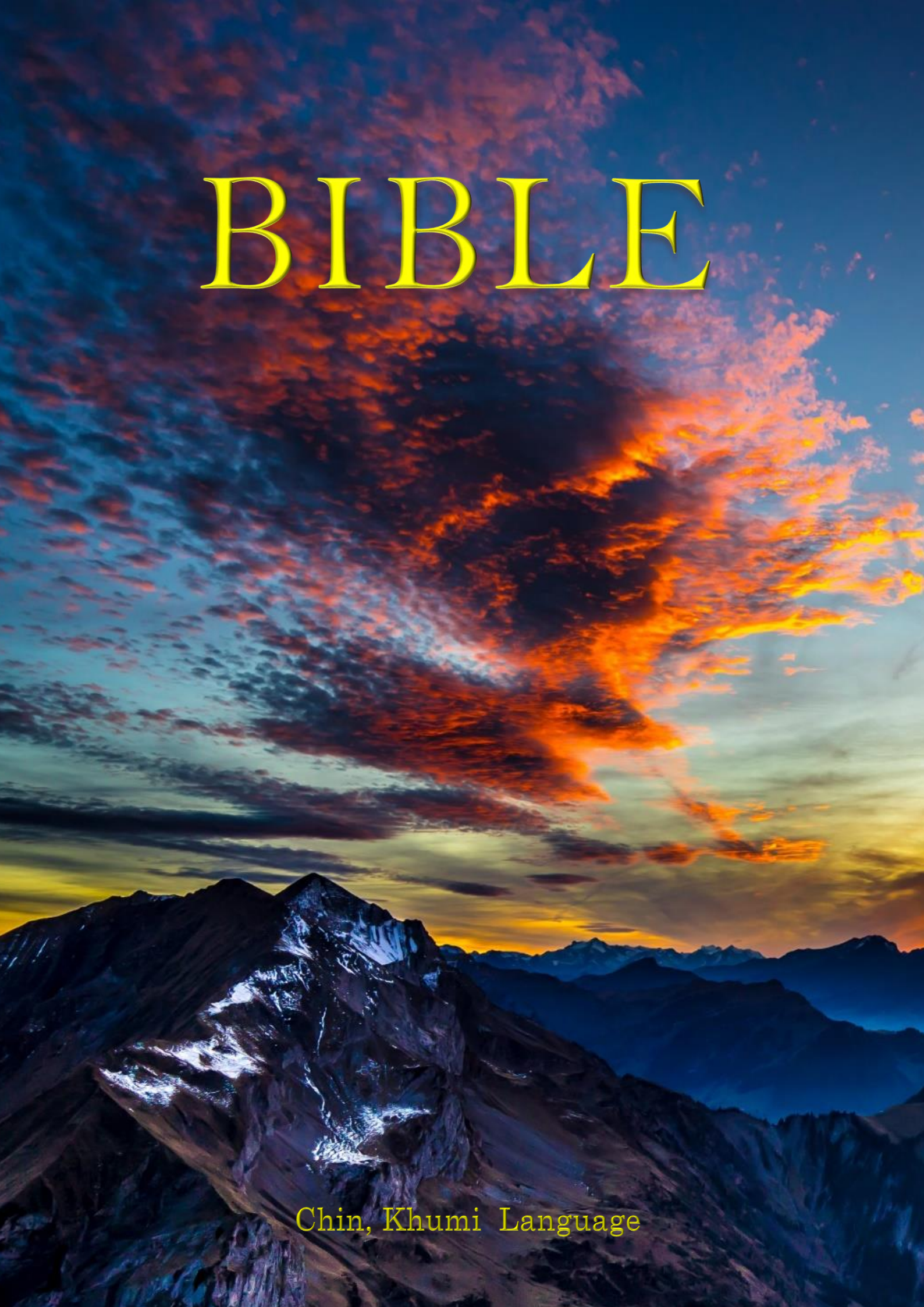
BIBLE
Chin, Khumi Language

Chin, Khumi - All Bible

Old Testament		Nahum	1.713
Atiti Awm Angchei Nai	3	Habakkuk	1.717
Theu Nai	108	Zephaniah	1.722
Levi	195	Hakai	1.727
Kati Nai	256	Zekhariah	1.731
Leu Thui Nai	337	Malakhi	1.750
Josua	411	**New Testament**	
Tara Chih Nai keungchi	462	Matthai	1.756
Ruthi	513	Marka	1.835
1 Samuela	520	Luka	1.885
2 Samuela	587	Johan	1.967
1 Areng Keh	643	Amtaw	2.027
2 Areng Keh	708	Rom	2.101
1 Neng Satang	769	1 Korinth	2.133
2 Neng Satang	832	2 Korinth	2.165
Ezara	902	Kalatia	2.186
Nehemia	921	Ephesi	2.197
Esther	951	Philipi	2.208
Joba	966	Kolosa	2.216
Sam	1.030	1 Thesalonika	2.224
Leu Kacheng	1.193	2 Thesalonika	2.231
Parip Nai Leu	1.251	1 Timothei	2.235
Solomon i Khulym	1.269	2 Timothei	2.244
Isaia	1.280	Tita	2.250
Jeremia	1.391	Philemon	2.254
Tangam Nai Leu	1.510	Hebrai	2.256
Ezekiela	1.521	Jakob	2.280
Daniela	1.628	1 Petera	2.288
Hosea	1.660	2 Petera	2.297
Joela	1.677	1 Johan	2.303
Amos	1.684	2 Johan	2.312
Obadia	1.697	3 Johan	2.314
Jona	1.699	Juda	2.316
Mikha	1.703	Amteng Hai Nai	2.319

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Chin, Khumi - All Bible

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 1

Palum angchei nai satang

1Tameuh my angchei y khusangdeaungdu ai sa nai khala,

2khaileaung ly mo-cha amny y, keuru pui teu. Ati cheaungkhangchi ai um nai suida pangli tui kamsau ai ly kaveng my khiu cheng na. Tameuh i Phailo ly tuisang salo y aho.

3Tameuh my, “Kangvang awm sy,” napi i kangvang awm bo.

4Tameuh my kangvang ly hawi nai niu i amo theu. Naibaly mymy ly kaveng hawi kangvang ai taprei bo.

5Mymy ly kangvang ai, “Kani thun,” kaveng ai ly “Vum,” nanai pathi. Dym awm nai bo y, khawn py awm teang; huni ly angchei i kani ne.

6-7Hunaibaly Tameuh my, “Tui ly phy nyhrei amprei ai nai kani khusang awm sy,” napi i awm bo. Tameuh my kani khusang awm chum baly kani khusangra awm nai tui hawi, anui y awm nai tui ai patleh takhra bo.

8Tameuh my khusang ka-hi ai ly “Kani” pathi. Dym awm nai bo y, khawn py awm teang; huni ly pa-nyh kani ne.

9Naibaly Tameuh my, Kani anui y kacheng amteng ai nai tui ly meingtymrei y akachu sy, nanai leu pei i awm ryp bo.

10Tameuh my kacheng ai ly “Khaileaung” pathi iy, tui awm achu nai ai ly “Pangli” pathi bo. Naibaly Tameuh ly hawi nai niu i amo theu.

11Naibaly Tameuh my, “Amti amjang hawi thengthai keung cheaungkhang khaileaung i nai prau sy,” nanai leu pei i hunai kamta prau ryp bo.

12Huna nai deaungkho y khaileaung y cheaungkhangchi prau i, Tameuh ly hawi nai niu i amo theu.

13Dym awm nai bo y, khawn py awm teang; huni ly pa-thom kani ne.

14Naibaly Tameuh my, “Vum hawi kani thun taprei ai nai kanichi, sanengchi, reita pawichi khai takhra ai nai kani khusangra kangvangchi awm sy;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15khaileaung salo y kangvang ko ai nai kani khusang mang y angvang nai awm sy," napi i, hunai kamta awm ryp bo.

16Hunaibaly Tameuh my kangvang len parai nai nyhrei sa i, kanito ly kani thun y peang ai nai hawi, lo ly vum y peang ai nai py sa, mymy ly ka-sichi ai py sa teang.

17Mymy ly khaileaung salo y angvang hai ai nai ly

18kani thun hawi vum y peang iy kangvang hawi kaveng taprei ai nai kani khusang mang y kangvangchi khai pi; naibaly Tameuh ly hawi nai niu i amo theu.

19Naibaly dym awm nai bo y khawn py awm teang; huni ly palyh kani ne.

20Naibaly Tameuh my, "Tui theung y heng nai amjy cheaungkhangchi kawi sy, ali theung y akheang nai tavochi py awm sy," napi i, awm ryp bo.

21Hunaibaly Tameuh ly pangli theung y heng nai amjy cheaungkhang napi nai tui theung i mana mawichi hawi, tavo cheaungkhangchi sa. Tameuh ly hunichi ai hawi nai nui i amo theu.

22Mymy ly tui theung y awm nai py, tavochi py pangli kawi na pa-rei peung sy, nanai amtheaung hai bo.

23Naibaly dym awm nai bo y, khawn py awm teang; huni ly pa-ngo kani ne.

24Naibaly Tameuh my, "Khaileaung ly daichi mawi katheang kalen hawi tawnbawi cheaungkhang peung sy," nanai leu pei i, hunaibaly peung ryp bo.

25Naibaly Tameuh my huni bawibawichi sa nai bo y hawi nai niu i amo theu.

26Naibaly Tameuh my, "Achi ly amychi ka-tawm khumi ai so u sina; nichi ly achi atawm ai i, ngochi ai py, tavochi ai py, khawn nai hawi khawn y nai mawi cheaungkhangchi peang ai," napi.

27Hunaibaly Tameuh ly mymy ka-tawm khyp naimy khumi neampacho hawi neampachy ai sa nai ne.

28Nini ai amtheaung hai i, "Cho chanau neangneang so, nangni i kangpreangchi ly khaileaung pri verei y peung u sy; khaileaung pri py peang u. Nangchi i anui y awm ai nai daichi mawichi, tavochi hawi ngochi ai peang u," napi.

29Kaimy nangni cha ai nai amti amjangchi hawi thengthai cheaungkhangchi py, kang khai pi bo.

30Na i py daichi mawichi hawi tavochi i vui cha ai nai achachi hawi lymlo kangphochi py kaimy khai pi, napi i awm ryp bo.

31Tameuh my mymy i sa nai cheaungkhangchi ai khen i, khri pa-rei amo theu. Hunaibaly dym awm nai bo y, khawn py awm teang; huni ly tariu kani ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 2

1Naibaly huna nai kamta khusangdeaungdu ai palum nai ly cheang angym bo.

2Tameuh mymy i atitichi sa nai ly cheang angym bo i, saryh kani y anawn nai ne.

3Mymy ly saryh kani y amtheaung hai iy khai takhra bo; ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy ly kalop sa angym veng nai deaungkho y anawn nai ne.

4Naibaly huna nai kamta khusangdeaungdu ai sa nai ne.

Eden Akho

ARENG Tameuh my khusangdeaungdu ai sa nai khala ly

5khaileaung salo y kani nai hai y rai nai deaungkho y keung prau nai py, hm amdi nai py by y; khaileaung y amti amjang pati nai khumi py by y leang rai;

6na i py khaileaung theung mang tui theu hai iy am-i hai bo.

7Naibaly ARENG Tameuh ly khaileaung salo i khaileaung phyrei la iy khumi myn sa; notareang mang hengra kangho hm pi i, khumi ly heng amteaung bo.

8Naibaly ARENG Tameuh my nisi mang i Eden meingtymra y akho sa i, hu y mymy i sa nai khumi ai khai.

9Mymy ly khen apu parai nai dengkeaung keungchi hawi cha kahawi thengthai keung cheaungkhang py prau hai bo. Akho um pareaung y ly hengra pei nai dengkeaung keung, hawi nai hawi y nai pany thai nai dengkeaung keung prau hai.

10Tavo harei ly Eden akho theung y tui leaung hai; Eden akho palem mang y leaung nai khala ly tavo palyhrei amprei hai bo.

11Angchei i tavo ly Pishon napi i, Havila pri verei y leaung prei.

12(Huni tavora y muku hawi keh nai hawi rimui py, lengseaung vang katengchi py theu.)

13Pa-nyh i tavo ly kihon napi i, huni tavo ly kusha pri verei y leaung prei nai ne.

14Pa-thom i tavo ly Tikri napi i, Asuria pri nisi mang y leaung nai ne. Palyh i tavo ly Euphrat napi.

15Naibaly ARENG Tameuh my khumi ai ly Eden akho kry ai nai hawi kalop sa ai nai hu y khai bo.

16ARENG Tameuh my, “Nang ly akho theung i thengthai athai cheaungkhang cha pajau mang;

17hawi nai hawi y nai pany thai nai thengthai athai ly nang cha ai nai avo y; nang cha lawh baly, cha nai kani y my dei takengkei ai,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Naibaly ARENG Tameuh my, “Khumi neampacho mymy tlairei awm khyh nai ly hawi y leang: kaimy mymy ai sabawm ai nai amlau nai ahawi leaungrei sa pi ai,” napi.

19ARENG Tameuh my khaileaung phyrei la iy tavo cheaungkhang hawi amso mawi cheaungkhang ai py sa. Naibaly Tameuh my nichi ai amyn pathi ai nai khumi teng y pahawi achu; naibaly khumi my amyn pathi i amyn lo u bawibawi.

20Hunai kamta amso mawi cheaungkhang hawi tavo cheaungkhangchi ai amyn pathi pi; na i py mymy ai sabawm ai nai amlau nai ahawi by y leang rai.

21Naibaly ARENG Tameuh ly khumi ai i hai jyhp iy, i nai thym khala y khumi teng i pana hiu harei la i, huni ai ly ngan bawn hai bo.

22ARENG Tameuh my pana hiu hawi sa nai khumi neampachy ai ly neampacho teng y hawi.

23Naibaly khumi my, “Hini khumi ly kai i hiu theung i hiu, kai i ngan bawi theung i ngan bawi kypkyp ne; khumi neampachora i theu nai ne i, khumi neampachy ne sy,” nanai amyn pei nai ne.

24Hunai deaungkho y neampacho ly amhm ampo ai khai su iy, aju hawi apom i, nini ly ngan bomrei lawm bo.

25Khumi neampacho hawi khumi neampachy nini ly tlang ka-keu awm teu i py kangji apany hawi y.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 3

Khumi my leu tangai y nai

1Tameuh my sa nai tawnbawi cheaungkhangchi theung y, pavui ly li-tapawp naira y cheng keh nai ne. Pavui my neampachy teng y, “Tameuh my akho theung i thengthai athai cheaungkhangchi cha ai nai tlo y, ang napi nai ly ne khyp a?” napi.

2Neampachy my, “Akho theung y awm nai thengthai athai cheaungkhang kaini cha pajau.

3Na i py akho umtang i thengthai ly Tameuh my teaung py teaung moh, cho py cho moh, cha lawh baly kaini ly dei takengkei ai, ang napi,” nanai pathang.

4Pavui my, “Huni ly ny y leang, ma! dei hawi ai moh.

5Nangni cha nai dengdairei hawi nai hawi y nai pany ai i, Tameuh kamta lawm lawh ai nanai, Tameuh my pany na a,” napi.

6Neampachy ly thengthai keung i apu nai sai, thengthai athai py cha ai paleung ka-no awm nai sai mei y niu bo. Huni khyh ny y, tau cheng naira awm baly mana

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

tanrei hawi ai mo, nanai dawn nai hawimy athai jaw iy cha vui nai ne. My i juvo ai py pei i, ni py cha teang.

7Thengthai athai cha hawi chum baly, nini ly tlang ka-keu awm nai apany hawi i, mymyni i vui thaidu ngam sarip iy apam hawi bo.

8Huni kani dym tengsa neng y ARENG Tameuh ly akho theung y jeu nai katyn thai hawi i, myni ai niu y ai nai dengkeaung keungchi theung y aheu hawi vui bo.

9Na i py ARENG Tameuh my neampacho ai, "nang ly ma y awm mo?" nanai palau.

10Huna nai khala neampacho my, "Akho theung y nang jeu nai katyn kathai i, tlang ka-keu nai y kai ly kang jei nai, aheu vui nai ne," nanai pathang.

11Tameuh my, "nangni ly tlang ka-keu naimy awm, nanai ami my ang thui pi mo? Kaimy cho moh, kang napi nai thengthai athai ly cha hawi bo lo-oh?" napi.

12Neampacho my, "kai ai nang my pei nai neampachy my thengthai athai ang pei i kacha lawh bo," nanai pathang.

13 ARENG Tameuh ly neampachy teng y, "Nang ly ati mana nai y hina nai sa lawh mo?" nanai deng baly neampachy my ly "Pavui my ang parawi nai deaungkho y kacha lawh bo," nanai pathang.

Tameuh my pajeng nai

14 ARENG Tameuh my pavui teng y, "Nang ai ly hini molam y kang pajeng ai; daichi mawi bawibawi theung y nang ly amsawi lawi sy. Vai i dengdairei nang ly kajeu mang jawn iy heng nai ryrei spryh cha ai nai tla.

15Nang hawi neampachy ly leaung leaungrei aniu ngai y ai nai kang sa; nang i kangpreang hawi neampachy i kangpreang ly paleung ka-e awm jojo ai. Neampachy i kangpreang my nang i lu y chiu piupa ai i, nang my nichi kheu patui y patiu ai," napi.

16Naibaly Tameuh my neampachy teng y, "Deaungdi aniu nai khala patang ai nai, deaungdi tapen nai khala y py khri pa-rei patang hai ai. Nang ly juvo i kangai awm iy, juvo i anui y leu tangai naimy awm jojo ai nai tla," napi.

17Naibaly Tameuh my neampacho teng y py, "Nang ly aju i leu tangai iy kai my cho moh kang napi nai thengthai ly cha lawh nai deaungkho y khaileaung ly nangmy i vui amsawi lawi bo. Nang ly kajeu ka-rei ka-leu nga ai nai nangmy deungrei patang parai naimy kalop sa ai nai tla.

18Khaileaung i nai aleng hawi acha cheaungkhang kang prau hai ai i, huni theung i amti amjangchi cha ai.

19Nang ai sa nai khaileaung y ali teang y ryrei ly ka-ui leaung pa-rau na pa-rei akawm parai naimy kalop sa iy cha ai nai tla ai. Nang ai khaileaung hawi sa nai ne i, khaileaung lawm ali teang ai," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Adam my aju ai ly Evi, nanai amyn pathi; ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy ly khumi bawibawichi i amhm lawm nai deaungkho y ne.

21ARENG Tameuh my Adam hawi aju i vui mawi peih hawi ateaung sa pi i, nini ai ateaung hai bo.

Adam hawi Evi nini ai akho theung i patheu vui nai

22Naibaly ARENG Tameuh my, "Vai ly hini khumi ni ly hawi nai hawi y nai pany thai nai amychi kamta lawm bo. Heng hai jojo nai keung i athai cha iy heng ai nai pei y leang bo," napi.

23Hunai deaungkho y ARENG Tameuh my ly khumi ai Eden akho i nai patheu iy, khaileaung hawi sa nai khumi ai khaileaung y li hlau sa hai bo.

24Naibaly hengra dengkeaung sahawi y ami py ahai pajau y ai nai, amlang nanai mai haisau hawi Kherubenchi ai akho nisi ngan mang y tamcheaung amo hai bo.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 4

Ka-ina hawi Abela

1Naibaly Adam ly aju hawi vanrei i ahawi i aju ly deaungdi aniu bo. Naibaly chapo tapen i, "ARENG i saho y kai my i vui chapo kanga bo," nanai Evi ly thui i, huni chapo ai Ka-ina, nanai amyn pathi.

2Huni bo y chapo Abela ai tapen bi. Abela ly beram typ nai keung ne i, Ka-ina ly li hlau sa nai ne.

3Neng kra tleh y nai kha y Ka-ina ly ARENG teng y talam ai nai hlau i amti amjang phyrei la achu.

4Naibaly Abela py mymy i beram cho chalu tleh iy ngan bawi hawi keh naichi ARENG teng y talam teang. ARENG my Abela hawi mymy i talam nai ai ly kawn pi.

5Na i py Ka-ina hawi mymy i ati ti talam nai ai ly kawn pi y. Hunai deaungkho y Ka-ina ly khri pa-rei kado theu i, my i meimai takhuisui na.

6Naibaly ARENG my Ka-ina teng y, "Ati mana nai y nang ly kado theu mo? Ati mana nai y nang i meimai takhuisui lawh mo?

7Nang atiti kahawi sa baly amo theu pajau ai;na i py nang kahawi so y nai deaungkho y kamngo ly nang my i katheu pa-kho y amo ryhryh na bo. Kamngo my nang ai peang ai ngai, na i py, kamngo ai ly nang my pajau vui ai nai tla," napi.

8Naibaly Ka-ina my amnau Abela teng y, "Choh, hlau mang y chei hawi sina," napi. Hlau mang y chei hawi nai thym khala lam y, Ka-ina my amnau Abela ai padei vui bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9 ARENG my Ka-ina teng y, “Ngamnau Abela ly ma y mo?” napi. Ka-ina my, “Kai pany y. Kai ly amnau ai typ nai keung ne lawh sai a?” nanai pathang.

10 Naibaly ARENG my, “Nang ly ati mana nai y, hini ka-jei awm parai nai sa lawh mo? Ngamnau i thi my khaileaung mang dengdairei vawitheung tha teang ai nai palau nai raawi kamta ang kaau na a!

11 Nang ly amsawi lawi i, li hlau so pajau y leang bo. Nangmy padei nai ngamnau i thi ai khaileaung ly labeaung kadawi nai kamta pajawn vui bo.

12 Nang ly atho sa naimy amti amjangchi pati i py ati sai py ngo y ai; nang ly yhm hlau by y nai khumi ka-jau lawm ai,” napi.

13 Naibaly Ka-ina ly ARENG teng y, “Hini pajeng naira ly kai i vui kham pajau y na bo.

14 Nang ly kai ai hini khaileaung i nai patheu vui bo. Nang i mei ka-niu i nai py patheu vui bo. Kai ly yhm hlau by y nai khumi ka-jau lawm ai bo; naibaly kai ai avum nai khumi ngiereichi ly ang padei ai,” napi.

15 Na i py ARENG my, “Ny y leang; ami py ne sy, nang ai padei nai khumi i tlang tleaung y tlen saryhrei vawitheung katha teang ai,” napi. Hunai deaungkho y Ka-ina ai avum i py padei y ai nai, ARENG my Ka-ina tlang tleaung y ka-ma-ra khai pi.

16 Naibaly Ka-ina ly ARENG teng i dengdairei theu vui iy Eden nisi mang i, “Ajau nai” pri mang y awm vui bo.

Ka-ina i kangpreangchi

17 Ka-ina ly aju la i deaungdi neampacho tapen; Amyn ly Enoka, nanai pathi. Naibaly Ka-ina ly chapo Enoka i amyn hawi Mary harei sa.

18 Enoka ly chapo Irad ai sa: Irad ly chapo Mehujaela ai sa: Mehujaela ly chapo Methushaela ai sa: Methusaela ly chapo Lameka ai sa.

19 Lameka ly Adah hawi Zillah napi nai aju leaung nyhrei awm.

20 Adah ly Jabala ai tapen: Jabala ly si hawi beramchi khawn iy, kanih tangbeungra awm naichi i amsi pajo ne.

21 Ni i amnau ly Jubala ne. Ni ly Byhlyh hawi taro cheaungpreng beu kawp nai keungchi i amsi pajo ne.

22 Zillah my Tubal Ka-ina ai tapen; ni ly paitheng, paiphi thip kawp nai keungchi i amsi pajo ne. Ni i tuicho ly Naamah ne.

23 Lameka my ajuchi teng y, “Adah hawi Zillah awi, tangai hawi; thawndeang leaungrei ly kai ai khyh pakhau nai deaungkho y kai ly ni ai tleh vui bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Ka-ina ai padei nai khumi ai ly tlen saryhrei vawitheung tha lawh baly kai ai padei nai khumi ai ly tlen vuisaryh taja tlen saryhrei vawitheung tha teang ai," napi.

Setha hawi Enosh

25Adam hawi aju Evi ly chapo leaungrei tapen bi. Evi ly "Ka-ina my padei vui nai Abela i jeng y Tameuh my ang pei bi nai chapo ne," nanai thui i Setha, nanai amyn pathi bo.

26Setha ly chapo leaungrei sa i amyn ly Enosh, nanai pathi. Huni deung dengdairei khumichi ly ARENG i amyn kachai y chiu u amteaung bo.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 5

Adam i kangpreangchi

(1 Neng 1.1–4)

1Hini ly Adam i kangpreangchi ne. (Tameuh my khumi ai sa nai khala y mymy ka-tawm khyp sa.

2Mymy ly neampacho hawi neampachy ai sa i amtheaung hai iy, "Khumi," nanai amyn pei bo.)

3Adam ly saneng 130 rei khala y mymy i mo-cha atawm khyp nai chapo nga bi i amyn ly Setha, nanai pathi.

4Huni bo y Adam ly saneng 800 rei heng i, mymy ly cho chanau nga asai rai.

5Naibaly Adam ly saneng 930 rei khala dei nai ne.

6Setha ly saneng 105 rei khala y chapo Enosh ai sa;

7mymy ly saneng 807 rei heng nai bo y cho chanau nga asai rai;

8mymy ly saneng 912 rei khala dei.

9Enosh ly saneng 90 rei khala y chapo Ka-inan ai sa;

10mymy ly saneng 815 rei heng nai bo y cho chanau nga asai rai:

11mymy ly saneng 905 rei khala dei.

12Ka-inan ly saneng 70 rei heng nai khala y chapo Mahalalel ai sa;

13mymy ly saneng 840 rei heng nai bo y cho chanau nga asai rai;

14mymy ly saneng 910 rei khala dei.

15Mahalalel ly saneng 65 rei khala y chapo Jared ai sa;

16mymy ly saneng 830 rei heng nai bo y cho chanau nga asai rai;

17mymy ly saneng 895 rei khala dei.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Jared ly saneng 162 rei khala y chapo Enoka ai sa;

19mymy ly saneng 800 rei heng nai bo y cho chanau nga asai rai;

20mymy ly saneng 962 rei khala dei.

21Enoka ly saneng 65 rei khala y chapo Methusela ai sa.

22Huni bo y mymy ly Tameuh hawi amkawm jojo i, saneng 300 rei heng nai bo y chapo chanau nga asai rai:

23Mymy ly saneng 365 rei awm.

24Mymy ly Tameuh hawi amkawm jojo nai deaungkho y Tameuh my la vui i, mymy ai ly niu ali y leang bo.

25Methusela ly saneng 187 rei khala y chapo Lameka ai sa;

26mymy ly saneng 782 rei heng nai bo y cho chanau nga asai rai;

27Methusela ly saneng 969 rei khala dei.

28Lameka ly saneng 182 rei khala y chapo leaungrei sa.

29"ARENG my amsawi lawi hai nai deaungkho y, achi ly patang parai naimy kalop sa naira i nai hini deaungdi ly alaw hai ai nai keung ne, nanai Lameka ly thui i, huni deaungdi ai Nova, nanai amyn pathi nai ne.

30Lameka ly saneng 595 rei heng nai bo y cho chanau nga asai rai;

31mymy ly saneng 777 rei khala dei.

32Nova ly saneng 500 rei khala y Sema, Hama, Japheth napi nai chapo leaung thomreichi ai sa nai ne.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 6

Khumi i kamngo nai sai

1Khaileaung pri verei y khumichi ly peung dudu i, chaniuchi py tapen nai ne.

2Kanicho phyreichi lyanglo hawi nai sai niu i, mychi ngai nai ngierei ai ly pom u bo.

3Naibaly ARENG my, "Kai ly khumichi ai heng sau hai y leang bo; nichi ly dei nai amjychi ne. Vai i dengdairei saneng 120 rei heng hai ai khyh bo," napi.

4Huni neng khala y hawi kangkhym i neng khala py, kanichochi hawi khaileaung i khumi neampachychi apom iy tapen nai kangpreangchi ly khumi py len, atho py awm; jangni i amyn amthang nai sorai theu nai khumichi ne.

5Khaileaung pri verei y awm nai khumichi ly khumi aso y iy, paleung ka-dawn hawi y jojo nai sai ARENG my niu nai khala,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6mymy ly khaileaung pri y khumi ai sa nai hawi, khumi ai khai nai ly tamang bo,
nanai paleung ka-dawn pipi hawi y i, mymy ly khri pa-rei paleung ama bo.

7Naibaly mymy ly "Kaimy i sa nai hini khumichi ai khaileaung tleaung i nai
katamyh vui ai; tavochi hawi amso mawichi ai py tamyh ai; nichi ai sa nai
deaungkho y kai pipi paleung hawi y," nanai thui bo.

8Na i py Nova ly ARENG i paleung kangai hawi avum nai khumi ne.

Nova satang

9-10Hini ly Nova i satang ne. Nova ly Sema, Hama, Japheth napi nai chapo leaung
thomrei awm. Ni ly kamngo by y iy, huni deung i khumi bawibawichi theung y
ni leaungrei naini khumi kahawi ne. Ni ly Tameuh hawi amkawm iy heng bo.

11Na i py khumi bawibawichi ly Tameuh i mei ka-niu y kamngo ne; meingtym
tleirei y atho y khrukhra naira ly kawi bo.

12Tameuh my khaileaung pri y khen i, khumichi i heng nai sai hawi y nai niu.

13Tameuh my Nova teng y, "Kaimy khumi angso bawibawichi ai tamyh vui ai nai
dawn bo. Ati mana nai mo nabaly khaileaung pri ly khumichi i atho y khrukhra
hai nairachi kawi nai deaungkho y kai ly nichi ai katamyh keng ai.

14Nangmy i vui dengkeaung ngan kahawi hawi paleaung pui thiu ly panglaichi
py so; theung mang py angam mang py dengkeaung katli pajui typ ba.

15Jeng kasau ly miu chungvai thomrei, ka kalen ly miu vui pangrei, ka-sang ly
miu phairei awm ai nai tla.

16Paleaung pui salo y amphu tabiu iy, paleaung ka-ki amphu hawi miurei akhan
ai nai tla. Sambeu thomrei sa iy pana mang y katheu pa-kho harei khai ai nai tla.

17Kaimy khaileaung i heng nai cheaungkhangchi tamyh ai nai khaileaung pri y
tuibai tuitleng theu hai ai; naibaly khaileaung i heng nai cheaungkhang ly dei
bebe ai.

18Na i py kai ly nang hawi Leu Maikawm asa ai. Nangmy hawi vanrei aju py, nang
i chapochi py, paleaung pui theung y atang u.

19-20Heng nai mawi cheaungkhangchi hawi tavo cheaungkhangchi theung i nu
kalo ka-bomchi heng thai ai nai nangmy hawi vanrei paleaung pui theung y kun
hai.

21Nangmychi i vui hawi, nichi i vui py teicha teinei cheaungkhang syn ba," napi.

22Tameuh my leu pei nai kamta Nova ly ati cheaungkhangchi sa angym bo.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 7

Tuibai tuitleng theu nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 ARENG my Nova teng y, “Nang hawi nang i yhm dengtheung kangym paleaung theung y kun u; nang leaungrei naini khaileaung pri verei y khumi kahawi ne, nanai kang niu.

2No-na by y nai mawi cheaungkhang theung i amjy harei y nu kalo ka-bom saryhrei, na i py chai y nai theung i amjy harei y nu kalo ka-bom harei lo khyh.

3Tavo cheaungkhang theung i amjy harei y nu kalo ka-bom saryhrei, khaileaung salo y peung ali teang ai nai paleaung theung y pakun.

4Vai momang kani saryhrei nai khala y, kaimy sa nai heng nai cheaungkhang tama thai ai nai, kani vui palyhrei, vum vui palyhrei kani nai hai ai,” napi.

5Naibaly Nova ly ARENG i leu pei nai kamta sa angym be bo.

6Nova ly khaileaung salo y tuibai theu nai khala y saneng chungvai tariurei awm.

7Naibaly tuibai tuitleng theu ai nai deaungkho y law tleaung ai nai Nova ly my i aju, chapo lengngochi hawi vanrei paleaung y kun u bo.

8Tameuh my leu pei nai kamta no-na by y nai mawi hawi tavochi, chai y nai amso mawichi hawi tavochi theung i nai amjy harei y nu kalo ka-bomchi ly Nova hawi vanrei paleaung pui theung y kun u bo.

9Tameuh my leu pei nai kamta hunichi ly Nova hawi vanrei paleaung pui theung y kun u nai ne.

10Kani saryhrei bo baly tui len hai dudu bo.

11Nova i saneng chungvai tariurei saneng, pa-nyh lo kani holai saryhrei khala y, suida pangli tuino bawibawi py am-eaung iy kanitui pa-khochi py am-eaung hai bo.

12Naibaly kani vui palyhrei vum vui palyhrei khaileaung salo y kani khri pa-rei taawi hai bo.

13Huni kani y Nova hawi my i aju, chapo leaung thomrei Sema, Hama, Japheth hawi ajuchi py paleaung pui theung y kun u bo.

14Tavo cheaungkhang hawi daichi mawichi, yhm i tawnbawi katheang kalenchi hawi, amso mawi cheaungkhang py mymychi hawi vanrei kun u teang nai ne.

15Heng nai amjy cheaungkhang nu kalo ka-bom ly Nova hawi vanrei paleaung pui theung y kun u.

16Tameuh my leu pei nai kamta, Nova kun nai bo y ARENG my katheu kho pi vui bo.

17Kani vui palyhrei tui um dudu nai y, paleaung pui ly tui salo y ajau lawp na bo.

18Tui ly len i paleaung pui ly amjau bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Tui len nai ly mawi ka-sangchi ai py um pawn na.

20Tui ly mawichi salo y miu holai pangrei asang nai ne.

21Huna nai khala khaileaung salo i khumichi, amso mawichi, tavochi napi nai heng nai amjy cheaungkhangchi dei u bebe.

22Khaileaung salo i taho thai nai amjy cheaungkhangchi ly dei chauchau bo.

23ARENG ly tavochi hawi amso mawichi, khumichi, khaileaung y heng nai amjy cheaungkhang tamyh be bo. Nova hawi paleaung pui theung y vanrei awm naichi naini tleaung khyh nai ne.

24Tui ly khaileaung salo y kani chungvai atlo vuipangrei um naimy awm bo.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 8

Tui kang nai

1Tameuh my paleaung pui theung y awm nai, Nova hawi amso mawichi ai pany jo nai ne; mymy ly ali aho hai i tui ly kang dudu bo.

2Naibaly khaileaung anui i tuino bawibawi hawi kanitui pa-khochi py kho pi iy, kani nai nai py aham bo.

3Tui kang dudu nai ly kani chungvai atlo vui pangrei akan nanai ne.

4Lo saryhrei kani holai saryhrei kani y, paleaung pui ly Ararat mawi y apa rang bo.

5Tui ly kang dudu i, lo horei angchei kani y mawi saleungchi amteng dudu nai ne.

6Kani vui palyhrei bo y, Nova my thaibeng katheu paeaung i,

7o-a harei patleaung i huni ly tym ali teang y; na i py tui kang y ryrei ly akheang veangveang nai ne.

8Kra y nai sala y, Nova my tui kang mo, kang y mo pany ai nai buhu ai patleaung bi bo;

9na i py buhu ly tui kang y nai deaungkho y chymra ngo y i paleaung pui mang y akheang tapai teang; naibaly Nova my kiu jaha nai patiu iy paleaung theung y khai teang bo.

10Huni bo y kani saryhrei ajeng bi i, buhu ai patleaung bi.

11Buhu ly dym mang i neng y olive sengreang pakeang tarete naimy paleaung mang y vawi ali teang. Hunai deaungkho y Nova ly tui kang bo, nanai pany bo.

12Huni bo y kani saryhrei ajeng taleang bi i, buhu ai patleaung bi; vai i nai ly buhu ly tym ali teang y leang bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Nova saneng 601, angchei i lo, angchei kani y, Nova ly paleaung pui amphu lei iy angdeang aki prei i, tui lawi khaileaung phui nai niu bo.

14Pa-nyh lo kani apom phai saryhrei khala, khaileaung ly phui hawihai bo.

15Tameuh my Nova teng y,

16“Paleaung pui theung i dengdairei, nang hawi nang i aju py, nang i chapochi py, nang i lengngochi py theu u.

17Khaileaung y peung ai nai, nang hawi vanrei awm nai amso mawichi py, tavochi py patheu,” nanai leu pei bo.

18Naibaly Nova ly aju hawi chapo lengngochi ai py paleaung pui theung i nai patheu bo.

19Tavochi hawi amso mawichi py, nichi i amjy ka-thui ka-thui paleaung theung i dengdairei theu u bawi bo.

Nova i apathyp nai

20Nova ly ARENG teng y apathyp ai nai maicham sa i, mymy ly no-na by y nai mawi cheaungkhang hawi tavo cheaungkhang theung i ha harei la iy maicham tleaung y bomverei leng patlum nai talam bo.

21Apathyp nai mui katui ai ARENG ly kawn i, Nova teng y, “Khumichi atiti sa nai deaungkho y khaileaung ai kapasawi bi y leang bo; khumi i paleung dawn naichi ly deaungdichy khala i ka-so hawi y jojo nai kapany; vai i kamta heng nai cheaungkhangchi ai katamyh bi y leang bo.

22Khaileaung pri awm nai ryrei ly hlau sa nai neng, amti amjang pati nai neng, cho tyn nai neng, bi nai hawi savai nai, kaseih, kani pui, nicho, kani thun hawi vum awm jojo ai,” napi.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 9

Tameuh my Nova hawi Leu Maikawm asa nai

1Tameuh my Nova hawi chapochi ai amtheaung hai nai leu ly “Nang i kangpreangchi ly khaileaung pri verei y kawi ai nai cho chanau neangneang so u,” napi.

2Amso mawichi, tavochi hawi ngochi py nang ai jei naimy awm u ai, nichi ly nang i sa thai naira anui y heng u ai.

3Nangchi ly huni amso mawi hawi amti amjangchi cha pajau mang; huni bawibawi ly nangchi cha ai nai kang pei nai ne.

4Na i py thi abawi nai mawi cho moh; hengra ly thi y awm nai deaungkho y cho y ai nai, kaimy leu kang pei.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Khumi ami py, khumi ai padei baly mymy ai pajeng teang ai. Khumi ai padei nai amso mawi ai ly kaimy padei teang ai.

6Tameuh mymy ka-tawm khyp naimy khumi ai sa nai ne i, amimi py khumi ai padei nai keung ai ly ami my padei teang ai.

7"Nangchi ly cho chanau neangneang so u; naibaly nangchi i kangpreang ly khaileaung pri verei y peung u ai," napi.

8Tameuh my Nova hawi chapochi teng y,

9"Vai kai ly nang hawi py, nang i kangpreangchi hawi py Leu Maikawm asa ai;

10nang hawi vanrei paleaung pui theung i theu nai, heng nai amjy cheaungkhang, tavochi hawi amso mawichi hawi py sa ai.

11Heng nai amjy cheaungkhangchi ai tui hawi taphra bi y ai nai nangchi hawi Leu Maikawm sa mang.

12Kaimy nang hawi sa nai Leu Maikawm ly heng nai amjy cheaungkhangchi i vui deungtasarei khaw hai nai ka-ma-ra ne.

13Kaimy tamai salo y seaungjai kang khai pi mang. Huni ly kai hawi khaileaung pri sala y kai i Leu Maikawm sa nai ka-ma-ra ne.

14Kani mang tamai salo y seaungjai amteng nai tleirei,

15kaimy heng nai amjy cheaungkhangchi ai py, amso mawichi ai py, tui hawi taphra bi y leang bo, nanai nang teng y leu adeu nai ly kapany jo ai mang.

16Tamai salo y seaungjai amteng nai kaniu nai kha y, khaileaung salo y heng nai amjy cheaungkhangchi hawi, kai hawi sala deungtasarei Leu Maikawm asa nai ai ly kapany jo ai.

17Huni ly kaimy heng nai amjy cheaungkhangchi hawi leu adeu nai ka-ma-ra ne," napi.

Nova hawi chapochi

18Paleaung pui i dengdairei theu nai, Nova i chapochi ly Sema, Hama hawi Japhethchi ne. (Hama ly Kanan i ampo ne.)

19Khaileaung pri verei y awm nai khumi bawibawichi ly Nova i chapo leaung thomrei kangpreangchi ne.

20Nova ly li hlau py, kreip akho py sa man nai keung ne.

21Mymy ly kreip hang pavui nai deaungkho y, ateaung aleng pan iy kanih tangbeung theung y jawn jo bo.

22Kanan i ampo, Hama ly ampo tlang ka-keu naimy jawn jo nai niu i, angam mang y theu iy amnau ni teng y thui pi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Naibaly Sema hawi Japheth nini ly kanih la iy paleang y achang hawi naimy nithun mang anaw hawi; ampo tlang ka-keu naimy jawn jo nai ly khen hawi y nai deaungkho y niu y nai ka-awi sa hawi i, ampo ai kanih khiu hawi bo.

24Nova ly cheng vau nai khala chapo katheang i sa nai ly pany bo.

25Mymy ly "Kanan ly amsawi lawi kalei sy! Mymy ly amjo amnauchi teng y miseaung achei sy.

26Sema i ARENG Tameuh ai ly palo u! Kanan ly Sema teng y miseaung achei sy.

27Tameuh my Japheth ai ly tahm pasang sy! Mymy i kangpreangchi ly Sema hawi vanrei awm u jojo sy! Kanan ly Japheth teng y miseaung achei sy," napi.

28Tuibai tuitleng theu nai bo y, Nova ly saneng chungvai thom palyh vui pangrei heng rai.

29Naibaly saneng chungvai takaw hongan vui pangrei khala y dei bo.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 10

Nova chapo i kangpreangchi

(1 Neng 1.5–23)

1Hini ly Nova i chapo Sema, Hama hawi Japhethchi i kangpreangchi ne. Tuibai tuitleng theu nai bo y hini leaung thomreichi ly cho chanauchi sa u bo.

2Japheth i chapochi ly Koma, Makoka, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Mesheka hawi Tirsachi ne. Nichi ly nichi i amyn angam nai khumichi i amsi pajochi ne.

3Koma i kangpreangchi ly Askenaza, Riphath hawi Tokarmah khumichi ne.

4Javan i kangpreangchi ly Elisa, Spain, Kupru hawi Rhode y awm nai khumichi ne.

5Nichi ly pangli peang jeungrei hawi tlawnchira y awm nai khumichi i amsi pajochi ne. Japheth i kangpreangchi ly cheng takhra, pri takhra, leu takhra naimy amprei akyhkyh iy awm u bo.

6Hama i chapochi napi nai kusha, Aikupta, Libia hawi Kananchi ly nichi i amyn angam nai khumi chengchi i amsi pajochi ne.

7kusha i kangpreangchi ly Seba khumi, Havila khumi, Sabta khumi, Raama khumi hawi Sabteka khumichi ne. Raama i kangpreangchi ly Seba, Dedan i khumichi ne.

8kusha ly chapo leaungrei awm; amyn ly Nimroda ne. Huni chapo ly khaileaung pri y khu ka-peangchi ai tiu manme iy eaung nai khumi ne.

9Mymy ly ARENG my sabawm nai saho y mawi sara kalen lawn i khumichi my ly, "ARENG my Nimroda kamta nang ai py mawi sara kalen lawn hai sy," nanai thui u reng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Mymy i peang angchei nai khu theung y ly Babulon mary, Erech mary hawi
Akad Marychi abawi nai ne.

11Ni ly huni pri dengdairei Asuria pri mang y chei iy, Ninevi mary, Rehobo Ire
mary hawi Kalah marychi napi nai mary kalenchi ai py,

12Kalah mary kalen hawi Ninevi mary sala y awn nai Risen mary ai py sa nai ne.

13Aikupta cheng kangpreangchi ly Ludia, Anam, Lehaba, Naphtu,

14Pathrus, Kaslu hawi Krete khumichi ne; hunichi theung i dengdairei Philistin
cheng angpreng nai ne.

15Kanan i chapo chalu ly Sidon ne; Hetha py Kanan i chapo ne teang i, nichi ly
nichi i amyn angam nai khumi chengchi i amsi pajochi ne.

16Kanan ly Jebusi, Amori, Kirkasi;

17Hevit, Arkit, Sinit,

18Arvadi, Zemari hawi Hama chengchi i amsi pajo ne. Huni bo y Kanan i
kangpreangchi ly

19Sidon tokalawi mang dengdairei Kaza mary sahawi Kerar mary tym pa-rei, nisi
mang Sodom mary, Komora mary, Adamah mary, Zeboim mary hawi Lasha mary
sahawi tym pa-rei py, Kanan pri peang y khrairei ahei akyhkyh bo.

20Hunichi ly cheng takhra, pri takhra, leu takhra naimy pri tleirei y ahei nai,
Hama i kangpreangchi ne.

21Japheth i amjo kalen Sema ly Hebrai chengchi i amsi sangum ne.

22Sema i chapochi ly Elam, Asura, Arpasa, Luda hawi Aramchi ne i, nichi ly nichi
i amyn angam nai khumi chengchi i amsi pajochi ne.

23Aram i kangpreangchi ly Uz, Hula, Kether hawi Mesekachi ne.

24Arpasa ly Selah i ampo, Selah ly Eber i ampo ne.

25Eber ly chapo leaung nyhrei sa; leaungrei i amyn ly Pelek ne; ati mana nai mo
nabaly ni i deung y khaileaung pri y awm nai khumichi ly amprei akyhkyh nai
deaungkho y, huni amyn pathi nai ne; leaungrei i amyn ly Jokatan ne.

26Jokatan i kangpreangchi ly Alamoda, Seleph, Hazamavet, Jerah,

27Hadoram, Uzal, Dikala,

28Obal, Abimaela, Seba,

29Ophira, Havila hawi Jobab khumichi ne. Huni bawibawi ly Jokatan i
kangpreangchi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

30Nichi i meingtym ly Mesha mary dengdairei nisi ngan mang Sephar mary khrairei kau.

31Huni ly cheng takhra, pri takhra, leu takhra naimy pri tleirei y ahei nai Sema i kangpreangchi ne.

32Khumi bawibawichi ly kangpreang takhra akyhkyh teu i py, Nova i kangpreangchi ne; tuibai tuitleng bo i khaileaung pri verei y awm nai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly Nova chapochi i kangpreangchi ne.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 11

Babulon yhm ka-sang

1Angchei y ly khaileaung pri verei y leu harei awm khyh nai deaungkho y khumichi ly leu harei teaung khyh nai ne.

2Nichi ly nisi mang y asyh veangveang nai kha y, Babulon pri y adym ang deng harei niu i hu y awm u bo.

3Nichi ly mychi tengtawi, "Jeu u! achi iukhi paawp u sina," nanai arum u. Hunai kamta nichi ly iukhi akau hai nai ketara py sa u teang.

4"Vai ly achi khaileaung pri verei y ahei y ai nai hawi amyn amthang jo ai nai, mary pui hawi kani angteu nanai pa-rei asang nai yhm pui so u sina," nanai arum u bo.

5Naibaly ARENG my nichi i mary pui hawi yhm ka-sang sa nai ly khen ai nai satla.

6Mymy ly "Khumichi ly cheng harei, leu py harei khyh nai deaungkho y, vai i ka-so mychi i ngai nai kamta sa u veangveang ai bo!

7Achi chei iy mychi tengtawi pany thai y ai nai leu athli hai piupa vui sina," napi.

8Huni dengdairei ARENG my nichi ai khaileaung pri verei y ahei hai pawn i, mary pui sa nai py anawn u bo.

9ARENG my khumichi ai leu athli hai piupa vui nai deaungkho y huni mary pui ai ly Babulon, nanai palau bo. Hu i dengdairei nichi ai khaileaung pri verei y ahei hai akyhkyh vui nai ne.

Sema i kangpreangchi

(1 Neng 1.24–27)

10Hini ly Sema i kangpreangchi ne. Sema ly tuibai tuitleng theu nai bo saneng nyhrei khala y, mymy i saneng ly chungvairei awm i chapo Arpasa ai sa.

11Huni bo y mymy ly saneng 500 rei heng i cho chanauchi nga asai rai.

12Arpasa ly saneng 35 rei khala y chapo leaungrei sa, amyn ly Selah ne;

13huni bo y Arpasa ly saneng 403 rei heng i cho chanauchi nga asai rai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Selah ly saneng 30 rei khala y chapo Eber ai sa;

15huni bo y saneng 403 rei heng i cho chanauchi nga asai rai.

16Eber ly saneng 34 rei khala y chapo Pelek ai sa;

17huni bo y saneng 430 rei heng i cho chanauchi nga asai rai.

18Pelek ly saneng 30 rei khala y chapo Reu ai sa;

19huni bo y saneng 209 rei heng i cho chanauchi nga asai rai.

20Reu ly saneng 32 rei khala y chapo Seruk ai sa;

21huni bo y saneng 207 rei heng i cho chanauchi nga asai rai.

22Seruk ly saneng 30 rei khala y chapo Nahora ai sa;

23huni bo y saneng 200 rei heng i cho chanauchi nga asai rai.

24Nahora ly saneng 29 rei khala y chapo Terah ai sa;

25huni bo y saneng 119 rei heng i cho chanauchi nga asai rai.

26Terah ly saneng 70 rei awm nai bo y Abram, Nahora hawi Haranchi ai sa nai ne.

Terah i kangpreangchi

27Hini ly Terah i kangpreangchi ne; mymy ly Abram, Nahora hawi Haranchi i ampo ne. Haran ly Lota i ampo ne.

28Haran ly mymy i ampo heng nai thym khala y my, Babulon pri Ura napi nai mymy i mary y dei bo.

29Abram ly Sarai ai pom i, Nahora ly Haran i chaniu Meleka ai pom. Haran ly Isekai hawi Meleka i ampo ne.

30Sarai ly chanau so y.

31Terah ly chapo Abram, katu Lotachi hawi lengngo Saraichi ai hawi iy, Kanan pri y chei ai nai Babulon pri Ura mary i dengdairei amsa i, Haran mary y tym iy, huni mary y khuteng sa.

32Terah ly saneng 205 rei awm nai khala y hu y dei nai ne.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 12

Tameuh my Abram ai palau nai

1 ARENG ly Abram teng y, “Nangmy i pri, nangmy i amjo amnauchi hawi ngampo i yhm dengdairei theu ly kai my kang patei nai pri mang y chei.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Kaimy nang ai kangpreang neangneang peung hai iy khumi cheng kalen lawm hai ai. Kaimy nang ai amtheaung hai ai i, nang i amyn asang nai deaungkho y, khumichi ly nang i saho y amtheaung naira nga u ai.

3Nang ai amtheaung hai nai khumichi ai ly kaimy amtheaung hai ai, Na i py nang ai pasawi nai khumichi ai ly kaimy kapasawi teang ai. Naibaly nang i saho y khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly amtheaung naira nga u ai," napi.

4 ARENG my thui pi nai kamta Haran mary i dengdairei theu nai thym khala y, Abram i saneng ly vui saryh taja pangrei awm. Lota py mymy hawi vanrei abang teang.

5Abram ly aju Sarai ai py, amnau i chapo Lota ai py, nang nai yhmtheaung katuichi py, Haran y awm nai thym khala i nga nai miseaungchi py hawi iy, Kanan pri mang y tako u i tym u bo.

6Kanan pri y tym u nai khala Abram ly Sekhem meingtym, Moreh dengkeaung kachai awm nai mang y tym pa-rei tako prei nai ne. (Huni neng y Kanan chengchi ly huni meingtym y awm u angchi yb nai bo.)

7ARENG ly Abram teng y amteng i, "Hini pri ly nang i kangpreangchi teng y kapei ai," napi. Naibaly Abram ly mymy teng y amteng hai nai ARENG i vui maicham sa bo.

8Huni bo y tokalawi mang y asyh i, Bethela mary nisi mang mawi tleaung meingtym, nisi mang y ly Ai mary hawi nidym mang y ly Bethela mary sala y meingtym sa i awm bo. Ni ly hu y maicham sa bi i, ARENG ai chiu bo.

9Huni bo y mymy ly Kanan pri tokalawi mang y meingtym asyh veangveang nai ne.

Aikupta pri y Abram tym nai

10Na i py huni neng khala y, Kanan pri y takang theu nai ne; khri pa-rei takang ho nai deaungkho y Abram ly Aikupta pri y awm dawh ai nai chei kathiu bo.

11Aikupta pri y tym ai nai khujyh mang tako ai nai tla i mymy ly aju Sarai teng y, "Nang ly anglo mo hawi parai nai neampachy ne.

12Aikupta khumichi my nang ai niu nai khala y nang ai ly kai i aju ne, nanai palawn u ai; naibaly kai ai padei ai i, nang ly heng jo ai.

13Nichi teng y kai i tuicho teu napi baly, nang i saho y kai heng ai i kai ai ang kry u ai," napi.

14Aikupta pri khujyh mang tako nai khala y, Aikupta khumichi my Abram i aju anglo hawi parai nai niu u bo.

15Anglo hawi nai sai niu nai samrang i miseaung phyrei my samrang teng y thui pi i, Sarai ai ly samrang i yhm mang y pahawi u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Sarai i saho y samrang my Abram ai ly hawihai kry iy, kula-iuchi, mi-ichi, miseaungchi, keaungngo kano kasauchi, sichi, beramchi pei pi nai ne.

17Na i py samrang my Sarai ai la vui nai y, ARENG my samrang i tlang tleaung y py, samrang i yhm y awm nai khumichi teng y py, ka-jei awm parai nai no michi tym hai bo.

18Naibaly samrang my Abram ai palau i Abram teng y, "Nang ly kai ai ati mana sa nai mo? Ati mana nai y kai i aju, nanai thui y lawh mo?

19Ni ai kai i aju palawn ai nai ni ly kai i tuicho, nanai thui lawh mo? Nang i aju hi y awm; lo teang ly vaimy tako hai vui jau!" napi.

20Samrang ly mymy i khumichi teng y leu pei i, nichi my Abram hawi aju ai py, nini i yhmtheaung katuichi hawi raurei pri i nai patheu vui bo.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 13

Abram hawi Lota amprei hawi nai

1Abram nini aju juvo ly myni i yhmtheaung katuichi syn iy, Aikupta pri tosyh ngan mang dengdairei, Kanan pri tokalawi mang y theu hawi bo; naibaly Lota py abang teang.

2Abram ly muku, tangka, sichi, beramchi, mi-ichi khri pa-rei nang nai ne.

3Naibaly huni meingtym i dengdairei theu iy chei patawm veangveang i, Bethela mary mang y chei veangveang nai ne. Ni ly Bethela mary hawi Ai mary sala, vaichi khala mymy i tai reng nai hawi maicham sa reng nai meingtym y tym.

4Naibaly mymy ly hu y ARENG ai chiu bo.

5Abram hawi vanrei abang nai Lota py yhm dengtheungchi hawi miseaungchi, tawnbawichi, beramchi, mi-ichi neangneang awm teang nai ne.

6Hunai deaungkho y nini ly tawnbawi neangneang awm i, vanrei awm hawi ai nai sui tlaira meingtym akeaung y bo.

7Naibaly Abram i tawnbawi kry nai keungchi hawi, Lota i tawnbawi kry nai keungchi ly ajo u nai ne. (Huni neng khala huni meingtym y ly Kanan hawi Perizi chengchi awm u yb nai ne.)

8Naibaly Abram my Lota teng y, "Kai i khumi hawi nang i khumi sala y ajo nai awm moh sy; ani ly amjo amnau ne.

9Hunai deaungkho y ani amprei hawi sina. Nangmy i ngai nai meingtym vawi takhra ly huni mang y tako, kai py kaimy ngai nai mang y tako ai," napi.

10Huna nai khala Lota ly khen angdeang prei i, Zoar mary khrairei, Jordan tavo jawn jeungrei ly ARENG i Akho ti y baly, Aikupta pri kamta py tui hawi nai niu

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

bo. (Huni ly ARENG my Sodom mary hawi Komora mary taphra y rai kha i meingtymchi ne.)

11Naibaly Lota ly Jordan tavo jawn jeungrei vawi takhra iy, nisi mang y asyh vui bo. Hhuni dengdairei nini ly amprei hawi nai ne.

12Abram ly Kanan pri y awm jo rai; Lota ly tavo jawnra i marychi hawi huni tengtang y vawi i, Sodom mary y tai bo.

13Sodom mary i khumichi ly aso y nai deaungkho y, ARENG i mei ka-niu y kamngo nawi nai khumichi ne.

Abram ly Hebron mang y asyh nai

14Lota theu vui nai bo y ARENG my Abram teng y, "Vai nang i awm nai dengdairei tosyh, tokalawi, nidym, nisi mang y angdeang cham;

15Nang i niu nai meingtym bawibawi ly nang hawi nang i kangpreangchi i vui deungtasarei amtym u ai nai kai my kang pei ai.

16Naibaly nang i kangpreangchi ly khaileaung spryh kamta peung ai i, spryh ai kati pajau y nai kamta, nang i kangpreangchi ai ami py kati pajau ai ny y!

17Vai ang thau ly kai my kang pei ai nai pri verei ai khen cham, nang i niu nai khaileaung ngierei kang pei ai" napi.

18Naibaly Abram ly hu i dengdairei asyh bi i, Hebron mary Mamre napi nai dengkeaung thengreung sahawi y meingtym sa bo. Hu y mymy ly ARENG i vui maicham sa nai ne.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 14

Abram my Lota ai atleu nai

1Babulon samrang Amraphela, Elasar samrang Ario, Elam samrang Kedoraloma hawi Koiim samrang Tidal napi nai samrang leaung palyhreichi ly

2Sodom samrang Bera, Komora samrang Birasa, Adamah samrang Sinaba, Zeboim samrang Semeber, Bela samrang ti y baly Zoar samrang leaung pangreichi ai tavai tiu u bo.

3Huni samrang leaung pangreichi ai ly Sidim leaunghawi y avum i nai asa u. Huni meingtym ai vai ly pangli kadei napi nai ne.

4Mymychi ly saneng holai nyh ryrei Kedoraloma i peang nai theung y awm u; na i py saneng holai thomrei saneng y, nichi ly mymy ai tiu u bo.

5Saneng holai palyhrei saneng y Kedoraloma hawi mymy mang y abawi nai samrangchi ly tavai tiu i Asateroth Karnaim mary i Rephaim cheng ai py, Hama mary i Zuzim cheng ai py, Kiriathaim adym i Emim cheng ai py pajau vui iy,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Edom pri mawitleaung y awm nai Horit chengchi, daichi ka-vym y awm nai Elparan mary y tym pa-rei tleh ai nai hui u bo.

7Naibaly nichi ly amki prei i Kadesa mary mang y vawi u ali teang. (Huni ly Enmisapa mary napi.) Nichi ly Hazazon Tamar mary y awm nai Amori chengchi ai py, Amalek chengchi i pri verei y py tiu i eaung bo.

8Naibaly Sodom samrang, Komora samrang, Adamah samrang, Zeboim samrang hawi Bela samrangchi ly Sidim leaunghawi y tavai tiu ai nai tavaimichi ai palau u ali teang bo.

9Elam samrang, Koiim samrang, Babulon samrang, Elasar samrang leaung palyhreichi ly samrang leaung pangreichi hawi tavai atiu u nai ne.

10Huni leaunghawi theung y ly angawmchi, ketara humchi khri pa-rei awm nai deaungkho y Komora samrang hawi Sodom samrang ly tavai atiu nai thym khala y angpreng hawi vui i, huni angawm theung y tla hawi mei bo; na i py samrang leaung thomrei ly mawi mang y angpreng u i tleaung u nai ne.

11Tavai eaung nai samrang leaung palyhreichi ly Sodom hawi Komora samrang i teicha teineichi hawi atitichi la pi pawn iy tako u veng bo.

12Abram amnau i chapo Lota ly Sodom mary y awm nai ne; nichi ly Lota ai patiu iy, yhmtheaungchi la pi pawn bo.

13Na i py khumi leaungrei ly tleaung i, Amori pri Mamre i peang nai dengkeaung thengreung sahawi y awm nai Hebrai cheng Abram teng y thui pi. Mamre hawi amnau Esakola hawi Anerchi ly Abram hawi nai asa naichi ne.

14Abram ly amnau i chapo ai patiu vui bo, nanai thai i mymy i tavaimi leaung 318 rei palau iy samrang leaung palyhreichi ai Dan mary tym pa-rei hui bo.

15Naibaly mymy i tavaimichi ai amkawm hai akyhkyh iy vum y paleung ka-echi ai tiu u nai ly eaung bo. Damaska tosyh Hobah mary khrairei hui u.

16Paleung ka-echi my la pi pawn nai vawnchi nga bawibawi teang. Mymy i amnau i chapo Lota hawi yhmtheaungchi, neampachychi, langheng hawi naichi ai py hawi u ali teang bo.

Melkhizadeka my Abram ai amtheaung hai nai

17Abram ly Kedoraloma samrang hawi takhra samrangchi ai pajau nai bo y vawi ali teang i, Sodom samrang ly Shaveh leaunghawi y Abram ai lamchung ai nai chei bo. (Huni meingtym ai ly samrang i leaunghawi, nanai py palau.)

18Naibaly salo kangteng Tameuh i pathyp pi nai keung Salem samrang Melkhizaedeka my tako hawi kreip hang Abram teng y syn pi;

19“Kani hawi khaileaung sa nai keung, salo keh i Tameuh my Abram ai amtheaung hai sy,” nanai thui i amtheaung hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20“Nang i paleung ka-echi ai sum hai nai keung salo kangteng Tameuh teng y palo nai awm sy!,” napi. Naibaly Abram ly Melkhizedeka teng y tavai atiura i nga nai vawnsaichi theung i horei y harei talam bo.

21Sodom samrang my Abram teng y, “Tavai tiura i nga nai vawnsaichi ly lo teu; na i py kai i khumi bawibawichi ai ly pei ali teang ba,” napi.

22Abram my ni teng y, “Kani hawi khaileaung sa nai keung salo keh ARENG Tameuh i mei ka-niu y vai kai vaineng abeu mang.

23Nang i vawn nanai ly phainai vui harei py, ti y baly kalang vui amairei py lo y leang mang; kai my Abram ai nang hai nai na a! ti lawh na.

24Kaimy i vui ati sai py kang lo pi y leang; kai my i khumichi i la nai kamthum naini kala khyh. Na i py kai hawi nai asa naichi Aner, Esakola hawi Mamrechi amji u sy,” napi.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 15

Tameuh my Abram hawi Leu Maikawm asa nai

1Huni bo y, ARENG ly Abram teng y paleung mei y niu hai nai ly “Abram jei moh; Kai ly nang ai ka-jeira i nai ama hai iy, nang ai len parai nai kawn vang kang pei ai,” napi.

2Na i py Abram my, “Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG, kai ly chanau by y pui naimy nang i pei nai kawn vang ly mana kanga thai ai mo? Kai i yhmtheaung kamtym ly Damaska mary y awm nai Elieza ne ryp veng bo.

3Nangmy kai ai chanau pei y nai deaungkho y kai i yhmtheaung kamtym ly kai i miseaungchi theung i leaungrei my amtym ai nai tla ai,” napi.

4Naibaly ARENG my Abram teng y, “Hini miseaung Elieza ly nang i yhmtheaung kamtym ne y leang; nang i yhmtheaung kamtym ly nangmy i chapo kypkyp ne ai,” nanai thui pi nai py Abram thai bo.

5ARENG my Abram ai angam mang y theu hai i, “Kani mang y angdeang ly ka-sichi ai kati cham; nang i kangpreangchi ly hunai kamta nawi teang ai,” napi.

6Abram ly ARENG ai ym nai deaungkho y, ARENG ly amo theu i kawn pi bo.

7Naibaly ARENG my Abram teng y, “Kai ly nang ai hini pri kang pei kypkyp ai nai, Babulon pri Ura mary dengdairei pahawi nai keung ly Kai, ARENG ne,” napi.

8Na i py Abram my, “Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG, kai ly hunichi mana pany pajau ai mo?” napi.

9Mymy ly Abram teng y, “Saneng thomrei awm nai si nu harei, saneng thomrei awm nai mi-i nu harei, saneng thomrei awm nai beram katai harei hawi yhm buhu harei, amprym buhu harei, kai teng y jeu hai,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Abram my huni tawnbawichi ai Tameuh teng jeu hai iy umtang y se bawibawi
i, se angchi phy nyhrei khai; na i py tavochi ai ly se y.

11Langnachi ly huni mawi salo y chym, na i py Abram my paryh pawn nai ne.

12Kani dym bo nabaly Abram ly aseaung i, i nem bo; naibaly ka-jei hawi parai nai
ly mymy i tlang tleaung y tym.

13ARENG my Abram teng y, "Nang i kangpreangchi ly cheng takhra theung y
angvyn kamta awm ai; nichi ly saneng chungvai palyhrei miseaung y awm ai i,
pahyp y naimy ana naira neangneang avum ai.

14Na i py kaimy nichi ai pahyp y naimy ana nai, miseaung y khai nai keungchi ai
pajeng ai i, nichi ly cheng takhrachi theung i nai yhmtheaung neangneang syn
naimy theu u ai.

15Nang ly khri pa-rei miteaung cheang iy, awmnem naimy dei ai i ang pavum ai.

16Nang ly kangpreang deung palyhrei nai bo y hini pri y tym teang ai; ati mana
nai mo nabaly Amori chengchi ly khumi aso y nai molam y pajeng naira avum
nai khala, nichi ai hini pri i nai kaimy patheu vui ai nai deaungkho y ne," napi.

17Kani dym i veng nai khala y, maikhyh laawm hawi maiteaung ly vaimy amteng
i, mawi phy nyhrei sala aleaung bo.

18Huni neng huni meingtym y ARENG ly Abram hawi Leu Maikawm asa bo. Mymy
ly Abram teng y, "Nang i kangpreangchi teng y, Aikupta pri khujyh dengdairei
Euphrat tavo tym pa-rei,

19kenit pri, Kenizi pri, Kadamoni pri,

20Hiti pri, Perizi pri, Rephaim pri,

21Amori pri, Kanan pri, Kirakashi pri hawi Jebusi pri bawibawichi kang pei nai
leu adeu mang," napi.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 16

Hakari hawi Ismaela

1Abram i aju Sarai ly chanau leaungrei py so y. Na i py mymy teng y amyn Hakari
napi nai Aikupta neampachy miseaung leaungrei awm.

2Sarai ly Abram teng y, "ARENG my kai ai cho chanau ngo hai y nai bo. Kai
deaungdi ngo teu lawh na moh; nang ly ati mana nai y kai i miseaung nu teng i y
nai mo?" napi. Naibaly aju Sarai i thui nai leu y Abram ly tangai.

3Naibaly Sarai ly Abram teng y, miseaung nu Hakari ai au bo. (Hini ly Abram
Kanan pri y saneng horei awm nai bo y Hakari ai aju palawn nai ne.)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Abram ly Hakari hawi i ahawi i deaungdi aniu bo. Mymy ly deaungdi aniu nai khala y paleung len i, Sarai teng y amlyh hai iy tahm khai y lawh bo.

5Naibaly Sarai my Abram teng y, “Hakari my kai ai tahm khai y nai thui tamawn lawh nai ly nang i katamang teu. Kaimy hini neampachy ai nang teng kang pei nai ne; mymy ly deaungdi aniu khyp khala i dengdairei kai ai tahm khai y, thui tamawn lawh. ARENG my ani sala y tara chih na sy!” napi.

6Abram my, “Ne mang, mymy ly nang i miseaung nu ne, nang i kiu theung y awm nai, nangmy ngai nai kamta mymy ai so be,” napi. Naibaly Sarai my Hakari ai kham pajau y na pa-rei ana i, paleung hawi y naimy Hakari ly preang jo bo.

7Naibaly ARENG i kani pri amtaw thau nai my Shur mary lam daichi ka-vym tavo micheaungra y Hakari ai avum i,

8Ni my, “Sarai i miseaung nu Hakari awi, ma i dengdairei jeu nai mo? Ma y chei ai nai mo?” nanai deng. Hakari my, “Kai ly kaimy i yhmkeung nu Sarai teng i preang nai ne,” nanai pathang.

9Kani pri amtaw thai naimy, “vawi ali teang ly nangmy i yhmkeung nu i miseaung y phai awm teang” napi.

10Naibaly kani pri amtaw thai naimy thui bi nai ly “Nang i kangpreang ly kati lei y na pa-rei kang peung hai ai.

11Nang ly deaungdi aniu bo i chapo tapen ai; amyn ly Ismaela pathi ai nai tla. ARENG my nang i patang nai hawi vo nai raawi thai bo.

12Na i py nang i chapo ly keaungngo kano kasau kamta khumi kasi lawm ai; mymy ly khumichi hawi aly y ai i, khumichi py ni ai niu ngai y ai. Mymy ly amjo amnauchi hawi vanrei awm ai ny y; mymy vui awm takhra vui ai,” napi.

13Hakari ly mymy ai mymy naimy, “Kai ly Tameuh ai niu i py heng lawh rai a?” nanai thui. Hunai deaungkho y mymy hawi leu arum nai ARENG ai, “Niu nai keung Tameuh,” nanai palau bo.

14Khumichi my Bered mary hawi Kadesa mary sala y awm nai huni tuikan ai ly hina nai kamta, “Kai ai niu nai keung Tameuh kangheng i tuikan ne,” nanai palau u bo.

15Hakari my Abram i vui chapo tapen pi bo; Abram my Ismaela, nanai amyn pathi.

16Huni neng y Abram ly saneng vuitaja takaw tariurei awm nai ne.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 17

Leu Maikawm ka-ma-ra Lengkhym takip nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Abram ly saneng vui takaw hongan takawrei awm nai khala y, ARENG my Abram
teng y amteng i, “Kai ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh ne. Kai i leu tangai
iy kalop kateng so ba.

2Nang hawi Leu Maikawm asa iy, nang i kangpreangchi neangneang peung hai
ai,” napi.

3Abram ly khaileaung hawi meimai abi na pa-rei lu meung nai thym y Tameuh
my,

4“Kaimy nang hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm ly hina nai ne: kaimy nang ai khumi
neangneangchi i ampo lawm hai ai;

5Kaimy nang ai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i ampo lawm hai ai nai
deaungkho y, nang i amyn ly Abram ne jo y leang bo, Abraham, nanai kang palau
ai.

6Kaimy kangpreang neangneang peung hai ai i, phyrei ly samrangchi lawm u ai.
Cheng cheaungkhang khumichi lawm ai nai, nang ly kangpreang neangneang
peung ai.

7Hini ly deungtasarei leu maikawm ne i, nang hawi nang i kangpreang deung
kangthauchi teng y py kaimy i leu adeu nai ly kakhaw hai jo ai. Kai ly nang i
kangpreangchi i Tameuh hawi nang i Tameuh ne ai.

8Vai, nang ly angvyn kamta awm nai hini pri bawibawichi ai nang hawi nang i
kangpreangchi teng y kaimy pei ai. Kanan pri verei ly nang i kangpreangchi i vui
deungtasarei pri lawm ai; kai py nichi i Tameuh lawm ai,” napi.

9Tameuh my Abraham teng y, “Nang ly Leu Maikawm khaw ai nai, nang hawi
nang i kangpreang deung kangthauchi py kai hawi paleung adyh ai nai tla.

10Nang hawi nang i kangpreangchi py neampacho ngierei ly lengkhym takip ai
nai tla.

11-12Vai i dengdairei cheng takhrachi teng i van nai miseaungchi py, nangmy i
yhm y tapen nai miseaungchi py, nangmy yhm dengtheungchi py neampacho
deaungdi ly kani tajarei kani y lengkhym takip ai nai tla. Huni ly nang hawi kai
sala y Leu Maikawm asa nai ka-ma-ra ne.

13Neampacho ka-so ngierei ly lengkhym takip ai nai tla. Huna nai sa nai ly nang
hawi kai sala y Leu Maikawm asa nai deungtasarei khaw jo ai nai, tlang tleaung
y amny thai nai ka-ma-ra ne ai.

14Neampacho ka-so ngierei lengkhym takip y nai ai ly kai i khumi ne, nanai
palawn y ai; ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy ly kai i Leu Maikawm ai khaw hai y
nai deaungkho y ne,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Tameuh my Abraham teng y, “Nang i aju ai ly Sarai, nanai palau moh jau; vai i dengdairei Sarah, nanai palau ai.

16Kaimy ni ai amtheaung hai ai, nimy nang i vui chapo tapen pi ai. Kaimy ni ai amtheaung hai ai i, mymy ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i amhm lawm ai; mymy i kangpreangchi theung i nai samrangchi theu ai,” napi.

17Abraham ly meimai khaileaung y abi na pa-rei meung iy chiu bo; na i py ni ly “Khumi ly saneng chungvairei awm nai kha y deaungdi ngo pajau na a? Saneng vui takawrei awm nai Sarah ly deaungdi so rai na a?” nanai dawn pasym i panui bo.

18Mymy ly Tameuh teng y, “Ati mana nai y Ismaela ly kai i yhmtheaung kamtym lawm pajau y lawh mo?” nanai deng.

19Na i py Tameuh my pathang nai ly “Ny y leang, nang i aju Sarah my chapo ang tapen pi ai i amyn Isaka pathi ai nai tla. Kai ly ni hawi py, ni i kangpreangchi hawi py asa nai Leu Maikawm ly deungtasarei khaw hai jojo ai. Huni ly deungtasarei i vui Leu Maikawm ne.

20Ismaela i vui nang i hnei nai kai thai mang; mymy ai py kaimy amtheaung hai ai: cho chanau neangneang peung ai i, kangpreang neangneang peung hai ai. Ni i kangpreangchi py khumi kalen lawm ai i, mymy py peang nai keung leaung holai nyhreichi i ampo lawm ai.

21Na i py kaimy amlo hini neng y Sarah my tapen ai nai nang i chapo Isaka hawi py kai i Leu Maikawm khaw hai ai,” napi.

22Tameuh my Abraham teng y leu thui pi chum baly leh vui bo.

23Huni kani khypkhyp y Abraham ly Tameuh i leu tangai i chapo Ismaela ai py, van nai miseaungchi ai py, mymy i yhm y tapen nai miseaungchi ai py, mymy i yhm dengtheung raurei neampacho ka-so ngierei ai ly lengkhym takip bo.

24Abraham mymy ai lengkhym takip nai khala y ly saneng vui takaw ho ngan takawrei awm i,

25mymy i chapo Ismaela ly saneng holai thomrei awm nai ne.

26Nichi ly huni kanirei y my vanrei lengkhym takip u bawi bo.

27Abraham i miseaung bawibawichi py vanrei lengkhym atakip u nai ne.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 18

Abraham ai chapo pei ai nai leu adeu nai

1 ARENG ly Mamre thengreungchira Abraham teng y amteng. Kani bi ala nai neng y Abraham ly mymy i kanih yhm pa-khora y ateh nai thym khala,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2mymy ly angdeang i khumi leaung thomrei angdo nai niu. Nichi ai niu nai khala
mymy ly avum ai nai chei praw i, khaileaung y meimai abi na pa-rei lu meung iy;

3Abraham my, “Arengchi awi, anawn y naimy kai i yhm katlen u vui moh; kai ly
nangchi ai pacho panei ai nai ngai.

4Nangchi kheu asi ai nai tui lo rai si; hini dengkeaung ka-khui y ateh u ly anawn
u rai ba.

5Teicha teinei maidenreichy lo de rai si, huna khala naini nangchi atho awm ai.
Nangchi kai i yhm y jeu u nai ly kai ai tahm khai nai bo. Huna nai deaungkho y
nangchi ai pacho kyh si,” napi. Nichi my, “Nang i thui nai kamta ne sy,” nanai
pathang u.

6Abraham ly kanih yhm mang y chei kaliki iy, aju Sarah teng y, “Takodei kanem
hawi keh nai lo kaliki ly tako paawp,” napi.

7Naibaly mymy ly tawnbawi kanghu theung y chei i, sicho veung hawi nai harei
la iy i miseaung teng y theaung kaliki ai nai au bo.

8Naibaly mymy ly sikanu hawi si mawi py nichi mo y sawn pi. Mymy kypkyp my
nichi ai dengkeaung ka-khuira y pacho i, nichi ly cha u bo.

9Naibaly nichi my, “Nang i aju Sarah ly ma y mo?” nanai deng. Abraham my,
“Mymy ly kanih yhm theung y awm,” nanai pathang.

10Nichi theung i leaungrei my, “Vai i dengdairei lo takawreinai khala y, kai kang
tym teang ai; huni neng khala nang i aju Sarah ly chapo tapen ai,” napi. Huni neng
khala Sarah ly mymy i nithun y, kanih yhm katheu pa-kho mang tangai nai ne.

11Abraham hawi Sarah ly khri pa-rei saneng len bo i, Sarah ly tlangchai py tyhp
veng bo.

12Hunai deaungkho y Sarah ly “Kai ly miteaung kacheang nai bo y, i ahawi ai nai
mana paleung ano ai jau mo? Naibaly kai i juvo py miteaung cheang bo, nanai
paleung theung y dawn naimy panui um nai ne.

13Naibaly ARENG my Abraham teng y, “Ati mana nai y Sarah ly ‘Kai ly miteaung
kacheang veng jau iy deaungdi nga pajau ai a’ nanai panui lawh mo?.

14ARENG so pajau y nai awm a? Kaimy kang thui pi nai kamta vai i dengdairei lo
takawrei khala y kai kang tym teang ai i, Sarah ly chapo tapen ai,” napi.

15Sarah ly jei nai deaungkho y, “Kai panui y leang,” nanai akhi bo. Mymy ly “Ne,
nang ly panui khyp bo,” napi.

Abraham my Sodom mary i vui takeng pi nai

16Naibaly nichi ly Sodom mary niu pajau ai nai mang y theu u; Abraham py nichi
ai tha nai abang teang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Naibaly ARENG ly mymy ai mymy naimy, “Kai sa ai naichi ly Abraham teng y pany hai y nai ly avo y.

18Mymy i kangpreangchi ly cheng kalen hawi sa thai naira awm nai khumi cheng lawm ai; ni deaungkho y cheng cheaungkhangchi ai kaimy amtheaung hai ai.

19Kai i leu tangai iy, atiti kahawi sa ai nai mymy i kangpreangchi hawi, mymy i chapochi ai leu pei ai nai molam y, kai ly mymy ai vawi takhra nai ne. Nichi kahawi sa baly kaimy i leu adeu nai kamta khyp, ni i vui ati cheaungkhangchi sa pi ai,” napi.

20Naibaly ARENG my Abraham teng y, “Sodom hawi Komorachi i thui tamawn nai ly khri pa-rei ty na; huni marychi i kamngo nai sai py khri pa-rei len na bo.

21Kai i thai nai thui tamawn naichi ly teng khyp mo, teng khyp y mo, nanai pany ai nai chei kathiu ai,” napi.

22Nichi theung i leaung nyhrei ly theu hawi i Sodom mary mang y tako hawi jo bo; na i py ARENG ly Abraham hawi vanrei awm jo.

23Abraham ly ARENG sahawi y athui i, “Nang ly khumi kamngochi hawi vanrei khumi kahawichi ai py meitang khyp taphra ai bo a?

24Huni mary theung y khumi kahawi leaung vuipangrei awm lawh i py mary verei taphra ai bo a? Khumi leaung vui pangreichi ai atleu ai nai dawn pi y ai bo a?

25Nang ly khumi kahawichi ai khumi hawi y naichi hawi vanrei padei rau ai ny y leang. Huna nai ly avo y leang! Nang ly sa ai ny y. Nang huna nai kamta sa lawh baly khumi kahawichi py, khumi hawi y naichi hawi vanrei pajeng naira avum u ai; huna nai ly avo y leang. Khaileaung pri verei ai tara chih nai keung ly meitang naimy tara chih pi ai teu” napi.

26 ARENG my Sodom mary theung y khumi kahawichi leaung vui pangrei awm lawh baly, mychi i saho y mary verei kapahen ai,” napi.

27Abraham my, “Areng, nang teng y vam parai naimy kang takeng veangveang nai ly kai ai pahen kyh. Kai ly khumi teu i, takeng ai nai py ataing y leang.

28Khumi kahawi leaung vuipangrei theung y, leaung vui palyh pa-ngo pangrei awm khyh baly, leaung pangrei ngai vui nai deaungkho y mary verei ai nang taphra ai a?” napi. ARENG my, “Khumi kahawi leaung vui palyh pa-ngo pangrei awm khyh teu i py kataphra y leang,” napi.

29Abraham my khumi kahawi leaung vui palyhrei awm khyh lawh baly,” napi. Nimy ly “Khumi leaung vui palyhrei awm khyh teu i py kataphra y leang,” napi.

30Abraham my, “Aw Areng, pahen parai naimy kado theu moh kyh ba; kai kang takeng bi ai nai ngai. Hu y khumi kahawi leaung phairei awm khyh lawh baly

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

mana sa ai mo?" napi. Nimy, "Khumi kahawi leaung phairei awm khyh i py taphra y leang mang," napi.

31Abraham my, "Aw Areng, nang teng y vam parai naimy takeng nai ly kai ai pahen kyh ba. Khumi kahawi leaung apomrei awm khyh lawh baly taphra ai a?" napi. Nimy, "Khumi kahawi leaung apomrei awm khyh teu i py taphra y leang," napi.

32Abraham my, "Aw Areng, pahen kyh, kado theu moh kyh ba; hini tlenrei kang takeng bi ai. Khumi kahawi leaung horei awm khyh lawh baly taphra ai a?" napi. Nimy, "Leaung horei awm lawh baly taphra y leang mang," napi.

33Abraham hawi leu arum pajau bo nabaly ARENG ly tako pi veng bo; Abraham py mymy i yhm mang y vawi ali teang nai ne.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 19

Sodom mary i kamngo nai sai

1Kani pri amtaw thau nai leaung nyhrei ly huni dym Sodom mary y tym; Lota ly mary katheu pa-kho y ateh naimy awm. Mymy ly nini ai niu nai hawimy, ang thau iy nini hawi avum ai nai chei bo. Mymy ly nini i mo y lu meung naimy,

2"Arengni awi, kai ly nangni ai pacho panei ai nai ngai i, kai i yhm y jeu hawi kyh. Kheu asi hawi ly vai dym ly kai teng y ango hawi. Khawndam khawn angthodyh ang thau iy tako hawi," napi. Na i py nini my, "Ny y leang, kaini ly vum torei hini mary theung y amki ai," napi.

3Lota my takeng veangveang i kangkhym y nini ly yhm y kun hawi bo. Lota my miseaungchi teng y tako phyrei paawp ai nai leu pei i, angvyn i vui sawn pi. Naibaly nini ly cha hawi bo.

4Angvyn nini i y kyh rai khala y, Sodom mary i neampacho bawibawichi ly jeu i yhm katan u meuh bo.

5Nichi ly Lota ai palau u i ni teng y, "Vai dym nang i yhm y tym nai angvyn ni ly ma y mo? Nini ai patheu pi," napi. Sodom mary i khumichi ly nini hawi kamleaung sa ai ngai nai ne.

6Lota ly angam mang y theu i katheu ly kho tawp teang.

7Lota my nichi teng y, "Ahawichi awi, huna nai hawi y nai ly so u reng moh!

8Khen cham, kai i chaniu anglo leaung nyhrei awm, nini ai kang patheu pi ai; nangmychi ngai nai kamta so u. Na i py angvyn ni ai ly ati sai py so hai u moh; nini ly kai i angvyn ne i kaimy kry nai ne," napi.

9Na i py khumichi my, "Leh veng, nang ly cheng takhra teu! Kaichi ai leu pei nai nang ly ami mo? Nini avum ai nai tleaung y ly nang i tlang tleaung y hawi y keh

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nai tym lawh na," napi u bo. Nichi ly Lota ai nui vui iy, katheu taphra ai nai atho sa u.

10Na i py yhm angtheung mang y awm nai angvyn leaung nyhrei my ly Lota ai yhm angtheung mang y ryh vui iy katheu kho hai vui bo.

11Naibaly nini my angam mang i khumichi ai mei paju hai vui i, mymychi ly katheu pa-kho hau keaung nai ne.

Lota Sodom mary i theu nai

12Nini my Lota teng y, "Hini mary theung y nang i chapochi, chaniuchi, meaungchachi hawi takhra ngamjo ngamnauchi awm baly hi i dengdairei theu hai pawn jau;

13Kaini my hini mary taphra veng ai bo. ARENG my hini khumichi i thui tamawn nai sai deaungkho y Sodom mary taphra vui ai nai kaini ai pato nai bo," napi.

14Naibaly Lota ly chaniu ni hawi apom hai ai nai neampachochi teng chei iy, "Hi i nai theu u kaliki jau; ARENG my hini mary taphra ai bo," napi. Na i py nichi ly amnui thui nai teu, nanai palawn u.

15Khutawi nai khala, kani pri amtaw thai nai nimy Lota teng y, "Hini mary taphra nai khala nang py abawi lawh na i, nang i aju py, chaniu leaung nyhrei py, hi i nai theu u kaliki," napi.

16Lota ly niniuna nai deaungkho y ARENG my pahen i, mymy i chaniu leaung nyhrei ai py, aju ai py, mymy ai py kiuban y amkhaw iy, mary theung i nai theu hai bo.

17Naibaly kani pri amtaw thai nai nini theung i leaungrei my, "Nangchi tleaung ai nai angpreng u! Nithun mang y khen u ali bi moh; adym y py anawn u moh. Mawi salo mang phai angpreng u, naibaly nangchi tleaung u ai," napi.

18Na i py Lota my, "Areng awi, hunai kamta so hai mo kyh.

19Nang ly kai ai pahen nai deaungkho y kai ly tleaung bo; mawichi ly palo parai i, mawi salo y tym y rai khala my patang naira kai lawh na, nanai mawn parai.

20Mo kataw y mary katheang niu hawi a? Huni ly kasa nai deaungkho y kai i vui hawi khyp bo. Kai ai chei hai kyh; Huni meingtym ly theang i py hawi, nanai nangmy pany i, huni mang y angpreng si; naibaly kai awm nemra nga ai," napi.

21Kani pri amtaw thau my, "Hawi mang, kai py kang ngai hai; huni mary ai ly taphra y leang,

22angpreng kaliki jau! Nang hu y tym y ryrei ly kai ati sai py so y leang mang," napi. Huni mary katheang ai ly Zoar, nanai amyn pathi bo.

Sodom mary hawi Komora mary taphra nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Lota Zoar mary y tym baly kani si bo.

24ARENG my Sodom hawi Komora mary salo y tlenrei khyh my kan mai kani nai hai bo.

25Khaileaung salo y prau nai cheaungkhang hawi adym ang deng leaunghawira awm nai khumichi py, mary i awm nai khumi bawibawichi ai py taphra be bo.

26Na i py Lota i aju ly nithun mang y khen alengli teang lawh nai y, palawi lengseaung lawm vui bo.

27Khawn pa-nyh angthodyh Abraham ly ARENG hawi leu arum nai meingtym mang y chei kaliki bo.

28Mymy ly Sodom mary hawi Komora mary ai py, adym ang deng leaunghawi bawibawi py khen angdeang i, huni pri dengdairei mai khyhthleung nai niu bo; huni ly tamang mai pui sau nai kamta maikhyh sau nai niu bo.

29Na i py Tameuh my Lota awm nai adym i mary bawibawi ai py taphra nai khala, Tameuh my Abraham ai pany jo i, Lota ai ly tleaung hai nai ne.

Ammon cheng hawi Moba cheng amteaung angchei nai

30Lota ly Zoar mary y awm vam y nai deaungkho y mymy i chaniu leaung nyhrei hawi mawi mang y lyn kalau iy tapiu theung y awm u nai ne.

31Chaniu Kalan my amnau teng y, “Ani i ampo ly miteaung cheang bo; ani hawi apom ai nai khaileaung pri y khumi neampacho leaungrei py by y i, ani ly deaungdi ngo y ai bo.

32Jeu ly ani i ampo ai kreip hang nei hai hawi sina; pavui nai khala y, ani ly mymy hawi i ahawi ai; naibaly ani ly mymy deaungkho y cho chanau nga ai,” napi.

33Huni dym y nini my ampo ai kreip hang panei i chaniu kalen ly ampo hawi i ahawi bo; ampo ly pavui ala nai deaungkho y ati sai py pany y.

34Pa-nyh kani y ly amjo my amnau teng y, “Jangdym kai ly i ahawi bo, vai dym py kreip hang panei bi sina; nang py kai kamta ni hawi i ba; huna khala naini ngaai i saho y ani ly cho chanau nga ai,” napi.

35Huni dym y ampo ai kreip hang nei hai hawi bi i, amnau ly ampo hawi i ahawi bo: ampo ly pavui ala nai y ati sai py pany y.

36Lota i chaniu leaung nyhrei ly huna nai kamta sa hawi nai deaungkho y deaungdi aniu hawi mei bo.

37Chaniu kalen ly deaungdi neampacho tapen i, amyn ly Moba, nanai amyn pathi bo. Vai deung kangthau Moba chengchi i amsi pajo ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

38Chaniu katheang py chapo tapen teang i, amyn ly Benammi, nanai pathi. Mymy ly vai deung kangthau Ammon chengchi i amsi pajo ne.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 20

Abraham hawi Abimelek

1Abraham ly Mamre dengdairei kanan pri tokalawi mang y asyh i, Sura mary hawi Kadesa mary sala y meingtym sa bo. Abraham ly Kerar mary y awm nai thym khala y,

2mymy i aju Sarah ai kai i tuicho teu napi. Hunai deaungkho y Kerar samrang Abimelek ly khumi pato iy Sarah ai la vui bo.

3Vum y Tameuh my samrang teng y amang mang y amteng i, "Nang ly dei ai, ati mana nai mo nabaly nangmy la vui nai neampachy ly juvo awm yb nai ne," napi.

4Na i py Abimelek ly neampachy hawi i ahawi y leang rai; ni ly "ARENG, kai teng y kamngo by y leang! Kai i khumichi hawi kai ai padei ai bo a?

5Abraham my py kai i tuicho teu, neampachy mymy py kai i ampro teu, nanai thui bo. Kai ly paleung kachai hawi sa nai ne; kai tamang y leang," napi.

6Tameuh my amang mang y, "Ne, nang paleung kachai hawi sa, nanai kai pany; hini neampachy ai nang i kiu hawi teaung y ai nai py, kai i tlang tleaung y nang kamngo so y ai nai py, kaimy paka nai ne.

7Na i py vai ly neampachy ai juvo teng y tha pi ali teang. Mymy ly amo leaungrei ne i, nang i vui chiu so pi na mang; hunaibaly nang ly dei y ai. Na i py nangmy pei pi ali teang y baly nang i khumichi hawi nang ly dei takengkei ai, nanai kaimy leu kang pei," napi.

8Naibaly Abimelek ly khawn pa-nyh angthodyh miteaung kehchi ai palau i, avum nai leaungsaichi amti pi nai khala, mymychi ly khri pa-rei jei u bo.

9Naibaly Abimelek my Abraham ai palau i, "Nang ly kaichi ai ati mana sa nai mo? Kai ly nang i tlang tleaung y ati sa tamang nai deaungkho y, nang ly kai hawi vanrei kai i pri y ka-jeira tym hai nai mo? Nang ly kai i tlang tleaung y sa ai avo y nai sa lawh ly.

10"Nang ly ati mana nai y hina nai sa lawh mo?" napi.

11Abraham my, "Hini meingtym i khumichi ly Tameuh ai jei y nai hawi tahm khai y nai deaungkho y, Kai i aju ai la vui iy, kai ai padei veng ai, nanai dawn i hina nai kasa nai ne.

12Ni ly kai i tuicho ne khyp; mymy ly ampo y vanrei, amhm takhra nai kai i tuicho ne i, kai i aju py ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Hunai deaungkho y Tameuh ly kai ai ngaai i yhm dengdairei cheng takhrachi i pri mang y patheu nai khala kaimy ni teng y, 'Khumi lutengchi teng y kai i ampro ne, nanai thui jojo baly kai i vui y ka-ym awm nai sai amteng hai nai ne kanapi,' " nanai pathang.

14Naibaly Abimelek my Abraham teng y Sarah ai au pi teang; huni neng khala beram, si hawi miseaungchi py pei pi.

15Mymy ly Abraham teng y, "Nang ly hini kai i pri theung y nangmy i ngai nai meingtym y awm pajau mang," napi.

16Abimelek ly Sarah teng y, "Nang ly kamngo by y, nanai khumichi ka-niu y, ngampro teng y kaimy tangka chang sangrei kapei pi bo; khumi luteng my nang ly sa tamang nai ati sai py by y, nanai pany u ai," napi.

17-18Abraham i aju Sarah molam y samrang Abimelek i yhm y awm nai neampachy bawibawichi ly deaungdi so y ai nai ARENG my sa pi vui nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y Abimelek i vui Abraham my chiu sa pi i, ni ai Tameuh my no hawi hai bo. Mymy i aju py, mymy i miseaung neampachychi ai py, chanau sa ali teang ai nai no hawi sa pi bo.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 21

Isaka ai tapen nai

1 ARENG ly mymy i leu adeu nai kamta Sarah ai amtheaung hai bo.

2Naibaly mymy ly deaungdi aniu i miteaung theung y Abraham i vui chapo leaungrei tapen pi. Tameuh my adeu nai neng y deaungdi tapen khyp nai ne.

3Abraham ly Isaka, nanai amyn pathi bo.

4Naibaly Isaka kani tajarei awm nai khala y, Tameuh my leu pei nai kamta Abraham ly lengkhym takip pi.

5Isaka ai tapen nai khala y Abraham ly saneng chungvairei awm.

6Sarah my, "Tameuh ly kai ai amo theu hai, amnui ano hai i, thai nai khumichi ly kai hawi vanrei amo theu u ai," napi.

7Sarah my thui bi i, "Sarah ly my i chapo kypkyp ai pacho panei ai, nanai Abraham teng y ami my thui pi ai mo? Ni ly miteaung pui cheang nai khala y, kai ly chapo leaungrei tapen pi lawh!" napi.

8Deaungdi py veangryh veangryh i, kanu li nai kani y Abraham ly pawi len parai nai sa pi.

Hakara hawi Ismaela ai patheu vui nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Kanirei nai khala y, Aikupta neampachy Hakara my Abraham i vui tapen pi nai chapo Ismaela ly Sarah i chapo Isaka hawi pavai ahawi i, panui pachem hai bo.

10Sarah my huna nai niu i Abraham teng y, “Hini miseaung nu hawi chapo ai ly paryh veng. Kai i chapo Isaka amtym ai nai nang i yhmtheaungchi ly miseaung nu i tapen nai chapo amtym ai nai avo y,” napi.

11Abraham ly Ismaela py mymy i chapo ne teang lawh nai deaungkho y khri pa-rei paleung bira avum bo.

12Na i py Tameuh my Abraham teng y, “Nang i miseaung nu Hakara hawi chapo molam y nang paleung bi moh. Sarah i thui nai kamta nang sa ai nai tla; ati mana nai mo nabaly kaimy leu adeu hai nai kamta Isaka dengdairei nang i kangpreangchi peung ai.

13Miseaung nu i chapo py nang i chapo ne teang i, mymy ai py cho chanau neangneang peung hai ai: nichi py khumi cheng harei lawm teang ai,” napi.

14Kani pa-nyh khawn angthodyh Abraham ly Hakara teng y teicha teinei hawi tui kawi meng nai mawi peih adym pei pi; deaungdi ai peu hai iy yhm i nai pala vui bo. Miseaung nu ly hu i nai satla i, Beraseba napi nai daichi ka-vym mang y preang bo.

15Tui kheih be nai khala mymy ly deaungdi ai kabeng theung y khai su iy,

16hlaurei ka-khanra y ateh nai tarawi y, mymy ai mymy naimy, “Deaungdi dei nai ly kai khen vam y,” nanai thui iy vo bo.

17Tameuh ly deaungdi i vo nai katyn thai i, kani pri mang y awm nai Tameuh i kani pri amtaw thau naimy Hakara teng y, “Hakara awi, nang ly ati mana nai y paleung bi mo? Mawn reng moh; Tameuh my deaungdi i vo nai katyn thai bo.

18Angthau ly deaungdi ai tapawm iy awm hai nem. Kaimy ni i kangpreangchi ai cheng kalen lawm hai ai,” napi.

19Naibaly Tameuh my ni ai mei pali hai i tuikan harei niu bo. Mymy ly chei iy mawi peih adym y tui kawi pa-rei tleng i, deaungdi ai panei bo.

20Tameuh my huni deaungdi ai tleaungri cheang pa-rei huni deaungdi teng y awm hai; mymy ly Paran daichi ka-vym y awm i, mawi sara kalen lawm nai ne.

21Amhm my Aikupta neampachy leaungrei hawi apom hai bo.

Abraham hawi Abimelek sala ka-dyh ka-dawi sa nai

22Huni neng khala, Abimelek ly my i tavailu Phikol hawi Abraham teng y chei i mymy teng y, “Nang i sa naira tleirei y Tameuh my awm hai nai ne.

23Hunai deaungkho y kai hawi kai i kangpreangchi ai py, kai i cho chanauchi ai py, nang ly tapawp y leang, nanai Tameuh i mo y vaineng abeu ba. Kai py nang i

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

vaineng sa nai kamta kang tapawp y leang mang; nang hini pri y awm nai thym khala kai py ka-ym awm ai, nanai leu adeu bo," napi.

24Abraham my, "Kai leu adeu mang," napi.

25Abraham ly Abimelek i miseaungchi my tuikan lawm vui nai molam y, Abimelek teng y amti pi.

26Abimelek my Abraham teng y, "Huna nai ami sa mo, nanai kai pany y. Nang py kai teng thui vai y, kai ly vai naini kathai angchei rai," napi.

27Naibaly Abraham ly Abimelek teng y, beram py, si py pei pi i, nini ly ka-ly sa hawi bo.

28Abraham ly mymy i tawnbawichi theung i nai beram cho saryhrei vawi takhra bo;

29naibaly Abimelek my Abraham teng y, "Nang ly ati mana sa nai mo?" napi.

30Abraham my, "Hini tuikan ly kai i tai nai tuikan ne, nanai nang pany ai nai hini beram saryhrei kang pei nai ne," napi.

31Hu y nini ly vaineng asa hawi nai deaungkho y huni meingtym ai ly Beraseba, nanai amyn pathi hawi bo.

32Nini ly Beraseba meingtym y leu adeu chum baly, Abimelek hawi tavailu Phikol ly Philistin pri mang y vawi hawi teang bo.

33Naibaly Abraham ly Beraseba meingtym y pangli maicha keungrei ui ato i, mymy ly deungtasarei awm jojo nai ARENG Tameuh ai chiu bo.

34Abraham ly Philistin pri y kra parai pa-rei awm nai ne.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 22

Tameuh my Abraham teng y Isaka ai talam ai nai leu pei nai

1Kanirei nai khala, Tameuh my Abraham ai cham ai nai ngai i mymy ly "Abraham!," nanai palau. Abraham my, "Ne, kai hi y awm!" napi.

2Huna nai khala Tameuh my, "Nang i chapo leaungrei awm khyh nai, nang khrei keh nai chapo Isaka ai lo ly Moria pri y chei. Kaimy kang patei nai mawi salo y nang i chapo ai kai teng y apathyp," napi.

3Pa-nyh kani khawn angthodyh Abraham ly apathyp ai nai i vui theng acheaung iy keaungngo kano kasau tleaung y tang i, mymy hawi vanrei Isaka ai py, miseaung leaung nyhrei ai py hawi; Tameuh my thui pi nai meingtym mang y amsa u bo.

4Pa-thom kani y Abraham ly khen i, huni meingtym ai palo parai naira y niu.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Naibaly mymy ly miseaungni teng y, “Keaungngo kano kasau hawi hi y awm hawi jo. Kai hawi deaungdi ly huni mang y chei iy Tameuh ai chiu pajau baly nangni teng y kang vawi hawi ali teang ai mang,” napi.

6Abraham my Isaka ai ly theng apu hai i, mymy ly mai hawi acho syn. Nini ly tako hawi nai thym kha y,

7Isaka my, “Ngaai,” nanai palau. Mymy ly “Ati mo deang awi?” napi. Isaka my, “Mai hawi theng ly syn bo, na i py apathyp ai nai beram ly ma y mo?” nanai deng.

8Abraham my, “Tameuh my sai sairei ka-vo dawn pi ai mang,” napi. Naibaly nini ly vanrei tako hawi bi bo.

9Nini ly Tameuh my thui pi nai meingtym y tym nai khala Abraham ly maicham sa i salo y thengchi khai rym bo. Mymy ly chapo ai kawmrang iy maicham tleaung i theng salo y theng nai ne.

10Ni ai padei ai nai mymy ly acho aphiu bo.

11Hunai thym khala ARENG i kani pri amtaw thau naimy kani mang dengdairei, “Abraham, Abraham!” nanai palau. Mymy ly “Areng, kai hi y awm,” nanai pathang.

12Kani pri amtaw thai naimy, “Deaungdi cho ai no pei moh; ni ai ati sai py so hai moh. Vai nang ly Tameuh i leu tangai, tahm py khai, nanai kang pany bo. Ati mana nai mo nabaly nang ly nangmy i chapo leaungrei awm khyh nai ai pasai y nai deaungkho y ne,” napi.

13Abraham ly khen aki prei i, beram katai harei kabeng aleng theung taki y ave thleng nai niu. Naibaly mymy ly chei iy patiu i chapo i jeng y leng patlum nai talam bo.

14Abraham my huni meingtym ai ly “ARENG my ang sa pi rym nai,” nanai amyn pathi bo. Vaini khrairei khumichi my, “ARENG i mawi salo y mymy ly ang sa pi rym ai,” nanai thui u jojo nai ne.

15 ARENG i kani pri amtaw thai naimy kani mang dengdairei tlen pa-nyh Abraham ai palau bi nai ly

16“Kai, ARENG my leu kang pei; kai ly nang ai khri pa-rei amtheaung hai ai. Nang ly kaimy kang pei nai chapo leaungrei awm khyh nai ai malawn py, kai teng y talam ai nai pasai y nai deaungkho y,

17nang i kangpreangchi ly pangli spryh hawi kani mang i ka-sichi kamta kang peung hai ai. Nang i kangpreangchi ly mychi i paleung ka-echi ai eaung pajau ai.

18Nang ly kai i leu tangai nai saho y, nang i kangpreangchi ai amtheaung hai nai kamta, khaileaung pri y awm nai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi my py, amtheaung naira nga ai nai kai teng y takeng u ai,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Naibaly Abraham ly mymy i miseaungni teng y chei ali teang i, mymy i awm nai meingtym Beraseba mang y vawi u ali teang bo.

Nahora i kangpreangchi

20Kra y nai sala y Abraham ly amnau Nahora i aju Milaka my deaungdi leaung tajarei tapen, nanai thai bo:

21Uz ly chalu ne, Buza ly amnau ne, Kemuela ly Aram i ampo ne.

22Keseda, Hazo, Pildash, Jidlaph hawi Bethuelachi i ampo ne;

23Bethuela ly Rebeka i ampo ne. Milaka my Nahora i vui deaungdi leaung tajarei tapen pi. Nahora ly Abraham i amnau ne.

24Nahora i aju katheang Reumah my Tebah, Kaham, Tahash hawi Maakachi ai tapen nai ne.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 23

Sarah dei nai hawi Abraham my tapreaung khaileaung van nai

1Sarah ly saneng chungvai atlo apom phai saryhrei heng nai ne.

2Ni ly Kanan pri Hebron mary y awm nai khala dei i, Abraham ly paleung si vo tangam hai bo.

3Mymy ly aju veu heung naira i theu iy Hiti chengchi teng y chei i nichi teng y,

4“Kai ly nangchi theung y angvyn kamta ne; kai i aju veu up ai nai khaileaung meingtym jo pi kyh,” napi.

5Nichimy pathang nai ly “Areng awi, kaichi i leu tangai kyh rai,

6kaichi ly nang ai sa thai naira awm nai keung leaungrei nanai kang niu; kaichi teng i hawi keh nai tapreaung y nang i aju veu up teu. Kaichi bawibawi ly nang i aju ai up ai nai ngai hai mang,” nanai pathang u bo.

7Naibaly Abraham ly nichi i mo y lu meung iy,

8“Hini meingtym y up ai nai ngai hai u nabaly pahen parai naimy Zohar i chapo Ephron teng y,

9ni i peang nai taki mang i khaileaung Makapela angawm kai teng jo ai nai deng pi kyh. Vang thui nai ryrei kai teng y jo ai nai takeng pi u kyh,” napi.

10Ephron py mychi Hiti chengchi hawi vanrei, leu arum nai meingtym mary apai pa-kho y ateh teang nai ne; huni meingtym y awm achu nai khumi bawibawichi i ka-thai y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11ni my, “Tangai rai ba, areng awi, Tapiu hawi khaileaung py nang ai kang pei mang. Nangmy i aju ai up ai nai hi y awm nai kaimy i amjychi i mei ka-niu y kang pei mang,” napi.

12Na i py Abraham ly Hiti chengchi i mo y lu meung naimy,

13Ephron teng y khumi bawibawichi i ka-thai y my, “Pahen parai naimy kai i thui nai tangai rai ba; hini khaileaung ly kaimy van ai. Hini meingtym y kaimy i aju ai up ai nai deaungkho y vang talam pi kyh,” napi.

14Ephron i pathang nai ly “Areng awi, tangai rai ba,

15huni khaileaung meingtym ly tangka chungvai palyhrei teng khyh nai ne; ani sala y ati thui bi ai mo? Hu y nang i aju ai up phai up teu ba,” napi.

16Abraham ly Ephron my mipuichi i ka-thai y thui nai tangka chungvai palyhrei pei ai nai ngai i, ka-pai sa naichi i kaji neh nai kamta neh iy pei pi bo.

17Ephron i peang nai Mamre mary nisi mang i Makapela y awm nai khaileaung hawi huni theung i tapiu py, dengkeaungchi py Abraham i lawm ai nai,

18apai pa-kho y leu arum naichi i mei ka-niu y Abraham teng y au bo.

19Naibaly Abraham my aju Sarah i veu ai ly Kanan pri i khaileaung tapiu angawmra y up bo.

20Hunai deaungkho y Hiti chengchi i khaileaung py, angawm py, Abraham i peang nai tapreaung lawm nai ne.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 24

Isaka i vui aju hau pi nai

1Abraham ly khri pa-rei miteaung cheang bo; ARENG my ni i sa nai cheaungkhangra y amtheaung hai nai ne.

2Ni ly mymy i yhmtheaung kry nai keung miseaung lu ai palau i, “Nang i kiu kai i phai anui y thawi iy vaineng abeu.

3Nang ly kai i chapo i vui aju ly Kanan chengchi theung y hau y leang, nanai kani hawi khaileaung palum nai keung ARENG Tameuh i amyn y vaineng abeu.

4Kai ai tapen nai pri y kai i misochi theung i nai kai i chapo Isaka i vui aju hau pi ai nai nang chei ai nai tla,” napi.

5Na i py miseaung my, “Anglo ly mychi yhm i dengdairei hini pri y abang ai nai ngai y lawh baly, nang jeu nai pri mang y nang i chapo ai kahawi ai nai tla ai a?” nanai deng.

6Abraham my, “Kai i chapo ai huni pri y hawi ai nai dawn moh!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Kani pri mang i ARENG Tameuh ly kai i ampo hawi amjo amnauchi awm nai pri i dengdairei kai ai ang pahawi iy, kai i khumichi ai hini pri pei ai, nanai kai teng y adeu yb bo. Nang ly kai i chapo i vui aju hau nai nga hai ai nai, mymy ly kani pri amtaw thau nai ai huni pri y pato pi yb ai.

8Huni anglo my nang hawi abang ai nai ngai y lawh baly nang i vaineng abeu nai lawi bo mang. Na i py ati py ne sy, huni pri y kai i chapo ai hawi ai nai ly nang dawn moh," napi.

9Naibaly miseaung ly Abraham i phai anui y kiu thawi i, Abraham i leu pei nai kamta sa ai nai vaineng abeu bo.

10Abraham i yhmtheaung kry nai keung miseaung lu ly yhmkeung Abraham teng i kula-iu horei la iy, Mesopotamia pri tosyh Nahora awm nai mary mang y chei bo.

11Ni ly huni meingtym y tym nai khala, mary angam mang i tuikan ahawi y kula-iuchi ai ambeu hai tliu bo. Huni neng ly kani ka-reu, mary theung i neampachychi tui deu nai neng ne.

12Ni ly "Kai i yhmkeung Abraham i ARENG Tameuh, kai i areng teng y nang i leu adeu nai kamta vaini kai ai eaung hai kyh ba.

13Kai ly mary theung i anglochi tui deu nai hini tuikan sahawi y tym bo.

14Kaimy nichi theung i leaungrei teng y, 'Pahen parai naimy nang i tui kacheangra i tui nei ai nai pei kyh,' kanapi ai. Huni anglo my, 'Nei bei, nang i kula-iuchi i vui py tui kang deu pi ai' nanai thui lawh baly, huni anglo ly nangmy i miseaung Isaka i vui nangmy vawi pi yb nai ne sy. Kai i takeng nai kamta ne lawh baly, kai i yhmkeung teng y nangmy leu adeu pi khyp nai kamta sa, nanai kai pany pajau ai," nanai chiu sa bo.

15Ni ly chiu sa nai pajau khyp nai khala y, anglo Rebeka ly tui kacheang tapawm naimy tym ryp bo. Huni anglo ly Abraham i amnau Nahora i aju Milaka i tapen nai Bethuela i chaniu ne.

16Huni neampachy ly khri pa-rei mo hawi parai nai anglo ne; mymy ly tuikan y tui deu ai nai satla. Kacheang y tui kawi baly vawi kalau teang bo.

17Miseaung ly avum ai nai chei kaliki iy, "Pahen parai naimy nang i tui kacheangra i tui nei kyh rai si," napi.

18Anglo my, "Areng awi, nei bei," napi i paleang tleaung i tui kacheang ly pala kaliki iy kiu hawi amkhaw pi i nei hai bo.

19Nei pajau nai bo y anglo my, "Nang i kula-iuchi tui bym pa-rei nei ai nai kaimy tui deu pi ai" napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Anglo ly tui kacheangra i tui ai tawnbawichi tui nei nai eukura y lai pi iy, Kula-iuchi tui nei nai bym pa-rei tuikanra i tui deu pi kaliki bo.

21Huni miseaung py ARENG my ni i kangai eaung hai ai mo, eaung hai y ai mo, nanai ajeng nai ne.

22Anglo ly tui deu pajau bo nabaly huni khumi my vang teng parai nai muku kano ly ni i notareang y amcho hai iy, muku ka-si nyhrei py kiu y amchiu hai bo.

23Huni bo y mymy ly "Nang i ampo amyn ami mo, nanai thui pi kyh; Vai dym kai hawi kai i khumichi anga ai nai meingtym awm a?" nanai deng.

24Neampachy my, "Kai i ampo ly Nahora hawi Milaka i chapo Bethuela ne,"

25"Kaichi i yhm y tawnbawichi i vui chohphi hawi acha kajeichi py awm, hu y nang i vui angara meingtym py awm," napi.

26Naibaly huni khumi ly kheukhu di naimy ARENG ai chiu bo.

27"Kai i areng teng y adeu nai leu ai ka-ym awm hai nai keung, kai i areng Abraham i ARENG Tameuh ai ly palo nai awm sy. ARENG ly kai i areng i misochi teng y kai ai ang pahawi nai ne," napi.

28Anglo ly amhm yhm mang y angpreng i leu amti angym pa-rei thui pi.

29Rebeka ly Labana napi nai ampro awm; mymy ly Abraham i miseaung awm nai tuikan mang y ampreng bo.

30Labana ly tuicho teng y notareang amcho muku kano hawi muku ka-si nyhrei niu iy, huni khumi my tuicho teng y thui pi nai leu saichi py thai nai ne. Huna nai y mymy ly tuikan sahawi kula-iuchi awmra y angdo nai Abraham i miseaung teng y chei iy,

31"ARENG my amtheaung hai nai khumi awi, kai i yhm y jeu bei. Ati mana nai hi y angdo jo lawh mo? Kai i yhm y nang anga ai nai ka-vo sa yb bo; nang i kula-iuchi i vui py meingtym awm," napi.

32Hunaibaly huni khumi ly Labana i yhm y anga. Labana my vawnchi amteih hai iy kula-iuchi ai chohphi hawi acha kajeichi pacho pi. Naibaly Abraham i miseaung hawi ni i khumichi kheu asi ai nai tui la pi.

33Nichi i vui teicha teinei sawn pi nai khala y huni khumi my, "Kai thui ai awm nai ngierei thui chum nai khala cha nei ai," napi. Labana my, "Thui bei," napi.

34Huni khumi my, "Kai ly Abraham i miseaung ne," nanai thui amteaung i,

35"ARENG my kai i yhmkeung ai khri pa-rei amtheaung hai i, mymy ly nang chawn bo. ARENG my ni ai ly beram kanghu, mi-i kanghu, muku, tangka, miseaung neampacho neampachy, kula-iu hawi keaungngo kano kasauchi amtheaung hai nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

36Kai i yhmkeung i aju Sarah ly miteaung theung mang y chapo leaungrei tapen;
kai i yhmkeung my, ni i yhmtheaung katui bawibawichi ly chapo ai pei pi nai ne.

37Kai i yhmkeung my mymy i leu tangai ai nai kai ai vaineng abeu hai bo. Mymy
ly 'Kai i chapo i vui aju ly Kanan pri neampachychi theung i hau moh.

38Kai i ampo i khumichi napi nai kai i misochi teng y chei iy, hu y kai i chapo i vui
aju hau pi,' ang napi.

39Naibaly yhmkeung teng y kaimy, 'Anglo ly kai nithun abang ai nai ngai y lawh
baly mana sa ai mo?' nanai deng.

40Mymy i pathang nai ly 'Kaimy leu tangai pi jojo nai ARENG my kani pri amtaw
thau nai ai nang hawi vanrei pato iy, nang ai eaung naira ang pei ai; nang ly kai i
chengchi napi nai kai i ampo amjo amnauchi theung y, kai i chapo i vui aju hau
pi ai nai tla.

41Hinira y nangmy i vaineng lawi y ai nai lam harei awm khyh; kai i misochi teng
y nang chei nai khala y mymychi ly akhi u vui lawh baly nangmy i sa nai
vainengra i nang lawi ai mang,' ang napi.

42Vaini kai tuikan y tym nai kha y, 'Kai ly kai i yhmkeung Abraham
i ARENG Tameuh, kai i sa naira ai eaung naira pei kyh ba.

43Vai kai ly tuikan sahawi y tym bo. Tui deu ai nai anglo tym nai khala ni teng y,
'nang i tui kacheangra i tui nei ai nai pei kyh,' nanai kahnei ai.

44Ni my kai hawi kai i kula-iuchi ai tui nei ai nai pei lawh baly ni ly kai i yhmkeung
chapo i vui nangmy vawi pi yb nai aju ne ai,' nanai chiu kasa bo.

45Kai ly chiu kasa nai pajau y kyh rai khala, Rebeka ly tui kacheang atleang naimy
tui deu ai nai tuikanra ang tym ryp bo. Kaimy ni teng y, 'Pahen parai naimy tui
nei kyh si,' kanapi.

46Mymy ly tui kacheang pala kaliki iy, 'Nei bei, nang i kula-iuchi i vui py tui kang
deu pi ai,' ang napi. Naibaly kai ly tui kanei, nimy kula-iuchi ai py tui panei pi.

47Kaimy ni teng y, "Nang i ampo ly ami mo?" nanai deng. Naibaly ni ly 'Kai i ampo
ly Nahora hawi Milaka i chapo Bethuela ne,' ang napi. Naibaly kaimy ni i kiu y
muku ka-sichi amchiu hai iy, notareang y py muku kano amcho hai bo.

48Naibaly kai ly kheukhu di naimy ARENG teng chiu kasa. Kai i yhmkeung
Abraham i chapo i vui aju awm nai amjo amnauchi teng y kai ai pahawi nai
keung, kai i yhmkeung i ARENG Tameuh ai kapalo nai ne.

49Vai nangchi my kai i yhmkeung kangai sa pi pajau ai mo, so pi pajau y ai mo,
nanai kapany ai nai ngai; huna khala naini kai mana sa ai mo, nanai adawn bi ai,"
napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

50Bethuela hawi Labana nini my, “ARENG my sa pi yb nai leaungsai ne nai deaungkho y, kaini my thui ai nai aly ngai y leang bo.

51Hi y Rebeka awm; ni ai hawi jo ba. ARENG my dawn hai yb nai kamta nang yhmkeung i chapo i aju lawm ai nai hawi pajau mang,” napi.

52Abraham i miseaung my huni leu thai nai khala, ni ly lu meung iy ARENG ai chiu bo.

53Naibaly ni teng y syn yb nai ateaungchi hawi muku tangka, vang kateng langseaungchi, patheaung iy Rebeka teng y pei pi. Ni ly Rebeka i ampro hawi amhm ai py vang kateng langseaungchi pei pi nai ne.

54Naibaly Abraham i miseaung hawi mymy i khumichi ly cha nei u chum baly hu y vum jei u bo. Abraham i miseaungchi ly khawn angthodyh ang thau u i miseaung lu my ly nichi teng y “Kaimy i yhmkeung teng y vawi ali teang ai bo,” napi.

55Na i py Rebeka i ampro hawi amhm my ni teng y, “Rebeka ly kaichi hawi kani saryhrei, ti y baly kani horei awm rai sy, huni bo y abang sy,” napi.

56Na i py nimy ly “Kai ai patawm moh. ARENG my kai i khuleaung chei nai ly eaung hai bo; kaimy i yhmkeung teng y vawi ai nai pei u jau,” napi.

57Nichi my, “Rebeka ai palau cham rai si, mymy ly mana thui na moh,” napi.

58Naibaly nichi ly Rebeka ai palau u i ni teng y, “Nang ly hini khumi nithun abang ai nai ngai a?” nanai deng. Mymy ly “Abang ai,” napi.

59Naibaly nichimy Rebeka hawi kry nai keung miseaung ai, Abraham i miseaungchi hawi vanrei abang hai teang bo.

60Naibaly nichi my, “Kaichi i tuicho ly kati pajau y nai khumi cheaungkhangchi i amhm lawm sy; Nang i kangpreangchi ly paleung ka-echi i marychi ai py eaung u sy!” nanai Rebeka ai amtheaungra pei nai ne.

61Naibaly Rebeka hawi kry nai keung miseaung ly Abraham i miseaungchi hawi vanrei abang ai nai kula-iu salo y atang u; naibaly nichi ly tako u amteaung bo.

62Isaka ly “Kai ai niu nai Tameuh kangheng i tuikan” nanai daichi ka-vym y tym i, Kanan pri tokalawi mang y awm bo.

63Mymy ly dym mang y amki ai nai angam y theu i, kula-iuchi tako tapai nai niu.

64Rebeka my Isaka ai niu baly kula-iu tleaung i nai satla i,

65mymy ly Abraham i miseaung teng y, “Achi mang y ang jeu tapai nai khumi ly ami mo?” nanai deng. Nimy ly” Kai i yhmkeung na a,” nanai pathang. Naibaly Rebeka ly nidan la i meimai atleang praw bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

66Miseaung my Isaka teng y, mymy i sa nai cheaungkhangchi amti pi nai ne.

67Naibaly Isaka my Rebeka ai ly amhm Sarah awm nai kanih yhm mang y chei hai i, Rebeka ly Isaka i aju lawm bo. Isaka ly Rebeka ai khri pa-rei khrei; mymy ly amhm dei nai molam y paleung si naira i nai awmnem naira nga bo.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 25

Abraham i takhra kangpreangchi

(1 Neng 1.32–33)

1Abraham ly takhra neampachy leaungrei la bi, amyn ly Keturah ne.

2Huni neampachy ly Zimran, Jokson, Medan, Midian, Isbaka hawi Suahchi ai tapen.

3Jokson ly Seba hawi Dedan nini i ampo ne; Dedan i kangpreangchi ly Assurim, Letusim hawi Leummi chengchi ne.

4Midian i chapochi ly Epha, Epher, Hanoh, Abida hawi Eldachi ne. Hini bawibawi ly Keturah i kangpreangchi ne.

5Abraham i yhmtheaung awm nai bawibawi ly Isaka ai amtym hai bo;

6na i py mymy heng nai thym y aju takhrachi i tapen nai chapochi ai py yhmtheaung paji sei iy mymy i chapo Isaka hawi kamlo parai nai, nisi pri mang y pato pawn nai ne.

Abraham dei nai hawi up nai

7-8Abraham ly saneng 175 rei heng i, khri pa-rei miteaung cheang nai khala y dei nai ne.

9Mymy i chapo Isaka hawi Ismaela nini my Makapela angawm tapiu y up hawi bo. Huni ly Hiti cheng Zohar i chapo Ephron i khaileaung Mamre mary nisi mang y awm nai khaileaung meingtym ne.

10Huni ly Abraham my Hiti chengchi teng i van nai khaileaung ne; Sarah ai up nai tapreaung y Abraham ai py up teang.

11Abraham dei nai bo y, “Kai ai niu nai Tameuh kangheng i tuikan” sahawi y awm nai chapo Isaka ai Tameuh my amtheaung hai bo.

Ismaela i kangpreangchi

(1 Neng 1.28–31)

12Ismaela ly Sarah i miseaung Aikupta neampachy Hakari my Abraham i vui tapen pi nai chapo ne;

13Ismaela i chapochi ai ka-thui ka-thui tajiu ai nabaly Nebaioth, Kedar, Adbeela, Mibsam,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Misma, Dumah, Maasa,

15Hadad, Tema, Jetura, Naphisa hawi Kedemachi ne.

16Nichi ly cheng holai nyhrei i amsi pajochi ne; mychi i awmra meingtym, avangchi py mychi i amyn pathi bo.

17Ismaela ly saneng chungvai atlo phai palyh saryhrei khala y dei.

18Ismaela i kangpreangchi ly Asuria pri mang y chei nai lam, Aikupta nisi mang i Sura mary hawi, Havila mary sala i meingtym y awm u bo. Nichi ly Abraham i takhra kangpreangchi hawi awm takhra nai ne.

Esaw hawi Jakob ai tapen nai

19Hini ly Abraham i chapo Isaka i satang ne.

20Isaka ly saneng vui palyhrei khala, Misopotamia pri y awm nai Aramean khumi Bethuela i chaniu, Labana i tuicho Rebeka ai pom nai ne.

21Rebeka ly deaungdi so y nai deaungkho y Isaka my ARENG teng y chiu sa. ARENG my chiu sa nai pathang pi i, Rebeka ly deaungdi aniu bo.

22Ni i kajeu y aneng nai deaungdi ly kangphi ne. Tapen y rai khala kajeu theung y leaung leaungrei kamjau kamteang amkhi hawi. Rebeka my, “Kai teng y hina nai kamta ati mana nai ang tym lawh mo?” napi. Hunai deaungkho y mymy ly ARENG teng y deng bo.

23 ARENG my neampachy teng y, “Nang i kajeu theung y khumi cheng nyhrei awm; nang ly atiu nai khumi cheng nyhrei ai tapen ai. Leaungrei nai ly leaungrei tleaung y atho awm ai; kalen nai ly katheang teng y miseaung achei ai,” nanai thui pi

24Rebeka ly tapen nai neng tym nai khala, chapo kangphi tapen bo.

25Tapen man nai ly tlang pasen iy kanih mui kamta tlang verei mui sai i, mymy ai ly Esaw, nanai amyn pathi.

26Pa-nyh i chapo ly Esaw i kheu pakhi y syn thleng naimy tapen; mymy ai ly Jakob, nanai amyn pathi bo. Nini ai tapen nai khala y Isaka ly saneng vui tariurei awm nai ne.

Esaw ly chapo chalu i yhmtheaung kamtym jo vui nai

27Deaungdi ni ly thawndeang cheang hawi bo; Esaw ly daichi theung y amki nai khumi, mymy ly mawi sara ne. Na i py Jakob ly paleung jypjyp chy iy yhm y awm.

28Isaka ly Esaw ai khrei keh, ati mana nai mo nabaly Esaw i nga nai mawi cha nai ly hawi pany nai ne, na i py Rebeka ly Jakob ai khrei keh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Kanirei nai khala Jakob ly prichi an theaung nai thym y, Esaw ly mawi lyn naira
i tym. Mymy ly khri pa-rei kajeu alam nai deaungkho y,

30Jakob teng y, “Kai kajeu alam parai, kai ai prichi an kamsen pei mai kyh,” napi.
(Hunai deaungkho y mymy ai ly Edom, nanai palau.)

31Huna nai khala Jakob my, “Nang i chapo chalu yhmtheaung amtym ai nai kai ai
pei baly kang pei ai mang,” napi.

32Naibaly Esaw ly kajeu ka-lam dei ahawhi na i, chapo chalu i yhmtheaung
amtym nai ly kai i vui ati kamran awm ai mo?, nanai adawn i, “Kang pei mang!”
napi.

33Jakob my, “Nang i yhmtheaung amtym ai nai ly kai teng y au nai vaineng so
man veng rai,” napi. Esaw ly vaineng sa i, mymy i chapo chalu yhmtheaung
amtym ai nai ly Jakob teng y pei vui bo.

34Naibaly Jakob my tako hawi prichi anbyh pei pi. Mymy ly cha nei pajau baly
ang thau i tako veng bo. Esaw ly mymy i chapo chalu yhmtheaung kamtym, nanai
ai ly tahm khai y nai ne.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 26

Isaka ly Kerar mary y awm nai

1Huni pri y jy Abraham deung y takang theu nai kamta vai py takang theu bi i,
Isaka ly Philistin samrang Abimelek awm nai Kerar mary mang y chei bo.

2ARENG my Isaka teng y amteng i, “Nang ly Aikupta pri y chei moh; kaimy kang
thui pi nai pri y awm.

3Vai hini pri y awm rai, kai ly nang hawi vanrei awm ai i, amtheaung hai ai. Kaimy
nang hawi nang i kangpreangchi ai hini khu ka-peang bawibawi kang pei ai.
Nang i ampo Abraham teng y kaimy adeu nai kamta sa pi ai.

4Nang i kangpreang ai kani mang i ka-si kamta peung hai iy, nichi ai hini khu ka-
peang bawibawi kapei ai. Nang i kangpreangchi ai kaimy amtheaung hai nai
kamta, khaileaung pri i khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi py, kai teng i amtheaung
naira hnei u ai.

5Abraham ly kai i leu tangai iy, kai i reita hawi leu pei naichi patawm nai
deaungkho y, kai ly nang ai amtheaung naira pei ai,” napi.

6Hunai deaungkho y Isaka ly Kerar mary y awm.

7Huni mary i khumichi my aju i satang deng nai khala, my i tuicho teu, nanai
pathang nai ne. Ati mana nai mo nabaly Rebeka ly mo hawi parai i, huni pri i
khumichi my padei lawh na, nanai jei nai deaungkho y ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Isaka ly huni pri y awm nai kra kyh nai bo kanirei nai khala y, samrang Abimelek ly thaibeng mang angdeang i, Isaka hawi Rebeka nini amau hawi nai niu bo.

9Abimelek ly khumi ai pato i Isaka teng y, “Hini neampachy ly nang i aju ne khyp iy, mana nai y kai i tuicho na lawh moh,” napi. Isaka ly ni teng y, “Kaimy i aju nabaly kai ai padei lawh na, nanai kadawn nai ne,” napi.

10Abimelek my, “Nang ly kaichi i tlang tleaung y, hina nai kamta mana nai sa lawh mo? Kai i khumi leaung leaungrei my, nang i aju hawi i ahawi lawh teu i khyly, kaichi i tlang tleaung y kamngo tym hai nai na a,” napi.

11Abimelek my, “Khumi ami py ne sy, hini khumi ai py, mymy i aju ai py ana nai khumi ly dei takengkei ai nai tla,” nanai leu pei bo.

12Isaka ly huni pri y hlau sa i ARENG my amtheaung hai nai deaungkho y huni saneng naimy amti amjang phy chungvairei pakym ai nai nga.

13Ni ly amtheaungra nga veangveang i khumi kanang lawm bo.

14Ni ly miseaungchi py, beramchi py, sichi py neangneang awm nai deaungkho y Philistin khumichi my paleung no bo.

15Hunai deaungkho y nichi my ampo Abraham heng nai thym y ampo i miseaungchi tai nai tuikanchi py taphum pi pawn.

16Naibaly Abimelek my Isaka teng y, “Nang ly kai tleaung y sa thai naira awm bo; hunai deaungkho y kaichi pri i nai theu vui jau,” napi.

17Naibaly Isaka ly hu i dengdairei theu iy, Kerar leaunghawi mang y asyh i hu y awm daw nai ne.

18Abraham deung y tai nai tukanchi ly mymy dei nai bo y Philistin khumichi my taphum pi pawn nai ne. Isaka my tuikanchi tai ali teang iy, ampo my amyn pathi nai kamta pathi bawibawi teang.

19Isaka i miseaungchi ly huni leaunghawira y tuikan kangtha tai i tui nga.

20Kerar i khumi beram typ nai keungchi my Isaka i beram typ nai keungchi teng y, “Hini tuikan ly kaichi i ne,” nanai angen iy Isaka i beram typ nai keungchi hawi a-ei u. Hunai deaungkho y Isaka my huni tuikan ai ly “Ka-jo tuikan” nanai amyn pathi bo.

21Isaka i miseaungchi ly tuikan harei tai takhra bi: huni py ka-jo theu bi i, huni tuikan ai, “Paleung y ym-jo nai tuikan,” nanai amyn pathi nai ne.

22Mymy ly hu i nai asyh vui iy tuikan harei tai bi; hu y ly a-ei nai by y leang bo; hunai deaungkho y huni tuikan ai ly “Tlamsa naira,” nanai amyn pathi. Mymy ly “ARENG my hini pri y tlamsa naimy awm ai nai ang pei bo i, hini meingtym y achi ly nang chawn u ai,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Naibaly Isaka ly hu i nai theu i, Beraseba mang y asyh bo.

24Huni vum y ARENG ly ni teng y amteng i, “Kai ly ngampo Abraham i Tameuh ne, mawn moh; kai ly nang hawi vanrei awm ai. Kai i miseaung Abraham teng y leu adeu nai kamta ly nang i kangpreangchi peung hai ai mang, nang ai py amtheaung hai ai,” napi.

25Isaka ly huni meingtym y maicham sa i ARENG ai chiu bo. Naibaly mymy ly hu y tai sa i awm; ni i miseaungchi my tuikan takhra tai pi bi nai ne.

Isaka hawi Abimelek sala ka-dyh ka-dawi sa nai

26Abimelek ly tau pei nai keung Ahuzatha, tavailu Phikol nini hawi vanrei Kerar mary i dengdairei Isaka hawi avum ai nai chei u bo.

27Naibaly Isaka my, “Vaichi khala nangchi ly kai ai niu ngai y i, kai ai patheu chum nai bo y kai teng y ati sa ai nai jeu u nai mo?” napi.

28Nichi my, “ARENG ly nang hawi vanrei awm, nanai kaichi pany bo; achi sala ka-ly sa ai nai hawi, nanai kaichi dawn; hunai deaungkho y kaichi ly nang ai leu adeu hai ai nai ngai;

29kaichi my nang ai ka-jo hau y naimy nangchi ai pahen nai y, awmnem naimy theu hai nai kamta, nang py kaichi ai ka-jo hau y leang mang, nanai leu adeu ba. ARENG ly nang ai amtheaung hai ai, nanai ly hawihai amny bo,” napi.

30Isaka my nichi i vui pawi sa pi i, nichi ly cha nei u.

31Khawn angthodyh neng y nichi leaung leaungrei ly pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra hawi leu vaineng asa u. Isaka my leu kahawi pavum i, ahawi kamrawi lawn naimy amprei u bo.

32Huni kani y Isaka i miseaungchi ly jeu i, mychi i tai nai tuikan satang amti pi. Nichi my, “Kaichi ly tui avum bo,” napi.

33Ni ly huni tuikan ai “Vaineng tuikan,” nanai amyn pathi bo. Huni mary ai ly vaini khrairei Beraseba mary, nanai palau nai ne.

Esaw i cheng takhra ajuchi

34Esaw saneng vui palyhrei awm nai khala ly Hiti cheng theung i anglo leaung nyhrei, Beri i chaniu Juditha hawi, Elon i chaniu Basemath nini ai pom bo.

35Nichi ly Isaka hawi Rebeka nini ai khri pa-rei paleung bi hai nai ne.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 27

Isaka my Jakob ai amtheaung hai nai

1Isaka ly miteaung cheang i mei niu y bo. Mymy ly chapo kalen Esaw ai, “Deang awi!” nanai palau i, Esaw my, “Kai hi y awm,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Huna nai khala Isaka my, “Nang i niu nai kamta kai ly miteaung cheang bo i dei ai nai py kasa bo.

3Nang i thailiho lo ly daichi theung chei iy kai i vui daichi mawi hau pi.

4Kai i kangai mawi theaung iy kai teng y jeu hai. Kai cha pajau nai bo y kaimy dei y rai khala, nang ai amtheaung hai ai,” napi.

5Isaka i Esaw ai thui pi nai leu ly Rebeka my thai nai ne. Esaw mawi lyn ai nai chei vui nai sala y,

6Rebeka ly Jakob teng y, “Ngampo my Esaw teng y,

7‘Mawi lyn ly theaung iy kai teng y jeu hai; kaimy cha chum nai bo y kai dei y rai khala, ARENG i mo y nang ai amtheaung hai ai,’ nanai thui pi nai kathai.

8Vai ly deang awi, kai i leu tangai iy kai i thui nai kamta so.

9Mi-i kanghu theung y chei ly veung hawi nai amai nyhrei patiu iy, ngampo kakhrei kaimy theaung pi ai.

10Ngampo cha ai nai nangmy tha pi; naibaly mymy dei y rai kha y nang ai amtheaung hai ai mang,” napi.

11Na i py Jakob ly amhm teng y, “Nangmy pany nai kamta jai Esaw ly tlang mui nawi parai, kai ly mui by y.

12Ngaai my kai ai patham lawh nai khala y, kai i tapawp nai pany baly kai ly amtheaung naira nga ai nai tleaung y ang pasawi lawh ai,” napi.

13Amhm my, “Deang awi, amsawi ly kai teng y lawi teu sy; deang awi, kai i thui nai kamta so phai so, mi-i nyhrei kai teng jeu hai,” napi.

14Naibaly mymy ly mi-i patiu i amhm teng y pei pi iy, amhm my ampo i kangai theaung pi bo.

15Naibaly amhm my yhm y khai nai Esaw i baichu la i Jakob ai amchiu hai.

16Amhm my kiu ban hawi mui by y nai kaneaungra mi-i peih hawi bam pi.

17Naibaly mawi an hawi tako paawp nai py Jakob teng y pei pi.

18Naibaly Jakob ly ampo teng y chei iy, “Ngaai awi!” nanai palau. Ampo my, “Deang awi, kai hi y awm napi iy, “Nang ly chapo kalen a, katheang a?” napi.

19Jakob my, “Kai ly nang i chapo kalen Esaw ne; ngaai nangmy thui pi nai kamta sa pi nai pajau bo. Angthau ly kai i sawn pi nai mawi an cha chum baly kai ai amtheaung naira pei ba,” napi.

20Isaka my,” Mana nga kasa na mo? deang awi,” napi. Jakob my, “Nang i ARENG Tameuh my kai ai nga hai kasa nai ne,” nanai pathang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Huna nai khala Isaka my Jakob teng y, “Nang ly Esaw ne khyp a? Kaimy nang ai kang patham cham ai i, kai sahawi y athui,” napi.

22Jakob ly ampo teng y athui i ampo my patham chum baly, “Nang i raawi ly Jakob i raawi, na i py kiu ban ly Esaw i kiu ban ne,” napi.

23Mymy ly Jakob nanai pany pajau y, Esaw kamta Jakob i kiu ban y mui awm teang nai y ne. Amtheaung naira pei y rai khala ampo my,

24“Nang ly Esaw ne khyp a?” nanai deng teang bi. Jakob my, “Ne na a,” nanai pathang taleang bi.

25Naibaly Isaka my, “Mawi an jeu hai, cha chum baly kaimy amtheaung hai ai,” napi. Jakob ly mawi an sawn pi, kreip hang py pei pi.

26Naibaly ampo my mymy teng y, “Deang awi, kai teng y athui, kai ai pachawm,” napi.

27Mymy ly athui i tangbeng y pachawm bo; Isaka ly mymy i baichu kamui pany, naibaly mymy ai amtheaung hai i mymy ly “Kai i chapo i mui ly ARENG my amtheaungra pei nai lira i kamui kamta mui amseaung bo.

28Tameuh my nang ai kani mang i dengdairei kadam tla hai iy, nang i lichi py khaileaung kahawi lawn sy; mymy ly nang ai amti amjang hawi kreip hang neangneang pei sy.

29Pri bawibawichi ly nang teng y lu meung iy miseaungchi lawm u sy. Cheng cheaungkhangchi ly nang i mo y lu meung u sy. Nang ly amjo amnauchi ai peang sy. Nang i amhm kangpreangchi ly nang ai lu meung u sy. Nang ai pasawi nai khumi ai ly amsawi lawi teang sy. Nang ai amtheaung hai nai khumichi ly amtheaungra ngo teang sy,” napi.

Esaw my Isaka teng y amtheaungra hnei nai

30Jakob ly ampo Isaka my amtheaung hai chum nai, ampo teng i nai leh veng baly, kra y naimy amjo Esaw py mawi lynra i nai tym ryp bo.

31Ni py ampo i kangai mawi an theaung iy ampo teng y tha pi. Mymy ly “Ngaai awi, ang thau ly kaimy sawn pi nai mawi an cho ba; cha nei chum baly kai ai amtheaung naira pei ba,” napi.

32Isaka my, “Nang ly ami mo?” napi. Esaw my, “Kai ly nang i chapo kalen Esaw ne,” nanai pathang.

33Huna nai khala Isaka ly tlang ahyn thlyhthlyh naimy, “Nang tym y rai khala mawi nga iy kai teng y syn pi nai khumi ly ami mo? Nang tym y rai khala kai ly mawi an cha chum veng bo. Huni khumi teng py amtheaungra kapei chum veng bo. Kaimy amtheaung naira pei nai kamta, ni ly nga veng bo,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

34Esaw ly huni leu thai baly vo hang naimy ampo teng y, “Ngaai awi, nang i amtheaung naira kai ai py pei tanga kyh!” nanai takeng.

35Isaka my, “Nang i ngamnau my ang tapawp iy, nimy nang i amtheaungra ang la pi veng bo,” napi.

36Esaw my, “Ni ly Jakob, nanai amyn ka-pu kai ai tlen pa-nyh ang tapawp nai bo. Ni ly kai i chapo chalu tlenrei, vai kai i nga ai nai amtheaungra py tlenrei la vui bi bo. Kai i vui amtheaung naira pipi by y na bo a?” napi.

37Isaka my, “Kai ly ni teng y nang ai peang nai keung y lawm hai veng bo. Amjo amnau bawibawichi ai py, ni i miseaung lawm hai veng bo. Ni ai amti amjang hawi kreip hangchi nang hai veng bo! Vai ly “Deang awi, nang i vui kang pei ai nai kai ati sai py kang so hai thai y leang bo,” napi.

38Esaw my ampo teng y, “Ngaai, nang teng y amtheaung naira harei py by y na bo a? Ngaai awi, kai ai py amtheaungra pei kyh,” nanai ampo teng y vo naimy takeng veangveang nai ne.

39Hunaibaly Isaka my, “Nang i vui kani mang dengdairei kadam tlo hai y ai; nang i vui khaileaung py hawi y ai.

40Nang ly akei hawi kalop sa iy heng ai; na i py ngamnau teng y miseaung achei ai. Na i py nang ly atho sa baly ngamnau my peang naira i law tleaung ai,” napi.

41Jakob ly ampo teng i amtheaung naira nga vui nai deaungkho y, Esaw ly amnau ai paleung ka-e khai bo. Esaw ly “Ngaai dei phai dei baly Jakob ai kaimy tleh vui ai,” nanai adawn nai ne.

42Na i py Rebeka my Esaw i dawn yb nai ly pany i Jakob teng y, “Tangai rai, ngamjo Esaw my nang ai padei ai nai ka-vo dawn yb bo.

43Deang awi, vai kaimy kang thui pi nai kamta so. Vaimy Haran pri y awm nai kai i ampro Labana teng y preang ai nai so yb.

44Ngamjo kado theu nai rym pa-rei, Labana teng y awm daw rai.

45Mymy ly nang i sa naichi tami pawn nai bo y, nang ai la hai ai nai khumi kang pato ai. Kani khurei y my mana kai i chapo leaung nyhrei chau mei ai mo?” napi.

Isaka my Jakob ai Labana teng y pato vui nai

46Rebeka my Isaka teng y, “Kai ly Esaw i la nai cheng takhra ajuchi molam y khri pa-rei paleung phra na bo. Jakob py Hiti cheng theung i anglo leaung leaungrei ai pom lawh baly, kai i vui ly dei ai nai awm khyh bo,” napi.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 28

1Hunaibaly Isaka ly Jakob ai palau i ni teng y, “Nang ly Kanan cheng neampachy hawi yhmtheaung so moh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Nang ly Misopotamia pri y awm nai ngamsi Bethuela teng y chei; ngampu Labana i chaniu anglo theung i nai leaung leaungrei ai lo.

3Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh ly nang ai amtheaung hai ai i, deaungdi neangneang peung hai iy nang ai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i ampo lawn hai sy!

4Tameuh ly Abraham ai amtheaung hai nai kamta, nang i kangpreangchi ai py amtheaung hai sy; naibaly Abraham teng y Tameuh my pei nai nang i awm nai hini pri py nang amtym sy!" napi.

5Isaka ly Aramean cheng Bethuela i chapo Labana i awm nai Misopotamia pri y Jakob ai pato vui bo. Labana ly Jakob hawi Esaw nini i amhm Rebeka i ampro ne.

Esaw ly aju la bi nai

6Esaw ly Isaka my Jakob ai amtheaung hai iy aju hau ai nai Misopotamia pri y pato jo nai ai py, huna nai Jakob ai amtheaung naira pei nai thym khala, Kanan cheng neampachy hawi yhmtheaung so y ai nai leu taviu nai py,

7Jakob ly ampo hawi amhm i leu tangai naimy Mesopotamia pri y chei jo nai py mymy ly pany bo.

8Esaw ly ampo Isaka my Kanan cheng neampachy ai pom ai nai ngai hai y nai py pany nai ne.

9Hunai deaungkho y Esaw ly Abraham i chapo Ismaela teng chei iy, ni i chaniu Mahalath hawi apom bo. Mahalath ly Nebaioth i tuicho ne.

Bethela meingtym y Jakob i amang amang nai

10Jakob ly Beraseba i nai theu iy Haran mary mang y chei bo.

11Kani dym nai kha y meingtym kachaiy tym i, hu y jei bo. Mymy ly i ai nai aseaung i lengseaung harei ai lu tleang nai ne.

12Mymy ly amang mang y khaileaung dengdairei kani y angteu nai khailei mang kani pri amtaw thai naichi ly avum kathiu kalau nai niu bo.

13Naibaly ARENG ly mymy sahawi y angdo naimy, "Kai ly Abraham hawi Isaka i ARENG Tameuh ne, kaimy nang i aseaung nai khaileaung ly nang hawi nang i kangpreangchi teng y kang pei ai.

14Nang i kangpreangchi ly khaileaung salo y spryh kamta peung u ai. Nangchi i khu ka-peang ly tosyh tokalawi, nidym nisi tym pa-rei kau ai; kai ly nang hawi nang i kangpreangchi i saho y khaileaung pri y awm nai khumi bawibawichi ai amtheaung hai ai.

15Kai ly nang hawi vanrei awm iy nang i chei naira tleirei y kaimy kang kry ai; kaimy kang awm hai ai; nang ai hini pri y kang pahawi ali teang ai. Nang hawi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

adeu nai leu angym y ryrei ly nang ai kang khai su y leang mang, nanai leu kang pei nai ly nang pany jo ai nai tla," napi.

16Jakob ly i anglaw i, "ARENG ly hini meingtym y awm angchi khyp! Kai kapany y lawh ly!

17Hini ly jei ai hawi parai nai meingtym ne na a! Hini meingtym ly Tameuh awmra yhm, kani katheu pa-kho py ne ai," nanai jei naimy thui bo.

18Jakob ly khawn angthodyh ang thau iy lu tleang nai lengseaung la i pany jo ai nai leng bo. Naibaly mymy ly huni lengseaung salo y olive asitui lei i, Tameuh teng y au nai ne.

19Mymy ly huni meingtym ai Bethela, nanai amyn pathi bo. (Huni meingtym ly Luza mary kangngym ne.)

20Naibaly Jakob ly ARENG teng y, "Nang ly kai hawi vanrei awm hai ly kai chei naira tleirei y kry jojo ai; teicha teineichi py, ateaungchi py kai ai pei iy,

21ngaai i yhm y kai ai chymme naimy tym hai ali teang baly, nang ly kai i Tameuh ne ai.

22Hini pany jo ai nai kai i lengseaung leng nai meingtym ly nang ai chiu nai meingtym lawm ai; naibaly nang i amtheaung hai nai theung i horei y harei kang talam jojo ai," nanai vaineng abeu bo.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 29

Labana i yhm y Jakob tym nai

1Jakob ly nisi pri mang y tako veangveang nai ne.

2Huni pri y tym nai khala beram kanghu phy thomrei ambeu taki lum nai tuikan harei niu ryp bo. Huna nai takilum nai ly beram kanghuchi ai huni tuikan i tui panei reng nai deaungkho y ne. Huni tuikan ai ly lengseaung pui hawi tleang khup bo.

3Beram kanghuchi ly hu y tym nai tleirei beram typ nai keungchi ly lengseaung pui kasyh vui iy beramchi ai tui panei nai ne. Tui panei pajau bo nabaly nichi ly lengseaung pui ai hu y kasyh ali teang reng.

4Jakob my beram typ nai keungchi teng y, "Kai i ahawichi awi, nangchi ly ma i jeu u nai mo?" nanai deng. Nichi my, "Haran mary i dengdairei jeu u nai ne," napi.

5Mymy ly nichi teng y, "Nahora i katu Labana ai pany u a?" nanai deng. Nichi my, "Kaichi pany na a," nanai pathang u.

6Jakob my nichi teng y, "Mymy ly noso hawi a?" nanai deng. Nichi my, "Hawi na a, khen cham, mymy i chaniu Rakeli ly beram kanghuchi hawi hi y ang jeu dudu bo," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Jakob my nichi teng y, “Kani awm mang rai, beramchi ai py pangym ai nai neng ny y rai be; tui panei iy ati mana nai beramchi ai patlai u y lawh mo?” napi.

8Huna nai khala nichi my, “Kaichi huna nai ly so thai y; beram kanghu bawibawichi hini meingtym y tym angym iy lengseaung pui kasyh vui khala naini, beram kanghuchi ai tui panei thai khyh,” napi.

9Jakob ly nichi hawi leu arum nai thym khala, Rakeli ly beram kanghuchi hawi tym bo.

10Jakob ly Rakeli ai ampu Labana i beram kanghu hawi tym nai niu nai khala, ni ly tuikan sahawi y chei tapai i, lengseaung pui kasyh vui iy beramchi ai tui panei pi.

11Naibaly Jakob ly Rekeli ai pachawm iy, mymy ly amo theu naimy vo bo.

12Mymy ly ni teng y, “Kai ly ngampo i tuicho Rebeka i chapo ne,” napi. Rekeli ly angpreng iy ampo teng y amti pi;

13naibaly mymy ly tuicho i chapo Jakob i satang thai nai kha y avum ai nai chei praw i takawi iy pachawm bo; naibaly yhm mang y vawi hai i, Jakob my Labana teng y mymy i satang angym pa-rei amti pi nai ne.

14Labana my, “Ne, nang ly kai i thi ngan kamji kypkyp ne,” napi. Naibaly Jakob ly hu y lo jeungrei awm bo.

Jakob ly Leah hawi Rakeli molam y Labana teng tham nai

15Labana my Jakob teng y, “Nang ly kai i miso ne nai deaungkho y jawm naimy kalop kang so hai y leang. Nang ly vang majirei kang pei baly ngai ai mo?” napi.

16Labana ly chaniu leaung nyhrei awm; Kalen ly Leah ne i, katheang ly Rakeli ne.

17Leah i meichi ly khrei ai nai hawi parai; na i py Rakeli ly mo py hawi, tlang apheung py hawi iy khen apu parai nai ne.

18Jakob ly Rakeli ai khrei nai deaungkho y ni ly “Kai hawi Rakeli ai apom hai ai nabaly, kai ly nang teng y saneng saryhrei kalop sa ai,” napi.

19Labana my, “Khumi takhrachi teng y deaung paseng nai tleaung y ly nang teng y kang pei nai ly hawi keh nai ne. Hi y kai hawi vanrei phai awm,” napi.

20Jakob ly Rakeli ai nga ai nai molam y saneng saryhrei kalop sa bo; naibaly mymy i vui ly khrei phi nai y, kani py neng py tanareichy apany khyh nai ne.

21Naibaly Jakob my Labana teng y, “Neng tym bo i, nang i chaniu hawi apom ai nai pei ba,” napi.

22Hunaibaly Labana my khumichi ai palau achu i apom nai pawi sa pi bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Na i py huni vum y, Rakeli i jeng y Leah ai Jakob teng y tha i, Jakob ly Leah hawi
i ahawi nai ne.

24(Labana ly chaniu Leah ai kry ai nai miseaung nu Zilpah ai pei.)

25Khawn mang y Jakob my mymy i aju ly Leah ne lawh nai pany i Labana teng y
chei iy, "Hina nai kamta mana sa lawh mo? Rakeli ai nga ai nai i vui y kalop kang
sa pi nai ne. Ati mana nai kai ai tapawp lawh mo?" napi.

26Labana my, "Hi i reita ly chaniu kalen ai deaung paseng man y naimy, chaniu
katheang ai deaung paseng man vai y.

27Nang ly kai i kalop saneng saryhrei sa pi bi ai nabaly, apom pawi bo y kani
saryhrei ajeng rai; huni bo baly Rakeli ai kang pei ai mang," napi.

28Jakob py ngai nai ne i, apom nai pawi bo y kani saryhrei tym baly Labana my
chaniu Rakeli ai Jakob i aju lawm ai nai pei bo.

29(Labana ly chaniu Rakeli ai kry ai nai miseaung nu Bilaha ai pei.)

30Naibaly Jakob ly Rakeli hawi i ahawi nai ne; mymy ly Leah tleaung y Rakeli ai
khrei keh, tamen py tamen keh nai ne. Naibaly mymy ly Labana i kalop saneng
saryhrei sa pi bi bo.

Jakob i vui cho chanau tapen pi nai

31Jakob ly Rakeli y tanrei Leah ai tamen y nai sai ARENG my pany i Leah ai chanau
sa ai nai ka-vo sa pi, na i py Rakeli ai ly teng hai bo.

32Leah ly deaungdi aniu i chapo tapen. Mymy ly "ARENG my kai i patang nai ang
niu i, vai ly kai ai py kai i juvo my tamen teang ai," nanai thui i, huni chapo ai
Ruben, nanai amyn pathi bo.

33Leah ly deaungdi aniu bi i chapo tapen bi; mymy ly "ARENG my chapo ang pei
bi bo; kai ai juvo my tamen nai ny y, nanai ARENG my ang pany pi nai bo," napi.
Hunai deaungkho y huni chapo ai Semeon, nanai amyn pathi nai ne.

34Ni ly deaungdi aniu bi i chapo tapen bi. Mymy naimy, "Vai ly kai i juvo my kai
ai hawihai ang khaw hai ai bo, mymy i vui chapo leaung thomrei katapen pi bo,"
napi. Hunai deaungkho y amyn ly Levi, nanai amyn pathi bo.

35Mymy ly deaungdi aniu taleang bi i, neampacho tapen taleang bi: mymy ly hini
tlenrei nai ly ARENG ai kapalo ai," napi. Hunai deaungkho y Juda, nanai amyn
pathi nai ne. Naibaly mymy ly chanau tapen nai ly anawn bo.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 30

1Na i py Rakeli ly Jakob i vui cho chanau leaungrei py tapen pi y nai deaungkho
y mymy ly amjo ai paleung hawi y nai khai i Jakob teng y, "Kai ly cho chanau ngo
y baly kadei ai," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Huna nai khala Jakob ly Rakeli ai kado theu hai i, “Kai ly Tameuh lawh sai a?
Mymy leaungrei naini nang ai deaungdi tapen hai pajau khyh nai ne,” napi.

3Rakeli my, “Hi y kai i miseaung nu Bilaha awm, ni hawi phai i ahawi ly deaungdi
nga baly, ni i saho y kai ly amhm leaungrei lawm ai,” napi.

4Naibaly ni ly miseaung nu Bilaha ai Jakob teng y au i, Jakob ly Bilaha hawi i
ahawi bo.

5Naibaly Bilaha ly deaungdi aniu i Jakob i vui chapo tapen pi nai ne.

6Rakeli ly “Tameuh my kai i vui tara chih pi bo. Mymy ly kai i chiu sa nai pathang
pi i kai ai chapo ang pei nai bo,” nanai thui. Hunai deaungkho y ni ly huni
deaungdi ai Dan, nanai amyn pathi nai ne.

7Bilaha ly deaungdi aniu bi i Jakob i vui pa-nyh chapo tapen pi bi bo.

8Huna nai khala Rakeli my, “Kai ly kaimy i amjo hawi atiu nai ly kaimy kapajau
vui bo,” nanai thui. Hunai deaungkho y ni ly huni deaungdi ai Naphtali, nanai
amyn pathi nai ne.

9Leah py deaungdi so y vui nai apany nai khala, mymy ly miseaung nu Zilpah ai
Jakob teng y aju palawn ai nai au bo.

10Naibaly Zilpah my Jakob i vui chapo leaungrei tapen pi.

11Leah my, “Kai ly hawi naira nga bo,” nanai thui. Hunai deaungkho y huni
deaungdi ai Kad, nanai amyn pathi nai ne.

12Zilpah my Jakob i vui chapo leaungrei tapen pi bi i,

13Leah ly “Kai ai amo theu hai bo, neampachychi my kai ai taham hawi nai
neampachy, nanai ang palau u ai,” nanai thui. Hunai deaungkho y huni deaungdi
ai Aser, nanai amyn pathi bo.

14Hlau cho tyn nai neng, Ruben ly hlau y chei nai khala, Khuma athai niu i amhm
Leah i vui syn pi bo. Rakeli my Leah teng y, “Pahen parai naimy nang i chapo my
syn pi nai khuma athai pei mai kyh,” napi.

15Leah my, “Nang ly kai i juvo ai nang my la vui nai ly paleung anyp y rai sai a?
Vai py kai i chapo my syn pi nai Khuma athaichi paleungno bi lawh ly” napi.
Rakeli my, “Nang i chapo my syn pi nai Khuma athaichi pei baly, nang vai dym
Jakob hawi i ahawi teu,” napi.

16Jakob ly dym mang y hlau i nai vawi khala, Leah my lamchung i ni my, “Kai i
chapo my syn pi nai khuma athai ly Rakeli ai kapei veng nai deaungkho y, vai
dym ly kai hawi i ahawi ai nai tla,” napi i, huni vum Jakob ly Leah hawi i ahawi
bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Tameuh my Leah i chiu sa nai pathang pi nai deaungkho y mymy ly deaungdi aniu i pa-ngo chapo leaungrei tapen pi bi bo.

18Naibaly Leah my, “Kai i miseaung nu ai kaimy i juvo teng y i ai nai kapei nai deaungkho y, Tameuh my kai ai kawn vang ang pei nai bo,” nanai thui. Hunai deaungkho y huni deaungdi ai Isakhar, nanai amyn pathi nai ne.

19Leah ly deaungdi aniu bi i, tariu nai chapo tapen pi bi bo.

20Naibaly Leah ly “Tameuh my kai ai langseaung kahawi ang pei nai ne. Juvo i vui kaimy chapo leaung tariurei katapen pi nai deaungkho y mymy ly kai ai paleung bie jojo ai,” nanai thui. Hunai deaungkho y huni deaungdi ai Zebulun, nanai amyn pathi bo.

21Kangkhym kangtem y ly chaniu Dinah ai tapen nai ne.

22Naibaly Tameuh my Rakeli ai pany pi nai deaungkho y, ni i chiu sa nai pathang pi i, deaungdi sa ai nai ka-vo dawn pi bo.

23Mymy ly deaungdi aniu i chapo leaungrei tapen pi. Rakeli ly “Tameuh my kai ai chapo pei nai deaungkho y, amichi my kai ai cheh nai ly tama hai vui bo.

24ARENG my kai ai chapo pei bi sy,” nanai thui. Hunai deaungkho y huni deaungdi ai Josepha, nanai amyn pathi nai ne.

Jakob hawi Labana nini tawnbawi amji hawi nai

25Josepha ai tapen nai bo y, Jakob ly Labana teng y, “Kaimy i yhm mang y vawi ai nai kai ai pei kyh.

26Kai ly hi i nai theu ai bo i, nang teng y kalop sa naira y nga naichi hawi cho chanauchi py, ajuchi ai py kai hawi abang ai nai pei kyh; kai i kalop sa nai saichi py nangmy pany yb nai teu bo,” napi.

27Huna nai khala Labana ly mymy teng y, “Kaimy kang thui pi ai; nang i saho y ARENG my kai ai amtheaung hai, nanai kang pany pi bo.

28Nang i ngai nai vang thui ba, kang pei ai,” napi.

29Jakob my, “Kai ly nang i vui kalop mana kang sa pi mo, nanai py, kai my kang kry pi nai saho y nang i tawnbawichi mana tanrei peung mo, nanai py, nang pany nai teu bo.

30Kai tym y rai khala nang i tawnbawichi ly maidenreichy khyh, vai ly neangneang peung bo. Kai i saho y ARENG ly nang ai amtheaung naira ang pei nai ne. Vai kai ly kaimy i dengtheungchi i vui nang chawn ai nai molam kalop sa ai nai neng tym bo,” napi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Labana ly “Nang ai vang majirei kang pei ai mo?” napi. Jakob my, “Kai ly vang ngai y leang. Hini leu kang thui pi nai ngai baly nang i beramchi kaimy kang kry pi bi ai.

32Vaini kai ly tawnbawi kanghuchi theung y amki iy khen ai. Hunichi theung y beram kamnum hawi apreupra nai mi-ichi ai la ai. Hunichi ly kai i vui ne sy.

33Vai mo mang y kai i hawi nai sai py nang niu ai mang. Nangmy kai i vang nga naichi ai khen teang nai khala, kai i nga nai mi-ichi theung y apreupra nai ny y naichi, beramchi theung y kamnum ny y naichi niu lawh baly huni ly paviu nai bo, nanai nang pany pajau,” napi.

34Labana my, “Ngai mang, nang i thui nai kamta so sina,” napi.

35Na i py huni kani y Labana ly mi-i nu kariurachi, mi-i katai apreupra naichi hawi beram kamnumchi khai takhra iy mymy i chapochi teng y kry ai nai au bo.

36Naibaly Jakob hawi kani thomrei ka-tengra y awm hai vui bo. Jakob ly ampu Labana i awm nai beramchi ai hawihai kry pi nai ne.

37Jakob ly maicha keung, Baden keung hawi po kalang keung changpi kanghengchi la iy o-pangen i ki lei baly, kangleung hawi ariurala nai ne.

38Mymy ly hunichi ai beramchi, mi-ichi i tui nei nai euku sahawi y khai pi. Ati mana nai mo nabaly beram hawi mi-ichi ly tui nei ai nai chei khala, po achiu reng nai y hunai kamta khai pi nai ne.

39Naibaly mi-ichi ly huni dengkeaung changpi kariura mo y tym baly po achyh i po nga, tapen baly kariura naichi tapen bo.

40Jakob ly beramchi hawi mi-ichi khai takhra iy, Labana i beram kanghu, mi-i kanghu theung i nai kamnum hawi ariura naichi mo y mymy i beramchi hawi mi-ichi ai mo atha hai bo. Hunaibaly Jakob mymy i beram hawi mi-ichi ly peung ryh peung ryh nai y, Labana i tawnbawichi theung i nai mymy i tawnbawichi ai khai takhra bo.

41Jakob ly veung hawi nai beram kanghuchi hawi mi-i kanghuchi ai tui neira euku mo y huni dengkeaung changpi ariura naichi khai pi nai ne; naibaly tawnbawichi ly huni dengkeaung changpi ariura nai sala y po ahui u i po nga bo.

42Na i py mymy ly atho di nai tawnbawichi i mo y ly khai pi y leang. Naibaly atho di nai tawnbawichi ly Labana i ne; mymy i tawnbawichi ly khri pa-rei veung hawi parai tlai naichi ne.

43Huna nai deaungkho y Jakob ly yhmtheaung katui nawi ryh nawi ryh i, mymy ly tawnbawi kanghuchi, miseaungchi, kula-iuchi hawi keaungngo kano kasauchi py neangneang awm bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 31

Labana teng i dengdairei Jakob preang nai

1Labana i chapochi my, “Jakob ly ngaai i yhmtheaung la krai bo; ni ly ngaai i yhmtheaungchi hawi nang chawn veng bo,” nanai thui nai ly Jakob thai nai ne.

2Jakob ly Labana my jangni i kamta hawi hai y nai sai niu bo.

3Huna nai y ARENG my, “Nangmy i amjo manauchi hawi ngampo i awm nai pri mang y vawi ali teang; kai ly nang hawi vanrei kang awm hai ai mang,” napi.

4Naibaly Jakob ly Rakeli hawi Leah nini ai mymy i tawnbawi kanghu awm nai meingtym y palau.

5Mymy ly nini teng y, “Ngampo ly jangni i kamta kai ai khrei y nai sai kapany bo; na i py ngaai i Tameuh my kai ai ang awm hai nai ne.

6Kai ly ngampo i vui ham parai naimy kalop sa pi naichi py nangni niu py niu, pany py pany hawi bo.

7Na i py ni ly kai ai tapawp nai hawi kai i vang nga nai py tlen horei ang katheung pi veng nai ne. Na i py kai i tlang tleaung y hawi y sa ai nai Tameuh my ni ai paka nai ne.

8Ngampo my thui nai khala ly apreaungprang nai mi-ichi ly nang i vui ne sy, napi baly mi-ichi ly apreaungprang nai chochi tapen; ni my asawsa nai mi-ichi ly nang i vui ne sy, napi baly mi-ichi ly asawsa nai chochi tapen nai ne.

9Tameuh my ngampo i tawnbawi kanghuchi la pi veng iy kai ai ang pei nai bo.

10Tawnbawichi tapen ai nai neng tym nai khala, kai i amang mang y po achiu nai mi-i kataichi ly apreaungprang naichi, ariura naichi, asawsa naichi abawi nai kaniu nai ne.

11Amang mang y Tameuh i kani pri amtaw thau nai my, ‘Jakob awi!’ nanai ang palau; kaimy, ‘Areng, kai hi y awm,’ kanapi.

12Kani pri amtaw thau my, ‘Khen cham,’ Labana my nang ai sa nai saichi kang niu pi nai deaungkho y tawnbawi nuchi ly ariura naichi apreaungprang naichi hawi asawsa naichi tapen ai nai kang sa pi nai ne.

13Kai ly Bethela meingtym y nangmy lengseaung leng nai hawi olive asitui lei iy, paleung aau naimy kai teng y vaineng abeu nai khala, nang i paleung mei y niu nai Tameuh ne. Vai nang angveirym iy, nang my ai tapen nai pri mang y vawi ali teang jau ang napi,” napi.

14Rakeli hawi Leah nini my Jakob teng y, “Kaini ly ngaai teng i yhmtheaung amtym ai nai lam by y leang bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Ngaai ly kaichi ai cheng takhra kamta ang khai veng bo. Mymy ly kaini ai jo nai vang tangkachi py pasum be bo.

16Achi i cho chanauchi i vui hawi, achi i vui yhmtheaung ly Tameuh my ngaai teng i nai la pi nai bo. Hunai deaungkho y Tameuh my ang thui pi nai kamta nang ly so ba," napi.

17-18Naibaly Jakob ly Kanan pri ampo teng y vawi teang ai nai angveirym bo. Ajuni hawi chanauchi ai ly kula-iuchi salo y atang hai iy mo mang y ly mymy i tawnbawi kanghuchi tako hai iy, mymy i Mesopotamia pri y awm nai thym kha y nga nai yhmtheaung katuichi py syn bawi nai ne.

19Labana ly mymy i beramchi ai mui vau ai nai chei vui nai sala y Rakeli ly ampo i tameuh mynchi paviu pi veng nai ne.

20Jakob ly mymy tako ai nai Labana teng y thui pi y naimy kangviu y tako vui bo.

21Mymy i nga nai yhmtheaung katuichi syn iy theu kaliki bo. Mymy ly Euphrat tavo angpeang iy Kilead mawi kataw mang y tako nai ne.

Labana my Jakob ai hui nai

22Kani thomrei kani y Labana ly Jakob preang veng, nanai pany bo.

23Huna nai khala ni ly mymy i khumichi ai palau iy Jakob ai kani saryhrei hui i, Kilead mawi y kai.

24Huni vum y Tameuh my Labana teng y, "Jakob ai khrukhra naira tym hai moh, amkyn ba," napi.

25Jakob ly mawi salo y meingtym sa i jei, Labana ly Kilead mawi salo y amjo amnauchi hawi vanrei meingtym sa i jei teang nai ne.

26Labana ly Jakob teng y, "Nang ly ati mana nai kai ai tapawp iy tavai keung i langheng hawi nai kamta kai i chaniuchi ai hawi pawn lawh mo?"

27Ati mana nai kai ai tapawp iy kai teng y thui pi y naimy kangviu y preang vui lawh mo? Kai teng y thui pi i khyly taro, atym, sa-ra beu naimy amo theu nai khulym thui iy kang pavum ai chybo.

28Nang ly kai i katuchi hawi chaniu ni ai pachawm iy leu kahawi pavum ai nai pei y, nang i sa nai ly pipi teng y!

29Kai my nang ai ana patang hai pajau; na i py jangdyh vum y ngampo i Tameuh my lam y Jakob ai khrukhra hai moh, ang napi.

30Nang ly ngampo i yhm y tym ai ngai nai awn ala nai bo, nanai kang pany pi mang; na i py nang ly ati mana nai kai i tameuh mynchi paviu vui lawh moh," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Huna nai khala Jakob my, “Nangmy chaniuchi ai lo vui na, nanai mawn nai deaungkho y preang nai ne.

32Na i py hi i awm nai khumichi teng y nang i tameuh mynchi ai paviu nai nang niu lawh baly, ni ai ly padei ai nai tla. Kai i khumichi theung y nang i vawnsaichi hau ly niu lawh baly lo teang,” napi. Jakob ly Labana i tameuh mynchi ai Rakeli my paviu pi vui nai ly pany y.

33Labana ly Jakob i kanih yhm theung y kun iy hau bo; huni bo y Leah i kanih yhm theung y hau, huni bo y miseaung nu leaung nyhrei i kanih yhm theung y hau; na i py mymy ly tameuh mynchi ai niu y i, Rakeli i kanih yhm theung y kun iy hau nai ne.

34Rakeli ly tameuh mynchi la iy Kula-iu salo atang nai atehra anui y khai iy mymy ateh hai cheng bo. Labana ly kanih yhm verei y hau teu i py niu pajau y nai ne.

35Rakeli my ampo teng y, “Kai ai kado theu hai mo kyh jemjem ba; kai ly nang i mo y angdo ai nai avo y, kaimychi neampachy i tlangchai tym nai ne,” napi. Labana ly mymy i tameuh mynchi ai hawihai hau teu i py niu pajau y bo.

36Huna nai khala Jakob ly kado theu i, “Kai ly ati kamngo sa nai awm mo?” Ati sa katamang nai y, kai ai hui aphrawphri na mo?

37Kai i vawn bawibawichi py patheaung iy hau be bo; nangmy i vawn hau nai ly niu a? Niu lawh baly nang i khumichi hawi kai i khumichi i mo y khai ly nichimy ani i teng nai, teng y nai chih pi sy.

38Kai ly nang hawi vanrei saneng apomrei awm ahawi bo; nang i beramchi hawi mi-ichi peung y ai nai taphra nai py by y; nang i tawnbawi kanghu theung i beram katai tleh iy cha vui nai py awm vai y.

39Kasui takai my beramchi ai kei i py, kaimy i naini jyn kang theng pi. Beram dei nai ly kai i phu y ny y leang, nanai pany hai ai nai, huni veu ai nang teng y kang syn pi vai y leang. Nang i leu pei nai kamta vum y py, kani thun y py tamo na, paviu na, nanai hawihai kang kry pi bo.

40Kani thun y kani bi patang nai, vum y kasavai patang nai, i kamhm patang nai neng neangneang awm.

41Nang hawi vanrei patang ahawi nai saneng apomrei avum bo. Nang i chaniu leaung nyhrei ai pom ai nai kaimy saneng holai palyhrei kalop kang sa pi; nang i tawnbawi kanghuchi ai saneng tariurei kang kry pi bo. Huna tanrei kang sa pi teu i py nang my kai i nga ai nai vang tlen horei palai vui asai rai.

42Ngaaichi i Tameuh, Abraham hawi Isaka i Tameuh my kai ai awm hai y lawh baly, nang ly kai ai beng tlairei pato ai nai angchi khyp teu bo. Na i py Tameuh my kai i kalop kaseaung sa naichi, patang naichi ang niu pi nai deaungkho y, jangdyh vum y nang ai Tameuh my ang parip nai na a,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Jakob hawi Labana nini sala y ka-dyh ka-dawi sa nai

43Labana my Jakob teng y, “Hini neampachy ni ly kai i chaniu ne i, nichi i chanauchi py kai i cho chanauchi ne; tawnbawi kanghuchi py kai i ne. Nang i niu nai yhmtheaung katuichi ly kai i ne. Na i py kaimy i chaniuchi hawi, nichi i cho chanauchi ai kai ly kry ai nai avo y leang bo.

44Kai ly nang hawi ka-dyh ka-dawi sa ai nai ka-dawn awm. Ani leu ka-dyh sa nai sai pany jo ai nai ka-ma-ra lengseaung pakheng hawi sina,” napi.

45Naibaly Jakob ly lengseaung harei la i, pany jo ai nai leaungcheng leng bo.

46Mymy i khumichi ai lengseaungchi la hai achu iy tleangleang ai nai leu pei. Naibaly nichi ly lengseaung tleangleang nai ahawi y cha nei u.

47Labana ly huni leungcheng ai Jekar Sahadutha, nanai amyn pathi i, Jakob my ly Kaleed, na nai amyn pathi bo.

48Labana my Jakob teng y, “Hini lengseaung pakheng achu nai ly ani leaung nyhrei pany jo ai nai ka-ma-ra ne,” napi. Huna nai y hini meingtym ai Kaleed, nanai amyn pathi nai ne.

49Labana my thui bi nai ly “Ani amprei teu i py ARENG my ani ai kry jojo na sy,” napi. Hunai deaungkho y huni meingtym ai ly Mizapa, nanai amyn pei bo.

50Labana my, “Kai i chanauchi ai ana patang hai nai py ne sy, aju kangtha la hai nai py ne sy, kai ly huni satang pany y teu i py, Tameuh my ani ai ang khen patawm jojo, nanai pany ba.

51Ani sala y lengseaung pakheng achu nai ly pany jo ai nai ka-ma-ra lengseaung ne.

52Kai ly hini lengseaung leng nai hawi lengseaung pakheng achu nai katlen vui iy nang ai tiu ai ny y, nanai py, nang py hini lengseaung leng nai hawi lengseaung pakheng achu nai katlen vui iy kai ai tiu ai ny y, nanai py, hini lengseaung leng nai hawi lengseaung pakheng achu nai ly pany jo ai nai ka-ma-ra ne sy.

53Abraham i Tameuh hawi Nahora i Tameuh ly ani sala ly tara chih pi na sy,” nanai vaineng abeu bo. Hunaibaly Jakob py ampo Isaka i Tameuh i amyn y vaineng abeu teang.

54Mymy ly tawnbawi harei tleh iy mawi salo y apathyp nai talam, naibaly mymy i khumichi ai cha ai nai palau. Cha pajau bo nabaly mawi salo y dymrei jei u.

55Khawn angthodyh Labana my katuchi hawi, chanauchi ai pachawm iy, amtheaung hai chum baly yhm mang y vawi ali teang bo.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 32

Jakob ly Esaw hawi avum ai nai angveirym nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Jakob ly khuleaung chei nai lam y kani pri amtaw thai naichi hawi avum.

2Kani pri amtaw thai naichi ai niu baly Jakob my, “Hini meingtym ly Tameuh i awm naira ne,” nanai thui i, Mahanaim, nanai amyn pathi bo.

3Jakob ly Edom pri y awm nai mymy i amjo Esaw teng y satang thai hai yb ai nai mo mang y pato man bo.

4Mymy ly savaichi teng y, “Nang i miseaung kai Jakob ly Labana teng y awm nai, vai naini kang vawi teang nai bo.

5Kai ly sichi, keaungngo kano kasauchi, beramchi, ma-ichi hawi miseaungchi awm; kai ly nang i meimai kahawi nga ai nai athang khai nai deaungkho y, nang teng y satang kang thai hai man nai ne, nanai amti pi u,” napi.

6Savaichi ly Jakob teng y tym u ali teang nai khala y, “Ngamjo Esaw teng y kaichi tym i, ni ly nang hawi avum ai nai ang jeu dudu veng bo. Mymy hawi vanrei khumi leaung chungvai palyhrei py hawi nai ne,” napi.

7Huna nai khala Jakob ly jei nai kaso tahyn theu i, mymy hawi vanrei awm nai khumichi ai phy nyhrei palawn bo; mymy i beramchi, sichi, ma-ichi, kula-iuchi ai py phy nyhrei palawn teang.

8Ati mana nai mo nabaly, “Esaw my tiu lawh baly angchei i nai pajau vui teu i py, kangkhym i nai ly lawira nga ai,” nanai dawn nai ne.

9Naibaly Jakob ly “Kai i amsi Abraham hawi kai i ampo Isaka i Tameuh, kai i chiu sa nai tangai pi kyh ba! ARENG nang my ly kai ai, nangmy i pri, nangmy i amjo amnauchi teng y vawi teang, nang i tako nai tleirei y kaimy kang pahawi ai.

10Nang i miseaung kai teng y nang my patei pi nai pahen naira hawi ka-ym awm naira py, kai hawi ataing y nai ne. Jordan tavo angpeang nai khala y, kai teng y cheaungvawi harei awm khyh. Vai kai ly hini phy nyhreichi hawi kavawi ali teang nai bo.

11Kai i amjo Esaw teng i nai kai ai atleu kyh ba, kai ly khri pa-rei paleung mawn na bo. Deaungdichi hawi neampachychi ai py, kaichi bawibawi ai py ang tiu iy ang padei pawn ai nai ni ly ang jeu nai bo.

12Nang i chei naira tleirei y kaimy kang pahawi ai, pangli spryh kamta nang i kangpreangchi kang peung hai ai, nanai nangmy adeu nai leu ai ly pany pi jo kyh ba,” nanai takeng bo.

13-15Hu y vumrei jei i, Jakob my amjo Esaw i vui langseaung mi-i nu chungvai nyhrei hawi katai apomrei, beram nu chungvai nyhrei hawi katai apomrei, Kula-iu nu choprawi phairei, si nu vui palyhrei hawi katai horei, keaungngo kano kasau nu apomrei hawi katai horei,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16huna nai kamta phy takhra iy, phy ha harei nai y miseaung leaung leaungrei khai. Mymy ly nichi teng y, “Kai i mo mang y tako u man ly phy ha harei akhan rawm naimy ka-thui tako u,” napi.

17Mymy ly tako man ai nai miseaung teng y, “Kai i amjo Esaw hawi avum nai kha y, ‘Nang i yhmkeung ly ami mo? Ma y chei ai nai mo? Hini tawnbawichi ly ami i nai mo?,’ nanai ang deng lawh baly,

18Hini bawibawichi ly ‘Nang i miseaung Jakob i ne. Mymy ly areng Esaw ai langseaung pei ai nai ang pato man nai ne, mymy ly kangkhym y awm jo rai tapi,’ ” napi.

19Hunai kamta pa-nyh i nai ai py, pa-thom i nai ai py, tawnbawi kanghuchi ai lu sa nai keungchi teng y, “hini ly Esaw hawi avum nai khala y nangchi thui pi ai nai leu ne, nanai leu pei bawibawi bo.

20Nangchi my, ‘Nang i miseaung Jakob ly kangkhym y awm jo rai, tapi,’ ” napi. Jakob ly “Hini langseaungchi deaungkho y kai ly lawira kanga ai, mymy hawi avum nai khala kai ai ang pahen ai,” nanai dawn nai ne.

21Mymy ly langseaung syn naichi ai mo mang y pato chum baly huni vum ly anawn nai tai theung y i bo.

Peniel meingtym y Jakob ani nai

22Huni vum y my Jakob ly ang thau i ajuni ai py, aju katheangni ai py, chapo leaung holai hareichi ai py, Jabbok tavo vai mang y angpeang hai bo.

23Aju chanauchi hawi vanrei, yhmtheaung bawibawichi ai py tavo vai mang y tha nai ne.

24 Mymy leaungrei kangkhym y awm jo. Huna nai khala, khumi leaungrei tym i mymy hawi khutawi pa-rei ani bo.

25Huni khumi ly pajau y ai nai pany nai khala, amprai naimy Jakob i tangkeang y theaung i athlengthlai vui bo.

26Huni khumi ly “Khutawi ai bo i, kai ai patlaw jau,” napi. Jakob my, “Kai ai amtheaung hai y baly kang patleaung y leang,” napi.

27Huni khumi my, “Nang i amyn ly mana mo?” nanai deng; Mymy ly “Jakob,” napi.

28 Huni khumi my, “Nang i amyn ly Jakob, nanai kang palau y ai. Nang ly khumi hawi py, Tameuh hawi py ani i nangmy pajau bo; hunai deaungkho y nang i amyn ly Israela ne sy,” napi.

29 Jakob my, “Nang i amyn kai ai thui pi kyh,” napi. Na i py nimy ly “Ati mana nai kai i amyn pany ai nai ngai mo?” napi. Naibaly mymy ly Jakob ai amtheaung hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

30Jakob my, “Kai ly mo atha leungtang naimy Tameuh ai kaniu i py kai ly heng jo rai,” nanai thui iy, huni meingtym ai Peniel, nanai amyn patho bo.

31Jakob ly Peniel meingtym i theu nai khala kani si bo; ni ly tangkeang athli nai deaungkho y, ta-krawm ta-krawm naimy tako nai ne.

32Vaini khrairei Israela kangpreangchi ly tangkeangra i atho vui cho y; ati mana nai mo nabaly Jakob i tangkeang lengli y theaung thlei vui nai deaungkho y ne.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 33

Jakob ly Esaw hawi avum nai

1Esaw ly khumi leaung chungvai palyhreichi hawi jeu nai Jakob my niu baly, cho chanauchi ai phy nyhrei taprei iy Rakeli, Leah hawi nini i miseaung nu leaung nyhrei teng y au bo.

2Mymy ly aju katheang ni hawi chanauchi ai ka-man y tako hai iy, sala y Leah hawi chanauchi, kangkhym y Rakeli hawi Josepha ai tako hai nai ne.

3Jakob ly nichi i mo mang y tako man iy tlen saryhrei lu meung nai bo y amjo sahawi y ahihawi bo.

4Na i py Esaw ly ampreng kaliki iy, Jakob ai takawi naimy pachawm bo. Nini ly khri pa-rei vo hawi nai ne.

5Esaw ly khen aki prei i, neampachychi hawi deaungdichi ai niu baly, “Nang hawi vanrei abawi nai hini khumichi ly amichi mo?” nanai deng. Jakob my, “Jai awi, hinichi ly Tameuh my ang pei nai kai i chanauchi ne,” napi.

6Naibaly aju katheangni hawi chanauchi ly athui u tapai iy lu meung u:

7Huni bo y Leah hawi chanauchi athui u iy, kangkhym y ly Josepha hawi Rakeli athui hawi i lu meung u bo.

8Esaw my, “Lam y kai i avum nai tawnbawi kanghuchi ly mana nai mo? Ati mana sa ai naichi mo? nanai deng. Jakob my, “Hunichi ly nang teng y meimai kang sa nai na a,” napi.

9Na i py Esaw my, “Be awi, kai py awm mangmang teang na a; nangmy phai lo teang teu,” napi.

10Jakob ly “Ny y leang, pahen parai naimy kai meimai kanga ai nai huni kai i langseaungchi ly lo pi kyh. Nang ly kai ai paleung kahawi my lamchung bo. Nang i meimai niu nai ly Tameuh ai niu nai kamta ne.

11Pahen parai naimy kai kang pei nai langseaungchi ai talam pi kyh ba. Tameuh my kai i ngai nai ngiereichi py ang pei nai ne,” napi. Jakob my ly talam tanga ai nai pa-rei parawi nai ne i, Esaw ly langseaungchi talam pi bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Naibaly Esaw my, “Choh, tako hawi jau sina. Nang i mo y kai tako ai,” napi.

13Jakob my ly “Nang i niu nai kamta deaungdichi ly theangtlai rai i, tawnbawichi hawi chochi ai py kadawn hai: nichi ai kani khengrei tako hai baly kanghu verei dei be ai.

14Pahen parai naimy mo mang y tako man teu ba. Nang i awm nai Edom pri y tym pa-rei deaungdichi, tawnbawichi hawi kang tako u rysyp ai mang,” napi.

15Naibaly Esaw my, “Kai i khumi phyrei nang teng y kang khai pi ai,” napi. Na i py Jakob my, “Nang teng y meimai kanga ai naini kang takeng nai teu; hunichi ly ngai y leang bo,” napi.

16Naibaly huni kani y my, Esaw ly Edom pri mang y vawi ali teang bo.

17Na i py Jakob ly Sokkoth mang y chei iy, mymy i vui yhm sa, tawnbawichi i vui py haichi sa pi. Huni meingtym ai ly Sokkoth, napi.

18Jakob ly Mesopotamia pri i dengdairei vawi ali teang nai Kanan pri Sekhem mary y chymme naimy tym bo; naibaly mymy ly mary sahawi y tai sa iy awm nai ne.

19Ni ly huni meingtym ai Sekhem i ampo Hamora i kangpreangchi teng i tangkacho chungvairei hawi van bo.

20Ni ly hu y maicham sa i El, nanai amyn pathi. Huni ly Israelachi i Tameuh, nanai sai ne.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 34

Dinah ai pajang nai

1Kanirei nai khala y, Jakob hawi Leah i chaniu Dinah ly Kanan cheng neampachychi teng y pavai nai ne.

2Huni ka-peang i areng, Hivit khumi Hamor i chapo Sekhem my niu i mymy ai ly patiu rang iy pajang bo.

3Na i py ni ly neampachy ai khrei ryp i, mymy mang y paleung apei thai ai nai parawi.

4Naibaly ly Sekhem ly ampo teng y, “Kai ly Dinah ai aju palawn ai nai ngai i deng pi kyh,” napi.

5Jakob ly mymy i chaniu ai, anglo tahm taphra nai satang thai i py, mymy i chapochi ly tawnbawi kanghuchi ai sui tlaira i vawi u y rai nai deaungkho y, ati sai py katheu y naimy awm bo.

6Sekhem i ampo Hamor ly Jakob hawi arum ai nai chei;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7hunai thym khala y Jakob i chapochi ly huni satang thai i, daichi i nai tym u bo. Jakob i chapochi ly mychi i tuicho ai pajang nai ly Israela cheng verei ai tahm khai y nai ne i, so ngau y nai sa lawh nai deaungkho y, paleung no-ei i khri pa-rei kado theu u bo.

8Hamor my nichi teng y, “Kai i chapo Sekhem ly nang i chaniu ai khrei nai ne i, pahen parai naimy apom hai kyh.

9Nang i khumichi hawi kai i khumichi apom leungtang thai ai nai py, ka-dyh ka-dawi leu sumneang so u sina.

10Naibaly nangchi ly hini pri y kaichi hawi vanrei awm u; nangmychi i ngai nai meingtym y awm u; nangmychi ngai nai kamta ka-sum ka-pai so u; yhmtheaung katuichi py amtym u,” napi.

11Naibaly Sekhem my Dinah i ampo hawi amprochi teng y, “Kai i katamanglai pahen u kyh, nangchi i hnei nai ryrei kang pei ai mang;

12Nangchi ati langseaungchi ngai mo, kai teng y thui u; anglo vang py nangchi ngai nai ryrei thui teu; anglo ai kai teng y deaung paseng baly, nangchi i hnei nai ryrei kang pei khyp ai mang,” napi.

13Jakob i chapochi ly Sekhem my nichi i tuicho Dinah ai taphra nai hawi kangji khai nai deaungkho y Sekhem hawi ampo Hamor ai tapawp hyp iy pathang u bo.

14Nichi my, “Kaichi ly lengkhym takip y nai khumi teng y kaichi i tuicho ai deaung paseng ngau y leang; deaung paseng lawh baly kaichi tahm anem ai.

15Neampacho bawibawichi ly kaichi kamta lengkhym takip u ai nabaly nangchi teng y kaichi ngai hai mang;

16Naibaly ala leungtang ai nai py, kaichi ngai mang. Nangchi theung y awm iy cheng harei lawm ai nai hawi bomrei lawm ai nai ngai mang.

17Na i py nangchi my kaichi i hnei nai akhi iy lengkhym takip ai nai ngai u y lawh baly, kaichi ly kaimychi i tuicho ai la teang ai i, nangchi teng i nai katheu u ai,” napi.

18Huni reita hareichy patawm ai nai molam y ly Hamor hawi chapo Sekhem ly ngai hawi nai ne;

19Sekhem ly mymychi cheng theung y tahm awm nai ne. Jakob i chaniu ai khrei phi nai deaungkho y nichi i leu ai ly akhi y naimy ngai ryp bo.

20Hamor hawi chapo Sekhem ly mary apai pa-kho leu arum nai meingtym y chei hawi iy mary theung i khumi mipuichi teng y amti pi nai ly

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21“Huni khumichi ly khri pa-rei ahawi hawi parai; achi i pri y achi hawi vanrei
awm u sy, ka-pai py so u sy. Nichi i chaniuchi ai py pom u sina; nichi teng y achi
i chaniuchi ai py deaung paseng u teang sina.

22Na i py nichi i lengkhym takip nai kamta, achi neampacho ngierei ly lengkhym
takip baly, cheng harei kamta achi hawi bomrei awm ai nai nichi ly ngai nai ne.

23Nichi ai achi hawi vanrei awm hai ai nai ngai baly, nichi i tawnbawichi hawi
yhmtheaung katuichi py achi i ne y a? Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly achi hawi
vanrei awm thai ai nai achi ngai u sina,” napi.

24Hamor hawi Sekhem my thui nai leu ly mary verei i khumichi my ngai hai
bawibawi, neampacho ngiereichi ly lengkhym takip u bo.

25Naibaly khumichi ly lengkhym takip nai kani thomrei bo baly khri pa-rei no u
nai ne. Hunai thym khala Jakob i chapo, Dinah i ampro Levi hawi Simeon ly
haisau syn naimy mary theung y tlenrei my kun hawi i, neampacho ngierei ai ly
tleh chauchau nai ne.

26Nini ly Hamor hawi chapo Sekhem ai py tleh vui iy, Dinah ai ly Sekhem yhm
theung i nai la hawi iy yhm y vawi hai vui bo.

27Huna nai kamta padei pajau nai bo y, Jakob i takhra chapochi py mychi i tuicho
ai taphra nai hawi kangji pei nai molam y, mary theung kun u i vawitheung tha
u nai ly

28tawnbawi kanghuchi, si kanghuchi, keaungngo kano kasau kanghuchi, mary
theung y py, mary angam mang y py awm nai cheaungkhangchi ai lawm pi pawn
nai ne.

29Mary theung y awm nai khumichi i vang kateng vawnsai ngiereichi,
neampachy deaungdi bawibawichi, yhm ang theung i vawnsai bawibawichi py
la pi pawn nai ne.

30Huna nai khala Jakob my, Levi hawi Simeon teng y,” Nangni ly kai ai paleung
mawnra tym hai bi bo; vai ly hini pri i Kanan cheng hawi Perizi chengchi ly kai
ai niu ngai u y ai bo. Kai teng y khumi maidenreichy awm khyh; nichi ly khumi
akachu iy, kai ai ang tiu baly achi dengtheung bawibawi ly dei be ai bo,” napi.

31Na i py nichi my, “Kaichi i tuicho ai bima palawn ai nai kaichi ngai hai y nai ne,”
napi.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 35

Tameuh my Bethela meingtym y Jakob ai amtheaung hai nai

1Tameuh my Jakob teng y, “Bethela meingtym y chei ly hu y awm. Ngamjo ai jei
nai deaungkho y preang nai thym khala i, nang teng y amteng nai kai Tameuh i
vui apathyp ai nai maicham so,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Naibaly Jakob ly my i yhm dengtheungchi hawi mymy hawi vanrei awm nai khumi bawibawichi teng y, “Nangchi teng y awm nai tameuh takhrachi ai ly aphi u pawn; nangmychi py apachai u ly ateaung kachaichi amthyp u.

3Achi ly hi i dengdairei Bethela mang y chei ai; kai patang naira avum nai thym khala sabawm iy, kai chei naira tleirei y kai hawi vanrei awm nai Tameuh teng y apathyp ai nai, huni meingtym y maicham sa ai,” napi.

4Naibaly nichi ly mymychi i kano amchochi py, cheng takhrachi i tameuhchi py Jakob teng y pei u i, Jakob my Sekhem mary sahawi i ngopraibiu keung anui y up bo.

5Jakob hawi my i chapochi theu u nai khala, tengpang sahawi mary i khumichi ly khri pa-rei jei u i, nichi ai hui vam y bo.

6Jakob ly mymy i khumichi hawi Luza mary y tym u bo. Vai ly Bethela napi. Huni ly Kanan pri y awm nai ne.

7Jakob ly amjo teng i nai preang nai khala, Tameuh my amteng hai nai huni meingtym ai ly Bethela, nanai pathi bo. Hunira y maicham sa nai ne.

8Rebeka ai kry nai keung Deborah dei i, veu ai ly Bethela tokalawi mang ngopraibiu keung anui y up. Hunai deaungkho y huni meingtym ai ly “meikatui tla nai ngopraibiu keung,” nanai amyn pathi bo.

9Jakob ly Mesopotamia pri i nai tym bi nai khala, Tameuh my amteng hai bi iy amtheaung hai.

10Tameuh my ni teng y, “Nang i amyn ly Jakob ne, Na i py vai dengdairei Israela napi ai,” napi. Hunai deaungkho y Tameuh my Jakob ai ly Israela, nanai amyn pathi bo.

11Naibaly Tameuh my ni teng y, “Kai ly ati cheaungkhang sa nai Tameuh ne; cho chanau neangneang peung sy. Nang i dengdairei khumi cheng cheaungkhang angpreng ai i, nang ly samrangchi i amsi sangum lawm ai.

12Kai my Abraham hawi Isaka teng y pei nai pri ly nang ai kang pei ai; nang bo y nang i kangpreangchi teng y py pei ai,” napi.

13Naibaly Tameuh ly ni teng i nai theu vui bo.

14Tameuh my leu pei nai huni meingtymra y Jakob ly pany jo ai nai leungcheng leng iy, huni salo y olive asitui hawi kreip athai hang lei i kachai sa bo.

15Ni ly huni meingtym ai Bethela, nanai amyn pathi nai ne.

Rakeli dei nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Jakob hawi yhm dengtheungchi ly Bethela i nai theu iy Ephrath mary hawi palo rawm nai meingtymra tym baly, Rakeli ly deaungdi tapen ai nai achai i khri pa-rei kajeu no nai ne.

17Khri pa-rei kajeu no i, deaungdi syn nai keung my ni teng y, “Paleung mawn moh Rakeli awi, deaungdi neampacho leaungrei tapen bi bo,” napi.

18Na i py mymy ly dei enten nai khala chapo ai ly Benoni, nanai amyn pathi; na i py ampo my ly Benjamin, nanai amyn pathi bo.

19Rakeli ly dei bo i, veu ai ly Ephrath mary mang y chei nai lam teng y up bo; vai ly huni meingtym ai ly Bethlehem, napi.

20Jakob my pany jo ai nai hunira y lengseaung pado bo; vaini khrairei Rakeli i tapreaung angawm meingtym pany jo nai ne.

21Naibaly Jakob ly hu i nai asyh iy, Eda yhm ka-sang palem mang y meingtym sa bo.

Jakob i chapochi
(1 Neng 2.1–2)

22Huni pri y Jakob awm nai thym khala y, Ruben my ampo i aju katheang Bilaha hawi i ahawi bo. Jakob my pany nai khala y khri pa-rei kado theu. Jakob ly chapo leaung holai nyhrei awm nai ne.

23Leah my tapen nai chapochi ly Ruben, (Jakob i chapo chalu) Simeon, Levi, Juda, Isakhar hawi Zebulunchi ne.

24Rakeli i chapochi ly Josepha hawi Benjamin ne.

25Rakeli i miseaung nu Bilaha i chapochi ly Dan hawi Naphtali ne.

26Leah i miseaung nu Zilpah i chapochi ly Kad hawi Aser ne. Huni chapochi ai ly Mesopotamia pri y awm nai khala y tapen nai ne.

Isaka dei nai

27Jakob ly Abraham hawi Isaka awm nai Hebron mary sahawi Mamre meingtym y awm jo nai ampo Isaka teng y tym bo.

28Isaka ly saneng chungvai atlo vui tajarei awm bo.

29Naibaly mymy ly miteaung cheang i dei bo; mymy ai ly chapo Esaw hawi Jakob nini my pavum hawi bo.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 36

Esaw i kangpreangchi
(1 Neng 1.34–37)

1Hini ly Edom napi nai Esaw i kangpreangchi ne;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Esaw ly Kanan cheng neampachychi ai pom nai ne i, hunichi ly Hiti cheng Elon
i chaniu Adah, Hivit cheng Zibeon i chapo Anah i chaniu Aholibamah hawi;

3Nebaioth i tuicho, Ismaela i chaniu Basemathchi ne.

4Adah ly chapo Elipha ai tapen; Basemath ly chapo Reuel ai tapen;

5Aholibamah ly chapo Jeusha, Jalam hawi korah ai tapen. Hini chapochi ai ly
Esaw Kanan pri y awm nai thym khala y tapen naichi ne.

6Naibaly Esaw ly ajuchi hawi chapo chaniuchi, mymy i khumi bawibawichi hawi
Kanan pri y awm nai khala nga nai vawnsaichi py, tawnbawichi py la achu iy
amnau Jakob hawi palo parai nai pri mang y ang pyn jo bo.

7Ati mana nai mo nabaly nini ly tawnbawichi khri pa-rei nawi nai deaungkho y
sui tlaira meingtym ake i, vanrei awm hawi pajau y nai ne.

8Hunai deaungkho y Esaw ly Edom pri mawi tleaung mang y khuteng sa bo.

9Edom chengchi i amsi Esaw i kangpreangchi ly hinichi ne:

10-13Esaw i aju Adah ly chapo Elipha ai tapen; Elipha ly Teman, Omara, Zepho,
Katam hawi Kenaza napi nai chapo leaung pangrei tapen. Naibaly Elipha i aju
katheang Teman ly chapo Amalek ai tapen. Esaw i aju Basemath ly chapo Reuel
ai tapen. Reuel ly Nahath, Zerah, Shammah hawi Mizah napi nai chapo leaung
palyhrei tapen.

14Zibeon i chapo Anah i chaniu, Esaw i aju Aholibamah ly Jeusha, Jalam, Korah
napi nai chapo leaung thomreichi ai tapen.

15Hinichi ly Esaw i kangpreangchi ne. Esaw i chapo chalu Elipha ly Teman,
Omara, Zepho, Kena,

16korah, Katam, Amalek chengchi i amsi pajo ne. Hinichi ly Esaw i aju katheang
Adah i tapen nai kangpreangchi ne.

17Esaw i chapo Reuel ly Nahath, Zerah, Shammah hawi Mizah chengchi i amsi
pajo ne. Hinichi ly Esaw i aju Basemath i tapen nai kangpreangchi ne.

18Hini ly Esaw i aju, Anah i chaniu Aholibamah my tapen nai Jeusha, Jalam, Korah
cheng kangpreangchi ne.

19Hinichi ly Esaw i kangpreangchi ne.

Seira i kangpreangchi
(1 Neng 1.38–42)

20-21Edom pri y awm yb nai Horit cheng Seira i chapochi ly hinichi ne: Lotan,
Shobal, Zibeon, Anah, dishon, Ezera hawi Disanchi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Lotan ly Heman hawi Horit nupaichi i amsi pajo ne. (Lotan i tuicho ly Teman ne.)

23Shobal ly Alvan, Manaha, Ebala, Sepho hawi Onam nupaichi i amsi pajo ne.

24Zibeon ly Aiah hawi Anah napi nai chapo leaungnyhrei awm, (Hini Anah ly ampo i keaungngo kano kasauchi ai teicha patlai nai daichi ka-vym theung y tuibi tavochychi niu nai keung ne.)

25-26Anah ly dishon i ampo ne; dishon ly Hemdan, Esaban, Itharan hawi Kheran nupaichi i amsi pajo ne. Anah ly Aholibamah napi nai chaniu leaungrei awm.

27Ezera ly Bilahan, Zaavan hawi Akan nupaichi i amsi pajo ne.

28Disan ly Uz hawi Aran nupaichi i amsi pajo ne.

29-30Edom pri y awm nai Horit khumi chengchi ly Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Anah, dishon, Ezera hawi Disanchi ne.

Edom samrangchi
(1 Neng 1.43–54)

31-39Israelachi theung y peang nai keung samrang by y rai khala y Edom pri y peang nai samrang ka-thuichi ly hinichi ne: Bora i chapo Bela ly Dinhabah mary y peang, Samrang Bela dei nai khala y Bozrah mary Zerah i chapo Jobab my peang, Jobab dei nai khala y Teman mary i Husham my peang, Husham dei nai khala y Bedad i chapo Hadad ly Avith mary y peang, (Ni ly Moba pri theung y tavai atiu nai khala, Midian chengchi ai eaung nai keung ne) Hadad dei nai khala y Masreka mary i Samlah my peang, Samlah dei nai khala y tavo peang y awm nai Rehoboth mary i Shaul my peang, Shaul dei nai khala y Akhabo i chapo Bala Hanan my peang, Bala Hanan dei nai khala y Hadad my Pau mary y peang. (Ni i aju ly Matred i chaniu, Mezahab i katu Mehetabela ne)

40-43Esaw i kangpreang Edom nupaichi ly Timna, Alvan, Jethetha, Aholibamah, Elah, Pinon, Kenaza, Teman, Mibaza, Makdiela hawi Iramchi ne. Mymychi i awm nai meingtym ai py cheng amyn hawi pathi iy hunichira y awm u bo.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 37

Josepha hawi mymy i amjo amnauchi

1Jakob ly ampo i awm nai meingtym Kanan pri y awm jojo.

2Hinichi ly Jakob i dengtheungchi i satang ne. Josepha ly saneng holai saryhrei awm nai khala y, ampo i aju miseaung nu Zilpah hawi Bilaha nini i chapochi hawi vanrei beramchi, mi-ichi typ nai ne. Mymy ly amjochi i sa nai sai hawi y naichi ampo teng y amti pi reng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Jakob my Josepha ai ly chapo bawibawichi theung y khrei keh nai ne; ati mana nai mo nabaly miteaung khala y mymy ai tapen nai deaungkho y ne. Mymy ly Josepha i vui apu parai nai baichu kangjiu aneng pi takhra bo.

4Ampo my Josepha ai nichi tleaung y khrei keh nai y, ni i amjochi ly ni i tlang tleaung y niu ngai y i, leu kahawi py arum hai u vai y.

5Vumrei nai ly Josepha amang theu i amjochi teng y amti pi; hunai y nichi ly niu ngai y tleaung y niu ngai y ra bo.

6Mymy ly nichi teng y, “Kai i amang theu nai tangai u rai.

7Achi bawibawi ly hlau y chei i cho kawm taeang nai ne; kai i chohkawm ly atlymra i nai kataw angdo mesare iy, nangchi i chohkawmchi ly kai i chokawm ai taki teungtareung naimy chiu u bo,” napi.

8Amjochi my, “Nang ly nangmy ai kaichi i tlang tleaung y peang nai keung samrang lawm ai, nanai dawn nai sai a?” napi u. Amjochi ly mymy i amang molam y py, mymy ai niu ngai y tleaung y niu ngai y ra bo.

9Naibaly Josepha ly amang theu taleang bi i, amjochi teng y, “Kai ly amang theu taleang bi bo; amang mang y kanito py, lo py, ka-si holai hareichi py kai ai chiu u nai ne,” napi.

10Mymy ly ampo teng y amang thui pi i ampo my, “Nang i amang ly ati mana nai mo? Ngamhm hawi kai py, ngamjo ngamnauchi py nang ai chiu ai, nanai sai a?” napi nai preng.

11Josepha ai ly amjochi my niu ngai y ra bo; na i py ampo my huni amang niu nai ly paleung theung y pateung me jo.

Josepha ai jo vui nai

12Kanirei nai khala y Josepha i amjochi ly ampo i tawnbawi kanghuchi typ ai nai Sekhem mary mang y chei u bo.

13Jakob my Josepha teng y, “Ngamjochi tawnbawi kanghu typ nai Sekhem mary mang y chei,” napi. Josepha my, “Chei ai mang,” napi.

14Ampo my, “Chei ly ngamjochi py, tawnbawichi py mana awm mo khen cham; kai teng y amti thui pi ali teang,” napi. Hunaibaly Josepha ly ampo my pato nai kamta Hebron leaunghawi dengdairei chei i, Sekhem mary y tym bo.

15Daichi theung y amki nai thym khala khumi leaungrei my niu i, “Nang ly ati hau nai mo?” napi.

16Ni my, “Tawnbawi kanghu typ nai kaimy i amjochi ai hau nai ne; nichi ly ma y awm mo, kai ai thui pi pajau a?” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Huni khumi my, “Nichi ly hi i nai theu u veng bo. Dothan mary mang y chei u ai, nanai thui u nai kathai,” napi. Naibaly Josepha ly amjochi ai hui i Dothan mary y nichi ai avum bo.

18Nichi teng tym y rai khala y, kamlo mang dengdairei mymy ai niu u; hunai thym khala y nichi ly mymy ai padei vui ai nai arum u nai ne.

19Nichi leaung leaungrei adeng u, “Khen cham amang sara ang jeu bo;

20Jeu u, ni ai padei u veng sina; mymy i veu ai ly tui by y nai tuikanchi theung i ha harei theung y aphi u vui sina. Achi ly mymy ai daichi mawi my kei vui bo, nanai thui ai. Naibaly mymy i amang ly kachah mo, kachah y mo, nanai achi pany pajau ai,” napi.

21Ruben ly nichi i arum nai thai i, Josepha ai atleu ai nai atho sa bo. Mymy ly “Ni ai padei u moh;

22hini daichi ka-vym theung y awm nai tuikan theung y palo u sina; ni ai ly no pei u moh sina,” napi. Mymy ly Josepha ai atleu ai ngai nai hawi ampo teng y pato ali teang ai ngai nai deaungkho y hina nai thui nai ne.

23Josepha ly amjochi teng y tym nai khala y, amjochi my ni i baichu kangjiu ai ly leng vui bo.

24Naibaly ni ai patiu u i, tui by y nai tuikan theung y pala u bo.

25Nichi ly biu cha u nai thym y, rimiu cheaungkhang hawi Murachi kula-iu tleaung y tang naimy Kilead pri dengdairei Aikupta pri mang y khuleaung chei nai Ismaela cheng kamkawm harei ai niu u nai ne.

26Juda my amjochi teng y, “Achi ly amychi i amnau ai tleh vui iy pheaung y pa-rei apha phyh teu i py ati kamran awm ai mo?

27Ni ly achi hawi thi ngan kamji kypkyp ne i, mymy ai no pei y naimy Ismaela chengchi teng y phai jo u veng sina,” napi. Amjochi my py ngai u bawibawi bo;

28naibaly Midian khumi ka-pai sa nai keungchi ly huni mang tako u prei i, amjochi my Josepha ai ly tuikan theung i atheu kalau teang iy Ismaela cheng khumichi teng y tangka chang apomrei hawi jo u veng bo. Naibaly nichi my Josepha ai ly Aikupta pri mang y hawi u jo nai ne.

29Ruben ly tuikan theung y khen ali teang i, Josepha by y vui nai y paleung si nai mymy i baichu sei vui na bo.

30Naibaly amnauchi teng y chei ali teang i, “Deaungdi ly tuikan theung y by y veng lawh be! Kai mana sa ai mo?” napi.

31Naibaly nichi ly mi-i harei tleh iy Josepha i baichu ai mi-i thi theung y pani u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Nichi ly baichu syn i ampo teng y, “Hini kaichi my niu nai baichu ly ngaai nangmy chapo i ne a?” napi u.

33Ampo ly huni baichu ai ma i, “Ne, hini ly kai i chapo baichu ne na a! Kai i chapo ai ly daichi mawi kasichi my kei piupa iy padei veng nai bo hi ly!” napi.

34Jakob ly paleung si nai mymy i baichu sei piupa iy, paisiu amchiu bo. Mymy ly chapo i vui y paleung si nai kra parai pa-rei vo tangam na bo.

35Mymy i chapo chaniu leilachi my py khri pa-rei parawi, na i py mymy ly nichi i parawi nai leu ai tangai pi y i, “Kaimy i chapo i vui y paleung si vo tangam nai hawimy kai ly dei iy tavau kho y ka-vum ai,” napi. Hunai deaungkho y mymy ly chapo Josepha i vui y paleung si paleung mawn jojo nai ne.

36Hunai thym khala Midian khumichi ly Josepha ai Aikupta pri i Potiphar teng y jo vui bo: Potiphar ly samrang ai typ nai keung tavailu leaungrei ne.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 38

Juda hawi Tamar

1Huni neng khala y Juda ly amjo amnauchi ai khai su iy, Adulam pri i khumi Hirah napi nai teng y awm ai nai chei bo.

2Hu y Juda ly Shua napi nai khumi i chaniu Kanan cheng anglo ai avum i mymy ly ni hawi apom nai ne.

3Naibaly aju ly Era napi nai chapo leaungrei sa.

4Huni bo y deaungdi aniu bi i Onan napi nai chapo leaungrei ai tapen bi.

5Huni bo y Selah napi nai chapo leaungrei ai tapen taleang bi. Huni chapo ai tapen nai thym y Juda ly Akhazi mary y awm nai ne.

6Juda ly chapo chalu Era ai Tamar napi nai neampachy hawi apom hai bo.

7Era ly ARENG i mei ka-niu y hawi y naira sa nai deaungkho y ARENG my niu ngai y i padei vui nai ne.

8Naibaly Juda my Era i amnau Onan ai, “Nang ly ngamjo i yhmtheaung amtym ai nai keung ne nai deaungkho y, nang i sa ai avo naichi ly angym pa-rei so; hunai baly ngamjo i kangpreangchi peung ai mang,” napi.

9Na i py Onan ly mymy hawi nga nai deaungdi ly mymy i vui ne y ai nanai pany, hunai deaungkho y mymy ly amjo i aju hawi i ahawi teu i py taheaung tui ai ly angam mang y paleaung vui bo. Hunai kamta amjo i vui chanauchi ngo y pa-rei sa nai ne.

10Onan ly ARENG i kangai so y nai deaungkho y, ni ai ly ARENG my ngai y i, ni ai py deung dawi hai vui bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Huna nai khala Juda ly lengngo Tamar teng y, “Kai i chapo Selah thawndeang cheang y ryrei ly ngampo teng y vawi ali teang iy hu y lumai ateaung jo rai,” napi. Ati mana nai mo nabaly amjochi kamta Selah py deung dawi teang lawh na, nanai jei hai nai deaungkho y ne. Naibaly Tamar ly ampo i yhm y vawi ali teang bo.

12Huni bo kani kra y naimy Juda i aju ly dei bo. Mymy ly paleung si nai rym nai neng y, mymy i ahawi Adulam cheng Hirah hawi my i beramchi ai mui vau ai nai Timnah mary y chei hawi bo.

13Khumi leaungrei my Tamar teng y, ngamprang ly mymy i beram mui vau ai nai Timnah mary mang y chei jo, nanai amti pi.

14Naibaly mymy ly lumai ateaung nai ateaungchi aleng vui iy meimai y nidan amym naimy Enaim mary apai pa-khora y ateh; huni ly Timnah mang y chei nai lam y awm nai mary ne. Mymy ly Juda i chapo katheang keh Selah thawndeang cheang i py mymy hawi apom hai y ai, nanai pany nai deaungkho y hunai kamta sa nai ne.

15Juda ly ni ai niu nai khala y bima, nanai palawn; ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy ly meimai amym vui i ma y nai ne.

16Juda ly lamteng y ateh nai neampachy teng y chei tapai iy, “Ani i ahawi sina; nang ly vang majirei hnei ai mo?” napi. (Mymy ly lengngo, nanai pany y nai ne.) Neampachy my, “Nang ly kai ai ati pei ai mo?” napi.

17Juda ly “Kaimy i tawnbawi kanghu theung i mi-i cho harei kang pei ai,” napi. Neampachy my, “Hawi mang, nang i pei nai mi-i cho tym y ryrei ly leu khaw hai ai nai kai ai sai sairei pei ai nai tla ai,” napi.

18Juda my, “Kaimy leu khaw hai ai nai, ati kang pei ai mo?” nanai deng. Neampachy my ly “Nang i atawi nai cheaungvawi, vuinawn ang vawi, pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra phai pei,” napi. Mymy ly neampachy teng y pei pi bo. Naibaly i ahawi i neampachy ly deaungdi aniu nai ne.

19Tamar ly yhm y vawi ali i mei y atleang nai nidan ly alei vui iy, lumai ateaung baichuchi amchiu ali teang bo.

20Juda ly mymy i ahawi Hirah ai mi-i cho la hai iy neampachy teng y khamcha khai nai vawnchi ly la teang iy, vawi teang ai nai pato nai ne; na i py Hirah ly huni neampachy ai hau keaung bo.

21Mymy ly Enaim mary i khumichi teng y, “Lam teng y ateh reng nai bima ly ma y mo?” nanai deng. Nichi my, “Hini lam y bima, nanai ly by y leang,” nanai pathang u.

22Mymy ly Juda teng y vawi ali teang i, “Kai ly huni neampachy ai hau keaung bo. Hu i khumichi py, huni meingtym y bima by vai y leang ang napi,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Juda ly “Kai i vawn kry phai kry jo teu sy. Khumichi my panui hai na. Kai ly ni ai vang pei pi ai nai atho sa teu i py, nang ly ni hawi avum pajau y bo,” napi.

24Lo thomrei awm nai khala y khumi leaungrei my Juda teng y, “Nang i lengngo Tamar ly bima kamta amlawn nai y, mymy ly vai deaungdi aniu lawh bo, nanai amti pi. Juda my, “Tuni neampachy ai ly angam mang y patheu iy mai y patawi veng,” nanai leu pei.

25Tamar ai angam mang y patheu u nai khala y, Tamar my amprang teng y, “Khen cham, hini pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra hawi, vui nawn ang vawi py, cheaungvawi py ami i nai mo? Hini khumi my kai ai deaungdi aniu hai nai ne,” napi.

26Juda ly mymy i vawn ai ma i, “Hini neampachy i thui nai ly teng khyp bo. Kai naini kaimy i chapo Selah hawi apom hai ai nai leu adeu nai taphra nai keung ne lawh bo,” napi. Naibaly Juda ly huni neampachy hawi i ahawi bi y leang bo.

27Huni neampachy ly tapen ai nai neng tym nai khala y, mymy ly deaungdi kangphi tapen ai nai amny bo.

28Tapen nai thym y, deaungdi leaungrei ly kiu theu man; tapen hai nai keung my amkhaw praw iy kalang kamleng akhen hai i, “Hini tapen man ai,” napi.

29Na i py deaungdicho ly kiu ajiu teang vui; kamphira i leaungrei naini theu man lawh. Naibaly tapen hai nai keung my, “Nang ly hina nai kamta kamjau kamteang theu lawh moh!” napi. Hunai deaungkho y ni ai ly Perez, nanai amyn pathi bo.

30Naibaly amnau py kiu y khen pi nai kalang kamleng hawi my tapen; huna nai y ni ai ly Zerah, nanai amyn pathi bo.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 39

Josepha hawi Potiphar i aju

1Vai ly Ismaela khumichi my Josepha ai Aikupta pri mang y hawi jo iy samrang i yhm y typ nai keung tavailu Potiphar teng y jo u bo.

2ARENG my Josepha ai awm hai nai deaungkho y, ni i dawn naira tleirei y eaung hai jojo. Ni ly my i yhmkeung Aikupta khumi i yhm y awm bo.

3ARENG my Josepha teng y awm hai nai deaungkho y mymy i kalop sa nai tleirei y eaung naira nga nai niu bo.

4Potiphar my khri pa-rei khrei nai y, mymy i kalop sa pi ai nai miseaung lu y khai bo; hunai deaungkho y mymy i yhmtheaung katuichi hawi mymy i yhm y kry ai nai Josepha teng y au nai ne.

5Huna khala i ka-so ARENG my Josepha i saho y, huni Aikupta khumi i yhm dengtheung ai py, ni i kalop hawi li hlau kalopchi ai py amtheaung hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Potiphar ly Josepha teng y ati cheaungkhangchi kry ai nai au chum nai bo i, my
i cha nei nai kahm ny y baly, mymy ly ati sai py dawn bi y leang bo; Josepha ly
tleungtlang apheung hawi iy mo hawi parai nai thawndeang leaungrei ne.

7Hunaibaly yhmkeung i aju my Josepha ai ly khrei tahau nai deaungkho y, i ahawi
ai nai parawi bo.

8Josepha ly ngai y i, “Khen cham, kai i areng ly cheaungkhangra y kai ai ym nai
ne. Mymy ly kai awm nai deaungkho y yhm i atitichi ly dawn ai nai aly by y.

9Yhmkeung my mymy i awm nai yhmtheaung katui ngiereichi kai teng y ang au
nai ne. Mymy ly nang leaungrei ai ny y baly, kai teng y au y nai ati sai py by y;
huna nai y Tameuh ngai y nai kamngo ly kai mana kasa lawh ai mo?” napi.

10Yhmkeung nu my kani tleirei parawi teu i py, Josepha ly akhi jojo nai ne.

11Na i py kanirei nai khala y, yhm y miseaungchi leaungrei py by y nai neng khala,
Josepha ly mymy i kalop sa ai nai yhm y kun bo.

12Yhmkeung nu ly Josepha i baichu kangjiu ai amkhaw cheng iy, “Choh, kai hawi
i ahawi sina,” napi. Na i py Josepha ly yhmkeung nu i kiu y baichu kangjiu atli su
iy angpreng veng nai ne.

13Yhmkeung nu ly baichu kangjiu ai mymy i kiu y atli su iy angam mang y
angpreng veng nai niu baly,

14miseaungchi ai palau iy, “Hi y khen u cham! Hini Hebrai khumi, kai i juvo my
hawi nai my ly kaichi ai khumi aniu y nai sa lawh. Mymy ly kai i takun y ang kun
iy kai ai pajang ai nai tau lawh: na i py kai athorei my kahang nai ne.

15Ni ly kaimy aeu nai deaungkho y angam mang y angpreng i, mymy i baichu
kangjiu ly kai i sahawi y khai su bo,” napi.

16Yhmkeung Potiphar yhm y tym y ryrei ly yhmkeung nu my baichu kangjiu ai
ly kry veangveang bo.

17Yhmkeung tym nai khala neampachy my, “Nang i hawi nai Hebrai
miseaungcho ly kai i takun theung y kun iy kai ai pajang ai nai tau lawh.

18Na i py kaimy hang nai deaungkho y angpreng veng i, baichu kangjiu ai ly kai
sahawi y khai su bo,” nanai amti pi.

19Yhmkeung ly Josepha i tlang tleaung y khri pa-rei kado theu i,

20Josepha ai patiu iy samrang i kado theu hai nai khumichi ai paeung nai theung
y paeung jo bo.

21Na i py ARENG my Josepha ai awm hai nai deaungkho y amtheaung hai; naibaly
theaung kry nai keung teng y mymy ly meimai kahawi nga nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Theaung kry nai keung my ly theaung tla naichi ai py, theaung theung i kalop cheaungkhangchi sa ai nai py, Josepha teng y au bebe.

23Theaung kry nai keung ly Josepha teng y kalop au nai bo y, mymy ly sai py dawn ai nai ngai bi y leang bo; ati mana nai mo nabaly ARENG my Josepha ai awm hai nai deaungkho y, mymy i sa nai tleirei y eaung naira nga hai nai ne.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 40

Josepha ly theaung tla naichi i amang thui pi pachai nai

1Neng kra kyh nai bo y Aikupta pri i samrang ai kreip athai hang talam pi nai keung hawi, biu an amsi pi nai keung nini ai ly samrang my kado theu hai bo.

2Samrang ly nini i tlang tleaung khri pa-rei kado theu nai ne.

3Naibaly nini ai ly Josepha ai paeung naira theaung typ nai keung tavailu i yhm y khai bo.

4Tavailu my nini ai kry ai nai Josepha teng y au i, nichi ly krarawm pa-rei theaung tla u nai ne.

5Vumrei nai khala y kreip athai hang talam pi nai keung hawi biu an amsi pi nai keung nini ly amang theu hawi mei bo; nini i amang ly awm nai sai takhra akyhkyh nai ne.

6Khutawi baly Josepha my nini teng y chei i, nini ai meimai takhuisui naimy awm hawi akyhkyh nai niu.

7Josepha my nini teng y, “Nangni ly vaini ati mana nai takuisui lawh mo?” nanai deng.

8Nini my, “Kaini ly amang amang akyhkyh nai ne; na i py amang thui pi pachai pajau nai keung leaungrei py by y,” napi. Josepha my, “Tameuh my naini amang thui pachai pajau ai nai chengra pei pajau khyh, nangni i amang kai teng y thui pi cham,” napi.

9Huna nai khala kreip athai hang talam pi nai keung ly “Kai i amang mang y, kai i mo y kreip angjyn keung awm;

10huni kreip keung ly changpi thomrei awm nai ne. Kra y nai sala y ngamchi hawi pauchi theu; athaichi py athai i myn bo.

11Kai ly samrang i khau syn iy, kreip athaichi kajaw, khau theung y api iy samrang teng y katalam pi bo,” napi.

12Josepha my, “Tuni changpi thomrei, nanai ly kani thomrei nanai sai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Kani thomrei kani y samrang my nang ai ang palau ai i ang pahen ai; nang ai kalop ang pei ali teang ai i, nangmy i sa reng nai kreip athai hang khau talam nai kalopra y nga teang ai mang.

14Nang i vui khym taham hawi nai neng tym nai kha y kai ai pany jo ba; samrang teng y kai i satang amti pi iy, hini theaung i nai lawi ai nai sabawm ba.

15Kai ai Hebrai chengchi i pri i nai atho y my ang pahawi vui iy, hini Aikupta pri y kai ly theaung tla ai nai pa-rei tamang naira so y pui naimy theaung tla lawh nai ne," napi.

16Naibaly biu an amsi pi nai keung ly kreip athai hang khau talam pi nai keung i amang awm nai sai hawi nai pany i, Josepha teng y, "Kai py amang amang teang nai ne; kai ly kaimy i lu tleaung y tako takhu thomrei atleang bo.

17Salo keh i takhura y ly samrang cha ai nai theaung angchi tako cheaungkhangchi awm; tavochi my huni takhu theung i takochi cha pi pawn," napi.

18Josepha my, "Tuni takhu thomrei, nanai ly kani thomrei nanai sai ne.

19Kani thomrei kani y samrang my nang ai ang palau iy nang i lu tameang hai vui ai; nang i tlang ai ly dengkeaung tleaung y bang hau ai i, tavochi my nang i ngan ang cha ai," napi.

20Naibaly Kani thomrei kani y samrang ly mymy i tapen nai neng alyp nai kani y, mymy i miseaungchi i vui pawi kalen sa bo; mymy ly kreip athai hang khau talam pi nai keung hawi biu an amsi pi nai keung nini ai theaung i nai palawi iy, mipuichi i mo y tym hai bo.

21Samrang ly kreip athai hang talam pi nai keung ai ly mymy i sa reng nai angchei i kalop au teang.

22Na i py biu an amsi pi nai keung ai ly padei hai vui bo. Huni bawibawi ly Josepha my thui pi nai kamta teng khyp nai ne.

23Na i py kreip athai hang talam pi nai keung my ly Josepha ai dawn y i, tami veng nai ne.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 41

Josepha my samrang i amang thui pi pachai nai

1Naibaly saneng nyhrei bo y, Aikupta pri i samrang ly amang theu; ni ly amang mang y Naing tavo peang y angdo nai thym khala,

2veung hawi iy suiriu tlai na nai si nu saryhrei ly tavo theung i nai lyn kalau iy achachi cha nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Huni bo y veung jei nai si nu saryhreichi py tavo theung i nai ang lyn kalau teang; nichi ly angchei i si veung kahawichi sahawi tavo peang y angdo u tliu bo.

4Naibaly si nu veung kajeichi my, si nu veung kahawichi ai cha krai vui nai ne. Naibaly samrang ly i anglaw bo.

5Mymy ly aseaung nai i taleang bi i, amang py takhra amang theu taleang bi nai ne. Amang mang y choh keung hareira i nai choh vui myn kahawi saryhrei theu.

6Huni bo y khutaha meingtymra ali kabi aho nai deaungkho y ta y nai choh vui saryhrei py theu bi.

7Naibaly choh vui ta y naichi my choh vui kahawichi ai pajawn pawn nai niu bo. Samrang ly i anglaw baly amang theu nai teu, nanai apany nai ne.

8Khawn khutawi nai khala, samrang ly paleung mawn parai i, Aikupta pri y awm nai atam kakawpchi hawi khumi kacheng bawibawichi ai palau hai bo. Samrang ly mymy i amang amang naichi, huni khumichi teng y thui pi, na i py ami py thui pi pachai thai y.

9Huna nai khala kreip athai hang talam pi nai keung ly samrang teng y, “Kai ly nang teng y amti pi ai nai sairei dawnhi nai molam y pahen kyh ba.

10Nang ly biu an amsi pi nai keung hawi kai ai kado theu hai nai deaungkho y, kaini ai samrang i tamcheaung typ nai tavailu i yhm y theaung pala bo.

11Vumrei nai khala y kaini ly amang amang mei nai tla; amang i awm nai sai ly takhra akyhkyh nai ne.

12Samrang i tamcheaung tavailu i miseaung Hebrai thawndeang leaungrei kaini hawi vanrei awm. Kaini my amang thui pi i, ni my thui pi pachai nai ne.

13Ni i thui pi pachai nai kamta teng khyp nai ne; nangmy kai ai ly kaimy i kalop au teang; na i py biu an amsi pi nai keung ai ly nangmy padei veng bo,” napi.

14Samrang ly khumi ai pato iy theaung theung y awm nai Josepha ai patheu hai kaliki bo. Josepha ly sam py labeaung mui py avau pawn iy baichu nina atha pajau baly samrang i mo y tym bo.

15Samrang my ni teng y, “Kai ly amang amang nai ne; awm nai sai ami py thui pi pachai thai y, nang ly amangchi thui pi pachai pajau, nanai kapany,” napi.

16Josepha my, “Samrang awi, kai py kaimy ngai ngai thui pi pachai thai y leang, na i py Tameuh my avo nai kamta thui pi pachai thai ai,” napi.

17Samrang ly “Kai i amang mang y Naing tavo peang y kai ly angdo nai ne;

18veung kahawi suiriu tlai na nai si nu saryhreichi ly tavo theung i nai lyn kalau iy achachi cha u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Naibaly Aikupta pri manira y py kai niu vai y nai khri pa-rei veung jei nai, takhra si nu saryhreichi ang lyn kalau bi.

20Veung jeikhei nai si nuchi my veung kahawi si nuchi ai cha krai veng;

21na i py cha nai amny pajau y, ati mana nai mo nabaly angchei i kamta veung jei kari jei jojo nai ne. Naibaly kai ly i anglaw vau bo.

22Huni bo y kai ly amang amang bi; huni amang ly choh keung hareira i nai choh kangmyn vui kahawi saryhrei hawi,

23huni bo y khutaha meingtymra ali kabi aho nai deaungkho y, ta y nai choh vui saryhrei theu nai py kaniu.

24Naibaly choh vui hawi y naichi my, choh vui kahawichi ai pajawn pawn nai kaniu bo. Kai ly atam kakawpchi teng y amti pi i py, ami py thui pi pachai thai y," napi.

25Huna nai khala Josepha my samrang teng y, "Amang ly nyhrei teu i py awm nai sai ly harei khyh; Tameuh ly mymy i sa ai nai kalop ai nang teng y pany hai nai ne.

26Si nu veung kahawi amai saryhrei, nanai ly saneng saryhrei, nanai sai ne; naibaly choh vui kahawi saryhrei, nanai py saneng saryhrei, nanai sai ne teang; awm nai sai ly vanrei ne.

27Kangkhym y lyn kalau nai si nu veung kajeikhei amai saryhrei hawi, khutaha meingtymra ali kabi deaungkho y ta y nai choh vui saryhrei, nanai ly saneng saryhrei takang theu ai, nanai sai ne.

28Kai i nang teng y kang thui pi pachai nai ly teng khyp ai i, Tameuh ly mymy i sa ai naichi nang ai pany hai nai ne.

29Saneng saryhrei nai ly Aikupta pri verei y khri pa-rei choh theu ai i, choh khri pa-rei nga ai.

30Huni bo y saneng saryhrei ly khri pa-rei takang ho ai i, pri verei phra hai nai y, choh bai palo hawi nai sanengchi ai py tami pawn ai.

31Ka-jei hawi parai nai takang ho nai sai ly ang tym ai i, choh palo hawi nai nengchi tami pawn ai.

32Amang tlen nyhrei amang hai nai sai ly kra y nai sala y Tameuh ly mymy i sa ai nai kalop ai sa khyp ai nai molam khaw hai nai amang ne.

33Huna nai y nang ly vaimy khumi kacheng hawi momang i vui dawn pasym thai nai khumi leaungrei ai, pri verei y peang hai ba.

34Nang ly miteaung kehchi ai vawi takhra iy choh nga nai saneng saryhrei sala y phy pangrei y phyrei pakym achu hai ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Vawi takhra nai miteaung kehchi ai choh nga nai neng saneng saryhrei sala y pakym nai choh ai ly mary tleirei y pateung achu hai ba.

36Aikupta pri y takang saneng saryhrei theu nai thym y, pri verei i vui y pateung achu nai choh awm nai deaungkho y khumi mipuichi ly kajeu alam y ai," nanai thui pi bo.

Josepha ly Aikupta pri y samrang i bangtang kalen lawm nai

37Samrang hawi miteaung kehchi ly Josepha i thui nai kamta sa ai nai ngai u bo.

38Naibaly samrang ly nichi teng y, "Josepha ly Tameuh teng i cheng naira nga nai khumi ne; ni tleaung y hawi keh nai khumi hau i py achi niu pajau y leang," napi.

39Samrang my Josepha teng y, "Tameuh my nang teng y hini atitichi ang patei pi nai ne, nang kamta niu thai nai, dawn thai nai, cheng nai khumi ami py by y leang.

40Kai ly nang ai kai i pri peang ai nai kang pei ai. Kai i khumi bawibawichi py nang i leu tangai ai mang. Nang ly kai i anui y pa-nyh sa thai naira awm keh nai, peang nai keung ne ai.

41Vai kaimy nang ai Aikupta pri verei y peang ai nai, samrang i bangtang kalen y kang khai bo," napi.

42Samrang ly mymy i pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra kiu sabyh amjiu iy Josepha i kiu pajeung y amchiu hai. Josepha ai kanih mai ka-syn pateaung pi iy, kaneaung y py muku leng awi hai bo.

43Pa-nyh pri peang nai keung i atang nai keaungngo ka-ri atang hai iy, mymy i tahm awm parai nai meaungpachi ly mo mang y tako iy, "Lam aheng u! lam aheng u!" nanai aeu u bo. Naibaly huna nai kamta sa iy Josepha ai Aikupta pri verei ai peang ai nai samrang i bangtang kalen y khai bo.

44Hunaibaly Samrang my Josepha teng y, "Kai ly samrang ne; na i py Aikupta pri y awm nai khumichi ly nang i leu ny y baly ami py angto vam y leang mang," napi.

45-46Samrang my Josepha ai Aikupta khumi amyn Zaphenath Paneah, nanai amyn pathi bo; naibaly Heliopoli mary y awm nai pathyp pi nai keung Potiphera i chaniu Asenath hawi apom hai bo. Aikupta pri y samrang i kalop sa pi nai khala y, Josepha ly saneng phairei awm nai ne. Mymy ly samrang yhm i nai theu iy pri verei y khuleaung amki bo.

47Saneng saryh ryrei ly choh hawi amti amjangchi khri pa-rei hawi i theu py theu, nga py nga;

48Josepha ly saneng saryhrei sala y, lichira i theu nai choh ngiereichi ai pakym achu iy, marychira y khaira sa hai i pateung achu bo. Lichira i theu nai chohchi ly kasa nai marychira y pateung hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

49Ni i pateung achu nai chohchi ly pangli spryh kamta tanrei nawi na nai deaungkho y neh hai y bo.

50Takang theu y rai kha y Josepha i vui aju Asenath my chapo leaung nyhrei tapen pi.

51Josepha my, “Tameuh ly ngaai i yhm dengtheung bawibawichi ai py, kaimy i avum nai ngari kamtangchi ai py, tami hai veng bo,” napi. Hunai deaungkho y chapo chalu ai ly Manase, nanai amyn pathi.

52Chapo pa-nyh nga nai khala, “Tameuh my ngari kamtang avum nai pri y kai ai cho chanau amtheaung hai bo,” nanai thui iy huni chapo ai ly Ephraim, nanai amyn pathi bo.

53Aikupta pri y amo theu ai hawi parai nai amti amjang, choh bai palo hawi nai nga nai saneng saryhrei neng ly tem bo;

54Naibaly Josepha i thui nai kamta saneng saryhrei takang theu ai nai ly amteaung bo. Pri tleirei y py khri pa-rei takang theu; na i py Aikupta pri y ly choh neangneang awm nai ne.

55Aikupta khumichi py biu takang avum nai deaungkho y samrang teng y biu choh nga ai nai aeu u nai ne. Naibaly samrang my ly Josepha teng y chei iy ni i thui nai kamta sa u ai nai leu pei bo.

56Takang ly pri verei y theu bo; takang ly khri pa-rei ho nai deaungkho y Josepha ly chohpaichi paeaung iy Aikupta khumichi teng y jo pi bo.

57Khaileaung pri verei y py takang ho nai deaungkho y, pri tleirei i khumichi ly Josepha teng y choh van ai nai tym u nai ne.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 42

Josepha i amjochi Aikupta pri y choh van ai chei nai

1Jakob ly Aikupta pri y choh awm, nanai thai baly mymy i chapochi teng y, “Nangchi ly ati mana nai y ngam u tliu lawh mo?

2Aikupta pri y choh awm, nanai kai ly thai; achi biu ka-lam y dei y ai nai nangchi huni pri y chei u ly choh van u,” nanai pato bo.

3Hunai deaungkho y Josepha i amjo amnau leaung horeichi ly choh van ai nai Aikupta pri y chei u nai ne;

4Na i py Jakob my Josepha i amnau kypkyp Benjamin ai ly amjochi hawi pato y; ati mana nai mo nabaly rai naira tym hai lawh na, nanai mawn hai nai deaungkho y ne.

5Kanan pri verei y takang theu nai deaungkho y, Jakob i chapochi ly khumi takhrachi hawi vanrei Aikupta pri y choh van ai nai tym u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Aikupta pri samrang i bangtang kalen Josepha ly pri tleirei i choh van ai nai tym nai khumichi teng y choh jo pi nai ne. Naibaly Josepha i amjochi py tym teang i mymy i mo y ambeu naimy chiu u bo.

7Josepha ly amjochi ai niu baly ma praw ryp. Na i py mymy ly ma y nai kamta sa pi vui i, nichi ai leu mo hawi my, “Nangchi ly ma mang i jeu u nai mo?” napi. Nichi my, “Kaichi ly choh van ai nai Kanan pri i dengdairei kang jeu u nai ne,” nanai pathang u.

8Josepha my ly amjochi ai ma i py amjochi my ly ma u y.

9Mymy ly nichi i molam y amang nai amang ai pany jo i, “Nangchi ly pri khen paviu nai khumichi ne, kaichi i pri atho di nai meingtymchi khen paviu ai nai jeu u nai ngaw khyh,” napi.

10Nichi my, “Ny y leang areng awi; nang i miseaung kaichi ly choh van ai nai kang jeu u nai teu;

11Kaichi ly ampo harei i amjo amnauchi ne. Kaichi ly khen paviu naichi ny y leang; kaichi ly khumi kahawichi teu,” nanai pathang u.

12Josepha my nichi teng y, “Ny y leang, nangchi ly kaichi i pri manira y atho di nai awm mo nanai khen paviu ai nai jeu u nai teu,” napi bi.

13Nichi my, “Kaichi bawibawi ly Kanan pri y awm nai ampo leaungrei i chapochi ne. Kaichi ly amjo amnau leaung holai nyhrei awm areng; kaichi i amnau leaungrei nai ly dei veng bo; katheang keh nai ly vai yhm y ngaai hawi awm jo nai ne,” napi.

14Huni bo y Josepha my, “Kaimy kang thui pi nai ly teng khyp; nangchi ly khen paviu naichi ne.

15Nangchi thui nai ngierei teng mo, teng y mo, nanai kang cham ai: nangchi i amnau katheang keh kai teng y tym hai y ryrei ly nangchi ai kang patleaung y leang.

16Nangchi theung i leaungrei pato iy la de ai nai tla. Huni bo i nai ly nangmychi i thui nai leu teng mo, teng y mo, nanai cham ai; nangchi ai ly typ nai keungchi kiu y kang khai ai; ngamnau tym hai y lawh baly samrang heng nai ryrei nangchi ly khen paviu naichi ne ai,” nanai Josepha my pathang.

17Naibaly nichi ai ly huni molam y kani thomrei theaung y paeung bo.

18Pa-thom kani y Josepha my nichi teng y, “Kai py Tameuh ai jei iy tahm khai nai khumi ne; naibaly hina nai sa baly nangchi lawira nga ai nai kang sa pi ai.

19Nangchi khumi kahawi ne, nanai kang cham ai, nangchi theung i leaungrei nangchi awm nai theaung y awm jo rai sy: huni bo y nangchi ly nangmychi yhm dengtheung kajeu kawi ai nai, chohchi van iy pho u ly vawi u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Naibaly nangchi i amnau katheang keh ai kai teng y jeu hai u. Hini ly nangchi i leu teng khyp lawh baly nangchi ai kang patleaung ai," napi. Nichi ly Josepha i thui nai kamta ngai u bo.

21Huna nai kha y mychi tengtawi ly "Ne, vai achi ly amychi i amnau i tlang tleaung y sa nai sai molam y achi patang naira avum nai bo; mymy ly patang naira avum nai khala, achi my pahen pi y; hunai deaungkho y achi ly patangra avum nai ne," nanai arum u.

22Naibaly Ruben my, "Kaimy huni deaungdi ai no pei moh, napi i py nangchi tangai u y. Vai achi ly mymy i dei nai molam y vawitheung ang tym nai bo he," napi.

23Josepha ly nichi ati thui u nai mo, nanai pany pi se; na i py nichi ly pany u y, ati mana nai mo nabaly nichi ly leu tapeang pi nai keung teaung iy, Josepha hawi arum u nai deaungkho y ne.

24Naibaly Josepha ly nichi teng i nai theu iy vo nai ne. Mymy ly nichi hawi leu arum teang ai nai pajau baly chei ali teang bi i, Simeon ai la iy nichi i mo y kawm rang bo.

Josepha i amjochi Kanan pri y vawi teang nai

25Josepha my amjochi i paiso puichira y chohchi kawi pa-rei lum hai; nichi leaung leaungrei teng i choh vang nga nai tangkachi py, paiso puichira y pavei pi teang iy, lam y cha ai nai teicha teineichi py pavei pi ai nai leu pei nai ne.

26Naibaly amjochi ly mymychi i van nai chohchi ai keaungngo kano kasauchi tleaung y tang u iy vawi u bo.

27Nichi ly lam y i ai nai khala y, nichi theung i leaungrei ly mymy i keaungngo kano kasau ai teicha pei ai nai, my i paiso pui su baly theung y, my i tangka ai niu lawh.

28Ni ly amjo amnauchi teng y, "Kai i tangka ang pavei pi teang lawh!" nanai thui iy paiso pui theung i tangka patei pi bo. Huna nai khala nichi ly kaso tahyn theu u i, "Tameuh my achi ai mana ang sa lawh mo?" nanai adeng u lengleang bo.

29Nichi ly Kanan pri ampo Jakob teng y tym u nai khala y, nichi i avum nai cheaungkhangchi amti pi nai ne.

30Nichi my, "Aikupta pri y peang nai keung ly kaichi ai leu mo hawi ang preng iy ni i pri ai khen paviu nai keung y ang neng hai.

31"Kaichi ly khen paviu nai khumichi ny y leang, kaichi ly khumi kahawichi ne," nanai kapathang u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Kaichi ly ampo leaungrei i amjo amnau leaung holai nyhreichi ne; Amnau leaungrei nai ly dei veng bo; katheang keh nai ly Kanan pri y kaichi i ampo hawi awm jo, kanapi u.

33Huni khumi my pathang nai ly "Nangchi ly khumi kahawi ne, nanai pany thai ai nai hina nai so u; nangchi theung i leaungrei kai hawi vanrei hi y awm jo sy: huni bo i naichi ly nangmychi i yhm dengtheungchi kajeu kawi u ai nai choh pho iy vawi u.

34Nangchi i amnau katheang keh ai kai teng y jeu hai u. Naibaly nangchi ly khen paviu nai khumichi ny y, khumi kahawichi teu, nanai kang pany ai; kaimy nangchi i amjo amnau ai py kang au pi teang ai i, nangchi py hi y awm iy ka-sum ka-pai sa ai nai nga u ai, ang napi" napi.

35Naibaly nichi ly mychi i paiso puichi adi u i, paiso pui tleirei y mychi i tangka niu; naibaly nichi hawi ampo Jakob ly tangkachi niu nai khala y jei hyn u nai ne.

36Ampo my nichi teng y, "Nangchi ly kai i chapochi ai tama hai ai nai ngai u nai sai a? Josepha py by y, Simeon py by y bo; vai py Benjamin ai kamlo y hawi u ai nai tau u lawh; kai teng y paleung kabi ang tym nai bo hi ly!" napi.

37Ruben my ampo teng y, "Kaimy Benjamin ai kang tym hai teang y lawh baly nangmy kai i chapo leaung nyhrei ai padei teu. Kaimy kang kry pi ai i nang teng y kang tym hai teang ai mang," napi.

38Na i py Jakob ly "Kai i chapo ai nang hawi vanrei pato pajau y leang; ni i amjo py dei veng bo; vai ly ni leaungrei khyh bo. Kai ly miteaung bo; lam y rai naira sai sairei avum lawh baly, kai ly paleung si naira deaungkho y dei ai i, nangchi my kai ai padei nai tlo lawh na," napi.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 43

Josepha i amjochi Benjamin hawi Aikupta pri y tym nai

1Kanan pri y takang theu nai ly khri pa-rei ho i,

2Jakob i yhm dengtheungchi ly Aikupta pri i pho nai chohchi cha be veng bo; huna nai khala Jakob my chapochi teng y, "Aikupta pri y chei u bi ly choh van u," nanai pato.

3Juda ly ampo teng y, "Aikupta pri i samrang i bangtang kalen my kaichi ai leu kaji ang pei nai ly kaichi i amnau ai hawi y baly ni i mo y kaichi kun thai ai ny y leang.

4Ngaai nangmy kaichi i amnau ai kaichi hawi vanrei pato ai nai pei baly, choh van ai nai kaichi chei ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Nangmy hawi ai nai pei y baly kaichi chei pajau y leang; ati mana nai mo nabaly huni khumi my nangchi i amnau ai hawi u y baly, kai teng y kun ai nai kang pei pajau y leang, ang napi khyp bo," napi.

6Huna nai khala Jakob my, "Huni khumi teng y, kaichi i amnau katheang keh leaungrei awm rai, nanai ati mana nai y, kai paleung si hai ai nai thui pi u lawh moh," napi.

7Nichi my, "Huni khumi ly achi i yhm dengtheung satangchi ang deng chumchi nai ne; nangchi ampo ly heng jo rai a? Nangchi ly amnau takhra awm rai sai a? nanai ang deng i, kaichi py ni i deng naichi pathang pi nai ne. Nangchi i amnau ai kai teng y hawi u, ang napi ai nai ami pany khyp ai mo?" napi.

8Juda my ampo teng y, "Kaichi i amnau ai kaichi hawi vanrei pato, kaichi vaimy chei ryp ai bo. Ti y baly achi kajeu ka-lam y dei bebe ai bo.

9Kai ly bechy i dei heng nai molam y, kai my kham mang. Bechy ai ngaai nang teng y kang hawi ali teang y lawh baly, kaimy deungrei kamngo tleang mang.

10Hina nai kamta neng kasau atheu y i khyly, kaichi ly tlen nyhrei kang tym teang veng ai bo," napi.

11Hunaibaly Ampo my nichi teng y, "Hina nai kamta so u; hini pri i theu nai atiti kahawichi napi nai maicha katli maidenrei, khawi hang maidenrei, mui katuichi, mura katli, tavau athai hawi baden athaichi paiso theung y lum iy, samrang i bangtang kalen i vui langseaung syn pi u.

12Tangka py nucho syn u; ati mana nai mo nabaly nangchi i paiso pui theung y tangka ang khai pi teang lawh nai py syn pi teang ai nai tla. Huni ly tamang nai py ne pajau.

13Nangchi ly ngamnau ai hawi u ly chei u praw jau.

14Benjamin hawi Simeon nini ai ang pei teang ai nai, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung Tameuh my huni khumi i paleung ai py so pi sy; nangchi i amjo hawi Benjamin ai py vawi hai teang ai nai ang pei ai mang. Kai i chapochi tama lawh teu i py tamo teu jau sy," napi.

15Naibaly amjochi ly langseaungchi hawi tangka nucho syn iy Benjamin hawi Aikupta pri mang y chei u tapai bo. Huni pri y tym u nai khala Josepha i mo y kun u.

16Josepha ly nichi hawi vanrei Benjamin abawi nai niu baly, mymy i miseaung lu teng y, "Hini khumichi ai kai i yhm mang y hawi jo; tawnbawi harei tleh iy so yb; kai ly nichi hawi vanrei kani thun biu cha ai," napi.

17Miseaung lu ly Josepha i leu pei nai kamta sa ai nai, Josepha i amjochi ai yhm mang y hawi jo bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Amjochi ly Josepha i yhm mang y abang u nai thym khala, “Hi y achi tym angchei nai khala achi i paiso pui theung y tangka ang khai pi teang nai molam y, achi ai ang palau nai ngaw khyh, nichi ly achi keaungngo kano kasauchi la u pawn iy achi ai py miseaung y ang khai ai ngaw khyh,” nanai dawn u i, jei pahui bo.

19Naibaly nichi ly katheu pa-kho y tym nai khala, Josepha i miseaung lu teng y;

20“Sara awi, kaichi ly hini pri y choh van ai nai vaichi khala tlenrei kang tym u nai ne.

21Yhm y vawi nai lam y anawnra meingtym y tym nai khala, kaichi ly kaimychi i paiso puichi kasu u. Kaichi i paiso pui theung y kaimychi i tangka awm teang nai kaniu u bo. Kaichi ly huni tangka ai kang syn pi teang nai ne.

22Kaichi ly choh van bi ai nai deaungkho y, tangka py kanawi kang syn u. Ami my kaichi i paiso pui theung y kaimychi i tangka ang pacheang pi ali teang nai mo, nanai kaichi pany y,” napi.

23Miseaung lu my, “Nangchi paleung mawn u moh, Jei py jei u moh. Nangchi i Tameuh, nangchi ampo i Tameuh my nangchi i paiso pui theung y nangmychi tangka ang khai pi nai ne ai. Nangchi i pei nai choh vang ly kanga veng bo,” napi. Naibaly ni my Simeon ai py mymychi teng y tym hai teang bo.

24Miseaung lu my nichi ai yhm angtheung y kun hai i, kheu asi u ai nai tui py pei pi; naibaly keaungngo kano kasauchi ai py teicha pacho pi.

25Josepha ly nichi hawi vanrei kani thun biu cha ai, nanai thai u nai khala, nichi ly mymychi i langseaungchi pei ai nai khai yb bo.

26Josepha yhm y tym nai khala nichi ly mymychi i syn nai langseaungchi talam pi iy ni i mo y ambeu naimy chiu u bo.

27Josepha ly nichi ai noso hawi u a? nanai deng chum baly nichi teng y, “Nangchi my kai teng y thui pi nai ngampo miteaung ly noso hawi a? Ni ly heng jo rai a?,” napi.

28Nichi my, “Areng nang i miseaung, kaichi i ampo ly noso hawi naimy awm jo rai na a,” napi. Naibaly nichi ly lu meung iy chiu u bo.

29Josepha ly mymy i amnau Benjamin ai niu nai khala y, “Hini deaungdi ly nangchi my thui pi nai nangchi i amnau kasawi keh nai ne a? Deang awi, nang ai ly Tameuh my amtheaung hai sy,” napi.

30Naibaly Josepha ly amnau ai niu nai deaungkho y, pahen i meikatui beu ai bo nabaly am-yh pajau y nai y, mymy i takun theung y kun iy vo nai ne.

31Mei ala chum baly angam mang y theu teang iy, paleung am-yh naimy biu sawn ai nai leu pei bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Josepha i vui sabawi harei, amjochi i vui sabawi harei, Aikupta khumichi i vui sabawi harei sawn pi nai ne. Aikupta khumichi ly Hebrai khumichi hawi vanrei cha baly, tahm anem parai, nanai y Hebrai khumichi hawi vanrei cho y nai ne.

33Amjochi ai kalen dengdairei katheang khrairei ka-thui pateh pi nai ne. Nichi ly mymychi ai ateh hai nai sai niu nai khala, mychi tengtawi akhen u i, lyh parai na.

34Josepha ly sabawira i nai teichachi ai, nichi teng y tha pi; Benjamin ly amjochi tleaung y phy pangrei nawi keh nga. Hunai kamta mymychi ly Josepha hawi vanrei amo theu parai naimy cha nei u bo.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 44

Khau tama vui nai

1Josepha ly mymy yhm i miseaung lu teng y, “Huni khumichi i paiso pui theung y nichi pho pajau nai ryrei choh lum pi; mychi i tangka py mymychi leaung leaungrei i paiso pui theung y khai pi teang.

2Amnau kasawi keh i paiso pui theung y kai i tangka khau hawi choh vang tangka py khai pi,” napi. Miseaung lu ly leu pei nai kamta sa bo.

3Khawn khutawi baly nichi ly mymychi i keaungngo kano kasauchi hawi theu u.

4Nichi ly mary hawi kamlo kyh naira y tym nai khala y Josepha ly miseaung lu teng y, “Nichi ai hui kaliki. Nichi ai kai nai khala, ‘Ati mana nai kahawi sa naira y hawi y nai patheung u lawh mo?

5Ati mana nai kai i areng i tangka khau paviu u veng lawh mo? Huni hawi kreip athai hang nei hai nai, cheng naira pei nai khau ne chy bo. Nangchi ly khri pa-rei len parai nai kamngo sa u lawh ly!’ nanai thui pi,” napi.

6Miseaung lu ly nichi ai hui nai kai nai khala y, huni leu saichi thui pi bo.

7Huna nai khala nichimy, “Sara awi, kaichi ai hina nai kamta mana neng hai lawh mo? Kaichi ly huna nai kamta so y, nanai vaineng abeu mang.

8Kaichi i paiso theung y niu nai tangkachi ai Kanan pri i dengdairei kang syn pi u teang nai py nang pany be. Mana nai nang i areng yhm i muku tangka khau paviu pi lawh ai mo?

9Sara awi, kaichi theung i leaung leaungrei teng y huni vawn awm nai niu lawh baly ni ai padei teu. Kaichi py nang i miseaung y kaawm u ai,” napi.

10Miseaung lu my, “Nangchi thui nai kamta ne sy; na i py khau paviu nai keung naini kai i miseaung y lawm hai ai, huni bo i naichi ly lawi hai ai,” napi.

11Naibaly nichi ly paisochi khaileaung y amteih u kaliki iy paiso su u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Josepha i miseaung my kalen ka-thui katheang keh tym pa-rei hau i, khau ly Benjamin i paiso theung y niu nai ne.

13Huna nai khala amjochi ly paleung hawi y nai mymychi i baichuchi sei u lengleang na bo; naibaly mychi ly keaungngo kano kasauchi tleaung y cho paisochi tang u iy mary mang y ali u teang bo.

14Juda hawi amjo amnauchi ly Josepha i yhm y tym u i, ni ai hu y avum. Nichi ly Josepha i mo y lu meung iy chiu u bo.

15Naibaly Josepha my, "Nangchi ly ati mana sa u lawh mo? Kaimy kypkyp ly cheng naira awm nai khumi, nanai pany u y nai sai a?" napi.

16Juda my, "Kaichi mana thui ai mo areng awi, kaichi mana akhi thai ai mo? Kaichi kaso u y leang, nanai mana thui pachai thai ai mo? Kaichi i kamngo sa nai Tameuh my ang niu nai bo. Vai ly khau paviu nai keung hawi vanrei kaichi bawibawi ly nang i miseaung kalawn u ai khyh bo," nanai pathang.

17Josepha my, "Aw, ny y leang! Huna nai kamta kai so hai y leang. Khau paviu nai keung naini kai i miseaung lawm hai ai. Huni bo i nai nangchi ly ngampo teng y paleung kahawi hawi, chymme naimy vawi u," napi.

Juda my Benjamin i vui y takeng pi nai

18Naibaly Juda ly Josepha teng y athui iy, "Pahen kyh areng, kai ai leu katheu ai nai pei kyh, kai ai kado theu hai moh kyh jemjem ba; nang ly samrang kamta ne.

19Areng nangmy kaichi teng y, 'Nangchi ly ngampo awm rai a? Ngamnau awm rai a?' nanai deng bo.

20Kaichi my, 'Kaichi ly saneng len parai nai ampo leaungrei awm; miteaung khala tapen nai amnau kasawi keh leaungrei py awm; ni i amjo ly dei veng bo. My i amhm my tapen nai theung i ni leaungrei naini awm khyh bo; ngaai my ni ai khri pa-rei khrei nai ne,' nanai kang thui pi.

21Areng nangmy niu ai nai ngai i, hi y jeu hai u, napi bo;

22Naibaly kaichi my ngaai ly pei ai ny y leang; ni ai hawi veng baly ngaai ly dei ryp ai, kang napi.

23Huna nai khala nangmy, 'Nangchi i amnau katheang keh ai jeu hai y baly kai i mo y kun ai nai kang pei ai ny y,' napi bo.

24"Kaichi ly ngaai teng y vawi teang nai khala y, nang i thui pi nai leu mymy teng y amti pi teang nai ne.

25Naibaly ngaai my kaichi ai cho van ai nai ang pato bi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Kaichi my, ‘kaichi chei pajau y leang; kaichi hawi vanrei bechy ai pato y nabaly, huni khumi i mo y kun ai nai nga ai ny y; bechy ai kaichi hawi vanrei pato khala naini kaichi chei ai,’” napi bo.

27Ngaai my kaichi teng y, ‘Nangchi pany nai kamta, kai i aju Rakeli my chapo leaung nyhrei ang tapen pi khyh;

28Leaungrei nai ly kai ai khai su veng bo. Ni ai ly daichi mawi kasichi my kei vui nai ne; hunai deaungkho y kai ly vaini khrairei mymy ai niu y leang bo.

29Vai kai teng i nai hini chapo leaungrei ai py hawi u vui iy, ati mo sai sairei tym hai khyly, kai ly miteaung theung y paleung si paleung mawn naimy kadei ai i, kai ai nangchi my padei nai tla lawh ai,’ ang napi.

30-31“Naibaly vai ly areng awi, kai ly bechy tym teang y naimy ngaai teng y vawi teang baly mymy ly kai hawi vanrei bechy ai niu y nai deaungkho y, mymy ly dei takengkei ai. Ngaai ly bechy saho y heng nai ne; mymy ly miteaung mang y paleung si paleung mawn naimy dei ai i, kaichi my padei nai tla ai bo.

32Kai ly bechy i vui kham pi nai keung ne. Kaimy, ‘bechy ai ngaai nang teng y kang hawi ali teang y lawh baly, kaimy deungrei kamngo atleang mang,’ nanai leu adeu kheng nai ne.

33Naibaly hini bechy i jeng y kai ly areng nang i miseaung y kaawm lawh ai khyh bo; ni ly amjochi hawi vanrei vawi ali teang sy.

34Kai ly bechy abawi y naimy ngaai teng y mana vawi thai ai mo? Ngaai i tlang tleaung y tym nai paleung si patang naira ly kai niu ai nai kangai y leang bo,” napi.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 45

Josepha ly mymy ai amjochi teng y ama hai nai

1Josepha ly paleung ka-dawn am-yh pajau y nai deaungkho y, mymy i miseaungchi ai angtheung i dengdairei theu u pawn ai nai leu pei bo. Naibaly Josepha ly mymy ai amjo amnauchi teng y ama hai nai khala, takhra khumi leaungrei py awm hai y nai ne.

2Na i py ni i tao pajeng parai naimy vo hang nai ly Aikupta khumichi my thai u i, samrang teng y satang tym hai bo.

3Josepha my amjochi teng y, “Kai ly Josepha ne. Ngaai ly heng jo rai a?” nanai deng. Na i py amjochi ly huni leu thai baly khri pa-rei jei u nai deaungkho y ati sai py pathang u thai y.

4Naibaly Josepha my nichi teng y, “Kai teng y athui u,” napi. Nichi athui u i Josepha my, “Kai ly nangchi my Aikupta pri y jo vui nai nangchi i amnau Josepha ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Nangchi ly kai ai hi y jo vui nai deaungkho y, paleung hawi y nai awm u moh; amymychi ai py kamngo apei u moh. Hini ly Tameuh my khumichi ai atleu ai nai kai ai ang pato man nai ne.

6Hini pri y takang theu nai saneng nyhrei awm khyh rai; li hlau sa ai nai hawi choh bai palo pakym achu ai nai ngo pajau y nai saneng pangrei awm rai.

7Tameuh my nangchi hawi nangchi i kangpreangchi heng thai ai nai mymy i lyh ai hawi parai nai hawimy, nangchi ai atleu ai nai kai ai ang pato man nai bo.

8Hunai deaungkho y nangchi my kai ai hini meingtym y pato nai ny y leang, Tameuh my ang pato nai teu. Mymy ly kai ai samrang i bangtang kalenra y ang khai bo. Kai ly hini Aikupta pri verei y peang nai keung ne.

9"Vai nangchi ly ngaai teng y vawi u kaliki ly 'Tameuh my kai ai Aikupta pri verei y peang ai nai, pri peang nai keung y ang khai bo; kai teng y jeu kaliki ba.

10Ngaai hawi vanrei cho chanauchi, katuchi, beramchi, mi-ichi, sichi hawi ngaai i yhmtheaung katui bawibawichi syn iy, kai hawi kasa nai Kosen meingtym y awmra nga u ai.

11Nangchi Kosen meingtym y awm u baly kaimy kang kry ai. Takang theu ai nai mo mang saneng pangrei awm rai; nangchi hawi nangchi i yhm dengtheungchi, beram, mi-i, sichi ai ka-lam khai ai nai kangai hai y leang," napi.

12Josepha my, "Vai nangchi hawi leu arum nai khumi ly Josepha ne, nanai Benjamin py, nangchi bawibawi my py mei hawi niu u bo.

13Kai ly Aikupta pri y mana tanrei sa thai naira awm mo, nanai hawi nangchi i niu nai ngiereichi py ngaai teng y amti pi u. Ngaai ai py hi y jeu hai u kaliki," napi.

14Huna nai leu taviu chum baly amnau Benjamin ai takawi iy vo bo; Benjamin py amjo ai takawi teang i vo bo.

15Naibaly amjochi ai py pachawm iy vo nai ne. Hunaibaly amjo amnauchi ly Josepha hawi leu arum u bo.

16Josepha i amjo amnauchi tym nai satang ai samrang hawi samrang i bangtangchi thai nai khala, khri pa-rei amo theu u bo.

17Samrang pharao my Josepha teng y, "Ngamjo ngamnauchi ai, mychi i keaungngo kano kasauchi tleaung y vawnsaichi tang iy Kanan pri y vawi hai ly

18mymychi i ampo hawi yhm dengtheungchi ai hini pri y vawi sy. Kaimy nichi ai Aikupta pri y hawi keh nai meingtym y awm hai ai. Nichi ly hini pri y kajeu kawi pa-rei cha ai nai nga ai.

19Nichi i aju chanauchi hawi ampo ai tang ai nai Aikupta pri i keaungngo ka-richi py syn u sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Nichi ly mychi i yhmtheaungchi khai u su ai nai pasai u moh sy; Aikupta pri verei i yhmtheaung katuichi ly nichi i yhmtheaung katuichi lawm ai," napi.

21Jakob i chapochi ly samrang Pharao my thui nai kamta sa u nai ne. Samrang i leu pei nai kamta Josepha ly nichi ai keaungngo ka-richi hawi, lam y cha ai nai teicha teineichi py pei pi bo.

22Josepha my amjochi ai ateaung athachi pei pi bawibawi nai ne; na i py Benjamin ai ly tangka chang chungvai thomrei hawi ateaung atha pangrei pei pi.

23Mymy ly ampo i vui keaungngo kano kasau horei tleaung y, Aikupta pri y hawi keh nai vawnsaichi py, takhra keaungngo kano kasau horei tleaung y ly lam y cha ai nai teicha teineichi hawi chochi py pei pi nai ne.

24Naibaly mymy ly amjochi ai lam y ajo y ai nai leu taviu chum baly, Kanan pri y vawi hai bo.

25Nichi ly Aikupta pri dengdairei theu nai Kanan pri ampo teng y tym u bo.

26Nichi my, "Josepha ly heng jo rai na a! Mymy ly Aikupta pri verei y peang nai samrang lawm bo," nanai ampo teng y amti u. Huna nai khala y Jakob ly ym pajau y nai y mynkym vui na.

27Na i py Josepha my nichi teng y thui pi nai leu saichi ampo teng y amti pi nai hawi, Aikupta pri i nai mymy ai la ai nai Josepha my pato nai keaungngo ka-richi ai niu baly, mynkym naira i amcheng teang iy,

28mymy ly "Kai i chapo Josepha heng jo lawh na a! Kai i kadeaung nai ly angym bo! Kai dei y rai khala ni hawi avum ai nai kachei ai," nanai thui nai ne.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 46

Jakob hawi mymy i yhm dengtheungchi Aikupta pri y ang pyn nai

1Jakob ly mymy i vawnsai ngiereichi angvei iy khuleaung amsa i, Beraseba meingtym y tym baly, ampo Isaka i Tameuh teng y kapathypra talam bo.

2Huni vum ni i paleung mei y niu nai Tameuh my, "Jakob, Jakob!" nanai palau. "Areng awi, kai ly hi y awm," nanai pathang.

3Tameuh my, "Kai ly Tameuh ne, ngampo i Tameuh ne: nang ly Aikupta pri mang y chei ai nai jei moh; hu y nang i kangpreangchi ai kaimy khumi cheng kalen lawm hai ai.

4Kai ly nang hawi vanrei Aikupta pri mang y chei ai. Kaimy kypkyp ly nang i kangpreangchi ai hini pri y kang hawi ali teang ai. Nang dei nai neng tym pa-rei Josepha my ang kry ai," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Naibaly Jakob ly Beraseba i dengdairei theu bo; chapochi ly ampo Jakob, mychi
i ajuchi hawi cho chanauchi ai samrang Pharao my pato pi nai ka-richi atang hai
bo.

6Nichi ly Aikupta pri mang y ang pyn nai khala y, Kanan pri y awm nai thym khala
i nga nai yhmtheaungchi hawi tawnbawichi py syn u. Jakob ly my i kangpreang
bawibawi ai mymy hawi vanrei:

7mymy i chapo chaniuchi, katuchi hawi yhm dengtheung bawibawichi ai Aikupta
pri y hawi nai ne.

8Jakob hawi vanrei Aikupta pri mang y ang pyn nai yhm dengtheungchi ly hinichi
ne; Chapo kalen keh Ruben hawi

9Ruben i chapochi ly Hanoh, Pallu, Hezaron hawi Karami,

10Simeon hawi ni i chapochi ly Jemuela, Jamin, Ohad, Jakin, Zohar hawi Kanan
cheng neampachy i tapen nai Saula ne.

11Levi hawi ni i chapochi ly kerashon, Kohath hawi Merarichi ne.

12Juda hawi ni i chapochi ly Era, Onan, Selah, Perez hawi Zerahchi ne. Huni
theung i chapo Era hawi onan ly Kanan pri y dei vui bo. Pezer i chaponi ly Hezron
hawi Hamula ni ne.

13Isakhar hawi ni i chapochi ly Tola, Puah, Jasub hawi, Simronchi ne.

14Zebulun hawi ni i chapochi ly Sered, Elon hawi Jaleelachi ne.

15Hini khumichi ly Mesopotamia pri y awm nai khala y Leah i tapen pi nai Jakob
i chapochi hawi katuchi ne; chaniu Dinah ai kati y naimy, Leah dengdairei
kangpreangchi ly phaipalyh leaung thomrei ne.

16Kad hawi ni i chapochi ly Zephon, Haki, Shuni, Ezabon, Eri, Arod hawi Arelichi
ne.

17Aser hawi ni i chapochi ly Imnah, Isavah, Isavi, Beria hawi mychi i tuicho Serah
ne. Beria i chaponi ly Hebera hawi Malkhiela ni ne.

18Hini leaung holai tariureichi ly Labana i chaniu Leah i miseaungnu Zilpah my
tapen pi nai Jakob i kangpreangchi ne.

19Jakob i aju Rakeli i chapo leaung nyhrei ly Josepha hawi Benjamin ne.

20Aikupta pri y awm nai khala y Josepha ly chapo leaung nyhrei Manase hawi
Ephraim nini ai nga nai ne. Huni ly Heliopoli mary i pathyp pi nai keung
Potiphera i chaniu Asenath my tapen pi nai ne.

21Benjamin i chapochi ly Bela, Bekera, Asabela, Kera, Naaman, Ehi, Rosh, Mupim,
Hupim hawi Aradchi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Hini leaung holai palyhreichi ly Rakeli my Jakob i vui tapen pi nai kangpreangchi ne.

23Dan hawi ni i chapo Hushim.

24Naphtali hawi ni i chapochi ly Jazeela, Kuni, Jeza hawi Shilemchi ne.

25Hini leaung saryhreichi ly Ampo Labana my Rakeli i vui pei nai miseaung nu Bilaha my Jakob i vui tapen pi nai kangpreangchi ne.

26Jakob i lengngochi ai kati y naimy Aikupta pri y vawi nai Jakob i kangpreangchi ly leaung vui tariu saryh tariurei awm.

27Aikupta pri y Josepha i nga nai chapo leaung nyhrei ai kati baly, Aikupta pri y Jakob vawi nai khala y leaung vui saryhrei awm khypkhyp nai ne.

Jakob hawi ni i dengtheungchi Aikupta pri y tym nai

28Jakob ly Josepha ai Kosen meingtym y mymychi hawi ka-vum sa ai nai Josepha teng y Juda ai pato man bo. Nichi ly Kosen meingtym y tym u nai ne.

29Josepha ly ampo hawi avum ai nai Kosen meingtym mang y ka-ri hawi chei bo. Ampo hawi avum nai khala, Josepha ly ampo ai takawi iy kra parai pa-rei my vo nai ne.

30Jakob ly Josepha teng y, “Kai ly nang i meimai niu iy nang heng jo nai py pany nai deaungkho y, vai kai ly dei i py paleung anyp bo,” napi.

31Naibaly Josepha my amjochi hawi ampo i takhra yhm dengtheungchi teng y, “Kaimy samrang teng y Kanan pri y awm nai kai i ampo i yhm dengtheungchi hawi, kai i amjochi ly kai teng y ang tym u bo, kanapi ai.

32Nichi ly beram typ nai keungchi ne iy, tawnbawichi kry ai nai tla. Nichi ly beramchi, mi-ichi hawi awm nai vawnsai bawibawichi syn u bo, nanai kathui pi ai.

33Samrang my nangchi ai ang palau iy nangchi ly ati kalop sa u mo? nanai ang deng baly;

34Kaichi ly amsi pajochi deung i dengdai vaini khrairei, beram hawi sichi khawn u nai ne, nanai thui pi. Huna khala naini nangchi ai Kosen meingtym y awm ai nai ang pei ai,” nanai thui pi bo. Aikupta khumichi ly beram typ nai keungchi ai paso nai deaungkho y, Josepha my huna nai kamta thui hai nai ne.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 47

1Hunaibaly Josepha ly amjo leaung pangreichi ai hawi iy samrang teng y chei u nai ne. Josepha my samrang teng y, “Kai i ampo hawi kai i amjochi ly Kanan pri dengdairei mymychi i tawnbawi kanghuchi hawi mychi i yhmtheaung katuichi syn naimy ang jeu u i, vai nichi ly Kosen meingtym y tym u bo,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Naibaly ni ly amjochi ai Samrang i mo y tym hai nai ne.

3Samrang my Josepha i amjochi teng y, “Nangchi ly ati kalop sa u mo? nanai deng. Nichi my, “Samrang awi, kaichi ly amsichi dengdairei beram typ nai kalop sa u na ne.

4Kanan pri y khri pa-rei takang ho nai deaungkho y, tawnbawichi i vui sui tlaira meingtym by y na bo. Huna nai y kaichi ly hini pri y awm ai nai kang tym u nai ne. Kaichi ai Kosen meingtym y awm ai nai pei kyh ba,” nanai takeng u bo.

5Samrang my Josepha teng y, “Nang i ampo hawi ngamjochi ly vai nang teng y ang tym u bo i,

6Aikupta pri ly nichi i pri ne. Kosen meingtym y awm u sy, hawi keh nai khaileaung meingtym py ne. Naibaly nichi theung y sa thai naira awm naichi ai ly kai i tawnbawichi ai kry nai keung y khai,” napi.

7Naibaly Josepha ly ampo ai samrang i mo y tym hai i, Jakob my samrang ai amtheaung hai bo.

8Samrang my Jakob teng y, “Nang ly saneng majirei awm bo mo?” napi.

9Jakob my, “Kai amki ryry iy kaheng nai ly saneng chungvai atlo phairei awm bo; na i py amsi pajochi i saneng ai pho y leang rai. Kai i heng nai sanengchi ly di i, kapatang parai nai ne,” napi.

10Jakob my samrang ai amtheaung hai nai leu thui iy yhm mang y vawi teang bo.

11Naibaly Josepha ly samrang i leu pei nai kamta, ampo hawi amjochi ai, Ramese mary kang sa, Aikupta pri y khaileaung hawi keh nai meingtym pei iy awm hai bo.

12Josepha my ampo i vui py, amjochi i vui py, ampo i yhm dengtheungchi i vui py cha nei vawnchi sabawm pi nai ne.

Takang theu nai

13Takang theu nai khri pa-rei ho nai deaungkho y meingtym tleirei y cha nei takang bo. Aikupta pri i khumichi py, Kanan pri i khumi py biu ka-lam y khri pa-rei patang u nai ne.

14Josepha ly choh jo nai vang nga nai tangka bawibawichi ai pakym achu iy, samrang yhm i tangka khai nai takun theung y pakun pi bo.

15Aikupta pri i khumichi hawi Kanan pri i khumichi ly choh van bi ai nai tangka kheih be bo i. Aikupta khumichi ly Josepha teng chei iy, “Kaichi ai biu choh pei kyh! kaichi ai dei hai mo kaau; kaichi ai sai sairei dawn hai kyh! Kaichi ly choh van ai nai tangka kheih be veng bo,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Josepha my, “Nangchi tangka kheih baly, nangmychi i tawnbawichi jeu hai u; kaimy choh hawi katheung pi ai,” napi.

17Naibaly nichi ly Josepha teng y syn u i, Josepha ly nichi i keaungngochi, sichi, mi-ichi, beramchi, keaungngo kano kasauchi ai chohchi hawi katheung pi bo. Huni saneng y mipuichi ly mychi i tawnbawichi hawi choh katheung u nai ne.

18Vai sanengrei bi baly nichi ly Josepha teng y chei iy, “Areng awi, kaichi ly tangka py kheih be bo, tawnbawichi py nang teng y tym be veng bo, nanai ly nang pany nai teu bo. Kaimychi i tlang ka-keu hawi, li hlauchi ny y baly nang ai kang pei ai nai ati sai py by y leang bo.

19Kaichi ai dei hai mo kaau ly kaichi i vui sai sairei so pi kyh! Kaichi i li hlau phra hai moh kyh. Kaichi ai biu choh pei nai deaungkho y, kaimychi hawi kaimychi i li hlauchi van pi kyh. Kaichi ly samrang Pharao teng y miseaung achei ai khyh bo. Li hlauchi py samrang teng y au ai. Kaichi dei y ai nai py, li hlauchi kasa u ai nai py choh bai palo pei kyh,” nanai takeng u.

20Hunaibaly Josepha my Aikupta pri y awm nai khaileaung bawibawichi samrang i vui van pi bo. Aikupta khumichi ly takang khri pa-rei ho nai deaungkho y khaileaung jo nai ly a-aw na; Aikupta pri i khaileaung bawibawi ly samrang i vawn lawm be bo.

21Josepha ly Aikupta pri verei i khumi bawibawichi ai py miseaung y lawm hai bo.

22Pathyp pi nai keungchi i peang nai khaileaung ly van pi y leang. Nichi ly khaileaung jo ai nai aly by y: ati mana nai mo nabaly nichi i vui teicha teinei ly samrang my sabawm pi nai deaungkho y ne.

23Josepha my khumi mipuichi teng y, “Nangchi niu nai kamta kaimy nangchi hawi nangchi i khaileaung ai py samrang i vui y van pi veng bo. Nangchi i khaileaung y pati u ai nai choh ti lo u.

24Choh tyn nai neng y samrang i vui phy pangrei y phyrei pei u. Huni bo i nai ly choh ti hawi nangmychi i yhm dengtheungchi cha ai nai khai u,” napi.

25Khumi mipuichi my, “Nang ly kaichi heng ai nai atleu pi bo; nang ly kaichi ai pahen nai keung ne; naibaly kaichi ly samrang i miseaungchi kalawn u ai,” napi.

26Hunai deaungkho y Josepha my samrang i vui cho tyn nai khala y, phy pangrei theung i phyrei khai pi takhra ai nai Aikupta pri y reita sa pi bo. Huni reita ly vaini khrairei teaung jojo nai ne. Pathyp pi nai keungchi i khaileaung ly samrang i vui y lawm hai y leang.

Jakob my kangkhym kangtem i takeng nai

27Israela chengchi ly Aikupta pri Kosen meingtym y awm u i, nang py nang, peung py peung u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Jakob ly Aikupta pri y saneng holai saryhrei awm i, mymy i saneng ly chungvai atlo vui palyh pa-ngo saryhrei awm bo.

29Naibaly Jakob ly dei ai nai kasa bo i chapo Josepha ai palau iy, “Nang i kiu kai i phai sala y thawi ly Aikupta pri y kai ai up y ai nai nang i pahen naira hawi, ka-ym awm nai sai patei ai nai vaineng abeu.

30Kai ly kaimy i ampochi a-up nai meingtym y a-up ai nai ngai; Aikupta pri i theu hai iy huni meingtym y kai ai py up teang,” napi. Josepha my, “Nang i leu pei nai kamta kang sa pi ai mang,” napi.

31Jakob my, “Nang sa pi ai nabaly vaineng abeu,” napi. Josepha ly vaineng abeu bo; naibaly Jakob ly mymy i ira tleaung y aseaung nai tarawi y kawn nai leu thui bo.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 48

Jakob my Ephraim hawi Manase ai amtheaung hai nai

1Huni bo y Josepha ly ampo no jo, nanai thai i chapo leaung nyhrei Manase hawi Ephraim ai hawi iy ampo Jakob ai no de ai nai chei u bo.

2Jakob ly Josepha ang jeu, nanai thai i, atho sa naimy ang thau tanga iy, ira tleaung y ateh.

3 Jakob my Josepha teng y, “Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh ly Kanan pri Luza mary y awm nai khala y kai ai amteng hai iy amtheaung hai bo.

4Mymy ly kai teng y, ‘Kaimy nang ai cho chanau neangneang kang peung hai ai i, nang i kangpreang dengdairei khumi cheng neangneang lawm ai; kaimy nang i kangpreangchi teng y hini pri amtym jo ai nai pei pi ai,” napi.

5Jakob my Josepha teng y thui pi bi nai ly” kai hi y ang pyn y rai kha y Aikupta pri y tapen nai nang i chapo Ephraim hawi Manase ai py, kai i chapo Ruben hawi Simeon ai kamta kapalawn ai.

6Nang ly chapo neangneang sa bi lawh baly, kai i ny y leang bo; nichi ly Ephraim hawi Manase nini teng i dengdairei yhmtheaung amtym u ai.

7 Kai ly ngamhm Rakeli i molam y hina nai kamta sa pi nai ne. Mesopotamia pri dengdairei kang vawi ali teang nai khala y, Kanan pri Ephrath mary ahawi y ni ly dei i, kai ly khri pa-rei paleung si parai. Kai ly ni ai Ephrath mary mang y chei nai lam teng y up nai ne,” napi. (Vai ly Ephrath napi nai ai ly Bethlehem, nanai palau nai ne.)

8Jakob ly Josepha i chapo leaung nyhrei ai niu baly, “Hini deaungdi ni ly ami mo?” nanai deng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Josepha my, “Tameuh my kai ai Aikupta pri y awm nai khala y ang pei nai kai i chapo ni ne,” nanai pathang. Jakob my, “Kai teng y jeu hai, kaimy amtheaung hai ai,” napi.

10Jakob ly saneng len nai deaungkho y mei hawihai niu y i, Josepha my mymy teng y deaungdi ni ai pahawi bo; naibaly mymy ly deaungdi ni ai takawi iy pachawm bo.

11Jakob my Josepha teng y, “Kai ly nang hawi avum ali ai nai athang khai y, vai ly Tameuh my nang i chapo ni hawi malawn py avum ai nai ang sa pi bo,” napi.

12Naibaly Josepha ly Jakob my paleung tleaung y tapawm nai ly la iy Jakob mo y kheukhu di hai i meung hai bo.

13Josepha my Ephraim ai ly Jakob i langvawi mang y, Manase ai ly lamtang mang y ateh hai bo.

14Na i py Jakob ly mymy i kiu akhengkhi iy lamtang kiu ai ly amnau Ephraim i lu tleaung y tamam pi, langvawi kiu ly amjo Manase i lu tleaung y tamam pi nai ne.

15Naibaly mymy ly Josepha ai amtheaung hai bo: “Kai i amsi Abraham hawi kai i ampo Isaka nini i ym nai Tameuh my hini deaungdi ni ai amtheaung hai sy! Kani tleirei kai ai ang pahawi nai keung Tameuh my nini ai amtheaung hai sy!

16Kai ai vaini khrairei ang typ nai keung Tameuh, rai naira cheaungkhang i nai kai ai atleu nai keung Angel my nini ai amtheaung hai sy! Nichi ly kai i amyn hawi, amsi Abraham, kai i ampo Isaka nini i amyn khaw hai jo sy! Nini ly chanau neangneang sa iy, kangpreang neangneang peung u sy,” napi.

17Josepha ly ampo i kiu khai nai sai niu nai khala, paleung ka-dawn hawi y bo. Ni ly Ephraim i lu tleaung y tamam nai lamtang kiu ai ly Manase i lu tleaung y tamam hai ai ngai nai deaungkho y,

18Josepha ly ampo teng y, “Ngaai, nang i kiu khai nai ly teng y; nang i lamtang kiu ly deaungdi kalen i lu tleaung y tamam pi ba,” napi.

19Ampo ly ngai y i ni teng y, “Kai pany chy deang awi, Manase i kangpreangchi py khumi kalen lawm ai. Na i py mymy i amnau ly mymy tleaung y khumi kalen keh lawm ai i, ni i kangpreangchi ly khumi cheng kalenchi lawm u ai,” napi.

20Hunai deaungkho y Jakob my, “Israela chengchi ly nangni i amyn teaung iy amtheaung naira pei u ai. Nichi my, ‘Ephraim hawi Manase nini kamta amtheaung hai ai nai Tameuh my so pi na sy,’ nanai thui u ai,” nanai huni kani y deaungdi ai amtheaung hai nai ne. Huna nai kamta Jakob my Ephraim ai ly Manase i mo y ateh hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Naibaly Jakob ly Josepha teng y, “Nang i niu nai kamta kai ly dei ai nai kasa bo; na i py Tameuh my nang hawi vanrei awm hai ai i, nang i amsi pajochi i pri y ang pahawi ali teang ai.

22Sekhem meingtym khaileaung kahawi ly nang ai kang pei, ngamjochi i vui ny y; huni meingtym ly kai my thailiho hawi haisau atheu iy Amori chengchi teng i nga vui nai paitiu khuta hawi nai khaileaung ne,” napi.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 49

Jakob i leu kangtem

1Jakob ly chapochi ai palau iy, “Kai i sahawi y jeu u achu, kai my vai momang y nangchi teng tym ai nai sai kang thui pi ai:

2“Jakob i chapochi awi, jeu u ly tangai u. Nangchi i ampo Israela i leu tangai u.

3“Ruben awi, nang ly kai i chapo chalu tailuitang, kai i atho, kai hawi thym khala nga nai chapo chalu, kai i chapo leilachi theung y aly len keh iy, atho ham keh nai ne.

4Nang ly tui len nai thym khala i tui kamsau kamta ne. Na i py nang ly chapochi theung y chapo chalu lawm pajau y; ngampo i aju miseaung nu hawi nang ly i ahawi lawh; nang ly ampo i ira ai tahm khai y nai ne

5“Simeon hawi Levi ly amjo amnau ne. Nini ly haisau atheu iy khumi ai tleh bo.

6Nini ly kado theu hawi i khumi ai tleh iy si kataichi i kheu ai pakhau peu atyhtyh nai deaungkho y, kai ly nini i sa pavui naira y abawi y ai; nini i leu ka-rumra y py abawi pi ai ny y.

7Myni i kado theu rawn nai ly amsawi lawi sy: kai ly myni i kado theu nai molam y, Israela pri verei y ahei hai ai. Mymy ni i khumichi theung y taprei vui ai.

8“Juda nang ai ly ngamjo ngamnauchi my ang palo ai. Nang ly nang my i paleung ka-echi ai kaneaung y taau ai. Nang i ngamjo ngamnauchi my nang ai lu meung u ai.

9“Juda awi, nang ly khrangsi atawm i, mawi ai kei naimy tapiu y ang vum teang iy, kheu thawije naimy ambeu bo. Ami py ni ai nam vam y leang.

10Juda ly samrang i tivi syn ai; ni i kangpreangchi teng y peang naira haiho awm jojo ai. Cheng cheaungkhangchi ly ni teng y langseaung pei u ai. Ni i leu tangai u ai.

11Ni ly my i keaungngo kano kasau cho ai kreip angjyn keung kahawi kehra y pakheng bo. Ni ly my i ateaungchi ai kreip hang thi kamsen hawi pasiu nai ne.

12Kreip hang nei nai deaungkho y ni i meichi ly pasen na bo; kanu nei nai deaungkho y ni i hochi ly kaleungdyh na bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13“Zebulun ly pangli peang y awm ai. Mymy i tuivum ly samphochi khen naira
apu parai nai tuivum lawm ai. Mymy i pri ly Sidon mary y khrairei kau ai.

14“Isakhar ly keaungngo atangra nibaichi sala y ambeuje nai keaungngo kano
kasau tanrei hawi y.

15Na i py ni ly anawnra hawi parai nai py, awm ai hawi parai nai py niu ai i, ni ly
akeng akawi na pa-rei myn kaji pho nai miseaung lawm iy, kalop sa hai akhikan
nai py avum ai.

16“Dan ly takhra Israela chengchi kamta, mymy i khumichi ai peang ai.

17Dan ly lam teng y akawi nai pavui, lamteng y amo nai pavui kangso lawm iy,
keaungngo i kheupatui ai patiu nai deaungkho y, keaungngo atang nai khumi ai
nithun mang y atlym hai ai.

18“Aw ARENG, kai ly nang i atleu naira ajeng jo nai ne.

19“Kad ly damrachi my tiu nai avum ai; na i py ni ly mymy ai tiu naichi ai tiu ali
teang ai.

20“Aser pri ly teicha tanei kahawichi theu ai. Ni teng i samrang cha ai nai teicha
teinei nga ai.

21“Naphtali ly tlai leaunglang nai sisiu kamta ne. Mymy ly khrei ai hawi parai nai
sisiu chochi tapen bo.

22“Josepha ly tuino sampum sahawi y tlai nai keaungngo kano kasau karam
atawm. Ni ly mawi tahyh y tlai nai keaungngo kano kasau karam cho py atawm.

23Ni i paleung ka-echi ly ni ai thailiho hawi hui iy khri pa-rei tiu u bo.

24Na i py Jakob i ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh i sa thai naira hawi py,
Israela ai ama hai nai beram typ nai keung i sabawm nai saho y py, ni i thailiho
ly amchyh y iy, ni i kiubanchi py ham nai ne.

25Nang ngampo i Tameuh ly nang ai sabawm nai keung ne; Ati cheaungkhang sa
thai nai Tameuh ly salo mang i amtheaung hai nai kanitui, khaileaung mang i
theu hai nai tui py, cho chanauchi hawi tawnbawichi amtheaung hai nai keung
ne.

26Amti amjangchi hawi kaseaung khuraichi ai py amtheaung hai sy; jangni i
mawichi hawi, vai khrairei khaw jo nai mawichira i, apu parai nai atitichi py,
nang ai amtheaung hai sy; hini amtheaung naira bawibawichi ly my i amjo
amnauchi tleaung y tahm asang keh nai Josepha i lu tleaung y tym sy.

27“Benjamin ly kasui kahyn atawm. Ni ly dym khawn tleirei mawi ai kei iy cha
reng nai ne,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Hini khumichi ly Israela cheng holai nyhreichi ne; nichi i ampo my, chapo leaung leaungreichi ai amtheaung hai nai leu sai kataviu ne.

Jakob dei nai hawi up nai

29Naibaly Jakob my chapochi teng y, “Kai ly amsi pajochi i a-up naira y chei ai nai kasa bo; Kanan pri Mamre mary nisi mang i Hiti cheng Ephron i khaileaung, amsi pajochi i tapreaung y up ba.

30Abraham ly Kanan pri Mamre mary, Makapela i lira y huni khaileaung hawi tapreaung ly Hiti cheng Ephron teng i van yb nai tapreaung meingtym ne.

31Huni tapreaungra y kai i amsi Abraham hawi amsichy Sarah ai up nai ne; kai i ampo Isaka hawi kai i amhm Rebeka ai py up i, Leah ai py kai my hu y up teang.

32Huni khaileaung hawi tapreaung ly Hiti chengchi teng i van nai ne. Hunira y kai ai py up,” napi.

33Jakob ly chapochi teng y huna nai leu taviu chum baly, mymy ly ira y aseaung teang i dei bo.

Atiti Awm Angchei Nai 50

1Josepha ly ampo i tlang tleaung y tabiu iy khri pa-rei vo naimy ampo i meimai y panam bo.

2Naibaly Josepha ly ampo i veu ai veaung y pa-rei asi sa ai nai leu pei.

3Veu veaung y pa-rei kani vui palyhrei asi y padeung u bo. Aikupta khumichi ly Jakob ai kani vui saryhrei vo hai nai ne.

4Paleung kasi vo tangam nai rym nai khala y, Josepha my samrang i miteaung kehchi teng y, “Pahen parai naimy samrang teng y satang thai hai pi kyh;

5Ngaai my ang taviu nai ly “Kai dei baly Kanan pri y mymy i sa yb nai tapreaung y veu pavum ba, nanai leu ang pei nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y pahen parai naimy, ngaai i veu ai pavum ai nai pei kyh, pavum pajau baly kang vawi ali teang ryp ai, nanai thui pi u kyh,” napi.

6Josepha my leu taviu nai kamta miteaung kehchi ly samrang teng y thui pi nai khala, samrang my, “Nang i ngampo teng y leu adeu nai kamta chei ly ngampo ai up ba,” napi.

7Hunaibaly Josepha ly ampo ai pavum ai nai chei bo. Samrang i miteaung kehchi py, samrang yhm i miteaung kehchi py, Aikupta pri i lu sa nai miteaung kehchi py mymy hawi vanrei abang u nai ne.

8Josepha i yhm dengtheungchi, mymy i amjochi, ampo i yhm dengtheung bawibawichi hawi my i miso bawibawichi py, mymy hawi vanrei chei u teang nai ne. Nichi i cho deaungdichi, beramchi, mi-ichi, sichi naini Kosen y awm u jo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Keaungngo ka-richi, keaungngo atang nai risachi py, abang u nai deaungkho y khumi mipui khri pa-rei nawi parai nai ne.

10Nichi ly Jordan tavo nisi mang Atad napi nai choh ati nai meingtym y tym u nai khala y, paleung si nai vo hang u bo; huni meingtym Josepha my Jakob i vui kani saryhrei paleung si vo tangam nai pawi sa pi nai ne.

11Huni meingtym y awm u nai Kanan khumichi my Atad choh ati naira y khumichi i vo hang nai niu u nai khala nichi my, "Aikupta khumichi khri pa-rei vo tangam u na ly!" nanai thui u. Hunai deaungkho y Jordan tavo nisi mang i huni meingtym ai Abela Mizraim, nanai amyn pathi bo.

12Hunaibaly Jakob i chapochi ly ampo my leu taviu nai kamta,

13ampo i veu ai Kanan pri mang y angjeaung u iy, Hiti cheng Ephron teng i Abraham my van nai khaileaung meingtym, Mamre nisi mang i Makapela y up u bo.

14Josepha ly ampo ai up pajau bo nabaly, mymy hawi vanrei amjo amnauchi py, veu pavumra y abang nai khumi bawibawichi py, Aikupta pri mang y vawi ali teang bo.

Josepha ly amjo amnauchi ai paleung pahawi nai

15Ampo dei nai bo y Josepha i amjo amnauchi my, "Achi ly Josepha i tlang tleaung y patang naira tym hai nai molam y, vawitheung tha lawh na a? nanai jei pahui bo.

16Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly Josepha teng y savai pato i,

17"Kaichi ly nang i tlang tleaung y sa tamang nai deaungkho y pahen kyh ba," nanai takeng ai nai ngaai my dei y rai khala ang taviu yb nai ne. Huna nai y ngaai i ym nai Tameuh i miseaung kaichi i sa tamang nai pahen kyh ba," nanai thui hai bo. Josepha ly huna nai amti pi nai leu thai nai khala khri pa-rei vo bo.

18Naibaly Josepha i amjo amnauchi ly ni teng y chei u nai, ni i mo y lu meung naimy chiu u iy, "Nang i miseaung kaichi ly nang i mo y kang tym u bo," napi.

19Na i py Josepha ly amjochi teng y, "Jei u reng moh; kai ly Tameuh i meingtym y awm nai ny y leang.

20Nangchi my kai i tlang tleaung y hawi y nai sa u teu i py, Tameuh my vaini khumi bawibawichi heng thai ai nai ka-vo sa pi nai teu bo.

21Nangchi ati sai py jei ai nai by y leang. Kaimy nangchi hawi nangchi i cho chanauchi ai kang kry pi ai mang," napi. Huna nai kamta Josepha ly amjo amnauchi ai paleung khaw hai nai leu thui pi iy paleung pahawi nai ne.

Josepha dei nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Josepha ly Aikupta pri y ampo i yhm dengtheungchi hawi vanrei awm iy, mymy ly saneng chungvai atlo horei baly dei bo.

23Mymy ly Ephraim i chanauchi hawi katuchi ai niu nai pa-rei heng. Mymy ly Manase i chapo Makhira i chanauchi ai py tapawm ai nai nga nai ne.

24Josepha ly amjo amnauchi teng y, “Kai ly dei ai bo; kai by y i py Tameuh my nangchi ai ang kry takengkei ai. Nangchi ai hini pri i dengdairei ang patheu iy, Abraham, Isaka, Jakobchi teng y pei ai adeu nai pri mang y ang pahawi ai,” napi.

25Naibaly Josepha ly mymy i khumichi teng y, “Tameuh my nangchi ai huni pri y ang pahawi nai khala, nangchi hawi vanrei kai i hiu py syn ai, nanai kai teng y leu adeu u,” napi iy vaineng abeu hai bo.

26Naibaly Josepha ly saneng chungvai atlo horei awm baly, Aikupta pri y dei bo. Nichi my veaung y pa-rei asi sa iy, kheaung theung y khai me bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Theu Nai

Theu Nai 1

Aikupta pri y Israela chengchi ana naira avum nai

1Aikupta pri y Jakob hawi vanrei tym nai chapochi i amynchi ly

2Ruben, Simeon, Levi, Juda,

3Isakhar, Zebulun, Benjamin,

4Dan, Naphtali, Kad hawi Aser ne i, nichi i yhm dengtheungchi py abawi nai ne.

5Jakob i kangpreang ly leaung vui saryhrei awm; Josepha ly Aikupta pri y awm yb veng bo.

6Neng tym baly Josepha hawi amjo amnauchi hawi vanrei, huni deung i amjo amnauchi py dei be bo.

7Na i py Israela cheng kangpreangchi ly cho chanau neangneang tapen iy, khri pa-rei peung nai deaungkho y, Aikupta pri verei y kawi na bo.

8Naibaly Aikupta pri y Josepha ai pany vai y nai samrang kangtha leaungrei samrang lyn bo.

9Huni samrang ly mymy i chengchi teng y, “Hini Israela chengchi ly khri pa-rei peung i, atho awm nai ly achi i vui ka-mawn awm nai ne.

10Nichi ly achi i paleung ka-echi hawi amkawm iy achi ai ang tiu lawh baly, hini pri theung i nai achi theu pawn ai nai tlo lawh na. Nichi ai ana iy patang hai ai nai lam hau u sina,” napi.

11Hunai deaungkho y Aikupta chengchi ly Israela chengchi tlang tleaung y miseaung lu kalenchi khai iy, paleung phra na pa-rei atho no kalopchi sa hai akhikan bo. Hunaibaly samrang Pharao i cha nei vawn kachurachi kachu ai nai Pithom mary hawi Ramese mary sa hai nai ne.

12Na i py Aikupta chengchi my Israela chengchi ai ana ra, peung ra i, pri verei y kawi na bo. Aikupta chengchi ly Israela chengchi ai jei u nai ne.

13Naibaly Israela chengchi ai miseaung kalop sa hai akhikan iy ana u bi bo.

14Yhm pui savang pui sa naira y py, li hlau sa naira y py, pahyp y naimy kho-bai na pa-rei sa hai nai ne.

15Aikupta samrang ly Hebrai neampachychi ai deaungdi syn pi keung Shiphrah hawi Puah teng y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16“Nangni ly Hebrai neampachychi chanau tapen nai khala y neampacho ka-so ngierei ai ly padei ryp padei ryp ai nai tla; na i py neampachy ka-so ai ly kang heng khai,” nanai leu pei bo.

17Na i py Shiphrah hawi Puah ly Tameuh ai jei kaji nai deaungkho y samrang i leu pei nai kamta so hawi vam y i, nini ly neampacho deaungdichi ai padei y bo.

18Hunai deaungkho y samrang ly deaungdi syn pi keung ni ai palau hai i nini teng y, “Ati mana nai kai i leu pei nai kamta so hawi y lawh? Ati mana nai y neampacho ka-so ngiereichi ai padei hawi y lawh mo?” nanai deng.

19Huna nai khala Shiphrah hawi Puah nimy, “Hebrai neampachychi ly Aikupta neampachychi atawm y; nichi ly tapen rai y i, kaichi tym y rai khala my tapen pajau veng bo,” nanai pathang.

20-21Deaungdi syn nai keung nini ly Tameuh ai tahm khai nai deaungkho y Tameuh my nichi ai yhm dengtheung cho chanauchi amtheaung hai. Naibaly Hebrai chengchi py peung ryh peung ryh i, haiho py len ra nai ne.

22Naibaly samrang my mymy i chengchi teng y kangkhym kangtem leu pei nai ly “Hebrai neampachychi i tapen nai neampacho ka-so ngierei ai ly Naing tavo y aphi u; na i py neampachy ne lawh baly kang heng khai u,” napi.

Theu Nai 2

Mosi ai tapen nai

1Huni neng khala y Levi theaung theung i khumi leaungrei ly mychi cheng theaung i neampachy leaungrei hawi yhmtheaung sa i,

2chapo leaungrei tapen nai ne. Huni deaungdi ly khri pa-rei mo cha hawi parai nai deaungkho y amhm my lo thomrei heu bo.

3Na i py heu pajau mailai y nai deaungkho y japang eu mui hawi kachui akeaung i tui kun y pa-rei dengkeaung katli pajui, khym sa iy deaungdi cho ai ly paseaung naimy tavo peang samji theung y heu bo.

4Naibaly mymy i tuicho ly ka-deng mang angdo iy ati so hai na mo, nanai khen patawm nai ne.

5Samrang i chaniu ly miseaung anglochi hawi tui ahiu ai nai tuivum y satla i, miseaung nuchi ly tavo peang y aleaung u. Samrang i chaniu ly samji kabeng theung y kachui niu i anglo leaungrei ai la hai.

6Samrang i chaniu ly paeaung iy khen nai khala, deaungdi cho ai vo naimy niu. Naibaly khri pa-rei pahen i, “Hini ly Hebrai deaungdi ngaw khyh bo,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Huna nai khala deaungdi i tuicho ly samrang chaniu teng y chei i, “Hini deaungdi ai kry ai nai Hebrai neampachy leaungrei palau pi ai ngai a?” nanai deng.

8Naibaly nimy ly “Chei ly palau pi,” napi. Naibaly chei i amhm kypkyp ai palau pi.

9Amhm tym bo na baly samrang i chaniu my, “Nang ly hini deaungdi ai lo ly kry ba, vang kang pei ai mang,” napi. Naibaly amhm my deaungdi ai yhm y la iy kry bo.

10Naibaly deaungdi tleaungri cheang nai khala y samrang i chaniu teng y chei hai i, chapo kypkyp kamta palawn iy pacho bo, amyn ly “Mosi” nanai pathi; huni ly “Kai ly deaungdi ai tui theung i kanga nai,” nanai sai ne.

Mosi midian pri y preang nai

11Naibaly neng kra kyh nai bo y Mosi ly tleaungri acheang i, mymy i amjo amnau Hebrai chengchi teng y de ai nai chei bo. Hebrai chengchi ai ana nai, patang hai nai, miseaung kalop sa hai nai hawi, Aikupta khumi leaungrei my mymy i khumi Hebrai cheng leaungrei ai pakhau nai niu.

12Mosi ly khen amki prei i, khumi ka-vym y Aikupta khumi ai ly pakhau ka; veu ai ly speung han iy up vui bo.

13Kani pa-nyh y py kalop sa naira y amki bi i, Hebrai cheng leaung nyhrei myni tengtawi ani nai niu. Naibaly Mosi my ka-jo ngai nai khumi teng y, “Nangni ly Hebrai cheng tengtawi ny y a? Ati mana nai ani hawi lawh mo? nanai deng.

14Ka-jo ngai nai khumi my ly “Nang ai ly kaini i tlang tleaung y tara chih ai nai ami my ang khai mo? Jangdyh Aikupta khumi ai padei nai kamta kai ai padei ai tau nai sai a?” napi lawh. Naibaly Mosi ly “Kai i sa nai kalop ly amichi my pany pawn bo ngaw khyh,” nanai thui i kaso theu nai ne.

15-16Samrang Pharao ly huni satangchi thai i, Mosi ai padei ai nai hau, na i py Mosi ly Midian pri y preang vui bo. Kanirei nai khala y Mosi ly tuikan ahawi y ateh i, Midian pri y awm nai pathyp pi nai keung Jethro i chaniu leaung saryhreichi ly ampo i beram hawi mi-ichi tui panei ai nai molam tui deu ai nai tym u.

17Na i py beram typ nai phyrei neampachochi ly Jethro i chaniuchi ai paryh pawn nai ne. Huna nai khala Mosi ly huni neampachychi ai sabawm nai tawnbawichi ai tui panei pi.

18Huni neampachychi ly ampo Jethro teng y tym u nai khala ampo my, “Ati mana nai vaini ly vawi u kasada na mo?” nanai deng.

19Nichi my, “Aikupta khumi leaungrei my kaichi ai ama hai i, kaichi i tawnbawichi ai tui panei ai nai py nimy tui ang deu pi,” nanai pathang u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Ampo my, “Huni khumi ly vai ma mang y mo? Mymy ai ly ati mana nai khai u su lawh mo? Chei! Palau u, achi hawi vanrei biu cho na sy,” napi

21Hunaibaly Mosi ly hu y awm ryp ai nai dawn i, Jethro ly my i chaniu Zipporah hawi apom hai,

22chapo tapen pi i, amyn Kershom,” nanai pathi bo; huni ly “Kai ly cheng takhrachi theung y angvyn ne,” nanai sai ne.

23Saneng kra parai nai bo y Aikupta samrang ly dei bo. Na i py Israela chengchi ly khri pa-rei patang parai naimy miseaung alaw u y jojo rai i, alawra nga ai nai vo tangam u. Nichi i vo nai raawi ly Tameuh teng y tym nai ne.

24Tameuh my Abraham, Isaka, Jakob hawi Leu Maikawm sa nai ly pany pi bo.

25Naibaly mymy i khumi Israela chengchi ly miseaung achei nai, patang nai, niu i adawn pi nai ne.

Theu Nai 3

Tameuh my Mosi ai palau nai

1Kanirei nai khala y Mosi ly Midian chengchi i pathyp pi nai keung, ampu Jethro i beram kanghu, mi-i kanghu typ nai tarawi y, daichi ka-vym y tako prei i, Sinai mawi kachaira y tym.

2Naibaly Mosi teng y ARENG i kani pri amtaw thau nai ly lymlo kangpho mang dengdairei, mai kadeu kangveaung amteng hai bo. Mosi ly lymlo kangpho kang y naimy mai angveaung pa-lun nai niu.

3Hini ly rengrang tlai na ly! Ati mana nai mai ly lymlo kangpho kang y lawh mo? Kai ly sahawi y chei iy khen cham ai,” nanai dawn.

4Mosi chei nai thym y ARENG my lymlo kangpho theung mang, “Mosi! Mosi!” nanai palau. Huna nai khala Mosi my, “ARENG, Kai hi y awm,” nanai pathang.

5Tameuh my, “Sahawi y jeu moh; nang angdo nai meingtym ly kachai ne i, phainai aleng la.”

6Kai ly nang i amsi pajochi i Tameuh, Abraham i Tameuh, Isaka i Tameuh, Jakob i Tameuh ne,” napi. Mosi ly Tameuh ai khen vam y i, mymy i mei atamym cheng vui bo.

7Naibaly ARENG my, “Kai i khumichi ly Aikupta pri y ngari kamtang avum nai kaniu khyp bo. Nichi ai kalop sa hai nai keungchi my ana patang hai nai kham pajau y nai deaungkho y, nichi vo hang iy, kasabawmra hnei nai raawi kai ly thai bo. Kai ly nichi i patang nai kaniu angchi khyp bo.

8Aikupta chengchi kiu i nai nichi ai atleu chum baly, huni pri i nai kapahawi iy paitiu khuta hawi nai, meingtym kau parai nai pri mang y pahawi ai nai kang jeu

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

kathiu bo. Huni pri ly khaileaung hawi iy teicha teinei neangneang awm. Huni pri y Kanan cheng, Hiti cheng, Amori cheng, Perizi cheng, Hevit chengchi awm u nai ne.

9Israela chengchi i vo hang nai katyn kathai; nichi ai Aikupta chengchi my ana patheng nai py kaniu bo.

10Kai i khumi Israela chengchi ai Aikupta pri i nai patheu iy pahawi ai nai, vai kai ly nang ai Aikupta samrang teng y kang pato ai," napi.

11Na i py Mosi ly Tameuh teng y, "Kai ly vang y nai khumi ne. Aikupta pri samrang teng y chei iy Israela chengchi ai mana kapatheu thai ai mo?" napi.

12Tameuh my, "Kai ly nang hawi vanrei awm ai; kaimy nang ai kang pato nai ka-ma-ra ly nangmy huni khumichi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi nai khala, nangchi bawibawi ly hini mawi y kai, Tameuh ai chiu u ai," napi.

13Naibaly Mosi my, "Kai ly Israelachi teng y chei iy nichi teng y, 'Nangchi i amsi pajochi i Tameuh ly kai ai nangchi teng y pato nai ne,' nanai thui pi iy nichi my, Huni Tameuh i amyn ly mana mo?,' nanai deng lawh baly, kai ly mana pathang pi ai mo?" napi.

14Tameuh my, "Kai i amyn ly Kai ne: "Kai ne", nanai leu sai ly Hebrai leu y Jehovah, nanai ne; huni ai ly khumi leu y "ARENG" nanai leu tapeang bo. Kai nanai amyn awm nai keung ly nangchi teng y kai ai pato nai ne,' nanai Israela chengchi teng y thui pi ai nai tla," napi.

15Naibaly ARENG my Israelachi teng y, "Nangchi i amsi pajochi i ARENG, Abraham i Tameuh, Isaka i Tameuh, Jakob i Tameuh napi nai ARENG Tameuh my nangchi teng y kai ai ang pato nai ne," nanai Israela chengchi teng y thui pi ai nai tla. Huni amyn ly deungtasarei kai i amyn ne; momang i deung kangthauchi ly huni amyn hawi kai ai palau u ai.

16Nang chei iy Israela cheng lu sa naichi ai pangym ly nichi teng y nangchi i ARENG, Abraham i Tameuh, Isaka i Tameuh, Jakob i Tameuh napi nai ARENG Tameuh ai niu iy, huni Tameuh ly nangchi teng y jeu i, Aikupta chengchi my nangchi ai ana nai niu pi bo.

17Kai ly nangchi ana naira avum nai Aikupta pri i dengdairei nangchi ai pahawi iy, Kanan cheng, Hiti cheng, Amori cheng, Perizi cheng, Hevit cheng hawi Jebusi chengchi i awm nai pri y pahawi ai. Huni pri ly khaileaung hawi iy teicha teinei avaw y nai ne, nanai amti pi.

18"Nichi ly nang i leu tangai u ai. Hunaibaly nang ly Israela lu sa naichi hawi vanrei Pharao samrang teng y chei iy, 'Kaichi ly Hebrai chengchi i ARENG Tameuh hawi avum bo; kaichi ly ARENG Tameuh teng y apathyp ai nai daichi ka-vym y kani thomrei chei ai nai pei kyh,' nanai hnei.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Aikupta samrang ly kai i haiho hawi atho so y baly, nangchi ai theu ai nai ang pei ai ny y, nanai kapany.

20Na i py kai i sa thai naira hawi rengrang ka-ma-rachi patei iy, Aikupta chengchi ai kapajeng ai. Hunaibaly samrang ly nangchi ai theu ai nai ang pei ai.

21Kai i chengchi ly Aikupta chengchi teng y meimai nga pa-rei kaimy sa ai i, nangchi theu u nai khala bengtlairei theu u ai ny y.

22Israela neampachy ngiereichi ly Aikupta khumi yhm deaungpachi hawi mychi yhm y anga nai Aikupta neampachychi teng i py muku tangka, amia, ateaung alangchi hnei u ai. Naibaly nangchi ly nangmychi cho chanauchi ai huni ateaungchi pateaung iy, Aikupta chengchi i yhmtheaung katuichi amtym u ai," napi.

Theu Nai 4

Tameuh my Mosi teng y sa thai naira rengrangchi pei nai

1Naibaly Mosi my, "Israela chengchi kai ai ym y, kai i leu py tangai y iy, 'Nang ARENG ai niu nanai ly ny y leang,' nanai thui u lawh baly kai mana sa ai mo?," napi.

2 ARENG my, "Nang i kiu y ati syn mo?" nanai deng. Mosi my, "Cheaungvawi syn," nanai pathang.

3 ARENG my, "Nang i cheaungvawi ly khaileaung y aphi," napi. Naibaly Mosi ly cheaungvawi aphi nai khala pavui lawm nai deaungkho y ni ly jei i angpreng vui bo.

4Huna nai khala ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Meung iy pavui tamai y patiu," napi. Mosi ly leu pei nai kamta pavui ai patiu i, cheaungvawi lawm teang nai ne.

5ARENG my Israela chengchi i mo y hina nai kamta ka-ym awm ai nai so pi; hunaibaly nang ly nichi i ARENG Tameuh, Abraham i Tameuh, Isaka i Tameuh, Jakob i Tameuh ai niu, nanai nichi ym u ai," napi.

6 ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Nang i kiu ly nangmy i baichu theung y tapo," napi. Mosi ly leu tangai i tapo bo; kiu ajiu teang khala kiu ly keaungsi man i, ji kamta kaleung bo.

7Naibaly ARENG my, "Nang i kiu ly nangmy i baichu theung y atapo teang bi," napi. Mosi ly atapo iy, kiu ajiu teang nai khala hawi teang i ngan kari lawm teang nai ne.

8ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Israela chengchi ly nang ai ym y, nangmy angchei i patei pi nai rengrang sa nai ym u y lawh baly, hini pa-nyh i rengrang sa nai ly ym u ai mang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Na i py nichi ly hini ka-ma-ra nyhrei niu iy ym y, nang i leu py tangai u y veangveang lawh baly Naing tavo tui deu iy, khaileaung y lei, tui ly thi lawm ai mang," napi.

10Na i py Mosi ly "Aw ARENG, kai ai pato mo kyh; kai ly leu haidau by y, nangmy kai ai leu pei nai thym khala malawn py leu haidau by y, kai ly labeaung palai ham y nai ne," napi.

11Huna nai khala ARENG my, "Khumi ai ami my leu katheu hai mo? Khumi ai ami my kano pang hai mo? Khumi ai mei angvang hai nai, ti y baly mei paju hai nai keung y ami mo? Kai ARENG my ny y lawh sai a?

12Nang ly vaimy chei ly kaimy sabawm ai, nang katheu ai nai kai my kang thui pi ai," napi.

13Na i py Mosi my, "Avo y leang ARENG, pahen parai naimy takhra leaungrei ai phai pato ba," napi.

14Naibaly ARENG ly kado theu naimy Mosi teng y, "Nang ly Levi theaung khumi ngamjo Aron awm, nanai pany y nai sai a? Ni ly leu haiho awm, nanai kai kapany. Hini molam y ni ly nang hawi avum ai nai, vaimy nang teng y ang jeu dudu bo.

15Nang i thui hai ai nai leu ly ni teng y thui pi. Kai ly nangni mana thui ai nai tla mo, nanai kang thui pi ai.

16Ni ly Israela chengchi teng y thui pi ai nai awm nai ngierei, nang i jeng y thui pi ai. Ni ly nang i leu thui pi pateang nai keung lawm ai. Ni py nang i thui nai ngiereichi ai Tameuh i leu kamta palawn ai.

17Hini cheaungvawi syn jojo; nang ly cheaungvawi hawi rengrangchi sa ai," napi.

Mosi ly Aikupta pri y vawi teang nai

18Naibaly Mosi ly ampu Jethro teng y vawi ali i ni teng y, "Kai ly Aikupta pri y kai i amjo amnauchi ai de ai nai kachei ai nai ngai," napi. Jethro my chei ai nai paleung kahawi my pavum bo.

19Mosi ly Midian pri y awm nai thym khala y ARENG my, "Aikupta pri y vawi ali teang jau, nang ai padei ai hau naichi ly dei u be bo," napi.

20Naibaly Mosi ly aju hawi chapochi ai keaungngo kano kasau tleaung y tang i, Tameuh my syn hai nai cheaungvawi py syn iy, Aikupta pri y vawi teang nai ne.

21 ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Vai nang ly Aikupta pri y vawi ali teang bo i, kaimy sa thai naira kang pei nai rengrang tlai naichi samrang i mo y so pi takengkei ba; na i py kaimy samrang i paleung tang hai ai; ni ly Israela chengchi ai theu ai nai pei ai ny y," napi.

22Huna nai khala nang ly samrang teng y, "Israela chengchi ly kai ARENG i chapo chalu ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Kai i chapo ly kai ai chiu ai nai molam chei hai ai nai leu kang pei i py, nang ly
paka lawh; hunai deaungkho y kai ly nang i chapo chalu kapadei ai,' nanai thui
pi," napi.

24Naibaly Aikupta pri mang y tako nai meingtym hareira y tai i, ARENG ly Mosi ai
padei ai nai tau bo.

25-26Huna nai khala ni i aju Zipporah ly lengseaung bo awm nai la i, chapo i
lengkhym takip pi iy, huni lengkhym hawi Mosi i kheu y tabei bo. Naibaly
lengkhym takip nai molam y Zipporah my, "Nang ly kai i juvo tatang ne," napi.
Hunai deaungkho y ARENG my Mosi ai padei y nai ne.

27Hunai thym khala ARENG my Aron teng y, "Nang ly Mosi hawi avum ai nai
daichi ka-vym mang y chei," nanai leu pei nai kamta ni ly chei bo. Ni ly Mosi
ai ARENG i mawi kachaira y avum iy apachawm hawi bo.

28Naibaly Mosi ly mymy ai pato nai keung ARENG i leu pei naichi hawi sa ai nai
rengrang ka-ma-rachi py, Aron teng y amti pi nai ne.

29Naibaly Mosi hawi Aron nini ly Aikupta pri y chei hawi i, Israela cheng lu sa
naichi ai akachu hai bo.

30Aron ly ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei nai ngiereichi, Israela cheng lu sa naichi
teng y thui pi iy, nichi i mo y rengrang ka-ma-rachi patei pi nai deaungkho y,

31nichi ly thui pi nai ngiereichi ym u bo. ARENG ly nichi teng y jeu iy, nichi i tlang
tleaung y ana patheng nai sai pany pi bo, nanai thai nai khala, nichi ly ARENG ai
lu meung iy chiu u nai ne.

Theu Nai 5

Mosi ni Aron Aikupta samrang teng y Chei nai

1Huni bo y Mosi hawi Aron nini ly Aikupta samrang teng y chei hawi i ni teng y,
"Israelachi ai ARENG Tameuh my, 'Israela chengchi ly daichi ka-vym y Tameuh
teng apathyp nai pawi sa ai nai molam, nichi ai chei ai nai pei,' ang napi," napi.

2Samrang my ly "Huni ARENG ly ami mo? Kai ly ati mana nai y huni ARENG i leu
tangai iy, Israelachi ai chei ai nai pei ai mo? Kai ly huni ARENG ai pany y nai
deaungkho y Israela chengchi ai pato pajau y leang," napi.

3Naibaly Mosi hawi Aron nini my, "Hebrai chengchi i Tameuh ai kaini ly niu nai
ne. Kaichi i ARENG Tameuh teng y apathyp ai nai kani thomrei ka-teng daichi ka-
vym y chei ai nai pei tanga kyh; kaichi ly huna nai so y baly tavai keung y mo, no
kanghawi y mo, kaichi ai ang padei ai," napi.

4Huna nai khala samrang my Mosi nini Aron teng y, "Hini khumichi ai ati mana
nai kalop pathlang hai ryry ai mo? Huni miseaungchi ai kalop phai so hai teang!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Nangchi cheng ly Aikupta chengchi tleaung y nawi keh bo. Vai nangni ly nichi ai kalop anawn hai ai nai tau hawi lawh ly!" napi.

6Huni kani y my Pharao samrang ly Aikupta cheng kalop pacheang nai keungchi hawi Israela cheng kalop lu sa nai keungchi teng y,

7"Vai i dengdairei Israela chengchi ai iukhi paawp ai nai chohphi pei u moh; mychi hau iy tawn u ryp sy.

8Na i py angchei i iukhi sa nai jirei so u jojo sy; ati mo i py iukhi vuikanai jaw moh sy, nichi ly kalop pathlang u nai teu. Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly 'Kaichi i Tameuh teng y apathyp ai nai pei!,' nanai hnei u nai ne.

9Nichi ai kalop sa nai tleaung y so hai ra, den py anawn hai u moh. Huna khala naini nichi ly li-tapawp nai leu tangai ai nai rai y ai i, kalop phra ai ny y," napi.

10Naibaly kalop pacheang nai keungchi hawi Israela cheng kalop lu sa nai keungchi ly Israela chengchi teng y chei u i, "Samrang my, 'Kai ly nangchi ai chohphi kang pei y leang bo.

11Nangmychi naimy chohphi nga thaira y hau u ryp, na i py iukhi ly angchei i sa nai jirei sa u jojo ai nai tla,' nanai leu ang pei," nanai amti pi bo.

12Hunaibaly Israela chengchi ly Aikupta pri verei y chohphi hau u nai ne.

13Naibaly kalop pacheang keungchi my, "Nangchi ly chohphi nga nai khala i kani tleirei iukhi paawp nai jirei, vai py nga ai nai tla," nanai thui naimy Israela chengchi ai dei kangheng kalop sa hai u bo.

14Aikupta cheng kalop pacheang nai keungchi my Israela cheng kalop lu sa naichi ai khyh pakhau iy, "Vaini nangchi ly ati mana nai y angchei i jirei iukhi paawp u y lawh mo?" napi.

15Naibaly Israela cheng kalop lu sa nai keungchi ly samrang teng y chei u i, "Nang parai nai samrang awi, kaichi ai ati mana nai y hina nai sa lawh mo?

16Nang ly kaichi ai chohphi ka-leu pa-rei pei y naimy iukhi paawp ai nai tla, nanai leu pei bo; nang i saho y vai, kaichi ly khyh pakhau naira avum u lawh bo," napi.

17Huna nai khala Samrang my, "Nangchi atho kasichi awi, nangchi i ARENG teng y apathyp ai nai hnei nai ly nangchi kalop pathlang ai ngai u nai teu.

18Kalop keung y phai amso u teang jau! Nangchi ai chohphi kang pei y leang; na i py angchei khala i jirei paawp u ai nai tla," napi.

19Angchei khala i jirei iukhi paawp ai nai tla, nanai thai u nai khala, Israela cheng miseaung luchi ly mymychi patang naira avum ai nai apany u nai ne.

20Nichi ly samrang teng i nai theu u nai khala, nichi ai ajeng nai Mosi nini Aron ai avum.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Nichi my ly “Samrang hawi miteaung kehchi my kaichi ai niu ngai y ai nai, nangni sa hawi nai deaungkho y ARENG ly nangni ai pajeng sy; kaichi ai padei ai nai nangni ly nichi kiu y haisau au hawi lawh nai bo,” napi.

Mosi ly ARENG teng y chiu sa nai

22Naibaly Mosi ly ARENG teng y, “Aw Areng, ati mana nai hini khumichi ai patang hai lawh mo? Kai ai ati mana nai y pato nai mo?

23Kai ly nang i leu pei nai kamta Pharao samrang teng y thui pi nai khala i dengdairei, ni ly nang i khumichi ai ana kalikachi bo. Na i py nang ly nichi ai ati sai py sabawm pi y lawh ly!,” napi.

Theu Nai 6

1Huna nai khala ARENG my Mosi teng y, “Samrang i tlang tleaung y kai mana kasa ai mo, nanai nang niu ai. Kai i sa thai naira haiho hawi ni ly kai i khumichi ai theu ai nai pei pa-rei kasa ai. Kai i sa thai naira haiho hawi ni ly mymy pri i nai nichi ai patheu vui ai nai pa-rei kasa ai,” napi.

Tameuh my Mosi ai palau nai

2Tameuh my Mosi teng y, “Kai ly ARENG ne.

3Abraham, Isaka, Jakob teng y kai ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh, nanai amteng teu i py, ARENG ne, nanai amyn kachai hawi nichi ly kai ai pany u y leang.

4Nichi angvyn kamta awm nai Kanan pri kapei pi ai nanai, kai ly nichi hawi leu maikawm asa yb bo.

5Vai kai ly Aikupta chengchi teng y miseaung achei nai Israelachi i vo tangam nai raawi ly kathai nai deaungkho y, Kaimy i leu maikawm ai py kapany pi nai ne.

6Hunaibaly nang ly Israelachi teng y thui pi ai nai ly, ‘Kai ly ARENG ne, Aikupta chengchi teng y miseaungra i nai nangchi ai kaimy lawi hai ai. Kai i sa thai naira kiu ban pheu iy Aikupta chengchi i tlang tleaung y ka-jei hawi parai nai kapajeng ai i, nangchi ai atleu ai.

7Kai ly nangchi ai kai i khumi kypkyp kapalawn ai; kai ly nangchi i Tameuh ne ai. Aikupta pri y miseaung achei naira i nangchi ai kang lawi hai nai khala y, kai ai nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne, nanai pany u ai.

8Abraham, Isaka, Jakob teng y pei ai adeu nai pri y kai my kang pahawi ai. Kai ly nangchi ai huni pri amtym ai nai pei ai. Kai ly ARENG ne,’ nanai thui u ai,” napi.

9Mosi ly huni leu pei naichi Israelachi teng y amti pi teu i py, nichi ly miseaung achei nai y khri pa-rei patang u i, paleung phra nai y Mosi i leu tangai u pajau y bo.

10Naibaly ARENG my Mosi teng y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11“Aikupta samrang teng y chei iy, ni i pri i dengdairei Israelachi ai theu hai ai nai pei tapi,” napi.

12Na i py Mosi my pathang i, “Israela chengchi malawn py kai i leu tangai y baly, samrang ipsaly kai i leu mana tangai ai mo? Kai ly leu haidau by y nai khumi ne,” nanai pathang.

13 ARENG ly Mosi hawi Aron nini teng y, “Aikupta pri i nai Israela chengchi ai pahawi tanga ai nai nang ai leu pei yb nai ly samrang hawi Israela chengchi teng y amti pi,” napi.

Mosi hawi Aron nini i yhm dengtheung amyn vuikanai

14Jakob i chapo chalu Ruben i chapo leaung palyhreichi ly Hanoh, Pallu, Hezaron hawi Karmichi ne; nichi ly mychi i amyn angam nai kangpreangchi i amsi pajochi ne.

15Simeon i chapo leaung tariureichi ly Jemuela, Jamin, Oha, Jakhin, Zohar, hawi Kanan cheng neampachy i tapen nai Saulachi ne; nichi ly mychi i amyn angam nai kangpreangchi i amsi pajochi ne.

16Levi i chapo leaung thomreichi ly Karashon, kohath hawi Merarichi ne, nichi ly mychi i amyn angam nai amsi pajochi i amynchi ne. Levi ly saneng chungvai atlo phai palyh saryhrei heng.

17Karashon i chapo leaung nyhrei ly Libni hawi Shimei ne. Nini ly khri pa-rei kangpreang nawi parai.

18kohath i chapo leaung palyhreichi ly Amram, Izchara, Hebron hawi Uzielachi ne. kohath ly saneng chungvai atlo phai palyh thomrei heng nai ne.

19Marari i chapo leaung nyhrei ly Mali hawi Mushi ne. Hinichi ly Levi theaung kangpreangchi ne.

20Amram ly mymy ampo i tuicho Jokebedi ai pom i Mosi, Aron, ai sa. Amram ly saneng chungvai atlo phai palyh saryhrei heng.

21Izah i chapo thomreichi ly korah, Nephe hawi Zikhrichi ne.

22Uziela i chapo thomreichi ly Misaela, Elizaphan hawi Sithrichi ne.

23Aron ly Aminada i chaniu Nashon i tuicho Elisaba ai pom i, Elisaba my Nadab, Abihu, Eleaza hawi Ithamachi ai tapen.

24korah i chapo leaung thomreichi ly Asa, Elakana hawi Abiasapchi ne, hini ly korah i kangpreangchi i amsi pajochi ne.

25Aron i chapo Eleaza ly Putiel chaniuchi theung i leaungrei ai pom i, ni ly Phineha ai tapen. Hini khumichi ly Levi theaung kangpreang dengtheungchi i miteaung kehchi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26 ARENG my, “Israela chengchi ai Aikupta pri i nai pahawi,” nanai leu pei nai ly
Aron hawi Mosi nini teng y ne.

27Israela chengchi ai Aikupta pri i nai theu ai nai samrang teng y hnei nai ly Aron
hawi Mosi nini ne.

Mosi hawi Aron nini teng y ARENG my Leu pei nai

28 ARENG my, “Aikupta pri y awm nai Aron nini Mosi teng y leu pei nai ly

29“Kai ly ARENG ne, kai i leu pei nai ngiereichi samrang teng y thui pi,” napi.

30Na i py Mosi my, “Kai ly leu haidau by y, nanai nangmy pany; samrang Pharao
ly kai i thui nai leu tangai ai ny y leang,” napi.

Theu Nai 7

1 ARENG my Mosi teng y, Aikupta samrang i mo y nang ly Tameuh kamta py,
ngamjo Aron ly nang i jeng y thui ai nai amo kamta py, kaimy lawm hai ai.

2Kaimy kang thui pi nai ngierei Aron teng y amti pi ai nai tla; ngamjo Aron my
Israela chengchi Aikupta pri i theu ai nai samrang teng y hnei ai nai tla.

3-4Na i py kai ly samrang i paleung katang hai ai i, nang i leu tangai ai ny y.
Aikupta pri y ka-jei awm parai nai rengrang tlaichi kapatei i py, pathi lawh y ai.
Huna nai khala Aikupta pri y kai i sa thai naira patei iy, mipuichi tlang tleaung y
pajeng naira len parai nai katym hai ai. Hunaibaly kai i khumi Israela cheng
bawibawichi ai Aikupta pri i nai kapahawi ai.

5Huna nai Aikupta chengchi ai kai i kiu pheu iy, Israelachi ai kapatheu nai khala,
kai ly ARENG ne, nanai Aikupta chengchi pany u ai,” napi.

6Mosi nini Aron ly ARENG i leu pei nai kamta, samrang teng y thui pi bo.

7Samrang teng y thui pi nai neng khala Mosi ly saneng vui tajarei, Aron ly saneng
vuitaja takaw thomrei awm nai ne.

Aron i cheaungvawi

8Naibaly ARENG my Mosi nini Aron teng y,

9“Samrang my, ‘kai ym ai nai rengrang ka-ma-ra patei pi,’ ang napi lawh baly
Aron teng y, ‘nang i cheaungvawi samrang i mo y aphi,’ tapi; huni cheaungvawi
ly pavui lawm ai mang,” napi.

10Hunaibaly Mosi nini Aron ly ARENG i leu pei nai kamta samrang teng y chei
hawi bo. Aron ly samrang hawi ni i bangtangchi i mo y cheaungvawi aphi i, huni
cheaungvawi ly pavui lawm vui bo.

11Huna nai khala samrang ly ni i khumi kachengchi hawi atam kakawpchi ai
palau i, nichi py huni ka-tawm khyp sa u teang nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Nichi py cheaungvawi aphi u teang i pavuichi lawm teang. Na i py Aron i pavui my huni khumichi i pavuichi ai pajawn chauchau vui bo.

13Samrang ly ARENG my thui yb nai kamta paleung tang i, Mosi nini Aron i leu py tangai pi y nai ne.

Aikupta pri y pajengra tym hai nai
Thi Lawn hai nai

14Naibaly ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Samrang ly paleung kyhchaw nai deaungkho y Israela chengchi theu ai nai pei y.

15Samrang ly khawn mang y Naing tavo y satla nai khala, nang ly ni teng y chei; pavui lawm nai cheaungvawi syn naimy tavo peang y ni hawi avum ai nai ajeng yb ba.

16Samrang teng y, 'Hebrai chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my, kai i khumichi ai daichi ka-vym y kai ai chiu ai nai chei hai, nanai thui pi ai nai kai ai ang pato nai ne; na i py nang ly vai khrairei tangai pi y lawh be.

17Samrang awi, ARENG i leu pei nai ly 'Kai ly ARENG ne,' nanai vai, kai i sa nai molam y nang pany ai, ang napi. Kai ly hini cheaungvawi hawi Naing tavo tui y pakhau baly, tui ly thi lawm be ai.

18Tavo theung i ngochi ly dei ai i, tavo jeungrei kaveaung mui nai deaungkho y, Aikupta khumichi ly huni tui nei pajau ai ny y,' nanai samrang teng y thui pi," napi.

19Naibaly ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Nang ly Aikupta pri y awm nai tavo katheang kalen, tuikan hawi ang-chi salo y cheaungvawi hawi lilei sy; hunaibaly pri verei i tui ly thi lawn be iy dengkeaung tui kadengra hawi lengseaung laawmchira i tui bawibawichi py thi lawm vui ai,' nanai thui pi," napi.

20Naibaly Mosi nini Aron ly ARENG my leu pei nai kamta sa hawi nai ne. Aron ly samrang hawi bangtangchi i mo y cheaungvawi syn naimy tavo tui y pakhau i, tavo tui ly thi lawm be bo.

21Tavo theung i ngochi ly dei bo; tui ly khri pa-rei mui nai deaungkho y Aikupta khumichi ly huni tui nei thai y nai ne. Aikupta pri meingtym tleirei y thi kawi na bo.

22Naibaly Aikupta pri atam kakawpchi py huna nai kamta sa u teang; samrang ly paleung tangra i ARENG my thui pi nai kamta Mosi nini Aron i leu tangai y i, Israela chengchi ai patheu pi y.

23Samrang ly huni atitichi ai ati sai py ny y nai kamta palawn iy, mymy i yhm mang y vawi vui nai ne.

24Aikupta khumichi ly tavo tui nei pajau y nai deaungkho y, tuikan tai u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25 ARENG my tavo ai thi lawm hai nai ly kani saryhrei ne.

Theu Nai 8

Uipho theu hai nai

1 ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Samrang teng y chei ly 'Kai i chengchi kai ai chiu u ai nai molam chei ai nai pei sy.

2 Nang ly chei ai nai pei y lawh baly, kai ly nang i pri verei y uipho theu hai iy kapajeng ai.

3 Naing tavo theung y uiphochi kawi hai ai; huni uiphochi ly tavo theung i dengdairei nang i yhm, takun, ira tleaung y py, nang i bangtangchi i yhmchi, nang i chengchi i yhmchi, takeangchi, laawmchira y lyn ai.

4 Uiphochi ly nang i tlang tleaung y py, bangtangchi i tlang tleaung y py, nang i chengchi i tlang tleaung y py ampyh u lengleang na ai,' nanai thui pi," napi.

5 Naibaly ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Aron ly tavo, angdum, tuikanchi salo y cheaungvawi hawi kiu jaha sy, Aikupta pri verei y uipho theu hai ai, tapi," napi.

6 Hunaibaly Aron ly tui salo y cheaungvawi syn naimy kiu jaha i pri verei y uipho theu hai ma mang bo.

7 Atam kakawpchi my py hunai kamta sa u teang i, pri verei y uiphochi theu hai teang.

8 Huna nai khala samrang ly Mosi hawi Aron nini ai palau bi i, "Hini uiphochi tama pawn ai nai ARENG teng y chiu so pi; hunaibaly nang i chengchi ARENG teng y chei iy apathyp ai nai kang pei mang," napi.

9 Mosi my pathang nai ly "Nang i vui py, nang i bangtangchi i vui py, nang i chengchi i vui py, Naing tavo y ny y baly, uiphochi by y ai nai mani neng y chiu kang sa pi ai nai ngai mo, nanai thui ba," napi.

10 Samrang ly "Khawndam mang y kai i vui chiu so pi," napi. Mosi my, "Nang i ngai nai kamta chiu kang sa pi ai; kaichi i ARENG Tameuh atawm nai tameuh takhra by y, nanai nang pany ai.

11 Uiphochi ly nang hawi nang i bangtangchi, nang i chengchi teng i nai tama pawn ai i, Naing tavo theung y naini awm khyh ai mang," napi.

12 Naibaly Mosi nini Aron ly samrang teng i theu hawi bo; Mosi ly uiphochi tama hai ai nai ARENG teng y chiu sa pi bo.

13 ARENG my Mosi i chiu sa nai pathang pi i, yhmchi, apaichi, adym angdengchira i uiphochi dei be bo.

14 Aikupta khumichi ly uipho veu la u achu i, pri verei mui eung na.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Samrang my uiphochi dei be nai niu baly, mymy i paleung tang rah i, ARENG my leu pei nai kamta Mosi hawi Aron nini i leu py tangai y ai, nanai thui yb nai ly teng khyp bo.

Saimawm theu hai nai

16Naibaly ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Aron ai cheaungvawi hawi khaileaung y pakhau ai nai leu pei. Aikupta pri verei i spryh ly saimawmchi lawm ai mang," napi.

17Naibaly Aron ly cheaungvawi hawi khaileaung y pakhau i, Aikupta pri i spryh ly saimawmchi lawm iy khumichi hawi tawnbawichi i tlang tleaung y ahi mengmeaung nai kei tengteang bo.

18Atam kakawpchi py hunai kamta saimawmchi patheu u cham bo; na i py nichi ly so u thai y, saimawmchi ly meingtym tleirei y ahi mengmeaung na.

19Huna nai khala atam kakawpchi my samrang teng y, "Hini ly Tameuh my sa nai ne!" napi. Na i py samrang ly paleung tang cheng jojo i, ARENG my thui nai kamta, Mosi nini Aron i leu tangai pi y nai ne.

Pathau theu hai nai

20Naibaly ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Khawndam khawn angthodyh samrang ly tuivum y satla nai khala, ni hawi ka-vum sa iy kai i khumichi ly kai ai chiu thai ai nai theu ai nai pei sy.

21Theu ai nai pei y lawh baly nang hawi nang i bangtangchi, khumi mipuichi teng y pathauchi kapato ai. Aikupta khumichi i yhmchi hawi khaileaung verei ly pathauchi kawi hai be ai.

22Na i py kai i khumichi awm nai Kosen meingtym y ly takhawi vui i, hunira y pathauchi awm ai ny y. Huna nai kasa khala naini, kai ARENG ly hini pri y awm, nanai nang pany ai.

23Kai ly nang i khumichi hawi kai i khumichi ai patleh takhra ai. Hini rengrang ka-ma-ra ly khawndam kang patei ai, nanai kaimy leu kang pei,' nanai thui pi," napi.

24Naibaly ARENG my pathau kanghu kang-ang pui ly samrang i yhm, mymy i bangtangchi i yhmchira y py, theu hai i, Aikupta pri verei ly phra vi na bo.

25Huna nai khala samrang ly Mosi nini Aron ai palau bi i, "Nangchi i Tameuh ai hini pri theung y apathyp u," napi.

26Mosi my, "Huna nai ly avo y leang. Ati mana nai mo na baly kaichi i ARENG Tameuh teng y apathyp nai tawnbawichi ai Aikupta chengchi ly paso nai deaungkho y, Aikupta chengchi my apathyp nai niu baly lengseaung hawi aphi u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Kaichi ly ARENG Tameuh my leu pei nai kamta daichi ka-vym y kani thomrei chei iy apathyp ai nai tla," napi.

28Samrang my, "Daichi ka-vymra y, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh teng y apathyp ai nai ly kang pei ai; na i py kamlo y ly kang pei y leang. Kai i vui chiu so pi," napi.

29Mosi my, "Khawndam ly nang hawi nang i bangtangchi, nang i khumichi teng i pathauchi tama ai nai vai, nang teng i nai theu phai theu baly ARENG teng chiu kang sa pi ai. Na i py nang ly kaichi ai tapawp bi moh, ARENG teng y apathyp ai nai molam chei ai i paka bi moh," napi.

30Naibaly Mosi ly samrang teng i nai theu vui iy ARENG teng y chiu sa pi.

31Mosi i chiu sa nai kamta ARENG my samrang hawi ni i bangtangchi, ni i khumichi teng i pathauchi ly tama hai vui bo.

32Na i py samrang ly hini tlenrei nai py paleung tang tleaung tang ra i, Hebrai Khumichi ai chei ai nai pei y bi nai ne.

Theu Nai 9

Tawnbawichi dei hai nai

1 ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Samrang teng y chei ly Hebrai chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my, 'Kai ai chiu ai nai kai i khumichi ai chei ai nai pei.

2Nang ly chei ai nai pei y bi lawh baly,

3Kai ly nang i keaungngochi, keaungngo kano kasauchi, Kula-iuchi, sichi, beramchi mi-ichi ai ka-jei awm nai no kanghawi y dei hai ai.

4Na i py kai i khumi Israela chengchi i tawnbawichi hawi Aikupta chengchi i tawnbawichi ai patleh takhra iy, Israela chengchi i tawnbawichi ly ha py dei y ai.

5Kai ly khawndam huna nai kasa ai nai, kai ARENG my neng tahyh pi bo,' nanai thui pi," napi.

6Kani pa-nyh khawn ARENG ly mymy i leu thui nai kamta sa nai deaungkho y, Aikupta khumichi i tawnbawi ngierei dei bo. Na i py Israela chengchi i tawnbawichi ly ha py dei y nai ne.

7Samrang ly Israela chengchi teng y khumi pato i, tawnbawi harei py dei y, nanai pany bo. Na i py samrang ly paleung tang rara i, Israela chengchi ai chei ai nai pei y bi nai ne.

Uisalu man hai nai

8Naibaly ARENG my Mosi hawi Aron nini teng y, "Takeang maidym kiu kawirei ly samrang i mei ka-niu ali theung y hei phro ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Huni maidym ly Aikupta pri verei y speung kamta ahei phro ai i, khumi hawi tawnbawichi tlang tleaung y uisaluchi man hai ai," napi.

10Hunaibaly nini ly maidym la iy samrang i mo y angdo hawi bo. Mosi ly ali theung y takeang maidym hei i, khumi hawi tawnbawichi tlang tleaung y uisalu man iy no patang hai bo.

11Aikupta chengchi kamta atam kakawpchi tlang tleaung py uisalu man teang nai deaungkho y, nichi ly Mosi i mo y jeu u pajau y bo.

12Na i py ARENG ly samrang i paleung tang hai taleang bi i, ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei yb nai kamta, Israela chengchi ai chei ai nai pei y bi nai ne.

Ji tla hai nai

13Naibaly ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Khawndam khawn angthodyh samrang teng y chei ly ni teng y Hebrai chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my, 'Kai i khumichi kai ai chiu ai nai chei hai ang napi.

14Khaileaung pri verei y kai ny y baly kai ka-tawm ami py by y, nanai nang pany ai nai nang hawi nang i bangtangchi, nang i khumichi teng y pajeng naira kaimy tym hai ai.

15Kaimy i kiuban pheu ai i nang hawi nang i khumichi teng y no michi kang tym hai lawh baly, nangchi bawibawi dei thleng ai.

16Na i py Khaileaung pri verei kai i sa thai naira niu u ai nai, kai ly nangchi ai deung sau hai nai ne.

17Na i py nang ly tahm apasang veangveang i, kai i khumichi ai chei ai nai pei y lawh.

18Khawndam hini neng y Aikupta pri y tlenrei py tlo vai y nai ji mang kang tla hai ai.

19Vai nang ly nang i tawnbawichi hawi angam mang y awm nai ngiereichi ai tawnbawi hai theung y pakun; abyhra by y nai khumichi hawi tawnbawi ngiereichi i tlang tleaung y ji mang tla hai ai i, dei u be ai,' nanai thui pi," napi.

20Samrang i bangtang phyreichi ly ARENG i leu pei nai ai ym i jei nai deaungkho y, mychi i miseaungchi hawi tawnbawichi ai paeung u bo.

21Phyrei khumichi ly ARENG i leu pei nai ai tahm khai y i, miseaungchi hawi tawnbawichi ai angam mang y khai u jo nai ne.

22Naibaly ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Aikupta pri verei i khumichi, tawnbawichi, li hlaura i amti amjang leilachi ai ji mang tla hai ai nai nang i kiu kani mang y pheu kalau jau," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Naibaly Mosi ly kani mang y cheaungvawi pheu i, ARENG my kani pajyh hai, amlosadi theu hai, ali pakang tla hai, ji mang tla hai bo.

24Huni ly khri pa-rei ho nai kamchai ne nai deaungkho y, Aikupta pri razavang y pany vai y nai ho keh nai kamchai ne. Hunai kamta Aikupta pri y tlen py theu vai y nai ly theu hai bo.

25Aikupta pri verei y abyhra by y nai khumichi hawi tawnbawichi ly ji mang tla hai nai deaungkho y, dei chauchau nai ne. Li hlaura i amti amjangchi hawi dengkeaung keung bawibawichi py phra be bo.

26Na i py Israela chengchi i awm nai Kosen meingtym y ly ji mang tlo y leang.

27Hunaibaly samrang my Mosi nini Aron ai palau i, "Vai hini tlenrei nai ly kai kamngo nai bo, ARENG ly meitang ne. Kai hawi kai i khumichi ly tamang bo.

28Kaichi ly ali pakang hawi ji mang tla nai ly kham pajau y na bo! Hunai deaungkho y ARENG teng y chiu so pi kyh! Kai ly nangchi ai theu ai nai kang pei praw ai; kang patawn veangveang y leang bo mang," napi.

29Huna nai khala Mosi my, "Kai ly mary i nai theu iy kiu jaha naimy ARENG teng y chiu kasa ai. ARENG ly khaileaung pri verei y peang nai keung ne, nanai nang pany ai nai kani pajyh nai hawi ji mang tla nai anawn ai.

30Na i py nang hawi nang i bangtangchi ly ARENG Tameuh ai tahm khai y asai rai, nanai kapany," napi.

31Chohpuichi ly myn iy palo keungchi ly pomyn theu nai deaungkho y, phra be bo; ati mana nai mo na baly choh ly myn i palochi ly po tla thym nai deaungkho y ne.

32Na i py chajai keungchi ly myn patyh nai deaungkho y phra y.

33Naibaly Mosi ly samrang teng i nai theu iy mary angam mang y theu i, kiu pheu naimy ARENG teng y chiu sa. Naibaly kani nai nai, kani pajyh nai, ji tla naichi py aham ryp bo.

34Huna nai kani nai y, ali pakang tlo y, ji tlo y nai ai samrang ly niu nai khala, ni hawi vanrei ni i bangtangchi ly leu ka-deu takhra i, paleung tang jojo nai ne.

35ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei nai kamta, samrang ly Israela chengchi ai chei ai nai pei y bi bo.

Theu Nai 10

Akhutama theu hai nai

1-2Naibaly ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Nang ly samrang teng y chei ly kai ly rengrang nairachi Aikupta khumichi teng y patei ai nai py, nichi teng y patei pi nai rengrang naichi satang nangmychi katu chanauchi teng y thui pi thai ai nai py,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

kai ly samrang hawi ni i bangtangchi ai paleung tang hai nai ne. Kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nangchi bawibawi pany u ai," napi.

3Mosi nini Aron ly samrang teng y chei i ni teng y, "Hebrai chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my, 'Kai i khumichi ly kai ai chiu u ai nai molam y nang ly akhi veangveang ai bo a?,' " napi.

4Nang akhi veangveang ai na baly khawndam nang i pri theung y akhutama kanghu theu hai ai.

5Huni akhutamachi ly khaileaung aniu y pa-rei peung na ai i, ji tla nai khala y phra bawi y nai ngiereichi cha krai ai. Keung bawibawichi py cha krai ai.

6Nang i samrang yhmchi, bangtangchi i yhmchi hawi, nang i khumichi i yhm bawibawichira py akhutama kawi be ai. Hini ly amsi pajochi deung y niu vai y nai taham kasi ne, nanai Hebrai chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my leu ang pei," napi. Naibaly Mosi ly samrang teng i nai theu vui bo.

7Samrang i bangtangchi my samrang teng y, "Hini khumi ly achi ai patang hai veangveang ai bo a? Israela chengchi ly nichi i ARENG Tameuh teng y chiu ai nai chei u sy. Nang i Aikupta pri phra nai pany y nai sai a?" nanai takeng u bo.

8Naibaly samrang my Mosi nini Aron ai palau teang bi i, nini teng y, "Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ai chiu ai nai chei u. Na i py chei ai naichi ly amichi mo?" nanai deng.

9Huna nai khala Mosi my, "ARENG teng y apathyp nai pawi kasa u ai i, kaichi i miteaung, deaungdi, cho chanau hawi mi-i, beram, si kanghu bawibawichi hawi be ai nai tla," nanai pathang.

10Samrang my, "Nangchi ly neampachychi hawi deaungdichi ai hawi ai nai kang pei y, nanai kai ly ARENG teng y vaineng abeu bo! Nangchi ly tavai tiu ai tau u nai teu.

11Hunai kamta so u moh! Nangchi i ARENG ai chiu ai nai teu, na baly neampachochi phai chei u khyh sy," napi i, samrang ly mymy mo i nai Mosi nini Aron ai paryh vui bo.

12Naibaly ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Aikupta pri y akhutamachi theu ai nai nang i kiu pheu; akhutamachi tym iy ji tla hai nai kamthum phra bawi y nai keungchi cha pawn ai mang," napi.

13Hunaibaly Mosi ly mymy cheaungvawi pheu i, ARENG my huni kani kheng vumtorei nisi mang ali aho hai; khawn khutawi baly huni nisi ali kamrawi y akhutamachi tym hai miuh nai ne.

14Huni akhutama kanghuchi ly pri verei y kawi na bo. Huna tanrei nawi nai akhutama kanghuchi ly jangni py awm vai y, vai mo mang py awm vai ai ny y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Akhutamachi ly khaileaung aniu y na pa-rei kawi bo; akhutama kanghuchi ly ji
my taphra nai kamthum keung hawi athaichi cha nai ne. Aikupta pri verei i
dengkeaung keung katheang kalenchira i ngam by y na bo.

16Huna nai khala samrang ly Mosi nini Aron ai palau kaliki i, "Kai ly nangni hawi
nangchi i ARENG Tameuh i mo y kamngo sa bo.

17Vai hini tlenrei nai ly Kai i kamngo pahen kyh ly dei ai nai pa-rei pajengra i nai
lawi hai pi ai nai, nang i ARENG Tameuh teng y kai i vui chiu so pi," napi.

18Naibaly Mosi ly samrang teng i nai theu iy, ARENG teng y chiu sa pi.

19ARENG my pathang pi i, nisi ali aho nai ly nidym ali aho hai vui bo. Naibaly
akhutama kanghu ly Aikupta pri verei y ha py by y pa-rei pangli kamsen mang y
hm pawn i dei bebe bo.

20Na i py ARENG my samrang i paleung tang cheng nai deaungkho y, Israela
chengchi ai chei ai nai pei y taleang bi nai ne.

Khuveng theu hai nai

21Naibaly ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Aikupta pri y khri pa-rei vengthi na ai nai, nang
i kiu ly kani mang y pheu," napi.

22Mosi ly kani mang y kiu pheu i, Aikupta pri y kani thomrei veng cheng bo.

23Aikupta khumichi ly leaung leaungrei aniu y nai deaungkho y, kani thomrei
sala ly mymychi yhm i nai asyh-aryh thai y na pa-rei my awm. Na i py Israela
chengchi i awm nai mang y ly khuveng theu hai y leang.

24Huna nai khala samrang ly Mosi ai palau teang bi i, "ARENG ai chiu ai nai chei u;
nangchi i neampachychi hawi cho deaungdichi py nang hawi vanrei ARENG ai
chiu ai nai chei u teu. Na i py nangchi i beramchi, mi-ichi hawi sichi ly hi y khai u
jo, syn u moh," napi.

25Mosi my, "Kaichi ly ARENG Tameuh teng y bomverei leng patlum nai apathyp
ai i, tawnbawichi syn y baly avo y.

26Hunai deaungkho y kaimychi i tawnbawi kanghuchi syn keng ai nai tla ai;
kaichi ly tawnbawichi ai vawi takhra iy ARENG teng y apathyp ai nai tla ai. Na i
py huni meingtym y tym khala naini, mani tawnbawi ly mymy teng y apathyp ai
nai tla ai mo, nanai pany pajau ai," napi.

27 ARENG ly samrang ai paleung tang hai cheng nai deaungkho y, Israela chengchi
ai chei ai nai pei y bi nai ne.

28Ni ly Mosi teng y, "Kai i mei ka-niu i nai theu la! Nang ai niu bi moh sy! Kang
niu bi nai kani y ly kang padei vui ai!" napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Huna nai khala Mosi my, “Nang i leu pei nai kamta kai ai niu ali bi y leang bo mang,” napi.

Theu Nai 11

Mosi my chapo chalu dei ai nai satang thai hai nai

1Naibaly ARENG ly Mosi teng y, Aikupta samrang hawi ni i chengchi i tlang tleaung y, “Kaimy hini pajeng naira kang tym hai ai. Huna khala naini ni ly nangchi ai chei ai nai ang pei ai. Angchi khyp nangchi bawibawi ai hini pri i nai ang patheu ai.

2Israela cheng bawibawichi ly mymychi i yhm deaungpachi teng y muku, tangka hawi ateaungchi hnei ai nai thui pi,” napi.

3Aikupta chengchi ly Israela chengchi ai tahm khai ai nai ARENG my sa pi. Angchi khyp samrang i bangtangchi hawi khumi mipuichi my Mosi ai ly khumi kalen ne, nanai dawn u nai ne.

4Naibaly Mosi ly samrang teng y, “ARENG my thui nai ly ‘Anenghyh khala y Aikupta pri verei y kai amki ai i,

5Aikupta pri theung i chapo chalu ngierei ai kapadei ai; samrang i yhmtheaung kamtym chapo chalu dengdairei, choh nip nai miseaung nu chapo chalu py, tawnbawi bawibawichi i cho chalu py padei ai.

6Paleung mawn paleung bi nai deaungkho y huni vum y ly pri verei vo u lengleang ai; huna nai kamta ka-jei awm parai nai ly jangni py awm vai y nai, vai mo mang py awm ali bi y ai.

7Na i py Israela chengchi teng y ly khumi hawi, tawnbawichi ai ui malawn py nang ai ny y. Hina nai hawimy kai ARENG ly Israela chengchi hawi Aikupta chengchi sala patleh takhra hai nai ly nangchi pany u ai tapi,’ ” napi.

8Mosi my, “Nang i bangtangchi ly kai teng y ang jeu u ai i, “Kai i mo y lu meung u ai; naibaly nichi ly nang i chengchi ai theu hai veng jau, nanai ang takeng u ai. Huni bo y kaimy theu hai ai,” nanai thui pi chum baly Mosi ly khri pa-rei kado theu naimy samrang teng i nai leh vui bo.

9 ARENG my Mosi teng y, “Samrang ly Aikupta pri theung y kaimy rengrang tlai sa pi naichi sa pi tleaung y sa pi ra ai nai deaungkho y, nang i leu py tangai pi ai ny y,” napi.

10Naibaly Mosi nini Aron my samrang i mo y rengrang naichi sa pi i py, ARENG my samrang i paleung tang hai cheng i Israela chengchi ai, my i pri theung i nai theu ai nai pei y bo.

Theu Nai 12

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Katlen vui nai Pawi

1Mosi nini Aron ly Aikupta pri y awm nai thym khala y ARENG my thui pi nai ly:

2"Hini lo ly nangchi i vui sanengrei i angchei i lo lawm ai.

3Israela cheng bawibawichi teng y hina nai leu pei; hini lo kani horei kani y yhmdeaung tleirei beram cho ny y baly mi-i cho ha harei khai u takhra bawibawi sy, nanai Israela cheng theaung verei ai thui pi.

4Naibaly yhm dengtheung di naichi ly cho pajau y ai i, mychi cheng yhm deaungpa hawi amji sy, cha pajau, cho pajau y ai, nanai dengtheung kanghu, kangseng khen iy mawi phy so pi sy.

5Beram ny y baly mi-i ha harei khai patyp sy; na i py no-na by y nai sanengrei awm khyp nai veung kahawi katai ne sy.

6Israela chengchi ly huni tawnbawichi ai kryme iy, angchei lo kani holai palyhrei dym y, huni tawnbawi tleh ai nai tla.

7Cha ai tleh nai beram, ny y baly mi-i thi ly yhmchi i katheu laibeaungra y hawi katheu lukaura y py kaleu u sy.

8Huni vum y mawi dang iy angbo abawi y nai tako, an ngam kakhochi hawi cha ai nai tla.

9Mawi ly kangheng mo, ti y baly byh iy mo, cho moh sy. Tawnbawi lu, kiu kheu, takutachi abawi nai bom verei mai y dang iy cha ai nai tla.

10Khutawi nai khala y kamlai awm moh sy, kamlai awm lawh baly mai y patawi be ai nai tla.

11Nangchi mana cha ai nai tla mo na baly, nina akyn iy, phainai amchiu naimy, kiu y cheaungvawi syn nai khala cha kaliki ai nai tla. Huni pawi ly kai ARENG ai tahm khai nai Katlen vui nai Pawi ne.

12"Huni vum y kai ly Aikupta pri verei y amki ai i, khumi i chapo chalu hawi tawnbawi cho chalu ngiereichi ai padei ai; Aikupta pri verei i tameuhchi ai py kapajeng ai; Kai ly ARENG ne.

13Nangchi i yhmdeaung tleirei katheu laibeaung y thi kaleu nai ka-ma-ra niu baly nangchi i yhm katlen vui ai. Kai ly Aikupta chengchi ai kapajeng nai khala y nangchi ly lawi naira nga u ai.

14Kai, ARENG my sa pi nai ai pany jo ai nai hini kani y, pawi sa u ai nai tla. Nangchi ly huni kani y Tameuh i pawi sa jojo ai nai tla.

Tako angbo abawi y nai pawi

15 ARENG my, "Nangchi ly Kani saryh ryrei ly angbo abawi nai tako cho u moh, angbo abawi y nai tako tlairei cha u ai nai tla; angchei i kani dengdairei nangchi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

i yhmdeaung tleirei y angbo awm moh sy; huni kani saryhrei sala y khumi leaung leaungrei ly angbo abawi nai tako cha lawh baly, huni khumi ai ly kai i khumi, nanai kapalawn y ai i, Israela cheng theung i nai nyn kava vui ai.

16Angchei i kani hawi saryh kani y ly chiu sa achu ai nai tla. Huni kani y ly kalop so u moh, na i py biu an ly theaung pajau nai ne.

17Huni pawi ly so u jojo; ati mana nai mo na baly nangchi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei kang patheu nai kani ne; mo mang py hini kani y angbo abawi y nai pawi sa jojo ai nai tla.

18Nangchi ly angchei i lo kani holai palyhrei dym dengdairei kani apom phai ha dym ryrei angbo abawi y nai tako cha u ai nai tla.

19Kani saryh ryrei sala y nangchi i yhm y angbo awm moh sy; amy i khu theung y tapen nai py, cheng takhra theung y tapen nai py, ami py ne sy, angbo abawi nai tako cha lawh baly kai i khumi, nanai kapalawn y ai i nyn kava vui ai.

20Angbo abawi nai tako pipi cha ai nai tlo y; nang i awm nai meingtym tleirei y angbo abawi y nai tako cha khyh ai nai tla," napi.

Angchei i Katlen vui nai Pawi

21Mosi my Israela chengchi i lu sa naichi ai palau iy nichi teng y, "Nangchi theung i ami py ne sy, tleh ai nai beram, ny y baly mi-i ha harei nangmychi yhm dengtheung Katlen vui nai Pawi sa ai nai tla.

22Naibaly hussop seangteang akawmrei khei sy ly huni ai ly beram thi, ti y baly mi-i thi kadeng nai rahum theung y pani sy; naibaly nangchi i yhm katheu lukau, katheu laibeaung ai py kaleu sy. Huni bo y ly yhm angam mang y khutawi pa-rei theu u ali moh sy.

23ARENG my Aikupta chengchi ai padei ai nai Aikupta pri y amki prei nai khala y, mymy ly katheu lukau, katheu laibeaung y kaleu nai thi niu baly padei keung kani pri amtaw thau ai nangchi i yhm katlenhai vui ai. Nangchi ai ati sai py so hai y leang mang.

24Nang hawi nang i cho chanauchi ly hini reita leu pei naichi patawm jojo ai nai tla.

25ARENG my nangchi teng y pei ai adeu nai pri y nangchi tym nai khala y hini leaungsaichi sa u jojo ai nai tla.

26Nangchi i cho chanauchi my, 'Hini leaungsaichi sa nai ly ati mo?' nanai ang deng lawh baly,

27nangchi my, 'Hini ly ARENG ai tahm khai nai Katlen vui nai apathyp Pawi ne; ati mo na baly Aikupta chengchi ai pajeng nai khala y, Aikupta pri y awm nai Israela

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

chengchi i yhm y ly katlen vui nai deaungkho y ne,' nanai pathang ai nai tla. Naibaly Israela chengchi ly kheukhu di u iy ARENG ai chiu u bo.

28Mosi nini Aron teng y ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, nichi ly tangai u nai ne.

Chapo chaluchi dei nai

29Anenghyh y ARENG ly Aikupta pri theung i chapo chalu ngierei ai padei nai ne. Samrang i yhmtheaung kamtym chapo chalu ka-so theaung tla naichi i chapo chalu py, tawnbawi cho chalu py padei nai ne.

30Huni vum y samrang py, mymy i bangtangchi py, Aikupta khumi bawibawichi py, ang thau u iy, vo u lengleang na bo. Ati mana nai mo na baly chapo chalu dei y nai yhm ly harei py by y nai deaungkho y ne.

31Huni dym y my samrang ly Mosi nini Aron ai palau teang i, "Theu hawi ly nangni hawi Israela chengchi py nangchi i hnei nai kamta ARENG ai chiu ai nai, kai i pri theung i nai vaimy theu u!

32Nangchi i beramchi, mi-ichi, sichi py syn u bebe; kai py amtheaung naira nga ai nai Tameuh teng y chiu so pi u," napi.

33Naibaly Aikupta chengchi my, "Nangchi ly hini pri i nai theu u y baly kaichi dei bebe ai bo i, nangchi theu u kaliki jau," nanai takeng u bo.

34Hunaibaly Israela chengchi ly nichi i laawm theung y angbo abawi y nai takochi ai tako nipra khau y pacheang i, kanih hawi tapau iy apu naimy theu u nai ne.

35Israela chengchi ly Mosi my thui pi nai kamta Aikupta chengchi teng i muku ateaung, tangka ateaung hawi kanih ateaungchi hnei u bo.

36Aikupta chengchi my Israela chengchi ai tahm khai ai nai ARENG my sa pi nai deaungkho y, nichi hnei nai ngierei pei pi u bo. Hina nai kamta nichi ly Aikupta chengchi i yhmtheaung katuichi syn u bawn nai ne.

Israela chengchi Aikupta pri i theu u nai

37Israela chengchi ly Ramese mary dengdairei Sukkoth mary mang y tako u amteaung bo. Neampachychi hawi deaungdichi ai kati y naimy, neampacho ka-cheang leaung 600,000 rei awm vi na.

38Nichi hawi vanrei Israela cheng ny y naimy cheng takhra khumi nawi parai naichi py beram, mi-i, si kanghuchi py syn naimy abang u teang.

39Nichi ly Aikupta pri i theu u kaliki ai tla nai deaungkho y, tako kanghengra y angbo katlen ai nai neng ngo y i, mai y paawp iy cha u nai ne.

40Israela chengchi ly Aikupta pri y saneng chungvai palyh pa-ngo phairei khu-teng sa u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

41Saneng chungvai palyh pa-ngo phairei kheih nai huni kani ARENG i khumi Israela chengchi ly Aikupta pri i nai theu u bo.

42Huni vum ly ARENG my nichi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei patheu ai nai khen kry pi nai vum ne. Hunai deaungkho y Israela kangpreangchi ly huni vum ARENG my patheu nai vum, pany jo ai nai pawi palawn iy saneng tleirei sa u nai ne.

Katlen Vui nai Pawi reitachi

43 ARENG my Mosi nini Aron teng y, "Hini ly Katlen vui nai pawi reitachi ne: cheng takhrachi ly Katlen vui nai Pawi i mawi biu cha ai nai ngo y.

44Na i py nangchi my van nai miseaung lengkhym takip chum naichi ly cha pajau nai ne.

45Angvyn, ti y baly tham nai khumichi ly cha ai nai ngo y.

46Katlen vui nai Pawi sa rym nai yhm angtheung y naini cha ai nai tla; yhm angam mang y theu hai moh, mawi hiuchi py kadi moh.

47Israela cheng theaung vereichi ly huni pawi sa u ai nai tla.

48Na i py lengkhym takip y nai khumi ly huni pawira y cha ai nai ngo y. Cheng takhra khumi leaungrei ly nang hawi vanrei awm iy, ARENG ai tahm khai nai Katlen vui nai Pawira y abawi ai nai ngai lawh baly, ni hawi ni i yhm dengtheung neampachochi ai lengkhym takip hai ai nai tla; huni bo baly nichi ai Israela cheng kamta palawn iy, huni Pawira abawi hai pajau nai ne.

49Israela chengchi py ne sy, nangchi hawi vanrei awm nai cheng takhrachi py ne sy, hini reitachi patawm u ai nai tla," napi.

50ARENG my Mosi nini Aron teng y leu pei nai kamta khyp, Israela chengchi ly leu tangai naimy sa u bo.

51Huni kani y my ARENG ly Israela chengchi ai, Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu hai khyp nai ne.

Theu Nai 13

Chapo chalu ai vui takhra nai

1 ARENG ly Mosi teng y,

2"Chapo chalu ngierei ly kai i vui khai takhra ai nai tla; Israela chengchi i chapo chalu ngierei hawi tawnbawi cho chuluchi ngiereichi py kai i vui ne," napi.

Tako angbo abawi y nai pawi

3Naibaly Mosi my Israela chengchi teng y, "ARENG ly pahen naira len parai nai hawimy, nangchi miseaung achei nai Aikupta pri i dengdairei, nangchi ai pahawi nai kani ai pany u; huni kani y angbo abawi nai tako cha ai nai tlo y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Nangchi ly Abiba napi nai angchei i lo theung i, hini kani y Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu u nai ne.

5ARENG ly Kanan cheng, Hiti cheng, Amori cheng, Hivit cheng hawi Jebusi chengchi awm nai pri nangchi teng y pei ai, nanai nangchi i amsi pajochi hawi leu adeu hai typ bo. Mymy pahawi iy nangchi ly cha nei ai nai takang y iy, paitiu khuta hawi nai pri y tym u nai khala, saneng tleirei angchei i lo tleaung y, hini ly sa u jojo ai nai tla.

6Kani saryh tym pa-rei angbo abawi y nai tako cha chum baly, saryh kani y ARENG ai tahm khai nai pawi sa ai nai tla.

7Kani saryh ryrei ly angbo abawi nai tako cha ai nai tlo y; nangchi i pri meingtym tleirei y angbo hawi angbo abawi nai tako awm moh sy.

8Huni Pawi sa amteaung nai kani y nangchi i chapochi teng y, 'Aikupta pri i dengdairei achi theu nai khala, ARENG my rengrang tlai sa pi nai sai pany jo nai pawi ne,' nanai thui pi pachai ai nai tla.

9ARENG ly sa thai naira len parai nai hawimy nangchi ai, Aikupta pri i dengdairei patheu nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly ARENG i reita leu pei nai ai thui aninau ai nai pawi ly nangchi i kiu, ti y baly nangchi i lukatira y akawm nai ka-ma-ra sai sairei kamta, nangchi ai pany hai jo ai.

10Saneng tleirei hini kani tym baly pawi sa u jojo ai nai tla.

Chapo chalu

11"ARENG ly nangchi hawi nangmychi i amsi pajochi teng y, pei ai nai adeu kheng nai Kanan pri y kang pahawi ai. Huni pri y tym nai khala,

12nangchi i tapen nai chapo chalu ngierei ly ARENG teng y talam u ai nai tla. Nangchi i tawnbawi cho chalu katai ngierei py ARENG i vui talam ai nai tla;

13na i py keaungngo kano kasau cho chalu katai, beram cho katai hawi angtheung iy atleu ai nai tla. Huna nai sa ai nai ngai y baly keaungngo kano kasau cho kaneaung khei vui ai nai tla. Nangmychi i chapo chaluchi ai py vang hawi atleu teang ai nai tla.

14Khawnvai kani y nang i chapo my, 'Ati mana nai y hina nai sa lawh mo?,' nanai angdeng lawh baly, 'ARENG ly sa thai naira len parai nai hawimy, achi ai Aikupta pri y miseaung achei naira i nai ang pahawi nai ne.

15Aikupta samrang ly paleung tang cheng iy achi ai theu ai nai pei y nai khala, ARENG ly Aikupta pri i khumichi hawi tawnbawichi i cho chalu ngierei ai padei pi pawn bo. Huni molam y tawnbawi cho chalu ngierei ai ly ARENG teng y apathyp nai ne; na i py achi chapo chalu ngierei ai ly vang hawi atleu teang nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16ARENG ly sa thai naira len parai nai hawimy, achi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei ang pahawi nai deaungkho y, hini pawi ly nang i kiu y akhen nai, ti y baly lu kati y abyn nai ka-ma-ra kamta ne i, nangchi ai pany hai jo nai ne,' nanai thui pi ai nai tla," napi.

Tamai angjawi hawi maiteaung khai pi nai

17Aikupta pri i samrang my Israela chengchi ai theu ai nai pei khala, Tameuh ly Philistin pri mang takoleu ai nai nichi ai pahawi y leang; huni lam ly kasa teu i py, Tameuh my, "Philistinchi hawi tavai atiu lawh baly paleung phra u ai i, nichi ly Aikupta pri mang y ali teang ai, nanai pany nai ne.

18Hunaibaly nichi ai daichi ka-vym lam mang dengdairei, pangli Kamsen ai ka-kawi ka-mi tako hai prei nai ne. Israela chengchi ly tavai atiu ai nai tavai ateaung kangym amthyp u bo.

19Josepha my Israela chengchi teng y leu taviu kheng nai kamta, Mosi ly Josepha i hiuchi syn nai ne; Josepha my, "Tameuh my nangchi ai atleu nai khala y, kai i hiuchi ai hi i nai syn u ai nai tla," nanai leu taviu kheng bo.

20Israela chengchi ly Sukkoth mary dengdairei khuleaung amsa u i, daichi ka-vym khujyh i Etham mary y tai u.

21Nichi ai pahawi nai thym y, ARENG my kani thun y ly tamai angjawi hawi nichi i mo y lam patei i, vum y ly maiteaung kangvang hawi mo mang y to pi bo. Huna nai kamta vum kani thun nichi ly khuleaung chei thai nai ne.

22Kani thun y ly kani khengrei tamai angjawi my pahawi i, vum y ly maiteaung my nichi i mo mang lam patei pi jojo nai ne.

Theu Nai 14

Pangli kamsen angpeang nai

1Naibaly ARENG my Mosi teng y,

2"Israela chengchi ly anaw ali teang iy Bala Zephon mary sahawi Pangli Kamsen hawi Mikadol mary sala i, Phihahiro mary ka-do y tai ai nai thui pi.

3Aikupta samrang my, Israela chengchi ly daichi ka-vym lam tamang nai awm u ajangtang ngaw khyh, nanai dawn ai.

4Kaimy samrang i paleung tang hai cheng nai deaungkho y, ni ly nangchi ai ang hui ai; naibaly samrang ly kai i eaung naira niu ai i, ni i tavaimichi py kai i nang parai nai saichi niu u ai. Huna nai khala Aikupta chengchi py, kai ly ARENG ne, nanai pany u ai," napi. Israela chengchi ly ARENG my leu pei nai kamta sa u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Aikupta samrang ly Israela chengchi preang pan nai thai nai khala, ni hawi ni i bangtangchi ly paleung ali vui i, “Achi ly achi i miseaungchi ai tleaung hai vui lawh ly!,” nanai thui u bo.

6Naibaly samrang ly mymy i tavai ka-ri hawi tavaimichi ai angvei hai rym bo.

7Ni ly tavailuchi my lu sa nai hawi keh nai ka-ri chungvai tariureichi hawi tavaimichi ai leu pei i tavai thau hai bo.

8ARENG ly samrang i paleung tang hai iy Israela chengchi ai hui u bo; Israela chengchi ly amo theu sau naimy theu u nai ne.

9Aikupta tavaimichi, tavai keaungngochi, tavai ka-richi Israela chengchi ai hui u i, Bala Zephon mary hawi Phihahiro mary sahawi i Pangli Kamsen peang jei naira y nichi ai kai bo.

10Israela chengchi ly samrang i tavaimichi my hui nai niu u baly, khri pa-rei jei u i, sabawmra nga ai nai ARENG teng y aeu naimy takeng u.

11Nichi ly Mosi teng y, “Aikupta pri y tapreaung meingtym by y nai deaungkho y nang ly kaichi ai hini daichi ka-vym y dei hai ai nai pahawi nai a? Dawn cham, kaichi ai Aikupta pri i pahawi nai ly ati mana sa nai kha!

12Hina nai kamta awm lawh na, nanai Aikupta pri i theu y rai khala y, kaichi ly nang ai kang thui pi y nai sai a? Aikupta pri y miseaung achei py khere i khyly hawi alam chybo. Hini daichi ka-vym y dei nai tleaung y ly miseaung achei nai hawi keh alam,” nanai josei u bo.

13Huna nai khala Mosi my, “Jeih u moh, Vam parai nai awm u; vaini ARENG my atleu nai nangchi niu u ai; Aikupta chengchi ai vaini nangchi niu nai ly vai mo mang y nangchi niu u ali bi ai ny y leang bo mang.

14ARENG my ang tiu hai ai i, nangchi paleung bi u moh; nangchi ati sai py sa ai nai ngai y leang,” napi.

15 ARENG my Mosi teng y, “Ati mana nai y nangchi aeu u nai mo? Khumi mipuichi ly mo mang y tako phai tako u sy.

16Nang ly cheaungvawi syn iy, pangli salo y pheu; Tui ly akhawi thla iy teng teng mang y akalym pawn ai i, Israela chengchi ly pangli paichi khaileaung kaphui mang tako ai nai nga u ai.

17Kai ly Aikupta chengchi ai paleung tang hai nai deaungkho y, nichi ly Israela chengchi nithun hui u kathiu ai. Kai ly samrang hawi vanrei ni i tavaimichi, keaungngo ka-richi ai eaung nai khala ly kai i nang parai nai saichi niu u ai.

18Huna nai samrang hawi ni i tavaimichi ai eaung nai deaungkho y, kai ly ARENG ne, nanai Aikupta chengchi pany u ai,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Israela chengchi i mo mang y pahawi nai Tameuh i angel ly nithun mang y asyh vui iy awm pi khyp bo. Nichi i mo mang y awm nai tamai angjawi py nithun mang y asyh vui nai deaungkho y,

20Aikupta tavaimichi hawi Israela tavaimichi sala y awm pi khyp nai ne. Tamai angjawi ly Aikupta chengchi mang y veng hai cheng iy, Israela chengchi mang y angvang hai phang bo. Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly mang mang akai thai y nai ne.

21Mosi ly pangli salo y kiu pheu nai khala, ARENG my nisi ali vumtorei aho hai nai deaungkho y, pangli tui ly akhawi thla i akalym pawn iy, tuili paichi ly phui hai rawm veng bo.

22Naibaly Israela chengchi ly pangli paichi phui rawm nai tui atapang tawp nai sala mang tako u prei bo.

23Aikupta samrang i tavaimichi, keaungngo ka-richi ly Israela chengchi i nithun y hui u kathiu nai ne.

24Khutawi en khala ARENG ly tamai angjawi hawi maiteaung mang dengdai, Aikupta tavaimichi ai khen kathiu i, nichi ai ahei hai phro bo.

25Mymy ly Aikupta tavaimichi i tavai ka-ri kheuchi phra hai nai deaungkho y, raira avum u bo. Hunaibaly Aikupta chengchi ly “Israela chengchi i jeng y ARENG my achi ai tavai ang tiu nai bo, hi i nai athawn u ali sina bo he!” nanai thui u.

26 ARENG my Mosi teng y, “Pangli salo y nang i kiu pheu ly Aikupta tavaimichi, tavai ka-richi hawi ka-ri lu sa naichi salo y pangli tui ly tlenrei khyhmy avum hai tawp teang ai,” napi.

27Hunaibaly Mosi ly pangli salo y kiu pheu i, khawn khutawi nai khala pangli tui ly angchei i kari kamta awm teang. Aikupta chengchi ly tui theung i lawi ai nai atho sa u; na i py ARENG my ly nichi ai tui y anum hai chauchau bo.

28Pangli theung mang Israela chengchi ai hui u nai Aikupta tavai michi, ka-ri lu sa naichi, tavai ka-richi ai py um hai chauchau i, leaungrei py tleaung y dei be nai ne.

29Israela chengchi ly tui akalym nai sala pangli paichi kaphui mang angpeang prei ai nai nga bo.

30Huni kani y ARENG my Israela chengchi ai Aikupta chengchi kiu i lawi hai bo; naibaly Israela chengchi ly pangli peang y Aikupta khumi kadei veuchi ahei tliutla nai niu u.

31Naibaly ARENG ly mymy i nang parai nai sa thai naira hawimy Aikupta chengchi ai pasum naichi, Israela chengchi ly niu nai khala y, nichi ly ARENG ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai u; naibaly ARENG ai py, mymy i miseaung Mosi ai py ym u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Theu Nai 15

Mosi i khulym

1Naibaly Mosi hawi Israela chengchi ly ARENG ai palo nai khulym thui u bo; "Kai ly ARENG ai palo ai, ati mana nai mo na baly mymy ly nang parai nai hawimy eaung naira nga hai bo; mymy ly tavaimichi, keaungngo atang nai tavaimichi ai pangli tui y anum hai chauchau nai deaungkho y ne.

2 ARENG ly kai i atho hawi ama hai nai keung, mymy leaungrei naini kai ai atleu nai keung ne; kai ly mymy ai palo ai. Mymy ly kai i ampo i Tameuh ne iy, mymy i nang parai nai sai ai kapalo ai.

3 ARENG ly tavailu ne; mymy i amyn ly ARENG ne.

4"Mymy ly Aikupta tavaimichi hawi tavai ka-richi ai pangli tui y anum hai chauchau bo; ni i hawi keh nai tavailuchi ai ly pangli kamsen y anum hai be bo.

5Pangli tui kathiu my nichi ai um be iy, nichi ly lengseaung kamta tuili paichi y tup be nai ne.

6"Aw ARENG, nang i lamtang kiu i sa thai naira ly rengrang iy jei hyn ai nai hawi parai; sa thai naira hawimy paleung ka-echi ai pasum be bo.

7Nangmy i sa thai naira nang parai naimy ly paleung ka-echi ai sum hai bo; nang i kado theu naira ly mai kamta angveaung iy, chohphi kang nai kamta nichi ai kang hai be bo.

8Nang ly pangli tui ai hm nai khala, tui ly saleung asa iy apang kamta tawteng na bo. Pangli paichi py tang nai ne.

9Paleung ka-ei my, 'Kai ly nichi ai kai pa-rei hui iy katiu ai; nichi teng i nga nai yhmtheaung katuichi ly amji iy, kaimy i ngai nai ngierei kala ai; kai i haisau aphiu iy nichi ai katamyh pawn ai,' nanai thui nai ne.

10Na i py ARENG nang ly tlenrei khyhmy ali hm nai deaungkho y, Aikupta chengchi ai pangli tui my um biu vui bo; nichi ly tui sampyh kalen theung y kima kamta tup nai ne.

11"Aw ARENG, tameuhchi theung y nang hawi atawm nai ami awm vai mo? Nang kamta chai parai iy lyh ai awm nai ly ami awm mo? Nang kamta rengrang naichi hawi nang parai naichi sa thai nai ami awm mo?

12Nang ly lamtang kiu pheu nai deaungkho y, khaileaung my kaichi i paleung ka-echi ai pajawn pawn nai ne.

13Nang i leu adeu nai ly ym ai nai hawi; nang ly nangmy i vawi takhra nai khumichi ai pahawi nai ne. Nang i sa thai naira hawi pri kachai mang y nichi ai lam patei bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly huni satang thai i jei hyn u; Philistin chengchi ly kaso theu nai ne.

15Edom pri lu sa nai keungchi ly khri pa-rei kaso theu u; Moba pri miteaung kehchi ly jei hyn u; Kanan khumichi ly sorai paleung tama u bo.

16Huni khumi bawibawichi ly jei hyn u nai ne. Aw ARENG, nichi ly nang i sa thai naira niu i, miseaung i nai nangmy alaw hai nai nang i khumichi tako prei nai thym khala, nichi ly jei hyn i khuma phau u na bo.

17Aw ARENG, nang ly nichi ai pahawi iy nang i awm ai nai vawi takhra nai mawi salo y, meingtym tahyh pi ai; nangmy kypkyp my sa nai Achura yhm y awm hai ai.

18 ARENG nang ly deungtasarei peang jojo ai," napi

Miriam i khulym

19Samrang Pharao i keaungngo atang nai risachi hawi keaungngo ka-richi ly pangli theung y satla u nai khala, ARENG my tui um hai ali i, tui ly nichi ai um be bo. Israela chengchi naini khaileaung kaphui mang tako u i, pangli angpeang u prei bo.

20Aron i tuicho amo Miriam ly atym tava iy beu bo; takhra neampachy bawibawichi py atym beu iy lam naimy, ni i nithun abang u nai ne.

21Mariam my, "ARENG ai ly palo u, ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy i nang parai nai hawi eaung naira nga hai nai ne; mymy ly tavai keaungngochi hawi keaungngo atang nai risachi ai pangli tui y anum hai chauchau bo," nanai khulym adi iy thui nai ne.

Tui kakho

22Naibaly Mosi my Israela chengchi ai Pangli Kamsen dengdairei Shura daichi ka-vym y tym hai bo. Nichi ly kani thomrei daichi ka-vym y tako u veangveang i py tui avum y.

23Naibaly nichi ly Marah napi nai meingtym y tym u, na i py tui ly kho parai nai deaungkho y nei pajau y. Huni ai ly Marah, nanai amyn pathi nai ne.

24Nichimy Mosi ai josei u nai ly "Kaichi ati tui kanei u ai mo?" napi.

25Mosi ly ARENG teng y chiu sa i, ARENG my ni ai dengkeaung beang harei patei i, ni ly tui theung y dengkeaung beang aphi; naibaly tui ly nei ai nai nga bo. ARENG ly huni meingtym y nichi teaung ai nai reitachi pei i, hu y my nichi leu tangai mo, tangai y mo, nanai cham bo.

26Nangchi ly "Kai i leu tangai iy, kai i leu pei naichi takhawi y pa-rei patawm u baly, Aikupta chengchi teng y katym hai nai no michi nangchi teng y kang tym hai y leang mang. Kai ly nangchi ai no-na hawi sa pi nai ARENG ne," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Hu i dengdairei Elim napi nai meingtym y tym u. Hu y ly tui sampum holai nyhrei hawi chamleaung keung vui saryhrei py awm i, tui sampum ahawi y meingtym sa u bo.

Theu Nai 16

Manna hawi thengmynchi pei nai

1Israela chang bawibawichi ly Elim dengdairei tako u bi i, Aikupta pri i theu nai bo y lo nyhrei kani holai pangrei khala Sinai mawi hawi Elim sala i Sin daichi ka-vym y tym u bo.

2Huni daichi ka-vym y, nichi ly Mosi nini Aron teng y,

3"ARENG ly kaichi ai Aikupta pri y dei hai khyly hawi keh alam ai; kaichi ly huni pri y mawi hawi tako kajeu kawi pa-rei cha ai nai nga; vai ly kaichi ai kajeu ka-lam y dei hai ai nai, hini daichi ka-vym y ang pahawi nai na a hi ly" nanai josei u lengleang bo.

4Huna nai khala ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Vai kai ly nangchi bawibawi i vui kani mang dengdairei tako pala pi ai. Nichi ly kani tleirei theu iy kanirei ka-cho pakym u ai nai tla; hunai kamta kai i leu pei naichi tangai mo, tangai y mo, kapany ai.

5Tariu kani y ly kani tleirei pakym nai kamta ny y naimy, kani nyhrei i ka-cho pakym u ai nai tla," napi.

6Naibaly Mosi nini Aron my Israela cheng bawibawichi teng y, "Vaidym ly nangchi ai Aikupta pri i theu hai nai keung ARENG ne, nanai pany u ai.

7Khawn khutawi baly ARENG i nang parai nai sangso kangvang ly angvang teaung nai nangchi niu u ai. Mymy ly nangchi i josei nai thai bo, achi ly mymy i leu pei naichi naini sa ai nai tla khyh," napi.

8Mosi my thui pi bi nai ly "ARENG ly nangchi i josei nai raawi thai nai deaungkho y, nangchi dym mang cha ai nai mawi hawi khawn mang cha ai nai ngai nai ryrei tako ang pei ai. Nangchi ly kaini ai josei u nai ly ARENG ai josei tatang nai ne," napi.

9Mosi my Aron teng y, "Khumi mipuichi ly ARENG i mo y jeu u ai nai leu pei; ati mana nai mo na baly mymy ly nichi i josei naichi thai bo," napi.

10Naibaly Aron ly mipui bawibawichi teng y Mosi my leu taviu nai kamta thui pi nai thym y, nichi ly daichi ka-vym mang y khen tapai nai i, tlenrei khyhmy tamai dengdairei ARENG i kangvang sangso ly alaukau nanai niu u bo.

11ARENG my Mosi teng y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12"Kai ly Israela chengchi i josei nai kathai bo. Nichi ly dym mang y mawi cha u ai; khawndam mang y ly nichi i ngai nai ryrei tako cha ai nai nga u ai; huna nai khala Kai, ARENG ly nichi i Tameuh ne, nanai pany u ai tapi," napi.

13Huni kani dym y thengmyn kanghu akheang hai i, tai nai meingtym verei y kawi hai mang bo; khawn mang y ly tai ka-ki kadam tla hai.

14Kadam aheang nai khala y daichi verei, khaileaung y angporyp nai phichychi awm ma mang bo; huni phichychi ly kadam tanrei naudyp tlai nai ne.

15Israela chengchi ly huni ai niu nai khala, nichi ly pany vai y, niu py niu vai y i, "Hini ly ati kha?" nanai adeng u leungtang. Naibaly Mosi my nichi teng y, "Hini ly nangchi cha ai nai ARENG my pei nai tako ne.

16ARENG my khumi leaung leaungrei ly amy i dengtheung kanirei cha ai nai ka-leu khyp sie nyhrei akhui khyh sy, ang napi," napi.

17Israela chengchi ly leu pei nai kamta pakym u i, phyrei ly nawi pakym, phyrei ly maidenrei pakym u khyh.

18Nichi neh cham nai khala, nawi pakym naichi py nawime y, di pakym naichi py dime y; khumi luteng ngai nai ryrei nga u bawibawi nai ne.

19Mosi my nichi teng y, "Ami py ne sy, khawndam i vui pakhaw mai moh sy," napi.

20Na i py phyrei khumichi ly leu tangai y, pasyh u lawh; khawn mang y ly huni takochi ly ui i mui eung na; naibaly Mosi ly khri pa-rei kado theu bo.

21Khawn tleirei leaung leaungrei ka-leu pakym u i, kani bi ango nai khala khaileaung y awm nai takochi ly tlawn pan veng nai ne.

22Tariu kani y ly leaungrei y kani nyhrei ka-cho sie palyhrei pakym u bo. Mipuichi ai lu sa nai keungchi ly Mosi teng y huni satang amti pi nai khala,

23Mosi ly nichi teng y, "ARENG my leu pei nai ly vaini ly nangchi i ngai nai kamta tako paawp py paawp pajau, byh py byh pajau, kamlaichi ly khawn mang i vui khai u; khawndam ly ARENG teng y aau patyp ai nai anawn nai kani kachai ne," napi.

24Nichi ly Mosi i leu pei nai kamta khawn mang i kavui kamlai khai u i, takochi ly phra py phra y, ui py ui y nai ne.

25Mosi my ly "Vaini ly nangchi kalop anawn nai kani, ARENG i vui khai takhra nai Anawn Kani ne i, jangdyh i teicha kamlai cho u; tai angam mang y ly teicha teinei avum ai ny y.

26Nangchi ly kani tariurei sala y kani tleirei tako pakym u ai nai tla; na i py Saryh kani ly Anawn kani ne i, huni kani y ly ati sai py nga ai ny y," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Saryh kani y phyrei khumichi ly tako pakym ai nai theu u, na i py ati sai py niu
u y bo.

28Huna nai khala ARENG my Mosi teng y, “Nang i khumichi ly kai i leu tangai y ai
nai mana tanrei awm u jo rai na mo?

29Kai ARENG ly nangchi ai anawn ai nai kani kang pei bo; Huna nai y tariu kani y
ly tako kani nyhrei ka-cho nangchi ai kang pei ai. Saryh kani y ly khumi luteng
amy i awm naira y awm ai nai tla; ami py yhm angam mang y theu ai nai tlo y,”
napi.

30Hunaibaly khumichi ly saryh kani y kalop so y i, anawn u nai ne.

31Israela chengchi my huni teicha teinei ai, “Manna tako,” nanai palau u bo; huni
tako ly maheu hm ka-tawm abawi nai tako ne. Huni ly kaleung iy khawi hang
katlen nai tako kamta cha nai hawi parai.

32Mosi my, “ARENG ly achi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi iy, daichi ka-vymra
y achi ai pacho nai manna tako ai, achi i deung kangthauchi my niu ai nai manna
tako maidenrei reume ai nai tla, nanai ARENG my leu pei nai ne,” napi.

33Mosi ly Aron teng y, “Laawm harei lo ly Manna tako sie nyhrei khai, achi i
deung kangthauchi i vui reume ai nai ARENG i mo y khai ai nai tla,” napi.

34ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei nai kamta, Aron ly manna tako khai nai laawm ai
ly ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm mo y khai bo.

35Israela chengchi ly nichi khuteng sa u ai nai Kanan pri y tym nai ryrei, manna
tako ai saneng vui palyhrei cha u nai ne.

36(Huni neng khala teaung nai sie 20 rei nai ly avang teaung hawi ahyh nai ne.)

Theu Nai 17

Lengseaung mang tui theu hai nai
(Kati 20.1–13)

1Israela cheng bawibawichi ly ARENG i leu pei nai kamta, Sin daichi ka-vym i
dengdairei meingtym takhra mang y asyh bi, asyh u bi nai ne; naibaly nichi
Rephidim y tym i, hu y tai u bo; na i py huni meingtym y ly tui by y.

2Huna nai khala nichi ly Mosi teng y, “Kaichi ai tui nei ai nai pei,” nanai josei u
bo. Mosi my, “Ati mana nai josei u lawh mo? Ati mana nai ARENG ai cham u lawh
mo?” napi.

3Na i py khumi mipuichi ly khri pa-rei tui ahai nai deaungkho y, Mosi ai josei u
veangveang i ni teng y, “Ati mana nai kaichi ai Aikupta pri i nai theu hai mo?
Kaichi hawi kaichi i cho chanauchi hawi tawnbawichi raurei tui kanghai y padei
ai tau nai a?” napi u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Mosi ly ARENG teng y chiu sa praw i, “Hini khumichi i vui kai mana kasa pi pajau ai mo? Nichi ly kai ai lengseaung hawi aphi ka ai nai tau u dudu bo,” napi.

5 ARENG my Mosi teng y, “Nang hawi Israela chengchi theung i lu sa nai phyreichi ai nang teng palau ly khumi mipuichi ai pahawi iy mo mang y tako u man; Naing tavo tui y pakhau nai cheaungvawi py syn.

6Kai ly Sinai mawi i lengseaung saleung nang i mo y angdo ai. Nang ly lengseaung y pakhau; huni lengseaung mang khumichi nei ai nai tui theu ai,” napi. Naibaly Mosi ly Israela chengchi i luchi mo y leu pei nai kamta huni lengseaung y pakhau bo.

7Israela chengchi my, “ARENG ly achi hawi vanrei awm a?” nanai deng naimy Mosi ai josei iy ARENG ai cham u nai deaungkho y, huni meingtym ai,” Massah” nanai py, “Meriba” nanai py pathi u nai ne.

Amalek chengchi hawi tavai atiu nai

8Amalek chengchi ly Rephidim meingtym y chei iy Israela chengchi ai tiu u nai ne.

9Mosi my Josua teng y, “Nang ly khawndam Amalek chengchi ai tavai tiu ai nai khumi phyreichi ai vawi takhra; kai ly Tameuh my syn hai nai cheaungvawi hawi mawi saleung y angdo ai,” napi.

10Josua ly Mosi my leu pei nai kamta sa i, Amalek chengchi ai tavai tiu ai nai amsa bo. Hunai thym khala Mosi, Aron hawi Hurachi ly mawi saleung y lyn u kalau.

11Mosi i kiuban pheu nai khala Israela chengchi my pajau; na i py ni i kiuban pala vui baly, Amalek chengchi my pajau nai ne.

12Mosi ly kiuban khohai nai deaungkho y Aron nini Hura my lengseaung pali pi i, Mosi ai ateh hai; nini ly Mosi i kiuban y kani dym pa-rei dawmkhawn pi bo.

13Hunai kamta sa nai deaungkho y Josua ly Amalek chengchi tavai sum pa-rei tiu pajau nai ne.

14Naibaly ARENG my Mosi teng y, “Hini eaung nai ly pany jo ai nai tajiu typ; kaimy Amalek chengchi ai tavai kasum hai ai nai Josua teng y thui pi,” napi.

15Mosi ly maicham sa i, “ARENG ly kai i tamkhawn ne,” nanai amyn pathi bo.

16Naibaly Mosi ly “ARENG i tamkhawn theaung u! ARENG ly Amalek chengchi ai tavai tiu jojo ai!” nanai aeu bo.

Theu Nai 18

Jethro ly Mosi teng y chei nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Midian pri i pathyp pi nai keung, Mosi i ampu Jethro ly Israela chengchi ai
Aikupta pri i dengdairei nichi ai pahawi nai khala, Mosi hawi Israela chengchi
tlang tleaung y ARENG my ati mana kry mo, nanai thai nai ne.

2Hunaibaly ni ly Mosi my daw jo nai aju Zipporah,

3chapo Kerashom hawi Elazachi ai py hawi teang. (Mosi my, "Kai ly pri takhrachi
theung y angvyn ne," nanai thui i, chapo leaungrei ai Kerahsom, nanai amyn
pathi.

4Naibaly, "Kai i ampo i Tameuh my Aikupta samrang kiu y dei ai naira i nai
sabawm iy kai ai atleu bo," nanai thui i, pa-nyh chapo ai Elaza nanai pathi bo.)

5Jethro ly Mosi i aju hawi chapo leaung nyhrei ai daichi ka-vym ARENG i mawi
kachaira tai nai Mosi teng y hawi bo.

6Jethro ly nichi tym ai nai satang Mosi teng y thai hai.

7Hunaibaly Mosi ly ni hawi avum ai nai chei i, ampu i mo y lu meung iy pachawm
nai ne. Mychi tengtawi akawn u chum baly Mosi i tai theung y kun u bo,

8Mosi my ampu Jethro teng y, ARENG ly Israela chengchi ai atleu pi ai nai molam,
Aikupta samrang hawi Aikupta chengchi tlang tleaung y atiti tym hai nai
leaungsai bawibawichi amti pi nai ne. Huni bo y Israela chengchi lam sala y avum
nai rai nairachi hawi vanrei, ARENG ly Israela chengchi ai atleu pi nai satang py
amti pi bo.

9Jethro ly Israela chengchi ai Aikupta chengchi kiu i nai ARENG my atleu pi nai
satang thai baly khri pa-rei amo theu nai ne.

10Jethro my, "Aikupta cheng hawi Aikupta samrang kiu i nai nangchi ai atleu nai
keung ARENG ai ly palo u! Mymy i khumichi ai miseaung i nai atleu nai
keung ARENG ai ly palo u!

11ARENG ly Aikupta chengchi my Israela chengchi tlang tleaung y mei aniu y nai
saichi sa nai molam y, ARENG ly tameuhchi bawibawi tleaung y sa thai naira len,
nanai vai kai pany bo," napi.

12Naibaly Tameuh teng y talam ai nai, Jethro ly bom leng patlum nai apathypra
hawi takhra apathyprachi py syn; naibaly Aron hawi, Israela miteaung keh
bawibawichi ly Jethro hawi vanrei, ARENG i mo y cha nei ai nai chei u bo.

Tara chih nai keungchi y khai nai
(Leu 1.9–18)

13Pa-nyh kani y Mosi ly khumi mipuichi ai khawn mang dengdairei dym mang
khrairei tara chih bo.

14Khumi luteng i vui Mosi i sa nai ngierei ampu Jethro my niu nai khala Mosi teng
y, "Nang ly hini khumichi i vui ati alychi sa pi nai mo? Ati mana nai y nangmy

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

tlairei sa khyh nai mo? Khumi bawibawichi ly nang teng y kani khengrei angdo naimy ajeng u na bo," napi.

15Mosi my, "Nichi ly Tameuh i kangai pany ai nai ngai nai y kai teng y jeu u nai ne.

16Khumi leaung nyhrei a-ei hawi lawh baly, kai i pacheang pi nai leu tangai ai nai ang jeu u nai ne. Kai ly nichi ai Tameuh i leu pei naichi hawi, reitachi sa patawm ai nai thui pi nai ne," nanai pathang.

17Huna nai khala Jethro my Mosi teng y, "Huna nai kamta nang i sa nai ly avo y leang!

18Nang hawi nang i khumichi ly paleung bi naira avum u ai; huni kalop ly nang my leaungrei sa bawi pajau nai kalop ny y.

19Kai ly nang ai tau kahawi kang pei ai; Tameuh ly nang hawi vanrei awm hai sy. Nang i kalop ly khumichi i ka-jo ka-thui kahmchi ai, nichi i jeng y Tameuh teng y tym hai nai ly hawi keh.

20Nang ly nichi teng y Tameuh i leu pei nai hawi reitachi patiu pi iy nichi ati mana sa naimy heng u ai mo, nanai thui pi pachai ai nai tla.

21Huni bo y nang ly khumi leaung sangrei kamkawm, leaung chungvairei kamkawm, leaung vui pangrei kamkawm, leaung horei kamkawmchi ai lu sa pajau nai khumichi ai vawi takhra; huni khumichi ly Tameuh ai jei kaji iy, ka-ym awm nai, un cho y naichi lawm ai nai tla.

22Nichi ly tara chih nai keungchi lawm iy mipuichi ai tara chih u sy; Khri pa-rei len nai tara leuchi na baly nang teng y tym hai sy; na i py tara leu katheangchi ne baly nichi my ka-vo dawn iy tara khawi ryp sy; huna nai kamta kalop paji baly nang i vui kalop ache kyh ai.

23Tameuh my leu pei nai kamta nang sa baly nang i vui takeaung y ai; naibaly mipuichi py nichi i tara leu aki chum baly yhm y vawi u praw ai nai nga u ai," nanai tau pei pi bo.

24Mosi ly ampu Jethro i tau pachei nai kamta sa nai ne.

25Israela chengchi theung i lu sa pajau naichi ai vawi takhra iy, khumi leaung sangrei kamkawm, leaung chungvairei kamkawm, leaung vui pangrei kamkawm, leaung horei kamkawmchira y lu sa ai nai khai bo.

26Hunichi my ly khumichi ai tara chih pi ai nai tara chih nai keung tatangchi lawm u bo. Nichi ly tara leu kalenchi ai Mosi teng y tym hai iy, tara leu katheangchi ai ly mymychi naimy chih u nai ne.

27Naibaly Mosi my leu kahawi pavum i, Jethro ly mymy i yhm y vawi jo bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Theu Nai 19

Sinai mawi y Israela chengchi tym u nai

1-2Israela chengchi ly Aikupta pri dengdairei theu u nai bo, pa-thom lo, angchei kani y Sinai daichi ka-vym y tym u bo. Nichi ly Rephidim meingtym i nai theu bi i, Sinai daichi ka-vym y tym u nai Sinai mawi kheutang y tai u bo.

3Naibaly Mosi ly Tameuh hawi avum ai nai Sinai Mawi salo y lyn kalau jo. ARENG my Mosi ai mawi salo y palau i, Jakob i kangpreang Israela chengchi teng y thui hai nai ly:

4"Kai ly Aikupta chengchi ai ati mana pajeng mo, nanai py, ahmtlau my chochi ai pakhi hawi akheang hai nai kamta, kaimy nangchi chymme naimy kang pahawi nai sai py nangchi niu bo.

5Vai nangchi ly kai i leu tangai iy kai i Leu Maikawmchi patawm baly nangchi ly kai i khumichi lawm u ai. Khaileaung bomverei ly kai i ne; na i py nangchi ly kaimy vawi takhra nai kai i khumichi lawm ai.

6Nangchi ly kai i vui khai takhra nai khumi cheng, kai i kalop sa pi ai nai pathyp pi nai keungchi lawm u ai, nanai Israela chengchi teng y thui pi," napi.

7Hunaibaly Mosi ly mawi i nai satla kathiu teang i, lu sa nai miteaung kehchi ai palau achu iy, ARENG my leu pei naichi nichi teng y amti pi teang bo.

8Naibaly khumi mipuichi my vanrei pathang krup i, "Kaichi ly ARENG i leu pei nai ngiereichi kasa u ai mang," napi. Mosi my py mipuichi i pathang nai ai ARENG teng y amti pi teang nai ne.

9 ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Ani i leu arum nai ly khumichi thai u iy, vai i dengdairei nang ai ym u ai nai kaimy tamai angjawi mang nang teng y kang satla kathiu ai," napi. Mosi ly ARENG teng y mipuichi i pathang nai leu amti pi bo.

10ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Khumi mipuichi teng y ARENG ai chiu ai nai molam angveirym ai nai vaini hawi khawndam ly amymy ai apalum apachai ai nai thui pi. Nichi ly mymychi i ateaungchi pasiu iy,

11Pa-thom kani y ly chiu sa ai nai angvei u rym ai nai tla. Huni kani khumi bawibawichi i mo y kai ARENG ly Sinai mawi y kang satla kathiu ai.

12Nang ly Sinai mawi ka-ki khumichi takan vui y ai nai jyh ka-ma-ra so ly nichi ai mawi salo y lyn y ai nai hawi, mawi sahawi y ahai y ai nai leu pei; amimi py mawi y kheu chiu lawh baly padei vui ai nai tla;

13huni khumi ai ly ami py kiu abi dei y naimy lengseaung hawi mo, thailiho hawi mo, padei ai nai tla. Hini leu pei nai tangai y lawh baly khumi py ne sy, tawnbawi py ne sy padei ai nai tla. Na i py baw eng nai katyn thai baly khumi mipuichi ly mawi y lyn u kalau ai nai tla," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Naibaly Mosi ly mawi i nai satla kathiu iy khumichi teng y ARENG ai chiu ai nai angveirym hai bo. Naibaly nichi ly ateaungchi pasiu u nai ne.

15Mosi ly nichi teng y, “Pa-thom kani y ly angvei u rym; huni thym y ly aju teng y i y naimy kaja so u, nanai thui pi bo.

16Kani pa-thom khawn ly kani pajyh iy amlosadi py theu hai i, mawi salo y tamai beu hai cheng bo; naibaly baw eng nai katyn pajeng parai nai thai; huna nai khala tai theung i khumi bawibawichi ly jei nai kaso theu u bo.

17Mosi ly tai theung y awm nai mipuichi ai Tameuh hawi avum ai nai pahawi i, nichi ly mawi kheutang y angdo u bo.

18ARENG ly mawi salo y mai kangveaung kamta satla kathiu nai deaungkho y Sinai mawi verei ly mai khyh my khiu cheng bo. Tamang mai khyh kamta mai khyh ly khyh kalau iy khumichi ly kaso theu u tliu na bo.

19Baw katyn py pajeng ryh pajeng ryh bo. Mosi my thui baly Tameuh my kani pajyh nai kamrawi y pathang pi nai ne.

20ARENG ly Sinai Mawi saleung y satla kathiu i, Mosi ai mawi salo y palau baly ni ly mawi y lyn kalau jo bo.

21Naibaly ARENG my Mosi teng y, “Nang ly mawi anui y satlo kathiu ly khumichi my kai ai avum ai nai ang jeu nai khala, jyh ka-ma-ra kan y ai nai thui pi; kan u lawh baly khumi neangneang dei ai.

22Kai sahawi y ahai nai pathyp pi nai keungchi malawn py, mymychi ai apalum apachai u ai nai tla, ti y baly kai ly nichi ai pajeng ai,” napi.

23Huna nai khala Mosi my ly ARENG teng y, “Khumi mipuichi ly lyn kalau y leang; ati mana nai mo na baly nangmy mawi kachai palawn ai nai leu pei iy, mawi ka-ki jyh ka-ma-ra sa pi khyp nai deaungkho y ne,” napi.

24 ARENG my, “Nang ly mawi i nai satlo kathiu ly Aron ai hawi kalau; pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi mipuichi ly kai teng y jeu ai nai, jyh ka-ma-ra khai nai kan hai moh; jyh ka-ma-ra kan lawh baly nichi ai kapajeng ai,” napi.

25Hunaibaly Mosi ly mawi anui y satla kathiu iy, ARENG my leu pei nai ly khumichi teng y thui pi bo.

Theu Nai 20

Leusai Horei pei nai
(Leu 5.1–21)

1Tameuh my,

2“Kai ly nangchi ai miseaung achei nai, Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi nai keung nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3“Kai ny y baly tameuh takhra y chiu moh.

4“Kani khusangra i heng nai amjy, khaileaung salo i heng nai amjy, khaileaung anui tui theung i heng nai amjychi ka-tawm mynchi ly nangmychi i vui so u moh.

5Kai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne i, mani myn ai py chiu u moh. Hunai deaungkho y myn ai lu meung u moh, chiu py chiu u moh. Kai ai niu ngai y nai keungchi ai ly nichi i katu chanauchi tlang tleaung y, deung thom deung palyh khrairei kapajeng ai.

6Na i py kai ai tamen iy kai i reita patawm nai khumichi ai ly deung kangthau sang ho khrairei katamen ai.

7“Kai i amyn thui rumrang moh; kai ly nang i ARENG Tameuh ne i, kai i amyn thui rumrang nai khumi ai ly kapajeng ai.

8“Anawn kani y ja ai nai tami reng moh. Huni kani ai ly kachai khai takhra ai nai tla.

9Nang ly kani tariurei sala y, sa ai avo nai kalopchi sa ai nai tla;

10Saryh kani ly Tameuh i vui khai takhra nai anawn nai kani ne. Huni kani y ly nangmy hawi nang i cho chanauchi, miseaungchi, tawnbawichi, angvynchi py kalop sa ai nai avo y.

11Kai ARENG ly kani tariurei sala y my kani khusang, khaileaung, pangli hawi huni theung y awm nai cheaungkhangchi ai sa iy saryh kani y anawn nai ne. Naibaly ARENG my huni Anawn nai kani ai ly amtheaung hai iy kani kachai palawn bo.

12“Nang i ARENG Tameuh my pei nai pri y heng sau ai nai, nang i amhm, ampo ai tahm khai.

13“Khumi ai padei moh.

14“Pajang so moh.

15“Paviu moh.

16“Amichi ai ka-chawi naimy seu rumrang moh.

17“Ami i yhm hlau paleung no moh; ami i aju py, miseaungchi ai py, tawnbawichi py, keaungngo kano kasauchi py, mymy i atitichi py paleung no moh,” napi.

Khumichi i jei nai
(Leu 5.22–23)

18Khumi mipuichi ly kani pajyh nai katyn, baw eng nai katyn hawi amlosadi theu nai, mawi verei mai khyh theu naichi ai niu nai, thai nai khala jei hyn u i, kamlo mang y angdo u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Nichi my Mosi teng y, “Nangmy kaichi teng y ARENG i leu pei nai amti pi ba, kaichi tangai ai mang; na i py Tameuh kypkyp my kaichi teng y leu pei lawh baly kaichi ly dei ai,” napi.

20Naibaly Mosi my, “Jei u moh; nangchi ai cham ai nai py, nangchi ly mymy i leu tangai iy kamngo so y ai nai py, Tameuh ang jeu nai ne,” nanai pathang.

21Na i py mipuichi ly kamlo kyh y angdo u jo rai. Mosi naini Tameuh awm nai tamai kaveng sahawi y chei tapai khyh nai ne.

Maicham i vui Reitachi

22 ARENG my Mosi dengdairei Israelachi teng y thui pi nai ly “Kai, ARENG ly kani mang dengdairei nangchi teng y leu pei nai nangchi pany u bo.

23Nangchi ly kai ai naini chiu ai nai tla khyh; nangmychi i vui muku, tangkachi hawi tameuh mynchi sa iy chiu u moh.

24Apathyp ai nai vui y khaileaung hawi maicham sa ai nai tla; huni maicham salo y nang i beram, si, mi-i tawnbawi bom verei ai py, leunghawi kapathypra py, leng patlum ai nai tla. Kai ai chiu ai nai khai takhra nai meingtym tleirei y kang jeu iy amtheaung hai ai.

25Nangchi ly kai i vui lengseaung hawi maicham sa baly, si nai lengseaung hawi so moh; tamo hawi si nai lengseaung maicham ly chai y i, kai i vui y teaung ngau y nai ne.

26Maichamra y kheubyn so moh; sa lawh baly, nangchi maicham tleaung y lyn nai khala tlang ka-keu awm nai niu ai.

Theu Nai 21

Miseaung khawn nai i vui Reita
(Leu 15.12–18)

1“Israela chengchi i vui anui mang i reitachi pei pi bo;

2nang ly Hebrai cheng miseaung leaungrei ai van lawh baly ni ly nang teng y saneng tariurei miseaung achei sy. Saryh saneng y ni ly vang pei y naimy miseaung alaw ai nai tla.

3Khumi ami py miseaung achei nai thym y yhmtheaung sa baly, miseaung alawi nai khala, huni aju ai hawi ai nai ngo y. Na i py ni ly yhmtheaung sa nai bo y miseaung lawm nai ne baly, ni lawi nai khala ni i aju py lawi ai nai tla.

4Yhm keung my ni ai aju la hai iy cho chanau sa lawh baly, huni neampachy hawi cho chanauchi ai ly yhmkeung my peang nai ne. Hunaibaly ni leaungrei naini lawi ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Na i py huni miseaung ly yhmkeung ai py, aju ai py, cho chanauchi ai py tamen iy miseaung alawi ai nai ngai y lawh baly,

6huni miseaung ai ly ni i yhmkeung my Tameuh ai chiu nai meingtym y hawi ai nai tla. Huni miseaung ai katheu, ti y baly katheu laibeaung y angdo hai iy, ni i kano kho pheu ai nai tla. Naibaly ni ly yhmkeung teng y mymy deungrei miseaung achei ai nai tla.

7Khumi ami py amy i chaniu ai miseaung y jo lawh baly, huni miseaung neampachy ly miseaung neampacho kamta, miseaung alaw ai nai ngo y.

8Yhmkeung my khrei y nai deaungkho y aju palawn ai nai ngai y lawh baly, ni i ampo ai atleu hai teang ai nai tla. Yhmkeung my kry y nai deaungkho y huni miseaung nu ai takhra neampachochi teng y jo vui pajau y.

9Khumi leaungrei ly mymy i van nai miseaung neampachy ai, my i chapo hawi apom hai lawh baly, huni neampachy ai chaniu kamta palawn ai nai tla.

10Khumi leaungrei ly aju kangtha la lawh teu i py, aju kangngym ai ly angchei i kamta teicha teinei hawi ateaung alangchi dawn hai pi jojo ai nai tla.

11Huna nai kamta dawn hai pi y lawh baly, miseaung vang hnei teang y naimy huni neampachy ai palawi pi ai nai tla.

No pei nai keungchi i vui reita khai pi nai

12“Ami py ne sy, khumi leaungrei ai padei ka lawh baly, huni khumi ai ly padei teang ai nai tla.

13Na i py padei ai nai dawn yb y naimy dei hai vui lawh baly, padei nai keung ly kaimy khai pi yb nai meingtym y aheu pajau nai ne.

14Na i py kado katheu y padei ai nai ym iy khumi ai padei nai keung ly kai i maichamra y abyh lawh teu i py, ni ai ryh vui iy padei ai nai tla.

15“Khumi ami py ne sy, my i amhm, ampo ai khyh pakhau nai khumi ai ly padei takengkei ai nai tla.

16“Khumi ami py ne sy, khumi leaungrei ai jo vui ai nai py ne sy, mymy teng y miseaung palawn ai nai py ne sy, atho y patiu nai khumi ai ly padei takengkei ai nai tla.

17“Khumi ami py ne sy, amhm ampo ai pasawi lawh baly ni ai ly padei takengkei ai nai tla.

18“Khumi tengtawi ajo ani iy leaungrei my takhra leaungrei ai lengseaung hawi mo, kiu kheu hawi mo, no pei i py, dei y lawh baly, no nga nai khumi ly ira tleaung y jawn jo na i py, ami py ne sy,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19cheaungvawi atawi iy tako cheaung-ang pajau lawh teu i py, no pei nai khumi ai pajeng ai nai tlo y. No nga nai khumi kalop phra nai molam y, no pei nai khumi my peh iy no hawi nai pa-rei khen kry ai nai tla.

20“Yhmkeung ly miseaung neampacho ai mo, miseaung neampachy ai mo, thengbeang hawi pakhau nai deaungkho y huni miseaung dei lawh baly, huni yhmkeung ai ly pajeng ai nai tla.

21Na i py huni miseaung ly kanirei, kani nyhrei no khyh iy dei y lawh baly, huni yhmkeung ly miseaung ai peang nai keung ne nai deaungkho y pajeng ai nai tlo y.

22“Khumi phyreichi ajo ani nai khala y, neampachy jeubom ai chawm lawh iy deaungdi pahaw vui i py, tamo ngo hai y lawh baly, tara chih nai khala y juvo i hnei nai ryrei peh takengkei ai nai tla.

23Na i py huni neampachy ai no nga hai nai ne baly, hengra i vui hengra,

24mei i vui mei, ho i vui ho, kiu i vui kiu, kheu i vui kheu,

25mai kang hai baly mai kang hai, tamo nga hai baly tamo ngo hai, bawp hai baly bawp hai teang nai pajengra tym hai ai nai tla.

26“Yhmkeung my miseaung neampacho, ti y baly neampachy ai mei y pakhau nai deaungkho y, mei phra lawh baly, mei i vui peh nai kamta huni miseaung ly miseaung i nai alaw sy.

27Yhmkeung my miseaung ai pakhau iy miseaung i ho tleu lawh baly, ho i vui vang pei nai kamta, huni miseaung ly miseaung i nai alaw sy.

Tawnbawi yhmkeung i sa ai nai kalop

28“Si katai my deng nai khumi leaungrei dei lawh baly, huni si ai lengseaung hawi aphi ka ai nai tla; huni mawi ly cho ngau y; na i py si yhmkeung ai ly pajeng moh.

29Na i py si katai ly khumi ai deng reng nai yhmkeung ly pany, pany py pany hai iy, hai theung y hawihai kry y nai y deng i, khumi dei lawh baly, huni si ai ly lengseaung hawi aphi ka ai nai tla; si yhmkeung ai py padei ai nai tla.

30Na i py si yhmkeung ai ly mymy i tlang areu y ai nai peh vui ai nai nga lawh baly, hnei nai ryrei peh ai nai tla.

31Si katai my deaungdi neampacho, ti y baly neampachy ai deng ka lawh baly, hini khai pi yb nai reita kamta sa ai nai tla.

32Si katai ly miseaung neampacho, ti y baly neampachy ai deng ka lawh baly, huni si yhmkeung ly miseaung i yhmkeung ai tangka chang phairei peh ai nai tla; si katai ai ly lengseaung hawi aphi ka ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

33“Khumi ami mo ly angawm tai iy taphum y naimy khai su nai deaungkho y, angawm y si katai, ti y baly keaungngo kano kasau tla lawh baly,

34“ni ly yhmkeung teng y huni tawnbawi dei nai i vui tangka hawi peh iy, huni tawnbawi veu ai ly peang ryp sy.

35Khumi leaungrei i si my takhra khumi leaungrei i si ai deng ka lawh baly, heng nai si katai ai nini ly jo iy vang amji hawi ai nai tla; si kadei mawi py amji hawi ai nai tla.

36Na i py si yhmkeung ly my i si ly deng reng nai pany teu i py hai theung y hawihai pakheng y nai deaungkho y, si dei nai yhmkeung ai si katai kangtheung peh teang iy, si kadei veu ai py peang ryp sy.

Theu Nai 22

Peh teang nai reitachi

1“Khumi leaungrei ly si mo, beram mo, paviu iy padei nai mo py ne sy, jo vui nai mo py ne sy, si harei jeng y si pangrei, beram harei jeng y beram palyhrei, peh ai nai tla.

2-4Ni ly paviu nai deaungkho y peh ai tla nai ne. Ni ly peh pajau y lawh baly amymy ai ajo iy peh ai nai tla. Paviu nai si, beram, keaungngo kano kasauchi ni teng y kangheng avum lawh baly, ni ly nucho peh ai nai tla. “Kangviu leaungrei ly vum y yhm ateng vau iy paviu nai thym khala, kangviu ai padei nai khumi ly kamngo tlo y leang. Na i py kani thun y paviu nai molam y kangviu ai padei lawh baly, padei nai keung ly kamngo tla.

5“Khumi leaungrei ly tawnbawichi ai li y, ti y baly kreip akho theung y teicha patlai iy, ami i li theung y teicha cha hai lawh baly, mymy i li, ti y baly kreip akho theung i hawi keh nai amti amjang hawi jeng peh teang ai nai tla.

6“Khumi leaungrei ly my i li mo, hlau mo, mai leng nai khala, kamru mai my ami i li, hlaura i chohlengchi, choh keungchi kang lawh baly, mai leng nai keung ly phra hai nai deaungkho y peh ai nai tla.

7“Khumi leaungrei my takhra khumi leaungrei teng y tangka, ti y baly vang kateng vawnsaichi au nai khala, kangviu my paviu veng iy, huni kangviu ai avum lawh baly, paviu nai keung ly nucho peh ai nai tla.

8Na i py kangviu ai avum y lawh baly, vawn kry nai keung ai Tameuh ai chiu nai meingtym y pahawi iy, khumi takhra i yhmtheaung paviu y, nanai vaineng abeu hai ai nai tla.

9“Si, beram, keaungngo kano kasau hawi ateaungchi tama nai molam y, khumi leaung nyhrei a-ei hawi lawh baly, nini leaung nyhrei ai Tameuh i mo y chih nai khala, paviu nai khumi ly nucho peh ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10“Khumi leaungrei my keaungngo kano kasau, si, beram hawi takhra tawnbawichi kry pi ai nai au nai khala, huni tawnbawi ly dei nai, ti y baly no nga nai, ti y baly paviu vui nai awm iy huni molam y pany nai keungchi py by y baly,

11Tameuh ai chiu nai meingtym y chei iy tawnbawichi um paviu y, nanai tawnbawi kry nai keung ly vaineng abeu ai nai tla; huna nai sa baly tawnbawi yhmkeung ly sum ai nai tla, peh ai nai tlo y.

12Na i py tawnbawi ai paviu nai keung ne lawh baly, paviu nai khumi ly tawnbawi keung ai peh teang sy.

13Kasui takai my kei nai ne baly, pany ai nai kadei veu patei pajau ai nai tla. Mawi kasi my kei nai ne baly peh ai nai tlo y.

14“Khumi leaungrei ly takhra khumi leaungrei teng i tawnbawi alai iy, yhmkeung nengniu y huni tawnbawi ly no nga, ti y baly dei vui ai na baly, alai nai keung ly peh teang ai nai tla.

15Na i py yhmkeung mei ka-niu y tamo nga nai dei lawh baly, alai nai keung ly peh ai nai tlo y; huni tawnbawi ai vang hawi alai nai ne lawh baly, alai nai vang naini pei ai nai tla.

Amkym ai nai hawi Reita leu pei naichi

16“Khumi leaungrei ly anglo leaungrei ai pom ai nai, amhm ampo teng y deng y naimy preang hai vui lawh baly, tamo muvang pei iy huni anglo ai pom ai nai tla.

17Na i py huni anglo i ampo my, huni neampacho hawi apom hai ai nai ngai hai y lawh baly, pajanglai tangka hawi ampo teng y peh pi ai nai tla.

18“Uimiu khawn nai neampachy ai ly padei takengkei ai tla.

19“Tawnbawi ai pajang nai khumi ai ly padei ai nai tla.

20“Kai, ARENG ai ny y naimy tameuh takhra teng y apathyp lawh baly, huni khumi ai ly padei ai tla.

21“Cheng takhra ai ana ai nai tlo y; ati mana nai mo na baly nangchi py Aikupta pri y cheng takhra kamta awm reng nai deaungkho y ne.

22Neampachy lumai hawi nurochi ai ana ai nai tlo y.

23Nangchi ly huni khumichi ai ana nai deaungkho y, nichimy kai teng y kasabawmra hnei lawh baly, Kai ARENG my pathang pi ai.

24Kai ly kado theu nai deaungkho y, nangchi ai tavai keung y dei hai ai. Naibaly nangchi i ajuchi ly neampachy lumai lawm ai i, nangchi i chanauchi py nuro nukai cho lawm u ai.

25“Nangchi ly kai i khumichi theung i mawn keh nai khumichi ai tangka alai ai nai pei baly, tangka paseng nai keung kamta ly ty cho moh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Nang teng y khumi leaungrei ly ka-ym sa nai kanih khai baly, nang ly kani dym hai y naimy ni teng y pei pi teang ai nai tla.

27Ati mana nai mo na baly ni ly akhiu ai nai kanih harei awm khyh nai deaungkho y, ni ly mana i pajau ai mo? Ni ly sabawm ai nai kai teng y hnei takeng baly, kai ly pahen nai keung ne i kapathang pi ai.

28“Nangchi ly Tameuh ai thui tamawn rumrang moh; nangchi i cheng lu sa nai keung ai pasawi moh.

29“Nang i amti amjang hawi thengthai chaluchi py, kreip hang py, olive asitui py, kai teng y talam ai nai tla. Nangchi i chapo chaluchi py kai teng y talam ai nai tla.

30Nang i tawnbawi cho chalu katai hawi beram cho katai chalu py kai teng y talam ai nai tla. Kani saryhrei ly amhm hawi khai iy tajarei kani y ly kai teng y talam ai nai tla.

31“Nangchi ly kai i chengchi ne; nangchi ly kasui takaichi my kei nai amso tawnbawi mawi ly cho u moh. Uichi ai phai pacho u.

Theu Nai 23

Hawi naira hawi meitang naira

1Nangchi ly teng y nai satang kamngo sa nai khumi mang y, teng y nai pany hai nai keung lawm moh.

2Khumi kanawichi i tamang naira y abang moh; khumi kanawichi mang y abang iy leu meitang ali hai vui ai nai, teng y nai pany hai nai keung lawm moh.

3Tara chih nai khala y khumi kamawn nai deaungkho y, khumi kamawn mang y teng y nai pany hai nai keung lawm moh.

4“Nang ly nangmy i paleung ka-e i si mo, keaungngo kano kasau mo, kanghu theung i preang jo nai niu baly, yhmkeung teng y tha pi teang ai nai tla.

5Nang i paleung ka-e i keaungngo kano kasau ly vawn kaji deaungkho y atlym jo baly, en vui y naimy tako teang pajau pa-rei sabawm ai nai tla.

6“Khumi kamawn ai tara chih nai khala y, tara lam teng y nai chih pi moh.

7Khumi leaungrei ai ka-chawi naimy seu moh; kamngo so y nai khumi ai tara pasum moh; Huna nai kateng chih y nai khumi ai ly kaimy pasum ai.

8Un cha nai khumi ly tara lam kateng niu y i, khumi kahawi ai phra hai pajau deaungkho y, un cho moh.

9“Nangchi ly Aikupta pri y angvyn kamta awm u reng nai deaungkho y, angvyn i ka-dawn pany iy nangchi i pri y angvyn lawm nai cheng takhrachi ai ano moh.

Saryh saneng hawi saryh kani

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10“Nangchi ly saneng tariurei sala y li, hlau amti amjangchi pakym achu ai nai tla.

11Na i py saryh saneng y ly li, hlau so y naimy khau u jo; hunira prau nai amti amjangchi py pakym u moh. Khumi kamawnchi cho u sy ly huni bo i nai ly daichi mawichi i vui khai pi ai nai tla. Nangchi i kreip akho hawi olive akhochi ai py, huna nai kamta sa teang ai nai tla.

12“Nangchi ly kani tariurei sala kalop sa iy, saryh kani y ly anawn ai nai tla; Hunai kamta teang, nang i kalop sa pi nai miseaungchi, nang i angvynchi hawi tawnbawichi ai py anawn hai ai nai tla.

13“Kai ARENG my nangchi ai kang thui pi nai ngiereichi tangai u; tameuh takhrachi ai chiu u moh; huni tameuhchi i amyn malawn py thui u moh.

Pawi kalen thomrei
(Theu 34.18–26; Leu 16.1–17)

14“Nangchi ly kai ai tahm khai ai nai, sanengrei y pawi kalen tlen thomrei sa ai nai tla.

15Tako angbo abawi y nai pawi sa ai nai tla. Kaimy leu pei nai kamta Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu nai Abiba lo y kani saryhrei angbo abawi y nai tako cha ai nai tla. Ami py katalamra syn y naimy, kai teng y ahi hawi iy chiu ai nai so moh.

16“Nangchi li hlaura i choh tyn nai neng tym baly, nangchi i amti amjangchi hawi changtha la pawi sa ai nai tla. “Saneng dym baly nangmychi thengthai baichira i, thengthai athaichi pakym achu nai khala, chohboleh nai pawi sa ai nai tla.

17Saneng tleirei hini pawi tlen thomrei sa nai khala y, neampacho bawibawichi ly ARENG Tameuh teng y ahi hawi iy chiu ai nai tla.

18“Kai teng y tawnbawi hawi apathyp nai khala y, angbo abawi nai tako hawi talam moh; kai teng y apathyp nai tawnbawi thau ly khawn mang khrairei kamlai khai ai nai tlo y.

19“Saneng tleirei nang i li hlauchira i amti amjang chaluchi ly nang i ARENG Tameuh i yhm y tym hai iy talam ai nai tla. “Beram cho, ti y baly mi-i cho ai ly amhm i kanutui hawi byh ai nai tlo y.

Leu adeu naichi hawi Leu pei naichi

20“Nangchi i khuleaung lam jeungrei ang kry ai nai hawi Kaimy sa pi yb nai pri y nangchi ai pahawi ai nai nangchi i mo mang y angel pato pi ai.

21Ni ai tahm khai iy ni i leu tangai u. Ni ai kaimy pato nai ne i, ni ai tiu u moh; ni ly huna nai tiu nai ai ly pahen pi ai ny y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Na i py nangchi ly ni i leu tangai iy kai i leu pei nai kamta sa u baly, kai ly nangchi i paleung ka-e bawibawi hawi, nang ai ka-awi sa nai khumichi ai kaimy tiu ai.

23Kai i angel ly nangchi i mo mang lu sa iy tako hai ai i, Amori cheng, Hiti cheng, Perizi cheng, Kanan cheng, Hevit cheng, Jebusi chengchi awm nai pri y tym pa-rei ang pahawi ai; huni pri i chengchi ai ly kaimy tamyh pawn ai.

24Nangchi ly nichi i tameuhchi ai lu meung iy chiu u moh; nichi i reitachi kamta teaung u moh; nichi i tameuhchi taphra iy, nichi i khai takhra nai leungchengchi py pakhau pi pawn ai nai tla.

25Nangchi ly nangchi i Tameuh, kai ARENG ai chiu khyh baly, kai ly nangchi ai teicha teinei amtheaung hai iy noso aho hai ai.

26Nangchi i pri y cho deaungdi pahaw vui nai, teng vui nai neampachy awm ai ny y; nangchi ai deung sau hai ai.

27Nangchi ai tiu nai khumichi ly kai ai jei u ai; nangchi ai tiu nai pri i khumichi ly khrukhra iy ahei u phro ai.

28Hivit cheng, kanan cheng hawi Hiti chengchi ly athengra naimy preang u bawn ai.

29Kai ly huni khumi cheng bawibawichi ai sanengrei sala y my, kapatheu be ai ny y; huna nai kapatheu be lawh baly, huni pri ly daichi mawichi khri pa-rei hyn ai i, khumeung khuram lawm vui na.

30Nangchi ly huni pri peang pajau ai nai khumi vuikanai peung nai ryrei, kaimy huni pri i chengchi ai maiden maidenrei kapatheu ai.

31Kaimy nangchi i khujyh ly pangli kamsen dengdai mrethe pangli ryrei, daichi ka-vym dengdai Euphrat tavo ryrei kau hai ai. Kai ly huni pri i khumichi ai nangchi kiu y kang au ai i, nichi ai nangchi my patheu u pajau ai.

32Huni khumichi hawi py, huni khumichi i tameuhchi hawi py, Leu Maikawm aso u moh.

33Nangchi i pri y nichi ai awm ai nai pei moh; nichi ai awm ai nai pei lawh baly, nichi ly nangchi ai kai i tlang tleaung y kamngo so hai lawh na. Nangchi ly nichi i tameuhchi ai chiu u lawh baly, phra hai angchi khyp nai deaung y man u ai.

Theu Nai 24

Leu Maikawm ai khaw hai typ nai

1 ARENG my Mosi teng y, “Nang ly Aron, Nadab, Abihu hawi Israela chengchi ai lu sa nai leaung vui saryhreichi ai hawi iy, kai teng y mawi saleung y lyn hai kalau; nangchi ly kamlo kyh mang dengdairei kai ai chiu u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Nang leaungrei naini kai sahawi y jeu ai nai tla. Takhra khumichi ly kai sahawi y ahai moh sy; khumi mipuichi ly mawi y py lyn u moh sy," napi.

3Mosi ly Israela chengchi teng y vawi teang iy ARENG i leu pei nai ngierei hawi, reita bawibawichi amti pi. Khumi bawibawichi my, "Kaichi ly ARENG i leu pei nai ngirei tangai mang," nanai vanrei pathang u krup bo.

4Mosi ly ARENG i leu pei naichi tajiu typ bo. Kani pa-nyh khawn angthodyh Mosi ly mawi kheutangra y maicham sa i, Israela cheng holai nyhreichi i vui leungcheng holai nyhrei leng bo.

5Naibaly ni ly Israela cheng thawndeangchi ai pacheang i, nichi ly sichi tleh iy ARENG teng y leng patlum nai kapathypra, leunghawi kapathyprachi talam u nai ne.

6Mosi ly tawnbawi thi ka-hyhrei ai rahumra kadeng iy, thi ka-hyhrei nai ly maicham tleaung y katheng bo.

7Naibaly ni ly ARENG i leu pei nai tajiu typ nai Leu Maikawm la iy, mipuichi thai pa-rei phain pi. Nichi ly "ARENG i leu pei nai ngiereichi tangai ai mang," nanai pathang u.

8Naibaly Mosi my thi kadeng nai rahumchi la i ni my, "Hini thi ly ARENG my leu pei nai nangchi hawi Leu Maikawm khaw hai typ nai ne," napi nai thui nai tarawi y mipuichi i tlang tleaung y katheng bo.

9Mosi, Aron, Nadab, Abihu hawi Israelachi ai lu sa nai leaung vui saryhreichi ly mawi saleung y lyn u bo.

10Nichi ly Israela chengchi i Tameuh ai niu u bo. Mymy i kheu keung y kani khusang kamta pangau nai saphire lengseaung padai nai atawm.

11Tameuh my Israela cheng lu sa naichi ai patangra avum hai y, nichi ly Tameuh ai niu u chum baly vanrei cha nei ahawi u bo.

Sinai mawi salo y Mosi tym nai

12 ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Kai i awmra mawi salo y lyn kalau ly khumi mipuichi amtiu ai nai, kaimy tajiu pi yb iy reitachi abawi nai lengseaung phei nyhrei nang teng y kang au ai," napi.

13Mosi ly my i bangtang Josua hawi mawi salo y lyn hawi kalau bo.

14Mosi my Israela cheng lu sa nai keungchi teng y, "Kaini tym teang y ryrei ly hini meingtym y ajeng u jo. Nangchi theung y ka-jo ka-thui sai sairei awm lawh baly, Aron hawi Hura nini teng y chei iy, nini i ka-vo sa nai tangai u," napi.

15Mosi ly Sinai mawi saleung y lyn kalau nai khala, tamai ly mawi y khiu pup na.

16-17Mawi saleung y ly ARENG i nang parai nai sangso ly khri pa-rei angvang teaung bo. Israela chengchi ly huni nang parai nai kangvang ly mawi salo y mai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

kangveaung kamta niu u nai ne. Tamai ly mawi y kani tariu ryrei khiu cheng i, saryh kani y ly ARENG my tamai theung mang Mosi ai palau bo.

18Huna nai khala Mosi ly tamai my khiu pup nai mawi saleung y lyn jo bo. Ni ly mawi saleung y kani y kani vui palyhrei, vum y vum vui palyhrei awm nai ne.

Theu Nai 25

Tabynako sa ai nai vui y talam nai
(Theu 35.4–9)

1 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

2"Israela chengchi ly kai teng y talam nai atitichi talam ai nai tla, nanai thui pi. Nang ly khumi lutengchi my, ngai parai naimy pei nai katalamrachi ly kawn pi ai nai tla.

3Talam ai nai atitichi ly; muku, tangka, kheupaja,

4kanih mai ka-syn, an kamngau, an kamsen jeaung, beram mui kamleng, mi-i mui hawi aneng nai kanih,

5an kamleng pathym nai beram katai peihchi, mawi peih kangleung, thaneaung keung,

6maisi hang, tahm palyn ai nai asitui hawi veang ai nai rimui mui kahawichi py,

7pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh i pachiu nai ephod hawi tangtaang adangra y pathi ai nai vang kateng mahura hawi takhra vang kateng lengseaungchi ne.

8Khumi mipuichi ly kai i vui Tabynako sa ai nai tla. Naibaly kai ly nichi theung y kaawm hai ai.

9Nang ai kang patei nai kamta Tabynako hawi ateaung alangchi sa ai nai tla.

Leu Maikawm Pawm
(Theu 37.1–9)

10"Pawm ly jeng miu nyh pa-thom ka-rei, ka kalen ly miurei bo ka-rei, ka-sang ly miurei bo ka-rei awm nai ai thaneaung keung hawi so u.

11Huni ly theung mang py, angam mang py muku an paleaung hai iy teng ka-ki muku mawm hai typ ai nai tla.

12Huni Pawm ajeaung ai nai muku sengtleng palyhrei sa iy taki palyhrei i kheuchira y, makengrei y sengtleng nyhrei sa bawi ai nai tla.

13Thaneaung keung hawi ajeaungra samtleangchi sa iy muku mawm typ ai nai tla.

14Pawm angjeaung ai nai samtleangchi ly Pawm y tai nai sengtlengchira y thawi yb ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Samtleangchi ai sengtlengchira i nai ajiu vui moh; thawi jo ai nai tla.

16Reita leu pei naichi tajiu typ nai lengseaung phei nyhrei kang pei ai. Huni lengseaung phei nyhrei ai ly huni Pawm theung y khai ai nai tla.

17Jeng miu nyh pa-thom ka-rei, ka ly miurei bo ka-rei awm nai Pawm khym ly muku tangcheng hawi sa ai nai tla.

18Khym i mang mang kachawn y Kherubenmyn nyhrei ai muku tangcheng hawi sa ai nai tla.

19Huni myn ly khym i kachawn nyhreira khym ngan y sa ai nai tla.

20kheruben nyhrei i kadai nai pakhichi ly Pawm khymra y khiu ai nai tla; mo atha leungtang iy huni khym ai khen hai ai nai tla.

21Lengseaung phei nyhrei ly Pawm theung y khai iy, khym typ ai nai tla.

22Hunira y kai ly nangchi hawi avum ai; kai ly kheruben nyhrei khym salo y awm iy, Israela chengchi teng y leu pei ai nai ngiereichi ly nang teng y kang thui pi ai.

Tameuh teng talam ai nai tako khaira sabawi
(Theu 37.10–16)

23“Thaneaung keung hawi jeng miu nyhrei, ka miurei, ka-sang miurei bo ka-rei awm nai sabawi harei so.

24Huni sabawi ly muku tangcheng hawi paleaung iy, sabawi teng kamki ly muku hawi mawm typ ai nai tla.

25Sabawi ka-ki kangdai peurei awm nai hawi mawm prei iy muku paleaung ai nai tla.

26Sabawi taki palyhreichira i kheuchira y, muku sengtleng palyhrei tai ai nai tla.

27Samtleang thawi ai nai sengtlengchi ly sabawi teng mawm nai anui y tai ai nai tla.

28Samtleangchi ly thaneaung keung hawi sa iy, muku an paleaung ai nai tla.

29Kreip hang talam nai khala y teaung ai nai, samtang, sora, chy-ychy hawi rahumchi ai ly muku tangcheng hawi sa ai nai tla.

30Huni sabawi ly Leu Maikawm Pawm i mo mang y khai ai nai tla; kai teng y talam nai tako kachaichi py, sabawi salo y avaw y pa-rei khai ai nai tla.

Maisi yhm khaira
(Theu 37.17–24)

31“Maisi yhm khaira ly muku hawi sa iy, maisi yhm kateang hawi kateang panuira ly muku hawi so; Huni maisi yhm kateangra y kaseaung paumyn, pau kangdai napi nai pau ka-puchi ly maisi yhm kateangra y sa tabi ryp ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Huni maisi yhm kateang phei pheirei mang y, kateangchy thom thomrei, bawibawi tariurei sa ai nai tla.

33Kateangchy tariureichi ra i ha hareira y, kaseaung paumyn, pau kangdai abawi nai baden pau ka-pu pau thomrei awm ai nai tla.

34Maisi yhm kateang meaungra y, paumyn, pau kangdaichi awm nai baden pau palyhrei awm ai nai tla.

35Kateangchy thom thomrei sala y, kaseaung paumyn ha harei awm ai nai tla.

36Kaseaung paumyn seangreang hawi maisi yhm kateangchi ai muku hawi sa patawm ai nai tla.

37Maisi yhm panuira y maisi yhm saryhrei sa ai nai tla. Huni maisi yhmchira i kangvang ly mo mang y ko thai ai nai so.

38Tangkeih hawi maidym khauchi py, muku tangcheng hawi sa ai nai tla.

39Maisi yhm kateang hawi ateaung alangchi ai ly nai muku tangcheng sie horei hawi sa ai nai tla.

40Kaimy mawi salo y kang patei nai ka-tawm khyp, sa ai nai dawn patyp ba.

Theu Nai 26

ARENG i awmra Tabynako
(Theu 36.8–38)

1“Kai i awm naira Tabynako ly kanih mai ka-syn, beram mui kamsen, an kamlengchi hawi kanih ali hang nai horei aneng ai nai tla. Huni kanih alichira y kheruben mynchi thun ai nai tla.

2Huni kanih alichi ly jeung kasau miu apom phai tajarei, ka kangdai ly miu palyhrei awm riri ai nai tla.

3Huni kanih ali hang nai pangrei y kanih ngan harei kamta hui tabi ai nai tla; takhra ali pangrei py huna nai kamta sa ai nai tla.

4Hui tabi nai kanih ali hang nai jeung jeungreichi i teng mang y, kalang kamngau tlahachi sa ai nai tla.

5Kanih ali pangrei hui tabi nai angchei kanih jeungrei i teng mang y tlaha vui pangrei, kanih ali hang nai pangrei hui tabi nai pa-nyh i kanih jeungrei i teng mang py, tlaha vui pangrei ka-tli thai ai nai tla.

6Huni kanih ali hang nai jeung nyhrei ai kanih jeungrei palawn thai ai nai muku sengtleng vui pangrei so.

7“Tabynako tabiu ai nai kanih jeung holai harei ly mi-i mui hawi aneng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Kanih jeungrei y jeng kasau miu phairei, ka ly miu palyhrei awm ai nai tla.

9Huni kanih jeung pangrei y kanih jeungrei hawi, kanih jeung tariurei y jeungrei palawn nai hawi hui tabi ai nai tla. Pa-nyh i hui tabi nai kanih jeung ai ly Tabynako i mo mang y tlip typ iy khai ai nai tla.

10Angchei i hui tabi nai kanih jeungra i kangkhym kanih ali thang nai tengra y tlaha vui pangrei, pa-nyh i hui tabi nai kanih jeungra i kangkhym kanih ali thang nai tengra y tlaha vui pangrei tai ai nai tla.

11Huni kanih jeung nyhrei tabi mei iy Tabynako tabiura lawm ai nai kheupaja leangkhawn vui pangrei sa pajau baly, tlahachira y vawn ai nai tla.

12Tabynako tabiu nai kanih tawm kamlai ly nithun mang y palajai ai nai tla.

13Kanih jeung jeng kasau tabiu nai kamlai miurei nai ly Tabynako i kup mang y pala kathiu ai nai tla.

14“Amphu sambeu tabiu bi ai nai tla; angchei i nai ly an kamsen pathym nai beram katai peih hawi tabiu iy, salo keh i tabiu nai ly suirei nai mawi peih hawi sa ai nai tla.

15Huni Tabynako khaw typ ai nai, thaneaung pjeng hawi pado ai nai tla.

16Huni kangdo ly miu horei, ka ly miurei bo ka-rei awm riri iy,

17huni pjeng tengtawi tabi thai ai nai pjeng dawn tleirei, makeng mang ly palai, makeng mang ly leaungkeu sa ai nai tla.

18Tabynako tokalawi ngan mang i kavui pado ai nai dawn apomrei sa ai nai tla.

19Pjeng dawn ha harei i anui mang y awm nai kheu nyh nyhreichi i vui, tangka phainai vui palyhrei sa ai nai tla.

20Tabynako tosyh ngan mang i kavui pjeng dawn apomrei hawi,

21pjeng dawn ha harei anui y, tangka panuira phainai vui palyhrei sa ai nai tla.

22Huni Tabynako nidym ngan mang i kavui padora dawn tariurei sa ai nai tla.

23Tabynako nidym ngan takichi i kavui padora nyhrei sa ai nai tla.

24Huni taki padorachi ai kheutang dengdai salo mang khrairei, sengtleng hawi vawn typ ai nai tla. Taki nyhrei i vui py padora dawn nyhrei ai, hunai kamta sa teang ai nai tla.

25Hunaibaly padora dawn tajarei hawi, ha harei i vui tangka panuira phainai nyh nyhrei, tangka phainai holai tajarei awm ai nai tla.

26Tabynako i vui lengteaung holai pangrei ly thaneaung pjeng hawi so; Tabynako tokalawi ngan mang i kavui lengteaung pangrei,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27tosyh ngan mang i kavui lengteaung pangrei hawi nidym ngan amtu mang i kavui pangrei sa ai nai tla.

28Padorachi i umtang y khanglang nai lengteaungchi ly Tabynako mang katem y tym khrai ai nai tla.

29Chengheng pjengchira y muku an paleaung ai nai tla; lengteaungchi py muku an paleaung ai nai tla; lengteaungchi thawi ai nai muku sengtlengchi tai ai nai tla.

30Kaimy mawi salo y kang patei nai kamta Tabynako sa ai nai tla.

31"An kamngau, an kamleng, beram mui kamsen, kanih mai ka-syn hawi aneng nai kanih ali so. Kanih alira y kheruben myn thun ai nai tla.

32Kanih ali ai thaneaung yhmmawm palyhreichira y vawn ai nai tla; yhmmawmchi ai muku paleaung iy tangka phainai palyhreira y panui ai nai tla.

33Kanih ali ai leangkhawn hawi jang chum baly, kanih ali hang nai nithun mang y lengseaung phei nyhrei awm nai Leu Maikawm Pawm khai. Kanih ali ly meingtym kachai hawi chai keh nai meingtym ai patleh takhra ai.

34Leu Maikawm Pawmra y khym tai ai nai tla.

35Sabawi hawi maisi yhm ly kanih ali hang nai angam mang y khai ai nai tla; sabawi ly tosyh ngan mang y, maisi yhm ly tokalawi ngan mang y khai ai nai tla.

36"Tabynako katheu pa-kho y jang ai nai beram mui kamsen, an kamleng, an kamngau, kalang kangleung amai ka-syn hawi aneng iy, kaseaung pau mawi ka-pu sa nai kanih ali hang nai harei py aneng ai nai tla.

37Huni kanih ali jang ai nai i vui y thaneaung yhmmawm pangrei sa iy, muku leangkhawnchi tai ai nai tla; yhmmawmchi ai muku paleaung iy yhmmawm panuira pangrei ai py, kheupaja ngan hawi sa ai nai tla.

Theu Nai 27

Maicham sa ai nai

(Theu 38.1–7)

1"Maicham ly Akasia dengkeaung ngan hawi sa ai tla. Huni maicham ly jeng miu pangrei, ka miu pangrei, ka-sang ly miu thomrei awm ai nai tla.

2Maicham taki palyhreira y, taki ka-tawm kamsui palyhrei sa ai nai tla. Huni takichi ly maicham hawi amtawn iy, hinichi ai ly kheupaja hawi mawm ai nai tla.

3Maidym hawi thau patengra laawm, khaileaung chawn, rahum, leangkhawn, mai-ai patengra laawm napi nai maicham ateaung ngierei ly kheupaja hawi sa bawibawi ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Maicham i vui kheupaja rumryh sa ai nai tla; huni rumryh takichira y ly kheupaja sengtleng palyhrei tai ai nai tla.

5Maicham ka-sang laileaungra y rumryh tai ai nai tla.

6Maicham ajeaung ai nai Akasia dengkeaung ngan hawi samtleang sa iy, huni samtleang ai ly kheupaja hawi mawm ai nai tla.

7Maicham ajeaung ai nai samtleang ly maicham takira tai yb nai sengtlengra thawi prei yb ai nai tla.

8Kaimy nang ai mawi saleung y kang patei yb nai kamta, maicham ly palauhau pa-rei dengkeaung ngan hawi sa ai nai tla.

Tabynako apai sa ai nai
(Theu 38.9–20)

9"Kai i awmra Tabynako ai kalang mai ka-syn kanih hawi jang ai nai tla; tokalawi ngan mang y jang ai nai kanih ali hang nai ly miu chungvairei awm ai nai tla.

10Huni kanih ali hang nai jang ai nai yhmmawm apomrei, panuira apomrei ai py, Kheupaja hawi sa iy leangkhawn hawi katlangchi py tangka hawi sa ai tla.

11Tosyh ngan mang y py, hunai kamta kanih ali jang ai nai tla.

12Tabynako nidym ngan mang i apai ly miu vui pangrei sau nai kanih ali jang ai nai chengheng horei hawi panuira horei py sa ai nai tla.

13Tabynako kunra nisi ngan mang tapang nai ly miu vui pangrei awm awm ai nai tla.

14-15Kunra pa-kho i mang mang py, miu holai pangrei sau nai kanih ali hang nai hawi chengheng thomrei, panuira thomrei awm ai nai tla.

16Tabynako apai katheu pa-kho i vui y kanih ali jang nai ly jeng miu apomrei awm iy beram mui an kamngau, an kamleng, an kamsen, kalang amai ka-synchi hawi aneng iy, kaseaung pau myn thun ai nai tla. Huni kanih ali hang nai ai panuira palyhreira y leng nai chengheng palyhreira y jang ai nai tla.

17Tabynako ka-kira i chenghengchi ai tangka katlangchi patawm prei iy, leangkhawnchi ai tangka hawi py, panuirachi ai tangka hawi py sa ai nai tla.

18Tabynako apai ly jeng miu chungvairei, ka miu vui pangrei, ka-sang ly miu pangrei awm ai nai tla. Kanih alichi ai kanih mai ka-syn hawi py, panuirachi ai kheupaja hawi py sa ai nai tla.

19Tabynako i vui ateaung alang bawibawichi py, Tabynako hawi huni ai tapang ai nai khangmui ngiereichi py, kheupaja hawi sa ai nai tla.

Maisi yhm teaung ai nai sai
(Lev 24.1–4)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20“Dym tleirei maisi yhm thawn pajau ai nai molam, hawi keh nai olive asitui syn
u ai nai Israela chengchi teng y thui pi.

21Aron hawi ni i chapochi ly ARENG i awmra Tabynako theung i Leu Maikawm
Pawm y tapang nai kanih ali hang nai angam mang y, huni maisi yhm ly dym
mang dengdai khawn mang khrairei, ARENG i mo y thawn ai nai tla. Israela
chengchi hawi nichi i kangpreangchi ly huni reita patawm jojo ai nai tla.

Theu Nai 28

Pathyp pi nai keungchi i ateaungchi

(Theu 39.1–7)

1“Nang i amjo Aron hawi ni i chapo Nadab, Abihu, Eleaza hawi Ithamachi ai
palau. Nichi ly pathyp pi nai keung kalop sa u ai nai Israela chengchi theung i nai
vawi takhra.

2Nang i amjo Aron, pathyp pi nai keung i vui rym-ah awm iy apu parai nai
ateaungchi sa pi ai nai tla.

3Aron ly kai teng y pathyp pi nai keung lawm iy Kai i kalop sa pi thai ai nai, kaimy
sa thai naira pei nai kupe kakawpchi ai palau iy, Aron i vui ateaungchi sa pi ai
nai tla.

4Huni khumichi my sa pi ai nai ateaung alangchi ly tang taang adangra ephod,
baichu kangjiu, mawi-en thun nai baichu, lupeu hawi khobaichi ne. Huni ateaung
alangchi ly nang i ngamjo Aron hawi ni i chapochi ai pathyp pi nai keung y, kai i
kalop sa nai khala amthyp nai pathyp pi nai keung ateaungchi ne.

5Kupe kawp nai keungchi ly aneng nai khala beram mui an kamngau, an
kamleng, an kamsen, muku kalang, kanih mai ka-synchi tabawi ai nai tla.

6“Ephod ai ly beram mui an kamngau, an kamleng, an kamsen, muku kalang,
kanih mai ka-synchi hawi mawi-en sa ai nai tla.

7Ephod taki kachawn nyhrei sui ai nai asavan nai vui nyhrei awm ai nai tla.

8Tangtaang akawmra py, huni amjychi hawi sa iy ephod hawi patawm mei ai nai
tla.

9Vang kateng Mahura lengseaung nyhrei la iy, hunira y Jakob i chapo leaung
holai nyhreichi i amyn tajiu ai nai tla.

10Lengseaung harei y chapo leaung tariurei, katheang kalen ka-thui amynchi
hawi, vai lengseaung hareira y huni bo i chapo leaung tariureichi i amyn tajiu ai
nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Muku paitheng i kupe hawi lengseaung holai nyhreira y Jakob i chapo leaung holai nyhrei amyn tajiu typ iy, huni lengseaungchi ai ly muku kriu theung y khai ai nai tla.

12Israela cheng holai nyhreichi ai pany jo ai nai, huni vang kateng lengseaung nyhrei ly paleang asavan nai ephod vuira y tai ai nai tla. Huna nai kamta Aron ly nichi i amyn ai paleang tleaung atheng nai deaungkho y, Kai, ARENG ly kaimy i khumichi ai kang pany pi jo ai.

13Muku kriu nyhrei sa iy,

14muku jyn tavawi nai nyhrei ai ly muku kriu hawi hui tabi typ ai tla.

Tangtaang adangra
(Theu 39.8–21)

15"Tameuh i kangai pany ai nai teaung nai tangtaang adangra ly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh i vui so pi; tangtaang adangra ai ephod sa nai vawnsaichi hawi sa iy, huni ka-tawm mawi-en sa ai nai tla.

16Tangtaang adangra ly tlip typ nai khala, jeng ka ka-meaung ka-rei awm ai nai tla.

17Tangtaang adangra salo y vang kateng lengseaung lam palyhrei pajyn ai nai tla; angchei i lamra ly amia, topazi lengseaung hawi karnet lengseaung,

18pa-nyh i lamra ly emerald, lengseaung, saphire lengseaung, diamond;

19pa-thom i lamra ly huakintho lengseaung, kalkidon lengseaung, amethusto lengseaung;

20palyh i lamra ly birula lengseaung, karnelian lengseaung, Jasper lengseaungchi ne. Hunichi ai ly muku kriu theung y khai typ ai nai tla.

21Israela theaung holai nyhrei amyn ai, lengseaung holai nyhreira, ha harei y Jakob i chapo leaung leaungrei i amyn tajiu ai nai tla.

22Tangtaang adangra i vui y muku vui leangchi so.

23Tangtaang adangra tleng mang i taki nyhreira y leangkhawn tai nai muku sengtleng nyhrei tai ai nai tla.

24Muku vui nyhrei ai sengtleng nyhreira y tai ai nai tla.

25Takhra muku vui nyhrei ai muku kriu nyhreira tai nai deaungkho y, tangtaang adangra ai ephod asavan nai vuinawnchi hawi suichi ai nai tla.

26Naibaly muku sengtleng nyhrei sa iy ephod hawi abira nai, tangtaang anui i takira y suichi ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Muku sengtleng nyhrei sa bi iy apu parai pa-rei aneng nai, tangtaang akawmra ka-neang, ephod mo i teng hyn nai sahawi y suichi ai nai tla.

28Tangtaang adangra i sengtlengchi ai ephod i sengtlengchi, Kalang kamngau hawi suichi nai deaungkho y, tangtaang adangra ly ahaw y pa-rei tangtaang akawmra ka-neang y awm jo ai.

29"Aron ly Meingtym Kachaira y kun nai khala, tangtaang adangra asavan ai nai tla. Tangtaang adangra y Israela theaungchi i amyn abawi nai deaungkho y Kai, ARENG ly kai i khumichi ai kang pany pi jojo ai.

30Aron ly kai i mo y jeu nai khala, Urim hawi Thummim amthyp iy kun pajau ai nai, ni i tangtaang adangra y huni Urim hawi Thummim ai pacheang ai nai tla. Israela chengchi ly kai i kangai pany thai ai nai, Aron ly kai i mo y kun nai tleirei, huni tangtaang adangra amthyp ai nai tla.

Pathyp pi nai keungchi i takhra ateaung alangchi
(Theu 39.22–31)

31"Ephod anui y amchiu nai baichu kangjiu ly beram mui an kamngau hawi aneng ai nai tla.

32Lu apaen ai nai kho awm ai nai tla; huni kho teng aphrai y ai nai aneng takhra nai kanih ngan hawi mawm typ ai nai tla.

33-34Huni baichu kangjiu anui mang teng kamkira y an kamngau, an kamleng, an kamsen pathym nai beram mui, thaisi athai mynchi hawi muku syhryhchi pakhe iy tai ai nai tla.

35Aron ly pathyp pi nai kalop sa nai khala y hini baichu kangjiu amthyp ai nai tla; Ni ly meingtym kachai kai i mo y kun nai khala py, hu i nai theu teang nai khala py, muku syhryh katyn kathai ai i, ni ly deira i nai law tleaung ai.

36Muku phei harei sa iy, 'ARENG i vui aau patyp ai,' nanai tajiu typ ai nai tla.

37Lupeu ajeng nai salo y, huni muku phei ai vui kamngau hawi suichi ai nai tla.

38Israela chengchi ly Kai, ARENG teng y kapathypra talam nai molam y, jawi tamang nai awm lawh teu i py, huni katalamra ai kaimy kawn pi ai nai Aron ly lu kati y muku phei thangchi ai nai tla.

39"Baichu hawi lupeu ai kalang mai ka-syn hawi aneng iy, khobai ly mawi ka-pu thun ai nai tla.

40"Aron i chapochi ateaung ai nai rym-ah awm iy apu parai nai baichuchi, khobaichi hawi lukhym kasauchi aneng pi ai nai tla.

41Huni baichu ateaung alangchi ai nang i amjo Aron hawi ni i chapochi ai hini ateaungchi amthyp hai; naibaly nichi ly kai i kalop sa nai keungchi lawm ai nai olive asitui leih iy, tahm palyn pi ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

42Nichi kangji ngo y ai nai akeng i ka-so phaibeung ryrei, phangphi kadawichi sa pi ai nai tla.

43Aron hawi my i chapochi ly kai i awmra Tabynako theung y kun nai khala py, meingtym Kachaira y pathyp pi nai keungchi i kalop sa ai nai maicham sahawi y ahai nai kha y py, kangji nga iy dei y ai nai, huni phangphi kadawichi amchiu ai nai tla. Hini reita ly Aron hawi ni i kangpreangchi teaung patawm jojo ai nai tla.

Theu Nai 29

Aron hawi chapochi ai pathyp pi nai keungchira y tahm palyn nai

(Lev 8.1–36)

1"Pathyp pi nai keung y kai i kalop sa ai nai Aron hawi ni i chapochi ai, hina nai kamta au ai nai tla. No-na by y nai si katai beaungjeaung harei hawi beram katai nyhrei syn.

2Asitui taheang nai tako, asitui katlen nai takochi syn, huni takochi ai angbo abawi y nai chajai tako dei hawi sa ai nai tla.

3Huni takochi ai takhu theung y pavei ly si hawi beram nyhrei apathyp nai khala, takochi py kai teng y talam.

4"Aron hawi ni i chapochi ai kai i awmra Tabynako katheu pa-kho mang y hawi iy, nichi ai tui pahiu hai ai nai tla.

5Naibaly Aron ai ly pathyp pi nai keung ateaungchi napi nai baichu, baichu kangjiu, ephod hawi tangtaang adangrachi amthyp hai iy, tangtaang akawmra pei pi ai nai tla.

6Lupeu ajeng hai iy, 'ARENG teng aau patyp bo,' nanai tajiu typ nai muku phei ai lupeu salo y suichi ai nai tla.

7Hunaibaly ni i lu tleaung y asitui lei iy, tahm palyn pi ai nai tla.

8"Ni i chapochi ai py palau iy baichuchi amchiu hai.

9Khobaichi py akawm hai ly lukhym kasauchi py adeung hai; nang ly hina nai kamta Aron hawi ni i chapochi ai tahm palyn ai nai tla. Nichi hawi nichi i kangpreangchi ly pathyp pi nai keung y, kai i kalop sa u jojo ai nai tla.

10"Naibaly si katai ly kai i awmra Tabynako mo mang pahawi iy, Aron hawi ni i chapochi ai, hunichi i lu tleaung y kiu khai hai ai nai tla.

11Kai awmra Tabynako i katheu pa-kho kai i mo y, huni si tleh ai nai tla.

12Maicham kachawn taki kamsuichira y si thi maidanrei ai kiu pajeung hawi kaleu ai nai tla. Huni bo i thi bawibawi ly maicham kheutang y lei ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Naibaly si takutara i thau ngierei, pathymra i thau, pakawi seaungru nyhrei hawi vanrei, thauchi ai maicham tleaung y leng patlum ai nai tla.

14Na i py si katai i ngan bawi, peih hawi takuta tivichi ly tai i angam mang y mai hawi patawi pawn ai nai tla. Huni kapathypra ly pathyp pi nai keungchi i vui kamngo pachai pi nai kapathypra ne.

15“Aron hawi ni i chapochi ly beram katai harei la iy, lu tleaung y kiu khai ai nai tla.

16Naibaly beram tleh iy thi ly maicham makeng palyhreira y katheng ai nai tla.

17Beram mawi ly abai piu ly takuta tivi hawi kheuchi paju pan iy, lu hawi takhra nganbawichi salo y khai chum baly,

18beram katai bom verei ly maicham salo y leng patlum ai nai tla; huna nai leng patlum nai mui kahawi ly ARENG my kawn pi nai ne.

19Naibaly Aron hawi ni i chapochi ai pa-nyh beram katai lu tleaung y kiu khai hai ai nai tla. Huni beram ly pathyp pi nai keung y aau nai khala talam nai beram ne.

20Beram katai tleh iy thi maidenrei lo ly Aron hawi ni i chapochi i lamtang mang kano sampumchi, lamtang kiupui hawi lamtang kheupuichira y kaleu ai nai tla. Huni bo i thi ly maicham taki palyhreichira katheng prei ai nai tla.

21Maicham salo i thi maidenrei hawi tahm palyn nai asitui maidenrei la iy, Aron hawi ni i baichuchi salo y py, ni i chapochi hawi nichi i baichuchi salo y py katheng ai nai tla. Hina nai kamta Aron hawi ni i baichuchi py, ni i chapochi hawi nichi i baichuchi py, kai i vui aau patyp ai nai tla.

22“Beram katai thau, thau awm nai tamai, taku tivi thau, pathymra i thau, pakawi seaungru nyhrei hawi, hunichi ai bam nai thau hawi lamtang phai leng vui ai nai tla.

23Kai teng y talam nai tako takhu theung i angbo abawi y nai tako harei, olive asitui hawi taheang nai tako harei, tako phirei py syn ai nai tla.

24Huni teicha teinei katalamra bawibawichi ly Aron hawi ni i chapochi i kiu y pei iy, nichi my talam patyp nai kapathypra kamta, kai teng y talam ai nai tla.

25Naibaly nichi kiu i kapathyprachi ly maicham salo i leng patlum nai tawnbawi salo y khai iy, leng patlum ai nai tla. Huna nai leng patlum nai mui kahawi ly kai ai kawn hai nai ne.

26“Hini beram katai i amsei la iy talam patyp nai kapathypra kamta, kai teng y talam ai nai tla. Hini amsei ly nang i vui ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27“Pathyp pi nai keung y tahm palyn naira y talam nai beram katai i amsei hawi phai ly talam patyp nai kapathypra kamta kai teng y talam nai khala, huni nganbawichi ly pathyp pi nai keungchi i vui phy pi ai nai tla.

28Kai i khumichi ly leunghawi kapathyprachi talam nai khala, tawnbawi amsei hawi phai ly pathyp pi nai keungchi i vui mawi phy ne, nanai reita leu ai teaung patawm jo ai nai tla. Hini ly khumichi my kai ARENG ai talam nai kapathypra ne.

29“Pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Aron i ateaungchi ly ni dei nai bo y ni i chapochi my amtym ai nai tla; nichi ly pathyp pi nai keung y tahm palyn nai khala amtym hai ai nai tla.

30Pathyp pi nai keung Aron meingtym y amtym iy Meingtym Kachaira kalop sa ai nai kai i awmra Tabynako theung y kun nai chapo ly Aron i ateaung kani saryhrei amthyp ai nai tla.

31“Aron hawi ni i chapochi ai pathyp pi nai keung y tahm palyn nai khala, talam nai beram katai i nganbawi ly khai takhra nai meingtymra y byh ai nai tla.

32Kai i awmra Tabynako katheu pa-khora y Aron hawi ni i chapochi ly huni nganbawi hawi takhu theung y awm rai nai tako cha u ai nai tla.

33Nichi ly pathyp pi nai keung y tahm palyn nai khala, kamngo ahui nai kapathypra y talam nai teicha teineichi cha u ai nai tla. Huni teicha teineichi ly chai nai deaungkho y, pathyp pi nai keungchi naini cha pajau khyh nai ne.

34Huni mawi hawi takochi ly khawn mang khrairei awm asai lawh baly, mai y patawi ai nai tla. Huni teicha teineichi ly kachai ne nai deaungkho y, ami py cho ngau y.

35“Kaimy leu pei nai kamta Aron hawi ni i chapochi ai pathyp pi nai keung y tahm palyn nai pawi ly kani saryh ryrei sa ai nai tla.

36Kamngo pahenra nga ai nai molam y si katai harei hawi kani tleirei apathyp ai tla; huna nai hawi maicham ai chai hai nai ne. Naibaly maicham y olive asitui hawi lei iy kachai sa ai nai tla.

37Huni ly kani tleirei, kani saryh ryrei sa ai nai tla. Huna nai khala maicham ly khri pa-rei chai ai i, maicham y abi nai khumi hawi atitichi ly pajeng naira avum ai.

Kani tleirei talam ai naichi
(Kati 28.1–8)

38“Maicham salo y sanengrei awm khyh nai beram cho nyhrei hawi, kani tleirei apathyp ai nai tla.

39Khawn mang y harei, dym mang y harei apathyp ai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

40Angchei i talam nai beram cho ly chajai tako dei sierei hawi olive asitui palang nyhrei katlen nai kapathypra talam ai nai tla. Kreip hang palang nyhrei py katalamra palawn iy leih ai nai tla.

41Dym mang y pa-nyh i beram cho talam; khawn mang y talam nai tako dei, olive asitui, kreip hang neh nai jirei, dym mang py talam; Hini ly kai ARENG ai kawn hai nai mui kahawi katalamra ne.

42Kai i awmra Tabynako katheu pa-khora, hini leng patlum nai katalamra ly kai i mo y, katu chanau deung khrairei talam ai nai tla. Kai ly huni meingtym y kai i khumichi hawi avum iy leu arum ai.

43Kai ly huni meingtym y Israelachi hawi ka-vum sa iy, kai i nang parai nai kangvang, hini meingtym y kachai lawm hai ai.

44Kai ly kai i awmra Tabynako hawi maicham ai chai hai iy, Aron hawi ni i chapochi ai kai i kalop sa ai nai pathyp pi nai keung y khai takhra ai.

45Kai ly Israela cheng theung y kaawm hai ai i, kai ly nichi i Tameuh lawm ai.

46Kai ly nichi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu hai nai keung nichi i ARENGTameuh ne, nanai pany u ai i, kai ly nichi theung y kaawm ai; kai ly nichi i ARENG Tameuh ne ai.

Theu Nai 30

Rimui patawi nai maicham

(Theu 37.25–28)

1"Rimui patawi ai nai maicham ly Akasia dengkeaung ngan hawi so.

2Huni ly maicham ly jeng ka ka-meaung, jeng miurei, ka miurei hawi ka-sang miu nyhrei awm ai nai tla. Maicham kachawn taki kamsuichi ly maicham hawi amtawn prei ai nai tla.

3Maicham kangbai, teng ka-ki, kachawn takichi ai muku paleaung ai nai tla. Maicham teng ka-ki muku hawi mawm ai nai tla.

4Maicham i makeng nyhreira y samtleangchi thawi ai nai muku sengtleng nyhrei tai ai nai tla.

5Samtleangchi ly akasia dengkeaung ngan hawi sa iy, muku paleaung ai nai tla.

6Leu Maikawm Pawm mo i kanih ali jang nai angam mang y, huni maicham khai ai nai tla. Huni meingtym y kai ly nang hawi avum ai.

7Aron ly khawn tleirei maisi thawn ai nai sa nai khala y, maicham salo y rimui mui katui patawi ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Ni ly dym mang y maisichi thawn nai khala py, rimui mui katui patawi ai nai tla. Nang i katu chanau deungrei rimui mui katui talam nai ly ARENG i mo y avaw by y pa-rei sa jojo ai nai tla.

9Huni maicham salo y ly patawi ngau y nai rimui talam ai nai avo y. Tawnbawi ai mo, teicha teinei mo py talam ai nai avo y. Kreip hang talam nai py leih ai nai avo y.

10Aron ly sanengrei y tlenrei, kamngo ahui nai tawnbawi thi hawi maicham kachawnra i taki kamsui palyhreichi ai py kaleu iy, maicham kachai sa ai nai tla. Nang i katu chanauchi ly huni reita ai saneng tleirei sa jojo ai nai tla. Huni maicham ly Kai, ARENG i vui au nai chai keh nai maicham ne,"

ARENG i awmra Tabynako i vui akeu pei nai

11 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

12"Nang ly Israela chengchi i amyn la nai khala, amyn la nai thym y nichi teng y khrukhra naira avum y ai nai, ARENG teng y khumi luteng aau ai nai tla.

13Amyn la naira y abawi nai khumichi ly pei ai tla nai khumi akeu tangka ly neh iy pei ai nai tla. Khumi luteng huni akeu tang ka kai teng y talam ai nai tla.

14Saneng apomrei hawi saneng apomrei leng amyn la naira y kup nai khumichi ly kai teng y akeu pei ai nai tla.

15ARENG teng y nangchi i khumi akeu pei nai khala, Khumi kanang py ne sy, khumi kamawn py ne sy, pei ai nai tla nai akeu tleaung y nawi py nawi y, di py di y, hujirei pei khyp ai nai tla.

16Nang ly Israela chengchi teng i, huni akeu tangka pangym achu iy kai i awmra Tabynako kry ai nai i vui teaung ai nai tla. Nangchi i khumi akeu pei nai tangka saho y, ARENG ly nangchi tlang i vui ama hai ai, nanai pany jo ai," napi.

Kheupaja rahum

17 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

18"Kheupaja panuira awm nai kheupaja rahum sa ai nai tla. Huni kheupaja rahum ly kai i awmra Tabynako hawi maicham sala y khai iy, tui kadeng ai nai tla.

19Aron hawi ni i chapochi ly mychi i kiu kheuchi, huni rahum i tui hawi asi u ai nai tla.

20Nichi ly kai i awmra Tabynako theung y kun y rai khala py ne sy, maicham salo y katalamrachi talam y rai kha py ne sy, huna nai kiu kheu asi u baly dei ai ny y.

21Nichi hawi nichi i kangpreangchi ly huni reita patawm jojo ai nai tla," napi.

Tahm palyn nai asitui

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22 ARENG my Mosi teng,

23"Mura hang sie holai palyhrei, sinamon mui katui sie saryhrei, lawitheng sie saryhrei;

24kassia sie holai palyhrei napi nai hawi keh nai mui katuichi ai (ka-vo khai yb nai kaji jirei neh ai nai) olive asitui palang tariurei hawi katlen iy,

25rimui kamta tahm palyn nai asitui so.

26Hini tahm palyn nai asitui teaung iy kai i awmra Tabynako hawi Leu Maikawm Pawm ai py,

27sabawi hawi huni i ateaungchi ai py, maisi yhm ateaung hawi huni i ateaungchi ai py, rimui patawira maicham ai py,

28leng patlum nai maicham hawi huni i ateaung ngiereichi py, rahum hawi panuira py, huni rimui hang hawi pajui ai nai la.

29Hunichi ai hina nai kamta talam nai deaungkho y, chai keh hai ai nai tla. Hunichi ai abi nai ngierei ly pajeng naira avum ai.

30Naibaly Aron hawi ni i chapochi ai kai i kalop sa nai pathyp pi nai keungchi lawm ai nai, nichi ai rimui hawi leih iy tahm palyn pi.

31Israelachi teng y hina nai leu pei; kai i kalop sa ai nai tahm palyn naira y nangchi i katu chanau deung kangthau khrairei, hini asitui kachai teaung ai nai tla.

32Huni asitui ly khumi rumrangchi tlang tleaung y leih ai nai tlo y; huni asitui ka-tawm py sa ai nai tlo y. Huni asitui ly kachai ne i, asitui kachai, nanai palawn ai nai tla.

33Khumi ami py ne sy, huni asitui ka-tawm sa nai mo, pathyp pi nai keung ny y nai khumi tlang tleaung y, huni asitui leih nai mo, sa lawh baly, kai i khumi theung i nai nyn va vui ai," napi.

Rimui mui katuichi

34 ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Rimui mui katuichi napi nai state, onykha, kalbanum hawi kathan katli tangchengchi ai kaji kangngeng riri neh ai nai tla.

35Rimui sa nai kamta huni mui kahawichi ai rimui mui katui so; chaipyn iy tangcheng lawm ai nai palawi thiu ai nai tla.

36Huni mui katuichira i phyrei ai teipei pa-rei deng iy, kai i awmra Tabynako theung, kai i mo y syn ly Leu Maikawm Pawm mo y phui ai nai tla. Huni rimui mui katui ai chai keh nai rimui mui katui palawn ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

37Nangmychi teaung ai nai ly huni rimui sa nai kamta sa ai nai tlo y; huni rimui mui katui ly kai i vui talam nai ne i, rimui mui katui kachai palawn ai nai tla.

38Huni rimui mui katui ai amy i vui mui kahawi sa nai khumi ly kai i khumi theung i nai nyn va vui ai," napi.

Theu Nai 31

ARENG i awmra Tabynako sa ai nai kupe kakawpchi

(Theu 35.30—36.1)

1 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

2"Kai ly Juda theaung theung i Hura i katu, Uri i chapo Bezelela ai vawi yb bo;

3-5Ni ly muku, tangka, kheupajachi ai khen hawi iy ka-pu sa kawp nai, vang kateng lengseaungchi kata iy palum kawp nai, dengkeaung mawi o-pangen kawp nai, napi nai huni kalopchi kawp katlen hai ai nai, kai ly ni teng y sa thai naira kapei nai ne.

6Kai ly ni ai sabawm ai nai Dan theaung theung i, Ahisama i chapo Aholiaba ai kavawi yb bo. Kaimy leu pei nai ngiereichi sa thai ai nai, takhra kupe kakawp bawibawichi ai py, khri pa-rei sa thai naira kapei nai deaungkho y,

7nichi ly kai i awmra Tabynako, Leu Maikawm Pawm hawi khym, Tabynako theung i ateaung alang bawibawichi,

8sabawi hawi huni i ateaung alangchi, muku maisi yhm kateang hawi huni i ateaung bawibawichi, rimui mui katui patawira maicham,

9leng patlum naira maicham hawi huni i ateaung alangchi, rahum hawi panuira,

10Aron hawi ni i chapochi pathyp pi nai kalop sa nai khala y amthyp ai nai, rym-ah awm nai pathyp pi nai keung ateaungchi,

11tahm palyn nai asitui hawi meingtym kachaira i vui rimui mui katuichi py, sa u thai ai nai ne. Kaimy nang ai leu kang pei nai kamta, nichi ly huni bawibawichi sa u ai nai tla," napi.

Anawn kani

12 ARENG my Mosi ai Israela chengchi teng y thui hai nai ly

13"Kai i Anawn kani y ja ai nai tami u moh; Anawn kani ly Kai, ARENG my nangchi ai, kai i khumi y vawi takhra nai ne, nanai katu chanau deung kangthau khrairei, pany jo ai nai ka-ma-ra ne.

14Anawn kani ly ja ai nai tla; ati mana nai mo na baly huni kani ly khai takhra nai kani ne nai deaungkho y, ja ai nai tla. Anawn kani y ja y naimy kalop sa nai khumi ai ly padei takengkei ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Nangchi ly kani tariurei sala y kalop sa ai nai nga; na i py saryh kani ly ARENG i vui au patyp nai anawn kani ne; huni kani y kalop sa nai khumi ai ly padei takengkei ai tla.

16Israela chengchi i vui Anawn kani ly Leu Maikawm sa nai ka-ma-ra ne i, ja ai nai tla.

17Huni ly kai hawi Israela chengchi sala khaw hai nai ka-ma-ra ne; ati mana nai mo na baly Kai, ARENG my kani tariurei sala y kani hawi khaileaung ai sa nai ne i, saryh kani y ly kalop so y naimy kai anawn bo," napi.

18Tameuh ly Sinai mawi salo y Mosi teng y, leu pei chum nai khala, Tameuh mymy kypkyp my lengseaung phei nyhrei tleaung y reita leuchi tajiu pi iy, Mosi teng y pei pi nai ne.

Theu Nai 32

Muku si cho myn
(Leu 9.6–29)

1Mosi ly mawi anui y satlo y naimy, mawi salo y kra parai pa-rei awm nai khala khumichi ly Aron teng y chei achu pariukhiu iy, "Kaichi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi nai Mosi ly ati mana lawh mo, nanai kaichi pany y nai deaungkho y, kaichi ai pahawi ai nai tameuh harei so pi kyh," nanai takeng u.

2Aron my nichi teng y, "Nangchi i ajuchi hawi cho chanauchi ateaung nai muku kanochi aleng iy kai teng y jeu hai u," napi.

3Hunaibaly khumi bawibawichi ly mymychi i muku kanochi aleng iy Aron teng y pei u.

4Aron my muku kanochi ai patlawn iy muku hawi si cho myn sa bo. Naibaly khumi mipuichi my, "Israelachi awi, hini tameuh ly achi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi nai keung, achi i tameuh ne he!" napi.

5Naibaly Aron ly muku si cho myn mo y maicham sa iy, "Khawndam ly ARENG ai tahm khai nai pawi sa u ai nai tla," nanai satang thai hai bo.

6Kani pa-nyh khawn angthodyh y khumi bawibawichi ly leng patlum nai kapathypra hawi leunghawi kapathyprachi talam u bo. Huna nai apathyp u chum baly nichi cha nei pavui u i, neampacho, neampachychi amau u bo.

7 ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Mawi anui y satlo kaliki ly Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi nai nang i khumichi ly kai ai paleang u vui bo.

8Nichi ly kai i reita lam i nai hi u vui bo; muku hawi si cho myn sa iy huni myn y apathyp i, chiu u bo. Huni tameuh ly nichi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi nai tameuh ne, nanai aeu u sau na bo," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9ARENG my, “Hini khumichi ly khri pa-rei paleung tang, nanai kai pany.

10Kai ai paka moh; kai ly kado theu i, nichi ai katamyh pawn ai. Naibaly kai ly nang hawi nang i kangpreangchi ai khumi cheng kalen kang lawm hai ai,” napi.

11Na i py Mosi ly my i ARENG Tameuh teng y khri pa-rei ahui naimy takeng nai ly “Aw ARENG, nang ly Aikupta pri i dengdairei sa thai naira len parai nai hawi atleu pi nai, nang i khumichi ai khri pa-rei kado theu hai lawh ai bo a?

12Aikupta chengchi my, nang ly Israela chengchi ai mawichira pahawi iy tamyh be ai nai, Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi nai teu, nanai thui y ai a? Kado theu hai me mo ly paleung amnym kyh jemjem ba; nang i khumichi tlang tleaung y pajeng naira tym hai mo kyh.

13Nang i miseaung Abraham, Isaka hawi Jakobchi ai pany pi jo kyh; nang ly nichi i kangpreangchi ai kani mang i ka-sichi kamta peung hai ai, nanai hawi, nangmy adeu hai typ nai huni pri bawibawi ly nichi i kangpreangchi amtym jojo ai nai, nanai pany pi ba,” nanai ahui pi bo.

14Naibaly ARENG ly kado katheu rym i, mymy i khumichi ai pajeng y naimy lawi hai bo.

15Mosi ly makeng nyhrei ririra y reita leu pei naichi tajiu typ nai lengseaung phei nyhrei syn iy, mawi i nai satla kathiu bo.

16Huni lengseaung phei nyhrei hawi, huni salo y tajiu naichi ly ARENG i kuchi ne.

17Josua ly khumi mipuichi i aeu nai katyn thai nai khala Mosi teng y, “Tai naira mang aeu nai katyn amsau taw nai kathai lawh ly” napi.

18Mosi my, “Kai i thai nai katyn ly tavai eaung nai katyn py ny y, tavai sum vo hang nai katyn py ny y, khulym thui nai raawi katyn teu,” napi.

19Mosi ly tai naira kang sa y tym nai khala, si cho myn hawi khumichi lam lengleang nai niu baly, khri pa-rei kado theu nai deaungkho y, my i syn nai lengseaung phei nyhrei ai mawi kheutang y aphi su i, tleu piu bo.

20Ni ly nichi i sa nai si cho myn ai patlawn vui i, teipei pa-rei deng iy tui hawi kanu khala, Israela chengchi ai nei hai bo.

21Mosi my Aron teng y, “Hini khumichi ly nang deaungkho y huna tanrei len nanai kamngo sa ai nai nichi ly nang ai ati ang sa hai mo?,” nanai deng.

22Aron my pathang nai ly “Kai ai kado theu hai lawh moh; hini khumichi ly hawi y naira sa ai nai, mana tanrei paleung ka-dawn len na mo, nanai nangmy pany yb nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Nichi ly kai teng y, ‘Aikupta pri i dengdairei kaichi ai pahawi nai keung Mosi ly dei mo, heng mo py kaichi pany y nai deaungkho y, kaichi ai pahawi ai nai tameuh harei so pi,’ nanai ang takeng.

24Kaimy nichi teng y, ‘Nangchi i muku ateaung alangchi aleng iy kai ai pei,’ kanapi. Kai ly nichi teng i nga nai muku ateaungchi mai y patlawn i, hini si cho myn lawm bo!,” napi.

25Israela chengchi ly tengpang sahawi i paleung ka-echi my cheh ai naira lawm i, Aron my atho sa hai nai molam y, pakym paka lei y na pa-rei lang lengleang, nanai Mosi ly niu nai ne.

26Hunaibaly Mosi ly tai naira apai katheu pa-khora angdo iy, “ARENG i khumichi awi, kai teng jeu u!, nanai athorei my palau bo. Huna nai khala Levi theaungchi ly Mosi teng y chei u achu i,

27Mosi my nichi teng y, “Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my, ‘Nangchi khumi luteng ly haisau syn iy, tai naira apai pa-kho tleirei y chei u bawibawi ly nangchi i amjo amnau, ahawi ka-dawi, yhm deaungpachi ai tleh u,’ nanai leu ang pei,” napi.

28Levi theaungchi ly Mosi i leu pei nai tangai u i, huni kani y khumi leaung sang thomrei tahm tleh u bo.

29Naibaly Mosi ly Levi theaungchi teng y, “Vaini nangchi ly nangmychi i chapo kypkyp, amjo amnau kypkypchi ai tleh nai deaungkho y, ARENG i kalop sa ai nai pathyp pi nai keung y, nangmychi naimy aau u nai bo; hunai y ARENG ly nangchi ai amtheaung hai bo,” napi.

30Kani pa-nyh y Mosi my Israela chengchi teng y, “Nangchi ly khri pa-rei kamngo sa tamang u bo. Vai, kai ly ARENG awm nai mawi salo y lyn kalau ai; nangchi i kamngo lawira nga ai nai takeng pi ai i, nga tan nga lym ai,” napi.

31Mosi ly ARENG teng y chei ali teang i, “Hini khumichi ly khri pa-rei kamngo sa tamang u bo; muku tameuh myn sa iy chiu u lawh bo.

32Nichi i kamngo pahen pi kyh; na i py nichi i kamngo pahen pi y ai na baly, nang i khumi amyn tajiu nai cha-iu theung i nai, kai i amyn taphra vui teu,” nanai takeng bo.

33 ARENG my, “Kai i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa nai khumichi i amyn naini kaimy i cha-iu theung i kataphra ai.

34Vai chei iy nang teng y kang thui pi nai meingtym y tym pa-rei nichi ai pahawi; kai i angel my nang ai lam patei ai; na i py hini khumichi i kamngolai kapajeng ai nai neng tym ai mang,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly Israela chengchi tlang tleaung y no kanghawi tym hai bo; huni ly nichi my Aron ai si cho myn sa hai lawh nai deaungkho y ne.

Theu Nai 33

Sinai mawi dengdairei tako bi ai nai leu pei nai

1 ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Nang ly Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi nai khumichi hawi vanrei, hini meingtym i nai theu iy kai ly Abraham, Isaka, Jakob hawi nichi i kangpreangchi teng y pei ai adeu nai pri y chei u.

2Nangchi ai lam patei ai nai Angel ai kaimy pato pi ai. Kanan cheng, Amori cheng, Hiti cheng, Perizi cheng hawi Jebusi chengchi ai kaimy patheu pawn ai.

3Nangchi ly cha nei avaw y iy pa-tiu khuta hawi nai pri kahawira kang tha ai. Na i py nangchi ly paleung tang nai khumichi ne nai y, lam sala y nangchi ai kang tamyh pawn lawh na i, kaimy kypkyp ly nangchi hawi vanrei chei y leang," napi.

4Israela chengchi ly huna nai leu pei nai thai nai khala paleung mawn u i, vang kateng ateaungchi ateaung u y bo.

5ARENG my Mosi dengdairei Israela chengchi teng y, "Nangchi ly paleung tang nai khumi ne; kai ly nangchi hawi kani tanareichy chei hai lawh baly, nangchi ai kang padei chauchau ai; vai ly nangchi i vang kateng ateaungchi aleng u; huna khala naini, kai ly nangchi ai mana kang sa hai ai mo, nanai dawn pi ai," napi.

6Hunai deaungkho y Israela chengchi ly Sinai mawi i dengdairei theu u nai bo y, vang kateng ateaungchi ateaung u bi y leang bo.

ARENG i awmra Tabynako

7Israelachi tai naira tleirei y Mosi ly Tabynako ai, tai naira i angam mang, kamlo kyhra y sa reng nai ne. Huni ai ly ARENG i awmra Tabynako, nanai amyn pathi; ami py ne sy, ARENG i kangai pany ai ngai nai khumi ly ARENG i awmra Tabynako mang y chei ai nai tla.

8Mosi ly Tabynako mang y chei nai tleirei, khumichi ly mychi tai mo y angdo u iy Mosi Tabynako theung y kun nai pa-rei, khen patawm u reng.

9Mosi Tabynako theung y kun phai kun baly, tamai angjawi tla kathiu i, Tabynako katheu pa-kho y beu bo. ARENG ly tamai theung mang Mosi hawi leu arum nai ne.

10Khumi bawibawichi ly Tabynako katheu pa-kho y tamai beu nai niu baly, lu meung iy chiu u bo.

11Naibaly ARENG hawi Mosi ly ahawi kamrawi tengtawi leu arum nai kamta mo atha leungtang naimy leu arum hawi. Huni bo y Mosi ly tai mang y vawi ali teang

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

bo. Na i py mymy ai sabawm nai keung thawndeang leaungrei, Nun i chapo Josua ly Tabynako theung y awm jo nai ne.

ARENG ly mymy i khumichi hawi vanrei awm ai nai adeu nai

12Mosi my ARENG teng y, "Nang ly kai ai hini khumichi ai pahawi ai nai leu pei nai ly teng khyp; na i py kai hawi vanrei ami ai pato ai mo, nanai ly leu pei y nai ne. Nangmy, 'Nang ai hawihai palai kang pany, nang ai paleung kang no,' nanai thui bo.

13Nang ly kai ai paleung no na baly, kai ly nang i kalop sa iy nang i paleung kangai sa thai ai nai, nang i sa ai dawn tau naichi thui pi kyh. Hini khumichi ly nangmy vawi takhra nai khumichi ne, nanai py pany pi kyh," napi.

14Huna nai khala ARENG my, "Kai ly nang hawi vanrei chei iy, nang ai eaung naira kang pei ai," napi.

15Mosi my, "Nang ly kai hawi vanrei chei hai y baly, kaichi ai hini meingtym i nai theu hai mo kyh.

16Nang ly kaichi hawi vanrei chei hai y lawh baly, nang ly nangmy i khumichi hawi kai ai paleung no, nanai ami pany thai ai mo? Nang ly kaichi hawi vanrei awm hai khala naini, kaichi ly khaileaung pri i cheng takhrachi hawi amtleh nai amny ai," napi.

17 ARENG ly Mosi teng y, "Kai ly nang ai hawihai palai pany iy paleung kang no nai deaungkho y, nang i hnei nai kamta kang sa pi ai," napi.

18Hunaibaly Mosi my, "Nang i kangvang nang parai nai sangso niu ai nai pei kyh," nanai takeng.

19 ARENG my, "Kai i nang parai nai ngierei nang ai patei iy kai i amyn kachai py, nang teng y amteng hai ai; kai ly ARENG ne; kaimy vawi takhra nai khumichi teng y, tamen naira hawi pahen naira kapatei reng nai ne.

20Kai ai niu nai khumi ly heng ai ny y nai deaungkho y, nang ai kai i meimai kang patei ai ny y.

21Na i py kai i sahawi y awm nai lengseaung saleung y angdo.

22Kai i nang parai nai kangvang sangso ko nai khala, kai ly nang ai lengseaung ka-ko sala y kang khai iy, kai katlen vui y ryrei ly nang ai kai i kiu hawi kang tamym vui ai.

23Naibaly kai i kiu la vui ai i, nang ly kai i nithun anam niu ai khyh; na i py kai i meimai ly nang niu ai ny y," napi.

Theu Nai 34

Pa-nyh lengseaung phei nyhrei
(Leu 10.1–5)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 ARENG ly Mosi teng y, “Angchei i lengseaung phei nyhrei hawi atawm nai lengseaung phei nyhrei so teang; nangmy kawi hai vui nai, angchei i lengseaung phei nyhrei tleaung y tajiu nai leu saichi kamta, kaimy hini lengseaung phei nyhreira tajiu pi teang ai.

2Kai hawi avum ai nai khawndam khawn ly Sinai mawi salo y lyn kalau.

3Nangmy tlairei lyn khyh; mawi y nang hawi vanrei ami py lyn mo sy; mawi verei y khumi awm moh sy; mawi kheutang y py, beram, si teicha patlai mo sy,” napi.

4Hunaibaly Mosi ly ARENG i Leu pei nai kamta, lengseaung phei nyhrei sa i, kani pa-nyh khawn angthodyh Sinai mawi salo lyn jo bo.

5 ARENG ly tamai angjawi mang dengdairei satla kathiu i, Mosi sahawi y angdo iy, ARENG mymy i amyn nang parai nai sai amteng hai bo.

6Naibaly ARENG ly Mosi teng y chei tapai iy, “Kai, ARENG ly pahen naira angym nai Tameuh, neaung hawi iy tamen naira nang parai nai Tameuh, ka-ym awm nai Tameuh ne.

7Kai ly sang neangneang nawi parai nai cheng kangpreangchi teng y, kai i adeu nai leu meitang khaw hai ai; kai ly sa tamang nai hawi kamngo molam nichi i kamngo pahen pi ai. Na i py amhm ampochi i kamngo ai ly katu chanauchi i tlang tleaung y deung thom deung palyh tym pa-rei kapajeng ai,” napi.

8Mosi ly tlenrei khyhmy khaileaung y ambeu i chiu iy,

9“Aw ARENG, nang ly kai ai paleung no baly, kaichi hawi vanrei chei ai nai kang takeng. Hini khumichi ly paleung tang nai cheng ne; na i py kaichi i sa tamang nai hawi kamngo naichi pahen pi kyh ly kaichi ai nang i khumichi ne, nanai palawn teang kyh ba,” napi.

Leu Maikawm sa palai nai

(Theu 23.14–19; Leu 7.1–5, 16.1–17)

10 ARENG my Mosi teng y, “Kai ly vai, Israela chengchi hawi Leu Maikawm asa ai. Khaileaung pri cheng takhrachi theung y py so vai y nai, nichi i mei ka-niu y atiti len parai tlai naichi sa pi ai. Kai, ARENG leaungrei naini sa thai naira len parai naichi sa pajau khyh, nanai khumi bawibawichi my niu u ai; ati mana nai mo na baly nangchi i vui Kai, ARENG my ka-jei hawi parai nai rengrang tlai naichi kang sa pi ai nai ne.

11Vaini nang teng y kaimy kang pei nai reita leuchi tangai. Nangchi tako nai lam i Amori cheng, Kanan cheng, Hiti cheng, Perizi cheng, Hivit cheng, Jebusi chengchi ai kaimy paryh pi pawn ai i, tlamsa ra nga u ai.

12Nangchi my tiu ai nai pri i khumichi hawi, nai aso y ai nai amkyn u; nai asa lawh baly, nangchi ly nichi i deaung y man u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Nangchi ly nichi i maichamchi panawi pawn ai nai tla; nichi i tameuh leungchengchi taphra ai nai tla; nichi i tameuh nu Aser i mynchi py, paliu pawn ai nai tla.

14Kai, ARENG ly ka-awi sa nai keung ai niu ngai y nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly tameuh takhra ai chiu ai nai tlo y.

15Nangchi ly huni pri i khumichi hawi nai aso moh; ati mana nai mo na baly nichi ly mychi i tameuhchi teng y apathyp nai khala, nangchi ai ang heang ai i, nichi i tameuhchi teng y apathyp nai mawi biu cha u lawh ai nai deaungkho y ne.

16Nangchi i chapochi ly huni pri i neampachychi ai pom u lawh baly, huni neampachychi ly kai ai ym y iy, nichi i tameuhchi ai chiu ai ym ai nai, nangchi i chapochi ai parawi ai.

17"Tamo ngan hawi tameuh mynchi sa iy chiu u moh," napi.

18"Tako angbo abawi y nai Pawi sa ai nai tla. Nangchi ly Abiba lo y Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu u nai deaungkho y, huni lo y kai i reita leu pei nai kamta, kani saryhrei angbo abawi y nai tako cha u ai nai tla.

19Chapo chalu, tawnbawi cho chalu ly kai i vui ne.

20Na i py keaungngo kano kasau cho chalu ne lawh baly, beramcho harei hawi atleu ai nai tla. Atleu ai nai ngai y lawh baly, keaungngo kano kasau i kaneaung khei ai nai tla. Nangchi i chapo chalu ngiereichi ai ly atleu ai nai tla. Amimi py katalamra syn y naimy, kai teng y jeu u moh sy.

21Nangchi ly kani tariurei sala y kalop so u ly saryh kani y ly anawn ai nai tla; li thawn nai neng hawi hlau i amti amjang pakym nai neng khala py, anawn ai nai tla.

22"Chajai choh tyn angchei nai neng khala changtha la pawi so u ly thengthai pakym achu nai kaseih neng y, chohboleh pawi sa ai nai tla.

23"Nangchi i cheng neampacho bawibawichi ly sanengrei y tlen thomrei, Israelachi i Tameuh Kai, ARENG teng y jeu iy chiu ai nai tla.

24Kai ly cheng takhrachi ai, nangchi tako nai lam i nai paryh pawn iy nangchi i pri kau hai chum nai khala, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh mo y pawi kalen thomrei sa nai sala ly ami py nangchi ai ang tiu ai ny y.

25"Kai teng y apathyp nai khala, tawnbawi hawi vanrei talam nai takora y angbo abawi moh sy; Katlen Vui nai Pawira y tleh nai tawnbawi mawi ly khawn mang khrairei, kamlai awm moh sy."

26"Saneng tleirei nangchi i li, hlaura i amti amjang chaluchi ai, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh yhm y syn u ai nai tla. "Beram cho, mi-i cho i ngan ly amhm i kanutui hawi byh ai nai tlo y," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27 ARENG my Mosi teng y, “Hini reita leu pei naichi ly tajiu typ; kai ly nang hawi
py, Israela chengchi hawi py, hini reita leu pei nai kamta Leu Maikawm asa bo,”
napi.

28Mosi ly ati sai py cho nei y naimy kani y kani vui palyhrei, vum y vum vui
palyhrei, hu y ARENG hawi vanrei awm nai ne. Ni ly lengseaung phei nyhrei
tleaung y Leu Maikawm, napi nai Leu sai Horei tajiu typ bo.

Mosi Sinai mawi salo i satla kathiu nai

29Mosi ly Leu Maikawm lengseaung phei nyhrei syn iy Sinai mawi salo i satla
kathiu nai khala, ni ly ARENG hawi leu arum nai deaungkho y, ni i meimai ly khri
pa-rei angvang na; na i py mymy ly apany y leang.

30Aron hawi Israela cheng bawibawichi ly Mosi i meimai angvang nai niu baly,
ni i sahawi y ahai u vam y.

31Na i py Mosi my Aron hawi Israela cheng lu sa nai bawibawichi ai palau i, nichi
ly Mosi teng y chei u; naibaly Mosi ly nichi ai leu arum hai bo.

32Naibaly Israela cheng bawibawichi ly Mosi teng y chei u i, taki teungtareung u
bo. Huna nai khala Mosi ly Sinai mawi salo y, ARENG my leu pei nai bawibawichi
ai, nichi teng y thui pi pateang bo.

33Mosi ly Israela chengchi hawi leu arum pajau nai khala, my i meimai y amymra
hawi amym vui bo.

34Mosi ly ARENG hawi leu arum ai nai ARENG i awmra Tabynako theung y kun nai
tleirei, meimai amym nai ly alei vui reng nai ne; theu teang nai khala ARENG i leu
pei nai ngiereichi, Israela chengchi teng y amti pi ali teang bo.

35Huna nai khala Israela chengchi ly ni i meimai angvang nai niu u; hunai
deaungkho y ni ly ARENG hawi leu arum ai nai Tabynako theung y kun jo nai
ryrei, ni i meimai y amymra hawi amym vui nai ne.

Theu Nai 35

Anawn kani i vui reitachi

1Mosi ly Israela cheng bawibawichi ai palau achu iy nichi teng y, “ARENG my
nangchi teaung ai nai, hina nai reita leu ang pei nai ne:

2Nangchi ly kani saryhrei sala y kani tariurei kalop sa pajau; na i py saryh kani
ly Kai, ARENG i vui khai takhra nai, ja patyp nai kani ne ai nai tla. Huni kani y kalop
sa nai khumi ai ly padei ai nai tla.

3Anawn kani y ly nangchi i yhm y mai malawn py liu ai nai tlo y,” napi.

Tabynako i vui y atiti talam naichi
(Theu 25.1–9)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Hunaibaly Mosi ly Israela cheng bawibawichi teng y, “Nangchi teng y ARENG my hina nai leu ang pei bo:

5Nangchi ly ARENG teng y atitichi talam ai nai tla. Amimi py, talam ai ngai baly muku, tangka, kheupaja;

6kanih mai ka-syn, an kamngau, an kamleng hawi beram mui kamsen, mi-i mui kanih,

7an kamsen pathym nai beram kataichi i peih, mawi peih kanem, akasia dengkeaung ngan,

8maisi hang, tahm palyn nai asitui, rimui muikatui hawi mui katui i vui rimui;

9Pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh i ephod hawi tangtaang adangra ateaungchira y tai nai kanelian lengseaung hawi, takhra vang kateng lengseaungchi syn ai nai tla,” napi.

ARENG i awmra Tabynako i vui ateaungchi
(Theu 39.32–43)

10Nangchi theung i kupe kakawp bawibawichi ly ARENG i leu pei nai kamta jeu u ly sa u ai nai tla.

11Tabynako hawi amphu sambeu, huni i leangkhawnchi, teng mawm naichi, lengteaungchi, chenghengchi hawi kheutang panuirachi;

12Leu Maikawm Pawm hawi ajeaungra samtleangchi, Leu Maikawm Pawm khym, Leu Maikawm Pawm y tapang nai kanih alichi;

13sabawi hawi angjeaungra samtleangchi, sabawi i ateaung alangchi, Tameuh teng y talam ai nai tako;

14maisi yhm hawi maisi yhm ateaung alangchi, maisi yhmchi hawi maisi hang;

15rimui patawi ai nai maicham hawi samtleangchi, tahm palyn nai asitui, rimui mui katui, Tabynako katheu pa-kho y jang nai kanih ali hang nai;

16lengpatlum ai nai maicham hawi kheupaja rumryh, angjeaungra samtleang hawi, huni i ateaung alang bawibawichi, kheupaja rahum hawi panuira kheu;

17Tabynako apai y jang nai kanih alichi hawi apai chenghengchi, panuirachi, kunra pa-kho y jang ai nai kanih ali hang nai;

18Tabynako i vui khangmuichi, Tabynako apai vuinawnchi;

19pathyp pi nai keung Aron hawi ni i meingtym kachaira y kalop sa nai khala amthyp ai nai rym-ah awm nai ateaung alangchi, hunichi i vui sa pi ai nai tla,” napi.

Khumi mipuichi i syn nai katalamchi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Israela cheng bawibawichi ly Mosi teng i nai theu u bo.

21ARENG teng y atiti talam ai ngai nai khumi ngiereichi ly ARENG i awmra Tabynako i vui talam ai nai talam ai nairachi syn u bo. Nichi ly ARENG ai chiu naira y aly ngai nai atitichi, pathyp pi nai keungchi i ateaung alangchi sa ai nai vawnsaichi syn u nai ne.

22Talam ai paleung ano nai neampacho neampachychi ly muku ka-ma-ra atai nai, muku kano, muku kiu sabyh hawi muku leangchi talam patyp ai nai ARENG teng u iy,

23an kamngau, an kamleng, an kamsen pathym nai beram mui, kanih mai ka-syn, mi-i mui kanih, an kamsen pathym nai beram katai peih, mawi peih kanem, hunichi awm nai khumi bawibawichi ly huni atitichi syn u ai nai tla.

24Tangka, ti y baly kheupaja ngan talam pajau naichi py, ARENG teng y talam u; naibaly Akasia dengkeaung ngan awm naichi ly atitichi sa naira y hunichi talam u nai ne.

25Kalang kyn kawp parai nai neampachy bawibawichi ly beram mui kalang an kamngau, an kamleng;

26an kamsen hawi kanih mai ka-syn kalang, mi-i mui kalangchi talam u bo.

27Israela cheng lu sa naichi ly pathyp pi nai keungchi i ateaungchi napi nai, ephod hawi tangtaang adangra y tai ai nai kanelian lengseaung hawi takhra vang kateng lengseaungchi py,

28Maisi hangchi, tahm palyn nai asituichi, rimui mui katuichi py talam ai nai tla.

29Mosi teng y ARENG my leu pei nai kamta Israela neampacho neampachy bawibawichi ly paleung ngai parai naimy, mymychi i atiti katalamrachi ARENG teng y talam u bo.

ARENG i awmra Tabynako sa nai kupe kakawpchi
(Theu 31.1–11)

30Mosi my Israela chengchi teng y, “ARENG ly Juda cheng theaung theung i Hura i katu, Uri i chapo Bezalela ai vawi takhra bo.

31-32Ni ly Tameuh teng i sa thai naira nga nai deaungkho y, muku, tangka, kheupaja nganchi hawi mawi-en amjyjy kupe kakawp,

33vang kateng lengseaung kata iy ka-pu sa kawp nai, dengkeaung ngan o-pangen kawp nai, napi nai kupe kakawp cheaungkhang sa kawp ai nai py pei bo.

34ARENG ly ni ai py, Dan theaung theung i Ahisama i chapo Aholiaba ai py, myni i kawp naira ai amichi teng y patiu pateang thai ai nai cheng naira pei pi bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Nini teng y mawi-en o-pangen kawp nai, kupe kakawp, an kamngau, an kamleng hawi an kamsen amthym nai beram mui, kanih mai ka-syn hawi takhra kanihchi aneng kawp nai cheng nairachi pei pi bo. Nini ly kupe amjymjyra y kawp parai tlai i, mawi-en sa naira y kawp katlen hawi nai ne.

Theu Nai 36

1"Bezalela hawi Aholiaba nini py Tabynako sa ai nai, ARENG teng i kupe kakawp hawi, ka-vo dawn pany kawp nai takhra kupe kakawp bawibawichi py, ARENG i leu pei nai kamta khyp sa u ai nai tla," napi.

Khumi mipuichi i talam naichi syn nai

2Mosi ly Bezalela hawi Aholiaba nini ai py, Tabynako sa ai nai ARENG teng i kupe kakawp nga nai khumichi hawi, sabawm ai nai paleung ka-no awm nai bawibawichi ai py palau iy, kalop amteaung hai bo.

3Nichi ly Tabynako sa ai nai Israela chengchi my syn nai katalamra vawnsai ngiereichi Mosi teng i nai nga u bo. Khawn tleirei Israela chengchi ly mymychi i katalamra vawnsaichi Mosi teng y syn pi jojo nai ne.

4Huna nai khala Tabynako sa nai kupe kakawpchi ly Mosi teng y chei iy,

5"Khumi mipuichi my syn nai vawnsaichi ly ARENG my sa hai nai kalop i vui, ngai nai tleaung y palai na bo," napi u.

6Naibaly Mosi my, "Ami py Tabynako sa ai nai i vui y talam ai nai vawnchi talam u bi moh jau," nanai leu pei iy, taira i khumi bawibawichi teng y satang thai hai. Hunaibaly khumichi ly katalamra vawnsaichi syn u y leang bo.

7Talam nai vawnsaichi ly kalop sa ai nai aleu nai bo y, palai pangpo na veng bo.

ARENG i awmra Tabynako sa nai
(Theu 26.1–37)

8Kupe kakawpchi theung i kawp katlen nai keungchi ly ARENG i awmra Tabynako sa u bo. Nichi ly kanih mai ka-syn hawi an kamngau, an kamleng, an kamsen pathym nai beram mui hawi aneng iy pakhi awm nai kheruben mynchi thun nai kanih ali hang nai horei hawi Tabynako sa u nai ne.

9Kanih ali bawibawi ly ahyh riri iy, ha harei ly jeung miu apom phai tajarei, ka miu palyhrei awm bawibawi.

10Nichi ly kanih ali hang nai pangrei y dawnrei hui tabi i, takhra ali pangrei ai py, hunai kamta hui tabi teang.

11Kanih dawnrei i tawm katemra y kanih ngan kamngau hawi tai u bo.

12Angchei i kanih dawn tawm katemra y tlapaha vui pangrei, pa-nyh i kanih dawn tawm katemra y tlapaha vui pangrei py, ka-tlyh khyp tai teang nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Nichi ly muku leangkhawn vui pangrei sa iy, huni leangkhawnchi hawi kanih dawn nyhrei ai kanih jeungrei palawn hai bo.

14Naibaly nichi ly Tabynako tabiu ai nai mi-i mui hawi aneng nai kanih ali hang nai holai harei hui tabi u bo.

15Kanih ali holai harei ly jeng, ka ahyh bawi i, ali ha harei i jeng ly miu phairei, ka miu palyhrei awm bawibawi.

16Nichi ly kanih ali hang nai pangrei ai jeungrei hui tabi iy, takhra ali tariurei ai jeungrei hui tabi nai ne.

17Angchei i kanih jeung tawm katemra y tlapaha vui pangrei, takhra kanih jeung tawm katemra y tlapaha vui pangrei py tai u bo.

18Nichi ly Tabynako tabiu ai nai kheupaja leangkhawn vui pangrei sa iy, teng nyhrei hui tabi i, tabiura harei lawm bo.

19Huni bo y amphura sambeu sa u bi; harei nai ai ly an kamsen pathym nai beram katai peih hawi py, huni salo y tabiu bi ai nai mawi peih kanem sa u nai ne.

20Nichi ly Tabynako theung mang i angpangchi ai akasia dengkeaung ngan hawi sa u bo.

21Angpang ha harei ly jeng miu horei, ka ly miurei bo ka-rei awm i,

22Tabynako i vui angpang bawibawi ly pakaura sa iy tabi bo. Tabynako i angpang ngierei ly pakaura sa nai ne.

23Tokalawi ngan mang y tapang ai nai angpang dawn apomrei sa iy,

24Angpang dawn ha harei i kheutang y panuira nyhrei pacho ai nai tangka panuira vui palyhrei sa bo.

25Hunai kamta Tabynako i tosyh ngan mang tapang ai nai angpang dawn apomrei sa iy,

26angpang dawn ha harei i kheutang y tangka panuira vui palyhrei sa bo.

27Nidym ngan mang i Tabynako nithun mang tapang ai nai angpang dawn tariurei ai py,

28nidym ngan taki nyhrei pakau ai nai angpang dawn nyhrei py sa bo.

29Huni angpangchi ai kheutang y py, salo mang py, sengtlengchi hawi tabi typ bo; huni bo i taki nyhrei py, hunai kamta sa teang nai ne.

30Hunai deaungkho y angpang dawnrei i kheutang y tangka panuira nyhrei awm i, angpang dawn tajarei hawi tangka panuira holai tariurei awm nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Nichi ly Tabynako theung mang i angpang dawnchi i vui atleangrachi ai akasia dengkeaung ngan hawi sa u. Tabynako tokalawi ngan mang i vui atleangra pangrei,

32tosyh ngan mang i vui atleangra pangrei hawi, nidym ngan mang i vui atleangra pangrei sa u bo.

33Umtang i angpang laileaung atleangra ly Tabynako taki nyhrei y tem hai bo.

34Angpangchi ai muku paleaung iy atleangrachi khaw ai nai muku sengtlengchi tai bo; atleangrachi ai py muku paleaung nai ne.

35Nichi ly kanih ali hang nai ai an kamngau, an kamleng, an kamsen pathym nai beram mui, kalang mai ka-synchi hawi aneng iy kheruben mynchi thun nai ne.

36Kanih ali khaw typ ai nai muku leangkhawn tai nai chengheng palyhrei ai ly Akasia dengkeaung ngan hawi sa u bo. Chenghengchi pado ai nai kheutang y tangka panuira palyhrei sa u nai ne.

37Tabynako katheu pa-kho i vui kanih ali hang nai ai an kamngau, an kamleng, an kamsen pathym nai beram mui, kalang mai ka-synchi hawi aneng iy, mawi-en thun nai ne.

38Huni kanih ali hang nai i vui chengheng pangrei sa iy, leangkhawnchi tai i, chengheng meaung hawi, chengheng kheutang ai muku paleaung bo; chengheng panuira kheu pangrei ai kheupaja hawi sa nai ne.

Theu Nai 37

Leu Maikawm Pawm sa nai

(Theu 25.10–22)

1Bezalela my ly akasia dengkeaung ngan hawi jeng miu nyh pa-thom ka-rei, ka miurei bo ka-rei, ka-sang ly miurei bo ka-rei awm nai Leu Maikawm Pawm sa bo.

2Leu Maikawm Pawm theung mang hawi angam mang ly muku an paleaung iy, teng taki ly muku hawi mawm hai typ nai ne.

3Pawm angjeaungra muku sengtleng palyhrei sa iy, kheutang taki palyhreira y muku sengtleng ha harei tai bo.

4Angjeaungra samtleang ai ly Akasia dengkeaung ngan hawi sa iy, muku paleaung bo.

5Leu Maikawm Pawm angjeaung ai nai samtleang nyhrei ai ly Pawmra i mang mang makeng nyhreira tai nai sengtlengchira thawi yb nai ne.

6Pawm khym ai nai muku tangcheng hawi jeng miu nyh pa-thom ka-rei, ka miurei bo ka-rei awm nai khym sa bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Pawm khym i kachawn nyhreira y, muku tangcheng hawi kheruben myn nyhrei sa.

8Kheruben myn ai py Pawm khym hawi sa tabi ryp nai ne.

9Kheruben nyhrei ly mo atha leungtang iy, nini i pakhi kadai nai ly Pawm y deung meuh bo.

Tameuh teng y talam nai tako sabawi sa nai
(Theu 25.23–30)

10Ni ly jeng miu nyhrei, ka miurei, ka-sang ly miurei bo ka-rei awm nai sabawi ai akasia dengkeaung ngan hawi sa bo.

11Huni sabawi ai muku paleaung iy teng ka-ki ly muku hawi mawm hai typ bo.

12Sabawi takira peurei kambai awm nai mawmra sa iy, muku hawi mawm typ bo.

13Sabawi angjeaung ai nai taki palyhrei i kheuchira y, muku sengtleng palyhrei tai nai ne.

14Huni sengtleng palyhreichi ai ly mawmra sahawi y abiri iy tai bo.

15Angjeaungra samtleang nyhrei ai akasia dengkeaung ngan hawi sa iy muku paleaung bo.

16Sabawi ateaung samtang, sora, tuidym hawi kreip hang talam ai nai khauchi ly muku hawi sa nai ne.

Maisi yhm kateang sa nai
(Theu 25.31–40)

17Ni ly maisi yhm kateang ai muku tangcheng hawi sa; maisi yhm panuira hawi kateang ai py, muku hawi sa nai ne. Huni maisi yhm kateangra y kaseaung paumyn, pau kangdai napi nai pau ka-puchi ly maisi yhm kateangra y sa tabi ryp bo.

18Maisi yhm phei pheirei mang y kateangchy thomrei, bawibawi tariurei sa.

19Kateangchy tariureira i ha hareira y, kaseaung paumyn, pau kangdaichi abawi nai baden pau hawi atawm nai, ka-pu kaseaung pau thomrei awm.

20Maisi yhm kateang meaungra y paumyn, pau kangdaichi baden pau hawi atawm nai, ka-pu sa nai kaseaung pau palyhrei py awm.

21Kateang thomrei sala y kaseaung paumyn ha harei py awm.

22Kaseaung paumyn sengreang hawi maisi yhm kateangchi ly tabi mei iy, muku hawi sa nai ne.

23Ni ly maisi yhm kateang i vui maisi yhm saryhrei, tangkeih hawi maidym khauchi ai muku hawi sa.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Ni ly huni maisi yhm kateang hawi, huni i vui ateaung ngiereichi ai muku tangcheng sie horei hawi sa nai ne.

Rimui patawira maicham sa nai
(Theu 30.1–5)

25Ni ly rimui mui katui patawi ai nai akasia dengkeaung ngan hawi maicham sa; huni maicham ly jeng miurei, ka miurei, ka-sang ly miu nyhrei awm; maicham kachawn taki kamsuichi ly maicham hawi amtawn prei nai ne.

26Maicham kangbai, teng kamki, kachawn taki kamsuichi ai py muku paleaung iy, maicham teng ka-ki muku tangcheng hawi mawm bo.

27Huni maicham i makeng nyhreira y sengtleng nyhrei thawi ai nai, muku sengtleng nyh nyhrei tai.

28Samtleang nyhrei ai akasia dengkeaung ngan hawi sa iy, muku an paleaung hai typ bo.

Tahm palyn nai asitui hawi rimui mui katui sa nai
(Theu 30.22–38)

29Ni ly tahm palyn nai asitui kachai hawi rimui mui katui tangcheng sa nai ne.

Theu Nai 38

Leng patlum naira maicham sa nai
(Theu 27.1–8)

1Ni ly leng patlum nai maicham ai akasia dengkeaung ngan hawi sa; huni maicham ly jeng miu pangrei, ka miu pangrei, ka-sang ly miu thomrei awm.

2Taki palyhreira i kachawn kamsuichi ly maicham hawi sa patawm prei nai ne. Maicham verei y kheupaja hawi mawm typ bo.

3Ni ly maicham i ateaung alangchi ly maidym hawi thau kadeng nai laawm pangdai, khaileaung chawn, sora, leangkhawn hawi mai-ai kadeng nai laawmchi ai kheupaja hawi sa bawibawi nai ne.

4Kheupaja rumryh ly maicham ka-sang laileaungrei y tai bo.

5Kheupaja rumryh taki palyhreira y samtleang thawi ai nai sengtleng palyhrei sa.

6Ni ly samtleang nyhrei ai akasia dengkeaung ngan hawi sa iy, kheupaja hawi mawm typ bo.

7Samtleang ai ly maicham makeng nyhreira i sengtlengchira thawi yb bo. Maicham palauhau ai nai dengkeaung dawn hawi sa nai ne.

Kheupaja rahum sa nai
(Theu 30.18)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Ni ly ARENG i awmra Tabynako katheu pa-khora y kalop tla nai neampachychi i,
kheupaja khangpuichi hawi kheupaja rahum hawi panuira sa bo.

ARENG i awmra Tabynako apai
(Theu 27.9–19)

9Ni ly ARENG i awmra Tabynako tapang ai nai kanih alichi ai kalang mai ka-syn
hawi sa; tokalawi ngan mang y tapang ai nai kanih ali hang nai ly miu
chungvairei awm.

10Kanih ali vawn ai nai chengheng apomrei hawi panuira apomrei ai kheupaja
hawi py, leangkhawn hawi katlangchi ai tangka hawi py sa nai ne.

11Tosyh ngan mang i kanih alichi py, tokalawi ngan mang i kamta sa teang.

12Nidym ngan mang i jang ai nai kanih ali hang nai ly jeng miu vui pangrei awm
iy, chengheng horei, panuira horei, leangkhawn hawi katlangchi ai tangka hawi
sa bo.

13Katheu pa-kho awm nai Tabynako nisi ngan mang apai py, miu vui pangrei
awm teang bo.

14-15Tabynako mang mang makengrei y, ka miu holai pangrei awm nai kanih ali
hang nai hawi, chengheng thomrei, panuira thomrei awm bawibawi.

16Tabynako apai ka-ki verei jang ai nai kanih alichi ly kanih mai ka-syn hawi sa
nai ne.

17Chengheng panuirachi ai kheupaja hawi sa iy, chengheng leangkhawnchi,
katlangchi hawi chengheng meaung mymrachi ai tangka hawi sa; apai
chengheng bawibawichi ai tangka katlangchi hawi patawm prei nai ne.

18Tabynako apai katheu pa-kho i vui kanih ali hang nai ai ly an kamngau, an
kamleng, an kamsen pathym nai beram mui, kalang mai ka-synchi hawi aneng
iy mawi-en ka-pu thun bo. Tabynako apai kanih alichi kamta katheu pa-kho
kanih ali hang nai ly jeng miu apomrei hawi, ka-sang miu pangrei ne.

19Huni kani ali ai ly kheupaja panuira palyhreira y panui nai chengheng
palyhreira y vawn typ nai ne. Huni i leangkhawnchi, chengheng mawm
mymrachi hawi chenghengchi ai tangka hawi sa bo.

20Tabynako hawi apai i vui khangmui bawibawichi ai kheupaja hawi sa nai ne.

ARENG i awmra Tabynako y teaung nai tamo nganchi

21Leu sai horei tajiu typ nai lengseaung phei nyhrei reumera ARENG i Tabynako
i vui teaung nai tamo ngan amynchi ly pathyp pi nai keung Aron i chapo Ithama
my lu sa iy, Levi theaungchi my Mosi i leu pei nai kamta tajiu bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Juda theung Hura i katu, Uri i chapo Bezalela ly ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei
nai ngierei sa nai ne.

23Ni ai sabawm nai keung Dan cheng theung i Ahisama i chapo Aholiaba ly mawi
o-pangen nai kupe kakawp, ka-tawm myn sa kawp nai keung, an kamngau, an
kamleng, an kamsen pathym nai beram mui, kanih mai ka-synchi aneng kawp
nai khumi ne.

24Tabynako i vui khumichi ly ARENG teng talam nai muku kaji bawibawi ly sie
2,508 rei awm.

25Khumi amyn la achu nai khala, Israela chengchi teng i nga nai tangka kaji ly sie
8,628 awm nai ne.

26Huni tangka kaji ly khumi amyn la nai khala kup naichi i pei achu nai tangkachi
ne. Saneng apomrei hawi saneng apomrei leng neampacho vuikanai ly 603,550
rei awm nai ne.

27Panuira harei y tangka kaji sie 83 rei awm riri iy, Tabynako hawi kanih ali jang
nai chengheng panuira i vui teaung nai tangka kaji ly sie 8,571 rei awm.

28Huni bo y palai rai nai tangka kaji 57 rei nai ly Bezalela my leangkhawnchi,
chengheng meaung mymrachi hawi katlangchira teaung bo.

29ARENG teng y talam nai kheupaja kaji ly sie 6,068 rei awm.

30ARENG i awmra Tabynako katheu pa-kho i vui panuirachi, kheupaja maicham,
kheupaja rumryh, maicham i ateaung alang bawibawichi,

31Tabynako apai hawi katheu pa-kho i vui panuirachi, Tabynako hawi apai ka-ki
khangmui ngiereichi ai, huni kheupaja hawi sa nai ne.

Theu Nai 39

Pathyp pi nai keungchi i vui ateaungchi sa pi nai

(Theu 28.1–14)

1Meingtym Kachaira kalop sa nai pathyp pi nai keungchi amthyp nai, rym-ah
awm apu parai nai ateaungchi ai, nichi ly an kamngau, an kamleng, an kamsen
pathym nai beram mui hawi aneng u bo. ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei nai kamta,
Aron i vui pathyp pi nai keung ateaungchi sa pi nai ne.

2Pathyp pi nai keung i vui ephod ly kalang mai ka-syn, an kamngau, an kamleng,
an kamsen pathyp nai beram mui, muku jyn hawi aneng.

3Nichi ly an kamngau, an kamleng, an kamsen pathym nai beram mui, kalang
mai ka-synchira y muku phei kamporyp ai, muku vui seih iy aneng nai ne.

4Ephod ai suichi ai nai paleang asavanra vui nyhrei tai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei nai kamta, kupe kakawp hawi aneng nai khobai,
huni vawnchi hawi aneng iy, ephod hawi patawm mei bo.

6Nichi ly Kanelian lengseaung vang katengchi kata iy muku kriura y khai chum
baly, hunira y Jakob i chapo leaung holai nyhrei amynchi tajiu typ nai ne.

7Nichi ly ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei nai kamta, Israela cheng holai nyhreichi i
jeng y, huni lengseaungchi ai paleang asavanra vui salo y tai nai ne.

Tangtaang adangra sa nai
(Theu 28.15–30)

8Nichi ly tangtaang adangra ai ephod sa nai ateaungchi hawi sa iy, mawi-en py
hunai kamta sa teang.

9Huni tangtaang adangra ly tlip typ iy, jeng, ka ka-meaung ka ka-rei awm.

10Nichi ly huni tangtaang adangra tleaung y, vang kateng lengseaung lam
palyhrei tai; angchei i lam y amia, topazi lengseaung, karnet lengseaung,

11pa-nyh i lam y, emarakdim lengseaung, saphire lengseaung, diamond;

12pa-thom i lam y, huakintho lengseaung, kalkidon lengseaung, amethusto
lengseaung;

13palyh i lam y, birula lengseaung, karnelian lengseaung, jasper lengseaungchi
ne; hunichi ai muku kriu theung y khai me bo.

14Huni vang kateng lengseaung ha hareira y, amyn ha harei tajiu ai nai,
lengseaung holai nyhreira Israela cheng holai nyhreichi jeng y, Jakob i chapo
leaung holai nyhreichi i amyn tajiu typ nai ne.

15Nichi ly tangtaang i vui muku leangchi sa.

16Muku kriu nyhrei hawi muku sengtleng nyhrei sa iy, muku sengtleng nyhrei ai
ly tangtaang adangra tleng mang i, taki nyhreira tai u bo.

17Muku leang nyhrei ai tangtaang takira i sengtlengra tai iy,

18takhra tawm katem nyhrei ly muku kriu nyhrei hawi sui mei bo. Hunai kamta
muku leng ly ephod i paleang asavan nai vuichi i mo y tai nai ne.

19Nichi ly muku sengtleng nyhrei sa bi iy ephod hawi abiri nai, tangtaang
adangra anui mang i taki nyhreira, theung mang y tai bo.

20Nichi ly muku sengtleng nyhrei sa bi iy apu parai nai tangtaang adangra i leng,
ephod i paleang asavan nai vui nyhrei mo i anui kyh y tai bo.

21ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei nai kamta, tangtaangra i sengtlengchi ai, ephodra
i vui kamngau hawi suichi nai deaungkho y, tangtaang adangra ly ahaw kathiu y
naimy tangtaang adangra salo y khaw typ jo nai ne.

Pathyp pi nai keungchi i vui takhra ateaungchi sa pi nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

(Theu 28.31–43)

22Nichi ly ephod anui y amchiu ai nai baichu kangjiu ly an kamngau pathym nai beram mui hawi sa u bo.

23Huni baichu kangjiu i lu apaenra ly teng aphrai y ai nai, kanih ngan hawi mawm typ nai ne.

24-26ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei nai kamta, huni baichu kangjiu anui mang tawm kamkira y, an kamngau, an kamleng, an kamsen pathym nai beram mui, thaisi athai mynchi hawi muku syhryhchi pakhe iy tai u.

27Nichi ly Aron hawi ni i chapochi i vui theung i baichu kangjiu,

28lupeu, lukhym, kanih mai ka-syn phangphi,

29an kamngau, an kamleng, an kamsen pathym nai beram mui hawi mawi-en thun nai khobai kanemchi ai ARENG my Mosi teng y, leu pei nai kamta sa u bo.

30Nichi ly "ARENG i vui aau patyp bo," nanai tajiu typ nai muku hawi sa nai lu athangra sa u bo.

31ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei nai kamta, huni lu athangra lupeu tleaung y vui kamngau kalang hawi thangchi nai ne.

Kalop sa pajau nai

(Theu 35.10–19)

32 ARENG i awmra Tabynako molam sa nai kalop bawibawichi pajau angym be bo; ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei nai ngierei Israela chengchi ly sa u nai ne.

33Nichi ly Tabynako hawi huni i ateaung alangchi, leangkhawnchi, apang dawnchi, leangteaungchi, chenghengchi hawi anuirachi py,

34an kamsen pathym nai beram katai peih tabiura, mawi peih kanem kanih ali hang nai tabiura py,

35lengseaung phei nyhrei khai nai Leu Maikawm Pawm, angjeaungra samtleangchi hawi Pawm khym py,

36sabawi hawi huni i ateaung alangchi, Tameuh teng y talam nai tako py,

37muku maisi yhm kateang hawi maisi yhmchi, huni i ateaung alangchi hawi maisi hang py,

38muku maicham, tahm palyn nai asitui, rimui mui katui hawi Tabynako katheu pa-kho i vui kanih ali hang nai py,

39kheupaja maicham, kheupaja rumryh, angjeaungra samtleang, maicham i ateaung alangchi py, muku rahum hawi panuira kheu py,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

40Tabynako apai i vui kanih alichi, chenghengchi hawi panuirachi, Tabynako katheu pa-kho i vui kanih ali hang nai hawi vuinawnchi, Tabynako khangmuichi py, ARENG i awmra Tabynako angtheung mang i ateaung ngiereichi py,

41meingtym kachaira apathyp nai khala, pathyp pi nai keungchi amthyp ai nai rym-ah awm apu parai nai ateaungchi, pathyp pi nai keung Aron hawi ni i chapochi ateaung ai nai ateaung kachaichi py Mosi teng y tym hai u bo.

42Israela chengchi ly ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei nai ngiereichi sa u angym be bo.

43Mosi ly nichi i sa chum nai ngiereichi ai hawihai palai khen i, ARENG my leu pei nai kamta nichi i sa u be nai ly niu nai deaungkho y Mosi my nichi ai amtheaung hai bo.

Theu Nai 40

ARENG i awmra Tabynako tahyh nai hawi au nai

1 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

2"ARENG i Tabynako ly angchei i lo, angchei i kani y tahyh pi ai nai tla.

3Tabynako theung y leu sai horei pei naichi abawi nai Leu Maikawm Pawm khai iy, huni i mo y ly kanih ali jang khyp ai nai tla.

4Tabynako theung y sabawi pakun iy, huni i ateaungchi ai sabawi salo y khai ai nai tla. Maisi yhm kateang py pakun iy maisi yhmchi ly huni salo y khai ai nai tla.

5Rimui mui katui patawira muku maicham ai Leu Maikawm Pawm i mo y khai iy, Tabynako katheu pa-khora kanih ali jang ai nai tla.

6Tawnbawi leng patlum nai maicham ai ly ARENG i awmra Tabynako katheu pa-kho mo y khai ai nai tla.

7Rahum ai ly ARENG i awmra Tabynako hawi maicham sala y khai iy, huni rahumra tui kadeng ai nai tla.

8Tabynako ka-ki tapang iy pa-khora y kanih ali jang ai nai tla.

9"Tabynako hawi huni theung i awm nai ateaung bawibawi ai kachai lawm ai nai, tahm palyn nai asitui lei iy, ARENG teng y au patyp ai nai tla.

10Naibaly tawnbawi leng patlum nai maicham hawi huni i ateaung bawibawichi ai py, kachai lawm ai nai tahm palyn nai asitui leih iy chai hai keh ai nai tla.

11Huna nai kamta teang, rahum hawi panuira kheu ai py, ARENG teng y au patyp ai nai tla.

12"Aron hawi ni i chapochi ai Tabynako katheu pa-kho mang y pahawi iy, reita y tui hawi apaju apachai u ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Aron ai pathyp pi nai keung ateaungchi amthyp hai ly ni ai tahm palyn nai asitui kachai leih iy au patyp ly kai i vui pathyp pi nai keung kalop sa hai ai nai tla.

14Ni i chapochi ai py palau iy ateaung amthyp hai.

15Naibaly nichi ai pathyp pi nai keung kalop sa hai ai nai, nichi i ampo ai tahm palyn pi nai kamta, nichi ai py tahm palyn nai asitui leih iy au patyp ai nai tla. Nichi ai hina nai kamta tahm palyn nai asitui leih khala naini, nichi i katu chanauchi ly pathyp pi nai keung y amtym u jojo ai," napi.

16Mosi ly ARENG my leu pei nai kamta sa bo.

17Nichi ly Aikupta pri i theu nai pa-nyh saneng, angchei lo, angchei i kani y ARENG i Tabynako tahyh u bo.

18Mosi ly Tabynako panuirachi tahyn bo; naibaly angpang dawnchi pado i, lengteaungchi thawi iy chenghengchi py leng bawi bo.

19Ni teng y ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, Tabynako amphu tabiu iy huni amphu salo y, vai harei tabiu bi nai ne.

20Huni bo y ni ly lengseaung phei nyhrei ai Leu Maikawm Pawm theung y khai typ bo; Pawm i sengtlengchira y samtleang thawi iy, khym py Pawm salo y tleang typ bo.

21Naibaly ni ly Pawm ai Tabynako theung y pakun iy, kanih ali hang nai jang hai i, ARENG my leu pei nai kamta Leu Maikawm Pawm ai jang me bo.

22Ni ly ARENG i leu pei nai kamta sabawi ai, Tabynako theung i tosyh ngan, kanih ali jang nai angam mang y khai iy,

23ARENG my leu pei nai kamta ARENG teng y talam ai nai tako ly sabawi salo y khai bo.

24Ni ly maisi yhm kateang ai Tabynako angtheung, tokalawi ngan sabawi teng mang y khai.

25Naibaly ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, ARENG i mo y maisi yhmchi thawn bo.

26Ni ly muku maicham ai py ARENG i awmra Tabynako angtheung, kanih ali jang nai mo y khai bo.

27ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, maicham tleaung y rimui mui katuichi patawi nai ne.

28Ni ly Tabynako katheu pa-khora kanih ali jang chum baly,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Tabynako katheu pa-kho mo y leng patlum nai maicham ai khai bo; ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, leng patlum nai kapathypra hawi, teicha teinei katalamra py, maicham tleaung y talam nai ne.

30Ni ly rahum ai Tabynako hawi maicham sala y panui iy tui kadeng bo.

31-32ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, Mosi, Aron hawi ni i chapochi ly Tabynako theung y kun nai khala py, maicham sahawi y ahai nai khala py, nichi i kiu kheuchi, hunira y apaju apachai u.

33Naibaly Mosi ly Tabynako hawi maicham ka-ki angpang tapang iy, apai pa-khora kanih ali jang bo. Hunaibaly Mosi ly sa ai nai ngiereichi sa angym be bo.

ARENG i Tabynako salo y tamai beu nai
(Kati 9.15–23)

34Naibaly ARENG i awmra Tabynako salo y tamai beu i, ARENG i nang parai nai kangvang sangso ly Tabynako angtheung y angvang phang na bo.

35Hunai deaungkho y Mosi ly Tabynako angtheung y kun pajau y.

36Israela chengchi ly Tabynakora i tamai aheang pan nai khala naini, meingtym takhra mang y tai ai nai asyh u thai nai ne.

37Tabynako y tamai beu nai sala ryrei ly khuleaung amso thai y.

38Israela chengchi ly khuleaung amki nai lam jeungrei, Tabynako salo kani thun y tamai beu nai ai py, vum y maiteaung kangvang angvang nai ai py niu u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Levi

Levi 1

Bomverei leng patlum nai kapathypra

1 ARENG ly mymy i awmra Tabynako theung mang dengdairei Mosi ai palau i,

2Israela chengchi apathyp nai khala, teaung patawm ai nai reitachi pei pi nai ne. Amimi py, tawnbawi hawi apathyp baly amy i si kanghu theung i mo, beram kanghu, ti y baly mi-i kanghu theung i mo, ha harei hawi apathyp ai nai tla.

3Si hawi leng patlum nai apathyp ai na baly, huni si katai ly no-na awm ai nai tlo y. ARENG my ni ai kawn pi ai nai, ni ly huni si katai ai ARENG i awmra Tabynako katheu pa-khora y syn ai nai tla.

4Ni ly si katai i lu tleaung y kiu kheang nai deaungkho y, huni si ly ni i kamngo pahen nai kapathypra y ARENG my palawn pi ai.

5Ni ly huni meingtym y si katai tleh iy Aron i chapo pathyp pi nai keungchi my huni thi ai ARENG teng y talam chum baly, Tabynako katheu pa-khora awm nai maicham makeng palyhreira y katheng prei ai nai tla.

6Naibaly ni ly si peih lei iy abai ai nai tla;

7pathyp pi nai keungchi my maicham tleaung y theng heaung iy, mai sa ai nai tla.

8Naibaly nganbawi akawi, lu hawi thauchi ai theng tleaung y khai ai nai tla.

9Takuta hawi kheuchi ai tui hawi paju pyn ai nai tla; naibaly kalop amsi nai pathyp pi nai keung ly tawnbawi bomverei ai leng patlum ai nai tla. Hini talam nai mui kahawi ai ly ARENG my kawn pi nai ne.

10Huni khumi ly beram, ti y baly mi-i hawi apathyp ai na baly, huni tawnbawi ly no-na by y nai tawnbawi katai lawm ai nai tla.

11Ni ly huni tawnbawi ai maicham i tosyh ngan mang y tleh ai nai tla; pathyp pi nai keungchi ly huni tawnbawi thi ai maicham makeng palyhreira y katheng prei ai nai tla.

12Ni ly huni tawnbawi ai abai chum baly, kalop amsi nai pathyp pi nai keung my nganbawi, lu hawi thauchi ai maicham salo y khai ai nai tla.

13Ni ly takuta hawi kheuchi tui hawi paju pyn ai nai tla; pathyp pi nai keung ly bom verei maicham salo y leng patlum ai nai tla. Hini talam nai mui kahawi ai ly ARENG my kawn pi nai ne.

14Nang ly tavo hawi apathyp ai ngai na baly, huni ly amprym buhu, ti y baly yhm buhu lawm ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Pathyp pi nai keung ly huni tavo ai maicham mang y syn iy kaneaung mie chum baly, tavo lu maicham salo y leng patlum ai nai talam ai nai tla. Tavo thi ai ly maicham sahawi y paleaung pawn ai nai tla.

16Ni ly awichapu hawi vanrei awichapura i teicha ai ly la iy, maicham i nisi ngan mang y awm nai maiphura y aphi ai nai tla.

17Ni ly tavo pakhi nyhrei ai syn iy taku phokra ai nai tla. Na i py pakhi aleng baw vui ai nai tlo y; naibaly bom verei maicham salo y leng patlum ai nai tla. Hini talam nai mui kahawi ai ly ARENG my kawn pi nai ne.

Levi 2

Teicha teinei Talam nai

1Amimi py ARENG teng y teicha teinei talam ai nai ngai baly, tako dei talam ai nai tla. Huni tako deira y olive asitui hawi miu katui leih iy;

2Aron i chapo pathyp pi nai keungchi teng y syn pi ai nai tla. Kalop amsi nai pathyp pi nai keung ly tako dei angsorei, asitui hawi mui kahawichi syn iy, maicham salo y leng patlum ai nai tla. Huna nai kapathyp ly ARENG ai pany jo nai katalamra ne. Hini talam nai mui kahawi ai ly ARENG my kawn pi nai ne.

3Teicha teinei talam nai kamlai ly pathyp pi nai keungchi i vui ne; huni teicha teinei ly ARENG teng y talam chum nai teicha teinei ne nai deaungkho y khri pa-rei chai i, pathyp pi nai keungchi naini cha pajau khyh nai ne.

4Takeang tleaung y paawp nai tako hawi talam ai na baly, takora y angbo abawi ai nai tlo y; tako dei hawi olive asitui katlen iy sa nai tako phi katho py ne sy, olive asitui hawi kaleu nai tako phi kangpo py ne sy, talam pajau.

5Tamo laawm pangdaira taheang nai tako talam ai na baly, huni tako ly angbo abawi y nai tako deira y olive asitui katlen nai tako dei ne ai nai tla.

6Huni tako talam nai khala tako kanawi piu iy, huni ka-kora asitui leih ai nai tla.

7Laawmra taheang nai tako hawi talam ai na baly, olive asitui hawi katlen nai tako dei hawi sa ai nai tla.

8Huni katalamra ai ARENG teng y talam ai na baly, pathyp pi nai keung teng y au ai nai tla.

9Pathyp pi nai keung ly huni katalamra ai maicham mang y syn iy tako bawibawichi ai ARENG teng y talam ai nai molam, tako maidenrei la iy, maicham salo y leng patlum ai nai tla. Huni talam nai mui kahawi ai ly ARENG my kawn pi nai ne.

10Tako talam nai kamlai ly pathyp pi nai keungchi i vui ne; huni tako ly ARENG teng y talam chum nai tako ne nai deaungkho y, khri pa-rei chai nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11 ARENG teng y nangchi talam nai teicha teinei ngiereichi ly angbo abawi ai nai tlo y; ARENG teng y talam nai teicha teineira y, mana khala py angbo, ti y baly khawi hang abawi ai nai avo y.

12Nangchi saneng tleirei pakym achu nai amti amjang chaluchi ly ARENG teng y talam ai nai tla. Na i py huni ai maichamra leng patlum ai nai tlo y.

13Palawi ly nangchi hawi Tameuh sala y Leu Maikawm ka-ma-ra ne nai deaungkho y, teicha teinei talam nai tleirei palawi thiu ai nai tla. (Nangchi i talam nai kapathypra tleirei y palawi thiu ai nai tla.)

14Nangchi ly tyn manme nai amti amjangchi ai ARENG teng y talam nai khala chohnei taheang nai, ti y baly angjen talam ai nai tla.

15Hunira y olive asitui hawi mui kahawi tabawi ai nai tla.

16Pathyp pi nai keung ly chohnei hawi asitui jeng y, angjen hawi asitui maidenreichy la iy, mui katui ngierei hawi ARENG i vui leng patlum ai nai ne.

Levi 3

Leunghawi kapathypra

1Khumi ami py mymy i si katai hawi leunghawi kapathypra talam ai na baly, huni si ly no-na by y nai si katai, ti y baly si nu ne ai nai tla.

2Huni khumi ly ARENG i awmra tabynako katheu pa-khora si katai i lu tleaung y kiu kheang iy, huni si tleh ai nai tla. Aron i chapochi napi nai pathyp pi nai keungchi ly tawnbawi i thi ai maicham makeng palyhreira katheng prei ai nai tla.

3-4Si takutara bam nai thau, pakawi seaungru hawi huni ai bam nai thau hawi pathym hawi keh nai phyreichi ai ARENG teng y talam ai nai tla.

5Pathyp pi nai keungchi ly hunichi ai, leng patlum naira hawi vanrei, maicham salo y leng patlum ai nai tla. Huni talam nai mui kahawi ly ARENG my kawn pi nai ne.

6Beram, ti y baly mi-i hawi leunghawi kapathypra talam ai na baly, no-na by y nai katai, ti y baly nu talam ai nai tla.

7Beram hawi apathyp nai khumi ly,

8Tabynako mo y beram i lu tleaung kiu kheang iy, huni beram ai tleh ai nai tla. Pathyp pi nai keungchi ly tawnbawi thi ai maicham makeng palyhreira katheng prei ai nai tla.

9Hunaibaly beram thau, tamai, takutachira i thau ngiereichi,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10pakawi seaungru hawi hunira i thau, pathymra i hawi keh nai phyreichi ai ARENG teng y talam ai nai tla.

11Kalop amsi nai pathyp pi nai keung ly hunichi ai maicham salo y leng patlum ai nai tla.

12Mi-i hawi apathyp nai khumi ly,

13Tabynako mo y mi-i lu tleaung kiu kheang iy, huni mi-i ai tleh ai nai tla. Pathyp pi nai keungchi ly tawnbawi thi ai maicham makeng palyhreira katheng prei ai nai tla.

14Hunaibaly takutara y bam nai thau, pakawi seaungru hawi hunira i thau,

15pathymra i hawi keh nai phyreichi ai ARENG teng y talam ai nai tla.

16Pathyp pi nai keung ly hunichi ai maicham salo y leng patlum ai nai tla. Huni katalamra i mui kahawi ly ARENG my kawn pi nai ne; thau ngiereichi ly ARENG i vui ne.

17Israela chengchi ly thau py, thi py cho ngau y; meingtym tleirei y awm nai Israela cheng bawibawichi ly hini reita teaung patawm jojo ai nai tla.

Levi 4

Athang khai y naimy kamngo sa naichi i vui apathyp naira

1 ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei nai ly

2Israela cheng theung i khumi leaungrei ly reita leu pei naichi ai athang khai y naimy taphra iy, sa tamang nai awm lawh baly, anui mang i khai pi yb nai reita kamta sa ai nai ARENG my leu pei nai ne.

3Pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh my kamngo sa lawh baly, khumichi i tlang tleaung y raurei kamngo tym hai nai deaungkho y, ni ly kamngo lawira nga ai nai, no-na by y nai si katai beaungjeaung harei hawi ARENG teng y apathyp ai nai tla.

4Ni ly huni si katai ai ARENG i awmra Tabynako katheu pa-kho mo y pahawi sy ly si lu tleaung y kiu kheang iy ARENG i mo y, huni si tleh ai nai tla.

5Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh ly thi maidenrei la iy, Tabynako angtheung y kun hai ai nai tla.

6Ni i kiu pajeung ai thira tapo iy, huni thi ly kanih ali hang nai mo y tlen saryhrei katheng ai nai tla.

7Hunaibaly ni ly Tabynako theung i mui katui leng patlum nai maicham takichira i kachawnchira y, huni si thi maidenrei hawi tabei ai nai tla. Huni bo i thi kamlai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

ai ly Tabynako katheu pa-khora y awm nai, leng patlum nai maicham kheutangra leih jawn ai nai tla.

8Naibaly ni ly si katai takuta tavira i thau bawibawichi,

9pakawi seaungru hawi hunira i thau, pathymra i hawi keh nai phyrei la ai nai tha.

10Pathyp pi nai keung ly leunghawi kapathypra i tawnbawi thau ai leng patlum nai kamta, huni si katai thau ai maicham salo y leng patlum ai nai tla.

11Naibaly si peih, nganbawi ngierei, lu, kheuchi, takuta hawi vanrei tivichi ai ly

12Tai naira angam mang y syn iy maidym adi nai meingtym kachaira, mai y leng vui ai nai tla.

13Israela cheng bawibawichi ly ARENG i leu pei naichi theung i ha harei ai taphra nai y kamngo tla lawh baly,

14tamang bo, nanai pany phai pany praw baly, si katai beaungjeaung harei hawi kamngo pahen nai kapathypra talam ai nai tla. Nichi ly huni si ai ARENG i awmra Tabynako mang y syn ai nai tla.

15Khumi mipuichi ai lu sa pi nai keungchi ly huni si katai lu tleaung y kiuchi kheang iy, huni si tleh ai nai tla.

16Pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh ly Tabynako theung mang y thi maidenrei syn sy ly

17ni i kiu pajeung hawi thi y tapo iy, huni thi ai kanih ali hang nai mo y tlen saryhrei katheng ai nai tla.

18Tabynako angtheung mang i mui katui leng patlum nai maicham takichira i kachawnchira y, si thi maidenrei tabei sy; thi kamlai ai ly Tabynako katheu pa-kho sahawi y awm nai leng patlum nai maicham kheutangra leih jawn ai nai tla.

19Naibaly ni ly si katai thau ngiereichi la iy, maicham tleaung y leng patlum ai nai tla.

20Ni ly kamngo pahen nai kapathypra talam nai reita kamta, huni tawnbawi talam ai nai tla. Pathyp pi nai keung ly hina nai kamta, khumichi i kamngo molam y tawnbawi apathyp nai deaungkho y, khumichi ly kamngo lawi naira nga u ai.

21Naibaly ni ly my i kamngo molam y talam nai si ai, tai naira angam mang y mai patawi nai kamta, huni si ai py hunira y mai patawi ai nai tla. Hini apathyp nai reita ly cheng vui jeungrei kamngo lawi naira nga hai ai nai sa nai ne.

22Peang nai keung samrang ly ARENG i leu pei naichi theung i ha harei ai athang khai y naimy taphra nai kamngo sa lawh i,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23my i kamngo apany phai apany baly, no-na by y nai mi-i katai harei hawi apathyp ai nai tla.

24Ni ly maicham tosyh ngan mang i leng patlum nai tawnbawichi tleh nai meingtym y, huni mi-i lu tleaung y kiu kheang iy, mi-i ai tleh ai nai tla. Hini kapathypra ly kamngo lawira nga ai nai ne.

25Pathyp pi nai keung ly my i kiu pa jeung hawi thi y tapo iy, maicham takichira i kachawnchira thi tabei ai nai tla. Thi kamlai ly maicham kheutangra y leih jawn ai nai tla.

26Naibaly leunghawi kapathyp tawnbawichira i thau ai leng patlum nai kamta, mi-i thau ngiereichi ai, maicham salo y leng patlum ai nai tla. Hunai kamta khyp pathyp pi nai keung ly peang nai keung samrang i kamngo molam talam nai deaungkho y, huni samrang ly kamngo lawi naira nga ai.

27Khumi leaungrei ly ARENG i leu pei naichi theung i ha harei ai, athang khai y naimy taphra nai kamngo tla lawh i,

28ni ly my i kamngo apany phai apany baly, no-na by y nai mi-i nu harei hawi apathyp ai nai tla.

29Ni ly maicham tosyh ngan mang i tawnbawichi tleh nai meingtym y, mi-i lu tleaung kiu kheang iy, huni mi-i ai tleh ai nai tla.

30Pathyp pi nai keung ly my i kiu pajeung hawi thi y tapo iy, maicham takichira i kachawnchira thi tabei ai nai tla. Thi kamlai ly maicham kheutang y leih jawn ai nai tla.

31Naibaly leunghawi apathyp nai tawnbawichira i thauchi la nai kamta, mi-inu ra i thau ngiereichi la iy, maicham salo y leng patlum ai nai tla. Hini talam nai mui kahawi ai ly ARENG my kawn pi nai ne. Pathyp pi nai keung ly hina nai kamta khumi leaungrei i kamngo molam talam pi nai deaungkho y, huni khumi ly kamngo pahen naira nga ai.

32Khumi leaungrei ly kamngo pahen nai kapathypra beram syn lawh baly, huni beram ly no-na by y nai beram nu ne ai nai tla.

33Ni ly maicham tosyh ngan mang i leng patlum nai tawnbawichi tleh reng nai meingtymra, huni tawnbawi lu tleaung y kiu kheang iy, tawnbawi tleh ai nai tla.

34Pathyp pi nai keung ly my i kiu pajeung hawi thi y tapo iy, maicham takichira i kachawnchira y tabei ai nai tla; thi kamlai ly maicham kheutangra leih jawn ai nai tla.

35Naibaly leunghawi katalamra tawnbawi thau la nai kamta, beram nu i thau ngiereichi la iy, katalamra hawi vanrei, maicham salo y leng patlum ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Pathyp pi nai keung ly hina nai kamta, khumi leaungrei i kamngo molam pathyp pi nai deaungkho y, huni khumi ly kamngo pahen naira nga ai.

Levi 5

Kamngo pahen nai kapathypra talam ai tla nai tamang naichi

1Sa tamang nai molam y kamngo pahen nai kapathypra talam ai nai tla. Khumi leaungrei ly tara jeung y pany hai ai nai palau nai khala, ni ly mymy i niu nai, thai nai kamta thui khyp y lawh baly, tamang nai ne.

2Khumi leaungrei ly tawnbawi kadei ai reita leaungsai y chai y nanai pany y nai y nam lawh baly, athang khai y naimy nam lawh bo, nanai pany phai apany baly, ni ly chai y i kamngo tla bo.

3Khumi leaungrei ly tlangra i amso ngai nai ai, athang khai y naimy nam lawh baly, nam lawh abi lawh bo nanai pany phai apany baly, ni ly chai y i kamngo tla bo.

4Khumi leaungrei ly mani mora py avo mo, avo y mo, nanai dawn dan y naimy vaineng abeu lawh baly, huna nai vaineng abeu nai pany phai apany baly, ni ly kamngo tla bo.

5Khumi leaungrei ly kamngo sa baly, tamang bo nanai apany ai nai tla.

6Ni ly tamang nai molam ARENG teng y beram nu, ti y baly mi-i nu hawi apathyp ai nai syn takengkei ai nai tla. Pathyp pi nai keung ly huni khumi i kamngo molam y tawnbawi talam pi ai nai tla.

7Ni ly beram mo, mi-i mo talam ai nai by y lawh baly, ni i kamngo molam y yhm buhu nyhrei, ti y baly amprym buhu nyhrei ARENG teng y syn ai nai tla. Harei ly kamngo pahen nai kapathypra mo, vai harei ly leng patlum nai kapathypra mo, talam ai nai tla.

8Ni ly hunichi ai pathyp pi nai keung teng y syn iy, pathyp pi nai keung my ly huni tavo lu leu hai y naimy kaneaung mie ai nai tla.

9Naibaly huni tavo thi phyrei ai ly maicham teng mang y katheng prei iy, huni bo i thi ly maicham kheutang y tapijai ai nai tla. Hini ly kamngo pahen nai kapathypra ne.

10Pa-nyh tavo ai ly reita kamta leng patlum ai nai tla; huna nai kamta pathyp pi nai keung ly huni khumi pahenra nga ai nai talam pi ai nai tla. Naibaly huni khumi py kamngo lawira nga ai.

11Ni ly yhm buhu bomrei, ti y baly amprym buhu bomrei py, by y lawh baly, kamngo pahen nai kapathypra i vui tako dei sierei, pathyp pi nai keung teng y syn ai nai tla. Huni katalamra ly teicha teinei katalamra ny y; kamngo pahen nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

katalamra ne nai deaungkho y, tako dei salo y olive asitui, ti y baly mui kahawi leih ai nai avo y.

12Pathyp pi nai keung ly ARENG teng y tako dei talam be nai ka-ma-ra lawm ai nai tako dei kiu angsorei la iy leng patlum ai nai tla; hini ly kamngo pahen nai katalamra ne.

13Hina nai kamta pathyp pi nai keung ly huni khumi i vui kamngo pahen nai kapathypra talam pi nai deaungkho y, ni ly kamngo lawira nga ai. Teicha teinei talam nai kamta, tako dei kamlai ly pathyp pi nai keung i vui ne.

Kamngo pajeng nai kapathypra

14 ARENG my Mosi teng y hini reitachi pei pi bo.

15Ami mo ly ARENG i vui y kachai khai patyp naichi ai athang khai y naimy sa tamang lawh baly, ni ly ARENG teng y no-na by y nai beram katai, ti y baly mi-i katai syn ai tla. Huni beram, ti y baly mi-i i vang apani nai tangka py syn ai nai tla.

16Ni ly chai naira ai kachai so teang y nai molam tangka hawi peh ai nai ly chungphy apomrei tleang panawi bi iy, pathyp pi nai keung teng y talam ai nai tla. Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung my huni khumi i kamngo molam y beram katai, ti y baly mi-i katai hawi pathyp pi nai deaungkho y, ni ly kamngo pahen naira nga ai.

17Khumi ami py ARENG i reita leu pei nai ha harei ai athang khai y naimy taphra lawh baly, ni ly kamngo sa nai deaungkho y pajeng naira avum ai.

18Ni ly pathyp pi nai keung teng y no-na by y nai beram katai, ti y baly mi-i katai ha harei vang apani yb nai tangka py talam ai nai tla. Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung ly huni khumi i kamngo molam pathyp pi nai deaungkho y, ni ly kamngo pahen naira nga ai.

19Huni ly ARENG i tlang tleaung y sa tamang nai molam, kamngo pahen nai katalamra ne.

Levi 6

1 ARENG my Mosi teng y anui mang i reitachi pei pi bo.

2Khumi ami py Israela cheng theung i leaungrei my ka-ym awm nai deaungkho y, au nai tangka pei ali teang ai nai akhi lawh nai mo, ni teng i vawnsai ha harei paviu vui nai mo, ti y baly ni ai li-tapawp nai mo sa lawh baly,

3ami i vawnsai tama vui nai ai niu i py niu y, nanai vaineng abeu iy ka-chawi thui lawh baly, ARENG i tlang theaung y tamang nai kamngo tla i, apathyp ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4-5Hunichi theung i sai sairei sa tamang nai khumi ly pei pi ali teang ai nai tla. Huni ly kamngo tla, nanai apany nai kani y, my i la vui nai tangka bo y yhmkeung teng y chungphy apomrei peh ai nai tla.

6Ni ly ARENG teng y talam ai nai kamngo pajeng nai kapathypra i vui beram katai, ti y baly mi-i katai harei pathyp pi nai keung teng y syn ai nai tla. Beram, ti y baly mi-i vang apani yb nai tangka talam ai nai tla.

7Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung my, huni khumi i kamngo molam pathyp pi nai deaungkho y, ni ly kamngo pahen naira nga ai.

Leng patlum nai kapathyprachi

8-9Naibaly ARENG ly leng patlum nai kapathypra molam, Mosi dengdairei Aron hawi ni i chapochi teng y leu pei pi bo. Leng patlum nai tawnbawi ly maicham salo y vumtorei khai ai nai tla. Maicham mai py angveaung aninau ai nai tla.

10Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung ly kanih mai ka-syn salo i baichu kangjiu, kanih mai ka-syn phangphichi amthyp iy, maicham tleaung i tawnbawi maidym ai, maicham teng mang y khai ai nai tla.

11Naibaly ni ly ateaung atha iy, tai naira angam mang i reita y chai nai meingtym y maidym syn ai nai tla.

12Maicham mai ly angveaung aninau ai nai tla i, mai ly mana khala py dei ai nai tlo y. Pathyp pi nai keung ly maicham tleaung y theng khai iy, leng patlum ai nai tawnbawi ai theng tleaung y pajyn hyh ai nai tla. Huni maicham salo y leunghawi apathyp nai tawnbawi thau ai, leng patlum ai nai tla.

13Maicham mai ly angveaung aninau au ai nai tla i, mana khala py mai dei ai nai tlo y.

Cho Talam nai

14Hinichi ly teicha teinei talam ai nai i vui y reita leu pei naichi ne. Aron i kangpreang pathyp pi nai keung ly maicham mo y ARENG teng y teicha teinei talam ai nai tla.

15Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung ly tako dei kiu angsorei, asitui maidenrei hawi mui kahawichi syn iy, maicham salo y leng patlum ai nai tla. Hini teicha teinei katalamra mui kahawi ai ly ARENG my kawn pi nai ne.

16-17Tako dei kamlai ly pathyp pi nai keungchi cha ai nai ne. Pathyp pi nai keung ly tako deira y angbo tabawi y naimy tako paawp iy, ARENG i awmra Tabynako apai theung i meingtym kachaira y cha ai nai tla. ARENG my huni tako dei ly teicha teinei katalamra theung i pathyp pi nai keungchi ai pei nai phy ne. Huni teicha teinei katalamra ly kamngo pahen nai hawi kamngo pajeng nai katalamra kamta chai parai nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Aron i kangpreang neampachochi ly ARENG teng y talam nai teicha teinei talam naira i phy nga nai ly cha u jojo ai nai tla. Khumi takhra leaungrei ly huni teicha teinei katalamra ai abi lawh baly, huni ly kai i sa thai naira hawi kachai ne nai deaungkho y pa jeng naira tym hai ai.

19 ARENG ly Mosi teng y hini reitachi pei pi nai ne:

20Aron i kangpreang leaungrei ai pathyp pi nai keung tahm palyn nai kani y, ni ly ARENG teng y tako dei sie nyhrei talam ai nai tla; (Kani tleirei teicha teinei talam nai jirei ne.) Khawn mang y sierei, dym mang y sierei talam ai nai ne.

21Tako dei ly asitui hawi katlen iy tamo laawm pangdaira taheang ai nai tla; naibaly huni tako ai kanawi piu iy teicha teinei talam nai kamta, ARENG teng y talam ai nai tla. Huni katalamra i mui kahawi ai ly ARENG my kawn pi nai ne.

22Aron kangpreang theung i pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh sa ai tla nai ngiereichi ly huni katalamra sa jojo ai nai tla. Hini leu pei nai ly deungtasarei tangai ai nai tla. ARENG teng y talam nai huni teicha teinei katalamra ly leng patlum be ai nai tla.

23Pathyp pi nai keung i talam nai teicha teinei ly ami py cho ngau y, leng patlum be ai nai tla.

Kamngo pahen nai kapathypra

24 ARENG my Mosi teng y

25Aron hawi ni i chapochi teaung ai nai kamngo pahen nai kapathypra reita pei pi nai ne. Maicham tosyh ngan mang i leng patlum nai tawnbawichi tleh naira y, kamngo pahen nai kapathyp tawnbawi tleh ai nai tla. Hini katalamra ly khri pa-rei chai nai ne.

26Huni tawnbawi ai pathyp pi nai keung ly ARENG i awmra Tabynako angtheung i, meingtym kachaira y tawnbawi mawi cha ai nai tla.

27Khumi ami py, huni tawnbawi ngan ai abi lawh baly, huni ly sa thai naira awm iy kachai ne nai deaungkho y pajeng naira avum ai. Tawnbawi thi abawi nai ateaung ai ly meingtym kachaira y pasiu ai nai tla.

28Tawnbawi ngan byh hai nai alai laawm ai ly pakawi phiu ai nai tla; nganbawi ai kheupaja laawmra byh lawh baly, kachi pan ai nai tla.

29Pathyp pi nai keung yhm dengtheung theung i neampacho bawibawichi ly huni tawnbawi mawi cha pajau; huni katalamra ly khri pa-rei chai parai nai ne.

30Na i py tawnbawi thi ly Tabynako angtheung y syn iy, kamngo pahen nai kapathypra y teaung baly, huni tawnbawi mawi ly cho moh; mai patawi vui ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Levi 7

Kamngo pajengra lawi nai kapathyprachi

1Kamngo pajengra i lawi ai nai kapathypra molam y khai pi nai reitachi ly hinichi ne. Hini kapathypra ly khri pa-rei chai nai ne.

2Naibaly maicham tosyh ngan mang i leng patlum nai tawnbawichi ai, tleh reng nai meingtymra y, kamngo pajengra i lawi hai nai katalamra molam y, hini tawnbawi ai tleh ai nai tla. Thi ly maicham taki palyhreira katheng ai nai tla.

3-4Pathyp pi nai keung ly tamai hawi takutara i thau, pakawi seaungru hawi hunira i thau, pathymra i hawi keh nai phyreichi la iy maicham tleaung y talam ai nai tla.

5Pathyp pi ni keung my ly tawnbawira i thau ngiereichi ai, maicham salo y leng patlum ai nai tla. Hini ly kamngo pajengra lawi ai nai ARENG teng y talam nai ne.

6Pathyp pi nai keung yhm dengtheung theung i neampacho bawibawichi ly huni tawnbawi mawi cha ai nai nga; na i py huni ly khri pa-rei chai nai deaungkho y, meingtym kachaira cha ai nai tla.

7Kamngo pahen nai katalamra hawi, kamngo pajengra lawi hai nai katalamra, hini amjy nyhrei i vui reita khai pi naira y, talam nai pathyp pi nai keung ly tawnbawi mawi cha ai nga nai ne.

8Leng patlum nai tawnbawi peih ly talam pi nai pathyp pi nai keung i vui ne.

9Takeang mai y paawp nai teicha teinei katalamra, laawm pangdai, ti y baly tamo laawm pangdaira dang nai teicha teinei katalamrachi ly talam pi nai pathyp pi nai keung i vui ne.

10Na i py paawp y, dang y rai nai teicha teinei katalamra ly asitui hawi katlen nai py ne sy, asitui hawi katlen y nai py ne sy, Aron hawi ni i kangpreang pathyp pi nai keung bawibawichi i vui ne i, ahyh riri aphy u ai nai tla.

Leunghawi katalamrachi

11Hini ly ARENG teng y talam nai, leunghawi kapathypra i vui reitachi ne.

12Khumi ami py Tameuh teng y kawn nai leu thui nai kapathypra talam nai khala, tawnbawi hawi vanrei angbo abawi y nai tako katalamra py syn ai nai tla. Hini tako ly olive asitui katlen nai tako dei hawi sa nai tako phi katho, ti y baly tako phi amporyp nai, ti y baly tako dei hawi olive asitui katlen iy sa nai tako phi ne ai nai tla.

13Huni takochi bo y angbo phui iy paawp nai takochi py, talam ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Tako sai ha hareira i tako harei ai, ARENG teng y talam patyp ai nai tla. Huni talam nai takochi ly maicham teng mang y tawnbawi thi katheng pi nai, pathyp pi nai keung cha ai nai ne.

15Leunghawi kapathypra talam nai kani y tawnbawi mawi ly cha keng ai nai tla. Kani pa-nyh khawn mang y khrairei, kamlai awm ai nai avo y.

16Khumi ami py amy i tau ka-vo adeu nai py ne sy, amy i paleung kangai py ne sy, leunghawi kapathypra talam nai khala, talam nai kani y tawnbawi mawi cha keng ai nai tlo y. Kamlai ly kani pa-nyh khrairei cha ai nai nga.

17Na i py kani pa-thom khrairei palai asai nai mawi ly mai y veang vui ai nai tla.

18Pa-thom kani y khrairei palai nai mawi cha lawh baly, Tameuh my nang i talam nai kawn pi ai ny y; talam nai khumi py hawi naira nga ai ny y. Huni tawnbawi ly chai y i, tawnbawi mawi cha nai khumi py kamngo tla ai.

19Reita leaungsaira y chai y nai ati mo ha harei hawi abi nai mawi ly cho ngau y, mai y veang vui ai nai tla. Reita leaungsai y chai nai khumi ly leunghawi katalamra tawnbawi mawi cha pajau.

20Na i py chai y nai khumi huni mawi cha lawh baly, Tameuh i khumichi theung i nai, nyn va vui ai.

21Nangchi theung i khumi leaungrei ly khumi py ne sy, tawnbawi py ne sy, reita leaungsai y chai y nai sai sairei hawi abi iy, huni tawnbawi mawi cha lawh baly, huni khumi ai ly Tameuh i khumichi theung i nai, nyn va vui ai.

22 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

23Israela khumichi i vui y hini reitachi pei pi bo. Si, beram hawi mi-ichi i thau ly cha ai nai tlo y.

24Dei kari y dei nai tawnbawi thau, ti y baly mawi kasi my kei nai y dei nai tawnbawi thauchi ly cho u moh; na i py huni thau ai atiti takhrachira y teaung pajau.

25Khumi leaungrei ly ARENG teng y leng patlum nai tawnbawi mawi cha lawh baly, Tameuh i khumi theung i nai nyn va vui ai.

26Israela chengchi ly mani meingtym y mo awm i py, tavo thi, ti y baly tawnbawi thi cha ai nai avo y.

27Hini reita leu pei nai ai taphra nai khumi ai ly Tameuh i khumi theung i nai nyn va vui ai.

28 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Israela khumichi i vui hini reitachi pei pi bi bo. ARENG teng y leunghawi
kapathypra talam nai khumi ly tawnbawi mawi phyrei mymy teng y talam patyp
iy,

30leng patlum nai katalamra palawn ly amy i kiu hawi syn pi ai nai tla. Ni ly
tawnbawi thau hawi amsei ai, ARENG i vui talam patyp ai nai syn pi ai nai tla.

31Pathyp pi nai keung ly thau ai, maicham salo y leng patlum ai nai tla. Na i py
amsei ly pathyp pi nai keungchi i vui ne.

32Leunghawi talam nai tawnbawi i thi hawi thau

33talam pi nai pathyp pi nai keung ai, tawnbawi lamtang phai pei pi patyp ai nai
tla.

34Tawnbawi amsei hawi lamtang phai ly ARENG my Israela khumichi teng i,
pathyp pi nai keungchi i vui, langseaung vui pi patyp nai ne. Israela khumichi ly
huni phy ai pathyp pi nai keungchi teng y talam pi jojo ai nai tla.

35Hini phy ly Aron hawi ni i chapochi ai pathyp pi nai keung y tahm palyn nai
kani y, ARENG teng talam nai tawnbawichira i vui pi nai phy ne.

36Israela chengchi ly hini phychi ai pathyp pi nai keungchi teng y pei nai huni
kani y ARENG my reita pei pi nai ne. Israela chengchi ly hini reita ai, mymychi
deungrei teaung patawm ai nai tla.

37Hini ly leng patlum nai katalamra, teicha teinei katalamra, kamngo pahen nai
katalamra, kamngo pajengra i lawi hai nai katalamra, tahm palyn nai katalamra
hawi, leunghawi katalamrachi i vui khai pi nai reitachi ne.

38Daichi ka-vymra i Sinai mawi saleung y, ARENG ly Mosi dengdairei, hini reitachi
teaung patawm ai nai leu pei nai kani y, Israela chengchi i vui khai pi nai ne.

Levi 8

Aron hawi ni i chapochi ai tahm palyn nai
(Theu 29.1–37)

1 ARENG my Mosi teng y thui pi nai ly

2"Aron hawi ni i chapochi ai, kai i awmra Tabynako katheu pa-kho mang y
pahawi ai nai tla. Pathyp pi nai keung i ateaungchi, tahm palyn nai asitui, kamngo
pahen nai kapathypra i vui si katai beaungjeaung harei, beram katai nyhrei,
angbo abawi y nai tako teaungrei py syn ai nai tla.

3Hunaibaly hu y khumi bawibawichi ai kachu ai nai tla," napi.

4Mosi ly ARENG i leu pei nai kamta sa bo. Khumichi jeu achu nai khala,

5Mosi my nichi teng y, "Kai ly ARENG my leu pei nai kamta sa nai ne," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Naibaly Mosi ly mymy i leu pei nai kamta, Aron hawi ni i chapochi ai mo mang y chei hai iy, tui hawi apachai hai bo.

7Aron ai baichu, baichu kangjiuchi amthyp hai iy, akeng y py khobai akawm hai bo. Naibaly ephod amchiu hai iy, apu parai nai akengkawm hawi ephod ai thang pi bo.

8Tangtaang adangra tai pi chum baly, hunira y Urim hawi Thummim khai pi nai ne.

9Aron i lura y lupeu ajeng hai i, ARENG teng y aau patyp nai ka-ma-ra muku phei ai, ARENG i leu pei nai kamta, lupang kataw i lupeura y tai pi bo.

10Naibaly Mosi ly tahm palyn nai asitui la iy, ARENG i awmra Tabynako hawi huni theung i, ateaung alang bawibawichi ai tabei nai ne. Huna nai kamta ARENG i Tabynako hawi, hunira i ateaung alang ngiereichi ai khai takhra pi bo.

11Naibaly Mosi ly asitui maidanrei la iy, maicham hawi huni i ateaung alangchi ai py, rahum hawi huni i panuira kheu ai py, tlen saryhrei katheung iy ARENG teng y talam patyp bo.

12Huni bo y ni ly asitui maidenrei hawi Aron i lu tleaung y leih iy, pathyp pi nai keung y tahm palyn bo.

13Naibaly Mosi ly ARENG i leu pei nai kamta, Aron i chapochi ai py mo mang palau hai iy, nichi ai baichuchi amchiu hai chum baly, akeng y khobai akawm pi nai ne. Luchira py lukhymchi amym hai bo.

14Naibaly Mosi ly ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, kamngo pahen nai kapathypra talam ai nai si katai beaungjeaung pahawi iy, Aron hawi ni i chapochi ai si lu tleaung y kiu kheang hai bo.

15Mosi ly huni si ai tleh chum baly, thi maidenrei la iy kiu pajeung hawi maicham takichira i kachawnchira tabei; thi kamlai hawi maicham kheutangra leih iy, maicham ai khai takhra bo. Naibaly kamngo pahen nai kapathypra talam iy chai hai nai ne.

16Mosi my takuta i thauchi, pathym i thau, pakawi seaungru hawi hunira i thauchi la iy, maicham salo y leng patlum bo.

17Ni ly huni bo i nai si peih, nganbawi hawi tivichi ly ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, tai naira angam mang y, mai y veang vui bo.

18Naibaly Mosi ly leng patlum nai kapathypra talam ai nai beram katai la iy, Aron hawi ni i chapochi ai beram lu tleaung y kiu kheang hai bo.

19Mosi my huni beram tleh iy, thi ly maicham makeng palyhreira y katheng nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20-21Mosi ly ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, beram mawi abai piu chum baly, takuta tivi hawi kheuchi ai tui paju pan iy, beram lu, thau hawi bom verei leng patlum bo. Hini talam naira i leng patlum nai mui kahawi ly ARENG my kawn pi nai ne.

22Naibaly Mosi ly pathyp pi nai keung y tahm palyn naira y talam ai nai pa-nyh beram katai la bi i, Aron hawi ni i chapochi ly beram lu tleaung y kiu kheang u bo.

23Mosi my huni beram katai tleh chum baly, thi phyrei la iy Aron i lamtang kano sampum y py, lamtang kiupui hawi lamtang kheupui y py kaleu pi bo.

24Naibaly Mosi my Aron i chapochi ai palau iy, nichi i lamtang kano sampumchi, lamtang kiupuichi hawi lamtang kheupuichira y, beram thi kaleu pi bo. Mosi ly thi kamlai ai maicham makeng palyhreira katheng bo.

25Ni ly beram kathau, tamai, takutara i thau, pathymra i thau, pakawi seaungru hawi hunira i thau hawi lamtang phaichi la nai ne.

26Naibaly ni ly ARENG teng y talam nai, angbo abawi y nai tako takhu theung i tako phirei, asitui kaleu nai tako phirei hawi tako phi angporyp nai la iy, beram thau hawi lamtang phai tleaung y khai bawi bo.

27Ni ly hunichi ai Aron hawi ni i chapochi i kiu y au iy, nichi ly ARENG teng y talam u patyp nai ne.

28Naibaly Mosi ly huni katalamrachi ai nichi teng i la teang iy, maicham i leng patlum nai tawnbawi tleaung y kiu kheang iy leng patlum bo. Huni katalamra mui kahawi ly ARENG my kawn pi nai ne.

29Naibaly Mosi ly beram amsei la iy ARENG teng y talam patyp bo. Huni tahm palyn nai tawnbawi amsei ly Mosi i vui phy ne. ARENG i leu pei nai kamta, Mosi ly sa angym nai ne.

30Naibaly Mosi my tahm palyn nai asitui maidenrei hawi maicham tleaung i thi la mai iy, Aron hawi ni i chapochi i tlang tleaung y py, nichi i ateaungchira y py katheng pi bo. Huna nai kamta sa iy ni ly Aron hawi chapochi, nichi i ateaungchi py, ARENG teng y au patyp nai ne.

31Naibaly Mosi ly Aron hawi chapochi teng y, “ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, beram mawi ly ARENG i awmra Tabynako katheu pa-kho sahawi y byh bo; huni mawi ly tahm palyn nai tako takhu theung i tako hawi cha ai nai tla.

32Cha kamthum tako hawi mawi ly mai y veang vui ai nai tla.

33Nangchi tahm palyn nai pawi kani saryhrei tym y ryrei ly Tabynako katheu pa-kho angam mang y theu u moh.

34Nangchi i kamngo pahenra nga ai nai molam, achi i vaini sa nai sai ly ARENG my leu pei nai kamta sa nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Nangchi ly Tabynako katheu pa-khora y ARENG my leu pei naichi, kani saryhrei sala y vum, kanithun sa ai nai tla. Nangchi ly leu pei nai kamta so u y lawh baly, dei takengkei ai, nanai ARENG my kai teng y leu pei bo," napi.

36Hunaibaly Aron hawi ni i chapochi ly ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei nai kamta sa u nai ne.

Levi 9

Aron ly kapathypra talam nai

1Mosi ly tahm palyn nai pawi sa pajau nai kani y Aron hawi ni i chapochi, Israela cheng lu sa nai keungchi ai palau achu bo.

2Naibaly ni ly Aron teng y, "Nang ly no-na by y nai si katai beaungjeaung harei hawi, beram katai harei ai ARENG teng y talam ai nai tla. Si katai beaungjeaung ly kamngo pahen nai katalamra hawi beram katai ai ly leng patlum nai katalamra i vui y talam ai nai tla.

3Mi-i katai harei hawi kamngo pahen nai katalamra py, no-na by y iy sanengrei awm nai si cho hawi beram cho ai leng patlum nai katalamra py,

4si katai harei hawi beram katai harei ai leunghawi kapathypra py talam ai nai tla, nanai Israela chengchi teng y thui pi. Nichi ly huni tawnbawichi ai asitui katlen nai teicha teinei hawi vanrei, ARENG teng y talam ai nai tla. Vaini ARENG ly nangchi teng y ang jeu ai," napi.

5Naibaly nichi ly Mosi my leu pei nai kamta ati cheaungkhangchi ai Tabynako mo y tym hai u bo. Israela mipui bawibawichi py ARENG ai chiu ai nai jeu u achu nai ne.

6Mosi my, "Nangchi ly ARENG i nang parai nai kangvang sangso niu u ai nai, mymy ly nangchi teng y hini atitichi sa ai nai leu ang pei nai ne," napi.

7Naibaly ni ly Aron teng y, "Nang i kamngo hawi Israela chengchi i kamngo pahen ai nai maicham mang y tapai iy, kamngo pahen nai katalamra py, leng patlum nai kapathypra py talam ai nai tla. ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, Israela chengchi i kamngo pahen nai kapathypra talam ai nai tla," napi.

8Huna nai khala Aron ly maicham mang y chei tapai iy, my i kamngo pahen nai kapathypra talam ai nai si katai beaungjeaung tleh bo.

9Ni i chapochi ni teng y thi maidenrei syn i, ni ly thi y kiu pajeung tapo i, maicham takichira i kachawnchira y thi tabei bo. Ni ly thi kamlai ai maicham kheutang y leih jawn nai ne.

10Naibaly ni ly ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei nai kamta, si thau, pakawi seaungruchi hawi, pathym hawi keh naichi ai maicham tleaung y leng patlum bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Na i py nganbawi hawi peih ly tai naira angam mang y mai hawi veang pawn nai ne.

12Naibaly ni ly my i vui leng patlum nai tawnbawi ai tleh bo. Ni i chapochi my ni teng y thi syn pi mai i, ni ly maicham makeng palyhreira y katheng bo.

13Nichi ly si lu hawi takhra nganbawichi ni teng y syn pi i, hunichi ai ni ly maicham tleaung y leng patlum bo.

14Naibaly ni ly si takuta hawi kheuchi ai paju pyn i, leng patlum ai nai tawnbawi tleaung y khai iy leng patlum nai ne.

15Huni bo y ni ly khumi mipuichi i vui kapathyprachi talam pi nai ne. Ni ly khumi mipuichi i vui kamngo pahen nai katalamra mi-i la iy tleh chum baly, amy i kamngo pahen nai kapathypra talam nai kamta mi-i hawi talam pi teang bo.

16Leng patlum nai katalamra tawnbawi syn iy, reita leu pei nai kamta leng patlum pi nai ne.

17Naibaly ni ly teicha teinei katalamra i tako dei angsorei la iy, maicham tleaung y leng patlum bo. (Hini ly kani tleirei leng patlum nai kapathypra bo y sa panawi bi nai katalamra ne).

18Ni ly khumichi i vui leunghawi kapathypra talam ai nai si katai hawi beram katai py tleh bo. Ni i chapochi ly ni teng y thi maidenrei syn iy, ni my maicham makeng palyhreira y katheng pi bo.

19Aron my si katai hawi beram katai i thauchi ai ly

20tawnbawichi i amsei salo y khai iy maicham mang y chei hai bo. Naibaly hunichi ai maicham tleaung y leng patlum nai ne.

21Naibaly Aron ly Mosi my leu pei nai kamta, amseichi hawi lamtang phaichi ly pathyp pi nai keungchi i vui ARENG teng y talam pi patyp bo.

22Aron ly kamngo pahen nai kapathypra, leng patlum nai kapathypra hawi leunghawi kapathyprachi sa pajau bo na baly, my i kiu nyhrei pheu iy khumi mipuichi ai amtheaung hai; naibaly hu i nai avum kathiu bo.

23Mosi hawi Aron nini ly ARENG i awmra Tabynako theung y kun hawi bo. Hu i nai theu teang nai khala, nini ly khumichi ai amtheaung hai; naibaly khumi bawibawichi ly ARENG i nang parai nai kangvang sangso niu u bo.

24Naibaly ly ARENG ly tlenrei khyhmy mai kangveaung tla hai miu iy, maicham tleaung i leng patlum nai tawnbawi hawi thauchi kang hai bo. Khumi bawibawichi ly huni leaungsaichi niu nai khala, aeu iy khaileaung y ambeu u bo.

Levi 10

Nadab hawi Abihu nini i kamngo sa nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Aron i chapo Nadab hawi Abihu nini ly myni leaung leaungrei i vui mai-ai laawm la hawi iy, mai-ai khai chum baly mui katui phui naimy ARENG teng y talam bo. Na i py huna nai talam ai nai ARENG my pei y nai deaungkho y, huni mai ly mai kachai ny y.

2Huna nai y tlenrei khyhmy ARENG teng i mai kangveaung tla hai i, ARENG i mo y mai my kang i dei hawi mei bo.

3Huna nai khala Mosi my Aron teng y, "ARENG my leu pei nai ly 'Kai i kalop sa nai khumi bawibawichi ly kai i chai nai sai ai tahm khai u ai nai tla. Kai ly kaimy i khumichi teng y kai i nang parai nai sai amteng hai ai,' nanai thui nai ly hina nai molam y leu ang pei nai ne," napi. Na i py Aron ly ati sai py katheu y naimy awm bo.

4Mosi ly Aron i amprang Uziela i chapo Elzaphan hawi Misaela nini ai palau i, nini teng y, "Nang ni i amjo amnau veu ly Tabynako theung i nai tai naira ngam mang y angjeaung hawi veng," napi.

5Naibaly nini ly Mosi my leu pei nai kamta veu y kiu hawi abi y ai nai kanih bam iy ryh hawi i, tai naira angam mang y patheu hawi vui bo.

6Naibaly Mosi my Aron hawi ni i chapo Eleaza, Ithama nini teng y, "Nangni ly paleung si nai sai patei ai nai molam y sam aseu y nai awm moh, nangchi i baichuchi py sei u moh. Leu pei nai kamta so y lawh baly dei u ai; ARENG my py Israela chengchi tlang tleaung y kado thau hai ai. Na i py nangni i amjo amnau Israela chengchi ai ly ARENG teng i mai tla hai iy, dei nai khumi i vui paleung si nai sai patei pajau.

7Nangni ai ly ARENG i tahm palyn nai asitui leih iy khai takhra nai deaungkho y, nangni ly Tabynako katheu pa-kho i nai theu hawi moh, theu hawi lawh baly dei ai,' napi. Naibaly nichi ly Mosi my leu pei nai kamta sa hawi bo.

Pathyp pi nai keungchi i vui Reitachi

8 ARENG my Aron teng y,

9"Nang hawi nang i chapochi ly kreip hang, ti y baly pavui nai amjy nei iy, kai i awmra Tabynako theung y kun u moh. Huna nai sa iy kun u lawh baly, dei u takengkei ai. Hini reita ly nang i kangpreang bawibawichi tangai u ai nai tla.

10Nang ly Tameuh hawi amtawn abi nai mo, amtawn abi y nai mo, reita y chai nai mo, chai y nai mo, khawilang thai ai nai tla.

11Mosi teng y kaimy pei nai reita ngiereichi ai, nangchi ly Israela chengchi teng y patiu pi ai nai tla," napi.

12Mosi ly Aron hawi ni teng y vai awm nai chapo Eleaza hawi Ithama nini teng y, "ARENG teng y apathyp nai teicha teinei katalamra theung i kamlai tako dei hawi,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

angbo abawi y nai tako sa iy, maicham sahawi y cho u. Ati mana nai mo na baly hini kapathypra ly khri pa-rei chai nai ne.

13Huni tako ly meingtym kachaira y cha ai nai tla. Huni tako ly ARENG teng y talam nai katalamra theung i, nang hawi nang i chapochi i vui phy ne. Huni ly ARENG my kai teng y ang pei nai reita ne.

14Na i py nang hawi nang i dengtheungchi ly pathyp pi nai keungchi i vui ARENG teng y talam patyp nai amsei hawi phaichi ai reita y meingtym kachai ra y cha ai nai tla. Hini phychi ly Israela chengchi i leunghawi katalamrachi theung i, nang hawi nang i chapochi ai vui nai mawi phy ne.

15Nichi ly ARENG teng y tawnbawi thau talam nai khala, amsei hawi phaichi syn u ai nai tla. ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, hini tawnbawi phy ly nang hawi nang i chapo chanauchi i vui ne," napi.

16Naibaly Mosi ly kamngo pahen nai tawnbawi mi-i satang deng nai khala, leang patlum chum veng bo, nanai thai i, Eleaza hawi Ithama nini tlang tleaung y kado theu hai iy nini teng y,

17"Nangchi ly ati mana nai y huni tawnbawi mawi ai meingtym kachaira cho u y lawh mo? Kamngo pahen nai katalamra ly talam patyp nai ne i, ARENG my Israela chengchi i vui kamngo pahen pi ai nai molam, nangchi ai huni tawnbawi mawi kang pei nai ne.

18Tawnbawi thi ai Tabynako theung y jeu hai y lawh ly. Nangni ly kai i leu pei nai kamta, huni tawnbawi mawi ai Tabynako theung y cha ai nai tla," napi.

19Naibaly Aron my Mosi teng y, "Kai ly kamngo pahen nai kapathypra mawi ai vaini cha lawh baly, ARENG my kawn pi na a? Israela chengchi ly ARENG teng y vaini kamngo pahen nai kapathypra talam u bo. Na i py kai ly hini ka-jeira avum asai lawh ly" nanai pathang.

20Mosi ly Aron i pathang nai leu thai baly paleung tuinem nai ne.

Levi 11

Cha ngau nai tawnbawichi

(Leu 14.3–21)

1 ARENG ly Mosi nini Aron teng y,

2Israela khumichi i vui reitachi pei bi nai ly nangchi ly kacheng i mawichi theung y,

3muiken ako iy pichy palawi nai tawnbawi mawi cha pajau.

4-6Na i py kula-iu, sapautavui hawi jeungchi ly cho ngau y. Hunichi ly pichy palawi i py muiken ako y nai deaungkho y chai y nai mawichi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Eu mawi py cho ngau y, euchi ly muiken ako i py pichy palawi teang y nai deaungkho y chai y, nanai pany ai tla.

8Nangchi ly huni tawnbawi mawichi cho u moh; kadei veu ai malawn py abi u moh; hunichi ly chai y, nanai pany ai nai tla.

9Nangchi ly kachyh hawi alih awm nai ngochi cha pajau;

10na i py cho ngau y nai ly kachyh hawi alih by y nai tui theung i heng nai mawichi ne.

11Huni heng nai amjychi ly chai y, nanai dawn ai tla. Huni amjychi cho u moh; kadei veu ai malawn py abi u moh.

12Kachyh hawi alih py by y nai tui theung i heng nai amjy ngiereichi cho u moh.

13-19Nangchi ly hini tavo amjychi py cho u moh; ahmtlauchi, tengtumchi, beaungkuchi, amhm puichi, langnachi, o-achi, tavo kula-iuchi, zenjawchi, obeaungchi, obeaung asangchi, tuisakreuchi, tuilymchi, uithawchi, phanglauchi ne;

20-21Ampyh iy mipo ny y naimy, pakhi awm nai mipo bawibawichi ly chai y.

22Nangchi ly akhutama hawi teaungryh ly cha pajau.

23Na i py pakhi awm iy ava nai ngiereichi ly chai y, nanai dawn ai nai tla.

24-28Nang ly hini tawnbawi veuchi ai abi lawh baly, dym mang y khrairei chai y ai, muiken ako iy pichy palawi nai ny y naimy, takhra muiken awm nai tawnbawi ngiereichi hawi, kiu hawi patiu thai nai kiu kheu palyhrei awm naichi ne. Huni tawnbawi kadei veuchi syn nai khumi ly my i ateaung baichuchi pasiu vui ai nai tla. Na i py ni ly dym mang y khrairei chai y nai my awm ai.

29-30Thangbuichi, pajuchi, paju siseichi, apangbyhthlichi py chai y nanai dawn ai nai tla.

31Huni heng nai amjychi ai py ne sy, huni kadei veu ai py ne sy, abi lawh nai khumi ly dym mang y khrairei chai y nai ne.

32Dengkeaung, ateaung, mawi peih, paisiu, hunichi hawi sa nai mani mo ateaung alangchira y, huni heng nai amjy kadei veuchi tla hai lawh baly, chai y nanai dawn ai nai tla. Huna nai amso ngai nai ateaungchi ai, tui y padeung ai nai tla. Na i py huni ateaungchi ly dym mang khrairei chai y ai.

33Kadei veuchi alai laawm theung y tla lawh baly, huni laawm theung y awm nai ngierei py, amso ngai nai deaungkho y, laawm pakawi veng ai nai tla.

34Chai y nai huni laawmra i tui ly teicha teinei theung y tla lawh baly, huni teicha teinei py chai y nai ne. Huni laawmra i tui py cha y ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Alai khaileaung hawi sa nai takeang, ti y baly tako paawp nai takeang tleaung y, huni kadei veuchi tla lawh baly, huni takeang hawi tako paawp nai takeang ly chai y i, taphra ai nai tla.

36Na i py tui sampum, ti y baly tuikan theung y kadeu veu tla baly, huni tui ly amso ngai y leang. Huni kadei veu hawi abi naichi naini amso ngai khyh nai ne.

37Hei ai nai ti salo y kadei veu tla lawh baly, huni ti ly amso ngai y leang.

38Na i py tui padeung yb nai ti salo y, kadei veu tla lawh baly, huni ti ly chai y nai ne.

39Cha ngau nai tawnbawi dei iy, huni kadei veu ai abi nai khumi ly dym mang y khrairei chai y nai ne.

40Huni kadei veu ai cha nai khumi ly my i ateaung pasiu pan ai nai tla. Ni ly dym mang khrairei chai y ai. Huni kadei veu ai syn nai khumi ly my i ateaung pasiu pan ai nai tla. Na i py ni ly dym mang khrairei chai y ai.

41-42Khaileaung tleaung y avah nai, ti y baly kheu palyhrei awm nai, ti y baly kheu palyh tleaung y nawi nai heng nai amjy katheangchi ly nangchi cha ai nai tlo y.

43Huni heng nai amjychi ai cha iy nangmychi ai chai y ai nai so moh.

44Kai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne; kai ly kachai ne i, nangchi py chai ai nai tla.

45Kai ly nangchi i Tameuh lawm ai nai nangchi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi nai keung ARENG ne. Kai ly kachai ne i nangchi py chai ai nai tla.

46Hini reita ly tawnbawichi hawi tavochi, tui theung y heng nai amjy, kacheng y heng nai amjychi i vui reita leu pei nai ne.

47Nangchi ly reita y chai iy cha ngau nai tawnbawi hawi, chai y iy cho ngau y nai tawnbawichi ai khawilang thai ai nai tla.

Levi 12

Deaungdi tapen nai bo y neampachychi ai kachai sa nai reita

1 ARENG my Mosi teng y, Israela khumichi teaung ai nai hini reitachi pei pi nai ne.

2Neampachy ly tlangchai awm nai thym khala i chai y nai kamta, deaungdi neampacho tapen nai bo y kani saryhrei sala ly reita y chai y nai ne.

3Kani tajarei kani y deaungdi ai ly lengkhym takip ai nai tla.

4Amhm ly huni bo kani phai palyh thomrei sala reita y chai y nai deaungkho y, thi kachai tym teang y ryrei ly atiti kachaichi nam ngau y, Tabynako theung y kun ngau y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Naibaly neampachy deaungdi tapen lawh baly, tlangchai awm nai thym khala i chai y nai kamta, chaniu tapen nai bo y kani holai palyhrei sala ly reita y chai y nai ne. Amhm ly thi kachai tym teang y ryrei ly kani vui tariu saryh tariurei, reita y chai y nai ne.

6Amhm ly chapo tapen nai py ne sy, chaniu tapen nai py ne sy, thi chai y nai neng tym nai khala, leng patlum nai kapathypra talam ai nai sanengrei awm nai beramcho harei hawi, kamngo pahen nai kapathypra talam ai nai yhm buhu, ti y baly amprym buhu harei ai, ARENG i awmra Tabynako katheu pa-khora y syn iy, pathyp pi nai keung teng y au ai nai tla.

7Pathyp pi nai keung ly huni kapathyprachi ARENG teng y talam iy, amhm i vui kachai sa pi nai deaungkho y, reita y chai ai. Hini reita ly chanau tapen pajau nai bo y neampachychi i sa ai nai reitachi ne.

8Amhm ly beram cho hawi apathyp pajau y lawh baly, yhm buhu bomrei, ti y baly amprym buhu bomrei syn ai nai tla. Harei nai ly leng patlum nai talam ai nai i vui, vai harei nai ly kamngo pahen nai talam ai nai i vui ne. Pathyp pi nai keung ly amhm i vui kachai sa pi nai deaungkho y, amhm ly reita y chai ai.

Levi 13

Nganpeih no i vui reitachi

1 ARENG ly mosi hawi Aron nini teng y, hini reitachi pei pi bo.

2Nangchi theung y amimi py, ngan peih salo y uisalu mo, taposa nai mo, ang vawi engthla nai mo amny iy, ka-jei awm nai nganpeih no man ai nai tau lawh baly, Aron i kangpreang pathyp pi nai keung teng y chei hai ai nai tla.

3Pathyp pi nai keung my ang vawi ai cham nai khala, tlang muichi kaleung iy, ang vawi tamo aneng lawh baly, huni khumi teng y ka-jei awm nai nganpeih no man nai deaungkho y, nang ly chai y, nanai thui pi ai nai tla.

4Na i py huni ang vawi ly kaleung i py mui ly kaleung y, ang vawi tamo py aneng y lawh baly, pathyp pi nai keung ly huni khumi ai kani saryhrei khai takhra ai nai tla.

5Pathyp pi nai keung ly saryh kani y huni khumi ai khen bi nai khala, ang vawi ly kari awm nai, typra y, nanai niu baly huni khumi ai ly kani saryhrei khai takhra bi ai nai tla.

6Naibaly kani saryhrei kani y, huni khumi ai cham bi i, ang vawi ly jeinawm nai am-oh y iy, ang vawi rumrang teu nai deaungkho y, reita y chai bo, napi ai nai tla. Huni khumi ly my i ateaungchi pasiu pan chum baly, reita y chai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Na i py Pathyp pi nai keung my khen nai huni khumi i ang vawi ly chai bo, napi nai bo y ang vawi am-oh lawh baly, huni khumi ly pathyp pi nai keung teng y akhen hai bi ai nai tla.

8Pathyp pi nai keung my huni khumi i ang vawi khen pi nai khala, ang vawi ly angdaira nai niu lawh baly, huni ang vawi ly ka-jei awm nai nganpeih no ang vawi ne nai deaungkho y, huni khumi ai chai y, nanai thui pi ai nai tla.

9Nangchi theung i amimi py ka-jei awm nai nganpeih no man lawh baly, huni khumi ai pathyp pi nai keung teng y chei hai ai nai tla.

10Pathyp pi nai keung my ni ai khen pi nai khala, nganpeih salo y ang vawi kaleung nai hawi mui py kaleung iy, nai am-eng lawh baly,

11huni ly ka-jei awm nai nganpeih no ang vawi ne. Pathyp pi nai keung ly huni khumi ai chai y napi ai nai tla. Ni teng y hawi y nai no-na man bo, nanai apany nai deaungkho y ni ai ly khai takhra ai nai aly by y.

12Ni i nganpeih no ly lu i ka-so kheu mang y khrairei kawibiu na lawh baly,

13pathyp pi nai keung my huni khumi ai, khen taleang bi ai nai tla. Ni i ang vawi ly tlang verei kawibiu nai niu baly, pathyp pi nai keung my nang ly reita y chai bo napi ai nai tla. Ni ly tlang verei kaleungbiu na baly reita y chai nai ne.

14Na i py huni khumi i ang vawi ly angdai tyh lawh baly ni ly chai y bo.

15Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung ly ni ai khen bi nai khala, tlang tleaung y ang vawi man nai niu baly, ni ai chai y napi ai nai tla. Angvawi man nai ly ka-jei awm nai nganpeih no ne, nanai amny nai y, ni ly chai y nai ne.

16Na i py ang vawi ly tha iy kaleung baly, ni ly pathyp pi nai keung teng y chei teang bi ai nai tla.

17Nimy nang ai cham teang bi ai nai ne. Huni ang vawi ly kangleung mang y amtlau ali baly nang ly reita y chai naira nga bo, nanai pathyp pi nai keung my ang thai hai ai.

18Nangchi theung i leaung leaungrei ly uisalu hawi veng iy satlangra y,

19kangleung eng-hup nai mo, ti y baly paleng rang naimy kangleung vah lawh baly, nang ly pathyp pi nai keung teng y chei hai ai nai tla.

20Pathyp pi nai keung my no ang vawi khen pi nai khala, ang vawi ly aneng iy muichi kaleung nai niu lawh baly, huni khumi ai chai y napi ai nai tla. Huni ang vawi ly uisalura man nai ka-jei awm nai nganpeih no ang vawi ne.

21Na i py pathyp pi nai keung ly angvawi y khen i, muichi kaleung y, ang vawi py aneng kyh y, kaleungho nai niu lawh baly, huni khumi ai kani saryhrei khai takhra ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Angvawi tamo ampreng nai niu lawh baly, huni khumi teng y no-na man bo i, ni ai chai y napi ai nai tla.

23Na i py huni ang vawi ly am-oh y naimy, kari kamta awm lawh baly, uisalu satlang teu; naibaly pathyp pi nai keung my huni khumi ai, reita leaungsai y chai bo, napi ai nai tla.

24Nangchi theung i amimi py, mai my kang iy mai kang lawi nganpeih y kaleung nai mo, ti y baly paleng rang nai mo, awm lawh baly,

25pathyp pi nai keung my khen cham ai nai tla. Huni angvawira i muichi ly kaleung iy aneng nai niu lawh baly, mai kang tamo y ka-jei awm nai nganpeih no lawm nai deaungkho y, pathyp pi nai keung ly huni khumi ai, chai y napi ai nai tla.

26Na i py angvawira awm nai mui ly kaleung y, ang vawi py aneng y, kaleungho nai niu lawh baly, huni khumi ai kani saryhrei khai takhra ai nai tla.

27Pathyp pi nai keung my saryhrei kani y ni ai khen taleang bi iy, ang vawi ly ampreng nai niu; huni ang vawi ly ka-jei awm nai nganpeih no ne lawh nai deaungkho y, huni khumi ai chai y napi ai nai tla.

28Na i py huni ang vawi ly kari kamta awm iy, am-oh y nai py, kaleungho nai py niu lawh baly, huni ly ka-jei awm nai nganpeih no ny y; huni ang vawi ly mai kang lawi satlang teu deaungkho y, pathyp pi nai keung ly huni khumi ai, reita leaungsai y chai napi ai nai tla.

29Nangchi theung y neampacho, ti y baly neampachy leaungrei i lu y mo, tengtabyh y mo ang vawi man lawh baly,

30pathyp pi nai keung my huni ang vawi khen pi ai nai tla. Angvawi ly aneng iy muichi hapreaung nai kaleungho lawh baly, huni ly ka-jei awm nai nganpeih no ne nai deaungkho y, huni khumi ai chai y napi ai nai tla.

31Pathyp pi nai keung ly huni khumi ai khen nai khala, ang vawi aneng y i py ang vawi tamora i muichi ly kari kamta ny y jojo lawh baly, huni khumi ai kani saryhrei khai takhra ai nai tla.

32Pathyp pi nai keung my saryhrei kani y, khen taleang bi i, huni ang vawi ly am-oh y, muichi py kadausa y, ang vawi py aneng y nai niu baly,

33ang vawi teng ka-ki mui vau ai nai tla. Naibaly huni khumi ai kani saryhrei khai takhra bi ai nai tla.

34Saryh kani y pathyp pi nai keung my ang vawi khen taleang bi nai khala, ang vawi ly am-oh y, aneng y, nanai niu baly huni khumi ai, reita leaungsai y chai bo napi ai nai tla. Huni khumi ly my i ateaungchi pasiu pan chum baly chai bo.

35Na i py ni ai chai bo, napi chum nai bo y, ang vawi ly am-oh teang lawh baly,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

36pathyp pi nai keung ly huni khumi ai khen taleang bi ai nai tla. Angvawi am-oh teang nai niu baly mui kadausa mo, nanai khen ai nai aly by y; ati mana nai mo na baly ni ly chai y, nanai amny veng bo.

37Na i py pathyp pi nai keung ly ang vawi am-oh y, mui panum nai kari niu iy, ang vawi tamo tha nai niu baly, huni khumi ai reita leaungsai y, chai bo napi ai nai tla.

38Nangchi theung y neampacho, ti y baly neampachy i nganpeihra y kaleung lawp, kaleung lawp nai awm baly,

39pathyp pi nai keung ly huni khumi ai khen ai nai tla. Angvawi kaleung hup-hau lawh baly, nganpeihra man thai nai buhuthi teu i, ni ly reita leaungsai y chai nai ne.

40-41Neampacho, ti y baly neampachy i lu nithun mang i sam mo, mo mang i sam mo, amui lawh baly chai y, nanai tapi pajau y.

42Na i py lu benglau naira y paleng rang nai ang vawi man lawh baly, huni ly ka-jei awm nai nganpeih no ang vawi ne.

43Pathyp pi nai keung ly huni khumi ai khen pi nai khala, ang vawi ly paleng rang nai niu lawh baly,

44pathyp pi nai keung my ni ai chai y napi ai nai tla. Ati mana nai mo na baly ni i lu tleaung y man nai ly, ka-jei awm nai nganpeih no ang vawi ne lawh nai deaungkho y ne.

45Ka-jei awm nai nganpeih no man nai khumi ly baichu kamawn amchiu ai nai tla, sam py aseu y naimy khai ai nai tla; meimai ka-hyhrei amym iy, “Kai ly chai y, chai y!” nanai aeu ai nai tla.

46Ni i tlang tleaung y huni no awm nai sala ryrei ly chai y nai deaungkho y khumichi hawi palo nai, tai naira angam mang y awm ai nai tla.

Kani-ei chawp nai i vui reitachi

47Beram mui ateaung, ti y baly kanih mai ka-syn ateaung mo,

48beram mui kanih mo, ti y baly kanih mai ka-syn kanih nganra y mo, mawi peih, ti y baly mawi peih ateaungra y mo,

49heng-a, ti y baly pasen jeaung nai kani-ei chawp lawh baly, kawibiu thai nai kani-eichi ne nai deaungkho y, huni ateaungchi ai pathyp pi nai keung teng y patei ai nai tla.

50Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung ly khen iy huni ateaung ai ly kani saryhrei khai takhra ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

51Ni ly saryhrei kani y khen bi nai khala, kani-ei chawp nai nawi ryhryh lawh baly, huni ateaung ly chai y nai ne.

52Huni kani-ei chawp nai ly angpreng thai nai ne nai deaungkho y, pathyp pi nai keung my huni ateaung ai mai y veang vui ai tla.

53Na i py pathyp pi nai keung ly huni ateaung ai khen nai khala, kani-ei chawp nai nawi y lawh baly,

54huni ateaung pasiu hai iy kani saryhrei khai takhra bi ai nai tla.

55Huni bo y pathyp pi nai keung ly huni ateaung ai khen bi ai nai tla. Kani-ei chawp nai nawira y i py, an akheng vui y lawh baly, huni ateaung ly chai y nai ne. Huni ateaung theung mang py, salo mang py pyn nai niu baly, huni ai mai leng vui ai nai tla.

56Na i py pathyp pi nai keung my khen taleang bi nai khala, kani-ei chawp nai mawi tlu nai niu baly, ateaung, ti y baly mawipeih ateaungra i, kani-ei chawp nai ly sei lawp vui ai nai tla.

57Naibaly kani-ei chawp nai nawira lawh baly, kani-ei nawira nai deaungkho y, yhmkeung ly huni ateaung mai veang vui ai nai tla.

58Ni ly huni ateaung pasiu nai khala y, kani-ei chawp nai tama baly, pasiu taleang bi ai nai tla. Naibaly huni ateaung ly reita leaungsai y chai ai.

59Hini reita ly beram mui ateaung, ti y baly kanih mai ka-synra mo, mawipeih ateaungchira mo, kani-ei chawp nai i vui reita ne.

Levi 14

Nganpeih no hawi nai bo y kachai sa nai

1 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

2nganpeih no hawi naichi i vui reita leaungsai y apachai ai nai khai pi nai reita ne. Huni khumi ai chai bo napi ai nai kani y, pathyp pi nai keung teng y chei hai ai nai tla.

3Pathyp pi nai keung my ly ni ai tai naira angam mang y patheu iy, khen pi ai nai tla. Ni i no-na hawi bo na baly,

4pathyp pi nai keung ly reita y tavo kachai bomrei, saitleang keung, kalang kamleng, hussop kateangchi jeu hai ai nai tla.

5Naibaly tui kachai khai yb nai alai laawmra y, tavo harei padei hai ai nai tla.

6Pathyp pi nai keung ly saitleang keung, kalang kamleng, hussop kateang hawi vanrei tavo kangheng ai kadeng yb nai tavo thira y, pani ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Naibaly ni ly nganpeih no hawi chum nai khumi ai thi hawi tlen saryhrei katheng iy, chai bo, nanai thai hai ai nai tla. Tavo kangheng ai ly daichi mang y patleaung hai ai nai tla.

8No hawi nai khumi ly my i ateaungchi pasiu iy, mui ngiereichi avau chum baly tui ahiu ai nai tla. Naibaly ni ly reita leaungsai y chai nai deaungkho y, tai naira theung y kun teang pajau bo. Na i py mymy i tai angam mang y kani saryhrei awm ai nai tla.

9Saryhrei kani y ni ly sam py, labeaung mui py, mei akhym mui py, tlang tleaung i mui ngierei py vau pyn bi iy, ateaungchi pasiu pyn chum baly tui ahiu pan ai nai tla; naibaly ni ly reita leaungsai y chai ai.

10Kani tajarei kani y ni ly no-na by y iy sanengrei awm nai beram kataichy nyhrei, beram nuchy harei, olive asitui hawi katlen nai tako dei sie tariurei hawi, olive asitui palang ka-hyhrei syn ai nai tla.

11Pathyp pi nai keung ly huni khumi hawi ni i syn nai katalamrachi py, ARENG i awmra Tabynako katheu pa-kho mang y chei hai ai nai tla.

12Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung ly beram kataichy harei hawi olive asitui palang ka-hyhrei ai, kamngo pajengra lawi nai katalamra talam ai nai tla. Huni kapathypra ai pathyp pi nai keung i vui ARENG teng y talam patyp ai nai tla.

13Ni ly kamngo pajengra lawi nai katalamra tawnbawi hawi, leng patlum nai katalamra tawnbawichi tleh reng nai meingtym kachaira y beram tleh ai nai tla. Kamngo pajengra lawi nai katalamra tawnbawi ly kamngo pahen nai katalamra tawnbawi kamta, pathyp pi nai keung i vui ne. Huni tawnbawi ly khri pa-rei chai nai ne.

14Pathyp pi nai keung ly kachai sa nai khumi i lamtang kano sampum, lamtang kiupui hawi lamtang mang kheupuira y beram thi tabei ai nai tla.

15Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung ly mymy i langvawi kiupadawira y olive asitui maidenrei paleaung iy,

16lamtang kiupajeung hawi asitui y tapo plei iy ARENG i mo y tlen saryhrei katheng ai nai tla.

17Naibaly ni ly reita leaungsai y kachai sa nai khumi i lamtang kano sampum, lamtang kiupui, lamtang kheupuichira y kiu padawira i asituichi hawi tabei ai nai tla.

18Kiupadawira awm rai nai asitui hawi, huni khumi i lu y tamui pi ai nai tla. Hina nai reita hawi ni ly kachai sa nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung ly kamngo pahen nai kapathypra talam iy, reita y kachai sa ai nai tla. Huni bo y ni ly bomverei leng patlum nai kapathypra tawnbawi tleh iy,

20teicha teinei katalamra hawi vanrei, maicham tleaung y leng patlum ai nai tla. Huna nai kamta pathyp pi nai keung my kachai sa chum baly, no hawi nai khumi ly reita y chai naira nga ai.

21Ni ly khumi kamawn nai y, huni katalamrachi hawi kamngo pajengra lawi nai kapathypra talam pajau y lawh baly, beram kataichy harei naini syn ai nai tla. Huni kapathypra ly pathyp pi nai keung i vui ARENG teng y talam patyp nai ne. Ni ly teicha teinei katalamra i vui olive asitui hawi katlen nai tako dei sie thomrei py, olive asitui palang ka-hyhrei py syn ai nai tla.

22Kamngo pahen nai kapathypra hawi, leng patlum nai kapathypra i vui y, ha harei talam akyhkyh ai nai ly amprym buhu bomrei, yhm buhu bomrei syn ai nai tla.

23Kachai sa ai nai khumi ly tajarei kani y huni katalamrachi ai Tabynako katheu pa-khora y pathyp pi nai keung teng y syn pi ai nai tla.

24Pathyp pi nai keung ly beram cho hawi olive asitui la iy, pathyp pi nai keung i vui ARENG teng y talam patyp ai nai tla.

25Ni ly beram tleh iy thi maidenrei hawi, huni khumi i lamtang kano sangpum, lamtang kiupui hawi lamtang kheupuira y tabei ai nai tla.

26Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung ly my i langvawi kiu padawira i asitui maidenrei paleaung iy,

27lamtang kiupajeung hawi asituira tapo plei iy, ARENG i mo y tlen saryhrei katheng ai nai tla.

28Naibaly ni ly thi tabei yb nai lamtang kano sampum, lamtang kiupui hawi lamtang kheupuira y asitui maidenrei pajui ai nai tla.

29Ni ly langvawi kiupadawira i awm rai nai asitui hawi, huni khumi i lu y tamui pi ai nai tla; huna nai kamta reita y kachai sa pi ai nai tla.

30Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung ly yhm buhu harei, ti y baly amprym buhu harei ai,

31kamngo pahen nai kapathypra i vui py, takhra harei ly leng patlum nai kapathypra i vui py, teicha teinei katalamra hawi vanrei, ARENG teng y talam ai nai tla. Huna nai kamta pathyp pi nai keung ly reita y kachai sa pi ai nai tla.

32Hini reita ly nganpeih no man nai khumi kamawn i vui teaung ai nai kachai sa nai reita ne.

Yhmchira y yhmsavi chawp nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

33 ARENG ly Mosi nini Aron teng y,

34-35yhmchira y yhmsavi chawp nai molam reitachi pei pi nai ne. (Hini reita ly Israela khumichi ai amtym ai nai ARENG my pei nai kanan pri y tym nai bo y teaung ai nai reitachi ne.) Nangchi theung i amimi py my i yhm y yhmsavi chawp nai niu baly, pathyp pi nai keung teng y thui pi ai nai tla.

36Pathyp pi nai keung ly huni yhm y chei iy khen y rai khala, yhm i vawnsaichi patheu pawn ai na tla, ti y baly yhm theung i vawnsai ngierei chai y, nanai thai hai ai nai tla. Naibaly ni ly yhm theung y kun iy,

37yhmsavi chawp nai khen pi ai nai tla. Huni yhm angpangra heng-up-au nai, ti y baly pasen heaung nai yhmsavi mo chawp iy sadyn lawp nai niu baly,

38ni ly yhm paneaung su iy, kani saryhrei katheu atleang cheng ai nai tla.

39Ni ly saryh kani huni yhm y chei iy khen pi bi ai nai tla. Pathyp pi nai keung ly yhmsavi chawp nai nawi ra nai niu lawh baly,

40yhmsavi chawp nai lengseaungchi la pawn iy, mary angam mang i anyn angso aphi nai meingtym y aphi ai nai tla.

41Huni bo y yhm angtheung angpangchira i angkadengchi kheaung hai pawn iy mary angam mang i anyn angso aphi naira y aphi ai nai tla.

42Naibaly la pawn nai lengseaungchira y takhra lengseaungchi theng teang iy, angpangchira angkadeng kangtha pajui teang ai nai tla.

43Huni yhm i lengseaungchi kheaung iy angpangchi hi nai, angkadeng kangthachi pajui bi nai bo y, yhmsavi chawp taleang bi lawh baly,

44pathyp pi nai keung ly huni yhm y chei iy, khen pi bi ai nai tla. Huni yhm ly yhmsavi chawp nai ty ra nai niu lawh baly, huni yhm ly chai y nai ne.

45Huni yhm ly aphrei vui iy lengseaungchi, pjengchi, angkadengchi ai mary apai ngam mang i anyn angso aphi naira y tawn pan ai nai tla.

46Huni yhm atleang cheng nai sala, yhm theung y kun nai khumi ly dym mang y khrairei chai y nai ne.

47Huni yhm theung y i nai, ti y baly cha nei nai khumi py, mymy i ateaungchi pasiu pan ai nai tla.

48Yhm y angkadeng kangtha pajui palai bi nai bo y, pathyp pi nai keung ly chei iy khen pi nai khala y, yhmsavi chawp bi y nai niu baly, yhmsavi chawp ali bi y nai deaungkho y, huni yhm ly reita y chai bo, nanai thai hai ai nai tla.

49Ni ly huni yhm i vui kachai sa ai nai, tavo bomrei, saitleang keung, kalang kamleng hawi hussop kateangchi syn ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

50Ni ly tui kachai kadeng yb nai alai laawm salo y, tavo harei padei ai nai tla.

51Naibaly saitleang keung, hussop kateang, kalang kamleng hawi vanrei tavo kangheng ai kadeng yb nai tavo thira y panih iy yhm ai tlen saryhrei katheng ai nai tla.

52Hina nai kamta ni ly tavo thi, tui kachai, tavo kangheng, saitleang keung, hussop kateang, kalang kamlengchi teaung iy yhm i vui kachai sa ai nai tla.

53Naibaly tavo kangheng ai ly mary angam i daichi mang y patleaung ai nai tla. Huna nai kamta, ni ly yhm i vui reita leaungsai y kachai sa pi nai deaungkho y, huni yhm ly reita y kachai lawm bo.

54Hini reitachi ly ka-jei awm nai nganpeih nochi,

55-56nganpeihra man nai ang vawi nochi, uisaluchi, ti y baly taposa nai no, ateaungchira kani-ei chawp nai hawi yhmchira yhmsavi chawp nai i vui khai pi nai reitachi ne.

57Hini reitachi ly chai nai hawi chai y nai i vui pany pajau nai reitachi ne.

Levi 15

Tlang verei katli leaung sup nai chai y nai angvawichi

1 ARENG ly Mosi nini Aron teng y,

2Israela khumichi i vui teaung ai nai reitachi pei pi bo. Neampacho leaung leaungrei ly ni i taheaungra y katli leaung sup nai ang vawi man nai mo,

3ang vawi hawi chum nai bo y mo, apachai y rai baly chai y nai ne.

4Huni khumi ateh nai ira, ti y baly aseaung nai nibai py chai y.

5Khumi leaung leaungrei ly ni i aseaung nai nibai y abi lawh baly,

6ni i ateh lawi y abi lawh baly, my i ateaungchi pasiu iy tui ahiu pan ai nai tla; ni ly dym mang y khrairei chai y ai.

7Angvawi hawi y nai man nai khumi ai abi nai khumi ly my i ateaungchi pasiu iy tui ahiu pan ai nai tla; ni ly dym mang y khrairei chai y ai.

8Huni taheaungra y katli leaung sup nai khumi ly reita leaungsai y chai nai khumi i tlang tleaung y pachi pathawi lawh baly, pachi amthawi chawm nai khumi ly mymy i ateaungchi pasiu iy tui ahiu pan vui ai nai tla; ni ly dym mang y khrairei chai y naimy awm ai.

9Taheaungra y ang vawi hawi y man nai khumi ateh nai keaungngo atang nai nibai, ti y baly ni i ateh naira ly chai y nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Huni khumi i ateh nai atehra ai nam nai khumi ly dym mang y khrairei chai y ai. Huni khumi i vawnsai ateaung ai syn nai khumi ly my i ateaungchi pasiu iy tui ahiu pan ai nai tla; ni ly dym mang y khrairei chai y naimy awm ai.

11Huni ang vawi man nai khumi ly kiu asi pan y naimy takhra khumi leaungrei ai nam lawh baly, nam amteng nai khumi ly ateaungchi pasiu iy tui ahiu pan vui ai nai tla; ni ly dym mang y khrairei chai y naimy awm ai.

12Huni ang vawi awm nai khumi my nam nai alai laawm ai ly pakawi veng ai nai la; dengkeaung hawi sa nai laawm ai nam lawh baly, hawi hai palai paju pan ai nai tla.

13Huni khumi ly ang vawi man nai hawi nai bo y, kani saryhrei ajeng ai nai tla; huni bo y ateaungchi pasiu iy tui kachai hawi ahiu pan ai nai tla; naibaly ni ly reita y chai naira nga bo.

14Tajarei kani y ni ly yhm buhu bomrei, ti y baly amprym buhu bomrei ai, ARENG i awmra Tabynako katheu pa-kho mang y syn iy pathyp pi nai keung teng y au ai nai tla.

15Pathyp pi nai keung ly kamngo pahen nai kapathypra i vui tavo harei talam ai nai tla. Huna nai kamta pathyp pi nai keung ly huni khumi i vui kachai sa pi ai nai tla.

16Neampacho leaungrei ly atyhtyh naimy taheaung tui jui lawh baly, tlang verei tui ahiu pan vui ai nai tla; ni ly dym mang y khrairei chai y ai.

17Taheaung tui abawi nai ateaung, ti y baly mawipeih ateaung ly pasiu pan vui ai nai tla; huni ly dym mang y khrairei chai y ai.

18Neampacho hawi neampachy nini i ahawi pajau nai bo y, nini ly tui ahiu ai nai tla; nini ly dym mang y khrairei chai y ai.

19Neampachy ly tlangchai tym baly, ni ly kani saryh ryrei chai y nai ne; ni ai nam nai khumi ly dym mang y khrairei chai y ai.

20Tlangchai tym nai thym khala, huni neampachy i ateh lawi, ti y baly aseaung nai nibai ly chai y nai ne.

21-23Huni neampachy i ateh nai lawi, ti y baly aseaung nai nibai y abi nai khumichi ly my i ateaungchi pasiu iy tui ahiu pan ai nai tla; ni ly dym mang y khrairei chai y ai.

24Tlangchai tym nai neampachy ly chai y nai deaungkho y ni hawi ta-pui ta-chi apha nai neampacho py, kani saryhrei chai y ai; ni i aseaung nai nibai py chai y bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Neampachy leaungrei ly my i tlangchai awm nai neng ny y naimy neng kakra thi parawp nai mo, ti y baly my i tlangchai neng bo y py, thi parawp veangveang lawh baly, my i tlangchai kari tym nai kamta, chai y nai ne.

26Tlangchai tym nai thym khala ni i ateh lawi, ti y baly aseaung nai nibai ly chai y nai ne.

27Hunichi ai abi nai khumi ly chai y nai deaungkho y, my i ateaungchi pasiu iy tui ahiu pan ai nai tla; ni ly dym mang y khrairei chai y ai.

28Neampachy ly thi parawp nai akyn nai bo y, kani saryhrei bo baly, reita leaungsai y chai ai.

29Tajarei kani y ni ly yhm buhu bomrei, ti y baly amprym buhu bomrei ai ARENG i awmra Tabynako katheu pa-kho mang y syn iy, pathyp pi nai keung teng y au ai nai tla.

30Pathyp pi nai keung ly kamngo pahen nai kapathypra i vui tavo harei, leng patlum nai kapathypra i vui takhra tavo harei talam ai nai tla. Huna nai kamta pathyp pi nai keung ly huni neampachy i vui kachai sa pi ai nai tla.

31 ARENG ly tai naira umtang y awm nai Tabynako ai amso ngai hai y ai nai, Israela chengchi i vui Mosi teng y pany hai nai ne. Nichi ly Tabynako ai chai hai y lawh baly dei u takengkei ai.

32Hini reitachi ly ang vawi hawi y nai man nai khumi, taheaung tui jui nai khumi,

33tlangchai tym nai neampachy, reita leaungsai y chai y nai neampachy hawi ta-pui ta-chi apha nai neampachochi i vui y pei nai reitachi ne.

Levi 16

Kamngo pahen nai apathyp nai kani

1Aron i chapo leaung nyhrei ly ARENG teng y chai y nai mai talam nai molam y dei hawi nai khala mymy ly Mosi teng y,

2"Nang i ngamjo Aron ly kanih ali hang nai theung mang Chai Keh nai Meingtym y khai pi yb nai neng khala naini, kun ai nai tla, nanai thui pi. Ati mana nai mo na baly Kai ly chai keh nai meingtym i Leu Maikawm Pawm khym salo i tamaira y amteng ai. Ni ly hini reita leu pei nai tangai y lawh baly dei ai.

3Ni ly kamngo pahen nai kapathypra i vui si katai beaungjeaung harei hawi leng patlum nai kapathypra i vui beram katai harei syn iy, Chai Keh nai Meingtym y kun ai nai tla," napi.

4Naibaly ARENG my hini leuchi pei nai ne. Aron ly chai keh nai meingtymra kun y rai khala, ni ly tui ahiu pan iy pathyp pi nai keung ateaungchi napi nai, kanih

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

mai ka-syn baichu kangjiu, phangphi, akeng akawmra hawi lupeuchi amthyp ai nai tla.

5Israela chengchi ly kamngo pahen nai kapathypra i vui mi-i katai nyhrei hawi, leng patlum nai kapathypra i vui beram katai harei, Aron teng y syn pi ai nai tla.

6Ni ly my i kamngo hawi mymy i yhm dengtheungchi i kamngo py pahen ai nai si katai talam ai nai tla.

7Naibaly ni ly mi-i katai nyhrei ai ARENG i awmra Tabynako katheu pa-kho mang y hawi ai nai tla.

8Hunira y ni ly lengseaung nyhrei syn iy harei nai ly "ARENG i vui" nanai hawi, harei nai ly "Azazel i vui" nanai ka-ma-ra sa iy, mi-i nyhrei ai tambe va ai nai tla.

9Aron ly ARENG i vui tambe avah nai mi-i ai ly kamngo pahen nai kapathypra talam ai nai tla.

10Azazel i vui tambe avah nai mi-i kangheng ai ARENG teng y talam iy, khumichi i kamngo pho pi ai nai, daichi ka-vym mang y patlaw ai nai tla.

11Aron ly my hawi mymy i yhm dengtheungchi i vui kamngo pahen nai kapathypra talam nai khala y,

12maicham tleaung i mai-aichi ai mai-ai kadeng nai laawm pangdaira kawi pa-rei khai chum baly, mui katui dei angso nyhrei la iy chai keh nai meingtym theung y kun ai nai tla.

13Naibaly ARENG i mo y mui katui ai mai-ai salo y phui ai nai tla; rimui mui katui maikhyh ly Leu Maikawm Pawm ai deng khyp vui i, ni ly khym ai niu pajau y nai deaungkho y heng ai.

14Ni ly si katai thi maidenrei la iy kiu pajeung hawi Leu Maikawm Pawm khymra y katheng ai nai tla; Leu Maikawm Pawm mo y py tlen saryhrei katheng ai nai tla.

15Huni bo y ni ly khumi mipuichi i kamngo i vui kamngo pahen nai kapathypra mi-i tleh iy, thi ly chai keh nai meingtym mang y syn ai nai tla. Si katai thi hawi katheng nai kamta, mi-i thi ai Leu Maikawm Pawm i khym salo y py, huni mo y py katheng ai nai tla.

16Huna nai kamta Aron ly Israela chengchi i chai y nai hawi, nichi i kamngo bawibawichi molam y, chai keh nai meingtym y kachai sa pi ai nai tla. Tabynako ly chai y nai tai naira umtang y awm nai y, Tabynako i vui kachai sa pi ai nai tla.

17Aron ly chai keh nai meingtym theung y kun iy, kachai sa nai hawi theu nai neng ryrei ly Tabynako theung y ami py awm ai nai tlo y. Ni ly my i vui hawi my i yhm dengtheung i vui py, khumi humpui verei i vui py, kachai sa chum nai khala y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18ni ly leng patlum nai maicham mang y chei iy, huni maicham i vui kachai sa ai nai tla. Ni ly si thi hawi mi-i thi phyrei syn iy maicham taki kachawnchira tabei ai nai tla.

19Maicham salo y py kiupajeung hawi thi tlen saryhrei katheng ai nai tla. Hina nai kamta ni ly Israela khumichi kamngo nai molam maicham ai pachai chum baly, kachai sa ai nai tla.

Kamngo pho pi nai mi-i

20Aron ly ARENG i awmra Tabynako chai keh nai meingtym hawi maicham i vui kachai sa chum nai khala, Azazel i vui tambe avah nai mi-i kangheng ai ly ARENG teng y talam ai nai tla.

21Ni ly mi-i lu tleaung y kiu phei nyhrei kheang iy, Israela chengchi i sa tamang nai kamngo hawi tiu nai ngiereichi molam y, huni kamngochi ai mi-i lu tleaung y tym hai nai ne. Naibaly kalop amsi nai keung ly huni mi-i ai daichi ka-vym mang y paryh vui ai nai tla.

22Hina nai kamta mi-i ly khumi angso by y nai mang y, khumichi i kamngo ngiereichi pho pi ai.

23Naibaly Aron ly Tabynako theung y kun iy, Chai Keh nai Meingtym mang y kun y rai khala, amthyp nai ateaungchi aleng iy hu y khai su ai nai tla.

24Ni ly khai takhra nai meingtymra y tui ahiu iy, ateaungchi amthyp teang ai nai tla. Naibaly ni ly maicham mang y tapai iy, mymy i kamngo hawi Israela chengchi i kamngo nai molam, leng patlum nai kapathypra talam ai nai tla.

25Ni ly maicham tleaung y kamngo pahen nai kapathypra tawnbawi thau leng patlum ai nai tla.

26Daichi ka-vym mang y Azazel ai paryh nai keung ly mymy i ateaungchi pasiu iy tui ahiu pan chum baly, tai naira theung y kun teang ai nai tla.

27Kamngo pahen nai katalamra tawnbawi si katai hawi mi-i katai ai ly Chai Keh nai Meingtym y syn chum baly, tawnbawi ngan, peih hawi takuta bawibawichi ai tai naira angam mang y tawn iy mai y patawi vui ai nai tla.

28Hunichi ai patawi nai khumi ly mymy i ateaungchi pasiu iy, tui ahiu pan nai bo y tai naira theung y kun teang ai nai tla.

Kamngo pahen nai kani y ja nai

29Nangchi ly hini reitachi ai nangmychi deungrei teaung patawm jojo ai nai tla. Saryh lo, kani horei kani y, Israela chengchi hawi nichi theung y awm nai cheng takhrachi py, biu hai iy atiti kalopchi sa ai nai avo y.

30Huni kani y nichi ly reita leaungsai y chai ai nai kamngo pahen naira sa ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Huni kani ly khri pa-rei chai nai kani ne; huni kani y mani mo kalop py sa ai nai avo y. Hini reita ai katu chanau deung khrairei teaung patawm jojo ai nai tla.

32Ampo i meingtym y amtym ai nai tahm palyn chum nai pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh ly kachai leaungsai sa pi ai nai tla. Huni pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh ly pathyp pi nai keung ateaungchi amthyp iy,

33Chai Keh nai Meingtym napi nai ARENG i awmra Tabynako, maicham, pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Israela cheng bawibawichi i vui kachai sa pi ai nai tla.

34Nangchi ly hini reitachi ai nangmychi deungrei teaung patawm jojo ai nai tla. Israela chengchi i sa tamang nai kamngo bawibawi lawira nga ai nai, hini reita ai sanengrei y tlenrei sa ai nai tla. Hunaibaly Mosi ly ARENG i leu pei nai kamta sa nai ne.

Levi 17

Thi y kachai sa nai reita

1 ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei nai ly

2Aron, ni i chapochi hawi Israela cheng bawibawichi i vui y hini reitachi pei pi nai ne.

3-4ARENG i awmra Tabynako katheu pa-kho y ny y naimy, meingtym takhra y si mo, beram mo, mi-i mo tleh iy ARENG teng y talam nai Israela cheng ly reita taphra nai khumi ne. Ni ly thi beu hai atyhtyh nai deaungkho y, ni ai ly Tameuh i khumichi theung i nai nyn va vui ai.

5Hini reita i pany hai ai ngai nai ly vaichi khala Israela chengchi ly tawnbawichi ai daichi mang y tleh nai ne i py, vai ly ARENG i mo y tleh hai nai ne. Nichi ly tawnbawichi ai Tabynako katheu pa-khora pathyp pi nai keung teng y syn pi iy, leunghawi kapathypra talam ai nai tla.

6Pathyp pi nai keung my thi ai ly Tabynako katheu pa-kho sahawi i maicham makeng palyhreira y katheng prei ai nai tla. Naibaly thau ai ly leng patlum nai deaungkho y, ARENG my kawn nai mui kahawi amseaung hai ai.

7Israela khumichi ly ARENG ai ka-awi sa naimy daichi theung y tawnbawichi tleh iy, vawinamchi teng y apathyp bi ai nai avo y. Israela khumichi ly hini reita pei nai ai teaung patawm jojo ai nai tla.

8Israela cheng mo, Israela chengchi theung y awm nai cheng takhra mo, Tabynako katheu pa-khora ny y naimy takhra meingtym y

9leng patlum nai kapathypra mo py ne sy, takhra tawnbawi ai mo py ne sy, ARENG teng y talam lawh baly, huni khumi ai Tameuh i khumichi theung i nai nyn va vui ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Israela cheng mo, Israela chengchi theung y awm nai cheng takhra mo, thi abawi nai mawi cha lawh baly, ARENG ly meimai hi pi vui iy mymy i khumichi theung i nai nyn va vui ai.

11Heng nai amjychi i hengra ly thi y awm nai deaungkho y, ARENG ly khumichi i kamngo pahen pi ai nai thi ngierei maicham tleaung y leih ai nai tla, nanai leu pei nai ne. Thi ly heng naira ne i, kamngo pachai thai.

12Hunai deaungkho y Israela cheng theung i py ne sy, Israela cheng theung y awm nai cheng takhra mo py ne sy, thi abawi nai mawi ly cho ngau y nanai ARENG my leu pei bo.

13Israela cheng mo, Israela chengchi theung y awm nai cheng takhra mo, cha ngau nai tawnbawi, ti y baly tavo nga lawh baly, huni heng nai amjy i thi ly khaileaung y leih iy, khaileaung hawi taphum ai nai tla.

14Heng nai amjychi i hengra ly thi y awm nai deaungkho y, Israela chengchi ly thi abawi nai mawi cho ngau y. Cha nai khumi ai ly mymy i khumichi theung i nai nyn va vui ai, nanai ARENG my leu pei bo.

15Israela cheng theung i mo, cheng takhra mo, dei atyhtyh nai tawnbawi mawi, ti y baly mawi kasi my kei iy dei nai mawi cha lawh baly, my i ateaungchi pasiu iy tui ahiu pan ai nai tla. Ni ly dym mang khrairei ajeng iy, reita leaungsai y chai naira nga ai.

16Hini reita ai patawm y nai khumi ly my i kamngolai pajengra avum ai.

Levi 18

Ta-pui ta-chi apho ngau y nai reitachi

1 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

2Israela chengchi i vui leu pei nai ly "Kai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne.

3Nangchi awm vai nai Aikupta khumichi i sa reng nai saichi py, nangchi ai vai kaimy pahawi iy awm ai nai kanan pri khumichi i sa reng nai saichi py so u moh.

4Kai i leu pei naichi phai tangai u ly patawm u. Kai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne.

5Kai i reita hawi leu pei naichi phai patawm u; hunaibaly nangchi ly hengra nga u ai. Kai ly ARENG ne," napi.

6 ARENG ly hina nai kamta leu pei nai ne. Nangchi ly nangmychi i amjo amnau kasa nai hawi ta-pui ta-chi apho moh.

7Nangmy i amhm hawi ta-pui ta-chi apha nai molam y, ngampo ai kangji pei moh. Nangmy i amhm kypkyp ai py kangji pei moh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Ngampo i aju katheangchi hawi ta-pui ta-chi apha nai molam y, ngampo ai kangji pei moh, takhrachi hawi py pajang sa iy, ngampo ai tahm khai y nai so moh.

9Nangmy i tuicho kypkyp hawi mo, yhm vanrei, ti y baly yhm takhra awm iy tleaungri acheang nai ampo mang i tuicho lengsang, ti y baly amhm mang i tuicho lengsang hawi mo py, ta-pui tachi apho ngau y.

10Nang i katu neampachy hawi ta-pui ta-chi apho ngau y; huni ly nangmy ai kangji apei nai tla.

11Ampo y vanrei, amhm y takhra nai tuicho ampro ly ta-pui ta-chi apho ngau y; huni py nangmy i tuicho ne teang.

12-13Ngampo i tuicho, ngamni, ti y baly ngamhm i amnau, ngamhmto hawi py ta-pui ta-chi apho ngau y.

14Ngampochy i aju, ngamhmto hawi py ta-pui ta-chi apho ngau y.

15Nangmy i lengngo hawi py ta-pui ta-chi apho ngau y.

16Nangmy i amjo amnau i aju hawi py ta-pui ta-chi apho ngau y.

17Nang hawi ta-pui ta-chi apha vai nai neampachy i chaniu, ti y baly katu neampachy hawi py ta-pui ta-chi apho ngau y. Huna nai sa lawh baly nichi ly nang hawi thi ngan ka-bi ne i, nang ly thi ngan ka-bi hawi tamang nai kamngo tla.

18Nangmy i aju heng nai ryrei ly nang i aju amnau ai nang i aju katheang palawn ai nai pom ngau y.

19Tlangchai awm nai neampachy ly reita leaungsai y chai y nai deaungkho y, tlangchai awm nai thym y nihawi ta-pui ta-chi apho ngau y.

20Khumi takhra i aju hawi ta-pui ta-chi apho moh; huna nai sa lawh baly nang ly reita leaungsai y chai y nai ne.

21Nang i cho chanauchi ai Mole tameuh teng y leng patlum ai nai pei moh. Huna nai sa nai ly nangmy i ARENG Tameuh ai tahm khai y nai ne.

22Neampacho tengtawi ta-pui ta-chi apho ngau y. Tameuh ly huna nai sa nai ai paso nai ne.

23Neampacho py, ti y baly neampachy py, tawnbawi hawi ly apajang moh; huna nai sa nai ly khumi i reita ny y nai deaungkho y, reita leaungsai my nang ai amso ngai hai nai ne.

24Nangchi ly huna naichi sa iy nangmychi ai chai hai y ai nai so moh. Nangchi awm ai nai pri i Kai, ARENG my patheu ai nai chengchi ly huna nai chai y naichi sa iy mymychi ai chai hai y bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Nichi i sa nai kalopchi ly mychi i awm nai pri y chai hai y nai ne; hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly huni pri ai pajeng iy, huni khumichi ai patheu vui ai.

26-27Nichi ly huni amso ngai naichi sa i, hini pri y chai hai y nai ne; na i py nangchi ly hunai kamta so u moh. Israela cheng mo, nangchi hawi vanrei awm nai cheng takhra mo, nangchi bawibawi ly ARENG i reita hawi leu pei naichi sa patawm u ai nai tla.

28Hunaibaly nangchi by y rai khala i khumichi kamta, nangchi ai huni pri i nai ang patheu vui ai ny y.

29Huna nai amso ngai nairachi sa nai khumi ai ly Tameuh i khumichi theung i nai nyn va vui reng nai py, nangchi pany u nai ne.

30Naibaly ARENG my, "Kai i kang pei nai leu phai tangai u; nangchi ny y rai khala i huni pri y awm nai khumichi i sa nai kamta amtiu u moh. Nangchi ly huna naichi sa nai molam y, nangmychi ai chai hai y ai nai aso u moh. Kai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne," napi.

Levi 19

Chai naira hawi meitang naira i vui reitachi

1 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

2Israela khumi mipuichi i vui leu pei nai ly "Nangchi i Tameuh, kai ARENG ly kachai ne nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly chai ai nai tla.

3Khumi luteng amhm ampo ai tahm khai ai nai tla. Kaimy leu kang pei nai kamta, Anawn kani y ja ai nai tla. Kai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne.

4"Kai ai khai su iy mynchi ai chiu moh. Tamo ngan hawi sa nai myn ai chiu moh. Kai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne.

5"Nangchi ly leunghawi kapathyp tawnbawi tleh nai khala, kai i leu pei naichi kamta talam baly, kai ly huni katalamra ai kawn pi ai.

6Kapathypra talam nai kani, ti y baly kani pa-nyh y tawnbawi mawi cha ai nai tla. Pa-thom kani y khrairei palai nai mawi ly mai y leng vui ai nai tla,

7ati mana nai mo na baly huni mawi ly reita y chai y nai ne. Pa-thom kani y huni mawi kamlai cha lawh baly, huni katalamra ly kaimy kawn pi ai ny y.

8Amimi py huni mawi cha lawh baly, kai i vui pei patyp nai katalamra ai tahm khai y nai deaungkho y, huni khumi ai kai i khumichi theung i nai nyn va vui ai.

9"Nangchi li hlaura i choh tyn baly ampheaung teng ka-kira i chohchi ly tyn u moh; tyn bawi y nai chohvuichi ai py tyn ali teang moh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Kreip akhora i athai jaw be y nai athaichi ai py, jaw nai khala akhui bawi y nai athaichi ai py, pakym ali teang moh. Huni athaichi ly khumi kamawnchi hawi cheng takhrachi i vui pahai pi ai nai tla. Kai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne.

11"Ami i vawnsai paviu moh, ami ai tapawp moh, ka-chawi thui moh.

12Sa khyp ai ny y pui naimy kai i amyn y tau iy leu adeu moh. Huna nai sa nai y kai i amyn taphra moh. Kai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne.

13"Amy tleaung y atho di nai khumi ai, kamjau kamteang khai moh; ami i vawnsai lawm moh. Ka-tham vang pei ai awm nai ly kani dym y naimy pei praw ai nai tla; khawn mang khrairei pei y naimy khai moh.

14Kano kapang ai pasawi moh; mei kamju mo y pathuikhe iy avah ai naira khai pi khyp moh. Kai i leu tangai ai nai tla. Kai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne.

15Ka-jo kahmchi ai leu meitang naimy chih pi ai nai tla. Khumi kamawn ai patleh takhra moh; kanangchi ai ly meimai khen moh.

16Ami kangji nga ai nai leu ly ahei hai reng moh. Dei ai ataing nanai pa-rei tamang nai khumi ai tara chih nai thym khala, huni khumi mang y asa hai pajau nai pany naira awm lawh baly, apha y naimy pany hai pi ai nai tla. Kai ly ARENG ne.

17"Ami ai paleung ka-e khai moh; ni molam y nang ly kamngo so y ai nai, ni hawi adyh adawi y nairachi, nihawi ka-vum sa iy alyra so.

18Ami ai vawitheung tha moh, paleung ka-e khai moh. Nangmy ai atamen nai kamta saleaung deaungpa ai py tamen ai nai tla. Kai ly ARENG ne.

19"Kai i leu kang pei naichi tangai. Khawn nai tawnbawi amjy atawm y nai tengtawi ly ti tapeung moh. Li harei y amti amjang ti amjy nyhrei pati mei moh. Kalang vui amjy nyhrei hawi aneng nai ateaung ly amchiu moh.

20"Khumi leaungrei ly my i miseaung nu ai takhra neampacho leaungrei teng y aju katheang palawn ai nai jo ai adeu chum nai bo y, van nai khumi my huni miseaung nu i vui vang pei y rai khala, angchei i yhmkeung ly miseaung nu hawi ta-pui ta-chi apha lawh baly, nini leaung nyhrei ai padei mei ai nai tlo y, takhra pajeng naira naini tym hai ai nai tla. Ati mana nai mo na baly huni miseaung nu ai ni my peang rai nai deaungkho y ne.

21Ni ly kamngo pajengra lawi ai nai beram katai harei ai kai i awmra Tabynako katheu pa-kho mang y jeu hai ai nai tla.

22Pathyp pi nai keung ly huni beram ai pathyp iy, ni i kamngo pahen ai nai kachai sa pi ai nai tla. Huna nai khala Tameuh ly ni i kamngo pahen pi ai.

23"Nangchi ly Kanan pri y tym nai khala thengthai keung ui iy huni keung i saneng thomrei athai nai ly reita y chai y nai deaungkho y, huni athaichi ly cho u moh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Palyh saneng y athai bawibawichi, kai ARENG teng y kawn nai tarawi y talam ai nai tla.

25Na i py pa-ngo saneng tym baly nangchi ly thengthaichi cha pajau bo. Nangchi ly huna nai kamta leu tangai u baly nangchi i thengthai keungchi ly athai pasu ai. Kai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne.

26"Thi abawi nai mawi ly cho u moh. Leung hawi atamchi amtiu u moh.

27Dei nai khumi i vui paleung si nai ka-ma-ra lawm nai, lu teng ka-ki sam vau moh, labeaung mui py avau u moh.

28Nangmy i tlang tleaung y, mang athun moh, kadei i vui paleung mawn vo tangam nai i vui, nangmy i tlang y a-oh moh. Kai ly ARENG ne.

29"Kanan pri tameuhchi ai chiu nai meingtymra i bimachi kamta, nangmychi i chaniuchi ai lawm hai iy nichi ai kangji pei moh. Huna nai sa baly nangchi ly Tameuh ai khai su iy kaja phra u ai.

30Anawn kani y ja iy kai ai chiu nai meingtym ai py tahm khai, Kai ly ARENG ne.

31"Kadeichi i phailochi hawi leu arum nai khumichi teng y tau hnei moh. Huna nai sa lawh baly nangchi ly reita leaungsai y amso ngai nai lawm u ai. Kai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne.

32"Miteaungchi ai tahm khai ai nai tla; kai ai jei kaji iy kai i leu tangai ai nai tla; Kai ly ARENG ne.

33"Nangchi i pri y awm nai cheng takhrachi ai ano u moh.

34Nichi ai amy cheng tengtawi kamta palawn iy, amy ai atamen nai kamta, nichi ai py tamen teang ai nai tla. Nangchi py Aikupta pri y cheng takhrachi kamta lawm u nai ly apany u jo ba. Kai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne.

35"Teng y nai nehra sie khyrychi teaung iy ami ai tapawp moh.

36Siju amto, sie khyry katengchi teaung ai nai tla. Kai ly nangchi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi nai nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne.

37Kai i reitachi hawi leu pei nai ngiereichi tangai u. Kai ly ARENG ne."

Levi 20

Reitachi taphra nai y pajengra tym hai ai naichi

1 ARENG my Mosi teng y

2Israela khumichi teng y amti pi ai nai leu pei nai ly "Nangchi theung i mo, ti y baly nangchi theung y awm nai cheng takhrachi theung i mo, leaung leaungrei my mymy i cho chanau ai Mole tameuh teng y leng patlum ai nai talam lawh baly, cheng vereichi my ni ai lengseaung hawi aphi ka ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Ami mi py my i cho chanau ai Mole tameuh teng chiu ai nai pei nai molam y, kai
i Tabynako ai chai hai y iy kai i amyn thui tamawn lawh baly, kai ly ni ai meimai
hi pi vui iy kai i khumichi theung i nai nyn va vui ai.

4Na i py khumi humpui my ni ai bawi lo pi y iy padei y lawh baly,

5ni hawi ni i yhm dengtheungchi ai py, huni khumi kamta kai ai ka-awi sa iy Mole
tameuh ai chiu nai ngiereichi ai py, kai ly meimai hi vui iy kai i khumichi theung
i nai nyn va vui ai.

6"Kadeichi i phailo hawi leu arum nai khumichi teng y tau hnei nai khumi ai, kai
ly meimai hi vui iy kai i khumichi theung i nai nyn va vui ai.

7Kai ly nangchi i ARENG ne nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly chai u ai nai tla.

8Kai i reita leu pei naichi tangai u; ati mana nai mo na baly Kai ly nangchi ai chai
hai nai ARENG ne," napi.

9 ARENG ly hini reitachi khai pi bo; amy i amhm ampo ai pasawi nai khumi ai ly
padei ai nai tla; amhm ampo ai pasawi nai deaungkho y dei ai ataing nai ne.

10Khumi neampacho leaungrei ly Israela cheng tengtawi i aju hawi tamang lawh
baly, nini leaung nyhrei ai padei mei ai nai tla.

11Ampo i aju leaung leaungrei hawi tamang nai khumi ly my i ampo ai kangji pei
nai ne i, nini leaung nyhrei ai padei mei ai nai tla. Nini ly dei ai ataing nai kamngo
sa hawi nai ne.

12Khumi neampacho leaungrei ly my i lengngo hawi tamang lawh baly, nini
leaung nyhrei ai padei mei ai nai tla. Nini ly thi ngan ka-bi tengtawi tamang lawh
nai deaungkho y, nini ly dei ai ataing nai ne.

13Neampacho tengtawi ta-pui ta-chi apha nai ly amso ngai naira sahawi nai ne i,
nini leaung nyhrei ai padei mei ai nai tla. Nini ly dei ai ataing nai kamngo sahawi
nai ne.

14Khumi neampacho leaungrei ly chaniu hawi amhm ai aju palawn mei lawh
baly, kaji ai hawi nai deaungkho y nichi leaung thomrei ai mai y leng iy padei ai
nai tla.

15Khumi neampacho leaungrei ly tawnbawi hawi apajang lawh baly, huni khumi
hawi vanrei tawnbawi ai py padei mei ai nai tla.

16Neampachy leaungrei ly tawnbawi hawi apajang lawh baly, huni neampachy
hawi vanrei tawnbawi ai py padei mei ai nai tla. Nini ly dei ai ataing nai kamngo
sahawi nai ne.

17Khumi neampacho leaungrei ly my i tuicho kypkyp, ny y baly ampo vanrei,
amhm takhra nai tuicho ai pom lawh baly, nini leaung nyhrei ai khumi mipuichi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

mo y kangji pei iy, Israela chengchi theung i nai nyn va vui ai nai tla. Ni ly tuicho hawi ta-pui ta-chi apha nai deaungkho y, kamngo pajeng ai nai tla.

18Khumi neampacho leaungrei ly tlangchai tym nai neampachy hawi ta-pui ta-chi apha lawh baly, nini leaung nyhrei ly kachai sa nai reita ai taphra nai deaungkho y Israela chengchi theung i nai nyn va vui ai nai tla.

19Khumi neampacho leaungrei ly amni hawi ta-pui ta-chi apha lawh baly, thi ngan ka-bi tengtawi tamang nai ne i, nini leaung nyhrei ai pajeng mei ai nai tla.

20Khumi neampacho leaungrei ly my i ampomo, ti y baly ampochy i aju hawi ta-pui ta-chi apha lawh baly, ni ly ampomo, ti y baly ampochy ai kangji pei nai deaungkho y, nini ai ly kamngo pajeng ai nai tla; nini ly cho chanau ngo y ai.

21Khumi neampacho leaungrei ly amjo amnau i aju ai pom lawh baly, nini ly cho chanau so y naimy dei hawi ai. Ni ly reita leaungsai y chai y naira sa lawh nai deaungkho y, my i amjo amnau ai kangji pei nai ne.

22Naibaly ARENG my, "Kaimy pahawi iy nangchi tym u ai nai Kanan pri i dengdairei, nangchi ai patheu y ai nai kai i reitachi hawi leu kang pei nai bawibawichi patawm u ai nai tla.

23Huni pri y awm nai khumichi i reita kamta so u moh; huni pri y nangchi kun u pajau ai nai molam y, kai ly huni pri i khumichi ai patheu pawn ai. Kai ly nichi i hawi y nai reitachi ai kapaso nai ne.

24Na i py teicha teinei avaw y iy pa-tiu khuta hawi nai, huni pri nangchi amtym ai nai kang pei ai, nanai adeu nai kamta kai ly sa pi ai. Kai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne iy, nangchi ly khumi takhrachi hawi atawm y, kaimy vawi takhra nai khumichi ne.

25Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly reita y cha ngau nai tawnbawi hawi tavo, cho ngau y nai tawnbawi hawi tavochi ai hawihai palai khawilang thai ai nai tla. Chai y nai tawnbawi hawi tavochi ly cho u moh. Kai ly hunichi ai chai y, nanai palawn nai deaungkho y huni heng nai amjychi ai cha lawh baly, nangchi ly chai y ai.

26Kai ly ARENG ne iy chai nai deaungkho y nangchi py chai ai nai tla. Nangchi ly kaimy vawi nai kai i khumichi ne. Kai naini nangchi ai kang peang ai nai, nangchi ai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi theung i nai kaimy vawi takhra nai bo.

27"Khumi kadeichi i phailo hawi leu arum nai neampacho ai py, neampachy ai py, lengseaung hawi aphi ka ai nai tla; ni ly dei ai ataing nai kamngo sa nai ne," napi.

Levi 21

Pathyp pi nai keungchi kachai sa ai nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 ARENG my Mosi dengdairei Aron i kangpreang pathyp pi nai keungchi teng y leu
pei nai ly, “Pathyp pi nai keung ly my i amhm ampo, cho chanau,

2amjo amnau, mymy hawi vanrei awm iy deaung nang y rai nai tuichochi ny y
naimy,

3takhra amjo amnau lengsangchi i si keung y abawi lawh baly, reita leaungsai y
amymy ai chai hai y nai ne.

4Ni ly my i aju mang i amjo amnau si keung abawi iy amymy ai chai hai y ai nai
so moh.

5Pathyp pi nai keung ly dei nai khumi i vui y paleung si nai ka-ma-ra sam vau ai
nai avo y; labeaung mui py atakip moh, amy i tlang ai py a-oh moh.

6Ni ly kachai awm ai nai tla; kai i amyn thui tamawn moh. Ni ly kai teng y teicha
teinei katalamrachi talam pi nai keung ne i, chai ai nai tla.

7Ni ly kachai ne nai deaungkho y neampachy kamleaung ai mo, anglo mo phra
nai neampachy ai mo, juvo ka-khai neampachy ai mo, pom ngau y.

8Ni ly kai teng y teicha teinei kapathyprachi talam pi nai keung ne nai deaungkho
y, khumichi ly ni ai khumi kachai, nanai palawn ai nai tla. Kai ly ARENG ne. Kai ly
kachai ne i, kaimy i khumichi ai py chai hai nai ne.

9Pathyp pi nai keung i chaniu ly bima kalop sa lawh baly, my i ampo ai kangji pei
nai ne i, ni ai ly mai leng iy padei ai nai tla.

10“Pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh ly lu tleaung y asitui leih iy tahm palyn nai hawi
pathyp pi nai keung ateaungchi amthyp nai keung ne nai deaungkho y, paleung
si nai sai sam aseu y naimy awm moh; amy i baichuchi py sei moh.

11-12Ni ly kai teng y aau patyp nai khumi ne i, reita leaungsai y amymy ai chai hai
y ai nai so moh sy; kai i Tabynako dengdairei theu iy, mani si keung y py chei
ngau y. Amhm ampo kypkyp dei nai yhm y malawn py chei ai nai avo y. Hina nai
Tabynako dengdairei theu iy si keung y chei nai molam, kai i Tabynako ai chai
hai y naichi so ngau y.

13Ni ly anglo lengmyn hawi apom ai nai tla.

14Yhmreng nu, juvo ka-khai, bimanuchi hawi apom ngau y. Ni ly mymy i cheng
theung i anglo lengmyn hawi naini apom ai nai tla.

15Hina nai kamta so y lawh baly ni i cho chanau ly chai ai nai avo teu i py, reita y
chai y naichi lawm u ai. Kai, ARENG ly ni ai Pathyp pi nai Keung Kalen keh y khai
takhra nai bo,” napi.

16 ARENG my Mosi dengdairei

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Aron teng y amti pi ai nai leu pei nai ly "Nang i kangpreangchi theung i, tleungtlang jy nai khumi ly kai teng y teicha teinei kapathyprachi talam ngau y. Hini reita leu pei nai teaung patawm jojo ai nai tla.

18Mei paju nai khumi, kheu jy nai khumi, meimai cha si nai khumi, mo-cha akhum nai khumi,

19kiu kheu jy nai khumi,

20nithun anam pukiu nai khumi, dawipeu nai khumi, mei no man nai khumi, nganpeih no awm nai khumi hawi tli chum nai khumichi ly kai teng y kapathypra talam ngau y.

21Aron i kangpreang theung i tleungtlang ha harei jy nai pathyp pi nai keung ly kai teng y kapathypra talam ai nai avo y.

22Huna nai pathyp pi nai keung ly kai teng y talam nai kapathypra kachai mo py, chai keh nai kapathypra mo py cha pajau nai ne;

23Na i py ni ly tleungtlang jy nai khumi ne i, kanih ali jang nai sahawi y mo, maicham sahawi y mo, ahai ngau y. Kai ly ARENG ne; kai ly huni kanih ali jang nai hawi maichamchi ai chai hai nai deaungkho y, ni ly hunichi ai amso ngai hai ai nai avo y," napi.

24Mosi ly Aron hawi vanrei ni i chapochi, Israela cheng bawibawichi teng y amti pi nai reita leu pei naichi ly hunichi ne.

Levi 22

Katalamrachi chai ai nai

1 ARENG my Mosi dengdairei

2Aron hawi ni i chapochi teng y amti pi ai nai leu pei nai ly "Nangchi ly kai i amyn kachai ai thui tamawn y ai nai, Israela khumichi i kai teng y kapathypra talam nai ly tahm ai nai tla. Kai ly ARENG ne.

3Nang i kangpreangchi theung i ami py, reita leaungsai y chai y nai khumi ly Israela chengchi my kai teng y talam nai kapathyprachi sahawi y ahai lawh baly, ni ly maichamra kalop sa bi ai nai ngo y ai. Hini reita leu pei nai nangchi patawm jojo ai nai tla. Kai ly ARENG ne.

4"Aron kangpreangchi theung i ami py ka-jei awm nai nganpeih no man nai khumi mo, ang vawi hawi y nai man nai khumi mo, reita leaungsai y kachai ngo y rai khala, kai teng y talam nai kapathyprachi cho ngau y. Pathyp pi nai keung ly khumi tlaiveu ai abi iy chai y nai ngiereichi ai nam lawh nai py, taheaung tui ju nai py,

5chai y nai tawnbawi, ti y baly khumi ai nam lawh nai py, chai y nai lawm ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Huna nai pathyp pi nai keung ly dym mang y khrairei chai y ai. Ni ly tui ahiu chum khala naini kai teng y talam nai kapathyprachi cha ai nai nga ai.

7Kani dym baly ni ly chai bo; naibaly ni ly katalamra teicha teineichi cha pajau nai ne.

8Ni ly dei kari y dei nai tawnbawi, ti y baly mawi kasi my kei iy dei nai tawnbawi mawi cha ai nai avo y; huna nai cha lawh baly ni ly chai y bo. Kai ly ARENG ne.

9Pathyp pi nai keung bawibawichi ly kai i reita leu pei naichi teaung patawm ai nai tla. Huna nai so y baly nichi ly kamngo tla ai i dei u ai; ati mana nai mo nabaly nichi ly reitachi taphra nai deaungkho y ne. Kai ly ARENG ne i, hunichi ai chai hai bo.

10"Pathyp pi nai keung i yhm dengtheung y abawi nai khumi naini katalamra kachai cha pajau khyh nai ne; pathyp pi nai keung hawi vanrei awm nai khumi hawi, ka-tham khumichi ly huni katalamra cho ngau y.

11Na i py pathyp pi nai keung mymy i van nai miseaung, ti y baly my i yhm y tapen nai miseaung ly pathyp pi nai keung i nga nai phy teicha teinei cha pajau nai ne.

12Pathyp pi nai keung i chaniu ly pathyp pi nai keung ny y nai khumi leaung leaungrei hawi apom baly, ni ly katalamra kachai cho ngau y.

13Na i py pathyp pi nai keung i chaniu ly juvo dei nai mo, ti y baly juvo hawi akhai nai mo, cho chanau so y nai deaungkho y ampo i yhm y ali nai ne baly, ampo i phy nga nai teicha teineichi cha pajau. Pathyp pi nai keung i yhm dengtheungchi naini hunichi cha pajau khyh nai ne.

14"Pathyp pi nai keung yhm dengtheung y abawi y nai khumi ly athang khai y naimy kachai talam nai cha lawh baly, ni ly pathyp pi nai keung teng y huni teicha teinei van bo y, chumphy apomrei peh ai nai tla.

15Pathyp pi nai keungchi ly kapathypra kachai cho ngau y nai khumi ai cha hai nai molam y

16huni katalamra ai chai hai y nai so moh. Huni katalamra cho ngau y nai khumi cha lawh baly, kamngo sa nai ne i pajeng naira avum ai. Kai ly ARENG ne i, huni katalamrachi ai chai hai nai ne," napi.

17 ARENG my Mosi dengdairei

18Aron hawi ni i chapochi hawi, Israela khumi bawibawichi teng y hini reitachi pei pi nai ne. Israela cheng mo, Israela pri y awm nai cheng takhra mo, vaineng abeu nai kamta py ne sy, paleung kangai mo py ne sy, leng patlum nai kapathypra talam nai khala tawnbawi ly no-na awm ai nai tlo y.

19No-na by y nai tawnbawi katai ai naini, kai ly kawn pi nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Nangchi ly no-na awm nai tawnbawi talam lawh baly, ARENG ly kawn pi ai ny y.

21Ami mo ly ARENG teng y leunghawi kapathypra talam nai khala, vaineng abeu iy talam nai py ne sy, paleung kangai y talam nai py ne sy, kaimy kawn pi ai nai tawnbawi ly no-na by y ai nai tla.

22ARENG teng y, mei paju nai tawnbawi, kiu kheu tabai nai tawnbawi, nai jui nai ang vawi awm nai tawnbawi, nganpeihra kamtha hawi phran awm nai tawnbawichi ai maicham tleaung y leng patlum ai nai avo y.

23Dawipeu nai tawnbawi, ti y baly mo-cha amny amcha y nai tawnbawichi ai amy i paleung kangai talam pajau lawh teu i py, vaineng ka-deu hawi talam nai kapathypra ly talam ai nai avo y.

24ARENG teng y talam ngau y nai tawnbawichi ly janghm thip piu nai, takip vui nai, tamo nga nai, tamawi aseih piu nai tawnbawichi ne; nangchi i pri y huna nai tawnbawichi talam ngau y.

25Cheng takhra khumi teng i nga nai tawnbawi py, kapathypra palawn iy talam ai nai avo y. Huna nai tawnbawi ly no-na awm, nanai palawn ai i, talam ngau y.

26-27Si, beram, mi-i chochi ai amhm hawi kani saryhrei awm hai chum kha naini, kapathypra y talam pajau.

28Si nu hawi si cho ai mo, beram cho hawi nu ai mo, mi-i nu hawi cho ai mo, kani khurei talam ngau y.

29Nangchi ly ARENG teng y kawn nai kapathypra talam nai khala, reita leu pei nai kamta sa baly kawn pi ai.

30Kapathypra mawi ly kani khurei y my cha be ai nai tla; khawn mang khrairei kamlai awm ai nai tlo y.

31 ARENG my, “Kai i leu pei naichi tangai u; kai ly ARENG ne.

32Kai i amyn kachai ai thui tamawn moh; kai ly kachai ne, nanai Israela khumi bawibawichi my pany u ai nai tla. Kai ARENG ly nangchi ai chai hai bo.

33Kai ly nangchi i Tameuh kalawn ai nai, nangchi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei kang pahawi bo; kai ly ARENG ne,” napi.

Levi 23

Reita Pawichi

1 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

2Israela chengchi i chiu sa achu nai pawichi molam y leu pei naichi ly hinichi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Nangchi ly kani tariurei sala y kalop sa iy, saryh kani ly Anawn kani ne i, anawn ai nai tla. Huni kani y kalop so y naimy chiu sa achu ai nai tla. Nangchi awm nai mani meingtym y py ne sy, Anawn kani ly ARENG i vui ne.

4Pawichi sa ai nai khai pi yb nai neng khala sa ai nai satang thai hai ba.

Katlen vui nai Pawi hawi tako angbo abawi y nai Pawi
(Kati 28.16–25)

5Katlen vui nai Pawi ly ARENG ai tahm khai nai pawi ne i, angchei i lo kani holai palyhrei kani, kani avah nai khala sa amteaung ai nai tla.

6Kani holai pangrei kani ly tako angbo abawi y nai Pawi amteaung nai ne i, nangchi ly kani saryhrei sala y angbo abawi nai tako cha ai nai tlo y.

7Pawi amteaung angchei nai kani y nangchi ly chiu sa achu ai nai tla. Kajeu ka-rei i vui kalop sa ai nai avo y.

8Kani saryh ryrei ARENG teng y teicha teinei kapathyprachi talam ai nai tla. Na i py saryh kani y ly kajeu ka-rei i vui kalop sa ai nai tlo y, chiu sa achu u ai nai tla.

9-10Nangchi ly ARENG my pei nai pri y tym u iy choh tyn nai khala, tyn angchei nai chohleng ly pathyp pi nai keung teng y syn pi ai nai tla.

11Nangchi ly ARENG i paleung kangai hawi avum pajau ai nai pathyp pi nai keung ly huni chohleng talam pi patyp ai nai tla. Pathyp pi nai keung ly huni katalamra ai Anawn kani bo i kani y talam ai tla.

12Teicha teinei talam nai kani y no-na by y iy sanengrei awm khyh nai beram kataichy ai py, leng patlum nai kapathypra talam ai nai tla.

13Huni leng patlum nai kapathypra hawi vanrei, olive asitui katlen nai tako dei sie pangrei ai teicha teinei kapathypra palawn iy talam ai nai tla. Hini talam nai mui kahawi ai ARENG ly kawn pi nai ne. Huni kapathypra hawi vanrei, kreip hang palangrei talam ai nai tla.

14Tameuh teng y talam man y naimy changtha mo, tako taheang nai mo, tako paawp nai mo, cha ai nai avo y. Hini reita ly nangchi i katu chanauchi khrairei sa patawm jojo ai nai tla.

Chohboleh nai pawi
(Kati 28.26–31)

15Anawn kani bo i kani pa-nyh ARENG teng y chohleng talam nai kani dengdairei, kani 49 rei kati ai nai tla.

16Anawn kani tlen saryhrei bo i kani pa-nyh, kani 50 rei kani y ARENG teng y changtha talam bi ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Yhm dengtheung tleirei tako phi nyhrei syn iy ARENG teng y talam patyp ai nai tla. Huna nai talam naira y tako ha harei ai angbo katlen nai tako dei pound palyhrei paawp iy, angchei i chohleng talam nai ly ARENG teng y talam ai nai tla.

18Nangchi saleaung deaungpa ly huni katalamra hawi vanrei no-na by y nai sanengrei awm khyh nai beram cho saryhrei, si katai harei hawi beram katai nyhreichi talam ai nai tla. Huni tawnbawichi ai leng patlum nai khala, teicha teinei katalamra hawi kreip hang katalamrachi py ARENG teng y talam ai nai tla. Huni katalamra i mui kahawi ai ly ARENG my kawn pi nai ne.

19Huni bo y kamngo pahen nai kapathypra mi-i katai harei ai py, leunghawi kapathypra y sanengrei awm khyh nai beram katai nyhrei ai py talam ai nai tla.

20Pathyp pi nai keung ly tako hawi beram cho nyhrei ai pathyp pi nai keungchi i vui ARENG teng y talam patyp ai nai tla. Huni katalamra ly kachai ne.

21Huni kani y kajeu ka-rei i vui kalop so y naimy, chiu sa achu ai nai tla. Nangchi i kangpreangchi ly mani meingtym y awm i py, hini reita leu pei nai teaung patawm jojo ai nai tla.

22Nangchi choh tyn nai khala li ampheaung teng ka-ki chohchi tyn u moh; tyn bawi y nai chohvuichi ai tyn ali bi moh. Huni chohvui kamlaichi ly khumi kamawnchi hawi cheng takhra khumichi i vui pahai pi ai nai tla. ARENG ly nangchi i Tameuh ne.

Saneng Kangtha pawi
(Kati 29.1–6)

23-24Saryh lo i angchei i kani ly amdaw patyp ai nai kani palawn ai nai tla. Huni kani y baw eng nai katyn thai baly, chiu sa ai nai jeu achu ai nai tla.

25ARENG teng y teicha teinei kapathypra talam u; kajeu ka-rei i vui kalop so u moh.

Kamngo pahen nai kapathypra talam nai kani
(Kati 29.7–11)

26-27 Saneng tleirei saryh lo i kani horei kani y khumi bawibawichi ly kamngo pahen nai neng alyp nai reita pawi sa ai nai tla. Huni kani y teicha teinei ati sai py cha ai nai avo y; chiu sa ai nai akachu iy, ARENG teng y teicha teinei kapathypra talam ai nai tla.

28Huni kani ly kamngo pahen nai chiu sa nai kani ne i, kalop sa ai nai avo y.

29Huni kani y teicha teinei sai sairei cha nai khumi ai ly Tameuh i khumichi theung i nai nyn va vui ai.

30Huni kani y kalop sa nai khumi ai ly ARENG my padei takengkei ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Nang i kangpreangchi ly mani meingtym y mo awm i py, hini reita leu pei nai patawm jojo ai tla.

32Huni lo kani takawrei dym, kani avah nai dengdai kani horei dym kani avah nai ryrei ly amdaw nai kani khai patyp ai nai tla. Huni kani y teicha teinei ati sai py cho u moh.

Taichy pawi
(Kati 29.12–40)

33-34Taichy pawi ly saryh lo, kani holai pangrei kani dengdai kani saryh tym pa-rei sa nai pawi ne.

35Pawi sa nai angchei kani y kajeu ka-rei i vui kalop so u y naimy, chiu sa achu u ai nai tla.

36Kani saryhrei sala kani tleirei teicha teinei kapathyprachi talam ai nai tla. Kani tajarei kani y chiu sa achu u bi iy, teicha teinei kapathyprachi talam u bi ai nai tla. Huni kani ly chiu sa achu nai kani ne i, kalop sa ai nai avo y.

37(Hini reita pawichira y ARENG i nang parai nai ai palo ai nai nangchi ly chiu sa achu nai hawi leng patlum nai katalamra, teicha teinei katalamra, kreip hang katalamrachi, khai takhra nai kani tleirei talam u ai nai tla.

38Hini pawichi ly sa reng nai Anawn kanichi bo y py, sa ai nai pawichi ne. Hini katalamrachi ly nangchi my ARENG teng talam reng nai, vaineng abeu nai molam y talam nai, paleung kangai talam nai bo y kapathypra talam naichi ne.)

39Nangchi chohboleh nai khala Taichy pawi ai saryh lo i kani holai pangrei kani dengdai kani saryh tym pa-rei pawi sa ai nai tla. Pawi angchei kani y amdaw nai kani khai patyp ai nai tla.

40Huni kani y hawi keh nai thengthaichi, chamleaung keung changpichi, ngam awm meng nai changpichi la iy ARENG Tameuh i nang parai nai ai palo nai pawi sa amteaung ai nai tla.

41Huni pawi ly kani saryh ryrei sa ai nai tla. Nangchi i kangpreangchi ly hini reita pawi teaung patawm jojo ai nai tla.

42Israela khumi bawibawichi ly kani saryh ryrei taichi theung y awm u ai nai tla.

43ARENG ly Israela chengchi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei ang pahawi nai khala y, taichychi theung y awm hai, nanai nangchi i kangpreangchi ai pany hai nai ne. Mymy ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne.

44Hunaibaly Mosi ly hina nai kamta ARENG i nang parai nai ai palo nai pawichi molam reitachi, Israela chengchi teng y pei pi bo.

Levi 24

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Maisi kateangchi kry nai
(Theu 27.20–21)

1 ARENG ly Mosi i dengdairei

2Israela chengchi teng y hina nai kamta leu pei bo. Tabynako theung i maisi kateangra mai avawrei thawn jo thai ai nai, hawi keh nai olive asitui jeu hai u.

3Aron ly Tabynako theung i chai keh nai meingtymra y awm nai Leu Maikawm Pawm mo i kanih ali jang nai angam mang y maisi kateang ai dym tleirei thawn jo ai nai tla. Huni maisi kateang ly ARENG i mo y dym mang dengdai khawn mang y khrairei, angvang jo ai nai tla. Nangchi ly hini Reita leu pei nai ai patawm jojo ai nai tla.

4Aron ly muku masi kateangra i maisi yhmchi ai kry iy, ARENG i mo y angvang hai jojo nai tla.

Tameuh teng y talam nai tako

5Tako dei sie apom phai saryhrei hawi tako phi 12 rei paawp ai nai tla.

6ARENG i mo y awm nai muku tangcheng hawi sa nai sabawi salo y, lam harei y tako phi tariurei, lam nyhrei pajyn ai nai tla.

7ARENG teng talam nai ka-ma-ra y tako phi pajyn nai lam hareira y rimui kahawi tangcheng khai ai nai tla.

8Anawn kani tleirei ARENG i mo y tako talam ai nai tla.

9Hini ly Israela chengchi sa patawm jojo ai nai kalop ne. Hini takochi ly Aron hawi ni i katu chanauchi cha ai nai kavui ne. Pathyp pi nai keungchi i vui ARENG teng y talam nai tako ne nai deaungkho y chai keh nai ne i, nichi ly hini tako ai meingtym kachaira cha ai nai tla.

Leu meingtym naimy tara chih nai sai

10-11Israela chengchi i taira y Aikupta neampacho ampo hawi Israela cheng amhm nini i tapen nai leaungrei awm; amhm ly Dan cheng theaung theung i Dibri i chaniu Shelomith ne. Huni Aikupta neampachy ly tai theung y Israela cheng neampacho leaungrei hawi ajo ani nai thym khala, ARENG i amyn y pasawi nai ne. Naibaly ni ai Mosi teng y hawi u i,

12ni ai paeung vui iy ni i molam y ARENG my ati mana leu pei na mo, nanai ajeng u bo.

13 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

14“Huni khumi ai tai angam mang y patheu; ni i pasawi nai ai thai nai khumi lutengchi ly ni i lu tleaung y kiu kheang u iy, kaichi thai, nanai pany hai ai nai tla. Naibaly Israela cheng bawibawichi my, ni ai lengseaung hawi aphi ka ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Khumi ami py Tameuh ai pasawi lawh baly, huni khumi i tlang tleaung y
kamngo pajengra tym ai;

16huni khumi ai padei ai nai tla, nanai Israela chengchi teng y thui pi ai nai tla.
Israela cheng mo, Israela pri y awm nai cheng takhra mo, ARENG ai pasawi lawh
baly, Israela cheng vereichi my huni khumi ai lengseaung hawi aphi ka ai nai tla.

17"Khumi ai padei nai keung ai ly padei teang ai nai tla;

18ami i tawnbawi ai padei nai khumi ly tawnbawi yhmkeung teng y kangtheung
peh teang ai nai tla. Hini reita leaungsai ly hengra i vui hengra jeng theng teang
nai ne.

19"Ami ai tamo kalem nga hai nai khumi ly amy py huna nai kamta avum teang
ai nai tla;

20ami i hiu khei nai khumi ly amy py hiu khei nai avum teang ai. Ami i mei hm
tha vui nai khumi ly amy py mei hm tha vui nai avum teang ai. Ami i ho khei vui
nai khumi ly amy py ho khei nai avum teang ai. Ami ai no nga hai nai kamta ly
amy teng py no nga hai teang ai.

21Tawnbawi ai padei nai khumi ly huni kangtheung peh teang ai nai tla. Na i py
khumi ai padei nai keung ai ly padei teang ai nai tla.

22Kai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne nai deaungkho y, nangchi hawi vanrei awm
nai cheng takhrachi ly hini reita leu pei nai tangai ai nai tla," napi.

23Mosi my Israela chengchi teng y huna nai leu pei nai kamta, tangai y nai
khumichi ai ly tai angam mang y patheu iy, lengseaung hawi aphi u ka nai ne.
Hina nai kamta Israela chengchi ly Mosi teng y ARENG my leu pei naichi tangai u
bo.

Levi 25

Saryh saneng
(Leu 15.1–11)

1 ARENG my Sinai mawi salo y Mosi dengdairei

2Israela khumichi teng y hina nai leu pei pi nai ne. Nangchi ly ARENG my pei nai
pri y kun u nai khala y, Saryh saneng tym nai tleirei li hlau so u y naimy, ARENG ai
tahm khai nai palo u ai nai tla.

3Nangchi ly saneng tariurei sala y li hlauchi sa nai, kreip akhochi pachai nai, amti
amjangchi pakym nai kalopchi sa ai nai tla.

4Na i py saryh saneng ly ARENG teng y talam yb nai saneng ne i, huni saneng y ly
khaileaung y ati sai py pati y naimy khai ai nai tla. Li hlauchi so u moh; kreip
changpichi pachai u moh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Nangchi pati nai ny y naimy alyly athai nai thengthaichi py pakym u moh. Changpichi pachai y naimy athai nai kreip athaichi py jaw u moh. Huni saneng y ly khaileaung y ati sai py pati y naimy, amdaw hai ai nai tla.

6Huni saneng y pati y naimy khaileaung i prau nai amti amjang ngiereichi ai, nangchi hawi vanrei nangchi i miseaungchi, tham naichi, nangchi theung y awm nai cheng takhrachi,

7nangchi i pri theung y khawn nai tawnbawi hawi, daichi mawichi cha u ai nai tla.

Pei ali teang nai saneng

8Saneng saryhrei nai meingtym vui saryhrei ne nai, saneng 49 rei kati.

9Naibaly saryh lo, kani horei kani y ly kamngo pahen nai kani ne i, pri verei y khumi leaungrei ai amki hai ly, baw eng hai.

10Hina nai kamta saneng vui pangrei saneng ai khai takhra iy, pri verei y awm nai khumichi ly tlamsa bo, nanai satang thai hai ai nai tla. Huni saneng y ly ka-jo ka-van sa nai vawnsai ngiereichi ai, hini saneng y angchei i yhmkeung, ti y baly ni i kangpreangchi teng y pei pi ali teang ai nai tla. Van nai miseaungchi ai py my i yhm dengtheungchi teng y vawi hai ali teang ai nai tla.

11Nangchi ly lichira y amti amjangchi pati u moh, sah prau nai amti amjangchi py pakym u moh.

12Huni saneng jeungrei ly nangchi i vui saneng kachai ne; nangchi ly lichira i alyly naimy prau naichi naini cha u ai nai tla.

13Huni saneng y ka-jo ka-van sa nai vawnsai ngiereichi ai, angchei i yhmkeung teng y pei ali teang ai nai tla.

14Huna khala naini nangchi ly amy cheng tengtawi khaileaung ka-jo ka-van sa nai khala, vang ka-ti apani ai nai tla.

15Vai tlenrei pei ali teang nai saneng tym y ryrei ly saneng sanengrei amti amjang theu nai nawi, di ka-lyp khaileaung vang pani pi ai nai tla.

16Ka-jo ka-van sa naira y khaileaung i amti amjang theu nai kane iy, ka-jo ka-van sa nai deaungkho y, amti amjang theu nai nawi, di ka-lyp khaileaung vang pani ai nai tla.

17Nangchi ly nangmychi cheng tengtawi atapawp moh; na i py nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ai tahm khai ai nai tla.

Saryh saneng i khrukhra naira

18Nangchi ly nangchi i pri theung y chymme naimy awm u thai ai nai ARENG i reitachi hawi leu pei naichi tangai u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Khaileaung i amti amjangchi nga nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly kajeu kawi pa-
rei cha iy, chymme naimy awm u ai mang.

20Na i py li so y, amti amjangchi pakym ai nai ngo y nai saryh saneng y mana cha
ai mo? nanai khumi leaungrei my ang deang ai.

21ARENG my tariu saneng y khaileaung ai amtheaung hai nai deaungkho y,
saneng nyhrei ka-cho amti amjangchi thawn ai.

22Nangchi ly tajarei saneng y lichi sa nai khala, tariu saneng i pakym achu nai
amti amjangchi cha u ai. Huni saneng y pati nai amti amjangchi pakym y rai nai
ryrei, nangchi ly teicha teinei avaw y ai.

Vawnsaichi pei ali teang nai

23Khaileaung ly nangchi peang y leang; Tameuh my peang nai deaungkho y jo
kyp moh. Nangchi ly angvyn ne i, huni pri y tym iy khuteng sa nai khumichi lawm
u ai.

24Khaileaung jo nai khala yhmkeung my, huni khaileaung atleu teang ai nai nga
ai nai tla.

25Israela cheng leaungrei ly kamawn parai nai deaungkho y, mymy i khaileaung
jo ai lawh baly, ni hawi abi keh nai amjy my huni khaileaung van teang ai nai tla.

26Huni khaileaung van ali teang ai nai amjo amnau by y lawh baly, yhmkeung ly
vai mo mang y paisa tangka ko nai khala, my i khaileaung van teang thai ai nai
tla.

27Huni molam y, vai momang pei ali teang nai saneng tym ai nai ngai rai nai
saneng kati iy, pei ai avo nai vang ryrei pei ai nai tla. Ati py ne sy, pei ali teang
nai saneng tym baly, mymy i khaileaung ai jawmmy nga teang ai nai tla.

28Na i py ni ly khaileaung van ali ai nai tangka lawm y lawh baly, huni khaileaung
ly vai momang pei ali teang nai saneng ryrei ly van nai keung teng y awm ai nai
tla. Huni saneng tym baly huni khaileaung ai angchei i yhmkeung teng y pei
teang ai nai tla.

29Mary apai theung i yhm jo lawh baly, yhmkeung ly sanengrei sala y vang teang
ai nai tla.

30Na i py sanengrei sala y van ali teang pajau y lawh baly, vai momang y vang
teang ai nai ngo y iy, van nai khumi hawi ni i kangpreangchi ly huni yhm amtym
jo ai nai tla. Pei ali teang nai saneng khala py huni yhm ai, angchei i yhmkeung
teng y pei ali teang ai nai tlo y.

31Na i py apai by y nai avangchira yhmchi ai ka-jo ka-van sa lawh baly,
khaileaungchi jo nai reita kamta sa ai nai tla. Pei ali teang nai saneng tym baly
huni yhm ai angchei i yhmkeung teng y pei ali teang ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Levi theaungchi ly mychi awm ai nai khai pi nai marychira y, mychi jo veng nai yhmchi ai, mychi ngai nai neng khala, van ali teang pajau nai ne.

33Levi theaung leaungrei ly my i awm nai mary theung y mymy i yhm jo vui nai bo y van teang y lawh baly, pei teang nai saneng khala huni yhm ly ni teng y pei teang ai nai tla. Ati mana nai mo na baly Israela pri theung y Levi marychi ai Levi theaungchi my peang nai deaungkho y ne.

34Na i py Levi mary tengpangra i tawnbawi sui tlaira ai ly mana khala py jo ngau y. Huni sui tlaira ly mychi deungrei peang jojo nai khaileaung ne.

Khumi kamawn teng alai ai pei nai

35Nang i yhm deaungpa Israela cheng theung i khumi leaungrei ly kamawn kati ne iy, jeaungmang nai ne lawh baly, nang i yhm deaungpa lawm jo thai ai nai ni ai nangmy i ka-tham khumi kamta sabawm ai nai tla.

36Huni khumi ai tangka alai ai nai pei lawh baly, katy cho moh. Tameuh ai jei iy ni ai nang i saleaung khumi palawn ai nai tla.

37Ni teng y alai ai pei nai tangka ai ty lo moh. Teicha teinei kamran palyn iy ni teng y jo moh.

38Hini ly nangchi ai kanan pri ang pei ai nai hawi, nangchi i Tameuh ne iy nangchi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei ang pahawi nai nangchi i ARENG Tameuh i reita ne.

Miseaungchi alawi hai nai

39Nangmychi Israela cheng saleaung deaungpa ly khri pa-rei mawn iy, amymy ai nang teng y miseaung achei ai nai jo lawh baly, ni ai miseaung kamta kalop so hai moh.

40Nichi ly vai momang pei ali teang nai saneng tym nai ryrei, nang teng y ka-tham khumi kamta, nang i kalop sa hai ai nai tla.

41Huni neng tym nai khala ni hawi ni i cho chanauchi ly mymychi i amjo amnauchi awm nai saleaung khutengra vawi hai teang ai nai tla.

42Israela cheng tengtawichi ly ARENG i miseaungchi ne i, mymy ly nichi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei patheu iy pahawi nai ne. Nichi ai miseaung lawm ai nai ka-jo ka-van sa ai nai tlo y.

43Nichi tlang tleaung y pahen nai paleung ka-dawn awm iy, nangchi ly Tameuh ai tahm khai ai nai tla.

44Kalop sa hai ai nai miseaung aly ngai lawh baly, nangmychi i deaungpa prichira i miseaungchi van u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

45Nangmychi hawi vanrei awm nai cheng takhrachi i cho chanauchi ai py miseaung y van pajau. Nangchi i pri y tapen nai huni deaungdichi ai nangchi van pajau nai ne.

46Nangchi i cho chanauchi ly hunichi ai yhmtheaung amtym pajau. Nichi ly nangchi i chapochi i miseaung y, mymychi deungrei awm hai ai nai tla. Na i py nangmychi Israela cheng tengtawi ly apahen ai nai tla.

47Israela cheng khumi kamawn leaungrei ly nangchi hawi vanrei awm nai cheng takhra khumi leaungrei, ti y baly ni i yhm dengtheung leaungrei teng y, amymy ai miseaung y ajo lawh baly,

48ni ai atleu teang ai nai nga; ni i amjo amnau leaungrei my mo,

49ampo my mo, ampochy my mo, amjo amnau leaungrei my mo, amtawn abi nai amjo amnau leaungrei my mo, atleu teang pajau; ti y baly mymy naimy pajau lawh baly, amymy ai atleu teang pajau nai ne.

50Amy ai vang nai khumi hawi ka-ly sa iy, amymy ai jo vui nai saneng dengdai, vai momang pei ali teang nai saneng tym nai ryrei, amy i nga ai nai ka-tham vang kati iy apani ai nai tla.

51-53Nichi my saneng tleirei kalop sa hai nai sanengchi kati iy, amymy ai jo nai vang phyrei paleaung teang ai nai tla. Ni i yhmkeung ly my i tlang tleaung y pahen nai paleung ka-dawn awm ai nai tla.

54Na i py ni ly lam ha harei hawi miseaung i nai alawi pajau y lawh baly, momang i pei ali teang nai saneng tym nai khala, ni hawi ni i cho chanauchi ai miseaung i nai palawi ai nai tla.

55Israela chengchi ly ARENG i miseaungchi ne nai deaungkho y, deungtasarei miseaung lawm ai nai avo y. Mymy ly nichi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi nai ne i, mymy ly nichi i ARENG Tameuh ne.

Levi 26

Leu atangai nai molam amtheaung naira

(Leu 7.12–24, 28.1–14)

1 ARENG my, “Nangchi ly mynchi, leungchengchi, lengseaung mynchi sa iy chiu u moh. Kai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne.

2Reita pawichi sa iy, kai ai chiu nai meingtym ai tahm khai ai nai tla. Kai ly ARENG ne.

3“Nangchi ly kai i reitachi hawi kai i leu pei naichi tangai baly,

4kai ly neng tym nai khala kani kang nai hai nai deaungkho y, li hlauchira i amti amjangchi theu iy thengthai keungchi athai thawn ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Nangchi i amti amjangchi khri pa-rei thawn nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly choh tyn nai pajau y khala my, kreip athai jaw nai neng tym ai. Kreip athaichi jaw nai pajau y khala my, choh pati nai neng tym ryp ai. Nangchi ly kajeu kawi pa-rei cha ai nai nga iy, chymme naimy awm ai nai nga u ai.

6"Kai ly nangchi i pri y tlamsa hai nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly vum y ka-jeira molam paleung mawn naira by y naimy, i nem ai nai nga u ai. Kai ly nangchi i pri i nai mawi kasichi paryh pi pawn ai. Tavai takai ly avum bi ai ny y.

7Nangchi ly nangmychi i paleung ka-echi ai tiu nai pajau u ai;

8nangchi mang i khumi leaung pangreichi ly paleung ka-e leaung chungvaireichi ai mo, nangchi mang i khumi leaung chungvaireichi ly paleung ka-e leaung meaungkateaungreichi ai mo, tiu nai pajau u ai.

9Kai ly nangchi ai amtheaung hai nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly cho deaungdi neangneang sa u ai. Nangchi hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm ai khaw hai ai.

10Nangchi i amti amjangchi pasu nai deaungkho y, sanengrei ka-cho aleu nai khyh chang y naimy, choh kangtha pai pateung ai ngai nai deaungkho y, choh kangngymchi aphi ai nai tla ai.

11Kai ly kaimy i Tabynakora awm nai deaungkho y, nangchi hawi vanrei awm ai. Nangchi ai mana kha py kang khai su y leang mang.

12Kai ly nangchi hawi vanrei awm ai; kai ly nangchi i Tameuh ne i, nangchi py kai i khumichi lawm ai.

13Kai ly nangchi ai miseaung i nai alaw jo hai ai nai, Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi nai, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne. Kai ly nangchi i myn kaji alaw hai iy, deangtheang naimy tako hai ai" napi.

Leu tangai y nai y pajeng nai
(Leu 28.15–68)

14Naibaly ARENG my, "Nangchi ly kai i leu pei naichi tangai u y baly, pajeng naira kang tym hai ai.

15Nangchi ly kai i reitachi hawi leu pei naichi tangai y iy, nangchi hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm py taphra lawh baly,

16kai ly nangchi ai kang pajeng ai; asi sa iy hawi thai y nai no-na mo, mei paju hai nai hawi atho di hai nai no-na mo, nangchi teng y kang tym hai ai. Nangchi ly amti amjangchi pati i py, kamran by y ai; ati mana nai mo na baly nangchi i paleung ka-echi ly nangchi ai tiu nai pajau ai i, nangchi i pati nai amti amjangchi cha u pawn nai deaungkho y ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Kai ly nangchi ai nithun thun hai vui nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly tavai sum u ai i, paleung ka-echi my ang peang ai. Nangchi ly khri pa-rei jei hyn nai y, hui nai khumi by y naimy angpreng u ai.

18“Nangchi ly huna tanrei pajeng naira avum u i py, kai i leu tangai y asai baly, kai ly nangchi i tlang tleaung y pajeng naira phy tlen saryhrei kang tym hai panawi bi ai.

19Nangchi i paleung tang naichi ai kaimy nau hai vui ai. Nangchi i pri y kani nai y nai deaungkho y, khaileaung jengha iy tamo kamta tang hai ai.

20Nangchi i khaileaung ly amti amjang thawn ai ny y, thengthai khulawn py athai y nai deaungkho y, nangchi atho no kalop sa nai ngierei ly atyhtyh lawm ai.

21“Nangchi ly kai ai ka-awi sa iy kai i leu tangai y asai baly, kai ly pajeng naira phy tlen saryhrei kang tym hai panawi bi ai.

22Kai ly nangchi i awm naira y mawi kasichi kapato ai i, nangchi i cho chanauchi, si, beramchi ai kei hai ai. Khumi maidenreichy awm khyh nai y, aki aleaung nai khumi angso awm ai ny y.

23“Nangchi ly huna tanrei pajeng naira avum i malawn py, kai ai ka-awi sa iy kai i leu tangai y asai baly,

24kai ly nangchi ai nithun thun pi vui iy, angchei i tleaung y pajeng naira ty keh nai phy tlen saryhrei kang tym hai panawi bi ai.

25Nangchi ly kai i Leu Maikawm taphra nai molam y, nangchi teng y tavai takai tym hai ai. Huna nai khala nangchi ly marychi mang preang iy abyh u baly, kai ly nangchi teng y asi sa iy hawi thai y nai no-nachi kang tym hai ai i, nangchi ly paleung ka-echi teng y tym u ai.

26Kai ly teicha teinei takang hai nai deaungkho y, neampachy leaung horei paawp ai nai tako ly neampachy leaungrei my paawp ai nai takeang harei ka-lawn awm khyh ai. Nangchi ly huni tako apaji iy lawnlen y naimy cha u ai.

27“Nangchi ly huna tanrei pajeng naira avum i malawn py, kai ai ka-awi sa iy kai i leu tangai y asai bi baly,

28kai ly kado theu kang tlau ai i, vaichi khala i tleaung y ty keh nai pajeng naira phy tlen saryhrei kang tym hai panawi bi ai.

29Nangchi ly khri pa-rei kajeu alam nai deaungkho y, amy i cho chanau ngan malawn py cha u ai.

30Kai ly mawi aheungchira i, nangchi i chiu nai meingtymchi ai taphra pi pawn iy, mui katui leng patlum nai maichamchi py panawi pi pawn ai. Nangchi i veuchi ai anawi jawn nai mynchi salo y aphi chup ai. Kai ly nangchi ai kang paso nai deaungkho y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

31nangchi i marychi kataphra pawn iy nangchi i chiu nai meingtymchi py phra hai ai. Nangchi i kapathyprachi py kang kawn pi ai ny y.

32Kai ly nangchi i pri kang taphra pi ai nai deaungkho y, nangchi i pri y peang nai paleung ka-echi malawn py kaso theu u ai.

33Kai ly nangchi teng y tavai takai tym hai iy, nangchi ai pri takhra mang y ahei hai ai. Nangchi i pri ly khumi angso by y iy nangchi i marychi py phra seaungkhrang ai.

34-35Naibaly nangchi my vaichi khala amdaw hai y nai khaileaung ly vai amdaw ai nai nga ai. Nangchi ly paleung ka-echi i pri y awm u nai thym khala, nangchi i pri ly khumi angso savai iy, amdaw ai nai nga ai.

36“Nangchi ly pri takhra y awm u nai thym khala, ali aho nai dengkeaung ngam katyn thai nai hawimy jei hyn iy, preang u ai. Nangchi ly tavai keung y paleung ka-e my preng nai y angpreng u nai kamta, angpreng ai. Nangchi sahawi y paleung ka-echi by y teu i py, nangchi ly atlym u ai.

37Preang nai khumi by y naimy leaung leaungrei adeng mengmeaung iy atlym u ai. Mani paleung ka-e ai py amtang pajau ai ny y.

38Nangchi ly pri takhra y awm iy dei u ai; nangchi i paleung ka-echi i pri my nangchi ai ang pajawn chauchau ai.

39Nangchi ly paleung ka-echi i pri y myh kang u ai; huni pri y nangchi theung i awm asai nai maidenreichy naichi ly nangchi i kamngo nai molam y mo, nangchi i amsi pajochi i kamngo nai molam y mo, myh kang u ai.

40“Na i py nangchi i kangpreangchi ly nichi i kamngo hawi amsichi i kamngochi ahui u ai. Nichi i amsi pajochi ly kai ai ka-awi sa iy tiu u i,

41kai ly kado theu nai deaungkho y, mychi i paleung ka-echi pri mang y, pri kapala nai ne. Kangkhym y nichi i kangpreangchi ly paleung tang nai nau vui iy mymychi i kamngo hawi tiu nai molam y pajeng naira avum chum nai khala,

42kai ly Abraham, Isaka, Jakobchi hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm ai pany jo iy, huni Leu Maikawm saho y kai i khumichi ai Kanan pri kapei pi nai ne.

43Na i py angchei y ly huni pri amdawpra nga ai nai, huni khumichi ai tama hai vui ai nai tla. Kai i reitachi hawi leu pei naichi khai su nai molam y, mipuichi ly paleang naira avum u ai.

44Na i py huna nai tym hai nai khumichi ly paleung ka-echi i pri y awm nai thym khala, kai ly nichi ai khai su ryp ai ny y, taphra py taphra vui ai ny y. Kaimy nangchi ai khai su lawh teu baly, kai hawi nichi sala asa nai Leu Maikawm ly phra vui ai. Kai ly nichi i ARENG Tameuh ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

45Kai ARENG ly kai i khumichi i Tameuh lawm ai nai, nichi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi iy, khumi bawibawichi teng y kai i sa thai nairachi pany hai nai thym khala, nichi i amsichi hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm ai kapany pi ali teang ai," napi.

46Hini bawibawichi ly ARENG my Sinai mawi y Mosi dengdairei, Israela chengchi teng y pei pi nai reitachi hawi leu pei naichi ne.

Levi 27

ARENG teng y talam nai i vui Reitachi

1-2 ARENG my Mosi dengdairei Israela chengchi i vui reitachi pei pi bo. Amimi py ARENG teng y vaineng abeu iy, amymy ai atalam lawh baly, ni ly hina nai kamta tangkachi apani nai pei iy amymy ai atleu pajau;

3-7huni apani naichi ly: — saneng apomrei hawi saneng vui tariurei sala i neampacho ka-cheang ly tangka chang 50 rei — neampachy ka-cheang ly tangka chang 30 rei — saneng pangrei hawi saneng apomrei sala i neampacho ly tangka chang 20 rei — neampachy ly tangka chang tlau 10 rei — saneng pangrei akui neampacho ly tangka chang tlau 5 rei — saneng pangrei akui neampachy ly tangka chang tlau 3 rei — saneng vuitariu leng neampacho ly tangka chang 15 rei — saneng vuitariu leng neampachy ly tangka chang tlau 10 rei

8Vaineng abeu iy amymy ai atalam nai khumi ly pani yb nai tangka pei pajau y lawh baly, ni ai pathyp pi nai keung teng y hawi ai nai tla; naibaly pathyp pi nai keung ly huni khumi i pei pajau nai ryrei, vang kadi pani pi ai nai tla.

9Nang ly ARENG teng y talam ai nai avo nai tawnbawi talam ai, nanai arawn yb lawh baly, huna nai tawnbawi ly kachai ne i,

10arawn nai khumi ly huni tawnbawi jeng y takhra tawnbawi hawi apathyp vui ai nai avo y. Ni ly huna nai kamta jeng talam lawh baly, huni tawnbawi nyhrei ly ARENG i vui lawm veng bo.

11Na i py talam ai nai arawn yb nai tawnbawi ly reita y chai y lawh baly, ARENG teng y talam ngau y. Ni ly huni tawnbawi ai pathyp pi nai keung teng y chei hai ai nai tla.

12Pathyp pi nai keung my huni tawnbawi ai khen iy, vang pani pi ai nai tla. Huna nai pani pi nai vang ly ne khyp ai nai tla.

13Huni khumi ly tawnbawi ai van teang ai ngai lawh baly, vang kapani bo y, chungphy apomrei tleang bi ai nai tla.

14Amimi py ARENG teng y amy i yhm talam nai khala, pathyp pi nai keung ly huni yhm i awm nai sai khen iy, vang pani pi ai nai tla. Huna nai pani pi nai vang ly ne khyp ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Amy i yhm ai talam nai khumi ly huni yhm van ali teang ai nai ngai lawh baly, vang kapani bo y chungphy apomrei tleang bi ai nai tla.

16Amimi py amy i khaileaung phyrei ARENG teng y talam baly, pathyp pi nai keung ly huni khaileaungra y amti amjang pati pajau nai kane iy, vang pani pi ai nai tla; vang ly chamaw chohti teaung nyhrei ka-chei na baly, tangka chang tlau horei pani pi ai nai tla.

17Huni khumi ly my i khaileaung ai pei ali teang nai saneng khei nai khala talam lawh baly, vang angym pa-rei pei ai nai tla.

18Ni ly khaileaung pei ali teang nai saneng khei nai bo y, neng ha harei khala talam lawh baly, pathyp pi nai keung my vai momang pei ali teang nai saneng ryrei awm rai nai saneng kati iy, vang kadi pani pi ai nai tla.

19Huni khumi ly huni khaileaung van ali teang ai nai ngai lawh baly, pani pi nai vang bo y chungphy apomrei vang tleang bi ai nai tla.

20Ni ly ARENG teng i khaileaung van man y pui naimy, khumi leaungrei teng y jo vui lawh baly, ni ly huni khaileaung atleu teang ai nai ngo y leang bo.

21Vai momang pei ali teang nai saneng tym nai khala y, huni khaileaung ly ARENG teng y talam yb nai khaileaung ne i, ARENG i vui lawm jojo ai. Hunai deaungkho y huni khaileaung ly pathyp pi nai keungchi i vui ne.

22Amimi py amy i van nai khaileaung ai ARENG teng y talam lawh baly,

23pathyp pi nai keung ly vai momang pei ali teang nai saneng ryrei, awm rai nai sanengchi kane iy, khaileaung vang pani pi ai nai tla. Huni khumi ly khaileaung vang ai huni kani y my pei ryp ai nai tla. Huni tangka ly ARENG i vui ne.

24Pei ali teang nai saneng tym nai khala, huni khaileaung ai angchei i yhmkeung, ti y baly ni i yhmtheaung kamtymchi teng y pei pi ali teang ai nai tla.

25Vang bawibawi ly pri i mitu miteaung vang pani ai nai tla.

26Tawnbawi tapen man nai cho chalu ly ARENG i vui ne nai deaungkho y, amimi py hunichi ai paleung kangai katalamra palawn iy, ARENG teng y talam ai nai avo y. Si cho, beram cho, mi-i cho, hunichi ly ARENG i vui ne;

27na i py chai y nai tawnbawi cho chalu ai ly apani nai vang bo y chungphy apomrei vang tleang bi iy, van teang ai nai tla. Huni tawnbawi ai van teang y lawh baly, takhra khumi teng y apani nai vang hawi jo pi ai nai tla.

28 ARENG teng y atalam kyp nai khumi ai mo, tawnbawi ai mo, khaileaung ai mo, ka-jo ka-van so ngau y. Huna nai talam patyp yb nai ngierei ly ARENG my peang yb veng bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Huna nai ARENG teng y talam yb nai khumi ai ly atleu teang ngau y; huni khumi ai ly padei takengkei ai nai tla.

30Khaileaung i theu nai amti amjang, ti y baly thengthai horei y harei ly ARENG i vui ne.

31Amimi py huni amti amjang ai atleu teang ai nai ngai lawh baly, vang kapani bo y chungphy apomrei tleang iy van ai nai tla.

32Khawn nai tawnbawichi py horei y harei ly ARENG i vui ne. Tawnbawichi ai kati nai khala y, horei y harei ly ARENG i vui ne.

33Yhmkeung ly veung jei nai tawnbawichi ai ARENG i vui phy pi ngau y; phy pi yb nai tawnbawira y jeng theng ai nai avo y. Tawnbawi harei ai takhra tawnbawi harei hawi katheung vui lawh baly, huni tawnbawi nyhrei ly ARENG i vui lawm vui i, huni ai atleu teang ngau y.

34Hini ly ARENG my Sinai mawi salo y Mosi dengdairei, Israela chengchi teng y pei nai reitachi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Kati Nai

Kati Nai 1

Israela chengchi ai amyn la angchei nai

1Israela chengchi Aikupta pri i theu u nai pa-nyh saneng, pa-nyh lo angchei i kani
y, ARENG ly Sinai daichi ka-vym y awm nai Tabynako mang dengdairei Mosi teng
y leu pei nai ly

2"Nang hawi Aron ly Israela cheng nupai hawi yhm dengtheung ka-thui ka-thui
amynchi la ai nai tla.

3Tavai thau pajau nai tleaungri ka-cheang saneng apomrei hawi apomrei leng
neampacho bawibawi amyn la ai nai tla.

4Theaung ha harei i nupaira lu sa nai leaungrei my nangchi ai sabawm sy," napi.

5-16Khumi mipuichi theung i vawi takhra nai, cheng theungchi theung y lu sa
naichi ly hinichi ne:

Theaung	Nupai lu
Ruben	Sedeur i chapo Elizura
Simeon	Zurishadai i chapo Shelumiel
Juda	Amminada i chapo Nashon
Isakhar	Zuar i chapo Nethanela
Zebulun	Helon i chapo Eliaba
Ephraim	Ammihu i chapo Elishama
Manase	Pedazur i chapo Kamaliela
Benjamin	Kideoni i chapo Abidan
Dan	Ammisadai i chapo Ahieza
Aser	Okran i chapo Pakiela

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Kad	Deuela i chapo Eliasapha
Naphtali	Enan i chapo Ahira

17 Mosi nini Aron ly huni cheng theaung lu sa naichi i kasabawm hawi,

18-19 pa-nyh lo i angchei kani y Israela cheng bawibawichi ai palau achu iy, nupai hawi yhm dengtheung ka-thui ka-thui amynchi la bo. ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, saneng apomrei hawi apomrei leng khumi ka-cheang neampacho bawibawichi ai amyn la iy khai typ bo. Mosi ly Sinai daichi ka-vym y khumi amyn la nai ne.

20-46 Jakob i chapo chalu Ruben theaung dengdairei amteaung iy, tavai thau pajau nai saneng apomrei hawi saneng apomrei leng, tleaungri ka-cheang neampacho bawibawichi ai, nupai hawi yhm dengtheung ka-thui ka-thui amyn la bo; khumi vuikanai ly hinichi ne:

Theaung	Vuikanai
Ruben	46,500
Simeon	59,300
Kad	45,650
Juda	74,600
Isakhar	54,400
Zebulun	57,400
Ephraim	40,500
Manase	32,200
Benjamin	35,400
Dan	62,700

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Aser	41,500
Naphtali	53,400
Bawibawi:	603,550

47Amyn la naira y Levi theaungchi ai ly amyn lo y leang.

48Ati mana nai mo na baly ARENG my Mosi teng y,

49"Nang ly tavai thau ai nai amyn la nai khala y Levi theaungchi tabawi moh.

50Nichi ai tavai thau hai ai nai tleaung y ly kai i awmra Tabynako hawi huni i ateaung bawibawichi ai kry ai nai keung y khai. Nichi ly Tabynako hawi huni i ateaungchi tawn ai nai hawi, hunira y kalop sa ai nai deaungkho y, Tabynako ka-ki tai sa iy awm u ai nai tla.

51Nangchi ly tai asyh nai tleirei Levi theaungchi my Tabynako ai vym iy, meingtym kangthara Tabynako ai tahyh bi ai nai tla. Levi theaungchi ny y naimy takhra khumi leaungrei ly Tabynako sahawi y ahai lawh baly, huni khumi ai ly padei takengkei ai nai tla.

52Israelachi ly tai naira meingtym tahyh nai khala mychi i nupai kamkawm ka-thui ka-thui mychi i tamkhawn anui y meingtym la ai nai tla.

53Na i py khumi leaung leaungrei ly Tabynako sahawi y ahai lawh baly, kai ly kado theu ai i, cheng theaung verei kapajeng lawh ai; hunaibaly Levi theaungchi ly Tabynako typ ai nai, Tabynako ka-ki tai sa iy awm u ai nai tla," napi.

54ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei nai kamta, Israela chengchi ly sa u bo.

Kati Nai 2

Theaung ka-thui tai u nai sai

1 ARENG ly Mosi hawi Aron nini teng y hina nai kamta leu pei bo.

2Israela chengchi ly tai u nai khala, khumi luteng amy i tavai kamkawm tamkhawn hawi amy nupai i tamkhawn anui y meingtym la ai nai tla. Israela chengchi ly Tabynako teng ka-ki tai u ai nai tla.

3-9Nisi mang phei Juda tavai kamkawm tamkhawn anui y hina nai kamta kamkawm akachu iy, amymychi i luchi hawi tai u ai nai tla.

Theaung **Lu sa nai keung** **Vuikanai**

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Juda	Amminada i chapo Nashon	74,600
Isakhar	Zuar i chapo Nethanela	54,400
Zebulun	Helon i chapo Eliaba	57,400
	bawibawi:	186,400

Juda i tavai kamkawm ly mo mang y amsa man ai nai tla.

10-16Tokalawi mang phei y Ruben i tavai kamkawm tamkhawn anui y hina nai kamta kamkawm akachu iy, amymychi i lu sa naichi hawi tai ai nai tla.

Theaung	Lu sa nai keung	Vuikanai
Ruben	Sedeur i chapo Elizura	46,500
Simeon	Zurishadai i chapo Shelumiel	59,300
Kad	Deuela i chapo Eliasapha	45,650
	bawibawi:	151,450

Ruben i tavai kamkawm ly pa-nyh amsa ai nai tla.

17Naibaly mo mang i tavai kamkawm nyhrei hawi nithun mang i tavai kamkawm nyhrei amsa nai sala y, Levi theaungchi ly Tabynako angjeaung iy tako u ai nai tla. Tavai kamkawm ha harei ly tai nai khala, tamkhawn anui y meingtym la nai ka-thui ka-thui amsa ai na tla.

18-24Nidym mang pheirei y Ephraim tavai kamkawm i tamkhawn anui y hina nai kamta kamkawm ka-lyp amymychi i luchi hawi tai u ai nai tla.

Theaung	Lu sa nai keung	Vuikanai
Ephraim	Ammihu i chapo Elishama	40,500
Manase	Pedazur i chapo Kamaliela	32,200
Benjamin	Kideoni chapo Abidan	35,400

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

	bawibawi:	108,100

Ephraim i tavai kamkawm ly pa-thom y amsa ai nai tla.

25-31 Tosyh mang pheirei Dan tavai kamkawm i tamkhawn anui y hina nai kamta kamkawm ka-lyp amymychi i luchi hawi tai u ai nai tla.

Theaung	Lu sa nai keung	Vuikanai
Dan	Ammisadai i chapo Ahieza	62,700
Aser	Okran i chapo Pakiela	41,500
Naphtali	Enan i chapo Ahira	53,400
	bawibawi:	157,600

Dan i tavai kamkawm ly kangkhym kangtem y amsa ai nai tla.

32 Israela chengchi i tavai kamkawm ka-lyp vuikanai bawibawi ly 603,550 rei ne.

33 ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei nai kamta, Levi theaungchi ly Israelachi ai amyn la naira y abawi y.

34 Israela chengchi ly ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei nai kamta sa u bo. Tavai thau nai khala nupai ka-lyp amsa u nai ne.

Kati Nai 3

Aron i chapochi

1 Sinai mawi saleung y ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei nai neng khala y Aron nini Mosi i yhm dengtheungchi ly hinichi ne.

2 Aron i chapo chalu ly Nadab ne i, Abihu, Eleaza, Ithama napi nai chapo leaung palyhrei awm.

3 Nichi ly pathyp pi nai keung y tahm palyn iy aau patyp nai keungchi ne;

4 na i py Nadab hawi Abihu nini ly Sinai daichi ka-vym y ARENG teng y talam ngau y nai leng patlum nai kapathypra talam lawh nai deaungkho y, padei vui bo. Nini ly cho chanau so y. Eleaza hawi Ithama nini ly Aron heng nai thym y pathyp pi nai keung kalop sa hawi nai ne.

Levi theaungchi ai pathyp pi nai keung y kalop pei nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

6"Levi theaungchi ai palau iy pathyp pi nai keung Aron i anui y kalop so hai.

7Nichi ly kai i awmra Tabynako i vui kalop sa u ai nai tla; pathyp pi nai keung kalopchi hawi Israela cheng verei i kalopchi py sa u ai nai tla.

8Nichi ly Tabynako i ateaung alang bawibawichi kry iy, Israela chengchi i vui Tabynakora y kalop sa u ai nai tla.

9Levi theaungchi i aly len keh nai kalop ly Aron hawi ni i chapochi i anui y kalop sa ai nai ne.

10Nang ly Aron hawi ni i chapochi ai pathyp pi nai keung i kalopchi au ai nai tla; huni kalop hawi abi y nai khumi my pathyp pi nai keung kalop sa lawh baly padei ai nai tla," napi.

11ARENG my Mosi teng y,

12-13"Levi theaungchi ly kai i kai i khumichi ne. Kai ly Aikupta khumichi i chapo chalu bawibawichi ai padei nai thym khala, Israela cheng yhm dengtheung tleirei i chapo chalu hawi tawnbawi cho chalu ngiereichi ai ly kaimy i vui vawi yb nai ne. Vai ly Israela chengchi i chapo chaluchi i jeng y, Levi theaungchi ai kaimy vawi takhra bo. Nichi ly kai i khumichi ne i, Kai ly ARENG ne," napi.

Levi theaungchi ai amyn la nai

14Sinai daichi ka-vym y ARENG my Mosi teng y,

15Levi theaungchi theung i lorei hawi, leng awm nai deaungdi neampacho ngiereichi ai, nupai hawi yhm dengtheung amyn la ai nai leu pei nai kamta,

16Mosi ly amyn la nai ne.

17-20Levi ly karashon, kohath hawi Merari napi nai chapo leaung thomrei ai sa. Nichi ly mychi cheng amyn angam nai amsi pajochi ne. karashon ly Libni hawi Simei napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei ai sa; kohath ly Amram, Izhara Hebron hawi Uziela napi nai chapo leaung palyhrei ai sa. Merari ly Mahli hawi Mushi napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei ai sa. Nini ly mychi cheng amyn angam nai amsi pajochi ne.

21Karashon i nupaira y Libni hawi Shimei nini i yhm dengtheungchi abawi.

22Lorei hawi Lorei leng awm nai neampacho vuikanai bawibawi ly leaung sang saryh taja chungvai pangrei awm nai ne.

23Huni nupai ly Tabynako i nidym ngan mang y tai u ai nai tla.

24Nichi i lu ly Laela i chapo Eliasapha ne.

25Nichi ly Tabynako angtheung mang i khiura, angam mang i khiura, katheu pa-kho kanih ali hang nai,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26maicham hawi Tabynako ka-ki apai tapang nai kanih alichi hawi apai katheu pa-khora i kanih ali hang nai kry ai tla nai ne. Nichi ly huni bawibawi kry ai nai ne.

27Kohath i nupai theung y Amram, Izhara, Hebron hawi Uziela i dengtheungchi abawi i,

28Lorei hawi lorei leng awm nai neampacho vuikanai bawibawi ly sang taja takaw chungvai tariurei awm nai ne.

29Huni nupaichi ly Tabynako i tokalawi ngan mang y tai u ai nai tla.

30Nichi i lu ly Uziela i chapo Elizaphan ne.

31Nichi ly Leu Maikawm Pawm, sabawi, maisi yhm kateang, maichamchi, Meingtym Kachaira y pathyp pi nai keungchi teaung nai sora samtangchi hawi chai keh nai meingtym katheu pa-khora i kanih ali jang naichi kry ai nai tla. Nichi ly huni ateaung bawibawichi kry ai tla nai ne.

32Levi theaungchi i miteaung keh ly pathyp pi nai keung Aron i chapo Eleaza ne. Ni ly meingtym kachaira kalop sa naichi ai kry nai keung ne.

33Merari i nupai theung y Mahli yhm dengtheung hawi Mushi dengtheung abawi.

34Lorei hawi, lorei leng awm nai neampacho vuikanai bawibawi ly sang tariu saryh chungvai nyhrei awm nai ne.

35Huni nupai ly Tabynako tosyh ngan mang y tai u ai nai tla; nichi i lu ly Abihaila i chapo Zuriel ne.

36Nichi ly Tabynako angpang pjengchi, katlangchi, chenghengchi, panuirachi hawi, hunichi i ateaung bawibawichi kry nai kalop sa ai nai tla. Nichi ly huni vawn ateaung alangchi kry ai nai tla.

37Nichi ly Tabynako apai chenghengchi, panuirachi, khangmuichi, vuinawnchi py kry ai nai tla.

38Mosi, Aron hawi ni i chapochi ly Tabynako nisi ngan mang y tai u ai nai tla. Nichi ly Israela chengchi i vui meingtym kachaira y chiu nai leaungsai kalop bawibawichi sa ai nai tla. Huni hawi abi y nai khumi my sa lawh baly, huni khumi ai ly padei ai nai tla.

39ARENG my leu pei nai kamta Mosi ly lorei hawi lorei leng awm nai Levi theaung neampachochi ai nupai ka-thui ka-thui amyn la nai vuikanai bawibawi ly 22,000 rei awm nai ne.

Chapo chalu jeng y Levi theaungchi ai vawi nai

40-41 ARENG my Mosi teng y, “Israela chengchi i chapo chaluchi ly kai i khumichi ne. Hunaibaly lorei hawi lorei leng awm nai chapo chalu bawibawichi i amyn lo. Na i py hunichi ai kai i khumi palawn ai nai vawi nai tleaung y ly Levi theaungchi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

ai kavawi bo! Kai ly ARENG ne! Huni bo y tawnbawi cho chalu bawibawichi i jeng y, Levi theaungchi i tawnbawichi ai kaimy vawi takhra bo," napi.

42Mosi ly leu tangai i, chapo chalu bawibawi i amyn la achu bo.

43Lorei hawi lorei leng awm nai Israela chengchi i chapo chuluchi ai amyn la i, vuikanai bawibawi ly 22,273 rei awm nai ne.

44-45 ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Vai ly Israela chengchi i chapo chalu bawibawichi i jeng y, Levi theaungchi ai kai teng y au ai nai tla. Hunai kamta teang Israela chengchi i tawnbawi cho chuluchi jeng y, Levi theaungchi i tawnbawi cho chaluchi ai kai teng y au ai nai tla.

46Israela chengchi i chapo chaluchi ly Levi theaungchi i chapo chalu vuikanai tleaung y leaung 273 rei nawi nai deaungkho y, nang ly huni chapo chaluchi ai atleu teang ai nai tla.

47Khumi leaungrei ai vang apani nai tangka chang tlau pangrei hawi atleu ai nai tla.

48Huni tangka ai ly Aron hawi ni i chapochi teng y au ai nai tla," napi.

49Mosi ly ARENG i leu tangai i, nga nai

50tangka chang 1,365 rei la iy,

51Aron hawi ni i chapochi teng y pei pi bo.

Kati Nai 4

Levi theaung kohath nupai i kalopchi

1 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

2"Levi theaung kohath i nupai hawi yhm dengtheungchi theung y,

3saneng phairei hawi saneng vui pangrei sala, ARENG i Tabynakora y kalop sa pajau nai neampacho bawibawichi ai amsi pajochi dengdai yhm dengtheung ka-thui ka-thui amyn la achu ai nai leu pei.

4Nichi ly chai keh nai kalopchi sa ai nai tla," napi.

5ARENG my Mosi teng y hina naichi sa ai nai leu pei bo. Tai asyh ai nai neng tym baly, Aron hawi ni i chapochi ly Tabynako theung y kun i, Leu Maikawm Pawm mo y jang nai kanih ali hang nai leu iy, huni hawi Leu Maikawm Pawm y khiu ai nai tla.

6Kanih ali salo y mawi peih kanem hawi khiu iy, huni salo y kanih an kamngau hawi kiu bi ai nai tla. Naibaly sengtlengchira samtleangchi thawi yb ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7 ARENG teng y tako talam nai sabawi salo y an kamngau kanih bai iy, huni salo y samtangchi, rimui khauchi, rahumchi, kreip hang khai nai tui kacheangchi khai ai nai tla. Talam nai tako py sabawi salo y awm jojo ai nai tla.

8Huni ateaung alang bawibawichi ai an kamsen kanih hawi khiu iy, huni an kamsen kanih salo y mawi peih kanem hawi khiu ai nai tla. Naibaly sengtlengchira y samtleangchi thawi yb nai tla.

9Maisi kateang hawi maisi yhmchi, tangkeihchi, mai-ai khaira khauchi hawi olive asitui khauchi ai an kamngau kanih hawi khiu ai nai tla.

10Maisi kateang hawi, huni i ateaung bawibawichi ai mawi peih kanem hawi tapau iy angjeaungra salo y khai ai nai tla.

11Muku maicham salo y an kamngau kanih hawi khiu iy, huni salo y mawi peih kanem hawi mym ai nai tla. Naibaly samtleangchi thawi yb ai nai tla.

12Kachai meingtymra teaung nai sora hawi samtang bawibawichi ai an kamngau kanih hawi tapau iy, huni salo y mawi peih kanem kanih hawi khiu chum baly, samtleang salo y khai ai nai tla.

13Maichamra i mawi thau hawi maidym vah chum baly, an kamleng kanih hawi khiu ai nai tla.

14Huni salo y maicham i ateaung maisi yhm, leangkhawnchi, khaileaung chawn hawi rahumchi khai ai nai tla. Naibaly maichamra i ateaung alangchi ai mawi peih kanem khiu iy, samtleangchi thawi yb ai nai tla.

15Tai naira asyh ai nai neng tym baly Aron hawi ni i chapochi my ateaung alang kachai bawibawichi ai khiu chum nai khala naini, kohath i nupaichi ly jeu iy, huni ateaungchi angjeaung u ai nai tla. kohath nupaichi ly huni ateaung alangchi ai kiu hawi abi pajau y; abi lawh baly dei u ai. Tabynako asyh nai tleirei kohath i nupaichi ly huni kalopchi sa u ai nai tla.

16Pathyp pi nai keung Aron i chapo Eleaza ly Tabynako i vui py, maisi hang, rimui, teicha teinei katalamra, tahm palyn nai asitui hawi, ARENG teng y talam nai Tabynako i ateaung alang ngiereichi ai py amsi pi ai nai tla.

17ARENG ly Mosi nini Aron teng y,

18-19"kohath nupai ly huni vawn chai keh nai ateaung alangchi abi y ai nai hawi, abi lawh baly dei y ai nai, hunichi sahawi y ahai ai nai pei moh. Huna naichi avum y ai nai Aron hawi ni i chapochi ly Tabynako theung y kun iy, khumi luteng sa ai nai kalop hawi angjeaung ai nai kalopchi py pasym pi akyhkyh ai nai tla.

20Na i py kohath khumichi Tabynako theung y kun iy, ateaung alang kachaichi ai khen u lawh baly dei u ai," napi.

Levi theaung karashon nupaichi i kalopchi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

22-23Levi theaung karashon nupai hawi yhm dengtheungchi theung i saneng phairei hawi, saneng vui pangrei sala awm iy ARENG i awmra Tabynakora y kalop sa pajau nai neampachochi ai, amsi pajo mang i dengtheung ka-thui ka-thui amyn la ai nai leu pei bo.

24-25Nichi i kalop ly: Tabynako, huni i theung mang i tabiura, angam mang i tabiura, mawi peih kanem hawi sa nai salo keh i tabiura,

26Tabynako katheu pa-kho jang nai kanih ali, Tabynako hawi maicham teng ka-ki kanih ali hang nai hawi vuinawnchi, Tabynako apai pa-kho kanih alichi py, huni vawnsaichi tai naira y teaung nai leaungsai bawibawichi py, angjeaung u ai nai ne. Nichi ly huni ateaung alangchi hawi sa ai avo nai kalop ngiereichi sa u ai nai tla.

27kerashon nupaichi ly Aron hawi ni i chapochi my pasym pi yb nai kalopchi hawi angjeaung ai nai ngiereichi sa ai nai Mosi hawi Aron nini my khen patawm ryhryh ai nai tla.

28Hunichi ly Tabynakora y karashon nupaichi my sa ai nai kalopchi ne. Nichi ly pathyp pi nai keung Aron i chapo Ithama my pacheang nai kamta sa u ai nai tla.

Levi theaung Merari nupaichi i kalopchi

29 ARENG ly Levi theaung Merari nupai hawi yhm dengtheungchi theung y,

30saneng phairei hawi saneng vui pangrei sala awm iy ARENG i Tabynakora y kalop sa pajau nai neampachochi ai amyn la ai nai Mosi teng y leu pei bo.

31Nichi ly Tabynako angpang pjengchi, katlangchi, chenghengchi hawi panuirachi py,

32Tabynako apai ka-ki chenghengchi, panuirachi, khangmuichi hawi vuinawnchi py, hunira sa tabi nai ateaung alang bawibawichi py, angjeaung ai nai tla. Khumi luteng ly mychi i vui pasym pi yb nai ateaungchi angjeaung ai nai tla.

33Hinichi ly Tabynakora y Merari nupaichi my sa ai nai kalopchi ne. Nichi ly pathyp pi nai keung Aron i chapo Ithama my pacheang nai kamta sa u ai nai tla.

Levi theaungchi i vuikanai

34-48 ARENG my leu pei nai kamta Mosi, Aron hawi Israela cheng lu sa naichi ly Levi theaung theung i kohath nupai, karashon nupai hawi Merari nupaichi theung i, saneng phairei hawi saneng vui pangrei sala awm iy, ARENG i awmra Tabynakora y kalop sa pa jau nai neampachochi ai, amsi pajo hawi yhm dengtheung ka-thui ka-thui amyn la achu nai hinichi ne.

Nupai Vuikanai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Kohath	2,750
Karashon	2,630
Merari	3,200
bawibawi :	8,580

49 ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei nai kamta, Levi theaung khumi luteng ai amyn
la iy khumi leaung leaungrei sa ai nai kalopchi hawi angjeaung ai nai kalopchi py
pasym pi yb nai ne.

Kati Nai 5

Chai y nai khumichi

1 ARENG ly Mosi teng y,

2"Israela chengchi theung y ka-jei awm nai nganpeih no man nai, ti y baly ang
vawi hawi y nai man nai, khumi kadei ai abi nai deaungkho y chai y nai khumichi
ai ly tai naira angam mang y patheu vui ai nai thui pi.

3Kai i khumichi hawi vanrei kai i awm nai tai naira y amso ngai hai y ai nai, reita
leaungsai y chai y nai khumichi ai tai naira angam mang y patheu vui ai nai tla,"
napi.

4ARENG my leu pei nai kamta Israela chengchi ly leu tangai i, chai y nai khumichi
ai tai naira angam mang y patheu u pawn bo.

Sa tamang nai molam y pe nai

5 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

6Israela chengchi i vui anui mang i leu pei nai ly hinichi ne. Nangchi theung i
amimi py, khumi takhra leaungrei ai sa tamang iy ARENG i reita leu pei naichi
taphra lawh baly,

7huni khumi ly amy i kamngo ahui iy mymy tamang nai khumi ai peh angym nai
bo y, chungphy apomrei peh panawi bi ai nai tla.

8Na i py ka-peh tangka nga ai nai khumi ly dei veng iy amjo amnau py by y lawh
baly, huni tangka ai pathyp pi nai keung i vui ARENG teng y talam ai nai tla. Sa
tamang nai keung ly peh nai bo y, kachai sa ai nai i vui y beram katai harei py pei
bi ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Pathyp pi nai keung dengdairei Israela chengchi my ARENG teng y talam patyp nai katalamra ngiereichi ly pathyp pi nai keung i vui ne.

10Pathyp pi nai keung ly mymy teng y talam nai ngierei peang nai ne.

Juvo yhm tleaung y saw nai aju

11 ARENG ly Mosi teng y,

12-14Israela chengchi i vui hina nai leu pei bo. Neampacho leaungrei ly my i aju ai ka-ym by y iy, neampacho takhra hawi tamang, nanai juvo my ym thai y nai awm ai; na i py aju my ly huni ai apha typ nai y mo, niu nai khumi by y nai y mo, patiu rang nai py by y baly, juvo my neng hai khyp thai y; huna nai ny y naimy aju ly neampacho takhra hawi py tamang y teu i py, juvo my ym thai y nai awm lawh ai.

15Ati py ne sy, juvo ly aju ai pathyp pi nai keung teng y hawi ai nai tla. Ni ly talam ai nai chajai tako dei sie thomrei py syn ai nai tla; na i py katalamra ly ym thai y nai molam y, kateng lam amny hai ai nai deaungkho y, ni ly tako dei salo y olive asitui leih moh sy, rimui py khai moh sy.

16Pathyp pi nai keung ly huni neampachy ai maicham mo y angdo hai ai nai tla.

17Ni ly alai laawmra y tui kachai tleng iy, ARENG i awmra Tabynako paichira i spryh maidenchy la chum baly, huni tui laawm theung y phui ai nai tla.

18Naibaly ni ly neampachy i samteung lam phro iy katalamra tako dei ai ni i kiu tleaung y khai ai nai tla. Pathyp pi nai keung ly vaineng lawi hai nai tui kakho bum nai laawm ai kiu y syn ai nai tla.

19Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung ly neampachy i tlang tleaung y, hina nai vaineng tau ai nai tla. “Nang ly takhra neampacho hawi tamang y lawh baly, hini tauh-ato nai tuimy pajeng ai naira i nai law tleaung hai sy.

20Na i py nang ly sa tamang lawh baly,

21nang ly nang i khumichi theung y ARENG my taham si hai sy; nang i seaunghai py jei vui iy, nang i kajeu py pobeung ai.

22Hini tui ly nang i taku theung y tym baly kajeu pobeung iy, nang i seaunghai py jei paryp ai,” napi. Hunaibaly neampachy my, “Hini vaineng lawi sy, ARENG my kai i tlang tleaung y hina nai kamta tym hai sy,” nanai vaineng abeu ai nai tla.

23Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung my vaineng abeu nai cha tajiu iy, huni cha-mawi ly tui kakhora mawi tama vui pa-rei kanu pyn vui ai nai tla.

24Neampachy i tlang tleaung y ka-jeira tym hai nai vaineng tui tui y kyh rai khala,

25pathyp pi nai keung ly neampachy kiu i tako dei la iy ARENG teng y talam chum baly, maicham tleaung y khai ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Naibaly ni ly tako dei kiu angsorei la iy, maicham salo y leng patlum ai nai tla. Kangkhym y ly pathyp pi nai keung my neampachy ai huni vaineng tui nei hai ai nai tla.

27Neampachy ly pajang sa lawh baly, ni ly khri pa-rei patangra avum iy, ni i kajeu pobeung naimy, ni i seaunghai py jei paryp ai. Ni ly my i khumichi i vui y taham si hai ai.

28Na i py neampachy ly tamang y lawh baly, ni ly vaineng lawi y iy cho chanau py sa ai.

29-30Huna nai reita ly Juvo my, mymy i aju saw, nanai takho hai nai khala teaung ai nai ne. Pathyp pi nai keung ly neampachy ai maicham mo y angdo hai iy, hina nai reita kamta sa pi ai nai tla.

31Juvo ly tamang y ai nai tla; na i py aju ly kamngo sa lawh baly kamngo molam ly pajengra avum ai.

Kati Nai 6

Naziri kamkawmchi i vui reitachi

1 ARENG my Mosi dengdairei

2Israela chengchi teng y hina nai reitachi pei pi nai ne. Nangchi theung y neampacho mo, neampachy mo, naziri kamkawm lawm ai nai vaineng abeu patyp iy, amymy ai ARENG teng y aau lawh baly,

3huni khumi ly hm rah nei cha ai nai avo y. Kreip athai hawi sa nai pavui thai nai amjychi nei ai nai tlo y, kreip athai py, kreip athai kajei py cha ai nai avo y.

4Ni ly naziri kamkawm khumi lawm nai ryrei ly kreip athai hm, kreip athai ki, kreip angjyn dengdairei theu nai atitichi py cha ai nai avo y.

5Ni ly naziri kamkawm khumi lawm ai nai leu atau nai sala ryrei ly sam atakip ai nai tlo y, avau vui ai nai py tlo y; ni ly ARENG teng y aau yb nai leu atau nai ryrei ly sam hawi labeaung mui avau ai nai tlo y.

6-7Ni i sam ly amymy ai Tameuh teng y aau nai ka-ma-ra ne; hunai deaungkho y ni ly amymy ai chai hai y ai nai, khumi tlaiveu sahawi y chei ai nai avo y; amhm ampo, amjo amnau, tuicho dei i py chei ai nai avo y.

8Ni ly naziri kamkawm khumi lawm nai ryrei ly ARENG teng y aau nai khumi ne.

9Nazari kamkawm khumi leaungrei i sahawi y athang khai y naimy, khumi leaungrei dei vui lawh baly, ni i aau patyp nai sam ly chai y nai lawm vui ai. Huna nai lawm vui lawh baly kani saryhrei ajeng iy, sam hawi labeaung mui avau ai nai tla. Naibaly ni ly reita leaungsai y chai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Ni ly tajarei kani y yhm buhu bomrei, ti y baly amprym buhu bomrei ai ARENG i awmra Tabynako katheu pa-kho y awm nai pathyp pi nai keung teng y syn pi ai nai tla.

11Ni ly tlaiveu hawi abi iy chai y vui nai molam y, pathyp pi nai keung ly ni i vui kachai sa pi ai nai, tavo harei ai kamngo pachai ai nai katalamra, vai harei nai ly leng patlum nai kapathypra talam ai nai tla. Huni kani y ni i sam ly ARENG teng y aau patyp bi ai nai tla.

12Nazari kamkawm khumi lawm teang ai nai, amymy ai ARENG teng y aau bi ai nai tla. Ni i khai takhra nai sam ly chai y vui nai molam y, vaichi khala leu atau nai ly phra vui nai ne. Ni ly pajengra lawi ai nai i vui y kapathypra talam ai nai ly sanengrei awm khyh nai beram cho syn ai nai tla.

13Nazari kamkawm lawm nai khumi ly leu atau nai neng kheih nai khala kachai sa ai nai ly hina nai kamta ne.

14Ni ly leng patlum nai kapathypra i vui y no-na by y nai sanengrei awm khyh nai beram katai harei, kamngo pahen nai kapathypra i vui y no-na by y nai beram nu harei hawi, leunghawi kapathypra i vui y no-na by y nai beram katai harei, ARENG teng y talam ai nai Tabynako katheu pa-khora y syn ai nai tla.

15Ni ly olive asitui hawi tako dei katlen iy sa nai angbo abawi y nai tako thotleung naichi hawi, olive asitui kaleu nai angbo abawi y nai tako phichi takhurei talam ai nai tla. Huni bo y teicha teinei kapathypra hawi kreip hang katalamrachi talam ai nai tla.

16Pathyp pi nai keung ly huni kapathypra bawibawichi ai ARENG teng y talam iy, kamngo pahen nai kapathypra hawi leng patlum nai kapathyprachi talam ai nai tla.

17Ni ly leunghawi kapathypra i vui y ARENG teng y beram katai talam nai khala, tako takhurei py talam ai nai tla; hunichi hawi vanrei kreip hang katalamra py talam ai nai tla.

18Nazari khumi ly Tabynako katheu pa-kho y amy i sam avau iy, leunghawi kapathypra leng patlum nai mai theung y thun ai nai tla.

19Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung ly beram paleang byh yb nai hawi vanrei, takhu theung i tako phirei, thotleung nai tako harei, naziri khumi i kiu y pei pi ai nai tla.

20Huni bo y pathyp pi nai keung ly huni katalamrachi ai ARENG teng y talam patyp ai nai tla. Huni katalamrachi bo y reita leaungsai y beram amsei hawi phaichi ly pathyp pi nai keungchi i vui katalamrachi ne. Huni bo baly naziri khumi ly kreip hang nei ngau bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Hini reita leu pei naichi ly naziri kamkawm khumichi i vui khai pi nai reitachi ne. Na i py khumi leaungrei ly naziri kamkawm khumi lawm ai nai molam y, leu atau reng nai kari tleaung y atau lawh baly, my i atau nai kamta sa khyp ai nai tla.

Pathyp pi nai keungchi my amtheaung hai nai

22 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

23Israela chengchi ai amtheaung hai ai nai, Aron hawi ni i chapochi teng y hina nai kamta leu pei nai ne.

24 ARENG ly nangchi ai amtheaung hai iy kry sy.

25 ARENG ly nangchi ai tamen iy pahen sy.

26 ARENG ly nangchi ai khen angdeang iy awmnem naira pei sy.

27Naibaly ARENG my, "Pathyp pi nai keungchi ly kai i amyn y Israela chengchi ai amtheaung hai baly, kai ly nichi ai py amtheaung hai teang ai," napi.

Kati Nai 7

Israela luchi i katalamrachi

1Mosi ly Tabynako sa pajau nai kani y, Tabynako i vui ateaung alangchi ai py, maicham i vui ateaung alangchi ai py, tahm palyn nai asitui leih iy ARENG teng y talam bo.

2Naibaly amyn la naira y lu sa nai Israela cheng theaung i nupai miteaung kehchi ly

3ARENG teng y katalamrachi syn u bo; Lu sa nai leaungrei y si katai ha harei hawi, lu sa nai leaung nyhrei nai y ka-ri ha harei, bawibawi ka-ri tariurei hawi si katai holai nyhrei syn u iy ARENG teng y talam u bo. Nichi talam u chum baly,

4ARENG my Mosi teng y,

5"Nang ly Tabynako i vui kalop sa ai nai hini katalamra vawnsaichi talam pi ba; Levi theaungchi sa ai nai kalop ka-thui ka-thui nyp iy nichi teng y pei pi," napi.

6Hunaibaly Mosi ly ka-richi hawi si kataichi ai Levi theaungchi teng y au pi bo.

7Mosi my karashon nupaichi teng y ka-ri nyhrei hawi si katai palyhrei pei pi,

8Merari nupaichi teng y ka-ri palyhrei hawi si katai tajarei pei pi nai ne. Nichi bawibawi ly sa ai awm nai kalop ngireichi ai Aron i chapo Ithama my pacheang nai kamta sa u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Na i py Mosi my ka-richi hawi si kataichi kohath nupaichi teng y pei pi y leang;
ati mana nai mo na baly nichi ly mymychi kry nai Tabynako i ateaungchi ai
angjeaung ai tla nai deaungkho y ne.

10Israela lu sa naichi ly maicham khai takhra naira y py, katalamrachi syn u nai
ne. Nichi ly maichamra y talam nai vawnsaichi talam ai nai angveirym nai khala,

11ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Maicham ai khai takhra nai i vui y lu sa nai leaung holai
nyhreichi ly leaungrei y kani kanirei amymychi i katalamra vawnchi talam hai ai
nai tla," napi.

12-83Hunaibaly nichi ly mychi i katalamrachi ai hina nai kamta ka-thui ka-thui
talam u nai ne.

Kani	Theaung	Lu sa nai keung
Angchei kani	Juda	Amminada i chapo Nashon
Pa-nyh kani	Isakhar	Zuar i chapo Nethanela
Pa-thom kani	Zebulun	Helon i chapo Eliaba
Palyh kani	Ruben	Sedeur i chapo Elizura
Pa-ngo kani	Simeon	Zurishadai i chapo Shelumiel
Tariu kani	Kad	Deuela i chapo Eliasapha
Saryh kani	Ephraim	Ammihu i chapo Elishama
Taja kani	Manase	Pedazur i chapo Kamaliela
Takaw kani	Benjamin	Kideoni i chapo Abidan
Horei kani	Dan	Ammisadai i chapo Ahieza
Holai ha kani	Aser	Okran i chapo Pakiela
Holai nyh kani	Naphtali	Enan i chapo Ahira

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nichi leaung leaungrei i talam nai kapathyprachi ly atawm riri nai ne. Hunichi ly prichi priteaung kaji neh nai y, sie pangrei awm nai tangka khau harei hawi, sie thomrei tahm kaji awm nai tangka rahum harei, (teicha teinei katalam nai i vui y asitui katlen nai tako dei ly huni nyhreira y kawityh nai ne.) Rimui mui katui sie nyhrei ai phy palyhrei y phyrei kaji awm nai muku samtang harei, leng patlum nai kapathypra i vui y si katai beaungjeaung harei, beram katai harei hawi sanengrei awm khyh nai beram cho harei, kamngo pahen nai kapathypra i nai vui y mi-i harei, leunghawi katalamra i vui y si katai nyhrei, beram katai pangrei, mi-i pangrei hawi sanengrei awm khyh nai beram cho pangreichi ne.

84-88Maicham khai takhra naira y Israela lu sa nai leaung holai nyhreichi my syn nai katalamra vawnsaichi ly hinichi ne.

- Kaji bawibawi sie vui tariu saryh tajarei awm nai tangka khau holai nyhrei hawi tangka rahum holai nyhrei

- Rimui mui katui kawityh nai kaji bawibawi sie palyhrei awm nai muku samtang holai nyhrei

- Leng patlum nai kapathypra i vui y si katai holai nyhrei, beram katai holai nyhrei, sanengrei awm khyh nai beram cho holai nyhrei hawi, hunichi i vui teicha teinei katalamrachi

- Kamngo pahen nai kapathypra i vui y mi-i holai nyhrei

- Leunghawi katalamra i vui y si katai apom phai palyhrei, beram katai vui tariurei, mi-i vui tariurei, sanengrei awm khyh nai beram cho vui tariureichi ne.

89Mosi ly ARENG teng y hnei takeng ai nai Tabynako theung y kun nai khala, Leu Maikawm Pawm khym salo i kheruben myn nyhrei mang y ARENG my leu pei nai raawi thai bo.

Kati Nai 8

Maisi yhmchi tahyh nai

1 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

2"Aron ly maisi yhm kateangra y maisi saryhrei panui nai khala, maisichira i kangvang ly maisi yhm kateang mo y ko hai ai nai tla," napi.

3Aron ly ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, maisi yhm kateang mo y kangvang ko hai ai nai maisi yhmchi khai titari bo.

4ARENG my Mosi teng y patei pi nai kamta khyp, maisi yhm kateang verei ly muku hawi thip nai ne.

Levi theaungchi ai kachai sa nai hawi khai takhra nai.

5 ARENG ly Mosi teng y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6“Levi theaungchi ai Israela chengchi theung i nai vawi takhra vui iy nichi i vui

7hina nai kamta kachai so pi. Kachai sa ai nai molam nichi i tlang tleaung y tui katheng, mychi i tlang verei muichi avau iy ateaungchi py pasiu u pyn sy. Naibaly nichi ly reita y chai u ai.

8Naibaly nichi ly si katai beaungjeaung harei hawi, teicha teinei katalamra y olive asitui katlen nai tako dei talam ai nai tla. Kamngo pahen nai kapathypra i vui y si katai harei py syn bi ai nai la.

9Naibaly Israela cheng verei khumi akachu hai iy, Levi theaungchi ai ly kai i awmra Tabynako mo y angdo hai ai nai tla.

10Israela khumi mipuichi ly Levi theaungchi i lu tleaung y kiu tamam ai nai tla;

11naibaly Israela chengchi theung i dengdairei Levi theaungchi ai kai teng y talam patyp nai katalamra y, Aron my au ai nai tla. Hina nai kamta nichi ly kai i kalop amsi u pajau ai.

12Naibaly Levi theaungchi ly si katai nyhrei i lu tleaung y kiu kheang u ai nai tla. Levi theaungchi ai reita i leaungsai y kachai sa ai nai, kamngo pahen nai kapathypra i vui y si katai harei py, leng patlum nai katalamra i vui y takhra si katai harei py talam ai nai tla.

13“Levi theaungchi ai kai teng y talam patyp iy, Aron hawi ni i chapochi my nichi ai lu sa ai nai tla.

14Hina nai kamta Levi theaungchi ly kai i vui lawm ai nai, Israela chengchi theung i vawi iy khai takhra ai nai tla.

15Nang ly Levi theaungchi ai kachai sa nai hawi au chum baly, nichi ly Tabynakora y kalop sa u thai ai.

16Israela chengchi i chapo chaluchi jeng y nichi ai kai i vui vawi takhra nai deaungkho y, nichi ly kai i khumichi ne.

17Kai ly Aikupta khumichi i chapo chalu bawibawichi ai kapadei nai neng khala, Israela cheng yhm dengtheungchi i chapo chalu hawi tawnbawi cho chaluchi ai kaimy i vui kavawi takhra yb bo.

18Vai ly kaimy Israela chengchi i chapo chaluchi i jeng y, Levi theaungchi ai vawi takhra nai ne,

19Israela chengchi teng i katalamra palawn iy, Aron hawi ni i chapochi teng y kaau bo. Nichi ly Israela chengchi i jeng y Tabynakora kalop sa u ai nai tla. Israela chengchi kachai sa nai meingtym sahawi tapai naimy pajengra tym y ai nai nichi my ama hai iy kry ai nai tla,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Hunai deaungkho y Mosi, Aron hawi Israela cheng bawibawichi ly ARENG my leu pei nai kamta Levi theaungchi ai au u bo.

21Levi theaungchi ly mychi ai mychi naimy kachai sa u i, mychi i ateaungchi pasiu u chum baly, Aron ly nichi ai ARENG teng y talam patyp nai langseaung kamta talam u bo. Nichi i vui kachai py sa pi nai ne.

22Israela cheng bawibawichi ly Levi theaungchi i vui y Mosi teng y ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, sa pi nai ne. Naibaly Levi theaungchi py Aron hawi ni i chapochi my lu sa nai anui y Tabynakora kalopchi sa u nai ne.

23 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

24"Levi theaungchi theung i saneng apom phai pangrei awm nai khumichi ly kai i awmra Tabynakora y kalop sa u iy,

25saneng vui pangrei awm baly kalop sa nai anawn ai nai tla.

26Kalop anawn nai bo y py nichi ly Tabynako y kalop sa nai amjo amnauchi ai sabawm pajau; na i py amy i kalop kamta amsi ai nai tlo y. Nang ly hini reita hawi kamlau Levi theaungchi ai kalop pei ai nai tla," napi.

Kati Nai 9

Pa-nyh Katlen vui nai Pawi

1 ARENG my Mosi teng y, Israela chengchi Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu u nai pa-nyh saneng, angchei i lo y, Sinai daichi ka-vymra thui pi nai leu ly

2-3"Hini lo kani holai palyhrei kani, kani avah nai dengdairei Israela cheng mipuichi ly Katlen vui nai Pawi sa ai nai leu pei yb nai kamta, sa u ai nai tla," napi.

4Hunaibaly Mosi ly Israela cheng mipuichi teng y Katlen vui nai Pawi sa ai nai leu pei i,

5nichi ly angchei i lo kani holai palyhrei dym y, Sinai daichi ka-vymra Katlen vui nai Pawi sa u bo. ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei nai kamta, Israela chengchi sa u nai ne.

6Na i py phyrei khumichi ly khumi tlaiveu ai nam lawh nai deaungkho y reita leaungsai y chai y i, nichi ly huni kani y Katlen vui nai Pawi sa naira y abawi ai nai ngo u y bo. Nichi ly Mosi nini Aron teng y chei iy,

7"Kaichi ly khumi tlaiveu nam lawh nai deaungkho y chai y bo; takhra khumichi kamta kaichi py, ARENG teng y kapathypra talam ai nai ngo y ai bo a?" nanai deng u.

8Naibaly Mosi my, "ARENG ly kai ai ati mana leu pei na mo, nanai ajeng u rai," nanai pathang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9 ARENG my Mosi dengdairei

10Israela chengchi teng y thui pi nai ly "Vai mo, vai mo mang y mo, Israela cheng theung i amimi py ne sy, Katlen Vui nai Pawi thym khala khumi tlaiveu ai nam lawh nai deaungkho y chai y nai khumi py, khuleaung kamlora tym vui nai khumi py, Katlen Vui nai Pawira abawi ai nai ngai baly,

11lorei ajeng pi iy pa-nyh lo, kani holai palyhrei kani dym y Pawi sa pajau; ni ly beram mawi ai angbo abawi y nai tako, an kakhochi hawi cha iy Pawi sa naira abawi pajau nai ne.

12Kani pa-nyh khawn khrairei teicha teinei palai ai nai avo y; beram hiu kadi ai nai avo y. Reita leu pei nai kamta khyp Katlen Vui nai Pawi sa ai nai tla.

13Na i py nangchi theung i leaung leaungrei ly reita leaungsai y chai iy, khuleaung kamlo y chei vui nai ny y naimy Katlen Vui nai Pawi sa nai thym khala, kai teng y kapathypra talam y lawh baly, huni khumi ai kai i khumichi theung i nai nyn va vui ai. Ni ly my i kamngo nai y pajeng naira avum ai.

14"Nangchi hawi vanrei khuteng sa nai cheng takhrachi py Katlen Vui nai Pawi sa naira y abawi ai nai ngai u lawh baly, nichi py reita hawi leu pei yb nai kamta sa u ai nai tla. Israela chengchi py ne sy, cheng takhrachi py ne sy, hini leu pei naichi tangai ai nai tla," napi.

Mai angveaung nai Tamai

(Theu 40.34–38)

15-16 ARENG i awmra Tabynako ai tahyh nai kani y, tamai beu i huni ai khiu meuh bo. Vum y huni tamai ly maiteaung kamta angvang nai ne.

17Tamai angteang nai tleirei Israela chengchi ly tai naira vym iy tamai beu nai meingtym y tai u bi bo.

18Khumi mipuichi ly ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, tai vym nai, tai tahyh nai sa u; Tabynako salo y tamai khiu nai ryrei nichi ly hu y awm u jojo nai ne.

19Tabynako salo y tamai kakra awm jo baly nichi ly ARENG i leu pei nai tangai i, meingtym asyh u y leang.

20Tlen tlenrei tamai ly Tabynako salo y kani kratleh y naimy awm; na i py nichi ly ARENG i leu pei nai tangai iy, tai naira tahyh nai, tai vym nai sa u bo.

21Tlen tlenrei tamai ly dym mang dengdai khawn khutawi nai ryrei awm khyh; nichi ly tamai angteang baly khuleaung amsa u nai ne.

22Tamai ly Tabynako salo y kani nyhrei mo, lorei mo, sanengrei, ti y baly sanengrei bo y mo, khiu jo nai ryrei, nichi ly khuleaung amso u y nai ne. Na i py tamai angteang nai khala ly khuleaung amsa u teang bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23ARENG my Mosi dengdairei leu pei nai kamta, nichi ly tai naira tahyh nai, tai naira vym nai sa u bo.

Kati Nai 10

Tangka Bawchi

1 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

2"Nang ly khumi mipuichi ai palau achu nai khala py, tai naira vym nai khala py, thai hai ai nai tangka baw nyhrei thip.

3Baw nyhrei tlenrei khyhmy katyn jan kasau eng nai khala, khumi mipuichi ly kai i awmra Tabynako katheu pa-khora y awm nai nang teng y angym u ai nai tla.

4Na i py bawi harei eng khyh lawh baly, nupaichi ai lu sa naichi naini nang teng y jeu achu u ai nai ne.

5Baw katyn tlepaechy eng lawh baly, nisi ngan mang y tai nai Israela theaungchi khuleaung amsa man ai nai tla.

6Pa-nyh bawi katyn tlepaechy eng lawh bi baly, tokalawi ngan mang y tai nai Israela theaungchi khuleaung amsa ai nai tla. Huni bo y baw katyn tlepaechy eng bi lawh baly, tai naira vym u ai nai tla;

7na i py khumi humpui verei ai kachu nai khala y ly baw eng nai katyn jan kasau y eng pi ai nai tla.

8Baw ly pathyp pi nai keung Aron i chapochi my eng ai nai tla. "Hini anui mang i reitachi ly nangchi chengvui jeungrei tangai u ai nai tla.

9Nangchi i pri y paleung ka-echi my tiu nai khala y, paleung ka-echi ai amtang iy tiu teang ai nai, hini bawchi eng iy tavai kachyh ai nai tla. Nangchi i Tameuh, Kai ARENG ly nangchi ai sabawm ai i, paleung ka-echi kiu i nai atleu ai.

10Huni bo y amo theu nai pawi, napi nai lo si pawichi hawi takhra reita pawichi sa naira y leng patlum nai kapathypra hawi, leunghawi kapathypra talam nai khala y, nangchi ly bawchi eng u ai nai tla. Naibaly kai ly nangchi ai sabawm ai. Kai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne," napi.

Israela chengchi tai vym nai

11Israela chengchi Aikupta pri dengdairei theu nai bo, pa-nyh saneng, pa-nyh lo i kani apomrei kani y ARENG i awmra Tabynako ai khiu nai tamai angteang kalau baly,

12Israela chengchi ly Sinai daichi ka-vym i nai khuleaung amsa u bi bo. Tamai ly Paran daichi ka-vym y tym nai khala anawn nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Nichi ly Mosi dengdairei ARENG my leu pei nai kamta khuleaung amsa u bi bo;

14khuleaung amsa nai tleirei y dawn pasym yb nai kamta amsa u nai ne. Juda theaung tavai tamkhawn nithun mang hui nai kamkawm ai Amminada i chapo Nashon my lu sa; nichi ly kamkawmchy ka-thui ka-thui mo amtheung iy tako u man nai ne.

15Isakhar theaung ai Zuar i chapo Nathanela my lu sa,

16Zebulun theaung ai ly Helon i chapo Eliaba my lu sa nai ne.

17Naibaly Tabynako ai vym i, kerashon hawi Merari nupaichi my, huni ai angjeaung iy amsa u bo.

18Naibaly Ruben theaung tavai tamkhawn nithun mang hui nai kamkawm ai ly Sedeur i chapo Elizura my lu sa iy, kamkawm ka-thui ka-thui hui u nai ne.

19Zurishadai i chapo Shelumiel ly Simeon theaung ai lu sa.

20Deuela i chapo Eliasapha ly Kad theaung ai lu sa pi.

21Naibaly Levi theaung kohath nupaichi ly Tabynako i vui ateaungchi angjeaung naimy amsa u bo. Nichi ly vai tai ai naira y tym baly Tabynako leng chum veng bo.

22Naibaly Ephraim theaung tavai tamkhawn nithun hui nai kamkawm ai Ammihu i chapo Elishama my lu sa iy, kamkawm ka-thui ka-thui hui u.

23Manase theaung ai ly Pedazur i chapo Kameliela my lu sa.

24Benjamin theaung ai ly Kideoni i chapo Abidan my lu sa.

25Kangkhym keh i kamkawm Dan theaung tavai tamkhawn nithun hui nai kamkawm ai Ammisadai i chapo Ahieza my lu sa iy, kamkawm ka-thui ka-thui hui u nai ne.

26Aser theaung ai ly Okran i chapo Pakiela my lu sa.

27Naphtali theaung ai ly Enan i chapo Ahira my lu sa.

28Israela chengchi ly tai naira vym iy khuleaung amsa nai tleirei, huna nai kamta kamkawm ka-thui ka-thui amsa u bo.

29Mosi ly Midian cheng Jethro i chapo, mymy i naisa Hobab teng y, "ARENG my kaichi ai pei ai nai adeu yb nai pri y kaichi chei u ai. ARENG my Israela chengchi ai yhmtheaung katui nang chawn hai ai nai adeu yb nai deaungkho y, kaichi hawi vanrei abang jau, kaichi my nang ai py kang paji sei ai mang," napi.

30Hobab my, "Kai ly abang y leang bo, kaimy i saleaung y kavawi ali teang ai bo," nanai pathang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Naibaly Mosi my, “Kaichi ai khai su mo kyh; nang ly daichi ka-vym khuleaung lam pany nai deaungkho y, tai sa ai nai meingtym py kaichi ai thui pi thai ai.

32Nang ly kaichi hawi vanrei abang baly, ARENG my kaichi ai amtheaung hai nai bawibawi ly nang py nga teang ai mang,” napi.

Khuleaung amsa nai

33Khumi mipuichi ly Sinai mawi kachai dengdairei theu iy, kani thomrei ka-teng tako u bo. Nichi ai tai naira meingtym pei ai nai ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm ly nichi i momang y tako hai jojo.

34Nichi ly tai naira i nai theu nai tleirei, ARENG i tamai ly kani thun y nichi i salo mang hui nai ne.

35Leu Maikawm Pawm amsa hai nai tleirei, Mosi my, “Aw ARENG, ang thau ly nang i paleung ka-echi ai ahei seaungkhrang hai iy, nang ai niu ngai y nai khumichi ai preang hai pawn! nanai py,

36Leu Maikawm Pawm ai anawn hai nai khala, “Aw ARENG, sang meaungkateaungrei chang y nai Israela chengchi teng y jeu ali teang kyh ba,” nanai py thui jojo nai ne.

Kati Nai 11

Tabera amyn pathi nai meingtym

1Khumi mipuichi ly mymychi i ngari kamtang avum nai molam y, ARENG ai josei u nai khala, mymy ly khri pa-rei kado theu i, nichi i tlang tleaung y mai tla hai. Mai ly tai naira kachawn mang y awm nai khumichi ai kang bo.

2Naibaly Khumi mipuichi ly sabawmra nga ai nai Mosi ai palau u; Mosi my ARENG teng y chiu sa pi i, mai ly rym chauchau vui bo.

3Huni meingtym ai ly Tabera,nanai amyn pathi; ati mana nai mo na baly ARENG i mai my nichi i tlang tleaung y tla hai nai deaungkho y ne.

Mosi my lu sa nai leaung vui saryhrei vawi takhra nai

4Israela chengchi hawi vanrei abang nai cheng takhrachi ly khri pa-rei mawi alam u; Israela chengchi malawn py, “Mawi kanglam pajau y na bo!

5Kaichi ly Aikupta pri y ngo mawi van y naimy, ngai nai ryrei cha ai nai nga; jawitang athaichi, sangpho pajawichi, maje mareih, maje kamleng, maje kangleungchi py cha ai nai nga;

6vai achi ly atho by y na bo, kani tleirei Manna tako ny y baly cha ai nai ati sai py by y na bo!” nanai tangam u bo.

7(Manna ly an kadau pjaw nai thengthai hm hawi atawm.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8-9Hunichi ly vum y kadam hawi vanrei tai naira y tla mang; khutawi nai khala khumi mipuichi ly huni Mana pakym u nai ne. Huni ai ly nip i mo, deng i mo, tako dei palawn u; naibaly huni tako dei ai byh iy, tako phi palawn u. Kalum kathau ly olive asitui katlen iy paawp nai tako hawi atawm.)

10Khumi mipuichi ly mymychi i tai pa-kho tleirei y akachu u iy, josei tangam nai raawi Mosi ly thai bo. ARENG my nichi ai kado theu hai nai deaungkho y, Mosi ly paleung hawi y nai ne.

11Naibaly Mosi my ARENG teng y, "Nang ly kai ai ati mana nai ngari kamtang avum hai lawh mo? Ati mana nai y kai ly nang teng y meimai ngo y lawh mo? Hini khumi mipuichi i vui y lu sa ai nai, ati mana nai kai ai pei lawh mo?

12Kai ly nichi ai sa nai py ny y, nichi ai katapen nai py ny y! Nang ly nichi i amsi pajochi teng y pei ai adeu nai pri y chei nai lam jeungrei, ati mana nai kai ai deaungdi katyp khumi palawn iy, nichi ai peu hai lawh mo?

13Hini khumichi cha ai nai mawi ly kaimy manira hau iy ka-leu kanga pajau ai mo? Nichi ly mawi hnei nai josei tangam u bo.

14Hini khumi bawibawichi i vui kaimy tlairei ly so pi thai y leang; hini ly kai i vui khri pa-rei rai parai nai kalop ne!

15Kai ly hini kalop sa jojo ai na baly, nang ly kai ai pahen na baly, vaimy padei iy, hini ngari kamtang i nai lawi hai ba," nanai takeng bo.

16 ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Israela cheng theung i tahm awm iy lu sa pajau nai keung leaung vui saryhreichi ai kai i awmra Tabynakora y jeu achu hai ly nang i sahawi y angdo hai.

17Huni meingtym y kai kang jeu ai i, nang hawi leu arum ai; kaimy nang ai kang pei nai haiho phyrei la iy nichi teng y kapei ai. Naibaly hini khumi mipuichi i vui sa pi ai nai kalopchi, nichi my nang ai ang sabawm pajau ai i, huni kalop ly nangmy leaungrei sa ai nai ny y leang bo.

18Vai nang ly khumi mipuichi teng y hina nai kamta thui pi; 'Nangchi ly khawndam apachai u, nangchi mawi cha ai nai nga u ai. Kaichi ly Aikupta pri y mawi bym pa-rei cha ai nai nga, nanai thui nai py, hu y heng nai hawi keh alam, nanai josei tangam naichi py ARENG ly thai bo. ARENG my nangchi ai mawi ang pei ai bo i, nangchi cha ai nai nga u ai.

19Nangchi ly kanirei, kani nyhrei, kani pangrei, kani horei, kani apom ryrei mawi cha ai nai khyh ny y i,

20mawi ly amleu ano iy palei na pa-rei, lo jeungrei cha ai nai nga u ai. Ati mana nai mo na baly nangchi Aikupta pri y kadeaung naimy, nangchi hawi vanrei awm nai ARENG ai patlaw su iy, josei tangam u nai deaungkho y ne'," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Mosi my ARENG teng y, “Kai teng y khumi leaung 600,000rei awm; nang ly nichi ai lo jeungrei mawi pacho ai, nanai thui bo.

22Nichi bym pa-rei cha ai nai si, beram, mi-i ka-lawn ngo pajau na a? Nichi i vui pangli theung i ngo ka-lawn pa-rei ngo pajau na a?” napi.

23ARENG my, “Kai so thai y nairachi awm a? Kai i thui naichi ly ne khyp mo, ne khyp y mo, nanai kra y naimy nang niu ai mang!” napi.

24Hunaibaly Mosi ly Tabynako i nai theu iy, ARENG my leu pei nai ngierei, khumi bawibawichi teng y amti pi teang bo. Ni ly Israela cheng lu sa nai leaung vui saryhreichi ai pangym iy, Tabynako ka-ki angdo hai nai ne.

25Naibaly ARENG ly tamai theung y satla kathiu i, Mosi hawi leu arum bo. ARENG ly Mosi teng y pei nai phailo phyrei la iy lu sa nai leaung vui saryhreichi teng y pei pi bo. Nichi ly phailo nga u nai khala amochi kamta aeu u; na i py nichi ly tlenrei aeu u khyh.

26Lu sa nai keung leaung vui saryhreichi theung i, Eldad hawi Medad nini ly Tabynako mang y chei y naimy, tai theung y awm hawi jo. Nini i tlang tleaung y phailo tym nai khala, nini py amochi kamta aeu hawi teang.

27Thawndeang leaungrei my Eldad hawi Modad nini i sa nai saichi Mosi teng y angpreng iy amti pi bo.

28Naibaly thawndeang deaungdi khala i dengdairei Mosi ai sabawm nai keung, Nun i chapo Josua my Mosi teng y, “Sara awi, nini ai kam kyh!” napi.

29Mosi my, “Nang ly kai i molam y ati thui nai mo? ARENG ly mymy i khumi mipuichi teng y phailo pei nai deaungkho y, nichi ly amochi kamta ly aeu u lengleang na sy!” napi.

30Naibaly Mosi hawi Israela cheng lu sa nai leaung vui saryhreichi ly tai naira mang y vawi u ali teang bo.

ARENG my thengmynchi pala pi nai

31 ARENG ly tlenrei khyhmy pangli i dengdairei ali theu hai i, ali kamrawi y thengmynchi abawi hai bo. Huni thengmynchi ly khaileaung salo miu nyhrei ka-sang mang akheang tapai i, tai angam mang ka-ki, kanirei ka-teng kamlo ryrei y chym u nai ne.

32Hunaibaly khumichi ly kani khengrei, vumtorei hawi khawn pa-nyh kani khengrei py, thengmynchi patiu u lengleang bo; khumi leaungrei y di keh nai thengmyn patiu nai ly teaung 125rei kawi nai ne. Nichi ly thengmynchi ai tai ka-ki pala jawn iy pajei u bo.

33Nichi ly thengmyn mawi awm ma mang rai nai khala ARENG my kado theu hai i, nichi ai no kanghawi man hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

34Huni meingtym y mawi abui nai khumichi i kadei veu up nai deaungkho y, Kibroth Hatava, nanai amyn palau bo; (huni ly "mawi abui nai khumichi i tapreaung," nanai sai ne.)

35Nichi ly huni meingtym i dengdairei khuleaung amsa u bi nai, Hazeroth y tym u i, hu y tai u bo.

Kati Nai 12

Miriam ai pajeng nai

1Mosi ly Midianneampachy leaungrei ai pom nai deaungkho y Miriam hawi Aron nini my, huni molam y leu nawi hai nai ne.

2Nini my, "ARENG ly Mosi dengdairei leu pei pajau khyh nai sai a? kaini dengdairei py leu pei pajau y nai sai a?" nanai thui hawi bo. Huni leu ai ARENG ly thai nai ne.

3(Mosi ly paleung apanem nai khumi ne; khaileaung pri y ni kamta paleung apanem nai khumi ami py by y.)

4ARENG ly vaimy Mosi, Aron hawi Miriamchi teng y, "Nangchi leaung thomrei theu u ly kai i awmra Tabynako mang y jeu u," napi. Nichi ly chei u bo.

5Naibaly ARENG ly tamai theung mang satla kathiu i, Tabynako katheu pa-khora angdo iy, "Aron! Miriam awi!" nanai palau; naibaly nini ly mo mang y chei hawi i,

6ARENG my, "Vai kai i leu pei nai tangai hawi! Nangchi theung y amochi awm khala kai ly nichi teng y amang mang py, amei-amang jyh y py amteng hai iy kang thui pi.

7Kai i miseaung Mosi ly huna nai amo py ny y; kai i khumi Israela cheng theaung verei kry ai nai ni teng y kaimy au nai ne.

8Hunai deaungkho y kai ly ni hawi mo atha iy chai pyn naimy kathui pi; leu aki nai kamta thui pi vai y leang. Ni ly kai i tlang apheung malawn py niu bo! Nangni ly kai i miseaung Mosi ai ati mana nai thui tamawn vam hawi lawh mo?" napi.

9ARENG ly nini ai kado theu hai; naibaly mymy ly leh vui i,

10Tabynako salo i dengdairei tamai angteang kalau vui nai khala, Miriam ly ka-jei awm nai nganpeih no man nai deaungkho y, tlang verei kaleungbiu na. Aron ly Miriam i tlang y ang vawi hawi y nai man nai niu baly,

11Mosi teng y, "Sara awi, kaini i sa tamang nai kamngo molam y, kaini ai pajeng mo kyh ba.

12Tapen khyp khala i dengdairei tlang ka-hyhrei veaung tlawn nai kadei kamta, Miriam ai lawm hai mo kyh ba," nanai takeng bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Naibaly Mosi ly ARENG teng y, “Aw Tameuh, Miriam ai ly hawi so pi teang kyh ba!” nanai aeu naimy hnei takeng pi bo.

14ARENG my Mosi teng y, “Ni i meimai y ampo my pachi pathawi pi baly, ni ly kani saryhrei angji ngailai naimy awm ai. Hunai deaungkho y ni ly tai i angam mang y kani saryhrei awm sy, huni bo y tai theung y kun hai ali teang,” napi.

15Miriam ai kani saryhrei tai angam mang y awm hai takhra ai nai patheu vui bo. Ni ly tai theung y vawi teang khala naini, khumichi ly khuleaung amsa u nai ne.

16Huni bo y nichi ly Hazeroth dengdairei theu u i, Paran daichi ka-vym y tai u bo.

Kati Nai 13

Khen paviu naichi
(Leu 1.19–33)

1 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

2“Theaung holai nyhreichi theung i lu sa ai nai leaung leaungrei vawi takhra ly kaimy Israela chengchi teng y pei ai nai Kanan pri y khu ta-i ai nai molam khen paviu ai nai nichi ai pato,” napi.

3-15Mosi ly ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, anui mang i lu sa naichi ai Paran daichi ka-vym i dengdairei pato bo.

Theaung	Lu sa nai keung
Ruben	Zakura i chapo Shammua
Simeon	Horit i chapo Saphat
Juda	Jephonneh i chapo Kaleb
Isakhar	Josepha i chapo Ikala
Ephraim	Nun i chapo Hosea
Benjamin	Raphu i chapo Palati
Zebulun	Sodi i chapo Kadiela
Manase	Susi i chapo Kadi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Dan	Kemali i chapo Ammiela
Aser	Mikhaela i chapo Sethura
Naphtali	Vophsi i chapo Nihabi
Kad	Makhi i chapo Keuela

16Hinichi ly Kanan pri khu ta-i ai nai molam, khen paviu ai nai Mosi my pato nai khumichi ne. Mosi my Nun i chapo Hosea ai ly Josua, nanai amyn ka-reu pathi nai ne.

17Mosi ly nichi ai pato nai khala, “Nangchi ly hi i dengdairei tosyh ngan mang y chei iy, Kanan pri tokalawi mang y kun ly mawi aheungchi mang y lyn u.

18Huni pri ly ati mana nai pri mo, khumi vuikanai majirei awm mo, pri mana tanrei khaw mo, nanai khen u.

19Huni pri ly awm ai nai hawi mo, hawi y mo, nanai py, marychi ly apai tapang nai awm mo, by y mo, nanai py, amtangra awm nai mary ne mo, ny y mo, nanai py khen u.

20Huni pri ly paitiu khuta thym mo, thym y mo, daichi thengreung pui ne mo, ny y mo, nanai py khen u. Naibaly huni pri i theu nai thengthai phyrei py syn u,” napi. (Huni neng ly kreip athai myn amteaung nai neng ne.)

21Hunaibaly nichi ly tosyh ngan mang y chei u i, huni pri tokalawi Zin daichi ka-vym tosyh mang Hamath mawi aleaung sala i Rehob mary y khrairei pri khen paviu u bo.

22Angchei y nichi ly huni pri tokalawi mang y chei iy, khumi pui Anakim cheng kangpreang ne nai Ahiman nupaichi, Shesai nupaichi hawi Talamai nupaichi awm nai Hebron mary y tym u bo. (Hebron mary ly Aikupta pri i Zoan mary so y rai nai saneng saryhrei ka-khan khala sa nai mary ne.)

23Naibaly nichi ly Esakola leaunghawira tym u nai kha y kreip athai phrawn harei kaleng u baw bo. Huni kreip athai phrawn ly ji parai nai deaungkho y, khumi leaung nyhrei my samtleang hawi angjeaung na. Nichi ly Thaitleung athai hawi Thaidu athai phyrei py syn u nai ne.

24(Israela chengchi ly kreip athai phrawnrei kaleng baw nai deaungkho y, huni meingtym ai Esakola leaunghawi, nanai amyn pathi bo.)

25Khen paviu naichi ly Kanan pri y kani vui palyhrei khen paviu u chum baly,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Mosi, Aron hawi Israela khumi humchi i tai naira Paran daichi ka-vymra i Kadesa tai naira mang y vawi u ali teang bo. Nichi ly huni pri y niu nai ngierei amti pi iy, nichi my syn nai thengthaichi py patei u nai ne.

27Nichi my Mosi teng y, “Kaichi ly huni pri y khu ta-i ai nai khen paviu i, huni pri ly teicha teinei kawi iy, paitiu khuta thym, nanai pany bo. Hini thengthaichi ly huni pri i theu nai thengthaichi ne.

28Na i py huni pri y awm nai khumichi ly atho awm parai tlai iy, nichi i marychi ly len py len, apaichi py khaw parai nai ne. Huni khyh ny y rai, khumi pui i kangpreangchi ai py kaniu u bo.

29Amalek khumichi ly huni pri i tokalawi mang y awm; Hiti cheng, Jebusi cheng hawi Amori chengchi ly mawi aheung y awm; Kanan chengchi ly mrethe pangli peang hawi Jordan tavo jawnbai jeungreira y awm u nai ne,” napi u bo.

30Na i py Kaleb ly Mosi i mo y josei tangam naichi teng y, “Achi ly vaimy huni pri y kun iy tiu vui sina; achi my huni pri ai tiu baly pajau ai nai atho awm nai ne,” nanai thui i, josei tangam nai anawn hai bo.

31Na i py Kaleb hawi vanrei abang nai khumichi my ly “Achi ly huni pri ai tiu pajau y leang; huni pri i khumichi ly achi tleaung y atho awm,” napi u.

32Naibaly nichi ly mymychi khen paviu nai pri i satang teng y naichi, Israela chengchi theung y ahei hai bo. Nichi my, “Huni pri y huni pri khumichi i vui malawn py, amti amjang ka-lawn pa-rei theu y leang. Kaichi niu nai khumichi ly khri pa-rei jeng asang parai.

33Kaichi ly Anakim i kangpreang khumi puichi ai py kaniu; kaichi kaniu u nai ly achi ly nichi i mo y akhuchi kamta theangchichy khyh, nichi my achi ai akhuchychi kamta ang niu ai,” nanai thui pi u bo.

Kati Nai 14

Khumi mipuichi my Josei u nai

1Naibaly khumi mipuichi ly paleung bi nai deaungkho y, vumtorei vo hang lengleang na.

2Nichi ly Mosi nini Aron tlang tleaung y, “Kaichi ly Aikupta pri y mo py ne sy, hini daichi ka-vym y mo py ne sy, dei nai ly hawi keh alam rai!

3ARENG ly ati mana nai y kaichi ai, huni pri mang y pahawi lawh mo? Kaichi ly tavai keung y kadei u ai bo he. Kaichi i aju chanauchi ly paleung ka-echi my patiu vui ai. Lu sa nai keung vawi iy Aikupta pri y vawi ali teang nai ly hawi khere y a?,” nanai josei u bo.

4Naibaly nichi my, “Achi ai Aikupta pri mang y pahawi ali teang ai nai lu sa nai keung leaungrei vawi u sina,” nanai mychi tengtawi arum u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Huna nai khala Mosi hawi Aron nini ly khumi mipuichi i mo y khaileaung y ambeu hawi bo.

6Kanan pri y khen paviu naichi theung i, Nun i chapo Josua hawi Jephonneh i chapo Kaleb nini ly paleung ama nai y, myni i baichu sei vui iy,

7"Kaichi khen paviu nai pri ly awm ai nai khri pa-rei hawi nai pri ne.

8ARENG my achi ai awm hai baly, teicha teinei awm angym iy paitiu khuta thym nai pri ang pei ai nai achi ai ang pahawi ai mang.

9ARENG ai tiu ai nai tau u moh; Kanan pri khumichi ai py jei u moh. Achi my nichi ai tiu baly rai y naimy pajau ai. ARENG my achi ai ang awm hai baly, nichi ai kry nai tameuhchi ly sum u ai; hunai deaungkho y jei u moh," nanai khumi mipuichi teng y thui pi hawi nai ne.

10Khumi mipuichi ly huni leu thai nai khala, nini ai lengseaung hawi aphi ka ai nai atho sa u bo. Na i py huna nai thym khala ARENG i nang nai sangso kangvang ly Tabynako salo y angvang nai niu u nai ne.

Mosi my khumi mipuichi i vui chiu sa pi nai

11 ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Hini khumichi ly mana tanrei kai ai tahm khai y naimy awm u ai mo? Kai ly nichi i mei ka-niu y rengrang tlai naichi sa pi i py, kai ai ym ai nai mana tanrei akhi u jojo ai mo?

12Kai ly nichi ai no kanghawi tym hai iy, tamyh vui ai. Na i py kai ly nang ai nichi tleaung y kang peung hai iy, sa thai naira len nai khumi cheng i ampo lawm hai ai!" napi.

13Na i py Mosi my ARENG teng y, "Nang ly hini khumichi ai nangmy i sa thai naira hawi Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi bo. Aikupta chengchi ly nang i khumichi ai nangmy ka-jeira tym hai, nanai thai nai khala,

14nichi my hini pri y awm nai khumichi teng y, hini satang thui pi ai. ARENG nang ly kaichi hawi vanrei awm, nanai py, nang i tamai ly kaichi salo y amteng, nanai py, nang ly kani thun y tamai angjawi, vum y maiteaung hawi kaichi ai lam patei, nanai py, hini pri i awm nai khumichi pany yb nai ne.

15Vai nang ly nangmy i khumichi ai tamyh pawn ai na baly, nang i amyn amthang nai satang thai reng nai khumichi my,

16nang ly pei ai, nanai adeu nai pri y nang ly pahawi pajau y nai deaungkho y, hini khumichi ai daichi ka-vym y padei pawn nai ne, nanai thui u ai.

17Hunai deaungkho y aw ARENG, vaimy nang i sa thai naira patei pi kyh ba. Nangmy thui nai ly

18"Kai ARENG ly neaung hawi nai ne. Tamen naira hawi ka-ym awm nai keung ne iy, kamngo nai hawi tiu naichi ai pahen pi nai ne. Na i py amhm ampochi i

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

kamngo nai y, nichi i katu chanauchi ai deung thom deung palyh khrairei kapajeng ai, nanai adeu nai kamta kasa ai.

19Naibaly aw ARENG, nang ly hini khumichi Aikupta pri i theu nai dengdai vaini khrairei, nichi i sa tamang nai kamngochi pahen pi nai kamta, nang i tamen naira len parai nai hawimy vai py, nichi i sa tamang nai kamngochi pahen pi ai nai kang hnei kang takeng nai ne," nanai chiu sa bo.

20Naibaly ARENG my, "Nangmy takeng nai deaungkho y kai ly nichi i kamngochi pahen pi mang.

21Na i py kai ly heng nai keung ne iy, kai i nang parai nai sa thai naira ly khaileaung pri verei y ahei nai kamta,

22hini khumichi theung i amimi py huni pri y kun ai nai ngo y; nichi ly kai i nang parai nai kangvang sangso py, Aikupta pri hawi daichi ka-vym theung y kai i sa nai rengrang tlai naichi niu teu i py, nichi ly kai ai tahm khai y jojo iy, kai i leu py tangai u y.

23Kai my nichi i amsichi teng y pei ai adeu nai pri y, nichi ly kun ai nai nga ai ny y. Kai ai khai su nai ngierei huni pri y kun ai nai ngo y ai.

24Na i py kai i miseaung Kaleb ly takhra khumichi hawi atawm y i, kai i leu ai takhawi y naimy tangai nai khumi ne nai deaungkho y, ni i khen paviu nai pri y ni ai kaimy pahawi ai.

25Ni i kangpreangchi ly Amalek khumichi hawi Kanan khumichi i, vai khuteng sa u nai leaunghawi khu ka-peang amtym u ai. Khawndam nang ly ali teang iy Akaba pangli katheaung i daichi ka-vym mang y chei," nanai Mosi teng y leu pei bo.

ARENG my josei nai khumichi ai pajeng nai

26 ARENG my Mosi hawi Aron nini teng y,

27"Hini khumi aso y naichi ly mana tanrei kai i tlang tleaung y josei u ai mo? Israela chengchi i josei nai katyn ly ka thai amawndui na bo!

28Vai, nichi teng y hina nai kamta amti pi: 'Kai ARENG ly nangni i hnei nai kamta sa pi ai.

29Nangchi ly daichi ka-vym y my dei u ai, hini daichi ly nangchi i tapreaung lawm ai. Nangchi ly kai ai josei u nai deaungkho y, saneng apomrei bo i naichi ly ami py huni pri y kun ai ny y.

30Nangchi ai kang awm hai ai nai adeu nai pri y Kaleb hawi Josua nini ny y baly ami py kun ai nai ngo y ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Nangchi i cho chanauchi ai paleung ka-echi my patiu ai, nanai nangchi thui u bo; na i py kai ly nangchi chei ai ngai y nai pri y nangchi i cho chanauchi ai kapahawi ai i, nichi ly huni pri y awm u ai.

32Nangchi ly hini daichi ka-vym y dei u be ai.

33Nangchi ly ym naira by y nai deaungkho y hini daichi ka-vym y, nangchi theung i kangkhym dei nai khumi ryrei, nangchi i cho chanauchi ly saneng vui palyh khrairei daichi ka-vym theung y amki u ai.

34Nangchi Kanan pri khen paviu nai kani vui palyhrei i vui, kanirei y saneng sanengrei, nangchi ai pajeng nai ly saneng vui palyhrei avum u ai. Nangchi ly kaimy nawi su nai avum u ai!

35Kai ai ka-awi sa nai nangchi khumi aso y naichi ai kaimy pajeng takengkei ai. Nangchi bawibawi ly hini daichi ka-vym y dei u bebe ai, nanai kai ARENG my leu pei bo," napi.

36-37Kanan pri khen pavui ai nai Mosi my pato nai khumichi ly teng y nai satang thui u nai deaungkho y thai nai khumichi ly ARENG i tlang tleaung y josei u nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly satang teng y nai thui nai khumichi ai no kanghawi y dei hai bo.

38Khen paviu nai keung leaung holai nyhrei theung i Josua hawi Kaleb nini ly dei y naimy tleaung hawi nai ne.

Kanan pri y khu ta-i ai nai atho sa angchei nai
(Leu 1.41–46)

39Mosi ly ARENG my leu pei nai ngierei Israela chengchi teng y amti pi nai khala, nichi ly khri pa-rei paleung mawn u bo.

40Kani pa-nyh khawn angthodyh khala nichi ly mawitleaung prichi ai tiu ai nai amsa u nai ne. Nichi my, "Vai kaichi ly ARENG my adeu nai pri y chei ai nai angveirym bo. Kaichi ly kamngo awm, nanai apany bo mang," napi.

41Na i py Mosi my, "Nangchi ly ati mana nai y ARENG i leu pei nai, vai khrairei tangai u y lawh mo? Nangchi i katau eaung lawh y leang!

42Chei u moh, ARENG ly nangchi hawi vanrei awm hai y nai deaungkho y, paleung ka-echi ly nangchi ai ang pajau vui ai.

43Nangchi ly Amalek chengchi, Kanan chengchi hawi atiu nai khala tavai keung y dei u ai. Nangchi ly ARENG ai khai su nai molam y, mymy ly nangchi hawi vanrei awm ai ny y," napi.

44 ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm py, Mosi py, tai naira i dengdairei theu u y i py, nichi ly mawitleaung pri mang y vam parai naimy tavai thau u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

45Naibaly huni meingtym y awm u nai Amalek chengchi hawi Kanan chengchi ly nichi ai tiu nai pajau i, nichi ai Hormah mary y khrairei preang u nai ne.

Kati Nai 15

Apathyp nai reitachi

1 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

2Israela chengchi i vui pei nai pri y tym nai khala, nichi teaung ai nai reitachi ly hina nai kamta ne.

3"Nangchi ly ARENG teng y leng patlum nai kapathypra mo, vaineng lawi y ai nai kapathypra mo, paleung kangai kapathypra mo, sa reng nai reita pawichira y apathyp nai katalamra mo, talam nai khala y, si katai, beram katai, mi-ichi talam pajau. Hini katalamrachi i mui katui ai ly ARENG my kawn nai ne.

4-5ARENG teng y beram, ti y baly mi-i hawi leng patlum nai kapathypra talam nai khumi ly tawnbawi hawi vanrei, teicha teinei katalamra y olive asitui palang nyhrei hawi katlen nai tako dei sie thomrei bo y, kreip hang palang nyhrei py syn ai nai tla.

6Beram katai hawi apathyp nai khala, teicha teinei katalamra y olive asitui palang thomrei hawi katlen nai tako dei sie pangrei bo y,

7kreip hang palang thomrei py talam ai nai tla. Hini katalamrachi i mui katui ai ly ARENG my kawn nai ne.

8ARENG teng y si katai hawi leng patlum nai kapathypra, ti y baly vaineng lawi y ai nai kapathypra, ti y baly leunghawi kapathypra y talam nai khala,

9olive asitui palang palyhrei hawi katlen nai tako dei sie saryhrei bo y,

10kreip hang palang palyhrei talam ai nai tla. Hini katalamra i mui kahawi ai ly ARENG my kawn nai ne.

11Hini talam nairachi ly si, beram, mi-ichi hawi apathyp nai katalamrachi ne.

12Tawnbawi harei tleaung y kanawi talam nai khala, tarawi ai nai katalamrachi py, nawi di ka-lyp talam ai nai tla.

13Amy pri y tapen nai Israela cheng bawibawichi ly ARENG my kawn pi nai mui katui kapathypra talam nai khala, huna nai kamta sa patawm u ai nai tla.

14Deungrei khuteng sa nai mo, sa daw nai mo, nangchi hawi vanrei awm nai cheng takhra leaungrei ly ARENG my kawn nai mui katui talam nai khala y, pany hai yb nai kamta talam ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Nangchi theung y awm daw nai cheng takhrachi ly hini leu pei naichi ai mo mang i deung kangthau khrairei patawm jojo ai nai tla. Nangchi hawi cheng takhrachi ly ARENG i mo y vanrei atawm bawi nai deaungkho y,

16nangchi hawi nichi i vui reitachi ly vanrei lawm ai nai tla.

17ARENG my Mosi teng y,

18Israela chengchi i vui pei nai pri y tym nai khala, nichi teaung ai nai reitachi ly hina nai kamta ne.

19Huni pri i theu nai amti amjangchi cha u nai khala, huni theung i phyrei ly ARENG i vui talam patyp ai nai khai takhra ai nai tla.

20Changthara i tako dei hawi sa angchei nai tako ly ARENG i vui talam patyp ai nai tla. Choh ati naira i choh ly talam nai kamta, hini tako py talam ai nai tla.

21Nangchi i paawp nai takora i hini talam patyp nai ly ARENG teng y mo mang deung kangthauchi khrairei talam jojo ai nai tla.

22Na i py khumi ami mo leaungrei ly ARENG my Mosi teng y pei nai reitachi theung i phyrei ai athang khai y naimy taphra lawh baly,

23vai mo mang y cheng vereichi ly ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei nai ngiereichi so y vui lawh na baly,

24pany pacha y naimy sa tamang lawh i py, nichi ly si katai harei leng patlum nai kapathypra talam ai nai tla. Hini katalamra i mui katui ai ly ARENG my kawn nai ne. Huni tawnbawi hawi vanrei teicha teinei talam nai hawi kreip hangchi py talam rau ai nai tla. Huni bo y kamngo pahen nai katalamra i vui y mi-i katai harei py talam ai nai tla.

25Pathyp pi nai keung ly Israela cheng bawibawichi i vui reita leaungsai y kachai sa pi ai nai tla. Naibaly nichi ai kamngo pahen pi ai. Ati mana nai mo na baly nichi ly athang khai y naimy tamang lawh i, kamngo pahen nai katalamra ARENG teng y syn pi nai deaungkho y ne.

26Khumi mipuichi theung i khumi luteng ly athang khai y naimy sa tamang lawh nai y, Israela chengchi hawi nichi hawi vanrei awm nai cheng takhrachi i kamngo raurei pahen pi ai.

27Amimi py athang khai y naimy sa tamang lawh baly, huni khumi ly sanengrei awm khyh nai mi-i nu harei hawi kamngo pahen nai kapathypra talam ai nai tla.

28Nangmy i kamngo chai naira nga ai nai maicham tleaung y pathyp pi nai keung my kamngo vang pathyp pi nai dengdairei, nang ly kamngo lawira nga ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Hini reitachi ly athang khai y naimy sa tamang iy, amy i pri y tapen nai Israela chengchi i vui py ne sy, vanrei awm ahawi nai cheng takhrachi i vui py ne sy, kamngo lawira nga ai nai reitachi ne.

30Na i py amy i pri y tapen nai Israela cheng py ne sy, cheng takhra py ne sy, kamngo sa ta-li lawh baly, huni khumi ly ARENG ai tahm khai y nai deaungkho y ni ai ly padei ai nai tla.

31Ati mana nai mo na baly ni ly ARENG i leu pei nai khai su iy, reita taphra ta-li nai deaungkho y ne. Ni ly my i kamngolai dei ai nai tla.

Anawn kani ai taphra nai khumi

32Israela chengchi ly daichi ka-vym y awm nai thym khala, kanirei ly Anawn kani y khumi leaungrei ai theng ei nai niu u bo.

33Huni khumi ai Mosi, Aron hawi khumi mipuichi teng y hawi u.

34Ni ai mana chih ai mo, nanai pany y i paeung vui nai ne.

35Naibaly ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Huni khumi ai ly padei ai nai tla; khumi mipuichi ly tai naira angam mang y, ni ai lengseaung hawi aphi ka ai nai tla," napi.

36Hunaibaly Israela cheng bawibawichi ly ARENG i leu pei nai kamta, huni khumi ai tai naira angam mang y patheu iy, lengseaung hawi aphi u ka bo.

Thaiphelawm i vui sa ai nai reitachi

37 ARENG my Mosi dengdairei,

38Israela chengchi teng y leu pei nai ly: "Nangchi i baichu ateaung tawmchira y thaiphelawmchi tai iy, thaiphelawm tleirei y kalang an kamngau tai ai nai tla. Nangchi deung kangthau khrairei hini reita teaung patawm jojo ai nai tla.

39Nangchi ly huni thaiphelawmchi niu nai tleirei, kai i leu pei nai ngierei tangai iy teaung patawm jojo ai. Huna nai khala nangchi ly kai ai khai su iy, nangmychi ngaingai sa u ai ny y.

40Kai i leu pei nai ngiereichi teaung patawm ai nai hini thaiphelawmchi my nangchi ai pany hai nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly kai i khumichi lawm u ai.

41Kai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne; kai ly nangchi i Tameuh lawm ai nai nangchi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei kang pahawi bo. Kai ly ARENG ne," napi.

Kati Nai 16

Mosi ai korah, Dathan hawi Abiramchi my tiu nai

1-2Levi theaung kohath nupai theung i Izahar i chapo korah ly lu sa nai keung Mosi ai tiu nai ne. Ni hawi abawi naichi ly Ruben theaungra i leaung thomrei ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nichi ly Eliaba i chapo Dathan hawi Abiram, Peleth i chapo Ona ne; nichi mang y lu sa nai Israela cheng leaung 250reichi py abawi teang. Hunichi ly mipui phyreichi my vawi nai luchi ne.

3Nichi bawibawi ly Mosi hawi Aron i mo y jeu achu u iy nini teng y, "Nangni i sa nai sai ly rawn ala bo! Israela cheng bawibawichi ai ARENG my vawi iy, ARENG ly khumi bawibawichi hawi vanrei awm nai ne. Huna nai y Mosi ly ati mana nai y ARENG i khumi mipuichi theung y amymy ai tahm apasang lawh mo?" napi u.

4Mosi ly huni leu thai baly khaileaung y ambeu iy chiu sa bo.

5Naibaly ni ly korah hawi ka-bangchi teng y, "Khawndam khawn mang y, ARENG my ami ai vawi takhra nai mo, nanai ang patei pi ai. ARENG ly mymy vawi takhra nai khumi ai mymy i maicham sahawi y chei hai ai mang.

6-7Khawndam khawn mang y nang hawi nang i nithun abang naichi ly mai laawm syn iy, mai-aichi hawi rimui mui katuichi khai naimy maicham mang y jeu hai u. Huna nai khala ami ai ARENG my vawi nai mo, nanai niu u ai. Levi theaung theung i nangchi naini ami tleaungtha tahm apasang u lawh ly!," napi.

8Mosi my korah teng y napi bi nai ly "Nangchi Levi theaungchi awi, tangai u!

9Israela chengchi i Tameuh ly nangchi ai ARENG teng y ahihawi ai nai, ARENG i awmra Tabynako theung y kalop sa ai nai hawi, cheng verei i vui kalop sa pi ai nai vawi takhra bo. Hina nai sa ai nga nai ly rumrang kalop palawn lawh a?

10ARENG ly nang hawi vanrei takhra Levi theungchi ai, hini kalop ang pei nai ne; na i py vai nangchi ly pathyp pi nai keung y atheng ai nai hnei u lawh ly!

11Nang hawi nang i ka-bang bawibawichi my Aron ai josei u nai ly ARENG ai tiu tatang nai teu bo," napi.

12Naibaly Mosi ly Dathan hawi Abiram ai palau nai pato i py nini my, "Kaini kangjeu y leang!," napi.

13Nini my, "Nang ly kaichi ai teicha teinei awm nai Aikupta pri i dengdairei hini daichi ka-vym theung y padei be ai nai pahawi nai ly paleung anyp y rai a? Vai nang ly kaichi i tlang tleaung y areng amlawn ai nai ngai nai sai a?

14Nang ly kaichi ai paitiu khuta thym nai pri y tym hai pajau y iy, kaichi i vui khaileaung hawi kreip akhochi py pei pajau y bo. Vai, nang ly kaichi ai li-tapawp ai nai tau bi nai sai a? Kaini ly nang teng y kang jeu y leang!," napi.

15Hunaibaly Mosi ly nini i tlang tleaung y khri pa-rei kado theu i ARENG teng y, "Hini khumichi i talam nai kapathyprachi ly kawn pi mo kyh. Kai ly nichi theung i leaungrei ai py hawi y nai kaso y leang. Nichi teng i keaungngo kano kasau harei py kalo pi vai y leang," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Mosi my korah teng y, “Khawndam khutawi baly nang hawi nang i nithun abang nai khumi leaung 250reichi ly ARENG i awmra Tabynako mang y jeu u; Aron py hu y awm ai mang.

17Nangchi khumi luteng ly maichamra talam ai nai amymy i mai laawm syn akyhkyh ly hunira y rimui khai iy syn u ai nai tla,” napi.

18Huna nai deaungkho y nichi ly mai laawmchi syn i, huni theung y mai-aichi khai iy, rimuichi py khai; naibaly nichi ly Mosi hawi Aron nini hawi vanrei Tabynako katheu pa-khora y angdo u.

19korah ly khumi mipuichi ai pangym iy, Tabynako katheu pa-khora y Mosi nini Aron hawi mo atha naimy angdo u bo. Huna nai thym khala tlenrei khyhmy ARENG i nang parai nai kangvang sangso ly khumi mipuichi mo y angvang bo.

20Naibaly ARENG my Mosi hawi Aron nini teng y,

21“Hini Khumi mipuichi i ka-khan y asyn hawi vui; kai ly nichi ai vaimy kataphra pawn ai,” napi.

22Na i py Mosi hawi Aron nini ly khaileaung y ambeu iy, “Aw Tameuh, nang ly khumi angso bawibawichi i hengra pakeung sangum ne. Khumi leaungrei i kamngo molam y cheng verei ai kado theu hai ai bo a?” nanai takeng.

23 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

24“khumi mipuichi ai korah, Dathan hawi Abiramchi i tai hawi kamlora y asyn ai nai thui pi,” napi.

25Naibaly Mosi ly Israela chengchi ai lu sa nai keungchi hawi vanrei Dathan, Abiram teng y chei u.

26Ni ly khumi mipuichi teng y, “Hini khumi aso y naichi i taichi hawi kamlo y asyh u; nichi i vawn sai ha harei py abi u moh. Kai i leu tangai y baly nangchi ly nichi i kamngo molam y nichi hawi vanrei phra u ai,” napi.

27Hunaibaly nichi ly korah, Dathan, Abiramchi i tai hawi kamlora y asyh u bo. Dathan hawi Abiram nini ly myni i aju chanauchi hawi vanrei, theu u iy mymychi i tai katheu pa-khora y angdo u nai ne.

28Mosi my mipuichi teng y, “Kai ly ARENG my leu pei nai y hini atitichi sa, nanai py, kaimy i kangai y sa nai ny y, nanai py, nangchi pany pajau ai nai leaungsai ly hina nai ne.

29Hini khumichi ly Tameuh my pajeng nai ny y naimy dei kari y dei lawh baly, ARENG my kai ai pato nai ny y, nanai pany u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

30Na i py ARENG ly thai vai y nai sai sairei sa iy, nichi hawi vanrei nichi i vawnsaichi ai khaileaung my pajawn vui ai i, nichi ly kangheng tang my dei baly, nichi ai ARENG my pajeng nai ne, nanai pany u ai," napi.

31Mosi leu tem phai tem baly tlenrei khyhmy Dathan hawi Abiram nini i kheu chiu nai khaileaung ly ako thla i,

32nichi hawi vanrei, nini i aju chanauchi, korah nithun abang naichi hawi nichi i yhmtheaung katuichi ai khaileaung my pajawn vui bo.

33Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly mymychi i yhmtheaung katuichi hawi vanrei, tavau pri y kangheng tang my ang vum u bo. Nichi ly khaileaung my pajawn nai deaungkho y tama pawn nai ne.

34Huni meingtym y awm nai Israela cheng bawibawichi py, nichi i vo hang nai katyn thai nai khala, "Angpreng u! achi ai py khaileaung my pajawn lawh na!" nanai aeu u bo.

35Naibaly ARENG my mai kangveaung tla hai i, rimui mui katui talam nai khumi leaung 250reichi mai my kang be bo.

Mai-ai laawmchi

36Naibaly ARENG my Mosi teng y,

37"Kheupaja mai-ai laawmchi ly talam patyp nai vawnsaichi ne nai deaungkho y, pathyp pi nai keung Aron i chapo Eleaza teng y, huni mai-ai laawmchi ly mai y dei nai khumichi teng i la vui iy, mai-aichi ai meingtym harei y adi hai ai nai tla.

38ARENG i maicham y rimui mui katui talam nai khala, mai-ai laawmchi teaung nai deaungkho y, hunichi ly talam patyp nai vawnchi ne. Hunaibaly amymychi i kamngo molam y dei nai khumichi teng i mai-ai laawmchi la chum baly, angporyp pa-rei thip taphidi iy maicham i vui mymra so. Huni kheupaja phei ly Israela chengchi ai pany hai vau ai," napi.

39Hunai deaungkho y pathyp pi nai keung Eleaza ly mai-ai laawmchi la iy, maicham mymra sa ai nai thip taphidi vui bo.

40Aron i kangpreang ny y nai amimi py ARENG teng y rimui mui katui leng patlum ai nai maicham mang y tapai ngau y, nanai kheupaja khym my Israela chengchi ai pany hai nai ne. Hini reita ai patawm y nai khumi ly korah hawi ni i nithun abang naichi kamta dei u teang ai. Eleaza ly Mosi dengdairei ARENG my leu pei nai ngiereichi sa nai ne.

Aron my khumi mipuichi ai atleu nai

41Kani pa-nyh y Israela cheng bawibawichi ly Mosi nini Aron ai, "Nangni ly ARENG i khumi phyreichi ai padei hawi bo," nanai josei u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

42Nichi ly Mosi hawi Aron nini ai josei ai nai jeu achu nai bo y, Tabynako mang y khen angdeang u nai khala, tamai ly Tabynako salo y khiu naimy ARENG i nang parai nai kangvang sangso niu u bo.

43Mosi hawi Aron nini ly Tabynako i mo y chei tapai i, angdo hawi;

44Naibaly ARENG my Mosi teng y,

45"Hini khumi mipuichi i ka-khan y asyn hawi veng. Kai ly nichi ai vaimy kataphra ai!" napi. Naibaly Mosi nini Aron ly khaileaung y ambeu hawi bo.

46Mosi my Aron teng y, "Nang i mai-ai laawm lo ly hunira y maichamra i mai-ai khai iy, rimui mui katui ai huni mai-ai salo y khai; Naibaly mai-ai laawm ai khumi mipuichi teng y chei hai kaliki ly nichi i vui reita y kachai so pi kaliki! ARENG ly nichi ai kado theu hai nai deaungkho y, nichi tlang tleaung y no kanghawi tym hai dudu bo," napi.

47Aron ly Mosi my leu pei nai kamta mai-ai laawm la iy, khumi mipuichi theung y angpreng bo. Ni ly khumichi teng y no kanghawi man nai niu baly, mai-aichi salo y rimui mui katuichi khai iy, mipuichi i vui reita y kachai sa pi bo.

48Naibaly ka-jei awm nai no-na hawi vui nai deaungkho y, ni ly heng nai hawi dei nai khumichi sala y angdo.

49korah my tiu nai molam dei nai khumichi bo y, no kanghawi y dei nai khumichi ly leaung 14700rei awm nai ne.

50Ka-jei awm nai no kanghawi anawn chum baly, Aron ly Mosi awm nai Tabynako katheu pa-kho mang y ali teang bo.

Kati Nai 17

Aron i cheaungvawi

1 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

2"Israela theaung holai nyhreichi ai lu sa naichi teng i, leaungrei y cheaungvawi ha harei, cheaungvawi holai nyhrei ly, nang teng y jeu hai sy. Lu sa nai leaung leaungrei ly cheaungvawira y amy i amyn tajiu typ ai nai tla.

3Levi theaung i cheaungvawira y ly Aron i amyn tajiu typ ai nai tla. Cheng theaung lu sa nai leaungrei y cheaungvawi ha harei awm bawibawi ai nai tla.

4Huni cheaungvawichi ai kai i awmra Tabynako mang y syn iy, nang ai kai ka-vum sa reng nai Leu Maikawm Pawm mo y khai.

5Kaimy vawi takhra nai khumi i cheaungvawi ly sai ampho ai mang. Huna nai kamta sa baly Israela chengchi my nang i tlang tleaung y avawrei josei nai anawn u ai," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Hunaibaly Mosi ly Israela chengchi teng y thui pi i, cheng theaung lu sa nai leaung leaungreichi my cheaungvawi ha harei, cheaungvawi holai nyhrei Mosi teng y tym hai bo. Aron i cheaungvawi py holai nyhrei theung y abawi teang.

7Mosi my cheaungvawi bawibawichi ai Tabynako theung i ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm mo y khai bo.

8Kani pa-nyh Mosi ly Tabynako theung y kun nai khala, Levi theaung Aron i cheaungvawi ly sai ampho nai niu. Huni cheaungvawi mang paumyn hawi pau py angdai iy, baden athai kangmyn py athai!

9Mosi my Israela chengchi teng y cheaungvawi bawibawi patei i, nichi ly huna naichi niu u bo; naibaly lu sa naichi ly mymychi i cheaungvawi la u teang.

10ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Aron i cheaungvawi ai ly Leu Maikawm Pawm mo y khai hai ali teang. Hini tiu reng nai Israela chengchi my josei baly dei u ai, nanai pany hai naira ne i, Aron i cheaungvawi ai ly huni meingtym y khai ai nai tla" napi.

11ARENG my leu pei nai kamta Mosi ly sa bo.

12Israela chengchi my Mosi teng y, "Kaichi i vui ly tem na bo!

13Tabynako sahawi y tapai nai khumi luteng dei ai na baly, kaichi bawibawi ly dei be ai nai teu bo!" nanai thui u nai ne.

Kati Nai 18

Pathyp pi nai keung hawi Levi theaungchi i kalopchi

1 ARENG my Aron teng y, "Nang hawi nang i chapochi py, Levi theaungchi py, kai i awmra Tabynako i vui reita sa naira y tamang lawh baly, nangchi ly pajeng naira avum u ai; na i py pathyp pi nai keung kalop sa naira y tamang lawh baly, nang hawi nang i chapochi naini pajeng naira avum u ai.

2Nang hawi nang i chapochi ly Tabynako i vui reitachi sa naira y, nang i amjo amnau Levi theaungchi my nangchi ai sabawm u na sy.

3Nichi ly nang i atiti kalopchi hawi Tabynako i vui atiti kalopchi sa u ai nai tla. Na i py nichi ly meingtym kachai i ateaungchi ai py, maicham ai py abi u moh sy; abi u lawh baly nang hawi vanrei nichi ly dei ai.

4Nichi ly nang hawi vanrei Tabynako i vui kalop sa ai nai tla. Levi theaung ny y baly takhra amimi py, nang hawi vanrei, Tabynakora i kalopchi so ngau y.

5Nang hawi nang i chapochi naini meingtym kachai hawi maichamra i kalopchi sa ai nai tla. Huna i naini kai ly Israela chengchi ai kado theu hai bi y ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Kai ly Israela chengchi theung i nang i amjo amnau Levi theaungchi ai, nangchi i vui katalamra y kaimy vawi takhra bo. Nichi ly Tabynako i vui atitichi sa ai nai kai i vui aau patyp naichi ne.

7Na i py nang hawi nang i chapochi naini maicham hawi chai keh nai meingtym i vui, pathyp pi nai keung i sa ai tla nai kalopchi sa ai nai ne. Khumi takhra nai ahai lawh baly, huni khumi ai ly padei ai nai tla. Kai ly nangchi ai pathyp pi nai keung y tahm kang pasang nai ne i, nangchi ly hini kalopchi sa u ai nai tla," napi.

Pathyp pi nai keungchi i vui phy pi nai

8 ARENG my Aron teng y, "Leng patlum nai kapathypra ny y nai kai teng y talam patyp nai ngiereichi ai, nang hawi nang i chapochi teng y kaimy kang pei mang. Hini phy ly nang hawi nang i kangpreangchi i vui ne.

9Maicham tleaung y leng patlum nai katalamra ny y nai talam patyp naichi theung i, nang i vui talam naichi ly teicha teinei katalamra, kamngo pahen nai katalamra hawi kamngo pajengra i lawi nai katalamrachi ne. Kai teng y talam nai katalamra bawibawichi ly nang hawi nang i chapochi i vui ne.

10Nang ly huni katalamrachi ai meingtym kachaira y cha ai nai tla; neampachochi naini cha ngau khyh. Huni ly chai nai teicha teinei ne.

11"Huni bo y Israela chengchi my kai teng y talam nai takhra talam patyp nairachi py, nangchi i vui ne. Huni katalamrachi ly nang hawi nang i kangpreangchi amtym jojo ai nai phy ne. Nang i yhm dengtheungra y reita leaungsai y chai nai ngiereichi ly huni teichachi cha pajau.

12"Israela chengchi my kai teng y saneng tleirei talam nai athai chalu theung i hawi keh nai olive asitui, hawi keh nai kreip hang hawi, hawi keh nai chohchi py, nang ai kang pei nai ne.

13Huni teicha teineichi ly nang i vui ne. Nang i yhm dengtheungra y reita leaungsai y chai nai ngiereichi ly huni teicha teineichi cha pajau.

14"Israela pri theung i kai teng y talam patyp nai ngiereichi ly nangchi i vui ne.

15"Israela chengchi my kai teng y talam nai chapo chalu hawi, tawnbawi cho chaluchi ly nangchi i vui ne. Na i py chapo chalu py ne sy, reita y chai y nai tawnbawi cho chalu py ne sy, tangka hawi atleu teang ai nai tla.

16Lorei awm khyh nai deaungdi ai ly prichi pri teaung vang pani nai tangka chang tlau pangrei hawi atleu ai tla.

17Na i py si, beram hawi mi-ichi i cho chaluchi ai ly kai teng y talam chum veng nai deaungkho y atleu ngau y, apathyp ai nai tla. Huni tawnbawichi i thi ly maicham salo y katheng iy, thau ai ly katalamra y leng patlum ai nai tla. Huni mui katui ai ly kai ARENG my kawn nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Talam patyp naira i amsei hawi lamtang phai ly nangchi i vui phy lawn nai kamta, hunichi i nganbawichi py nangchi i vui ne.

19"Israela chengchi my kai teng y talam patyp nai ngiereichi ly, nang hawi nang i katu chanauchi ai kaimy pei nai ne. Hini Leu Maikawm ly kai hawi nang i kangpreangchi hawi asa nai, deungtasarei khaw jojo nai Leu Maikawm ne," napi.

20 ARENG my Aron teng y, "Israela pri theung y nang amtym ai nai yhmtheaung hawi nang i vui khaileaung py nga ai ny y. Kai ARENG ly nang i amtym ai nai ne ryp veng bo," napi.

Levi theaungchi i vui phy pi nai

21 ARENG my, "Israela chengchi my kai teng y talam nai horei y harei katalamra bawibawichi ly Levi theaungchi teng y kai i awmra Tabynako kry pi nai vang ne.

22Takhra Israela chengchi ly Tabynako sahawi y tapai ngau y, tapai nai khumi ly dei ai.

23Vai i dengdairei Levi theaungchi naini Tabynako ai kry iy, Tabynako i vui atiti kalop angym pa-rei sa ai nai tla. Hini reita ly nang i kangpreangchi my teaung patawm jojo ai nai tla.

24Kai teng y Israela chengchi my talam pathyp nai horei y harei ly Levi theaungchi teng y kaimy pei yb nai deaungkho y, Israela pri y yhmtheaung katui amtym ai nai ngo y bo. Huna nai y nichi ly Israela pri y yhmtheaung katui amtym ngau y, nanai kaimy leu pei yb nai ne," napi.

Levi theaungchi talam nai horei y harei

25 ARENG my Mosi dengdairei

26Levi theaungchi teng y leu pei nai ly "ARENG ly Israela chengchi i talam nai horei y harei ai nangchi teng y pei nai khala y nangchi ly huni katalamra theung i horei y harei ly ARENG teng y talam patyp ai nai tla.

27Huni talam patyp naira ly li hlau sa nai keungchi, akho sa nai keungchi my talam nai changtha, kreip hang kangtha talam kamta kaimy palawn pi ai.

28Hina nai kamta nangchi ly Israela chengchi teng i nga nai theung i horei y harei ly ARENG teng y talam patyp ai nai tla; nangchi ly ARENG teng y talam patyp nai katalamrachi ai pathyp pi nai keung Aron teng y au pi ai nai tla.

29Nangchi nga nai katalamrachi theung i, hawi keh nai ly ARENG teng y talam ai nai tla.

30Li, hlau sa nai keungchi hawi, akho sa nai keungchi ly ARENG i vui talam ai nai amti amjangchi ai talam chum baly, kamlai ngiereichi amy cha ai nai nga nai kamta, nangchi i hawi keh nai talam chum baly, kamlai ngiereichi cha ai nai nga u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Talam nai bo i kamlaichi ly nangchi Tabynakora y kalop sa naichi i vui nga ai avo nai vang ne nai deaungkho y, huni talam nai ai nang hawi nang i yhm dengtheungchi ly mani meingtymra y py ne sy cha pajau nai ne.

32Talam naichi theung i hawi keh nai ai ARENG teng y talam nai bo y cha baly, nangchi ly kamngo tlo y. Na i py nangchi ly Israela khumichi my pei nai katalamra theung i hawi keh nai ai, ARENG teng y talam y rai khala, cha nai molam y, huni katalamra ai chai y naira lawm vui y ai nai pany ai nai tla. Nangchi chai hai y nai sa lawh baly, nangchi ly dei u ai," napi.

Kati Nai 19

Si nu kamleng i maidym

1 ARENG my Mosi hawi Aron nini teng y,

2Israela chengchi i vui hina nai reita leuchi pei pi bo. Nichi ly no-na by y iy kalop so hai vai y nai si nu kamleng harei, Mosi nini Aron teng y jeu hai iy,

3nini ly pathyp pi nai keung Eleaza teng y pei pi ai nai tla. Huni si nu ai tai angam mang y pahawi iy, pathyp pi nai keung i mo y tleh ai nai tla.

4Naibaly Eleaza ly kiu pajeung thi y tapo iy Tabynako mang y tlen saryhrei katheng ai nai tla.

5Huni si i peih, nganbawi, thi, tivichi hawi ngan bom verei, pathyp pi nai keung i mo y leng patlum ai nai tla.

6Naibaly ni ly saitleang ngam, hussop kateang hawi kalang kamlengchi la iy, mai theung y thun ai nai tla.

7Huni bo y ni ly my i ateaungchi pasiu iy tui ahiu pan chum baly, tai naira theung y kun pajau bo; na i py ni ly reita leaungsai y dym mang khrairei chai y ai.

8Si nu ai bomverei leng patlum nai keung py my i ateaungchi pasiu iy, tui ahiu pan ai nai tla; na i py ni ly dym mang khrairei chai y ai.

9Naibaly reita y chai nai khumi leaungrei my si nu i maidym la iy, tai naira angam mang i reita leaungsai y chai nai meingtym y khai ai nai tla. Israela chengchi ly reita y chai y nai i vui chai ai nai tui hawi kachai sa naira y huni maidym teaung ai nai tla. Hini reita ly kamngo chai hai ai nai sa nai reita ne.

10Si nu i maidym leu nai khumi ly my i ateaungchi pasiu pan vui ai nai tla; na i py ni ly dym mang khrairei chai y ai. Israela chengchi hawi vanrei awm nai cheng takhrachi ly hini reita teaung patawm jojo ai nai tla.

Khumi tlaiveu ai nam nai

11Khumi tlaiveu ai nam nai khumi ly reita leaungsai y kani saryhrei chai y ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Nichi ly pa-thom kani hawi saryh kani khala, tui hawi kachai sa ai nai amymy ai apachai ai nai tla. Naibaly ni ly chai ai mang. Na i py ni ly pa-thom kani hawi saryh kani y apachai y baly, ni ly chai ai ny y.

13Tlaiveu ai nam nai khumi ly reita y kachai sa nai tui amymy ai katheng iy, apachai y baly chai y nai awm jo ai. Huni khumi ly ARENG i Tabynako ai chai hai y nai deaungkho y, ni ai ly Tameuh i khumichi theung i nai nyn va vui ai.

14Tai theung y khumi leaungrei dei su lawh baly, huni thym khala tai theung y awm nai khumi hawi, tai theung y kun nai khumi ly reita leaungsai y kani saryhrei chai y ai.

15Tai theung i khym by y nai laawm sorachi py chai y ai.

16Mary angam mang y pakhau ka iy dei nai, ti y baly dei kari y dei nai khumi i tlaiveu, hiu, tapreaung ai nam nai khumi ly kani saryhrei chai y ai.

17Huna nai kamta chai y nai khumichi ai kachai sa ai na baly kamngo pahen nai leng patlum nai si nu kamleng i maidym laawmra tui kachai kanuh iy khai ai nai tla.

18Yhm y khumi dei nai deaungkho y chai y naira tym lawh baly, reita leaungsai y chai nai khumi my, hussop kateang tui theung y panih iy, tai ai py, huni theung y awm nai ateaung ngiereichi hawi khumichi ai py katheng ai nai tla. Khumi kadei hiu, tlaiveu, ti y baly tapreaung ai nam iy chai y nai khumi ai, chai nai khumi my huni tui hawi katheng ai nai tla.

19Pa-thom kani hawi saryh kani y ly reita y chai nai khumi my chai y nai khumichi i tlang tleaung y, huni tui hawi katheng pi ai nai tla. Chai y nai khumi ai chai nai khumi my, huna nai kamta kachai sa pi ai nai tla. Saryh kani y chai nai khumi ly mymy i ateaungchi pasiu iy tui ahiu pan chum baly, kani avah nai khala reita y chai ai.

20Reita leaungsai y chai y nai khumi ly kachai sa nai tui hawi amymy ai katheng iy, kachai so y baly, chai y jojo ai. Huni khumi ly ARENG i Tabynako ai chai hai y nai ne i, Tameuh i khumichi theung i nai nyn va vui ai.

21Nangchi ly hini reita ai vai mo mang py teaung patawm jo ai nai tla. Kachai sa nai tui katheng nai khumi py, mymy i ateaungchi pasiu ai nai tla; huni tui ai nam nai khumi ly dym mang y khrairei chai y ai.

22Chai y nai khumi i nam nai ngierei ly chai y nai ne i, huni atitichi ai nam nai khumi ly dym mang y khrairei chai y ai.

Kati Nai 20

Kadesa meingtym y avum nai leaungsaichi

(Theu 17.1–7)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Israela chengchi ly angchei i lo tleaung y Zin napi nai daichi ka-vym y tym u i,
Kadesa meingtym y tai u bo. Huni meingtym y Miriam ly dei i up bo.

2Nichi i tai nai meingtymra y ly tui by y nai deaungkho y, khumi mipuichi ly Mosi
nini Aron teng y jeu achu u i,

3josei u nai ly: "Kaichi ly hina nai kamta patang nai tleaung y ly kaimychi i amjo
amnauchi hawi vanrei, ARENG i awmra Tabynako mo y dei nai ly hawi keh alam
rai.

4Ati mana nai y kaichi ai hini daichi ka-vym theung y pahawi lawh mo? Kaichi ai
kaimychi i tawnbawichi hawi vanrei dei ai nai hina nai kamta sa nai a?

5Ati mana nai deaungkho y hini ati sai py prau y nai, jengha nai meingtym y
kamtang avum ai nai, Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi nai mo? Hi y ly amti
amjang py by y, thaidu keung py by y, kreip keung py by y, thaitleung keungchi
py by y, tui nei ai nai py by y!," napi.

6Naibaly Mosi hawi Aron nini ly mipuichi theung i nai theu iy Tabynako katheu
pa-kho mo y angdo hawi bo. Nini ly khaileaung y ambeu hawi nai thym y, ARENG i
nang parai nai kangvang sangso ly nini teng amteng nai ne.

7 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

8"Leu Maikawm Pawm mo y khai nai cheaungvawi lo; naibaly nang hawi Aron,
nangni ly khumi mipuichi ai jeu achu ai nai leu pei; nichi i mo y hunira awm nai
lengseaung pui mang tui theu ai nai leu pei, nichi hawi nichi i tawnbawichi nei
ai nai lengseaung pui mang tui achawn ai mang," napi.

9Mosi ly ARENG my leu pei nai kamta cheaungvawi la bo.

10Ni ly Aron hawi vanrei khumi mipuichi ai lengseaung pui mo y angym hai bo;
naibaly Mosi my "Nangchi tiusi nai keungchi awi, tangai u! Hini lengseaung pui
theung mang, nangchi i vui tui theu pa-rei kaimy my kang sa pi ai a?" nanai thui
naimy,

11cheaungvawi pheu iy lengseaung pui ai tlen nyhrei pakhau bo, naibaly
lengseaung pui mang tui achawn thlauthlo na i, khumichi hawi tawnbawichi ly
nei ai nai nga u bo.

12Na i py ARENG my Mosi hawi Aron teng y, "Nangni ly Israela chengchi i mo y,
kai i sa thai naira ai ym naira di hawi lawh i, leu adeu nai pri y tym pa-rei nichi
ai pahawi ai nai ngo y ai, nanai kang thui pi yb bo," napi.

13Hini ly Meriba meingtym y avum nai saichi ne; Israela chengchi ly ARENG ai
josei nai hawi, mymy ly kachai ne, nanai nichi teng y amteng hai nai meingtym
ne.

Edom samrang my Israela chengchi ai my i pri mang tako prei ai nai pei y nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Mosi ly Kadesa dengdairei Edom samrang teng y savaichi pato. Savaichi my
Edom samrang teng y, “Nang i amjo amnau Israela chengchi teng i satang kang
tym hai nai ne. Kaichi ly mana tanrei patang mo, nanai nang pany.

15Kaichi i amsi pajochi ly Aikupta pri y chei u iy saneng neangneang awm i,
Aikupta chengchi my amsi pajochi hawi kaichi ai ana u bo;

16kaichi ly ARENG teng y kasabawmra hnei nai khala, mymy ly pathang pi i Angel
ai pato pi iy, kaichi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi nai ne. Vai kaichi ly nang i
peang nai khujyh kadesa mary y tym u bo.

17Pahen parai naimy nang i pri theung mang tako prei ai nai pei kyh. Kaichi ly
kaimychi hawi vanrei si, beram, tawnbawichi ly nang i li hlauchi, kreip akhochi
mang tako hai y leang mang, nangchi i tuikanchira i tui py kang nei pi u y leang
mang. Kaichi ly nangchi i khu ka-peang theung i nai theu y ryrei ly lam
manglaikataw tako u ai,” napi.

18Na i py Edom chengchi my, “Nangchi ai kaichi i pri mang tako prei ai nai kang
pei pajau y! Nangchi tako u akhikan lawh baly, kaichi ly tavai aeng iy nangchi ai
tiu ai,” nanai pathang u bo.

19Israela chengchi my, “Kaichi ly lam manglai mang naini tako u ai nai teu. Kaichi
hawi kaichi i tawnbawichi my nang i tui nei pi lawh baly, tui vang kang pei ai;
tako prei ai nai phai pei kyh jemjem,” nanai takeng u bo.

20Edom chengchi my, “Kaichi kang pei pajau y!” napi bi i, Israela chengchi ai tiu
ai nai tavaimi kanghu akalym iy amsa u bo.

21Edom chengchi my nichi i pri mang tako prei ai nai pei y nai deaungkho y,
Israela chengchi ly ali teang iy lam takhra mang tako u nai ne.

Aron dei nai

22Israela khumi mipuichi ly Kadesa dengdairei theu u i Hora mawi y tym u;

23huni meingtym ly Edom chengchi i khujyh ne. Hu y ARENG my Mosi nini Aron
teng y,

24“Aron ly dei ai; ni ly Israela chengchi teng y pei ai nai kaimy adeu nai pri y kun
ai nai nga ai ny y; ati mana nai mo na baly nangni leaung nyhrei ly Meriba
meingtym y kai i leu pei nai tangai hawi y nai deaungkho y ne.

25Aron hawi ni i chapo Eleaza ai Hora mawi salo y hawi ly

26hu y Aron i pathyp pi nai keung ateaung leng iy Eleaza ai amchiu hai. Aron ly
hunira y dei ai,” napi.

27ARENG my leu pei nai kamta Mosi my sa bo. Israela cheng bawibawichi mo y,
nichi ly Hora mawi y lyn u kalau bo,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28naibaly hu y Mosi ly Aron i pathyp pi nai keung ateaungchi leng iy, Eleaza ai amchiu hai bo. Aron ly huni mawi saleung y dei bo. Naibaly Mosi hawi Eleaza nini ly mawi i nai satla hawi kathiu nai ne.

29Khumi humpuichi ly Aron dei nai satang thai nai khala, kani phairei paleung si nai vo tangam u bo.

Kati Nai 21

Kanan chengchi ai tiu pajau nai

1 Kanan pri tokalawi mang i, Arad mary y peang nai samrang ly Atharim lam mang Israela chengchi tako u dudu nai pany baly, nichi ai tavai tiu i phyrei ai patiu iy langheng y hawi vui bo.

2Naibaly Israela chengchi my ARENG teng y, "Nang ly kaichi ai hini khumichi ai tiu nai pajau hai baly, nichi hawi nichi i marychi ai nang teng y au be nai katalamra palawn iy, taphra chauchau ai mang," nanai vaineng abeu u nai ne.

3ARENG ly nichi i hnei nai kamta Kanan chengchi ai tiu nai pajau hai. Hunai deaungkho y Israela chengchi ly huni khumichi i marychi taphra pi pawn iy, huni meingtym ai Hormah nanai amyn pathi bo.

Kheupaja pavui myn

4Naibaly Israela chengchi ly Hora mawi i nai theu u iy Edom pri en vui ai nai pangli kamsen katheaung lam mang tako u bo. Na i py nichi ly lam sala y paleung phra atho di u i,

5Tameuh hawi Mosi nini ai josei u; nichi my, "Teicha teinei by y nai hini daichi ka-vym theung y dei hai ai nai, ati mana nai y kaichi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi nai mo? Hini meingtym y teicha teinei py tui py by y pui be? Kalum kathau by y nai hini teicha teineichi py kaichi paleih na bo" nanai josei u.

6Naibaly ARENG my Israela chengchi awm naira y pavui kangsochi pato i, khumi mipuichi ly pavui my patiu nai y dei u bo.

7Hunaibaly khumi mipuichi ly Mosi teng y chei u i, "Kaichi ly ARENG hawi nang ai py ka-awi sa iy katamang u bo. Hini pavuichi la pi pawn ai nai ARENG teng y chiu so pi kyh," nanai takeng u. Naibaly Mosi my nichi i vui ARENG teng y chiu sa pi.

8Naibaly ARENG my Mosi teng y, tamo ngan hawi pavui myn sa iy teang tleaung y dang ai nai leu pei. Pavui my patiu nai khumichi ly huni pavui myn ai khen baly dei y naimy tleaung u ai, nanai thui hai bo.

9Naibaly Mosi ly kheupaja pavui myn sa iy teang tleaung y dang i, pavui my patiu nai ngierei ly kheupaja pavui myn ai khen baly dei y nai ne.

Hora mawi i dengdairei Moba chengchi awm nai leaunghawi mang y chei u nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Israela chengchi ly khuleaung amsa u bi i, Oboth meingtym y tai u.

11Nichi ly hu i dengdairei khuleaung amsa u bi i, Moba pri nisi mang y awm nai daichi ka-vym theung i Abarim mary kaphrara y tai u bo.

12Huni bo y nichi ly Zered tavo jawn y tai u bi nai ne.

13Nichi ly hu i nai khuleaung amsa u taleang bi i, Arnon tavo tosyh mang i Amori pri daichi ka-vym hawi amtawn prei nai daichi ka-vym theung y tai u. (Arnon tavo ly Moba pri hawi Amori prichi i khujyh ne.)

14Naibaly ARENG i tavai tiu nai cha-iu theung y tajiu nai ly "Supha khu theung y sa nai Vaheb mary hawi leaunghawichi, Arnon tavo hawi,

15Moba pri khujyh Ara mary khrairei leaunghawi kamthauchi," nanai abawi nai ne.

16Israela chengchi ly hu i dengdairei tuikan, napi nai Bera tai naira y tym u. Huni meingtym y ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Khumi mipuichi ai kachu iy jeu hai ly kaimy nichi ai tui kapei ai," napi.

17Naibaly Israela chengchi i phawi nai khulym ly: "Tuikanchi awi, tui theu hai; kaichi ly khulym thui naimy lamchung ai.

18Samrang i chapochi hawi, mipuichi ai lu sa naichi my tai nai tuikan, samrangchi i jahaw tivi, cheaungvawi hawi tai nai tuikan teu," nanai ne. Nichi ly huni daichi ka-vym theung i dengdairei Mattana tai naira mang py,

19hu i bi baly Nahaliela tai naira dengdairei Bamoth tai naira mang py,

20Bamoth tai naira dengdairei daichi ka-vym mang amtawi nai Piska mawi kheutangra i Moba leaunghawi mang py khuleaung amsa u nai ne.

Sihon samrang hawi Oka samrangchi ai eaung nai
(Leu 2.26—3.11)

21Israela chengchi ly Amori samrang Sihon teng savaichi pato iy,

22"Kaichi ly samrang nang i pri mang tako prei ai nai pei kyh. Kaichi hawi kaichi i tawnbawichi ly lam manglai kataw tako ai nai teu. Samrang nang i li hlauchi hawi kreip akhochi mang tako hai y leang. Nang i tuikanchira i tui py nei pi y leang. Kaichi ly nang i khu ka-peang kan nai ryrei lam manglai kataw naini katako u ai," nanai takeng u nai ne.

23Na i py samrang Sihon ly Israela chengchi ai mymy i pri theung mang tako prei ai nai pei pi y. Ni ly daichi ka-vymra i Jahaz mary mang y tavai amsa iy Israela chengchi ai tavai tiu bo.

24Na i py Israela chengchi ly paleung ka-e neangneangchi ai tavai keung y padei iy, Arnon tavo tosyh mang Ammon pri khujyh Jabbok mary y khrairei, samrang

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Sihon i khu ka-peangchi pajau vui bo. Ammon pri khujyh ryrei naini tiu pajau khyh nai ly huni khujyh ai khaw pa-rei amtang pajau nai deaungkho y ne.

25Huna nai kamta Israela chengchi ly Hesabon mary hawi tengpang i marychi raurei, Amori chengchi i mary bawibawichi ai pajau vui iy, huni marychira y awm u bo.

26Hesabon mary ly samrang Sihon i mary pui ne. Samrang Sihon i khu ka-peang ly Arnon tavo khrairei kau nai, vaichi khala Moba pri samrang i khu ka-peang ne. Huni khu ka-peang ai tiu i, pajau vui bo.

27Hunai deaungkho y khulym phawi kawp naichi my, "Samrang Sihon i Hesabon mary pui y jeu u! Achi ly huni mary pui ai kangtha palum teang sina.

28Vaichi khala samrang Sihon i tavai kamkawm ly Hesabon mary i dengdairei theu nai mai kadeu kamta tavai thau nai, Moba pri Ara mary ai taphra vui iy, Arnon Tavo leng mang i mawichi kang hai bo.

29Moba pri i khumichi awi, nangchi ly khri pa-rei ngari kamtang avum u na bo ly! Khemosa tameuh ai chiu nai khumichi py phra u be bo! Nangchi i tameuhchi ly nangmychi i chengchi ai tavai kapreangchi lawm hai iy, neampachychi ai Amori samrang i langhengchi lawm hai bo.

30Hunai deaungkho y nichi i kangpreangchi ly Hesabon mary i dengdairei Dibon mary tym pa-rei py, Nashim mary i dengdairei Medeba mary sahawi i Nopha mary tym pa-rei py taphra chauchau bo," nanai khulym thui u.

31Hunai deaungkho y Israela chengchi ly Amori pri y khuteng sa u nai ne.

32Mosi ly Jaze mary ai tiu y rai khala khumi pato iy, tiu ai nai sai khen paviu hai bo; Israela chengchi ly huni mary hawi vanrei tengpang sahawi i marychi ai tiu pajau nai deaungkho y, Amori chengchi ly huni mary i dengdairei preang u pawn bo.

33Naibaly Israela chengchi ly Basan pri mang y amsa u; huna nai khala Basan samrang Oka ly tavai amsa iy Israela chengchi ai Edrei meingtym y tavai tiu u bo.

34ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Ni ai jei u moh; ni hawi ni i khumi bawibawichi ai py, ni i pri ai py nang i kiu y kang au ai; nang ly Hesabon mary y peang nai Amori samrang Sihon ai sa nai kamta, ni ai py so teang," napi.

35Huna nai deaungkho y Israela chengchi my samrang Oka hawi ni i chapochi raurei mipuichi ai py, leaungrei py tleaung y pa-rei tleh chum baly, pri py peang vui nai ne.

Kati Nai 22

Moba samrang my Balam ai palau nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Israela chengchi ly tako u veangveang i, Jeriko mary kangka Jordan tavo nisi
mang i Moba adym y tai u bo.

2Moba samrang Zipor i chapo Balek ly Israela chengchi i khumi nawi nai sai py,
huni Israela chengchi ly Amori khumichi ai ati mana sa u mo, nanai py, thai nai
khala,

3ni hawi ni i khumi bawibawichi ly khri pa-rei jei hyn u bo.

4Naibaly Moba khumichi ly Midian khumichi ai lu sa naichi teng y, "Si katai ly sui
tlaira i achachi kheih be pa-rei cha nai kamta, hini khumi hum pui ly achi
tengpang sahawi i awm nai ngiereichi ai taphra ai," nanai thui u bo. Hunai
deaungkho y samrang Balek ly

5Amaw pri theung i Euphrat tavo sahawi i Pethor mary y awm nai, Beora i chapo
Balam ai palau ai nai savaichi pato nai ne. Balek i palau nai leaungsai ly "Aikupta
pri i dengdairei khumi cheng harei ang jeu; huni khumichi ly meingtym tleirei y
tym iy, vai kaichi i pri y peang vui ai nai pajei pahyn dudu bo.

6Nichi ly kaichi tleaung y khumi nawi nai deaungkho y jei i, nichi ai pasawi kyh.
Hunaibaly kaimy nichi ai tiu iy paryh nai pajau lym ai. Nangmy amtheaungra pei
nai khumichi ly amtheaungra nga iy nangmy pasawi nai khumichi ly amsawi
lawi u ai," nanai abawi nai ne.

7Naibaly Moba cheng hawi Midian chengchi ai lu sa nai keungchi ly amsawi vang
tangka syn iy Balam teng y chei u. Naibaly Balek i leu saichi ni teng y amti pi bo.

8Balam my nichi teng y, "Vaidym ly hi y jei u rai, ARENG my kai teng y ati leu thui
pi na mo, khawn mang y kang thui pi ai," napi. Naibaly Moba chengchi i lu sa nai
keungchi ly Balam teng y vum jei u.

9Tameuh ly Balam teng y jeu kathiu i, "Nang teng y anga nai khumichi ly amichi
mo?" nanai deng.

10Balam my, "Moba samrang Balek my pato nai khumichi ne.

11Balek my Aikupta pri i dengdairei jeu nai khumi cheng harei ly hini pri y kawi
na nai py, huni khumichi ai tiu iy patheu pawn pajau ai nai, kai ai nichi teng y
chei iy huni khumichi ai pasawi pi ai nai py thui nai ne, nanai pathang.

12Tameuh my Balam teng y, "Nang ly hini khumichi nithun abang moh; Israela
chengchi ly kaimy amtheaung hai nai khumichi ne nai deaungkho y, nichi ai
pasawi moh," napi.

13Kani pa-nyh Khawn mang y Balam my Balek i savaichi teng y, "Nangchi vawi u
teang teu; ARENG my kai ai nangchi nithun abang ai nai pei y leang," napi.

14Naibaly nichi ly Balek teng y vawi u ali teang i, Balam ly nichi nithun abang ai
nai ngai y, nanai thui pi u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Naibaly Balek ly angchei i tleaung y vuikanai nawi iy, tahm asang nai savaichi ai Balam teng y pato bi.

16Nichi ly Balam teng y chei bi i, “Pahen parai naimy kai teng y jeu tanga pi kyh!

17Nang ai nangmy i paleung ka-nyp kawn vang kang pei ai. Nang i sahai nai ngierei sa pi ai mang. Jeu ly hini khumichi ai pasawi pi kyh,” nanai Balek my thui hai naichi amti pi bo.

18Na i py Balam my, “Samrang Balek ly samrang yhm i awm nai muku, tangka ngierei neh iy kai teng y pei teu i py, kai ly kaimy i ARENG Tameuh my leu pei nai akhi pajau y leang.

19Na i py ARENG ly kai ai ati mana leu pei rai na mo, nanai pany pajau ai nai nangchi ly vaidym kai teng y vum jei u rai,” napi.

20Huni vum y Tameuh ly Balam teng jeu iy, “Hini khumichi ly nang ai nichi nithun abang ai nai palau baly abang; na i py nang ly kai i leu pei nai kamta naini sa ai nai tla khyh,” napi.

21Hunaibaly kani pa-nyh khawn Balam ly mymy i keaungngo kano kasau tleaung atang iy, Moba cheng lu sa naichi nithun abang jo bo.

Balam hawi my i Keaungngo kano kasau

22Huna nai kamta Balam abang nai deaungkho y Tameuh ly kado theu nai ne. Balam ly miseaung leaung nyhrei hawi i, keaungngo kano kasau tleaung y atang naimy chei nai thym khala y, ARENG i kani pri amtaw thau nai my ni i tako nai lam y angdo pi khyp nai ne.

23Keaungngo kano kasau ly lamra y haisau syn naimy angdo khyp nai kani pri amtaw thau nai ai niu baly, lam amphri vui iy adym mang y satla vui bo. Naibaly Balam ly keaungngo kano kasau ai pakhau iy lam mang y tako hai teang.

24Naibaly kani pri amtaw thau nai ly kreip akho nyhrei i lengseaung para lam kamcheira y angdo khyp bi nai ne.

25Keaungngo kano kasau ly kani pri amtaw thau nai ai niu baly, para makeng mang y abi vui nai deaungkho y Balam i kheu awikraw bo. Naibaly Balam ly keaungngo kano kasau ai pakhau taleang bi.

26Naibaly kani pri amtaw thau nai ly mo mang paka khyp iy keaungngo kano kasau ami thai y naira y angdo pi khyp nai ne.

27Keaungngo kano kasau ly kani pri amtaw thau nai ai niu bi nai khala, khaileaung y ambeu vui bo. Balam ly kado theu i keaungngo kano kasau ai cheaungvawi hawi pakhau taleang bo.

28Naibaly ARENG my keaungngo kano kasau ai khumi kamta leu katheu hai nai deaungkho y, keaungngo kano kasau my Balam teng y, “Nang i tlang tleaung y

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

kai ati sa tamang mo? Ati mana nai y nang ly kai ai tlen thomrei pakhau na lawh mo?" nanai deng.

29Balam my, "Nang ly kai ai kamthu palawn lawh ly! Kai i kiu y haisau awm lawh i khyly, nang ai kang tleh vui ai," napi.

30Naibaly Keaungngo kano kasau my, "Kai ly nangmy deungrei atang reng nai keaungngo kano kasau ny y a? Kai ly vaichi khala hina nai kamta sa vai lawh sai a?" nanai deng. Balam my, "So vai y leang," napi.

31Naibaly ARENG ly Balam ai haisau syn naimy angdo nai kani pri amtaw thau nai ai niu hai nai deaungkho y Balam ly khaileaung y ambeu na bo.

32Kani pri amtaw thau nai my Balam teng y, "Nang ly keaungngo kano kasau ai hina nai kamta ati mana nai y tlen thomrei pakhau na lawh mo? Nang ly hini khuleaung lam chei thai y ai nai, kai ly nang i tako nai lam y paka khyp nai ne.

33Na i py nang i keaungngo kano kasau ly kai ai niu nai deaungkho y, tlen thomrei lam amphri vui bo. Keaungngo kano kasau phai lam amphri vui y i khyly, kai ly nang ai kang tleh vui iy keaungngo kano kasau ai ly patleaung ai," napi.

34Naibaly Balam my, "Kai ly kamngo sa lawh bo. Nang ly kai ai paka ai nai lam y angdo khyp nai kaniu y; na i py kai ai khuleaung chei ai nai ngai hai y na baly, kai ly yhm mang y vawi ali teang ai khyh bo," napi.

35Na i py kani pri amtaw thau nai my, "Hini khumichi hawi abang teu, na i py kaimy kang thui pi nai leu phai thui khyh," napi. Naibaly Balam ly huni khumichi hawi vanrei chei bo.

Balek my Balam ai lamchung nai

36Samrang Balek ly Balam ang jeu, nanai thai nai khala, ni ly Moba pri khujyh Arnon tavo peang y awm nai Ara mary mang y chei iy lamchung bo.

37Balek my Balam teng y, "Kaimy angchei tlenrei nang ai palau ai nai savaichi pato nai khala, ati mana nai abang y lawh mo? Kai ly nang ai nangmy i paleung ka-nyp kawn vang kang pei pajau y, nanai athang khai nai sai a?" napi.

38Balam my, "Vai ly kai kang tym bo; na i py kai ly kaimy ngaingai thui pajau y. Tameuh my kai ai thui hai nai ngierei naini kai ly thui pajau khyh," napi.

39Naibaly Balam ly samrang Balek hawi vanrei Huzoth mary y abang nai ne.

40Huni mary y Balek ly si hawi beramchi tleh iy mawi phyrei ly Balam hawi miteaung kehchi teng y tha pi bo.

Balam i angchei amo leu

41Kani pa-nyh khawn mang y samrang Balek ly Israela cheng phyreichi my niu pajau nai Bamoth Bala mawi aheung y Balam ai hawi jo nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Kati Nai 23

1Balam my Balek teng y, “Hini meingtym y kai i vui maicham saryhrei so pi ly si katai saryhrei hawi beram katai saryhrei py jeu hai,” napi.

2Balek ly Balam i thui pi nai kamta sa i, nini ly maicham ha harei tleaung y si katai ha harei hawi beram katai ha harei talam bo.

3Naibaly Balam my Balek teng y, “Nang ly leng patlum nai maicham sahawi y angdo; ARENG ly kai hawi ka-vum sa ai nai jeu ai mo, jeu y ai mo, nanai khen ai. ARENG my kai teng y leu pei nai ngierei, nang teng y kang thui pi ai mang,” napi. Naibaly ni ly mymy tlairei mawi saleung y lyn kalau jo bo;

4Naibaly Tameuh ly ni hawi ka-vum sa ai nai satla kathiu bo. Huna nai khala y Balam my ARENG teng y, “Kai ly maicham saryhrei sa iy maicham tleireira y si katai ha harei hawi beram katai ha harei py talam bo,” napi.

5 ARENG my Balam teng y, Balek ai thui pi ai nai leu saichi thui pi iy pato ali teang bo.

6Hunaibaly Balam ly samrang Balek teng y ali teang nai khala, samrang ly Moba chengchi i lu sa nai keungchi hawi vanrei, maicham sahawi y angdo nai niu.

7Naibaly Balam ly hina nai kamta amo leu thui pi nai ne: “Moba pri samrang Balek my Suria pri nisi mang i mawi aheungchi dengdairei kai ai ang palau bo. Samrang my, ‘jeu ly Jakob i kangpreangchi ai pasawi ba,’ ‘jeu ly Israela chengchi ai thui tamawn ba,’ ang napi.

8Tameuh my pasawi y nai khumichi ai, kai ly mana pasawi ai mo? ARENG my Tara chih y nai khumichi ai kai ly mana Tara chih ai mo?

9Kai ly lengseaung puichi saleung mang nichi ai kaniu; kai ly mawi aheungchi mang nichi ai kaniu. Nichi ly mychi tlairei awm nai cheng vuijyn harei ne; Nichi ly khumi cheng bawibawichi tleaung y amtleh takhra nai khumichi ne. Takhra khumichi tleaung y malawn py amtheaungra nga keh naichi ne, nanai nichi apany u.

10Israela kangpreangchi ly nawi parai nai deaungkho y, spryh ai kati pajau y nai kamta ly nichi ai kati pajau y. Tameuh i khumi leaungrei kamta deung tlum ai nai kangai. Khumi kahawichi kamta tlamsa naimy dei ai nai kangai,” napi.

11Naibaly samrang Balek my Balam teng y, “Nang ly kai ai mana sa vui lawh mo? Kai i paleung ka-echi ai pasawi ai nai kang palau nai ne i py, nang ly nichi ai amtheaung hai lawh ly” napi.

12Balam my, “Kai ly ARENG my thui hai ai ngai nai kamta naini thui thai khyh,” napi.

Balam i pa-nyh amo leu

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Naibaly Balek my Balam teng y, “Israela cheng phyreichi ai naini niu thai nai meingtym mang y kai hawi abang hai; hu mang dengdairei nichi ai pasawi pi,” napi.

14Hunaibaly samrang Balek ly Balam ai Piska mawi salo i Zophim adym mang y chei hai bo. Huni meingtym y py ni ly maicham saryhrei sa iy maicham tleirei y si katai ha harei, beram katai ha harei talam nai ne.

15Balam my samrang Balek teng y, “Nang ly leng patlum nai kapathypra sahawi y angdo; kai ly Tameuh hawi ka-vum sa ai nai chei ai,” napi.

16 ARENG my Balek teng y amti pi ai nai leu thui pi chum baly, Balam ai Balek teng y pato ali teang bo.

17Naibaly Balam ly samrang Balek teng y vawi ali teang nai khala, samrang ly Moba cheng lu sa nai keungchi hawi vanrei, leng patlum nai kapathypra sahawi y angdo jo rai nai niu. Balek ly ARENG my ati mana leu pei mo, nanai deng.

18Naibaly Balam ly hina nai kamta amo leu thui pi: “Zipor i chapo Balek awi, kai teng y jeu ly kaimy kang thui pi ai nai leu tangai ba.

19Tameuh ly khumi kamta ka-chawi leu thui y leang; mymy ly khumi kamta paleung ali vui y leang. Mymy ly leu adeu nai kamta sa khyp; mymy i leu pei nai kamta py ne khyp.

20Amtheaung hai ai nai kai ai leu ang pei; Tameuh my pei nai amtheaungra ai ly paka vui thai y leang.

21Israela chengchi ly vai mo mang y py patang naira, taham si nairachi avum ai nai kai niu y. Nichi i ARENG Tameuh ly nichi hawi vanrei awm; ARENG ly nichi i samrang ne, nanai amthang hai bo.

22Tameuh ly nichi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi nai ne; nichi ly salen katai kamta atho ham.

23Atam kakawpchi, uimiu khawn kawp naichi i kasabawmra hawi Israela chengchi ai ami py tiu pajau y leang. Tameuh my Israela chengchi tlang tleaung y sa pi nai sai ly lyh ai hawi parai!,’’ nanai thui achi nai awm ai.

24Israela pri ly atho ham nai khrangsi hawi atawm; mawi kei y, thi pajawp y baly khrangsi ly awm py ai ny y,” napi.

25Naibaly samrang Balek my Balam teng y, “Nang ly Israela chengchi ai pasawi moh, na i py nichi ai amtheaung hai moh!” napi.

26Balam my, “Kai ly ARENG i leu pei nai kamta sa ai nai tla khyh, nanai nang teng y kang thui pi y nai sai a?” napi.

Balam i pa-thom amo leu

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Naibaly Samrang Balek my Balam teng y, “Meingtym takhra mang y abang rai; nang ai huni mang dengdairei nichi ai pasawi ai nai, Tameuh my aly ngai tan ngai lym ai,” napi.

28Hunaibaly ni ly Balam ai daichi ka-vym ai niu pajau nai Peor mawi saleung y hawi bo.

29Balam my samrang teng y, “Hini meingtym y kai i vui maicham saryhrei so pi ly si katai saryhrei hawi beram katai saryhrei py syn pi,” napi.

30Samrang Balek ly Balam i sa hai nai kamta sa iy maicham tleirei y si katai ha harei hawi beram katai ha harei py talam nai ne.

Kati Nai 24

1Balam ly ARENG my Israela chengchi ai amtheaung hai ai nai ngai hai, nanai pany nai khala, vaichi khala i kamta ARENG teng i amo leu nga ai nai atho so y leang bo. Ni ly daichi ka-vym mang y khen cham i,

2Israela khumi mipuichi ly cheng theaung ka-thui ka-thui tai u nai niu. Huna nai khala Tameuh i phailo ly ni teng y tym i,

3ni ly amo leu hawi, hina nai kamta thui pi: “Hini ly Beora i chapo Balam my thui pi nai amo leu, chai pyn pa-rei niu thai nai keung i leuchi ne.

4Ni ly Tameuh my pei nai leu thai pajau. Mei pali naimy i tahm nai thym khala ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh teng i dengdairei kai ly paleung mei y kaniu nai ne.

5Israela chengchi i taichi ly khri pa-rei apu parai na.

6Amjynta na pa-rei prau nai unla keungchi hawi atawm; tavo peang y sa nai akhochi hawi py, ARENG my ui nai akjaw keungchi hawi py, tui kangsa y prau nai saitleang keungchi hawi py atawm.

7Nichi salo y kanitui nai hai ai; Kani tui bym pa-rei nga nai khaileaungra y pati ai. Nichi i samrang ly Akad samrang tleaung y py sa thai naira awm iy meingtym tleirei y haiho num ai.

8Tameuh my nichi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi bo; nichi ly salen katai kamta atho len. Nichi ly mychi i paleung ka-echi ai tiu nai pajau; paleung ka-echi i hiuchi hawi, nichi i thailihochi ai py khei piupa pawm bo.

9Israela pri ly atho ham nai khrangsi hawi atawm; khrangsi i nai khala ami py ni ai palaw vam y. Israela chengchi ai amtheaung hai nai khumi ly amtheaungra nga ai; Israela chengchi ai pasawi nai khumi ly amsawi lawi teang ai,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Naibaly samrang Balek ly kado theu nai deaungkho y, my i kiu kasum cheng naimy Balam teng y, “Kai i paleung ka-echi ai pasawi ai nai nang ai kang palau nai ne; na i py vai nang ly nichi ai amtheaung naira tlen thomrei pei pi lawh.

11Vai nang ly yhm y phai vawi teu! Kai ly nang ai kawn vang langseaungchi pei ai nai adeu i py, huna nai pei ai nai ARENG my ngai hai y,” napi.

12Balam my, “Nang i samrang yhm y awm nai muku, tangka ngierei pei i py, ARENG i leu pei naichi ei vui iy,

13kaimy alyly ati sai py so thai y, nanai nang i savaichi teng y kaimy thui pi yb nai ny y a? Kai ly ARENG i leu pei nai ngiereichi naini thui ai khyh,” nanai pathang.

Balam i Kangkhym kangtem amo leu

14Balam my samrang Balek teng y, “Vai, kai ly amjo amnauchi teng y kavawi ai; na i py kai vawi y rai khala Israela chengchi my, mo mang y nang i chengchi teng y mana sa ai mo, nanai kaimy pany hai ai,” napi.

15Naibaly Balam ly hina nai kamta amo leu thui nai ne: “Beora i chapo Balam i amti pi nai amo leuchi ly Chai pyn pa-rei niu thai nai keung i leuchi ne.

16Ni ly Tameuh my pei nai leuchi thai pajau; salo kangteng Tameuh teng i dengdairei cheng naira kanga. Mei pali naimy i tahm nai thym khala, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh teng i dengdairei, kai ly paleung mei y kaniu bo.

17Kai ly mo mang i satang dawn nai khala, Israela pri ai kaniu. Huni pri y samrang leaungrei ly angvang parai nai ka-si kamta amteng ai. Huni samrang ly ka-si tempo kamta Israela pri y amteng ai. Ni ly Moba chengchi i lu sa nai keungchi ai tiu iy Setha theaungchi ai pajau vui ai.

18Ni ly Edom pri i paleung ka-echi ai tiu nai pajau iy, nichi i pri peang vui ai. Israela pri ly eaung naira nga jojo ai.

19Israela pri ly paleung ka-echi ai taphra iy leaungrei py takhawi y na pa-rei tamyh vui ai, napi.

20Naibaly Balam ly Amalek chengchi ai paleung mei y niu i, hina nai kamta amo leu thui pi: “Amalek pri ly atho awm keh nai pri ne, na i py kangkhym y ly huni pri ly phra seaungkhrang ai,” napi.

21Naibaly ni ly kenit chengchi ai paleung mei y niu i, hina nai kamta amo leu thui pi: “Nangchi i awm nai meingtym ly rym hawi parai, tahi para salo y sa nai tavo tabu kamta chymme nai ne.

22Na i py Asuria samrang ly nangchi i pri ai tiu nai pajau ai i, langheng y ang hawi vui ai. Huna nai khala nang ly phra naira avum ai,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Balam ly hina nai kamta amo leu thui bi nai ne: “Tosyh ngan mang y akachu u nai khumichi ly amichi mo?

24Kupra tlawn i dengdairei paleung ka-e samphochi jeu iy, Asuria pri hawi Eber prichi ai eaung vui ai, na i py nichi ly phra naira avum teang ai,” napi.

25Naibaly Balam hawi samrang Balek nini ly mymy ni i yhm mang y vawi hawi akyhkyh bo.

Kati Nai 25

Peor meingtym y tym nai Israela chengchi

1Israela chengchi ly Akasia leaunghawira tai u nai thym khala, neampachochi ly huni meingtym y awm yb nai Moba neampachychi hawi tamang u nai ne.

2Huni neampachychi my Moba tameuh teng y apathyp nai pawi sa naira y nichi ai palau. Israela chengchi ly Peor meingtym i Bala tameuh teng y apathyp nai teicha teinei cha iy,

3Peor i Bala tameuh ai py chiu u. Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly nichi ai kado theu hai i,

4Mosi teng y, “Kai i kado katheu rym ai nai Israela cheng lu sa nai bawibawichi ai patheu iy, khumi mipuichi mo y kani thun tengkhala padei pawn,” napi.

5Mosi ly Israela cheng theaung ka-thui lu sa naichi teng y, “Nangchi leaung leaungrei ly nangchi cheng theaung theung i Peor meingtym Bala tameuh ai chiu nai khumi bawibawichi ai tleh pawn ai nai tla,” napi.

6Mosi hawi Israela cheng bawibawichi ly ARENG i awmra Tabynako katheu pa-khora y paleung si vo tangam nai thym khala, Israela neampacho leaungrei ly Mosi hawi mipuichi i mei ka-niu y my, Midian neampachy leaungrei ai mymy i tai theung y pahawi jo nai niu u.

7Pathyp pi nai keung Aron i katu, Eleaza i chapo Phineha ly huna nai niu khala, mipuichi theung i tivi atheu naimy,

8huni neampacho hawi neampachy nini i awm nai tai theung y hui jo, naibaly tivi hawi nini leaung nyhrei ai thun ka bo. Huna nai kamta Israela chengchi ai dei hai nai no kanghawi ly anawn bo.

9Na i py huni no kanghawi y khumichi ly leaung 24000 rei dei nai ne.

10 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

11“Phineha i sa nai molam y Israela mipuichi tlang tleaung y kai i kado theu nai ly rym bo. Ni y kai ai ny y baly tameuh takhrachi ai chiu vui nai kham pajau y; hunaibaly kai ly kado theu nai molam y Israela chengchi ai katamyh y bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Hunai deaungkho y kai ly deungtasarei khaw jojo ai nai Leu Maikawm nichi hawi asa ai, nanai ni teng y thui pi.

13Ni ly kai ny y baly tameuh takhra ai niu ngai y nai deaungkho y, Israela chengchi i kamngo lawi ai nai sa pi nai molam y, ni hawi ni i kangpreangchi ly pathyp pi nai keung y amtym hai jojo ai," napi.

14Midian neampachy hawi vanrei dei nai Israela neampacho amyn ly Simeon theaung yhm dengtheung i miteaung keh, Salu i chapo Zimri ne.

15Neampachy i amyn ly Kozabi ne. Ni i ampo Zura ly Midian nupai hareira y miteaung keh ne.

16 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

17Midian chengchi ai tamyh vui ba.

18Ati ma nai mo na baly nichi ly peor meingtym y nangchi ai tapawp iy, atlym hai nai molam py, huni meingtym y no kanghawi y dei nai Kozabi i molam py, Midian chengchi ai tiu iy tamyh vui jau," napi.

Kati Nai 26

Pa-nyh amyn la nai

1No kanghawi bo baly, ARENG my Mosi hawi Aron i chapo Eleaza teng y,

2"Israela cheng bawibawichi theung i saneng apomrei hawi apomrei leng awm iy, tavai thau pajau nai yhm dengtheung ka-thui ka-thui neampacho leila amyn lo achu," napi.

3-4Mosi hawi Eleaza nini ly leu tangai i, saneng apomrei hawi apomrei leng neampacho ka-cheang bawibawichi ai palau achu. Nichi ly Jeriko mary kangka Jordan tavo peang i, sahawi Moba adymra y jeu u achu bo. Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu u nai saneng apomrei hawi apomrei leng Israela neampachochi ly hinichi ne:

5Ruben theaungra i nupaichi ly (Ruben ly Jakob i chapo chalu ne.) Hanoh nupai, Pallu nupai,

6Hezaron nupai hawi Karmi nupaichi ne.

7Hini nupaichi i neampacho vuikanai ly 43,730 rei ne.

8Pallu i kangpreangchi ly Eliaba hawi,

9ni i chapo Nemuela, Dathan hawi Abiramchi ne. (Dathan hawi Abiram nini ly khumi mipuichi my vawi takhra nai lu ne iy, Mosi nini Aron i leu tangai y nai korah nithun abang naichi hawi vanrei ARENG ai tiu hawi nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Hunai deaungkho y nichi ai ly korah nithun abang naichi hawi vanrei, khaileaung my pajawn vui nai ne. Huni kani y my mai kangveaung tla hai i, khumi leaung 250 rei ai kang vui bo. Huni ly khumichi ai pany hai vau nai leaungsai ne.

11Na i py korah i chapochi ly deira i nai law tleaung u bo.)

12Simeon i theaungra i nupaichi ly Nemuela nupai, Jamin nupai, Jakhin nupai,

13Zerah nupai hawi Saula nupaichi ne.

14Huni nupaichi i neampacho vuikanai ly leaung 22,200 rei ne.

15Kad theaungra i nupaichi ly Zephon nupai, Haki nupai, Shuni nupai,

16Ozani nupai, Eri nupai,

17Arod nupai hawi Areli nupaichi ne.

18Hini nupaichi i neampacho vuikanai ly leaung 40,500 rei ne.

19-21Juda theaungra i nupaichi ly (Juda i chapo Era hawi Onan nini ly Kanan pri y dei hawi veng bo.) Shela nupai, Perez nupai, Zerah nupai, Hezaron nupai hawi Hamula nupaichi ne.

22Hini nupaichi i neampacho vuikanai ly leaung 76,500 rei ne.

23Isakar theaungra i nupaichi ly Tola nupai, Puah nupai,

24Jasub nupai, Simron nupaichi ne.

25Hini nupaichi i neampacho vuikanai ly leaung 64,300 rei ne.

26Zebulun theaungra i nupaichi ly Sered nupai, Elon nupai hawi Jahaleela nupaichi ne.

27Huni nupaichi i neampacho vuikanai ly leaung 60,500 rei ne.

28Josepha theaungra i ly Manase hawi Ephraim ne. Josepha ly Manase hawi Ephraim nini i ampo ne.

29Manase theaung, Manase i chapo Makhira ly Kilead i ampo ne. Kilead kangpreang nupaichi ly:

30Iezera nupai, Heleka nupai,

31Asariela nupai, Shekhem nupai,

32Shemida nupai hawi Hephera nupaichi ne.

33Hephera i chapo Zelophehad ly chapo so y, chaniuchi naini sa khyh. Huni chaniuchi i amyn ly Mahlah, Noah, Hokalah, Milaka hawi Tirzah ne.

34Hini nupaichi i neampacho vuikanai ly leaung 52,700 rei ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Ephraim theaungra i nupaichi ly Shuthela nupai, Bekera nupai hawi Tahan nupaichi ne.

36Eran nupaichi ly Shuthela i kangpreangchi ne.

37Huni nupaichi i neampacho vuikanai ly leaung 32,500 rei ne. Hini nupaichi ly Josepha i kangpreangchi ne.

38Benjamin theaungra i nupaichi ly Bela nupai, Asabela nupai, Ahiram nupai,

39Sephupham nupai hawi Hupham nupaichi ne.

40Arad nupai hawi Naaman nupaichi ly Bela i kangpreangchi ne.

41Hini nupaichi i neampacho vuikanai ly leaung 45,600 rei ne.

42Dan theaungra i nupai ly Shuham nupai ne.

43Hini nupai i neampacho vuikanai ly leaung 64,400 rei ne.

44Aser theaungra i nupaichi ly Imnah nupai, Isavi nupai hawi Beria nupaichi ne.

45Hebera nupai hawi Malkhiela nupaichi ly Beria i kangpreangchi ne.

46Aser ly Serah napi nai chaniu leaungrei awm khyh.

47Hini nupaichi i neampacho vuikanai ly leaung 53,400 rei ne.

48Naphtali theaungra i nupaichi Jahazeela nupai, Kuni nupai,

49Jeza nupai hawi Shilem nupaichi ne.

50Hini nupaichi i neampacho vuikanai ly leaung 45,400 rei ne.

51Israela cheng neampacho ka-cheang bawibawi i vuikanai ly leaung 601,730 rei awn nai ne.

52 ARENG ly Mosi teng y,

53“Khumi theaungchi i vuikanai nawi, di ka-ly khen iy Kanan pri phy paji pi.

54-56Khumi vuikanai nawi nai theaungchi i vui ly khaileaung nawi kyh nai mo, khumi vuikanai di nai theaungchi i vui ly khaileaung di kyh nai mo, tambe va iy phy pi ai nai tla,” napi.

57Levi theaungra y karashon nupai, kohath nupai hawi Merari nupaichi abawi nai ne.

58Nichi kangpreang theung y Libni nupai, Hebron nupai, Mahli nupai, Mushi nupai hawi korah nupaichi abawi nai ne. kohath i chapo Amram ly

59Levi i chaniu Jokebed i juvo ne. Jokebed ai ly Aikupta pri y tapen; Amram hawi Jokebed nini ly chapo Aron hawi Mosi, chaniu Miriamchi ai sa.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

60Aron ly Nadab, Abihu, Eleaza hawi Ithama napi nai chapo leaung palyhrei ai sa.

61Nadab hawi Abihu nini ly ARENG teng y talam ngau y nai mai hawi maichamra talam lawh nai deaungkho y dei hawi bo.

62Levi theaungra y lorei hawi lorei leng awm nai neampachochi i vuikanai ly leaung 23,000 rei awm nai ne. Nichi ly Israela pri theung y khaileaung phy ngo y nai deaungkho y, Israela cheng vui kanaichi theung y abawi y naimy, amyn la takhra nai ne.

63Hini khumi vuikanaichi ly Mosi hawi Eleaza nini my Jeriko mary kangka Jordan tavo peang i, Moba adym y Israela chengchi ai nupaichi ka-thui ka-thui amyn la achu nai ne.

64Hini khumi vuikanai ly Mosi hawi Aron nini i Sinai daichi ka-vym theung y, angchei i amyn la achu nai neampacho ka-cheang leaungrei py abawi y nai ne.

65Huni khumi bawibawichi ly ARENG my daichi ka-vym theung y dei u be be ai, nanai leu thui yb nai kamta, Jephonneh i chapo Kaleb hawi Nun i chapo Josua nini ny y baly, bawibawichi ly dei bebe nai ne.

Kati Nai 27

Zelophehad i chaniuchi

1Zelophehad ly Hephera i chapo, Hephera ly Kilead i chapo, Kilead ly Makhira i chapo, Makhira ly Manase i chapo, Manase ly Josepha i chapo ne. Zelophehad i chaniuchi ly Mahlah, Noah, Hokalah, Milkah hawi Tirzahchi ne.

2Nichi ly ARENG i awmra Tabynako katheu pa-khora y jeu iy, Mosi, pathyp pi nai keung Eleaza, lu sa nai keungchi hawi khumi mipuichi i mo y angdo u iy,

3“Kaichi i ampo ly daichi ka-vym theung y dei jo i, chapo leaungrei py by y. Ngaai ly ARENG ai tiu nai korah i kamkawm theung y py abawi y leaung. Ni ly my i kamngo molam y dei nai teu.

4Ni ly chapo by y nai deaungkho y, ni i amyn ly Israela cheng theung i nai tama vui ai bo a? Kaichi i ampo i amjychi ai khaileaung phy paji pi nai kamta, kaichi ai py paji kyh,” nanai takeng u bo.

5Naibaly Mosi ly nichi i hnei nai molam y, ARENG teng y takeng pi i,

6ARENG my ni teng y,

7“Zelophehad i chaniuchi my hnei nai ly teng nai deaungkho y, nichi i ampo i amjychi teng y khaileaung phy pi nai kamta, nichi ai py phy pi teang. Nichi ly ampo i yhmtheaungchi amtym u sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Khumi leaungrei ly chapo by y naimy dei baly, ni i chaniu ly ampo i yhmtheaung amtym ai nai tla, nanai Israela chengchi theung y pany hai.

9Huni khumi teng y chaniu py by y lawh baly, ni i amjo amnauchi ly ni i yhmtheaung amtym ai nai tla.

10Na i py ni ly amjo amnauchi py by y lawh baly, ampomo, ampochychi my amtym ai nai tla.

11Huni khumi ly amjo amnau, ti y baly ampomo, ampochychi py by y lawh baly, kasa keh nai amjychi my yhmtheaung amtym ai nai tla. Kai ARENG my nang teng y leu kang pei nai kamta, Israela chengchi ly hini reitachi teaung patawm ai nai tla," napi.

Josua ai Mosi i kalop amtym ai nai vawi takhra nai
(Leu 31.1–8)

12 ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Abarim mawi salo y lyn kalau iy, Israela chengchi teng y kaimy pei ai nai pri angdeang cham.

13Nang ly huni pri angdeang chum baly, ngamjo Aron dei nai kamta nang py dei teang ai;

14ati mana nai mo na baly nangni leaung nyhrei ly Zin daichi ka-vym y kai i leu ai ei hawi nai deaungkho y ne. Meriba meingtym y khumi mipuichi my kai ai hawi y nai thui iy josei u nai khala, nangni ly nichi i mo y kai i sa thai naira ai tahm khai hawi y bo," napi. (Meriba ly Zin daichi ka-vymra i Kadesa meingtym y awm nai tuino ai thui nai ne.)

15Naibaly Mosi my ARENG teng y,

16"Hengra pei keung ARENG Tameuh awi, nang i khumichi ly beram typ keung by y nai beramchi kamta, lu sa pi nai keung by y nai khumichi lawm y naimy, nichi ai lu sa iy,

17tavai theung y lu sa ai nai khumi leaungrei vawi takhra pi kyh," nanai takeng bo.

18ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Nun i chapo Josua ly sa thai naira awm nai khumi ne nai deaungkho y, ni i lu tleaung y nang i kiu tamam pi.

19Pathyp pi nai keung Eleaza hawi khumi bawibawichi i mo y ni ai angdo hai iy, ni ly nang i kalop amtym nai keung ne, nanai satang thai hai.

20Israela cheng bawibawichi ly ni i leu tangai ai nai, nang teng i sa thai naira phyrei ni teng y pei pi.

21Pathyp pi nai keung Eleaza ly Urim hawi Thummim teaung iy, kai i kangai pany thai ai. Naibaly Josua ly Eleaza i paleung pado ai. Hina nai kamta Eleaza ly Josua hawi Israela cheng bawibawichi ai atiti aly kalopchira y pacheang ai mang," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Mosi ly ARENG i leu pei nai kamta sa bo. Ni ly Josua ai Eleaza hawi khumi mipuichi i mo y angdo hai.

23Naibaly Mosi ly ARENG i leu pei nai kamta, Josua i lu tleaung y kiu tamam iy my i meingtym amtym nai keung ne, nanai satang thai hai bo.

Kati Nai 28

Reita kamta talam nairachi
(Theu 29.38–46)

1 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

2Israela chengchi ly Tameuh my kawn nai teicha teinei katalamrachi ai dawn yb nai neng khala talam ai nai tla, nanai leu pei nai ne.

3Hini teicha teinei talam nairachi ly ARENG teng y talam ai naichi ne: Kani tleirei leng patlum nai katalamra i vui ly no-na by y iy sanengrei awm khyh nai beram katai nyhrei talam ai nai tla.

4Beram cho harei nai ly khawn mang y talam iy, harei nai ly dym mang y talam ai nai tla.

5Beram ha harei hawi vanrei, tako dei sie thomrei hawi, hawi keh nai olive asitui palang nyhrei katlen nai teicha teinei katalamra py talam ai nai tla.

6Hini katalamra ly kani tleirei angym pa-rei leng patlum nai katalamra ne. Hini katalamra ly Sinai mawi y apathyp angchei nai katalamra ne i, huni i mui kahawi ai ly ARENG my kawn pi nai ne.

7Angchei i beram hawi vanrei, maicham tleaung y kreip hang palang nyhrei leih iy, kreip hang katalamra kamta talam ai nai tla.

8Dym mang y pa-nyh beramcho ai talam nai khala py, khawn mang y talam nai kamta kreip hang katalamra abawi iy talam ai nai tla. Huni katalamra py kapathypra ne i, huni i mui kahawi ai ly ARENG my kawn pi nai ne.

Anawn kani y katalamra

9Anawn kani y katalamra ly no-na by y iy, sanengrei awm khyh nai beram katai nyhrei, olive asitui hawi tako dei sie pangrei katlen nai teicha teinei katalamra, kreip hang katalamrachi talam ai nai tla.

10Kani tleirei leng patlum nai katalamra hawi kreip hang katalamra talam nai bo y, hini leng patlum nai katalamra ly Anawn kani tleirei talam ai nai tla.

Losi kani y talam nai

11Losi kani ha tleirei, ARENG teng y no-na by y nai si katai beaungjeaung nyhrei, beram katai harei hawi sanengrei awm khyh nai beram katai saryhrei leng patlum ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Teicha teinei katalamra y olive asitui hawi katlen nai tako dei talam ai nai tla.
Si katai ha harei hawi vanrei, tako dei sie saryhrei py, beram katai hawi vanrei
tako dei sie pangrei py,

13beram cho ha harei hawi vanrei, tako dei sie thomrei py talam ai nai tla. Hini
leng patlum nai talam nairachi ly teicha teinei katalamrachi ne i, huni i mui
kahawi ai ly ARENG my kawn pi nai ne.

14Huni leng patlum nai kapathypra hawi vanrei talam nai kreip hang ly si katai
ha harei hawi vanrei kreip hang palang palyhrei, beram katai hawi vanrei kreip
hang palang thomrei, beram cho ha harei hawi vanrei kreip hang palang nyhrei
talam ai nai tla.

15Kani tleirei talam nai leng patlum nai kapathypra hawi vanrei, kreip hang
katalamra bo y, mi-i katai harei py kamngo pahen nai kapathypra palawn iy
talam ai nai tla.

Tako angbo abawi y nai katalamrachi
(Lev 23.5–14)

16Saneng tleirei angchei lo i kani holai palyhrei kani y ARENG i nang parai nai ai
palo nai Katlen vui nai Pawi sa ai nai tla.

17Kani holai pangrei kani dengdairei amteaung iy kani saryh khrairei, huni pawi
sa ai nai tla. Huni pawi sa nai thym khala angbo abawi y nai tako cha ai tla.

18Pawi angchei kani y nangchi bawibawi achu iy, chiu sa ai nai tla, huni kani y
kalop sa ai nai tlo y.

19ARENG teng y teicha teinei talam nai katalamra palawn iy, no-na by y nai si
katai beaungjeaung nyhrei, beram katai harei hawi, sanengrei awm khyh nai
beram katai saryhrei, leng patlum nai talam ai nai tla.

20Leng patlum nai katalamra hawi vanrei, teicha teinei katalamra y olive asitui
katlen nai tako dei talam ai tla. Si katai ha harei hawi vanrei tako dei sie saryhrei
py, beram katai hawi vanrei tako dei sie pangrei py,

21beram cho ha harei hawi vanrei tako dei sie thomrei py talam ai nai tla.

22Kamngo pahen nai katalamra y mi-i katai harei py talam ai nai tla. Hina nai
kamta khumichi i vui reita leaungsai y kachai sa pi ai nai tla.

23Khawn tleirei leng patlum nai katalamra bo y, hini katalamrachi py talam ai
nai tla.

24Hina nai kamta kani saryh khrairei, ARENG teng y teicha teinei katalamra talam
ai nai tla. Huni i mui kahawi ai ly ARENG my kawn pi nai ne. Kani tleirei leng
patlum nai katalamra hawi kreip hang katalamra bo y, hini kapathypra py talam
ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Saryh kani y jeu achu iy chiu sa ai nai tla. Huni kani y kalop sa ai nai tlo y.

Chohboleh pawi y katalamrachi
(Lev 23.15–22)

26Nangchi ly chohboleh pawi sa nai angchei kani y, ARENG teng y changtha talam nai khala, jeu achu iy chiu sa ai nai tla, huni kani y kalop sa ai nai tlo y.

27Nangchi ly no-na by y nai si katai beaungjeaung nyhrei, beram katai harei hawi sanengrei awm khyh nai beram katai saryhreichi ai, ARENG my kawn nai mui kahawi palawn ai nai leng patlum ai nai tla.

28Huni leng patlum nai hawi vanrei, olive asitui katlen nai tako dei ly teicha teinei katalamra palawn iy talam ai nai tla. Si katai ha harei hawi vanrei tako dei sie saryhrei py, beram katai hawi vanrei tako dei sie pangrei py,

29beram cho ha harei hawi vanrei tako dei sie thomrei py talam ai nai tla.

30Huni bo y kamngo pahen nai katalamra i vui y, mi-i katai harei py talam ai nai tla. Hina nai kamta khumichi i vui reita leaungsai y kachai sa pi ai nai tla.

31Kani tleirei leng patlum naira katalamra hawi teicha teinei katalamra bo y, hini katalamrachi hawi kreip hang katalamra py talam ai tla nai ne.

Kati Nai 29

Saneng kangtha pawi y katalamrachi
(Lev 23.23–25)

1Nangchi ly saryh lo, angchei i kani y jeu achu iy chiu ai nai tla. Huni kani y ly kalop sa ai nai tlo y. Huni kani y bawchi eng ai nai tla.

2ARENG teng y no-na by y nai si katai beaungjeaung harei, beram katai harei hawi sanengrei awm khyh nai beram katai saryhrei, hunichi ai ARENG my kawn pi ai nai mui kahawi palawn iy leng patlum ai nai tla.

3Leng patlum nai kapathypra hawi vanrei, olive asitui katlen nai tako dei ai teicha teinei katalamra y palawn iy talam ai nai tla. Si katai hawi vanrei tako dei sie saryhrei py, beram katai hawi vanrei tako dei sie pangrei py,

4beram cho ha harei hawi vanrei tako dei sie thomrei py talam ai nai tla.

5Huni bo y kamngo pahen nai katalamra i vui y, mi-i katai harei py talam ai nai tla. Hina nai kamta khumichi i vui reita leaungsai y kachai sa pi ai nai tla.

6Lo tleirei, lo si kani harei kani y talam nai leng patlum nai katalamra, huni hawi vanrei teicha teinei katalamra, kani tleirei leng patlum nai katalamra, huni hawi vanrei teicha teinei katalamra, kreip hang katalamra bo y, hini katalamrachi py talam ai tla. Hini teicha teinei katalamrachi i mui kahawi ai ly ARENG my kawn pi nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Kamngo pahen nai kani i katalamrachi
(Lev 23.26–32)

7Nangchi ly saryh lo kani horei kani y jeu achu iy, chiu sa ai nai tla, huni kani y teicha teinei cha ai nai tlo y, kalop py so u moh.

8No-na by y nai si katai harei, beram katai harei hawi sanengrei awm khyh nai beram katai saryhreichi ai ARENG my kawn pi ai nai mui kahawi palawn iy leng patlum ai nai tla.

9Leng patlum nai katalamra hawi vanrei, olive asitui katlen nai tako dei ly teicha teinei katalamra y talam ai nai tla. Si katai hawi vanrei tako dei sie saryhrei py, beram katai hawi vanrei tako dei sie pangrei py,

10beram cho ha harei hawi vanrei tako dei sie thomrei py talam ai nai tla.

11Huni bo y reita leaungsai i vui y kachai sa ai nai talam nai mi-i katai, kani tleirei leng patlum nai katalamra hawi vanrei, teicha teinei katalamra, kreip hang talam nai bo y kamngo pahen naira nga ai nai mi-i katai harei talam ai nai tla.

Taichy pawi katalamrachi
(Lev 23.33–44)

12Nangchi ly saryh lo kani holai pangrei kani y, jeu achu iy chiu sa ai nai tla. ARENG i nang parai nai ai palo nai hini pawi ly kani saryhrei sa ai nai tla, huni sala ly kalop so u moh.

13Angchei kani y no-na by y nai si katai beaungjeaung holai thomrei, beram katai nyh rei hawi sanengrei awm khyh nai beram katai holai palyhreichi ai, ARENG my kawn pi ai nai mui kahawi palawn iy leng patlum ai nai tla.

14Leng patlum nai katalamra hawi vanrei, olive asitui katlen nai tako dei ai teicha teinei katalamra palawn iy talam ai nai tla. Si katai ha harei hawi vanrei tako dei sie saryhrei py, beram katai harei hawi vanrei tako dei sie pangrei py,

15beram cho ha harei hawi vanrei tako dei sie thomrei py, aly ngai nai kreip hang katalamrachi py talam ai nai tla.

16Huni bo y kamngo pahen nai kapathypra i vui y mi-i katai harei py talam ai nai tla. Hini katalamrachi ly kani tleirei leng patlum nai hawi vanrei teicha teinei katalamra, kreip hang talam nai bo y talam ai nai tla.

17Pa-nyh kani y no-na by y nai si katai beaungjeaung holai nyhrei, beram katai nyhrei hawi sanengrei awm khyh nai beram katai holai palyhrei talam ai nai tla.

18-19Huni bo y angchei i kani i vui y talam nai katalamrachi py talam ai tla nai ne.

20Pa-thom kani y ly no-na by y nai si katai beaungjeaung holai harei, beram katai nyhrei hawi sanengrei awm khyh nai beram katai holai palyhrei talam ai nai tla.

21-22Huni bo y angchei kani i vui y talam nai katalamrachi py talam ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Palyh kani y no-na by y nai si katai beaungjeaung horei, beram katai nyhrei hawi sanengrei awm khyh nai beram katai holai palyhrei talam ai nai tla.

24-25Huni bo y angchei kani i vui y talam nai katalamra py talam ai nai tla nai ne.

26Pa-ngo kani y no-na by y nai si katai beaungjeaung takawrei, beram katai nyhrei hawi sanengrei awm khyh nai beram katai holai palyhrei talam ai nai tla.

27-28Huni bo y angchei kani i vui y talam nai katalamrachi py talam ai nai tla.

29Tariu kani y no-na by y nai si katai beaungjeaung tajarei, beram katai nyhrei hawi sanengrei awm khyh nai beram katai holai palyhrei talam ai nai tla.

30-31Huni bo y angchei kani i vui y talam nai katalamrachi py talam ai nai tla.

32Saryh kani y no-na by y nai si katai beaungjeaung saryhrei, beram katai nyhrei hawi sanengrei awm khyh nai beram katai holai palyhrei py talam ai nai tla.

33-34Huni y angchei kani i vui y talam nai katalamrachi py talam ai nai tla.

35Tajarei kani y ly nangchi jeu achu iy chiu sa ai nai tla, huni kani y kalop sa ai nai tlo y.

36No-na by y nai si katai beaungjeaung harei, beram katai harei hawi sanengrei awm khyh nai beram katai saryhreichi ai, ARENG my kawn pi nai mui kahawi palawn iy, teicha teinei talam nai kamta leng patlum ai nai tla.

37-38Huni bo y angchei kani i vui y talam nai katalamrachi py talam ai nai tla.

39Hini reitachi ly dawn yb nai Pawi kani khala, ARENG teng y talam ai nai leng patlum naichi, teicha teinei talam naichi, kreip hang talam naichi hawi leunghawi katalamrachi i vui reitachi ne. Hini katalamrachi ly leu ka-deu katalamra, paleung kangai katalamrachi bo y ARENG my leu pei nai katalamrachi ne.

40Hunai deaungkho y Mosi ly ARENG my leu pei nai ngiereichi Israela chengchi teng y amti pi nai ne.

Kati Nai 30

Vaineng sa nai reitachi

1Mosi ly vaineng abeu nai i vui y hini reitachi, Israela cheng theaung lu sa naichi teng y thui pi nai ne.

2Khumi ami mo leaungrei ly ARENG teng y ati mo ha harei talam ai nai adeu nai py ne sy, ati mo sai sairei amkyn ai nai vaineng abeu nai py ne sy, huni vaineng taphra ai nai tlo y. Vaineng abeu nai kamta takhawi y pa-rei sa takengkei ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Ampo i kry nai anui y awm nai anglo leaungrei ly ARENG teng y ati mo ha harei
talam ai nai leu adeu nai py ne sy, ati mo sai sairei amkyn ai nai vaineng abeu nai
py ne sy,

4ampo my pany iy paka y lawh baly, ni ly vaineng abeu nai kamta khyp sa
takengkei ai nai tla.

5Na i py ampo pany iy kam lawh baly, ni ly vaineng abeu nai kamta sa ai nai tlo
y. Ampo my kam nai molam y vaineng phra nai ne i py ARENG my pahen pi ai nai
ne.

6Deaung nang y rai nai neampachy leaungrei ly pany nai tlang tleaung y py ne
sy, athang khailai y naimy py ne sy, sai sairei amkyn ai, nanai vaineng abeu nai
bo y yhmtheaung sa lawh baly, ni i juvo my pany iy paka y baly,

7ni ly vaineng abeu nai kamta khyp sa takengkei ai nai tla.

8Juvo pany iy kam lawh baly, ni i vaineng abeu nai kamta sa ai nai aly ngai
y, ARENG ly ni ai pahen pi ai nai ne.

9Neampachy lumai py ne sy, juvo ka-khai neampachy py ne sy, amy i vaineng
abeu nai ly sa khyp ai nai tla.

10Juvo awm nai neampachy ly ati mo sai sairei amkyn ai nai vaineng abeu i, ni i
juvo my pany iy paka y baly,

11ni ly my i vaineng abeu nai ly sa khyp ai nai tla.

12Na i py ni i juvo my pany iy kam lawh baly, ni ly vaineng abeu nai kamta sa ai
nai aly ngai y leang, juvo my paka nai molam y vaineng phra i py, ARENG my
pahen pi ai nai ne.

13Ni i juvo ly my i vaineng abeu nai ai, vaineng lawi ai nai mo, lawi hai y ai nai
mo, sa pi pajau nai ne.

14Na i py juvo ly aju i vaineng abeu nai satang thai nai kani y kam y lawh baly,
aju ly my i vaineng abeu nai sa khyp ai nai tla. Juvo my pany nai kani y paka y nai
deaungkho y ngai hai nai tla.

15Ni ly kanirei nai bo khala, aju i vaineng abeu nai taphra lawh baly, vaineng phra
nai molam y pajengra avum ai.

16Hini reitachi ly ampo i yhm tleaung y awm nai chaniu anglo hawi yhmtheaung
sa nai neampachychi i vui y ARENG my Mosi teng y pei nai reitachi ne.

Kati Nai 31

Midian khumichi ai tamyh nai tavai

1 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2“Israela chengchi i vui Midian chengchi ai vawitheung tha. Huni kalop sa pajau
nai bo y nang ly dei ai,” napi.

3Hunai deaungkho y Mosi ly Israela chengchi teng y, “Midian chengchi ly ARENG i
tlang tleaung y sa tamang nai deaungkho y, nichi ai tiu ai nai angvei u rym.

4Tavai atiu ai nai Israela cheng theaung theung i, theaung harei y khumi leaung
sangrei thau ai nai tla,” napi.

5Hunai deaungkho y tavai thau ai nai Israela cheng theaung theung i khumi
leaung sangrei, bawibawi ly leaung 12,000 reichi ai vawi takhra u bo.

6Naibaly Mosi ly pathyp pi nai keung Eleaza i chapo Phineha ai Israela tavaimi
kamkawm ai lu sa hai bo. Ni hawi vanrei Tabynako i vui ateaung alangchi hawi,
tavai pachyh nai bawchi py syn u bo.

7ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei nai kamta, nichi ly Midian chengchi ai tiu u i,

8Midian samrang leaung pangreichi Evi, Rekem, Zura, Hura hawi Rebachi raurei,
neampacho bawibawichi ai tleh pawn nai ne. Beora i chapo Balam ai py tleh vui
bo.

9Israela chengchi ly Midian neampachychi hawi deaungdichi ai patiu iy nichi i si,
beram, tawnbawichi hawi vanrei, yhmtheaung katui ngiereichi ai la pi pawn bo.

10Naibaly nichi i mary hawi tai naira ngiereichi ai py, mai leng iy taphra pi pawn
nai ne.

11Nichi ly tavai tiura i nga nai vawnchi, langheng y hawi naichi hawi
tawnbawichi py,

12Jeriko mary kangka Jordan tavo peang i Moba adym y tai nai Mosi, Eleaza hawi
Israela chengchi teng y syn pi u bo.

Tavaimichi vawi ali teang nai

13Mosi, Eleaza hawi khumi mipuichi ai lu sa nai bawibawichi ly tai angam mang
y theu u iy, tavaimichi ai lamchung u bo.

14Na i py Mosi ly tavai keung i vawi nai tavailu areng, tavailu hawi miteaung
kehchi ai kado theu hai nai ne.

15Ni ly nichi teng y, “Nangchi ly ati mana nai ly neampachy bawibawichi ai
kangheng khai u lawh mo?

16Hini neampachychi ly Balam my tau pei nai kamta, Peor meingtym y awm nai
thym khala ARENG ai ym y ai nai Israela neampachochi ai taphra nai ly pany u.
Huna nai kamngo sa nai molam y, ARENG i khumichi ai no kanghawi tym hai nai
ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Hunai deaungkho y neampacho deaungdichi hawi neampachochi hawi apha reng nai neampachy ngiereichi ai ly tleh u pawn.

18Na i py neampachy deaungdichi hawi anglochi ai ly nangmychi i vui kangheng khai u.

19Nangchi theung y khumi ai padei nai hawi khumi kadei ai nam nai khumi bawibawichi ly tai naira angam mang y kani saryhrei awm u ai nai tla. Pa-thom kani hawi saryh kani khala, nangchi hawi nangmychi my patiu nai neampachychi i vui reita leaungsai y kachai sa pi ai nai tla.

20Nangchi i baichu ateaung alangchi hawi mawi peih, mi-i mui, ti y baly dengkeaung hawi sa nai atiti ngiereichi py pachai u ai nai tla," napi.

21Pathyp pi nai keung Eleaza my py, tavai keung i vawi nai tavai michi teng y, "ARENG my Mosi teng y pei nai reitachi ly

22-23muku, tangka, kheupaja, tamo, sawn, kima napi nai mai kang thai y nai vawn ngiereichi ai ly mai y pachai ai nai tla. Takhra tamo ngan ateaungchi ai ly kachai sa nai tui hawi pachai ai nai tla.

24Saryh kani y ly nangchi i baichu ateaung alangchi pasiu ai nai tla. Huni bo y nangchi ly reita y chai u ai i, tai naira theung y kun u ali teang ai nai nga u bo," napi.

Tavai keung i nga nai vawnchi aphy nai

25 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

26"Nang hawi Eleaza ly khumi mipuichi ai lu sa nai keungchi hawi vanrei, langheng y hawi naichi hawi tawnbawichi raurei, tavai keung y nga nai vawnsai bawibawichi ai py kati ai nai tla.

27Huni vawnsaichi ai kangngeng riri phy nyhrei phy iy, phyrei ly tavaimichi ai paji pi ly takhra phyrei nai ai ly khumi humchi ai phy pi ai nai tla.

28Tavaimichi i vui phy pi nai theung i, langheng y hawi nai khumi leaung chungvai pangrei y leaungrei, hunai kamta teang sichi, keaungngo kano kasauchi, beramchi, mi-ichi py phy pi ly ARENG i vui akeu palawn iy pakhaw ai nai tla.

29ARENG teng y talam ai nai khai takhra nai phy ai ly pathyp pi nai keung Eleaza teng y au ai nai tla.

30Khumi mipuichi i vui phy pi nai theung i, langheng y hawi nai khumi leaung vui pangrei y leaungrei, hunai kamta teang sichi, keaungngo kano kasauchi, beramchi, mi-ichi py phy pi ly ARENG i Tabynako kry nai Levi theaungchi teng y pei pi ai nai tla," napi.

31Mosi hawi Eleaza nini ly ARENG i leu pei nai kamta sa hawi bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

32-35Tavaimi mychi i nga kym nai vawnsaichi bo y, tavai keung y nga nai khumi hawi tawnbawichi i vuikanai ly hijirei ne. Beram hawi mi-i vuikanai ly 675,000rei, si ly 72,000rei, keaungngo kano kasau ly 61,000rei, anglo ka-cheang vuikanai ly 32,000rei ne.

36-40Tavai michi nga nai phy ka-hyhrei ly beram hawi mi-i 337,500rei ne; huni theung i ARENG i vui akeu palawn iy talam ai nai vuikanai ly 675rei ne; tava michi i vui phy pi nai si ly 36,000rei ne. Huni theung i ARENG i vui akeu palawn iy talam ai nai vuikanai ly 72rei ne; tavaimichi i vui phy pi nai keaungngo kano kasau vuikanai ly 30,500rei ne. Huni theung i ARENG i vui akeu palawn iy talam ai nai vuikanai ly 61rei ne. Tavaimichi i vui phy pi nai anglo vuikanai ly leaung 16,000rei ne. Huni theung i nai ARENG i vui akeu palawn iy talam ai nai vuikanai ly leaung 32rei ne.

41Hunai deaungkho y ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, Mosi ly ARENG teng y talam ai nai khai patyp nai phy ai ly Mosi my Eleaza teng y au pi nai ne.

42-46Khumi mipuichi i vui phy pi nai py, tavaimichi i vui phy pi nai kamta ne teang: beram hawi mi-i 337,500rei, si ly 36,000rei, keaungngo kano kasau ly 30,500rei, anglo vuikanai ly 16,000rei ne.

47Mosi ly huni phy nga nai theung i langheng hawi nai hawi tawnbawichi ai phy vui pangrei y phyrei la iy, ARENG my leu pei nai kamta ARENG i Tabynako ai kry nai Levi theaungchi ai pei pi nai ne.

48Naibaly tavailu arengchi ly Mosi teng y chei u iy,

49satang thai hai nai ly “Kaichi i leu anui y awm nai tavaimichi ai kaichi my kati nai khala, leaungrei py chau y nai ne.

50Hunai deaungkho y kaichi leaung leaungrei nga nai muku ateaung alang, akawi ka-si, ka-si, kiusabyh, kano amcho hawi chaivawn leangchi ai nang teng y kang syn pi bawibawi bo. ARENG my kaichi ai deira i tleaung hai nai deaungkho y, huni ateaung alangchi kang talam pi bo. Huna nai y mymy ly kaichi ai ama hai ai,” nanai thui pi u.

51Mosi hawi Eleaza nini ly huni muku ateaung alangchi ai talam hawi bo.

52Tavailu arengchi my au nai ateaung alang bawibawichi i kaji ly sie chungvai tariurei tahm awm nai ne.

53Tavailu ny y nai risachi ly mymychi i nga nai vawnsaichi ai nga u kym bo.

54ARENG ly Israela chengchi ai ama hai ai nai Mosi hawi Eleaza nini ly mukuchi ai Tabynako mang y syn hawi bo.

Kati Nai 32

Jordan tavo nisi mang i cheng theaungchi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

(Leu 3.12–22)

1Ruben theaung hawi Kad theaung ly tawnbawi khri pa-rei nawi nai ne. Jaze pri
hawi Kilead pri y sui tlaira meingtym kahawichi awm nai pany nai khala,

2nichi ly Mosi, Eleaza hawi khumi mipuichi ai lu sa nai keungchi teng y chei u iy,

3-4"ARENG my sabawm nai deaungkho y Israela chengchi my peang vui nai
Ataroth mary, Dibon mary, Jaze mary, Nimrah mary, Hesabon mary, Elealeh
mary, Sibmah mary, Nibo mary hawi Beon mary meingtymchi ly sui tlaira
meingtym kahawichi ne. Kaichi ly tawnbawi kanghu neangneang awm.

5Hunai deaungkho y huni meingtymchira y kaichi awm ai nai pei kyh. Kaichi ai
Jordan tavo angpeang hai iy hu y awm hai moh kyh ba," nanai takeng u.

6Naibaly Mosi my, "Nangchi nupaichi tavai thau u nai thym khala, nangchi ly hini
meingtym y awm u jo ai ngai nai sai a?

7Israela chengchi ly Jordan tavo angpeang iy, ARENG my pei ai nai pri y kun ai nai
molam, nangchi ly ati mana nai y, nichi ai atho si hai lawh mo?

8Kai ly nangchi i amsi pajochi ai huni pri khen paviu hai ai nai Kadesa Barnea
meingtym dengdairei kang pato nai thym khala, nichi ly khumichi ai atho si hai
reng bo.

9Nichi ly Esakola leaunghawi mang y khrairei chei u iy, huni pri niu chum baly
vawi u ali teang nai khala, ARENG my pei ai nai pri y kun ai nai molam mipuichi
ai nichi my atho si hai u lawh.

10Huna nai khala ARENG ly huni kani y kado theu i,

11'Nichi ly kai i leu tangai u y nai deaungkho y, Aikupta pri i theu naichi theung i
saneng apomrei hawi leng, neampacho ami py Abraham, Isaka, Jakobchi teng y
kaimy adeu nai pri y kun ai ny y,' nanai tau iy leu pei yb bo.

12Huna nai pajengra pei naichi theung y Kenizi cheng Jephonneh i chapo Kaleb
hawi Nun i chapo Josua nini ly abawi y leang. Nini ly ARENG i ka-ym awm nai
khumi ne.

13ARENG ly Israela chengchi ai kado theu hai nai deaungkho y, mymy ai ka-awi sa
nai kangpreangchi ai dei hai be ai nai pa-rei, nichi ai daichi ka-vym theung y
saneng vui palyhrei amki hai nai ne.

14Amsi pajochi i kamngolai y, vai nangchi py kamngo sa nai kangpreangchi lawm
u bo. Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly ARENG i khri pa-rei kado theu naira ly Israela
chengchi i tlang tleaung y tym hai bi ai nai sa u nai bo.

15Ruben hawi Kad theaung nangchi ly ARENG i nithun abang ai nai akhi u baly,
mymy ly Israela cheng bawibawichi ai daichi ka-vym y ang khai su bi ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Hunaibaly nangchi i molam y nichi bawibawi py phra naira tym u ai," nanai pathang bo.

16Naibaly nichi ly Mosi sahawi y chei u iy, "Kaichi i beramchi khai ai nai lengseaung apaichi py, kaichi teng y abyh nai khumichi awm ai nai khaw parai nai apai awm nai marychi sa ai nai py pei kyh.

17Naibaly kaichi ly amychi cheng my amtym ai nai pri y saleaung khuteng sa nai pa-rei, nichi ai lu sa iy tavai thau ai. Huni thym khala kaichi teng y abyh naichi ly khaw nai marychi theung y awm thai ai i, hini pri y awm nai paleung ka-echi kiu i nai chymme naira nga ai.

18Takhra Israela bawibawichi ly mymychi awm ai nai pri y amtym y ryrei ly kaichi ly amy i yhm y vawi teang y leang bo.

19Jordan tavo nisi mang y kaichi i vui khu ka-peang phy pi yb nai deaungkho y, nidym ngan mang i khu ka-peang ai ly paleung no bi y leang bo," nanai thui pi u nai ne.

20Naibaly Mosi my, "Nangchi i thui nai kamta sa khyp ai na baly, tavai thau ai nai ARENG i mo y angvei u rym.

21Nangchi i tavaimi bawibawichi ly Jordan tavo angpeang u iy, ARENG i leu tangai naimy, achi i paleung ka-echi ai tiu nai eaung hai y ryrei ly

22pri peang vui ai nai pa-rei tiu jojo ai nai tla. Hunaibaly nangchi ly ARENG hawi amy chengchi i vui sa pi pajau nai deaungkho y, hi y vawi ali teang pajau bo. Huna nai khala Jordan tavo nisi mang i hini pri ly nangchi i phy ne, nanai ARENG my pany pi ai.

23Na i py nangchi ly leu adeu nai taphra baly, ARENG i tlang tleaung y sa tamang nai lawm ai. Huna nai khala nangchi ly pajeng naira avum takengkei ai. Hini molam y tamang u moh.

24Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly marychi hawi beram haichi so u; na i py nangmychi i leu ka-deu ly taphra u moh!" napi.

25Huna nai khala Kad theaung hawi Ruben theungchi my, "Nang i leu pei nai kamta kaichi sa khyp ai mang.

26Kaimychi i ajuchi hawi cho chanauchi, sichi hawi beramchi ly hini kilead marychi theung y khai jo ai.

27Na i py kaichi bawibawi ly ARENG i leu pei nai tangai iy, tavai thau ai nai kangvei u rym bo. Nang i leu pei nai kamta kaichi ly Jordan tavo angpeang iy paleung ka-echi ai tiu ai," nanai Mosi teng y adeu u bo.

28Hunai deaungkho y Mosi my Eleaza, Josua hawi takhra Israela lu sa nai keungchi teng y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

29“Kad theaung hawi Ruben theaungchi ly ARENG i leu pei nai kamta Jordan tavo
angpeang iy tavai thau i py, nangchi ly nichi my sabawm nai saho y, huni pri ai
eaung lawh teu i py, Kilead pri ly nichi amtym ai nai pei pi.

30Na i py nichi ly nangchi hawi Jordan tavo angpeang u y iy, nangchi hawi vanrei
tavai thau u y lawh baly, nangmychi kamta Kanan pri theung y naini, nichi ai phy
pi ai nai tla,” napi.

31Kad theaung hawi Ruben theaungchi my, “Kaichi ly ARENG i leu pei nai kamta
sa ai.

32Kaichi ly Jordan nisi mang i pri amtym ai nai ARENG my leu pei nai kamta tangai
iy, Kanan pri mang y angpeang naimy tavai thau u ai,” nanai pathang u bo.

33Hunai deaungkho y Mosi ly Amori samrang Sihon hawi Bashan samrang Oka
nini i peang nai khu ka-peang raurei, tengpang sahawi i marychi ai Kad theaung,
Ruben theaung hawi Manase theaung ka-hyhreichi teng y jyh pi nai ne.

34Kad theaungchi ly Dibon mary, Ataroth mary, Aroer mary,

35Ataroth Sophan mary, Jaza mary, Jokbeha mary,

36Benimrah mary hawi Beth Haran mary napi nai marychi ai apai kakhaw palum
u teang bo.

37Ruben theaung my, Hesabon mary, Elealeh mary, Kiriathaim mary,

38Nebo mary, Bala Meon mary (Huni ly amyn palai vui bo) hawi Sibmah marychi
ai palum u teang bo. Nichi i palum teang nai marychi ai amyn kangtha pathi u
teang nai ne.

39Manase i chapo Makhira nupaichi ly Kilead pri ai tiu chum baly, huni pri y awm
nai Amori chengchi ai patheu iy pri peang vui bo.

40Hunai deaungkho y Mosi ly Makhira nupaichi ai Kilead pri pei pi i, nichi ly huni
pri y awm u nai ne.

41Manase theaung i Ja-ira ly avang phyrei ai tiu nai pajau i, “Ja-ira i avangchi,”
nanai amyn pathi bo.

42Noba ly Kenath mary hawi sahawi i avangchi ai tiu nai pajau vui i, my i amyn
Noba mary, nanai amyn pathi nai ne.

Kati Nai 33

Aikupta dengdairei Moba pri mang y khuleaung amsa nai

1Mosi nini Aron my lu sa iy Israela chengchi ly Aikupta pri i dengdairei cheng
theaung ka-thui ka-thui theu u i, nichi i khuleaung satang pany hai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, Mosi ly nichi i anawn nai khala tai sa nai meingtym amynchi tajiu typ nai ne.

3Israela chengchi ly Katlen Vui nai Pawi sa angchei nai bo baly, angchei lo kani holai pangrei kani y, Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu u nai ne. Nichi ly ARENG my ama hai nai saho y, Aikupta chengchi i mei ka-niu y Ramese mary dengdairei theu u bo.

4Huna nai thym khala Aikupta chengchi ly ARENG my pajeng naira avum nai chapo chaluchi i veu up thym nai ne. Huna nai pajeng nai molam y, ARENG ly Aikupta chengchi i tameuhchi tleaung y sa thai naira len keh nai sai patei pi nai ne.

5Israela chengchi ly Ramese mary i dengdairei theu u chum baly Sukkoth meingtym y tai u bo.

6Hu i dengdairei daichi ka-vym kachawnra i Etham meingtym y tai u.

7Naibaly nichi ly Bala Zephon tai naira nisi ngan mang Phihahiro tai naira mang y ali u teang i, Mikidol tai naira sahawi y anawn u.

8Nichi ly Phihahiro tai naira i nai theu u iy, pangli kamsen angpeang u i, Etham daichi ka-vym y kani thomrei lam tako u nai bo y, Marah meingtym y tai u bo.

9Nichi ly hu i nai theu u bi i, tuikho holai nyhrei awm nai hawi chamleaung keung vui saryhrei prau nai Elim tai naira y tym u.

10Naibaly nichi ly Elim i dengdairei theu u bi i, Su-a pangli katheaung sahawi y tai u.

11Hunaibaly Sin daichi ka-vym y tym u.

12Hu i nai baly Dophka tai naira py,

13hu i nai baly Alusa tai naira py anawn u nai ne.

14Hu i nai amsa u bi i, khumichi i vui nei ai nai tui by y nai Rephidim meingtym y tym u.

15-37Nichi ly Rephidim tai naira i dengdairei Hora mawi mang y chei nai lam y anawn nai khala tai naira meingtymchi ly: Sinai daichi ka-vym, Kibroth Hatava, ti y baly “Ka-lam tapreaung,” Hazeroth, Rithmah, Rimon Perez, Libnah, Rissah, Kehelatha, Sepher mawi, Harada, Makheloth, Tahath, Terah, Mithka, Hasmona, Moseroth, Ben Jaakan, Horahkidak, Jobatha, Abronah, Ezijokeba, Zin daichi ka-vym (huni ly Kadesa ne), Edom pri khujyh y awm nai Hora mawichi ne.

38-39 ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, Pathyp pi nai keung Aron ly Hora mawi salo y lyn kalau bo. Israela chengchi ly Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu nai bo y, saneng

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

vui palyhrei pa-ngo lo, lo si kani harei kani y, Aron ly saneng 123rei awm i, huni mawi y dei bo.

40Huni neng khala Kanan pri tokalawi mang y peang nai samrang Arad ly Israela chengchi ang jeu u bo, nanai satang thai.

41-49Hora mawi i dengdairei Moba adym mang y chei nai lam y Israela chengchi anawn nai khala tai nai meingtymchi ly: Zalmonah, Punon, Oboth, Moba pri theung i Abarim, Dibon Kad, Almon Diblathaim, Nebo mawi sahawi i Abarim mawi, Beth Jeshimoth hawi Akasia leaunghawi sala Jeriko mary kangka Jordan tavo vai Moba adymchi ne.

Jordan tavo angpeang y rai khala ARENG i leu pei naichi

50Jeriko kangka Jordan tavo vai i Moba adymra y ARENG ly Mosi dengdairei

51Israela chengchi i vui leu pei nai ly "Nangchi Jordan tavo angpeang iy Kanan pri theung y kun u nai khala,

52huni pri y awm nai khumi bawibawichi ai patheu pawn ai nai tla. Nichi i lengseaung tameuh myn, tamo ngan tameuh mynchi hawi nichi i chiu nai meingtym ngiereichi ai taphra pawn ai nai tla.

53Kai ly nangchi teng y huni pri pei nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly huni pri ai tiu iy khuteng sa u ai nai tla.

54Israela cheng theaungchi hawi nupai bawibawichi teng y, huni pri ai tambe va iy phy pi ai nai tla. Nupai nawi, di ka-lyp khaileaung phy paji pi ai nai tla.

55Na i py nangchi my huni pri i khumichi ai patheu y lawh baly, hu y awm nai khumichi ly khrukhra hai nai keungchi lawm ai i, nangchi ai ang tiu ai.

56Nangchi ly huni pri i khumichi ai patheu pawn y lawh baly, kai ly nichi i tlang tleaung y tym hai ai nai pajengra ly nangchi i tlang tleaung y kang tym hai lawh ai," napi.

Kati Nai 34

Kanan pri i khujyhchi

1 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

2Israela chengchi i vui leu pei naichi ly: "Nangchi ly kaimy pei nai Kanan pri y tym u nai khala, nangchi peang ai nai khujyh ly hina nai jyh pi ai nai tla.

3Tokalawi mang khujyh ly Zin daichi ka-vym dengdairei Edom pri khujyh jeung khrairei ne. Huni khujyh ly pangli kadei tokalawi kachawn nisi mang dengdairei amteaung ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Hu i nai bo baly tokalawi mang y ami iy, Akrabim mawi aleaung mang y chei nai
Zin daichi ka-vym tako leu nai tokalawi mang Kadesa Barnea mang py, naibaly
nidym tosyh taki Hazar Addar mang py, hu i nai Azamon mang py,

5naibaly hu i nai ami iy Aikupta pri khujyh i leaunghawi mang py chei iy, Mrethe
pangli kachawn y patem ai nai tla.

6"Nidym mang khujyh ly Mrethe pangli peang ne.

7"Tosyh mang khujyh ly Mrethe pangli peang dengdairei, Hora mawi mang py,

8Hu i dengdairei Hamath mawi aleaung mang py kan prei iy, hu i bi baly Zedad
mang py,

9Zedad hawi Ziphron kan prei nai bo y, Hazar Enan y patem ai nai tla.

10"Nisi mang khujyh ly Hazar Enan dengdairei Sepham mang py,

11hu i bo baly tokalawi mang Ain nisi ngan Harbel mang py, naibaly Kalili ang
peang nisi mang i mawi aheungchi ai kan prei chum baly,

12tokalawi mang Jordan tavo jeungrei ne iy, pangli kadei y patem ai nai tla.
"Nangchi i pri khujyh palyhreichi ly hunai kamta awm ai nai ne," napi.

13Hunai deaungkho y Mosi my Israela chengchi teng y, "Hini khu ka-peang
ly ARENG my nangchi theaung takawrei hawi theaung ka-hyhreichi teng y phy pi
nai khu ka-peang ne i, nangchi ly tambe va iy aphy u ai nai tla.

14Ruben theaung, Kad theaung hawi nisi ngan mang i Manase theaung ka-
hyhreichi ly

15Jordan tavo nisi mang Jeriko mary kangka khu ka-peang ai, mychi i nupai ka-
lyp phy paji pi yb bo," napi.

Khaileaung phy paji pi nai luchi

16 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

17"Pathyp pi nai keung Eleaza hawi Nun i chapo Josua nini ly khumi mipuichi i
vui khaileaung phy paji pi ai nai tla.

18Huni bo y theaung harei i lu leaung leaungrei vawi iy, nini ai sabawm hai ai nai
tla," napi.

19-28Hinichi ly ARENG my vawi takhra nai khumichi ne:

Theaung	Lu sa naichi
Juda	Jephonneh i chapo Kaleb

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Simeon	Ammihu i chapo Selumiel
Benjamin	Khislon i chapo Elidad
Dan	Jokili i chapo Bukki
Manase	Ephod i chapo Hanniela
Ephraim	Siphatan i chapo Kemuela
Zebulun	Parnach i chapo Elizaphan
Isakar	Azan i chapo Palatiela
Aser	Selomi i chapo Ahihud
Naphtali	Ammihu i chapo Pedahel

29Hini khumichi ly Israela chengchi teng y Kanan pri phy paji pi ai nai ARENG my khai nai khumichi ne.

Kati Nai 35

Levi theaungchi ai vui pi nai marychi

1Jeriko mary kangka Jordan tavo vai y awm nai Moba adymra ARENG my Mosi teng y,

2"Israela chengchi ly mymychi nga nai khu ka-peang theung i, phyrei marychi hawi tengpang y awm nai sui tlaira meingtymchi ai Levi theaungchi teng pei pi ai nai tla.

3Huni marychi ly Levi theaungchi i vui ne iy, nichi ly huni marychira y awm u ai nai tla. Sui tlaira khaileaungchi ly nichi i si hawi tawnbawichi i vui ne.

4Sui tlaira khaileaung ly mary apai phei palyhrei dengdai angam mang y lam 250rei kau ai nai tla.

5Teng ka-ki sui tlaira khaileaung ly huni mary ai sangum khai iy, jeng, ka lam 500rei awm riri ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Nangchi ly athang khai y naimy khumi ai padei vui lawh baly, abyh ai nai mary tariurei Levi theangchi teng y pei pi ai nai tla; huni bo y takhra mary 42rei py pei pi ai nai tla.

7Hunai deaungkho y sui tlaira khaileaung meingtym raurei baly, mary bawibawi 48rei nichi teng y pei pi ai nai tla.

8Israela cheng theaung bawibawichi i peang nai khaileaung khu ka-peang katheang kalen ka-lyp, Levi theaungchi i vui marychi phy pi ai nai tla," napi.

Abyhra marychi

(Leu 19.1–13; Josua 20.1–9)

9 ARENG my Mosi teng y,

10Israela chengchi i vui leu pei nai ly "Nangchi ly Jordan tavo angpeang iy Kanan pri theung y kun nai khala y,

11athang khai y naimy khumi leaungrei ai padei lawh baly, preang iy abyh thai ai nai marychi vawi takhra ai nai tla.

12Ni ai ly huni marychira y dei nai khumi hawi amtawn abi nai khumi my vawitheung tha pajau y ai nai ne. Padei nai khumi ai khumi mipuichi i mo y tara chih y naimy padei teang ai nai avo y.

13Mary tariurei vawi takhra ai nai tla;

14mary thomrei nai ly Jordan tavo nisi mang y khai iy mary thomrei nai ly Kanan pri theung y khai ai nai tla.

15Huni marychi ly Israela chengchi i vui py, ka-kan py ne sy, tanarei py ne sy, awm nai cheng takhrachi i vui py, abyh nai marychi lawm ai nai tla. Athang khai y naimy khumi leaungrei ai padei nai keung ly huni marychi theung i mary ha harei y abyh pajau nai ne.

16-18"Na i py tamo, lengseaung, thengbeang, ha harei hawi khumi leaungrei ai padei keung ly khumi ai padei nai deaungkho y ni ai ly padei teang ai nai tla.

19Dei nai khumi hawi abi keh nai keungko ly padei nai keung ai avum baly padei teang ai nai tla.

20"Khumi leaungrei ai niu ngai y nai deaungkho y nui praw nai py ne sy, sai sairei hawi aphi nai py ne sy,

21kiu hawi tapheu nai py ne sy, padei nai keung ly khumi ai padei nai deaungkho y, padei teang ai nai tla. Dei nai khumi hawi abi keh nai keungko ly padei nai keung ai avum baly padei ai nai tla.

22"Na i py khumi leaungrei ai niu ngai y nai ny y naimy nui praw nai py ne sy, sai sairei hawi aphi nai py ne sy, athang khai y naimy dei vui lawh baly,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23paleung ka-e ny y nai khumi ai no ngai hai ai nai paleung ka-dawn by y naimy
lengseaung hawi athang khai y naimy aphi nai deaungkho y, huni khumi dei lawh
baly,

24khumi mipuichi my padei nai keung hawi dei nai khumi i abi keh naichi sala y
Tara lam hawi ka-vo chih pi ai nai tla.

25Khumi mipuichi ly khumi padei nai keung ai dei nai khumi hawi abi keh naichi
my, padei y ai nai ama hai iy huni khumi abyh nai mary y tha ai nai tla. Ni ly huni
thym khala kalop sa nai pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh heng nai ryrei, huni mary
y awm ai nai tla.

26Khumi ai padei nai keung ly abyh nai mary angam mang y theu nai deaungkho
y,

27dei nai khumi hawi amtawn abi nai khumi my niu iy, ni ai vawitheung tha nai
padei teang lawh baly, huni vawitheung tha padei nai ly khumi ai padei nai tlo y.

28Na i py khumi ai padei nai keung ly huni thym khala kalop sa nai pathyp pi nai
keung kalen keh heng nai ryrei ly ni i abyh nai mary theung y awm jo ai nai tla.
Pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh dei chum bo y naini, ni ly amy i saleaung y vawi
teang pajau nai ne.

29Nangchi ly mani meingtym y awm i py ne sy, huni reitachi ai nangmychi
deungrei teaung patawm jojo ai nai tla.

30“Khumi ai padei, nanai neng hai nai keung ai, pany nai keung leaung nyhrei, ti
y baly leaung nyhrei bo y pany nai keung awm khala naini padei teang pajau nai
ne. Pany nai keung leaungrei i neng hai nai hawi ly huni khumi ai padei ai nai
avo y.

31Khumi ai padei nai keung ai ly padei teang ai nai tla. Ni ly tlang ai atleu nai
tangka pei iy dei ai naira i law tleaung vui ai nai avo y.

32Ni ly law tleaungra nga ai nai abyhra mary mang y angpreng vui baly, pathyp
pi nai keung kalen keh dei y rai khala, my i saleaung y vawi ai nai molam tangka
pei baly talam ai nai tlo y.

33Tangka talam lawh baly nangchi i awm nai pri y chai y naira tym ai. Khumi ai
padei nai ly pri y chai hai y nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y pri y khumi leaungrei ai
padei lawh baly, padei nai keung ai padei teang iy naini, huni pri y chai hai teang
thai nai ne.

34Kai ly ARENG ne iy, Israela khumichi theung y kaawm hai nai ne; hunai
deaungkho y nangmychi i pri ai amneaung hai moh,” napi.

Kati Nai 36

Deaung nang nai neampachychi amtym ai nai yhmtheaung

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

[1]Josepha i katu pa-nyh, Manase i katu, Makhira i chapo Kilead nupai theung i yhm dengtheung luchi ly Mosi hawi takhra lu sa nai keungchi teng y chei u iy,

[2]nichi my, "ARENG i leu pei nai kamta nangmychi my tambe va iy Israela khumichi teng y Kanan pri paji pi bo. Mymy ly achi i amjo amnau Zelopheh i chaniuchi ai py khaileaung amtym ai nai nangchi teng y leu pei nai ne.

[3]Na i py huni neampachychi ly takhra theaung neampachochi hawi apom lawh baly, nichi i amtym nai khaileaung ly huni neampacho i theaung kiu y tym vui ai i, kaichi i phy pi nai khu ka-peang ly theang dudu ai.

[4]Jo vui chum nai vawn bawibawichi pei ali teang nai Jubila saneng tym nai khala, Zelophehad chaniuchi i khaileaung ly nichi hawi apom nai theaung khumichi kiu y tym jojo ai i, kaichi theaung i vui ly sum nai ne," napi u.

[5]Hunai deaungkho y Mosi ly ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, Israela khumichi teng y thui pi nai ne. Mymy ly "Manase theaungchi i thui nai ly teng i,

[6]ARENG my, 'Zelophehad i chaniuchi ly mymychi kangai mani neampacho hawi py apom pajau; na i py huni neampacho ly amychi i cheng theaung kypkyp ne ai nai tla,' napi.

[7]Israela chengchi i amtym nai khaileaung ly amychi cheng theaung ny y naimy, takhra cheng theungchi i kiu y pei vui ai nai avo y.

[8]Israela cheng theaung theung y khaileaung amtym ai nai nga nai neampachy luteng ly amy cheng theaung neampacho hawi naini apom ai nai tla. Hina nai kamta Israela chengchi ly amsi pajochi i khaileaung amtym ai nai nga nai deaungkho y,

[9]khaileaung ly theaung harei kiu i nai takhra theaung harei i kiu y tym vui ai ny y. Cheng theaung tleirei ly amy i khaileaung amtym jojo ai," napi.

[10-11]Hunai deaungkho y Zelophehad i chaniu napi nai Mahlah, Tirzah, Hokalah, Milkah hawi Noahchi ly ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei nai kamta, mymychi i nupai neampachochi hawi apom u nai ne.

[12]Nichi ly Josepha i chapo Manase theaungchi hawi apom u nai deaungkho y, nichi i amtym nai khaileaung ly ampo i cheng theaung theung y awm jojo bo.

[13]Hini reita leu pei naichi ly Jeriko mary kangka Jordan tavo peang Moba adym y ARENG my Mosi dengdairei Israela chengchi i vui y pei pi nai reitachi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Leu Thui Nai

Leu Thui Nai 1

Angchei i Leu

1Hini cha-iu theung y ly Jordan tavo nisi mang i daichi ka-vym theung y tym u
nai khala, Mosi my Israela chengchi teng y thui pi nai leu saichi ne. Nichi ly Supha
sahawi i Jordan leaunghawi y tym u bo. Nichi i makeng mang y ly Paran mary,
vai makengrei mang y ly Tophel mary, Labana mary, Hazeroth mary hawi
Dizahab marychi awm.

2(Sinai mawi dengdairei Kadesa Barnea mang y Edom pri mawitleaung lam tako
baly, kani holai harei ateng nai ne.)

3Israela chengchi ly Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu nai bo saneng vui palyhrei, lo
holai harei, angchei i kani y ARENG my mipuichi teng y leu pei nai ngierei Mosi
my thui pi pateang nai ne.

4Mosi ly Hesabon mary y peang nai Amori samrang Sihon ai py, Asataroth mary
hawi Edrei marychi ai peang nai Bashan samrang Oka ai py, ARENG myeaung hai
vui nai bo y thui pi naichi ne.

5Mosi ly Israela chengchi Jordan tavo nisi mang i Moba khujyh y tym u nai thym
khala, Tameuh i reitachi hawi leu pei naichi patiu pi amteaung bo.

6Mosi my, "Achi ly Sinai Mawi y awm nai thym khala, achi i ARENG Tameuh my,
'Nangchi ly hini mawi y awm nai kra parai na bo.

7Tai aphrei iy khuleaung amso u jau. Amori chengchi awm nai mawitleaung pri
hawi, huni sahawi i mawitleaung pri, adym angdeang, Jordan tavo jawn,
tokalawi khu hawi Mrethe pangli mang y chei u. Hunaibaly Kanan pri mang y
chei u, hu i bo baly Lebanon mawi lem iy Euphrat tavo tym pa-rei chei u.

8Nangchi i amsi pajo Abraham, Isaka, Jakob hawi nichi i kangpreangchi teng y,
hini pri bawibawi pei ai, nanai ARENG my leu adeu nai ne. Nangchi chei u ly peang
u,' nanai leu ang pei," napi.

Mosi my tara chih nai keungchi ai khai nai
(Theu 18.13–27)

9Mosi my khumichi teng y, "Achi Sinai Mawi y awm nai thym khala, kaimy
nangchi ai kang thui pi nai ly 'Nangchi ai lu sa iy kang pahawi nai kalop ly kai i
vui myn ji ala bo. Kaimy leaungrei khyh ly kaso pajau y.

10Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi ai kani mang i ka-sichi tanrei ang peung
hai bo.

11Nangchi i amsi pajochi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi ai sang neangneang peung
hai sy, adeu nai kamta amtheaung hai sy!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Na i y nangchi i ka-jo ka-thui padyh padawi pi nai kalop kalen ai kaimy tlairei
ly mana kasa pajau ai mo?

13Nangchi cheng theaung tleirei theung i, cheng nai, pany thai nai hawi lulip pany
nai khumichi ai vawi u. Nichi ai nangchi i vui lu sa nai keung y kang khai pi ai,"
napi.

14Nangchi my huni ai hawi, nanai ngai u bawibawi bo.

15Huna nai deaungkho y kai ly nangmychi cheng theaung theung i lulip pany nai
luchi vawi iy kang khai pi bo. Phyreichi ai ly leaung sangrei, phyreichi ai ly leaung
chungvairei, phyreichi ai ly leaung vui pangrei, phyreichi ai ly leaung horei
peang ai nai khai pi nai ne. Huni bo y nangchi cheng theaung bawibawichi i vui
takhra miteaung kehchi ai py kang khai pi bo.

16"Huni neng khala kai ly luchi teng y, "Nangmychi cheng theaung tengtawi ka-
jo ka-thuichi hawi, nangchi hawi vanrei awm nai cheng takhrachi hawi ka-jo ka-
thui ngiereichi py adyh adawi pa-rei chih pi u.

17Padyh padawi nai khala meimai katheang kalen khen y naimy, adyh adawi pa-
rei chih u. Nangchi i padyh padawi nai ly Tameuh i kangai ne nai deaungkho y,
jei u moh. Nangchi my chih pajau y nai awm lawh baly kai teng y tym hai u, kaimy
chih pi ai.

18Huni neng khala my, nangchi i sa ai nai ngiereichi ai kaimy leu kang pei yb nai
ne.

Kadesa Barnea dengdairei khen paviu nai keungchi pato nai
(Kati 13.1–33)

19"Achi ly achi i ARENG Tameuh my leu ang pei nai kamta achi sa bo. Achi ly Sinai
mawi i theu nai khala, kau parai iy ka-jei awm nai daichi ka-vym tako prei naimy
mawi nawi parai nai Amori pri mang y khuleaung amsa u nai ne. Achi ly Kadesa
Barnea y tym nai khala y,

20-21kaimy kang thui pi nai ly 'Achi i ARENG Tameuh, achi i amsi pajochi i Tameuh
my achi ai ang pei ai nai Amori mawitleaung pri y vai ly nangchi tym u bo. Khen
u, mymy i leu pei nai kamta tiu iy peang u. Patyh u moh ly jei py jei u moh,' nanai
kang thui pi bo.

22"Na i py nangchi ly kai teng y ahihawi iy, 'Pri i awm nai sai khen pavui iy mani
lam mang tiu ai mo, marychi i awm nai sai mana mo, nanai satang pei teang pajau
ai nai achi i mo mang y khen paviu nai keungchi ai pato man sina,' nanai tau pei
u bo."

23"Huni ly hawi nai katau ne i, kai ly theaung harei y leaung leaungrei, khumi
leaung holai nyhreichi ai vawi takhra bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Nichi ly mawitleaung pri Esakola leaunghawi tym pa-rei chei iy, hu y khen paviu u bo.

25Nichi ly huni meingtym i theu nai thengthai phyrei ang syn pi. Achi i ARENG Tameuh my ang pei nai pri ly khri pa-rei pa-tiu khuta hawi, nanai nichimy ang thui pi u bo.

26"Na i py nangchi ly nangmychi i ARENG Tameuh i leu tangai u y iy, huni pri y kun ai nai ngai u y lawh.

27Nangmychi tengtawi tangam naimy, 'ARENG ly achi ai niu ngai y nai deaungkho y Amori chengchi i kiu y achi ai dei hai ai nai Aikupta pri i dengdairei ang pahawi nai bo, nanai josei u pangau lawh.

28Achi ly ati mana nai y huni pri y chei ai mo? Achi jei parai. Achi my pato nai khumichi my ang thui pi nai ly huni pri i khumichi ly achi tleaung y atho awm iy len ka-sang ne. Nichi ly kani y angteu na pa-rei asang nai mary apai theung y awm u. Khri pa-rei tleungtlang len nai khumichi ai kaniu u na a!' nanai thui u bo.

29"Na i py kaimy nangchi teng y, 'Huni khumichi ai jei u moh.

30Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly Aikupta y py, daichi ka-vym theung y py nangchi ai ang kry nai kamta, vai py nangchi ai pahawi iy nangchi i vui tavai ang tiu pi ai mang;

31ampo my chapo ai teu nai kamta, ARENG ly nangchi ai dawmkhawn iy, hini meingtym y tym pa-rei ang pahawi nai bo, nanai nangchi niu u bo,' napi.

32Huna nai kaimy kang thui pi teu i py, nangchi ly vum y maiteaung my,

33kani thun y tamai angjawi my, nangchi i mo mang lam patei iy nangchi tai ai nai meingtym hau pi nai keung ARENG ai ym u y lawh," napi.

ARENG my Israela chengchi ai pajeng nai
(Kati 14.20–45)

34 ARENG ly nangchi i josei naichi thai nai khala kado theu i, pany hai patyp nai ly

35'Nangchi i amsi pajochi teng y pei ai adeu nai pa-tiu khuta hawi nai pri y, hini deung kangthau khumi aso y naichi theung i leaungrei py kun ai nai ngo y ai.

36Jephonneh i chapo Kaleb leaungrei naini kun ai khyh. Ni ly kai i tlang tleaung y ka-ym awm nai ne i, ni i khen paviu nai pri amtym ai nai ni hawi ni i kangpreangchi teng y kapei ai,' napi.

37ARENG my nangchi i molam y kai ai py kado theu hai iy thui nai ly 'Mosi, nang malawn py huni pri theung y kun ai ny y.

38Na i py nang i bangtang Nun i chapo Josua ly huni pri y kun ai nai nga ai; Josua ai sabawm u. Ni ly Israela chengchi ai lu sa iy huni pri peang ai,' napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

39“Naibaly ARENG my achi bawibawi teng y, ‘Nangchi ly paleung ka-echi kiu y tym ai, nanai thui nai cho deaungdichi, hawi nai hawi y nai khawilang thai y nai nangchi i cho deaungdichi naini huni pri y kun u ai. Kai ly huni pri nichi teng y pei nai deaungkho y, nichi ly peang u ai.

40Na i py nangchi ly amhi iy Akaba pangli Katheaung mang y tako naimy, daichi ka-vym theung y amki u,’ napi.

41Nangchi my kai teng y, ‘Mosi awi, kaichi ly ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa u bo. Na i py vai kaichi i ARENG Tameuh my leu pei nai kamta, vai tavai thau u ai,’ nanai pathang u bo. Naibaly nangchi ly mawitleaung pri ai rai y naimy tiu pajau ai nai athang khai i, nangchi ly tavai tiu ai nai angvei u rym bo.

42“Na i py ARENG my kai teng y, ‘Tavai thau u y ai nai nichi ai thui pi; ati mana nai mo na baly kai ly nichi hawi vanrei awm hai y leang. Nichi ly tavai sum ai,’ ang napi.

43Kai ly nangchi teng y ARENG i leu pei nai thui pi i py tangai u y. Nangchi ly mymy ai ka-awi sa iy amlyh am-e i, mawitleaung pri mang y amsa u bo.

44Naibaly mawitleaung pri y awm yb nai Amori chengchi ly khawi kanghu my tabawm nai kamta, nangchi ai ang tiu u bo. Nichi ly nangchi ai ang hui i, Edom pri Hormah mary y nangchi ai tavai sum hai bo.

45Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly ARENG i sabawmra nga ai nai, vo naimy hnei takeng u bo; na i py mymy ly nangchi i hnei nai raawi tangai pi y i, bawi lo pi y leang.

Daichi ka-vym y amki nai sanengchi

46“Hunaibaly achi ly Kadesa meingtym y kra parai pa-rei awm nai ne.

Leu Thui Nai 2

1Achi ly ARENG my leu pei nai kamta amki iy Akaba pangli Katheaung mang y tapai naimy, daichi ka-vym theung y ali teang i, Edom pri mawitleaung mang y kra parai pa-rei amki u nai ne.

2“Naibaly ARENG my kai teng y,

3‘Nangchi ly huni mawitleaung pri y kra parai pa-rei amki u bo i, tosyh ngan mang y chei u,’ napi.

4Naibaly mymy ly nangchi i vui kai teng y leu ang pei nai ly: ‘Nangchi ly nangmychi i amjo amnau Esaw i kangpreangchi awm nai Edom pri mawitleaung tako u prei ai bo. Nichi ly nangchi ai ang jei u ai. Kai ly nichi i khaileaung bipeurei malawn py nangchi ai kang pei ai ny y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Na i py nangchi ly nichi ai tiu u moh. Kai ly Esaw i kangpreangchi teng y huni
Edom pri pei yb veng bo.

6Nangchi ly nichi teng iy tui hawi teicha teinei van iy cho u,' napi bo.

7"Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi i sa nai ngierei ai mana amtheaung hai mo,
nanai adawn u. Hini kau parai nai daichi ka-vym khuleaung lam jeungrei nangchi
ai ang kry nai ne. Mymy ly nangchi hawi vanrei saneng vui palyhrei awm hai nai
deaungkho y, nangchi i ngai nai cheaungkhangchi ang pei bo.

8"Hunai deaungkho y achi ly Elath mary hawi Ezijokeba mary dengdairei pangli
kadei mang y tako nai lam i nai amphri iy, nisi tosyh ngan Moba pri mang chei
nai daichi ka-vym lam mang y tako u bo.

9ARENG my kai teng y, 'Lota i kangpreang Moba khumichi ai khrukhra hai u moh;
tavai tiu u moh. Kai ly nichi teng y Ara mary kapei veng bo i, nichi i khaileaung
ly nangchi ai kang pei y leang," napi.

10(Ara mary y vaichi khala tleungtlang len iy atho awm nai Anakim khumichi
kamta Emim chengchi awm reng.

11Nichi ly cheng takhra Anakim khumi kamta len ka-sang pan tlai; Anakim
khumichi kamta nichi ai Rephaim khumi, nanai py palau u. Na i py Moba
khumichi my ly nichi ai Emim khumi, nanai palau u.

12Jangni khala Edom pri y Horit khumichi awm u vai teu i py, kangkhym mang ly
Israela chengchi ly ARENG my pei nai pri i dengdairei paleung ka-echi ai paryh
vui nai kamta, Esaw i kangpreangchi my huni khumichi ai tamyh vui iy, hu y
saleaung khuteng sa u bo.)

13"Naibaly ARENG my leu pei nai kamta achi ly Zered tavo angpeang u nai ne.

14Kadesa Barnea i dengdairei Zered tavo angpeang nai ryrei saneng 38rei kra
nai ne. ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, huni deung kangthau theung i tavaimi
leilachi ly dei be bo.

15Huni khumichi myh keng hai ai nai ARENG i sa thai naira haiho ly hunichi mang
y awm.

16"Tavaimichi myh keng nai bo y

17ARENG my,

18'Vaini nangchi ly Ara mary y tako nai lam mang Moba pri khujyh tako prei ai
nai tla.

19Hunaibaly nangchi ly Lota i kangpreang Ammon chengchi i pri sahawi y tym u
ai. Kaimy nichi ai pei yb nai ly nangchi ai kang pei ai ny y nai deaungkho y, nichi
ai khrukhra hai u moh ly tavai py tiu u moh," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20(Vaichi khala Rephaim khumichi awm nai deaungkho y, Rephaim pri, nanai palau. Ammon khumichi my ly nichi ai Zamzummim, nanai palau.

21Nichi ly Anakim khumi kamta len ka-sang pan tlai nai ne. Nichi ly khumi nawi parai i, haiho len nai cheng ne. Na i py ARENG my nichi ai tamyh vui i, Ammon chengchi my nichi ai peang vui iy khuteng sa u bo.

22ARENG ly Edom mawitleaung pri y awm nai Esaw i kangpreang Edom khumichi i vui py, huna nai kamta sa pi teang. Mymy ly Horit chengchi ai tamyh vui nai deaungkho y, Edom chengchi ly nichi i pri peang vui iy, vaini khrairei huni pri y khuteng chah u nai ne.

23Kariti tlawn i khumichi ly Mrethe pangli peang jeungrei y awm u bo. Nichi ly hu y awm yb nai Avim chengchi ai tamyh pawn iy, nichi i pri tokalawi ngan Kaza mary y tym pa-rei peang u veng bo.)

24"Achi ly Moba pri katlen vui nai bo y ARENG my achi teng y leu pei nai ly 'Vaimy tako u amteaung ly Arnon tavo angpeang u jau. Hesabon mary i Amori samrang Sihon hawi ni i pri verei peang ai nai sa thai naira kang pei ai. Ni i pri y peang vui ai nai tiu u amteaung jau.

25Vaini dengdairei meingtym tleirei y awm nai khumichi ly nangchi i amyn thai baly nangchi ai jei nai kaso theu hai ai,' napi.

Israela chengchi my samrang Sihon ai pajau nai
(Kati 21.21–30)

26"Naibaly kai ly Kedemoth daichi ka-vym dengdairei Hesabon samrang Sihon teng y savaichi kapato i:

27'Kaichi ai nang i pri mang tako prei ai nai pei kyh. Kaichi ly langvawi lamtang lam amphri y naimy, nang i pri lam phreung kataw naini tako u ai mang.

28Kaichi ly tui hawi teicha teinei vang kang pei ai. Kaichi bawibawi ly nang i pri theung mang tako prei ai nai ngai.

29Kaichi i ARENG Tameuh my pei nai pri y tym ai nai Jordan tavo angpeang y rai khala, samrang nang i pri mang tako prei ai nai ngai. Edom pri y awm nai Esaw kangpreangchi hawi Ara pri y awm nai Moba chengchi ly nichi i khu ka-peang theung mang tako prei ai nai ang pei nai ne' napi.

30"Na i py samrang Sihon ly achi ai ni i pri theung mang tako prei ai nai pei y. Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my huni samrang i paleung tang hai nai deaungkho y, achi my ni ai tiu pajau vui i, ni i pri peang vui iy vaini khrairei achi ly hu y khuteng sa jo nai ne.

31"Naibaly ARENG my kai teng y, "Khen cham, kai ly samrang Sihon hawi ni i pri ai, nang i kiu y kang au ai. Ni i pri ai tiu u ly peang vui jau,' ang napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Samrang Sihon ly achi ai tiu ai nai my i tavaimi bawibawichi hawi Jahaz mary
sahawi y ang tym u bo.

33Na i py achi i ARENG Tameuh ly huni samrang ai achi i kiu y au nai deaungkho
y, ni hawi ni i chapochi hawi vanrei, tavaimi leilachi ai tleh krai bo.

34Huna nai khala my, achi ly nichi i marychi peang be iy tamyh chau bo;
neampacho, neampachy hawi deaungdi bawibawichi ai py, leaungrei ai py
kangheng khai y.

35Tawnbawichi hawi mary theung i vawnsaichi py la u be bo.

36Achi i ARENG Tameuh ly Arnon leaunghawi kachawn i, Aroer mary hawi,
leaunghawi umtang i mary dengdai Kilead mary khrairei, mary ngiereichi ai achi
ai peang hai bo. Mani mary my py achi ai amtang pajau y.

37Na i py Ammon chengchi i pri py, Jabbok tavo peang y py, mawitleaung pri i
marychira py, achi i ARENG Tameuh my chei hai y nai meingtymchira y achi chei
u y leang.

Leu Thui Nai 3

Israela chengchi my samrang Oka ai pajau nai

(Kati 21.31–35)

1"Hunaibaly achi ly tosyh ngan mang y awm nai Bashan pri mang y asyh u bo.
Huna nai khala Bashan samrang Oka ly my i tavaimi bawibawichi hawi achi ai
tiu ai nai Edrei mary sahawi y tym u nai ne.

2Na i py ARENG my kai teng y, "Ni ai jei u moh. Kai ly ni ai py, ni i khumi
bawibawichi ai py, ni i pri ai py, nang teng y kang pei ai. Nang ly Hesabon mary
y peang nai Amori samrang Sihon ai tiu nai kamta, ni ai py tiu teang,' ang napi."

3"Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly samrang Oka hawi ni i khumichi ai py, achi teng
y ang pei ai i, achi ly leaungrei py tleaung y pa-rei tleh chauchau bo.

4Huna nai khala my achi ly ni i peang nai mary ngiereichi ai peang vui nai ne.
Achi my peang y nai mary harei py by y. Achi my mary vui tariurei, Bashan
samrang Oka i peang nai meingtym Arkoba pri verei nga vui nai ne.

5Huni mary bawibawichi ly apai ka-sang, apai katheu pa-khochi hawi apai
katheu pa-kho lengteaungchi awm nai deaungkho y, khaw parai nai marychi ne.
Apai by y nai avangchi py neangneang awm.

6Achi ly Hesabon samrang Sihon i peang nai marychi hawi, mary i khumichi ai
tamyh pawn nai kamta, samrang Oka i peang nai mary bawibawichi ai taphra
vui iy, neampacho, neampachy hawi cho deaungdi bawibawichi ai py tleh pawn
bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Tawnbawichi hawi marychi theung i vawnsaichi py la pi pawn vui bo.

8“Hunai deaungkho y huni neng y achi ly Arnon tavo dengdai Heramon mawi khrairei kau nai Jordan tavo nisi mang i khu ly huni Amori i samrang leaung nyhrei teng i nga vui bo.

9(Heramon mawi ai ly Sidon chengchi my Sirion, nanai palau, Amori chengchi my ly Senira, nanai palau.)

10Achi ly Bashan samrang Oka i peang nai adym angdengra i marychi py, nisi mang i Salekah mary hawi Edrei marychi khrairei kau nai Kilead pri hawi Bashan pri bawibawi ai py peang vui nai ne.

11(Samrang Oka ly tleungtlang len nai Rephaim theaung theung i, kangkhym keh nai samrang ne. Ni i veu khai nai tlang ly lengseaunghawi sa nai ne i, kasau miu takawrei vi, ka-kalen ly miu palyhrei awm. Huni samrang i tlang ly Ammon khumichi i Rabah mary vaini khrairei niu pajau nai ne.)

Jordan tavo nisi mang y awm nai theaungchi
(Kati 32.1–42)

12“Achi ly hini pri ai peang nai thym khala, Arnon tavo sahawi i Aroer mary dengdairei, Kilead mawitleaung pri phyrei hawi, hu i mary ai Ruben theaung hawi Kad theaungchi teng y kaimy phy pi bo.

13Kilead pri phyrei hawi samrang Oka i peang nai Bashan pri verei napi nai Arkoba pri verei ai, Manase theaung ka-hyhreichi teng y kaimy phy pi bo,” napi.

(Bashan pri verei ai Rephaim khumichi i pri, nanai py palau.

14Manase theaung i Ja-ira ly keshura hawi Makah khujyh khrairei kau nai Bashan pri, napi nai Arkoba pri verei peang vui nai ne. Ni ly avangchi ai my i amyn pathi i, vai khrairei Ja-ira avangchi, nanai amyn lo bo.)

15Manase theaung i Makhira nupaichi teng y Kilead mary phy paji pi nai ne.

16Ruben hawi Kad theaungchi teng y Kilead mary dengdai Arnon tavo khrairei khu ka-peang phy pi. Huni tavo umtang jeungrei ly nichi i tokalawi khujyh kamtleh ne i, Ammon pri khu ka-peang phyrei i, Jabbok tavo ly nichi i tosyh khujyh kamtleh ne.

17Nichi i khu ka-peang ly nidym mang Jordan tavo tym pa-rei, tosyh mang Kalili ang tym pa-rei, tokalawi mang pangli kadei tym pa-rei, nisi mang Piska mawi kheutang y tym pa-rei kau nai ne.

18“Huna nai khala my, kai ly nichi teng y leu pei nai ly: ‘Achi i ARENG Tameuh ly Jordan tavo nisi mang y awm nai hini pri nangchi ai peang hai bo. Vai nangchi i tavaimichi ai tavai ateaungchi amthyp hai. Takhra Israela theaungchi i vui khu ka-peang nga ai nai molam, kasabawm tavaimichi ai Jordan tavo angpeang hai man ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Kaimy ka-vo khai nai marychira y nangmychi i aju chanauchi hawi tawnbawichi ai naini khai ai nai tla. Nangchi ly tawnbawi neangneang awm, nanai kai pany.

20ARENG my nangchi ai tlamsa naimy awm ai nai pei nai kamta, takhra Israela theaungchi teng y nidym mang i khu ka-peang vui iy, tlamsa naimy awm ai nai nga nai pa-rei, nangchi ly nichi ai sabawm ai nai tla. Huni bo y nangchi ly kaimy phy pi nai pri y vawi u teang ai nai tla,' kang napi bo.

21"Naibaly kai my Josua teng y leu pei nai ly: 'Nang i ARENG Tameuh ly Sihon hawi Oka samrang leaung nyhrei ai tiu nai kapany nai ne. Mymy ly nangmy tiu nai pri i samrangchi ai py, huna nai kamta sa teang ai.

22Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nang mang y asa hai nai deaungkho y, nichi ai jei moh,' nanai thui pi bo.

Mosi ai Kanan pri kun ai nai pei y nai

23"Huni neng khala kai ly paleung hawi vereimy chiu sa nai ly

24"Sa thai naira awm nai ARENG awi, nang i sa ai nai nang parai iy lyh ai hawi naichi ly kai ai pany huihai nai ryrei patei kyh ba. Kani mang py, khaileaung mang py nang ka-tawm nang parai nai Tameuh by y leang!

25Aw ARENG, kai ai Jordan tavo angpeang ai nai pei kyh ly humang vai i paitiu khuta hawi nai pri ai py, apu parai nai mawitleaung pri hawi Lebanon mawichi ai py niu ai nai pei kyh,' nanai takeng bo.

26"Na i py nangchi molam y ARENG ly kai ai kado ang theu hai i, kai i takeng nai py tangai pi y. ARENG my, 'Hnei bi moh! Hini molam takeng bi moh!

27Nang ly Piska mawi saleung y lyn iy nidym, nisi, tosyh, tokalawichi mang y khen angdeang cham. Nang ly Jordan tavo angpeang ai nai ngo y nai deaungkho y, nang i niu nai ngierei hawihai palai khen.

28Nang ly Josua teng y kalop au ba; ni ly hini khumichi ai lu sa ai. Nang i niu nai pri mang y angpeang iy peang ai nai deaungkho y, ni ai atho pei, ni ai ham hai,' nanai kai ai leu ang pei,''

29"Hunai deaungkho y achi ly Bethpeora mary kangka i leaunghawira tai u nai ne."

Leu Thui Nai 4

Mosi my Tameuh i leu pei naichi tangai nai Israela chengchi ai pacheang nai

1Naibaly Mosi my Israela chengchi teng y, "Nangchi teng y kaimy kang pei nai reita leu pei nai bawibawichi tangai baly heng hawi ai; naibaly nangchi amsi pajochi i ARENG Tameuh my pei nai pri y peang ai iy, hu y awm ai nai nga u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Nangchi ly kai i leu kang pei naichi ai panawi py panawi u bi moh, pajawp py pajawp u moh. Nangchi teng y kang pei nai nangchi i ARENG Tameuh i leu phai tangai u.

3Peor mawi y ARENG my atiti ang sa pi nai ly nangmychi kypkyp my niu u bo. Mymy ly hu y Bala tameuh ai chiu nai ngiereichi ai tamyh hai pawn ai.

4Na i py ARENG Tameuh ai chiu nai nangchi ai ly vaini khrairei heng hawi hai nai ne.

5"Achi i ARENG Tameuh my reita leu pei nai kamta kai ly huni leu pei nai bawibawichi ai nangchi teng y kang thui pi bo. Nangchi atiu iy peang ai nai pri y, huni leu pei naichi patawm u.

6Nangchi ly huni leu pei naichi ai takhawi y pa-rei tangai u baly, cheng takhrachi i mo y nangchi i cheng nai sai amteng ai. Nichi ly huni reita leu pei nai bawibawichi thai nai khala y, 'Hini khumichi ly cheng naira kawi angym nai khumi cheng kalen ne lawh ly! nanai palo u ai.

7"Achi i ARENG Tameuh ly achi kasabawmra ngai nai khala, achi i sahawi y awm. Hina nai Tameuh ai chiu nai khumi cheng kalen ly niu vai y.

8Vaini nangchi ai kaimy patiu nai reitachi kamta, leu meitang reitachi nga nai khumi cheng kalen awm rai na a?

9Nangchi ly atyp u! Nangmychi kypkyp my niu nai ngiereichi ai, nangchi heng nai ryrei tami y ai nai atyp u. Nangchi i chanauchi hawi katuchi teng y py thui pi u.

10Sinai mawiy nangchi i ARENG Tameuh i mo y nangchi tym u nai thym khala, mymy ly kai teng y, 'Mipuichi ai kachu u. Kai i leu pei nai ngiereichi tangai hai. Huna khala naini nichi heng nai sala ryrei ly kai ai jei naimy tahm khai u ai,' nanai kai ai leu pei naichi ai, nangchi i katu chanauchi teng y patiu pi."

11"Nangchi ly tamai kaveng my khiu iy, kani mang khrairei mai kadeu sau nai mawi kheutangra ahihawi naimy angdo u nai ai py,

12nangchi ly ARENG i mo-cha niu y i py, mai theung i dengdairei mymy i leu pei nai raawi thai u nai ai py, cho chanauchi teng y thui pi.

13ARENG my nangchi hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm, napi nai Leu sai Horei pei nai tangai ai nai tla, nanai leu pei bo. Huni leu pei naichi ai lengseaung phei nyhreira y tajiu pi nai ne.

14Nangchi atiu iy peang ai nai pri y nangchi teaung patawm ai nai reita bawibawichi ly nangchi ai patiu pi ai nai ARENG my kai teng y ang thui pi bo.

Myn chiu nai ai paka nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15“ARENG ly Sinai mawi saleung y mai kangveaung dengdairei nangchi teng y leu
ang pei nai khala, nangchi ly mymy i mo-cha niu u y leang.

16Hunai deaungkho y neampacho, ti y baly neampachy mo-cha,

17tawnbawi, ti y baly tavo myn, ava nai tawnbawi, ti y baly ngo myn hawi atawm
nai

18myn sa iy kamngo so y ai nai hawihai palai adawn patyp u.

19Kani mang y nangchi i niu nai kanito, lo hawi ka-si taukichi ka-tawm myn sa
iy, chiu y ai nai atyp u. Achi i ARENG Tameuh ly cheng takhra khumichi ai huni
mynchi chiu ai nai pei nai ne.

20Na i py nangchi ly tamang mai kangveaung kamta lawm nai Aikupta pri i
dengdairei ARENG my pahawi nai khumichi ne. Mymy i khumichi lawm ai nai
nangchi ai pahawi bo. Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly mymy i khumichi lawm iy,
vaini khrairei khaw jo nai ne.

21Achi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi molam y kai ai kado theu hai i, kai ai Jordan
tavo angpeang hai iy nangchi ai pei nai paitiu khuta hawi nai pri y kun ai nai pei
y, nanai leu ang pei patyp bo.

22Kai ly hini meingtym y kadei ai. Jordan tavo angpeang ai nai ngo y leang bo; na
i py nangchi ly tavo angpeang iy paitiu khuta hawi nai pri peang u ai mang.

23Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my nangchi hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm ai ly pany jo
ba. Mymy i leu phai tangai u, nangchi i vui y takhra mynchi so u moh.

24Ati mana nai mo na baly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly mai kangveaung hawi
atawm nai Tameuh, tameuh takhrachi ai niu ngai y nai ne.

25“Nangchi ly huni pri y kra parai pa-rei awm ai i, katu chanauchi nga nai pa-
rei ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo so u y ai nai myn sa iy, chiu u moh. Myn chiu
nai ly ARENG i mei ka-niu y kamngo tla i, mymy ai kado theu hai ai nai sa nai ne.

26Huna nai tamang u baly nangchi cheng ly huni pri i nai kra y naimy tama vui
ai, nanai kai ly kani hawi khaileaung ai tau iy vaineng abeu bo. Nangchi Jordan
tavo angpeang iy peang vui ai nai pri y kra parai pa-rei awm ai nai ngo y naimy,
cheng verei tama vui ai.

27ARENG ly nangchi ai pri tleirei y ahei hai ai; huni pri y nangchi i khumi
maidenreichy naini heng u ai.

28Huna nai khala nangchi ly khumi i kiu hawi sa iy, mei niu y nai, kano thai y nai,
cho thai y nai, mui py thai y nai dengkeaung tameuh, lengseaung tameuhchi ai
chiu u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Hu y nangchi ly nangmychi i ARENG Tameuh ai kadeaung u ai. Nangchi i paleung phailo verei hawi hau u baly, mymy ai avum u ai.

30Nangchi ly ngari kamtang avum iy, huna naichi tym nai khala, ARENG teng y ahihawi ai i, mymy i leu pei naichi tangai u ai.

31ARENG ly pahen parai nai Tameuh ne. Mymy ly nangchi ai khai su y ai i, tama py tama hai vui ai ny y. Mymy ly nangchi i amsi pajochi hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm ai py tami pi ai ny y.

32"Tameuh ly khaileaung salo y khumi ai sa nai neng khala i ka-so, nangchi ai tapen y rai nai neng sala, hini khaileaung pri verei y hinatan pa-rei lyh ai awm naichi tym vai a? Khaileaung pri verei y hau cham rai. Hina nai kamta atiti satangchi ami thai vai mo?

33Mai theung mang dengdairei Tameuh i raawi nangchi thai nai kamta nichi thai iy, hengra nga vai nai takhra khumi cheng awm a?

34Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly Aikupta chengchi kiu i atleu iy, mymy i khumi palawn naimy pahawi bo. Tameuh takhra ly khumi cheng harei i vui, huna nai kamta sa pi vai sai a? ARENG ly mymy i len parai nai sa thai naira patei nai, ka-jeira hawi tavai takai tym hai nai, rengrang ka-ma-rachi hawi lyh ai hawi nairachi sa pi nai, hunichi ai nangmychi kypkyp my niu u bo.

35ARENG naini Tameuh ne, nanai, tameuh takhra by y, nanai, hunichi hawimy nangchi ai pany hai bo.

36Mymy ly nangchi teng y leu pei naichi thui pi ai nai, kani mang dengdairei mymy i raawi thai hai bo; khaileaung tleaung y nangchi ly mymy i khai takhra nai mai kangveaung niu hai iy, huni mai theung mang my nangchi ai leu ang pei nai ne.

37Ati mana nai mo na baly mymy ly nangchi i amsi pajochi ai tamen nai deaungkho y nangchi ai vawi takhra nai ne; naibaly mymy i sa thai naira hawimy nangchi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei ang pahawi bo.

38Vai nangchi amtym ai nai pri y peang pajau ai nai, nangchi i tako nai lam y awm nai, nangchi tleaung y atho awm nai khumi chengchi ai patheu pi pawn bo.

39Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly kani hawi khaileaung salo i Tameuh ne. Tameuh takhra by y leang, nanai py pany u jo ba.

40Vaini nangchi teng y kaimy kang pei nai reita bawibawichi tangai u baly, nangchi hawi nangchi i kangpreangchi ly nang chawn u ai. Nangchi py ARENG Tameuh my nangchi amtym jojo ai nai pei nai pri y deungtasarei awm ai nai nga u ai," napi.

Jordan tavo nisi mang i abyhra marychi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

41Naibaly khumi leaungrei ly mymy i paleung ka-e ny y nai khumi ai, athang khai
y naimy padei vui nai khala abyh pajau nai mary thomrei Mosi my Jordan tavo
nisi mang y khai pi nai ne.

42Huni khumi ly huni marychi theung i mary harei mang y preang iy abyh baly,
dei y naimy tleaung ai.

43Ruben theaung i vui mawi aheung khutaha meingtym Bezera mary ai py, Kad
theaung i vui Kilead pri i Ramoth mary ai py; naibaly Manase theaung i vui
Bashan pri i Kolan mary ai py, abyhra marychi palawn pi nai ne.

Tameuh i Reita leu pei nai kamteaung

44Mosi ly Tameuh i reita leuchi Israela khumichi teng y pei pi bo.

45-46Ni ly Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu nai bo y, Jordan tavo nisi ngan Bethpeora
mary kangka i leaunghawi y tym u nai thym khala, Mosi my reitachi pei pi nai
ne. Huni meingtym ly Hesabon mary y peang nai keung Amori samrang Sihon i
khu ka-peang lawm bo. Mosi hawi Israela chengchi ly Aikupta pri i dengdairei
theu chum nai bo y samrang ai tiu i pajau vui nai ne.

47Ni i pri ai py, Jordan tavo nisi mang y peang nai takhra Amori samrang ai py,
Bashan samrang Oka i pri ai py, peang vui nai ne.

48Israela chengchi my peang nai khu ka-peang ly Arnon tavo peang i Aroer mary
dengdairei, Heramon mawi napi nai Sirionmawi khrairei kau nai ne.

49Huni khu ka-peang theung y Jordan tavo nisi mang i meingtym bawibawi kup;
huni meingtym ly tokalawi mang pangli kadei khrairei, nisi mang Piska mawi
kheutang khrairei kau nai ne.

Leu Thui Nai 5

Leu sai Horei
(Theu 20.1–17)

1Mosi ly Israela cheng bawibawichi ai palau achu iy nichi teng y, “Israela
khumichi awi, vaini nangchi teng y kaimy kang pei nai reita bawibawichi tangai
u. Huni reitachi tangai ai nai dawn u patyp.

2Achi i ARENG Tameuh ly Sinai mawi salo y achi hawi Leu Maikawm asa nai ne.

3ARENG ly achi i amsi pajochi hawi naini Leu Maikawm asa nai khyh ny y. Vaini
heng nai achi bawibawi hawi py Leu Maikawm asa nai ne.

4ARENG ly mawi saleung y mai kangveaung dengdairei, nangchi hawi mo atha iy
leu pei bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Nangchi ly mai jei nai deaungkho y, mawi saleung y lyn vam y i, kai ly ARENG hawi nangchi sala y angdo iy, mymy i leu pei naichi nangchi teng y kang thui pi bo. "ARENG my ang thui pi nai ly

6'Kai ly nangchi ai Aikupta pri miseaung i nai atleu pi nai, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne.'

7" 'Kai ny y baly tameuh takhra ai chiu moh.'

8" 'Kani mang py, khaileaung salo y py, khaileaung anui tui theung y py, awm naichi ka-tawm mynchi ai chiu ai nai myn so moh.

9Huni mynchi ai lu meung u moh, chiu py chiu u moh; ati mana nai mo na baly kai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne iy, takhra tameuhchi ai niu ngai y nai Tameuh ne. Kai ai niu ngai y naichi i tlang tleaung y py, nichi i kangpreangchi teng y py deungthom deng palyh khrairei pajeng naira katym hai ai.

10Na i py kai ai tamen iy kai i reitachi tangai nai khumichi teng y ly deung kangthau sang meaungkateaung khrairei, kai i tamen nai sai kapatei pi jojo ai.

11" 'Nang i ARENG Tameuh ly mymy i amyn teaung rumrang nai khumi ai ly pajeng ai nai deaungkho y, mymy i amyn ai angen atyhtyh moh.

12" 'Nangchi i Tameuh, Kai ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, Anawn kani y ja iy huni kani ai kai i vui kachai khai takhra u.

13Kani tariurei sala y kalop sa ai nai tla.

14Na i py saryh kani ly kai i vui au patyp nai Anawn kani ne. Huni kani y ly nang hawi nang i cho chanauchi py, nang i miseaungchi py, nang i tawnbawichi py, nangchi pri theung y awm nai cheng takhra khumichi py kalop sa ai nai tlo y. Nangchi i miseaungchi ly nangchi kamta anawn ai nai tla.

15Nangchi ly Aikupta pri y miseaung y awm vai nai py, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi ai mymy i sa thai naira hawi atleu nai py pany u jo ba. Huni molam y kai ly nangchi ai Anawn kani ja ai nai leu pei nai ne.

16" 'Nangchi teng ARENG my pei nai pri y nangchi nang chawn iy, heng sau thai ai nai, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my leu pei nai kamta, ngamhm ngampo ai tahm khai u.

17" 'Khumi ai padei moh.

18" 'Pajang so moh.

19" 'Paviu moh.

20" 'Ami ai py ka-chawi naimy seu moh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21“ ‘Ami i aju, yhm, khaileaung, miseaung, si, keaungngo kano kasau hawi, ni i atiti py paleung no moh’ napi.

22“AREng ly mawi sahawi y akachu u nai nangchi bawibawi teng y leu ang pei nai ne. Mymy ly mai kangveaung hawi vengpam nai tamai theaung mang dengdairei tao pajeng parai naimy, hini reitachi ang pei bo, leu ang pei bi nai ny y. Naibaly AREng ly reitachi ai lengseaung phei nyhrei tleaung y tajiu iy, kai teng y ang pei nai ne.

Khumichi jei u nai
(Theu 20.18–21)

23“Mawi verei mai angveaung iy kaveng theung mang dengdairei leu pei nai raawi nangchi thai u nai khala, nangchi i luchi hawi cheng theaung miteaung kehchi ly kai teng ang jeu u iy,

24‘Achi i AREng Tameuh i raawi mai kangveaung theung mang dengdairei achi thai nai deaungkho y, mymy ly mymy i phum-ang hawi nang parai nai sai patei pi bo. Tameuh my khumichi teng y leu thui pi i py, khumichi ly dei y naimy heng pajau nai sai vaini achimy niu u bo.

25Na i py achi ly ati mana nai dei bi ai mo? Huni ka-jei awm nai mai ly achi ai taphra ai. Achi i AREng Tameuh i raawi thai bi baly, achi ly dei takengkei ai.

26Tameuh kang heng i raawi mai kangveaung theung mang dengdairei thai nai bo y, achi kamta heng nai khumi awm vai a?

27Mosi awi, nangmy naini chei iy achi i AREng Tameuh my leu ang pei nai ngierei tangai ly, kaichi teng y amti pi. Hunaibaly kaichi ly leu pei nai tangai ai,’ napi u bo.

28“AREng ly nangchi my huna nai kamta takeng nai thai baly mymy ly kai teng y, ‘Kai ly hini khumichi i takeng nai raawi kathai bo, nichi i thui naichi ly teng khyp.

29Nichi ly hina nai kamta kai ai Jei kaji naimy tahm khai u iy, kai i leu pei nai bawibawichi tangai u ai na baly, nichi hawi nichi i kangpreangchi ly ati cheaungkhangra y hawi naira nga u ai.

30Vai nichi ly mychi i tai naira mang y vawi u teang ai nai thui pi.

31Na i py Mosi awi, nang ly kai hawi vanrei hi y awm jo rai; kaimy pei ai nai pri y nichi teaung patawm ai nai reitachi hawi leu pei nai ngiereichi nang teng y kang thui pi ai. Huni reitachi hawi leu pei naichi ly nichi teng y patiu pi,’ napi.

32“Israela chengchi awi, nangchi i AREng Tameuh my nangchi teng y leu pei nai ngiereichi so patawm u; mani reitachi py taphra u moh.

33Nangchi peang ai nai pri y tlamsa naimy awm u jojo pajau ai nai, hini leu pei nai bawibawichi tanga iy so patawm u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Leu Thui Nai 6

Leu pei nai kalen

1"Hini ly nangchi ai patiu pi ai nai nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my kai tang y ang pei
nai reita leu pei nai bawibawichi ne. Nangchi peang ai nai pri y hini reitachi
tangai iy patawm u.

2Nangchi hawi nangchi i kangpreangchi ly heng nai sala ryrei, nangchi
i ARENG Tameuh ai tahm khai ai nai tla. Nangchi ly huni pri y awm jojo pajau ai
nai kaimy kang pei nai reita leu bawibawichi tangai iy patawm u.

3Aw Israela khumichi awi, huni reitachi tangai u ly patawm u! Huna nai sa baly
amsi pajochi i ARENG Tameuh my adeu nai kamta, nangchi ly nang chawn iy
haiho len nai khumi cheng lawm ai; paitiu khuta hawi nai pri y awm ai nai nga u
ai.

4"Aw Israela chengchi awi! ARENG naini achi i ARENG Tameuh ne, nanai tami u
moh.

5Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ai ly nangchi i paleung verei hawi, nangchi i phailo
verei hawi, nangchi i atho bawibawi hawi tamen ai nai tla.

6Vaini nangchi teng y kang pei nai reitachi ly mana khala py tami u moh.

7Huni reitachi ly nangmychi i cho chanauchi teng y patiu pi ai nai tla. Nangchi
yhm y awn nai khala py, khuleaung keung py, anawn khala py, kalop sa nai khala
py, huni reitachi avaw avawrei dawn ryhpatyh jo ai nai tla.

8Nangchi ly huni leu reitachi pany jo ai nai, nangmychi i kiubanra py, lu katira
py akawm u ai nai tla.

9Nangmychi i yhm katheu laibeaungchira py, apai pa-kho lukauchira py tajiu ai
nai tla.

Leu pei nai tangai ai nai

10"Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi i amsi pajo Abraham, Isaka hawi Jakob
teng y adeu nai kamta, nangmychi my palum pacheang y nai sareaung hawi nai
mary puichi, nangchi teng y ang pei ai.

11Nangchi pateung achu y naimy yhmtheaung kahawichi angym nai yhmchi py,
nangmychi tai y nai tuikanchi py, nangmychi ui y nai kreip akhochi hawi olive
akhochi py, nangchi amtym u ai. ARENG my nangchi ai pahawi nai huni pri y tym
iy, nangchi kajeu kawi pa-rei cha ai nai nga u nai khala,

12Aikupta pri miseaung i nai nangchi ai atleu nai keung ARENG ai tami y ai nai
dawn u jo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ai tahm khai u ly mymy ai phai chiu u; mymy i amyn
y naini tau iy vaineng adeu u.

14Tameuh takhrachi ai chiu u moh. Nangchi tengpang sahawi y awm nai
khumichi i tameuhchi ai py chiu u moh.

15Nangchi hawi vanrei awm nai nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly tameuh takhrachi ai
niu ngai y nai Tameuh ne. Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly tameuh takhrachi ai
chiu lawh baly, kado theu naira ly mai kamta angveaung iy, nangchi bawibawi ai
tama hai be ai.

16Nangchi ly Massah meingtym y sa nai kamta ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ai ly
cham u moh.

17Mymy i nangchi teng y reita leu pei nai bawibawichi ai nangchi ly tangai iy
hawihai patawm u.

18Nangchi ly ARENG i mo y kateng hawi kahawichi sa baly, atitira py eaung ai.
Nangchi i amsi pajochi teng y ARENG my adeu nai pa-tiu khuta hawi nai pri ai
peang u pajau ai.

19Mymy i adeu nai kamta, nangchi i paleung ka-echi ai py ang patheu pi pawn
vui ai.

20"Vai mo mang y nangchi i cho chanauchi ly nangchi teng y, 'Achi
i ARENG Tameuh my hini reitachi tangai ai nai, ati mana nai deaungkho y pei
mo?,' nanai ang deng u baly,

21nichi teng y, 'Achi ly Aikupta samrang teng y miseaung achei nai thym
khala, ARENG my sa thai naira len parai nai hawimy achi ai atleu pi bo.

22Mymy ly Aikupta chengchi teng py, nichi i samrang hawi bangtang
bawibawichi teng py, rengrang ka-ma-rachi patei iy ka-jei awm nai patangrachi
tym hai nai sai amychi i mei y niu u bo.

23Achi i amsi pajochi teng y adeu nai kamta, achi ai Aikupta chengchi teng i nai
law tleaung hai iy, hini pri y awm ai nai ang pahawi nai ne.

24Naibaly achi i ARENG Tameuh ly reita bawibawichi patawm ai nai hawi mymy
ai tahm khai ai nai py leu pei nai ne.

25Achi ly hunai kamta patawm baly mymy ly achi i pri ai kry iy, paitiu khuta hawi
hai ai. Achi ly Tameuh i leu pei nai ngiereichi ai hawihai palai patawm
baly, ARENG ly achi ai ang kawn ai,' napi.

Leu Thui Nai 7

ARENG i khumi kakypchi
(Theu 34.11–16)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi peang ai nai pri y nangchi ai pahawi nai khala, huni pri y awm yb nai khumi vuikanai nawi iy, haiho len nai Hiti cheng, Kirakashi cheng, Amori cheng, Kanan cheng, Perizi cheng, Hevit cheng hawi Jebusi cheng napi nai cheng saryhreichi ai paryh pi pawn ai.

2Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly hini khumichi ai nangchi i kiu y au iy, nichi ai nangchi my eaung nai khala, nichi bawibawi ai tamyh pawn ai nai tla. Nichi hawi amkawm moh ly nichi ai pahen py pahen moh.

3Nichi hawi vuinai alo moh; nangchi i chaniuchi ai py, nichi hawi apom hai moh;

4ati mana nai mo na baly nangchi i chaniuchi ly ARENG ai hi vui iy, tameuh takhrachi chiu ai nai, nichi my pahawi vui lawh na. Huna nai khala ARENG ly kado theu iy, tlenrei khyhmy nangchi ai tamyh pawn ryp ai.

5Hunai deaungkho y nichi i maichamchi taphra ai nai tla. Nichi i tameuh lengseaungchi ai panawi ai nai tla. Kani anglo Aser tameuh i mynchi py panawi ai nai tla. Nichi i mynchi py veang pawn ai nai tla.

6Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi ai peang nai deaungkho y, huna nai sa ai nai tla. Khaileaung pri y awm nai khumi cheaungkhangchi theung i nangchi ai, mymy i khumi y palawn ai nai ARENG my vawi patyp nai ne."

7"Nangchi ly takhra khumi chengchi tleaung y vuikanai nawi nai deaungkho y, ARENG ly nangchi ai tamen iy ang vawi takhra nai ny y leang; nangchi ly khaileaung pri verei y khumi vuikanai di keh nai cheng ne.

8Na i py ARENG ly nangchi ai tamen iy, nangchi i amsi pajochi teng y leu ka-deu khaw hai ai ngai nai deaungkho y, Aikupta samrang teng y miseaung acheira i nai, sa thai naira len parai nai saho y nangchi ai atleu nai ne.

9Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh naini Tameuh tatang ne; mymy ly ka-ym awm nai keung ne, nanai pany u. ARENG ly mymy ai tamen iy leu pei naichi tangai nai khumichi ai, deung kangthau sang neangneang khrairei, mymy i Leu Maikawm khaw hai iy, nichi teng y tamen naira patei pi jojo ai.

10Na i py mymy ai niu ngai y nai khumichi teng y, mymy i pajeng naira ly patyh vai y leang.

11Hunaibaly vai ly nangchi ai kang patiu pi nai reitachi patawm u; vaini kaimy kang pei nai reita leu bawibawichi tangai iy patawm u.

Leu tangai nai y amtheaungra nga nai
(Leu 28.1–14)

12"Nangchi ly hini leu pei naichi ai ka-ym awm parai naimy tangai u baly, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my nangchi i amsi pajochi teng y adeu nai kamta, Leu Maikawm ai khaw hai jojo ai i, mymy i khaw parai nai tamen nai sai py patei ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Mymy ly nangchi ai tamen iy amtheaungra pei nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly peung ai i, cho chanau neangneang sa u ai; mymy ly nangchi i li hlauchi ai amtheaung hai nai deaungkho y, amti amjang, kreip hang hawi olive asitui neangneang nga u ai Mymy ly nangchi ai amtheaung hai nai y, si, beram tawnbawichi py peung ai. Nangchi i amsi pajochi teng adeu nai pri y nangchi tym nai khala, huni amtheaung nairachi ang pei ai.

14Nangchi ly khaileaung pri i khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi tleaung y amtheaung naira nga ra ai. Nangchi theung y teng nai khumi, cho so y nai tawnbawichi awm ai ny y.

15ARENG ly nangchi ai noso cheaungkhang i nai alaw hai ai; Aikupta pri y nangchi niu nai no kanghawi avum ai ny y. Na i py nangchi i paleung ka-e ngiereichi ly no kanghawi man u ai.

16Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my nangchi i kiu y au nai khumi ngiereichi ai nangchi ly tamyh pawn ai nai tla. Huni khumichi ai den py pahen moh, huni khumichi i tameuhchi ai chiu u moh, chiu u lawh baly nangchi ly dei u ai.

17"Huni khumichi ly achi tleaung y khumi vuikanai nawi nai deaungkho y, patheu pajau ai ny y, nanai thui u moh.

18Nichi ai jeu u moh; nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly Aikupta samrang hawi ni i khumi bawibawichi ai ati mana pajeng moh, nanai pany u.

19Nangmychi kypkyp my niu nai no kanghawichi, rengrang ka-ma-rachi, nangchi ai law tleaung hai nai nangchi i ARENG Tameuh i sa thai naira len parai nai haiho pany u. Mymy ly Aikupta chengchi ai tama hai nai kamta, vai nangchi jei nai hini khumi cheng bawibawichi ai py tama hai ai.

20Nangchi kiu i tleaung iy preang nai khumichi ai malawn py, no kanghawitym hai iy padei pawn ai.

21Hunai deaungkho y hini khumichi ai jei u moh. Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi hawi vanrei awm; mymy ly sa thai naira len iy ka-jei hawi nai Tameuh ne.

22Mymy ly nangchi tako u nai thym y, huni khumi chengchi ai patheu pi dudu ai. Nangchi ly huni khumi bawibawichi ai vaimy patheu u praw ryp moh. Vaimy patheu baly daichi mawi ka-sichi peung ai i, nangchi ai ka-jeira avum hai ai.

23ARENG ly nangchi i paleung ka-echi ai nangchi i kiu y au ai i, nichi ly ahei seaungkhrang iy kanghawi y myh u ai.

24Mymy ly nichi i samrangchi ai nangchi i kiu y au ai. Nangchi ly huni samrangchi ai tamyh pawn nai deaungkho y, nichi i satang ly khumichi my tami u pawn ai. Mani paleung ka-echi my py, nangchi ai amtang pajau ai ny y. Nangchi ly paleung ka-e bawibawichi ai tamyh u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Nichi i chiu nai mynchi ai mai y veang u pawn. Huni mynchira y ka-pu sa nai muku, tangkachi ai paleung no iy, nangmychi i vui lo u moh. ARENG ly myn y chiu naichi ai niu ngai y nai deaungkho y, mynchira i muku tangkachi la lawh baly nangchi i vui dei naira avum ai.

26Huni mynchi ai nangmychi i yhm y syn u moh, syn lawh baly mynchi kamta nangchi py amsawi lawi u ai. Mynchi ly ARENG i amsawi lawi nai deaungkho y, mynchi ai jei paso ai nai tla.

Leu Thui Nai 8

Amtym ai nai pri kahawi

1 ARENG my nangchi i amsi pajochi teng y pei ai adeu nai pri peang iy peung naimy heng u thai ai nai, vaini nangchi teng y kang pei nai reita bawibawichi ai ka-ym awm naimy atyp u.

2Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly law veng nai saneng vui palyhrei sala, nangchi ai pahawi iy daichi ka-vym tako hai prei bo. Huni thym khala nangchi ly reita leu pei naichi patawm ai nai ngai mo, ngai y mo, nanai cham ai nai nangchi teng y ngari kamtang cheaungkhang tym hai nai ly pany u.

3Mymy ly nangchi ai kajeu kanglam ang khai. Naibaly nangchi hawi nangchi i amsi pajochi cho vai y nai Manna tako ang pacho. Huna nai molam y khumi ly teicha cha naira y heng nai ny y leang, ARENG i leu y naini heng ai khyh, nanai nangchi ai kang thui pi nai ne.

4Huni saneng vui palyhrei sala y nangchi i baichu ateaungchi mawn vai y, nangchi i kheuchi py bau vai y.

5Ampo ly mymy i cho chanauchi ai parip nai kamta, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my nangchi ai parip nai ly pany u jo ba.

6Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ai ARENG my leu pei nai kamta tangai u; mymy i reita leu pei naichi tangai iy mymy ai tahm khai u.

7Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi ai paitiu khuta hawi nai pri mang y pahawi nai ne. Huni pri i leaunghawi hawi, mawi aheungchira y tavochi, micheaungchi, khaileaung theung i tuino achawn hai bo.

8Huni pri i chohpui, chamaw, kreip athai, thaidu athai, thengsi athai, olive athai hawi khawihangchi theu nai ne.

9Huni pri y teicha teinei avaw by ai ny y. Ati sai py ngai nai awm ai ny y. Lengseaung mang tamo py, mawi aheungchi mang kheupaja kamsen py, tai baly nga ai.

10Nangchi ly teicha teinei kajeu kawi pa-rei cha ai nai nga nai deaungkho y, paitiu khuta hawi nai pri ang pei nai nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ai palo u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

ARENG ai tami y ai nai pany hai nai

11"Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ai tami y ai nai dawn patyp u; vaini nangchi teng y
kang pei nai mymy i reitachi patawm ai nai tami u moh.

12Nangchi kajeu kawi pa-rei cha iy yhm hlau kahawichi sa naimy awm ai nai nga
u nai khala,

13nangchi i sichi hawi beramchi, muku, tangka hawi yhmtheaung katuichi nang
chawn nai khala py,

14nangchi ly amlyh am-e iy Aikupta pri miseaungra i nai atleu pi nai keung,
nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ai tami y ai nai dawn u.

15Mymy ly nangchi ai pavui kangso hawi kani taaichi peung iy, kau parai nai hawi
ka-jei awm nai daichi ka-vym jeungrei pahawi prei nai ne. Khaileaung jengha iy
tui by y nai meingtym y, mymy ly lengseaung pui mang tui theu hai bo.

16Daichi ka-vym theung y nangchi i amsi pajochi cho vai y nai Manna tako ang
pacho bo. Mymy ly kangkhym y nangchi amtheaungra nga u ai nai molam y,
nangchi ai ngari kamtang avum hai bo. Huna nai ngari kamtang avum hai nai ly
nangchi ai cham nai ne.

17Hunai deaungkho y nangchi i sa thai naira hawi yhmtheaung katuichi nang nai
ne, nanai athang khai u moh.

18Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my pei nai sa thai naira y naini yhmtheaung katuichi
nang nai tei, nanai pany u. Huna nai sa thai naira ang pei nai ly mymy ly nangchi
i amsi pajochi hawi asa nai leu Maikawm ai vaini khrairei, khaw hai nai
deaungkho y ne.

19Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ai tami vui iy, tameuh takhrachi ai chiu u moh. Huna
nai sa lawh baly nangchi ly phra takengkei ai, nanai nangchi teng y vaini kang
pany hai nai bo.

20Nangchi ly ARENG i leu tangai u y lawh baly, nangchi tako nai khala nangchi ai
paka nai khumichi ai ARENG my tama hai nai kamta ly nangchi ai py tama hai ai.

Leu Thui Nai 9

Khumichi ly leu tangai y nai

1"Israela chengchi awi, tangai u! Vaini nangchi ly Jordan tavo vai angpeang iy,
nangchi tleaung y nawi nai, sa thai naira atho awm nai khumi chengchi i pri
peang u ai bo. Nichi i marychi ly len iy kani mang y angteu na pa-rei asang nai
mary apaichi tapang nai ne.

2Huni khumichi ly jeng asang iy atho py awm; nichi tleungtlang len nai
deaungkho y, ami py nichi i mo y kham pajau y nai ly nangchi thai u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Na i py nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi i mo mang len parai nai mai kangveaung kamta tako nai ly nangmychi my vai niu u ai. Nangchi tako nai thym khala mymy ly nichi ai sum hai nai deaungkho y adeu yb nai kamta, nangchi ly huni khumichi ai patheu vui iy taphra u praw ryp pajau ai.

4"Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi mo y nichi ai patheu chum nai khala, huni pri ly nangchi hawi ataing nai deaungkho y nangchi ai pahawi iy, amtym ai nai pei nai ne, nanai athang khai u moh. Nichi i kamngo nai deaungkho y ARENG ly nichi ai patheu nai ne.

5Nangchi i hawi nai saichi deaungkho y ARENG my huni pri nangchi teng y ang pei nai ny y leang. Huni khumichi i kamngo nai molam py, nangchi i amsi pajo Abraham, Isaka, Jakobchi teng y adeu nai leu khaw hai ai nai aly ngai nai molam py, ARENG ly nichi ai patheu pawn ai.

6Nangchi hawi ataing nai deaungkho y paitiu khuta hawi nai pri nangchi ai ARENG my ang pei nai ny y, nanai pany u. Nangchi ly paleung tang nai cheng ne.

7"Nangchi ly daichi ka-vym theung y awm nai thym khala, nangmychi i ARENG Tameuh ai kado theu nai ly tami u moh. Nangchi ly Aikupta pri i nai theu nai kani dengdai, hini meingtym y tym nai kani khrairei mymy ai tiu u bo.

8Sinai mawi y my nangchi ly ARENG ai kado theu hai u nai ly nangchi ai tama hai vui ai nai pa-rei mymy ai kado theu hai u bo.

9ARENG hawi nangchi asa nai Leu Maikawm leu saichi tajiu nai lengseaung phei nyhrei la ai nai, kai ly mawi salo y lyn kalau nai ne. Mawi salo y kani vui palyhrei, ati sai py cho nei y naimy kaawm bo.

10Naibaly ARENG ly lengseaung phei nyhrei kai teng y ang pei. Huni lengseaung phei ly nangchi mawi kheutangra akachu u nai kani y, ARENG ly mai kangveaung theung mang dengdairei pei nai reitachi ai mymy i kiu hawi cha-mawi tajiu pi nai lengseaung phei ne.

11Kani vui palyhrei bo y ARENG ly Leu Maikawm tajiu yb nai lengseaung phei nyhrei kai teng y ang pei bo.

12"Naibaly ARENG my kai teng y, "Aikupta pri i dengdairei nangmy pahawi nai nang i khumichi ly amso ngai naichi sa u nai deaungkho y mawi i nai vaimy ang vum kathiu jau. Nichi ly kai i leu pei nai ngiereichi khai su iy, mychi chiu ai nai myn sa u bo,' napi.

13 ARENG my kai ai ang thui pi bi nai ly "Hini khumichi ly paleung tang nai cheng ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Amimi py nichi ai pany jo y ai nai kaimy nichi ai tamyh pawn ai i, kai ai kam moh. Naibaly kai ly nang ai nichi tleaung nawi iy sa thai naira awm nai khumi cheng i ampo lawm hai ai,' napi.

15Hunai deaungkho y kai ly Leu Maikawm lengseaung phei nyhrei syn naimy, mawi i nai satla kathiu bo. Mawi i dengdairei mai kangveaung amsau na bo.

16Nangchi ly nangmychi i ARENG Tameuh my pei nai reitachi tangai y naimy, nangchi chiu ai nai si cho myn sa u nai deaungkho y, ARENG ai hi u vui bo, nanai kai ly niu nai ne.

17Hunai deaungkho y kai ly nangchi i mo y lengseaung phei nyhrei ai ly aphi su i, kawi phro veng bo.

18Nangchi ly ARENG ai hi vui iy kado theu hai nai deaungkho y, kai ly kani vui palyhrei ati sai py cho nei y naimy khaileaung y ambeu iy kachiu bi nai ne.

19ARENG my nangchi ai tama hai vui ai nai pa-rei kado theu nai y, kai ly jei parai nai ne; na i py ARENG my kai i hnei takeng nai tangai pi bi bo.

20ARENG ly Aron ai padei vui ai nai pa-rei kado theu hai bo. Hunai deaungkho y kai ly Aron i vui py hnei takeng pi.

21Kai ly nangchi ai kamngo tym hai nai si cho myn ai mai theung y aphi vui bo. Naibaly si cho myn ai deih lawn pa-rei dengpiu iy, huni deih ai ly mawi mang leaung kathiu nai tavo micheaung tui y adi vui nai ne.

22"Nangchi py Tabera meingtym, Massah meingtym, Kibroth Hatava meingtym y awm nai thym khala py, ARENG Tameuh ai kado theu hai u bo.

23ARENG my pei nai pri y tiu iy peang vui ai nai, nangchi ai Kadesa Banea i nai ang pato nai khala y py, nangchi ly mymy ai tiu u lawh; mymy ai ym y i, mymy i leu py tangai u y.

24Nangchi ly kaimy pany angchei khyp khala i dengdairei, ARENG ai tiu naichi ne.

25"ARENG ly nangchi ai tamyh pawn ai nai deaungkho y, kai ly kani vui palyhrei mymy i mo y ambeu naimy chiu kasa bo.

26Naibaly kai i chiu sa nai ly 'Sa thai naira awm nai ARENG, nang i sa thai naira atho hawimy Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi nai, nangmy i khumichi ai tamyh moh kyh.

27Nang i Abraham, Isaka hawi Jakobchi ai pany pi iy, hini khumichi i paleung tang nai, khumi aso y nai, kamngo naichi ai pahen pi kyh ba.

28Hu ti y lawh baly Aikupta chengchi my, nang ly nichi ai adeu pi nai pri y pahawi pajau nai ny y, nanai thui u ai. Nang ly nangmy i khumichi ai niu ngai y nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

deaungkho y, padei pawn ai nai daichi ka-vym theung y pahawi nai ne, nanai py thui u ai.

29Meitang khyp, nichi ly nang i vawi nai khumichi ne iy, Aikupta pri i dengdairei, nangmy i sa thai naira len parai nai hawimy pahawi nai khumichi ne,' nanai hnei takeng pi bo," napi.

Leu Thui Nai 10

Mosi ly leu sai horei la bi nai
(Theu 34.1–10)

1"Naibaly ARENG my kai teng y, 'Angchei i kamta lengseaung phei nyhrei si ly khaira dengkeaung tengta py so. Naibaly kai i awm nai mawi saleung y lyn kalau;

2nangmy kawi hai vui nai lengseaung phei nyhreira y kai i tajiu nai reitachi, hini lengseaung phei nyhreira y kang tajiu pi teang ai. Naibaly lengseaung phei nyhrei ai tengta theung y khai me ai nai tla,' napi.

3"Hunaibaly kai ly Akasia dengkeaung hawi tengta sa iy, angchei i lengseaung phei nyhrei hawi ka-tawm khyp si chum baly, hunichi syn naimy mawi y lyn kalau bo.

4Naibaly ARENG ly mawi kheutang y nangchi akachu u nai kani y my, mai kangveaung theung mang dengdairei nangchi teng y pei nai leu sai horei ai, angchei i tajiu pi nai kamta huni lengseaung phei nyhreira tajiu pi bo. Huni lengseaung phei nyhrei ly ARENG my kai teng y ang pei;

5naibaly kai ly mawi i nai satla kathiu bo. ARENG my leu pei nai kamta kai ly huni lengseaung phei nyhrei ai, kaimy sa nai tengta theung y khai me i, vaini khrairei awm jo nai ne.

6(Israela chengchi ly Jaakan khumichi i tuikan dengdairei theu u iy Moserah tai naira mang y chei u bo. Aron ly huni tai naira y dei i, hu y up nai ne. Ni i chapo Eleaza ly ampo i pathyp pi nai keung kalop amtym bo.

7Nichi ly hu i nai Kudkodah tai nai mang py, huni bo baly tui hawi nai Jobatha meingtym mang y chei u.

8Mawisalo y ARENG ly Levi theaungchi teng y Leu Maikawm Pawm kry ai nai py, pathyp pi nai keung kalop sa ai nai py, mymy i amyn y amtheaung hai nai kalop py au nai ne. Nichi ly vaini khrairei huni kalopchi sa u bo.

9Huna nai y Levi theaungchi ly takhra theaungchi kamta, khu ka-peang ngo takhra y nai ne. Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my adeu nai kamta, nichi ai ly ARENG i pathyp pi nai keungchi lawm ai nai khai takhra pi nai ne.)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10“Kai ly angchei i sa nai kamta mawi salo y kani vui palyhrei, kaawm nai ne. Nangchi ai tamyh y ai nai kaimy takeng pi nai y ARENG ly hini tlenrei py tangai pi bo.

11Naibaly nangchi i amsi pajochi teng y pei ai adeu nai pri nangchi peang u ai nai nangchi ai pahawi ai nai tla,” nanai kai ai ang napi.

Tameuh i kangaichi

12“Aw Israela chengchi awi, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh i kangaichi tangai u: ARENG ai chiu u ly mymy i leu pei nai bawibawichi phai tangai u. ARENG ai paleung hawi verei tamen iy mymy i kalop so u;

13mymy i reita leu pei nai bawibawichi tangai u. Nangchi hawira nga ai nai vaini nangchi teng y hini reitachi kang pei nai ne.

14ARENG ly kani khusang salo y malawn py peang; khaileaung pri hawi huni theung y awm nai bawibawichi ai py peang nai ne.

15Na i py ARENG i tamen naira ly nangchi i amsi pajochi tlang tleaung y khri parei len nai deaungkho y, khumi neangneangchi theung i nai nangchi ai vawi takhra nai ne i, nangchi ly vaini khrairei mymy i khumichi ne.

16Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly vai i ka-so ARENG i leu pei naichi tangai u iy, nangchi i paleung tang naichi ly anawn u jau.

17Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly tameuh bawibawichi hawi areng bawibawichi tleaung y py len keh. ARENG ly nang parai iy sa thai naira angym nai Tameuh, tahm khai iy jei kaji ai hawi nai Tameuh ne. Mymy ly khumi ai patleh takhra y i, un py cho y nai ne.

18Mymy ly nurochochi hawi lumai nuchi ai pajyh patleh y naimy pahen pi. Nangchi hawi vanrei awm nai cheng takhrachi ai py tamen nai deaungkho y, nichi cha nei ateaung ai nai molam ka-vo sa pi.

19Hunai deaungkho y cheng takhrachi ai tamen u, ati mana nai mo na baly nangchi py, vaichi khala Aikupta pri y cheng takhra kamta awm u vai nai deaungkho y ne.

20Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ai jei kaji iy, mymy ai naini chiu u ai nai tla. Mymy ai ka-ym awm iy mymy i amyn hawi phai leu adeu u.

21Mymy ai palo u, mymy ly nangchi i Tameuh ne; mymy ly nangchi i vui rengrang tlai naichi ang sa pi nai ly nangmychi i mei y niu u bo.

22Nangchi i amsi pajochi ly Aikupta pri y tym nai khala, leaung vui saryhrei awm khyh. Na i py vai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my nangchi ai kani mang i ka-sichi tanrei ang peung hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Leu Thui Nai 11

ARENG i nang parai nai sai

1"Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ai tamen iy mymy i reita bawibawichi ai tangai u ly patawm u.

2ARENG ai nangmychi kypkyp my niu u nai deaungkho y, mymy i satangchi py pany u bo, nanai vaini dawn u. Nangchi naini huna nai avum u nai ne. Nangchi i cho chanauchi ly hunichi avum u y. ARENG i nang parai nai sa thai naira hawi,

3rengrang ka-ma-rachi ai nangchi niu u bo. ARENG ly Aikupta samrang hawi ni i pri verei y ati mana pajeng mo, nanai nangchi niu u bo.

4Aikupta tavaimichi ly nangchi ai hui nai thym khala, mymy ly nichi i keaungngochi, tavai ka-richi hawi vanrei tavaimi kamkawm bawibawichi ai pangli kamsen y anum hai nai sai py, nangchi niu u bo.

5Nangchi hini meingtym y tym y rai kha i, daichi ka-vym y nangchi i vui ARENG my sa pi nai sai py, nangchi pany u bo.

6Ruben theaung i Eliaba i chapo Dathan hawi Abiram nini i tlang tleaung y mymy i sa naichi py pany u ali ai. Khumi bawibawichi i mei ka-niu y, nichi ly mychi i yhm dengtheungchi, taichi, miseaungchi hawi tawnbawichi raurei, khaileaung my pajawn be bo.

7Ne, ARENG i sa nai lyh ai hawi naichi, nangmychi kypkyp my niu u bo.

Adeu nai pri i amtheaung nairachi

8"Vaini nangchi ai kaimy pei nai reita leu bawibawichi patawm u. Huna i naini nangchi ly hu mang vai i pri peang u pajau ai.

9Huni bo y nangchi i amsi pajochi hawi nichi i kangpreangchi teng y pei ai adeu nai pa-tiu khuta hawi nai pri y, nangchi ly kra parai pa-rei awm ai nai nga u ai.

10Vaichi khala nangchi awm u nai Aikupta pri y nangchi ly lichira y akawm parai naimy tui paleaung iy chohchi pati u bo;

11na i py nangchi amtym ai nai pri ly mawichi hawi leaunghawichi awm nai pri ne i, kani khutui hawi pati nai pri,

12nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my saneng jeungrei kry jojo nai pri py ne.

13"Hunai deaungkho y nangchi teng y vai, kaimy pei nai reitachi phai patawm u; nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ai nangchi i paleung hawi verei tamen iy mymy i kalop phai so u.

14Huna khala naini mymy ly nangchi i vui choh, kreip hang, olive asitui, nangchi i tawnbawichi i vui achachi prau ai nai kaseih kani, kanipui kani ly

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15my i neng y nai hai ai. Hunaibaly nangchi ly cha nei takang y ai.

16Nangchi ly ARENG ai khai su iy tameuh takhrachi chiu u y ai nai dawn u.

17Nangchi ly tameuh takhra ai chiu u lawh baly, ARENG my kado ang theu hai ai. Mymy ly kani khang hai ai i, li hlauchi jengha iy amti amjangchi prau thai ai ny y. Huna nai khala ARENG my pei nai pri ly paitiu khuta hawi teu i py, nangchi ly kra y naimy dei u ai.

18"Huni reitachi ai pany u jo ly dawn u patyp. Hunichi pany jo ai nai ka-ma-ra ly nangchi i kiubanchi y py, lukati y py akawm u.

19Nangchi i cho chanauchi teng y py hini reita leu pei naichi patiu pi u. Nangchi yhm y awm i py, khuleaung keung y py, anawn khala py, kalop sa nai khala py, hini reitachi thui pi u.

20Nangchi i katheu laibeaungra py, apai katheu pa-kho lukaura py hunichi tajiu u.

21Huna nai sa u baly nangchi hawi nangchi i cho chanauchi ly ARENG Tameuh my amsi pajochi teng y pei nai pri y heng sau u ai. Khaileaung salo y kani khusang awm nai ryrei nangchi ly huni pri y awm u ai.

22"Kaimy nangchi teng y kang pei nai reita bawibawichi patawm ai nai dawn u. Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ai tamen iy leu pei naichi patawm u ly ka-ym awm u.

23Huna khala naini nangchi tavai thau u nai khala, nangchi tleaung y hubai nawi iy sa thai naira len nai chengchi ai ARENG my paryh pi pawn ai i, nichi i pri nangchi my peang vui pajau ai.

24Nangchi i kheu chiu nai khaileaung ngierei ly amtym u bebe ai. Nangchi i khu ka-peang ly tokalawi mang daichi ka-vym dengdai tosyh mang Lebanon mawi khrairei, nisi mang ly Euphrat tavo dengdai nidym mang Mrethe Pangli khrairei kau ai.

25Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my leu pei nai kamta, nangchi i tym nai meingtym tleirei i khumi bawibawichi ly nangchi ai jei u ai. Amimi py nangchi ai amtang pajau ai ny y.

26"Amtheaung naira hawi amsawi lawi naira theung i, ha harei vaini vawi u.

27Vaini kaimy kang pei nai nangchi i ARENG Tameuh i reitachi ai nangchi patawm u baly, amtheaung naira nga u ai.

28Na i py nangchi ly hini reitachi patawm y naimy, jangni y nangchi chiu vai y nai tameuh takhrachi ai chiu u lawh baly amsawi lawi ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

29ARENG my nangchi peang ai nai pri y ang pahawi nai khala, nangchi ly huni amtheaung naira ai Kerizim mawi saleung y py, huni amsawi ai Ebal mawi saleung y py, amthang hai u.

30(Hini mawi nyhrei ly Jordan tavo nidym mang, Jordan tavo jawn y awm nai Kanan chengchi i khu ka-peang theung y awm. Huni mawi nyhrei ly Kilakala mary sahawi khai takhra nai Moreh thengreung hawi palo tleh y nai meingtym mang y awm.)

31Nangchi ly Jordan tavo angpeang u iy, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my pei nai pri ly peang u ai. Nangchi ly huni pri peang iy khuteng sa u nai khala,

32vaini kaimy nangchi teng y kang pei nai reita bawibawichi tangai iy patawm ai nai tami u moh.

Leu Thui Nai 12

Chiu ai nai harei khyh nai meingtym

1"Nangchi i amsi pajochi i ARENG Tameuh my pei nai pri y awm nai sala ryrei patawm ai nai reitachi kang thui pi ai; nangchi hunichi tangai u!

2Nangchi peang nai pri mawi saleung, mawi aheung, ngam heng-yh nai dengkeaungchi anui i, huni pri khumichi my chiu nai meingtym bawibawichi taphra u pawn ai nai tla.

3Nichi i maichamchi panawi iy, nichi i tameuh leungchengchi py taphra pawn ai nai tla. Nichi i chiu nai tameuh nu Aserah i leungchengchi py mai veang pawn ai nai tla. Nichi i mynchi ai pakhau piupa pawn ai nai tla. Hina nai kamta sa iy huni meingtymchira i, huni tameuhchi ai chiu nai tama ai.

4Nangchi ly nichi i tameuhchi ai chiu nai leaungsai kamta, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ai chiu u moh.

5ARENG ly nangchi cheng theaung bawibawichi awm nai khu ka-peang dengdairei, mymy i mo y khumichi jeu achu iy mymy ai chiu ai nai meingtym harei vawi pi takhra ai.

6Nangchi ly huni meingtym y leng patlum nai kapathypra hawi takhra kapathypra tawnbawichi, horei y harei hawi katalamrachi, ARENG teng y adeu nai katalamrachi, paleung kangai talam naichi, nangchi i si hawi beram cho chaluchi, hunichi ai ARENG teng y talam ai nai tla.

7Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi ai amtheaung hai nai deaungkho y, nangchi kalop sa iy nga nai teicha teineichi ai nangchi hawi vanrei, nangmychi i yhm dengtheungchi ly huni meingtym mymy i mo y amo theu parai naimy cha u ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8“Nangchi ly adeu nai pri y kun u nai khala, ARENG ai chiu naira y, jangni i chiu nai kamta chiu u moh; nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my pei nai pri y tlamsa naimy awm ai nai neng tym y rai khala my,

9nangchi bawibawi ly nangmychi ngai nai kamta, vaini khrairei chiu u nai ne.

10Nangchi ly Jordan tavo angpeang nai bo y ARENG my nangchi ai, huni pri peang iy awm hai ai. Mymy ly nangchi ai paleung ka-e bawibawichi teng i nai ama hai nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly tlamsa naimy awm u ai.

11ARENG ly nangchi i vui mymy ai chiu ai nai meingtym harei ang vawi pi takhra ai. Kaimy leu pei nai kamta nangchi leng patlum nai kapathypra hawi takhra kapathypra bawibawichi, horei y harei hawi katalamrachi, huni meingtym y syn u ai nai tla.

12Naibaly nangchi i cho chanauchi, nangchi i mary theung y awm nai Levi theaungchi hawi vanrei, mymy i mo y amo theu u. Levi theungchi ly mychi i vui khaileaung by y, nanai pany u.

13Nangchi ly nangmychi i ngai nai meingtym y apathyp ai nai ngo y;

14nangchi cheng theaungchi theung i theaung harei i khu ka-peangra y ARENG my vawi takhra pi nai meingtym y naini, apathyp u ai nai tla. Huni meingtymra naini leng patlum nai kapathypra talam iy, nangchi teng y kaimy thui pi nai ngierei sa u ai nai tla.

15“Na i py nangchi awm nai marychira tawnbawichi tleh iy cha pajau. ARENG my nangchi ai nang chawn hai nai kamta cha pajau. Nangchi bawibawi ly sisiu chakhi mawichi cha ai nga nai kamta, reita leaungsai y chai nai khumi py ne sy, chai y nai khumi py ne sy, huni amso mawichi cha pajau nai ne.

16Na i py tawnbawichi i thichi ly cho u moh; tui lai nai kamta khaileaung y lai vui ai nai tla.

17ARENG teng y talam nai kapathyprachi ly nangchi awm nai marychira y cho u moh. Chohnei chokram, kreip hang, olive asituichi theung i horei y harei, si hawi beramchira i cho chaluchi, ARENG teng y adeu yb nai katalamrachi, amy i paleung kangai katalamchi hawi takhra talam nairachi ly nangchi i marychi theung y cho u moh.

18Nangchi hawi nangmychi i cho chanauchi, miseaungchi hawi nangchi i mary theung y awm nai Levi theaungchichi ly hini kapathyprachi ai nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my vawi takhra pi nai chiu ai nai meingtym hareira y naini, cha nei u ai nai tla. Nangchi ly huni meingtym y nangmychi kalop sa iy nga nai teicha teineichi ai amo theu seu naimy cho u.

19Nangchi ly huni pri y awm nai sala ryrei ly Levi theaungchi ai tami y ai nai dawn u patyp.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20“Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly mymy i adeu nai kamta, nangchi i khu ka-peang kau hai nai khala, nangchi ngai nai neng y mawi cha u pajau.

21ARENG ai chiu nai meingtym harei khyh nai ly nangchi hawi palo ala lawh baly kaimy thui pi nai kamta, nangchi ngai nai khala ARENG my pei nai si, ti y baly beram ha harei tleh iy nangmychi i yhm y cha u pajau.

22Nangchi amimi py sisiu chakhi mawi cha ai nga nai kamta, reita leaungsai y chai nai khumi py ne sy, chai y nai khumi py ne sy, huni amso mawichi cha pajau nai ne.

23Na i py thi ly hengra ne i, cho ngau y. Hunai deaungkho y thi abawi nai mawi ly cho u moh.

24Thi ly cho u moh. Tui lai nai kamta khaileaung y lai vui ai nai tla.

25Hini reitachi ai tangai iy patawm nai ly ARENG my kawn nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y nangchi hini reitachi patawm baly, nangchi hawi nangmychi i kangpreangchi py hawira nga u ai.

26Nangchi i kapathypra hawi talam ai nai adeu nai langseaungchi ly ARENG ai chiu nai meingtym harei khyh naira y syn u ai nai tla.

27Huni chiu naira meingtym ARENG i maicham tleaung y leng patlum nai kapathypra talam ai nai tla. Maicham tleaung y tawnbawi thi lei iy nangchi cha ai nga nai apathyp nai tawnbawi mawichi py, talam u ai nai tla.

28Nangchi ly kai i leu pei nai ngiereichi tangai u baly, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh i mo y kateng lam hawi kawn ai hawi naichi sa nai deaungkho y, nangchi hawi nangmychi i kangpreangchi ly tlamsa naimy awm jojo ai nai nga u ai.

Myn chiu y ai nai pany hai nai

29Nangchi awm ai nai pri y awm yb nai khumi chengchi ai nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my tamyh pi pawn ai nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly huni pri y peang iy awm ai nai nga u ai.

30ARENG my huni chengchi ai tamyh pi pawn nai bo y, nangchi ly nichi i reita tanynchi teaung y ai nai amkyn u. Nichi i reitachi mang y abang lawh baly, nangchi ly dei naira avum u ai.

31Nichi i tameuhchi ai chiu nai leaungsaichi amtiu u moh. Huni khumichi ly mychi i tameuhchi ai chiu naira y ARENG i niu ngai y nai amso ngai naichi sa nai deaungkho y, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ai chiu nai khala nichi i kamta chiu u moh. Huni khumichi ly mymychi i cho chanauchi ai malawn py, maicham tleaung y leng patlum u nai ne.

32“Nangchi teng y kaimy kang thui pi nai ngiereichi so u; panawi py panawi bi moh, pajaw py pajaw moh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Leu Thui Nai 13

1"Nangchi theung y amo, ti y baly amang thui pachai kawp nai leaung leaungrei my,

2vaichi khala nangchi chiu vai y nai tameuhchi ai chiu hai ai nai molam, ka-ma-rachi hawi lyh ai awm naichi py sa pi ai, nanai ang thui pi lym ai. Ni i thui pi nai kamta rengrang ka-ma-rachi hawi lyh ai awm naichi patei pajau lawh teu i py,

3huni khumi i leu tangai u moh. Nangchi ly ARENG ai paleung hawi verei tamen mo, tamen y mo, nanai pany ai nai nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nichi ai teaung iy, nangchi ai cham nai ne.

4ARENG teng y abang u ly mymy ai phai taham khai u; mymy i reitachi patawm u ly mymy i leu tangai u. Mymy ai chiu u ly mymy ai ka-ym awm u.

5Na i py nangchi ai Aikupta miseaung i nai lawi hai nai keung ARENG ai tiu ai nai ang parawi nai amo, ti y baly amang thui pachai kawp naichi ai ly padei pawn ai nai tla. Huni khumi ly nangchi ai ARENG i leu pei nai hengra lam dengdairei amphri hai vui ai nai parawi nai keung ne. Huni tamang naira i nai nangchi asyn vui thai ai nai, huni khumi ai padei vui ai nai tla.

6"Nang i amjo amnau, nang i cho chanau, nang i tamen nai aju, nang i amrawi keh nai ahawi leaungleaungrei my malawn py, nang hawi nang i amsi pajochi my jangni i ka-so chiu vai y nai takhra tameuhchi ai chiu ai nai kangviu y ang parawi lym ai.

7Nichi theung i leaungrei my nangchi sahawi y awm nai khumi, ti y baly nangchi hawi kamlo y awm nai khumichi i tameuhchi ai chiu ai nai ang parawi lym ai.

8Na i py nangchi ly ni my parawi nai tleirei abang u moh; nichi i thui nai leu ai malawn py tangai u moh. Ni ai pahen moh, amo hai moh.

9Ni ai padei vui! Ni ai padei naira y nang ly ni ai lengseaung hawi aphi man ai nai tla, huni bo y takhra khumichi my aphi u na sy.

10Ni ai ly lengseaung hawi aphi iy padei ai nai tla! Nangchi ai Aikupta pri miseaung i nai atleu nai keung, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh teng i hi vui ai nai ni my parawi nai ne.

11Naibaly Israela cheng bawibawichi ly hini satang thai nai deaungkho y amimi py, huna nai kamngo sa tamang bi ai nai vam u ai ny y.

12"Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my pei nai marychira y awm u nai khala,

13nangchi cheng theaung theung i khumi hawi y nai phyreichi my, saleaung avang vanrei adawi naichi teng y, vaichi khala nichi chiu vai y nai tameuhchi ai chiu ai nai parawi nai satang thai baly,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14nangchi ly hawi hai deng patumpati u; huni satang teng khyp lawh baly,

15huni mary i khumi bawibawichi hawi, nichi i tawnbawi leilachi py padei pawn ai nai tla. Hinichi awm nai marychi py taphra be ai nai tla.

16Huni mary y awm nai khumichi i vawnsai bawibawichi py mary umtang i ly-um y pakheng achu ai nai tla. Naibaly mary hawi vanrei vawnsai bawibawichi ai nangchi i ARENG Tameuh teng y kapathypra palawn iy, leng patlum ai nai tla. Hu y mary kangtha palum u teang bi moh, phra seaungkhrang naimy awm jo sy.

17Taphra vui ai nai vawn ha harei py, nangmychi i vui pakym u moh. Huna nai kamta sa baly ARENG ly kado katheu rym ai i, nangchi ai ang pahen ai. Vaini kaimy nangchi teng y kang pei nai reita ngiereichi tangai iy, mymy i kangai sa u baly,

18nangchi amsi pajochi teng y adeu nai kamta mymy ly nangchi ai pahen ai i, nangchi i khumi cheng ang peung hai ai.

Leu Thui Nai 14

So ngau y nai paleung si nai ka-ma-ra

1"Nangchi ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh i khumi cheng ne. Hunai deaungkho y kadeichi i vui paleung si nai khala, amy i ngan tlangra y tamo apei piupa nai, lupang sam avau lawp nai so ngau y.

2ARENG ly khaileaung pri khumi cheng bawibawichi theung i, nangchi ai mymy i khumi palawn ai nai vawi takhra nai deaungkho y, nangchi ai nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my peang nai ne.

Chai nai hawi chai y nai tawnbawichi

(Lev 11.1–47)

3"ARENG my chai y napi nai tawnbawi ngierei i mawi ly cho ngau y.

4Nangchi cha pajau nai mawi ly; si, beram, mi-i,

5sisiu, sitha, sopajo, chakhi napi nai

6muiken ako iy pichy palawi nai mawichi ne.

7Na i py muiken ako y iy, pichy palawi y nai mawichi ly cho ngau y. Kula-iu, jeung, sapautavui ly cho ngau y. Hini mawichi ly pichy palawi i py muiken ako y nai deaungkho y, chai y nai mawi, nanai palawn ai nai tla.

8Eu mawi py cho ngau y, eu ly muiken ako i py pichy palawi y nai deaungkho y chai y nai mawi, nanai palawn ai nai tla. Paka nai hini mawichi ly cho ngau y. Hunichi i kadei veuchi malawn py nam ngau y.

9"Nangchi ly kachyh hawi alih awm nai ngo ngierei ly cha pajau.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Na i py kachyh hawi alih by y nai mana mawichi ly cho ngau y. Hunichi ai ly chai y, nanai palawn ai nai tla.

11“Nangchi ly chai nai tavochi naini cha pajau.

12-18Na i py nangchi cho ngau y nai tavochi ly: ahmtlau, beaungku, ahm pui, tengtum, langna, o-a, tavo kula-iu, zenjaw, obeaung, obeaung asang, tuisakreu, tuilym, uithaw hawi phanglauchi ne.

19“Pakhi awm nai mipochi ly chai y nai deaungkho y cho ngau y.

20Chai nai mipochi ly cha u pajau.

21“Atyhtyh naimy dei nai tawnbawi mawi cho ngau y. Nangchi hawi saleaung vanrei awm nai cheng takhrachi ly huni mawi cho palai sy, ti y baly cheng takhrachi teng y jo u pajau. Nangchi ai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my peang nai ne i, nangchi ly mymy i khumichi ne. “Beram cho, ti y baly mi-i cho ai ly amhm i kanu tui hawi vanrei byh ngau y.

Horei y harei talam nai reita

22“Nangchi i li hlauchira i saneng tleirei theu nai amti amjang bawibawi theung i horei y harei khai takhra ai nai tla.

23Naibaly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my vawi takhra nai, mymy ai chiu nai meingtym hareira chei iy, hunira mymy i mo y choh, kreip hang, olive asitui, si hawi beramchi i cho chaluchi theung i, horei y harei ly cha u pajau. Huna nai sa nai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai jojo ai nai avo, nanai nangchi pany u ai nai tla.

24ARENG ly nangchi ai amtheaung hai nai deaungkho y, nga nai yhmtheaung katui theung i horei y harei ly Tameuh ai chiu nai meingtym y syn ai nai palo lawh baly,

25huni vawnsaichi ai jo iy, nga nai tangka ai chiu naira meingtym harei khyh naira y syn ai nai tla.

26Huni tangka hawi nangchi kangai si mawi, beram mawi, kreip hangchi van iy, huni meingtym nangchi i ARENG Tameuh i mo y, nang hawi nang i yhm dengtheungchi ly amo theu naimy cho nei u.

27“Nangchi i marychira y awm u nai Levi theaungchi ly mychi peang nai yhmtheaung by y nai deaungkho y, nichi ai dawn hai ai nai py tami u moh.

28Saneng thomrei y tleirei, nangchi ly amti amjangchi theung i horei y harei ly nangchi i marychi theung y pateung achu ai nai tla.

29Huni teicha teineichi ly Levi theaungchi i vui ne, nichi ly angchei i dengdairei yhmtheaung katui by y. Naibaly nangchi i marychi theung y awm u nai cheng takhrachi, nurochochi hawi lumai neampachychi i vui ne. Nichi ly hunichi theung

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

i ngai nai ryrei la iy cha pajau. Huna nai sa baly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my nangchi sa nai tleirei y amtheaung hai ai.

Leu Thui Nai 15

Saryh saneng
(Lev 25.1–7)

1Saneng saryhrei y tleirei kalai keung ly kalai la nai keung teng y nga ai awm nai ngierei, palawi pi pyn ai nai tla.

2Huna nai kalaichi palawi pi nai sai ly hina nai ne. Israela cheng tengtawi leaungrei teng y tangka alai ai pei nai keung ly huni kalai palawi pyn ai nai tla. ARENG my kalai palawi pi pyn bo, nanai thai hai chum nai deaungkho y, huni kalai thui bi ngau y.

3Cheng takhrachi teng i kalai thui pajau lawh teu i py, amy cheng tengtawi teng i kalai ly thui ngau y bo.

4"Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi ai pei nai pri y nangchi ai amtheaung hai ai.

5Vaini nangchi ai kaimy kang pei nai reita ngiereichi ai tangai iy patawm u baly, nangchi theung y khumi ami py kamawn acheang ai ny y.

6ARENG ly mymy i adeu nai kamta nangchi ai amtheaung hai nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly khumi cheng neangneangchi teng y tangka paseng u ai; na i py nangchi ly nichi teng i ati sai py kalai la u ai ny y; nangchi ly khumi cheng neangneangchi ai peang u ai. Na i py mani khumi cheng my py nangchi i tlangtleaung y peang u ai ny y.

7"Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my pei nai pri y awm nai marychira y, khumi mawn Israela cheng awm baly amy i vui harei dawn khyh y naimy, huni khumi ai sabawm ai nai pasai moh.

8Kapahen paleung khai iy ni i ngai nai jirei alai pi ai nai tla.

9Kalai palawi pi pyn ai nai saneng kasa teu i py, ni teng y alai ai pei y nai awm moh. Nang teng y huna nai nun-si nai ka-dawn kun moh. Nang ly ni teng y alai ai nai pei y baly ni ly ARENG teng y amti pi ai i, nang ly kamngo sa nai tla lawh ai.

10Nang ly nun-si nai paleung by y naimy, huni khumi ai kapahen paleung hawi pei pi. Huna nai khala ARENG ly nangchi i sa nai ngiereichira y amtheaung hai ai.

11Nangchi theung y khumi mawn avaw nai Israela chengchi awm aninau ai. Hunai y nichi ai paleung ka-dawn kahawi hawimy pei u ai nai kaimy leu kang pei.

Miseaungchi i vui reita
(Theu 21.1–11)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12“Israela cheng neampacho, ti y baly neampachy leaungrei ly nang teng y saneng tariurei miseaung kamta achei iy, saryh saneng tym nai khala nang ly ni ai miseaung i nai palawi ai nai tla.

13Nang ly ni ai palawi pi nai khala y, bengtlairei patleaung moh.

14ARENG my amtheaung naira pei nai deaungkho y nangchi teng y beram, choh hawi kreip hangchi nga nai kamta, huni vawnsaichi theung i ni ai paleung kahawi hawimy pavum u.

15Nangchi ly Aikupta pri miseaung i nai nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my nangchi ai lawi tleaung pi nai pany u; huni molam y vai, kai ly hini reitachi nangchi teng y kang pei nai ne.

16“Na i py miseaung ly nang hawi nang i yhm dengtheungchi ai paleung bie iy awm hawi nai y, amprei vui ai nai ngai y lawh baly,

17ni ai ly nang i yhm katheu pa-kho mang y hawi iy, ni i kano pheu ai nai tla; naibaly ni ly nang teng y mymy deungrei miseaung lawm jo ai. Miseaung neampachy ai py huna nai kamta sa ai nai tla.

18Nang ly nangmy i miseaung leaungrei ai palawi naira y, paleung adi adiu nai awm moh; ni ly ka-thamkhumi i tham nai vang ka-hyhrei nga khyh naimy nang teng y saneng tariurei miseaung achei nai ne. Huna nai sa baly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my nangchi i sa naira tleirei y amtheaung hai ai.

Si hawi beram cho chaluchi

19“Nangchi i si hawi beram cho chalu katai bawibawichi ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh i vui y khai takhra ai nai tla; si chaluchi ai kalop so hai moh, beram chalu ai py mui takip moh.

20Saneng tlenrei nang hawi nang i yhm dengtheungchi ly ARENG ai chiu nai meingtym hareira ARENG i mo y, huni si chalu hawi beram chaluchi mawi cha ai nai tla.

21Na i py huni si hawi beramchi ly kheu tabai nai, mei paju nai, ti y baly takhra no-na ha harei awm lawh baly, hunichi ai nangchi i ARENG Tameuh teng y talam ngau y.

22Huna nai tawnbawichi i mawi ly nangchi i marychira y cha pajau. Nangchi theung y reita leaungsai y chai nai khumi, chai y nai khumi bawibawichi ly sisiu mawi, chakhi mawi cha nai kamta, huni tawnbawichi i mawi py cha pajau.

23Na i py thi ly cho u moh; tui lai nai kamta thi ly khaileaung y lai vui ai nai tla.

Leu Thui Nai 16

Katlen vui nai Pawi
(Theu 12.1–20)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1“Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly Abiba lo vum y, nangchi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei atleu nai deaungkho y, huni lo y ARENG ai palo ai nai Katlen vui nai Pawi so u.

2Nangchi ly chiu ai nai meingtym harei khyh nai mang y chei iy, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ai palo ai nai huni meingtym y si, ti y baly beram tleh naimy Katlen vui nai Pawi so u.

3Nangchi ly Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu u kathawnkarawn nai thym khala, angbo abawi y nai tako cha u nai kamta, Katlen vui nai Pawi sa baly, angbo abawi y nai tako kani saryh ryrei cha ai nai tla. Nangchi ly ngari kamtang avum nai Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu u nai kani ai, deungtasarei pany jo ai nai, ngari kamtang napi nai angbo abawi y nai tako cho u.

4Nangchi i awm nai pri y kani saryhrei sala, mani yhm y py angbo awm moh sy. Angchei kani dym y tleh nai tawnbawi mawi ly huni vum y my cha keng ai nai tla.

5-6“Nangchi ai ARENG Tameuh my pei nai pri meingtym takhrachira y Katlen vui nai Pawi i vui tawnbawichi tleh moh. Chiu ai nai meingtym harei khyh naira y naini, Katlen vui nai Pawi tawnbawi tleh ai nai tla. Nangchi ly kani dym nai khala Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu u bo. Hunai deaungkho y kani dym nai neng y, tawnbawichi tleh ai nai tla.

7Nangchi ly chiu ai nai meingtym harei khyh naira y, huni mawichi byh iy cha chum baly, kani pa-nyh khawn ly yhm mang y vawi u ai nai tla.

8Nangchi ly kani tariurei sala angbo abawi y nai takochi cho u ly saryh kani y ly akachu iy nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ai chiu u, huni kani y kalop so u moh.

Chohboleh nai Pawi
(Theu 34.22; Lev 23.15–21)

9“Nangchi choh tyn angchei nai dengdairei, Anawn kani tlen saryhrei rip u.

10Naibaly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ai palo ai nai chohboleh Pawi so u. Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi ai amtheaung hai nai kamta, paleung kangai katalamrachi ai pawira y syn u.

11Nangchi i marychira y awm u nai nangchi i cho chanauchi, miseaungchi, cheng takhrachi, Levi theaungchi, nurochochi, lumai nuchi hawi vanrei, ARENG i mo y amo theu nai pawi so u. Huni Pawi ly chiu naira meingtym harei khyh naira y sa u ai nai tla.

12Nangchi ly hini leu pei naichi patawm ai nai pany u; nangchi ly Aikupta pri y miseaung achei vai nai tami u moh.

Taichy Pawi
(Lev 23.33–43)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13“Nangchi ly choh ati pajau nai hawi, kreip athai hang tapi pajau nai bo y, Taichy Pawi kani saryhrei sa ai nai tla.

14Nangchi i marychira y awm u nai nangchi i cho chanauchi, miseaungchi, cheng takhrachi, Levi theaungchi, nurochochi, lumai nuchi hawi vanrei huni pawi so u.

15Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ai palo nai hini pawi ly kani saryh ryrei, chiu naira meingtym harei khyh naira y sa u ai nai tla. ARENG my amtheaung hai nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly amti amjang pakym nai deaungkho y py, nangchi kalop eaung nai deaungkho y py, amo theu nai pawi so u.

16Nangchi cheng theaung i neampacho bawibawichi ly Katlen vui nai Pawi, chohboleh nai Pawi, Taichy Pawichi sa ai nai chiu nai meingtym harei khyh naira y sanengrei y tlen thomrei jeu iy, ARENG ai chiu ai nai tla.

17Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my amtheaung hai nai ka-lyp, khumi luteng katalamra syn ai nai tla.

Leu meitang y tara chih nai

18“Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my pei nai mary tleirei y, tara chih nai keungchi hawi takhra miteaung kehchi khai ai nai tla. Nichi ly meimai khen y naimy, tara chih ai nai tla.

19Nichi ly tara chih nai khala teng y nai hawi meimai khen ai nai tlo y, un tangka py cha ai nai tlo y. Huni un langseaungchi ly khumi kachengchi hawi khumi kahawichi i mei paju hai iy, tara lam tamang hai reng nai ne.

20Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my pei nai pri ai peang iy, huni pri y awm u jo thai ai nai, nangchi ly leu meitang naimy chih pi jojo ai nai tla.

21“Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh i vui maicham sa u nai khala, maicham sahawi y tameuh nu Aserah i dengkeaung leungcheng leng moh.

22Naibaly myn ai chiu nai lengseaung leungcheng py leng u moh; hunichi ai ARENG ly niu ngai y nai ne.

Leu Thui Nai 17

1“Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh teng y no awm nai si katai, ti y baly beram ly apathyp u moh; ARENG my huna nai tawnbawichi ai ly paso.

2“Nangchi awm nai marychi theung y neampacho phyreichi, ti y baly neampachy phyreichi ly ARENG i leu tangai y naimy, Leu Maikawm ai taphra nai kamngo sa u iy,

3tameuh takhrachi hawi kani, lo, ka-sichi ai chiu u nai deaungkho y ARENG i leu pei naichi py ei vui, nanai satang thai u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Naibaly hawihai palai deng patumpati i, Israela chengchi theung y huni amso
ngai naichi sa nai pany khyp baly,

5huni khumichi ai mary angam y patheu iy lengseaung hawi aphi ka ai nai tla.

6Na i py pany nai keung leaung nyhrei, leaung thomrei awm khala naini, kamngo
sa nai huni khumi ai padei ai nai tla. Pany nai keung leaungrei awm khyh baly,
huni khumi ai padei ai nai tlo y.

7Pany nai keungchi my huni khumi ai lengseaung hawi aphi man khala naini,
takhra khumichi my lengseaung hawi aphi ai nai tla. Hina nai sa iy huni hawi y
sa nai ly tama hai ai nai tla.

8"Huni meingtym i tara chih keungchi ly khumi ai padei nai hawi khumi dei nai
molam py, yhmtheaung atiu nai kahm hawi kiu kheu hawi tamo nga hai nai kahm
molam py, Tara leu pacheang ai nai rai lawh baly, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my
vawi nai chiu nai meingtym harei khyh naira mang y chei iy,

9Levi theaung pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi, huni neng y tara chih nai keung teng
y tym hai ly nichi Tara leu pacheang nai tangai ai nai tla.

10Nichi my leu pacheang nai kamta tangai ai nai tla.

11Nangchi ly nichi i Tara leu pacheang nai tangai iy, nichi my leu pala nai kamta
ali y naimy tangai ai nai tla.

12Huni neng i tara chih nai keung, ti y baly pathyp pi nai keung i leu pacheang
nai tangai y nai khumi ly padei ai nai tla; hinanai sa iy Israela cheng theung i
hawi y sa naichi tama hai pajau ai.

13Naibaly khumi bawibawichi ly huni satang thai i jei nai deaungkho y, huna nai
kamta sa bi vam ai ny y.

Samrang i vui y leu pei nai

14"Nangchi ly ARENG Tameuh my pei nai pri y awm u nai thym khala, tengpang
sahawi i prichi ka-tawm samrang leaungrei palyn ai nai ngai u ai.

15ARENG my vawi takhra nai khumi ai naini, samrang palyn ai nai tla. Ni ly
nangmychi cheng theung i ne ai nai tla; cheng takhra khumi ai samrang palyn ai
nai avo y.

16Samrang ly my i tavaimichi i vui keaungngo neangneang khawn ai nai avo
y. ARENG my mymy i khumichi ai Aikupta pri mang y ali teang moh, nanai leu pei
nai deaungkho y, samrang ly keaungngo van ai nai huni pri y khumi pato moh.

17Samrang ly aju neangneang awm baly ARENG ai khai su pajau nai deaungkho y,
aju neangneang awm ai nai tlo y; ni ly muku tangka py nang ai nai tlo y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Ni ly samrang atheng nai khala y, Levi theaung pathyp pi nai keungchi teng y
kry nai Tameuh i reitachi hawi patiu naichi abawi nai, angchei i kuchira i tapeang
iy atawm ai nai tla.

19Ni ly ARENG ai tahm khai iy reita ngiereichi ka-ym awm naimy patawm ai nai,
huni cha-iu ai mymy sahawi y atawn naimy mymy deungrei phain ai nai tla.

20Huna nai sa nai ly mymy i Israela chengchi tlang tleaung y pany thai keh, nanai
amlyh nai paleung awm ai ny y. ARENG i leu pei naichi py ei vui ai ny y. Huna nai
khala ni hawi ni i kangpreangchi ly Israela pri y deung kangthau neangneang
khrairei peang ai nai nga u ai.

Leu Thui Nai 18

Pathyp pi nai keungchi ai phy vui pi nai

1"Pathyp pi nai keung Levi theaung bawibawichi ly Israela pri y khu ka-peang
phy ngai ai nai tlo y. Na i py nichi ly ARENG teng y apathyp nai katalamrachi hawi
apacho u ai nai tla.

2Nichi ly kalang theaungchi kamta, mychi i vui khu by y; nichi i vui nga ai nai phy
ly ARENG my adeu pi kamta, ARENG i vui pathyp pi nai keungchi lawm hai patyp
nai ne.

3"Si, ti y baly beramchi hawi pathyp nai tleirei, pathyp pi nai keungchi ai paleang,
kajai hawi sapawpchi pei pi ai nai tla.

4Choh, kreip hang, olive asitui hawi beram muichi theung i angchei phy py
amtym ai nai tla.

5ARENG ly nangchi cheng theaung bawibawichi theung i, Levi theaung ai mymy i
kalopra y deungtasarei sa ai nai vawi takhra nai ne.

6"Israela pri y awm nai mani mary i Levi theaung ami py, chiu nai meingtym
harei khyh naira chei iy,

7huni meingtym y kalop sa nai keung Levi theaungchi kamta ly ARENG Tameuh i
pathyp pi nai keung y sa pajau.

8Ni ly kalang pathyp pi nai keungchi nga nai jirei nga nai bo y, my i yhm
dengtheungchi my tha pi nai ngiereichi py nga pajau nai ne.

Amkym ai nai saichi

9"Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my pei nai pri y tym nai khala, nangchi ly huni pri y
awm nai cheng khumichi i amso ngai nai saichi amtiu u moh.

10Nangchi i cho chanauchi ai leng patlum nai kapathypra palawn iy talam u moh.
Nangchi ly dawi kawp nai, leung khen kawp nai, uimiu khawn nai,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11atam kawp nai hawi kadei phailochi hawi arum kawp nai, hunichi ly amtiu u moh.

12Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly huna nai reitachi teaung nai khumi chengchi ai ly paso nai deaungkho y, nangchi i tako nai lam jeungrei i khumichi ai paryh pi pawn nai ne.

13Nangchi ly ARENG ai paleung hawi verei ym u," napi.

Amo leaungrei pato ai nai leu ka-deu

14Naibaly Mosi my, "Nangchi peang ai nai pri y awm yb nai khumichi ly dawi kawp nai, leung khen kawp nai khumichi teng y atitichi deng u reng moh. Na i py nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly huna nai atitichi deng ai nai pei y.

15ARENG ly nangchi cheng theaung theung i, kaimy ka-tawm amo leaungrei pato pi ai i, ni i leu phai tangai u.

16"Nangchi ly Sinai mawi y tym achu nai kani y, ARENG i leu raawi thai bi moh sy ly, mai kangveaung py niu bi moh jau sy, nanai takeng u. Mymy i leu raawi hawi mai kangveaung niu baly, nangchi ly dei ai nai jei u nai deaungkho y, huna nai takeng u nai ne.

17Naibaly ARENG my kai teng y, 'Nangchi i takeng nai ly teng khyp nai ne.

18Kai ly nichi i cheng theaung theung i dengdairei nang ka-tawm amo leaungrei pato pi ai; kaimy ni teng y kaimy leu pei nai ngiereichi ai ni ly khumichi teng y thui pi pateang ai.

19Ni ly kai i amyn y leu ang thui pi ai, ni i leu tangai y nai khumi ai ly ka my pajeng ai.

20Kaimy leu pei y naimy kai i amyn y leu thui vam nai amo ai py, tameuh takhrachi i amyn y leu thui nai amo ai py, padei ai,' napi.

21"Amo leaungrei my thui nai leu ly ARENG teng i leu ne, ny y nanai nangchi pany u ai nai ngai ai.

22Ni i thui nai leu kamta teng khyp y lawh baly, ni i thui nai leu ly ARENG teng i leu ny y. Ni ly mymy i paseang amang nai leu teu i, nangchi ly ni ai jei u moh.

Leu Thui Nai 19

Abyhra marychi

(Kati 35.9–34; Josua 20.1–9)

1"Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi ai pei nai pri y awm nai khumichi ai tamyh pawn nai bo y, nangchi ly nichi i marychi hawi yhmchi nga vui nai khala,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2-3huni pri ai phy thomrei phy iy, phy ha harei theung i nangmychi chei pajau nai mary vawi takhra u. Naibaly khumi ai padei nai keung leaungrei ly huni marychi theung i, mary ha hareira y law tleaung ai nai abyh pajau.

4Khumi leaungrei ly my i paleung ka-e ny y nai khumi ai athang khailai y naimy padei vui lawh baly, ni ly huni mary ha harei mang y preang iy law tleaung pajau.

5Khumi leaung nyhrei ly daichi theung y dengkeaung paliu ai nai chei hawi i, leaungrei my dengkeaung paliu nai thym y atiu ly taveang i nai angkheaung vui iy ahawi ai chawm nai dei vui lawh baly, ni ly huni ha harei mang y preang nai khala, law tleaung pajau ai.

6Abyhra mary ly len parai iy harei khyh lawh baly, huni mary ly palo parai nai deaungkho y padei nai keung ai vawitheung tha ai ngai nai khumi ly hui i kai lawh baly, kamngo by y nai khumi ai kado theu y padei vui lawh ai. Ne mang ly ni ly mymy i paleung ka-e ny y i py, athang khailai y naimy khumi ai padei nai teu.

7Hunai deaungkho y kai ly nangchi i vui mary thomrei khai takhra ai nai leu kang pei nai ne.

8“Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi i amsi pajochi teng y adeu nai kamta, nangchi i khu ka-peang kau ryh iy adeu nai khaileaung bawibawi nga u nai khala,

9abyhra mary thomrei vawi panawi bi ai nai tla. (Nangchi ly vai, kaimy leu pei nai ngierei, nangmychi i ARENG Tameuh ai tamen iy mymy i leu pei nai kamta tangai u baly, mymy ly huni pri nangchi teng y ang pei ai.)

10Hina nai sa iy ARENG my nangchi ai pei nai pri y khumi kahawichi ai dei hai ai nai tlo y. Nangchi py khumi kahawichi ai dei hai nai kamngo sa u ai ny y.

11“Na i py khumi leaungrei ly paleung ka-e ai ym nai amo iy padei nai khala, huni mary ha harei mang y preang nai abyh lawh baly,

12ni i awm nai mary i miteaung kehchi my ni ai palau iy, dei nai khumi i vui y vawitheung tha ai nai keung teng y au ai nai tla.

13Ni ai pahen moh. Nangchi ly awmnem naira nga ai nai Israela cheng theung i dengdairei, khumi padei nai keung ai tama hai vui ai nai tla.

Jangni i khujyhchi

14“Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my pei nai pri y, jangni i leng nai, nangchi i yhm deaungpa khujyh leungcheng ly kasyh u moh.

Pany nai keungchi i vui reita

15“Pany nai keung leaungrei i thui nai hawimy khumi leaungrei ai kamngo tla, nanai tara pasum moh. Pany nai keung di keh nai leaung nyhrei awm khala naini, khumi leaungrei ai kamngo awm, nanai tara pasum ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Nangchi theung i khumi leaung leaungrei ly takhra khumi leaungrei ai kamngo
awm, nanai neng hai atyhtyh baly,

17nini leaung nyhrei ly chiu naira meingtym harei khyh naira y, huni neng y
pathyp pi nai keungchi tara chih nai keungchi teng y ka-vum sa hawi ai nai tla.

18Tara chih nai keungchi ly hawihai palai chih iy, huni khumi ly amy cheng
tengtawi seu atyhtyh nai tau, nanai pany lawh baly,

19huni khumi ly seu atyhtyh nai molam y pajeng naira avum ai. Hini lam hawimy
nangchi ly huna nai kamngo ai tama hai pajau ai.

20Naibaly khumi bawibawichi ly huni satang thai nai deaungkho y jei u ai i, mo
mang y huna nai kamngo sa u vam ai ny y.

21Huna nai kahm tara chih naira y pahen ai nai tlo y. Ami ai padei baly padei
teang ai nai tla; mei i vui y mei, ho i vui y ho, kiu i vui y kiu, kheu i vui y kheu ai
pajeng ai nai tla.

Leu Thui Nai 20

Tavai i vui reitachi

1"Nangchi ly paleung ka-echi ai tiu naira y, nangchi tleaung y atho len nai ka-ri
kamkawm, keaungngo kamkawm, tavaimi kamkawmchi hawi avum nai khala,
nichi ai jei u moh. Nangchi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei atleu nai
keung ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi hawi vanrei awm hai ai.

2Nangchi tavai thau y rai khala pathyp pi nai keung leaungrei ly tavaimi
kamkawm mo y theu iy,

3'Israela chengchi awi, tangai u! Vaini nangchi ly tavai thau iy tiu u ai bo; paleung
phra jei hyn nai awm u moh.

4Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi hawi vanrei tavai thau ai i, mymy ly
nangchi ai tavai eaung hai ai,' nanai tavaimichi ai atho pei ai nai tla.

5"Naibaly tavailuchi my khumichi teng y, 'Nangchi theung y yhm kangtha sa iy
Tameuh teng y au y rai nai khumi awm a? Awm baly huni khumi ly yhm y vawi
teang sy, ti y naimy ni ly tavai keung y dei vui baly, takhra khumi leaungrei my
ni i yhm ai Tameuh teng y au ai nai tla lawh ai.

6Nangchi theung y kreip akho sa iy athaichi pakym y rai nai awm a? Awm lawh
baly huni khumi ly yhm y vawi teang sy, ti y naimy ni ly tavai keung y dei vui
baly, takhra khumi leaungrei my kreip athai jaw iy amo theu naimy kreip hang
nei vui ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Nangchi theung y neampachy hawi apom ai nai angam yb nai awm a? Awm baly
huni khumi ly yhm y vawi ali teang sy, ti y naimy ni ly tavai keung y dei vui lawh
baly, takhra khumi leaungrei my huni neampachy ai pom vui lawh na,' napi.

8"Tavailuchi my khumichi teng y thui pi bi nai ly 'Nangchi theung y jei si nai
khumi awm a? Awm baly huni khumi ly yhm y vawi ali teang sy, ti y naimy ni
deaungkho y takhra khumichi paleung phra ai,' napi.

9Tavailuchi my tavaimichi teng y thui pi chum baly, kamkawm chy ha hareichi
theung i luchi vawi takhra ai nai tla.

10"Nangchi ly mary harei ai tavai tiu nai khala, angchei y mary i khumichi ai
tamawi aseih ai nai neng pei ai nai tla.

11Nichi my mary apai pa-khochi paeaung iy tamawi aseih nai nangchi my sa hai
nai kalop ngiereichi ai sa pi nai nangchi i miseaung lawm u ai.

12Na i py huni mary theung y awm nai khumichi ly tamawi aseih y naimy amtang
u lawh baly, nangchi i tavaimi kamkawm ly huni mary ai katanmeuh ai nai tla.

13Naibaly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my nangchi ai mary peang hai nai khala, huni
mary theung y awm nai neampacho ngiereichi ai ly tleh pawn ai nai tla.

14Na i py neampachychi, deaungdichi, tawnbawichi hawi mary theung y awm
nai vawnsai ngiereichi ly nangmychi i vui la pajau. ARENG ly paleung ka-echi i
vawnsai bawibawichi ai nangchi teaung ai nai, nangchi i kiu y ang au pi ai.

15Nangchi awm ai nai pri hawi palo nai marychi py, hina nai kamta tiu ai nai tla.

16"Na i py nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my pei nai pri i marychi ai nangchi peang nai
khala ly mary theung y awm nai khumi ngiereichi ai tleh pawn ai nai tla.

17ARENG my nangchi teng y leu pei nai kamta, Hiti cheng, Amori cheng, Kanan
cheng, Perizi cheng, Hevit cheng, Jebusi cheng khumi bawibawichi ai tamyh
pawn ai nai tla.

18Huni khumichi ly mymychi i chiu nai amso ngai nai reitachi ai nangchi ai ang
patiu pi lawh baly, nangchi ly ARENG i tlang tleaung y sa tamang nai tla ai. Hunai
deaungkho y nichi ai tamyh pawn ai nai tla.

19"Nangchi ly mary harei ai katanmeuh nai kra nai khala thengthai keungchi ly
paliu u moh, athai ly cha pajau. Huni keungchi ly nangchi i paleung ka-echi ny y
nai deaungkho y, taphra u moh.

20Mary phra nai pa-rei tiu ai nai i molam, amtangrachi sa ai nai takhra
dengkeaungchi naini paliu pajau.

Leu Thui Nai 21

Padei keung pany y nai khumi padei naichi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1“Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my nangchi ai pei nai pri theung i adymra y padei
keung pany y nai khumi kadei harei avum ai.

2Nangchi i miteaung kehchi hawi tara chih nai keungchi ly khen iy, khumi kadei
avum nai meingtym hawi kasa nai marychi ka-khan pata ai nai tla.

3Naibaly veu hawi kasa keh nai mary i miteaung kehchi ly kalop so hai vai y rai
nai si nu beaungjeaung harei vawi ai nai tla.

4Huni si nu ai tui kang y nai tavo micheaung sahawi i khaileaung kangheng
meingtym mang y pahawi ly hunira y si nu i kaneaung khei iy tleh ai nai tla.

5Levi theaung pathyp pi nai keungchi py huni meingtym y chei u ai nai tla; ati
mana nai mo na baly nichi ly hina nai kasi tara tleirei y tara chih ai tla nai
deaungkho y ne. Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly mymy i kalop sa hai ai nai hawi
mymy i amyn y amtheaung hai ai nai vawi takhra naichi ne.

6Naibaly khumi kadei veu niu nai meingtym hawi kasa keh nai mary i miteaung
keh bawibawichi ly si nu beaungjeaung salo y tui hawi kiu asi iy,

7thui ai nai leu ly ‘Kaichi ly hini khumi ai padei y leang, ami my padei mo, nanai
py kaichi pany y.

8Aw ARENG, nangmy Aikupta pri i dengdairei atleu nai Israela chengchi i kamngo
pahen pi kyh, kaichi i kamngo py pahen kyh ba. Kamngo by y nai khumi leaungrei
ai padei nai kamngolai ly kaichi i tlang tleaung y tym hai moh kyh ba,’ nanai thui
ai nai tla.

9Naibaly ARENG i kangai sa nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly khumi kadei nai kamngo
tlo y ai.

Langheng y hawi nai neampachychi

10“Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi ai tavai eaung hai iy nangchi my langheng
y hawi nai khala,

11nichi theung y mo hawi nai neampachychi niu ai i, khrei nai y pom ai nai ngai
u ai.

12Huni neampachy ai nangmy i yhm y hawi iy, sam vau hai ly kiu pachynchi py
takip hai ai nai tla.

13Baichu ateaungchi ali hai ai nai tla. Ni ly nang i yhm y awm iy mymy i amhm
ampo i vui lorei paleung si naimy awm sy; naibaly nang ly ni ai aju palawn pajau
bo.

14Huni bo y nang ly ni ai pom jo ai nai ngai y lawh baly, mymy ngai nai kamta
awm thai ai nai pei ai nai tla. Nang ly ni ai athorei my aju palawn nai deaungkho
y miseaung palawn moh, miseaung y tangka hawi py jo vui moh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Chapo chalu i amtym ai nai yhmtheaung

15“Neampacho leaungrei ly aju leaung nyhrei awm iy aju leaung nyhrei ly chapo tapen hawi ai; na i py chapo chalu ly my i khrei keh nai aju i chapo ny y lawh ai.

16Huni khumi ly my i chapochi ai yhmtheaung paji nai khala, my i khrei keh nai aju i chapo ai chapo chalu nga ai avo nai yhmtheaung ly pei ai nai avo y.

17Chapo chalu ly my i khrei keh nai aju i chapo ny y i py, ni i nga sang nai yhmtheaung phy nyhrei pei pi ai tla. Huni chapo ly chapo chalu ne, nanai pany hai iy, ni i nga sang nai phychi ly pei pi ai nai tla.

Leu tangai y nai chapo

18“Amhm ampo my thui parip i py leu atangai y iy, sangkhri nai chapo awm lawh baly,

19Amhm ampo ly huni chapo ai mary i miteaung kehchi teng y, jo preng ai nai tym hai ai nai tla.

20Amhm ampo my nichi teng y, ‘Kaini i chapo ly paleung tang nai, amhm ampo ai sangkhri iy leu tangai y; tangka pasum atyhtyh iy, khri pa-rei nei cha pavui ryry na, nanai amti pi ai nai tla.

21Naibaly mary i khumichi my huni chapo ai lengseaung hawi aphi ka ai nai tla. Hina nai sa iy nangchi ly huni kamngo tama hai pajau ai. Israela cheng bawibawichi ly huni satang thai nai deaungkho y jei u ai.

Reita leu pei nai takhrakhrachi

22Padei ai ataing nai kamngo sa nai molam y padei vui nai khumi i veu ai ly dengkeaung y bang hau baly,

23huni veu ai ly vumtorei khai u jo moh. Veu ai dengkeaung salo y bang hau nai ly pri i vui taham si nai deaungkho y, huni kani y my up vui ai nai tla. Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my pei nai pri ai amso ngai hai y ai nai, huni veu ai ly up veng ryp ai nai tla.

Leu Thui Nai 22

1“Nangmychi Israela cheng tengtawi leaungrei i si mo, beram mo lam tamang nai niu baly, niu y ka-awi so y naimy yhmkeung teng y tha pi teang ai nai tla.

2Na i py huni yhmkeung i awm nai meingtym ly palo lawh teu i py, yhmkeung ly ami mo, nanai pany y i py, huni si, ti y baly beram ai nangmy i yhm y hawi ai nai tla. Yhm keung hau nai tym baly pei pi teang ai nai tla.

3Nangmychi Israela cheng tengtawi i, keaungngo kano kasau mo, baichu ateaung mo, takhra sai sairei mo tama iy nang niu lawh baly, huna nai kamta sa ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4“Nangmychi Israela cheng tengtawi i keaungngo kano kasau mo, ti y baly si mo,
lam y atlym nai niu baly, nang ly sabawm y nai awm moh; pathau kaleuteu ai nai
tla.

5“Neampachy ly neampacho i baichu ateaung amchiu ngau y; hunai kamta
neampachochi py neampachychi i baichu ateaung amchiu ngau y. Huna nai
kamta sa lawh nai khumichi ai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly paso nai ne.

6“Nang ly tavo tabu harei ai dengkeaung tleaung y mo, khaileaung y mo, niu iy
tavo nu my kaduichi, ti y baly chochi ai oh hai nai ne baly, huni tavo nu ai patiu
moh.

7Tavo chochi ai ly la pajau, na i py tavo nu ai ly patleaung ai nai tla; huna nai sa
baly nang heng sau iy chawn pa ai.

8“Nang ly yhm kangtha sa nai khala, amphu teng ka-ki tapang prei ai nai tla. Huna
nai tapang prei yb iy khumi leaungrei ly amphu salo mang tla nai dei lawh i py,
nang i tlang tleaung y tlo y ai.

9“Nang i kreip akho y kreip keung hawi vanrei takhra thengthai keung ui ngau y.
Huna nai ui lawh baly kreip athai hawi takhra thengthai keung i athai cho ngau
y.

10“Si katai hawi keaungngo kano kasau tai iy thawn tabom hai moh.

11“Beram mui hawi palo kalang tabom iy aneng nai ateaung ly amchiu ngau y.

12“Nang i kanih taki palyhreira y thaiphelawmchi tai ai nai tla.

Ta-pui ta-chi apha nai i vui reitachi

13-14“Neampacho leaungrei ly neampachy leaungrei hawi apom chum nai bo y,
huni neampachy ai khrei y nai deaungkho y, ni ly anglo ny y, nanai thui lawh
baly,

15neampachy i amhm ampo my chaniu ly anglo ne, nanai pany hai nai ka-ma-ra
syn iy mary i miteaung kehchi teng y chei hai ai nai tla.

16Huni neampachy i ampo my, “Kai i chaniu ai hini khumi hawi apom hai nai ne
i, vai ly chaniu ai ngai y pasi lawh.

17Ni my kai i chaniu ly anglo ny y leang, nanai teng y nai leu thui nai ne. Na i py
kai i chaniu ly anglo ne, nanai pany hai ai nai apom nai dym i, nini i ahawi nai
khala thi akau nai nibai khen cham!’ nanai miteaung kehchi teng y amti pi ai nai
tla.

18Naibaly mary i miteaung kehchi my juvo ai pakhau iy parip ai nai tla.

19Huni khumi ly Israela neampachy leaungrei ai kangji pei nai tla lawh nai
deaungkho y, tangka cho chungvairei peh pi hai ai nai tla. Huni peh hai nai
tangka ai neampachy i ampo teng y pei ai nai tla. Huni bo y ni ly neampachy ai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

mymy i aju palawn ai nai tla. Mymy heng nai ryrei ly huni neampachy ai akhai ai nai tlo y.

20“Na i py neampacho i seu nai ly teng khyp iy, neampachy ly anglo ne, nanai ka-ma-ra patei pajau y lawh baly,

21mary i miteaung kehchi my neampachy ai ampo i yhm katheu pa-kho mo y hawi iy, mary i khumichi my lengseaung hawi aphi ka ai nai tla. Huni neampachy ly apom y rai nai ampo i yhm tleaung kamleaung sa nai deaungkho y, Israela chengchi theung y kangji pei nai ne. Hina nai sa iy nangchi ly hawi y nai amjy ai tama hai pajau ai.

22“Neampacho leaungrei ly juvo awm nai neampachy leaungrei hawi ta-pui ta-chi apha nai khala patiu rang lawh baly, nini leaung nyhrei ai padei mei ai nai tla. Hina nai sa iy nangchi ly hawi y nai amjy ai tama hai pajau ai.

23“Neampacho leaungrei ly takhra khumi leaungrei hawi apom ai nai angam yb nai neampachy hawi mary theung y ta-pui ta-chi apha nai patiu rang lawh baly,

24nini leaung nyhrei ai mary angam mang y patheu iy, lengseaung hawi aphi ka ai nai tla. Neampachy ly mary theung y aeu iy kasabawmra hnei baly nga pajau nai iy, kasabawmra hnei y nai y padei ai nai tla. Neampacho ly mychi Israela cheng leaungrei i aju angam yb nai neampachy hawi ta-pui ta-chi apha lawh nai y, dei ai nai tla. Hina nai sa iy nangchi ly hawi y nai amjy ai tama hai pajau ai.

25“Neampacho leaungrei ly takhra khumi hawi apom ai nai angam yb nai neampachy hawi mary angam mang y avum iy pajang lawh baly, huni neampacho ai naini padei ai nai tla;

26neampachy ly dei ai ataing na pa-rei kamngo so y nai deaungkho y, ni ai padei ai nai tlo y. Hini ly neampacho leaungrei my takhra khumi leaungrei ai ka-jo hau iy padei nai kahm kamta ne.

27Huni neampacho ly neampachy ai mary angam mang y pajang nai ne i, neampachy my aeu iy kasabawmra hnei i py, ni ai sabawm ai nai khumi by y nai deaungkho y ni ly kamngo by y.

28“Neampacho leaungrei ly takhra khumi hawi apom ai nai angam yb nai by y nai neampachy ai pajang nai khala patiu rang lawh baly,

29huni neampacho ly neampachy i ampo teng y pajanglai tangkacho vui pangrei peh ai nai tla. Huni khumi ly neampachy ai athorei my pajang nai deaungkho y, my i aju palawn ai nai tla. Mymy heng nai sala ryrei ly huni neampachy ai akhai ai nai tlo y.

30“Neampacho ami py ne sy, ampo i aju leaung leaungrei hawi tamang nai ly ampo ai kangji pei nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Leu Thui Nai 23

ARENG i khumichi theung i nyn va vui nai

1Tli chum nai neampacho, ti y baly neampacho i taheaung tameang nai khumi ai ARENG i khumichi theung y tabawi ngau y.

2“Kamthu kamleaung sa naira i nga nai pajang cho hawi ni i kangpreang deung horei khrairei ly ARENG i khumichi theung y tabawi ngau y.

3“Ammon cheng, Moba cheng hawi nichi i kangpreang deung ho khrairei ly ARENG i khumichi theung y tabawi ngau y.

4Nangchi Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu u nai khala, nichi ly nangchi i ngai nai teicha teinei hawi tui pei u y. Mesopotamia pri Pethor mary i khumi Beora i chapo Balam ai alai iy, nangchi ai ang pasawi hai bo.

5Na i py nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi ai tamen nai deaungkho y, Balam i pasawi nai ai tangai pi y; ni ly nangchi ai pasawi ai nai jeng y amtheaung hai bo.

6Nangchi i pri khaw jo nai ryrei ly huni khumi chengchi i vui hawi ai nai hau u moh, sabawm py sabawm u moh.

7“Edom chengchi ly nangchi i amjy ne nai deaungkho y, nichi ai niu ngai y nai awm u moh. Aikupta khumichi ai py niu ngai y nai awm u moh. Nangchi ly vaichi khala nichi i pri y awm u vai nai ne.

8Nichi i kangpreangchi ly mo mang deung thom dengdairei, ARENG i khumichi theung y tabawi pajau.

Tavai tai naira ai pachai nai

9“Nangchi ly paleung ka-echi ai tiu nai thym khala, tavai tai naira reita leaungsai y, chai y nai ngiereichi amkyn u ai nai tla.

10Khumi leaungrei ly vum y amang theu i, taheaung tui theu jai lawh baly, ni ly tai naira angam mang y awm ai nai tla.

11Huni khumi ly dym mang y tui ahiu pan iy, kani avah baly tai theung y kun teang pajau.

12“Imeaung lehra meingtym ly tai angam mang y sa ai nai tla.

13Nangchi ly tai angam mang y imeaung leh nai khala, dengkeaung hawi sa nai lengpeaung atawn yb iy imeaung leh chum baly, huni hawi tai iy taphum teang ai nai tla.

14Nangchi i tai naira ai ly nangchi ai ama hai iy, tavai eaung hai ai nai, nangchi i ARENG ly tai theung y nangchi hawi vanrei awm nai deaungkho y, tai ai ly reita

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

leaungsai y kachai khai ai nai tla. ARENG my nangchi ai ang khai su y ai nai, chai y nai ngiereichi sa ai nai avo y.

Reita leu pei nai takhra takhrachi

15"Yhmkeung teng i nai preang vui iy nang teng y abyh ai nai ang tym nai miseaung ai ly my i yhmkeung teng y pato ali teang moh.

16Huni miseaung ly nangchi i marychi theung y, awm ai ngai nai mary y awm ai nai pei pi ai nai tla, nang ly ni ai ano moh.

17"Israela cheng theung i neampacho py ne sy, neampachy py ne sy, chiu naira meingtym ai bima yhm palawn moh.

18Bima kalopra i nga nai tangka ai tauh iy, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh i meingtym kachaira y talam ai nai avo y. ARENG ly huni kalop ai paso nai ne.

19"Nang ly nangmychi Israela cheng tengtawi leaungrei ai tangka mo, teicha teinei mo, ti y baly vawnsai ha harei mo, alai ai nai pei nai khala, katy cho moh.

20Nangchi ly cheng takhrachi teng i katy la pajau, na i py Israela cheng tengtawi ly katy lo moh. Hini reita patawm baly ARENG Tameuh my nangchi peang nai pri y, nangchi i sa nai ngiereichi amtheaung hai ai.

21"Nangchi ly nangmychi i ARENG Tameuh teng y vaineng adeu baly, huni adeu nai kamta sa khyp ai nai pathlai moh, pathlai lawh baly nang teng y kamngo tym ai.

22ARENG teng y vaineng adeu y naimy awm ai nai ngai baly awm pajau.

23Na i py amy kangai vaineng adeu lawh baly, adeu nai kamta sa takengkei ai nai tla.

24"Nangchi ly nangmychi Israela cheng tengtawi leaungrei i kreip akho theung y tako prei nai khala, kreip athaichi ngai nai ryrei jaw cha pajau, na i py yhm y syn ai nai ly ngo y.

25Nangchi ly nangmychi cheng tengtawi leaungrei i chohbai y aleaung prei nai khala, chohvuichi ngai nai ryrei kiu hawi pahui iy cha pajau, na i py chohvui ai cheaungchen hawi tyn ai nai avo y.

Leu Thui Nai 24

Akhai nai hawi yhmtheaung sa bi nai

1"Neampacho leaungrei ly neampachy leaungrei hawi apom chum nai bo y, huni neampachy i tlang tleaung y khrei y ai naira niu nai deaungkho y akhai ai nai ngai lawh baly, ni ly huni neampachy teng y akhai nai cha pei iy yhm i nai satla hai ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Huni neampachy ly takhra neampacho leaungrei hawi yhmtheaung sa bi iy,

3pa-nyh juvo my py, huni neampachy ai akhai ai nai ngai nai molam y akhai nai cha pei iy, yhm i nai satla hai nai khala py ne sy, mymy dei nai khala py ne sy,

4angchei i juvo ly huni neampachy ai pom ali teang moh sy; ati mana nai mo na baly huni neampachy ly chai y leang bo, nanai dawn ai nai tla. ARENG ly huna nai yhmtheaung sa bi nai ai paso nai ne. Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my pei nai pri y huna nai amso ngai nai kamngo so u moh.

Reita leu pei nai takhrakhrachi

5"Aju la ang vawi nai Neampacho ai tavai keung y palau moh, ati mo pri kalopra py so hai moh. Ni ly yhm y aju hawi amo theu parai naimy awm ai nai, huni kalopchi sanengrei so hai moh.

6"Nang ly khumi leaungrei ai sai sairei alai ai pei nai khala, ni i choh nip nai sum ai ly ka-peaung talam moh. Talam lawh baly kalai keung i hengra ai ka-peaung talam nai hawi atawm.

7"Israela cheng tengtawi leaungrei ai athorei my patiu iy miseaung y palawn nai, ti y baly miseaung y jo nai khumi ai ly padei vui ai nai tla. Hina nai sa iy nangchi ly hawi y nai amjy ai tama hai pajau ai.

8"Nangchi theung y ka-jei awm nai nganpeih no man nai khala, Levi theaung pathyp pi nai keungchi teng y kaimy leu pei yb nai kamta sa ai nai dawn patyp ai nai tla. Nichi teng y kaimy leu pei yb nai kamta tangai u.

9Achi ly Aikupta pri dengdairei theu u nai thym khala, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly Miriam ai mana pajeng mo, nanai pany u.

10"Nangchi ly khumi leaungrei teng y sai sairei alai ai pei nai khala, huni khumi i ka-peaung khai nai baichu ateaung la ai nai, ni i yhm theung y kun ai nai tlo y.

11Mymy naimy ang syn nai ka-peaung vawn ai yhm angam mang ajeng iy talam ai nai tla.

12Ni ly khumi kamawn leaungrei ne lawh baly, huni baichu ai kani dym y naimy pei pi teang ai nai tla.

13Ni ly huni baichu amchiu iy i nem pajau ai nai dym tleirei pei pi. Naibaly ni ly nang ai ang kawn ai, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my py kawn ai.

14"Nangchi i mary theung y awm nai khumi kamawn Israela cheng tham nai khumi ai py, cheng takhra tham nai khumi ai py, li-tapawp moh.

15"Kani tleirei kani dym y naimy, ni ai ka-tham vang pei pi ai nai tla; nichi ly kamawn nai deaungkho y ka-tham tangka ngai nai ne. Nang ly vang pei y baly ni my ARENG teng y hnei ai i, nang ly kamngo sa nai lawm ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16“Cho chanauchi i kamngo nai molam y, amhm ampochi ai padei moh. Hunai kamta amhm ampochi i kamngo nai molam y, cho chanauchi ai padei moh. Khumi luteng ly amy i kamngo molam y naini padei ai nai tla.

17“Nangchi ly cheng takhra khumichi hawi nurochochi i nga ai avo nai ly pei pi ai nai tla. Naibaly lumai nu i baichu ateaungchi ka-peaung vawn palawn iy talam pi moh.

18Nangchi ly Aikupta pri y miseaung achei vai nai ai py, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi ai atleu nai ai py pany u; hunai deaungkho y kai ly nangchi teng y hini reita kang pei nai ne.

19“Nangchi amti amjangchi pakym u nai khala, pakym bawi y nai chohvuichi ai ali teang iy, pakym u moh. Huni chohvuichi ai cheng takhrachi, nurochochi hawi lumai nuchi i vui daw pi ai nai tla. Huna nai kamta sa baly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my nangchi i sa nai ngiereichi ai amtheaung hai ai.

20Olive athaichi py tlenrei jaw nai bo y, jaw kamthu ly ali teang iy jaw u bi moh; huni awm rai nai athaichi ly cheng takhrachi, nurochochi hawi lumai nuchi i vui pahai pi ai nai tla.

21Kreip akho theung i kreip athaichi py tlenrei jaw chum nai bo y, jaw kamthun ly ali teang iy jaw bi moh; huni awm rai nai athaichi ly cheng takhrachi, nurochochi hawi lumai nuchi i vui pahai pi ai nai tla.

22Nangchi ly Aikupta pri y miseaung achei vai nai ai mana khala py tami u moh; hunai deaungkho y kai ly nangchi teng y hini reitachi kang pei nai ne.

Leu Thui Nai 25

1“Israela cheng khumi leaung nyhrei ly ka-jo ka-thui molam tara jeung y tym hawi nai khala, leaungrei ly kamngo by y, leaungrei ly kamngo awm, nanai leu pacheang bo.

2Kamngo awm nai khumi ai ly pakhau ai ataing nai leu pacheang baly, ni ai ambeu hai iy pakhau ai nai tla. Huni khumi i tamang nai katheang, kalen ka-lyp pakhau hai ai nai tla.

3Na i py pakhau nai ly tlen vui palyhrei pakhau khyp ai nai tla khyh; huni tleaung y nawi lawh baly, khumi mipuichi theung y kangji pei nai tla ai.

4“Nangchi iy choh ati hai nai si katai i labeaung pakau khyp moh.

Amjo amnau dei nai i vui reita

5“Amjo amnau leaung nyhrei ly vanrei awm iy, leaungrei ly chapo by y naimy dei vui i, ni i aju lumai ly takhra neampacho leaungrei hawi apom ngau y. Kadei khumi i amnau my huni neampachy ai kup ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Israela cheng theung y dei nai khumi i yhm dengtheung kangpreang tamo y ai nai, huni neampachy i tapen nai chapo chalu ly kadei khumi i yhmtheaung kamtym lawm ai nai tla.

7Na i py amnau ly dei vui nai i amjo ai kup ryp ai nai ngai y lawh baly, huni neampachy ly mary theung i miteaung kehchi teng y chei iy, 'Kai i juvo i amnau ly Israela cheng theung y, amjo i kangpreang awm jo ai nai ngai hai y lawh,' nanai amti pi ai nai tla.

8Naibaly mary i miteaung kehchi my huni neampachy juvo i amnau ai palau iy deng ai nai tla. Ni ly huni neampachy hawi apom ai nai ngai y, nanai pathang lawh baly,

9amjo i aju lumai ly mary i miteaung kehchi mo y huni khumi i phainai pheirei leng vui iy neampacho i meimai y pachi pathawi nai tarawi y, 'Amjo i kangpreang peung hai ai nai ngai y nai khumi ai ly hina nai sa ai nai ataing,' nanai thui ai nai tla.

10Israela cheng theung y ni i yhm dengtheungchi ai, 'Phainai aleng hai nai khumi i dengtheung,' nanai palau ai nai tla.

Takhra reita leu pei naichi

11"Khumi leaung nyhrei ly ajo ani nai thym khala, leaungrei i aju ly juvo ai akeung hai ai nai atho sa i, takhra neampacho i taheaung ai atheu lawh baly,

12huni neampachy i kiu tawp vui ai tla, ni ai pahen moh.

13-14Nangchi ly takhu, tum, teaung, sie khyrychi hawi neh nai khala tapawp moh.

15Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my pei nai pri y nangchi heng sau thai ai nai, teng khyp nai takhu, tum, teaung, sie khyrychi teaung u.

16ARENG ly li-tapawp nai khumichi ai niu ngai y nai ne.

Amalek chengchi ai tamyh ai nai leu pei nai

17"Aikupta pri i dengdairei nangchi theu u nai khala, nangchi ai Amalek chengchi my ati mana ang sa mo, nanai pany u.

18Nichi ly Tameuh ai jei y nai deaungkho y, nangchi atho kheih, atho bai nai thym khala, nangchi i nithun mang hui iy ang tiu u bo, kangkhym y awm jo nai bawibawichi ai py nichi my padei be nai ne.

19Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly ARENG Tameuh my pei nai pri y tym iy, tengpang sahawi i paleung ka-echi my tiu naira i law tleaung nai, tlamsa naimy awm nai khala, Amalek cheng bawibawichi ai tamyh pawn ai nai tami u reng moh!

Leu Thui Nai 26

Amti amjang pakym nai neng katalamrachi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1“Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my pei nai pri y peang iy awm u nai khala,

2nangchi ly amti amjang chaluchi ai takhu theung y khai iy, chiu nai meingtym harei khyh naira y syn u ai nai tla.

3Huni neng khala y kalop sa nai pathyp pi nai keung teng chei hai iy ni teng y, ‘Achi i ARENG Tameuh ly amsi pajochi teng y adeu nai pri y achi tym u bo, nanai mymy teng y vaini pany hai bo,’ napi.

4“Naibaly Pathyp pi nai keung ly huni takhu nang teng i nai la iy, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh i maicham mo y khai pi ai nai tla.

5Hunaibaly nang ly ARENG i mo y: ‘Kai i amjo amnauchi ly yhm hlau jeaungmang nai Aramean cheng ne; ni ly my i yhm dengtheungchi ai hawi iy Aikupta pri y awm ai nai chei nai khumi ne. Huni pri y tym nai thym khala khumi di parai teu i py, kangkhym y ly khumi neangneang peung iy sa thai naira haiho len nai cheng lawm u bo.

6Aikupta chengchi ly kaichi ai ana iy, miseaung kamta athorei my kalop sa hai bo.

7Huna nai khala kaichi ly amsi pajochi i ARENG Tameuh teng y kasabawmra nga ai nai aeu naimy takeng u nai ne. Mymy ly kaichi i takeng nai pathang pi iy, kaichi i patang nai hawi ngari tla naichi ang niu pi bo.

8ARENG ly mymy i sa thai naira len parai nai hawimy, kaichi ai Aikupta pri i nai atleu pi. Mymy ly rengrang ka-ma-ra hawi lyh ai awm nai patei iy, ka-jei awm nai pajeng nairachi tym hai nai ne.

9Mymy ly paitiu khuta hawi nai hini pri y ang pahawi bo.

10Hunai deaungkho y kai ly mymy pei nai theung i amti amjang athai chaluchi ai vai, katalam bo,’ nanai thui ai nai tla. Naibaly takhu ly ARENG i mo y khai iy chiu ai nai tla.

11Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nang hawi nang i yhm dengtheungchi ai pahen nai deaungkho y, mymy teng y kawn nai leu thui u. Nangchi theung y awm nai Levi theaungchi hawi cheng takhrachi ly nangchi hawi vanrei amo theu nai pawi so hai u.

12“Saneng thomrei y tlenrei, nang i amti amjang nga nai theung i horei y harei ly Levi theaungchi, cheng takhrachi, nurochochi, lumai nuchi ai pei pi. Hina nai sa iy khumi mipuichi ly mymychi awm naira y bym pa-rei cha ai nai nga u ai. Huna nai pei chum baly

13ARENG teng y, ‘Kai ly pei ai nai khai takhra nai horei y harei ly yhm y pakhaw mai y leang. Nangmy leu pei nai kamta Levi theaungchi, cheng takhrachi,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nurochochi, lumai nuchi ai pei nai ne. Horei y harei molam y nangmy leu pei nai ngiereichi ai takhawi y, tami y leang.

14Kai ly dei nai khumi i vui paleung si nai khala, horei y harei theung i la iy cho mai y leang; kai ly reita leaungsai y chai y nai thym khala y py, huni horei y harei ly yhm angam mang y patheu y leang; huni horei y harei theung i la iy dei nai khumi i vui talam y leang; aw ARENG, nang i leu pei nai kai ly tangai nai ne; horei y harei molam nang i leu pei nai kamta kasa be bo.

15Nang i awm nai kani pri meingtym kachai mang dengdairei khen katheu iy, amsi pajochi teng y adeu nai kamta pei nai paitiu khuta hawi nai pri hawi vanrei, nang i khumi Israela chengchi ai amtheaung hai ba, "nanai takeng ai nai tla.

ARENG i khumichi

16"Nangchi ly hini reita bawibawichi tangai ai nai nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly vaini leu ang pei bo. Hunai deaungkho y huni reitachi ai paleung hawi verei ka-ym awm parai naimy tangai ai nai atho so u.

17ARENG ly nang i Tameuh ne, nanai, vaini nang ly pany bo; nangchi ly mymy i leu tangai ai nai py, reita leu pei naichi patawm ai nai py adeu u bo.

18ARENG ly adeu nai kamta, nangchi ai mymy i khumi ne, nanai vaini pany pi bo. Nangchi ly reita leu pei nai ngiereichi tangai ai nai leu pei nai ne.

19Mymy ly mymy i sa nai khumi cheng bawibawichi tleaung y, nangchi ai cheng kalen lawm hai ai. Nangchi saho y mymy i nang parai nai sai tahm asang ai. Mymy i adeu nai kamta nangchi ly mymy i khumi lawm u ai," napi.

Leu Thui Nai 27

Lengseaungchira tajiu nai Tameuh i Reitachi

1Naibaly Mosi hawi Israela cheng lu sa nai keungchi my khumi mipuichi teng y, "Vaini nangchi teng y kaimy pacheang nai bawibawichi tangai u.

2Jordan tavo angpeang chum baly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my pei nai pri y tym u nai kani y lengseaung puichi leng iy, angkadeng pajui u.

3Huni lengseaung puichira y hini reitachi hawi amtiu nai ngiereichi tajiu ai nai tla. Nangchi i amsi pajochi i ARENG Tameuh my adeu nai kamta, paitiu khuta hawi nai pri y tym u nai khala,

4Vaini kaimy nangchi teng y leu kang pei nai kamta, Jordan tavo vai mang y tym baly Ebal mawi saleung y, hini lengseaung puichi leng iy angkadeng pajui ai nai tla.

5Tamo hawi si nai lengseaung ny y naimy, lengseaung hawi maicham so u,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6ati mana nai mo na baly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh i vui maicham ly khawi y nai lengseaung hawi sa ai nai tla. Huni maicham salo y leng patlum nai kapathyprachi talam ai nai tla.

7Amkawm nai kapathypra py talam ai nai tla. Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh i mo y kawn naimy cho u.

8Angkadeng pajui nai lengseaungchi tleaung y, Tameuh i reita leu pei nai bawibawichi hawihai palai tajiu u typ," napi.

9Naibaly Mosi my Levi theaung pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi vanrei Israela cheng bawibawichi teng y, "Israela chengchi awi, kai i thui nai ngiereichi ai dawn patyp iy, tangai u. Vaini nangchi ly nangmychi i ARENG Tameuh i khumi lawm u bo;

10hunai deaungkho y mymy i leu tangai iy, vaini nangchi teng y kaimy pei nai reita leu bawibawichi tangai iy patawm u," napi.

Leu tangai y nai y amsawi lawi nai

11Naibaly Mosi my Israela chengchi teng,

12"Nangchi Jordan tavo angpeang chum nai bo y, khumichi teng y amtheaung nai leu pei nai khala, Simeon, Levi, Juda, Isakar, Josepha hawi Benjamin theaungchi ly Kerizim mawi saleung y angdo u ai nai tla.

13Naibaly amsawi pasawi nai khala: Ruben, Kad, Aser, Zebulun, Dan hawi Naphtali theaungchi ly Ebal mawi saleung y angdo u ai nai tla.

14Levi theaungchi ly tao pajeng parai naimy,

15"Lengseaung, dengkeaung, tamo hawi mynchi sa iy, hunichi ai ka-vym y chiu nai khumichi ly Tameuh teng i amsawi lawi ai. ARENG ly myn chiu nai ai paso nai ne,' nanai vaineng tauh nai khala, "Khumi bawi bawichi my 'Amen!' nanai pathang u sy.

16" 'Amhm, ti y baly ampo ai tahm khai y nai khumi ly Tameuh i amsawi lawi sy,' nanai vaineng tauh nai khala, khumi bawibawichi my 'Amen!' nanai pathang u sy.

17"Israela cheng tengtawi i khaileaung khujyh leungcheng kasyh vui nai khumi ly Tameuh i amsawi lawi sy,' nanai vaineng tauh nai khala, "Khumi bawibawichi my 'Amen!' nanai pathang u sy.

18"Mei kamju leaungrei ai lam tamang hai nai khumi ly Tameuh i amsawi lawi sy,' nanai vaineng tauh nai khala, "Khumi bawibawichi my 'Amen!' nanai pathang u sy.

19"Cheng takhrachi, nurochochi, lumai nuchi i nga ai avo naichi sum hai nai khumi ly Tameuh i amsawi lawi sy,' nanai vaineng tauh nai khala, "Khumi bawibawichi my 'Amen!' nanai pathang u sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20“ ‘Ampo i aju leaung leaungrei hawi tamang iy, ampo ai kangji pei nai khumi ly
Tameuh i amsawi lawi sy,’ nanai vaineng tauh nai khala, “Khumi bawibawichi
my ‘Amen!’ nanai pathang u sy.

21“ ‘Tawnbawi hawi apajang nai khumi ly Tameuh i amsawi lawi sy,’ nanai
vaineng tauh nai khala, “Khumi bawibawichi my ‘Amen!’ nanai pathang u sy.

22“ ‘Tuicho ampro py ne sy, amhm vanrei ampo takhra nai tuicho hawi py ne sy,
ampo vanrei amhm takhra nai tuicho hawi py ne sy, ta-pui ta-chi apha nai khumi
ly Tameuh i amsawi lawi sy,’ nanai vaineng tau nai khala, “Khumichi
bawibawichi my ‘Amen!’ nanai pathang u sy.

23“ ‘Amy i ampi hawi ta-pui ta-chi apha nai khumi ly Tameuh i amsawi lawi sy,’
nanai vaineng tauh nai khala, “Khumi bawibawichi my ‘Amen!’ nanai pathang u
sy.

24“ ‘Khumi leaungrei ai kangviu y padei nai khumi ly Tameuh i amsawi lawi sy,’
nanai vaineng tauh nai khala, “Khumi bawibawichi my ‘Amen!’ nanai pathang u
sy.

25“ ‘Kamngo by y nai khumi ai padei ai nai un tangka cha nai khumi ly Tameuh i
amsawi lawi sy,’ nanai vaineng tauh nai khala, “Khumi bawibawichi my, ‘Amen!’
nanai pathang u sy.

26“ ‘Tameuh i reita leu pei naichi hawi amtiu nai leaungsai bawibawichi tangai y
nai khumi ly Tameuh i amsawi lawi sy,’ nanai vaineng tauh nai khala, “Khumi
bawibawichi my ‘Amen!’ nanai pathang u sy.

Leu Thui Nai 28

Leu tangai nai y amtheaung naira nga nai

(Lev 26.3–13; Leu 7.12–24)

1Nangchi ly nangmychi i ARENG Tameuh i leu pei nai tangai iy, vaini kaimy kang
thui pi nai reita leu pei nai bawibawichi ai paleung hawi verei patawm u baly,
mymy ly nangchi ai khaileaung pri y awm nai khumi cheng bawibawichi tleaung
y tahm pasang ai.

2Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh i leu tangai u baly, mymy ly hina nai amtheaung naira
cheaungkhangchi nangchi teng y tym hai ai:

3“ARENG ly nangchi i marychi hawi li hlauchi ai amtheaung hai ai.

4“ARENG ly nangchi ai cho chanau neangneang thawn-kai ai nai py, amti amjang
thau ai nai py, si, beram neangneang peung ai nai py amtheaung hai ai.

5“ARENG ly nangchi i amti amjangchi hawi, hunichira i nga nai teicha teineichi
amtheaung hai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6“ARENG ly nangchi i sa nai tleirei y amtheaung hai ai.

7“ARENG ly nangchi ai tiu nai paleung ka-echi ai sum hai ai. Nichi ly lam harei mang tiu ai nai ang jeu i py, lam takhrakhra mang preang u akyhkyh ai.

8“Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi i kalop sa naira y amtheaung hai ai i, nangchi i chohpaichi theung y choh kawi hai meng ai. Mymy i pei ai nai pri theung y nangchi ai amtheaung hai ai.

9“Nangchi ly nangmychi i ARENG Tameuh my leu pei naichi tangai iy reita ngiereichi sa patawm u baly, mymy i leu adeu hai nai kamta, nangchi ai mymy i khumi kypkyp lawm hai ai.

10Naibaly nangchi ly ARENG my vawi takhra nai khumi ne, nanai khaileaung pri i khumi cheng bawibawichi my pany nai deaungkho y, nangchi ai ang tarym u ai.

11ARENG ly nangchi ai pei ai, nanai amsi pajochi teng y adeu nai pri y, nangchi ai cho chanau, si, beram tawnbawichi neangneang peung hai ai; amti amjang py neangneang thawn hai ai.

12Mymy ly kani katheu paeaung iy kanikhu hawi hai ai i, nangchi i sa nai tleirei eaung hai nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly pri neangneangchi teng y piu paseng ai; na i py nangchi ly mani pri i py piu la ai ny y.

13Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my pei nai reitachi ai paleung hawi verei patawm u baly, nangchi ly cheng theaung khumichi ai lu sa ai i, abang naichi lawm ai ny y; nangchi ly paitiu akhum y ai i, nang chawn u jojo ai.

14Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly hini reita leu pei naichi ai paleung hawi verei patawm u ai nai tla; tameuh takhra ai py chiu u moh.

Leu tangai y naichi i vui taham si nairachi
(Lev 26.14–16)

15“Vaini nangchi teng y kang thui pi nai ARENG Tameuh i reita leu pei nai ngiereichi ai paleung hawi verei patawm u y baly, nangchi i tlangtleaung y hina nai taham si nairachi tym hai ai:

16“ARENG ly nangchi i marychi hawi li hlauchira y amsawi lawi hai ai.

17 ARENG ly nangchi i amti amjangchi hawi hunira i nga nai teicha teineichi ai amsawi lawi hai ai.

18“ARENG ly nangchi teng y cho chanau sa nai di hai nai py, nangchi i amti amjang theu nai di hai vui ai nai py, si, beram peung hai y ai nai py nangchi ai amsawi lawi hai ai.

19“ARENG ly nangchi i sa nai tleirei y amsawi lawi hai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20“Nangchi ly hawi y naichi sa iy ARENG ai khai u su baly, nangchi i sa naira tleirei y sum naira, paleung bi naira hawi ngari kamtangchi tym hai ai. Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly myh u kasa ai.

21Nangchi teng y no kanghawi harei bo y harei tym nai deaungkho y, nangchi peang ai nai pri y leaungrei py heng nai awm ai ny y.

22ARENG ly nangchi teng y bau iy keaungno nai chym thai nai no-nachi tym hai ai. Kani khang nai, ali kabi aho nai pajengrachi deaungkho y, nangchi i amti amjangchi py phra ai. Nangchi myh kang ai nai pa-rei hini kamtangchi avum hai ai.

23Kani khang nai deaungkho y khaileaung ly tamo tanrei tang na ai.

24ARENG my kani nai hai ai nai jeng y, speung kamchai, spryh kamchai aho hai nai deaungkho y nangchi ly dei u be ai.

25“ARENG my nangchi i paleung ka-echi ai eaung hai ai. Nangchi ly paleung ka-echi ai lam harei mang tiu i py tavai sum nai deaungkho y, lam takhrakhra mang preang u akyhkyh ai. Khaileaung pri verei i khumi bawibawichi ly nangchi i tlang tleaung y huna naichi tym nai niu khala, nangchi ai jei u ai.

26Nangchi dei nai khala y tavochi hawi mawi kasichi ly nangchi i ngan cha u ai, huni tavo hawi mawi kasichi ai paryh vui ai nai khumi awm ai ny y.

27ARENG my Aikupta chengchi i tlang tleaung y tym hai nai kamta, nangchi i tlang tleaung y uisaluchi man hai ai. Mymy ly nangchi i tlang verei tapra hawi kamthachi man hai bi ai, na i py hunichi ly asi sa i py hawi ali ai ny y.

28ARENG my nangchi theung y pathu nai, mei paju nai, mynkym nai, huna naichi tym ai.

29Kani thuntang y my patham mengmang nai mei kamju kamta, nangchi ly lam niu ai ny y; sa nai tleirei eaung ai ny y. Nangchi i tlang tleaung y ana nai, lawm naichi avawrei avum ai i, nangchi ai ami my py sabawm ai ny y.

30“Nang hawi apom ai nai angam yb nai neampachy ai takhra khumi leaungrei my pom vui ai. Nang ly yhm sa i py, huni yhm y awm ai nai ngo y ai. Nang ly kreip akho sa i py, athai cha ai ny y.

31Nang i si ai nangmy i mei keung y tleh i py, nang ly cha ai nai nga ai ny y. Nang i keaungngo kano kasauchi ai paviu vui nai niu i py ngo ali teang y ai. Nang i beramchi ly paleung ka-echi kiu y tym vui ai; na i py nang ai sabawm nai keung leaungrei py awm ai ny y.

32Nang i mei keung y my nang i cho chanauchi ai cheng takhrachi my miseaung palawn ai nai hawi vui ai. Nang ly kani tleirei cho chanauchi vawi ali teang na mo, nanai angdeang teu i py mei naini khohai atyhtyh ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

33Nangchi kalop sa akawm parai naimy pati nai amti amjang bawibawichi ai pri takhra i khumichi my la pi vui ai. Nangchi ly ana panang nai bo baly ati sai py ngo u y ai.

34Nangchi ly ngari kamtang molam y pathu u ai.

35ARENG my nangchi i kheuchi y hawi vai y nai angvawichi man hai ai; nangchi i tlang verei uisaluchi kawi biu ai.

36“ARENG ly nangchi hawi nangchi i samrang ai, nangchi hawi nangchi i amsi pajochi tym vai y nai pri takhra mang y ang hawi pawn ai; nangchi ly huni pri y dengkeaung, lengseaung hawi sa nai tameuhchi ai chiu u ai.

37ARENG my nangchi ai pri tleirei y ahei hai nai khala, huni pri i khumichi ly nangchi i patang nai sai nui iy kaso theu u ai; nichi my nangchi ai panui pachem hai ai.

38“Nangchi ly amti amjang ti neangneang hei i py maidenreichy naini pakym u ai, ati mana nai mo na baly amti amjangchi ai akhutamachi my cha vui nai deaungkho y ne.

39Nangchi ly kreip akhochi palum pachai teu i py, athaichi cha u ai ny y, kreip hang py nei u ai ny y; ati mana nai mo na baly mipochi my kreip angjynchi ai cha nai deaungkho y ne.

40Nangchi i awm nai pri y olive keungchi neangneang prau nai ne, na i py nangchi ly olive asitui nga ai ny y; ati mana nai mo na baly olive athaichi vui pawn nai deaungkho y ne.

41Nangchi ly cho chanauchi sa ai jemjem teu i py, paleung ka-echi my langheng y hawi pawn ai nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly cho chanau by y ai.

42Nangchi i dengkeaung keungchi hawi amti amjang ngiereichi ly mipochi tla ai i phra be ai.

43“Nangchi i pri y awm nai cheng takhrachi ly tahm asang tleaung asang ra iy, nangchi ly jum ryh jum ryh ai.

44Nichi my nangchi teng y tangka paseng ai, na i py nangchi ly nichi teng y paseng pajau ai ny y. Nichi ly nangchi ai lu sa naichi lawm iy, nangchi ly nichi i nithun abang naichi lawm u ai.

45“Nangchi teng y hini ka-jeirachi tym ai; nangchi ly nangmychi i ARENG Tameuh i leu tangai u y, mymy i reitachi py patawm u y baly, nangchi myh kang nai pa-rei, hina nai ka-jeirachi avum u ai.

46Huni ka-jeirachi ang tym baly, hunichi ly Tameuh i Tara chih naira ne, nanai nangchi hawi nangchi i kangpreangchi ly pany u jojo ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

47ARENG my nangchi ai ati cheaungkhangra y amtheaung hai bo, na i py nangchi
ly mymy i kalop ai paleung amo theu parai naimy so u y.

48Hunai deaungkho y ARENG my nangchi ai tiu ai nai pato nai paleung ka-echi i
kalopchi nangchi sa u lawh ai. Nangchi ly kajeu kanglam, tui kanghai hawi tlang
ka-keu naimy awm u ai i, cheaungkhangra y avaw u ai. Nangchi tama ai nai pa-
rei ARENG my nangchi ai ana kalikachi hai ai.

49ARENG ly nangchi ai tiu hai ai nai nangchi hawi leu atlyh y nai khaileaung pri
katemra i khumi cheng harei ang tym hai ai. Huni khumichi ly ahmtlau my ni nai
kamta, nangchi ai ang tiu ai.

50Nangchi ai katheang kalen vawi y naimy, ami ai py pahyp ai ny y.

51Nichi ly nangmychi i tawnbawichi hawi amti amjangchi ang cha pi pawn nai
deaungkho y, nangchi ly kajeu kanglam y dei u ai. Nangchi i choh, kreip hang,
olive asitui hawi si, beramchi ai cha pi pawn nai deaungkho y nangchi ly dei u ai.

52Nichi ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my pei nai pri y awm nai mary ngiereichi ai
tiu nai deaungkho y, nangchi my chymme bo, nanai ym iy khaw parai nai mary
apai ka-sangchi ly anawi pawn ai.

53"Paleung ka-echi ly nangchi i marychi ai katanmeuh iy, lampawm atheng nai
khala, nangchi ly khri pa-rei kajeu alam nai deaungkho y, nangchi
i ARENG Tameuh my pei nai cho chanauchi ngan malawn py cha u ai.

54-55Huna nai mary ai paleung ka-echi my katanmeuh nai thym y kajeu alam nai
khumichi ly khumi kahawichi ne i malawn py amy i cho chanau ngan cha u ai.
Nichi ly mymychi i amjo amnau, khrei keh nai aju hawi, awm rai nai cho
chanauchi ai malawn py, huni ngan mawi phy pi ai ny y.

56-57Khumi kahawi ne iy nang chawn nai deaungkho y khaileaung y kheu chiu
vai y nai neampachy malawn py, mary ai paleung ka-echi my katanmeuh iy cha
nei takang nai khala, amy i tapen tlei nai deaungdi hawi tapen chum nai
deaungdi hawi thui ai kangviu y cha ai. Huni deaungdi i ngan hawi thui ai ly my
i tamen nai juvo hawi cho chanauchi ai py cha amji hai ai ny y.

58"Nangchi ly hini cha-iu theung y tajiu nai Tameuh i leu pei nai bawibawichi ai
paleung hawi verei patawm y i py, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh i lyh ai hawi iy ka-
jei hawi nai amyn ai tahm khai y i py,

59mymy ly nangchi hawi nangchi i kangpreangchi teng y asi atang i py hawi lei y
nai no-na hawi ka-jei hawi nai kanghawichi tym hai ai.

60Mymy ly Aikupta pri y nangchi avum reng nai ka-jei awm nai no-nachi ai
nangchi teng y ang tym hai bi ai nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly amcheng u pajau ai
ny y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

61Tameuh i reita leu pei naichi hawi parip naichi abawi nai hini cha-iu theung y abawi y nai takhra no-na hawi no kanghawi cheaungkhangchi ai py, nangchi i tlang tleaung y tym hai ai nai deaungkho y nangchi ly dei u be ai.

62Nangchi ly kani mang i ka-sichi tanrei vuikanai nawi u teu i py, ARENG Tameuh i leu tangai u y nai deaungkho y, khumi maidenreichy naini heng u ai khyh.

63ARENG ly nangchi ai nang chawn hai ai nai py, khumi neangneang peung hai ai nai py, nangchi ai paleung anyp nai kamta, nangchi ai tamyh naira py, nangchi ai phra hai naira py, paleung anyp ai. Nangchi peang ai nai pri i dengdairei nangchi ai patheu vui ai.

64"ARENG my nangchi ai khaileaung pri khuteng taki y tym pa-rei, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi theung y ahei hai ai. Huna nai khala nangchi hawi nangmychi i amsi pajochi chiu vai y nai dengkeaung, lengseaungchi hawi sa nai tameuhchi chiu u ai.

65Nangchi ly nangmychi tym nai meingtym tleirei y awmnem naira ngo u y ai, saleaung khuteng by y. ARENG ly nangchi ai paleung bi hai ai. Athang khai naira by y ai i, paleung phra hai ai.

66Nangchi ly deira hawi avum jojo ai. Dym khawn tleirei jei hyn iy deira hawi avum jojo ai.

67Nangchi i niu nai ngiereichi molam y kaso theu naimy awm u ai. Nangchi ly khawn tleirei kani dym ai nai py, dym tleirei khutawi ai nai py kadeaung u ai.

68ARENG ly nangchi ai Aikupta pri y pato teang ai ny y, nanai thui i py, samphochi hawi nangchi ai huni pri mang y tha ali teang ai. Huni pri y nangchi ly nangmychi ai paleung ka-echi teng y miseaung y ajo i py, nangchi ai van ai nai ngai nai ami py awm ai ny y," napi.

Leu Thui Nai 29

Moba pri y ARENG hawi Israela chengchi asa nai Leu Maikawm

1Sinai mawi saleung y ARENG ly Israela chengchi hawi leu maikawm asa pajau nai bo y, vai Moba pri y Mosi dengdairei Israela chengchi hawi Leu Maikawm asa panawi bi nai ne.

2Mosi ly Israela khumi bawibawichi ai palau achu iy nichi teng y, "ARENG ly Aikupta pri y samrang Pharao, ni i bangtangchi hawi pri vereichi ai mana pajeng moh, nanai nangchi niu u bo.

3Nangchi ly ka-jei awm nai no kanghawichi, ARENG my patei nai lyh ai hawi parai nai rengrang ka-ma-rachi py niu u bo.

4Na i py nangchi niu nai ngiereichi ai pany thai ai nai cheng naira ly vaini khrairei mymy ly nangchi ai pei y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5ARENG my nangchi ai saneng vui palyh sala daichi ka-vym jeungrei ang pahawi nai thym khala, nangchi i baichu ateaungchi pyn y, nangchi i phainaichi tlum y.

6Nangchi teng y cha ai nai teicha teinei, nangchi nei ai nai kreip hang hawi pavui nai amjychi py by y, na i py ARENG ly nangchi i Tameuh ne, nanai pany hai ai nai nangchi ngai nai ryrei ang pei.

7Hini meingtym y achi tym u nai khala, Hesabon samrang Sihon hawi Basan samrang Oka nini ly theu iy, achi ai tiu hawi nai ne. Na i py achi my nichi ai eaung vui nai deaungkho y,

8nichi i pri peang ai nai Ruben theaung, Kad theaung hawi Manase theaung ka-hyhreichi ai phy paji pi bo.

9Nangchi sa nai tleirei y eaung ai nai, vai asa nai Leu Maikawm theung i leu bawibawichi ai patawm ai nai dawn u patyp.

10"Vaini ly nangchi theung i lu sa nai keungchi, miteaung kehchi, neampacho,

11neampachychi hawi deaungdichi, nangchi i vui thengei, tui deu pi nai, nangchi hawi vanrei awm nai cheng takhrachi hawi, nangchi bawibawi ly ARENG Tameuh i mo y angdo u bo.

12Nangchi bawibawi ly nangmychi i ARENG Tameuh hawi vaini vaineng abeu iy, Leu Maikawm asa ai nai tla.

13Huna khala naini ARENG ly nangchi hawi nangmychi i amsi pajo Abraham, Isaka, Jakobchi teng y adeu nai kamta, nangchi ai mymy i khumichi ne, nanai leu khaw hai ai. ARENG ly nangchi i Tameuh ne.

14ARENG ly nangchi hawi naini hini Leu Maikawm, hini vainengchi asa nai khyh ny y,

15mymy i mo y vaini awm nai achi bawibawi py, vaini achi hawi vanrei tapen y rai nai mo mang i deung kangthauchi hawi py asa nai ne.

16"Aikupta pri y py, cheng takhrachi i khu ka-peang tako prei naira y py, kaichi i heng nai sai nangchi pany u bo.

17Nichi i amso ngai nai dengkeaung hawi sa nai myn, lengseaung hawi sa nai myn, tangka hawi sa nai myn, muku hawi sa nai mynchi py nangchi niu u bo.

18Vaini hini meingtym y angdo u nai nangchi theung i neampacho, ti y baly neampachy py, yhm dengtheung, ti y baly cheng theaungchi py, achi i ARENG Tameuh ai khai su iy, cheng theaung takhra khumichi i tameuhchi ai chiu y ai nai dawn patyp u. Huna nai sa lawh baly khota iy dei thailai awm nai keung cheang hai nai tangjyn lawm ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Vaini hini leu pei naichi thai u nai bo y, amy i kangai sa veangveang nai ly ati
cheaungkhangra y hawi nga ai, nanai ym nai khumi awm moh sy; na i py nangchi
theung y khumi kahawi py, khumi hawi y nai py, bawibawichi ly tama rau ai.

20ARENG ly huna nai sa nai khumi ai kamngo pahen ai ny y. ARENG ly huni khumi
ai khri pa-rei kado theu hai nai deaungkho y, ni ly hini cha-iu theung y tajiu nai
ka-jeira bawibawi avum hai iy phra hai ai.

21Hini reita theung y tajiu nai Leu Maikawm taham si naichi hawi vanrei, ni ly
ka-jeira avum nai deaungkho y, Israela cheng theaung bawibawichi i vui amtiura
lawm ai.

22"Vai mo mang y nangchi i deung kangthauchi hawi pri kamlora i cheng
takhrachi ly ARENG my nangchi i pri y tym hai nai ka-jeira hawi ngari kamtangchi
niu u ai.

23Nangchi i khaileaungchira y kan hawi palawichi sau hai nai deaungkho y,
daichi ka-vym lawm ai; ati sai py pati ai nai ngo y ai, achachi malawn py prau ai
ny y. Nangchi i pri ly ARENG my khri pa-rei kado iy taphra nai Sodom hawi
Komora mary, Adamah hawi Zeboim marychi ai sa nai kamta phra ai.

24Huna nai khala pri tleirei i khumi cheng bawibawichi my, 'ARENG ly nichi i pri
ai ati mana nai taphra lawh mo? Ati mana nai hina tanrei ka-jei awm nai kado
theu hai lawh mo?,' nanai deng u ai.

25Pathang pi nai ly 'ARENG ly nichi i amsi pajochi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei
pahawi nai khala, nichi i amsi pajochi hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm ai taphra nai
deaungkho y ne.

26Nichi ly ARENG my chiu moh, napi nai tameuhchi, vaichi khala chiu vai y nai
tameuhchi ai chiu u bo.

27Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly mymy i khumichi tlang tleaung y kado theu hai
theu i, hini cha-iu theung y tajiu nai ka-jeira bawibawichi ai nichi i pri y tym hai
bo.

28ARENG ly khri pa-rei kado theu nai deaungkho y, nichi ai mymychi i pri
dengdairei patheu vui iy, pri takhra mang y ahei hai pawn bo; vaini khrairei nichi
ly huni pri y awm u jo nai ne,' napi.

29"Achi i ARENG Tameuh my thui pi y nai satangchi awm rai. Na i py achi teng y
thui pi nai satangchi ly reita leu pei naichi ne; achi hawi achi i kangpreangchi ly
huni reita leu pei naichi ai avawrei patawm jojo ai nai tla.

Leu Thui Nai 30

Pri y awm ali teang ai nai hawi amtheaungra nga ai nai leaungsai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Kai ly vai nangchi ai amtheaung naira hawi taham si naira, hini nyhrei theung y
ha harei vawi takhra ai nai kang pei. Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi ai pri
tleirei y ahei hai iy, huni prichira awm u nai thym khala, vai nangchi ly kaimy
kang thui pi nai ngiereichi ai pany u chum baly,

2nang hawi nangchi i kangpreangchi ly ARENG teng y ali u teang iy, kaimy vai
kang pei nai reitachi ai paleung hawi verei tangai u baly,

3nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi ai ang pahen ai. Huni bo y mymy ly pri
tleirei y ahei nai nangchi ai ang pahawi ali teang ai, naibaly mymy ly nangchi ai
amtheaung hai ali teang ai.

4Nangchi ly khaileaung pri meingtym tleirei y ahei akyhkyh teu i py, nangchi
i ARENG Tameuh my pangym achu iy,

5nangchi i amsi pajochi awm reng nai pri y peang ali teang pajau ai nai ang
pahawi ali teang ai. Huni bo y nangchi ai nangchi i amsi pajochi tleaung y nang
chawn hai ai i, khumi vuikanai py nawi tleaung nawi hai ra ai.

6Mymy ly nangchi hawi nangchi i kangpreangchi teng y leu tangai ai ngai nai
paleung pei pi ai. Nangchi ly nangmychi i ARENG Tameuh ai paleung hawi verei
tamen iy, huni pri y awm amtawn jo thai ai nai,

7nangchi ai niu ngai y iy, nangchi ai ana panang nai paleung ka-echi i tlang
tleaung y, huni taham kasi ngierei patlai be ai.

8Nangchi py mymy i leu pei naichi tangai ali teang iy, vaini kaimy nangchi teng y
kang pei nai reita bawibawichi patawm u ai.

9Nangchi ly hini reita cha-iu theung y tajiu nai reita leu pei nai ngiereichi ai
patawm iy, ARENG teng y paleung hawi verei ahihawi baly, mymy ly nangchi i sa
naira tleirei y amtheaung hai ai; nangchi ly cho chanau neangneang sa u ai; si,
beram hawi tawnbawi neangneang nang u ai.

10Nangchi i li hlauchi py amti amjang neangneang thawn ai, mymy ly nangchi i
amsi pajochi ai amtheaung hai nai khala amo theu nai kamta, nangchi ai
amtheaung hai nai khala py nangchi amo theu u teang ai.

11"Kaimy vaini nangchi teng y kang pei nai reita leuchi ly nangchi pany thai y ai
nai pa-rei rai na y leang, nangchi apho pajau y na pa-rei py ny y leang.

12Nangchi my, 'Achi ly huni reitachi patawm ai nai ami nai kani mang y lyn kalau
iy achi i vui ang jeu kathiu hai ai mo?,' nanai deng ai nai pa-rei huni reita leu pei
nai ly kani mang y awm nai ny y leang.

13Nangchi my, 'Kaichi ly reita patawm ai nai ami nai pangli suida vai angpeang
iy kaichi teng y ang tym hai ai mo?,' nanai deng ai nai pa-rei, huni reita leu ly
pangli suida vai mang y awm nai ny y leang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Huni reita leu pei nai ly hi y nangchi hawi vanrei awm. Nangchi pany yb nai reita leu, nangchi my patawm thai nai reita teu. Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly huni reita ai vai patawm u.

15"Kai ly vaini nangchi teng y hawi nai hawi y nai, hengra hawi deira, hinichi theung y ha harei y vawi takhra ai nai kang pei nai bo.

16Kaimy vaini kang pei nai nangchi i ARENG Tameuh i reitachi patawm u baly, nangchi ly mymy ai tamen iy, mymy i leu tangai naimy reita bawibawichi patawm u baly, nangchi ly nang chawn ai i, khumi neangneang peung ai. Naibaly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi peang ai nai pri y nangchi ai amtheaung hai ai.

17Na i py nangchi ly mymy i leu tangai y naimy tameuh takhrachi ai chiu u lawh baly,

18nangchi ly myh u ai, nanai vai kaimy nangchi ai kang pany hai bo. Nangchi Jordan tavo angpeang iy awm ai nai pri y kra parai pa-rei awm thai ai ny y.

19Vai kai ly nangchi ai heng naira mo, ti y baly dei naira, Tameuh teng i amtheaung naira mo, ti y baly taham si naira, huni theung i ha harei vawi takhra ai nai kang pei. Nangchi vawi takhra nai ly kani hawi khaileaung my pany sy, hengra phai vawi takhra u.

20Nangchi i amsi pajo Abraham, Isaka hawi Jakobchi teng adeu nai pri y, nangchi hawi nangchi i kangpreangchi kra parai naimy heng thai ai nai nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ai tamen u, mymy i leu phai tangai u ly mymy ai phai chiu u," nanai leu pei bo.

Leu Thui Nai 31

Mosi i jeng y Josua amtym nai

1Mosi my Israela chengchi teng y thui pi bi nai ly

2"Vai kai ly saneng chungvai atlo apomrei awm bo i, nangchi ai kakra lu kang sa pi pajau ai ny y leang bo. Huni khyh ny y, ARENG my kai ai Jordan tavo angpeang ai nai py pei y bo.

3Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi ai pahawi iy, huni pri y awm nai khumi chengchi ai patheu vui ai i, nangchi ly nichi i pri y awm ai nai nga u ai; naibaly ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, Josua my nangchi ai lu sa pi ai.

4ARENG ly Amori samrang Sihon hawi Oka nini ai pasum vui iy nichi i pri taphra pi vui nai kamta ly huni pri y awm nai khumi chengchi ai tamyh ai.

5ARENG my nangchi ai nichi i pri ai tiu nai pajau hai ai i, kaimy thui pi yb nai kamta nangchi ly nichi ai pajau u ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Atho ala iy sorai paleung thau u. Huni khumi chengchi ai jei u moh. Nangchi
i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi ai awm hai ai. Mymy ly nangchi ai ang sabawm
takengkei ai i, nangchi ai ang khai su ai ny y," napi.

7Naibaly Mosi ly Josua ai palau iy, Israela cheng bawibawichi i mo y ni teng y thui
pi nai ly "Nang ly atho ala iy sorai paleung thau; ARENG my nangchi i amsi pajochi
teng y adeu nai pri y kun iy peang ai nai, nang ly hini khumichi ai lu sa ai nai tla.

8ARENG mymy kypkyp my nang ai pahawi ai i, nang hawi vanrei awm ai. Mymy
ly nang ai sabawm takengkei ai, nang ai khai su y leang. Hunai deaungkho y
athosi moh, jei py jei moh," napi.

Reita leu ai saneng saryhrei y tlenrei phain pi ai nai

9Naibaly Mosi ly Tameuh i reita leu pei naichi tajiu iy, ARENG i Leu Maikawm
Pawm kry nai Levi theaung pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Israela cheng lu sa nai
keungchi teng y au pi bo.

10Naibaly Mosi my nichi teng y, "Saneng saryhrei y tlenrei, kalaichi palawi pi nai
saneng Taichy pawi sa nai kani y, hini reita leu pei naichi ai khumi mipuichi thai
pa-rei phain pi ai nai tla.

11Israela chengchi ly ARENG Tameuh ai chiu nai meingtym harei khyh naira y tym
u nai khala, hini reita leu pei naichi phain pi ai nai tla.

12Neampacho, neampachy, deaungdi hawi nangchi i marychi theng y awm nai
cheng takhra khumichi raurei, khumi bawibawichi palau achu iy nichi ly huni
reita leu pei naichi thai ai i, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ai tahm khai jei kaji naimy
leu pei naichi ai paleung hawi verei patawm u ai.

13Hina nai sa iy nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my reita leu pei naichi thai vai y nai
nangchi i kangpreangchi thai u ai. Huna khala naini nichi ly Jordan tavo
angpeang iy, peang ai nai pri y awm nai ryrei ly mymy i leu pei naichi tangai ai
nai nichi amtiu u ai," nanai thui pi bo.

ARENG my Mosi teng y kangkhym i leu pei nai

14Naibaly ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Nang ly dei ai nai kasa bo. Kai ly Josua ai leu
pei ai nai ngai i, ni ai Tabynako mang y jeu hai ba," napi. Naibaly Mosi hawi Josua
nini ly Tabynako mang y chei hawi i,

15ARENG ly Tabynako katheu pa-khora y tamai angjawi kamta amteng pi bo.

16ARENG my theung mang dengdairei Mosi teng y, "Nang ly kra y nai sala y dei ai,
nang dei nai bo y Israela chengchi ly vaineng takan iy, nichi hawi kai asa nai Leu
Maikawm taphra u ai. Nichi my kai ai khai su iy nichi awm ai nai pri i tameuh
takhrachi ai chiu u ai.

17Huna nai khala kai ly kado theu iy nichi ai khai su ai, naibaly nichi ly tama u ai.
Nichi ly ka-jei awm nai patangrachi avum u ai. Huna nai khala nichi i Tameuh kai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

ly nichi hawi vanrei awm pi y nai deaungkho y, hina nai ka-jeirachi avum nai ne, nanai nichi pany u ai.

18Nichi ly Tameuh takhrachi ai chiu iy hawi y naichi sa u nai deaungkho y, kai ly nichi ai atleu ai ny y.

19"Vai nang ly hini khulym tajiu ba, hini khulym ly Israela chengchi i vui kai i pany hai nai ka-ma-ra lawm ai nai, hini khulym ly nichi ai patiu pi.

20Kai ly nichi i amsi pajochi teng y adeu pi nai kamta, nichi ai paitiu khuta hawi nai pri y kapahawi ai. Nichi ly huni pri y teicha teinei kajeu kawi pa-rei cha ai nai nga u ai i, awmnem naimy awm u ai. Na i py nichi ly kai ai ym y ai i, tameuh takhrachi ai chiu u ai. Nichi ly kai ai khai su iy Kai i Leu Maikawm ai taphra nai deaungkho y,

21ka-jei awm nai patangrachi khri pa-rei avum u ai. Na i py nichi i pany nai ka-ma-ra lawm ai nai hini khulym ly thui u ai nai tla. Kaimy pei ai adeu nai pri y kapahawi y rai khala my, nichi i paleung theung y dawn naichi kapany," napi.

22Huni kani y Mosi ly huni khulym tajiu iy, Israela khumichi teng y patiu pi bo.

23Naibaly ARENG my Nun i chapo Josua teng y, "Atho alo ly sorai paleung thau. Nang ly Israela chengchi ai lu sa iy kaimy adeu nai pri y kun ai nai nga ai, kai ly nang hawi vanrei awm hai ai," nanai thui pi.

24Mosi ly Tameuh i reita leu pei nai bawibawichi ha py takhawi y pa-rei cha-iu theung y tajiu typ bo.

25Naibaly ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm kry nai Levi theaung pathyp pi nai keungchi teng y,

26"Tameuh i reita leu pei nai cha-iu lo u ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh i Leu Maikawm Pawm sahawi y khai u; huni cha-iu ly mymy i khumichi i vui y pany ai hawi nai ka-ma-ra ne i, huni meingtym y awm jo ai nai tla.

27Nichi ly paleung tang iy tiusi, nanai kai pany. Nichi ly kai dei y rai khala my ARENG ai tiu u i, kai dei nai bo khala ipsaly, huni tleaung y tiu u ra ai.

28Kai ly hini satangchi thui pi thai ai nai, nangchi cheng theaungchi i lu sa nai keungchi hawi miteaung keh bawibawichi ai angym hai, kaimy kani hawi khaileaung ai tauh iy nichi teng thui pi ai.

29Kai dei nai bo y hini khumichi ly khumi hawi y naichi lawm u ai i, kaimy patiu pi nai ngiereichi khai su ai, nanai kai kapany. Vai mo mang y nichi ly ARENG my paka nai hawi y naichi sa u nai deaungkho y, kado theu hai ai i, nichi ly ka-jeira avum u ai," napi.

Mosi i khulym

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

30Naibaly Mosi ly Israela khumi bawibawichi teng y, hina nai khulym sairei thui pi bo.

Leu Thui Nai 32

1"Kani khusang hawi khaileaung bom vereichi awi, kai i thui nai ngiereichi ai hawihai palai tangai.

2Kai i patiu pi naichi ly kani amai kamta tla iy, khaileaung salo y kadam amai kamta angdeang ai. Kai i leu ly keung dichychi tleaung y kani nai hai nai kamta py, acha tleaung y kani nai hai sym nai kamta py lawm ai.

3Kai ly ARENG i amyn palo ai; mymy i khumichi my ly mymy i nang parai nai sai thui u ai.

4"ARENG ly nangchi ai ama hai nai keung ne; mymy i sa nai ngiereichi ly angym iy hawi parai. Nangchi i Tameuh ly ka-ym awm nai hawi leu meitang py ne; mymy ly apu parai nai hawi, hawi parai nai Tameuh py ne.

5Na i py nangchi ly ka-ym by y, mymy i khumi lawm ai nai py ataing y, kamngo kawi nai hawi li-tapawp nai khumi cheng theaungchi ne.

6Cheng naira by y iy khumi ka-khumchi awi, ARENG ai hina nai kamta sa ai tla nai a? Mymy ly nangchi ai sa nai keung, nangchi i ampo, mymy ly nangchi ai khumi cheng harei ang lawn hai bo.

7Lawn veng nai jangni i deung ai pany u, atitichi tym nai saichi ngamhm ngampochi teng y deng u. Saneng len nai miteaungchi teng y jangni i satangchi deng u.

8Salo kangteng keh Tameuh ly pri tleirei i khujyhchi py, khumi cheng neangneangchi awm ai nai prichi py khujyh patleh pi. Pri tleirei y kani pri amtaw thau naichi khai pi takhra bo.

9Na i py Jakob i kangpreangchi ai, mymy i vui y vawi takhra bo.

10"Mymy ly nichi ai ali ho nai daichi ka-vym theung y amki ryry nai niu baly, mymy i cho chanau kypkyp kamta nichi ai hawihai palai kry nai ne.

11Ahmtlau ly chochi ai akheang nai patiu pi nai khala, mymy i pakhichi kadai iy dawmkhawn pi nai kamta, ARENG y Israela chengchi ai pahawi nai ne.

12Cheng takhra tameuhchi i kasabawmra lo y naimy, ARENG mymy tlairei naimy, mymy i khumichi ai pahawi bo.

13"Mymy ly mymy i khumichi ai mawitleaung prichi peang hai iy, li hlauchira i theu nai amti amjangchi cha hai bo. Nichi ly lengseaung ka-kochira i khawi hang py, leungchip khaileaung y prau nai olive keungchira i asituichi py nga u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Nichi i sichi, mi-ichi my kanu tui neangneang nga hai; nichi ly ti hawi keh nai sichi, beramchi hawi mi-ichi awm iy, lym patyp nai chohpui hawi, hawi keh nai kreip hang py cha nei ai nai nga u bo.

15“ARENG i khumichi ly nang ra nang ra nai ne, na i py tiu u lawh; nichi ly veung tlang hawi u, teicha teinei kajeu kawi pa-rei cha ai nai nga; mychi ai sa nai keung Tameuh ai khai su iy, sa thai naira awm nai keung ai hi u vui bo.

16Nichi ly tameuh mynchi ai chiu nai kamngo molam y, katakhosi nai ARENG ai kado theu hai bo.

17Nichi ly amsi pajochi chiu vai y nai, Israela chengchi ahihawi vai y nai, tameuh takhrachi teng y apathyp u lawh.

18Nichi ly sa thai naira awm nai atleu keung, mymychi ai hengra pei nai keung Tameuh ai tami u vui bo.

19“ARENG my hunichi niu nai khala kado theu i, mymy i cho chanauchi ai khai su bo.

20 ARENG my, ‘Hini khumichi ly paleung tang iy, ka-ym by y naichi ne; kai ly nichi ai kasabawm y leang bo,’ ‘Naibaly nichi ati lawm u na mo, nanai kakhen cham ai.

21Nichi i tameuh mynchi hawimy kai ai kado ang theu hai bo; nichi i tameuh tatang ny y nai hawimy kai ai takho ang si hai. Hunai deaungkho y aso ami y nai khumi cheng lawm hai nai hawimy nichi ai kado theu hai ai. Cheng y nai khumi cheng lawm nai hawimy, nichi ai takhosi nai paleung tym hai ai.

22Kai i kado theu nai ly mai kamta angveaung ai i, khaileaung tleaung y awm nai ngierei kang hai ai. Kado theu nai mai kangveaung ly tavau pri khrairei py, mawi kheutang khrairei py kang hai ai.

23“Kai ly nichi ai pajeng nairachi avum hai aninau ai. Kai i thailiho chynchi khei be na pa-rei nichi ai kako ai.

24Nichi ly kajeu kanglam hawi keaung nosora dei u ai; ka-jei awm nai no-na hawimy dei u bebe ai. Mawi kasichi ly nichi ai kei ai; pavui kangsochi my nichi ai patiu ai.

25Tavai takai deaungkho y khumichi ly lamchira dei u ai; yhmchira y ka-jei awm naichi avum ai. Thawndeangchi anglochi py dei u ai; deaungdicho kanu nei thym naichi hawi miteaung maichochi py tleaung y ai.

26Kai ly nichi ai katamyh keng ai i, khumi ami py nichi ai pany jo ai ny y leang bo.

27Na i py nichi i paleung ka-echi ly mymychi i haiho saho y kai i khumichi ai eaung nai ne, nanai amlyh am-e ai nai kapei ai ny y.’

28“Israela khumichi ly tau by y iy cheng naira pipi by y nai khumi cheng ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Nichi ly ati mana nai y tavai sum u nai mo, nanai pany u y; ati mana nai deaungkho y mo, nanai py dawn pajau y.

30Khumi leaung sangreichi ai leaungrei my, khumi leaung meaungkateaungreichi ai leaung nyhrei my ati mana nai tiu pajau nai mo? Nichi i ARENG Tameuh my nichi ai khai su nai deaungkho y, nichi i ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh my nichi ai sum hai nai deaungkho y ne.

31Nichi i paleung ka-echi ly mymychi i tameuhchi atho jy iy, Israela chengchi i Tameuh kamta sa thai naira len y, nanai pany u.

32Nichi i paleung ka-echi ly Sodom mary, Komora mary kamta phra nai, khota iy paleih thai nai athaichi athai nai kreip angjyn keung kamta py,

33pavui i thailai num nai kreip hang kamta py lawm u bo.

34"ARENG ly nichi i paleung ka-echi sa nai bawibawi pany nai deaungkho y, nichi ai pajeng ai nai neng ka-pe ajeng nai ne.

35 ARENG ly paleung ka-echi ai pajeng iy vawitheung tha ai; nichi i sum nai neng tym ai; nichi myh ai nai neng ly kasa bo.

36 ARENG ly mymy i khumichi atho kheih nai, paha nai niu nai khala atleu ai. Mymy teng y ahihawi iy chiu nai chiu nai khumichi jeaungmang nai niu nai khala, nichi ai pahen ai.

37Naibaly ARENG ly mymy i khumichi teng y, 'Nangchi ym iy cheaungkhang sa thai nai tameuhchi ly ma y mo?

38Nangchi ly huni tameuhchi teng y apathyp nai tawnbawi thau hawi kreip hangchi talam u bo. Huni tameuhchi ly vai jeu iy nangchi ai sabawm u na sy, jeu praw iy nangchi ai atleu pi na sy.

39"Kai leaungrei naini Tameuh ne; kai naini Tameuh tatang ne. Kai ly hengra la pi veng thai, hengra py kapei thai, hawi py sa thai; kai i sa nai ai ly ami py paka pajau y leang.

40Kai ly deungtasarei heng nai keung ne khyp i, kai ly kani mang y kiu pheu iy katauh bo.

41Kai ly sadi nanai haisau kata iy, meitang naimy tara chih ai. Kai i paleung ka-echi ai vawitheung tha iy kai ai niu ngai y naichi ai ly pajeng ai.

42Kai i thailiho chynchira y nichi i thi leaung ai; kai i haisau ly kai ai paka nai khumi ngiereichi ai tamyh ai. Kai ai paleung ka-e khai nai khumichi ai leaungrei py kangheng khai ai ny y; tamo nga nai hawi langheng hawi naichi malawn py dei u be ai.

43"Cheng theaung khumichi awi, ARENG i khumichi ai palo u; mymy ly mymy i khumichi ai padei nai keung ngiereichi ai ly pajeng ai. Mymy ly mymy i paleung

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

ka-echi ai vawitheung tha ai, mymy ly mymy i khumichi i kamngo pahen pi ai,”
napi.

44Mosi hawi Nun i chapo Josua nini my Israela chengchi thai pa-rei, hini khulym
thui hawi nai ne.

Mosi my kangkhym i leu pei naichi

45Mosi my Israela cheng bawibawichi teng y Tameuh teng i leu pei naichi thui pi
pajau nai bo y,

46“Nangchi teng y vaini kaimy kang pei nai hini leu saichi hawihai patawm u.
Nangchi i cho chanauchi py Tameuh i leu pei nai bawibawichi ai paleung hawi
verei patawm ai nai patiu pi u.

47Hini leu pei naichi ly atyhtyh ny y leang; hunichi ly nangchi i heng ai nai sai
tatang ne. Nangchi hini leu pei naichi patawm u baly Jordan tavo vai, nangchi
peang ai nai pri y heng sau u ai,” napi.

48Huni kani y my ARENG ly Mosi teng y,

49“Jeriko mary kangka Moba pri i Abarim mawichi mang y chei iy, Nebo mawi y
lyn kalau; huni mawi salo mang dengdairei Israela chengchi teng y kaimy pei ai
nai Kanan pri khen angdeang.

50Nang i amjo Aron ly Hora mawi saleung y dei nai kamta, nang ly huni Nebo
mawi y dei teang ai.

51Ati mana nai mo na baly nangni ly Zin daichi ka-vym i Kadesa mary sahawi
Meriba tavo micheaung y tym nai thym khala, Israela chengchi i mo y kai ai tahm
khai hawi y nai deaungkho y ne.

52Nang ly kaimy Israela chengchi teng y pei ai nai pri y kun y naimy, kamlo mang
dengdairei niu jo ai khyh,” napi.

Leu Thui Nai 33

Israela chengchi ai Mosi my amtheaung hai nai

1Tameuh my vawi takhra nai Mosi ly mymy dei y rai khala, Israela khumichi teng
y hina nai kamta, amtheaungra pei nai ne.

2 ARENG ly Sinai mawi salo mang dengdairei ang jeu; mymy ly kanito kamta
Edom pri salo y amteng iy, Paran mawi salo mang dengdairei mymy i khumichi
teng y kangvang ko bo. Mymy i lamtang mang y mai kangveaung hawi sang
neangneang chang y nai kani pri amtaw thau naichi abang u bo.

3 ARENG ly mymy i khumichi ai tamen, mymy i khumichi ai kry ryhpatyh na.
Hunai deaungkho y achi ly mymy i kheu keung y ambeu iy, mymy i reita leu pei
naichi tangai u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Achi ly Mosi my pei nai reitachi patawm u bo; huni reita leu ly achi khumi chengchi i vui vang teng keh nai yhmtheaung katui ne.

5Israela cheng theaungchi hawi luchi akachu u nai khala, ARENG ly mymy i khumichi i samrang lawm bo.

6Naibaly Mosi my Ruben theaung ai patyp iy thui nai ly: "Ruben theaung ly khumi dideichy teu i py cheng theaung myh moh sy.

7Juda theaung ai patyp iy thui nai ly: "Aw ARENG, Juda theaung my hnei takeng nai raawi tangai pi kyh ba; takhra cheng theaungchi hawi amkawm ali teang sy ba. Aw ARENG, nichi ai amo hai kyh ba; nichi i vui paleung ka-echi ai tiu ba"

8 Levi theaung ai patyp iy thui nai ly: "Aw ARENG, nang i kangai ly nang ai ka-ym awm nai Levi theaung dengdairei, Urim hawi Thummim saho y nangmy i kangai amteng hai bo; nang ly Massah meingtym y nichi ai ka-ym awm mo, by y mo cham iy, Meriba micheaung y nichi ka-ym awm, nanai pany bo.

9Naibaly nichi ly mymychi i amhm ampo, amjo amnau, cho chanauchi ai tamen nai tleaung y nang ai tamen keh. Nichi ly nang i leu pei naichi tangai u iy nang i Leu Maikawm ai py kry u bo.

10Nichi ly nang i khumichi ai nang i reita patawm ai nai patiu pi ai; Nichi ly nang i maicham tleaung y apathyp u ai.

11Aw ARENG, nichi cheng theaung ai lo-pa hai kyh ba; Nichi i sa nai tleirei y kawn pi kyh. Nichi i paleung ka-e bawibawichi ai ang thau pajau y na pa-rei chiu piupa kyh ba."

12Benjamin theaung ai patyp iy thui nai ly: "Benjamin Theaung ai ARENG my tamen iy kry bo. Mymy ly nichi ai kani khengrei kry jojo, nichi ly mymy i ama hai nai anui y chymme naimy awm u bo."

13Josepha theaung ai patyp iy thui nai ly: "ARENG ly nichi i khu ka-peang theung y kanikhu hawi hai ai nai py, khaileaung theung mang tui theu hai ai nai py sabawm pi na sy.

14Nichi i khu ka-peang ly kanibi y myn nai thengthai, neng tym baly vang teng nai thengthaichi hawimy nang chawn na sy.

15Jangni i mawichi ly vang teng nai thengthaichi athai pasu bawibawi sy.

16Mai angveaung nai lymlo kangpho theung mang dengdairei, leu pei nai keung ARENG i hawi naira my amtheaung hai nai deaungkho y, nichi i khaileaung y vang teng parai nai amti amjangchi thau sy. Josepha ly my i amjo amnauchi theung y lu sa nai keung ne i, ni i theaung ly huni amtheaung nairachi ngo u sy.

17Josepha ly si katai kamta py, salen katai taki kamta py atho awm parai. Ni i takichi ly Manase theaung hawi Ephraim theaung sang neangneangchi ne. Ni ly

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

huni takichi hawi khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai khuteng taki khrairei deng pawn ai.

18Zebulun hawi Isakar theaung ai patyp iy thui nai ly: “Zebulun theaung ly pangli khuleaung lam hawi ka-sum ka-pai sa iy, nang chawn u na sy. Naibaly Isakar theaung ly mymychi i khu ka-peang theung y yhmtheaung katui nang sy.

19Nichi ly cheng takhrachi ai mymychi i mawi saleung y palau iy, hu y apathyp avo naichi apathyp u bo. Nichi ly pangli hawi pangli peang jeungrei speung theung i yhmtheaung katuichi nga u nai ne.”

20Kad theaung ai patyp iy thui nai ly: “Kad theaung khu ka-peang kau hai nai keung Tameuh ai palo u. Kad theaung ly khrangsi kamta kiuban, ti y baly lu kei piu ai nai amo yb nai ne.

21Nichi ly mychi i vui hawi keh nai khu ka-peang vawi u; Lu sa nai keungchi i vui khu ka-peang ly nichi ai vui pi bo. Israela chengchi ai lu sa nai keungchi jeu u achu nai khala, nichi ly ARENG i leu pei nai hawi reitachi patawm u bo.”

22Dan theaung ai patyp iy thui nai ly: “Dan theaung ly khrangsi beaungjeaung ne; Ni ly Basan pri dengdairei ampyh naimy theu bo.”

23Naphtali theaung ai patyp iy thui nai ly: “Naphtali theaung ly ARENG i pahen nai saho y amtheaungra neangneang nga bo. Nichi i khu ka-peang ly Kalili ang i ka-so tokalawi mang y khrairei kau.”

24Aser theaung ai patyp iy thui nai ly: “Aser theaung ly takhra theaungchi tleaung y amtheaungra nga keh. Ni ly amjo amnauchi theung y meimai ngo keh sy. Ni i khu ka-peang theung y olive keungchi neangneang prau na sy.

25Ni i marychi ly tamo katheuchi hawi atleang typ sy; ni ly chymme naimy awm jojo sy,”

26Israela khumichi awi, nangchi i Tameuh ly ni hawi pata ai nai tameuh takhra by y; mymy ly phum-ang nang parai nai hawimy tamai atang iy, kani khusang tako prei naimy, nangchi ai sabawm ai nai ang jeu bo.

27Tameuh ly nangchi ai ama hai jojo nai ne; mymy i deungtasa kiuban my nangchi ai ang dawmkhawn bo. Mymy ly nangchi tako nai lam i, paleung ka-echi ai paryh pi pawn bo; huni paleung ka-echi ai tamyh pawn ai nai nangchi ai leu kang pei bo.

28Hunai deaungkho y Jakob i kangpreangchi ly kani mang dengdairei kadam tla hai nai pri, choh hawi kreip hang nang nai pri y tlamsa naimy awmnem u bo.

29Israela chengchi awi, nangchi ly khri pa-rei taham hawi! ARENG my nangchi ai atleu nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly asa takhra nai cheng ne. Nangchi ai ama hai ai nai hawi paleung ka-echi ai eaung ai nai ARENG mymy kypkyp ly nangchi i khupui

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

hawi haisau ne. Nangchi i paleung ka-echi ly pahenra nga ai nai ang jeu u ai, naibaly nangchi ly nichi ai chiu u piupa vui ai.

Leu Thui Nai 34

Mosi dei nai

1Naibaly Mosi ly Moba angdym i dengdairei, Jeriko mary nisi mang i Nebo mawi, Piska mawi saleung y lyn kalau bo. Huni meingtym y ARENG ly tosyh mang i Dan mary khrairei kau nai Kilead khu ka-peang,

2Naphtali khu ka-peang verei, Ephraim hawi Manase khu ka-peangchi, nidym mang Mrethe pangli khrairei kau nai Juda khu ka-peang,

3Juda khu ka-peang tokalawi ngan, Zoar mary dengdairei chamleaung mary napi nai Jeriko mary khrairei kau nai adym dengdairei pri verei ai Mosi teng y patei pi bo.

4Naibaly ARENG my Mosi teng y, "Hini pri ly Abraham, Isaka, Jakobchi i kangpreangchi teng y pei ai, nanai kaimy adeu nai pri ne. Vai nang ly hini pri khen cham; na i py nang ly huni pri y kun ai nai ngo y leang," napi.

5Hunai deaungkho y ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, mymy i miseaung Mosi ly Moba pri y dei bo.

6ARENG my Mosi i veu ai ly Moba pri Bethpeora mary kangka Moba leaunghawira y up bo. Na i py vaini khrairei Mosi i tapreaung meingtym ly ami py pany khyp pajau y.

7Mosi ly saneng chungvai atlo apomrei khala dei nai ne. Mosi ly dei nai neng khala mei py angvang i, kho py bai y rai.

8Israela khumichi ly Moba adym y Mosi ai paleung si hai nai deaungkho y, kani phairei vo hai u bo.

9Nun i chapo Josua ly cheng parai nai deaungkho y, mymy i meingtym atheng ai nai au pi bo. Israela khumichi ly Josua i leu tangai nai hawi, ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei naichi py patawm u bo.

10Israela cheng theung y ARENG hawi mo atha leungtang iy leu arum nai Mosi ka-tawm amo ly amthawn y leang bo.

11Mosi ly ARENG my pato nai y Aikupta samrang, ni i bangtang miteaung kehchi hawi, khumi mipuichi mo y, takhra amochi my py patei vai y nai, lyh ai hawi naichi hawi, rengrang ka-ma-rachi patei pi bo.

12Mosi ly Israela cheng bawibawichi i mei ka-niu y py, takhra mani amochi so thai y nai, khri pa-rei ka-jei hawi parai naichi sa pi nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Josua

Josua 1

Tameuh my Josua teng y Kanan pri tiu ai nai leu pei nai

1 ARENG i miseaung Mosi dei nai bo y ARENG my Mosi i bangtang Nun i chapo
Josua teng y,

2"Kai i miseaung Mosi ly dei bo. Nang hawi Israela cheng bawibawichi ly Jordan
tavo angpeang u iy, kaimy kang pei ai nai pri theung y kun ai nai vaimy angvei u
rym.

3Mosi teng y kaimy adeu yb nai kamta, nangchi tiu ai nai khu ka-peang bawibawi
ly nangchi teng y kaimy kang pei ai.

4Nangchi i pri ly tokalawi mang daichi ka-vym dengdairei, tosyh mang Lebanon
mawi tym pa-rei; nisi mang Euphrat tavo dengdairei, Hiti pri katlen iy nidym
mang Mrethe pangli tym pa-rei kau ai.

5Josua awi, nang heng nai ryrei ly ami py nang ai tiu pajau ai ny y. Kai ly Mosi
hawi vanrei awm nai kamta, nang hawi py vanrei awm ai, nang ai mana khala py
kangkhai su ai ny y. Nang hawi vanrei kang awm jojo ai.

6Nang ly atho sa iy vam parai naimy awm ba. Nang ly hini khumichi ai lu sa iy,
nichi i amsi pajochi teng y kaimy pei ai adeu nai pri y kun iy tiu vui ai nai tla.

7Atho sa iy vam parai naimy awm ba. Kai i miseaung Mosi my pei nai reita
bawibawichi ai takhawi y naimy kry ba. Reita leu pei nai ngierei ai ati sai py
takhawi y naimy kry baly, nang ly nangmy dawn nai kamta eaung ai.

8Nang i chiu sa naira tleirei y Reita leu tajiu nai cha-iu avawrei phain ai nai tla.
Huni cha-iu ai vum, kanithun phain amtiu iy, huni theung y abawi nai reitachi
kry ai nai tla. Huna nai sa baly nang ly eaung naira nga ai.

9Hunai deaungkho y kai i leu pei nai kamta vam parai naimy awm ba. Jei nai awm
moh. Paleung phra moh. Nang i ARENG Tameuh ly nang i chei naira tleirei y nang
hawi vanrei awm nai ne," nanai leu pei bo.

Josua my khumichi teng y leu pei nai

10Naibaly Josua ly lu sa naichi ai palau i, Tai tleirei y awm nai khumichi teng y
chei hai iy,

11"Kani thomrei sala y nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my ang pei ai nai pri y tiu vui ai
nai Jordan tavo angpeang ai nai tla ai i, aly ngai nai cha-nei vawnsaichi angvei u
rym," nanai satang thai hai bo.

12Naibaly Josua ly Ruben theaung, Kad theaung hawi Manase theaung ka-
hyhreichi teng y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13"Jordan tavo nisi mang i khu ka-peang y nangchi awm ai nai, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my pei ai, nanai ARENG i miseaung Mosi my leu pei nai pany u.

14Nangchi i aju chanauchi, beram, si, mi-i napi nai tawnbawichi ai ly hini meingtym y daw jo iy, nichi theung i tavai ateaung syn pajau nai neampacho ka-cheang ngiereichi ly takhra Israela chengchi i mo mang tavo angpeang u kaliki ai nai tla.

15Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my pei nai Jordan tavo nidym mang i pri tiu u pajau ai nai pa-rei, nichi ai sabawm ai nai tla. Israela chengchi tlamsa naimy awm u nai khala, nangchi ly ARENG i miseaung Mosi my pei nai Jordan tavo nisi mang i pri y vawi u pajau ai," napi.

16Nichi my Josua teng y, "Kaichi ly nang i leu pei nai ngierei tangai iy, nang i pato nai meingtym y kachei u ai.

17Mosi i leu tangai nai kamta, nang i leu py tangai ai. ARENG Tameuh ly Mosi hawi vanrei awm nai kamta, nang hawi py vanrei awm hai sy.

18Nang i peang nai akhi vui iy, leu pei nai ngai y nai khumi ly dei naira avum ai. Hunai deaungkho y atho sa iy vam parai naimy awm ba," nanai pathang u bo.

Josua 2

Josua ly Jeriko mary y khen paviu naichi ai pato nai

1Naibaly Josua ly Kanan pri i awm nai sai, ngai keh nai ly Jeriko mary i awm nai sai khen paviu ai nai, Tai naira Akasia meingtym dengdairei, khen paviu ai nai khumi leaung nyhrei pato; nini ly Jeriko mary y tym nai khala, bimanu Rahabi i yhm y jeih hawi bo.

2Jeriko mary i samrang ly Israela cheng phyrei, pri i awm nai sai khen paviu ai tym nai satang thai nai deaungkho y,

3Rahabi teng y khumi pato iy, "Nang i yhm y tym nai khumichi ly khen paviu naichi ne; nichi ai kai teng y au," nanai leu pei bo.

4-6Rahabi my, "Kai i yhm y angvyn phyrei ang tym nai ly ne; na i py nichi ly manira i dengdairei ang jeu nai mo, nanai kai pany y. Nichi ly kani dym nai, mary apai katheu akho y kyh rai khala my, theu u veng bo. Nichi ly mani mang y tako u mo, nanai py kapany y. Na i py nichi i nithun hui u kaliki baly kai pajau ai," nanai pathang. (Rahabi ly hunini ai amphu salo y khai nai langvui ang eang anui y heu chum veng bo.)

7Samrang i pato nai khumichi mary angam mang y tym u nai khala, mary apai akho u veng bo. Nichi ly Jordan tavo kan thai nai tavo vai ryrei Israela cheng khen paviu nai nini ai hui u bo.

8Khen paviu nai khumichi, i y rai khala Rahabi ly amphu salo y lyn kalau iy,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9nini teng y, “ARENG ly hini pri nangchi teng y pei ai, nanai kai pany. Hini pri i khumi bawibawichi ly nangchi ai jei hyn na bo.

10Nangchi Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu u nai khala, ARENG ly nangchi tako u nai mo y pangli kamsen tui kang hai vui nai satang kaichi thau u nai ne. Jordan tavo nisi mang y peang nai Amori samrang leaung nyhrei, Sihon hawi Oka ai nangchi my mana padei u mo, nanai satang py kaichi thai.

11Huni satangchi thai phai thai baly kaichi jei hyn u bo. Nangchi molam y kaichi ly paleung phra atho di u nai ne. Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly kani khaileaung peang nai keung Tameuh ne.

12Kai ly nangchi ai kang pahen nai kamta, kai i yhm dengtheungchi ai py pahen teang ai nai Tameuh i amyn y vaineng abeu hawi ba. Kai ly nangni ai kang ym thai ai nai ka-ma-ra ha harei pei ba.

13Kai i amhm ampo, tuicho ampro hawi, nichi i yhm dengtheungchi ai padei y naimy tleaung hai ai, nanai leu adeu hawi ba,” napi.

14Naibaly nini my, “Kaini ly adeu nai kamta kaso hawi y lawh baly, Tameuh my kaini ai padei sy; nang ly kaini i jeu nai leaungsai ai ami teng y py thui pi y ai na baly, ARENG my hini pri kaichi teng y pei nai khala, kaichi ly nangchi ai kang pahen ai, nanai adeu mang,” napi.

15Rahabi ly mary apai hawi abira iy sa nai yhm y awm nai deaungkho y, nini ai thaibeng pa-kho mang vuinawn hawi angam mang y pala bo. Rahabi my, “Samrang i pato nai khumichi my nangni ai hau nai niu pajau y ai nai mawi tleaung mang y angpreng iy, kani thomrei aheu hawi.

16Nangni ai hau nai khumichi vawi u ali teang nai khala, nangni tako hawi ba,” nanai leu taviu bo.

17Huna nai khala nini my, “Kaini ly nang teng y adeu nai leu khaw hai ai.

18Nangchi i pri theung y kaichi kun nai khala, kaini ai pala nai thaibeng pa-khora y, hini kalangvui kamleng thang ba. Nang i ngamhm ngampo, ngampro ngamnauchi hawi, ngampo mang i yhm dengtheung bawibawichi ai py, nang i yhm y angym hai ba.

19Nang i yhm dengdairei leaung leaungrei ly angam mang y theu vui nai deaungkho y dei vui lawh baly, kaichi i molam y ny y; nang i yhm dengtheung y awm nai khumi leaung leaungrei no nga lawh baly, kaichi molam y ne ai.

20Na i py nang ly leaung leaungrei teng y kaini i jeu nai satang pany hai lawh baly, kaini i pei nai leu ka-deu khaw ai nai aly by y,” nanai Rahabi teng y thui pi bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Rahabi ly nini i thui nai kamta sa ai, nanai leu tangai nai deaungkho y nini ly theu hawi jo bo. Nini theu hawi chum baly Rahabi ly thaibeng pa-khora y kalangvui kamleng thang bo

22Khen paviu nai nini ly mawitleaung mang y chei hawi iy aheu bo. Samrang i pato nai khumichi ly khen paviu nai khumichi ai kani thomrei hau akiprei i, niu y baly Jeriko mary y vawi u ali teang.

23Naibaly khen paviu nai khumi leaung nyhrei ly mawi i nai satla hawi kathiu iy, tavo angpeang hawi i, Josua teng y vawi hawi ali teang bo. Nini ly hu y avum nai saichi Josua teng y amti pi chum baly,

24"ARENG ly achi teng y huni pri verei ai ang pei takengkei nai bo; huni pri i khumi bawibawichi ly achi ai jei hyn u nai ne," napi.

Josua 3

Israela chengchi Jordan tavo angpeang nai

1Huni bo i kani khawn angthodyh y Josua hawi Israela cheng bawibawichi ly Akasia Taira i dengdairei Jordan tavo mang y theu u bo. Tavo angpeang y rai khala, tavo peang y tai u.

2Kani thomrei bo y lu sa naichi ly Tai mang y amki i,

3khumichi teng y, "Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh i Leu Maikawm Pawm ai, pathyp pi nai keungchi my angjeaung nai niu nai khala, nangchi ly Tai vym iy, nichi nithun abang u ai nai tla.

4Nangchi ly hini lam y tlenrei py tako u vai y nai deaungkho y, nichi my lam ang patei pi ai. Na i py nangchi ly Leu Maikawm Pawm sahawi y chei u moh. Pawm nithun mang miu sangnyhrei ka-khan y abang u ai nai tla," nanai thui pi bo.

5Naibaly Josua my khumichi teng y, "Khawndam ly ARENG my nangchi teng y lyh ai awm nai ka-ma-ra patei ai i, nangchi ngan tlang apachai u," napi.

6Naibaly ni my pathyp pi nai keungchi teng y Leu Maikawm Pawm angjeaung iy mipuichi mo mang tako hai nai kamta, nichi ly tako u nai ne.

7 ARENG ly Josua teng y, "Israela chengchi i mo y vaini dengdairei, nang ai kaimy tahm kang pasang ai. Kai ly Mosi hawi vanrei awm nai kamta, nang hawi py vanrei awm, nanai nichi pany u ai.

8Leu Maikawm Pawm angjeaung u nai pathyp pi nai keungchi ly tavo peang y tym u nai khala, nichi ly tui theung y angdo u ai nai thui pi," nanai leu pei bo.

9Naibaly Josua ly mipuichi teng y, "Jeu u, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my leu pei nai ngierei tangai u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Nangchi amsa u nai khala, Tameuh ly Kanan cheng, Hiti cheng, Hivit cheng, Perizi cheng, Kirakashi cheng, Amori cheng hawi Jebusi chengchi ai patheu takengkei ai.

11Khaileaung pri verei ai peang nai ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm ly nangchi ai lu sa iy, Jordan tavo angpeang nai khala, Tameuh kangheng ly nangchi theung y awm, nanai nangchi pany u ai.

12Vai ly Israela cheng theaung harei y khumi leaung leaungrei, khumi leaung holai nyhreichi ai vawi u takhra.

13Khaileaung pri verei ai peang nai keung ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm angjeaung nai pathyp pi nai keungchi, tavo tui ai chiu phai chiu baly tavo syh mang leaung kathiu nai tui ly anawn iy, meingtymrei y am-eng cheng vui ai," napi.

14-15Huni neng ly choh katui neng ne i, tavo tui len nai neng py ne. Khumichi ly Jordan tavo angpeang ai nai Taira i dengdairei theu u nai khala, pathyp pi nai keungchi ly nichi mo mang Leu Maikawm Pawm ajeaung naimy tako u bo. Pathyp pi ai keungchi ly tavo theung y satla u nai dengdairei,

16tui leaung nai anawn vui i, tavo syh mang palo kyh naira y awm nai Zarethan mary ahawi i Adam mary y tui am-eng cheng nai ne. Pangli kadei tym pa-rei leaung nai tavo tui ly kang vui nai deaungkho y, khumi bawibawichi ly Jeriko mary sahawi i tavo vai mang y angpeang u thai nai ne.

17Khumi bawibawichi tako u nai pajau pa-rei, ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm angjeaung nai pathyp pi nai keungchi ly Jordan tavo umtang phuirawm naira y angdo u bo.

Josua 4

Pany jo ai nai leungchengchi pado nai

1Israela cheng theaung vereichi Jordan tavo angpeang u chum nai khala, ARENG ly Josua teng y,

2"Israela cheng theung ha harei y leaungrei, khumi leaung holai nyhrei vawi takhra iy,

3Jordan tavo umtang, pathyp pi nai keungchi angdo nai Jordan tavo umtang i, lengseaung holai nyhrei akhui u; nangchi vaini Tai sa ai nai meingtymra y huni lengseaungchi khai u," nanai leu pei bo.

4Naibaly Josua ly my i vawi yb nai khumi leaung holai nyhreichi ai palau i,

5nichi teng y, "Nangchi ly ARENG Tameuh i Leu Maikawm Pawm mo i, Jordan tavo theung y satlo u; Israela cheng theaung ha harei i vui, leaungrei y lengseaung ha harei syn kryh ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Hini lengseaungchi ly ARENG i sa pi nai leaungsai khumichi pany jo ai nai ka-ma-
ra ne. Vai mo mang y nangchi i cho chanauchi my, 'hini lengseaungchi ly ati mana
nai sai mo?' nanai angdeang lawh baly,

7nangchi my ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm Jordan tavo angpeang hai nai thym
khala y, tavo tui leaung nai anawn vui nai sai thui pi ai nai tla; hini lengseaungchi
hini meingtym y awm lawh nai sai ly Israela chengchi ai avawrei pany hai jo ai,"
napi.

8Huni khumichi ly Josua i leu pei nai kamta sa u bo. ARENG my Josua teng y leu
pei nai kamta, nichi ly Israela cheng theaung harei y lengseaung ha harei,
lengseaung holai nyhrei Jordan tavo umtang i la iy Tai naira y khai u bo.

9Josua ly pathyp pi nai keungchi Leu Maikawm Pawm angjeaung naimy angdo
nai Jordan tavo umtangra y py, lengseaung holai nyhrei leng bo. (Huni
lengseaungchi ly huni meingtym y, vaini khrairei awm jo nai ne.)

10Josua i dengdairei ARENG my leu pei nai ngierei, khumi bawibawichi sa pajau
nai ryrei, pathyp pi nai keungchi ly Jordan tavo umtang y angdo u jo. Hina nai sa
ai nai ly Mosi my leu pei yb nai ne. Naibaly khumi mipuichi py, tavo angpeang u
kaliki bo.

11Nichi bawibawi tavo vai mang y tym u angym nai khala, pathyp pi nai keungchi
ly ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm angjeaung iy, khumichi i mo mang tako u nai ne.

12Ruben theaung, Kad theaung hawi Manase theaung ka-hyhreichi ly Mosi my
leu pei yb nai kamta, takhra Israela chengchi i mo mang tavai ateaung syn naimy
amsa u bo.

13Nichi ly khumi kanghu leaung meaungkateaung palyhrei tahm awm i, tavai
thau ai nai ARENG i mo y tavo angpeang naimy, Jeriko mary sahawi i angdym
mang y tapai u.

14Huni kani y ARENG i atiti sa pi nai molam y Israela chengchi ly Josua ai lu sa pi
nai keung kalen keh, nanai tahm khai u bo. Nichi ly Mosi ai tahm khai nai kamta,
Josua ai py mymy heng nai ryrei tahm khai u nai ne.

15-16Naibaly ARENG ly Leu Maikawm Pawm angjeaung nai pathyp pi nai keungchi
Jordan tavo theung i dengdairei, lyn kalau ai nai Josua ai leu pei hai bo.

17ARENG my leu pei nai kamta Josua ly thui pi bo.

18Pathyp pi nai keungchi tavo peang y tym phai thym u baly tavo tui ly leaung ali
teang i, tavo jeungrei tui kawi teang.

19Khumi bawibawichi ly angchei lo kani horei kani y, Jordan tavo angpeang u
chum baly, Jeriko mary nisi mang i Kilakala meingtym y Tai u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Josua ly Jordan tavo theung i la nai lengseaung holai nyhrei ai, huni meingtym
y leng bo.

21Naibaly ni ly Israela chengchi teng y, “Vai mo mang y nangchi i cho chanauchi
my, hini lengseaungchi ly ati mana nai sai mo, nanai angdeang u lawh baly,

22nangchi my nichi teng y, Israela chengchi ly Jordan tavo khaileaung kaphui
tleaung mang angpeang nai satangchi amti pi u.

23Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly pangli kamsen ai tui kang hai vui nai kamta, Jordan
tavo nangchi angpeang u nai sala ryrei ly tui kang hai vui nai satang amti pi u.

24Hini lyh ai hawi nai ka-ma-ra molam y, khaileaung pri y awm nai khumi
bawibawichi ly ARENG i nang parai nai sai pany u ai. Nangchi py nangmychi
i ARENG Tameuh ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai u jojo ai,” napi nai ne.

Josua 5

1Jordan tavo nidym mang y peang nai Amori samrangchi hawi Mrethe pangli
peang jeungrei y peang nai Kanan samrang bawibawichi ly Israela chengchi
Jordan tavo angpeang chum nai ryrei, ARENG my tavo tui kang hai nai satang thai
u bo. Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly Israela chengchi ai jei u i, paleung phra atho di
u bo.

Kilakala meingtym y lengkhym takip u nai

2 ARENG ly Josua teng y, “Lengseaung achochi si iy, Israela chengchi ai lengkhym
takip pi,” nanai leu pei bo.

3Huna nai y Josua ly “Lengkhym takip nai mawi” nanai amyn pathi nai meingtym
y, Israela chengchi ai lengkhym takip pi bo.

4-6Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu nai neampacho bawibawichi ly lengkhym takip
chum nai ne. Na i py Israela chengchi ly daichi ka-vym y saneng vui palyhrei
amki nai thym khala, tapen nai neampacho deaungdichi ly lengkhym takip y
leang rai. Huni saneng vui palyhrei nai bo khala, Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu
nai tavai thau pajau nai neampacho bawibawichi ly ARENG i reita leu pei nai
tangai u y nai deaungkho y dei u be bo. ARENG my nichi i amsi pajochi teng y pei
ai adeu nai, paitiu khuta hawi iy teicha teinei avaw y nai pri nichi niu ai ny y,
nanai pasawi kheih nai ly niu u y nai ne.

7Nichi i chapochi ly lengkhym takip y rai nai deaungkho y, Josua my huni
neampachochi ai lengkhym takip ai nai ka-vo sa pi bo.

8Lengkhym takip pi chum nai bo y Israela cheng bawibawichi ly tamo tha y ryrei
ly Tai theung y awm u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Naibaly ARENG ly Josua teng y, “Aikupta pri y nangchi i miseaung achei nai kangji ly vaini kaimy tama hai bo,” napi. Hunai deaungkho y huni meingtym ai Kilakala, nanai amyn pathi nai ly vaini khrairei amyn lo jo nai ne.

10Israela chengchi ly Jeriko mary sahawi i adym y awm nai, Kilakala meingtymra Tai u nai thym khala, angchei lo kani holai palyhrei kani dym y Katlen Vui Nai pawi sa u bo.

11Khawn mang y nichi ly Kanan pri i choh hawi sa nai tako hawi, angbo abawi y nai tako cha u angchei bo.

12Huni kani dengdairei kani mang i Manna tako palo pi y nai deaungkho y, Israela chengchi ly Manna tako cha ai nai ngo u y leang bo. Huni neng dengdairei nichi ly Kanan pri i theu nai thengthai, amti amjangchi cha u nai ne.

Josua hawi haisau pah nai khumi

13Josua ly Jeriko mary sahawi y tym nai thym khala, my i mo y tlenrei khyhmy haisau pah nai khumi leaungrei angdo nai niu bo. Josua ly huni khumi teng y chei iy, “Nang ly kaichi mang y asa hai nai khumi a? ti y baly paleung ka-e a?” nanai deng.

14Huni khumi my, “Nangchi mang i py ny y, paleung ka-e py ny y, kai ly ARENG i tavailu areng ne,” nanai pathang. Huna nai khala Josua ly khaileaung y ambeu naimy chiu iy, “Areng awi, nang i miseaung kai ai leu pei ba,” nanai takeng.

15Naibaly ARENG i tavailu areng my, “Nang i phainai aleng; nang i amchyn nai khaileaung ly kachai ne,” napi. Ni i leu pei nai kamta Josua ly sa bo.

Josua 6

Jeriko mary anawi nai

1Israela chengchi Jeriko mary theung y kun pajau y ai nai apai katheu pa-khochi kho typ iy, tamcheaung typ nai ne. Khumi ami py mary theung y kun nai theu nai so pajau y.

2ARENG ly Josua teng y, “Kai ly Jeriko mary hawi vanrei, mary ai peang nai samrang py, sorai paleung awm nai tavaimi risa bawibawichi py, nang i kiu y kang au ai.

3Nang hawi nang i tavaimichi ly kanirei y tlen tlenrei, kani tariu tym pa-rei mary taki ai nai tla.

4Pathyp pi nai keung leaung saryhreichi ly baw ha harei syn iy, Leu Maikawm Pawm mo mang tako ai nai tla. Saryh kani y pathyp pi nai keungchi ly baw eng naimy lu sa iy, nang hawi nang i tavaimichi ly mary ai tlen saryhrei taki ai nai tla.

5Naibaly pathyp pi nai keungchi ly baw raawi pajeng parai naimy tlenrei eng u ai nai tla. Huni baw katyn thai nai khumi bawibawichi ly tao pajeng parai naimy

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

aeu u ai nai tla. Huna nai khala mary apai anawi ai i, tavaimi risa bawibawichi ly mychi awmra dengdairei, rai y nai my mary theung y kun ai nai nga u ai," nanai leu pei bo.

6Josua ly pathyp pi nai keungchi ai palau iy nichi teng y, "Leu Maikawm Pawm angjeaung u ly nangchi theung i leaung saryhreichi ly bawchi syn naimy, Leu Maikawm Pawm i mo mang tako u," napi.

7Naibaly kangman keh y tavaimi risachi, huni bo y ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm, kangkhym keh y khumichi abang iy mary taki ai nai Josua my leu pei nai ne.

8-9Josua my leu pei nai kamta, baw eng nai pathyp pi nai keungchi i mo y, tavai ateaung amthyp nai risachi tako u amteaung bo. Nichi i nithun y Leu Maikawm Pawm angjeaung nai pathyp pi nai keungchi, nichi nithun y risachi tako u bo. Nichi tako u nai thym khala, pathyp pi nai keungchi ly bawchi eng u nai ne.

10Josua my khumi bawibawichi teng y, "Kaimy leu pei y rai khala, amimi py aeu moh, leu py katheu moh," nanai thui pi yp bo.

11Hunaibaly Josua ly ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm angjeaung naichi ai, mary kamki tlenrei taki hai. Naibaly nichi ly Taira y vawi u ali teang i, vumrei anawn u bo.

12-13Kani pa-nyh khawn angthodyh, Josua ly i ang thau bo. Pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi tavaimi risachi ly jangdyh i kamta, tlen pa-nyh mary taki u bo. Ka-man keh y risachi, huni bo y baw saryhrei eng nai pathyp pi nai keung leaung saryhreichi, nichi nithun y ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm angjeaung nai pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi, kangkhym keh y risachi abang u nai ne. Nichi amki u nai thym khala, pathyp pi nai keungchi my bawchi eng u.

14Pa-nyh kani y nichi ly mary ai tlenrei taki u bi i, Tai mang y vawi u ali teang bo. Nichi ly huna nai kamta, kani tariurei mary taki u nai ne.

15Saryh kani khawn mang kani achaw deaung nai neng khala nichi, i ang thau u i, mary taki reng nai kamta, tlen saryhrei taki u.

16Mary ai tlen saryhrei taki thym nai, pathyp pi nai keungchi baw eng ai yh yh nai khala, Josua ly khumi bawibawichi teng y, "Tao pajeng parai naimy aeu u; ARENG my nangchi teng y mary ang pei nai bo!

17Mary hawi vanrei, mary theung y awm nai ngierei vawnsaichi ly ARENG i vui talam nai palawn iy, taphra pawn ai nai tla. Neampachy Bima Rahabi hawi, ni i yhm dengtheungchi ai naini patleaung u. Ati mana nai mo na baly, achi i khen paviu nai khumini ai heu pi vui nai deaungkho y ne.

18Na i py nangchi ly taphra pawn ai naira i, ati sai py lo u moh; taphra pawn ai nai tla. Leu kabeaung y la lawh baly, Israela Tai theung y patang naira avum ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Muku, tangka, kheupaja, tamochi hawi sa nai ateaung alang ngiereichi ai ly ARENG i vui khai takhra iy, ARENG i ateaungchi kry nai theung y khai ai nai tla ai," nanai leu pei bo.

20Naibaly pathyp pi nai keungchi my baw eng phai eng baly, khumi bawibawichi ly tao pajeng parai pa-rei aeu u i, mary apaichi anawi seaungkhrang na bo. Israela cheng bawibawichi ly mary theung y rai y naimy kun u i, mary ai vym vui bo.

21Nichi ly mary theung y awm nai neampacho, neampachy, miteaung deaungdichi ai py, si, beram, keaungngo kano kasauchi ai py, haisau hawi tleh u pawn bo.

22Huni bo y Josua ly huni pri khen paviu nai khumi leaung nyhrei teng y, "Nangni ly neampachy bima teng y leu adeu hawi nai kamta, ni i yhm dengtheungchi ai palau ly hawi ba," nanai pato bo.

23Naibaly nini ly Rahabi hawi vanrei, ni i amhm ampo, ni i amprochi hawi yhm dengtheungchi ai py hawi nai ne. Miseaungchi ai py takhawi y naimy, nichi bawibawi ai Israela chengchi i Tai sahawi chymme nai meingtymra y khai bo.

24Naibaly nichi ly mary hawi vanrei, mary theung y awm nai cheaungkhangchi ai, mai hawi leng pawn bo. Na i py nichi ly muku, tangka, kheupaja kamsen, tamochi hawi sa nai ateaungchi ai la iy, ARENG i ateaung kry nai theung y khai u bo.

25Na i py Josua my neampachy bima Rahabi hawi amjo amnau bawibawichi ai ly lawi hai bo. Ati mana nai mo na baly, Jeriko mary khen paviu ai nai, my i pato nai khumi leaung nyhrei ai heu pi nai deaungkho y ne. (Vaini khrairei ni i kangpreangchi ly Israela cheng theung y awm.)

26Huna nai khala Josua my, "Jeriko mary palum teang nai khumi ly ARENG i amsawi lawi kalei sy; mary palum teang ai nai langdeng sa nai khumi ly chapo chalu dei sy; mary katheu pa-kho sa nai khumi ly chapo sawi dei sy," nanai pasawi kheih bo.

27 ARENG ly Josua hawi vanrei awm nai deaungkho y, ni i amyn ly pri verei y amthang nai ne.

Josua 7

Akhean i kamngo

1Israela chengchi ly taphra pawn ai tla nai vawnsai harei py lo moh, napi nai ARENG i leu ai Akhen ly tangai y nai deaungkho y, ARENG ly Israela chengchi i tlang tleaung y khri pa-rei kado theu bo. (Akhen ly Juda theaung Zerah yhm dengtheung Zabdi i katu, Kami i chapo ne.)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Josua ly Bethela mary nisi mang i Bethavan mary sahawi y awm nai A-i mary i
awm nai sai khen paviu ai nai, khumi phyreichi ai Jeriko mary i dengdairei pato
bo.

3Nichi ly huna nai khen paviu chum baly Josua teng y vawi u i," A-i mary ai tiu ai
nai ly achi chei bawi ai nai ngai y leang; khumi leaung sang nyhrei, sang thomrei
pato baly hawi bo. Tavaimi kamkawm verei pato ai nai aly ngai y. Huni mary ly
mary kalen ny y leang," nanai amti pi u bo.

4Naibaly Israela cheng khumi leaung sang thomrei tahm ly huni mary ai tiu u. Na
i py tavai sum u i, anaw u bo.

5A-i mary i khumichi ly nichi ai mary apai pa-kho dengdairei, lengseaung
tapiuchi awm nai meingtym ryrei tiu u i, mawi angthiura y Israela cheng leaung
phai palyh tariurei vi padei iy, phyreichi ai langheng hawi u bo. Hunai
deaungkho y Israela chengchi ly khri pa-rei paleung phra atho si u bo.

6Josua hawi Israela lu sa naichi ly paleung bi nai y, mychi i ateaungchi sei u
i, ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm mo y paleung si nai, mychi i lu y spryh aprawn u
naimy, kani dym pa-rei ambeu u bo.

7Naibaly Josua my, "Salo kangteng ARENG! kaichi ai ati mana nai y Jordan tavo
angpeang hai lawh mo? Amori chengchi i kiu y au ai nai a? Kaichi ai tama hai ai
nai a? Kaichi ly Jordan tavo vai mang y naini kaawm u jo baly hawi ai.

8Aw ARENG, Israela chengchi ly paleung ka-echi teng i dengdairei, preang ai nai
tla lawh nai deaungkho y, kai ly ati kathui ai mo?

9Kanan cheng dengdairei, hini pri y awm nai khumi bawibawichi ly huni satang
thai u i, kaichi ai katanmeuh iy leaungrei py tleaung y na pa-rei ang tleh u ai.
Huna nai khala, nang i nang parai nai sai khumichi my tahm panem y ai nai mana
sa ai mo?" napi.

10 ARENG my Josua teng y, "Angthau! Ati mana nai khaileaung y ambeu lawh mo?

11Israela chengchi ly kamngo sa u bo. Nichi ly kai i leu pei nai tangai u y. Nichi ly
taphra pawn ai nai vawnsai phyrei um paviu u lawh. Huni vawnsaichi paviu iy,
ka-chawi thui naimy, mychi i vawnsaichi hawi vanrei khai u bo.

12Hunichi deaungkho y Israela chengchi ly paleung ka-echi ai pajau y nai ne.
Mychi naimy tama naira avum ai nai khumichi ne i, paleung ka-echi teng i
dengdairei preang u nai bo. Nangchi ai lo moh, nanai leu kang pei i py, nangchi
um vui nai vawnsaichi taphra pawn y baly, kai ly nangchi hawi vanrei awm ai ny
y!

13Angthau! khumichi ai kachai so hai ly khawndam kai i mo y kun ai nai angvei
hai rym. Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my, hina nai leu pei nai ly thui pi;
'Israela cheng bawibawichi awi, taphra pawn ai nai tla, napi nai kai i leu pei yb

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nai vawnsai phyrei nangchi teng y awm. Huni vawnsaichi ai nangchi taphra y nai ryrei ly nangchi ly paleung ka-echi i mo y angdo u pajau ai ny y!

14Hunai deaungkho y khawndam khawn mang y, nangchi ly cheng theaung ka-thui theu u ai nai tla. Tamgbe avah nai cheng theaung ly nupai ka-thui mo mang y theu ai nai tla. Tambe avah nai yhm dengtheungchi ly leaung leaungrei mo mang y theu thli ai nai tla.

15Naibaly taphra veng ai nai vawnsai um paviu nai keung, nanai tambe avah nai khumi ly kai i Leu Maikawm ai taphra iy, Israela chengchi ai kangji kangai nga hai nai deaungkho y, nihawi vanrei ni i yhm dengtheungchi ai py, mai hawi taphra pawn ai nai tla,' " nanai leu pei bo.

16Khawn khutawi angthodyh y Josua ly Israela chengchi ai cheng theaung ka-thui theu hai i, Juda theaung y tambe avah bo.

17Juda theaung theung i, nupaichi mo mang y theu nai khala, Zerah nupai tambe avah bi bo. Zerah nupai theung i yhm dengtheungchi ai mo mang y theu hai i, Zabdi i yhm dengtheungchi y tambe avah bo.

18Naibaly Zabdi yhm dengtheung theung i leaung leaungrei ai mo mang y theu hai nai khala, Akhean teng y tambe avah; Ni ly Kami i chapo, Zabdi i katu ne.

19Josua my ni teng y, "Deang awi, Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh i mo y meitang khyp thui ba. Nang i sa nai saichi apha y naimy kai teng y thui pi ba," napi.

20Huna nai khala Akhean my, "Kai ly Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa tamang lawh bo.

21Achi my tiu iy nga nai vawnsaichi theung i, apu parai nai Babulon ateaung, tangka kaji sie palyhrei vi hawi muku beang sierei chang y kyh nai niu i, paleung no nai deaungkho y ka-um vui nai ne. Kai i Tai theung y tangka ai anui kehra y khai iy um me bo," nanai pathang.

22Huna nai khala Josua ly khumi phyrei ai pato i, nichi ly Akhean i Tai mang y angpreng u. Tai theung y Akhean i thui nai kamta, taphra ai nai vawnsaichi niu u bo.

23Nichi ly huni vawnsaichi ai Josua hawi Israela cheng bawibawichi teng y tym hai i, ARENG i mo y khai u bo.

24Josua hawi Israela cheng bawibawichi ly Akhean hawi vanrei, tangka, ateaung hawi muku beangchi ai py, ni i cho chanauchi, si, beram, keaungngo kano kasau, Tai hawi ni i yhm dengtheung ngiereichi ai py, patang naira leaunghawi mang y pahawi u bo.

25Josua my Akhean teng y, "Nang ly ati mana nai kaichi teng y patang naira tym hai lawh mo? Vai ly ARENG my nang i tlang tleaung y patang naira tym hai ai,"

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

napi. Naibaly Israela cheng bawibawichi ly Akhean ai lengseaung hawi aphi iy padei u bo. Ni i dengtheungchi ai py, lengseaung hawi aphi iy padei u chum baly, ni i vawnsaichi hawi vanrei mai leng u bo.

26Nichi my Akhean i veu tleaung y, lengseaungchi pakheng hai cheng bo. Huni lengseaung pakheng nai ly vaini khrairei awm jo nai ne. Hunichi molam y huni meingtym ai 'Patang naira leaunghawi' nanai vaini khrairei amyn pathi nai ne. Naibaly ARENG i kado theu nai ly rym bo.

Josua 8

A-i mary ai tiu iy taphra nai

1 ARENG my Josua teng y, "Nang ly tavaimi risachi hawi vanrei, A-i mary mang y tavai thau ba. Jei moh, paleung phra moh. Kai ly nang i kiu y A-i samrang hawi vanrei, mipuichi, ni i mary, ni i khu ka-peang kang pei ai.

2Nang ly Jeriko mary hawi Samrang ai tamyh vui nai kamta, A-i mary hawi samrang ai py tamyh ai nai tla. Na i py vawnsai hawi tawnbawichi ly la pajau mang. Mary nithun mang kun pajau ai nai lampawm atheng hai ba," nanai leu pei bo.

3Hunaibaly Josua ly tavaimi risa bawibawichi hawi, A-i mary mang y tavai amsa ai nai angvei u rym bo. Ni ly vawi patyp nai tavaimi risa leaung meaungkateaung thomrei pato iy,

4"Nangchi ly mary nithun kang sa kyh mang meingtym lo u. Mary tiu ai nai angvei u rym.

5Kai hawi kai i risachi ly mary sahawi y katapai u ai. A-i mary i khumichi ly kaichi mang y theu iy ang tiu u nai khala, kaichi ly jangvai i kamta, anaw naimy angpreng u ai.

6Huna nai khala nichi ly mary hawi palo nai meingtym mang y tym pa-rei, kaichi nithun ang hui u ai. Kaichi ly vaichi khala i kamta preang u nai bo, nanai nichi athang khai u ai.

7Hunaibaly nangchi ly abyhra i nai theu u iy, mary tiu vui ai nai tla. Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi i kiu tleaung y mary ang au ai.

8Nangchi mary ai tiu vui chum baly, ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, mary mai leng vui ai nai tla. Hini leu pei nai kamta so u," nanai leu pei.

9Naibaly Josua ly vawi patyp nai risachi ai pato i, nichi ly A-i mary nidym ngan mang hawi Bethela mary sahawi y abyh iy ajeng u bo.

10Khawn angthodyh Josua ly Israela cheng miteaungkehchi hawi vanrei, tavaimi risachi ai lu sa iy, A-i mary mang y amsa u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Ni hawi vanrei abang nai tavaimi risachi ly mary katheu pa-kho mang lyn iy, tosyh mang y meingtym la u bo. Nichi i Tai naira hawi mary sala y leaunghawi awm.

12Ni ly tavaimi risa leaung sangpangrei tahm ai, mary nidym i mang A-i mary hawi Bethela mary sala y abyh hai bo.

13Tavaimi kamkawm pui ai mary i nidym mang y meingtym la hai. Huni vum Josua ly leaunghawi theung mang y satla jo nai ne.

14A-i mary i samrang ly Josua i tavaimi risachi ai niu baly, my i tavaimi risa bawibawichi ai pangym kaliki iy, Israela risachi ai tiu ai nai Jordan tavo leaunghawi, jangvai atiu nai meingtym mang y amsa u bo. Na i py ni ly mary nidym mang y Israela tavaimichi amo yb nai ly pany y.

15Josua hawi ni i tavaimi risachi ly tavai sum nai amlawn iy, mary angam mang y angpreng u bo.

16A-i mary i samrang ly mary theung y awm nai neampacho bawibawichi ai palau iy, Josua i tavaimi nithun hui hai i, nichi ly mary hawi palo naira y tym u bo.

17A-i maryi khumi bawibawichi ly Israela chengchi nithun hui u nai y, mary typ ai nai khumi leaungrei py by y na bo.

18Huna nai khala ARENG ly Josua teng y, “Nang i tivi ly A-i mary mang y patyp; nang i kiu y mary kang au ai,” napi. ARENG i leu pei nai kamta,

19Josua ly tivi amkhaw iy mary mang y patyp nai khala, tavaimichi ly abyhra i nai theu u kaliki iy, mary theung y kun u i, mary ai mai hawi leng praw ryp bo.

20A-i mary i khumichi ly nithun mang y khen alengli nai khala, mary mang i maikhyh theu tokalo nai niu u. Huna nai khala mary angam mang y angpreng u nai Israela risachi ly ali teang i, A-i mary i khumichi ai tiu u nai deaungkho y, nichi tleaungra by y na bo.

21Josua hawi ni i risachi ly mychi i amo yb nai tavaimi risachi my mary vym vui nai py, mary ai mai my kang nai ai py, niu baly alengli teang iy, A-i mary i khumichi ai tleh u bo.

22Mary theung y awm nai tavaimi risachi my py theu iy tiu u i, A-i mary i khumichi ly katanmeuh naira avum nai deaungkho y, nichi bawibawi dei u be nai ne. A-i samrang ny y baly ami py kangheng tleaung y.

23Israela risachi ly A-i samrang ai patiu iy. Josua teng y pahawi u bo.

24Israela risachi ly adymra y paleung ka-echi ai leaungrei py tleaung y pa-rei padei chum baly, A-i mary theung y kun teang iy, awm rai nai khumi ngiereichi ai tamyh u pawn nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25-26Mary i khumichi ai padei be nai pa-rei Josua ly my i tivi patlaw y naimy, A-i mary mang y patyp jo nai ne. Huni kani y leaung meaungkateaung atlo sangnyhrei awm nai mary i khumi bawibawichi ai padei u bo.

27Josua teng y ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, Israela chengchi ly si, beram tawnbawichi hawi, vawnsaichi ai mychi i vui la u bo.

28Josua ly A-i mary ai mai hawi taphra nai deaungkho y, vaini khrairei mary ka-nawi awm jo nai ne.

29A-i mary i samrang ai py, dengkeaung tleaung y akaeu hai chum baly bang hau iy, kani dym pa-rei khai bo. Kani avah nai khala veu la i, mary katheu pa-khora y aphi su ai nai Josua my leu pei bo. Naibaly nichi ly veu tleaung y lengseaungchi pakheng u achu i, huni ly vaini khrairei awm jo nai ne.

Ebala mawi salo y Reita leu pei nai phain pi nai

30Naibaly Josua ly Ebala mawi salo y Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh teng y apathyp ai nai maicham sa.

31ARENG i miseaung Mosi i reitara y, “Tamo ateaung alangchi hawi, sih y nai lengseaungchi hawi maicham sa ai nai tla,” nanai leu pei nai kamta, huni maicham ai sa. Nichi ly leng patlum nai kapathypra hawi, amkawm nai kapathyprachi maicham tleaung y ARENG teng y talam u bo.

32Josua ly lengseaungchi ra y Mosi my tajiu pi nai Reita leu ai, Israela chengchi i mei ka-niu y tapeang bi nai ne.

33Lu sa naichi, miteaungkehchi, tara chih nai keungchi dengdairei, Israela cheng bawibawichi ly nichi hawi vanrei awm nai cheng takhrachi py, ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm angjeaung nai Levi theaung pathyp pi nai keungchi i hi mang hu mang, Pawm i langvawi lamtang aphy iy angdo u. Khumi phy ka-hyhreichi ly Kerazin mawi ai nithun thun iy vai, phy ka-hyhreichi ly Ebala mawi ai nithun thun naimy angdo u bo. Nichi ly amtheaung naira nga u ai nai khala y, huna nai sa u ai nai tla, nanai ARENG i miseaung Mosi my leu pei nai ne.

34Naibaly Josua ly Reita leu pei nai cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ nai amtheaung naira hawi, amsawi lawi nairachi abawi nai leusai bawibawichi ai, tao pajeng parai naimy phain pi.

35Josua ly neampachy hawi deaungdichi, nichi hawi vanrei awm nai cheng takhrachi raurei, Israela cheng bawibawichi i mo y, Mosi my pei nai Reita ngiereichi phain pi nai ne.

Josua 9

Kibeon mary i khumichi my Josua ai li-tapawp nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Jordan tavo nidym mang y awm nai mawi aheung, mawi kheutang, tosyh mang
Lebanon mawi ryrei sau nai, Mrethe pangli peang meingtymchi ai peang nai
samrang bawibawichi ly Israela chengchi i, eaung pawi sa nai satang thai u bo.
Huni samrangchi ly Hiti cheng, Amori cheng, Kanan cheng, Perizi cheng, Hivit
cheng, Jebusi cheng i samrangchi ne.

2Nichi ly amkawm iy, Josua hawi Israela chengchi ai tiu ai nai paleung adyh u bo.

3Hivit chengchi napi nai Kibeon mary i khumichi ly Jeriko mary hawi A-i mary ai
mana tiu iy eaung nai mo, nanai thai u nai khala,

4nichi ly Josua ai li-tapawp ai nai dawn u bo. Nichi ly cha-nei vawn pavei nai
paisiu kangngymchi, kreip hang tleng nai mawipeih adym bau naichi ai
keaungngo kano kasau tlang tleaung y tang u.

5Nichi ly baichu ka-seichi amchiu iy, phainai kamawnchi amchiu u. Jeikha iy
angtapo thau nai teicha teineichi syn u.

6Naibaly nichi ly Kilakala meingtym y tai u nai Josua hawi Israela chengchi teng
y tym u i, “Kaichi ly nangchi hawi ka-dyh ka-dawi leu sumneang asa ai nai, kamlo
dengdairei kang jeu u nai ne,” napi.

7Huna nai khala Israela chengchi my, “Nangchi ly kaichi sahawi y awm u nai ne
lym ai. Huna nai ne baly nangchi hawi ati mana nai ka-dyh ka-dawi sumneang
asa lawh ai mo?” napi u.”

8Nichi my Josua teng y, Kaichi ly nang teng y miseaung achei ai,” napi u. Josua
my nichi teng, “Nangchi ly amichi mo? Mani dengdairei jeu u nai mo? nanai deng.

9Huna khala nichi my, “Kaichi ly nang i ARENG Tameuh i nang parai nai satang
thai nai deaungkho y, khri pa-rei palo parai nai pri dengdairei kang jeu u nai ne.
Aikupta pri y sa nai ngiereichi py,

10Jordan tavo nisi mang y peang nai samrang leaung nyhrei, Hesabon samrang
Sihon hawi Asataroth mary y awm nai Bashan samrang Oka ai mana tiu mo,
nanai py, kaichi thai u nai ne.

11Hunai deaungkho y kaichi i miteaungkehchi hawi, cheng bawibawichi my
khuleaung i vui cha nei vawn syn iy, nang hawi avum ai nai kaichi ai pato nai ne.
Nang teng y tamawi aseih iy, adyh adawi ai nai molam kaichi teng y ang taviu nai
ne.

12Kaichi i yhm dengdairei, nang teng y khuleaung amsa nai neng khala, cha nei
vawnchi ly bi-um rai. Vai ly hini cha nei vawnchi khen cham; jeikha iy angtapo
thau na bo.

13Kreip hang tleng nai thym khala ly mawipeih adymchi py kangthachi ne. Vai ly
khencham! adymchi aseih piu veng bo. Khuleaung kamlo dengdairei jeu nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

deaungkho y, kaichi i ateaungchi hawi phainaichi py tangym na bo," nanai Josua teng y amti u bo.

14Israela chengchi ly ARENG teng deng y naimy, huni khumi teng i cha nei vawnchi talam u nai ne.

15Josua ly huni khumichi hawi, ka-dyh ka-dawi leu sumneang akhai iy, nichi ai lawi naira pei pi bo. Israela cheng miteaungkehchi my py, ka-dyh ka-dawi leu sumneang khaw hai ai nai adeu u bo.

16Israela chengchi ly ka-dyh ka-dawi leu sumneang akhai chum baly kani thomrei nai khala, huni khumichi ly mychi ahawi y awm nai khumichi ne, nanai pany u bo.

17Hunai deaungkho y Israela chengchi ly huni meingtym i nai theu u nai pa-thom kani y, huni khumichi i awm nai marychi, Kibeon mary, Kephirah mary, Beroth marychira y tym u.

18Na i py Israela cheng miteaungkehchi ly ARENG Tameuh i amyn y vaineng abeu u nai deaungkho y, nichi ai padei u thai y bo. Hunai deaungkho y Israela chengchi ly miteaungkehchi i tlang tleaung y josei u nai ne.

19Huna nai khala nichi my, "Achi ly Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh i amyn y vaineng abeu chum nai deaungkho y, nichi ai kiu pajeung kadeaungchy hawi malawn py teaung pajau y leang bo.

20Achi i asa yb nai vaineng molam y, nichi ai tlamsa naira pei ai nai tla. Achi my adeu nai leu patawm y baly, Tameuh my achi ai ang pajeng ai.

21Nichi ai law tleaung naira pei u sina. Na i py nichi ai achi i vui tui deu, theng ei kalopchi sa hai ai nai tla," nanai tau pei nai kamta, Israela chengchi ngai u nai ne.

22Josua ly Kibeon mary i khumichi ai palau iy, "Nangchi ly kaichi sahawi y awm u ryp teu naimy, kamlo paraira i dengdairei jeu u nai ne, nanai ati mana nai kaichi ai li-tapawp u lawh mo?

23Huni katamang molam y, Tameuh ly nangchi ai kamngo vang pajeng bo. Hunai deaungkho y kai i Tameuh yhm i vui nangchi ly tui deu, theng ei kalopchi sa iy, miseaung y awm u jojo ai nai tla," napi.

24Huna nai khala nichi my, "Nang i ARENG Tameuh ly hini pri verei, nangchi teng y pei ai nanai py, mipui bawibawichi ai padei pawn ai nanai py, mymy i miseaung Mosi teng y leu pei nai kaichi thai i, dei ai nai jei nai deaungkho y, huna nai kamta kasa u nai ne.

25Vai, kaichi ly nang i naira theung y awm nai ne i, nangmy sa ai nai avo nai kamta so ba," napi u.

26Naibaly Josua ly Israela chengchi i kiu y, dei ai naira i nai nichi ai lawi hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Tlenrei khyhmy nichi ai miseaung palawn i, Israela chengchi hawi ARENG i vui tui deu, theng ei nai kalop sa hai bo. Vaini khrairei nichi ly ARENG my vawi patyp nai, chiu sa nai meingtymra y tui deu, theng ei kalop sa ai nai tla u jojo nai ne.

Josua 10

Amori chengchi tavai sum nai

1Jerusalem mary i samrang Adonizedek ly Josua my Jeriko mary tiu vui iy samrang ai padei nai kamta, A-i mary ai tiu vui iy samrang ai py, padei vui nai satang thai nai ne. Huni bo y Kibeon mary i khumichi ly Israela chengchi hawi ka-dyh ka-dawi leu sumneang asa iy, vanrei awm u nai satang py thai nai ne.

2Jerusalem mary i khumichi ly khri pa-rei jei u na bo. Ati mana nai mo na baly Kibeon mary ly samrang awm nai mary puichi kamta, apu parai nai mary ne nai deaungkho y py, A-i mary tleaung y len iy, mary i khumichi ly tavai atiu kawp parai nai deaungkho y py ne.

3Hunai deaungkho y Jerusalem mary i samrang Adonizedek ly Hebron samrang Hoham, Jamuth samrang Piram, Lakhisa samrang Japhia, Ekalon samrang Debirachi teng y savaichi pato iy,

4"Kibeon mary i khumichi ly Josua, Israela chengchi hawi ka-dyh ka-dawi leu sumneang akhai u nai deaungkho y, Kibeon mary ai tiu ai nai kai ai sabawm u," nanai thui hai bo.

5Hunaibaly Jerusalem mary, Hebron mary, Jamuth mary, Lakhisa mary hawi Ekalon mary i Amori chengchi ai peang nai samrang leaung pangreichi ly amkawm u iy, mychi i tavaimi kanghuchi hawi amsa u i, Kibeon mary ai tiu u bo.

6Huna nai khala Kibeon mary i khumichi ly Kilakala meingtym y awm nai Josua teng y khumi pato i, "Nang i miseaungchi ai khai su moh; jeu kaliki ly kaichi ai atleu kyh ba. Mawi tleaung mang i Amori samrang bawibawichi ly amkawm iy kaichi ai tiu u bo," nanai satang thai hai bo.

7Naibaly Josua ly vawi patyp nai risachi abawi nai Israela tavaimi kamkawm verei hawi, Kilakala mary i dengdairei amsa u bo.

8ARENG my Josua teng y, "Nichi ai jei moh. Kai ly nichi ai nang i kiu y kang au bo. Ami py nang ai amtang pajau y leang," napi.

9Josua ly Kilakala mary i dengdairei, Kibeon mary mang y vumtorei tavai amsa i, Amori tavaimichi ai tiu tamangtang nai ne.

10ARENG ly paleung ka-echi ai ahei phro iy preang hai bo. Huna nai khala Israela risachi ly Kibeon mary theung y, paleung ka-e neangneangchi ai tleh iy, Bethoron mawi aleaung palem i, tokalawi mang Azeka mary hawi Mekeda marychi khrairei tiu u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Israela risachi my tiu nai deaungkho y, Amori risachi ly mawi aleaung lam mang y preang u nai khala, Azeka mary tym pa-rei, lam jeungrei kani mang i ji amai kalen puichi, nichi i tlang tleaung y ARENG my tla hai bo. Ji amai tla hai nai deaungkho y dei naichi ly Israela chengchi my padei iy dei nai tleaung y nawi keh nai ne.

12Amori tavaimichi ai Israela chengchi kiu y, ARENG my au nai kani y Josua ly "Aw kanito awi, Kibeon mary salo y anawn ba; aw lo awi, Akalon mary leaunghawira y anawn ba," nanai Israela chengchi i mo y thui bo.

13Israela chengchi my paleung ka-echi ai tiu nai pajau y ryrei ly kanito hawi lo ly asyh y naimy anawn jo nai ne. Huni satang ly Jasa i cha-iu theung y tajiu typ bo. Kani khengrei kanito ly avah y naimy, kani laileaung y anawn jo nai ne.

14ARENG ly khumicho leaungrei i leu ai, huni kani y tangai pi nai ne. Huna nai kamta tlenrei py awm vai y, mo mang py awm ai ny y. ARENG ly Israela chengchi mang y sabawm iy, tavai tiu pi lawh ly!

15Huni bo baly Josua hawi Israela chengchi ly Kilakala Tai naira mang y vawi u ali teang bo.

Josua my Amori samrang leaung pangreichi ai patiu nai

16Amori samrang leaung pangreichi ly tleaung u i, Mekeda tapiu theung y aheu u nai ne.

17Khumi leaungrei ly huni samrangchi aheu nai niu i, Josua teng y thai hai bo.

18Josua my, "Tapiu pa-kho y lengseaung pui pali tawp ly tamcheaung py khai.

19Nangchi ly huni meingtym y awm u moh. Paleung ka-echi ai hui u iy, nithun mang tiu u. Marychi theung y kun vui moh sy! Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly paleung ka-echi ai nangchi i kiu y ang au bo," nanai Israela chengchi teng y thui pi bo.

20Josua hawi Israela chengchi ly paleung ka-e neangneangchi ai tleh u bo. Na i py paleung ka-e phyreichi ly tleaung iy, lengseaung apai tapang nai theung y aheu u nai deaungkho y tleaung u nai ne.

21Naibaly Israela tavaimi bawibawichi ly phrumai by y naimy, Josua awm nai Mekada Tai naira y vawi u ali teang bo. Huni pri y ami py Israela chengchi ai kado theu hai nai leu malawn py, katheu u vam y nai ne.

22Naibaly Josua my, "Tapiu pa-kho paeaung iy, samrang leaung pangreichi ai kai teng y jeu hai u," nanai leu pei bo.

23Nichi ly Jerusalem samrang, Hebron samrang, Jamuth samrang, Lakhisa samrang hawi Ekalon samrangchi ai tapiu theung i nai patheu iy,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Josua teng y hawi u nai ne. Huna nai khala Josua ly Israela cheng bawibawichi hawi, mymy hawi vanrei tavai tiu nai luchi ai mymy teng y palau bo. Tavai luchi teng y, “Huni samrangchi i kaneaung y kheu hawi chiu u,” nanai leu pei nai kamta, nichi ly kheu hawi chiu u bo.

25Josua my tavai luchi teng y, ‘ARENG ly nangchi i paleung ka-e ngiereichi ai, hina nai kamta sa nai deaungkho y jei u moh; paleung phra u moh; atho sa iy paleung sorai naimy awm u,” napi.

26Hunaibaly Josua ly samrang leaung pangreichi ai haisau hawi tleh iy, veuchi ai dengkeaung keung pangrei salo y, kani dym nai ryrei bang hau bo.

27Kani avah nai khala Josua my, veuchi ai dengkeaung keung tleaung i nai pala iy, nichi i aheu nai tapiu theung y aphi su ai nai leu pei bo. Naibaly tapiu ai lengseaung puichi hawi pali hai tawp i, vaini khrairei huni lengseaung puichi ai niu pajau nai ne.

Josua my Amori chengchi i khu ka-peangchi peang vui bi nai

28Huni kani y my Josua ly Makedah mary ai tiu pajau iy, Makedah samrang ai patiu vui bo. Mary i khumichi ai py, leaungrei py takhawi y naimy tleh chauchau nai ne. Jeriko samrang ai padei nai kamta, Makedah samrang ai py padei teang bo.

29Naibaly Josua hawi Israela tavaimichi ly Makedah mary i dengdairei, Libana mary mang y tavai thau u bo.

30ARENG huni mary hawi huni mary i samrang ai py, Israela chengchi i kiu y au bo. Nichi ly mary i khumichi ai, leaungrei py tleaung y pa-rei tleh pawn nai ne. Jeriko samrang ai padei vui nai kamta, Libana samrang ai py padei vui bo.

31Naibaly Josua hawi ni i risachi ly Libana mary i dengdairei, Lakhisa mary mang y amsa i, mary ai katanmeuh iy tiu u bo.

32ARENG ly atiu nai pa-nyh kani y, Lakhisa mary ai Israela chengchi i kiu y au bo. Nichi ly Libana mary i khumichi ai sa nai kamta, Lakhisa mary i khumi bawibawichi ai py, leaungrei py tleaung y na pa-rei tamyh pawn bo.

33Kizar samrang Horam ly Lakhisa samrang mang y asa hai nai tavai atiu i py, Josua ly ni hawi ni i tavaimi kamkawm ai tiu nai pajau i, leaungrei py tleaung y pa-rei tamyh bo.

34Huni bo y Josua hawi Israela risachi ly Lakhisa mary i dengdairei, Ekalon mary mang y amsa i, mary ai katanmeuh iy tiu u bo.

35Nichi ly huni kani y my, mary ai tiu nai pajau i, Lakhisa mary i khumichi ai sa nai kamta, Ekalon mary i khumichi ai py, leaungrei py tleaung y pa-rei padei pawn teang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

36Huni bo y Josua hawi Israela risachi ly Ekalon mary i dengdairei, mawi aheungra awm nai Hebron mary mang y amsa u i huni mary ai tiu iy,

37pajau u vui nai ne. Nichi ly Hebron samrang hawi mary i khumi bawibawichi ai py, sahawi y awm nai marychi ra i khumi bawibawichi ai py, tleh u pawn nai ne. Josua ly Ekalon mary ai taphra kamlang nai kamta, Hebron mary ai py taphra pawn teang. Ami py kangheng tleaung nai by y.

38Hunaibaly Josua hawi Israela risachi ly Debira mary y ali teang i, huni mary ai tiu u bo.

39Nichi ly samrang hawi vanrei mary ai py, tengpang sahawi y awm nai mary ngierei ai py tiu vui iy, huni marychira y awm nai khumi bawibawichi ai tamyh u pawn bo. Josua ly Hebron mary, Libana mary hawi, hunichi i samrangchi ai sa nai kamta, Debira mary hawi huni i samrang ai py sa teang nai ne.

40Josua ly pri verei ai tiu nai eaung bo. Ni ly mawi tleaung pri i samrangchi, nisi mang mawi aheung hawi, nidym mang mawi kheutangra y awm nai samrangchi hawi, tokalawi mang i khutaha meingtymra y awm nai samrang bawibawichi ai py tiu i eaung nai ne. Huni pri i khumi bawibawichi ai leaungrei py tleaung y pa-rei tamyh pawn bo. Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my leu pei nai saho y hina nai sa nai ne.

41Josua ly tokalawi mang i Kadesabana mary dengdairei, pangli peang sahawi y awm nai Kaza mary y tym pa-rei py, Kosen pri dengdairei tosyh mang i Kibeon mary tym pa-rei py, tavai thau u bo.

42Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh ly Israela chengchi mang y asa hai nai deaungkho y, Josua ly huni samrang bawibawichi hawi, nichi i prichi ai tiu i eaung veangveang nai ne.

43Huni bo y Josua hawi Israela risa bawibawichi ly Kilakala Tai naira mang y vawi u teang bo.

Josua 11

Josua ly Jabin samrang hawi ni i amsawi amnai asa naichi ai tiu nai

1Hazaw samrang Jabin ly Israela chengchi tavai eaung nai satang thai nai khala, ni ly mymy hawi amsawi amnai asa nai samrangchi napi nai Madon samrang Jobab, Simron samrang hawi, Arkhase samrangchi teng y py,

2Tosyh mang i mawi aheung meingtym, Kalili ang tokalawi mang i Jordan tavo jawn, mawi kheutang hawi nidym mang Dora khu ka-peang y awm nai samrangchi teng y py, satang thai hai nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Huni bo y ni ly Jordan tavo peang y awm nai Kanan chengchi, Amori chengchi, Perizi chengchi, mawitleaung pri y awm nai Jebusi chengchi, Mizapa pri Heramon mawi kheutang y awm nai Hivit chengchi teng y py satang thai hai bo.

4Nichi ly pangli peang y awm nai sa-ichi jirei nawi nai tavaimi risachi hawi tavai thau u bo. Nichi teng y keaungngo hawi keaungngo ka-ri neangneang abawi.

5Huni samrangchi ly amkawm u iy, Israela chengchi ai tiu ai nai Merom micheaung peang y tai u bo.

6 ARENG my Josua teng y, "Nichi ai jei moh. Khawndam hini neng y kai ly nichi bawibawi ai, Israela chengchi i kiu y kadei au ai. Nang ly nichi i keaungngochi kheu athovui leu hai iy, tavai ka-richi ai mai leng pawn ai nai tla," nanai leu pei bo.

7Hunai deaungkho y Josua hawi ni i risa bawibawichi ly Meron micheaungra y Tai u nai paleung ka-echi ai tiu u tamangtang i,

8ARENG ly Israela chengchi teng y paleung ka-echi tlang tleaung y eaung hai bo. Nichi ly tosyh mang Sidon mary hawi, Misrhoth Maim marychira y tym pa-rei py, nisi mang Mizapa leaunghawi y tym pa-rei py, paleung ka-echi ai tiu u i, leaungrei py tleaung y pa-rei padei u bo.

9Josua ly ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, paleung ka-echi i keaungngo kheu athovuichi leu iy, tavai ka-richi ai mai leng pawn bo.

10Naibaly Josua ly alengli teang iy, Hazaw mary ai tiu chum baly huni mary i samrang ai tleh veng nai ne. (Huni neng khala Hazaw ly huni prichi theung y sa thau naira awm keh nai pri ne.)

11Nichi ly mary i awm nai khumichi ai, leaungrei py tleaung y pa-rei padei pawn i, mary ai py mai leng u veng bo.

12Josua ly huni samrang bawibawichi hawi, nichi i awm nai marychi ai tiu pajau iy, ARENG i miseaung Mosi my leu pei nai kamta, mary i khumi bawibawichi ai leaungrei py, tleaung y pa-rei tleh pawn nai ne.

13Na i py Israela chengchi ly Hazaw mary ny y baly, mawi salo y sa nai takhra marychi ai ly mai leng y, Hazaw mary harei ai naini, Josua my mai leng vui nai ne.

14Israela chengchi ly huni marychira i vawnsai ngiereichi hawi si, beram tawnbawichi ai mymychi i vui la u. Mary i khumichi ai ly leaungrei py tleaung y pa-rei, tamyh u pawn nai ne.

15ARENG ly mymy i miseaung Mosi teng y leu pei nai kamta, Mosi ly Josua teng y leu pei pateang bi nai ne. Josua my py Mosi my leu pei nai kamta sa. ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei nai ngierei ai Josua ly sa nai ne.

Josua my tiu iy nga nai khu ka-peang

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Josua ly tosyh mang y awm nai mawi aheung meingtym hawi mawi kheutang meingtymchi, tokalawi mang y awm nai mawi aheung meingtymchi hawi mawi kheutang meingtymchi, Kosen pri verei hawi huni i tokalawi mang y awm nai khutaha meingtym, Jordan tavo leaunghawi dengdairei pri verei ai tiu i peangvui nai ne.

17-18Israela chengchi my peang vui nai khu ka-peang ly tokalawi mang Edom pri sahawi Halet mawi dengdairei, tosyh mang Heramon mawi tokalawi mang, Lebanon leaunghawira awm nai Balakat mary tym pa-rei kau nai ne. Josua ly huni khu ka-peang y peang nai samrangchi hawi, neng kra parai pa-rei tavai atiu; na i py ni ly huni samrang bawibawichi ai patiu iy padei pawn nai ne.

19Israela chengchi ly Kibeon mary y awm nai Hivit chengchi hawi naini, ka-dyh ka-dawi leu sumneang akhai u; takhra marychi ai ly tiu iy peang vui bo.

20Huni khumi bawibawichi ai pahen y naimy tleh pawn ai nai, ARENG ly huni khumichi ai ham parai naimy, Israela chengchi ai tiu hai bo. Huni khumichi ai tamyh pawn ai nai tla nai ly Mosi dengdairei ARENG my leu pei yb nai deaungkho y ne.

21Huni neng khala Josua ly Hebron mary, Debira mary, Arnet mary, Juda mawi aheung meingtym, Israela mawi aheung napi nai mawi aheung meingtymchira y awm nai tlumtlang len nai Anakim chengchi awm naira mang y tavai thau u bo. Josua ly Anakim chengchi ai leaungrei py tleaung y pa-rei padei iy, nichi i marychi ai py maitlawi kaleung hai bo.

22Hunai deaungkho y Israela pri y Anakim cheng napi nai leaungrei py by y. Na i py Kaza mary, kath mary hawi Asadod marychira naini, Anakim chengchi awm rai nai ne.

23 ARENG ly Mosi dengdairei leu pei nai kamta, Josua my huni pri verei ai tiu i peang vui bo. Ni i Israela cheng theaung bawibawichi ai peang hai ai nai, huni pri ai khu paji pi bo. Naibaly pri verei ly tlamsa naimy awm nai ne.

Josua 12

Mosi my pajau nai samrangchi

1Israela chengchi ly tokalawi mang Arnon tavo leaunghawi dengdairei, tosyh mang Heramon mawi ryrei, nisi mang khu ka-peang hawi Jordan tavo leaunghawi jeungrei ai tiu nai peang chum veng bo.

2Nichi ly samrang leaungnyhrei ai pajau veng bo. Samrang leaungrei nai ly Hesabon mary ai peang nai Amori samrang Sihon ne. Ni i pri y (Arnon tavo leaunghawi sahawi i) Arraw mary hawi, huni tavo leaunghawi sahawi y awm nai mary dengdairei, Amori khu ka-peang Jabbok tavo ryrei kau nai Kilead pri ka-hyhrei abawi nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Huni bo y tosyh mang Kalili ang dengdairei, pangli kadei nisi mang y awm nai
Bethjesimoth mary tym pa-rei Jordan tavo leaunghawi, hu i nai bi baly Piska
mawi kheutang ryrei kau nai khu ka-peang py abawi nai ne.

4Asataroth mary hawi Edrei marychira y peang iy, kangkhym y awm asai nai
Riphaiah chengchi theung i leaungrei nai Bashan samrang Oka ai py, Israela
chengchi ly tiu pajau vui nai ne.

5Ni i pri y Harmon mawi, Salekah pri, Kesuri pri hawi Maaka pri khujyh ryrei kau
nai Bashan pri verei py, Hesabon samrang Sihon my peang nai pri khujyh tym
pa-rei kau nai Kilead pri ka-hyhrei py abawi nai ne.

6Hini samrangchi ai Mosi hawi Israela chengchi my tiu i, eaung nai ne. ARENG i
miseaung Mosi ly huni samrangchi i khu ka-peangchi ai Ruben theaung, Kad
theaung hawi Manase theaung ka-hyhreichi teng y, amtym ai nai pei pi bo.

Josua my pajau nai samrangchi

7Josua hawi Israela chengchi ly Jordan tavo nidym mang Lebanon leaunghawi y
awm nai Balakat mary dengdairei, tokalawi mang Edom pri sahawi i Halet mawi
tym pa-rei kau nai meingtym y peang nai samrang bawibawichi ai tiu i, pajau vui
nai ne. Josua ly hini meingtym ai Israela theaung bawibawichi teng y amtym jojo
ai nai khu paji pi bo.

8Huni meingtymchi ra y mawi aheung meingtym, nidym mang y mawi kheutang
meingtym, Jordan tavo leaunghawi hawi huni sahawi y awm nai mawi kheutang
meingtym, nidym mang mawi aheung meingtym hawi, tokalawi mang khutaha
meingtymchi abawi nai ne. Huni meingtymchi ra y awm nai khumichi ly Hiti
cheng, Amori cheng, Kanan cheng, Perizi cheng hawi Jebusi chengchi ne.

9Israela chengchi ly mary phaipalyh hareichi i samrangchi ai tiu i, pajau vui nai
ne. Huni marychi ly; Jeriko mary, (Bethela mary sahawi i) A-i mary,

10Jerusalem mary, Hebron mary,

11Jamuth mary, Lakhisa mary,

12Ekalon mary, Keza mary,

13Debira mary, Keda mary,

14Homah mary, Arad mary,

15Libana mary, Adulam mary,

16Makeda mary, Bethela mary,

17Tapuah mary, Hepha mary,

18Aphek mary, Lasaron mary,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Madon mary, Hazor mary,

20Simron Meron mary, Akasa mary,

21Taanach mary, Mekido mary,

22Kadesa mary, (Karamela mawi salo y awm nai) Jokanem mary, (pangli peang y awm)

23Dora mary, (Kalili pri y awm nai) Koeng mary hawi,

24Tirzah marychi ne.

Josua 13

Peang vui ai awm rai nai khu ka-peangchi

1Josua ly miteaung cheng bo. ARENG my Josua teng y, "Nang ly saneng len i miteaung cheng dudu bo. Peang vui ai nai khu ka-peangchi neangneang awm asai rai.

2Philistia pri verei, Kesuri khu verei hawi,

3tokalawi mang y awm nai Avim chengchi i peang nai khu verei ai, peang vui ai nai awm rai nai ne. (Aikupta pri khujyh theung y awm nai Shihor micheaung dengdairei, tosyh mang Ekron khujyh tym pa-rei kau nai khu ka-peang ly Kanan chengchi awm nai khu ka-peang ne. Philistia samrangchi ly kaza mary, Arzu mary, Esakalon mary, Kath mary hawi Ekron marychira y peang nai ne.)

4Zidon chengchi i khu ka-peang Mearah dengdairei, Arphet mary hawi Amori chengchi i khujyh tym pa-rei awm nai Kanan chengchi i khu verei,

5Kebala chengchi i pri, Heramon mawi tokalawi mang y awm nai Balakat mary dengdai Hamath mawi aleaung ryrei, nisi mang y awm nai Lebanon pri bawibawichi ai peang ai nai awm asai rai nai ne.

6Peang vui ai nai awm rai nai khu ka-peangchi ly Lebanon mawi hawi Misrepho Main mary sala, mawi aheung meingtym y awm nai Sidon chengchi i khu ka-peang bawibawi py abawi nai ne. Israela chengchi ly hini prichi ai peang vui ai nai amsa u nai khala, nichi bawibawi ai kaimy paryh vui ai. Kai ly nang ai leu kang pei nai kamta, Israela chengchi i vui khu ka-peang bawibawi ai phy paji pi ai nai tla.

7Hunai deaungkho y vai, nang ly Israela cheng theaung takawreichi hawi Manase theaung ka-hyhreichi teng y, hini khu ka-peangchi amtym ai nai phy paji pi," nanai leu pei bo.

Jordan tavo nisi mang khu ka-peang phy paji pi nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Ruben, Kad hawi Manase theaung ka-hyhreichi ly Jordan tavo nisi mang y awm nai khu ka-peang ai, ARENG i miseaung Mosi my phy paji pi nai kamta, nga u chum nai ne.

9Nichi i nga nai khu ka-peang ly (Arnon tavo leaunghawi kachawnra awm nai) Arraw mary hawi tavo leaunghawi sala y awm nai mary tym pa-rei kau iy, Medeba mary hawi Dibon mary sala y awm nai mawi aheung verei abawi nai ne.

10Huni khu ka-peang Hesabon mary y peang nai Amori samrang Sihon i anui y awm nai mary bawibawichi abawi i, Ammon pri khujyh ryrei kau.

11Kilead khu, Kesuri khu, Maaka khu, Heramon mawi verei hawi, Salekah pri tym pa-rei kau nai Basen pri vereichi py,

12Asataroth mary hawi Edrei marychi peang iy, Riphaiah chengchi i kangkhym amtym nai Oka samrang i pri py abawi. Mosi ly hini samrang leaungnyhrei ai padei vui iy, nichi i prichi peang vui bo.

13Na i py Israela chengchi ly Kisuri cheng hawi Maaka chengchi ai patheu y nai deaungkho y, vaini khrairei Israela pri y awm u nai ne.

14Mosi ly Levi theaungchi ai khu ka-peang paji pi y. ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei nai kamta, nichi ly Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh teng y maicham tleaung y mai hawi leng patlum naira i phy nga u nai ne.

Ruben theaungchi ai phy pi nai khu ka-peang

15Mosi ly Ruben theaung yhm dengtheungchi teng y khu ka-peang phy pi nai ne.

16Nichi i khu ka-peang ly (Arnon tavo leaunghawira awm nai) Arraw mary hawi tavo leaunghawi tleaung mang y awm nai marychi ryrei kau iy, Medeba mary tengpang sahawi y awm nai mawi ka-sang verei abawi nai ne.

17Hesabon mary hawi mawi ka-sang salo y awm nai marychi napi nai Dibon mary, Bamoth Bala mary, Beth Balameon mary,

18Jahaz mary, Kedumuth mary, Mepha mary,

19Kiriathaim mary, Chibama mary, leaunghawi mawi aheung salo y awm nai Zereth-shaha mary,

20Bethpekura mary, Pisaka mawi aheung hawi Bethjisimon marychi abawi nai ne.

21Mawi ka-sang salo y awm nai mary bawibawichi hawi, Hesabon mary y peang nai Amori samrang Sihon i pri verei abawi. Mosi ly huni samrang hawi raurei, Midian samrangchi napi nai Avim samrang, Rekem samrang, Zura samrang, Hura samrang hawi Reba samrangchi ai pajau vui nai ne. Huni samrang leaung pangreichi ly Sihon samrang i anui y awm u nai ne,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Israela chengchi my padei naichi theung y, Bora i chapo atam sara Balam py
abawi nai ne.

23Ruben theaungchi i peang nai khu ka-peang, nidym mang khu ka-peang ly
Jordan tavo ne. Huni marychi abawi nai khu ka-peang ly Ruben theaung yhm
dengtheungchi i vui phy ne.

Kad theaungchi ai phy pi nai khu ka-peang

24Mosi ly Kad theaung yhm dengtheungchi ai py, khu ka-peang phy pi nai ne.

25Nichi i khu ka-peang ly Jaza mary hawi Kilead pri y awm nai mary
bawibawichi, Rabah mary nisi mang y awm nai Arraw mary tym pa-rei kau nai
Ammon pri ka-hyhrei abawi.

26Nichi i khu ka-peang ly Hesabon mary dengdairei, Ramah Mizpeh mary hawi
Betonim mary ryrei py, Mahanaim mary dengdai Lodeba khujyh ryrei py kau.

27Jordan tavo leaunghawira y sa nai Besarim mary, Benimara mary, Sukkkoth
mary, Zaphon marychi hawi, Hesabon samrang Sihon ka-peang theung i awm rai
nai khu ka-peangchi abawi nai ne. Nichi i khu ka-peang khujyh ly Jordan tavo
jeungrei tosyh mang Kalili ang ryrei ne.

28Salo mang i marychi abawi nai khu ka-peang ly Kad theaung yhm
dengtheungchi i vui phy ne.

Nisi Manase theaungchi ai phy pi nai khu ka-peang

29Mosi ly Manase theaung ka-hyhrei yhm dengtheungchi teng y py, khu ka-
peang phy pi nai ne.

30Nichi i khu ka-peang ly Maphanim mary ryrei kau iy, Bashan samrang Oka i
peang nai pri verei hawi vanrei, Bashan pri theung y awm nai Ja-ira i avang
vuitariurei abawi.

31Kilead pri ka-hyhrei hawi, Oka samrang my peang nai Bashan pri i mary puichi
napi nai, Asataroth mary hawi Edrei marychi py abawi. Hunichi abawi nai khu
ka-peang ly Manase i chapo Makhira i yhm dengtheung ka-hyhreichi i vui phy
ne.

32Mosi ly Moba adym y tym nai thym khala, Jeriko mary hawi Jordan tavo nisi
mang y awm nai khu ka-peang ai salo mang i kamta, phy paji pi nai ne.

33Mosi ly Levi theaungchi teng y khu ka-peang paji pi y leang. Israela chengchi
i ARENG Tameuh teng y talam nai katalamra i phy ly nichi nga ai, nanai Mosi my
leu pei pi yb veng bo.

Josua 14

Jordan tavo nidym mang khu ka-peang phy pi nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Jordan tavo nidym mang y awm nai Kanan pri ai Israela chengchi teng y phy paji pi nai thui pi ai. Pathyp pi nai keung Elaza, Num i chapo Josua hawi Israela theaungchi i yhm dengtheung lu sa naichi my, Israela chengchi teng y huni pri ai phy paji pi bo.

2ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei nai kamta, Jordan tavo nidym mang y awm nai khu ka-peang ai, Israela theaung takawrei hawi theaung ka-hyhreichi ai tambe va iy phy pi nai ne.

3-4Mosi ly Jordan tavo nisi mang y awm nai khu ka-peang ai, Israela theaung nyhrei hawi theaung ka-hyhreichi teng y phy pi chum bo. (Josepha i kangpreangchi ai Manase theaung hawi Ephraim theaung, nanai nyhrei khawi takhra bo.) Mosi ly Levi theaung ai khu ka-peang phy pi y leang. Na i py nichi awm ai nai marychi hawi vanrei, tawnbawichi i vui sui tlaira naini phy pi nai ne.

5ARENG ly Mosi teng y leu pei nai kamta, Israela chengchi ly khu ka-peang aphy u bo.

Kaleb ai Hebron mary phy paji pi nai

6Kanirei nai khala Juda theaung phyreichi ly Kilakala mary y awm nai Josua teng y tym u bo. Nichi theung i Kenizi cheng jephonneh i chapo Kaleb my Josua teng y, “Kadesabana meingtym y ARENG ly mymy i miseaung Mosi teng y, nang hawi kai i molam y leu pei nai nang pany ai.

7ARENG i miseaung Mosi ly kai ai hini pri khen paviu ai nai Kadesabana meingtym i dengdairei pato nai khala, kai ly saneng vui palyhrei awm. Kai ly satang kateng amti pi nai ne.

8Kai hawi vanrei chei nai khumichi my ly khumichi jei hyn hai ai nai amti pi. Na i py kai ly kai i ARENG Tameuh i leu pei nai ai ati sai py takhawi y naimy amti pi nai deaungkho y,

9Mosi my, ‘Nang i amchyn nai khaileaung ly nang hawi nang i cho chanauchi teng y khu ka-peang phy nga hai takengkei ai,’ nanai adeu bo.

10ARENG ly Mosi teng y huna nai leu pei nai ly saneng vuipalyh pa-ngo saneng pangrei awm na bo. Huni neng khala, Israela chengchi ly daichi ka-vym y amki u nai ne. ARENG ly adeu nai kamta, kai ai vaini khrairei heng ai nai ang pei bo. Kai ly saneng vuitaja takaw saneng pangrei awm bo.

11Na i py Mosi my kai ai hini pri khen paviu ai nai pato nai neng khala i kamta, vai i neng khala py, kai ly atho awm rai. Kai ly tavaimi kalop sa ai nai py atho awm rai.

12Hunai deaungkho y kai i ahawichi my satang amti pi nai kani y, ARENG my pei ai, nanai adeu nai hini mawi aheung meingtym ly kai ai pei ba. Huni meingtym y tlum tlang len nai Anakim cheng ly khaw parai nai mary apaichi theung y awm

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

u, nanai kaichi my amti pi bo. Na i py ARENG ly kai hawi vanrei awm baly mymy i adeu nai kamta, kai ly tiu iy patheu pawn pajau ai, nanai takeng bo.

13Huna nai khala Josua ly jephonneh i chapo Kaleb ai amtheaung hai iy, Hebron mary ai phy paji pi bo.

14Kenizi cheng jephonneh i chapo Kaleb ly Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my leu pei nai ai, ati sai py takhawi y naimy tangai nai deaungkho y, ni i kangpreangchi ly Hebron mary ai vaini khrairei amtym u bo.

15Hebron mary i amyn ka-reu ly Ahba mary nanai palau bo. (Ahba ly Anakim chengchi i miteaungkeh ne.) Huni bo y pri ly tlamsa naimy awm bo.

Josua 15

Juda theaung ai phy pi nai khu ka-peang

1Juda theaung yhm dengtheungchi nga nai khu ka-peang ly hinichi ne. Juda theaungchi i khu ka-peang ly, tokalawi mang Edom pri khujyh ra awm nai Zin daichi ka-vym i tokalawi katem y khrairei ne.

2Tokalawi mang khujyh ly pangli kadei tokalawi ngan katem dengdairei,

3tokalawi mang y awm nai Akrabim mawi aleaung y takoleu baly, Zin mary ryrei tym. Hu i nai bi baly Kadesabana mary i tokalawi mang y chei iy, Hezaron mary ai takoleu naimy, Ahda mary mang y lyn i, Karka mary mang y amhi chum baly,

4Azamon mary y tym nai ne. Naibaly Aikupta pri khujyh ra i micheaung heaung baly, Mrithe pangli y tym nai ne. Hini ly Juda khu ka-peang i tokalawi khujyh ne.

5Nisi mang khujyh ly pangli kadei tokalawi katem dengdairei, Jordan tavo leaung nai tavo vum ryrei ne. Tosyh mang khujyh ly huni tavo vum dengdairei amteaung iy,

6Beth Hokalah mary mang py, hu i nai bi baly Bohan i lengseaung (Bohan ly Ruben i chapo ne.) mang y tym baly,

7patangra napi nai leaunghawi dengdairei, Debira mary mang y lyn kalau nai ne. Naibaly leaunghawi tokalawi mang y awm nai Adumim mawi aleaung hawi adengdang nai, Kilakala mary awm nai tosyh mang y amhi bo. Naibaly Ensimai tuikho dengdairei Enrokela mary y tym chum baly,

8Jebusi chengchi i mary napi nai Jerusalem mary sa nai mawi aheung tokalawi mang y awm nai, hinnom leaunghawi nidym mang mawi aheung katlen prei nai ne.

9Hu i nai bi baly Nipha daichi tuikho hawi, Ephron mawi sahawi i marychi katlen prei iy, Baala (ti y baly Kiriajarim mary) mang y amhi nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Huni mary i dengdairei amhi baly, nidym mawi aheung y tym i, Jarim mawi (ti y baly Khesalon mawi) tosyh mang dengdairei, anui mang i Bath Shemesh mary mang y tym baly, Timnah mary katlen vui nai ne.

11Huni bo baly Ekron mary tosyh mang i mawi mang y tym khala, Sikeron mary mang y amhi iy

12Baala mawi y katlen naimy, Jabanila mary y tym. Hunaibaly nidym mang khujyh napi nai Mrithe pangli y tem nai ne. Juda theaung yhm yhm dengtheungchi ly salo mang i khujyhchi theung y awm u nai ne.

Hebron mary hawi Debira mary ai Kaleb my tiu vui nai
(Tara chih 1.11–15)

13 ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, Josua ly Juda theaung Jephonneh i chapo Kaleb teng y, Juda theaung khu ka-peang theung i, Hebron mary phy pi bo. Hebron mary ly Anaka i ampo Arba i mary ne.

14Kaleb ly Anaka i kangpreangchi napi nai Shesai nupai, Ahiman nupai hawi Talamai nupaichi ai, huni mary i nai patheu vui bo.

15Ni ly hini mary i dengdairei, Debira mary mang y amsa iy tiu bo. (Vaichi khala Debira mary ai Kiriath Sepha mary, nanai palau.)

16Kaleb my, “Kiria Sepha mary ai tiu pajau nai khumi ai ly kai i chaniu Akhasa hawi apom hai ai,” nanai thui i,

17Kaleb i amnau, Kena i chapo Othniela ly huni mary ai tiu vui pajau nai deaungkho y, ni i chaniu Akhasa hawi apom hai bo.

18Apom nai kani y Othniela ly Akhasa ai, ni i ampo teng i li harei hnei ai nai pachei. Akhasa ly keaungngo kano kasau tleaung i nai satla. Huna nai khala Kaleb my chaniu teng y, “Ati aly ngai mo?” nanai deng i,

19chaniu my, “Nang i pei nai khaileaung ly khutaha meingtym ne; tuikhochi py pei,” nanai hnei bo. Hunai deaungkho y Kaleb ly ni i chaniu ai tleaung mang i tuikho hawi tlawi mang i tuikhochi pei pi bo.

Juda pri khu ka-peang i marychi

20Juda theaung yhm dengtheungchi amtym nai khu ka-peang ly hinichi ne.

21Edom pri khujyh sahawi khu ka-peang tokalawi katem i nichi amtym nai marychi ly: Kabzila mary, Eda mary, Jakura mary,

22Kinah mary, Dimona mary, Adada mary,

23Kadesa mary, Hazo mary, Ithanan mary,

24Zipha mary, Telem mary, Balot mary,

25Hazohadeta mary, Kerioth Hezron mary, (ti y baly Hazo mary)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Amam mary, Sema mary, Molada mary,

27Hazakada mary, Heshamon mary, Bethpalet mary,

28Hazajuala mary, Baraseba mary, Bizithija mary,

29Baala mary, Lim mary, Ezem mary,

30Elatolad mary, Khesila mary, Homah mary,

31Zikalet mary, Madmanah mary, Sensanah mary,

32Lebaoth mary, Silhim mary, Aeng mary hawi Rimon mary napi nai mary kalen apomphai takawrei hawi vanrei, tengpang sahawi i avangchi ne.

33Mawi kheutang y awm nai marychi ly: Esatola mary, Zorah mary, Ahsana mary,

34Zanoah mary, Engkanim mary, Tapuah mary, Enam mary,

35Jamuth mary, Adulam mary, Sokoh mary, Azeka mary,

36Sharaim mary, Adithaim mary, Kaderah mary hawi Kaderothaim mary napi nai mary kalen holai palyhrei hawi vanrei, tengpang sahawi i avangchi ne.

37Huni bo y Zenan mary, Hadasa mary, Mikadalkad mary,

38Dilen mary, Mizapa mary, Jokathela mary,

39Lakhisa mary, Bozaka mary, Ekalon mary,

40Kabon mary, Lahmem mary, Kisaleat mary,

41Kederoth mary, Bedakon mary, Naamah mary hawi Makedah mary napi nai mary kalen holai tariurei hawi vanrei, tengpang sahawi i avangchi py abawi nai ne.

42Huni bo y Libana mary, Ether mary, Asen mary,

43Iphata mary, Asanah mary, Nezib mary,

44Keila mary, Akhazi mary, hawi Maresa mary napi nai mary kalen takawrei hawi vanrei, tengpang sahawi i avangchi py abawi nai ne.

45Huni bo y Ekron mary hawi tengpang sahawi i avangchi,

46Ekron mary dengdairei Mrethe pangli sahawi i Asadod mary hawi, huni sahawi i mary katheang kalenchi py abawi nai ne.

47Huni bo y Aikupta pri khujyh i micheaung hawi, Mrethe pangli peang ryrei kau nai meingtymra i, Asadod mary, Kaza mary hawi tengpang sahawi i mary katheang kalenchi py abawi nai ne.

48Mawi aheung ra y sa nai Shamir mary, Jatir mary, Sokoh mary,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

49Danna mary, Kiria Sepha mary (ti y baly Debira mary),

50Anah mary, Esatemo mary, Anim mary,

51Kosen mary, Holon mary hawi Kiloh mary napi nai mary kalen holai harei hawi vanrei, tengpang sahawi i mary katheang kalenchi py abawi nai ne.

52Huni bo y Arab mary, Dumah mary, Esan mary,

53Janim mary, Beth Tapuah mary, Aphekah mary,

54Humtah mary, Hebron mary, Zior mary hawi vanrei, tengpang sahawi i mary katheang kalenchi py abawi nai ne.

55Huni bo y Maon mary, Karamela mary, Zipha mary, Jutah mary,

56Jezarela mary, Jokadem mary, Zanoah mary,

57Ka-ina mary, Kibeah mary hawi Timnah mary napi nai mary kalen horei hawi vanrei, tengpang sahawi i mary katheang kalenchi py abawi nai ne.

58Huni bo y Halahula mary, Bethzura mary, Kedo mary,

59Maarath mary, Bethanoth mary hawi Elatekon mary napi nai mary tariurei hawi vanrei, tengpang sahawi i mary katheang kalenchi py abawi nai ne.

60Huni bo y Kiria Bala mary, (ti y baly Kiriajarim mary) hawi Rabba mary napi nai mary kalen nyhrei hawi vanrei, tengpang sahawi i mary katheang kalenchi py abawi nai ne.

61Daichi ka-vym meingtymra y Betharaba mary, Midin mary, Sekakah mary,

62Nibshan mary, Salt mary hawi Ankadi mary napi nai mary kalen tariurei hawi vanrei, tengpang sahawi i mary katheang kalenchi py abawi nai ne.

63Juda theaungchi ly Jerusalem mary y awm nai Jebusi chengchi ai patheu pajau y nai deaungkho y, nichi ly vaini khrairei Juda theaungchi hawi vanrei, huni mary y awm u nai ne.

Josua 16

Ephraim theaung hawi Manase theaungchi ai khu ka-peang phy pi nai

1Josepha i kangpreang cheng theaungchi teng y, phy pi nai khu ka-peang tokalawi mang khujyh ly Jeriko mary sahawi i Jeriko tuikho, nisi Jordan tavo dengdairei amteaung iy, daichi ka-vym katlen baly, mawi aheung ra i Bethela mary y tym.

2Huni bo y Bethela mary dengdairei Luza mary y py, hu i dengdairei Ahkhi chengchi awm nai Ataroth Adar mary y py tym.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Huni bo y nidym mang Japhaleti chengchi awm nai, tlawi Beth Horon meingtym
y tym. Hu i nai bi baly Keza mary takoleu iy, Mrithe pangli ra y tem nai ne.

4Josepha i kangpreangchi napi nai, Ephraim theaung hawi nidym mang i Manase
theaungchi ly mychi i vui hini khu ka-peang amtym u bo.

Ephraim

5Ephraim theaung yhm dengtheungchi i vui phy pi nai khu ka-peang khujyh ly
anui mang ichi ne. Nisi mang khujyh ly Atarothada mary dengdairei amteaung
iy, nisi mang i tleng Beth Horon mary ai takoleu i,

6Mrithe pangli mang y tym. Tosyh mang y Meimetha mary awm. Huni meingtym
nisi mang i khujyh ly Taanach Shiloh mary mang y amhi iy, mary nisi mang y
takoleu baly Janoah mary mang y tym nai ne.

7Hunaibaly Jonoah mary dengdairei, Ataroth mary hawi Naarah marychi mang
y satla kathiu baly, Jeriko mary y tym iy Jordan tavo y patem nai ne.

8Huni bo i khujyh ly Tapuah mary i dengdairei, nidym mang i Kanah micheaung
mang y tym iy, Mrithe pangli y tem. Hini khujyh ly Ephraim theaung yhm
dengtheungchi i vui amtym ai pei nai ne.

9Huni bo y Manase i khu ka-peang theung i, mary katheang kalen phyreichi ai py
amtym u.

10Na i py nichi ly Keza mary y awm nai Kanan chengchi ai patheu pawn y naimy,
mychi teng y miseaung palawn iy awm hai bo.

Josua 17

Nidym Manase

1Josepha i chapo chalu Manase i kangpreang dengtheung phyreichi py, Jordan
tavo nidym mang i khu ka-peang phyrei amtym u nai ne. Kilead i ampo Makhira
ly Manase i chapo chalu ne; tavaimi sorai risa py ne. Hunai deaungkho y ni ly
Jordan tavo nisi mang i Kilead khu hawi Basen khuchi ai nga bo.

2Jordan tavo nidym mang i khu ka-peang ai ly Manase kangpreang phyrei
dengtheungchi nga u. Huni dengtheungchi ly; Sejhem dengtheung, Hepha
dengtheungchi hawi Shemida dengtheungchi ne.

3Manase i katu pa-thom, Makhira i katu palyh, Kilead i katu, Hepha i chapo
Zalopheh ly chapo by y, chaniuchi naini awm khyh. Huni chaniuchi i amyn ly;
Malah, Noah, Hokalah, Milaka hawi Tirzahchi ne.

4Nichi ly pathyp pi nai keung Elaza, Nun i chapo Josua hawi lu sa naichi teng y
ahihawi iy, “Kaichi ai py, kaichi i amjo amnau ka-bi cheng theaungchi ai py,
amtym ai nai khaileaung pei ai nai tla, nanai ARENG my Mosi teng y leu pei nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

awm," nanai takeng nai deaungkho y, ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, nichi ly mychi i amjo amnau ka-bi chengchi kamta, khaileaung nga u nai ne.

5Hunai deaungkho y Manase theaung ly Jordan tavo nisi mang y Kilead khu hawi Bashan khuchi bo y, phy horei nga.

6Manase theaung neampachy hawi neampachochi ly khu ka-peang nga u nai deaungkho y, awm asai nai takhra Manase kangpreangchi ly Kilead khu nga u.

7Manase khu ka-peang i khujyh ly Asha i khu ka-peang dengdai Sejhem mary nisi mang y awm nai Michmetha mary ryrei ne. Huni bo i khujyh ly tokalawi mang y takoleu iy, Entapuah mary y awm naichi py abawi.

8Entapuah mary ly Manase i khu ka-peang theng y abawi i py, mary tengpang y awm nai khaileaung ly Ephraim khu ka-peang theng y awm.

9Huni bo i khujyh ly Kanah micheaung mang y ang vum kathiu nai ne. Huni micheaung tokalawi mang i marychi ly Manase i khu ka-peang theung y awm teu i py, Ephraim theaung my peang. Manase khu ka-peang khujyh ly Kanah micheaung jeungrei tako baly, Mrethe pangli y tem.

10Ephraim khu ka-peang ly micheaung tokalawi mang y awm iy, Manase khu ka-peang ly micheaung tosyh mang y awm. Mrithe pangli ly huni khu ka-peang nyhrei i nidym khujyh ne. Nidym tosyh ngan y Asha khu ka-peang awm iy, nisi tosyh ngan mang y, Isakha khu ka-peang awm nai ne.

11Manase theaung ly Isakha hawi Asha khu ka-peangchi theung y awm nai Beth Shan mary, Ibalam mary hawi tengpang y awm nai marychi bo y, Dora mary (pangli peang y awm nai ne), Adora mary, Taanch mary, Mekido mary hawi, tengpang sahawi y awm nai marychi ai peang bo.

12Manase theaung ly huni marychira y awm nai, Kanan chengchi ai patheu pajau y nai deaungkho y, nichi ly huni meingtymchira y awm u jojo.

13Israela chengchi ly naira awmryh awmryh teu i py, Kanan chengchi ai patheu y naimy, mymychi teng y miseaung kalop sa hai bo.

Ephraim hawi Manasechi my khaileaung meingtym hnei panawi bi nai

14Josepha i kangpreangchi my Josua teng y, 'ARENG ly kaichi ai amtheaung naira pei nai deaungkho y, khumi khri pa-rei peung nai ne. Nang ly ati mana nai kaichi ai khaileaung phy harei pei khyh lawh mo?" nanai deng u bo.

15Josua my, "Nangchi ly khumi neangneang peung nai deaungkho y, Ephraim i vui pei nai mawi aheung meingtym theang lawh baly, Perizi hawi Riphaim chengchi awm nai meingtymra i, daichichi tapyh iy awm u," nanai pathang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Huna nai khala nichi my, “Mawi aheung ly kaichi awm ai nai theang ala nai ne. Beth Shan hawi deaungpa marychi sahawi i adymra py, Jezarela leaunghawira py awm nai khala, Kanan chengchi ly tamo tavai ka-richi awm u nai ne,” napi u.

17Josua my Ephraim hawi nidym Manase theaungchi teng y, “Nangchi ly meitang khyp, khumi vuikanai nawi iy atho awm u bo. Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ai ly phy harei nga hai panawi bi ai.

18Mawi aheung meingtym nangchi teng y kang pei ai. Huni meingtym ly daichi thengreung ne i py, nangchi ly daichi pachai iy awm u. Kanan chengchi teng y tavai tamo ka-richi awm iy haiho hawi teu i py, nangchi ly nichi ai patheu u pajau ai,” napi.

Josua 18

Awm rai nai khu ka-peang phy pi nai

1Pri verei tavai tiu pajau nai bo y Israela chengchi ly Siloh mary y tym angym u i, ARENG i awm nai Tabynako sa u bo.

2Israela theaung saryhreichi ai, khu ka-peang phy pi y leang rai.

3Hunai deaungkho y Josua my Israela chengchi teng y, “Nangchi i amsi pajochi i ARENG Tameuh my, nangchi ai pei nai pri theung y kun u y naimy, mana tanrei ajeng u jo ai mo?

4Nangchi i theaung harei y leaung thomrei vawi takhra ly kai teng y jeu hai u. Huni khumichi ly mychi i vui ngai nai khu ka-peang phy takhra pi ai nai, nichi ai pri verei y kaimy pato ai. Nichi ly huna nai khu ka-peangchi phy pi takhra chum baly, kai teng y vawi u ali teang ai nai tla.

5Huni pri ai phy saryhrei phy ai. Juda theaungchi ly mychi i tokalawi mang khu ka-peang y py, Josepha theaungchi ly mychi i tosyh mang khu ka-peangra y py, awm ai nai nga u ai.

6Khu ka-peang phy saryhreichi ai kamtleh tahyh iy, kai teng y jeu hai u. Huni bo y kai ly achi i ARENG Tameuh i kangai lawm ai nai, tambe va iy phy pi ai.

7Levi theaungchi ly ARENG i pathyp pi nai kalopchi sa ai nai deaungkho y, nangchi kamta khu ka-peang phy nga u ai ny y. Kad theaung, Ruben theaung hawi nisi Manase theaungchi ly ARENG i miseaung Mosi my phy pi nai kamta, Jordan tavo nisi mang i khu ka-peang nga u bo,” napi

8Josua my pato nai kamta nichi ly khu ka-peang patleh takhra ai nai chei u bo. Josua my, “Nangchi ly pri verei y chei u iy, khu ka-peangchi patleh takhra u. Naibaly kai teng y vawi teang ai nai tla. Huna nai khala kai ly hini Siloh mary y nangchi nga ai nai khu ka-peangchi, ARENG i kangai lawm ai nai tambe va iy, kang phy pi ai,” nanai leu taviu bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly pri verei y chei iy, abawi nai marychi vuikanai hawi vanrei, khu ka-peang saryhrei patleh takhra iy, Siloh mary taira y awm nai Josua teng y vawi u teang bo.

10Josua py ARENG i kangai lawm ai nai tambe va iy, Israela theaungchi ai khu ka-peangchi phy pi nai ne.

Benjamin theaung ai phy pi nai khu ka-peang

11Benjamin theaung yhm dengtheungchi nga ai nai khu ka-peang phy pi manme nai ne. Nichi i vui khu ka-peang ly Juda theaung hawi Josepha theaungchi i khu ka-peangchi sala y awm.

12Nichi i khu ka-peang tosyh mang khujyh ly Jordan tavo dengdairei amteaung iy, Jeriko mary tosyh mang i mawi aheung mang y lyn kalau baly, nidym mang Bethavan daichi ka-vym ryrei, mawi aheung y tako prei nai ne.

13Huni bo y Luza mary (Bethela mary, nanai py palau), tokalawi mang i mawi aheung mang y lyn iy, Tlawi Beth Horon mary tokalawi mang, mawi salo i Ataroth Addar mary y tym.

14Huni bo i khujyh ly huni mawi nidym mang dengdairei, Juda theaungchi i Kiria Bala mary (ti y baly Kiriajarim mary) tym pa-rei, tokalawi mang y ang vum kathiu nai ne.

15Tokalawi mang khujyh ly Kiriajarim mary katem dengdairei amteaung iy, Nipha daichi tuikhochi mang y tym.

16Hunaibaly Riphaiah leaunghawi tosyh mang i Hinnom leaunghawi sahawi i mawi kheutang mang y tym. Huni bo y Jebusi mawi tokalawi mang i Hinnom leaunghawi tako prei iy, tokalawi mang Enrokela avang y tym.

17Huni bo baly tosyh mang i Ensimai avang mang y amhi iy, Adumim mawi aleaung phei mang y awm nai, Kelilut avang y tym. Huni bo y Bohan i lengseaung (Bohan ly Ruben i chapo ne) mang y satla kathiu baly,

18Jordan tavo leaunghawi sahawi i mawi aheung ban tosyh mang dengdairei en tako prei bo. Huni bo y,

19Beth Hokalah mawi aheung ban dengdairei tako prei iy, tavo leaunghawi mang satla kathiu baly, pangli kadei tosyh mang Jordan tavo vumra tem nai ne. Hini ly tokalawi mang i khujyh ne.

20Jordan tavo ly huni khu ka-peang i nisi mang khujyh ne. Salo mang i khujyh ly Benjamin theaung yhm dengtheungchi amtym nai khu ka-peang khujyh ne.

21Benjamin theaung yhm dengtheungchi i khujyh theung y awm nai marychi ly; Jeriko mary, Beth Hokalah mary, Emek Kezi mary,

22Beth Arabah mary, Zemaraim mary, Bethela mary,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Avim mary, Parah mary, Ophara mary,

24Khepharammoni mary, Ophani mary hawi Keba mary napi nai mary kalen holai nyhrei hawi, hunichi i tengpang y awm nai mary katheang kalenchi ne.

25Huni bo y Kibeon mary, Ramah mary, Beroth mary,

26Mizapa mary, Khephirah mary, Moza mary,

27Rekem mary, Irapela mary, Taralah mary,

28Zela mary, Elet mary, Jebusi mary (ti y baly Jerusalem mary), Kibeah mary, Kiriajarim mary napi nai mary kalen holai palyhrei hawi, hunichi i tengpang y awm nai marychi py abawi. Huni khu ka-peang ly Benjamin theaung yhm dengtheungchi i khu ka-peang ne.

Josua 19

Semeon theaung ai phy pi nai khu ka-peang

1Tlen pa-nyh tambe va iy phy pi nai khala, Semeon theaung yhm dengtheungchi khu ka-peang nga u nai ne. Huni khu ka-peang ly Juda theaungchi teng y phy pi nai khu ka-peang theung y awm.

2Huni khu ka-peangra y Beraseba mary, Seba mary, Molada mary,

3Hazashuala mary, Balah mary, Ezem mary,

4Elatolad mary, Bethula mary, Homah mary,

5Zikalet mary, Beth Makaboth mary, Hazar Susah mary,

6Beth Lebaoth mary hawi Saruhen mary napi nai mary kalen holai thomrei hawi, hunichi teng pang i marychi abawi nai ne.

7Huni bo y En mary, Rimon mary, Ether mary hawi Asnah mary napi nai mary kalen palyhrei hawi, tengpang i marychi py abawi.

8Huni mary kalen tengpang i marychi ly tokalawi mang Baletbera mary (Ramah mary) ryrei awm nai, mary bawibawichi abawi. Hini khu ka-peang ly Semeon theaung yhm dengtheungchi i khu ka-peang ne.

9Juda theaung i vui phy ly ngai nai tleaung y kau nai deaungkho y, Simeon theaung ai huni khu ka-peang theung i phy paji pi nai ne.

Zebulon theaung ai phy pi nai khu ka-peang

10Tlen pa-thom tambe va iy phy paji pi nai khala, Zebulon theaung yhm dengtheungchi khu ka-peang nga u bo. Nichi i nga nai khu ka-peang ly Sarid mary tym pa-rei kau.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Khujyh ly huni mary i dengdairei, Dabeseth mary hawi Jokanem mary nisi mang i micheaung takoleu iy, nidym mang i Marala mary ryrei tym.

12Khujyh ly Sarid mary dengdairei, nisi mang Khisloth Tabor mary khujyh tym pa-rei ne.

13Hu i nai nisi mang Kith Hepha mary hawi Itakazin mary y tym iy, Rimon mary mang tako nai lam i, Neah mary mang y amhi vui nai ne.

14Tosyh mang khujyh ly Hanathon mary mang y amhi iy, Jiphasela leaunghawi ra patem.

15Huni khu ka-peangra y Katath mary, Nahala mary, Shimron mary, Idala mary, Bethlehem mary napi nai mary kalen holai nyhrei hawi, huni tengpang i marychi abawi.

16Hini mary kalenchi hawi tengpang i marychi ly Zebulon theaung yhm dengtheungchi i khu ka-peang theung y awm nai ne.

Isakhar theaung ai phy pi nai khu ka-peang

17Tlen palyhrei tambe va iy phy paji pi nai khala, Isakhar theaung yhm dengtheungchi khu ka-peang nga u nai ne.

18Huni khu ka-peang theung y Jezarela mary, Khesulot mary, Shunem mary,

19Hapharaim mary, Sihon mary, Anaharath mary,

20Rabith mary, Kishion mary, Abeth mary,

21Remeth mary, Akanim mary, hawi Bethpaze marychi abawi.

22Khujyh ly Tabor mary, Shahazumah mary hawi Beth Semesh marychi ai takoleu iy, Jordan tavora tem nai ne. Hini khu ka-peang theung y, mary kalen holai tariurei hawi, hunichi tengpang i marychi abawi.

23Huni marychi hawi tengpang i marychi ly Isakhar theaung yhm dengtheungchi nga nai khu ka-peang theung y awm nai ne.

Asher theaung ai phy pi nai khu ka-peang

24Tlen pa-ngo tambe va iy phy paji pi nai khala, Asher theaung yhm dengtheungchi ly khu ka-peang nga u.

25Huni khu ka-peang theung y Hilkath mary, Hali mary, Bitin mary, Akashap mary,

26Alam Meleh mary, Amad mary, hawi Mishal marychi abawi. Nidym khujyh ly Karamela mary hawi Shihor Libnath marychi ai takoleu bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Hunaibaly nisi mang y ami iy Bethdakon mary y tym baly, Zebulon khu ka-peang hawi Jiphathela leaunghawi takoleu i, tosyh mang Bethemi mary hawi Naiela mary mang y tym. Huni bo y tosyh mang ang vum iy Kabula mary,

28Ebron mary, Rihob mary, Hammon mary, Kanah marychi dengdairei, Sidon mary ryrei tym.

29Hu i nai bi baly Ramah mary mang y ami iy, khaw parai nai apai awm nai Turu mary y tym. Naibaly Hosah mary mang y amhi iy, Mrithe pangli y tem. Khu ka-peang theung y Mahalab mary, Akhazi mary,

30Ummah mary, Aphek mary, Rihob mary napi nai mary kalen apom phai nyhrei hawi, hunichi i tengpang y awm nai marychi abawi.

31Hini mary kalenchi hawi tengpang i marychi ly Asher theaung yhm dengtheungchi i khu ka-peang theung y awm nai ne.

Naphtali theaung ai phy pi nai khu ka-peang

32Tlen tariu tambe va iy phy paji pi nai khala, Naphtali theaung yhm dengtheungchi khu ka-peang nga u nai ne.

33Huni khu ka-peang i khujyh ly Hileh mary, Zaananim mary meingtym i Taru keung dengdairei amteaung iy, Adaminikeh mary, Jabanila mary hawi Lakum marychi ai takoleu i, Jordan tavora tem nai ne.

34Khujyh ly nidym mang Azanoth Tabor mary mang y amhi iy, Hukkok mary y tym. Tokalawi khujyh ra y Zebulon khu ka-peang, Nidym mang khujyhra y Asher khu ka-peang, nisi mang khujyh ra y Jordan tavo napi naichi awm nai ne.

35Khaw parai nai apai awm nai mary kalenchi ly; Zidim mary, Zerah mary, Hamath mary, Rakath mary, Kenesari mary,

36Adamah mary, Ramah mary, Hazor mary,

37Kadesa mary, Edrei mary, Enhazor mary,

38Iron mary, Mikadalel mary, Horim mary, Bethanath mary hawi Beth Shemesh mary napi nai mary kalen holai takawrei hawi, hunichi i tengpang y awm nai marychi ne.

39Huni mary kalenchi hawi tengpang i marychi ly Naphtali theaung yhm dengtheungchi i khu ka-peang theung y awm nai ne.

Dan theaung ai phy pi nai khu ka-peang

40Tlen saryhrei tambe va iy phy paji pi nai khala, Dan theaung yhm dengtheungchi ly khu ka-peang nga u nai ne.

41Huni khu ka-peang theung y Zorah mary, Esatola mary, Irasamih mary,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

42Salabim mary, Aijalon mary, Jesala mary,

43Elon mary, Timnah mary, Ekron mary,

44Eltikeh mary, Kibathon mary, Baalath mary,

45Jehud mary, Beneberak mary, Karthmon mary,

46Mijakon mary hawi Rakon marychi hawi vanrei, Joppa mary tengpang y awm nai meingtymchi abawi.

47Dan theaungchi ly mychi i khu ka-peang tama vui nai khala, Laish mary ai tavai tiu iy, mary i khumichi ai tleh pawn chum baly, huni mary y awm u bo. Lesa nanai mary amyn ai, cheng theaung i ampo Dan amyn mang y pathi palai u.

48Hini marychi hawi tengpang i marychi ly Dan theaung yhm dengtheungchi i khu ka-peang theung y awm nai ne.

Kangkhym y phy pi nai khaileaung meingtym

49Israela chengchi ly pri verei ai phy amji u nai khala, Nun i chapo Josua i vui khaileaung meingtym khai pi takhra bo.

50ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, Josua i hnei nai Ephraim mawi aheung meingtym i Timanath Serah mary ai, ni teng y pei pi u. Ni ly mary palum teang i, huni mary y awm bo.

51Pathyp pi nai keung Elijazar, Nun i chapo Josua hawi Israela cheng theaung yhm dengtheungchi i miteaung kehchi ly Siloh mary i ARENG awm nai Tabynako mo y, khu ka-peangchi ai tambe va iy, ARENG i kangai y phy paji pi bo. Hina nai kamta, pri phy pi nai kalop ly pajau nai ne.

Josua 20

Abyhra marychi
(Kati 35.9–34)

1Naibaly ARENG ly Josua teng i dengdairei,

2Israela chengchi teng y, “Kai ly Mosi molam y leu pei nai kamta, abyhra marychi vawi takhra u.

3Khumi leaungrei ai padei takengkei ai nai ka-dawn hawi ny y naimy, padei vui lawh nai khumi ly vawitheung tha teang ai nai khumi kiu i tleaung ai nai, huni marychi ra y abyh hai ai nai tla.

4Ni ly huni marychi theung i mary ha harei mang y preang iy, mary katheu pa-khora awm nai tara chih naira meingtym mang y chei iy, mary i miteaung kehchi teng y, sa nai saichi thui pi pachai ai nai tla. Naibaly miteaung kehchi my, huni khumi ai mary theung y kun ai nai pei iy, ni i vui awmra meingtym dawn pi ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Vawitheung tha ai nai hui nai khumi huni meingtym y tym lawh baly, mary i khumichi my preang nai y abyh nai khumi ai, huni khumi teng y au ai nai avo y. Ni ly my i amjo amnau hawi ka-jo ka-thui by y i py, padei takengkei ai nai ka-dawn hawi ny y naimy padei lawh nai deaungkho y, ni ai padei teang ai nai avo y, ama hai ai nai tla.

6Ni ly khumi bawibawichi i mo y tara chih pajau nai pa-rei ly huni mary y awm ai nai tla ai. Padei tamang nai neng khala i, pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh lawm nai keung dei chum khala naini, ni ly my i awm nai mary y vawi teang pajau," nanai leu pei bo.

7Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly Jordan tavo nidym mang y Naphtali mawi aheung i, Hebron marychi ai abyhra marychi palawn iy, vawi u takhra bo.

8Jordan tavo nisi mang, Jeriko mary nisi Ruben khu ka-peang mawi ka-sang daichi ka-vymra i Bezar mary, Kad khu ka-peang Kilead khura i Ramoth mary, Manase i khu ka-peang Bashan khura i Kolan marychi ai abyhra marychi palawn iy, vawi u takhra bo.

9Israela cheng py ne sy, ni hawi vanrei awm nai cheng takhra khumi py ne sy, padei takengkei ai nai ka-dawn hawi ny y naimy, khumi leaungrei ai padei nai khumi ly vawitheung tha teang ai nai khumi kiu i tleaung ai nai hawi, ni ai tara chih y rai khala padei vui y ai nai, hini marychi ai abyhra marychi palawn iy, vawi takhra u nai ne.

Josua 21

Levi theaungchi i vui marychi

1Levi theaung yhm dengtheung ra y lu sa naichi ly Kanan pri Siloh mary i pathyp pi nai keung Elaza, Nun i chapo Josua hawi Israela cheng bawibawichi i,

2yhm dengtheung miteaung kehchi teng y ahihawi iy, "ARENG ly achi awm ai nai marychi hawi, achi i si, beramchi i vui, huni marychi tengpang sahawi sui tlai naira meingtym khai takhra pi ai nai tla, nanai Mosi dengdairei leu pei yb nai ne," nanai takeng u.

3Hunai deaungkho y Israela chengchi ly ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, mychi nga nai khu ka-peang theung i mary hawi sui tlai nairachi ai, Levi theaungchi teng y phy paji pi takhra bo.

4Levi theaung Kohath nupaichi i vui marychi phy pi manme nai ne. Huna nai phy pi naira y pathyp pi nai Aron kangpreang Levi theaungchi i vui, mary holai thomrei ai Juda khu ka-peang, Simeon khu ka-peang, Benjamin khu ka-peang theung i khai takhra pi bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Awm asai nai Kohath nupaichi i vui mary horei ai Ephraim khu ka-peang, Dan khu ka-peang, nidym mang Manase khu ka-peang theung i khai pi u takhra bo.

6Kerashon nupaichi i vui mary holai thomrei ai Isakha khu ka-peang, Asher khu ka-peang, Naphtali khu ka-peang, nisi Manase khu ka-peang theung i khai pi takhra bo.

7Merari nupaichi i vui mary holai nyhrei ai Ruben khu ka-peang, Kad khu ka-peang, Zebulon khu ka-peang theung i khai takhra pi bo.

8 ARENG my Mosi dengdairei leu pei nai kamta, Israela chengchi ly tambe va iy, hini marychi hawi sui tlai nairachi ai, Levi theaungchi i vui khai takhra pi bo.

9-10Levi theaung Kohath i nupai, Aron i katu chanauchi i vui tambe va pi manme iy, Juda hawi Simeonchi khu ka-peang theung i marychi ai khai takhra pi bo.

11Juda khu ka-peang mawi aheung meingtym, vai i neng y Hebron mary napi nai Arba mary (Arba ly Anaka i ampo) hawi vanrei, tengpang i sui tlai nairachi ai nichi teng y pei pi nai ne.

12Na i py mary tengpang i khaileaung meingtymchi hawi avangchi ai Jephunna i chapo Kaleb amtym ai nai pei pi yb veng bo.

13Aron i katu chanauchi i vui khai takhra pi nai marychi ly Hebron mary (abyhra mary harei), huni bo y Libana mary,

14Jatir mary, Esatemo mary,

15Holon mary, Debira mary,

16Ain mary, Jutah mary hawi Beth Shemesh marychi hawi vanrei, hunichi tengpang i sui tlai nairachi ne. Salo mang i mary takawreichi ly Simeon khu ka-peang hawi Juda khu ka-peangchi teng i khai takhra pi nai ne.

17Benjamin khu ka-peang i khumichi ai Kibeon mary, Keba mary,

18Anatho mary hawi Alamon mary napi nai mary palyhrei hawi vanrei, hunichi i tengpang y awm nai sui tlairachi ai khai takhra pi bo.

19Hunai deaungkho y Aron i kangpreang pathyp pi nai keungchi ai mary holai thomrei hawi, hunichi i tengpang y awm nai sui tlai nairachi khai takhra pi nai ne.

20Levi theaung Kohath i awm asai nai nupaichi ai Ephraim khu ka-peang theung i mary phyreichi khai takhra pi bo.

21Nichi ly Ephraim mawi aheung meingtym y awm nai, Sejhem mary (abyhra mary harei), Kizar mary,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Kibazim mary, Beth Horon mary napi nai mary palyhrei hawi, tengpang sahawi y awm nai sui tlai nairachi nga u.

23Nichi ly Dan khu ka-peang theung i Eltikeh mary, Kibethon mary,

24Azalon mary, Katharimon mary napi nai mary palyhrei hawi, tengpang sahawi y awm nai sui tlai nairachi nga u nai ne.

25Nichi ly nidym Manase khu ka-peangra i mary nyhrei nga u bo. Hunichi ly tengpang sahawi i sui tlai nairachi raurei, Taanah mary hawi Kasarimon marychi ne.

26Hunai deaungkho y awm asai nai Kohath nupai ly mary kalen horei hawi tengpang sahawi i sui tlai nairachi py nga u bo.

27Levi theaung kerashon i nupaichi ly nisi Manase khu ka-peang theung i mary nyhrei nga u. Hunichi ly tengpang sahawi i sui tlai nairachi raurei, Bashan pri i Kolan mary (abyhra mary harei) hawi Besaterah mary py ne.

28Nichi ly Isakhar khu ka-peang theung i mary palyhrei nga u. Hunichi ly tengpang sahawi i sui tlai naira raurei, Kishion mary, Dabera mary,

29Jamuth mary hawi Engkanim marychi ne.

30Nichi ly Asher khu ka-peang theung i mary palyhrei nga u. Hunichi ly tengpang sahawi i sui tlai nairachi raurei, Mishala mary, Abadon mary,

31Helakath mary hawi Rihob marychi ne.

32Nichi ly Naphtali khu ka-peang theung i mary thomrei nga u. Hunichi ly tengpang sahawi i sui tlai nairachi raurei, Kalili pri i Kadesa mary (abyhra mary harei), Hamothdor mary hawi Karatan marychi ne.

33Hunai deaungkho y kerashon i nupai ly mary holai thomrei hawi, hunichi tengpang sahawi y awm nai sui tlai naira nga u bo.

34Awm asai nai Levi theaung Merari nupaichi ly Zebulon khu ka-peang theung i mary palyhrei nga u. Hunichi ly tengpang sahawi i sui tlai nairachi raurei, Jokanem mary, Karata mary

35Dimanah mary hawi Nahala marychi ne.

36Nichi ly Ruben khu ka-peang theung i mary palyhrei nga u. Hunichi ly tengpang sahawi i sui tlai nairachi raurei, Beza mary, Jahaz mary,

37Kedamoth mary hawi Mepha marychi ne.

38Nichi ly Kad khu ka-peang theung i mary palyhrei nga u. Hunichi ly tengpang sahawi i awm nai sui tlai nairachi raurei, Kilead pri y awm nai Ramoth mary (abyhra mary harei), Mahanaim mary,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

39Hesabon mary hawi Jaza marychi ne.

40Hunai deaungkho y Marari nupai ly mary holai nyhrei nga u nai ne.

41-42Leu sangum thui ai na baly Israela chengchi my peang nai pri theung i mary vuipalyh pa-ngo tajarei hawi vanrei, tengpang sahawi i sui tlai nairachi ai, Levi theaungchi teng y phy pi takhra bo.

Israela chengchi ly pri verei ai peang vui nai

43Hina nai kamta ARENG ly Israela chengchi i amsi pajochi teng y pei ai, nanai adeu hai nai pri verei ai, nichi ai pei pi nai ne. Nichi ly huni pri ai peang vui iy, hu y khuteng sa u bo.

44ARENG my nichi i amsi pajochi teng y leu adeu nai kamta, pri verei y tlamsa nai awm bo. ARENG my Israela chengchi teng y, paleung ka-e awm nai ngiereichi ai tiu i, eaung hai bo. Mani paleung ka-e my py, nichi ai amtang pajau y.

45ARENG Israela chengchi teng y khai pi nai adeu nai ngiereichi sa pi nai ne.

Josua 22

Josua my tavo nisi mang y awm nai theaungchi ai vawi ai pei nai

1Naibaly Josua ly Ruben, Kad hawi nisi Manase theaungchi ai palau iy,

2"Nangchi ly ARENG i miseaung Mosi my leu pei nai ngierei sa u iy, kai i leu pei nai bawibawi py tangai u bo.

3Nangchi ly vaini khrairei, Israela cheng theaung amjo amnau tengtawi, ka-ym awm parai nai hawimy asabawm u bo. Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my leu pei nai kamta, ati sai py takhawi y naimy tangai u.

4Vai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my adeu nai kamta, nangchi i chengchi ly tlamsa naimy awm u bo. Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly ARENG i miseaung Mosi my khai takhra pi nai, Jordan tavo nisi mang y awm nai, nangmychi i khu ka-peang mang y vawi u.

5Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ai tamen u; mymy i Reita leuchi kry u. Mymy i ngai nai kamta sa iy, ka-ym awm u. Mymy i kalop ai tlang, paleung ham nai ryrei so u, nanai Mosi my leu pei nai kamta, sa patyp u ai nai adawn u patyp ba," napi.

6-8Hunaibaly Josua my, "Nangchi ly si, beram, muku, tangka, kheupaja, tamo, ateaung alang neangneangchi ai, paleung ka-echi teng i nai la pi u pawn bo. Nangmychi awm naira y tym u teang nai khala y, huni vawnsaichi ai nangmychi i amjo amnauchi teng y paji pi u," nanai thui iy amtheaung hai i, nichi ai vawi hai bo. Naibaly nichi ly mychi i awm naira mang y vawi u nai ne. Mosi ly Manase theaung ka-hyhreichi teng y, Jordan tavo nisi mang khu ka-peang phy paji pi nai ne. Na i py Josua ly awm asai nai Manase theaung ka-hyhreichi teng y, takhra

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Israela theaungchi hawi vanrei awm ai nai, Jordan tavo nidym mang khu ka-peang phy pi bo.

9Hunai deaungkho y Ruben theaung, Kad theaung hawi nisi Manase theaungchi ly Kanan pri Siloh mary y awm nai takhra Israela chengchi teng i dengdairei theu iy, Mosi dengdairei ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, nichi my peang vui nai Kilead pri mang y vawi u nai ne.

Jordan tavo sahawi i maicham

10Ruben theaung, Kad theaung hawi nisi Manase theaungchi ly Jordan tavo nidym mang i Keliloth meingtym mang y tym u nai khala, khri pa-rei apu parai nai maicham sa u.

11Takhra Israela chengchi ly “Tangai u! achi i khu ka-peang Jordan tavo nidym mang Keliloth meingtym y Ruben theaung, Kad theaung hawi nisi Manase theaungchi ly maicham sa u lawh! " napi.

12Naibaly Israela chengchi ly nisi mang y awm nai cheng theaungchi ai tiu ai nai Siloh mary y akachu u bo.

13Naibaly nichi ly pathyp pi nai keung Elaza i chapo Phineha ai, Kilead pri y awm nai Ruben theaung, Kad theaung hawi nisi Manase theaungchi mang y pato u.

14Theaung ha harei ra i yhm dengtheung lu sa nai leaung leaungrei, bawibawi miteaung keh leaung horeichi ly Phineha hawi vanrei chei u bo.

15Nichi ly Ruben theaung, Kad theaung hawi nisi Manase theaungchi awm nai Kilead pri y tym u i,

16ARENG i khumi mipuichi jeng y nichi teng y thui nai ly “Nangchi ly ati mana nai deaungkho y Israela chengchi i Tameuh ai tiu iy, hini hawi y nai kalop sa u lawh mo? Nangchi ly hini maicham sa u nai molam y, ARENG ai tiu u nai bo. Mymy ai khai u su lawh ly!

17peor meingtym y achi i sa tamang nai kamngo molam y, ARENG ly mymy i khumichi tlang tleaung y, no mi tym hai nai ny y lawh a? Huni kamngo vang ly achi avum jojo rai nai ny y a? Huni kamngo nairachi sa u bi ai a?

18Mymy ai vai, khai u su ai bo a? Nangchi ly ARENG ai vaini tiu u baly, khawndam mymy ly Israela cheng verei ai kado theu ai.

19Hunai deaungkho y nangchi i pri ly ARENG ai chiu ai nai amlau y na baly, Tabynako awm nai pri mang y angpeang iy, nangchi awm ai nai khu ka-peang kai teng y hnei u. Na i py kaichi i ARENG Tameuh i maicham ny y naimy, takhra maicham sa nai molam y mymy ai tiu u moh. Huna nai tiu naira y kaichi abawi moh sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Zerah i chapo Akhan ly taphra pawn ai nai vawnsaichi molam y, leu pei nai tangai y nai deaungkho y, Israela cheng verei pajeng naira avum nai ny y a? Akhan i kamngo molam y, mymy leaungrei deira avum nai khyh ny y," napi u.

21Huna nai khala Ruben theaung, Kad theaung hawi nisi Manase theaungchi my nidym theaungchi i lu sa nai teng y,

22"Sa thai naira len parai nai keung ly Tameuh ne! Mymy ly ARENG ne. Sa thai naira len nai keung ly Tameuh ne! Mymy ly ARENG ne. Achi i maicham ai ati mana nai y sa ai nai tla mo, nanai mymy ly pany. Nangchi ai py pany hai ai nai ngai. Kaichi ly ARENG ai tiu iy, ka-ym by y baly tlang heng ai nai pei moh!

23Kaichi ly ARENG i leu pei nai ai tangai y pui naimy leng patlum nai kapathypra, teicha teinei talam nai kapathypra, amkawm nai kapathyprachi talam ai nai maicham sa u lawh baly, ARENG mymy naimy kaichi ai pajeng na sy.

24Khawnvai kani y nangchi i kangpreangchi my kaichi i kangpreangchi teng y, 'Nangchi ly Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh hawi ati amtawn u sai a?

25Mymy ly Ruben theaung, Kad theaungchi napi nai nangchi hawi kaichi ai Jordan tavo my patleh takhra bo. Nangchi ly ARENG hawi ati sai py amtawn y,' nanai thui nai deaungkho y nangchi i kangpreangchi ly kaichi i kangpreangchi ai ARENG ai chiu y naimy awm ai nai paka lawh na, nanai mawn nai deaungkho y, maicham kasa u nai ne.

26Kaichi maicham sa nai ly kapathypra hawi katalamrachi leng patlum ai nai ny y.

27Kaichi i khumichi i vui py, nangchi i khumichi hawi mo mang deung kangthauchi i vui py, pany hawi nai ka-ma-ra lawm ai nai sa nai ne. Kaichi ly kapathypra hawi katalamrachi ai leng patlum nai katalamra dengdairei, katalamra cheaungkhang hawi Tabynako mo y naini ARENG ai chiu ai, nanai hini maicham my pany hai ai. Hini molam y nangchi i kangpreangchi my, kaichi i kangpreangchi teng y, 'Nangchi ly ARENG hawi amtawn abi y leang,' nanai thui u pajau ai ny y.

28Leu kabeaung y thui lawh baly. kaichi i kangpreangchi my, 'khen cham, kaichi i amsi pajochi ly ARENG i maicham kamta, maicham harei sa u bo. Huni maicham ly leng patlum nai napi nai kapathyprachi talam ai nai ny y. Nangchi i khumichi hawi kaichi i khumichi i vui, pany nai ka-ma-ra naini ne,' nanai thui pajau ai nai athang khai.

29Kaichi ly leng patlum nai kapathypra, teicha teinei talam nai kapathypra, napi nai kapathyprachi talam ai nai maicham harei sa iy, AENG ai tiu naimy, mymy ai khai su ai ny y. Kaichi ly kaichi i ARENG Tameuh i awm naira Tabynako mo y awm nai maicham ny y baly, takhra mani maicham ai py sa ai ny y," nanai thui u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

30Pathyp pi nai keung Phineha hawi vanrei, Israela cheng theaung miteaung kehchi napi nai, nupai lu sa nai leaung horeichi ly Ruben theaung, Kad theaung, nisi Manase theaungchi i thui nai ngierei thai nai khala amo theu u bo.

31Huna nai khala pathyp pi nai keung Elaza i chapo Phineha my, "ARENG ly kaichi hawi vanrei awm, nanai kaichi vai, kapany u bo. Mymy ai tiu y nai deaungkho y, Israela chengchi ly ARENG my pajeng naira i nai lawi naira nga u bo," nanai nichi teng y thui pi.

32Hunaibaly Phineha hawi miteaung kehchi ly Ruben theaung hawi Kad theaungchi awm nai Kilead pri i dengdairei, Kanan pri y tym teng chum baly, Israela chengchi teng y mychi i sa nai ngierei amti pi nai ne.

33Huna nai khala Israela chengchi ly amo theu naimy Tameuh ai palo u bo. Nichi ly Ruben theaung, Kad theaungchi awm nai pri y tavai tiu iy taphra ai nai dawn u y leang bo.

34Ruben theaung, Kad theaungchi my, "ARENG ly Tameuh ne, nanai hini maicham ly kaichi i pany hai nai ne sy," nanai thui naimy huni maicham ai "Pany hai nai" nanai amyn pathi u bo.

Josua 23

Josua i kangtem taviu nai leu

1Neng kra kyh nai bo y ARENG ly Israela chengchi ai, tengpang sahawi y awm nai paleung ka-echi my patang hai naira i law tleaung hai. Josua py khri pa-rei miteaung acheang na bo.

2Hunai deaungkho y ni ly Israela cheng miteaung kehchi, lu sa naichi, tara chih nai keungchi, bangtangchi dengdairei cheng bawibawichi ai palau iy, "Kai ly saneng len bo i, miteaung cheang bo.

3Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi hawi ai nai molam, hini pri bawibawichi ai ati mana tiu mo, nanai nangchi niu u nai ne. Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi mang y asa hai iy, tavai ang tiu pi bo.

4Kai ly nisi mang Jordan tavo dengdairei, nidym mang Mrithe pangli y khrairei tiu i, pajau vui nai pri bawibawichi hawi vanrei tiu ai awm rai nai prichi ai, nangchi i theaungchi teng y phy paji pi chum bo.

5Nangchi ly tiu ai awm asai rai nai prichi mang y tavai tiu u nai khala, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly huni pri i khumichi ai nangchi teng i nai anaw iy preang hai pawn ai. Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my adeu nai kamta, nangchi ly nichi i khu ka-peang ai peang u vui ai.

6Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly Mosi i reita cha-iu theung y awm nai reitachi ai ati sai py takhawi y naimy kry patawm ai nai atyp u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Nangchi theung y awm asai nai khumi chengchi hawi amkawm y ai nai py, nichi
i tameuh amynchi thui nai, huni tameuhchi i amyn tau nai, lu meung iy chiu
naichi so u y ai nai py, adawn patyp ai nai tla.

8Nangchi ly vaini khrairei, ARENG ai ka-ym awm naimy atyp nai kamta atyp u
jojo.

9Nangchi tavai thau u nai thym khala, ARENG my atho awm nai khumi chengchi
ai patheu pi veng nai deaungkho y, amimi py nangchi ai amtang pajau y leang.

10Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly adeu nai kamta, nangchi i vui tavai tiu pi nai
deaungkho y, nangchi theung i risa leaungrei my paleung ka-e leaung sangreichi
ai ahei hai phro pajau nai ne.

11Hunai deaungkho y nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ai tamen ai nai dawn u patyp.

12Nangchi ly leu atangai y iy, nangchi teng y awm asai nai cheng takhra khumichi
hawi amkawm naimy yhmtheaung sa u baly,

13nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi tavai tiu u nai khala, huni khumichi ai ang
patheu pi veng ai ny y, nanai pany u. Huni khumi chengchi ly nangchi i vui
deaung, ti y baly hum, nangchi i nithun anam y tym nai vuinawn angjawi, ti y
baly mei y patho viu nai kamta lawm ai. Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my ang pei nai,
hini pri kahawi theung y nangchi myh kang vui na pa-rei, huni khumichi ly
nangchi ai khrukhra hai ai.

14Kai ly dei ai nai neng kasa bo. Nangchi i ARENG ly mymy i adeu nai kamta,
nangchi i vui amtheaung naira ngierei ang pei pi bo, nanai nangchi i paleung
theung y pany u ai. Mymy ly ka-deu awm nai ngierei, ang sa pi khyp veng bo.
Adeu nai kamta so pi khyp y nai harei py by y.

15Mymy ly adeu nai kamta, amtheaung naira ang pei teu i py, mymy i leu tangai
y lawh baly, nangchi i tlang tleaung y patang nairachi tym hai ai.

16Nangchi ly Leu Maikawm patawm ai nai, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my leu ang
pei i py, so patawm y naimy tameuh takhrachi ai chiu u lawh baly, mymy ly kado
theu iy, ang pei nai hini pri kahawi ra y nangchi myh kang nai pa-rei, nangchi ai
ang pajeng ai," napi.

Josua 24

Sekhem mary i Israela chengchi teng y Josua my leu taviu nai

1Josua ly Israela cheng theaung bawibawichi ai Sekhem mary y angym hai bo. Ni
ly Israela miteaung kehchi, lu sa naichi, tara chih nai keungchi, bangtangchi ai
palau i nichi ly Tameuh i mo y tym u bo.

2Huna nai khala Josua my khumi bawibawichi teng y, "Israela chengchi
i ARENG Tameuh my hina nai leu ang pei bo. 'jangni y nangchi i amsi pajo napi nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Terah, ni i chapo Abraham hawi Nahorchi ly Euphrat tavo vai mang y awm iy, tameuh takhrachi ai chiu u nai ne.

3Kai ly nangchi i amsi pajo Abraham ai Euphrat tavo vai mang y awm nai meingtym i dengdairei kapalau iy, Kanan pri meingtym tleirei y kapahawi i, ni i kangpreangchi ai peung hai bo. Ni ai chapo Isaka thawn hai bo.

4Isaka teng y chapo Jakob hawi Esaw ai thawn hai. Kai ly Esaw ai Edom mawitleaung meingtym kapei pi; Jakob hawi ni i chapochi ly Aikupta pri mang y chei iy awm u bo.

5Hunaibaly kai ly Mosi hawi Aron ai pato iy, Aikupta pri y ka-jei awm parai naichi katym hai chum baly, nangchi ai kang pahawi bo.

6Kai ly nangchi i amsi pajochi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei patheu nai khala, Aikupta chengchi ly nichi nithun keaungngo ka-richi, keaungngo risachi hawi hui iy tiu u. Nichi ly pangli kamsenra tym u nai khala,

7kai teng y vo naimy kasabawmra hnei u bo. Huna nai khala kai ly nichi hawi Aikupta tavaimichi sala y khuveng theu hai. Paleung ka-echi i tlang tleaung y pangli tui um hai meuh i, nichi ly tui y dei u chauchau bo. Kai ly Aikupta pri ai mana pajeng mo, nanai nangchi pany u nai ne. Nangchi ly daichi ka-vym y krarawm pa-rei awm u.

8Naibaly kai ly nangchi ai Amori chengchi awm nai Jordan tavo nisi mang y kapahawi bo. Nichi my nangchi ai ang tiu teu i py, kai ly nangchi ai eaung hai. Nangchi ly nichi i pri ai tiu pajau nai khala, kai ly nichi ai katamyh pawn nai ne.

9Hunaibaly Zepho i chapo Moba pri samrang Balek ly Israela chengchi ai tiu. Ni ly nangchi ai pasawi patau ai nai Bora i chapo Balam ai palau hai bo.

10Na i py kai ly Balam i hnei takeng nai sai tangai pi y i, ni ly nangchi ai amtheaung hai bo. Hina nai khala, kai ly nangchi ai Balek kiu i nai atleu pi bo.

11Hunaibaly nangchi ly Jordan tavo angpeang iy, Jeriko mary mang y tym u. Jeriko mary i khumi Amori cheng, Perizi cheng, Kanan chengchi ai tiu u. Na i py kai ly nangchi teng y, nichi bawibawi ai tiu i eaung hai bo.

12Nangchi tavai amsa u nai khala, kai ly nichi ai ahei hai phro iy, Amori samrang leaung nyhrei ai patheu veng bo. Nangchi i haisau hawi thailiho ateaungchi deaungkho y, eaung u nai ny y leang.

13Nangchi my thawn vai y, so vai y nai khaileaung meingtym hawi, so vai y nai marychi ai nangchi teng y kang pei bo. Vai ly nangchi huni khaileaung y awm iy, nangchi ui y nai kreip akho hawi, Olive akhochi ra i dengdairei, athai cha u nai ne," napi.

14Josua my thui bi i, "Vai nangchi ly ARENG ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai iy, mymy i kalop ai paleung hawi verei, ka-ym awm naimy so u. Mesopotamia pri hawi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Aikupta pri y nangchi i amsi pajochi my chiu nai tameuhchi ai khai su iy, ARENG ai naini chiu u.

15Leu kabeaung y nangchi ly ARENG ai chiu y lawh baly, Mesopotamia pri y nangchi i amsi pajochi my chiu nai tameuhchi mo, ti y baly vai, nangchi awm nai Amori chengchi my chiu nai tameuhchi ai mo, chiu ai nai vaini my vawi takhra u. Kai hawi kai i yhm dengtheungchi ne teu khyly ARENG ai naini chiu ai khyh," nanai thui pi bo.

16Huna nai khala khumi bawibawichi my, "Kaichi ly mani neng khala py, ARENG ai khai su iy, tameuh takhrachi ai chiu ai ny y!

17Kaichi i ARENG Tameuh ly kaichi i ampochi hawi kaichi ai miseaung achei nai, Aikupta pri i dengdairei atleu pi bo. Mymy i sa pi nai lyh ai hawi parai naichi kaichi niu u bo. Pri neangneangchi tako prei nai khuleaung jeungrei, mymy ly kaichi ai ama hai iy, ang kry nai ne.

18Kaichi ly hini pri theung y kun u nai khala, mymy ly hini meingtym y awm nai Amori cheng bawibawichi ai patheu pi pawn bo. Hunai deaungkho y kaichi ly ARENG ai naini chiu u ai. Mymy ly kaichi i Tameuh ne," nanai pathang u bo.

19Huna nai khala Josua my khumichi teng y, "Nangchi ly ARENG ai chiu vam ai ny y. Mymy ly chai parai nai Tameuh ne i, nangchi i kamngo pahen pi ai ny y; mymy ly takhosi parai nai ne.

20Nangchi ly ARENG ai khai su iy, tameuh takhrachi ai chiu u lawh baly, nangchi ai pahen nai Tameuh ly nangchi ai paleung ka-e khai iy, myh kang nai pa-rei pajeng ai," napi.

21Khumichi my, "Kaichi ly ARENG ai naini chiu u ai," nanai Josua teng y pany hai u bo.

22Josua my nichi teng y, "Nangchi ly ARENG ai naini chiu u ai, nanai thui u nai ly nangmychi naimy pany hai nai keung lawm u bo," napi. Huna nai khala nichi my, "Kaichi ly kaimychi naimy pany hai nai keungchi ne khypkhyp bo," napi u.

23Josua my, "Hunaibaly nangchi teng y awm nai tameuh takhrachi ai khai su iy, Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh teng y ahihawi iy chiu u," napi.

24Huna nai khala khumichi my Josua teng y, "Kaichi ly kaimychi i ARENG Tameuh ai chiu iy, mymy i leu tangai ai," nanai adeu u bo.

25Hunai deaungkho y Josua ly huni kani y, khumichi hawi Leu Maikawm asa chum baly, Sekhem mary y nichi sa patawm ai nai reitachi khai pi bo.

26Josua ly hini reitachi ai Tameuh i Reita cha-iu theung y tajiu typ nai ne. Hunaibaly ni ly lengseaung pui harei la iy, ARENG i meingtym kachai awm nai Taru keung anui y leng bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Josua my khumi bawibawichi teng y, “Hini lengseaung ly achi i vui pany hai naira lawm ai. Achi teng y ARENG my leu pei nai ngiereichi ai, hini lengseaung ly thai ai. Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly nangchi i Tameuh ai tiu lawh baly, hini lengseaung ly pany hai naira lawm ai,” nanai leu pei bo.

28Hunaibaly Josua ly khumi bawibawichi ai vawi ai nai pei i, nichi ly mychi i awm naira mang y vawi u bo.

Josua hawi Elaza dei nai

29Hunaibaly ARENG i miseaung, Nun i chapo Josua ly saneng chungvai atlo horei awm i dei bo.

30Nichi ly Kaasa mawi tosyh mang Ephraim mawi aheungra i, Timnah Serah mary y awm nai, my i peang nai khaileaung y ni i veu up bo.

31Josua heng nai sala ryrei Israela chengchi ly ARENG ai chiu u. Josua dei nai bo y Israela chengchi i vui ARENG i sa pi nai ngiereichi ai niu nai lu sa naichi heng nai sala ryrei py nichi ly ARENG ai chiu u nai ne.

32Israela chengchi ly Aikupta pri i dengdairei syn u nai, Josepha i hiuchi ai Sekhem i ampo, Hamor i chapochi teng y Jakob my tangkacho chungvairei hawi van nai, Sekhem mary i khaileaung y up u bo. Huni khaileaung ly Josepha i kangpreangchi amtym nai khaileaung ne.

33Aron i chapo Elaza py dei nai deaungkho y, ni i veu ai ni i chapo Phineha teng y pei nai, Ephraim mawi aheung i Kibeah mary y up u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Tara Chih Nai keungchi

Tara Chih Nai keungchi 1

Juda hawi Simeon cheng theaungchi my Adonibezed samrang ai patiu vui nai

1Josua dei nai bo y Israela chengchi my ARENG teng y, “Mani cheng theaung ly kanan pri khumichi ai tiu ai nai chei man ai mo?,” nanai deng u.

2 ARENG my, “Juda cheng theaung ly chei man ai nai tla; kai ly nichi teng y huni pri au ai,” nanai pathang.

3Juda cheng theaungchi my Simeon cheng theaungchi teng y, “Kaichi i vui khai pi yb nai khu ka-peang theung y kaichi hawi vanrei abang ba. Kaichi ly kanan pri khumichi ai tiu ai. Huni bo y kaichi ly nangchi i vui phy pi yb nai khu ka-peang mang y kang hui ai,” napi u. Hunaibaly Simeon cheng theaungchi ly

4Juda cheng theaungchi hawi vanrei, tavai keung y thau u bo. ARENG my py nichi ai kanan pri khumichi hawi Perizi khumichi tlang tleaung y eaung hai nai deaungkho y, nichi ly Perizi mary y paleung ka-e tavaimi leaung 10,000 reichi ai tiu i eaung vui nai ne.

5Huni mary y nichi ly Adonibezed samrang ai niu i, tiu nai deaungkho y,

6ni ly preang bo. Nichi ly huni samrang ai preng u i, patiu baly ni i kiupui hawi kheupuichi tawp pi veng.

7Adonibezed my, “Kai ly samrang leaung vui saryhreichi i kiupui hawi kheupuichi katawp pi veng nai ne; nichi ly kai i sabawi anui i, cha nei kamthomchi akhui iy cha u. Vai ly Tameuh my huni khumichi ai kasa nai kamta, kai ai ang sa nai bo. " nanai thui. Ni ai ly Jerusalem mary y hawi i, huni mary y dei bo.

Jerusalem mary hawi Hebron mary ai Juda cheng theaungchi my tiu i eaung nai

8Juda cheng theaungchi ly Jerusalem mary ai tiu i, pajau vui bo. Mary i khumichi ai padei iy, mary ai py mai leng vui nai ne.

9Huni bo y mawitleaung mang py, mawi kheutangra y hawi tokalawi mang khutaha meingtymra y py awm u nai khala, kanan pri khumichi ai chei iy tiu u nai ne.

10Kiria Arba napi nai Hebron mary y awm nai khala, kanan pri khumichi ai py tiu u. Huni mary y awm nai Shesai, Ahiman hawi Talamai nupaichi ai tiu i pajau nai ne.

Debira mary ai Othniela my tiu i pajau nai
(Josua 15.13–19)

11Hu i nai bi baly Juda cheng theaungchi ly huni neng khala Kiria Sepha napi nai Debira mary y tavai amsa u bi bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Huni khumichi theung i Kaleb napi naimy ly “Kai ly Kiria Sepha mary ai tiu iy,
pajau nai khumi ai kai i chaniu Akhasa hawi apom hai ai,” napi.

13Huna nai thui nai kamta, Othniela ly huni mary ai tiu pajau i, Kaleb i chaniu ai
nga bo. Ni ly Kaleb i amnau Kina i chapo ne.

14Apom nai kani y Othniela ly Akhasa ai, ni i ampo teng y li khaileaung harei hnei
hai bo. Akhasa ly keaungngo kano kasau tleaung mang satla nai khala Kaleb my,
“Ati aly ngai nai mo?,” nanai deng baly,

15chaniu my, “Kai ai ngaai nangmy pei nai li khaileaung ly khutaha meingtymra
awm nai ne; hunai deaungkho y tuikanchi py pei kyh,” napi. Huna nai khala Kaleb
ly chaniu teng y tleaung mang i tuikanchi hawi, akui mang i tuikanchi py pei pi
nai ne.

Juda cheng theaungchi hawi Benjamin cheng theaungchi i eaung nai pawichi

16Mosi ampu i kangpreang Kenit chengchi ly chamleaung keungchi nawi parai
nai Jeriko mary i dengdairei, Juda pri Arat mary tokalawi mang y awm nai daichi
ka-vym mang y, Juda cheng theaungchi hawi vanrei chei u. Huni bo y nichi ly
Amalek chengchi theung y khuteng sa u bo.

17Juda cheng theaungchi ly Simeon cheng theaungchi hawi vanrei abang iy,
Zephath mary y awm u nai Kanan chengchi ai tiu u i pajau bo. Nichi ly huni mary
ai pasawi naimy taphra chum baly, Homah nanai amyn pathi u nai ne.

18-19ARENG ly Juda cheng theaungchi ai sabawm nai deaungkho y, nichi ly
mawitleaung pri peang vui pajau bo. Na i py Kaza mary, Asakelon mary, Ekron
mary hawi, huni marychi sahawi y awm nai meingtymchi ai ly peang u y. Pangli
peang y awm nai huni khumichi teng y tamo ka-richi awm nai deaungkho y, Juda
cheng theaungchi ly nichi ai patheu ai nai vam u y.

20Mosi my leu pei nai kamta, Kaleb ly Hebron mary ai nga. Ni ly Anak kangpreang
nupai phy thomreichi ai, huni mary i nai patheu vui nai ne.

21Na i py Benjamin cheng theaungchi ly Jerusalem mary y awm nai Jebusi
chengchi ai, huni mary i nai patheu u y. Huni neng khala i dengdairei Jebusi
chengchi ly Benjamin cheng theaungchi hawi vanrei, Jerusalem mary y awm u
nai ne.

Bethela mary ai Ephraim hawi Manase cheng theaungchi my tiu pajau nai

22-23Ephraim cheng theaung hawi Manase cheng theaungchi ly Bethela mary ai
tiu ai nai chei u. Huni neng khala huni mary ly Luza mary, nanai amyn pathi nai
ne. ARENG ly nichi ai sabawm. Mary theung y nichi my pato nai savaichi ly

24mary theung i nai khumi leaungrei theu nai niu u. Nichi my huni khumi teng y,
“Mary theung y kun ai nai lam kaichi ai patei ai nabaly, nang ai kaichi my ati sai
py kangso hai y leang,” napi u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Huni khumi my nichi ai lam patei nai deaungkho y, Ephraim cheng theaung hawi Manase cheng theaungchi ly huni khumi hawi ni i yhm dengtheungchi ny y baly, mary i awm nai khumichi ai padei be nai ne.

26Huni khumi ly Hiti pri mang y chei iy mary harei sa i, huni mary ai Luza mary nanai amyn pathi nai deaungkho y, huni mary ly vaini khrairei Luza mary, nanai amyn awm jo nai ne.

Israela chengchi my patheu vui y nai khumichi

27Manase cheng theaungchi ly Basen mary, Taanach mary, Dora mary, Ibalam mary, Mekido marychi hawi, huni marychi sahawi y awm nai mary katheang kalenchira i khumichi ai patheu y nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y Kanan chengchi ly huni mary katheang kalenchira y my awm u jojo.

28Israela chengchi ly atho awm tleaung awmra nai khala, Kanan chengchi ai miseaung kamta kalop sa hai bo. Na i py nichi ai patheu u y.

29Mary y awm nai Kanan chengchi ai patheu y naimy awm u bo. Hunai deaungkho y Kanan chengchi ly nichi hawi vanrei awm u jojo nai ne.

30Zebulon cheng theaungchi my py, Kitaron mary hawi Nahala mary y awm nai khumichi ai patheu y naimy awm nai deaungkho y, Kanan chengchi ly nichi hawi vanrei awm jo iy, miseaung kamta kalop sa u bo.

31Aser cheng theaungchi ly Akho mary, Sidon mary, Alet mary, Akhazi mary, Helaba mary, Aphek mary hawi Rihob marychi ra y awm nai khumichi ai patheu u y.

32Hunai deaungkho y Aser chengchi ly hu y khuteng sa nai Kanan chengchi hawi vanrei awm u nai ne.

33Naphtali cheng theaungchi ly Besimak mary hawi Bethanath marychi ra y awm nai khumichi ai patheu u y naimy, hu y khuteng pala nai Kanan chengchi hawi vanrei awm iy, nichi ai miseaung kamta kalop sa hai bo.

34Amori chengchi ly Dan cheng theaungchi ai, mawitleaung mang y vawi ali teang ai nai pei u y.

35Amori chengchi ly Azalon mary, Salabim mary hawi Hire mawi marychi mang y awm u jojo. Na i py Ephraim cheng theaung hawi Manase cheng theaungchi ly nichi ai mychi i reita aniu y khai i, miseaung kamta kalop sa hai nai ne.

36Selah mary tosyh mang y awm nai Edompri khujyh ly Akarabim mawi aleaung lam y tako prei nai ne.

Tara Chih Nai keungchi 2

Bokhim mary y ym nai Angel

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 ARENG i kani pri amtaw thau nai ly Kilakala mary dengdairei, Bokhim mary
mang y chei iy Israela chengchi teng y, "Kai ly nangchi ai Aikupta pri dengdairei
pahawi iy, nangchi i amsi pajochi teng y kaimy adeu nai pri mang y kangtha pi
bo. Kai ly nangchi hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm ai mana khala py, kataphra ai ny
y.

2Nangchi ly hini pri y awm nai khumichi hawi mana khala py, leu maikawm aso
moh. Nichi i maichamchi ai taphra vui ai nai tla, nanai nangchi ai leu kang pei bo.
Na i py nangchi ly kai i leu pei nai tangai u y; ati mana nai y hina nai sa u lawh
mo!

3Hunai deaungkho y nangchi mo mang y tavai thau u nai khala, kai ly hini
khumichi ai theu hai pawn ai ny y, nanai nangchi teng y vai, kang thui pi nai bo.
Nichi ly nangchi i paleung ka-echi lawm u ai. Nangchi i vui nichi i tameuhchi ly
deaung kamta lawm ai," napi.

4Hina nai kamta kani pri amtaw thau naimy thui chum nai khala, Israela cheng
bawibawichi ly khri pa-rei vo u.

5Naibaly hini meingtym ai Bokhim mary, nanai palau u bo. Nichi ly huni
meingtym y ARENG teng y apathyp u bo.

Josua dei nai

6Josua ly Israela chengchi ai khumi luteng, amy i khaileaung phy angen ai nai
pato bo.

7Josua heng nai sala ryrei Israela chengchi ly ARENG ai chiu u. Josua dei nai bo y
malawn py, Israela chengchi i vui ARENG my rengrang tlai naichi sa pi nai niu
kypkyp nai miteaung kehchi heng nai ryrei py, khumichi ly ARENG ai chiu u jo rai
nai ne.

8ARENG i miseaung, Nun i chapo Josua ly saneng chungvai atlo horei awm i dei
bo.

9Ni i veu ai Ka-sa mawi tosyh mang, Ephraim mawitleaung pri i Timnah Serah
mary, my i peang nai khaileaung y up nai ne.

10Josua deung i khumi bawibawichi ly dei pawn nai deaungkho y, deung
kangthau khumichi ly ARENG ai py, Israela chengchi i vui mymy i atiti sa pi nai
saichi py, tami u pawn nai ne.

Israela chengchi my ARENG ai chiu y nai

11Huna nai khala Israela chengchi ly ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa u i, Bala
tameuhchi ai chiu u.

12Nichi ly mymychi amsi pajochi i Tameuh, mymychi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei
pahawi nai ARENG ai chiu y naimy, mychi tengpang i khumichi chiu nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

tameuhchi ai chiu vui bo. Nichi ly huni tameuhchi mo y lu meung u nai deaungkho y, ARENG ai kado theu hai u bo.

13Nichi ly ARENG ai chiu nai kalop khai su iy, Bala tameuhchi hawi Asatare tameuhchi ai chiu u bo.

14Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly Israela chengchi ai khri pa-rei kado theu i, paleung ka-echi my nichi ai tiu ai nai pei nai ne. Mymy ly tengpang sahawi y awm nai paleung ka-echi ai Israela chengchi i tlang tleaung y eaung ai nai pei nai deaungkho y, Israela chengchi ly amymychi ai amo hai pajau y leang bo.

15Nichi tavai atiu nai tleirei y, ARENG ly mymy i leu thui nai kamta, nichi ai sum hai nai deaungkho y, nichi ly khri pa-rei patang naira avum u nai ne.

16Huna nai khala ARENG ly nichi ai tiu nai khumichi teng i dengdairei atleu ai nai, lu sa nai keungchi theu hai bo.

17Na i py Israela chengchi my ly huni lu sa nai keungchi i leu tangai pi y; Israela chengchi ly ARENG i leu tangai y i, tameuh takhrachi ai chiu u bo. ARENG i Reita leu pei naichi ai amsi pajochi my sa patawm nai kamta, nichi ly patawm u y.

18ARENG ly Israela chengchi ai lu sa nai keung leaungrei theu hai nai tleirei, ARENG my huni lu sa nai keung ai sabawm nai deaungkho y, huni lu sa nai keung heng nai ryrei ly nichi ai paleung ka-echi teng i nai atleu pi. ARENG ly nichi ai khri pa-rei pahen nai ne; ati mana nai mo nabaly nichi ly ngari kamtang hawi pahyp y naimy ana naira avum u iy, vo tangam u nai deaungkho y ne.

19Na i py nichi ly mychi ai lu sa nai keung dei nai bo y ly mangri ra y tym u teng i, angchei i kangpreangchi tleaung y hawi y keh nai leaungsaichi sa u reng nai ne. Nichi ly tameuh takhrachi ai chiu u i, mychi i kamngo lam mang y tako u tangto nai ne.

20Huna nai khala ARENG ly Israela chengchi ai khri pa-rei kado theu i, “Huni khumichi ly kai i leu tangai y, kaimy nichi teaung patawm ai nai amsi pajochi teng y pei nai Leu Maikawm taphra u.

21Huna nai y Josua dei nai thym khala i dengdairei, hini pri theung y awm u yb nai, mani khumi cheng theaungchi ai py kapatheu pi y ai.

22Hini Israela chengchi ly kai i lam y nichi i amsi pajochi abang u nai kamta abang u ai mo, abang u y ai mo nanai kapany ai nai kai ly hini pri i khumichi ai teaung ai,” napi.

23Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly huni khumichi ai, huni pri theung y awm jo ai nai pei bo. Mymy ly Josua ai nichi i tlang tleaung y eaung ai nai pei y; Josua dei nai bo y py, mymy ly nichi ai patheu tamangtang y nai ne.

Tara Chih Nai keungchi 3

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Kanan pri y awm jo nai khumi cheng theaungchi

1Huna nai y ARENG ly Kanan pri y tavai atiu naira y abawi vai y nai Israela chengchi ai cham ai nai, huni pri theung y khumi cheng theaung phyreichi ai khai pi jo nai ne.

2Mymy huna nai kamta sa nai ly Israela cheng kangthau tleireichi ai tavai leaungsai amtiu ai nai dawn hai nai ne. Vaichi khala tavai keung y abawi vai y nai khumichi ai patiu pi ai nai dawn hai patyp bo.

3Huni pri theung y awm jo rai nai khumi chengchi ly Philistinchi i mary pangrei ra i Philistin khumi, Kanan khumi bawibawichi, Sidon khumichi hawi Bala Heramon dengdairei, palo parai nai Hamath mawi aleaung mang y khrairei awm nai, Lebanon mawi y awm u nai Hivit khumichi ne.

4Israela chengchi ly mychi i amsi pajochi teng y, Mosi dengdairei ARENG my pei nai Reita leuchi ai tangai mo, tangai y mo nanai pany ai nai, mymy ly huni khumichi ai teaung iy, cham ai ngai nai ne.

5Hunai deaungkho y Israela chengchi ly Kanan chengchi, Perizi chengchi, Amori chengchi, Hiti chengchi, Hivit chengchi, Jebusi chengchi hawi vanrei awm u nai ne.

6Nichi ly huni khumichi hawi vuinai ala iy, nichi i tameuhchi ai chiu u bo.

Othniela

7Israela chengchi ly mychi i ARENG Tameuh ai tami u veng bo; mymy i tlang tleaung y tamang u i, Bala tameuh hawi Aser tameuhchi ai chiu u.

8Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly Israela chengchi ai katho theu i, Mesopotamia samrang Kusen Rishathaim ai, nichi i tlang tleaung y tavai eaung hai i, ni my saneng tajarei peang.

9Naibaly Israela chengchi ly ARENG ai kadeaung u i, mymy ly nichi ai atleu ai nai, khumi leaungrei ai pato pi bo. Huni khumi ly Kaleb i amnau Kena i chapo Othniela ne.

10ARENG i phailo ly ni i tlang tleaung y tym i, ni ly Israela chengchi ai lu sa nai keung y lawm bo. Othniela ly tavai tiu ai nai chei i, ARENG ly ni ai eaung naira pei nai deaungkho y, Mesopotamia pri i samrang ai eaung vui nai ne.

11Huni pri ly saneng vui palyhrei awmnemra nga i, hunaibaly Othniela ly dei bo.

Ehu

12Israela chengchi ly ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa u bi bo. Hunai deaungkho y mymy ly Moba samrang Ekalon ai, Israela chengchi tleaung y atho awm hai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Ekalon ly Ammon chengchi hawi Amalek chengchi ai pangym iy, Israela chengchi ai tiu nai pajau vui i, chamleaung keung mary napi nai Jeriko mary ai nga vui bo.

14Israela chengchi ly saneng holai tajarei samrang Ekalon teng y miseaung achei u bo.

15Naibaly Israela chengchi ly ARENG ai vo naimy kadeaung u i, mymy ly nichi ai atleu ai nai khumi leaungrei ai pato pi. Huni khumi ly Benjamin cheng theaung, Kera i chapo langvawimi Ehu ne. Israela chengchi ly Ehu ai, Moba samrang Ekalon teng y langseaungchi hawi pato u bo.

16Ehu ly my i vui miurei awm iy, bo nyhrei awm nai haisau harei sa; huni haisau ai my i lamtang phai, baichu ateaungchi anui y kawm tabom nai ne.

17Naibaly huni langseaungchi ai khumi veung hawi parai nai Ekalon teng y syn pi bo.

18Ehu ly huni langseaungchi talam pi chum baly, langseaung angjeaung nai khumichi ai yhm mang y pato teang.

19Na i py Ehu ly Kilakala sahawi i lengseaung mynchi awm naira dengdairei ali teang iy, Ekalon teng y chei ali teang i, “Samrang nang teng y leu kamsyh thui pi ai nai awm,” napi. Huna nai y samrang ly miseaungchi teng y, “Kaimy ni tlairei avum ai nai awm i, theu u pawn!,” nanai leu pei i, nichi bawibawi ly theu u pawn bo.

20Naibaly samrang ly kanibi amka reng nai salo keh i sambeu y, mymy tlairei ateh nai thym khala Ehu chei i ni teng y, “Samrang, nang i vui Tameuh teng i satang amti pi ai nai awm,” napi. Samrang ly ang thau i angdo bo.

21Huna nai khala Ehu ly my i langvawi kiu hawi, lamtang phai y heu nai haisau aphiu iy samrang i kajeu y thunvau bo.

22Haisau ly taveang hawi raurei a-up na i, thau my amjawp hai cheng bo. Ehu ly huni haisau aphiu y; haisau ly samrang i nithun mang phai nyhrei sala y prida na bo.

23Naibaly Ehu ly angam mang y theu i, katheu ai lakeusi angtleang iy,

24theu vui bo. Miseaungchi tym u teang nai khala, katheu ai lakeusi angtleang cheng nai niu u; na i py nichi my samrang ly theung mang y awmnem ngaw khyh, nanai dawn u.

25Nichi angam mang y avo nai ryrei ajeng i py, katheu ly am-eaung y nai deaungkho y, nichi my saw la iy katheu paeaung u. Huna nai khala mychi i areng ly ang-saveaung y atlym naimy dei nai niu u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Ehu ly huna nai nichi ajeng u nai thym khala theu iy angpreng veng bo. Ni ly lengseaung mynchi awm naira katlen vui i, Serah avang mang y tleaung vui nai ne.

27Ni ly Ephraim mawi aheung y tym nai khala tavai thau ai nai baw eng i, Israela chengchi ly ni i nithun abang u iy, mawi aheungchi mang satla u kathiu bo.

28Ni my nichi teng y, "Kai nithun abang u! ARENG ly nangchi i paleung ka-e Moba chengchi ai eaung ai nai pei bo," napi. Hunaibaly Israela chengchi ly mawi i nai satla kathiu iy, Ehu teng y abang u. Moba chengchi angpeang nai Jordan tavo kady tuivum nga vui nai ne; paleung ka-echi leaungrei py tavo angpeang ai nai ngo y.

29Huni kani y Moba tavaimi vawi patyp nai leaung meaung kateaungrei awmvi nai ai padei u bo; nichi leaungrei py tleaung u y.

30Huni kani y Israela chengchi my Moba chengchi ai tiu nai pajau nai bo baly, huni pri y saneng vui tariurei awmnem naira nga u bo.

Shamkar

31Huni bo y lu sa nai miteaung keh ly Anath i chapo Shamkar ne; ni ly cheaungvawi kamsui hawi Philistin cheng leaung chungvai tariureichi ai padei i, Israela chengchi ai atleu bo.

Tara Chih Nai keungchi 4

Deborah hawi Barak

1Ehu dei nai bo y Israela chengchi ly ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa u bi bo.

2Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly Hazor mary ai peang nai keung, Kanan khumichi i samrang Jabin ai tavai eaung hai bo. Huni samrang i tavailu ly cheng takhra khumichi awm nai Haroset mary i Sisera ne.

3Samrang Jabin teng y tamo ka-ri chungvai takawrei awm; ni ly Israela chengchi ai saneng apomrei khrukhra hai iy, ana pumpi naimy peang bo. Huna nai khala Israela chengchi ly kasabawmra nga ai nai vo naimy, ARENG ai kadeaung u nai ne.

4Hunaibaly vaily Lapidoth i aju Deborah ly amo leaungrei ne i, Israela chengchi i vui y tara chih nai keung py ne.

5Ni ly Ephraim mawi meingtym Bethela mary hawi Ramah mary sala y awm nai, chamleaung keung anui y ateh reng nai ne. Israela chengchi py tara leu amcheang thai ai nai, ni teng y chei u reng.

6Kanirei nai khala ni ly Naphtali khu ka-peang, Kedesh mary dengdairei Abinoam i chapo Barak ai palau iy, Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my, 'Nang

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

ly Naphtali nupai hawi Zebulon nupai theung i khumi leaung meaung kateaungreichi ai palau iy, Tabor mawi mang y chei ai nai tla.

7Nang ai tiu hai ai nai samrang Jabin i tavailu Sisera ai kishon tavo mang y kaimy hawi ai. Ni teng y ka-richi hawi tavaimi risachi abawi ai. Na i py nang ai kaimy kang eaung hai ai,' nanai nang ai leu kang pei bo," napi.

8Naibaly Barak my, "Nang ly kai hawi vanrei chei ai nabaly, kai chei ai; na i py nangmy kai hawi vanrei chei hai y baly, kai py chei y leang bo," nanai pathang.

9Deborah my py, "Hawi mang, kai ly nang hawi vanrei chei ai; na i py nang chei nai tahm awm ai ny y; ati mana nai mo nabaly ARENG my Siresa ai neampachy i kiu y au ai nai deaungkho y ne," napi. Naibaly Deborah ly Barak hawi vanrei, kishon tavo mang y chei bo.

10Barak ly Zebulon nupai hawi Naphtali nupaichi ai Kadesa mary mang y hawi i, ni teng y khumi leaung meaung kateaungrei abang u bo. Deborah py ni hawi vanrei abang nai ne.

11Huna nai khala Keneti cheng Heba ly Kadesa mary sahawi y awm nai Ngopraibiu keung anui y, my i vui tai sa bo. Ni ly Mosi i naisa Hobab i kangpreang, Keneti nupai theung i dengdairei ang pyn nai khumi ne.

12Sisera my Tabor mawi mang y lyn nai satang thai nai khala,

13ni ly tamo ka-ri chungvairei hawi, my i khumi bawibawichi ai palau iy, cheng takhrachi awm nai Haroset mary dengdairei, kishon tavo mang y pato nai ne.

14Naibaly Deborah my Barak teng y, "Nang chei ly ARENG my nang ai ang hawi bo; vaini my mymy ly nang ai, Sisera ai eaung ai nai pei bo," napi. Hunai deaungkho y Barak ly my i tavaimi leaung meaung kateaungreichi hawi Tabor mawi dengdairei satla kathiu bo.

15Naibaly paleung ka-echi ai tiu i, ARENG my Sisera i tamo ka-richi hawi tavaimichi ai ahei hai phro nai deaungkho y, Sisera ly my i ka-ri tleaung i nai satla iy, angprengvui nai ne.

16Barka my py my i ka-richi hawi tavaimichi py cheng takhra khumichi awm nai Haroset mary y tym pa-rei hui i, Sisera i tavaimichi ly leaungrei py tleaung y na pa-rei dei u nai ne.

17Sisera ly Kaneti cheng Heba i aju Jaela i tai mang y angpreng vui bo. Ati mana nai mo nabaly Hazor samrang Jabin hawi Heba yhm dengtheungchi ly adyh adawi nai deaungkho y ne.

18Jaela ly Sisera ai lamchung ai nai theu i ni teng y, "Jeu ba, kai i tai theung y kun; jei moh," napi. Naibaly tavailu ly kun i, Jaela my ni ai kalaka kangdeng y heu vui bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Ni my py Jaela teng y, “Pahen parai naimy tui nei ai nai pei kyh, kai tui ahai parai,” napi. Jaela ly sikanu khai nai mawipeih adym paeaung pi iy, sikanu nei hai nai bo baly, ni ai heu vui teang bo.

20Naibaly Sisera my Jaela teng y, “Nang ly tai katheu pa-khora y typ ba; leu kabeaung y tai theung y khumi leaungrei awm a? nanai deng nai khumi awm lawh baly, ‘by y,’ nanai pathang ba,” nanai leu taviu yb bo.

21Sisera ly khri pa-rei akawm nai deaungkho y, aseaung iy i ngym vui bo. Naibaly Jaela ly saki hawi kanih yhm thangra thengbeang kamsui harei la iy Sisera teng y chei jyn i, thengbeang kamsui hawi ni i naipi prida iy, khaileaung y acheaung na pa-rei tahen thla bo.

22Barka ly Sisera ai hau nai tym khala, Jaela my lamchung nai theu i ni teng y, “Tai theung y kun ba, nang i hau nai khumi ai kang patei ai,” napi. Naibaly Barka ly Jaela hawi vanrei tai theung y kun nai khala, Sisera ly thengbeang kamsui naipi prida naimy dei su nai niu bo.

23Huni kani y Tameuh ly Kanan samrang Jabin ai pajau ai nai Israela chengchi ai eaung hai bo.

24Nichi ly huni samrang sum ai nai pa-rei, atho sa-ra sa-ra iy khrikhri pa-rei tiu u nai ne.

Tara Chih Nai keungchi 5

Deborah hawi Barak nini i khulym

1Huni kani y Deborah hawi Abinoam i chapo Barak ly hina nai khulym thui hawi nai ne.

2 ARENG ai palo u! Israela chengchi ly tavai atiu ai nai leu pacheang yb bo. Khumi mipuichi py paleung apei parai i, amo theu naimy abawi u.

3Samrangchi awi, tangai u! Pri peang nai keungchi awi, adawn u patyp! Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh i nang parai nai sai palo ai nai kai ly khulym thui naimy taro beu ai.

4Aw ARENG, Sira mawi salo y nang jeu iy, Edom pri i dengdairei tavai thau nai khala, khaileaung amchyh na i, kani mang my kani nai hai. Khupanymchi dengdairei kanitui tla bo.

5Mawichi ly Sinai mawi i ARENG Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh i mo y ahyn na bo.

6Anath i chapo Shamka deung y py, Jaela deung y py, khuleaung chei naichi ly huni pri mang tako u y leang bo. Khuleaung chei naichi ly lam takitavaichi mang naini tako u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Israela pri i marychi ly avang jimeung lawm veng bo; Kai Deborah ly Israela chengchi i amhm kamta lawm y rai khala, huni marychi ly avang jimeung lawm yb veng bo.

8Huni bo y Israela chengchi ly tameuh takhrachi ai vawi u takhra nai khala, huni pri y tavai tiu u bo. Israela pri y khumi meaung kateaung palyhrei awm nai theung y khupui harei, ti y baly tivi harei syn nai khumi awm a?

9Kai ly Israela tavai luchi teng y py, paleung apei naimy tavai theung y kun u nai khumi mipuichi teng y py, paleung bie nai ne. Hunaibaly ARENG ai palo u!

10Atangra salo y ateh iy, keaungngo kano kasau kangleung atang u nai khumichi awi, chei nai tleirei y kheu mang tako nai khumichi awi, hini satang adawn pasym u.

11Tangai u! tuikanchi sahawi y tukulula nai khumi mipuichi ly ARENG i eaung nai pawi satang py, Israela chengchi i eaung nai pawichi satang py, thui u nai ne. Huna nai khala ARENG i khumichi ly mymychi i marychi dengdairei amsa u bo.

12Mo mang y amtheung, Deborah awi, momang y amtheung ba! Mo mang y amtheung! khulym thui ly! Momang y amtheung! Abinoam i chapo Barak awi, mo mang y lyn; nang i langheng hawi naichi ai hawi ba!

13Naibaly ka-ym awm nai khumichi ly mymychi i luchi teng y jeu u bo; ARENG i khumichi ly tavai tiu ai nai angveirym naimy, ni teng y jeu u bo.

14Nichi ly Benjamin cheng theaungchi nithun abang iy, Ephraim khu ka-peang dengdairei, leaunghawi theung mang y satla u. Tavai lu arengchi ly Makhira cheng theaung theung i nai py, tavai luchi ly Zebulon cheng theaung theung i nai py, theu u bo.

15Iskara cheng theaungchi i lu sa naichi ly Deborah hawi vanrei abang u; Iskara cheng theaungchi ly Barak hawi vanrei abang u; nichi ly Barak hawi vanrei abang iy, leaunghawi theung mang y satla u bo. Na i py Ruben cheng theaungchi ly adyh adawi y nai deaungkho y, abang ai nai thui khyp pajau y.

16Nichi ly ati mana nai y beramchi hawi vanrei, awm u jo lawh mo? Beram kanghuchi ly beram typ nai keungchi my, palau nai raawi tangai ai ngai u nai y a? Ruben cheng theaungchi adyh adawi y nai ly ne. Nichi ly mychi i paleung theung y thui khyp pajau y.

17Kad cheng theaungchi ly Jordan tavo nisi mang y awm u jo; Dan cheng theaungchi py, samphochi sahawi y awm u jo. Aser cheng theaungchi ly pangli peang sahawi y awm u jo nai ne.

18Na i py Zebulon khu hawi Naphtali khu i khumichi ly tavai keung y mymychi i tlang areu naimy atho sa u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Mekido micheaung sahawi i Taanach mary ra y, samrangchi ly jeu iy atiu u;
Kanan samrangchi ly tavai atiu u i py, tangka lawm ai nai ly ngo u y.

20Ka-si taukichi ly kani mang y atiu u; nichi ly kani khusang mang y amki prei
nai thym khala, Sisera ai tavai tiu u bo.

21Tui ho parai nai kishon tavo ly lem na i, paleung ka-echi ai amjau hai pawn bo.
Kai ly tavai thau ai, atho haiho hawi mo mang y lyn ai.

22Huna nai khala keaungngochi ly atho sa nai ataleh iy, kheu muikenchi hawi
khaileaung kalai piu na.

23 ARENG i kani pri amtaw thau my, "Meroza mary ai pasawi u; huni mary i
khumichi ai pasawi u. Nichi ly ARENG mang y asa ai nai jeu u y; mymy i vui atiu
ai nai tavaimichi jeu u y," nanai thui.

24Keneti cheng Heba i aju Jaela ly kanih yhm y awm nai neampachychi theung y
taham hawi keh.

25Sisera ly tui nei ai nai hnei i py, Jaela my sikanu pei pi; apu parai nai khau hawi
sikanu pei pi nai ne.

26Ni ly kanih yhm thang nai thengbeang kamsui harei ai, kiu Makengrei mang la
iy, Makengrei mang ly kalop sa hai nai saki harei syn iy, Sisera i lu y tahen bo;
thengbeang kamsui ly Sisera i lu prida vui nai ne.

27Sisera ly atlym i, Jaela i kheu keung y angto y na. Ni ly khaileaung y atlym i,
Jaela i kheu keung y dei bo.

28Sisera i amhm ly thaibeng pa-kho mang angdeang; ni ly amhi mawi angpang
nithun mang khen ryry. "Ni i ka-ri ly ati mana nai y patyh lawh mo?" "Ni i
keaungngochi ly ati mana nai vawi patyh lawh mo?" nanai tangam naimy thui
bo.

29Ni i khumi kacheng, samrang yhm i khumichi my,

30"Nichi ly patiu iy phy amji ai nai vawnsaichi hau u ai; tavaimi leaung leaungrei
i vui, anglo leaungrei leaung nyhrei ai py, Sisera i vui vang kateng ateaung hawi,
samrangnu i vui kaneaung awi ai nai pau thun nai ateaungchi py, hau nai
deaungkho y ne lym ai," nanai pathang u i, mymy py adawn pasym veangveang
nai ne.

31Aw ARENG, nang i paleung ka-e bawibawichi ly hina nai kamta sum u sy; na i
py nang i ahawichi ly achaw deaung nai kani si nai kamta, angvang phang sy!
Naibaly Kanan pri y saneng vui palyh ryrei tlamsa nai ne.

Tara Chih Nai keungchi 6

Kideon

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Israela chengchi ly ARENG ai kamngo sa u taleang bi bo. Hunai deaungkho y
mymy ly nichi ai saneng saryhrei peang ai nai Midian chengchi teng y pei nai ne.

2Midian chengchi ly Israela chengchi tleaung y atho awm nai deaungkho y,
Israela chengchi ly tapiu theung y py, takhra abyhra mawichi mang py aheu u
bo.

3Israela chengchi i amti amjang pati nai tleirei y, Midian chengchi ly Amalek
chengchi, khutaha pri y awm nai khumi chengchi hawi vanrei jeu iy, tiu u reng
nai ne.

4Nichi ly Israela chengchi i khaileaungra tai u iy, tokalawi mang i Kaza mary
sahawi tengpang y tym pa-rei, amti amjangchi taphra u reng nai ne. Nichi ly
beramchi, sichi, keaungngo kano kasauchi hawi, awm nai ngiereichi la pi pawn
nai deaungkho y, Israela chengchi i vui cha nei ai nai ati sai py by y na bo.

5Nichi ly mychi i kanih yhmchi, beramchi, sichi hawi vawi u ali teang reng nai ne.
Nichi i nawi nai sai ly akhutama kanghuchi kamta ne. Nichi hawi mychi i kula-
iuchi py, kati pajau y na pa-rei nawi na; nichi ly jeu u iy awm nai ngierei ai taphra
u.

6Israela chengchi ly nichi ai amtang pajau u y.

7Hunaibaly Israela chengchi ly Midian chengchi my tiu naira i nai, kasabawmra
nga ai nai ARENG teng y aeu iy takeng u bo.

8Naibaly mymy ly amo leaungrei ai nichi teng y pato pi bo. Amo dengdairei
Israela chengchi i ARENG my, "Kai ly nangchi ai Aikupta pri miseaung i nai kang
pahawi nai ne.

9Aikupta pri khumichi teng i nai py, hini pri y awm nai nangchi ai tiu nai
khumichi teng i nai py, atleu pi bo. Nangchi theu u nai thym khala, nichi ai patheu
pawn iy, nichi i pri ly nangchi teng y kang pei bo.

10Kai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne, nanai leu kang pei iy vai, nangchi awm nai
pri i Amori chengchi my chiu nai tameuhchi ai, chiu u y ai nai reita kang pei. Na
i py nangchi ly kai i leu tangai u y," napi.

11Naibaly ARENG i kani pri amtaw thau nai ly Ophra avang y jeu iy, Abieza nupai
theung i khumi leaungrei, Joasa i ngopraibiu keung anui y ateh. Joasa i chapo
Kideon ly mymy ai Midian chengchi my niu pajau y ai nai, kreip athai nip nai
angawm theung y choh ati nai ne.

12Huna nai khala ARENG i kani pri amtaw thau nai ly ni i mo y amteng i ni teng y,
"Atho awm nai khumi sorai awi, ARENG ly nang hawi vanrei awm na a!," napi.

13Kideon my ni teng y, "Aw areng, ARENG ly kaichi hawi vanrei awm nai ne khyp
nabaly, ati mana nai y hini patang naira tym hai lawh mo? ARENG ly mymy i

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

khumichi ai, Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi nai saichi hawi, lyh ai awm nai saichi sa pi nai py, amsi pajochi my ang thui pi bo. Huni lyh ai awm nairachi ly ma mang y mo? ARENG ly kaichi ai khai su iy, Midian chengchi teng y ang-au su lawh ly!," napi.

14Hunaibaly ARENG my, "Nangmy i atho haiho pui hawi chei iy, Midian chengchi teng i nai Israela chengchi ai atleu ba. Kaimy nang ai kang pato nai bo," napi.

15Kideon my py, "Aw ARENG, kai ly mana nai Israela chengchi ai atleu pajau ai mo? Kai i nupaichi ly Manase cheng theaung theung y, atho di keh naichi ne. Kai py kaimy i yhm dengtheung theung y tahm by y; ati sai py ny y nai khumi teu," nanai pathang.

16 ARENG my, "Kai ly nang ai sabawm ai i, huni ly nang sa pajau ai; nang ly khumi leaungrei ai tiu pajau vui nai kamta, Midian chengchi ai rai y naimy tiu pajau ai," napi.

17Kideon my, "Nang i kangai hawi avum ai nabaly, nang ly ARENG ne khyp, nanai ka-ma-ra harei patei ba.

18Nang teng y talam ai nai katalamra, kang tym hai y ryrei ly pahen parai naimy, hini meingtym i nai leh pi vui mo kyh ba, nanai takeng. Mymy py, "Nang jeu aliteang nai neng tym pa-rei kai awm jo ai," napi.

19Hunaibaly Kideon ly my i yhm y vawi iy, mi-i cho harei tleh i theaung bo; angbo abawi y nai tako dei teaungnyh pa-thom sie tariurei hawi tako sa. Naibaly mi-i mawi ai takhura y, mi-i mawi byh hang ai laawm hareira y khai iy, kani pri amtaw thau awm nai ngopraibiu keung anui y syn i, ni teng y talam pi bo.

20Kani pri amtaw thau naimy, "Mi-i mawi hawi tako la iy, hini lengseaung salo y khai ly mi-i byh hang lei," napi. Kideon ly hunai kamta sa.

21Hunaibaly ARENG i kani pri amtaw thau nai ly kiu pheu iy, my i syn nai cheaungvawi meaung hawi, mi-i mawi hawi takochi ai teaung nai khala, lengseaung theung i nai mai kadeu theu i, mi-i mawi hawi takochi ai kang hai. Naibaly kani pri amtaw thau nai ly tama veng bo.

22Huna nai khala Kideon ly mymy i avum nai ly ARENG i kani pri amtaw thau ne, nanai pany i, jei naimy hina nai thui; "Aw salo kangteng ARENG! kai ly nang i kani pri amtaw thau hawi, motha naimy avum lawh bo ly! " napi.

23Na i py ARENG my, "Paleung awmnem naimy awm ba, jei moh; nang ly dei y leang mang," napi.

24Kideon ly huni meingtym y ARENG i vui maicham harei sa iy, "ARENG ly paleung awmnem naira ne," nanai amyn pathi bo. (Huni maicham ly Abieza nupai i khu, Ophra avang y vaini khrairei awm.)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Huni vum y ARENG ly Kideon teng y, “Ngampo i si katai hawi ngampo my sa pi nai maicham taphra vui iy, huni maicham sahawi i kani anglo Aser ai pany jo nai ka-ma-ra ui nai dengkeaung keungchi paliu pawn.

26Huni mawi tangbiu saleung y nang i ARENG Tameuh i vui maicham khaw pa-rei so ba. Huni bo y pa-nyh i si katai la iy, nangmy paliu vui nai kani anglo Aser ai pany jo nai ka-ma-ra ai theng palawn iy mai patawi ly talam ba,” napi.

27Naibaly Kideon ly miseaung leaung horei ai palau iy, mymy ai ARENG my leu pei nai kamta sa hai bo. Ni ly my i yhm dengtheungchi ai py, mary i khumichi ai py jei nai deaungkho y, hinikalop ai kanithun y so vam y i vum y sa.

28Khawn khutawi angthodyh mary i khumichi, i anglaw u nai khala nichi ly Bala tameuh i maicham hawi, kani anglo Aser ai pany jo nai ka-ma-ra dengkeaungchi atlym vui nai py, maicham kangtha salo y pa-nyh si katai leng patlum nai py niu u bo.

29Nichi ly “Hini ly ami my sa nai mo?”, nanai mychi tengtawi adeng u i, Joasa i chapo Kideon my sa nai ne, nanai pany u bo.

30Huna nai khala nichi ly Joasa teng y, “Nang i chapo Kideon ai padei ai nai patheu pi! Ni ly Bala i maicham hawi, huni sahawi i Aser ai pany jo nai ka-ma-ra dengkeaung keungchi paliu vui lawh bo ly " napi u.

31Na i py Joasa ly mymy teng jeu nai khumi bawibawichi teng y, “Nangchi ly Bala mang y asa u nai a? Ni i vui ama hai u nai a? Ni mang y asa nai khumi ngiereichi ly kanithun y naimy dei u ai. Ni ly tameuh tatang ne lawh baly amymy ai amo hai na sy. Taphra naira avum nai ly ni i maicham ne,” napi

32Huni neng dengdairei Kideon ly Jerubala, nanai amyn nga bo. Ati mana nai mo nabaly Joasa my, “Bala ly amymy ai amo hai sy; taphra naira avum nai ly ni i maicham ne,” nanai thui nai deaungkho y ne.

33Huna nai khala Midian chengchi, Amalek chengchi, khutaha meingtymra awm nai khumi bawibawichi ly akachu u iy, Jordan tavo angpeang u chum baly, Jezarela leaunghawira y anawn u bo.

34ARENG i phailo ly Kideon teng y tym nai deaungkho y, ni ly Abieza nupai bawibawichi ai, mymy nithun abang u ai nai baw eng bo.

35Manase khu ka-peang nyhreichira py, savaichi pato iy Manase theaungchi ai mymy nithun abang u ai nai palau. Ni ly Asa, Zebulon, Naphtali cheng theaungchi teng y py savaichi pato nai deaungkho y, huni khumichi py ni teng y jeu u bo.

36Naibaly Kideon ly Tameuh teng y, “Nang ly kai ai teaung iy Israela chengchi ai atleu ai, nanai leu pei yb bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

37Kai ly choh ati nai khaileaungra y beram miu khai ai; khawn mang y ly beram mui tleaung y naini kadam tla hai iy, khaileaung y tlo y lawh baly nang ly Israela chengchi ai atleu ai nai, kai ai teaung angchi khyp nai bo, nanai pany ai," napi.

38Huna nai hnei takeng nai kamta ne khyp bo. Kideon ly khawn angthodyh ang thau iy beram mui mie cham baly, kadam tui ly angdeung harei kawi nai ne.

39Naibaly Kideon ly ARENG teng y, "Kai ai kado theu hai mo kyh ba; vai, hini tlenrei hnei takeng ai nai pei kyh; beram mui hawi vai tlenrei cham ai nai pei ba. Hini tlenrei ly beram mui phuirawm iy, khaileaung ly kadamtui suipla sy," napi.

40Huni vum py Tameuhmy Kideon i hnei takeng nai kamta sa pi. Khawn mang y beram mui ly phuirawm iy, khaileaung ly kadam suipla nai ne.

Tara Chih Nai keungchi 7

Kideon my Midian chengchi ai eaung nai

1Kanirei nai khala Kideon hawi my i khumi bawibawichi ly khawn angthodyh ang thau iy, Harod micheaung peang y tai u bo. Midian chengchi i tai nai ly nichi i tosyh ngan Moreh mawi sahawi i leaunghawi theung y ne.

2 ARENG my Kideon teng y, "Nang teng y abang nai khumichi ly vuikanai nawi ala nai deaungkho y, Midian chengchi ai eaung ai nai kang pei y; kang pei lawh baly, nichi ly mychi i atho hawi eaung nai teu nanai athang khai ai i, kai i saho y, nanai palawn y ai.

3Hunai deaungkho y ami py ne sy, 'jei nai khumi ngierei ly mychi i yhm y ali u; kaichi ly hini Kilead mawi y awm jo ai,' nanai khumichi teng y thai hai ba," napi. Hunaibaly meaung kateaung nyh pa-thom sangnyhreichi ly yhm y vawi u bo. Na i py khumi leaung meaung kateaungreichi ly awm u jo rai.

4Huni bo y ARENG ly Kideon teng y, "Nang teng y awm nai khumi nawi ala rai; nichi ai tuivum y satlo hai; huni meingtym y nang i vui khumi phy nyhrei kang phy pi ai. Hina nai khumi ly nang hawi vanrei abang ai nai nga ai, nanai kaimy thui baly hini khumichi ly nang hawi vanrei chei ai nai nga ai. Hina nai khumi ly nang hawi vanrei abang ai nai ngo y, nanai kaimy thui baly, huni khumichi ly nang hawi vanrei chei ai nai ngo y," napi.

5Kideon ly khumichi ai tuivum y satla hai chum baly, ARENG my ni teng y, "Huni khumichi theung y, ui kamta palai hawi tui palei iy nei nai khumichi hawi, kheukhu di iy meung naimy tui nei nai khumichi ai, phy nyhrei khai takhra ba," napi.

6Naibaly kiu hawi bei iy palai hawi palei nai khumichi ly leaung chungvai thomrei awm; huni bo i khumichi ly kheukhu di iy meung naimy nei u naichi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7ARENG my Kideon teng y, “Kai ly tui ai palai hawi palei iy nei nai khumi leaung chungvai thomreichi hawi, nang ai atleu iy Midian chengchi ai eaung hai ai. Takhra khumi bawibawichi ai, yhm mang y vawi ai nai leu pei,” napi.

8Hunaibaly Kideon ly teicha teineichi hawi, bawchi syn nai khumi leaung chungvai thomreichi bo i, takhra Israela chengchi ai ly yhm y vawi hai bo. Midian chengchi i tai ly ka-nem mang leaunghawi theung y awm nai ne.

9Huni vum ARENG my Kideon teng y leu pei nai ly “Angthau ly nichi i tai naira mang y tiu u; kaimy nang ai eaung hai ai mang.

10Na i py nang ly nichi ai tiu ai nai jei hyn lawh baly, nang i miseaung Purah ai palau iy, huni tavaimichi tai naira mang y chei kathiu.

11Nichi katheu u nai leu, nang thai ai mang. Huna nai khala nang ly tavai atiu ai nai sorai paleung awm ai,” napi. Naibaly Kideon ly my i miseaung Purah hawi vanrei, paleung ka-echi i tai naira kachawn mang y chei hawi bo.

12Midian chengchi, Amalek chengchi hawi, khutaha daichi ka-vymra y awm nai khumichi ly akhutama kanghuchi kamta, leaunghawira y i u bo. Nichi i kula-iuchi ly pangli peang y awm nai spryh jirei nawi nai ne.

13Kideon tym nai thym khala ahawi leaungrei ly ahawi teng y my i amang amti pi. Huni khumi ly “Kai i amang mang y changleung hawi sa nai tako phirei ly achi i tai naira mang y amli kathiu i, kanih yhm harei y chawm; huni kanih yhm ly anawi i, phra seaungkhrang na,” napi.

14Ni i ahawi my, “Huni tako phi ly Israela cheng Joasa i chapo, Kideon i haisau ne na a tu ly! Thui pachai pi ai nai takhra by y jau be! Tameuh my ni teng y Midian chengchi hawi, achi tavaimi kamkawm verei ai, eaung ai nai pei nai chybo tu ly!” napi.

15Huni khumi i amang hawi, amang thui pachai nai ai thai nai khala, Kideon ly kheukhu di iy ARENG ai chiu bo. Naibaly ni ly Israela chengchi tai naira mang y vawi aliteang i, “Angthau u! ARENG my nangchi ai, Midian tavaimichi ai eaung ai nai pei bo!” napi.

16Ni ly my i risa leaung chungvai thomreichi ai phy thomrei phy iy, khumi luteng mai kateang abawi nai laawm harei hawi, baw harei syn hai kryh bo.

17Naibaly nichi teng y, “Paleung ka-echi i tai kachawn mang y kai tym nai khala nangchi ly kai ai khen iy, kai i sa nai kamta so u.

18Kai hawi kai i kamkawmchi my baw eng nai khala, nangchi py tai kamki bawchi eng u iy, ‘ARENG hawi Kideon i vui’ nanai aeu u,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Kideon hawi ni i risa leaung chungvaireichi ly aneng hyh tym y kyh rai khala,
tamcheaung ali nai neng y, nichi i tai nai kachawn mang y tym u bo. Huna nai
khala nichi ly baw eng iy, mychi syn nai laawmchi pakhau u phro bo.

20Naibaly takhra risa kamkawm nyhreichi py, hunai kamta sa u teang. Nichi
bawibawi ly langvawi kiu mang maisi laawmchi syn iy, lamtang kiu mang bawchi
syn u. Hunaibaly," ARENG hawi Kideon i haisau! " nanai aeu u bo.

21Nichi ly paleung ka-echi i tai kamki awm nai meingtymra y angdo u. Naibaly
paleung ka-e tavaimi kamkawm verei ly hang lengleang naimy angpreng u pawn
bo.

22Kideon i risachi my bawchi eng u nai thym khala, ARENG ly paleung ka-e
tavaimichi ai, mychi tengtawi haisau hawi atleh mengmeaung hai bo. Nichi ly
Zarethan meingtym mang y amhi iy, Bethsita mary hawi Tabath mary sahawi i
Abela Meholah mary tym pa-rei preang u nai ne.

23Huna nai khala Naphtali hawi Aser cheng theaungchi ai py, Manase khu ka-
peang nyhrei i khumichi ai py palau mei iy, nichi ly Midian chengchi ai preng u
bo.

24Kideon ly Ephraim mawitleaung pri meingtym tleirei y, savaichi pato i nichi
teng y, "Midian chengchi ai tiu ai nai satlo u kathiu; Jordan tavo ai py, Bethbara
avang tym pa-rei tavo micheaung ngierei ai py, nichi angpeang thai y ai nai peang
u veng," nanai taviu bo. Ephraim cheng theaung bawibawichi ly akachu u i,
Jordan tavo hawi Bethbara tavo micheaung ngierei ai peang vui bo.

25Nichi ly Midian tavailu areng leaung nyhrei, Oreb hawi Zeeba nini ai patiu i,
Oreb ai ly Oreb lengseaungra y padei u iy, Zeeba ai ly Zeeba kreip athai nip naira
y padei u bo. Nichi ly Midian chengchi ai hui veangveang i, Oreb hawi Zeeba nini
i lu ly Jordan tavo nisi mang y tym nai Kideon teng y syn pi u nai ne.

Tara Chih Nai keungchi 8

Midian chengchi sum nai

1Naibaly Ephraim khura i khumichi my Kideon teng y, "Nang ly Midian chengchi
ai tiu ai nai chei nai khala, ati mana nai kaichi ai palau y lawh mo? Ati mana nai
kaichi ai hina nai sa lawh mo?" nanai khrikhri pa-rei josei u.

2Na i py Kideon my, "Nangchi i sa nai ngiereichi hawi pata ai nabaly, kai i sa nai
ly ati py ny y leang; nangchi Ephraim khumichi i maidenreichy sa naimy ly kaichi
nupai vereichi i sa nai tleaung y vang teng keh.

3Nangchi ly Tameuh i sa thai nai saho y Midian tavailu areng leaung nyhrei, Oreb
hawi Zeeba nini ai padei u pajau na ly! Huni hawi pata ai nai pa-rei, kai ly ati kasa
pajau lawh sai mo?", nanai thui nai thai u baly, nichi kado theu nai rym u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Huna nai khala Kideon hawi my i risa leaung chungvai thomreichi ly Jordan tavo y tym u i, tavo angpeang u veng bo. Nichi ly khrikhri pa-rei akawm u teu i py, paleung ka-echi ai hui u veangveang nai ne.

5Kideon ly Sukkoth mary y tym nai khala mary i khumichi teng y, “Pahen parai naimy kai i risachi ai teicha teinei maidenreichy pei pi u kyh; nichi ly khrikhri pa-rei akawm u bo. Kai ly Midian samrang Zebah hawi Zalmuna nini ai patiu ai nai hui nai ne,” napi.

6Na i py Sukkoth mary i miteaung kehchi my, “Kaichi ly ati aly deaungkho y nang i risachi ai teicha teinei kang pei atyhtyh ai mo? Zeba hawi Zalmuna nini ai patiu y pui rai be,” napi u.

7Hunaibaly Kideon my, “Hawi mang! Tameuh my Zeba hawi Zalmuna ai kai i kiu y ang-au nai khala, kai ly nangchi ai daichi ka-vym theung i, aleng keungchi hawi kang pakhau ai,” napi.

8Naibaly Kideon ly Penuel mary mang y chei i, vaichi i kamta kasabawmra hnei i py, Penuel mary i khumichi ly Sukkoth mary i khumichi kamta, pathang u.

9Hunaibaly Kideon ly nichi teng y, “Kai tavai pajau nai vawi ali teang nai khala, nangchi i hini angdeangra yhm ka-sang panawi vui ai!” napi.

10Zeba hawi Zalmuna ly my ni i tavaimichi hawi vanrei, Kakor mary y awm u bo. Daichi ka-vym y awm nai, nichi i tavaimi kamkawm pui theung i leaung 120,000 rei dei iy, leaung 150,00 rei awm khyh bo.

11Kideon ly Noba mary hawi Jokabeha mary nisi mang daichi ka-vym kachawn mang hui prei iy, huni tavaimichi ai tiu tamangtang nai ne.

12Huna nai khala Midian samrang leaung nyhrei, Zeba hawi Zalmuna nini ly preang hawi bo. Na i py Kideon ly preang i, nini ai patiu vui nai deaungkho y, tavaimi kamkawm pui ly ahei phrophra veng nai ne.

13Kideon ly Hire mawi sala lam mang, tavai keung i vawi ali teang nai khala,

14Sukkoth mary i thawndeang leaungrei ai patiu iy leu deng cham i, huni thawndeang my Sukkoth mary i miteaung keh leaung vuisaryh taja leaung saryhreichi i amynchi tajiu iy, Kideon teng y pei pi.

15Naibaly Kideon ly Sukkoth mary i khumichi teng y chei iy, “Nangchi my kai ly Zeba hawi Zalmuna ai patiu ai nai ngo y rai nai deaungkho y, khrikhri pa-rei akawm nanai kai i risachi ai teicha teinei pei ai nai akhi u lo-oh!” nanai thui chum baly,

16daichi ka-vymra i alengchangpichi la iy, Sukkoth mary i miteaung kehchi ai pajeaung bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Ni ly Penuel mary i angdeangra yhm ka-sang ai py panawi pi vui iy, huni mary i khumichi ai py tleh chauchau bo.

18Naibaly Kideon my Zeba hawi Zalmuna nini teng y, “Tabor mary y nangchi my tleh vui nai khumichi ly mana nai khumichi mo?” nanai deng. Nini my, “Huni khumichi ly nang hawi atawm; nichi bawibawi ly samrang i chapochi hawi atawm,” nanaipathang.

19Kideon my, “Nichi ly kai i amhm i chapochi, kai i amjo amnauchi ne. Nangchi ly nichi ai padei u mo khyly, kai py nangchi ai padei ai ny y, nanai kai vaineng abeu bo,” napi.

20Naibaly ni ly my i chapo chalu Jetha teng y, “Angthau ly nini ai padei vui! " napi. Na i py chapo ly my i haisau aphiu y naimy awm; ni ly saneng nau nai deaungkho y paniu panai vui nai ne.

21Huna nai khala Zeba hawi Zalmuna ni my Kideon teng y, “Kaini ai nangmy naimy padei ba; neampacho luitang sa ai nai kalop ly neampacho luitang naini sa pajau khyh,” napi. Naibaly Kideon ly nini ai tleh iy, nini i kula-iu ra i kaneaung y awi nai ateaungchi py leng vui nai ne.

22Huni bo y Israela chengchi ly Kideon teng y, “Nang ly kaichi ai Midian chengchi kiu i nai atleu pi bo; hunai deaungkho y nang hawi nang i katu chanau kangpreang bawibawichi ly kaichi ai peang sy,” napi.

23Kideon my ly “Kai ly nangchi ai kang peang ai ny y; kai i chapo my py peang ai ny y; nangchi ai ARENG my ang peang ai,” napi.

24Na i py ni my thui bi nai ly “Nangchi teng y kai hnei ai ngai nai harei awm; nangchi la u nai muku kano amchochi, kai ai pei u,” napi. (Midian chengchi ly takhra mang i daichi ka-vym y awm naichi kamta, muku kano amchochi teaung u reng nai ne.)

25Khumi mipuichi my, “Muku kano amchochi ai kaichi ly amo theu naimy nang teng y pei ai,” napi u chum baly, kanih bai u iy mychi la u nai kano amcho ngiereichi ai khumi luteng khai u bo.

26Midian samrangchi amthyp nai ateaung alangchi, leng awi naichi, kanih kamsenjeaung hawi kula-iu kaneaung y awi nai leangchi bo y, Kideon i nga nai muku kano amchochi i kaji ly sie apom phai palyhrei chang y na pa-rei awm.

27Kideon ly huni mukuchi hawi myn harei sa iy, mymy i awm nai Ophra mary y khai bo. Israela cheng bawibawichi py Tameuh ai khai su iy, huni myn chiu ai nai Ophra mary y chei u. Huna nai sa nai ly Kideon hawi my i dengtheungchi i vui deaung pateung nai kamta ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Hunai deaungkho y Midian chengchi ly Israela chengchi my tiu nai avum i, mo mang y nichi i vui pajei pahyn nai by y leang bo. Huni pri py Kideon dei nai neng ryrei, saneng vui palyh tlamsa nai ne.

Kideon dei nai

29Kideon ly my i yhm y vawi ali teang i hu y awm bo.

30Ni ly aju neangneang awm nai deaungkho y, chapo leaung vui saryhrei awm.

31Sekhem mary y py aju katheang leaungrei awm i, huni aju hawi chapo leaungrei nga bi; ni ly huni chapo ai Abimelek, nanai amyn pathi.

32Joasa i chapo Kideon ly miteaung cheang i dei baly, ni i veu ly Abieza nupaichi i saleaung khuteng, Ophra mary ampo Joasa ai up nai tapreaung y up bo.

33Kideon dei nai bo y Israela chengchi ly Tameuh ai nithun thun u bi bo; Bala tameuh ai chiu u bi nai ne. Nichi ly leu maikawm asa yb nai Bala tameuh ai, mychi i tameuh palawn u i,

34mymychi ai taki teungtareung nanai paleung ka-echi kiu i atleu pi nai keung ARENG Tameuh ai chiu u y.

35Nichi ly Israela chengchi i vui Kideon my sa pi nai hawi nairachi hawi, ni i yhm dengtheungchi tlang tleaung y, kawn ai nai pany u y bo.

Tara Chih Nai keungchi 9

Abimelek

1Kideon i chapo Abimelek ly Sekhem mary y awm nai, amhm mang i amjo amnauchi teng y chei iy, mary i khumichi teng y,

2“Nangchi ly Kideon i chapo leaung vui saryhreichi my peang nai ngai u a? ti y baly khumi leaungrei my peang nai ngai u a? Abimelek ly nangchi i thi ngan kamji ne nanai pany u,” nanai thui hai bo.

3Ni i amhm mang i amjo amnauchi my py, hini satangchi ai Sekhem mary y awm nai khumichi teng y amti pi u bo. Abimelek ly mychi hawi amjo amnau ka-bi ne nai deaungkho y, Sekhem mary i khumichi ly ni i nithun abang ai nai ngai u nai ne.

4Nichi ly mychi hawi leu maikawm asa nai Bala tameuh achura yhm i, tangkacho vui saryhrei Abimelek teng y pei pi u. Huni tangka hawi ni ly yhm hlau amny y nai khumi leaung vui saryhreichi ai, mymy nithun abang ai nai alai nai ne.

5Hunaibaly Ophra mary y awm nai ampo i yhm y chei iy, Kideon i chapochi, my i amjo amnau leaung vui saryhreichi ai, lengseaung harei salo y padei. Na i py Kideon i chapo kasawi Jotham ly aheu vui nai deaungkho y, deira i nai tleaung bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Naibaly Sekhem mary hawi Bethamilo mary i khumi bawibawichi ly amkawm u iy, Sejhem mary i ka-ma-ra ngopraibiu keung mang y chei iy, Abimelek ai samrang palyn u bo.

7Jotham ly huni satang thai nai khala, Kerizim mawi saleung y lyn kalau i, angdo naimy aeu iy hina nai thui bo; "Nangchi Sekhem mary i khumichi awi, kai i leu tangai u! Hunaibaly Tameuh my nangchi i leu tangai lym ai.

8Jangni y dengkeaung keungchi ly mychi i vui samrang leaungrei vawi ai nai chei u bo. Nichi ly Olive keung teng y, 'Kaichi i tlang tleaung y samrang so ba,' napi u.

9Olive keung my, 'nangchi ai kang peang lawh ai nabaly, tameuhchi i tahm awm nai hawi khumichi i tahm awm ai nai sabawm pi nai, kai i asitui patheu nai ly anawn vui ai nai tla ai,' nanai pathang.

10Huna nai khala dengkeaung keungchi ly thaidu keung teng y chei iy, 'kaichi i tlang tleaung y samrang so ba,' nanai takeng u.

11Na i py thaidu keung my, 'nangchi ai kang peang ai nabaly, kai ly hawi iy athai katuichi athai nai anawn vui ai nai tla ai,' napi.

12Hunaibaly dengkeaung keungchi ly kreip angjyn keung teng y tym i, 'nang ly jeu iy kaichi tlang tleaung y samrang so ba,' nanai takeng u.

13Na i py kreip angjyn keung my, 'nangchi ai kang peang ai nabaly, kai ly Tameuh i paleung hawi khumi i paleung ai amo theu hai reng nai kreip hang patheu pi nai ly anawn vui ai nai tla ai,' nanai pathang.

14Naibaly dengkeaung keung bawibawichi ly aleng phreung teng y, 'jeu ly kaichi i tlang tleaung y samrang so ba,' nanai takeng u.

15Aleng phreung my ly 'nangchi ly kai ai meitang khyp, nangchi i tlang tleaung y samrang sa ai nai ngai hai nabaly, kai i ka-khuira jeu iy abyh u; huna nai abyh y lawh baly kai i changpichi sala mang maikhyh theu iy, Lebanon Seda keungchi ai kang hai pawn ai,' nanai pathang.

16Hunaibaly Jotham my thui bi nai ly "Naibaly nangchi ly Abimelek ai samrang palyn naira y meitang khyp, paleung hawi naimy ka-ym awm nai khumichi ne a? Nangchi ly Kideon i kahawi sa naichi pany jo iy, ni i sa pi nai saichi hawi amlau pa-rei, ni i dengtheungchi ai, kahawi sa pi u teang ai a?

17Kai i ampo ly nangchi i vui tavai tiu pi nai py, mymy i tlang areu iy nangchi ai Midian chengchi teng i, atleu pi nai py pany u jo ba.

18Na i py nangchi ly vaini my, ni i dengtheungchi ai ka-awi sa u lawh bo. Ni i chapo leaung vui saryhreichi ai, lengseaung harei salo y padei u veng bo. Miseaungnu hawi nga nai chapo Abimelek ly nangchi i amjo amnau lawm nai hawimy, ni ai nangchi my samrang palyn u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Naibaly Kideon hawi ni i dengtheungchi ai, vaini nangchi sa u nai kalop ly paleung kahawi ne baly, nangchi ly Abimelek hawi vanrei amo theu u na sy.

20Na i py hini kalop ly teng y nai kalop ne lawh teu baly, Abimelek teng i mai kadeu theu iy, Sekhem mary hawi Bethamilo mary i khumichi ai kang hai na sy; Sekhem mary hawi Bethamilo mary khumichi teng i py mai kadeu theu iy, Abimelek ai kang hai sy," napi.

21Naibaly Jotham ly amjo Abimelek ai jei nai deaungkho y preang i, Beera mary y chei iy hu y awm vui bo.

22Abimelek ly Israela pri y saneng thomrei peang.

23Hunaibaly Tameuh my Abimelek hawi Sekhem mary i khumichi ai khrukhra hai nai deaungkho y, nichi ly Abimelek ai tiu u bo.

24Hina nai kamta tym nai ly Kideon i chapo leaung vui saryhreichi ai padei ai nai atho pei nai, Sekhem mary i khumichi hawi Abimelek ai, kamngo vang heung teang nai ne.

25Sekhem mary i khumichi ly Abimelek ai kangviu y tiu ai nai, mawi saleung y tamcheaung khai u; tamcheaungchi ly chei kathiu, chei kalau nai khumichi i vawnsaichi lawm u bo. Huni satang ai Abimelek ly thai nai ne.

26Huna nai khala Ebed i chapo Ka-la ly my i amjo amnauchi hawi Sekhem mary y tym; Sekhem mary i khumichi my ly ni ai ym u nai ne.

27Nichi bawibawi ly kreip akhochi mang y chei u iy kreip athaichi jaw i, kreip hang sa chum baly, amo theu nai pawi harei sa u. Nichi ly mychi i tameuh yhm mang y chei u i, cha nei iy Abimelek ai panui hai u bo.

28Ka-la my, "Achi Sekhem mary i khumichi ly ati mana nai khumichi mo? Achi ly Abimelek i miseaung y awm u lawh mo? Ni ly ami mo? Ni ly Kideon i chapo ny y lawh a? Zebula ly ni i leu tangai lawh i py, achi ly ati mana nai ni i miseaung y awm lawh ai mo? Nangchi nupaichi ai palum pi nai keung Hamor tlang tleaung y ka-ym awm u!

29Kai ly hini khumichi i lu ne lawh teu baly, Abimelek ai palai vui ai. 'Nang i tavaimichi ai atho pei iy kai ai tiu ba,' nanai ni teng y kathui ai!" napi.

30Mary peang nai keung Zebula ly Ka-la i thui nai leu thai nai khala kado theu i,

31savaichi pato i Abimelek teng y, "Ebed i chapo ka-la ly my i amjo amnauchi hawi vanrei, Sekhem mary y tym bo. Nichi ly nang ai mary theung y kun ai nai ang pei u ai ny y.

32Hunai deaungkho y nang ly nangmy i khumichi hawi vum y jeu iy, daichi theung y aheu ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

33Khawn khutawi kani si nai khala ang thau iy, tlenrei khyhmy mary ai tiu ba. Ka-la hawi ni i khumichi ly nang ai tiu ai nai chei u nai khala, nang ly nangmy i awm naichi hawi tiu ba," napi.

34Hunaibaly Abimelek hawi my i khumi bawibawichi ly vum y jeu u iy phy palyhrei phy i, Sekhem mary angam mang y abyh u bo.

35Nichi ly Ka-la theu iy, mary apai pa-khora angdo nai niu u nai khala, mymychi abyhra i nai theu u.

36Ka-la ly nichi ai niu i, Zebula teng y, "Khen cham! mawi saleungchi mang, khumichi ang satla kathiu lawh ly!" napi. Zebula my, "Hunichi ly khumichi ny y leang, mawichi i pa-puichi teu," napi.

37Ka-la my ly "Khen cham! mawi i dengdairei khumichi satla u bo; khumi phyrei ly amo sara i ngopraibiu keung lam mang ang jeu u dudu bo! " napi bi.

38Huna nai khala Zebula my, "Nang i leu ali len nai ly vai, ma mang y tym pawn mo? Hini Abimelek i miseaung y achi mana awm u nai mo? nanai thui nai khumi ly nang ny y a? Huni khumichi ly nangmy khumi aniu y na pa-rei thui nai khumichi ne. Vai, nang ly theu iy, nichi ai tiu jau ba," napi.

39Ka-la ly Sekhem mary i khumichi ai lu sa iy, Abimelek ai tiu bo.

40Abimelek ly Ka-la ai hui iy tiu; naibaly Ka-la ly angpreng vui bo. Mary katheu pa-kho sahawi y my, khumi neangneangchi ly tamo nga u bo.

41Abimelek ly Aruma mary y awm; Zebula ly Ka-la hawi, ni i amjo amnauchi ai Sekhem mary i dengdairei patheu vui i, nichi ly huni mary ai jeu bi ai nai ngo y leang bo.

42Huni bo i kani y Sekhem mary i khumichi ly daichi y chei ai nai ka-dawn awm, nanai Abimelek pany nai deaungkho y,

43my i khumichi ai phy thom phy iy, daichi mang oh u bo. Mary theung i khumichi theu nai niu baly, nichi ai tleh ai nai abyhra i nai theu bo.

44Huna nai thym khala Abimelek hawi ni i khumichi ly mary katheu pa-kho typ ai nai chei u nai thym y, takhra kamkawm nyhrei nai ly daichi mang i khumichi ai tleh pawn nai ne.

45Atiu nai ly kani khengrei ne; Abimelek ly mary ai nga vui chum baly, mary i khumichi ai padei iy mary apaichi panawi pawn i, palawi hei nai ne.

46Sekhem yhm ka-sangra i miteaung keh bawibawichi ly huni satang thai u nai khala, mymychi leu maikawm asa nai Bala tameuh yhm i, khaw parai nai takun theung y kun u.

47Abimelek ly nichi hu y awm, nanai pany baly,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

48mymy i khumichi hawi vanrei, Zalmon mawi mang y kalau iy peuseng hawi dengkeaung changpi harei tameang i apu. Mymy i khumichi ai py, hunai kamta sa u kaliki ai nai leu pei bo.

49Hunaibaly khumi luteng dengkeaung changpi ha harei tameang iy, Abimelek nithun abang u i, khaw parai nai takun ai mai leng u bo. Yhm ka-sang theung i khumi bawibawichi ly dei u bo. Huni khumichi i vuikanai ly neampacho neampachy bawibawi leaung sangrei tahm awm.

50Naibaly Abimelek ly thebe mary mang y chei i, katanmeuh iy nga vui bo.

51Mary theung y khaw parai nai yhm ka-sang awm; miteaung kehchi hawi neampacho neampachy bawibawichi ly huni yhm ka-sang theung y kun u nai ne. Nichi ly yhm ka-sang ai katheu kho typ iy, salo sambeu y lyn u.

52Abimelek ly yhm ka-sang ai, tiu ai nai jeu bo. Ni ly yhm ka-sang katheu mai leng ai nai ahihawi nai khala,

53neampachy leaungrei ly choh nip nai lengseaung harei hawi Abimelek i lu y aphi i lu kawi phiu bo.

54Huna nai khala ni ly my i tavai ateaung syn pi nai thawndeang leaungrei ai palau kaliki i ni teng y, “Nang i haisau aphiu ly kai ai tleh vui jau; kai ly neampachy i kiu y dei, nanai thui nai ngai y,” napi. Hunaibaly thawndeang ly Abimelek ai haisau hawi tleh vui bo.

55Israela chengchi ly Abimelek dei nai satang thai u nai khala, mymychi i yhm mang y vawi u bo.

56Huna nai Abimelek ly mymy i amjo amnau leaung vuisaryhreichi ai tleh nai molam y, ampo i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa nai ne i, Tameuh my pajeng hai bo.

57Kideon i chapo Jotham my pasawi nai kamta Sekhem mary i khumichi py, mychi i hawi y nai molam y, kamngo pajengra avum u nai ne.

Tara Chih Nai keungchi 10

Tola

1Abimelek dei nai bo y, Israela chengchi ai atleu ai nai Dodo i katu, Puah i chapo Tola amthawn nai ne. Ni ly Iskara cheng theaung ne i, Ephraim mawi Shamir mary y awm.

2Ni ly Israela chengchi ai lu sa nai ne i, saneng apom phai thomrei, lu sa chum baly dei i, ni i veu ai Shamir mary y up nai ne.

Ja-ira

3Tola dei nai bo y Kilead pri i Ja-ira amthawn; ni ly Israela chengchi ai saneng apom phai nyhrei lu sa pi nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Ni ly keaungngo kano kasau ha harei atang nai, chapo leaung phairei awm; nichi
ly Kilead pri y mary phairei peang ai nai nga u. Huni marychi ly 'Ja-ira i avangchi'
nanai, vaini khrairei amyn awm jo nai ne.

5Ja-ira dei nai khala. ni i veu ai Kamon mary y up bo.

Jephetha

6Israela chengchi ly Bala tameuh, Moba tameuh, Asatare tameuh, Suria tameuh,
Sidon tameuh, Ammon tameuh, Philistia tameuhchi ai chiu u i, ARENG ai khai u
su bi nai ne. Nichi ly ARENG ai khai su iy mymy ai chiu nai anawn u veng bo.

7Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly Israela chengchi tlang tleaung y kado theu i,
Philistia chengchi hawi Ammon chengchi anui y awm hai bo.

8Nichi ly Jordan tavo nisi mang, Amori khu ka-peang Kilead pri y awm nai Israela
chengchi ai, saneng holainyh ryrei ana u.

9Ammon chengchi ly Jordan tavo malawn py angpeang u i, Benjamin cheng
theaung hawi Ephraim cheng theaungchi ai tiu u nai deaungkho y, Israela
chengchi ly patang u bo.

10Huna nai khala Israela chengchi ly ARENG ai vo naimy kadeaung u i, "Kaichi ly
nang i tlang tleaung y tamang u bo; kaimychi i Tameuh ai khai su iy, Bala
tameuhchi ai kachiu u lawh bo," nanai ahui u.

11 ARENG my hina nai leu pei bi nai ne. "Vaichi khala Aikupta cheng, Amori cheng,
Ammon cheng, Philistia cheng,

12Sidon cheng, Amalek cheng hawi Meon chengchi ly nangchi ai ana nai khala,
nangchi ly kai teng y vo hang naimy ahui u bo. Kaimy py huni khumichi kiu i nai,
nangchi ai atleu pi nai ny y a?

13Na i py nangchi ly kai ai khai su iy, tameuh takhrachi ai chiu u bi bo. Hunai
deaungkho y kai ly nangchi ai atleu bi y leang bo.

14Nangmychi my vawi nai tameuhchi teng y phai vo u. Nangchi patang naira
avum nai khala, huni tameuhchi my nangchi ai atleu na sy."

15Na i py Israela chengchi my ARENG teng y, "Kaichi ly kamngo sa tamang u bo;
nangmy ngai nai kamta kaichi ai so ba; na i py vai, hini tlenrei ly kaichi ai atleu
kyh ba," nanai takeng u.

16Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly cheng takhrachi chiu nai tameuhchi ai khai su
iy, ARENG ai chiu u ali teang bo. Mymy py nichi i avum nai patang naira molam y
pahen pi bo.

17Huna nai khala Ammon tavaimichi ly tavai tiu ai nai angveirym naimy Kilead
pri y tai u bo. Israela chengchi ly akachu u iy, Kilead pri Mizapa mary y tai u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Nichi my, “Hini tavai atiu naira y, achi ai ami my lu sa ai mo? Lu sa ai nai khumi
ly Kilead pri khumi mipuichi i lu lawm ai nai tla,” nanai mymychi i miteaung
kehchi hawi arum u bo.

Tara Chih Nai keungchi 11

1Kilead cheng sorai risa Japheth ly bimanu i chapo ne. Ni i ampo Kilead ly

2my i aju hawi nga nai chapochi py awm; nichi ly tleaungri cheang nai khala,
Jephetha ai yhm i nai patheu u veng. Nichi my, “Nang ly takhra neampachy hawi
nga nai chapo ne i, kaichi ampo i yhmtheaung amtym ai nai ngo y leang,” napi u.

3Japheth ly my i amjo amnauchi teng i nai preang iy Toba pri y awm vui bo.
Hunira y ni ai ly yhm hlau amny y nai khumi phyreichi my tahm khai nai
deaungkho y, huni khumichi ly ni i nithun abang u.

4Naibaly neng kra kyh nai khala, Ammon chengchi ly Israela chengchi hawi tavai
atiu u nai ne.

5Huna nai khala Kilead pri i lu sa naichi ly Jephetha ai palau ai nai Toba pri y chei
u i, ni teng y,

6“Ammon chengchi ai tiu ai nai kaichi ai lu so ba,” napi u.

7Na i py Jephetha my, “Nangchi ly kai ai niu ngai y nai deaungkho y, ngaai i yhm
dengdairei patheu u praw bo; vai, patang naira avum nai khala naini, ati mana
nai kai teng y jeu u lawh mo?,” napi.

8Nichi ly Jephetha teng y, “Vai, nang teng y kaichi kang tym nai ly Ammon
chengchi ai kaichi hawi vanrei tiu ai nai hawi, Kilead pri mipuichi ai lu sa ai nai
ne,” napi u.

9Jephetha my, “Nangchi ly Ammon chengchi ai tiu ai nai kai ai yhm mang y palau
nai deaungkho y, ARENG my py kai ai eaung hai lawh baly, kai ly nangchi i
samrang kalawn ai,” napi.

10Nichi my py, “Kaichi ngai mang; ARENG ly kaichi i pany hai nai keung ne,” nanai
pathang u.

11Hunaibaly Jephetha ly Kilead pri miteaung kehchi hawi vanrei abang bo.
Khumichi my py ni ai, mymychi ai peang nai keung hawi lu sa nai keung y tahm
pasang u. Jephetha ly Mizapa mary y, ARENG i mo y my i hnei naichi pany hai ali
teang bo.

12Naibaly Jephetha ly Ammon samrang teng y savaichi pato i, “Nang hawi kaichi
sala y ati ka-jo awm mo? Nang ly ati mana nai y, kaichi i pri theung y kun lawh
mo?” nanai deng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Ammon samrang my Jephetha i savaichi teng y, “Israela chengchi ly Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu u nai khala, kai i khu ka-peang ai Arnon tavo dengdairei Jabbok tavo hawi, Jordan tavo khrairei peang u vui nai ne. Huna nai y nangchi ly vai, huni khu ka-peang kai teng y paleung kahawi naimy, pei teang ai nai tla,” napi.

14Jephetha ly Ammon samrang teng y savaichi pato bi i, hina nai pathang bo.

15“Israela chengchi my Moba pri hawi Ammon pri ai peang vui, nanai ly teng y leang.

16Kateng khyp thui ai nabaly, Israela chengchi ly Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu u nai khala, nichi ly daichi ka-vym tako prei iy, Akaba pangli katheaung sahawi i Kadesa mary y tym u bo.

17Huna nai khala nichi ly Edom samrang teng y savaichi pato iy, Edom pri tako prei ai nai takeng u. Na i py Edom samrang ly pei y. Nichi ly Moba samrang teng y py, huna nai kamta takeng u; huni samrang my py pei y. Hunai deaungkho y Israela chengchi ly Kadesa mary y awm u nai ne.

18Naibaly nichi ly Edom pri hawi Moba prichi ai taki iy, daichi ka-vym tako prei naimy Moba pri nisi mang, Arnon tavo vai mang y tym u nai khala, huni meingtym y tai u bo. Arnon tavo ly Moba pri i khu ka-peang ne nai deaungkho y, huni tavo ly nichi angpeang u y.

19Naibaly Israela chengchi ly Hesabon mary Amori chengchi i samrang Sihon teng y savaichi pato iy, nichi i pri y tako prei naimy mychi i pri y chei ai nai takeng u bo.

20Na i py Sihon samrang my pei y. Ni ly my i tavaimi kamkawm verei pangym iy, Jaha mary y tai u i, Israela chengchi ai tiu u bo.

21Na i py ARENG ly Israela chengchi ai, Sihon samrang hawi tavaimichi i tlang tleaung y tiu pajau ai nai pei nai deaungkho y, Israela chengchi ly huni pri y awm nai Amori chengchi i khu ka-peang bawibawichi ai peang vui nai ne.

22Nichi ly tokalawi mang y Arnon tavo, tosyh mang y Jabok tavo khrairei py, nisi mang y daichi ka-vym, nidym mang y Jordan tavo khrairei py, Amori khu ka-peang ngierei ai peang pi vui bo.

23Hunai deaungkho y mymy i khumi Israela chengchi i vui, Ammon chengchi ai patheu pi vui nai keungly Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh ne.

24Nang ly huni khu ka-peang nga teang ai nai atho sa ai a? Nangmy i tameuh Khemosa my ang pei nai ngierei nang peang pajau mang. Na i py kaichi i vui, kaichi i ARENG Tameuh my peang vui nai khu ka-peang ngiereichi ly kaichi my peang ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Nang ly nangmy ai Moba samrang, Zipor i chapo Balek tleaung y len keh, nanai dawn a? Ni ly Israela chengchi ai ka-jo hau iy tiu vai nai sai a?

26Israela chengchi ly Hesabon mary hawi Aroe mary ai py, huni mary tengpang sahawi i marychi hawi, Arnon tavo peang y awm nai mary ngiereichi ai py, saneng chungvai thomrei peang nai thym khala, nang ly ati mana nai, huni marychi ai lo teang y lawh mo?

27Kai ly nang i tlang tleaung y ati sai py hawi y nai so y; nang naini kai ai tavai tiu iy, hawi y nai sa lawh bo. ARENG ly tara chih pi nai keung ne. Mymy ly Israela chengchi hawi, Ammon chengchi sala y vaini tara chih pi ai," napi.

28Na i py Ammon samrang Japheth ly, pathang teang nai leu ai ati sai py tahm pateng pi y.

29Huna nai khala ARENG i phailo ly Jephetha teng y tym. Jephetha ly Kilead pri hawi Manase pri tako prei iy, Kilead pri Mizapa mary y vawi ali teang bo. Naibaly Ammon pri mang y tavai tiu ai nai amsa.

30Jephetha ly ARENG teng y, hina nai kamta vaineng adeu bo. "Nang ly kai ai Ammon chengchi i tlang tleaung y tavai eaung hai ai nabaly,

31kai ai lamchung ai nai yhm i theu man nai khumi ai, leng patlum nai kapathypra palawn iy, nang teng y kang talam ai," napi.

32Hunaibaly Jephetha ly tavo angpeang iy, Ammon chengchi ai tiu i, ARENG ly ni ai tavai eaung hai bo.

33Ni ly paleung ka-echi ai Aroe mary dengdairei, Minith mary tengpang sahawi y awm nai mary apomreichi ai py, Abel Keramim mary khrairei py hui iy tiu i, khumi padei nai pawi pui lawm na bo. Hunai deaungkho y Ammon chengchi ly Israela chengchi hawi atiu naira y sum bo.

Jephetha i chaniu

34Jephetha ly Mizapa mary, mymy i yhm y vawi teang nai khala, my i chaniu ly atym beu iy, lam naimy lamchung ai nai theu bo. Ni ly chaniu harei awm khyh nai ne.

35Jephetha ly chaniu ai niu nai khala paleung hawi y i, my i baichu sei iy, "Aw lo awi! nang ly kai i paleung ai no hai na ly! Kai ai paleung no hai nai khumi ly ati mana nai y nang ne lawh mo? Kai ly ARENG teng y ji parai nai vaineng adeu nai ly ajiu teang thai y leang bo!" napi.

36Chaniu my ly "Ngaai, nang ly ARENG teng y vaineng adeu chum veng bo nabaly, vaineng adeu nai kamta kai i tlang tleaung y so ba; ARENG ly ngaai nang ai, mymy i paleung ka-echi tlang tleaung y vawitheung tha ai nai ang pei bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

37Na i py kai harei takeng ai nai ngai; “Kai ly anglo ateaung naimy tlang tem ai lawh bo i, ahawichi hawi vanrei mawi y amki iy vo tangam ai nai neng lo nyhrei, kaimy ngaingai awm ai nai pei kyh rai ba,” nanai takeng.

38Jephetha ly chaniu ai lo nyhrei pei iy pato bo. Anglo ly yhmtheaung so y, cho chanau ngo y naimy dei ai nai ne i, ni hawi vanrei ni i ahawichi ly mawi y lyn kalau iy vo tangam u bo.

39Lo nyhrei bo baly ni ly ampo teng y vawi ali teang. Ampo py ARENG teng y, my i adeu nai kamta sa nai deaungkho y, anglo ly anglo thym naimy deung tlum nai ne. Huni ly Israela cheng theung y reita lawm bo.

40Hina naichi molam y Israela pri Kilead mary y awm nai Jephetha chaniu i vui saneng tleirei, kani palyhrei Israela neampachychi ly theu iy, vo tangam u nai reita lawm bo.

Tara Chih Nai keungchi 12

Jephetha hawi Ephraim cheng theaungchi

1Ephraim cheng theaungchi ly tavai atiu ai nai aeng u bo. Nichi ly Jordan tavo angpeang u iy, Zaphon mary mang y chei u i, Jephetha teng y, “Nang ly kaichi ai palau y naimy, ati mana nai Ammon chengchi ai tavai tiu lawh mo? Nang i awm nai nang i yhm ai, kaichi my mai leng vui ai,” napi.

2Na i py Jephetha my nichi teng y, “Kai hawi kai i khumichi ly Ammon chengchi hawi khrikhri pa-rei ajo u bo; kai ly nangchi ai kang palau i py, kaichi ai nichi kiu i nai nangchi my atleu y pui be.

3Huna nai nangchi my kaichi ai atleu pi ai nai athang khai y nai deaungkho y, kai ly tlang areu iy Ammon chengchi ai tiu ai nai kachei bo. ARENG my py kaichi ai nichi i tlang tleaung y eaung hai bo. Hunai deaungkho y vai, nang ly ati mana nai y kaichi ai tiu lawh mo?

4Naibaly Jephetha ly Kilead sorai bawibawichi ai angym hai iy, Ephraim chengchi ai tiu u bo. Ephraim chengchi my, (“Ephraim pri hawi Manase pri y awm nai Kilead pri khumichi ly vaineng takan iy, Ephraim pri i dengdairei preang nai khumichi na a tu ly!” nanai preaung u.)

5Ephraim i khumichi tleaung pajau y pa-rei, Kilead pri i khumichi ly Jordan tavo angpeang thai nai, meingtym ngiereichi ai peang vui nai ne. Ephraim pri i khumi leaung leaungrei ly theura nga ai nai tavo angpeang ai nai hnei nai khala, Kilead pri khumichi my, “Nang ly Ephraim pri khumi ne a?” nanai deng; “ny y leang”

6nanai thui baly, “Sibboleth” nanai thui hai. Na i py huni khumi ly leu chai pyn pa-rei thui thai y i, “Shibboleth” nanai thui lawh baly, ni ai patiu iy Jordan tavo

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

angpeang naira y padei u bo. Huni tavai atiu naira y Ephraim pri khumi leaung meaungkateaung palyh pa-ngo sang nyhrei dei nai ne.

7Jephetha ly Israela pri khumichi ai saneng tariurei lu sa i dei bo. Ni i veu ai Kilead pri, my i saleaung mary y up bo.

Ibazan, Elon, Abadon

8Jephetha dei nai bo y Israela chengchi ai lu sa nai khumi ly Bethlehem mary i Ibazan ne.

9Ni ly chapo leaung phairei, chaniu leaung phairei awm. Ni ly my i chaniuchi ai cheng takhrachi hawi apom hai iy, my i chapochi ai py cheng takhra neampachychi hawi apom hai. Ibazan ly Israela chengchi ai saneng saryhrei lu sa i,

10dei baly ni i veu ai ly Bethlehem mary y up bo.

11Ibazan dei bo baly Zebulon mary i Elon ly Israela chengchi ai saneng horei lu sa.

12Naibaly ni ly dei i, ni i veu ai ly Zebulon khu ka-peang i Azalon mary y up nai ne.

13Elon dei nai bo y Pirathon mary Hilela i chapo Abadon ly Israela chengchi ai lu sa bo.

14Ni ly chapo leaung vui palyhrei, katu leaung phairei awm; nichi ly keaungngo kano kasau vui saryhrei atang nai khumichi ne. Abadon ly Israela chengchi ai saneng tajarei lu sa i,

15dei baly ni i veu ly Amalek mawitleaung pri Ephraim khu ka-peang Pirathon mary y up bo.

Tara Chih Nai keungchi 13

Samson ai tapen nai

1Israela chengchi ly ARENG ai tiu nai kamngo sa taleang bi bo. Hunai deaungkho y mymy ly nichi ai, Philistia chengchi my saneng vui palyhrei peang nai avum hai bo.

2Huni neng khala Zorath mary i Dan cheng theaung Manon napi nai khumi leaungrei awm. Ni i aju ly teng vui nai deaungkho y, cho chanau ngo thai y.

3ARENG i kani pri amtaw thau nai ly huni neampachy teng y amteng i, “Nang ly mana khala py cho chanau ngo pajau y teu i py, kra y naimy deaungdi aniu ai i, chapo tapen ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Hunai deaungkho y kreip hang hawi mhm-rah ly mana khala py nei moh, Jah ai tla nai teicha teinei ngiereichi py amkyn ba.

5Nang ly chapo tapen chum baly ni i sam mana khala py, vau pi vui moh. Ati mana nai mo nabaly, huni deaungdi ly tapen khyp khala i dengdairei Nazarikamkawm lawm i, Tameuh teng y au yb nai khumi ne nai deaungkho y ne. Ni ly Israela chengchi ai, Philistia chengchi kiu i nai atleu nai amteaung ai," napi.

6Naibaly huni neampachy ly juvo teng y, "Tameuh i khumi leaungrei ly kai teng y ang jeu; ni ly kani pri i amtaw thau kamta ka-jei awm nai rym-ah awm; kai ly ni teng y 'nang ly ma i jeu nai mo?' nanai deng y. Ni my py mymy i amyn kai ai thui pi y.

7Na i py kai ly deaungdi aniu ai i, chapo tapen ai naini kai teng y ang thui pi angchi khyp bo. Huni deaungdi heng nai sala ryrei ly Nazari kamkawm lawm ai i, Tameuh teng y au nai khumi lawm ai. Kai ai kreip hang py, mhm-rah py nei y ai nai hawi jah ai avo nai teicha teinei ngiereichi ai amkyn ai nai ang thui pi," napi.

8Huna nai khala Manon ly "Aw ARENG, nangmy pato nai khumi ai pahen parai naimy, kaichi teng y pato pi bi kyh ly chapo tapen nai khala kaichi mana sa ai mo nanai py, leu pei kyh," nanai chiu sa.

9Tameuh my py Manon i hnei takeng nai kamta sa pi nai deaungkho y, mymy i kani pri amtaw thau nai ly li sa nai meingtymra y ateh nai neampachy teng y tym bi. Huna nai khala ni i juvo Mano ly ni hawi vanrei by y.

10Huna nai y ni ly vaimy angpreng iy, mymy i juvo teng y, "Jangvai kai teng y ang jeu nai khumi ly vai, ang jeu bi bo," napi.

11Manon ly ang thau i, my i aju nithun abang iy ni teng y, "Nang ly kai i aju hawi leu arum nai khumi ne a? " nanai deng. "Ne na a" nanai ni my pathang.

12Naibaly Manon my ni teng y, "Tumbaly nang i thui nai kamta ne khyp nai khala, huni deaungdi ly ati sa ai mo? " nanai deng.

13 ARENG i kani pri amtaw thau naimy ly ni teng y, "Nang i aju ly kai i thui pi nai ngiereichi hawihai palai sa ai nai tla.

14Neampachy ly kreip angjyn keung i nga nai ngiereichi cha ai nai tlo y; kreip hang py, mhm-rah py nei ai nai tlo y. Jah ai tla nai teicha teineichi py, amkyn ai nai tla. Ni ly kai i thui pi naichi sa ai nai tla," napi.

15-16Manon ly ni ai, ARENG i kani pri amtaw thai, nanai pany y nai deaungkho y ni teng y, "Pahen parai naimy tako vui moh rai ba; nang i vui mi-icho harei an so pi rai si," napi. Na i py kani pri amtaw thau naimy ni teng y, "Kai ly kang awm pi teu i py, nang i pacho nai teicha teinei kang cha pi ai ny y leang; nang ly teicha teineichi sa ai nai ngai lawh baly, huni ai leng patlum nai kapathypra palawn iy, ARENG teng y talam ba," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Manon my ni teng y, “Kai ly nang i amyn pany ai nai ngai; huna khala naini nang i leuchi teng khyp, nanai pany ai i, nang ai kaichi my tahm pasang ai,” napi.

18Kani pri amtaw thau naimy, “Ati mana nai y kai i amyn pany ai nai ngai mo? huni ly lyh ai hawi parai nai amyn ne,” napi.

19Hunaibaly Manon ly mi-icho harei hawi, teicha teinei katalamra ai lengseaung maicham salo y khai iy, lyh ai hawi naichi sa nai ARENG teng y talam bo.

20-21Maicham i nai maikadeuchi sau nai thym khala, ARENG i kani pri amtaw thau nai ly maikadeu theung i dengdairei, kani mang y lyn kalau nai Manon ni aju juvo niu hawi. Huna khala naini huni khumi ly kani pri amtaw thau ne, nanai Manon pany bo. Hunaibaly nini aju juvo leaung nyhrei ly khaileaung y ambeu hawi. Huni bo y nini ly kani pri amtaw thau ai mana khala py, niu hawi ali bi y leang bo.

22Manon my mymy i aju teng y, “Ani ly Tameuh ai niu hawi lawh bo i, meitang khyp dei ai,” napi.

23Na i py aju my,” ARENG ly ani ai dei hai ai nai ngai lawh teu baly, ani i talam naichi kawn pi ai ny y; hina nai leuchi py, hini neng khala ang thui pi ai ny y,” napi.

24Huni neampachy ly chapo tapen i, huni deaungdi ai Samson, nanai amyn pathi hawi bo. Huni deaungdi ly veangryh veangryh i, ARENG my ni ai amtheaung hai bo.

25Naibaly deaungdi ly Zorath mary hawi Setola mary sala, Dan i tai naira y awm nai thym khala, ARENG i sa thai naira ly ni ai atho awm hai amteaung bo.

Tara Chih Nai keungchi 14

Samson hawi Timnah mary i neampachy

1Kanirei nai khala Samson ly Timnah mary y tym i, huni mary y Philistia neampachy leaungrei ai avum.

2Ni ly yhm y vawi teang iy amhm ampo teang y, “Timnah mary y kai i khrei nai neampachy leaungrei awm; ni hawi apom ai nai ngai i, kai i vui deng pi kyh,” napi.

3Na i py ni i amhm ampo my ni teng y, “Nang ly neampachy leaungrei nga ai nai, ARENG ai chiu y nai Philistia chengchi teng y, ati mana nai chei lawh mo? Amychi cheng theung y py ne sy, amychi nupai theung y py ne sy, neampachy leaungrei ai hau iy niu y nai sai a? " nanai deng. Samson my ly my i ampo teng y, “Huni neampachy ai naini, kai i vui deng pi kyh; ni ai kai ly khrei nai ne,” napi.

4Na i py ARENG ly Philistia chengchi ai tiu ai nai neng kahawi hau nai deaungkho y, Samson ai hina nai sa hai nai ne, nanai ly ni i amhm ampo ly pany y. Huni neng ly Israela chengchi tlang tleaung y, Philistia chengchi my pajau nai neng ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Hunaibaly Samson ly amhm ampo hawi vanrei, Timnah mary y chei u bo. Nichi
ly kreip akhochi tako prei nai thym khala, Samson ly khrangsi kataichy hang nai
thai.

6ARENG i sa thai naira ly Samson i tlang tleaung y tlenrei khyhmy hamhai bo.
Hunaibaly Samson ly my i kiu makeng nyhrei hawi mi-icho ai theihkrei nai
kamta theihkrei vui bo. Na i py ni ly my i sa nai kalop ai amhm ampo teng y thui
pi y.

7Naibaly ni ly neampachy teng y chei iy leu arum; ni ly neampachy ai khri pa-rei
khrei nai ne.

8Naibaly kani kra kyh nai khala, Samson ly huni neampachy hawi apom ai nai
chei bi bo; ni ly huni lam, lam manglai en vui iy, my i vaichi khala padei nai
khrangsi ai khen ai nai chei i, khrangsi veu taku theung y khawiphi hawi
khawichi awm lawh nai niu khala, lyh parai na.

9Ni ly khawibyn ai kiu hawi takhawi i, lam tako nai tarawi y cha prei. Amhm
ampo teng y tym nai khala, nini ai py maidenreichy pei pi i, cha hai bo. Na i py
khawi hang ai khrangsi veu taku theung i nga nai ly Samson my nini teng y thui
pi y.

10Ni i ampo ly lengngo i yhm y chei taleang bi. Samson ly thawndeang
deaungdichi i reita kamta, cha-nei pawi sa nai ne.

11Avang saleaung i khumichi my ni ai niu baly, thawndeang deaungdi leaung
phaireichi ai, ni hawi vanrei pawira abawi hai ai nai pato bo.

12-13Samson my nichi teng y, “Kaimy nangchi ai achi-aki ai. Nangchi ly apom pawi
kani saryhrei, pawi lui y rai khala thui pachai pajau lawh baly, kanih jeung
phairei hawi baichu phairei kang pei ai; thui pachai pajau y lawh nabaly, nangchi
my kai ai kanih jeung phairei hawi baichu phairei pei ai nai tla,” napi. Nichi my,
“Achi-aki jau, kaichi tangai ai,” napi u.

14Samson my, “Cha nai theung i cha ai naira, atho ham nai theung i tui parai naira
theu lawh,” napi, Kani thomrei tym i py, nichi ly achi-aki nai thui u pachai thai y
rai.

15Palyh kani y nichi ly Samson i aju teng y, “Nang i juvo ai parawi hyp iy, huni
achi-aki nai kaichi pany ai nai thui pi sy; hina nai kamta nang so y lawh baly,
nang hawi vanrei ngampo i yhm py, kaichi my mai leng vui ai; nangni aju juvo ly
kaichi i vawnsai lawm ai nai ngai i, kaichi ai palau nai ny y a?” nanai kado theu
hai bo.

16Naibaly Samson i aju ly meikatui tarauthau naimy chei i ni teng y, “Nang ly kai
ai khrei nai ny y; niu ngai y nai teu. Kai ai thui pi y naimy kai i ahawichi teng y
achi-aki nai ly kai ai thui pi pachai y lawh be!” napi. Samson my, “Khen cham, kai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

ly amhm ampo teng y malawn py thui pi y naimy, mana nai nang teng y kang thui pi lawh ai mo?," napi

17Neampachy ly hini molam y, pawi kani saryhrei vo nai ne. Na i py saryh kani y neampachy my tabihang nai deaungkho y, Samson ly achi-aki nai thui pi bo. Naibaly neampachy ly Philistia khumichi teng y thui pi teang.

18Hunaibaly kani saryhrei nai kani y Samson ly takun theung mang kun y rai khala, mary theung i khumichi my ni teng y, "Khawi hang tleaung y tui keh nai ly ati awm rai mo? Khrangsi tleaung y atho awm keh nai ly ami awm rai mo?" napi, Samson my, "Nangchi ly kai i si nu hawi li thawn nai ny y baly, kai i achi-aki nai thui pachai thai y leang," napi.

19 ARENG i sa thai naira ly Samson teng y tlenrei khyhmy atho ham hai nai deaungkho y, ni ly Asakelon mary y chei iy, khumi leaung phaireichi ai padei i, nichi teng i ateaung kahawichi la pi pawn nai khala, achi-aki nai thui pachai thai nai khumichi teng y pei pi. Huni bo y ni ly kado theu i, yhm mang y vawi bo.

20Naibaly my i aju ai ly apom nai khala y angdo hai nai neampacho hawi apom hai vui nai ne.

Tara Chih Nai keungchi 15

1Neng kra kyh iy choh tyn nai neng tym nai khala, Samson ly mi-icho harei syn naimy aju teng y pavai ai nai chei. Ni ly neampachy i ampo teng y, "Kai ly kaimy aju i takun mang y kun ai nai ngai," napi. Na i py ampo my kun ai nai pei y.

2Ni my Samson teng y, "Nang ly kai i chaniu ai khrei y leang bo, nanai athang khai nai deaungkho y, ni ai ly nang i ahawi teng y kapei veng bo. Na i py ni i amnau ly mo-cha hawi keh; ni i jeng y huni anglo ai nang la pajau mang," napi.

3Samson my, "Philistia chengchi ai hini tlenrei kai i sa nai molam y, kai ai hawi y nai pany u y leang!, nanai thui iy,

4ni ly theu jo i, khiva chungvai thomrei patiu; khiva nyhrei i tamai patawm iy thang nai sala y maiteaung thang bo.

5Naibaly maiteaungra y mai pateu iy, Philistia chengchi i li mang y patleaung jo bo. Hina nai hawi my ni ly tyn chum nai choh khyh chang y, tyn y rai nai chohchi raurei mai y kang hai bo. Olive akhochi py mai y kang pawn nai ne.

6Hini ly ami my sa nai mo, nanai Philistia chengchi ly adeng ahui nai khala, Timnah mary i ampu ly Samson i aju ai Samson i ahawi teng y pei vui nai molam y, Samson my hina nai sa nai ne nanai pany u. Huna nai y nichi ly huni neampachy hawi ampo i yhm ai mai leng vui bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Samson ly Philistia chengchi teng y, “Nangchi ly hina nai sa u lawh bo i, kai py nangchi ai vawitheung kangtha teang y ryrei ly kai anawn py y leang nanai kai vaineng abeu!” nanai thui iy,

8nichi ai athorei my tiu. Ni ly khumi neangneangchi ai padei chum baly, Etam lengseaung tapiu theung y awm vui bo.

Samson my Philistia chengchi ai pajau nai

9Philistia chengchi ly Juda pri y chei iy tai u i, Lehi mary ai tiu u bo.

10Juda pri i khumichi my nichi teng y, “Nangchi ly kaichi ai ati mana nai tiu u lawh mo?” nanai deng i, nichi my, “Samson my kaichi ai sa nai kamta sa teang ai nai molam, ni ai patiu ai nai kang tym u nai ne,” nanai pathang u bo.

11Huna nai khala y Juda pri i khumi leaung sang thomreichi ly Samson awm nai Etam lengseaung tapiu y chei i ni teng y, “Philistia chengchi ly achi ai angpeang nai ne, nanai nang ly pany y nai sai a? Nang ly kaichi ai mana sa hai lawh mo?,” napi. Ni my ly nichi teng y, “Nichi my kai i tlang tleaung y sa nai kamta, kai py sa teang nai teu,” nanai pathang.

12Nichi my Samson teng y, “Kaichi kang tym nai ly nang ai kawmrang iy, huni khumichi teng y au ai nai ne,” napi u. Samson my nichi teng y, “Nangchi my kai ai padei y leang, nanai leu adeu u,” napi.

13Nichi my, “Hawi mang, kaichi ly nang ai kawm iy nichi teng y au ai; nang ai kaichi my kang padei y leang mang,” nanai leu adeu u bo. Naibaly nichi my Samson ai vuinawn kangtha nyhrei hawi kawm u nai bo y, lengseaung tapiu i nai hawi u ali teang bo.

14Lehi meingtym y tym nai khala, Philistia chengchi ly aeu naimy ni teng y angpreng u. ARENG i sa thai naira ly tlenrei khyhmy Samson teng y atho ham hai nai deaungkho y, ni ly my i kiuchi ai kawmcheng nai vuinawnchi ly mai my kang nai kalang amai kamta, leuby hai vui nai ne.

15Naibaly ni ly jangvai my dei nai keaungngo kano kasau i kajai hiu harei niu i akhui iy, huni hawimy khumi leaung sangrei ai padei bo.

16Huna nai y Samson ly “Keaungngo kano kasau kajai hiu hawi, khumi leaung sangrei ai kapadei; Keaungngo kano kasau kajai hiu hawi veuchi pakheng chup hai bo,” nanai khulym thui nai ne.

17Huni bo y ni ly keaungngo kano kasau kajai hiu ai aphi vui. Hina nai leaungsai tym nai meingtym ai Ramath Lehi, nanai palau u bo.

18Naibaly Samson ly khri pa-rei tui ahai i, ARENG teng y, “Hini eaung nai pawi pui ai nangmy kai ai pei bo; vai, kai ly tui kanghai y dei ai bo a? Tameuh by y nai hini Philistia chengchi kiu y, kai ai patiu hai ai bo a?,” nanai chiu sa.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Huna nai khala y Tameuh ly Lehi meingtym khaileaung thiukau naira y am-i hai i, tui theu bo. Samson ly huni tui nei i, khesere teang bo. Hunai deaungkho y huni tuino ai Hakonanai amyn pathi i, vaini khrairei Lehi meingtymra y awm nai ne.

20Samson py Philistia chengchi my peang nai neng khala y Israela chengchi ai saneng apomrei lu sa.

Tara Chih Nai keungchi 16

Kaza mary y Samson tym nai

1Kanirei nai khala Samson ly Philistia chengchi awm nai Kaza mary y tym. Huni mary y neampachy kamleaung leaungrei ai avum i, ni hawi i ahawi bo.

2Kaza mary i khumichi ly Samson tym, nanai thai u nai deaungkho y, huni yhm ai kataingmeuh iy, apai pa-khora y vumtorei ajeng u bo. Nichi i dawn nai ly "Achi ly ni ai khutawi pa-rei ajeng iy padei vui ai," nanai ne.

3Na i py Samson ly aneng hyh ryrei i chum baly ang thau iy, mary apai katheu pa-khora i katheu dawn py, katheu chengheng py, atleangra hawi raurei mary apai katheu aphiu vui iy apu vui bo. Hunichi ai ly Hebron mary sahawi i, mawi salo y syn pi vui nai ne.

Samson hawi Delila

4Huni bo y Samson ly Sorek leaunghawira y awm nai neampachy Delila ai khrei bi nai ne.

5Philistia samrang leaung pangreichi ly Delila teng y chei i ni teng y, "Samson ly ati mana nai, hina tanrei atho awm na mo nanai py, ni ai ati mana patiu iy ana thai ai mo nanai py, pany pajau ai nai ni ai parawi hyp iy deng ba. Kaichi my leaungrei y tangkacho sang atlo chungvairei kang pei ai," napi.

6Hunaibaly Delila ly Samson teng y, "Nang hina tanrei atho ham nai ly ati mana nai y mo? Nang ai ati mana kawm iy pajau ai mo?," nanai deng.

7Samson my, "Jei y rai nai langvui kangtha saryhrei hawi kai ai kawm baly, kai ly khumi takhrachi kamta, atho di vui teang ai," napi.

8Naibaly Philistia samrangchi ly langvui kangtha saryhrei syn pi i, Delila ly Samson ai kawm bo.

9Neampachy my ly takhra takun harei theung mang y, khumi phyreichi ai ajeng hai yb i, "Samson! Philistia chengchi ang jeu u bo!," nanai aeu. Na i py Samson ly huni vuinawnchi ai, mai my kang-by vui nai kalang amai kamta, paleuby vui nai ne. Naibaly nichi ly ni i atho ham nai sai pany pajau y bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Delila my Samson teng y, “Khen cham, nang ly kai ai leu kateng thui pi y, kamthu palawn lawh be. Nang ai ati mana kawm pajau ai mo, nanai pahen parai naimy kai ai thui pi kyh, nanai parawi bo.

11Ni my, “Teaung vai y rai nai vuinawn kangthachi hawi kai ai kawm baly, takhra khumichi kamta atho di vui teang ai,” napi,

12Naibaly Delila ly vuinawn kangtha la iy, ni ai kawm cheng bo. Naibaly Delila ly “Samson! Philistia chengchi ang jeu u bo!,” napi. Khumichi ly takun harei theung y ajeng u nai ne. Na i py Samson ly my i kiubanra kawm nai vuinawnchi ai, kalang amai kamta paleuby vui nai ne.

13Delila my Samson teng y, “Nang ly kai ai thui pi y naimy kamthu palawn bi bo; nang ai mana kangkawm ai mo? nanai kai ai thui pi ba,” nanai parawi bi bo. Samson my ni teng y, “Kai i sam palawn saryhrei ai pe ra y aneng hai cheng iy, thengbeang kamsui hawi tahen hai thleng baly, kai ly takhra khumi kamta atho di vui teang ai,” napi.

14Huna nai khala Delila ly i ai nai ni ai parawi i, i hai nem bo. Ni i sam palawn saryhrei sa i, pe ra y aneng hai cheng iy tahen hai thleng bo. Naibaly, “Samson! Philistia chengchi ang jeu u bo!,” nanai aeu; Na i py Samson ly i anglaw i, my i sam ai pe ra i nai ajiu vui bo.

15Naibaly Delila ly ni teng y, “Nang ly kai ai khrei y pui naimy, kai ai khrei nanai mana thui pajau ai mo? Nang ly kai ai kamthu palawn nai tlen thomrei awm bo. Nang ly atho awm nai sai, vai khrairei thui pi y veangveang lawh rai ly” napi.

16Neampachy my kani tleitleirei deng veangveang i, ni my huni leu deng bihang nai molam y, paleung akawm na bo.

17Hunai deaungkho y kangkhym y ly “Kai i sam ly tlenrei py avau vai y; kai ai tapen khyp khala i dengdairei, naziri khumi lawm ai nai Tameuh teng y au nai ne. Kai i sam vau vui lawh baly kai ly atho jum ai i, takhra khumichi kamta atho di vui teang ai,” nanai kateng khyp thui pi bo.

18Huna nai leu kateng khyp thui, nanai Delila pany nai khala ly Philistia samrang teng y khumi pato i, “Hini tlenrei jeu u teang bi rai ba; kai ly Samson teng i leu kateng nga bo,” napi. Naibaly nichi ly tangkachi syn iy jeu u bo.

19Delila ly Samson ai my i phai tleaung y pa-i chum baly khumi leaungrei ai palau iy, Samson i sam palawn saryhrei ai vau hai vui bo. Naibaly Samson teng y atho by y leang bo i, Delila ly ni ai ana amteaung nai ne.

20Ni ly Samson! Philistia chengchi ang jeu u bo! nanai aeu. Huna nai khala Samson ly ira i nai ang thau iy, angchei khala i kamta ly vai py mymy lawm teang lym ai, nanai athang khai; mymy ai ARENG my khai su veng bo, nanai pany y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Philistia chengchi my py ni ai patiu iy, ni i meihmchi tha pi piu vui bo. Ni ai ly
Kaza mary mang y pahawi i, kheupaja sengkry hawi pakheng iy, theaung theung
y choh deng hai.

22Na i py ni i sam ly sai i, sau kyh ryhryh teang bo.

Samson dei nai

23Philistia samrangchi ly mychi i tameuh Dakon teng y apathyp ai nai hawi,
eaung pawi sa ai nai akachu u. Nichi my, "Achi i tameuh ly achi ai, amychi i
paleung ka-e Samson i tlang tleaung y eaung hai bo," nanai khulym thui u.

24-25Nichi ly khri pa-rei amo theu u i, "Samson ai jeu hai u, ni ly achi ai amo theu
hai na sy," nanai thui u bo. Nichi ly Samson ai theaung theung i nai patheu u iy,
mychi ai amo theu hai bo. Ni ai yhmmawmchi sala y angdo hai. Khumichi my ni
ai niu baly, "Achi i tameuh ly achi i pri ai phra hai iy, achi i khumi neangneangchi
ai padei nai paleung ka-e i tlang tleaung y achi ai eaung hai bo!," nanai mymychi
i tameuh ai palo u bo.

26Samson ly mymy ai pahawi nai deaungdi teng y, "Yhmmawm puichi ra y kai ai
amkhaw hai ba; hunichi ra anghawi ai nai ngai," napi.

27Huni yhm pui theung y ly neampacho neampachychi kawi nanai ne. Philistia
samrang leaung pangreichi py, huni yhm pui theung y awm u. Neampacho
neampachy bawibawi leaung sang thomrei tahm awm nai khumichi ly yhm pui
amphu salo mang Samson i lam nai khen u nai ne.

28Huna nai khala Samson my, "Aw salo kangteng ARENG, kai ai pany jo kyh ba;
pahen nai Tameuh; kai i meihm nyhrei thapiu veng nai molam y, Philistia
chengchi ai tlenrei khyhmy, vawitheung tha pajau ai nai kai ai hini tlenrei, atho
pei ali teang kyh ba," nanai chiu sa bo.

29Naibaly Samson ly yhm pui sala i yhmmawm pui nyhrei ai kiu nyhrei hawi
amkhaw iy nui i,

30"Kai ai Philistia chengchi hawi vanrei dei ai nai pei ba," nanai aeu. Ni ly athorei
my atho patheu keng iy nui nai deaungkho y yhm pui ly samrang leaung pangrei
hawi vanrei, khumi awm nai ngiereichi salo y anawi hai bo. Samson ly dei en nai
neng khala y my i padei nai khumi vuikanai ly heng thym khala padei nai khumi
vuikanai tleaung y nawi keh nai ne.

31Samson i amnauchi hawi takhra yhm dengtheungchi ly jeu iy ni i veu la u i,
Zorath mary hawi Esatola mary sala i, ampo Manon tapreaung y up bo. Ni ly
Israela chengchi ai saneng apomrei lu sa pi nai ne.

Tara Chih Nai keungchi 17

Mikha i mynchi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Vaichi khala amyn Mikha napi nai khumi leaungrei ly Ephraim mawitleaung pri
y awm nai ne.

2Ni ly my i amhm teng y, “Nei, nang i tangkacho sang atlo chungvairei tama vui
nai khala y, nang i pasawi nai ly kai thai khyp nai ne. Khen cham, huni tangka ly
kai teng y awm; kai la nai ne,” napi. Ni i amhm my, “Deang awi, ARENG ly nang ai
amtheaung hai sy!,” napi.

3Ni ly huni tangka ai amhm teng y pei ali teang bo. Huna nai khala amhm my ni
teng y, “Deang awi, amsawi lawi y ai nai kaimy huni tangka ly ARENG teng y talam
ai; tangka hawi mawm nai dengkeaung myn harei sa naira y, huni tangka teaung
ai i, nang ai kang pei teang ai,” napi.

4Chapo my huni tangka lo y naimy, amhm teng y pei pi ali teang bo. Hunaibaly
amhm ly tangkacho chungvai nyhrei ai, tangka thip kawp nai keung teng y pei i,
dengkeaung hawi myn harei sa hai iy, tangka hawi mawm hai typ bo. Huni myn
ly Mikha i yhm y khai nai ne.

5Hini khumi Mikha napi nai teng y ly mymy i vui chiu sa nai yhm awm; ni ly
mynchi hawi Ephod harei sa iy, my i chapo leaungrei ai my i vui pathyp pi nai
keung y khai bo.

6Huni neng khala ly Israela chengchi theung y samrang by y leang rai; khumi
luteng ly amy ngai nai kamta sa u nai ne.

7Huni neng khala y Juda pri Bethlehem mary y awm nai Levi theaung
thawndeang leaungrei ly

8takhra mary ha harei mang y awm ai nai, Bethlehem mary i dengdairei theu iy,
Ephraim mawitleaung pri y awm nai Mikha i yhm y tym.

9Mikha my ni teng y, “Nang ly ma mang i dengdairei jeu nai mo?,” nanai deng. Ni
my, “Kai ly Juda pri Bethlehem mary i dengdairei kang jeu nai Levi theaung
khumi ne i, awmra meingtym hau nai ne,” nanai pathang.

10Mikha my ni teng y, “Kai hawi vanrei awm ba; kai ai tau pei nai keung hawi
pathyp pi nai keung y awm ba; nang ai sanengrei y tangkacho horei hawi
ateaungchi py, teicha teinei py kaimy kang pei ai,” napi.

11Naibaly Levi theaung thawndeang ly Mikha hawi vanrei awm ai nai ngai bo; ni
ly Mikha i chapo kamta awm nai ne.

12Mikha my ni ai pathyp pi nai keung kalop sa hai i, Mikha i yhm y awm bo.

13Mikha my, “Vai, kai ly Levi theaung khumi leaungrei ai, kaimy i pathyp pi nai
keung kalop sa ai nai kanga bo; hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly cheaungkhangra y
kai ai lo-pa kau haiai,” nanai thui bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Tara Chih Nai keungchi 18

Mikha hawi Dan cheng theaungchi

1Huni neng khala Israela cheng theung y samrang by y leang rai; Dan cheng theaungchi py takhra Israela chengchi kamta, mymychi i vui khu ka-peang harei py by y leang rai; hunai deaungkho y mychi tiu iy saleaung khuteng acha ai nai meingtym hau u nai ne.

2Dan khumichi ly khu ka-peang hau ai nai, mychi cheng theaung yhm dengtheungra i, sa thai naira awm nai khumi leaung pangrei vawi iy, Zorath mary hawi Esatola mary i dengdairei pato bo. Nichi ly Ephraim pri mawitleaung mang y tym u nai khala ly Mikha i yhm y anga u.

3Nichi ly huni yhm y awm nai thym khala, Levi thawndeang i katheu nai leu raawi ai dawn pany u vau i, ni teng y chei iy, "Nang ly hinira y ati mana tym mo? nang ai hini meingtym y ami my ang hawi nai mo?," nanai deng u.

4Ni my ly "Kai ly Mikha hawi kalop molam y ka-deu harei awm; ni ly kai ai vang ang pei i, ni i pathyp pi nai kalop ang sa hai," napi.

5Huna nai khala nichi my, "Kaichi ly hini khuleaungra y eaung naira nga ai mo, ngo y ai mo, nanai Tameuh teng y deng pi kyh cham," napi u.

6Pathyp pi nai keung my, "Nangchi ati sai py paleung mawnra by y leang; ARENG my hini khuleaungra y, nangchi ai ang kry nai ne," nanai pathang.

7Naibaly huni khumi leaung pangreichi ly Laisa mary mang y chei u bo. Huni mary i khumichi ly Sidon mary i khumichi kamta, awmnem naimy awm u nai ne nanai py, ami hawi py ka-jo ka-thui awm vai y nanai py, nichi ngai nai ngierei nga u nanai py, nichi ly Sidon mary i khumichi hawi khri pa-rei palo naira y awm nai ne iy khumi takhrachi hawi py amkawm u y nanai py pany u bo.

8Nichi leaung pangreichi ly Zorath mary hawi Esatola mary y tym u ali teang nai khala ly amjo amnau ka-bichi my, "Nangchi ati amjy avum u mo?," nanai deng u.

9Nichi my, "Jeu u, Laisa mary ai tiu u sina; huni pri ly khri pa-rei hawi nai kaichi niu bo; hini meingtym y awm u jo ai rai a? Awn u kaliki! huni pri y chei iy tiu u sina!

10Huni meingtym y nangchi tym u nai khala khumichi ly den py ym thai y nai by y nai avum u ai. Huni khu ka-peang ly kau parai iy, khumichi i ngai nai saichi py awm angym nai ne. Huni khu ka-peang ly Tameuh my nangchi teng y ang pei nai bo," napi u.

11Naibaly Dan cheng theaung theung i khumi leaung chungvai tariureichi ly tavai thau ai nai angveirym iy, Zorath mary hawi Esatola mary i dengdairei amsa u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Nichi ly Juda pri, Kiria Jarim mary y tai u. Huna nai molam y huni meingtym ai ly Dan tavai taira, nanai vaini khrairei amyn awm jo nai ne.

13Nichi ly hu i nai khuleaung amsa u bi i, Ephraim mawitleaung pri y awm nai Mikha i yhm y tym u bo.

14Huna nai khala ly Laisa khu khen nai khumi leaung pangreichi my, mychi i ahawichi teng y, “Hi y awm nai yhmchi theung i, yhm hareira y tangka hawi mawm nai myn harei awm nai nangchi pany u a? Huni yhm theung y takhra mynchi hawi Ephod harei py awm. Achi ly mana sa ai mo, nanai nangchi mana dawn u mo?,” napi.

15Naibaly nichi ly Levi theaung thawndeang awm nai Mikha i yhm mang y chei u i, ni hawi ka-vum sa u.

16Atiu ai nai aeng yb nai Dan cheng theaung tavaimi leaung chungvai tariureichi ly apai katheu pa-khora ajeng u bo.

17Khen paviu nai khumi leaung pangreichi ly yhm theung y kun u i, tangka hawi mawm nai myn hawi takhra mynchi py, Ephod py la u bo. Huni neng khala y pathyp pi nai keung ly tavaimi leaung chungvai tariureichi hawi vanrei, apai katheu pa-khora awm nai ne.

18Mikha i yhm y huni khumichi kun u i, mynchi hawi Ephod ai la u nai khala y, pathyp pi nai keung my nichi teng y, “Nangchi ly ati sa u nai mo?,” nanai deng.

19Huni khumichi my, “Awm pypy, leu sairei py katheu moh; nang ly kaichi hawi vanrei abang iy, kaichi ai tau pei nai keung y awm pi ba. Khumi leaungrei yhm dengtheung i vui pathyp pi nai keung sa pi nai tleaung y ly Israela cheng theaung verei i vui pathyp pi nai keung sa pi nai ly hawi keh y a?,” napi u.

20Huna nai khala y pathyp pi nai keung ly khri pa-rei amo theu i, mynchi hawi Ephod syn naimy, huni khumichi hawi vanrei abang jo bo.

21Nichi ly alengli teang iy tako u bo. Mychi i cho chanauchi, tawnbawichi hawi vawnsai ateaung alangchi ai, mo mang y pato man bo.

22Huni khumichi tako u chum nai khala y Mikha ly my i yhm deaungpachi ai kachu iy hui nai ne. Nichi ly Dan cheng theaungchi ai hui nai kai i,

23kaau hai bo. Dan khumichi py amhi iy khen i, Mikha teng y, “Ati aly awm mo? Hini khumi mipuichi hawi ati mana nai y hui u nai mo?,” nanai deng.

24Mikha my nichi teng y, “Ati aly awm mo,’ nanai nangchi ati mana nai y thui u nai mo? Nangchi ly kai i pathyp pi nai keung hawi, kai i sa nai mynchi syn u pawn lawh ly! kai teng y ati awm jau mo?,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Dan cheng theaungchi my ni teng y, “Hini khumichi ly kado theu iy, nangchi ai tiu hai ai nai ngai y baly, leu sairei py katheu u bi moh; nang hawi nangmy i yhm dengtheungchi dei pawn na,” napi.

26-28Naibaly nichi ly tako u. Mikha ly nichi ai amtang pajau ai ny y nanai pany i, yhm mang y ali teang bo. Dan cheng theaungchi ly pathyp pi nai keung hawi Mikha i sa nai mynchi syn u iy, tlamsa naimy awm nai khumichi i Laish mary mang y chei u i, tiu u bo. Huni mary ly Berehoba mary awm nai leaunghawira y awm. Nichi ly mary i khumichi ai padei iy, mary ai py mai leng vui bo. Nichi ai atleu nai khumi leaungrei py by y. Ati mana nai mo nabaly Laisa mary ly Sidon mary hawi palo parai i, Laisa mary i khumichi ly takhra khumichi hawi amkawm nai pipi by y nai deaungkho y ne. Dan cheng theaungchi ly huni mary palum teang iy, saleaung khuteng cha u bo.

29Huni Laisa mary amyn py Jakob i chapo, mychi i amsi pajo Dan ai pany jo ai nai, Dan mary nanai amyn pathi palai nai ne.

30Dan cheng theaungchi ly Mikha i sa nai myn ai tahm khai iy chiu u bo. Mosi i katu, Kerashom i chapo Jonathan ly Dan cheng theaungchi i vui, pathyp pi nai keung kalop sa. Ni i kangpreangchi py Israela chengchi ai langheng hawi nai neng ryrei, pathyp pi nai keung kalop sa pi.

31Siloh mary y Tameuh ai chiu nai Tabynako awm nai ryrei ly Mikha i sa nai myn py, huni meingtym y awm jo nai ne.

Tara Chih Nai keungchi 19

Levi theaung khumi hawi my i aju katheang

1Israela chengchi samrang by y rai nai neng khala, Ephraim mawitleaung pri katem mang y awm nai Levi theaung khumi leaungrei ly Juda pri Bethlehem mary i neampachy leaungrei ai, aju katheang palawn ai nai la bo.

2Na i py huni neampachy ly juvo hawi ajo nai deaungkho y, Bethlehem mary y awm nai ampo yhm y ali vui i, hu y lo palyhrei awm vui.

3Hunaibaly juvo ly ni ai mymy teng y vawi ali teang ai nai chei iy parawi ai nai adawn i, my i keaungngo kano kasau nyhrei hawi, miseaung ai hawi iy chei bo. Neampachy ly Levi theaung khumi ai yhm theung y kun ai nai palau nai khala ampo my niu i, amo theu naimy lamchung bo.

4Ampu my ni ai kam i, ni ly hu y kani thomrei awm. Meaungcha ly huni yhm y cha nei anga iy

5palyh kani khawn angthodyh ang thau i, tako ai nai angvei nai khala y, ampu my meaungcha teng y, “Biu an cho nei ly huni bo y tako ba,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Naibaly meaungcha ampu nini ly vanrei ateh hawi iy cha nei hawi bo. Naibaly ampu my, “Vaini py i ly amo theu naimy awm rai,” napi.

7Levi theaung khumi ly ang thau i, tako ai nai tau i py, ampu my anawn ai nai kam nai deaungkho y, huni vum py huni yhm y i bi nai ne.

8Pa-ngo kani khawn angthodyh, hu i nai theu ai nai ang thau nai khala, ampu my ni teng y, “Pahen parai naimy biu an cho rai; kani thun nai ryrei ajeng rai,” napi i, meaungcha ampu vanrei cha hawi bo.

9Ni ly my i aju katheang hawi miseaung ai palau iy tako ai nai enten nai khala ampu my, “Khen cham, kani ka-reu bo; vai tanarei baly veng ryp ai bo; hi y dymrei i iy, amo theu naimy awm rai; khawndam khawn angthodyh phai vawi u,” napi.

10-11Na i py Levi theaung khumi ly hu y dymrei i bi ai nai ngai y i, atangra khai yb nai keaungngo kano kasau nyhrei, my i aju katheang hawi vanrei tako amteaung bo. Nichi ly Jerusalem mary napi nai Jebusi mary y tym nai khala ly kani dym ai nai kasa veng bo. Hunaibaly miseaung my yhmkeung teng y, “Jebusi khumichi awm nai mary y achi jei u sina,” napi.

12-13Na i py my i yhmkeung my, “Israela cheng ny y naichi i mary y achi anawn ai nai ngai y; mo mang y tako kyh iy Kibeah mary y, ti y baly Ramah mary y i u sina,” napi.

14Naibaly nichi ly Jebusi mary katlen vui iy tako veangveang i, Benjamin cheng theaungchi i khu ka-peang theung y awm nai Kibeah mary y tym u. Naibaly kani py avah ryp bo.

15Naibaly nichi ly huni mary y jei ai nai mary theung y kun u i, mary katheu pa-kho sahawi i angdymchy ra y ateh u; na i py nichi dymrei jei ai nai ami py palau y.

16Huna nai nichi ateh u nai thym y, miteaung pui leaungrei ly hlau y kalop sa naira i, kani dym nai y vawi nai tym. Ni ly Kibeah mary y vai, awm nai ne i py, vaichi khala ly Ephraim mawitleaung meingtym y awm nai khumi ne. (Huni mary y awm nai takhra khumichi ly Benjamin cheng theaungchi ne.)

17Miteaung pui ly mary apai katheu pa-kho sahawi i angdymchy ra y angvyn ai niu nai khala, “Nang ly ma mang i jeu nai mo? ma mang y chei ai mo?,” nanai deng.

18Levi theaung khumi my, “Kaichi ly Juda pri Bethlehem mary y kachei u chum nai vai, kaichi ly kaimychi i yhm awm nai Ephraim mawitleaung meingtym kangtem mang y vawi teang nai ne; kaichi vaidym anga ai nai ami py palau y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Kaichi ly kaimychi i keaungngo kano kasauchi i vui chohphi, kai hawi kaimy i aju hawi miseaung i vui teicha teinei hawi kreip hang py awm; kaichi ly ati sai py aly ngai y leang," napi.

20Miteaung pui my, "Nang ly kai i yhm y ango ba! kaimy kang kry ai mang; hini adymchy ra vum jei ai nai avo y leang," napi.

21Hunaibaly ni ly huni khumichi ai, my i yhm mang y hawi iy, nichi i keaungngo kano kasauchi teicha pacho pi; my i angvynchi py kheu asi chum baly, teicha teineichi cha u bo.

22Nichi ly amo theu naimy awmnem nai thym khala y, mary theung i neampacho kamleaung phyreichi ly yhm katanmeuh iy, katheu atum u; yhmkeung miteaung pui teng y py, "Nang hawi vanrei abang nai khumi ai patheu pi; kaichi ly ni hawi apang ahawi ai nai ngai!," napi u."

23Na i py miteaung pui ly angam mang y theu i nichi teng y, "Kai i ahawi ngai parai naichi awi, pahen parai naimy hina nai amso ngai nairachi ly so u mo kyh! Hini khumi ly kai i angvyn ne.

24Khen cham! hi y ni i aju katheang hawi, kaimy i chaniu anglo awm; nini ai kaimy kang patheu pi ai; nini hawi phai nangchi ngai nai kamta so u. Na i py kai i angvyn ai tunatanrei amso ngai nai ly so u moh!," napi.

25Na i py huni khumichi ly ni i leu tangai y nai deaungkho y, Levi theaung khumi ly my i aju katheang ai patheu iy nichi teng y au pi i, nichi ly huni neampachy ai vumtorei pahyp y naimy pajang u iy, khutawi khala patleaung nanai ne.

26Khutawi nai khala neampachy ly juvo awm nai miteaung pui i yhm katheu pa-khora atlym su bo. Ni ly khutawi nai khala py huni meingtym y awm.

27Huni kani khawn mang y ni i juvo ly khuleaung amsa ai nai ang thau iy katheu paeaung nai khala, my i aju katheaung ly katheu kheutangra y kiu kheang naimy atlym su nai niu.

28Ni my, "Angthau jau, tako hawi sina bo," napi i py, sai py pathang y. Hunaibaly ni ly neampachy i veu keaungngo kano kasau tleaung y theng iy, yhm mang y vawi hai bo.

29Yhm y tym nai khala ly yhm theung y kun hai i, haisau la iy aju katheang i veu ai beang holai nyhrei tameang bo. Naibaly Israela cheng theaung holai nyhreichi teng y beang beangrei pei pi nai ne.

30Huni leaungsai niu nai khumi bawibawichi my ly "Hina nai saichi ai achi mana khala py niu vai y; Aikupta pri i dengdairei Israela chengchi theu u nai vaini khrairei, hina nai awm vai y. Hunai deaungkho y achi ly hini molam y saisairei sa ai nai tla ai; ati mana sa u ai mo?," nanai thui u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Tara Chih Nai keungchi 20

Israela chengchi tavai atiu ai nai angvei u rym nai

1Tosyh ngan Dan mary dengdairei, tokalawi ngan Beraseba mary khrairei py, nisi ngan Kilead pri i nai py, Israela cheng bawibawichi ly tavai tiu ai nai palau nai molam y angym u kaleuteu i, Mizapa mary ARENG i mo y jeu u achu bo.

2Jeu u achu nai Tameuh i khumichi theung y Israela cheng theaung bawibawichi ai lu sa nai keungchi abawi u. Mizapa mary y tavaimi risa leaung 400,000 rei akachu u nai ne.

3Huni thym y Benjamin cheng theaungchi ly Mizapa mary y takhra Israela cheng bawibawichi tym angym nai satang thai u bo. Israela chengchi my, "Hini reita taphra nai sai ly mana mo? kaichi teng y thui pi cham," nanai deng u baly,

4dei nai neampachy i juvo Levi theaung khumi my ly "Kai ly aju katheang hawi vanrei, Benjamin khu ka-peangra i Kibeah mary y anga ai nai vum aneng y tym nai ne.

5Kibeah mary i neampachochi ly kai ai ka-jo hau nai yhm katanmeuh na bo. Nichi ly kai ai padei ai nai atho sa u teu i py, kai i aju katheang ai pajang u i, ni ly dei nai ne.

6Kai ly ni i veu syn iy tawpleu tawpleu chum baly, cheng theaung holai nyhreichi teng y, beang beangrei tha pi nai ne. Hini khumichi ly Israela chengchi theung y hawi y nai kalop, ta-li ta-pang sa u bo.

7Hini meingtym y tym u nai nangchi bawibawi ly Israela chengchi ne. Hini molam y ati mana sa u ai mo?," nanai deng.

8Khumi bawibawichi ly vanrei my ang thau u iy, "Achi ly leaungrei py takhawi y naimy amy i kani yhm mang y, ti y baly yhm mang y vawi u moh jau.

9Achi sa ai nai kalop ly tambe va iy, khumi takhrachi ai vawi u chum baly, Kibeah mary ai tiu u ai nai khyh bo.

10Israela cheng phyho phyrei ly tavaimichi i vui cha-nei ateaungchi tha pi ai nai tla; huni bo i khumichi ly Israela chengchi ai ta-li ta-phang sa nai molam y, Kibeah mary i khumichi tlang tleaung y pajeng ai," nanai thui u.

11Hunaibaly Israela pri i khumi bawibawichi ly Kibeah mary tiu ai nai ka-dawn harei hawi akachu u bo.

12Israela chengchi ly Benjamin cheng theaungchi i khu ka-peang verei y khumichi pato i, "Nangchi sa ta-li ta-pang sa tamang nai ly mana nai mo?

13Kibeah mary y awm nai ta-li ta-pang sa nai khumichi ai kaichi my padei iy, Israela chengchi theung y, hini hawi y sa nai kalop tama hai vui ai nai vai, kaichi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

teng y au," nanai thui hai bo. Na i py Benjamin cheng theaungchi ly takhra Israela chengchi i leu ai dawndan pi y;

14nichi ai tiu ai nai Benjamin mary bawibawira i nai theu iy, Kibeah mary y angym u bo.

15-16Nichi ly huni kani y mychi marychira i nai tavaimi leaung 26,000 reichi ai palau. Huni bo y Kibeah mary i khumichi ly neampacho langvawimi leaung 700 reichi ai py pangym u bo. Vawi patyp nai khumichi ly sam amai harei ai malawn py, lijai hawi ko baly chawm y nai awm vai y naichi ne.

17Benjamin cheng theaungchi abawi y naimy, tavai leaungsai kawp yb nai Israela tavaimichi ly leaung 400,000 rei awm nai ne.

Benjamin cheng theaungchi hawi tavai atiu nai

18Israela chengchi ly Bethela mary y awm nai, chiu nai meingtym y chei iy, "Benjamin cheng theaungchi ai ami cheng theaungchi my tiu man ai mo?," nanai Tameuh teng y deng u bo. ARENG my, "Juda cheng theaungchi my tiu u man sy," nanai pathang.

19Na i py Israela chengchi ly khawn khutawi nai khala y theu u i, Kibeah mary y tai u bo.

20Nichi ly Benjamin tavaimichi ai tiu ai nai amsa u i, mychi i tavaimichi ai mary mang y motha hai iy, meingtym la hai bo.

21Benjamin tavaimichi ly mary theung i nai theu u iy kani dym y naimy, Israela tavaimi leaung 22,000 reichi ai padei u bo.

22-23Huna nai khala y Israela chengchi ly chiu sa nai meingtymra y chei u iy, ARENG i mo y kani dym nai pa-rei, vo naimy chiu sa u bo. Nichi ly mymy teng y, "Kaichi i amjo amnau Benjamin cheng theaungchi ai kaichi tavai tiu bi ai a?," nanai deng u. ARENG my, "Ne, tiu u bi," napi. Hunaibaly Israela chengchi ly atho nga u i, risachi ai jangdyh i kamta meingtym la hai teang bo.

24Nichi ly tlen pa-nyh Benjamin tavaimichi awm naira mang y tiu bi ai nai amsa u bo.

25Benjamin tavaimichi ly Kibeah mary i nai tlen pa-nyh theu u bi. Vai i nai khala y nichi ly tavai leaungsai kawp yb nai Israela tavaimi leaung 18,000 reichi ai padei bi bo.

26Huna nai khala Israela cheng bawibawichi ly Bethela mary y chei iy vo u. Nichi ly ARENG i mo y ateh iy, kani dym nai pa-rei biu hai u bo. Nichi ly ARENG i mo y amkawm nai kapathypra hawi leng patlum nai kapathyprachi talam u.

27-28Huni neng khala y ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm ly Bethela mary y awm nai ne. Huni Pawm ai ly Aron i katu, Eleaza i chapo Phineha my kry. Khumi mipuichi my ARENG teng y, "Kaichi ly kaimychi i amnau Benjamin cheng theaungchi ai vai,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

chei bi iy tiu ai a? tiu y ai bo a?" nanai deng u. ARENG my, "Tiu u, khawndam ly kaimy nangchi ai, nichi i tlang tleaung y kang eaung hai ai," nanai pathang.

29Naibaly Israela chengchi ly tavaimi phyreichi ai Kibeah mary kamki abyh hai bo.

30Hunaibaly nichi ly Benjamin tavaimichi awm naira mang y tlen pa-thom tavai thau u bi i, mychi i risachi ai angchei i kamta Kibeah mary mang y motha iy, tiu ai nai meingtym la hai bo.

31Benjamin cheng theaungchi atiu ai nai theu u nai khala y, mary hawi palo naira mang y lihyp iy, hawi vui nai avum u bo. Nichi ly angdym angdengra py, Bethela mary mang y chei nai lam hawi, Kibeah mary mang y chei nai lamra py, angchei khala i kamta Israela chengchi ai padei i, leaung phairei vi dei nai ne.

32Benjamin cheng theaungchi my, "Achi ly angchei khala i kamta nichi ai pajau bi bo," nanai thui u. Na i py Israela chengchi ly mychi i tavai anaw iy, mary hawi palo nai lam mang y tym pa-rei, paleung ka-echi ai lihyp vui ai nai dawn yb nai ne.

33Hunaibaly Israela chengchi i tavaimi kamkawm pui ly anaw vui iy, Balatama mary y akachu u nai khala, Kibeah mary kamki abyh u nai risachi ly mychi abyh u nai lengseaung awm mang nai mary tengpang mang, vaimy tiu u miu bo.

34Israela cheng verei theung i vawi patyp nai tavaimi leaung meaungkateaungreichi ly Kibeah mary ai tiu u bo. Atiu nai ly khri pa-rei ho na; Benjamin cheng theaungchi ly mychi tavai sum ai nai, py u y nai ne.

35ARENG ly Israela chengchi ai, Benjamin chengchi i tlang tleaung y tavai eaung hai bo. Huni kani y Israela chengchi ly paleung ka-e leaung 52,100 rei padei u nai ne.

36Naibaly Benjamin cheng theaungchi ly mychi tavai sum nai apany u bo.

Israela chengchi i tavai eaung nai sai

Israela chengchi i tavaimi kamkawm pui ly Kibeah mary kamki abyh yb nai tavaimichi ai paleung pado i, Benjamin cheng theaungchi mo mang anaw u bo.

37Huna nai khala y abyh nai tavaimichi ly Kibeah mary theung y kun u kaliki i, khumi amji phro iy mary theung y awm nai ngiereichi ai padei u nai ne.

38Israela tavaimi kamkawm pui ly abyh nai risachi hawi, mychi tengtawi apy thai nai ka-ma-ra harei khai u. Mary theung i dengdairei maikhyh khyhthleung nai niu u nai khala y,

39tavai keung y awm nai Israela risachi ly angprengra i nai, ali u teang ai nai ne. Huna nai angpreng u nai thym khala y Benjamin cheng theaungchi ly Israela risa leaung phaireichi ai padei chum veng bo. Nichi my, "Vai, hini tlenrei py vaichi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

khala i kamta, nichi ai achi my pajau nai bo," nanai mychi tengtawi katheu u nai ne.

40Huni neng khala maikhyh pui ly mary theung i nai achaw amteaung i, apy thai nai ka-ma-ra amteng bo. Benjamin cheng theaungchi ly nithun mang y khen nai khala, mary verei mai kadeu angvang nai niu i, khri pa-rei lyh nanai ne.

41Huna nai khala y Israela chengchi ly ali u teang bo. Benjamin cheng theaungchi ly mychi tavai sum ai bo, nanai apany nai deaungkho y jei hyn u naimy,

42Israela chengchi teng i nai anaw u iy, daichi ka-vym theung mang y preang u; na i py law tleaung u thai y. Israela tavaimi kamkawm pui hawi, mary theung i theu nai abyh nai tavaimichi sala y, amtleng khyp nai deaungkho y nichi bawibawi ai ly padei pawn nai ne.

43Israela chengchi ly paleung ka-echi ai katanmeuh iy, Kibeah mary nisi mang y khrairei, anawn y naimy hui iy tleh u nai deaungkho y,

44Benjamin cheng theaungchi i vawi patyp nai tavaimi leaung meaungkateaung atlo sang tajarei dei u nai ne.

45Takhra khumichi ly ali iy, daichi ka-vym mang y angpreng u i, Rimon lengseaungra y tym u. Lam y khumi leaung sangpangrei dei u bi nai ne. Israela chengchi ly awm rai nai khumichi ai Kidom mary mang y khrairei hui u i, khumi leaung sang nyhreichi ai padei u bo.

46Huni kani y Benjamin cheng theaung bawibawi leaung 25,000 rei dei u bo. Hunichi bawibawi ly sorai risachi ne.

47Na i py khumi leaung chungvai tariureichi ly daichi ka-vymra i Rimon lengseaung mang y preang u i, law tleaung u nai ne. Nichi ly huni meingtym y lo palyhrei awm u.

48Israela chengchi ly ali teang iy, neampacho, neampachy, deaungdi, tawnbawichi raurei, awm asai nai Benjamin cheng theaungchi ai padei u bo; avum nai marychi ai py, mai leng pawn nai ne.

Tara Chih Nai keungchi 21

Benjamin cheng theaungchi i vui ajuchi

1Israela chengchi ly Mizapa mary y angym u nai thym khala ARENG teng y, "Benjamin neampacho leaung leaungrei ai py, achi i chaniu hawi apom ai nai pei y ai," nanai vaineng adeu u bo.

2Hunaibaly vai, Israela chengchi ly Bethela mary y chei u iy, Tameuh i mo y kani dym nai pa-rei ateh u naimy,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3"Aw Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh, ati mana nai y hina nai tym hai lawh mo?
Benjamin cheng theaungchi ly Israela cheng i nai, ati mana nai y tama vui ai lawh
mo?," nanai khri pa-rei vo naimy takeng u bo.

4Khumichi ly khawn khutawi kangthodyh khalaang thau u iy, huni meingtym y
maicham sa u i, amkawm nai kapathypra hawi leng patlum nai kapathypra talam
u.

5Nichi my, "Israela cheng theaung bawibawichi theung i, Mizapa mary ARENG i
mo y tym y nai khumichi awm rai a?," nanai deng u. (Ati mana nai mo nabaly
Mizapa mary theung i ARENG teng y tym y nai khumi ly dei ai nai tla, nanai
vaineng tau u nai deaungkho y ne.)

6Israela chengchi ly mymychi i amnauchi, napi nai Benjamin cheng theaungchi i
vui paleung si naimy nichi teng y, "Vaini my Israela cheng theaung theung i,
cheng theaung harei tama vui bo.

7Vai awm rai nai Benjamin neampachochi i vui ajuchi nga ai nai achi mana sa ai
mo? Achi i chaniuchi ai nichi teng y deaung paseng y ai nai, ARENG teng y achi
vaineng abeu kheih veng bo," nanai thui u.

8Mizapa mary y angym u nai khala y, Israela cheng theaung theung i, tym y nai
khumichi awm rai a?, nanai adeng cham i, Kilead pri Jabe mary i, amimi py tym
y nanai pany u bo.

9Tavaimichi my amyn vuikanai la nai khala ly Kilead pri Jabe mary i khumi
leaungrei py abawi y nai ne.

10Mizapa mary y angym u nai khumi bawibawichi my, mychi theung i sorai
paleung awm keh nai khumi leaung 12,000 reichi teng y, "Nangchi chei u iy
neampachychi hawi deaungdichi raurei, Jabe mary i khumi bawibawichi ai padei
u pawn;

11neampacho hawi anglo lengmyn ny y nai neampachy ngiereichi ai, padei u
pawn ai nai tla," nanai leu pei iy pato bo.

12Huni khumichi ly Jabe mary i khumichi theung y, anglo lengmyn leaung
chungvai palyhreichi ai avum i, nichi ai Siloh mary tavai taira y hawi u bo. Siloh
mary ly Kanan pri theung y awm.

13Naibaly angym u nai khumi bawibawichi my, Rimon lengseaungra y awm nai
Benjamin cheng theaungchi teng y, adyh adawi ai ngai nai satang pei u bo.

14Benjamin cheng theaungchi ly vawi u teang nai khala y, takhra Israela chengchi
my, mychi padei y naimy khai nai Jabe mary i neampachychi hawi apom hai bo.
Na i py huni neampachychi ly nichi i vui anga y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15 ARENG ly Israela cheng theaungchi i amkawm nai phra hai vui bo i, khumichi ly Benjamin cheng theaungchi i vui paleung hawi u y bo.

16Hunai deaungkho y miteaung kehchi my, “Benjamin cheng theaung neampachychi by y na bo; awm rai nai neampachochi i vui, achi mana aju hau pi ai mo?

17Israela cheng holai nyhrei awm naira y, cheng theaung harei tama ai nai avo y; tamo y naimy awm rai nai Benjamin cheng theaungchi i vui, saisairei achi sa pi ai nai tla.

18Na i py achi ly amychi i chaniuchi ai, nichi hawi apom hai ai nai pei pajau y; ati mana nai mo nabaly huna nai apom hai ai nai pei nai khumi ly achi i vaineng lawi ai nai deaungkho y ne,” nanai arum u bo.

19Naibaly nichi ly Siloh mary y saneng tleirei sa nai, ARENG i vui pawi neng tym ai bo, nanai pany u. (Siloh mary ly Bethela mary i tosyh ngan, Lebona mary i tokalawi ngan, Bethela mary i dengdairei, Sekhem mary mang y chei nai lam nisi mang y awm.)

20Nichi my Benjamin cheng theaungchi teng y, “Nangchi ly kreip akhochi mang y chei iy aheu u ly

21ajeng u jo. Siloh mary i neampachychi ly pawi y chei ai nai, lam naimy ang jeu u ai. Huna nai khala y kreip akhochira i nai theu u iy, nangchi hawi apom ai nai khrei nai neampachy ai patiu ly Benjamin pri mang y hawi u.

22Nichi i ampochi, ti y baly amprochi my jeu iy paka lawh baly, nangchi ly nichi teng y, ‘Hini neampachychi ai, kaichi my la ai nai pei ba; ati mana nai mo nabaly kaichi ly nangchi ai tiu iy, nichi ai la vui nai ny y leang; ti y baly nichi ai kaichi teng y pei nai khumi ly nangchi ny y nai deaungkho y nangchi ly nangmychi i vaineng taphra nai tlo y leang mang,’ nanai thui pi u,” nanai taviu bo.

23Benjamin cheng theaungchi py, huna nai taviu nai kamta sa iy, lam naimy jeu u nai neampachychi ai, amymy i vui patiu u bo. Naibaly mymychi i khu ka-peang mang y vawi u i, mymychi i marychi palum u iy hu y awm u nai ne.

24Huni neng khala y Israela chengchi ly mymychi i cheng theaung, yhm dengtheungchi hawi, yhm hlau awm nai meingtym tleirei y, vawi u ali teang bo.

25Huni deung khala, Israela chengchi theung y samrang by y leang rai; khumi luteng ly amy i ngai nai kamta sa u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Ruthi

Ruthi 1

Moba pri y Elimeleka hawi ni i yhm dengtheungchi tym nai

1-2Jangni Israela pri y samrang by y nai deung khala, tahum takang theu nai ne;
Hunai deaungkho y Juda pri Bethlehem mary i Elimeleka ly aju Naomi hawi
chapo Mahalon, Khilion ai hawi iy, Moba pri y awm daw ai nai ang pyn u bo. Nichi
ly Ephraim nupaichi ne. Moba pri y awm nai thym kha y,

3Elimeleka ly dei i, Naomi ly chapo leaung nyhrei hawi awm jo.

4chapo leaung nyhrei ly Moba cheng neampachy Orpah hawi Ruthi ai pom hawi
bo. Nichi ly huni pri y saneng horei awm nai bo y,

5Mahalon hawi Khilion nini py dei vui teang bi. Hunaibaly Naomi ly juvo, chanau
by y naimy my tlairei awm su bo.

Bethlehem mary y Naomi hawi Ruthi vawi hawi nai

6Neng kra kyh nai bo y ARENG my mymy i khumichi ai amti amjang amtheaung
hai nai satang Naomi ly thai; hunai deaungkho y ni ly my i lengngo ni hawi
vanrei, Moba pri i dengdairei theu ai nai angveirym bo.

7Nichi ly Juda pri mang y vawi amteaung nai lam sala y,

8Naomi my lengngo ni teng y, "Nangni ly nangmyni i amhmchi teng y phai vawi
hawi teang teu. Nangni ly kai i tlang tleaung y py, dei chum naichi i tlang tleaung
y py, atiti kahawi sa pi nai kamta, nangni i tlang tleaung py ARENG my kahawi so
pi na sy.

9 ARENG ly nangni ai yhmtheaung kangmeng kangtha angvai iy amo theu parai
naimy awm ai nai pei na sy," napi. Huna nai thui chum baly Naomi my nini ai
pachawm iy leu kahawi pavum bo. Na i py nini ly vo hawi naimy,

10mymy teng y, "Kaini ly nei ngaai yhm mang y vawi ai nai ngai y leang bo! Kaini
py nang hawi vanrei, nang i khumichi teng y abang ai," napi.

11Naomi my, "Ngaawi ni awi, nangni vawi hawi teang teu; ati mana nai y kai teng
y abang ai nai ngai hawi nai mo? Nangni hawi apom ai nai, kai ly chapochi sa bi
ai nai athang khai hawi nai sai a?

12Ngamhm ngampo yhm mang phai vawi hawi teang teu; kai ly yhmtheaung sa
bi ai nai py neng by y leang bo. Kai ly athang khai naira awm rai iy, vaimy
yhmtheaung sa nai chapo nga bi lawh teu i py,

13nangni ly chapochi tleaungri acheang nai pa-rei ajeng hawi pajau na a? Huna
nai ajeng naimy yhmtheaung so hawi y ai bo a? Ngaawi ni awi, huna nai ly avo y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nanai nangni pany hawi nai teu bo. ARENG my kai ai pajeng nai bo i, kai ly nangni i vui y khri pa-rei paleung hawi y," napi.

14Nini ly vo hawi bi bo. Naibaly Orpah ly amni ai pachawm iy leu kahawi pavum chum baly, amhm ampo yhm mang y vawi jo bo; na i py Ruthi ly amni ai amkhaw veangveang nai ne.

15Naibaly Naomi my, "Ruthi awi, ngamjo ly mymy i chengchi hawi mymy i tameuh teng y vawi ali teang bo. Nang py ni hawi vanrei yhm mang y vawi teang jau," napi.

16Na i py Ruthi my, "Ni nang hawi amprei vui ai nai kai ai atho so hai moh! Kai ly nang hawi vanrei abang ai. Kai ly ni nang i chei naira mang y chei ai; ni nang i awm naira y kai py awm teang ai. Ni nang i chengchi ly kai i chengchi ne, nang i Tameuh ly kai i Tameuh ne.

17Ni nang i dei naira y, kai py dei teang ai; huni tapreaung y kai py a-up teang ai. Kai ly deira my taprei nai ny y naimy, sai sairei molam y ni nang hawi amprei lawh baly, ARENG my kai ai hawi y keh nai pajengra tym hai teu sy!" napi.

18Naomi my, Ruthi ly mymy hawi vanrei abang takengkei ai nai niu i, ati sai py thui y leang bo.

19Nini ly Bethlehem mary y tym pa-rei tako hawi. Nini tym hawi nai khala, mary verei ahynja na; hu y awm nai neampachychi my, "Ni ly Naomi ny y nai sai a?" nanai deng u.

20Naomi my, "Kai ai Naomi," nanai palau u moh; "Marah,"nanai palau u; ati mana nai mo nabaly, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh my kai ai khym taham kasi ang pei nai bo.

21Kai ly hi i nai theu nai khala, nang nai ne; na i py vai ly ARENG my kai ai bengtlairei vawi hai ali teang bo. Ati Cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my pajeng iy patang naira tym hai nai deaungkho y, 'Naomi' nanai palau u lawh mo?" napi.

22Hini ly Naomi i Moba cheng lengngo Ruthi hawi vanrei, Moba pri dengdairei vawi teang nai sai ne. Nini ly chajai choh tyn amteaung nai neng khala, Bethlehem mary y tym hawi bo.

Ruthi 2

Ruthi ly Boaza i li y kalop sa nai

1Naibaly Naomi ly Boaza, napi nai amjo amnau leaungrei awm; ni ly Naomi i juvo Elimeleka nupai ne i, ni ly khumi kanang tahm awm parai nai khumi ne.

2Kanirei nai khala y Ruthi my Naomi teng y, "Li choh tyn nai keungchi i khai su nai chohvuichi pakym ai nai, chei ai nai pei ba; kai ly huna nai chohvui pakym ai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nai pei nai keung avum lym ai," nanai takeng. Naomi, my, "Ngaawi awi, chei teu ba," napi.

3Naibaly Ruthi ly li y chei i, choh tyn nai keungchi nithun abang iy, nichi i khai su nai chohvuichi pakym achu bo. Ni i chei nai li ly Boaza i li apeh khyp nai ne.

4Neng kra kyh nai bo y Boaza ly Bethlehem mary i nai tym i, mymy i kalop sa naichi teng y, "ARENG ly nangchi hawi vanrei awm hai sy!" napi i, nichi my py, "ARENG ly nang ai py amtheaung hai sy," nanai pathang u teang.

5Boaza ly kalop sa nai lu teng y, "Huni anglo ly ami mo?" nanai deng.

6Kalop sa nai lu my, "Huni anglo ly Moba pri i nai Naomi hawi vanrei abang nai Moba neampachy ne.

7Ni ly choh tyn nai khumichi nithun hui iy chohvui pakym ai nai kai teng y hnei i, khawn angthodyh i ka-so chohvui pakym nai ne; vai naini li biu y tanarei anawn nai ne," napi.

8Naibaly Boaza my Ruthi teng y, "Tangai ba, lo awi, hini li i ny y baly takhra lichira y chohvui pakym moh. Hini li i neampachychi hawi vanrei kalop so ba.

9Nichi i choh tyn nai meingtym khen iy nichi lawi abang; nang ai ati sai py so hai y ai nai, kai i khumi teng y leu kapei yb bo. Naibaly nang tui ahai lawh baly, nichi i deu yb nai tui kacheang theung i tui nei ba," napi.

10Ruthi ly khaileaung y abi vi na pa-rei lu meung naimy Boaza teng y, "Nang ly ati mana nai kai ka-tawm cheng takhra khumi ai hina tanrei dawn patyp iy pahen na mo?" napi.

11Boaza my, "Nang ly juvo dei nai bo i ka-so, ngamni ai mana tanrei kry na mo, nanai kai thai chum veng bo. Nang ly nangmy i ngamhm ngampochi hawi, nangmy i pri khai su iy, jangni y py avum vai y, niu vai y nai khumichi theung y awm ai nai jeu nai sai py kai pany bo.

12 ARENG ly huna nai molam y nang ai kawn nai vang pei sy; nang i abyh nai Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nang ai amtheaung naira angym pa-rei pei na sy!" napi.

13Ruthi my, "Nang ly kai i tlang tleaung y khri pa-rei pahen bo; kai ly nang i miseaungchi tanrei ny y i py, nang ly leu khulym tui hai nai deaungkho y, kai ai paleung hawi hai na bo," napi.

14Boaza ly biu cha nai neng khala Ruthi ai, "Jeu ly tako cho kyh rai, thaitho hangra tako bo iy cho ba," napi. Naibaly Ruthi ly kalop sa naichi hawi vanrei ateh; Boaza my neampachy teng y changleung aheng tako maidenrei talam pi. Ruthi ly kajeu kawi pa-rei cha i, palai asai rai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Naibaly ni ly chohvui pakym bi ai nai chei; Boaza my kalop sa nai keungchi
teng y, “Ni ai chohleng pakheng naira y my, chohvui pakym ai nai pei u; ni ai paka
u moh.

16Chohlengchi pakhengra i chohvui maidenrei atheu iy, ni i vui khai pi u,” nanai
leu pei.

17Naibaly Ruthi ly kani dym nai pa-rei hu y chohvui pakym chum baly, cho ati i,
chajai choh teaungrei chang y kyh nga nai ne.

18Ni ly hunichi syn naimy mary theung y vawi i, amni teng y patei pi; mymy ly
cha nai bo i tako kamlai py amni cha ai nai pei pi.

19Amni my ni teng y, “Hini choh ly ma y pakym nai mo? Ami i li y pakym mo?
Nang ai pahen nai keung teng y Tameuh my amtheaung hai sy!” napi. Hunaibaly
Ruthi ly mymy i chohvui pakym nai li yhmkeung ly Boaza ne, nanai Naomi teng
y amti pi.

20Naomi my, “ARENG ly Boaza ai amtheaung hai sy! ARENG ly heng nai khumi, dei
nai khumichi teng y py, mymy i adeu nai leu ly khaw hai jojo sy!” nanai thui chum
baly mymy ly “Hini khumi ly achi hawi amjo amnau kypkyp ne i, ni ly achi ai ang
kry ai nai keungko ne,” napi.

21Naibaly Ruthi my, “Nimy ang thui pi nai ly chajai choh tyn nai pajau y ryrei ly
ni i li y chohvuichi pakym ai nai ang napi,” nanai amti pi.

22Naomi my Ruthi teng y, “Ne, ngaawi awi, Boaza i li y kalop sa nai neampachychi
hawi chohvui pakym nai ly nang i vui hawi keh. Takhra mang y nabaly nang i vui
rai naira avum pajau nai ne,” napi.

23Naibaly Ruthi ly chajai choh py, chohpui chomaw py tyn pajau nai pa-rei Boaza
i li y chohvui pakym bo. Naibaly ni ly amni hawi vanrei awm jojo nai ne.

Ruthi 3

Ruthi yhmtheaung sa nai

1Neng kra kyh nai bo y Naomi my Ruthi teng y, “Nang ly nangmy i vui yhm hlau
hawi awm ai nai yhmtheaung kang sa hai ai.

2Nang hawi vanrei kalop sa nai neampachychi i yhmkeung Boaza ly achi hawi
amjo amnau ka-bi ne chybo; vai kai i thui nai leu tangai ba. Ni ly vaidym chajai
choh ati nai awm ai.

3Naibaly nang ly tui ahiu chum baly rimuichi amthym iy, nang my i ateaung
kahawichi amthyp ly ni i choh ati naira y chei; na i py ni cha nei nai pajau y ryrei
ly nang hu y tym nai pany moh sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Ni i aseaung nai meingtym pany kheng; ni i ngym nai khala chei ly kanih lei iy ni i kheu keung y aseaung. Nang ai mana sa ai mo, nanai nimy ang thui pi ai mang," napi.

5Ruthi my, "Ni nangmy thui pi nai kamta kai sa ai mang," napi.

6Naibaly Ruthi ly choh ati nai meingtym y chei iy amni i thui pi nai kamta hawihai sa bo.

7Boaza ly cha nei chum baly, paleung amo theu naimy chajai chohleng pakheng achu naira y chei i aseaung bo. Naibaly Ruthi ly ni teng y chei jyn iy, kanih lei i kheu keung y aseaung nai ne.

8Anenghyh y Boaza ly tlenrei khyhmy i anglaw vau i, engleng nai khala kheu keung y neampachy aseaung nai niu baly,

9"Nang ly ami mo?" nanai deng. Ruthi my, "Kai ly Ruthi ne areng awi, ati mana nai mo nabaly nang ly kai hawi amtawn abi nai ne i, nang my kai ai kry ai nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y pahen parai naimy kai ai lo ba," napi.

10Naibaly Boaza my, "ARENG my nang ai amtheaung hai sy, vai nang i sa nai sai ly vaichi khala ngamni tlang tleaung y sa nai tleaung y malawn py, nang i ka-ym awm nai sai amteng bo. Nang ly khumi kamawn, ti y baly khumi kanang thawndeang leaung leaungrei hawi yhmtheaung sa pajau teu i py so y.

11Ruthi awi, vai ly paleung mawn moh, nang i thui nai kamta kai sa pi ai mang. Nang ly kaja hawi nai neampachy leaungrei ne, nanai mary vereichi my pany bawi nai ne.

12Kai ly nang i amjy kypkyp ne iy, nang ai kry ai nai keungko py ne. Na i py kai tleaung y kypkyp keh nai leaungrei awm rai.

13Nang ly khutawi pa-rei hi y awm rai; nang i vui huni khumi my dawn hai na mo, dawn hai y na mo, nanai khutawi nai khala kaimy deng pi ai. Nimy dawn hai ai nabaly dawn hai na sy, ti y baly kaimy kang dawn hai nai, nanai Tameuh kangheng teng y kai vaineng abeu mang. Vai nang ly hi y khutawi pa-rei i rai," napi.

14Hunaibaly Ruthi ly khutawi pa-rei Boaza i kheu keung y aseaung bo. Na i py Boaza ly neampachy tym nai satang ami py pany hai ai nai ngai y nai deaungkho y, Ruthi ly khutawi y naimy i anglaw nai ne.

15Boaza my neampachy teng y, "Nang i kanih lo ly hi y padai," napi i ni ly padai bo; mymy ly chajai choh teaung nyhrei adi iy tapho pi i, Ruthi ly huni choh hawi mary theung y vawi jo bo.

16Ni ly amni teng y tym nai kha y, amni my, "Mana ang sa pi mo ngaawi awi?" nanai deng. Ruthi my Boaza i thui nai ngierei amni teng y amti pi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Lengngo my, “Nimy kai ai beng tlairei vawi hai ai nai ngai hai y i, hini chajai choh ang pei nai ne,” napi.

18Naomi my ni teng y, “Ngaawi awi, hini molam y leaungsai amny pa-rei paleung kasau atheu iy ajeng ai nai tla; Boaza ly hini molam amcheang y ryrei ly anawn vui y leang mang,” napi.

Ruthi 4

Boaza ly Ruthi ai Pom nai

1Boaza ly mary apai pa-kho leu arum nai meingtym y chei i hu y ateh bo. Naibaly Elimeleka i amjo amnau yhmtheaung kamtym kypkyp ly tym i, ni ly vaichi khala Boaza my thui nai khumi ne. Boaza my ni ai palau i, “Amjo amnau ngai parai nai awi, hi mang y jeu ly ateh rai,” napi. Naibaly mymy ly chei tapai i hu y ateh bo.

2Naibaly Boaza ly mary i miteaung leaung horeichi ai heang i, nichi py hu y ateh hai bo. Nichi ateh u nai kha y,

3Boaza ly my i amjo amnau teng y, “Vai Naomi ly Moba pri i nai ang vawi teang bo; ni ly Elimeleka i khaileaung jo ai ti na i,

4huni molam y nang pany baly hawi keh; nang van ai nai ngai baly, vai hi y ateh nai miteaung kehchi i mo y vang ba. Na i py nang ngai y lawh baly, ngai y nai thui; nang van y baly kaimy van ai; ati mana nai mo nabaly nang ly yhmtheaung kamtym kypkyp ne, huni bo y kai amtym ai nai teu,” napi. Huni khumi my, “Kai van ai mang,” napi.

5Boaza my, “Hawi mang, na i py nang ly huni khaileaung ai Naomi teng i van ai nabaly, huni ly kadei khumi i yhmtheaungchi amtym jo thai ai nai Moba neampachy lumai Ruthi ai py vang rau ai nai tla,” napi.

6Huni khumi my, “Tuna lawh baly kai i cho chanauchi my huni khaileaung amtym thai ai ny y i, kai ly vang ai nai avo teu i py, vang y leang bo; nang phai van teu,” napi.

7Huni neng y ka-jo ka-van sa nai khala py, vawnsai tengtawi akatheung nai khala py, jo nai keung ly my i phainai aleng iy vang nai keung teng y pei pi nai reita awm. Huna nai kamta Israela chengchi ly ka-jo ka-van amcheang nai ka-ma-ra sa u nai ne.

8Naibaly huni khumi ly Boaza teng y, “Huni khaileaung ai nang phai van teu,” napi i, mymy ly phainai aleng pi iy Boaza ai pei pi bo.

9Huna nai khala Boaza my mary i miteaung kehchi hawi hu y awm khumi bawibawichi teng y, “Elimeleka hawi ni i chapo Khilion nini Mahalonchi i yhmtheaung katui ngiereichi ai, Naomi teng i nai vaini kai my van bo, nanai nangchi ly pany nai keungchi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Huni bo y Mahalon i aju tavau, Moba cheng neampachy Ruthi ly kai i aju lawm bo. Huna nai kamta huni yhmtheaung katuichi ly kadei khumi i yhm dengtheungchi amtym ai. Kadei khumi i kangpreang py mymy i chengchi hawi my i saleaung khutengra y, avaw by y pa-rei peung jojo ai. Vaini nangchi ly hini molam y pany nai keungchi ne bo," napi.

11Mary i miteaung kehchi hawi hu y awm nai khumichi my py, "Kaichi ly pany hai nai keungchi ne mang. Nang i aju ai py Jakob i vui cho chanau neangneang tapen pi nai Rakeli hawi Leah nini ai kamta, ARENG my lawm hai sy. Nang ai py Ephrath nupai theung y nang chawn naimy Bethlehem y amyn amthang nai khumi lawm sy.

12Hini neampachy i saho y ARENG my amtheaung hai nai cho chanauchi ly Juda hawi Tamar nini i chapo Perez i yhm dengtheungchi kamta, lawm u sy," napi.

Boaza hawi ni i kangpreangchi

13Hunaibaly Boaza ly Ruthi ai pom i, yhm y vawi hai bo. ARENG my Ruthi ai amtheaung hai nai deaungkho y, ni ly deaungdi aniu i, chapo tapen.

14Neampachychi my Naomi ai, "ARENG ai kawn naimy palo! Mymy ly nang ai ang kry ai nai vaini katu neampacho amtheaung hai bo. Hini deaungdi ly Israela pri y amyn amthang nai khumi lawm sy!

15Nang i lengngo ly nang ai tamen nai deaungkho y, chapo leaung saryhreichi tleaung y malawn py, nang ai ang kry nai neampachy ne. Vaini ly lengngo my katu neampacho ang tapen pi bo. Huni deaungdi ly nang ai heng hawihai ai i, nang miteaung cheang nai pajau pakhui y nai khala ang awm hai nem ai," napi u.

16Naomi ly deaungdi ai la iy kry bo.

17Yhm deaungpa neampachychi my huni deaungdi ai ly Obed, nanai amyn pathi iy Neampachychi my, "Naomi ly deaungdi leaungrei tapen!" nanai khumi luteng tleirei y thui u nai ne. Obed i chapo ly Jese, Jese i chapo ly Davida ne.

18-22Hinichi ly Perez i dengdairei Davida khrairei katu chanauchi ne: hunichi ly Perez, Hezaron, Ram, Amminada, Nashon, Salmon, Boaza, Obed, Jese hawi Davida ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Samuela

1 Samuela 1

Siloh mary y tym nai Elakana hawi dengtheungchi

1Ephraim mawitleaung pri Ramah mary y Elakana napi nai khumi leaungrei
awm; ni ly Ephraim cheng theaung khumi ne i, ampo ly Jeroham, amsipui ly Elihu
ne. Ni ly Zuph nupai, Tohu yhm dengtheung ne.

2Elakana ly Hannah hawi Peninah napi nai aju leaung nyhrei awm. Peninah ly
cho chanau sa, na i py Hannah ly so y.

3Elakana ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG ai chiu i, apathyp ai nai Ramah
mary i dengdairei, Siloh mary y saneng tleirei chei nai ne. Huni mary y Eli i chapo
Hopheni hawi Phineha nini ly ARENG i pathyp pi nai keung kalop sa nai ne.

4Elakana ly apathyp nai khala y Peninah hawi chanauchi ai mawi phy ha harei
phy pi.

5Hannah ai ly mawi phy paji pi patyp keh nai ne. ARENG my Hannah ai cho chanau
pei y i py, Elakana ly Hannah ai khri pa-rei khrei nai ne.

6ARENG my cho chanau so hai y nai deaungkho y, Peninah ly Hannah ai cheh iy
paleung mawn hai reng.

7Huna nai kamta ly sanengrei bo y sanengrei dym nai ne. Nichi ly ARENG i yhm y
chei nai tleirei, Peninah ly Hannah ai paleung mawn hai nai deaungkho y,
Hannah ly mani teicha teinei py cho y naimy vo jojo.

8My i juvo Elakana my, "Hannah awi, nang ly ati mana nai y vo ryry mo? Ati teicha
teinei py cho y naimy awm lawh mo? Ati mana nai y paleung hawi y naimy awm
lawh mo? Kai ly nang i vui chapo leaung horei tleaung y vangteng nai ny y lawh
a?," nanai deng.

Hannah hawi Eli

9-10Kanirei nai khala y nichi ly Siloh mary ARENG i yhm y teicha teinei cha-nei
pajau nai bo y, Hannah ly paleung ka-dawn hawi y nai tym i, ang thau iy khri pa-
rei vo naimy ARENG teng y chiu sa; huni neng y pathyp pi nai keung Eli ly katheu
sahawi, my i ateh reng nai meingtym y ateh nai ne.

11Hannah my, "Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG, nang i miseaung kai ai khen
kyh; nang ly kai i patang nai sai pany pi kyh! kai ai tami mo kyh ba! Nang ly nang
i miseaungnu teng y chapo pei ai nabaly, ni ai heng nai ryrei nang teng y kang-
au ai; ni i sam mana khala py vau hai y ai," nanai vaineng abeu naimy adeu bo.

12Hannah ly ARENG teng y kra parai pa-rei chiu sa; naibaly Eli ly ni i labeaungteng
ai khen patawm nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Hannah i chiu sa nai ly labeaungteng ahyn i py, raawi tyn y nai deaungkho y ni
ai pavui nai athang khai i,

14Eli my neampachy teng y, “Nang ly mana tanrei pavui akheng ai mo? kreip
hang hai ba,” napi.

15Hannah my, “areng awi, kai ly rah pavui y leang, rah py kanei y leang; kai ly
khri pa-rei paleung hawi y i, kaimy i patang nai sai ARENG teng y amti pi nai chiu
kasa nai teu;

16kai ai tahm by y nai neampachy, nanai dawn moh kyh; kai ly paleung ka-dawn
hawi y nai deaungkho y, hina nai chiu kasa nai ne,” napi.

17Eli my, Paleung awmnem naimy tako ba; Israela chengchi my chiu sa
nai ARENG ly nang i hnei nai kamta pei sy,” napi.

18Hannah my py, “Nang i pei nai amtheaung naira kai teng y tym hai sy,” napi.
Naibaly ni ly paleung awmnem naira nga naimy theu i, teicha teinei maidanrei
cha bo

Samuela ai tapen nai hawi Tameuh teng y talam nai

19Naibaly khawn mang y Elakana hawi yhm dengtheungchi ly khawn angthodyh
ang thau iy ARENG ai chiu pajau baly, nichi ly Ramah mary mychi i yhm y vawi u
teang bo. Elakana ly my i aju Hannah hawi i ahawi i, ARENG ly Hannah i chiu sa
nai pathang pi bo.

20Hunai deaungkho y Hannah ly deaungdi aniu i, chapo tapen. Ni my, “Kai
ly ARENG teng y hnei nai deaungkho y, hini chapo nga nai ne,” nanai thui i, amyn
ly Samuela pathi bo.

21Elakana ly my i yhm dengtheungchi hawi vanrei, saneng tleirei ARENG teng y
talam reng nai kapathypra py, talam patyp nai amy i leu ka-deu kapathypra py,
Tameuh teng y talam ai nai Siloh mary y chei ai nai neng tym bi bo.

22Na i py hini tlenrei nai ly Hannah abang y nai ne; ni ly juvo teng y, “Kai ly
deaungdi kanu-li phai li baly, ni ai ARENG i yhm y awm hai jo ai nai, kaimy kahawi
ai,” napi.

23Elakana my, “Hawi mang, nangmy i ngai nai kamta so ba; deaungdi kanu-li y
ryrei ly yhm y phai awm jo teu; nangmy i leu adeu nai kamta sa khyp pajau ai
nai, ARENG my sabawm sy,” napi. Naibaly Hannah ly deaungdi ai kanu panei
naimy, kanu-li y ryrei ly yhm y awm nai ne.

24Ni ly deaungdi kanu-li chum bo nabaly, saneng thomrei awm nai si katai harei,
takodei teaungnyh pa-thom sie tariu rei, kreip hang mawipeih adym harei syn
naimy deaungdi hawi vanrei, Siloh mary y chei hai bo. Deaungdi Samuela ly khri
pa-rei theang ala rai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Nichi ly si katai padei chum nai khala y, deaungdi ai ly Eli teng y tha u.

26Hannah my Eli teng y, “Areng awi, kai ai pahen kyh ba; nang ly kai ai pany jo rai a? Kai ly vaichi khala nang i sahawi y angdo naimy ARENG teng y chiu sa nai neampachy ne.

27Kai ly ARENG teng y hini deaungdi ai kahnei nai ne; kahnei nai kamta mymy ly ang pei bo.

28Hunaibaly kai ly hini deaungdi ai ARENG teng y talam nai ne; ni heng nai sala ryrei ly ARENG teng y kaau bo,” napi. Naibaly nichi ly ARENG ai chiu u bo.

1 Samuela 2

Hannah i chiu sa nai

1Hannah ly hina nai kamta chiu sa nai ne. ARENG my kai ai paleung amo theu hai bo; kai ly mymy i sa pi nai saho y amo theu! kai ly paleung ka-echi ai panui hai ai nai nga bo. Tameuh ly kai ai ang sabawm i, kai ly amo theu bo.

2 ARENG i chai parai nai kamta ly ami py chai y nai ne. Mymy ny y baly Tameuh takhra by y; achi i chiu nai Tameuh kamta ama hai pajau nai keung by y.

3 ARENG ly ati cheaungkhang pany nai sai angym nai ne iy, khumichi i sa nai ngierei tara chih pi i, nangchi ly aeu iy amlyh u moh. Labeaung mang paleung len nai leu theu moh sy.

4Atho awm parai nai tavaimi risachi i thailihochi ly tleu pawn bo; na i py atho by y naichi ly atho awm lawh nai ne.

5Vaichi khala kajeu kawi nai khumichi ly vai i neng y cha-nei ai nai vui tham ai nai tla bo; na i py cha-nei avaw naichi ly bym pa-rei cha ai nai nga bo. Teng nai neampachy ly deaungdi leaung saryhrei tapen; na i py chanau sawi nai amhm ly leaungrei py by y leang bo.

6 ARENG ly dei nai hawi heng nai py, mymy i khumichi ai tavau pri y tha nai hawi palau teang nai py sa nai ne.

7Mymy ly khumi phyreichi ai nang hai iy, phyreichi ai mawn hai; phyreichi ai panem iy, phyreichi ai ly pasang bo.

8Mymy ly khumi kamawnchi ai spryh i nai pathau iy, khumi kamawn kateuchi ai pasang bo. Nichi ai samrang i chochanauchi hawi amkawm ai nai pei iy, tahm awm nai meingtym y ateh hai bo. ARENG ly khaileaung i sangum langdeng ai peang; Huni langdengchi salo y khaileaung pri ai sa nai ne.

9Mymy ly mymy ai ym nai khumichi i hengra kry pi; na i py khumi kamngochi ly kaveng theung y tama u ai; khumi ly amy i atho haiho hawi eaung naira ngo pajau y leang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10 ARENG i paleung ka-echi ly tama naira avum ai; nichi i tlang tleaung y kani pajyh hai ai. ARENG ly khaileaung pri verei y tara chih ai; mymy ly mymy i vawi takhra nai samrang ai sa thai naira angym hai iy, mymy i khai takhra nai khumi ai eaung naira pei ai," nanai thui bo.

11Naibaly Elakana ly Ramah mary y awm nai, my i yhm mang y vawi teang bo; na i py deaungdi Samuela ly Siloh mary y awm jo iy, pathyp pi nai keung Eli i anui y Tameuh i kalop sa nai ne. Eli i chapochi

12Eli i chapochi ly khumi kamthu kamleaungchi ne. Nichi ly ARENG i leu pei naichi py,

13khumichi teng i pathyp pi nai keungchi hnei ai avo nai reita leaungsaichi ai py, tahm khai y naimy kapathypra talam nai khumichi teng y, mymychi i miseaung ai kamsui thomrei awm nai chawn hawi pato reng nai ne. Huni miseaung ly laawmra i theaung thym nai mawichi ai

14chawn hawi thun i, ave nai ngierei ai my i pathyp pi nai keungchi i vui syn pi reng nai ne. Siloh mary y apathyp ai tym nai Israela cheng bawibawichi malawn py, huna nai kamta sa nai avum u nai ne.

15Huni bo y mawi thauchi leng patlum y rai khala y, pathyp pi nai keung i miseaung jeu iy, apathyp thym nai khumi teng y, "Pathyp pi nai keung i vui dang pi ai nai mawi phyrei pei; pathyp pi nai keung ly byh naira i mawi ngai y; mawi kangheng naini ngai khyh," nanai hnei reng.

16Kapathypra talam nai khumi my, "Kaichi ly reita kamta thauchi leng patlum nai bo y, nangmy i ngai nai lo ba," nanai thui pi lawh baly, pathyp pi nai keung i miseaung my, "Huni mawi ly vaimy kai ai pei! pei y baly athorei my kanglawm vui na ai!," nanai thui reng.

17Eli i chapo nini i hina nai sa nai ly ARENG i mo y khri pa-rei kamngo len nai ne; ati mana nai mo nabaly nini ly ARENG teng y talam nairachi ai tahm khai y lawh nai deaungkho y ne.

Samuela Siloh mary y tym nai

18Huna nai thym khala y deaungdi Samuela ly kanih mai ka-syn baichu kangjiu amchiu iy, ARENG i kalop sa.

19Ni i amhm ly saneng tleirei, talam reng nai kapathypra talam ai nai juvo hawi vanrei abang nai khala y, baichu kangjiuchy harei aneng iy syn pi bo.

20Huna nai khala Eli ly Elakana hawi aju ai amtheaung hai iy, Elakana teng y, "ARENG teng y talam nai chapo i jeng y, mymy ly nang ai hini neampachy i dengdairei, takhra cho chanauchi pei sy," nanai thui pi reng. Hunaibaly nini ly myni i yhm y vawi hawi teang bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21 ARENG my Hannah ai amtheaung hai nai deaungkho y, ni ly chapo leaung thomrei hawi chaniu leaung nyhrei sa bo. Deaungdi Samuela ly ARENG i kalop sa naimy veangryh veangryh nai ne.

Eli hawi my i chapochi

22Vai ly Eli khri pa-rei miteaung cheang na bo. My i chapo nimy Israela chengchi i tlang tleaung y sa nai ngireichi py, nini ly ARENG i awm nai Tabynako katheu pa-khora y kalop amsi nai neampachychi hawi tamang nai py, Eli pany nai ne.

23Naibaly Eli my nini teng y, "Nangni ly ati mana nai y hina nai sa hawi lawh mo? Nangni i sa nai kamngo ly khumi luteng my thui u bo.

24Deang ni awi, ARENG i khumichi thui u nai satang ly pipi hawi y na ly!

25Khumi tengtawi tamang naichi ai ARENG my ama hai pajau teu i py, ARENG i tlang tleaung y tamang nai khumi ai ly ami my ama hai pajau ai mo?,' nanai parip bo. Na i py nini ly ampo i parip nai leu tangai hawi y; ati mana nai monabaly ARENG my nini ai padei ai dawn yb nai deaungkho y ne.

26Deaungdi Samuela ly veangryh veangryh i, ARENG i mo y hawi khumichi i mo y meimai nga nai ne.

Eli i yhm dengtheungchi molam y Amo Leu thui pi nai

27Amo leaungrei ly ARENG teng i amo leu thui pi ai nai Eli teng y tym. Huni amo leu ly hini ne; "Nangchi i amsi pajo Aron hawi yhm dengtheungchi ly Aikupta samrang teng y miseaung achei u nai thym khala, kai ly Aron teng y amteng bo.

28Kai ly Israela cheng theaung bawibawichi theung i, ni i yhm dengtheungchi ai kai i maichamra y apathyp nai, rimui patawi nai, kai i kangai pany ai nai Ephod amchiu nai kalopchi sa ai nai, kai i pathyp pi nai keung kalop sa ai nai kaimy vawi yb nai ne. Huni bo y maicham y leng patlum nai kapathyp mawichira i phy nga ai avo nai py, nichi ai kaimy vui pi bo.

29Hunai deaungkho y nang ly kai i leu pei nai y talam nai tawnbawi hawi, katalamrachi ai ngai phi nai paleung hawi khen lawh mo? Eli awi, nang ly kai i khumi talam nai tawnbawi ngiereichira i, hawi keh naichi ai ati mana nai nang i chapochi tym pa-rei cha ai nai pei lawh mo? Ati mana nai nichi ai, kai tleaung y tahm pasang lawh mo?

30Israela chengchi i yhmkeung, kai ARENG Tameuh ly nang i dengtheungchi hawi nupaichi ai, deungtasarei pathyp pi nai keung lawm hai ai, nanai jangni y adeu yb bo. Na i py vai ly huni adeu nai khaw hai y leang bo, nanai kathui. Kai ai tahm khai palo naichi ai, kaimy tahm khai palo ai; kai ai khumi aniu y nai sa naichi kaimy kapaso ai.

31Tangai cham, nang i dengtheung hawi, nang i cheng theaung theung i khumi ka-cheang bawibawichi ai, kapadei chauchau ai nai neng ang tym ai. Hina nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

molam y nang i yhm dengtheungchira y, ami py miteaung pa-rei awm ai nai ngo y ai.

32Nang ly takhra Israela chengchi teng y, kaimy pei nai amtheaung nairachi niu iy, paleung phra naimy ka-e paleung awm ai. Na i py nang i yhm dengtheungra y ami py, miteaung acheang pa-rei awm ai nai nga ai ny y.

33Nang i yhm dengtheungra i leaungrei ai ly heng ai nai pei ai; ni ly pathyp pi nai keung lawm ai i, kai i kalop sa ai nai nga ai. Na i py mei paju ai i, athang khai naira tama ai. Nang i takhra katu chanau ngiereichi ly kasah dei u ai.

34Nang i chapo leaung nyhrei Hopheni hawi Phineha nini ly kanirei my dei hawi mei nai khala, kai i thui pi nai ngiereichi ly teng khyp nai nang pany ai mang.

35Kai i tlang tleaung y ka-ym awm iy, kai i kangai sa ai nai pathyp pi nai keung leaungrei ai, kaimy vawi takhra ai. Ni ai katu chanau thawn hai ai. Huni khumichi ly kaimy khai takhra nai samrang i mo y kalop sa u jojo ai.

36Nang i kangpreangchi theung i, heng naimy awm jo nai nang i chanau ngierei ly huni pathyp pi nai keung teng y chei iy, tangka hawi teicha teineichi takeng u ai. Nichi ly teicha teinei nga ai nai molam, pathyp pi nai keungchi kalop sa naira y kasabawm ra nga ai nai hnei kajeaung kaji ai.

1 Samuela 3

ARENG ly Samuela teng y amteng nai

1Deaungdi Samuela ly Eli i pacheang nai anui y ARENG i kalop sa naimy awm; huni neng khala ly ARENG teng i amo leu thai nai py di parai, amteng hai naichi py khri pa-rei di parai nai ne.

2Vumrei nai khala y Eli ly mei paju pahai nai deaungkho y, my i takun y i bo.

3Samuela ly Leu Maikawm Pawm awm nai kanih yhmra y i nai ne. Khutawi y rai i, maisi yhm ly mai padei y rai nai neng khala y,

4ARENG my Samuela ai palau bo; Samuela my," Areng! kai hi y awm na a! nanai pathang nai tarawi y,

5ni ly Eli teng y angpreng i, nangmy palau nai y kai kang jeu nai he," napi. Na i py Eli my, "Kai nang ai kang palau y leang, i phai i teu," napi. Naibaly Samuela ly i teang bo.

6-7 ARENG my Samuela ai palau bi; deaungdi ly ARENG my palau nanai pany y, ati mana nai mo nabaly ARENG ly ni ai tlenrei py, amteng hai vai y nai deaungkho y ne. Naibaly ni ly ang thau i, Eli teng y chei; "Nangmy palau nai deaungkho y, kai kang jeu nai he," napi. Na i py Eli my, "Deang awi, kai kang palau y leang, i phai i pyp ba," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8 ARENG my Samuela ai tlen pa-thom palau taleang bi; ni ly ang thau iy Eli teang
y chei bi i, “Nangmy palau nai deaungkho y kai kang jeu nai he,” napi. Huna nai
khala y Eli ly deaungdi ai palau nai keung ly ARENG ne, nanai pany i,

9“I phai i teang teu ba; nang ai ang palau bi lawh baly,’ ARENG awi, thui ba, nang i
miseaung tangai mang, nanai pathang ba,” napi. Naibaly Samuela ly i ai nai
amkyn ali teang bo.

10 ARENG ly jeu i Samuela sahawi y angdo iy, “Samuela! Samuela!” nanai vaichi
khala i kamta palau bi bo. Samuela my, “ARENG thui ba, nang i miseaung tangai
mang,” napi.

11 ARENG my ni teng y, “Kanirei nai khala y Israela chengchi teng y kai i sa ai nai
sai ly khri pa-rei ka-jei awm nai deaungkho y, huni satang thai nai khumi
bawibawichi ly athengra na ai.

12Huni kani tym nai khala y kai ly Eli i yhm dengtheungchi ai kapajeng ai, nanai
leu pei nai kamta, amteaung khyp khala i dengdairei tem pa-rei pajeng ai.

13Ni i chapo ni ly kai ai thui tamawn nai molam y, kai ly ni i yhm dengtheungchi
ai kapajeng ai, nanai py Eli teng y thui pi yb bo. Eli py my i chapochi i hawi y sa
nai saichi pany nai ne; na i py nini ai kam y.

14Hunai deaungkho y mani kapathypra, mani katalamra py, hini hawi y parai nai
kamngo lawi pa-rei sa pajau ai ny y, nanai kai ly Eli i dengtheungchi teng y thui
pi kheng bo,” napi.

15Samuela ly ira tleaung y khutawi pa-rei awm jo; khutawi baly ang thau
iy ARENG i yhm katheuchi paeaung bo. Ni ly my i niu nai amteng hai nai satangchi
Eli teng amti pi vam y.

16Eli my, “Kai i chapo Samuela awi!,” nanai palau baly, “Awm areng awi,” nanai
pathang.

17Eli my, “ARENG my nang teng y ati ang thui pi mo? kai teng y ati sai py apha
moh ba; Tameuh my leu ang pei nai ngiereichi kai teng y amti pi y baly, mymy ly
nang ai khri pa-rei ang pajeng ai,” napi.

18Naibaly Samuela ly ati sai py takhawi y naimy, leu pei nai ngierei amti pi bo;
Eli my, “Mymy ly ARENG ne; mymy i ngai nai kamta so hai sy,” napi.

19Samuela ly veangryh veangryh i ARENG ly ni hawi vanrei awm hai iy, Samuela
i thui nai ngierei ly sa pi khyp bo.

20Hunaibaly Samuela ly ARENG i amo ne khyp nai satang, pri katem y khrairei
awm nai Israela chengchi pany u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Siloh mary ly Samuela teng y ARENG i amteng hai nai meingtym ne. Mymy ly huni mary y avawrei, amteng hai bo. Samuela my leu pei nai tleirei y Israela cheng bawibawichi tangai u nai ne.

1 Samuela 4

Paleung ka-echi teng y Leu Maikawm Pawm tym vui nai

1Huni neng khala y Israela chengchi ly Philistia chengchi ai tiu ai nai amsa u bo; Israela chengchi ly Ebenezar mary y, Philistia chengchi ly Aphek mary y tai u nai ne.

2Philistia chengchi my tiu i, Israela chengchi sum iy, khumi leaung sang palyhrei tavai keung y dei u bo.

3Dei y nai tavaimichi ly tai nai meingtym y tym u teang nai khala, Israela lu sa nai keungchi my, "ARENG ly ati mana nai deaungkho y, vaini achi ai Philistia chengchi teng y sum hai lawh mo? Achi ly Siloh mary y awm nai ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm lo u sina; naibaly mymy ly achi hawi vanrei chei ai i, paleung ka-echi teng i nai achi ai atleu ai," nanai thui u bo.

4Naibaly nichi ly Siloh mary y savaichi pato i, Kheruben salo y awm nai ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm la u teang bo. Naibaly Eli i chapo leaung nyhrei, Hopheni hawi Phineha ly Leu Maikawm Pawm hawi vanrei abang hawi bo.

5Leu Maikawm Pawm tym nai khala y Israela chengchi ly amo theu nai deaungkho y, khaileaung amchyh na pa-rei aeu u bo.

6Huni aeu nai raawi Philistia khumichi thai u nai khala y, "Hebrai tavaimichi taira i dengdairei aeu nai raawi tangai u cham; huni raawi ly ati mo?," nanai thui u. Nichi ly ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm, Hebraichi tai nai mang y tym nai pany u nai khala y,

7jei hyn naimy, "Nichi i taira y tameuh tym veng bo!, achi ly sum ai bo he! Hina nai kamta tlenrei py avum vai y!

8Huni sa thai naira len nai tameuhchi kiu i, ami my atleu ai mo? Huni tameuhchi ly Aikupta chengchi ai daichi ka-vym y tleh chauchau nai tameuhchi ne na a!

9Philistia chengchi awi, paleung sorai u sy, neampacho luitang kamta tiu u, ti y baly Hebrai chengchi ly achi teng y miseaung achei reng nai kamta, achi ly nichi y teng miseaung achei ai nai tla ai; hunai deaungkho y neampacho luitang kamta tiu u!" napi.

10Philistia chengchi ly athorei my tiu u i, Israela chengchi ly sum u nai y, mychi i yhm mang y angpreng u. Huni atiu nai ly khumi padei pawi lawm na i, Israela tavaimi leaung meaungkateaung thomrei dei u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Tameuh i Leu Maikawm Pawm ly paleung ka-echi i kiu y tym vui bo. Eli i chapo Hopheni hawi Phineha ai py padei u nai ne.

Eli dei nai

12Benjamin cheng theaung theung i khumi leaungrei ly tavai atiu nai meingtym i dengdairei angpreng prei bo. Ni ly paleung si nai ka-ma-ra baichuchi sei iy, lu y spryh aphui naimy Siloh mary y kanirei tym prei.

13Eli ly Leu Maikawm Pawm i vui y khri pa-rei paleung mawn nai deaungkho y, lam teng i my i atehra salo y ateh naimy, khen ngang ngang jo nai ne. Angpreng nai khumi ly tavai sum nai satang mary theung y ahei hai i, khumi bawibawichi ly angtheng naimy aeu u lengleang bo.

14Eli ly huni aeu nai katyn thai i, Ati katyn mo?" nanai deng. Huni khumi my Eli teng y jeu kaliki iy amti pi bo.

15(Eli ly saneng 98 rei awm i, mei py paju ai nai kasa bo.)

16Huni khumi my, "Kai ly vaini my tavai keung i nai tleaung i, lam jeungrei angpreng prei iy kang tym nai bo," napi. Eli my ni teng y, Deang awi, leaungsai ly mana mo?" nanai deng.

17Satang syn nai keung my, "Israela chengchi ly Philistia chengchi teng y tavai sum i, angpreng u pawn veng bo; huni tavai keung y kaichi ly khri pa-rei sum na ly! Huni bo y nang i chapo Hopheni hawi Phineha nini py dei bo; naibaly Tameuh i Leu Maikawm Pawm py, paleung ka-echi i kiu y tym veng bo!" napi.

18Eli ly Leu Maikawm Pawm satang thai nai khala y, katheu sahawi i atehra tleaung i nai nithun mang y atlym amthai vui bo. Ni ly miteaung cheang iy veung py hawi ala nai y, kaneaung tleukrup i dei bo. Ni ly Israela chengchi ai, saneng vui palyhrei lu sa pi nai ne.

Phineha i aju lumai dei nai

19Eli i lengngo, Phineha i aju ly deaungdi aniu i, tapen ai nai neng tym ryp bo. Ni ly Tameuh i Leu Maikawm Pawm, paleung ka-echi i kiu y tym nai satang py, amprang hawi juvo dei nai satang py, thai nai khala y vaimy kajeu no i, deaungdi tapen ryp bo.

20Ni ly dei ai enten nai khala y, sahawi i neampachychi my, "Atho alo ba, nang ly chapo tapen bo!," napi. Na i py ni ly tangai pajau y bo i, leu katheu y leang bo.

21Naibaly Leu Maikawm Pawm paleung ka-echi kiu y tym vui nai, amprang hawi juvo dei vui nai molam y, "Israela chengchi i phum-ang ly tama vui bo," nanai thui i, huni chapo ai Ikabo nanai amyn pathi bo.

22Hunaibaly ni my, "Paleung ka-echi kiu y Leu Maikawm Pawm tym vui nai deaungkho y, Israela chengchi i phum-ang jum veng bo," nanai thui bi nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Samuela 5

Philistia chengchi teng y tym vui nai Leu Maikawm Pawm

1Philistia chengchi ly Leu Maikawm Pawm nga vui chum baly, Ebenezar mary i dengdairei mychi i awm nai Asadod mary mang y kajeaung u i,

2Dakon tameuh i achura yhm theung i, Dakon myn sahawi y khai u bo.

3Kani pa-nyh khawn angthodyh Dakon myn ly ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm mo y tla amkhiumeuh nai ai, Asadod mary i khumichi niu u bo. Naibaly nichi my kateang iy khaira y khai u ali teang.

4Huni bo i kani pa-nyh khawn angthodyh y, huni myn ly Leu Maikawm Pawm i mo y tla amkhiumeuh nai niu u taleang bi. Vai i nai ly myn i lu hawi kiu nyhrei py tleuleu pawn iy, katheu pa-kho sahawi y tym vui nai ne; tlang my tlairei naini awm su bo.

5(Huna nai y Dakon tameuh i pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi, Dakon achura yhm y kun theu nai Asadod mary i khumichi ly katheu pa-kho kheutang ai vaini khrairei chiu y naimy takan u.)

6 ARENG ly Asadod mary i khumichi ai, khri pa-rei pajeng nai deaungkho y, jei hyn hai bo. Huni mary i khumichi hawi tengpang y awm nai khumichi ai uisaluchi man hai iy pajeng bo.

7Hunichi niu u nai khala y nichi ly "Israela chengchi chiu nai Tameuh ly achi hawi achi i tameuh ai pajeng nai bo; Leu Maikawm Pawm ai achi ly hini meingtym y khai jo ai nai avo y leang bo," nanai thui u.

8Naibaly nichi ly Philistia samrang leaung pangreichi teng y savaichi pato iy, palau i nichi teng y, "Israela chengchi i Tameuh i Leu Maikawm Pawn ai, kaichi mana kasa u aimo?" nanai deng. Samrangchi my, "kath mary y tha u," napi i, Leu Maikawm Pawm ai Philistia mary harei, kath mary y tha u bo.

9Na i py huni mary y Leu Maikawm Pawm tym baly, ARENG ly huni mary ai py pajeng lawh nai deaungkho y, khumichi ly angtheng u na bo. Mymy ly katheang kalen vawi y naimy, khumichi i tlang tleaung y uisalu man hai iy pajeng nai ne.

10Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly Leu Maikawm Pawm ai takhra Philistia mary harei Ekron mary mang y tha u bi bo. Na i py huni mary y Leu Maikawm Pawm tym nai khala khumichi my, "Nichi ly achi bawibawi ai padei ai nai, Israela chengchi chiu nai Tameuh i Leu Maikawm Pawm achi teng y ang tha lawh bo," nanai aeu u.

11Naibaly nichi ly Philistia samrang leaung pangreichi ai palau bi i, nichi teng y, Israela chengchi i Leu Maikawm Pawm ai, my i awm nai meingtym y tha u teang; huna khala naini, kaichi hawi kaichi i yhm dengtheungchi ly deira i nai lawi u ai,"

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nanai thui u. Tameuh ly nichi ai khri pa-rei pajeng nai deaungkho y, mary verei jei hyn u nai ne.

12Dei y nai khumi malawn py, uisalu man nai deaungkho y, khumichi ly sabawm naira nga thai ai nai, tameuhchi teng y hnei takeng u bo.

1 Samuela 6

Leu Maikawm Pawm tha teang nai

1 ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm ly Philistia pri theung y lo saryhrei awm nai bo y,

2Philistin cheng miteaung kehchi ly pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi, dawi sarachi ai palau iy, "ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm ai achi mana sa ai mo? huni Pawm ai angchei khala i meingtym y tha pi teang ai nabaly, huni hawi vanrei ati katalamra pei ai nai avo na mo?," nanai deng u bo.

3Nichi my, "Nangchi ly Israela chengchi chiu nai Tameuh i Leu Maikawm Pawm ai nangchi my tha teang ai nabaly, katalamra abawi y baly avo y; nangmychi i kamngo ahui nai katalamra talam ai nai tla. Huna nai sa baly nangchi no roka tama ai. Mymy ly nangchi ai ati mana nai y pajeng nai mo, nanai py nangchi pany u ai," napi u.

4Philistia miteaung kehchi my, "Kaichi ly ati katalamrachi talam ai mo?," nanai deng u. Naibaly nichi my, "Nangchi ly samrang leaung pangreichi ai, leaungrei y muku uisalu myn pangrei hawi, muku paju myn pangrei talam u ai nai tla. Samrang leaung pangreichi hawi nangchi bawibawi ly no mi amjy harei avum u nai ne.

5Huna nai y uisalu i myn, nangchi i pri ai taphra nai paju mynchi sa iy, Israela chengchi i Tameuh ai tahm khai nai hawimy, palo ai nai tla. Mymy ly nangchi hawi nangchi i tameuhchi ai py, nangchi i pri ai py, pajeng nai ly anawn hai lym ai mang.

6Nangchi ly ati mana nai y Aikupta samrang hawi Aikupta chengchi kamta, paleung tang u lawh mo? Nichi ly Israela chengchi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu ai naipei y ryrei ly Tameuh my nichi ai ati mana pajeng mo, nanai nangchi tami u moh.

7Hunai deaungkho y ka-ri kangtha so u ly kalop so hai y rai nai si nu choprawi nyhrei ai, huni ka-rira tai iy chochi ai ly hai theung y tha teng.

8Hunaibaly ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm ai ka-ri tleaung y theng ly nangmychi i kamngo ahui nai katalamra napi nai muku mynchi ai, takhra pawm hareira y khai iy Pawm sahawi y khai; hunaibaly ka-ri ai ngai naira mang y theu hai ba.

9Ka-ri ly mani mang y chei mo, nanai khen u patawm; Beth Sheme mary mang y chei lawh baly, Israela chengchi i Tameuh ly achi tlang tleaung y, ka-jei awm

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

parai nai no mi tym hai ai, nanai pany u; na i py ka-ri ly huni mary mang y chei y lawh baly, mymy ly achi teng y no mi tym hai ai ny y; no mi ly mymy ngai ngai ang tym nai ne, nanai achi pany u ai," napi.

10Nichi ly pathyp pi nai keungchi my thui pi nai kamta, si nu nyhrei ai ka-ri tai iy chochi ai ly hai theung y paeung u bo.

11Leu Maikawm Pawm ai ly muku paju myn hawi muku uisalu myn abawi nai pawm hawi vanrei, ka-ri salo y tang u.

12Sinu nyhrei ly ka-ri ryh naimy Beth Sheme mary chei nai lam y tako amteaung bo; huni kataw naimy ryh i, langvawi lamtang py amphri vui y naimy pa-u prei iy Beth Sheme mary mang y cheibo. Philistia samrang leaung pangreichi ly Beth Sheme mary jyh sahawi ryrei abang u nai ne.

13Beth Sheme mary i khumichi ly leaunghawi theung y choh tyn u nai thym y angdeang u nai khala, Leu Maikawm Pawm ai niu u nai deaungkho y, khrikhri pa-rei amo theu u.

14Ka-ri ly Beth Sheme mary i khumi Josua i li y tym nai khala, lengseaung pui sahawi y anawn bo. Khumichi ly huni ka-ri taphra u iy si nu tleh i, leng patlum nai kapathypra palawn naimy, ARENG teng y talam u bo.

15Levi theaungchi ly ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm hawi muku mynchi abawi nai pawm ai kateang iy, lengseaung pui tleaung y khai u. Hunaibaly Beth Sheme mary i khumichi ly ARENG teng y leng patlum nai kapathypra hawi takhra talam nairachi talam u bo.

16Philistia samrang leaung pangreichi ly huni leaungsaichi khen u chum baly, huni kani y my Ekron mary y vawi u bo.

17Philistia chengchi ly muku uisalu myn pangrei ai mary ha harei y harei, Asadod mary, Kaza mary, Asakelon mary, kath mary hawi Ekron marychi ai dawn hai pathyp iy, mymychi i vui kamngo lawi nai katalamra palawn iy, ARENG teng y tha pi u.

18Nichi ly muku paju myn ai py, Philistia samrangchi i peang nai khaw parai nai marychi hawi avangchi i vui, mary ha harei y harei tha pi u bo. Beth Sheme mary Josua i li y, ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm khai nai lengseaung pui ly huni neng khala y avum nai saichi ly pany hai nai ne i, vaini khrairei awm.

19Beth Sheme mary i khumi leaung vui saryhreichi ly Leu Maikawm Pawm theung y khen lawh nai deaungkho y, ARENG ly nichi ai dei ai nai pa-rei pajeng bo. Mary i khumichi ly mychi i khumi neangneangchi ai padei nai deaungkho y, vo tangam u.

Kiria Jearim mary y Leu Maikawm Pawm tym nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Hunai deaungkho y Beth Sheme mary i khumichi my, “Chai parai nai Tameuh napi nai ARENG i mo y ami kham pajau ai mo? Achi hawi palo pa-rei, mymy ai mani mang y tha vui ai mo?,” nanai thui u bo.

21Kiria Jearim mary i khumichi teng y savaichi pato iy, “Philistia chengchi ly ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm ai, ang tha pi teang bo, nangchi jeu iy Pawm angjeaung u,” nanai taviu u bo.

1 Samuela 7

1Naibaly Kiria Jearim mary i khumichi ly jeu u iy ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm ai, mawi saleung y awm nai Abinada i yhm y angjeaung u. Nichi ly Leu Maikawm Pawm ai kry ai nai Abinada i chapo Eleaza ai vawi takhra iy au u bo.

Samuela my Israela chengchi ai peang nai

2 ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm ly Kiria Jearim mary y saneng apomrei kamta, kra parai naimy awm. Huna nai neng khala y Israela chengchi ly sabawmra nga ai nai ARENG ai kadeaung u nai ne.

3Samuela my Israela chengchi teng y, “Nangchi ly ARENG teng y paleung hawi verei, jeu aliteang ai nai ngai baly cheng takhrachi i tameuhchi ai py, kani anglo Asatare i mynchi ai py, khai su ai nai tla; ARENG teng y nangmychi ai aau patyp iy, mymy ai naini chiu u baly mymy ly nangchi ai, Philistia chengchi kiu i nai atleu ai,” napi.

4Hunai deaungkho y Israela chengchi ly Bala tameuh hawi Asetare i mynchi khai su iy, ARENG ai naini chiu u bo.

5Naibaly Samuela ly Israela cheng bawibawichi teng y, “Kai ly Mizapa mary y nangchi i vui ARENG teng y chiu sa ai i, nangchi ly huni mary y angym u,” napi.

6Naibaly nichi bawibawi ly Mizapa mary y angym u iy, tui maidenreichy deu i, ARENG teng y talam nai lei i, huni kani khengrei biu hai u bo. nichi my, “Kaichi ly ARENG ai kamngo kasa u lawh bo,” napi u. (Mizapa mary i dengdairei Samuela ly Israela chengchi ai peang nai ne.)

7Mizapa mary y Israela chengchi awm angym u nai satang ly Philistia chengchi thai u nai khala y, Philistia samrang leaung pangreichi ly Israela chengchi awm nai mang y tavai amsa u bo. Huni satang ai Israela chengchi thai u nai khala y jei u i,

8Samuela teng y, “Kaichi ai Philistia chengchi teng i dengdairei atleu ai nai, achi i ARENG Tameuh teng y chiu so pi jojo kyh ba,” napi u.

9Samuela ly beramcho harei tleh iy, ARENG teng y bom verei leng patlum nai kapathypra talam bo. Naibaly ni ly ARENG teng y Israela chengchi ai sabawm ai nai chiu sa pi i, ARENG my ni i chiu sa nai pathang pi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Samuela my apathyp nai thym y Philistia chengchi ly Israela chengchi ai tiu ai
nai ang tym u bo. Na i py huni neng khala y, ARENG my kani mang dengdairei kani
pajyh hai nai deaungkho y, nichi ly ahei khrikhra naimy angpreng u nai ne.

11Israela chengchi ly Mizapa mary i dengdairei theu u iy, nichi ai Bethka mary
sahawi y tym pa-rei hui i padei u bo.

12Huni bo y Samuela ly lengseaung harei la iy, Mizapa mary hawi Sen mary sala
y leng bo; naibaly ni ly " ARENG ly achi ai vaini khrairei ang sabawm bo," nanai
thui chum baly, huni lengseaung ai "sabawm nai lengseaung" (Ebenezar) nanai
amyn pathi.

13Hunai deaungkho y Philistia chengchi ly tavai sum u bo. ARENG ly nichi ai
Samuela heng nai ryrei ly Israela chengchi i khu ka-peang theung y kun ai nai
pei y.

14Ekron mary hawi kath mary sahawi y Philistia chengchi ly mychi my peang vui
nai mary bawibawichi ai, Israela chengchi teng y pei ali teang ai nai tla nai
deaungkho y, Israela chengchi ly mymychi i khu ka-peang bawibawi nga u
aliteang bo. Huni bo y Israela chengchi hawi Kanan chengchi ly adyh adawi
naimy awm u nai ne.

15Samuela ly mymy deungrei, Israela chengchi ai peang nai ne.

16Ni ly saneng tleitleirei, Bethela mary, Kilakala mary, Mizapa marychi mang y
amki iy, tara chih pi reng nai ne.

17Naibaly ni ly Ramah mary my i yhm y vawi iy, tara chih keung kalop sa. Ni ly
amah mary y ARENG i vui maicham sa nai ne.

1 Samuela 8

Khumichi my Samrang hnei nai

1Samuela ly miteaung cheang nai khala y, my i chapochi ai Israela pri y tara chih
nai keung kalopchi sa hai.

2Chapo chalu ai ly Joela, chapo katheang ai ly Abija, nanai amyn pathi. Nini ly
Beraseba mary y tara chih keung kalop sa hawi bo.

3Na i py nini ly ampo i lawi hui y; paisa tangka nga ai nai mang y naini paleung
apei khyh; hunai deaungkho y unchi talam i, leu meitang tara chih pi vai y leang
bo.

4Hunanai khala y Israela cheng lu sa nai bawibawichi ly vanrei avum achu u iy,
Ramah mary y awm nai Samuela teng y chei u.

5Naibaly nichi my ni teng y, "Khen cham, nang ly miteaung cheang bo; nang i
chapochi ly nang i sa nai kamta so u y lawh. Hunai deaungkho y kaichi ai peang

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

ai nai samrang khai pi; naibaly pri takhrachi kamta, kaichi py samrang awm teang ai," napi.

6Samuela ly nichi my samrang hnei nai khala y paleung hawi y; naibaly ni ly ARENG teng y chiu sa bo.

7Naibaly ARENG my, "Khumichi my nang teng y thui nai ngierei tangai ba; nang ai ly nichi my khai su y leang mang; kai ai naini nichi my khai u su bo; nichi ly kai ai mychi i samrang palawn y bo.

8Nichi ai kaimy Aikupta pri i nai kapahawi nai dengdairei vaini khrairei, nichi ly kai ai nithun thun iy, tameuh takhrachi ai chiu u; nichi ly kai ai avawrei ang sa nai kamta, vai ly nang ai ang sa u nai teu bo.

9Hunai deaungkho y nichi i thui nai leu tangai pi; na i py samrang my peang nai khala y, samrang i reita tanynchi thui pi iy hawihai palai dawn hai patyp," nanai leu pei.

10Samuela ly samrang hnei nai khumichi i vui ARENG i leu pei nai ngiereichi amti pi teang bo.

11Ni my, "Nangchi ai ang peang nai samrang ly nangchi i chapochi ai tavaira y kalop sa hai ai; phyreichi ai tavai ka-richira y, phyreichi ai keaungngo kamkawmra y, phyreichi ai atiu patyp nai tavaimi risachira y kalop sa hai ai.

12Ni ly phyreichi ai khumi leaung sangrei peang nai tavailu areng, phyreichi ai khumi leaung vuipangreichi ai peang nai tavai lura y ang khai ai; nangchi i chapochi ly samrang i lichi thawn iy chohchi tyn ai nai tla ai; ni i tavai ateaungchi, tavai ka-ri ateaungchi sa u ai nai tla ai.

13Nangchi i chaniuchi py, samrang i vui rimui amjy cheaungkhang sa nai, biu theaung nai, tako paawp pi nai keungchi lawm u ai.

14Ni ly nangchi i khaileaung kahawichi, kreip akhochi hawi Olive baichi py ang la pi pawn ai i, my i kalop sa pi naichi teng y pei pi pawn ai.

15Ni ly my i tara chih nai miteaung kehchi hawi takhra miseaungchi i vui py, choh hawi kreip athaichi theung i, horei y harei ang la pi ai.

16Ni ly nangchi i miseaungchi, hawi keh nai sichi hawi keaungngo kano kasauchi ang la pi vui iy, my i vui kalop sa hai ai.

17Ni ly nangchi i beram kanghu theung i, horei y harei ang la pi ai. Naibaly kangkhym y ly nangchi py, ni i miseaung y lawh u ai.

18Huni neng tym nai khala y, nangmychi my vawi takhra nai samrang molam y, tangam u naimy josei u ai. Na i py ARENG my, nangchi i tangam nai, josei lengleang nai ly tangai pi ai ny y," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Khumichi my Samuela i thui pi nai ly dawndan pi y; na i py nichi my, “Huna ny
y leang! kaichi ly samrang ngai;

20kaichi ly pri takhrachi kamta, kaimychi ai peang iy kaimychi i tavai keung y lu
sa naimy tiu pi nai samrang ngai,” nanai takeng u.

21Samuela ly nichi my thui nai ngierei tangai chum baly, ARENG teng y kun iy hnei
takeng pi bo.

22ARENG my, “Nichi i ngai nai kamta samrang khai pi,” nanai leu pei. Naibaly
Samuela ly Israela khumi bawibawichi ai, mychi i awm nai yhm mang y vawi hai
bo.

1 Samuela 9

Sawla ly Samuela hawi avum nai

1Benjamin cheng theaung theung y khumi leaungrei awm; ni i amyn ly Kisa ne;
ni i ampo ly Abiela, amsi ly Zeror ne. Ni ly Aphiah nupai Bekora yhm dengtheung
kangpreang ne; ni ly nang chawn i, sa thai naira awm nai khumi leaungrei py ne.

2Ni ly amyn Sawla napi nai chapo leaungrei awm; ni ly neampacho mo-cha hawi
nai thawndeang ne. Israela cheng ngiereichi theung y lu harei ka-cho asang nai
ne i, mo-cha py hawi keh.

3Kisa ly my i keaungngo kano kasau theung i, phyrei tama vui nai deaungkho y
ni ly Sawla ai, “Miseaung leaungrei hawi keaungngo kano kasauchi hau ai nai
chei ba,” napi.

4Nini ly Ephraim tokalawi khu ka-peang hawi, Shalishah meingtym verei y hau i
py niu hawi y. Hunai deaungkho y Saalim meingtym verei y hau hawi bo. Na i py
keaungngo kano kasauchi ly hu y py by y. Naibaly nini ly Benjamin khu ka-peang
mang y chei i, hau hawi bi; na i py niu hawi y.

5Nini ly Zupha meingtym y tym hawi nai khala y Sawla my, my i miseaung teng
y, “Yhm mang y phai vawi hawi ali teang sina, ti y baly ngaai ly keaungngo kano
kasauchi molam y paleung mawn nai tleaung y, ani i vui y paleung mawn hai keh
lawh na,” napi.

6Miseaung my, “Kaneu rai! hini mary theung y khumi kachai leaungrei awm; ni i
thui nai ngiereichi ly teng khyp reng nai deaungkho y, khumichi my ni ai tahm
khai u; ni ly keaungngo kano kasauchi niu pajau nai meingtym ani teng y ang
thui pi pajau ai,” napi.

7Sawla my, “Huni khumi teng y chei baly ati talam ai mo? Ani i syn nai teicha
teinei py khei bo; ani ly ni ai pei ai nai ati sai py by y be,” napi.

8Miseaung my, “Kai teng y tangkacho tlaurei awm; huni tangka ni teng y pei ai;
naibaly ni my niu pajau nai meingtym, ani ai ang thui pi ai,” napi nai pathang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9-11Sawla my, “Hawi nai katau ne! ani chei hawi sina,” napi. Hunai deaungkho y nini ly khumi kachai i awm nai meingtym mary y chei hawi bo. Nini ly mary awm nai mawi mang y lyn kalau nai thym khala y, nini ly tui deu ai chei nai anglo phyrei hawi avum. Nini my neampachychi teng y, “Mary theung y niu thai nai keung awm a,” nanai deng. (Huni neng khala y amo ai ly niu thai nai keung, nanai palau; khumi ami py ne sy, Tameuh teng y deng ai nai ngai baly, “Niu thai nai keung teng y chei u sina,” nanai thui u reng nai ne.)

12-13Neampachy deaungdichi my py, “Awm na a, ni ly vaichi my tym nai ne; nangni chei hawi kaliki baly kai ai; nangni mary theung y kun phai kun baly, ni ai avum ai mang; huni khumi ly mawi salo y awm nai maichamra y, kapathypra talam ai nai, ni ly mary theung y vaini tym nai ne; ni tym y ryrei ly palau nai khumichi ly cha-nei u ai ny y; ati mana nai mo nabaly, apathyp ai nai tawnbawichi ai amtheaung hai man ai tla nai deaungkho y ne. Hunaibaly nangni ly mary theung y kun phai kun baly, huni khumi mawi saleung y cha-nei ai nai chei y kyh rai khala, ni ai avum hawi ai mang,” napi.

14Naibaly Sawla hawi ni i miseaung ly mary mang y chei hawi tapai; nini ly mary theung y kun ai enten nai khala y, chiu sa ai nai meingtym mang y chei nai, Samuela ai avum hawi bo.

15Sawla tym y rai nai kanirei nai khala y, ARENG my Samuela teng y,

16“Khawndam hini neng y Benjamin cheng theaung theung i khumi leaungrei ai, nang teng y kang pato ai; huni khumi ai Israela chengchi i samrang y khai takhra ba; ni ly kai i khumichi ai Philistia chengchi my ana naira i nai ama hai ai; kai ly kaimy i khumichi ngari patang nai kaniu bo; nichi ai sabawm ai nai palau nai raawi py kathai bo,” napi.

17Samuela my Sawla ai niu nai khala y, ARENG my ni teng y, “Hini ly kaimy kang thui pi nai khumi ne; ni my ly kai i khumichi ai peang ai,” napi.

18Naibaly Sawla ly mary apai pa-kho kang sa y tym nai, Samuela teng y chei praw iy, “Mo mang i satang thui thai nai khumi ly ma y awm mo? kai ai thui pi ba,” nanai takeng bo.

19Samuela my, “Mo mang i satang thui thai nai keung ly kai na a; chiu nai meingtym mang y kai i mo mang tako man; vaini nangni leaung nyhrei ly kai hawi vanrei cha-nei ai. Khawndam khutawi nai khala y, nangni i deng nai bawibawi kang pathang pi chum baly, nangni ai yhm mang y kang pato teang ai mang.

20Kani thomrei tama jo nai keaungngo kano kasauchi i vui y ly nang paleung bi moh. Hunichi ai ly niu angchi yb nai teu mang. Na i py Israela chengchi kadeaung keh nai khumi ly ami nai mo? nang hawi nang i ngampo yhm dengtheungchi ny y lawh a?,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Sawla my, “Kai ly Benjamin cheng theaung theung i ne; huni cheng theaung ly
Israela cheng theung y theang keh. Naibaly kai i yhm dengtheung py, huni nupai
theung y theang keh. Ati mana nai y nang ly kai ai hina nai kamta thui lawh mo?,”
napi.

22Naibaly Samuela my Sawla hawi ni i miseaung ai ly awmra meingtym kalen
mang y pahawi iy, khumi leaung phairei ateh nai sabawi kachawn mang y ateh
hai bo.

23Samuela my biu an amsi nai teng y, “Nang teng y khai takhra ai nai kang pei yb
nai mawi jeu hai,” napi.

24Naibaly biu an amsi nai keung ly khai takhra nai mawi phai harei jeu hai iy,
Sawla i mo y sawn pi. Samuela my, “Khen cham, hini ly nang i vui khai takhra nai
mawi ne; lo ly cho ba. Kaimy heang yb nai khumichi hawi vanrei, vai i neng y
nang cha ai nai hini mawi khai takhra pi nai bo,” napi. Huni kani y Sawla ly
Samuela hawi vanrei cha-nei nai ne.

25Nichi ly chiu nai meingtymra i nai mary mang y satla u kathiu nai khala y, Sawla
i vui yhm amphu salo y, ira harei sa pi u bo.

26Sawla ly ira tleaung y i nai ne.

Samuela my Sawla ai asitui lei iy peang nai keung y palyn nai

Khutawi en nai khala y Samuela ly amphu salo y awm nai Sawla ai, “Angthau,
nang i yhm mang y vawi ai nai khuleaung lam y, kaimy kangtha ai,” napi. Naibaly
ni hawi Samuela ly vanrei theu hawi bo.

27Nini ly mary katem mang y tym nai khala, Samuela my Sawla teng y, “Nang i
miseaung ai ani mo y tako man ai nai leu pei,” napi. Miseaung ly tako man bo.
Huna nai khala y Samuela my, “Hi y tanareichy anawn rai, Tameuh i leu pei nai
kang thui pi ai,” napi.

1 Samuela 10

1Naibaly Samuela ly Olive asitui adym sa iy, Sawla i lu y lei chum baly ni ai
pachawm naimy, “ARENG ly nang ai mymy i khumi Israela chengchi i samrang y
khai takhra pi bo; nang ly mymy i khumichi ai peang iy, paleung ka-echi my ana
naira i nai, ama ha ai nai tla ai. ARENG ly nang ai mymy i khumichi ai peang nai
keung lawm hai iy khai takhra pi bo, nanai ka-ma-ra ly hini ne.

2Vaini nang ly kai teng i theu nai khala y, nang ly Benjamin khu ka-peang theung
i Zelzah mary y awm nai Rakeli i tapreaung sahawi y, khumi leaung nyhrei avum
ai; nini my nang i hau nai keaungngo kano kasauchi niu teang bo i, ngampo ly
keaungngo kano kasauchi i vui paleung mawn y naimy, nang i vui y naini paleung
mawn nai satangpy,’ kai i chapo molam y mana kasa ai mo?’ nanai tangam nai
satang py, nang ai ang thui pi ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Nang ly huni meingtym i dengdairei Tabor leaunghawi i, ngopraibiu keung y tym pa-rei tako ai nai tla; hu y khumi leaung thomrei ai avum ai; nichi ly Bethela mary y Tameuh teng apathyp ai chei nai khumichi ne. Nichi theung i leaungrei ly mi-i thomrei ryh naimy, leaungrei ly tako phi thomrei syn naimy, takhra leaungrei ly kreip hang kawityh nai mawipeih adym syn naimy ang jeu ai.

4Nichi my nang ai leu preng chum baly tako phi nyhrei ang pei ai i, nang ly talam ai nai tla.

5Naibaly nang ly Philistia khumichi i tai nai meingtym Kibeah mary Tameuh i mawi y chei kalau ai nai tla. Mary apai pa-khora y nang ly taro katheang kalen, byhlyhchi, eng nai beu naimy, mawi saleung maicham i dengdairei, ang satla kathiu nai amochi hawi avum ai; nichi ly lam naimy aeu u ai.

6Huna nai khala ARENG i phailo ly nang teng y ang tym ai i nang ly nichi hawi vanrei lam naimy aeu iy, takhra vui nai khumi lawm ai.

7Huni atitichi ang tym nai khala y, Tameuh my lam patei nai kamta so.

8Nang ly kai i mo y Kilakala mary mang y chei man ai nai tla. Kai ly huni mary y nang hawi vanrei avum iy, leng patlum nai hawi amkawm nai kapathyprachi talam ai. Nang ati sa ai mo, nanai kai, kang jeu iy kang thui pi y ryrei ly huni mary y kani saryhrei ajeng ba," napi.

9Sawla ly Samuela teng i nai theu nai khala y, Tameuh my Sawla ai paleung kangtha pei nai ne. Naibaly Samuela my thui pi nai bawibawi ly huni kani y tym ryp bo.

10Sawla hawi miseaung ly Kibeah mary y tym hawi nai khala, amo kamkawm phyreichi my, nini ai lamchung bo. Tlenrei khyhmy Tameuh i phailo ly Sawla teng y tym nai deaungkho y, ni ly amochi hawi vanrei lam naimy aeu bo.

11Ni ai vaichi khala y pany nai khumichi my, hina nai lam aeu nai niu u baly, "Kisa i chapo ly mana vui lawh mo? Sawla py amo lawm rau lawh bo a?," nanai mychi tengtawi adeng u lengleang.

12Huni meingtym y awm nai khumi leaungrei my, "Takhra amochi i ampochi ly amichi mo?," napi. Huna nai ly "Sawla py amo lawm bo a?," nanai thui achih nai kamteaung awm nai ne.

13Lam aeu chum nai khala y Sawla ly mawi salo maicham mang y lyn kalau jo bo.

14Sawla i ampochy my Sawla hawi miseaung ai niu baly nini teng y, "Nangni ly ma mang i nai vawi hawi nai mo?," nanai deng. Sawla my, "Keaungngo kano kasau hau hawi nai ne; kaini ly niu y nai deaungkho y, Samuela teng y kachei hawi nai ne," nanai pathang bo.

15Sawla i ampochy my, "Ni my mana ang thui pi mo?," nanai deng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Sawla my, “Nimy ly huni tawnbawi ly niu bo, nanai ang thui pi,” napi. Na i py
Samuela my thui pi nai, pri peang ai nai satang ly ampochy teng y thui pi y nai
ne.

Sawla ai samrang palyn iy tahm pasang nai

17Samuela ly khumichi ai Mizapa mary y palau achu hai i,

18Nichi teng y, “Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my thui nai ly ‘Nangchi ai
Aikupta pri i dengdairei kaimy pahawi iy, nangchi ai ana kalikachi nai Aikupta
khumichi hawi, takhra khumi bawibawichi teng i nai atleu bo.

19Kai ly nangchi i Tameuh, ngari kamtangchi hawi rai naichi theung i, nangchi ai
atleu nai Tameuh ne. Na i py nangchi ly kai ai khai su iy, kai teng y samrang hnei
u bo. Hawi mang, nangchi ly ARENG i mo y cheng theaung ka-thui, nupai ka-thui
angym u,’ nanai leu pei bo,” napi.

20Naibaly Samuela ly cheng theaungchi ai ka-thui ka-thui mo mang y jeu hai iy
tambe va i, Benjamin cheng theaung ai vawi takhra bo.

21Hunaibaly Samuela my Benjamin cheng theaung i yhm dengtheungchi ai, mo
mang y jeu hai iy, Matari i yhm dengtheung ai vawi takhra bo. Naibaly Matari
yhm dengtheung i neampachochi ai, momang y theu hai bi iy, Kisa i chapo Sawla
ai vawi takhra bo. Na i py ni ai hau nai niu y nai khala y,

22khumichi ly “Sawla ny y naimy khumi takhra leaung leaungrei awm a?,”
nanai ARENG teng y deng u. ARENG my, “Sawla ly hi y awm; ni ly vawnsaichi khai
nai anui y aheu vui,” napi.

23Naibaly nichi my angpreng iy Sawla ai khumichi theung y patheu nai khala y,
ni ly takhra khumi bawibawichi tleaung y, lu harei cho nai niu u bo.

24Samuela my khumichi teng y, “ARENG my vawi takhra nai ly hini khumi ne he!
achi theung y ni hawi atawm nai khumi leaungrei py by y,” napi. Khumi
bawibawichi my py, “Samrang ly heng sau sy!” nanai aeu u bo.

25Samuela my khumichi teng y samrang i peang nai reitachi hawi samrang i nga
ai avo naichi thui pi pachai bo. Naibaly huni leaungsaichi ai cha-iu theung y tajiu
typ iy, meingtym kachaira y kry me bo. Naibaly khumichi ai ly mychi i yhm mang
y pato akyhkyh.

26Sawla py Kibeah mary my i yhm mang y vawi ali teang bo. Khumi sorai
phyreichi i paleung ai Tameuh my amtlau hai nai deaungkho y, nichi ly Sawla
hawi vanrei abang u bo.

27Na i py khumi hawi y naichi my, “Hini khumi ly kaichi ai ati kahawi ang sa pi
pajau ai mo?,” napi u. Nichi ly Sawla ai tahm khai u y i, ati langseaung py pei u y.

1 Samuela 11

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Sawla my Ammon chengchi ai tavai eaung nai

1Lorei kamta kra nai bo y Ammon samrang Nahasa ly my i tavaimichi ai lu sa iy,
Kilead pri Jabe mary y tiu ai nai, tavai amsa u bo. Nichi ly mary ai katanmeuh nai
deaungkho y, Jabe mary i khumichi my Nahasa teng y, "Kaichi hawi amkawm ai
nai sumneang akhai baly, kaichi ly nang i peang nai anui y awm ai mang," nanai
thui u.

2Nahasa my, "Israela cheng verei tahm anem hai ai nai, nangchi i lamtang mei
ngierei thapiu vui khala naini, nangchi hawi amkawm nai sumneang akhai pajau
ai," napi.

3Jabe mary i lu sa nai keungchi my, "Israela pri verei y satang thai hai ai nai savai
pato ai i, kaichi ai kani saryhrei neng pei rai; kaichi ai sabawm ai nai khumi
leaungrei py by y lawh nabaly, kaichi ly nang teng y abyh ai," napi u.

4Sawla awm nai Kibeah mary y savaichi tym u i, huni satang amti pi nai khala y,
khumichi ly paleung phra atho di u i, vo u bo.

5Huni neng khala y Sawla ly my i si kataichi hawi, li i dengdairei vawi teang.
Naibaly ni ly "Ati mana nai mo?" nanai deng; khumi bawibawichi ly ati mana nai
y vo u nai mo? Khumichi ly Jabe mary i savaichi my syn nai satang ai, ni teng y
amti pi.

6Huni satang Sawla thai nai thym y my, Tameuh i phailo ly ni teng y tym i, ni ly
khri pa-rei kado theu nai ne.

7Ni ly si katai nyhrei la iy, abai piupa bo; savaichi ai Israela pri verei y syn hai i,
"Tavai thau ai nai Sawla hawi Samuela nini nithun abang y nai khumi ngiereichi
i sichi ai, hina nai kamta abai piupa ai!," nanai satang thai hai bo. Israela
khumichi ly ARENG ai jei nai deaungkho y, nichi ly angym u kaleuteu naimy theu
u bo.

8Sawla my nichi ai Bezek mary y angym hai i, Israela pri i khumi leaung 300,000
rei hawi, Juda pri i leaung 30,000 rei nga.

9Huni khumichi my Jabe mary i savaichi teng y, "Kaichi ly khawndam kani thun
y rai khala y, nangchi mary i khumichi ai atleu ai, nanai nangchi i khumichi teng
y thui pi," napi. Jabe mary i khumichi ly huni satang nga nai khala y, khri pa-rei
amo theu u bo.

10Nichi ly Nahasa teng y, "Kaichi ly nang teng y khawndam abyh ai; kaichi i tlang
tleaung y ngai nai kamta sa pajau," napi.

11Huni vum y Sawla ly mymy i khumichi ai phy thomrei kamkawm sa; khutawi
mo y nichi ly paleung ka-echi i tai naira mang y athorei my tiu u i, kani thunteng
baly Ammon chengchi sum u bo; dei y naimy tleaung nai khumi py ahei u phro i,
amy ngai ngai angpreng u akyhkyh pawn nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Huna nai khala y Israela chengchi my Samuela teng y, “Sawla ly kaichi i samrang lawm ai nai ataing y, nanai leu thui u nai khumichi ly ma y awm u vui mo? Huni khumichi ai kaichi teng y au, kaichi my padei pawn ai!,” napi u.

13Na i py Sawla my, “Vaini ly Israela chengchi ai atleu nai ARENG i kani ne; vaini ami ai py padei moh,” napi.

14Naibaly Samuela my py nichi teng y, “Achi bawibawi ly Kilakala mary mang y chei iy, Sawla ly samrang ne, nanai aeu naimy tahm pasang u bi sina,” napi.

15Naibaly nichi bawibawi ly Kilakala mary mang y chei u i, meingtym kachaira y, Sawla ly samrang ne, nanai aeu naimy tahm pasang u bo. Nichi ly amkawm nai kapathypra talam u; naibaly Sawla hawi Israela cheng bawibawichi ly amo theu nai pawi sa u bo.

1 Samuela 12

Samuela i khumi mipuichi teng y leu thui nai

1Naibaly Samuela my Israela khumimipuichi teng y, “Kai ly nangchi i hnei nai kamta, nangchi i vui samrang kang khai pi bo i,

2vai, nangchi ly lu sa nai keung nga u bo. Kai ly miteaung cheang, sam py pau bo; kai i chapochi py nangchi hawi vanrei awm. Kai ly deaungdi khala i dengdairei, nangchi ai lu kang sa pi bo.

3Vai, kaimy awm nai thym khala y, sa tamang nai kamngo saisairei awm lawh teu baly, ARENG i mo y py, mymy khai takhra pi nai samrang i mo y py, nangchi ly kai ai neng hai iy thui pi u; kai ly ami i si kala vui nai awm mo? Ami i keaungngo kano kasau ai, teng y naimy kala vui lawh mo? Kai ly khumi leaungrei ai li-tapawp nai mo, ana nai mo kasa vai a? unchi kala vai a? hina nai saisairei kasa nai awm lawh baly, kai ly hunichi kape teang ai,” napi.

4Khumi mipuichi my, “Ny y leang, nang ly kaichi ai tapawp nai py, kaichi ai ana nai py awm vai y leang; ami i vawnsai py la pi vui nai by y leang,” napi.

5Samuela my, “Kai i tlang tleaung y ati sai py kamngo by y leang, nanai nangchi niu nai ly ARENG my pany; mymy i khai takhra pi nai samrang py pany nai ne,” nanai thui pi baly, mipuichi my, “Ne mang, ARENG ly kaichi i pany hai nai keung ne,” nanai thui u bo.

6Samuela my thui bi nai ly “Mosi hawi Aron nini ai vawi takhra nai, nangchi i amsi pajochi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi nai keung ly ARENG ne.

7Nangchi ly vai, ang thau ly angdo u; ARENG i mo y nangchi ai kang neng hai ai; mymy ly nangchi hawi amsi pajochi ai, rengrang tlai atleu pi nai ai pany u jo ba.

8Jakob hawi my i yhm dengtheungchi ly Aikupta pri y chei u nai khala y, Aikupta chengchi my nichi ai ana u kalikachi bo. Huna nai khala y nangchi i amsi pajochi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

ly kasabawmra nga ai nai ARENG teng y aeu u nai deaungkho y, mymy Mosi hawi Aron ai pato pi. Nini leaung nyhrei ly nangchi i amsi pajochi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi iy, hini pri y khuteng sa hai bo.

9Na i py khumichi ly mychi i ARENG Tameuh ai tami u vui nai deaungkho y, mymy ly Philistia khumichi ai py, Moba samrang hawi Hazor tavailu areng Sisera ai py, tavai tiu hai i, nangchi i amsi pajochi ly tavai sum u bo.

10Naibaly nichi ly sabawmra nga ai nai ARENG ai palau u i,' Kaichi ly kamngo sa tamang u bo; ARENG ai khai su iy Bala tameuh hawi Asatare tameuh nu i mynchi ai chiu u. Kaichi ai paleung ka-echi kiu i nai atleu pi kyh ba; kaichi ly nang ai kang chiu u ai!,' nanai takeng u bo.

11Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly Kideon, Barak, huni bo y Jephetha, kangkhym y ly kai ai ang pato nai ne. Kaichi bawibawi ly nangchi ai paleung ka-echi kiu i atleu pi nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly tlamsa naimy awm u nai ne.

12Na i py nangchi ai Ammon samrang Nahasa my ang tiu ai nai sa nai khala y, nangchi ly ARENG ai samrang palawn y i, nangchi ai peang ai nai samrang khai pi ai nai, kai teng y hnei u bo.

13Nangchi my vawi takhra nai samrang ly vai, nangchi i mo y awm bo; nangchi hnei nai kamta ARENG ly ni ai samrang y palyn pi bo.

14Nangchi ly nangmychi i ARENG Tameuh ai, jei kaji naimy chiu iy leu pei naichi ai akhi y, leu tangai nai hawimy nangmychi i samrang hawi vanrei, mymy i pahen naira y atyp u baly, nangchi ly tlamsa ai.

15Na i py nangchi ly ARENG i leu tangai y naimy, leu pei naichi akhi u vui lawh baly, mymy ly nangchi hawi nangchi i samrang ai ang tiu ai,

16Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly nangmychi awm naira y angdo u; hi y angdo u naichi awi, ARENG my patei pi nai sa thai naira, nangchi niu u ai mang.

17Vai i neng ly jengha nai kanipui ne. Na i py kaimy chiu sa baly, ARENG ly kani pajyh hai iy, kani nai hai ai. Huna nai khala y samrang ai nangchi hnei u lawh nai kamngo ly mana tanrei len na mo, nanai nangchi pany u ai.

18Naibaly Samuela ly chiu sa i, huni kani y my ARENG ly kani pajyh hai iy, kani nai hai ryp bo. Naibaly khumi bawibawichi ly ARENG hawi Samuela ai khri pa-rei jei u bo.

19Naibaly nichi my Samuela teng y, "Areng awi, kaichi dei y ai nai nang i ARENG Tameuh teng y, kaichi i vui chiu so pi kyh ba; kaichi ly samrang hnei nai deaungkho y, kamngo tleaung y kamngo kasa u ra lawh bo," napi u.

20Samuela my, "Nangchi ly hina nai hawi y nai kalop sa lawh teu i py, ARENG ai khai u su moh; mymy aipaleung hawi verei chiu u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Tapawp nai tameuhchi teng y ly abang u moh; huni tameuhchi ly tameuh tatang ny y nai deaungkho y, nangchi ai sabawm ai nai py, atleu ai nai py kawp u y leang.

22ARENG ly nangchi ai mymy i khumi palawn iy vawi takhra bo. Hunai deaungkho y mymy ly my i amyn saho y nangchi ai khai su y leang.

23Kai ly nangchi i vui chiu so pi y nai awm vai y leang; huni molam y ARENG my pajeng moh sy; kai ly nangchi ai hawi naira naini kang thui pi ai.

24ARENG ai jei kaji iy, paleung hawi verei ka-ym awm naimy chiu so u; nangchi ly mymy i rengrang ang sa pi naichi ly pany u jo ba.

25Na i py nangchi ly kamngo sa u veangveang lawh baly, samrang hawi vanrei, nangchi tama u ai," napi.

1 Samuela 13

Philistia chengchi hawi tavai atiu nai

1-2Sawla ly khumi leaung sang thomrei vawi takhra iy, leaung sang nyhrei ai ly mymy hawi vanrei, Mikhama mary hawi bethela mawitleaung meingtym i vui khai patyp bo. Leaung sangrei ai ly my i chapo Jonathan hawi vanrei, Benjamin khu ka-peang Kibeah mary mang y pato nai ne. Huni bo i khumichi ai ly Sawla my yhm mang y vawi hai teang bo.

3Jonathan ly Keba mary Philistia chengchi i tavailu areng ai padei vui bo. Huni satang Philistia cheng bawibawichi thai u; huna nai khala y Sawla ly savaichi ai Israela pri verei y pato i, Hebrai chengchi ai tavai keung y kun u ai nai baw eng iy angym hai bo.

4Philistia tavailu areng ai Sawla my padei vui nai satang hawi, Philistia chengchi ly Israela chengchi ai niu ngai y nai satang ai Israela chengchi thai u i, Sawla i leu pei nai kamta, Kilakala mary y jeu u achu bo.

5Philistia chengchi ly Israela chengchi ai tiu ai nai akachu u. Nichi teng y keaungngo ka-ri 30,000 rei, keaungngo atang nai risa leaung 6,000 reichi hawi, pangli peang i spryh kamta kati pajau y na pa-rei, nawi nanai tavaimi risachi awm. Nichi ly amsa u i, Bethavan nisi mang i Mikhama mary y tai u bo.

6Naibaly nichi ly Israela chengchi ai athorei my tiu u i, ahei hai phro bo; Israela cheng phyreichi ly tapiuchi, lengseaung sala, tuikan, khaileaung khochira y aheu u bo.

7Phyreichi ly Jordan tavo angpeang u iy, Kad hawi Kilead khu ka-peangchi mang y preang u; Sawla ly Kilakala mary y awm jo rai. Naibaly ni hawi vanrei awm nai risachi ly jei naimy kaso theu u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Sawla ly Samuela my leu pei nai kamta kani saryhrei ajeng i py, Samuela ly Kilakala mary y tym y. Nichi ly Sawla teng i nai angpreng ai nai yhyh na bo i,

9Sawla ly leng patlum nai kapathypra hawi amkawm nai kapathyprachi, my teng y jeu hai ai nai khumichi ai pato chum baly, leng patlum nai kapathypra talam bo.

10Huna nai apathyp nai pajau ai enten nai khala y, Samuela tym ryp bo. Sawla my lamchung i py,

11Samuela my, "Nang ly mana sa vui lawh mo?," nanai deng. Sawla my, "Khumichi ly kai teng i nai preang u dudu bo; nang ly adeu nai neng y tym y lawh; naibaly Philistia chengchi ly Mikhama mary y a-engchu na bo.

12Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly kai i awm naira Kilakala mary y ang tiu u ai nanai hawi, ARENG teng y hnei takeng y rai nanai py ka-dawn bo. Huna nai y apathyp y baly avo y leang bo i, apathyp vui nai ne," napi.

13Samuela my, "Nang i sa nai kalop ly akhum nai ne; nang ly nangmy i ARENG my leu pei nai tangai y; tangai lawh baly mymy ly nang hawi vanrei, nang i katu chanauchi ai, Israela pri y deungrei peang hai ai.

14Na i py vai nang ly samrang deung sau y leang bo; nang ly nangmy i ARENG Tameuh my leu pei nai akhi vui lawh bo i, mymy ly my i khumichi ai peang hai ai nai, my i paleung kangai hawi avum nai khumi ai khai ai," napi.

15Samuela ly Kilakala mary i nai theu iy, khuleaung amsa bo. Hu y awm nai khumi phyreichi ly Sawla hawi vanrei, my i tavaimichi awm nai mang y abang u. Nichi ly Kilakala mary i dengdairei, Benjamin khu ka-peang theung i Kibeah mary y chei u. Sawla ly my i tavaimichi ai kati cham i, leaung chungvai tariurei vi awm nai ne.

16Sawla ly my i chapo Jonathan hawi, myni teng y awm nai tavaimichi ai, Benjamin khu ka-peang i Keba mary y tai hai bo. Philistia tavaimichi ly Mikhama mary y awm u.

17Philistia tavaimichi ly phy thomrei phy iy, tavai tai naira i nai theu u. Kamkawm harei ly Shual khu ka-peang theung y awm nai Ophra mary awm nai mang y,

18vai kamkawm harei nai ly Beth Horon mary awm nai mang y, takhra kamkawm harei nai ly Zeboim leaunghawi hawi daichi ka-vym mang y motha nai khujyh lam mang y hui u nai ne.

19Hebrai chengchi i tivi, haisauchi sa nai ly Philistia chengchi my paka nai deaungkho y, Israela pri y vaini khrairei, thip kawp nai sara by y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20(Israela chengchi ly li thawn naira tamo, phalavachi, atiuchi hawi cheaungchenchi kata ai nai ly Philistia chengchi teng y chei iy pataw u ai nai tla.

21Atiu bo sa hai nai hawi, tivi apheung sa hai nai vang ly tangkacho tlaurei pei ai nai tla. Naibaly li thawnra tamo hawi phalava bo sa hai nai vang ly tangkacho tlau nyhrei pei ai tla.)

22Hunai deaungkho y tavai atiu ai nai kani y ly Sawla hawi my i chapo Jonathan teng y ny y baly, Israela chengchi teng y haisauchi, tivichi by y nai ne.

23Philistia chengchi my tavaimi kamkawm harei pato iy, Mikhama mawi sala i lam y amo hai bo.

1 Samuela 14

Jonathan i vam nai sai

1Kanirei nai khala y Jonathan ly my i tavai ateaungchi syn pi nai thawndeang teng y, "Philistia tavaimichi i tai naira mang y kun hawi sina," napi. Huna nai thui i py, Kibeah mary hawi palo y nai Mikron avang thaisi keung anui y,

2tai iy awm nai ampo Sawla teng y ly thui pi y; Sawla ly hu y khumi leaung chungvai tariurei hawi awm nai ne.

3(Ephod amchiu nai pathyp pi nai keung ly Ahijah ne; ni i ampo ly Ikabo i amjo Ahitub ne. Ahitub ly Phineha i chapo ne; Siloh mary ARENG i pathyp pi nai keung Eli i katu ne.) Jonathan theu jo nai py khumichi pany u y.

4Mikhama mawi sala lam tengteng mang y, lengseaung para kachawn pui ha harei awm; lengseaung para kachawn pui harei ly Boze, nanai amyn pathi; huni ly mawi sala lam i tosyh mang y awm i, Mikhama mary ai motha nai ne. Takhra lengseaung para kachawn pui ly Seneh, nanai amyn pathi.

5Huni ly mawi sala lam tokalawi mang y awm i, Keba mary mang y motha; Jonathan ly Philistia tavai taira y kun ai nai, hini lam tako ai nai tla.

6Jonathan my thawndeang teng y, "Tameuh by y nai Philistia chengchi i tai naira mang y kun hawi sina; ARENG my ani ai sabawm lym ai; mymy ang sabawm lawh baly, ani ly khumi di parai teu i py eaung naira nga ai," napi.

7Thawndeang my, "Nang i ngai nai kamta so ba; kai ly nang hawi vanrei abang ai," nanai pathang.

8Jonathan my, "Hawi mang, ani chei iy Philistia chengchi teng y mo patei ai;

9nichi my ani ai, ajeng hawi rai ang napi baly, ani ly amyni i tym nai meingtym y ajeng ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Na i py nichi my, mychi teng y ani ai jeu hawi ang napi baly, ani ly nichi awmra y chei ai. Ati mana nai mo nabaly hini ly ARENG my, achi ai ang eaung hai ai nai ka-ma-ra ne pajau," napi.

11Hunai baly nini ly Philistia chengchi ai mo niu hai i, Philistia chengchi my, "Khen u cham! Hebrai cheng phyreichi ly mychi abyh nai khaileaung kho theung i dengdairei ang theu u bo," nanai thui u.

12Naibaly nichi my Jonathan hawi thawndeang teng y, "Hi y jeu hawi kalau! kaichi my nangni teng y thui pi ai nai awm," nanai aeu iy palau bo. Jonathan my thawndeang ai ly "Kai nithun abang, ARENG my Israela chengchi ai eaung hai bo," nanai thui pi chum baly,

13mawi sala lam dengdairei ava naimy theu hawi bo; thawndeang py ni i nithun abang bo. Jonathan ly Philistia chengchi ai khyh pakhau iy nui pawn, thawndeang py nichi ai tleh nai ne.

14Huni tengtang y Jonathan hawi thawndeang my padei manme nai, huni meingtym kakau hlau nyhrei awm naira y, khumi leaung apomrei padei hawi nai ne.

15Tavai prangra y awm nai Philistia cheng bawibawichi ly khri pa-rei jei u; tai theung y awm nai tavaimichi hawi, tavai kang aleaung nai risachi ly athengra nanai ne. Khaileaung malawn py amchyh na i, paleung ka-echi ly ahei u phro phra bo.

Philistia chengchi tavai sum nai

16Benjamin khu ka-peang Kibeah mary y awm nai Sawla i tamcheaung typ nai khumichi ly Philistia chengchi ahei khrikhra naimy preang nai niu u.

17Huna nai khala y Sawla ly my i khumichi teng y, "Tavaimi kamkawm theung i tama nai pany ai nai kati cham," nanai leu pei nai khala y, khumi kati cham i, Jonathan hawi ni i tavai ateaung syn pi nai thawndeang by y nai pany u bo.

18Sawla my pathyp pi nai keung Ahijah teng y, "Ephod hi y jeu hai," napi. (Huni kani y Ahijah ly Ephod ai, Israela chengchi i mo y syn pi.)

19Sawla ly pathyp pi nai keung hawi leu arum nai thym y, Philistia chengchi i tai naira y ahei khrikhra nai sai ly typra typra nai deaungkho y Sawla my ni teng y, "ARENG hawi adeng ai nai neng by y leang bo!," napi.

20Naibaly ni hawi ni i risachi ly khrukhra nai theung y, mychi tengtawi atamang meungmang naimy atleh u nai Philistia chengchi theung y kun iy tiu u bo.

21Philistia chengchi mang y amkawm iy, nichi i tavaira y kun u jo nai Hebrai chengchi ly Sawla hawi Jonathan nini teng y amkawm u teang nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Ephraim mawitleaung mang y aheu u nai khumi phyreichi ly Philistia chengchi angpreng u pawn nai satang thai u baly, hui u iy tiu u teang.

23Israela chengchi ly Philistia chengchi ai Bethavan mary katlen nai ryrei tiu u; huni kani y ARENG ly Israela chengchi ai atleu nai ne.

Tavai atiu pajau nai khala y avum nai saichi

24Sawla my, Vaini paleung ka-echi ai kai, vawitheung tha teang y ryrei ly teicha teinei cha nei nai khumi ly amsawi lawi kalei sy," nanai vaineng abeu kheih nai deaungkho y, huni kani y Israela chengchi ly kajeu alam nai y atho bai u na bo. Kani khengrei ami py teicha teinei cho u y.

25Nichi bawibawi ly daichi thengreung theung y tym u nai khala, meingtym tleitleirei y khawiphichi niu u.

26Daichi theung y khawi hang awm mang i py, Sawla i pasawi nai ai jei nai deaungkho y, ami py cho vam y.

27Na i py Jonathan ly ampo i pasawi kheih nai ly thai y; huna nai y ni ly cheaungkau hawi khawiphi thun iy pajawp, khawi bym phyrei py cha. Naibaly ni ly vaimy khesere nai ne.

28Na i py risa leaungrei my, "Achi bawibawi ly atho bai na veng bo; na i py nang i ngampo my kaichi ai,' Vaini teicha teinei cha nai khumi ly amsawi lawi kalei sy,' nanai pasawi kheih nai ne," napi.

29Jonathan my, "Achi cheng theaungchi i vui y, ngaai i sa nai kalop ly pipi teng y nai ne; khawi hang maidenrei kacha nai y, mana tanrei khesere na mo, nanai khen u cham!

30Leu kabeaung y achi cheng bawibawi ly paleung ka-echi teng i nga nai teicha teineichi cha ai nai nga lawh teu baly, mana tanrei hawi ai mo? mana tanrei tleh pajau ai mo, nanai phai adawn iy khen u!," napi.

31Huni kani y Israela chengchi my Philistia chengchi ai Mikhama mary dengdairei Aijalon mary y tym pa-rei, lam jeungrei tiu u prei nai chum baly, teicha teinei ngo y nai deaungkho y atho bai u nai ne.

32Hunaibaly nichi ly paleung ka-echi teng i nga nai vawnsaichi mang y angpreng u i, sichi, beramchi, mi-ichi la u iy, huni meingtym y my tleh u i, thinai hawimy cha u.

33Huna nai khumichi ly thinai hawimy cha nei nai y ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa u bo, nanai Sawla teng y amti pi nai khala y, Sawla my, "Nangchi ly vaineng takan u lawh bo ly! lengseaung pui ai hini meingtym y pali iy jeu hai u," napi

34Naibaly ni my, "Khumichi teng y chei iy, nichi i sichi hi y jeu hai sy; nichi ly tawnbawichi ai hini meingtym y tleh iy, cho u sy; thi abawi nai mawi cha nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

molam y, ARENG ai tiu nai kamngo so u moh sy," napi. Naibaly huni vum y khumichi ly mychi i tawnbawichi, huni meingtym y syn iy tleh u bo.

35Sawla ly ARENG i vui maicham sa; huni maicham ly my i sa angchei nai maicham ne.

36Sawla ly my i khumichi teng y, "Achi ly Philistia chengchi teng vum y chei iy tiu u sina; khutawi pa-rei vawnsaichi lawm iy padei u pawn sina," napi baly khumi mipuichi my, "Nangmy dawn nai kamta so ba," napi u. Na i py pathyp pi nai keungchi my, "Achi my Tameuh teng y deng u man sina," napi.

37Naibaly Sawla ly Tameuh teng y, "Kaichi ly Philistia chengchi ai tiu ai a? nang ly kaichi ai eaung hai ai a?," nanai deng. Na i py huni kani y Tameuh ly pathang pi y.

38Hunanai khala y Sawla ly khumichi ai lu sa nai keungchi teng y, "Hi y jeu u, vaini achi ati kamngo sa mo, nanai pany ai nai adeng u.

39Kamngo sa nai khumi ly kai i chapo Jonathan ne lawh teu i py padei vui ai, nanai Israela chengchi ai atleu nai keung, heng nai ARENG teng y kai, leu adeu bo," napi. Na i py ami py tlau y.

40Naibaly Sawla my nichi teng y, "Nangchi bawibawi ly hu mang y angdo u, kai hawi Jonathan ly hi mang y angdo ai," napi. Mipuichi my py, "Ati py ne sy, nangmy i paleung y dawn nai kamta so ba," nanai pathang u.

41Sawla ly Israela chengchi i ARENG teng y, "Aw ARENG, vaini nang ly ati mana nai deaungkho y, kaichi ai pathang pi y nai mo? Aw Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh, lengseaung kachaichi mang my kaichi ai pathang pi kyh ba; Jonathan py ne sy, kamngo awm lawh baly Urim mang pathang pi kyh ba. Nang i khumi Israela chengchi teng y kamngo awm lawh baly, Thummim mang pathang pi kyh ba," napi. Huna nai khala y Sawla hawi Jonathan nini teng y kamngo awm, nanai ka-ma-ra pany nai deaungkho y, Israela chengchi ly kamngo lawi u bo.

42Naibaly Sawla my, "Kai hawi kai i chapo Jonathan sala y chih pi kyh ba," napi. Naibaly Jonathan teng y avah nai ne.

43Naibaly Sawla my Jonathan teng y, "Nang ly ati sa mo?," nanai deng. Jonathan my, "Kai ly khawi hang maidenreichy kacha; leu pei nai kamta kadei ai nai angveirym bo," napi.

44Sawla my ni teng y, "Kai ly nang ai padei y lawh baly, Tameuh my kai ai padei sy," nanai thui.

45Na i py khumichi my Sawla teng y, "Israela chengchi ai eaung hai nai keung Jonathan ai padei vui ai lawh bo a? Ni i lu tleaung i sam amairei py, khaileaung y tlo y ai nai kaichi ly heng nai ARENG i amyn y leu adeu bo; vaini, ni i sa nai kalop

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

ly Tameuh my sabawm nai kalop ne," napi u. Huna nai hawimy khumichi ly Jonathan ai atleu u bo.

46Huni bo y Sawla my Philistia chengchi ai preng iy tiu nai ly anawn bo; khumichi py mychi i khu ka-peang mang y vawi u akyhkyh bo.

Sawla i peang nai hawi yhm dengtheung

47Sawla ly Israela pri y samrang lawm nai bo y, ni ly meingtym tleirei y awm nai, my i paleung ka-echi napi nai Moba khumichi, Ammon khumichi hawi Edom khumichi ai py, Zobah samrangchi hawi Philistia khumichi ai py, tavai tiu nai ne. Ni ly mani meingtym y atiu nai py ne sy, tavai eaung.

48Ni ly khri pa-rei vam parai naimy atiu nai ne. Amalek chengchi ai malawn py, tiu pajau nai ne. Ni ly Israela chengchi ai, paleung ka-echi teng i nai atleu pi bo.

49Sawla i chapochi ly Jonathan, Isavi, Malakhishuachi ne. Chaniu kalen ly Merab, chaniu katheang ly Mikhala, nanai amyn pathi.

50My i aju amyn ly Ahinoam i chaniu Ahima ne; my i tavailu areng keh ly my i ampochy Nera i chapo Abana ne.

51Sawla i ampo Kisa hawi Abana i ampo Nera ly Abiela i chapochi ne.

52Sawla ly my i heng nai ryrei, Philistia khumichi hawi khri pa-rei tavai atiu; hunai deaungkho y ni ly atho awm nai khumi, sorai paleung awm nai khumi ai avum baly, my i tavaimi theung y, nichi ai pakun dudu nai ne.

1 Samuela 15

Amalek chengchi hawi tavai atiu nai

1Samuela ly Sawla teng y, "ARENG ly mymy i khumi Israela chengchi i samrang lawm ai nai molam, nang ai asitui lei ai nai kai ai pato nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG i leu pei naichi tangai ba.

2Israela chengchi ly Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu u nai khala y, Amalek chengchi my paka; hunai deaungkho y mymy ly Amalek chengchi ai pajengai.

3Nang ly chei iy Amalek chengchi ai tiu; nichi i vawnsai ateaung awn nai ngierei, ati cheaungkhangchi ai py, taphra pawn ai nai tla; sorai ai py takhawi moh; khumi neampacho neampachy, deaungdi, deaungdi chymplei naichi, huni bo y awm nai sichi, beramchi, kula-iuchi hawi keaungngo kano kasauchi, hunichi ai tamyh pawn ba," napi.

4Sawla ly my i tavaimi soraichi ai Telem mary y pangym iy, kati cham i, Israela khura i tavaimi leaung 200,000 rei hawi Juda khura i tavaimi leaung 10,000 rei awm nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Naibaly ni ly my i tavaimichi hawi vanrei, Amalek khumichi i mary mang y chei u iy, tui by y nai tavo leaunghawira y meingtym la u bo.

6Ni ly kenit chengchi teng y, “Nangchi ly Israela chengchi Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu u nai thym khala y, nichi ai sabawm u. Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ai kaimy padei y ai nai, Amalek chengchi teng i nai theu u,” nanai pany hai yb bo. Hunai deaungkho y kenit chengchi ly theu u pawn bo.

7Sawla ly Havila mary i dengdairei, Aikupta pri nisi mang y awm nai Sura mary tym pa-rei, Amalek chengchi ai preng naimy tiu bo.

8Ni ly Amalek samrang Akad ai kangheng tang naimy patiu; khumi bawibawichi ai ly padei pawn nai ne.

9Na i py Sawla hawi my i khumichi ly Akad ai padei y i, veung hawi keh nai beram hawi sichi, mo-cha hawi keh nai sicho, beramchochi hawi, hawi nai vawnsai cheaungkhangchi ly taphra u y; teaung ai ngo y naichi, vang teng y naichi ai naini taphra u nai ne.

Sawla ai Samrang i nai pala vui nai

10 ARENG ly Samuela teng y,

11“Sawla ai samrang kapalyn nai ly tamang bo; ni ly kai ai hi vui iy, kai i leu tangai y lawh bo,” napi. Samuela ly kado theu bo. Ni ly ARENG teng y vumtorei ahui pi iy,

12ni ly khawn angthodyh Sawla ai hau ai nai theu; Sawla ly Karamela mary y chei iy, my i vui pany jo ai nai leungcheng pado, nanai hawi, hu i dengdairei Kilakala mary mang y chei jo, nanai py Samuela thai nai ne.

13Samuela ly Sawla awm naira y tym i, Sawla my, “Nang ai ARENG my amtheaung hai sy! kai ly ARENG i leu pei naichi katangai bo,” nanai thui iy lamchung bo.

14Samuela my, “Huna lawh baly ati mana nai y beram hawi sichi a-u nai raawi kathai lawh mo?,” nanai deng.

15Sawla my, “Kai i khumichi ly huni beram hawi sichi ai, Amalek chengchi teng i nga nai ne. Nichi ly veung hawi keh nai beram hawi sichi ai, nang i ARENG Tameuh teng y apathyp ai nai khai u. Huni bo i naichi ly kaichi my taphra be bo,” nanai pathang.

16Samuela my, “Tangai ba, ARENG ly kai ai jangdyh vum ati mana leu pei mo nanai, nang ai kang thui pi ai,” nanai thui baly, Sawla my, “Thuipi ba,” napi.

17Samuela my, “Nang ly nangmy ai ati sai py ny y nai khumi, nanai apalawn i py, nang ly Israela chengchi ai lu sa nai keung lawm bo. ARENG ly nang ai Israela chengchi i samrang lawm ai nai asitui ang lei pi bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Kamngo parai nai Amalek chengchi ai tamyh pawn ai nai leu pei iy, ang pato nai ne. Mymy ly nichi ai leaungrei py tleaung y pa-rei, padei pawn ai nai leu ang pei bo.

19Nang ly ati mana nai y mymy i leu pei nai tangai y lawh mo? Ati mana nai y atiura i nga nai vawnsaichi ai ngai phi nai vym vui iy, ARENG i ngai y nai kalop sa u lawh mo?," napi.

20Sawla my, "Meitang khyp, kai ly ARENG i leu pei nai tangai nai ne; mymy i thui pi nai kamta chei iy, samrang Akad ai kapatiu; Amalek cheng bawibawichi ai py, katamyh pawn bo.

21Na i py kai i khumichi ly mychi nga nai veung hawi keh nai beram hawi sichi ai padei y naimy, nang i ARENG Tameuh teng y apathyp ai nai, hini Kilakala mary y syn u nai ne," nanai pathang teang.

22Samuela my, "ARENG ly leng patlum nai kapathypra, napi nai katalamrachi talam nai hawi, mymy i leu pei nai tangai naichi theung y, ati ai ngai keh mo? Leu tangai nai ly veung hawi keh nai beram hawi pathyp nai tleaung y vang teng keh nai ne.

23Mymy ai tiu nai ly uimiu khawn nai kamta hawi y keh nai ne i, paleung len amlyh nai py, mynchi ai chiu nai kamta kamngo len. Nang ly ARENG i leu pei nai tangai y nai deaungkho y, mymy ly nang ai samrang i nai pala vui bo," napi.

24Huna nai khala Sawla ly "Ne, kai kamngo kasa bo; kai ly ARENG i leu pei naichi py, nang i lam patei naichi py, tangai y nai ne. Kai ly kaimy i khumichi ai jei nai deaungkho y, nichi ngai nai kamta kasa lawh bo.

25Na i py kai ly ARENG ai chiu pajau ai nai, nang ly kai i kamngo pahen pi iy, kai hawi vanrei Kilakala mary y abang ai nai kang takeng," napi.

26Samuela my, "Nang hawi kai abang y leang; nang ly ARENG i leu pei nai tangai y nai deaungkho y, mymy ly nang ai Israela samrang i nai pala vui bo," napi.

27Naibaly Samuela ly amhi iy tako pi vui ai nai khala y, Sawla my ni i baichu kangjiu ai amkhaw cheng i, baichu ly aseih vui bo.

28Samuela my ni teng y, "ARENG ly vaini my Israela pri ai, nang teng i nai la vui iy nang tleaung y hawi keh nai khumi leaungrei i kiu y au veng bo.

29Israela chengchi i nang parai nai Tameuh ly ka-chawi thui y, paleung py amtlau vai y leang; mymy ly khumi kamta, mymy i paleung amtlau vui ai ny y," napi.

30Sawla my, "Kai ly kamngo kasa lawh bo; na i py thuitlamsi ly kai i cheng lu sa nai keungchi i mo y py, Israela cheng vereichi i mo y py, kai i tahm awm nai phra hai y naimy, kai ly nang i ARENG Tameuh ai chiu pajau ai nai, kai hawi vanrei abang teang kyh ba," nanai takeng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Hunaibaly Samuela ly ni hawi vanrei, Kilakala mary y abang bo; Sawla
py ARENG ai chiu nai ne.

32Samuela my, “Samrang Akad ai kai teng y jeu hai,” napi. Akad my, “kai ly deira
i nai kalawi bo,” nanai adawn i, jei hyn naimy ni teng y chei.

33Samuela my, “Nang i haisau hawi, amhm neangneangchi ly mychi i chanauchi
sum u bo; huna nai y vai, nang i amhm py, my i chapo sum ai,” nanai thui i, Akad
ai Kilakala mary i maicham mo y tawp piupa bo.

34Naibaly Samuela ly Ramah mary y chei i, samrang Sawla py Kibeah mary y
vawi ali teang bo.

35Samuela ly my deung y samrang ai niu ali bi y leang bo. Na i py mymy ly Sawla
i vui y, khri pa-rei paleung mawn nai ne. ARENG py, Sawla ai Israela samrang y
palyn nai molam paleung hawi y nai ne.

1 Samuela 16

Davida ai asitui lei iy samrang palyn nai

1 ARENG my Samuela teng y, “Nang ly Sawla i vui y mana tanrei paleung si hai jo
ai mo? Kaimy ni ai ly Israela samrang i nai kapala vui bo; na i py Olive asitui syn
iy, Bethlehem mary y awm nai Jesai napi nai khumi leaungrei teng y chei; kai ly
ni i chapo leaungrei ai, samrang lawm ai nai vawi takhra yb veng bo,” napi.

2Samuela my, “Huni kalop kai ly mana kasa pajau ai mo? Sawla my huni satang
thai lawh baly, kai ai ang tleh ai bo!,” napi. ARENG my, Nang ly sicho harei syn iy
chei ly nang ly ARENG teng y apathyp ai nai tym nai ne, nanai thui;

3Apathyp nai ra y Jesai ai palau; nang mana sa ai nai tla ai mo, nanai kaimy kang
thui pi ai. Kai i kang thui pi nai khumi ai, samrang y palyn nai asitui leih ba,”
nanai leu pei bo.

4Samuela ly ARENG i leu pei nai kamta sa ai nai, Bethlehem mary y chei bo. Huni
mary i lu sa nai miteaung kehchi ly kaso theu u naimy lamchung u i, “Areng awi,
nang ly paleung awmnem naimy jeu nai a?,” nanai deng.

5Samuela my, “Paleung awmnem naimy kang jeu nai ne; kai ly ARENG teng y
apathyp ai nai kang jeu nai teu; nangchi ly nangmychi naimy apachai iy, kai hawi
vanrei abang u,” napi. Jesai i chapochi ai py mychi apachai iy, apathyp naira y jeu
ai nai palau bo.

6Nichi tym u nai khala y Samuela ly Jesai i chapo Eliaba ai niu baly, “ARENG i mo
y angdo nai, hini khumi ly mymy i vawi pi takhra nai ne ngaw khyh,” nanai
adawn.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Na i py ARENG my ni teng y, “Hini khumi i jeng asang nai hawi, mo-cha hawi nai
ly khen moh; kai ly khumi kamta chih nai ny y; huna nai y kai aly ngai y; khumi
ly angam mang i awm nai sai khen reng; kai ly paleung ai khen nai ne,” napi.

8Naibaly Jesai ly my i chapo Abinada ai palau iy, Samuela teng y tym hai; na i py
Samuela my, “Ni ai py ARENG my vawi y leang,” napi.

9Jesai ly Shammah ai palau; huna nai khala, “Hini khumi ai py ARENG my vawi y
leang,” nanai Samuela my napi bi.

10Huna nai kamta Jesai ly my i chapo leaung saryhreichi ai Samuela teng y tym
hai bo. Naibaly Samuela my ni teng y, “Hinichi theung i leaungrei ai py, ARENG my
vawi y leang,” napi iy,

11“Nang teng y chapo awm rai a?,” nanai deng. Jesai my, “Chapo kasawi keh awm;
ni ly beramchi typ nai ne,” napi. Samuela my, “Ni ai jeu hai, ni tym y ryrei ly achi
apathyp nai pawira y kun ai ny y,” napi.

12Hunai deaungkho y Jesai ly palau ai nai khumi pato; ni ly mo-cha hawi iy no-
na by y nai thawndeang deaungdi leaungrei ne; ni i mei py a-ai chei na. ARENG my
Samuela teng y, “Kai i vawi takhra nai khumi ly hini ne; hini khumi ai asitui leih
ba!,” napi.

13Samuela ly Olive asitui la iy, Davida ai amjo amnauchi i mo y asitui leih pi. Huni
kani dengdairei ARENG i phailo ly Davida teng y tym. Naibaly Samuela ly Ramah
mary y vawi ali teang bo.

Sawla i yhm y Davida tym nai

14 ARENG i phailo ly Sawla teng i nai theu veng bo. ARENG my phailo hawi y nai
pato i, ni ai patang hai nai ne.

15My i miseaungchi my, “Tameuh ly phailo hawi y naichi my, nang ai patang hai
ai nai ang pato pi nai ne, nanai kaichi pany bo.

16Hunai deaungkho y, samrang awi, nang ly kaichi ai leu pei baly, taro beu kawp
nai khumi ai kaichi my kanghau pi ai; nimy phailo hawi y nai kun nai thym khala
y taro beu pi baly, nang ly kari kamta hawi ali teang ai,” nanai thui pi u bo.

17Sawla my nichi teng y, “Taro beu kawp nai khumi ai hau u ly kai teng y jeu hai,”
napi.

18My teng y awm nai miseaung leaungrei my, “Bethlehem mary y awm nai Jesai
teng y, taro beu kawp nai chapo leaungrei awm; ni ly sorai paleung awm nai, mo-
cha hawi nai, tavai atiu kawp nai, leu haidau awm nai khumi ne. ARENG ly ni hawi
vanrei awm,” napi.

19Sawla ly Jesai teng y savaichi pato i, Jesai teng y, “Beram typ nai nang i chapo
Davida ai ly kai teng y pato,” nanai leu pei.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Jesai ly tako syn nai keaungngo kano kasau harei, kreip hang kawityh nai mawipeih adym harei hawi mi-icho harei ai, Davida hawi vanrei Sawla teng y pato jo bo.

21Davida ly Sawla teng y tym nai khala y, my i amtaw thau pi; Sawla my py ni ai khri pa-rei khrei nai deaungkho y, my i tavai ateaung syn pi nai keung y vawi takhra bo

22Naibaly Sawla my Jesai teng y khumi pato i, "Kai ly Davida ai paleung bi nai ne, kalop sa ai nai kai teng y awm sy," nanai khumi pato iy leu pei bo.

23Huni kani i dengdairei Tameuh my phailo hawi y nai Sawla i tlang tleaung y tym nai khala y, Davida ly my i taro beu pi. Naibaly phailo hawi y nai ly theu vui i, Sawla ly hawi ali teang nai ne.

1 Samuela 17

Koliatha my Israela chengchi ai tavai atiu ai nai palau nai

1Philistia chengchi ly Juda pri Sokoh mary y tavai tiu ai nai akachu u bo; huni mary hawi Azeka mary sala i, Ephe Damim napi nai meingtym y tai u.

2Sawla hawi Israela chengchi py akachu u i, Elah angdym angdengra y tai u. Nichi ly hu y Philistia chengchi ai tiu ai nai angveirym nai ne.

3Philistia chengchi ly mawi aheung hareira y, Israela chengchi ly mawi hareira y meingtym la u bo. Nichi sala y ly leaunghawi arai nai ne.

4Kath mary i Koliatha napi nai khumi ly Philistia chengchi i, tai naira i nai theu iy Israela chengchi ai, mymy hawi atiu ai nai palau. Ni ly miu tariurei bo y ka-rei asang i,

5Sie 97rei ji nai kheupaja hawi sa nai tavai baichu amchiu iy, kheupaja lukhym amym.

6Ni i kheu y py kheupaja hawi sa nai kheu amchiura amchiu teang; Naibaly ni ly my i paleang tleaung y kheupaja jawhaw harei apu nai ne.

7Ni i jawhaw apheung ly pe cheaungkheu tirei len na. Naibaly jawhaw apham ly sie 11rei kaji awm. Tavaimi leaungrei ly ni i mo y khupui syn pi naimy, tako ai nai tla.

8Koliatha ly angdo iy Israela chengchi teng y, "Nangchi ly hini meingtym y ati aly y jeu u nai mo? tavai atiu u ai nai a? Aw Sawla i miseaungchi awi, kai ly Philistia cheng ne; kai hawi atiu ai nai nangchi theung i khumi leaungrei vawi takhra u.

9Ni my kai ai pajau iy padei vui lawh baly, kaichi ly nangchi i miseaung y awm ai; na i py kaimy pajau iy ni ai kapadei vui lawh baly, nangchi ly kaichi i miseaung lawm u ai nai tla ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Vai, kai ly Israela tavaimichi theung i leaungrei hawi atiu ai nai kang palau nai he; kai hawi atiu ai nai khumi leaungrei ai vawi takhra u!," napi.

11Sawla hawi my i tavaimi risachi ly huni leu thai nai khala y, khri pa-rei jei u na.

Sawla i tai naira y Davida tym nai

12Davida ly Juda pri Bethlehem mary i khumi Jesai i chapo ne. Jesai ly chapo leaung tajarei awm; Sawla samrang sa nai neng y, Jesai ly khri pa-rei miteaung cheang na bo.

13Ni i chapo kalen leaung thomrei ly Sawla hawi vanrei tavai atiu ai nai chei u; chapo chalu ly Eliaba, pa-nyh i nai ly Abinada, pa-thom i nai ly Shammah ne.

14Davida ly chapo kasawi keh ne; amjo kalen leaung thomreichi ly Sawla teng y kalop sa u nai ne i,

15Davida ly tlentlenrei Bethlehem y vawi iy, ampo i beramchi typ pi nai ne.

16Koliatha ly Israela chengchi hawi atiu ai nai, dym tlei khawn tleirei, kani vui palyh ryrei palau bo.

17Kanirei khala y Jesai ly Davida teng y, "Hini chohnei taheang nai sie 16rei hawi tako tleu horei lo ly ngamjochi awm nai tavai tai naira mang y chei kaliki.

18Tavai lu areng i vui kanu katho phi horei py syn iy pei pi; ngamjochi noso hawi mo, hawi y mo, nanai khen ly no hawi nai sai pany ai nai saisairei syn iy vawi hai ba.

19Samrang Sawla py, nang i amjochi hawi takhra Israela cheng bawibawichi py, Ela angdym angdeang y, Philistia chengchi ai tavai tiu ai nai awm u nai ne," napi.

20Davida ly kani pa-nyh khawn angthodyh ang thau iy, beramchi ai ly khumi leaungrei teng y au i, teicha teineichi syn naimy ampo Jesai i thui pi nai kamta chei bo. Ni ly Israela chengchi hawi Philistia chengchi atiu ai nai aeu nai my amsa nai neng y tym.

21Philistia cheng hawi Israela chengchi ly tavai atiu ai nai mo atha leungtang naimy, meingtym la u bo.

22Davida ly my i syn nai teicha teineichi ai, teicha teinei paji nai keung teng y au jo iy, tavai atiu nai mang y angpreng; naibaly my i amjochi teng y chei i, noso hawi nai saichi deng.

23Huna nai nichi hawi leu arum nai thym khala y, Koliatha ly angchei i sa reng nai kamta, Israela chengchi ai tavai atiu ai nai palau; huna nai palau nai ly Davida thai bo.

24Israela chengchi ly Koliatha ai niu u nai khala, jei nai y angpreng u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25“Ni ai khen u cham! ni i kaau nai tangai u; Samrang Sawla ly ni ai padei pajau
nai keung ai, kawn vang langseaung pei ai nai adeu yb bo; samrang ly my i chaniu
hawi py apom hai iy, ni i ampo i yhm dengtheungchi ai py, kahm lawi hai ai ti,”
nanai mychi tengtawi arum u.

26Davida ly sahawi i khumichi teng y, “Hini Philistin khumi ai padei nai keung
hawi, Israela chengchi kangji nga ai naira i, atleu pi nai khumi ly ati nga ai mo?
Hini Tameuh by y nai Philistin chengchi ly ati mana naichi ne iy, Tameuh
kangheng i tavaimichi ai ka-jo hau lawh mo?,” nanai thui.

27Nichi my Koliatha ai padei pajau nai khumi i nga ai nai leaungsaichi thui pi bo.

28Davida i amjo kalen Eliaba ly Davida hawi khumichi i arum nai thai nai khala y
kado theu i, “Nang ly ati aly hi y jeu nai mo? Daichi ka-vym theung y nang i
beramchi ai ly ami my kry mo? Nang i paleung len nai, nang i paleung akhum nai
ly kai pany; nang ly tavai ka-tiu khen ai nai jeu nai ngaw khyh!,” napi.

29Davida my, “Kai ati kasa lawh sai mo? Kai ly leu sairei py deng pajau y na bo
a?,” napi.

30Ni ly khumi takhra mang y amhi vui bi i ni teng y, vaichi khala i kamta deng bi,
vaichi i kamta pathang u nai ne.

31Khumi phyreichi my Davida i thui naichi thai i, Sawla teng y amti pi, Sawla ly
Davida ai palau bo.

32Davida my Sawla teng y, “Samrang awi, hini Philistin khumi ai ami py jei mo
sy; kai ly chei iy ni hawi atiu ai,” napi.

33Sawla my, “Nang ly ni ai mana tiu pajau ai mo? Nang ly deaungdichy teu rai; ni
ly my deungrei tavai risa sa nai khumi ne na a!,” napi.

34Davida my, “Tahm awm parai nai samrang awi, kai ly ngaai i beramchi typ nai
ne; beram harei ai khrangsi my mo, tavym my mo, tawn vui lawh baly,

35kai ly huni mawi kasi ai hui nai tiu iy, beram ai atleu teang bo. Naibaly khrangsi
mo, tavym my mo, kai ai ang taba lawh baly, kai ly tao y taau cheng iy dei pa-rei
kapakhau ka bo.

36Kai ly khrangsi hawi tavym ai kapadei nai khumi ne i, Tameuh kangheng ai ym
nai tavaimi ai ka-jo hau nai khumi, Tameuh by y nai Philistin khumi ai kapadei
pajau.

37ARENG ly kai ai khrangsi hawi tavym teng i atleu nai ne. Mymy ly kai ai hini
Philistia khumi kiu i nai atleu ai,” napi. Sawla my, “Hawi mang, chei ba; ARENG ly
nang hawi vanrei awm hai sy,” napi.

38Naibaly my i tavai ateaung Davida ai amchiu hai; kheupaja lukhym amym hai
i, tamo baichu py amchiu hai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

39Davida ly tamo baichu salo y Sawla i haisau aneang iy tako cham bo. Na i py tamo baichu amchiu vai y nai deaungkho y tako thai y. Hunaibaly Sawla teng y, “Kai ly hini ateaungchi amchiu vai y leang,” nanai thui i aleng vui bo.

40Ni ly my i beram typ nai cheaungvawi la iy, tavo micheaung theung y lengseaung alymkym nai pangrei akhui i, jeubo theung y pacheang. Naibaly ni ly lijai angveirym iy, Koliatha hawi avum ai nai chei bo.

Davida my Koliatha ai pajau vui nai

41Philistia khumi ly my i khupui syn pi nai khumi i nithun y awm iy, Davida awm nai mang y tako tapai bo.

42Naibaly ni ly Davida ai hawihai palai khen nai khala y, Davida ly khen apu parai nai deaungdi leaungrei teu, nanai niu nai y, ni ai panui hai bo.

43Ni my Davida ai, “Tuni cheaungvawi hawi ati aly jeu nai mo? kai ai ui niu lawh sai a?,” napi chum baly, my i tameuh amyn y Davida ai pasawi bo.

44Naibaly Davida my, “Jeu ba, kaimy nang i ngan ai, tavochi hawi mawi ka-sichi i teicha lawm hai ai,” napi.

45Davida my, “Nang ly haisau, tivi hawi jawhaw syn naimy kai teng y jeu bo; na i py kai ly nangmy ka-jo hau nai Israela tavaimichi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG i amyn hawi kang jeu nai ne.

46Vaini my ARENG ly nang ai, kai i kiu y ang-au ai; kai ly nang ai kang pajau vui ai i, nang i lu kang tameang vui ai. Naibaly Philistin tavaimichi i veuchi ai tavochi, mawi kasichi i teicha lawm hai ai; huna nai khala y Israela chengchi teng y, Tameuh awm nanai khaileaung pri vereichi my pany u ai.

47Mymy ly my i khumichi ai atleu ai nai molam y haisau, tivi ateaungchi teaung ai nai aly ngai y nai py, hini meingtym y awm nai khumichi my niu u ai. Mymy ly tavai leaungsai kawp keh nai ne i, nangchi bawibawi ai kai i kiu y ang-au ai,” napi.

48Koliatha ly Davida teng y chei tapai bi; naibaly Davida ly my hawi tavai atiu ai nai Philistia khumi mo mang angpreng kaliki iy,

49my i jibo theung i lengseaung harei tapo i, lijai hawi Koliatha ko; lengseaung ly Koliatha i lukati y chawm khyp i, lupang khovau bo. Naibaly Koliatha ly khaileaung y atlym nai ne.

50Davida ly hina nai kamta haisau abawi y naimy, lijai hawi lengseaung harei y my Koliatha ai dei pa-rei tamo nga hai iy, pajau vui bo!

51Ni ly Koliatha awm naira y angpreng iy, ni ai kheu hawi chiu; naibaly ni i haisau keura i haisau aphiu iy, lu tameang i padei vui bo. Philistia chengchi ly mychi i sorai pui dei nai niu u nai khala y, angpreng u pawn bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

52Israela hawi Juda risachi py, aeu nai raawi hawi my kathmary hawi Ekron mary katheuchi ryrei, nichi ai hui iy tiu u. Philistia chengchi ly tamo nga u i, kath mary hawi Ekron mary Saaraim lam jeungrei dei u.

53Israela chengchi ly Philistia chengchi ai hui nai ali teang chum baly, Philistia chengchi i tai naira y kun u iy lawm u bo.

54Davida ly Koliatha i lu la iy, Jerusalem mary y syn bo. Na i py Koliatha i tavai ateaungchi ai ly my i kanih yhm theung y reume bo.

Davida ai Sawla i mo y tym hai nai

55Koliatha hawi atiu ai nai Davida tako jo nai Sawla niu nai khala y, my i tavailu Abana teng y, "Abana awi, huni deaungdi ly ami i chapo mo?," nanai deng. Abana my, "Samrang awi, kai ly pany y," nanai pathang.

56Sawla my, "Pany y baly chei iy satang lo," napi.

57Naibaly Koliatha ai padei chum nai tavai taira y vawi nai khala y, Abana ly Davida ai palau iy Sawla i mo y tym hai bo. Huna nai khala y Davida ly Koliatha i lu syn naimy awm rai.

58Sawla my, Deang awi, "Nang ly ami i chapo mo?," nanai deng. Davida my, "Kai ly Bethlehem y awm nai nang i miseaung Jesai i chapo ne," nanai pathang bo.

1 Samuela 18

1Sawla hawi Davida nini leu arum hawi chum baly, Sawla i chapo Jonathan ly Davida ai khri pa-rei khrei na i, amymy ai tamen nai kamta tamen nai ne.

2Sawla ly huni kani dengdairei, Davida ai mymy sahawi y awm hai; yhm y vawi ai nai pei y leang bo.

3Jonathan ly Davida ai khri pa-rei tamen nai deaungkho y, deungtasarei ahawi kamrawi asa ai nai vaineng adeu bo.

4Ni ly my i amchiu nai baichu kangjiu hawi vanrei, tamo baichu, haisau, thailiho, khobaichi ai Davida teng y pei pi bo.

5Davida ly Sawla i pataw nai kalop ngiereira y eaung jojo nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y Sawla ly my i tavai lura y khai. Huna nai sa nai ai Sawla i miteaung kehchi hawi mipuichi my py amo theu nai ne.

Davida ai Sawla my niu ngai y nai

6Davida ly Koliatha ai padei pajau baly, tavaimi risachi hawi yhm mang y vawi i, tym nai marychira i neampachychi ly Sawla ai lamchung u bo. Khumichi ly amo theu khulym thui iy, lam naimy atymchi hawi tarochi beu u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Huna nai eaung pawi sa naira y, neampachychi my, “Sawla padei nai sangsangrei, Davida padei nai meaungmeaungrei,” nanai khulym thui u.

8Sawla ly hina nai khulym thui nai ai khrei y i kado theu iy, “Nichi my Davida ly meaung neangneang padei iy, kai ly sang neangneang padei, nanai khulym thui u lawh bo. Ni ai samrang palyn ai nai awm khyh bo ly!,” nanai thui chum baly,

9huni kani dengdairei Davida ai niu ngai y i, ym thai y nai paleung kun bo.

10Kani pa-nyh y Tameuh teng i phailo hawi y, nai Sawla i tlang tleaung y tym hai i, kamthu kamleaung kamta ly my i yhm angtheung y aeu nai ne. Davida ly my i kani tleirei sa nai kamta taro beu pi; Sawla ly my i kiu y tivi syn naimy,

11“Kai ly ni ai angpang hawi abicheng na pa-rei kathun ai,” nanai dawn iy tivi hawi tlen nyhrei takhu bo. Na i py Davida ly tlen nyhrei aheng pi vui nai ne.

12Sawla ly Davida ai jei bo. Ati mana nai mo nabaly ARENG ly Davida hawi vanrei awm iy, mymy ai ly khai su veng nai deaungkho y ne.

13Hunai deaungkho y Sawla ly Davida ai, khumi leaung sangrei peang nai tavailu areng pei iy, kamlo y pato vui bo. Davida ly my i tavaimi risachi hawi vanrei tavai keung y kun i,

14ARENG ly ni hawi vanrei awm nai deaungkho y, ni i sa nai ngierei ly eaung nai ne.

15Huna nai eaung nai ai Sawla my niu nai khala y, Davida ai jei tleaung y jeira bo.

16Na i py Israela hawi Juda khuchira i khumi bawibawichi my ly Davida ai khrei u. Ni ly khumichi ai hawihai palai lu sa pajauiy, tavai thau pajau nai khumi ne nai deaungkho y ne.

Davida hawi Sawla i chaniu apom nai

17Naibaly Sawla ly Davida ai palau iy, “Kai teng y chaniu kalen Merab awm. Nang ly ARENG i tavaichira y vam parai naimy atiu iy, kai i kalop sa pi ai nabaly, kai ly nang ai hini chaniu hawi apom hai ai,” napi. (My i kiu y padei y naimy, Philistia chengchi kiu y dei hai ai nai paleung ka-kawi kun bo.)

18Davida my, “Kai i cheng theaung ly ati mo, kai py ati mo, samrang i meaungcha lawm ai nai ataing na a?,” nanai pathang.

19Na i py neng tym nai khala y, Sawla ly chaniu ai Davida teng y pei y naimy, Meholah mary i Adriela teng y pei vui nai ne.

20Hunai bo y Sawla i chaniu Mikhala ly Davida ai khrei nai ne. Huni satang ai Sawla pany nai khala y, khri pa-rei amo theu.

21Mymy i paleung theung y, ““Kai ly Mikhala ai Davida teng y kapei ai; ni ai deaung kamta palawn iy, Davida ai Philistia chengchi kiu y dei hai ai,” nanai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

dawn bo. Hunai deaungkho y Sawla ly pa-nyh Davida teng y, “Nang ly kai i meaungcha lawm takengkei ai mang,” napi.

22Ni ly my i bangtangchi ai palau iy, “Nangchi ly Davida teng y, samrang ly nang ai khrei nai ne. Miteaung kehchi my py khrei; hunai deaungkho y huni neng ly samrang i chaniu hawi apom ai nai, nang i vui neng kahawi ne, nanai leu kamsyh y thui pi u,” nanai leu taviu bo.

23Hunaibaly nichi ly samrang i taviu nai kamta, Davida teng y amti pi. Davida my, “Samrang i meaungcha lawm nai ly khri pa-rei tahm awm nai ne. Kai kamta ati sai py ny y nai khumi kamawn leaungrei i vui ly pipi ataing y nai ne,” napi.

24Miteaung kehchi py, Davida i thui nai leu ai Sawla teng y amti pi teang.

25Naibaly Sawla my nichi teng y thui pi bi nai ly “Nangchi my Davida teng y, Samrang ly nang ai chaniu pei ai i, tamo muivang palawn ai nai, nang ly Philistia khumi kadei leaung chungvaireichi teng i lengkhym syn pi sy; huni ly paleung ka-echi ai vawitheung tha nai, palawn ai nai aly ngai nanai thui pi,” nanai leu pei bo. (Sawla hina nai sa nai ly Davida ai, Philistia khumichi i kiu y dei hai ai nai tau sa nai ne.)

26Samrang Sawla yhm i miteaung kehchi ly samrang i leu pei nai kamta, Davida teng y amti pi nai khala y, Davida ly samrang i meaungcha lawm ai nai molam adawn i, amo theu nai ne. Apom ai nai kani tym y rai khala y,

27Davida ly my i risachi hawi theu jo i, Philistia khumi leaung chungvai nyhrei ai padei bo. Ni ly samrang i meaungcha lawm ai nai i vui y, nichi i lengkhym angym pa-rei, samrang teng y syn pi. Hunai deaungkho y Sawla ly my i chaniu Mikhala ai Davida hawi apom hai bo.

28 ARENG ly Davida hawi vanrei awm nanai hawi, Mikhala ly Davida ai khrei nanai py, pany hawihai nai deaungkho y,

29Sawla ly Davida ai jei tleaung jeira i, my deungrei Davida ai paleung ka-e khai bo.

30Philistia tavaimichi ly jeu iy tiu reng nai ne. Na i py Davida ly tavai atiu nai tleirei y, Sawla i tavaimi miteaung kehchi tleaung y eaung keh nai deaungkho y, Davida ly khri pa-rei amyn amthang nai ne.

1 Samuela 19

Davida ai Sawla my ana nai

1Sawla ly Davida ai padei vui ai nai tau nai sai, mymy i chapo Jonathan hawi my i miteaung keh bawibawichi teng y thui pi bo. Na i py Jonathan ly Davida ai khri pa-rei tamen nai deaungkho y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Davida teng y, “Kai i ampo ly nang ai padei ai nai khri pa-rei atho sa bo. Khawndam khawn ly adawn ryhpatyh naimy aheu ba.

3Kai ly nang i awm nai li-prang y chei iy, ngaai sahawi y angdo naimy nang i satang thui pi ai. Ni teng i satang ha harei nga baly, nang ai kang thui pi ai,” napi.

4Jonathan ly ampo Sawla teng y, Davida ai palo naimy thui pi nai ly “Samrang awi, nang i miseaung Davida i tlang tleaung y tamang naira so moh; ni ly nang ai mana khala py, tamang vai y leaung; nang ai py tiu vai y leang. Ni i sa nai ngiereichi ly nang i vui kasabawmra lawm nai ne.

5Ni ly my i tlang areu naimy Koliatha ai padei bo; hunai kamta ARENG ly Israela chengchi ai eaung pawi pui nga hai bo. Hunichi nang niu nai khala y amo theu bo. Na i py nang ly kamngo by y nai khumi leaungrei ai ati mana nai tamang ai mo? Ati mana nai Davida ai padei atyhtyh lawh ai mo?,” napi.

6Jonathan i thui nai leuchi ly teng khyp, nanai Sawla my pany hawihai nai deaungkho y, Davida ai padei ai nai atho so y leang bo, nanai ARENG i amyn y vaineng adeu bo.

7Hunaibaly Jonathan ly Davida ai palau iy, cheaungkhangchi amti pi chum baly, Sawla teng y hawi. Davida ly vaichi khala i kamta, samrang teng y kalop sa teang nai ne.

8Philistia chengchi hawi tavai atiu taleang bi. Davida my nichi ai athorei my tiu i, nichi ly angpreng u pawn bo.

9Kanirei nai khala y, ARENG i phailo hawi y nai, Sawla teng y kun bi bo. Sawla ly tivi syn naimy yhm theung y ateh; Davida ly taro beu pi.

10Sawla ly angpang sahawi y Davida ai tivi hawi takhu i, Davida my hi pi vui; tivi ly dengpangra y acheaung tarada na. Davida ly angpreng i tleaung vui bo.

11Huni vum y my Davida ai padei ai nai, Sawla ly Davida i yhm y khutawi pa-rei typ ai nai khumi phyreichi ai pato. Davida i aju Mikhala my, “Nang ly vai vum my preang ba, ti y baly khawndam nang dei ai bo,” nanai pany hai.

12Hunaibaly Davida ai thaibeng mang pala i, ni ly preang i tleaung vui bo.

13Naibaly Mikhala ly yhm y khai nai myn la iy, ira tleaung y paseaung, mi-i mui hawi sa nai lutleang harei khai iy huni salo y kanih khiume bo.

14Sawla i khumichi ly Davida ai patiu ai nai tym u i, Mikhala my, “Davida ly keaung no,” napi.

15Na i py Sawla ly my i khumichi ai pato taleang bi i, “Nangmychi khypkhyp my Davida ai khen u; ni ai ira hawi raurei vaimy kai teng y jeu hai u; ni ai kaimy padei ai,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Nichi ly ira takun theung y kun iy khen u nai khala, mi-i mui lutleang hawi paseaung nai, yhm y khai nai myn ira tleaung y niu u.

17Sawla ly Mikhala teng y, “Nang ly ati mana nai kai ai tapawp iy, kai i paleung ka-e ai preang hai vui lawh mo?,” napi. Mikhala my, “Ni ai tleaung pa-rei so pi y baly, kai ai padei vui ai nanai thui nai deaungkho y ne,” nanai pathang.

18Davida ly huna nai tleaung vui i, Ramah mary y awm nai Samuela teng y chei iy, my i tlang tleaung y Sawla i sa nai ngierei amti pi. Naibaly ni hawi Samuela ly Naioth avang y chei i, hu y awm hawi bo.

19Sawla ly Ramah mary ka-peang Naioth avang y Davida awm, nanai thai;

20hunai deaungkho y niai patiu ai nai khumi phyreichi ai pato. Nichi ly Samuela my lu sa iy lam, aeu u nai amo kamkawm ai niu u. Huna nai khala y Tameuh i phailo ly Sawla i khumichi teng y tym i, nichi py lam, aeu u.

21Huni satang ai Sawla my thai nai khala y, savaichi pato taleang bi; nichi py lam aeu teang. Sawla ly pa-thom savaichi pato bi nai khala py, huna nai kamta sa u taleang bi nai ne.

22Naibaly Sawla mymy khypkhyp naimy, Ramah mary y chei; ni ly Seku avang y awm nai tuikan pui ra y tym nai khala, Samuela hawi Davida i awm nai meingtym deng i, Naioth avang y awm, nanai pany bo.

23Ni ly huni avang y chei nai thym khala y, Tameuh i phailo ly ni teng y tym i, ni py Naioth avang y tym pa-rei, lam aeu prei teang bo.

24Ni ly my i baichu ateaungchi aleng vui iy, Samuela i mo y lam naimy aeu; naibaly huni kani khengrei, vumtorei, tlang ka-keu naimy aseaungsu bo. (Hini molam y Sawla py amo lawm teang bo a?,” nanai thui achi awm nai ne.)

1 Samuela 20

Jonathan my Davida ai sabawm nai

1Naibaly Davida ly Ramah mary ka-peang Naioth avang dengdairei angpreng i, Jonathan teng y chei iy, “Kai ly ati kasa lawh mo? Kai ly ati kamngo kasa lawh mo? Kai ai padei ai nai pa-rei nang i ampo ai, kai ati tamang lawh mo?,” nanai deng.

2Jonathan my, “Huna nai kamta ne moh sy; nang dei y leang mang! kai i ngaai ly ati mo sa i py, so y rai khala y kai teng y ang thui pi reng nai ne; kai teng y ati sai py apha y leang; nang ai padei ai, nanai ly ny y leang!, nanai pathang.

3Na i py Davida my, “Nang ly kai ai mana tanrei tamen mo, nanai nang i ngampo pany nai ne. Nang paleung hawi y lawh na, nanai mawn hai nai deaungkho y, ni ly mymy i dawn yb nai, nang teng y thui pi y leang. Kai ly dei ai nai kheukan harei

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngai khyh bo, nanai heng nai keung ARENG Tameuh amyn y, nang teng y vaineng abeu bo!," napi.

4Jonathan my, "Nang i ngai nai kamta, kaimy kang sa pi ai mang," napi.

5Davida my, "Khawndam ly lo si pawi kani ne. Kai ly samrang hawi vanrei cha nei ai avo nai neng ne. Na i py nangmy avo hai ai nabaly, kai ly daichi theung y chei iy, khawnvai dym ryrei aheu jo ai.

6Sabawira y kai by y nai ngampo my niu lawh nai khala y, vai i neng ly kai i yhm dengtheungchi i neng kamtleh apathyp nai neng ne nai deaungkho y, kai teng y ang takeng i, Bethlehem mary y vawi jo, nanai ngampo teng y amti pi.

7Samrang my, 'Hawi mang' napi baly, kai i vui awmnemra nga bo; na i py ni my kado theu lawh baly, kai ai padei ai tau khyp nai bo, nanai nang pany ai.

8Pahen parai naimy kai ai sabawm ba. Ani sala i adeu nai vaineng ly khaw sy. Na i py kai kamngo kasa lawh baly, nangmy naimy kai ai padei teu ba! Ati mana nai ngampo kiu y kai ai padei ai nai au lawh ai mo?," napi.

9Jonathan my, "Huna naichi dawn reng moh! Ngaai my nang ai padei ai tau takeng kai nai pany baly, nang ai thui pi y nai awm ai a?," napi.

10Huna nai khala y Davida my, "Ngampo my nang ai kado theu naimy ang pathang lawh baly, kai teng y ami my pany hai ai mo?," nanai deng.

11Jonathan my, "Daichi ka-vym mang y chei hawi sina," napi i, nini ly daichi ka-vym mang y chei hawi bo.

12Naibaly Jonathan my Davida teng y, "Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh i mo y kai adeu mang. Kai ly Khawndam hawi khawnvai, hini neng y ngaai teng y leu deng ai. Ni ly nang ai paleung hawi hai lawh baly, nang teng y satang kangthai hai ai.

13Ni ly nang ai padei ai nai dawn lawh nai khala y, nang chymme naimy tleaungra nga ai nai, nang teng y satang kang thai hai y lawh baly, ARENG my kai ai dei pa-rei pajeng sy; ARENG ly ngaai ai awm hai nai kamta, nang ai py awm hai sy!

14Nang ly kai heng nai thym khala y, nangmy i vaineng adeu nai kamta, kai i tlang tleaung y ka-ym awm nai khyh chang y i, kai dei nai bo y py,

15nang i paleung ka-echi ai ARENG my tamyh pi vui nai khala py, kai i yhm dengtheungchi tlang tleaung y, ka-ym awm jojo ba.

16Ani leaung nyhrei i asa nai vaineng ly phra y naimy khaw jo sy; adeu nai vaineng taphra lawh baly, ARENG my nang ai pajeng sy," napi.

17Jonathan ly Davida ai, amymy ai tamen nai kamta tamen nai deaungkho y, mymy ai py tamen teang ai nai adeu hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Naibaly Jonathan my, “Khawndam ly lo si pawi neng kani ne; huni pawira y
nang by y lawh baly, nang i meingtym akeu nai niu u ai.

19Khawnvai py hunai kamta, nang by y nai niu u ai; hunai deaungkho y nangmy
i aheu reng nai meingtym y chei ly Ezela lengseaung nithun mang y aheu ba.

20Huna nai khala y kai ly huni lengseaung ai patyp iy, thailiho chyn thomrei ko
ai.

21Hunaibaly kaimy i miseaung teng y, thailiho chyn hau hai ai; kai ly ni teng y,’
thailiho chynchi ly himang y awm, chei ly lo’ napi baly, nang ly paleung awmnem
naimy theu pajau bo, nanai sai ne; nang i vui jeira by y leang bo. ARENG ly heng
nai ne i, nang py tlamsa naira nga bo.

22Na i py kaimy, ‘thailiho chynchi ly humang y awm, chei ly lo,’ napi lawh
baly, ARENG ly nang ai theu hai nai bo i, nang ly theu jo pa ba.

23Ani leaung nyhrei i asa nai vaineng deungtasarei phra y naimy atyp jo pajau ai
nai, ARENG my ang sa pi ai,” napi.

24Hunai deaungkho y Davida ly daichi ka-vym y aheu jo bo. Losi pawi kani khala
y Sawla ly cha nei pawira y tym i,

25angpang sahawi mymy i ateh reng naira y ateh bo. Abana ly samrang i sahawi
y, Jonathan ly samrang i mo y ateh. Davida i meingtym ly akeu nai ne.

26Na i py huni kani y samrang ly ati sai py katheu y; saisairei molam y Davida ly
reita tanynra y chai y nai deaungkho y, tym y nai teu ngaw khyh, nanai dawn bo.

27Losi pawi kani bo i kani pa-nyh nai khala y py, Davida i atehra ly akeu nai niu
i, Sawla my Jonathan teng y, “Ati mana nai y Davida ly jangdyh py tym y, vaini py
tym y nai mo?,” nanai deng.

28Jonathan my, “Davida ly kai teng y ang takeng i, Bethlehem mary y chei jo;

29mymy ly ‘pahen parai naimy kai ai chei ai nai pei kyh,’ huni mary y kai i amjo
amnauchi ly apathyp nai pawi sa nai deaungkho y, kai i amjo amnauchi my jeu
ai nai tla, ang napi; nang ly kai ai ahawi palawn baly, kai ai amjo amnauchi hawi
avum ai nai pei kyh, nanai ang takeng. Hunai deaungkho y ni ly nang i sahawi y
by y nai ne,” nanai pathang.

30Sawla ly Jonathan ai khri pa-rei kado theu i, “Nang ly pajangcho, nang ly Davida
mang y asa nai khumi, nanai vai ly kai pany bo; nang ly nangmy ai py, ngamhm
ai py, tahm anem hai vui lawh bo ly!

31Davida heng nai ryrei ly hini pri y nang, mana khala y py samrang lawm pajau
ai ny y, nanai nang pany y nai sai a? Vaimy chei ly ni ai hi y jeu hai; ni ly dei
takengkei ai nai tla!,” nanai leu pei bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Jonathan my, “Ati mana nai dei ai nai tla mo? ni ly ati sa lawh i bo?,” nanai thui baly

33Sawla ly Jonathan ai chawn pa-rei tivi hawi takhu bo. Huna nai khala y Jonathan ly ampo my Davida ai padei takengkei ai nai paleung ka-dawn awm nanai pany bo.

34Jonathan ly kado theu nai y sabawi i nai theu vui iy, huni lo si pawi pa-nyh kani y kani khengrei teicha teinei cho y naimy awm. Ni ly Davida ai Sawla my tahm panem vui nai molam y, khri pa-rei paleung hawi y nai ne.

35Kani pa-nyh khawn mang y Jonathan ly my ni i adeu yb nai kamta, Davida hawi avum ai nai chei bo. Mymy hawi vanrei deaungdi leaungrei ai hawi i,

36huni deaungdi teng y, “Vaimy kai i ko jo nai thailiho chyn hau,” napi. Deaungdi ly angpreng i, Jonathan my ni ai katlen pa-rei, thailiho chyn harei ko jo.

37Huni deaungdi ly thailiho chyn tla nai meingtym y tym nai khala y, Jonathan my, “Thailiho chyn ly hu mang y awm!

38tunira y angdo jo moh! angpreng kaliki ly akhui,” nanai aeu. Deaungdi ly thailiho chyn akhui iy yhmkeung teng y aliteang bo.

39Ni ly huni leu i awm nai sai pany y; Jonathan hawi Davida nini pany khyh.

40Jonathan ly my i thai hawi thailiho chynchi ai deaungdi teng y pei iy, mary mang y vawi hai teang bo.

41Deaungdi tako jo bo nabaly Davida ly lengseaung pakheng naira i dengdairei kheukhu di iy, Jonathan ai tlen thomrei lu meung bo. Hunaibaly nini leaung nyhrei ly vo hawi naimy atakawi iy, apachawm hawi. Davida i vo tangam nai ly Jonathan i vo tangam nai tleaung y nawi keh.

42Naibaly Jonathan ly Davida teng y, “Tameuh ly nang hawi vanrei awm hai sy; ani leaung leaungrei py ne sy, ani i katu chanauchi py ne sy, ani tengtawi asa nai vaineng ai, phra y naimy deungtasarei khaw jo ai nai, ARENG my awm hai jojo sy,” napi. Naibaly Davida ly tako jo i, Jonathan py mary theung y vawi nai ne.

1 Samuela 21

Sawla teng i dengdairei Davida preang nai

1Davida ly pathyp pi nai keung Ahimelek awm nai Noba mary y chei bo. Ahimelek ly jei hyn naimy Davida ai ka-vum sa i, “Nang ly ati mana nai y nangmy tlairei jeu nai mo?,” nanai deng.

2Davida my, “Kai ly samrang i kalop molam y, hi y kang jeu nai ne; samrang my ni i sa hai nai kalop ai ami teng y py thui pi y ai nai ang taviu; kaimy i khumichi teng y, meingtym ha hareira y kai hawi avum ai nai pato yb bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Vai nang teng y ati awm mo? kai ai tako phi pangrei, ti y baly nang teng y awm nai teicha teinei saisairei pei kyh ba," napi.

4Pathyp pi nai keung my, "Kai teng y tako takhra by y, tako kachai naini awm khyh; nang i khumichi ly kra y nai sala y neampachy hawi ta-pui ta-chi apho y baly, huni tako la pajau mang," napi.

5Davida my, "Kai i khumichi ly ta-pui ta-chi apha nai by y leang; kai i khumichi ly kalop ha harei sa ai nai chei nai khala y malawn py, kachai sa jojo nai ne. Vai i kamta aly len nai kalop molam khuleaung theu nai ipsaly, kachai awm u nai ne!," napi.

6Hunai deaungkho y pathyp pi nai keung ly mymy teng y takhra tako py by y i, Tameuh teng y talam nai tako kachai Davida teng y pei pi bo.

7(Sawla i beram typ keung kalen, Edom pri i khumi Doka ly huni kani y reita tanyn molam kachai sa ai nai, huni meingtym y tym nai ne.)

8Davida my Ahimelek teng y, "Nang teng y tivi, ti y baly haisau awm a? Samrang my leu pei nai molam y kai ly theu tamangtang i, haisau ateaung alang angvei ai nai neng ngo y," napi.

9Ahimelek my, "Kai teng y Ela leaunghawira y nangmy tleh nai Philistia khumi Koliatha i haisau awm; huni haisau ai Leu Maikawm Pawm nithun mang y kanih hawi bamme nai ne. Nang, aly kai nabaly lo; hunira y takhra ateaung alang by y leang," napi. Hunaibaly Davida my, "Huni haisau tleaung y hawi keh nai ly manira y py awm ai ny y, huni ly kai ai pei ba," napi.

10Huni kani y Davida ly Sawla teng i dengdairei theu nai, kath samrang Akhisa teng y chei bo.

11Bangtangchi my samrang Akhisa teng y, "Hini Davida napi nai khumi ly Israela samrang ny y a? Neampachychi my lam iy 'Sawla padei nai sangsang, Davida padei nai meaungmeaungrei' nanai ni i satang ai khulym thui u nai ny y a?," napi u.

12Davida ly huni khumichi i leu ai paleung theung y adawn i, samrang Akhisa ai khri pa-rei jei.

13Hunai deaungkho y kamthu amlawn iy, nichi i mo y kamthu kamta sa naimy, katheu dawnra y tajiu ryry; pachi phawnchi py mymy i labeaungmuira y leaung hai bo.

14Hunai deaungkho y Samrang Akhisa ly my i bangtangchi teng y, "Khen cham! hini khumi ly kamthu ne na a! ni ai nangchi ly ati mana nai kai teng y jeu hai u lawh mo?.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Kai ly kamthu ai aly awm nai sai a? Kai i yhm theung y kai ai khrukhra hai ai nai, ati mana nai kamthu ai pakun lawh mo?," napi.

1 Samuela 22

Pathyp pi nai keungchi ai padei nai

1Davida ly kath mary i nai preang i, Adulam mary sahawi y awm nai tapiura y chei bo. Huni satang ai my i amjochi hawi takhra amjo amnauchi pany u nai khala y, jeu iy ni hawi vanrei awm u.

2Ana patang naira avum nai khumichi, kalai awm nai khumichi hawi paleung no-ei nai khumichi ly ni teng y chei u bo; nichi bawibawi ly leaung chungvai palyhrei tahm awm. Davida ly nichi i lu lawm bo.

3Davida ly hu i dengdairei Moba pri Mizapa mary y chei iy, Moba samrang teng y, "Kai i vui ARENG my ati mana pasym pi mo, nanai pany y nai sala y, kai i amhm ampo ni ai, nang teng y awm ai nai pei kyh ba," nanai takeng.

4Hunaibaly Davida ly amhm ni ampo ai, Moba samrang teng y daw jo bo; amhm ampo ni ly Davida tapiu theung y aheu nai ryrei, Moba samrang teng y awm hawi jo nai ne.

5Naibaly amo Kad ly Davida teng y chei i, ni teng y, "Nang ly hi y awm jo moh; Juda pri mang y vaimy chei vui," napi. Hunai deaungkho y Davida ly Hereth daichi ka-vym mang y theu jo bo.

6Kanirei nai khala y Sawla ly Kibeah mary y tym; samrang ly tivi syn naimy mawi aheung i angteaung keung anui y, miteaung kehchi ateh teungtareung naimy awm. Samrang ly Davida i awm nai meingtym pany bo, nanai thai nai khala,

7my i miteaung kehchi teng y, "Nangchi Benjamin cheng theaungchi awi, tangai u! Davida ly nangchi ai li hlauchi hawi kreip akhochi ang pei iy, tavaimichi ai peang nai miteaung kehra y ang khai ai, nanai athang khai u a?

8Huna nai athang khai nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly kai ai tiu ai nai kangviu y dawn paviu u nai sai a? Kai i chapo malawn py Davida hawi amkawm nai satang ai, nangchi leaungrei py kai teng y thui pi y. Kai i miseaung kahawi napi nai Davida ly kai ai padei ai nai neng, vaimy hau nai py, ni ai kai i chapo my atho pei nai py, ami py kai ai thui pi y!," napi.

9Huna nai khala y Edom mary i khumi Doka ly Sawla i miteaung kehchi hawi angdo i samrang teng y, "Davida ly Ahitub i chapo Ahimelek awm nai Noba mary y chei nai kaniu.

10Ahimelek ly Davida i vui ARENG teng y ati sa ai avo mo, nanai deng pi; naibaly Davida ai teicha teinei py, Philistia khumi Koliatha i haisau py pei pi nai ne," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Hunaibaly samrang Sawla ly pathyp pi nai keung Ahimelek hawi ni i amjo amnau bawibawichi, Noba mary y awm nai pathyp pi nai keungchi ai py palau i, nichi ly mymy teng y tym u bo.

12Sawla my Ahimelek teng y, “Aw Ahimelek awi, tangai ba!,” napi i, Ahimelek my, “Samrang awi, nang i leu tangai mang,” nanai pathang.

13Sawla my ni teng y, “Nang hawi Davida ly ati mana nai kai ai tiu ai nai dawn paviu hawi lawh mo? Nang ly ati mana nai ni ai, teicha teinei hawi haisau pei pi lawh mo? Ati mana nai ni i vui Tameuh teng y hnei pi lawh mo? Vai, ni ly kai ai ang tiu lawh bo; kai ai padei ai nai neng ka-vo hau lawh bo ly!,” napi.

14Ahimelek my, “Davida ly nang i tlang tleaung y ka-ym awm keh nai bangtang leaungrei ne! Ni ly nang i meaungcha khyh chang y i, nangmy ai typ nai tavailu py ne. Samrang yhm theung i khumi bawibawichi my, tahm khai keh nai keung py ne.

15Ni i vui ARENG teng y kahnei pi nai ly teng khyp; na i py vaichi khala y hina nai hnei takeng pi reng; nang ai padei ai nai kangviu y dawn nai molam y samrang ly kai ai py, kai i yhm dengtheung leaung leaungrei ai py neng hai moh; hini kalop ai kai pipi pany y,” nanai pathang.

16Samrang my, “Ahimelek awi, nang hawi nang i amjo amnau bawibawichi ly dei u ai nai tla,” napi.

17Naibaly mymy sahawi y angdo nai tamcheaung risachi teng y, “ARENG i pathyp pi nai keungchi ly Davida hawi ka-dawn vanrei ne nai deaungkho y, Davida preang nai pany i py kai ai thui pi y i, padei u,” nanai leu pei. Na i py tamcheaung risa leaungrei py, ARENG i pathyp pi nai keungchi ai, padei ai nai kiu pheu u vam y.

18Hunai deaungkho y Sawla ly Doka teng y, “Nang ly nichi ai tleh!,” napi baly Doka ly pathyp pi nai keung bawibawichi ai padei bo. Huni kani y Doka ly ephod amchiu nai ARENG i pathyp pi nai keung leaung 85 reichi ai padei nai ne.

19Sawla ly pathyp pi nai keungchi i mary napi nai, Noba mary y awm nai khumi neampacho, neampachy, thawndeang anglo, deaungdi chympleichi hawi khumi bawibawichi ai py, si, keaungngo kano kasau hawi beramchi ai py, padei hai chauchau bo.

20Na i py Ahimelek i chapo Abiatha ly tleaung vui i, Davida teng y tym.

21Ni ly Sawla my ARENG i pathyp pi nai keungchi ai padei pawn nai saichi ly Davida teng y amti pi bo.

22Davida my ni teng y, “Doka ly Sawla teng y hina nai amti pi ai nanai, ni ai huni meingtym y niu nai kani dengdairei kai pany. Hunai deaungkho y nang i amjo

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

amnau bawibawichi dei nai ly kai i molam y ne. Nang ly kai hawi vanrei awm, jei moh.

23Nang ai padei ai hau nai khumi ly kai ai padei ai hau nai py ne teang; na i py nang ly kai hawi vanrei awm baly, chymme naimy awm ai mang," napi.

1 Samuela 23

Davida my Keilah mary ai atleu nai

1Philistia chengchi ly Keilah mary ai tiu iy, tyn chum nai changthachi ai lawm pi pawn nai satang Davida thai bo.

2Hunai deaungkho y ni ly ARENG teng y, "Kai ly Philistia chengchi ai tiu ai nai avo na a?," nanai deng. ARENG my, "Avo mang, nichi ai tiu iy, Keilah mary ai atleu," nanai pathang.

3Na i py Davida i khumichi my, "Achi ly hini Juda pri y malawn py, jei hyn naimy awm u nai ne. Philistia chengchi ai tiu ai nabaly, hini tleaung y awm nai sai akeh ai," napi u.

4Hunai deaungkho y Davida ly ARENG teng y hnei takeng bi nai ne. ARENG my ni teng y, "Keilah mary y chei ly tiu; kai ly nang ai Philistia chengchi tlang tleaung y eaung hai ai," napi.

5Naibaly Davida hawi my i khumichi ly Keilah mary y chei u i tiu u bo. Nichi ly khumi neangneangchi ai padei iy, tawnbawichi ai py la pi pawn nai ne. Hina nai kamta Davida ly Keilah mary ai atleu nai ne.

6Ahimelek i chapo Abiatha ly preang nai law tleaung nai bo y Keilah mary y awm nai Davida teng y tym i, ni ly mymy hawi vanrei pathyp pi nai keung i ephod py syn.

7Keilah mary y Davida tym nanai Sawla my thai nai khala y, "Tameuh my Davida ai kai i kiu y au bo; Davida ly mary apai hawi apai katheu khaw parai nai mary theung y tym nai deaungkho y, deaung y man nai bo," nanai thui.

8Hunai deaungkho y Sawla ly my i tavaimi risachi ai palau i, Keilah mary mang y chei iy Davida hawi ni i khumichi ai katanmeuh ai nai leu pei bo.

9Davida ly mymy ai tiu ai nai Sawla i dawn pasym nai thai nai khala y, pathyp pi nai keung Abiatha teng y, "Ephod hi y jeu hai," napi.

10Naibaly Davida my, "Aw Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh, Sawla ly nang i miseaung kai molam y Keilah mary y jeu i, mary taphra ai nai satang thai bo;

11Keilah mary i khumichi ly kai ai Sawla kiu y au u na a? Kai i thai nai kamta Sawla ly ang jeu angchi khyp na a? Aw Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh, kai ai pany ai nai pei kyh ba!," napi. ARENG my, "Sawla ang jeu ai," nanai pathang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Davida my, “Keilah mary i khumichi ly kai hawi kai i khumichi ai Sawla i kiu y au na a?,” nanai deng bi. ARENG my, “Nichi my ang-au ai,” napi.

13Hunai deaungkho y Davida hawi my i khumi leaung chungvai tariureichi ly Keilah mary i dengdairei vaimy theu u vui i, avo naira mang y anaw u. Davida ly Keilah mary i nai preang veng bo, nanai Sawla my thai nai khala y, mymy i dawn pasym naichi taphra vui bo.

Davida ly mawitleaung pri daichi mang y chei vui nai

14Davida ly Zipha daichi ka-vym mawi mang y aheu vui bo. Sawla ly ni ai neng awm nai kamta atho sa iy hau; na i py Tameuh ly Davida ai Sawla i kiu y au y.

15Davida ly mymy ai Sawla my padei ai nai hau, nanai pany. Davida ly Zipha daichi ka-vymra awm nai Horesh meingtym y awm.

16Huna nai thym khala y Jonathan ly Davida teng y tym i, Tameuh i kry nai sai ai ym ai nai atho pei iy,

17ni teng y, “Jei moh, kai i ampo Sawla ly nang i tlang tleaung y ka-jeira tym hai pajau ai ny y leang; nang ly Israela chengchi i samrang lawm ai nai py, kai ly nang i bangtang lawm ai nanai py, ni ly pany hawihai bo,” napi.

18Hunaibaly nini leaung nyhrei ly leaung leaungrei vaineng asa hawi chum baly, Davida ly Horesh meingtym y awm jo i, Jonathan ly yhm mang y vawi ali teang bo.

19Zipha mary i khumi phyreichi ly Sawla awm nai Kibeah mary y chei i ni teng y, “Davida ly kaichi i khu ka-peang theung i daichi ka-vym tokalawi ngan, Hakhila mawi saleung y awm nai Horesh meingtym y aheu nai ne.

20Samrang awi, nang ly ni ai patiu ai nai khri pa-rei ngai, nanai kaichi pany. Hunai deaungkho y kaichi i khu ka-peang y jeu ba; ni ai patiu ai nai kaichi my ka-vo sa pi ai,” napi u bo.

21Sawla my, “Nangchi ly hina nai kai i tlang tleaung y pahen u nai molam y, nangchi ai ARENG my amtheaung hai sy!

22Nangchi ly chei iy avo takengkei ai nai so u; ni ly manira y awm mo nanai py, hunira y ni ai ami my niu mo nanai py, hawihai palai khen u; ni ly khri pa-rei tau cheng, nanai kathai.

23Ni i aheu nai meingtym hawihai palai khen u patyp ly kai teng y satang thai hai praw; naibaly kai py nangchi hawi vanrei chei iy hau ai. Davida ly Juda pri y awm rai baly, kai ly Juda pri verei y kahau ai i, kapatiu ai,” napi.

24Hunai deaungkho y huni khumichi ly Sawla i vaichi khala y awm nai Zipha meingtym mang y chei u bo. Davida hawi ni i khumichi ly Judean mary tokalawi ngan mang leaunghawi i Mona daichi ka-vym y awm u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Sawla hawi mymy i khumichi ly Davida ai hau ai nai theu u; na i py huni satang
Davida my thai i, Mona daichi ka-vymra awm nai lengseaung mawi mang y aheu
vui bo. Sawla ly huni satang thai nai khala y, Davida awm naira mang y hau u.

26Sawla hawi my i risachi ly mawi Makengrei mang y awm i, Davida hawi ni i
risachi ly takhra Makengrei mang y awm u. Sawla hawi ni i risachi ly Davida hawi
ni i khumichi ai patiu nai ngavi na bo i, Davida hawi ni i khumichi ly law tleaung
ai nai atho sa u bo.

27Huna nai thym khala y, satang thai hai nai risa ly Sawla teng y tym i, "Philistia
chengchi ly achi i pri y ang kun u dudu bo; vaimy vawi ali teang jau!," nanai thui
pi bo.

28Hunai deaungkho y Sawla ly Davida ai hui nai anawn iy, Philistia chengchi ai
tiu ai nai amsa u. Huni meingtym y kamkawm nyhrei khawilang takhra nai
molam y huni meingtym ai "Khawilang takhra nai mawi" nanai palau u nai ne.

29Davida ly hu i dengdairei theu iy, Engkedi meingtym mang y aheu vui bo.

1 Samuela 24

Davida ly Sawla ai padei y nai

1Sawla ly Philistia chengchi ai tiu naira i vawi teang nai khala y, ni ly Engkedi
sahawi i daichi ka-vym y Davida awm, nanai thai.

2Sawla ly Israela chengchi theung i tavaimi vawi patyp nai leaung 3,000 rei hawi,
sithachi awm nai lengseaung parachi mang y, Davida hawi ni i khumichi ai hau
ai nai chei.

3Samrang ly lam sala i beram haichi sahawi y awm nai tapiu harei niu baly,
amdaw ai nai kun bo. Huni tapiu i theung mang y ly Davida hawi ni i khumichi
aheu nai ne.

4Davida i khumichi my, "ARENG ly paleung ka-e ai nang i kiu y au ai nanai py, ni
ai nangmy ngai nai kamta sa pajau ai nanai py, leu pei nai kamta vai, nang i vui
neng tym bo," napi u. Davida ly Sawla awm naira mang y chei i, Sawla i baichu
kangjiu ai kangviu y o-pi byp veng.

5Na i py huna nai sa lawh nai molam y, Davida ly paleung hawi y.

6Hunai deaungkho y mymy i khumichi teng y, "ARENG my khai takhra nai
samrang, kai i yhmkeung ai dei ai nai pa-rei so y ai nai, ARENG my kai ai paka sy!
Samrang ly ARENG my khai takhra nai samrang ne nai deaungkho y, kai ly ni i
tlang tleaung y ka-jeira maidenreichy py, tym hai ai nai avo y!," napi.

7Hunai deaungkho y Davida ly mymy i khumichi teng y, Sawla ai tiu ai nai avo y,
nanai hawihai palai pany hai bo. Naibaly Sawla ly ang thau iy, tapiu i nai theu
teang bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Huna nai khala y Davida ly ni i nithun mang hui iy, “Samrang awi!” nanai palau. Sawla ly amhi iy khen nai khala y, Davida ly tahm khai parai naimy khaileaung y lu meung iy

9hina nai thui. “Kai ly nang i tlang tleaung y ka-jeira tym hai ai nai atho sa, nanai khumichi my thui nai leu ai, nang ly ati mana nai ym lawh mo?

10ARENG ly vaimy nang ai, kai i kiu y au bo, nanai nangmy niu pajau nai ne. Kai i khumi phyreichi my, nang ai padei vui ai nai ang napi. Na i py kai ly nang i vui paleung hawi y nai deaungkho y, nang ai ka-jeira maidenreichy py tym hai ai nai ngai y. Ati mana nai mo nabaly nang ly ARENG my khai takhra nai samrang ne nai deaungkho y ne.

11Kai i ngaai awi, khen cham rai, kai i kiu y syn nai baichu kangjiu tawmchy ai khen cham! Kai ly nang ai padei ai nai nga teu i py, hini baichu tawnchy ai naini kao khyh; nang ai tiu ai nai hawi padei ai nai kai ly paleung ka-dawn by y, nanai hinira y samrang nang ly pany ai nai avo. Kai ly nang ai sairei py tamang vai y teu i py, nang ly kai ai padei ai nai hau nai ne.

12Ani leaung nyhrei theung y ami tamang mo, nanai ARENG my chih pi na sy; nang ly kai i tlang tleaung y sa nai saichi molam y, mymy ly nang ai kamngo pajeng na sy; kai ly nang ai maidenreichy py, ka-jeira pei ai ny y.

13‘Hawi y nai ly hawi y nai khumi naini sa khyh’ nanai jangni i thui achi nai leu nang pany. Hunai deaungkho y kai ly nang i tlang tleaung y ka-jei pei ai ny y.

14Khen cham, Israela samrang ly ami ai padei ai nai atho sa nai mo! khen cham, ni ly patiu ai nai tau lawh ly! ui kadei, uikasyhchi ai a!

15Ani leaung nyhrei theung y ami tamang mo, nanai ARENG my tara chih pi ai. Mymy ly hini molam y chih pi sy; kai mang y asa nai ne i, kai ai nang kiu i nai atleu pi sy,” napi.

16Huna nai Davida my thui pi pajau nai bo y Sawla my, “Nang ly meitang khyp, kai i chapo Davida teu bo,” nanai thui i vo bo.

17Naibaly ni ly Davida teng y, “Nang ly teng iy kai ly tamang bo; kai ly nang ai hawi y parai nai sa i py, nang ly kai ai pahen lawh ly!

18Vaini kai ai nang i sa nai pahen naira ly khri pa-rei len parai na; ARENG my kai ai nang i kiu y au teu i py, nang ly kai ai padei y.

19Khumi ly mymy i paleung ka-e ai patiu chum baly, mana khala y patleaung vai mo? Vaini kai i tlang tleaung y nang i sa nai sai molam ARENG my nang ai amtheaung hai sy.

20Nang ly Israela samrang lawm ai nai py, Israela pri ly nang i kiu y awm jo ai nanai py, vai ly kai, hawihai palai pany bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Na i py kai i amyn hawi, kai i yhm dengtheung amyn py, pipi tamo y ai nai nang
ly kai i katu chanauchi ai tlamsa naira pei ai, nanai ARENG i amyn y kai teng y
adeu ba," napi baly,

22Davida ly adeu nai ne. Naibaly Sawla ly my i yhm mang y vawi ali teang i,
Davida hawi my i khumichi ly mychi i aheu nai meingtym mang y vawi teang bo.

1 Samuela 25

Samuela dei nai

1Samuela dei vui nai deaungkho y Israela cheng bawibawichi ly jeu achu iy vo
tangam u bo. Naibaly nichi ly ni ai Ramah mary, mymy i yhm y up u nai ne.

Davida hawi Abikaila

Huna nai up chum nai bo y Davida ly Paran daichi ka-vym mang y theu jo bo.

2-3Kaleb nupai theung i Mona mary y awm nai Nabala napi nai khumi leaungrei
awm; ni ly Karamela mary sahawi y awm nai khumi kanang ne. Ni ly beram 3,000
rei hawi mi-i 1,000 rei awm nai deaungkho y, khri pa-rei nang nai khumi ne. Ni i
aju Abikaila ly mo-cha hawi i, tau cheng nai neampachy ne. Nabala ly paleung
akhum iy, amangrang nai khumi ne. Nabala ly Karamela mary y, beram mui vau
naimy awm.

4Huni satang ly daichi ka-vym theung y awm jo nai Davida thai nai deaungkho y,

5Karamela mary y thawndeang deaungdi leaung horei pato i, "Nangchi ly Nabala
ai hau ly kai i jeng y ka-vum so;

6Nabala teng y hina nai thui pi; "Ahawi ngai parai nai awi, Davida my nang ai
kawn nai leu ang thui pi; nang hawi vanrei nang i yhm dengtheungchi py, nang
hawi kamtawm ka-bi bawibawichi py, noso hawi ai nai chiu kang sa pi mang.

7Nang ly beramchi ai mui vau naimy awm, nanai satang thai nai deaungkho y,
Davida my nang i beram typ nai keungchi ly kaichi i awm nai meingtym y
beramchi ai sui patlai u teu i py, kaichi ly nichi ai ati sai py so hai y nanai py, nichi
ly Karamela mary y awm u nai thym khala y, ati sai py tama nai avum u y nanai
py, kang pany hai nai ne.

8Hini satang ai beram typ nai keungchi teng y deng baly, nang pany pajau ai;
kaichi ly pawi kani hini meingtym y kang tym u ai. Davida my kaichi ai lamchung
ai nai takeng nai ne. Nang i miseaung kaichi ai py, nang i ahawi Davida ai py,
nangmy pei pajau nai ryrei pahen parai naimy pei ba."

9Huna nai leu pei nai kamta, Davida i khumichi ly Nabala teng y thui pi chum
baly, nichi ly ajeng u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Naibaly Nabala my, “Davida nanai khumi ly ami mo? Kai ly ni i satang tlenrei
py thai vai y be! Vai deung i pri ly miseaung kapreangchi hawi kawi na!

11Beram mui takip nai khumichi i vui khai pi yb nai kai i tako, kai i tui, kai i mawi
anchi la iy, yhm hlau amny y nai khumichi teng y pei pajau y! nanai pathang.

12Davida i khumichi ly vawi ali teang iy, Nabala i thui nai leu Davida teng y amti
pi.

13Huna nai khala y Davida ly nichi teng y, “Haisauchi akeng y akawm u!” nanai
leu pei nai kamta, nichi ly akawm u bo. Davida py my i haisau akeng y akawm
teng i, khumi leaung chungvai palyhreichi hawi theu u. Khumi leaung chungvai
nyhreichi ai ly cha nei vawn typ hai jo nai ne.

14Nabala i miseaung leaungrei my Nabala i aju Abikaila teng y, “Hini satang ly
nang thai bo a? Davida ly daichi ka-vym i dengdairei, achi i areng teng y savaichi
pato iy ka-vum sa. Na i py areng my nichi ai mei aniu y nai leu pathang.

15Nichi my ly achi ai khri pa-rei hawi hai nai ne; mana khala py achi ai rai naira
pei u vai y; kaichi ly nichi hawi vanrei daichi theung y awm nai thym khala py,
saisairei tama nanai by y.

16Kaichi ly beram kanghuchi typ nai thym khala, nichi my kaichi ai kry nai ne.

17Hini molam adawn pasym iy, mana sa ai avo mo, nanai leu pacheang ba. Hini
kalop ly achi i areng hawi yhm dengtheung verei i vui rai naira pei pajau nai ne.
Achi i areng ly paleung ka-dawn akhum nai khumi ne i, ami i leu py tangai ai ny
y!” napi.

18Abikaila ly tako phi chungvai nyhrei, kreip hang kawi tyhp nai mawipeih adym
nyhrei, beram bom verei dang nai amai pangrei, changleung angheang teaung
pangrei, kreip athai kajei phrawn chungvairei hawi thaidu athai kajei hawi sa
nai tako chungvai nyhrei angvei kaliki iy, keaungngo kano kasauchi tleaung y
tang bo.

19Naibaly ni i miseaungchi teng y, “Nangchi mo mang tako u man, kai ly nithun
mang kanghui ai,” napi. Na i py ni ly juvo Nabala ai ly thui pi y.

20Ni ly keaungngo kano kasau tleaung y atang iy, mawi kheutang lam ka-kawira
tym nai khala y, mymy mang y jeu nai Davida i khumichi hawi avum tlui bo.

21Hina nai avum tlui y rai khala y, Davida my hina nai thui; “Ati mana nai daichi
ka-vym theung y huni khumi i vawnsaichi ai kakry pi law mo? Huna nai ni ai
sabawm pi nai deaungkho y, kahawi sa nai ai ly kahawi palawn pi y lawh ly!

22Khawn khutawi y rai khala y, nichi ai leaungrei py takhawi y pa-rei kapadei y
baly, Tameuh my kai ai padei sy!” nanai thui yb bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Abikaila ly Davida ai niu nai khala y, keaungngo kano kasau tleaung i nai satla
kaliki i, Davida i kheukeung y

24khaileaung y aseaung naimy hina nai thui; “Areng awi, pahen parai naimy kai
i leu tangai pi kyh ba! lawn veng nai leaungsaichi ly kai i kamngo palawn teu ba.

25Vang teng y nai khumi, Nabala i leu ai ly dawndan pi moh ba. Ni ly my i amyn
hawi kamlau khumi ka-khumne! Aw areng, nang i miseaungchi jeu nai neng
khala y, kai ly yhm y by y.

26Paleung ka-echi ai nangmy padei iy vawitheung tha y ai nai paka nai keung
ly ARENG ne. Nang i paleung ka-echi py, nang ai ka-jeira pei ai ngai nai khumi
bawibawichi py, Nabala kamta kamngo pajengra avum u sy, nanai Tameuh
kangheng i amyn y kai, vaineng abeu bo.

27Aw areng, nang teng y kai i kang syn pi nai langseaungchi ai pahen parai naimy
talam pi iy, nang i khumichi teng y pei pi ba.

28Kai i sa tamang nai molam y kamngo pahen pi kyh ba. Nang ly ARENG i vui tavai
atiu pi nai deaungkho y, ARENG ly nang hawi nang i katu chanauchi ai samrang y
palyn pi ai. Nang py nangmy deungrei, patangra avum ai ny y.

29Khumi leaung leaungrei ly nang ai tiu iy padei ai nai atho sa lawh teu baly,
khumi ly vang kateng vawnsai ai kryme reng nai kamta, ARENG ly nang ai
chymme naimy ang kry ai. Nang i paleung ka-echi ai ly khumi my lengseaung
akawi ai lijai hawi ko nai kamta, palo parai naira mang y nangmy aphi vui ai.

30ARENG ly mymy i adeu nai ngierei, hawi nairachi nang teng y ang pei takengkei
iy, Israela samrang y ang khai takhra nai khala y,

31nang ly nangmy i vawitheung tha nai hawi, padei atyhtyh naichi molam y
paleung si ai ny y; uikheih ai nai py awm ai ny y. Nang i sa nai kalop ngiereichi
ai ARENG my amtheaung naira pei nai khala y, kai ai pany jo ba,” napi.

32Davida my ni teng y, “Vaini kai hawi avum ai nai nang ai pato nai keung Israela
chengchi i ARENG Tameuh ly palo naira awm sy!

33Khumi ai padei nai hawi vawitheung tha naichi so y ai nai, nang ly vaini ka-
dawn len parai nai hawimy kai ai paka nai molam y, kai ly ARENG ai kapalo nai
ne.

34ARENG ly nang ai ka-jeira tym hai y ai nai py, kai ai ang paka bo. Na i py nang ly
kai teng y tym kasa y lawh ai nabaly, khawndam khutawi y naimy Nabala i khumi
bawibawichi ai kapadei pawn ai, nanai Tameuh kangheng i amyn y kai vaineng
abeu bo!,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Naibaly Davida ly Abikaila my syn pi nai langseaungchi talam i ni teng y, “Nang
i sa hai ai ngai nai kamta kasa ai; paleung mawn y naimy yhm mang y vawi ba,”
napi.

36Abikaila py Nabala teng y vawi bo. Nabala ly my i yhm y samrang i pawi kamta,
khri pa-rei cha nei pawi pui sa nai ne. Ni ly hm-rah pavui naimy amo theu nai
deaungkho y, Abikaila ly ni teng y khawn khutawi ryrei, ati sai py amti pi y leang.

37Naibaly kangvui cheng nai khala y, aju my ni teng y ati cheaungkhangchi amti
pi. Huna nai khala y ni ly kiu kheu angto thai y i, tlang verei angto thai y bo.

38Kani horei nai bo baly ARENG my Nabala ai pajeng i, ni ly dei bo.

39Davida ly Nabala dei nai satang thai nai khala y, “ARENG ly palo naira awm sy!
Mymy ly Nabala my kai ai mei aniu y nai sa nai molam y vawitheung tha pi i,
mymy i miseaung kai ai py, tamang y ai nai ang paka bo. ARENG ly Nabala i
kamngo nai molam y ni ai pajeng nai ne,” nanai thui. Huni bo baly Davida ly
Abikaila ai pom ai nai, khumi pato iy atli hai bo.

40Ni i miseaungchi ly Karamela mary y chei iy, Abikaila teng y, “Davida ly nang
hawi apom ai ngai nai deaungkho y, nang ai hawi ai nai kaichi ai pato nai ne,”
napi u.

41Abikaila ly khaileaung y tym pa-rei lu meung iy, “Kai ly ni i miseaung ne nai
deaungkho y, ni i miseaungchi i kheu pasi ai nai angveirym nai ne,” napi i,

42ang thau kaliki iy keaungngo kano kasau tleaung y atang. Naibaly neampachy
miseaung leaung pangrei ai hawi iy, Davida i savaichi hawi abang i, Davida i aju
lawm bo.

43Davida ly Jezarela mary i neampachy Ahinoam hawi apom chum nai ne i py,
vai Abikaila ai py aju palawn bi bo.

44Hina nai thym khala y Sawla ly Davida i aju kangngym, mymy i chaniu Mikhala
ai Kalim mary y awm nai Laisa i chapo Paleti teng y deaung paseng chum veng
nai ne.

1 Samuela 26

Sawla ai Davida my lawi hai bi nai

1Zipha mary i khumi phyreichi ly Sawla awm nai Kibeah mary y chei u i, Davida
ly daichi ka-vym kachawn mang i Hakhila mawi saleung y aheu, nanai thui pi u.

2Sawla ly vaimy Israela cheng theung i vawi patyp nai tavaimi risa leaung sang
thomreichi hawi vanrei, Davida ai hau ai nai Zipha daichi ka-vym mang y amsa
praw i,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Hakhila mawitleaung lam sahawi y tai u bo. Huni neng khala y Davida ly daichi ka-vym theung y awm i, mymy ai Sawla my hau nai daichi ka-vym y tym nai satang thai nai khala y,

4khen paviu naichi ai pato i, Sawla tym angchi khyp nai pany bo.

5Ni ly Sawla i tai naira mang y vaimy chei praw i, Sawla hawi Nera i chapo, Sawla i tavailu areng Abanachi i nai meingtym khen bo. Sawla ly tavai taira umtang y i iy, my i khumichi ly mymy ai taki teungtareung naimy i u bo.

6Naibaly Davida ly Hiti khumi Ahimelek hawi, Joaba i amnau Abisai teng y, (nichi i amhm ly Zeruiah ne.) "Nangni leaung nyhrei theung i ami nai ly Sawla i tai naira mang y kai hawi vanrei abang ai mo?," nanai deng. Abisai my, "Kai abang ai," nanai pathang.

7Hunaibaly huni vum y Davida hawi Abisai ly Sawla i tavai tai naira mang y kun hawi i, tavai taira umtang y Sawla ly mymy i tivi luleung y cheaung iy, i-ngym nai niu hawi bo. Abana hawi tavaimi risachi ly Sawla sahawi y i u mang nai ne.

8Abisai my Davida teng y, "Tameuh ly nang i paleung ka-e ai vaini, nang i kiu y ang-au nai bo. Hunaibaly ni ai mymy i tivi hawi tlenrei khyhmy, khaileaung y prida na pa-rei thun ai nai pei ba; tlen nyhrei kathun y leang mang!," napi.

9Na i py Davida my, "Nang ly samrang ai padei ai nai avo y! ARENG ly mymy i khai takhra nai samrang ai padei nai khumi ai ly pajeng takengkei ai.

10ARENG mymy khypkhyp malawn py dei ai nai neng tym nai y dei nai py ne sy, tavai keung y dei nai py ne sy, pajeng naira tym hai ai, nanai Tameuh kangheng i saho y kai pany.

11ARENG my khai takhra nai samrang ai padei y ai nai, kai ai ARENG my paka na sy. Ani ly samrang i tivi hawi tui adym la iy, theu hawi sina," napi.

12Naibaly Davida ly Sawla i luleung y cheaung nai tivi hawi tui adym la pi vui iy, Abisai hawi vanrei theu hawi bo. ARENG ly tavaimi kamkawm vereichi ai, i hai thleng nai deaungkho y, ami py anglaw y, niu u y nai ne.

13Naibaly Davida ly leaunghawi vai mang y angpeang i, kamlora y tym nai khala y, mawi saleung y angdo naimy,

14Sawla i risachi hawi Abana teng y, "Abana awi, nang ly kai i thui nai thai a?" nanai aeu. Abana my, "Samrang i anglaw na pa-rei aeu nai khumi ly ami mo?," nanai deng.

15Davida my, "Abana awi, nang ly Israela pri y atho awm keh nai khumi ny y a? Ati mana nai deaungkho y nang ly nangmy i areng, samrang ai hawihai kry y lawh mo? Vaichi my khumi leaungrei ly nang i areng ai padei ai nai tai theung y kun bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Abana awi, nang ly nangmy i kalop ai hawihai so y lawh ly! ARENG my samrang
y khai nai, nang i areng ai nang ly kry y nai deaungkho y, nangchi bawibawi dei
ai nai avo, nanai heng nai keung ARENG i amyn y kai vaineng abeu bo. Khen cham!
samrang i tivi ly ma y awm mo? My i luleung y khai nai tui adym ly ma y mo?"
napi.

17Sawla ly Davida i raawi ma praw i, "Nang ly kai i chapo Davida ne a?" nanai
deng. Davida my, "Ne, tahm awm parai nai samrang awi," nanai pathang.

18Naibaly Davida my teang, "Samrang nang ly ati mana nai nangmy i miseaung
kai ai patiu ai nai hau jojo lawh mo? Kai ly ati hawi y nai kasa lawh mo?

19Tahm awm parai nai samrang awi, kai i thui nai leu tangai pi kyh ba. Nang ai
kai hawi paleung ka-e lawm pa-rei sa nai keung ly ARENG ne lawh baly, kado theu
nai rym hai ai nai kapathypra talam pajau nai ne. Na i py paleung ka-e lawm hai
nai keung ly khumichi ne lawh teu baly, nichi ly ARENG i amsawi lawi u na sy.
Israela chengchi teng y ARENG i pei nai khu ka-peang i dengdairei, cheng
takhrachi i tameuhchi ai chiu pajau nai khu ka-peang mang y kai ai nichi my
patheu u bo.

20Kai ai ARENG hawi palo nai pri takhrara y dei hai moh kyh; Israela samrang ly
ati mana nai uikasyh ryrei awm khyh nai, kai ai padei ai nai jeu lawh mo?
Samrang ly ati mana nai kai ai daichi tavo kamta palawn iy patiu ai nai patyp
lawh mo?," napi.

21Sawla my, "Kai tamang bo, kai i chapo Davida awi! kai teng y vawi teang jau ba;
nang ly vai vum kai ai padei y nai deaungkho y, kai ly nang ai mo mang y mana
khala py, ka-jeira so y leang bo. Kai ly khumi ka-khum lawm lawh! khri pa-rei
hawi y nai kalop ai kasa lawh bo ly!," nanai pathang.

22Davida my thui bi nai ly "Tahm awm parai nai samrang awi, nang i tivi ly hi y
he; khumi leaungrei pato iy lo hai ba.

23ARENG ly ka-ym awm nai khumi hawi khumi kahawichi ai kawn vang
langseaungchi pei nai ne. Vaini mymy ly nang ai kai i kiu y ang-au teu i py, kai
ly ARENG my khai takhra nai samrang ai padei ai nai kaso y.

24Vaini nang i tlang ai lawira kang pei nai kamta, ARENG ly kai i tlang law tleaung
naira pei iy, ngari kamtang cheaungkhang i nai py atleu pi na sy!," nanai thui pi.

25Sawla my py Davida teng y, "Deang awi, Tameuh my nang ai amtheaung hai sy!
Nang ly nangmy i sa naira tleirei y eaung naira nga ai mang!," napi. Hunaibaly
Davida ly tako vui i, Sawla ly yhm mang y vawi ali teang bo.

1 Samuela 27

Philistia chengchi teng y Davida tym nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Sawla my kanirei nai khala ly kai ai ang padei takengkei ai; Philistia pri mang y preang vui nai ly kai i vui hawi keh nai ne. Huna nai khala y ni ly kai ai Israela pri y hau y ai bo i, kai ly chymme naimy kaawm ai nai nga ai," nanai Davida ly adawn bo.

2Hunai deaungkho y Davida ly mymy i risa leaung chungvai tariureichi hawi vanrei, Maoch i chapo kath samrang Akhisa teng y, vaimy theu u nai ne.

3Davida hawi my i khumichi ly mymychi i yhm dengtheungchi hawi vanrei, kath mary y khuteng pala u bo. Davida hawi vanrei mymy i aju leaung nyhrei, Jezarela mary i Ahinoam hawi Karamela mary Nabala i aju lumai Abikaila nini py abawi nai ne.

4Sawla ly kath mary mang y Davida preang vui bo, nanai satang thai nai khala y, Davida ai hau ai nai atho so y leang bo.

5Davida ly Akhisa teng y, "Nang ly kai i tlang tleaung y ahawi ka-dawi kamta ka-dawn khai baly, kai ai marychy hareira y awm ai nai pei ba; hini mary puira y kai ly nang hawi vanrei awm ai nai ngai y," napi.

6Hunai deaungkho y Akhisa ly Davida teng y Zikala mary pei pi nai ne. Hini molam y Zikala mary ly vaini khrairei, Juda samrangchi i khu ka-peang lawm bo.

7Philistia pri y Davida awm nai ly lo holai tariurei ne.

8Hunanai neng thym khala y Davida hawi mymy i khumichi ly keshura cheng, Kirazi cheng hawi Amalek chengchi i khu ka-peangchi ai, Aikupta pri sahawi i Sura mary y khrairei, tiu u reng nai ne.

9Davida ly huni khumichi ai neampacho, neampachy takhawi y naimy padei chauchau i, beram, si, keaungngo kano kasau, kula-iuchi hawi baichu ateaung alangchi la pi pawn iy, Akhisa teng y vawi u ali teang reng nai ne.

10Akhisa my py Davida teng y, "Hini tlenrei ly mani meingtym mang y chei iy tiu nai mo?," nanai deng reng nai ne. Huna nai khala y Davida my Juda pri tokalawi ngan Jeramela nupaichi i khu ka-peang, kenit chengchi i khu ka-peang napi naichira y chei iy tiu nai ne, napi reng.

11Davida ly mymy i sa nai ngiereichi ai, ami py kath mary mang y satang thai hai pajau y ai nai, neampacho, neampachy bawibawichi ai padei pawn nai ne. Ni ly Philistia pri y awm nai ryrei ly hina nai kamta sa.

12Na i py Akhisa ly Davida i leu ym nai deaungkho y, "Hini khumi ly my i Israela chengchi my niu ngai y nai molam y, mymy deungrei kai i amtaw thau pi ai," nanai ka-dawn awm bo.

1 Samuela 28

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Neng kra kyh nai khala y Philistia chengchi ly Israela pri y tiu ai nai tavaimichi kachu u bo. Huna nai khala y Akhisa ly Davida teng y, “Nang hawi nang i khumichi ly kai mang y asa iy, tiu ai nai tla,” napi.

2Naibaly Davida my, “Ne mang, kai ly nang i miseaung ne; kai ly mana tanrei ham mo, nanai nang niu ai mang,” napi. Akhisa my, “Hawi mang! Nang ai kai i tamcheaungra y kang khai jojo ai,” napi.

Vawinam pakun kawp nai teng y Sawla my leu deng nai

3Samuela dei i, Israela cheng vereichi ly vo tangam naimy, ni i saleaung khuteng Ramah mary y up bo. Huni neng khala y Sawla ly leung sara hawi vawinam pakun kawp nai bawibawichi ai, Israela pri i dengdairei patheu pawn nai ne.

4Philistia cheng tavaimichi ly Shunem mary sahawi y akachu iy, tai u bo. Sawla py Israela chengchi ai kachu iy Kilabo mawi saleung y tai u.

5Sawla ly Philistia tavaimichi ai niu nai khala y jei hyn na i,

6mymy ly mana sa ai mo, nanai ARENG teng y deng bo. Na i py ARENG ly amang mang py, Urim hawi Thummim hawi py, amochi hawi py, pipi pathang pi y.

7Huna nai khala y Sawla ly mymy i tavai luchi teng y, “Vawinam pakun kawp nai leaungrei ai hau u; ni teng y chei iy kaimy deng ai,” napi. Nichi my, “Endora mary y vawinam kun nai neampachy leaungrei awm,” napi.

8Hunai deaungkho y Sawla ly mo-cha ataphra vui iy, ateaungchi py amchiu takhra i, vum aneng y mymy i khumi leaung nyhrei hawi vanrei, vawinam kun nai neampachy teng y chei hawi. Ni ly huni neampachy teng y, “Kai i khym taham molam y vawinamchi teng, kai i jeng y deng pi cham; kai i amyn thui nai khumi i phailo palau pi kyh,” napi.

9Huni neampachy my, “Samrang Sawla ly leung sara hawi vawinam pakun kawp naichi ai, Israela pri i dengdairei ati mana nai y patheu pawn mo, nanai nang pany tatang naimy, kai deira avum ai nai ati mana nai y kai ai deaung pateung iy patiu lawh mo?,” napi.

10Huna nai khala y Sawla my, “Hina nai sa nai molam y nang teng y pajeng naira tym hai y ai nai, heng nai ARENG i amyn y kai, vaineng abeu mang,” napi.

11Vawinam kun nai neampachy my, “Nang i vui ami ai palau pi ai mo?,” napi. Sawla my, “Samuela ai palau pi,” napi.

12Vawinam kun nai neampachy ly Samuela ai niu nai khala y, tao pajeng parai naimy aeu i Sawla teng y, “Ati mana nai kai ai tapawp lawh mo? Nang ly Samrang Sawla ne na a!,” napi.

13Samrang my, “Jei moh! nang i niu nai kai ai thui pi,” napi. Neampachy my, “Khaileaung theung mang theu nai phailo harei kaniu,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Sawla my, “Huni ly mana mo-cha awm mo?,” nanai deng. Neampachy my, “Huni khumi ly miteaung pui leaungrei ne iy, baichu kangjiu adam nai ne,” nanai pathang. Naibaly Sawla ly Samuela ne, nanai pany i, tahm khai nai khaileaung y meung bo.

15Samuela ly Sawla teng y, “Nang ly ati mana nai kai ai khrukhra hai lawh mo? Ati mana nai kai ai palau teang lawh mo?,” nanai deng. Sawla my, “Kai ly khri pa-rei patang naira avum nai ne. Philistia chengchi ly kai hawi tavai atiu bo. ARENG my py kai ai khai su bo. Mymy ly amochi hawi py, amang mang py, kai ai pathang pi y. Hunai deaungkho y kai ly nang ai palau nai ne. Kai ly ati mana sa ai mo, nanai leu pei ba,” napi.

16Samuela my Sawla teng y, “ARENG ly nang ai ang khai su iy, nang i paleung ka-e lawm vui nai khala y, nang ly ati mana nai kai ai palau mo?

17ARENG ly kai ai leu pei nai kamta vai, nang i tlang tleaung y ang sa nai bo. Mymy ly nang i pri nang teng i nai la pi vui iy, Davida teng y pei veng bo.

18Nang ly ARENG i leu pei nai akhi vui iy, Amalek chengchi hawi nichi i vawnsai bawibawichi taphra pyn y nai deaungkho y vai, ARENG ly nang ai hina nai ang pajeng nai ne.

19Mymy ly nang hawi vanrei Israela pri ai, Philistia chengchi i kiu y au vui ai. Khawndam nang hawi nang i chapochi ly kai i awm naira y tym u ai. Naibaly ARENG ly Israela tavaimichi ai py, Philistia chengchi i kiu y au ai,” napi.

20Samuela i thui pi nai leu molam y Sawla ly angtheng na i, vaimy khaileaung y atlym i amkhiumeuh bo. Ni ly kani kheng, vum torei, ati sai py cho y nai deaungkho y, atho bai bo.

21Vawinam kun nai neampachy ly ni teng y chei iy khen i, angtheng naimy awm nai niu nai deaungkho y, “Aw areng, kai ly kaimy i tlang areu iy, nang i amtaw thau pi nai ne.

22Vai, kaimy kang thui pi nai kamta nang ly so ba. Nang ai kaimy teicha teinei maidenreichy kang sawn pi ai. Nang ly khuleaung keung y atho awm ai nai cho ba,” napi.

23Sawla my, kai ly ati sai py cha ai nai ngai y leang, nanai akhi bo. Na i py my i khumichi my teicha cha ai nai thui kaleuteu nai deaungkho y, kangkhym y ly khaileaung i nai ang thau iy, ira tleaung y ateh.

24Vawinam kun nai neampachy py, mymy i pacho patyp nai sicho tleh hai kaliki iy, tako dei maidenrei la i, angbo abawi y nai tako paawp.

25Naibaly huni teicha teinei ai Sawla hawi ni i khumichi ai pacho bo. Nichi ly cha nei chum baly, huni vum my theu u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Samuela 29

Philistia chengchi my Davida ai nyn su nai

1Philistia chengchi ly mychi i tavaimi bawibawichi ai Aphek mary y angym hai bo. Israela chengchi ly Jezarela leaunghawira i, micheaung sahawi y tai u.

2Philistia samrang leaung pangreichi ly mychi i tavaimi leaung chungvairei kamkawm, leaung sangrei kamkawmchi hawi tavai amsa u bo. Davida hawi my i khumichi ly nithun mang Akhisa samrang hawi vanrei abang u.

3Philistia tavai luchi ly nichi ai niu baly, “Hini Hebrai chengchi ly ati mana nai, kaichi hawi vanrei abang u lawh mo?,” nanai deng. Akhisa my, “Ni ly Israela samrang Sawla i bangtang Davida ne. Kai teng y awm nai ly kra bo. Kai mang y kun nai kani dengdairei, ni i tlang tleaung y tamang nai sai harei py kaniu y,” napi.

4Na i py Philistia tavai luchi ly Akhisa ai kado theu i, “Huni khumi ai nangmy pei nai mary mang y pato teang; achi hawi vanrei tavai atiu naira y abang moh sy. Tavai atiu nai thym khala y, ni ly achi ai tiu tan tiu lym ai. Ni ly my i yhmkeung teng y vawi iy, meimai nga ai nai sa pajau nai lam ly achi i khumichi ai padei nai ny y baly takhra lam awm rai na a?

5Neampachychi ly lam naimy ‘Sawla my padei nai leaung sangsangrei, Davida my padei nai leaung meaungmeaungrei,’ nanai khulym thui u nai ly hini Davida i satang ny y lawh a?,” napi.

6Akhisa ly Davida ai palau i ni teng y, “Nang ly kai i tlang tleaung y ka-ym awm, nanai Israela chengchi my chiu nai Tameuh kangheng i amyn y kai, vaineng abeu bo. Kai ly nang ai kai hawi vanrei, tavai keung y abawi hai ai nai ngai. Kai teng y nang tym nai kani dengdairei, nang i tlang tleaung y hawi y naira harei py kaniu y. Na i py takhra samrangchi my, nang ai ngai y nai ne.

7Hunai deaungkho y nang ly paleung awmnem naimy yhm mang y vawi iy, nichi ngai y nai kalop sai sairei py so moh ba,” napi.

8Davida my, “Kai ly ati hawi y nai kasa lawh mo? Nangmy leu pei nai kamta, nang i kalop sa amteaung nai kani dengdairei, kai i tlang tleaung y tamang naira ha harei py niu y lawh baly, kai i yhmkeung hawi samrang ne nai nang i vui kai abang iy, ati mana nai paleung ka-echi ai tiu ai nai ngo y nai mo?,” napi.

9Akhisa my, “Nang i leu ly teng parai; kai ly nang ai Tameuh i kani pri amtaw thau kamta, ka-ym awm nai khumi kang palawn nai ne. Na i py takhra samrangchi my nang ai kai hawi vanrei, tavai thau ai nai pei y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Hunai deaungkho y nang hawi vanrei, Sawla teng i nai kai teng y ang pyn u nai khumi bawibawichi ly khawndam angthodyh ang thau iy khutawi phai tawi baly, theu u jau ba," napi.

11Hunai deaungkho y Davida hawi my i khumichi ly khawn pa-nyh angthodyh ang thau iy, Philistia pri mang y vawi u bo. Philistia chengchi py Jezarela mary mang y amsa u nai ne.

1 Samuela 30

Amalek chengchi hawi tavai atiu nai

1Kani nyhrei nai khala y Davida hawi my i khumichi ly Zikala mary y tym u ali teang bo. Amalek chengchi ly Juda pri tokalawi mang y kun iy, Zikala mary ai tiu i mai leng vui;

2naibaly neampachy bawibawichi ai patiu iy, hawi u pawn bo. Na i py khumi leaungrei ai py padei u y.

3Davida hawi ni i khumichi tym nai khala y, mary ly mai leng vui nai hawi mychi i aju hawi cho chanauchi ai paleung ka-echi my patiu pawn nai deaungkho y,

4Davida hawi my i khumichi ly atho bai nanai pa-rei vo u bo.

5Davida i aju leaung nyhrei, Ahinoam hawi Abikaila ai py hawi vui nai ne.

6Davida i khumichi ly mychi i cho chanauchi chau pawn nai molam y paleung si naimy, Davida ai lengseaung hawi aphi ai nai pahyn nai deaungkho y, Davida ly rai naira avum bo. Na i py ni ly mymy i ARENG Tameuh teng i dengdairei atho nga nai ne.

7Davida ly Ahimelek i chapo, pathyp pi nai keung Abiatha teng y, "Ephod kai teng y jeu hai," napi i, Abiatha ly ephod syn pi bo.

8Huna nai khala y Davida ly ARENG teng y, "Kai ly hini mary ai tiu nai khumichi nithun hui ai a? Nichi ai kapatiu ai a?," nanai deng. Mymy ly "Nichi nithun hui; nang ly nichi ai patiu iy, langheng hawi naichi ai atleu pajau ai mang," nanai pathang.

9Hunai deaungkho y Davida hawi my i khumi leaung chungvai tariureichi ly theu u i, Besora micheaung mang y tym u nai khala y, phyreichi ly hu y awm u jo.

10Davida ly khumi leaung chungvai palyhreichi hawi tako u bi nai ne. Takhra khumi leaung chungvai nyhreichi ly akawm ala nai deaungkho y, tavo micheaung angpeang pajau y nai, awm u jo bo.

11Davida hawi abawi nai khumichi ly Aikupta cheng thawndeang leaungrei ai daichi theung y avum i, Davida teng y hawi u bo. Nichi ly huni thawndeang ai teicha teinei hawi tui py,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12thaidu athai kajei maidenreichy hawi kreip athai kajei phrawn nyhrei py pei pi u. Thawndeang ly teicha teineichi cha chum baly atho awm ali teang bo. Ni ly kani thomrei ati teicha teinei py cho nei y nai ne;

13Davida ly ni teng y, “Nang i yhmkeung ly ami mo? Nang ly manira i jeu nai mo?,” nanai deng. Thawndeang my, “Kai ly Amalek cheng khumi leaungrei i miseaung, Aikupta khumi ne. Kai ly keaung no nai deaungkho y, kai ai yhmkeung my lawm veng nai kani thomrei khala y angdaw su nai ne.

14Kaichi ly Juda pri tokalawi mang i, Kherathi khu ka-peang hawi Kaleb nupaichi i khu ka-peang ai tiu iy, Zikala mary ai mai leng vui nai ne,” napi.

15Davida my ni teng y, “Nang ly huni khumichi awm naira mang y, kai ai lam patei na a?,” nanai deng. Thawndeang my, “Nang ly kai ai padei y, kai i yhmkeung teng y au y ai, nanai Tameuh i amyn y tau iy leu adeubaly, nang ai lam patei ai,” napi.

16Naibaly ni ly Davida ai, huni khumichi teng y hawi jo bo. Huni khumichi ly Philistia pri hawi Juda prichira i, vawnsai neangneangchi nga nai deaungkho y, meingtym tleirei y eaung pawi sa i, cha nei u nai ne.

17Davida ly kani pa-nyh khawn khutawi mo dengdairei, dym tengsa ryrei nichi ai tiu i, kula-iu atang iy preang nai thawndeang leaung chungvai palyhreichi ny y baly, ami py tleaung y nai ne.

18Davida ly my y aju leaung nyhrei hawi vanrei, Amalek chengchi my lawm pi pawn nai ngiereichi ai nga ali teang bo.

19Ati sai py chau y; Davida ly my i khumichi i cho chanau bawibawichi py, Amalek chengchi my lawm pi pawn nai vawnsai ngiereichi py, nga ali teang nai ne.

20Nichi ly beram kanghu, si kanghuchi ai py, nga aliteang nai deaungkho y, mychi i mo y hawi naimy, “Hini beram hawi sichi ly Davida i vawnchi ne,” nanai thui u.

21Naibaly akawm ala nai deaungkho y mymy hawi abang pajau y nai, Besor micheaung sahawi y amdaw jo nai khumi leaung chungvai nyhreichi teng y, Davida tym teang bo. Nichi ly lamchung ai nai theu u i, Davida i khumichi ai law u.

22Na i py Davida nithun abang nai khumichi theung i paleung akhum nai khumi phyreichi my, “Nichi ly achi hawi vanrei abang u y nai deaungkho y, nichi ai atiura i nga nai vawnsaichi phy paji pajau y. Nichi ly mychi i aju chanauchi ai hawi iy, theu u pajau nai ne,” napi u.

23Na i py Davida my, “Kai i amjo amnauchi awi, ARENG my achi ai ang pei nai vawnsaichi ai, nangchi hina nai so ngau y; mymy ly achi ai chymme hai iy, achi i avang saleaung y kun iy tiu nai khumichi i tlang tleaung y eaung ai nai ang pei.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Nangchi i tau pei nai ly ami py ngai u ai ny y. Nangchi bawibawi ka-hyh riri phy amji u ai nai tla. Tai typ nai khumi py, tavai thau nai khumi i nga nai kamta, nga teang ai nai tla," napi.

25Davida my hina nai kamta, reita sa pi nai deaungkho y, huni reita ly Israela pri y vai khrairei awm jo nai ne.

26Davida ly Zikala mary y tym ali teang nai khala y, atiura i nga nai vawnsai phyreichi ai, my i ahawi Juda pri i lu sa naichi teng y, cha tajiu iy pa pi bo. Huni cha theung y, "ARENG i paleung ka-echi teng i, kaimy nga nai atiura i vawnsai phyreichi ai nangchi i vui langseaung kangpa pi," nanai abawi.

27Ni ly vawnsai phyreichi ai py Bethela mary y awm nai khumichi teng y py, Juda pri tokalawi mang i Ramah mary y awm nai khumichi teng y py, Jatir mary i khumichi teng y py,

28Aroer mary, Siphemoth mary, Estemoa mary,

29Rakal mary, Jeramela nupaichi awm nai mary, kenit nupaichi awm nai mary,

30Horama mary, Borasan mary hawi Athaka mary i awm nai khumichi teng y py,

31Hebron mary i dengdairei, mymy hawi my i khumichi anga reng nai avang saleaung ngiereichira py, pei pi nai ne.

1 Samuela 31

Sawla hawi my i chapochi dei nai

(1 Kor 10.1–12)

1Kilabo mawi salo y Philistia chengchi hawi Israela chengchi atiu u i, Israela chengchi neangneang dei u bo. Huni bo i Sawla, chapochi hawi, phyreichi ly preang u pawn nai ne.

2Na i py Philistia chengchi ly Sawla i chapo leaung thomrei, Jonathan, Abinada hawi Malakhishua ai hui nai kai i padei nai ne.

3Sawla i tengpang sahawi y tavai atiu nai khri pa-rei ho i, samrang ai malawn py thailiho chyn chawm nai y, tamo kalem nga bo.

4Samrang ly tavai ateaung syn pi nai thawndeang teng y, "Hini Tameuh by y nai Philistia chengchi ly paleung amo theu naimy, kai ai ana iy padei pajau y ai nai, nang ly nangmy i haisau la iy, kai ai padei vui ba," napi. Na i py huni thawndeang ly jei ala nai deaungkho y padei vam y i, Sawla ly my i haisau la iy pado; naibaly huni haisau tleaung y taba i dei bo.

5Huni thawndeang ly Sawla dei nai niu baly, ni py haisau pado iy taba i, Sawla hawi vanrei dei bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Hini ly Sawla py, Sawla i chapo leaung thomrei hawi thawndeang i dei nai leaungsai ne. Huni kani y Sawla i khumi bawibawichi ly dei be bo.

7Jezarela leaunghawi vai, Jordan tavo nisi mang y awm nai Israela chengchi ly Israela tavaimichi preang pawn bo, nanai thau u nai khala y, mymychi i marychi khai su iy preang u bo. Huna nai khala y Philistia chengchi ly jeu u iy, huni marychira y awm u nai ne.

8Tavai atiu chum nai kani pa-nyh khala y, Philistia chengchi ly khumi kadeichi teng i, vawnsai ateaung alangchi leng ai nai tym u. Huna nai khala y Kilabo mawi saleung y Sawla hawi chapo leaung thomreichi dei nai veu niu u bo.

9Nichi ly Sawla i lu tameang iy ni teng i leng vui nai tavai ateaungchi hawi vanrei, Philistia pri y awm nai mychi i tameuh mynchi hawi, mychi i chengchi teng y satang kahawi thui pi ai nai, khumi pato iy syn hai nai ne.

10Naibaly nichi ly huni tavai ateaungchi Asatare i achura yhm y khai iy, Sawla i veu ai ly Beth Shan mary apaira y banghau bo.

11Sawla ai Philistia chengchi my ati mana sa mo, nanai Kilead pri Jabe mary i khumichi thai u nai khala y,

12khumi sorai phyreichi ly Beth Shan mary mang y vum torei amsa u. Nichi ly Sawla hawi chapochi i veuchi ai apai tleaung i nai la u i, Jabe mary y syn iy mai patawi u bo.

13Naibaly hiuchi akhui iy, mary theung i meaungkasi keung anui y up u chum baly, kani saryhrei biu hai u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2 Samuela

2 Samuela 1

Davida ly Sawla dei nai satang thai nai

1Sawla dei nai bo y Davida ly Amalek chengchi ai tiu pajau nai vawi ali teang i,
Zikala mary y kani nyhrei awm.

2Khawn khutawi baly Sawla i awm nai tavai taira i dengdairei, thawndeang
leaungrei tym; ni ly my i baichu sei iy lu tleaung y spryh aphui naimy, paleung si
nai sai amteng bo. Ni ly Davida teng y chei i, tahm khai nai khaileaung y meung.

3Davida my ni teng y, "Nang ly manira i dengdairei jeu nai mo?," nanai deng. Ni
my, "Kai ly Israela tavaimichi taira i preang nai ne," nanai pathang.

4Davida my, "Ati aly mo?," nanai deng. Ni my ly "Kaichi i tavaimichi ly tavai sum
i, khumi neangneangchi ly dei u bo. Sawla hawi ni i chapo Jonathan ai py padei
vui bo," napi.

5Davida my ni teng y, "Sawla hawi Jonathan dei nai ly nang mana pany mo?,"
nanai deng.

6Ni my, "Kai ly Kilabo mawi saleung y awm nai thym khala y, Sawla ly my i tivi
cheaung naira y anghawi naimy awm nai ai py, paleung ka-echi i tavai ka-richi
hawi keaungngo atang nai risachi ly ni i sahawi y tym dudu nai py kaniu.

7Huna nai khala y ni ly nithun mang y khen i, kai ai niu baly palau nai ne. Kaimy,
"Kang tym bo areng awi!," nanai pathang.

8Samrang ly kai ai ami mo, nanai angdeang i, kai ly Amalek khumi napi.

9Huna nai khala y Samrang ly "Kai ly khri pa-rei tamo nga nai y, dei ai bo. Hunai
deaungkho y jeu iy kai ai padei ba!," ang napi.

10Na i py samrang ly atlym phai atlym baly dei ai nai teu bo, nanai kapany nai
deaungkho y, kai ly ni ai kapadei vui bo. Naibaly samrang lukhym hawi kiuban y
amchiu nai ka-si py leng iy, nang teng y kang syn pi nai ne areng awi," napi.

11Davida hawi my i khumichi ly paleung si nai deaungkho y, mymychi i baichuchi
sei u bo.

12Nichi ly tavai keung y Sawla hawi Jonathan py, ARENG i khumi napi nai Israela
chengchi neangneang dei nai deaungkho y, kani dym pa-rei biu hai naimy vo
tangam u nai ne.

13Davida my satang thai hai nai thawndeang teng y, "Nang ly mani pri i khumi
mo?," nanai deng. Ni my, "Kai ly Amalek cheng khumi ne; na i py kai ly nang i pri
theung y awm nai ne," nanai pathang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Naibaly Davida my, “Nang ly ati mana nai ARENG my khai takhra nai samrang ai padei vam mo?,” napi.

15Naibaly Davida ly my i khumi leaungrei ai palau i ni teng y, “Hini khumi ai padei vui!,” nanai leu pei i, huni Amalek khumi ai dei pa-rei tleh vui bo.

16Davida my Amalek khumi teng y, “Hina nai tym nai ly nangmy i sa nai leaungsai ne; nang ly ARENG my khai takhra nai samrang ai kapadei bo, nanai thui khyp nai deaungkho y, nangmy ai nangmy padei nai teu bo,” napi.

Sawla hawi Jonathan nini i vui y Davida i vo tangam nai

17Davida ly Sawla hawi Jonathan nini i vui y, paleung si nai khulym hawi, hina nai vo hai bo.

18Naibaly huni ai Juda mipuichi teng y py, patiu pi ai nai leu pei. (Hini satang ai *Jasa i cha-iu* theung y tajiu typ bo.)

19“Achi ai lu sa nai keungchi ly Israela mawichira y dei u veng bo! Achi i sorai risachi chau be veng bo!

20Huni satang ly kath mary theung y py, Asakelon mary lamchira y py, thui u moh. Philistia neampachychi amo theu ai nai ngo u moh sy; Tameuh by y nai khumichi i chaniuchi, amo theu ai nai ngo u moh sy.

21“Kilabo mawichira y kani nai moh, kadam py tlo moh sy; huni mawichira i li, hlauchi ly deungrei amti amjang thawn moh sy! Ati mana nai mo nabaly, huni meingtym ly tavaimi soraichi i khopuichi taham si iy, Sawla i khupui ei cha naimy awm nai deaungkho y ne.

22Atho awm nai khumichi ai ko naira y py, paleung ka-echi ai padei naira y py, Jonathan i thailiho ly ham parai iy, Sawla i haisau ly pahyp y nai ne.

23“Lyh ai hawi parai iy paleung ka-no hawi nai Sawla hawi Jonathan nini ly heng vanrei, dei vanrei, Ahmtlau tleaung y rang iy, khrangsichi tleaung y atho awm keh.

24“Israela neampachychi awi, Sawla i vui vo tangam u! Ni ly nangchi ai tahm awm nai ateaung hawi amthyp hai iy, vang kateng lengseaung, muku ateaungchi hawi ateaung hai bo.

25“Tavaimi soraichi ly dei u be bo. Nichi ly tavai keung y dei u nai ne. Jonathan ly mawichira y atlym i, dei jo bo.

26“Kai i amnau Jonathan awi, kai ly nang i vui paleung si parai bo; kai ly nang ai khri pa-rei tamen na a! Kai i tlang tleaung y nang i tamen nai ly lyh ai nai hawi parai i, neampachychi i tamen nai tleaung y py ty keh.

27“Tavaimi soraichi ly dei u be bo; nichi i tavai ateaungchi ly aphi su iy, teaung ai nai ngo y leang bo,”

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2 Samuela 2

Davida ai Juda samrangra y palyn nai

1Naibaly Davida ly ARENG teng y, “Kai ly Juda marychi theung i mary ha hareira y chei iy peang ai a?,” nanai deng. ARENG my, “Ne, chei pajau mang,” nanai pathang. Davida my, “Mani mary y mo?,” nanai deng. ARENG my, “Hebron mary y chei,” napi.

2Naibaly Davida ly my i aju leaung nyhrei, Jezarela mary i Ahinoam hawi Karamela mary Nabala i aju lumai Abikaila ai hawi iy, Hebron mary y chei.

3Ni ly my i khumichi hawi yhm dengtheungchi ai raurei hawi iy, Hebron mary sahawi i marychira y awm hai bo.

4Hunaibaly Juda mipuichi ly Hebron mary y jeu u iy, Davida ai Juda samrang y palyn u bo. Sawla i veu ai Kilead pri Jabe mary i khumichi my up nai satang Davida thai nai khala y,

5huni khumichi teng y khumi phyreichi ai pato i, “Nangchi ly Sawla i veu up nai molam y, amychi i samrang ai ka-ym awm nai sai amteng bo. Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly nangchi ai amtheaung hai sy.

6ARENG ly nangchi ai ka-ym awm naimy pahen sy; nangchi i sa nai sai hawi nai molam y, kai py nangchi ai pahen ai.

7Nangchi ly vam parai naimy atho so u! Nangchi i samrang Sawla ly dei veng bo i, Juda mipuichi my kai ai mychi i samrang lawm ai nai asitui ang leih pi bo,” nanai pany hai nai cha tajiu iy pei pi nai ne.

Isboseth ai Israela samrang y palyn nai

8Sawla i tavailu areng, Nera i chapo Abana ly Sawla i chapo Isboseth hawi vanrei Jordan tavo angpeang iy, Mahanaim mary mang y preang hawi bo.

9Abana ly huni mary Kilead khu ka-peang, Aserkhu ka-peang, Jezarela khu ka-peang, Ephraim khu ka-peang, Benjamin khu ka-peang hawi Israela pri verei peang ai nai, Isboseth ai samrang palyn bo.

10Isboseth ly Israela samrang lawm nai thym khala y, saneng vui palyhrei awm i, saneng nyhrei peang ai nga. Na i py Juda chengchi ly Davida ai tahm khai u bo.

11Davida ly Hebron mary y awm iy, Juda pri ai saneng saryhrei bo y lo tariurei peang nai ne.

Israela pri hawi Juda pri tavai atiu nai

12Abana ly Isboseth i tavaimichi hawi vanrei, Mahanaim mary i dengdairei Kibeon mary mang y chei bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Zeruiah i chapo Juaba hawi Davida i tavaimi risachi py, Kibeon tuikan sahawi y tym iy, nichi hawi avum u. Nichi khumi kamkawm nyhrei ly tuikan i makeng makengrei mang y meingtym la u.

14Abana my Juaba teng y, “Achi makeng makengrei mang i thawndeang phyreichi ai tavai tiu hai u sina,” napi. Juaba my, “Hawi mang, atiu u sy,” nanai pathang.

15Hunai deaungkho y Isboseth hawi Benjamin khumichi i jeng y khumi leaung holai nyhreichi ly Davida i khumi leaung holai nyhreichi hawi tavai atiu u bo.

16Khumi luteng mymy hawi atiu ai tla nai khumi hawi, lu tengtawi amkhaw iy haisau hawi pana y athun u i, nichi bawibawi ly dei u bo. Hini molam y Kibeon khu ka-peang i hini meingtym ai “atleh ahum nai angdym,” nanai palau u.

17Naibaly khri pa-rei tavai atiu u i, Abana hawi Israela mipuichi ly Davida i khumichi kiu y tavai sum u bo.

18Zeruiah i chapo leaung thomrei, Juaba, Abisai, Asahelachi ly tavai keung y abawi u. Asahela ly sisiu kamta angpreng rang parai nai ne.

19Ni ly Abana ai patyp iy hui veangveang bo.

20Abana ly nithun mang y khen i ni teng y, “Nang ly Asahela ne a?,” nanai deng. Ni my, “Ne,” nanai pathang.

21Abana my, “Kai ai hui moh jau! takhra risa leaung leaungrei ai hui iy patiu ly ni teng i nga nai vawnsai phai lo,” napi. Na i py Asahela ly ni ai hui veangveang nai ne.

22Abana my, “Kai ai hui veangveang moh; nang ai kang padei ai nai ngai y; nang ai padei lawh baly, nang i ngamjo Juaba teng y kai, meimai mana patei ai mo?,” napi.

23Na i py Asahela ly hui veangveang nai deaungkho y, Abana ly my i tivi hawi nithun mangmy takhu i, tivi ly Asahela i kajeu y chawm nai ly pri leu vui na. Asahela ly khaileaung y atlym i dei bo. Naibaly ni i dei nai meingtym y tym nai khumi bawibawichi ly mo mang y hui bi y naimy hunira y angdo u bo.

24Na i py Juaba hawi Abisai nini ly Abana ai tiu ai nai hui hawi bo. Nini ly kani dym nai khala y, Kibeon daichi ka-vym mang y chei nai lam sahawi, Kiah mary nisi mang i Ammah mawi y tym hawi bo.

25Benjamin cheng khumichi ly Abana teng y akachu u i, mawi saleung y tai u nai ne.

26Abana my Juaba teng y, “Achi ly tavai atiu u veangveang ai bo a? kangkhym y ly ati sai py ny y naimy, paleung atho di naira tym lawh na, nanai nang niu y nai sai a? Kaichi ly nangchi i suibang ka-meaung amjo amnauchi ne. Nang ly nangmy

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

i khumichi ai, kaichi ai tiu nai anawn hai ai nai leu pei y naimy, awm jojo ai bo a?," nanai aeu iy thui bo.

27Juaba my, "Nangmy hina nai kamta thui pi y i khyly, kai i khumichi ly nangchi ai khawndam khutawi pa-rei hui u ai, nanai Tameuh kangheng teng y kai ly vaineng abeu bo," nanai pathang.

28Naibaly Juaba ly baw eng i, ni i khumichi ly Israela chengchi ai hui nai anawn u bo. Hunaibaly tavai atiu nai ly anawn u nai ne.

29Abana hawi my i khumichi ly vum torei, Jordan tavo leaunghawi tako u prei. Nichi ly Jordan tavo angpeang u iy, kani pa-nyh kani khengrei tako u chum baly, Mahanaim mary y tym u bo.

30Juaba ly Abana ai hui nai anawn hai chum baly, my i khumichi ai angym hai bo. Huna nai khala y Asahela hawi khumi leaung holai takawreichi tama nai pany bo.

31Davida i khumichi ly Abana i khumi Benjamin cheng theaung khumi leaung 630 reichi ai padei u nai ne.

32Juaba hawi my i khumichi ly Asahela i veu la iy, Bethlehem mary mymy i yhm dengtheungchi i tapreaung y up nai ne. Naibaly nichi ly vum torei tako u i, khutawi y rai khala y, Hebron mary y tym u ali teang bo.

2 Samuela 3

1Samrang Sawla ai sabawm naichi hawi, Davida ai sabawm naichi ly kra parai naimy tavai atiu u nai ne. Davida ly atho awmryh awmryh iy, my i paleung ka-echi ly atho diryh diryh bo.

Davida i chapochi

2Hebron mary y awm nai khala y Davida i nga nai chapo leaung tariureichi ly hinichi ne. Chapo chalu ly Amanon ne i, ni i amhm ly Jezarela mary i Ahinoam ne.

3Chapo pa-nyh ly Khilet ne i, ni i amhm ly Karamela mary Nabala i aju tavau Abikaila ne. Chapo pa-thom ly Abasalom ne; ni i amhm ly keshura samrang Talamai i chaniu Maaka ne.

4Chapo palyh nai ly Adonijah ne i, ni i amhm ly Haki ne. Chapo pa-ngo nai ly Sephatia ne i, ni i amhm ly Abitala ne.

5Chapo tariu i nai ly Ithaream ne i, ni i amhm ly Ekala ne. Hini chapochi ly Hebron mary y tapen naichi ne.

Abana ly Davida hawi amkawm nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Sawla i samrang kangpreang ai sabawm nai khumichi hawi, Davida ai sabawm nai khumichi tavai atiu nai krara krara nai dengdairei, Abana ly Sawla i amjo amnauchi tlang tleaung y sa thai naira awmra awmra bo.

7Kanirei nai khala y Sawla i chapo Isboseth ly Abana ai Aiah i chaniu, Sawla i aju katheang Rizpah hawi i ahawi, nanai neng hai bo.

8Huna nai neng hai nai molam y Abana ly khri pa-rei kado theu nai deaungkho y, "Kai ly Sawla hawi atakai nai khumi, nanai nang dawn sai a? Kai ly Juda pri hawi ai nai sa nai khumi, nanai pany ba. Angchei khala i dengdairei kai ly nang i ngampo Sawla i tlang tleaung y py, ni i amjo amnauchi hawi ahawi kamrawichi tlang tleaung y py, ka-ym awm nai keung ne. Nang ai py Davida i kiu y tym y ai nai atleu bo. Huna nai i py vaini nang ly kai ai hini neampachy hawi neng hai lawh lo-oh!

9-10ARENG ly Sawla ai ni i katu chanauchi teng i nai pri la pi vui iy, Davida teng y pri khuteng taki y khrairei, Israela pri hawi Juda prichi i samrang y palyn ai nai adeu yb bo. Vai py kai ly huni adeu nai leu angym pa-rei so y lawh baly, Tameuh my kai ai dei pa-rei pajeng sy!," napi.

11Isboseth ly Abana ai khri pa-rei jei i, leu sairei py tlau vam y bo.

12Huni neng khala y Davida ly Hebron mary y awm i, Abana ly savaichi pato i ni teng y, "Hini pri y ami my peang mo? Kai hawi vuinai asa baly, Israela pri verei nang mang y abawi pa-rei, kaimy sabawm ai," napi.

13Davida my, "Hawi mang, na i py nang ly kai teng y jeu nai khala y, Sawla i chaniu Mikhala ai hawi ai nai tla. Huna i naini kai ly nang hawi ka-dyh ka-dawi sa ai," nanai pathang.

14Naibaly Davida ly Isboseth teng y savaichi pato i, "Kai i aju Mikhala ai pei teang ba. Kai ly ni ai pom ai nai molam y, Philistia khumichi i lengkhym chungvairei hawi van nai ne," napi.

15Naibaly Isboseth ly Mikhala ai Laisa i chapo, juvo Paltiel teng i nai la hai teang bo.

16Paltiel ly lam jeungrei vo naimy, Bahurim mary tym pa-rei Mikhala nithun abang bo. Na i py Abana my, "Yhm mang y vawi ali teang," napi i, ni ly vawi teang bo.

17Abana ly Israela lu sa nai keungchi teng y chei i, nichi teng y, "Nangchi ly Davida ai nangmychi i samrang y palyn ai ngai hai nai ly kra bo.

18Vai ly nangchi i vui neng kahawi ne. ARENG my, 'Kai i khumichi ai Philistia chengchi hawi, takhra paleung ka-echi kiu i nai kai i miseaung Davida kiu hawi atleu ai' nanai ang thui pi nai ly pany u," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Abana ly Benjamin cheng theaungchi teng y py thui pi nai ne. Naibaly ni ly Israela chengchi hawi Benjamin cheng theaungchi mana paleung adyh u mo, nanai Davida teng y thui pi ai nai, Hebron mary y chei bo.

20Abana ly khumi leaung apomreichi hawi, Hebron mary y awm nai Davida teng y tym nai khala y, Davida ly nichi i vui pawi sa pi i, pacho panei bo.

21Abana my Davida teng y, "Kai ly vai chei iy Israela cheng vui jynreichi, samrang nang mang y amkawm ai nai sa pi ai. Nichi ly nang ai mymychi i samrang ne, nanai dawn u patyp ai. Naibaly nang ly nangmy ngai nai kamta, Israela pri verei y peang ai nai nga ai," napi. Davida ly Abana ai chymme naimy pato jo bo.

Abana ai padei nai

22Naibaly Juaba hawi Davida i takhra tavaimi risachi ly tavai atiura i lawm nai vawnsai neangneangchi hawi vawi u bo. Abana ly Davida hawi vanrei, Hebron mary y by y leang bo. Ati mana nai mo nabaly Davida my ni ai paleung kahawi my pato chum veng nai deaungkho y ne.

23Juaba hawi my i khumichi tym u nai khala y, samrang Davida teng y Abana tym nai hawi, ni ai Davida ly paleung kahawi my pato teang nai satang Juaba ly thai bo.

24Naibaly Juaba ly samrang teng y chei i, ni teng y, "Nang ly mana sa nai mo? Nang teng y tym nai Abana ai ly ati mana nai y pato teang lawh mo?

25Ni, hi y ang tym nai ly nang ai tapawp iy, nang i chei naira tleirei, nang i sa nai sai cheaungkhangchi khen paviu ai nai ang tym nai ne, nanai nang ly pany be!," napi.

26Juaba ly Davida teng i theu nai bo baly, Abana ai palau teang ai nai savaichi pato bo. Nichi ly Abana ai Sirah tuikan i dengdairei hawi u teang bo. Na i py huni satang ly Davida pany y leang.

27Abana ly Hebron mary y tym nai khala y, Juaba ly ni ai mary apai sahawi y palau i, leu kamsyh arum ai nai ngai nai kamta sa iy, haisau hawi kajeu y thun vau bo. Hunai kamta Abana ai padei vui nai ly Juaba i amnau Asahela ai padei vui nai deaungkho y ne.

28Hini satang Davida my thai nai khala y ni ly "Abana ai padei nai molam y kai hawi kai i mipuichi ly kamngo pipi akau y leang, nanai ARENG my pany nai ne.

29Huni molam y Juaba hawi ni i yhm dengtheungchi ly pajeng naira avum u sy! Ni i kangpreangchi teng y no nairachi, keaungsi man naichi, veung jei no angdo naichi, tavai keung y dei naichi, kajeu kanglam awm naichi awm sy!," napi.

30Huna nai y Juaba ly amnau Abisai Kibeon meingtym y tavai tiu nai khala y, mychi i amnau Asahela ai padei nai molam y, Abana ai vawitheung tha u nai ne.

Abana ai up nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Naibaly Davida ly Juaba hawi ni i khumichi teng y, baichuchi sei iy paisiu amchiu u ly Abana i vui vo tangam u ai nai leu pei bo. Naibaly veu ai tapreaung mang y tha nai khala y, samrang Davida py nithun mang abang teang.

32Abana ai Hebron mary y up u bo. Samrang ly tapreaung y vo hang nai deaungkho y, takhra khumi bawibawichi py hunai kamta sa u teang.

33Davida ly Abana i vui y vo khulym thui hai nai ly hina nai ne. “Aw Abana awi, nang ly ati mana nai khumi ka-khum kamta dei lawh mo?

34Khumi hawi y nai i kiu y dei nai kamta, kiu y kawm y, kheu y deaungki thiu y naimy dei lawh bo ly!,” nanai ne. Huna nai khala y khumichi ly Abana i vui vo hai taleang bi bo.

35Teicha teinei cha nei ai nai Davida ai khumichi my kani khengrei parawi teu i py samrang my, “Kai ly kani avah y rai khala y cha nei lawh baly, Tameuh my kai ai dei pa-rei pajeng na sy,” nanai vaineng abeu bo.

36Hina nai sa nai sai ai niu nai khala y, khumichi ly ngai hai u. Meitang khyp, nichi ly samrang i sa nai ngiereichi khrei u nai ne.

37Davida i khumichi hawi Israela mipui bawibawichi ly Abana ai padei naira y samrang abawi y, nanai pany u.

38Samrang ly mymy i bangtangchi teng y, “Vaini ly Israela chengchi ai lu sa nai keung kalen leaungrei i dei nai kani ne, nanai nangchi pany u y a?

39Kai ly Tameuh my khai takhra nai samrang ne teu i py, vaini kai ly atho di bo. Zeruiah i chapochi ly kai i vui khri pa-rei paleung no hai au na lawh ly. Hini khumi hawi y naichi ai mychi i kamngolai y, ARENG my pajeng na sy!,” napi.

2 Samuela 4

Isboseth ai padei nai

1Sawla i chapo Isboseth ly Hebron mary y, Abana ai padei veng bo, nanai thai nai khala y, jei hyn nai ne. Israela mipuichi py jei hyn u bo.

2Isboseth teng y tiu nai, lawm nai kamkawmchi i lu leaung nyhrei awm. Nini i amyn ly Baana hawi Rekhab ne i, Beroth mary i Benjamin cheng theaung Rimon i chapochi ne. (Beroth mary ly Benjamin khu theung y abawi.

3Huni mary y awm angchei i khumichi ly Kitaim mary mang y preang u i, vaini khrairei hu y khuteng sa u jo nai ne.)

4Sawla i chapo Jonathan ly Mephiboseth napi nai chapo leaungrei awm jo. Saneng pangrei awm nai khala y, deaungdi ai kry nai keung ly Jezarela mary y, Sawla nini Jonathan dei nai satang thai baly, deaungdi ai tapawm iy preang nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

ne. Na i py angpreng hai kaliki nai deaungkho y, deaungdi ly tla praw i, kheu tabai vui bo.

5Isboseth ly kani thun anawn nai thym khala, ni i yhm y Rekhab hawi Baana nini tym hawi.

6Katheu pa-khora y awm nai neampachy py, chohnei alai naimy i kamhm ngam i, i vui bo. Naibaly Rekhab hawi Baana nini ly yhm angtheung y kun hawi jyn bo.

7Nini ly yhm theung y kun phai kun baly, Isboseth i nai takun mang y kun iy, Isboseth ai padei hawi vui bo. Naibaly lu tameang iy, syn hawi naimy Jordan leaunghawi mang vum torei tako hawi.

8Hebron mary y tym hawi nai khala, nini ly Davida teng y, "Nang ai padei ai hau nai, nang i paleung ka-e Sawla chapo i lu ne he. Vaini ARENG ly nang ai, Sawla hawi katu chanauchi i tlang tleaung y, vawitheung tha ai nai pei nai bo," napi iy Isboseth i lui talam pi bo.

9Davida my, "Kai ai ka-jeira cheaungkhang i nai atleu pi nai, heng nai keung ARENG i amyn y kai vaineng abeu bo!

10Sawla dei nai satang Zikala mary y kaawm nai thym khala y, kai teng y jeu iy thui pi nai khumi ly my i syn nai satang ly satang kahawi palawn nai ne. Na i py kai ly ni ai patiu iy tleh vui bo. Hini ly my i pei nai satang molam y, huni khumi nga nai langseaung ne!

11Amy i takun theung y i nem nai, kamngo by y nai khumi ai padei nai khumi hawi y naichi ai ly huni tleaung y pajeng ai nai avo na a! Huni kamngo by y nai khumi ai padei nai molam y vai, kai ly nang ni tlang tleaung y vawitheung kangtha ai. Nangni ai hini khaileaung salo i nai, kang pasym vui ai!," napi.

12Davida my leu pei nai deaungkho y tavaimichi ly Rekhab hawi Baana nini ai padei chum baly, nini i kiu kheuchi tameang iy Hebron tuikan sahawi y bang hau bo. Isboseth i lu ai ly Hebron mary y awm nai Abana i tapreaung y up nai ne.

2 Samuela 5

Davida ly Israela pri hawi Juda pri i samrang lawm nai

(1 Neng 11.1–9, 14.1–7)

1Huna nai khala y Israela cheng theaung bawibawichi ly Davida awm nai Hebron mary y jeu u i, Davida teng y, "Nang hawi kaichi ly thi ngan kangpreangchi ne.

2Vaichi khala Sawla samrang lawm nai thym khala y, nang ly Israela cheng theaung bawibawichi ai lu sa iy, tavai thau nai ne. ARENG my py 'Nang ly kai i khumichi ai lu sa iy, nichi ai peang ai nai tla ai' nanai nang ai leu ang pei bo," napi u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Naibaly Israela cheng lu sa nai keung bawibawichi ly samrang Davida awm nai Hebron mary y tym u. Davida ly Tameuh i mo y nichi hawi vaineng asa nai deaungkho y, nichi my Davida ai samrang y palyn nai asitui leih pi u. Naibaly Davida ly Israelachi i samrang y lawm bo.

4Davida samrang lawm nai khala y saneng phairei awm. Ni ly saneng vui palyhrei peang nai ne.

5Ni ly Juda pri samrang y, Hebron mary y saneng saryhrei bo y lo tariurei, Israela pri verei hawi Juda samrang y, Jerusalem mary y saneng phai palyh thomrei peang nai ne.

6Davida hawi ni i tavaimichi ly Jerusalem mary y tiu ai nai amsa u bo. Huni mary y awm nai Jebusi chengchi my, Davida ly huni mary ai tiu pajau ai ny y, nanai dawn u i, Davida teng y, "Nang ly mary theung y kun pajau y ai nai, mei kamjuchi hawi kheu kangbaichi my malawn py paka pajau nai ne," napi u.

7(Na i py Davida ly Zion lengseaung apai ai tiu pajau vui nai deaungkho y, huni ly Davida i mary, nanai amthang bo.)

8Huni kani y Davida ly mymy i khumichi teng y, "Jebusi chengchi ai kai, niu ngai y nai kamta niu ngai y nai khumichi awm a? Nichi ai padei vam a? Vam nai khumi awm baly tavo tui paleaungra sa nai leaunghawi mang lyn kalau ly mei kamju, kheu kangbaichi ai tiu u," napi. (Huni molam y mei kamju, kheu kangbaichi ly ARENG i yhm y kun ai nai ngo y, nanai thui achi awm.)

9Davida my amtangra lengseaung apai nga vui chum baly, huni apai theung y awm iy huni ai "Davida mary," nanai pathi bo. Samrang ly huni apai ka-kira y, mawi aheung nisi mang, khaileaung taphum nai meingtym mang dengdairei amteaung iy mary sa.

10Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai deungtasa ARENG Tameuh ly Davida hawi vanrei awm hai nai deaungkho y, sa thai naira awmra awmra nai ne.

11Turu samrang Hiram ly Davida teng y savaichi pato. Samrang i yhm sa ai nai i vui y Seda keung, lasama hawi iusai yhm sa kawp nai keungchi pato pi bo.

12Naibaly Davida ly mymy ai Israela samrang y ARENG my khaw hai nai hawi, mymy ly my i khumichi hawi ai nai i vui y, tlamsa hai bo, nanai pany ryh pany ryh nai ne.

13Davida ly Hebron mary dengdairei Jerusalem mary y ang pyn nai bo y, samrang nu ai kry naichi hawi, aju neangneang la bi i, cho chanauchi nga bi nai ne.

14Jerusalem mary y awm nai thym khala y, ni i vui tapen pi nai cho chanauchi ly: Shammua, Shobab, Nathan, Solomon,

15Ibaha, Elishua, Nephe, Japhia,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Elishama, Eliada hawi Elipheletchi ne.

Philistia chengchi ai eaung nai
(1 Neng 14.8–17)

17Davida ly Israela samrang lawm bo, nanai Philistia chengchi thai u i, ni ai patiu ai nai amsa u. Huni satang ai Davida my thai nai khala y, amtangra lengseaung apai awm naira mang y satla kathiu bo.

18Philistia chengchi ly Rephaim leaunghawi ai tiu i, nga u bo.

19Davida ly ARENG teng y, "Kai ly Philistia chengchi ai tiu ai nai avo na a? Nangmy kai ai eaung hai ai a?," nanai deng. ARENG my, "Chei, kai ly nang ai eaung hai ai!" nanai pathang.

20Naibaly Davida ly Bala Perazim mary mang y chei i, Philistia chengchi ai tiu nai pajau chum baly, ARENG ly tavo tui kaho lem hai heu nai kamta, kai i paleung ka-echi ai panawi bo," nanai thui. Hunai deaungkho y huni meingtym ai ly Bala Perazim, nanai amyn pathi nai ne.

21Philistia chengchi ly mychi i chiu nai mynchi ai huni meingtym y khai u su i, hunichi ai Davida i khumichi my vym u bo.

22Naibaly Philistia chengchi ly Rephaim leaunghawi mang y vawi u i, huni meingtym y tiu nai nga u vui bi bo.

23Davida ly ARENG teng y deng bi i, mymy ly "Nichi ai hini meingtym mang dengdairei tiu u moh. Nichi i tai nithun mang tapai iy, po kalang keungchi sahawi mang nichi ai tiu u.

24Nang ly dengkeaung keungchi salyh mang tavai thau nai katyn thai nai khala y tiu u amteaung. Huna nai khala y kai ly Philistia tavaimichi ai tamyh ai nai, nang i mo mang tako manme yb ai," napi.

25Davida ly ARENG i leu pei nai kamta sa iy, Philistia tavaimichi ai Keba mary i dengdairei, Kazera mary y tym pa-rei paryh u pajau nai ne.

2 Samuela 6

Leu Maikawm Pawm Jerusalem mary mang y la nai
(1 Neng 13.1–14, 15.25—16.6, 43)

1Kanirei nai khala y Davida ly Israela pri i vawi patyp nai tavaimi leaung 30,000 reichi ai palau achu iy,

2Kherubenchi i pakhi deung nai salo y awm nai, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai deungtasa ARENG i amyn pathi nai, Leu Maikawm Pawm la ai nai Juda pri Bala mary mang y amsa u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Nichi ly mawi aheung y awm nai Abinada yhm i dengdairei, ka-ri kangtha harei salo y tang iy syn u. Abinada i chapo Uzah hawi Ahio nini ly Leu Maikawm Pawm ka-ri pahawi hawi.

4Ahio ly Pawm mo mang pahawi nai ne.

5Davida hawi Israela cheng bawibawichi ly ARENG i nang parai nai sai palo ai nai ham parai naimy lam u bo. Nichi ly taro champreng, atym, cha-mi, baw hawi sa-rachi beu u nai ne.

6Nichi ly Nakon i choh atyhra meingtym y tym nai khala y, si kataichi athei nai deaungkho y, Uzah ly Leu Maikawm Pawm ai kiu jaha iy amkhaw cheng nai ne.

7ARENG ly kado theu i, Uzah i sa nai ly tahm khai y nai lawm vui nai y padei vui. Naibaly Uzah ly Leu Maikawm Pawm sahawi y dei bo.

8Hunai deaungkho y huni meingtym ai Perez Uzah, nanai vaini khrairei palau u. ARENG ly Uzah ai kado theu i, pajeng nai deaungkho y Davida ly khri pa-rei kado theu bo.

9Naibaly Davida ly ARENG ai jei nai deaungkho y, “Vai, kai ly hini Leu Maikawm Pawm ai mana angjeaung ai mo?” nanai thui iy,

10my i awm nai Jerusalem mary mang y syn y naimy, kath mary y awm nai Obed Edom i yhm mang y angjeaung iy tha u bo.

11Leu Maikawm Pawm ai ly hu y lo thomrei khai i, ARENG my Obad Edom hawi ni i yhm dengtheungchi ai amtheaung hai bo.

12Leu Maikawm Pawm saho y Obed Edom i yhm dengtheung hawi ni i awm nai bawibawichi ai, ARENG my amtheaung naira pei nai satang ly Davida my thai nai khala y, huni Pawm ai pawi sa hai iy Obed Edom yhm i dengdairei, Jerusalem mary mang y angjeaung vui bo.

13Leu Maikawm Pawm angjeaung nai khumichi ly kheu kan tariurei takan baly Davida my anawn hai iy, ARENG teng y si katai harei hawi veung hawi nai sicho harei kapathypra talam bo.

14Davida ly ateaung kanem harei naini amthyp iy, ARENG i nang parai nai sai palo nai, ham parai naimy lam.

15Naibaly samrang hawi Israela cheng bawibawichi ly amo theu nai aeu iy, bawchi eng naimy Leu Maikawm Pawm ai, Jerusalem mary mang y angjeaung u nai ne.

16Pawm ai mary theung y angjeaung u nai thym khala y, Sawla i chaniu Mikhala ly thaibeng pa-kho mang angdeang i, samrang Davida ai achaw naimy lam nai niu baly, samrang ai kaji hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Khumichi ly Pawm angjeaung u i, Davida my sa yb nai tai theung i pasym yb nai meingtymra y khai u bo. Naibaly Davida ly ARENG teng y leng patlum nai kapathyprachi hawi amkawm nai kapathyprachi talam nai ne.

18Huna nai talam chum nai khala y, ni ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG i amyn y, khumichi ai amtheaung hai bo.

19Israela pri y awm nai neampacho, neampachy ngireichi ai tako phirei, mawi dang nai akawirei hawi kreip athai phi ha harei anga pa-rei paji pi. Naibaly khumi bawibawichi ly mychi i yhm mang y vawi u bo.

20Naibaly Davida ly mymy i yhm dengtheungchi ai kawn ai nai yhm mang y vawi nai khala y, Sawla i chaniu Mikhala ly ni ai lamchung ai nai theu. Mikhala my, "Kangji by y nai khumi ka-khum i ateaung alei nai kamta, miteaung kehchi i miseaung neampachychi i mo y, amy i ateaung alei nai Israela samrang ly vaini, phum-ang len parai na ly!" napi.

21Davida my, "Kai ai nang i ngampo hawi katu chanauchi ai katlen hai vui iy, Israela chengchi i lu lawm ai nai vawi takhra pi nai, ARENG i nang parai nai ai palo nai ka-lam nai teu. ARENG i tahm awm nai palo ai nai, mo mang py lam ai i,

22kaimy i tlang ai hini tleaung y kangji kangai nga hai ai. Nang ly kai ai tahm khai y teu i py, huni miseaung neampachychi my tahm ang khai u ai," napi.

23Sawla i chaniu Mikhala ly mymy deungrei, cho chanau ngo y bo.

2 Samuela 7

Davida ai Nathan my pany hai nai leu

(1 Neng 17.1–15)

1Samrang Davida ly mymy i samrang yhm y tlamsa naimy awm nai khala y, ARENG ly samrang Davida ai paleung ka-echi teng i nai chymme hai nai deaungkho y,

2Amo Nathan teng y," "Khen cham, kai ly Seda keung hawi sa nai samrang yhm y awm ai nai nga teu i py, Tameuh i Leu Maikawm Pawm ly kanih yhm theung y awm jo lawh ly!" napi.

3Nathan my, ARENG ly nang hawi vanrei awm nai ne i, nangmy ngai nai kamta so ba," napi.

4Na i py huni vum y ARENG ly Nathan teng y,

5kai i miseaung Davida teng y chei iy ni teng y, 'Nang ly kai i vui Achura Yhm sa ai nai avo y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Israela chengchi ai Aikupta pri i nai pahawi nai dengdai vaini khrairei, kai ly
Achura yhm y kaawm vai y. Kanih yhm y naini kaawm naimy, amki aleaung nai
ne.

7Huna nai kamta kaimy i khumichi hawi amki aleaung nai khala y mana khala y
py, kai ly kaimy i vawi takhra nai miteaung kehchi teng y, 'Nang ly ati mana nai
kai i vui Seda keung Achura Yhm so pi y lawh mo?', nanai deng vai y.

8"Na i py ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung kai, ARENG ly kai i miseaung Davida
teng y, 'Kai ly nang ai kai i khumi Israela chengchi i samrang lawm ai nai, beram
typ nai prang i dengdairei, kang palau nai ne.

9Nang i chei naira tleirei y kaimy kang awm hai iy, nang i paleung ka-echi tlang
tleaung y eaung ai nai pei bo. Kai ly nang ai khaileaung pri y amthang keh nai lu
leaungrei lawm hai bo.

10-11Kai i khumi Israela chengchi i vui awm ai nai meingtym vawi takhra iy, ana
patang naira avum hai y naimy, saleaung khuteng chah hai bo. Hini pri y kun
khyp khala i dengdairei, khumi hawi y naichi my tiu nai avum teu i py, vai mo
mang y ly avum bi ai ny y. Nang ai paleung ka-echi teng i nai lawira nga hai ai i,
katu chanauchi peung hai ai, nanai kai adeu bo.

12Nang ly dei iy ngamsichi hawi vanrei a-up nai khala y, kai ly nang i chapochi
theung i leaungrei ai samrang palyn ai i, ni i pri khaw hai ai.

13Ni ly kai i vui Achura Yhm sa ai nai nga ai. Kai ly ni i samrang atehra khaw hai
jojo ai.

14Kai ly ni i ampo lawm iy, ni ly kai i chapo lawm ai. Ni ly sa tamang nai khala y,
ampo my chapo ai parip nai kamta, ni ai kaparip ai.

15Na i py nang teng y samrang au pajau ai nai, kaimy pala vui nai Sawla teng i
peang naira la pi veng nai kamta, nang teng i la pi veng ai ny y.

16Nang i kangpreang ly mana khala py, myh kang y naimy nang i pri ly deungtasa
khaw hai jo ai. Nang i peang nai haiho ly mana khala py jum veng ai ny y,' nanai
leu pei nai amti pi," napi.

17Nathan ly mymy teng y Tameuh my leu pei nai ngiereichi ai, Davida teng y amti
pi nai ne.

Davida i kawn nai chiu sa nai

(1 Neng 17.16–27)

18Samrang Davida ly ARENG i kanih yhm theung y kun iy ateh i, "Salo kangteng
aw ARENG, kai hawi kai i yhm dengtheungchi ly kai i vui nang i pahen naira hawi
ataing y leang.

19Salo kangteng aw ARENG, nang ly kai ai jangni i tleaung y pahen na lawh ly. Mo
mang i neng khala avum ai nai kai i katu chanauchi i vui leu adeu pi bo. Salo

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

kangteng aw ARENG, nang ly hini satang khumi leaungrei teng y pany hai lawh bo ly!

20Kai ly ati mana nang teng y hnei bi pajau ai mo? Nang i miseaung kai i satang nangmy pany.

21Nang ly nangmy i kangai dawn nai kamta, hina nai sa nai ne. Kai ai amtiu hai nai, hini len parai nai saichi nangmy sa pi bo.

22Aw ARENG, nang ly khri pa-rei nang parai na ly! Kai i thai nai ryrei nang hawi atawm nai Tameuh, nang ny y baly Tameuh takhra by y.

23Mani cheng py nang i khumi Israela cheng hawi pata pajau y. Nang ly nangmy i khumichi tavai amsa nai thym khala y, takhra khumichi hawi nichi i tameuhchi ai patheu pi pawn nai ne. Aikupta pri y miseaung i nai lawira nga nai khumichi ai, nangmy i khumi lawm hai bo.

24Nang ly Israela chengchi ai deungtasarei, nangmy i khumi lawm hai bo. Aw ARENG, nang ly nichi i Tameuh lawm bo.

25Naibaly vai ly aw ARENG Tameuh, nang i miseaung kai hawi yhm dengtheung i vui, nangmy adeu pi nai ai deungtasarei khaw hai iy, nangmy i leu pei nai kamta so pi kyh ba.

26Nang i amyn ly deungtasarei amthang jojo ai. Khumichi my, 'Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG ly Israela chengchi i Tameuh ne,' nanai thui u jojo ai. Nangmy i miseaung Davida i samrang kangpreang py khaw hai ai.

27Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG awi, nang i miseaung teng y hini atitichi pany hai iy, nang i miseaung kai i katu chanauchi ai samrang y palyn pi ai, nanai leu pei nai deaungkho y, kai ly nang teng y chiu sa hnei takeng vam nai ne."

28"Naibaly aw ARENG, nang ly Tameuh ne. Leu adeu naichi py khaw hai bo. Nang i miseaung teng y, hini lyh ai hawi parai nai adeu pi bo.

29Nang i miseaung, kai i katu chanauchi ly nang i mo y meimai nga ai nai, nichi ai amtheaung hai kyh ba. Aw ARENG, nang ly adeu pi yb bo. Nang i amtheaungra ly nang i miseaung kai i katu chanauchi amtym jojo ai nai pei kyh ba," nanai chiu sa nai ne.

2 Samuela 8

Davida i eaung nai tavai atiu naichi

(1 Neng 18.1–17)

1Neng kra kyh nai bo y Samrang Davida ly Philistia chengchi hawi atiu bi i, nichi ai eaung bo. Naibaly Philistia chengchi i peang nai ly tem hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Naibaly Samrang ly Moba khumichi ai tiu nai pajau i, patiu naira i nga nai khumichi ai khaileaung y atlym hai iy, phy thomrei y phy nyhreichi ai padei hai bo. Hunai deaungkho y Moba khumichi ly Davida i anui y awm i, kahm pei u nai ne.

3Naibaly Rehob i chapo Zobah samrang Hadadeza ly tleaung mang Euphrat tavo sahawi i khu ka-peaung nga teang ai nai tiu nai thym khala y, Davida my ni ai tiu i pajau vui bo.

4Davida my keaungngo risa leaung 1,700 rei hawi tavaimi leaung 20,000 reichi ai patiu nai ne. Samrang ly ka-ri chungvairei i vui y, keaungngo chungvairei patiu iy, huni bo i keaungngochi ai ly kheu tabai hai pawn bo.

5Damaska mary i Suria khumichi ly samrang Hadadeza ai sabawm ai nai jeu u nai khala y, Davida ly nichi ai tiu i, khumi leaung 22,000 reichi ai padei nai ne.

6Naibaly samrang ly huni khumichi i khu ka-peang theung y tavai tairachi sa nai deaungkho y, nichi ly samrang i peang nai anui y awm i, kahm pei u. ARENG my Davida i chei naira tleirei y eaung hai bo.

7Davida ly Hadadeza i tavai luchi syn nai muku khopuichi vym vui iy, Jerusalem mary mang y syn bo.

8Samrang ly Hadadeza i peang nai marychi, Betah mary hawi Berothai marychira i kheupaja neangneangchi py vym vui nai ne.

9Davida my Hadadeza i tavaimi bawibawichi ai tiu i, pajau vui bo nanai Hamath samrang To-i thai bo.

10Hunai deaungkho y chapo Joram ai Davida teng y pato i, Hadadeza ai eaung vui nai molam y khri pa-rei amo theu parai, nanai leu thui hai bo. To-i ly Hadadeza ai tavai neangneang tiu nai khumi ne. Joram ly mymy hawi vanrei muku, tangka, kheupaja hawi sa nai ateaung alangchi Davida teng y syn pi nai ne.

11Samrang Davida ly huni vawnsaichi ai chiu sa naira y teaung ai nai Tameuh teng y au bo.

12Hunai kamta mymy i eaung nai Edom, Moba, Ammon, Philistia hawi Amalek prichira i nga nai muku, tangkachi hawi Hadadeza teng i nga nai vawnsai phyreichi ai py, Tameuh teng y au nai ne.

13Davida ly palawi leaunghawira i Edom khumi leaung 18,000 reichi ai padei chum nai vawi ali teang nai khala y, ni ly amthang tleaung amthangra bo.

14Ni ly Edom pri verei y tavai tairachi sa nai deaungkho y, huni pri i khumichi ly ni i anui y awm u. ARENG ly Davida i tavai thau naira tleirei y eaung hai nai ne.

15Davida ly Israela pri verei peang iy, adyh adawi naimy awm ai nai sa bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Zeruiah i chapo Juaba ly tavailu areng keh ne iy, Ahilud i chapo Jehoshapha ly vuikanai kry nai keung ne.

17Ahitub i chapo Zadok hawi Abiatha i chapo Ahimelek nini ly pathyp pi nai keungchi ne. Seraiah ly samrang yhm i secretary ne.

18Jehojada i chapo Benaja ly samrang Davida ai tamcheaung typ nai keungchi i lu ne. Davida i chapochi ly pathyp pi nai keungchi lawm u bo.

2 Samuela 9

Davida hawi Mephiboseth

1Davida my, "Sawla yhm dengtheungra i khumi leaung leaungrei awm rai a? Awm lawh baly kai ly Jonathan i meimai y ni ai kapahen ai nai ngai," napi.

2Huna nai khala y khumichi ly Ziba napi nai khumi leaungrei ai samrang Davida teng y tym hai bo. Huni khumi ly Sawla yhm dengtheung i, miseaung leaungrei ne. Samrang my ni teng y, "Nang ly Ziba ne a?" nanai deng. Ziba my, "Ne, areng awi," nanai pathang.

3Samrang my ni teng y, "Kai ly Tameuh i ngai nai kamta pahen nai hawi ka-ym awm nai khumi, nanai patei pajau ai nai, Sawla i yhm dengtheungra y leaung leaungrei awm rai a?" nanai deng. Ziba my, "Jonathan i chapo leaungrei awm jo rai, ni ly kheu tabai nai ne," nanai pathang.

4Samrang my, "Ni ly ma y awm mo?" nanai deng. Ziba my, "Lodebar avang y awm nai Amiela i chapo Makhira i yhm y awm na a!" nanai pathang.

5Hunaibaly Davida ly Jonathan i chapo ai palau hai bo.

6Sawla i katu, Jonathan i chapo Mephiboseth tym nai khala y, Davida i mo y tahm khai nai ambeu i lu meung bo. Davida my, "Mephiboseth awi," nanai palau i, Mephiboseth my, "Nang i miseaung hi y awm," nanai pathang.

7Davida my, "Jei moh, kai ly nang i ampo Jonathan i meimai y, nang ai kang pahen ai. Nang i amsi Sawla i peang nai khaileaung ngiereichi, kang pei teang ai. Nang ai kai i sabawi y kani tleirei, cha nei ai nai pei ai," napi.

8Mephiboseth ly lu meung bi iy, "Ui kadei kamta lawm nai kai ai, nang ly ati mana nai pahen lawh mo?" napi.

9Huna nai khala y samrang ly Sawla i miseaung Ziba ai palau i ni teng y, "Nang i yhmkeung i katu Mephiboseth teng y, Sawla i yhm dengtheungchi my peang nai cheaungkhangchi ly kapei pi teang ai.

10Nang hawi nang i chapochi py, nang i miseaungchi py, nang i yhmkeung Sawla yhm dengtheungchi i vui, li hlauchi sa iy, amti amjangchi ly nichi i vui pei pi ai nai tla. Na i py Mephiboseth ly kai i sabawi y kai hawi vanrei, cha nei ai nai nga

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

ai," napi. (Ziba ly chapo leaung holai pangrei hawi, miseaung leaung apomrei awm nai ne.)

11Ziba my, "Samrang nang i leu pei nai kamta, kaimy sa pi ai," napi. Hunai deaungkho y Mephiboseth ly samrang i chapo leaungrei kamta, sabawi y vanrei cha nei ai nai nga.

12Mephiboseth ly Mikha napi nai chapo leaungrei awm. Ziba i yhm dengtheung bawibawichi ly Mephiboseth i miseaung lawm u bo.

13Naibaly kheu nyhrei tabai nai Mephiboseth ly Jerusalem mary y awm iy, samrang i sabawi y kani tleirei cha nei ai nai nga nai ne.

2 Samuela 10

Ammon khumichi hawi Suria khumichi ai Davida my tiu pajau nai

(1 Neng 19.1–19)

1Neng kra kyh nai bo y Ammon samrang Nahash ly dei i, ni i chapo Hanun samrang lyn bo.

2Samrang Davida my, "Ni i ampo Nahash ly kai ai tahm khai naimy ka-ym awm nai kamta, kai py Hanun ai tahm khai ai nai tla," nanai thui iy Hanun teng y awm hai nem nai leu thui pi ai nai savaichi pato bo. Na i py savaichi Ammon pri y tym u nai khala y,

3Ammon chengchi ai lu sa nai keungchi my mymychi i samrang teng y, "Davida ly ngampo ai tahm pasang ai nai i vui y, hini khumichi ai ang pato nai ne, nanai athang khai a? Ny y leang! Ni ly achi ai tiu pajau ai nai, mary i awm nai sai pany ai nai khen paviu nai keungchi kamta, nichi ai ang pato nai teu!" napi u.

4Hanun ly Davida i pato nai savaichi ai patiu iy, labeaung mui ka-hyhrei vau pi vui i, baichuchi akeng tym pa-rei sei pi vui iy, pato ali teang bo.

5Nichi ly vawi teang ai nai khri pa-rei kaji u nai ne. Huni satang Davida thai nai khala y, nichi i labeaung mui sau ali teang nai ryrei ly Jeriko mary y awm iy, huni bo y vawi u ai nai leu taviu bo.

6Ammon khumichi ly Davida ai mychi i paleung ka-e y khai u lawh bo, nanai apany u nai deaungkho y, Betherhoba mary hawi Zobah mary i Suria tavaimi leaung 20,000 rei, Toba mary i khumi leaung 12,000 rei bo y, samrang Maaka hawi khumi leaung 1,000 reichi ai alai u nai ne.

7Davida ly huni satang thai nai khala y, Juaba ai tavaimi kamkawm pui hawi pato bo.

8Ammon khumichi ly Rabah mary i nai theu u iy, mary apai katheu pa-kho sahawi y meingtym la u. Suria khumichi, Toba mary i khumichi, Maaka i khumichi hawi takhra khumichi ly adymra y meingtym la u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Juaba ly paleung ka-e tavaimichi my, nithun, mo ang tiu ai, nanai pany nai deaungkho y, vawi patyp nai Israela tavaimi risachi ai Suria chengchi mang y motha iy meingtym la hai.

10Huni bo i takhra risachi ai ly my i amnau Abisai ai lu sa hai. Abisai py nichi ai Ammon khumichi mang y motha iy meingtym la hai bo.

11Juaba my Abisai teng y, "Suria khumichi my kai ai pajau nai niu baly, nang ly kai ai sabawm ba. Ammon khumichi my nang ai pajau lawh teu baly, kai ly nang ai sabawm ai.

12Achi ly ham parai naimy achi i khumichi hawi achi i Tameuh i marychi i vui atho sa iy tiu u sina! ARENG ly mymy i ngai nai kamta so sy!" napi.

13Juaba hawi my i khumichi ly atiu ai nai mo mang y lyn u baly, Suria khumichi ly angpreng u nai ne.

14Hina nai Suria khumichi angpreng u pawn nai ly Ammon khumichi my niu nai khala y, nichi ly Abisai teng i angpreng u i, mary theung y kun u teang bo. Huna nai khala y Juaba ly Ammon khumi hawi atiura i nai anaw iy, Jerusalem mary y vawi u teang bo.

15Suria khumichi ly Israela chengchi teng y tavai sum bo, nanai pany u nai khala y, mychi i tavaimi risa bawibawichi ai kachu teang.

16Samrang Hadadeza ly Euphrat tavo nisi mang i Suria khumichi ai palau i, nichi ly samrang Hadadeza i tavailu areng Sobach my lu sa iy, Helam mary y tym u nai ne.

17Davida ly huni satang thai nai khala y, Israela risachi ai angym hai i, Jordan tavo angpeang hai iy, Helam mary mang y amsa hai bo. Huni mary theung y Suria khumichi ly Davida awm nai mang y motha iy meingtym la u. Tavai atiu nai amteaung nai hawi,

18Israela chengchi ly Suria khumichi ai neaung vui bo. Davida i khumichimy Suria tavai ka-ri lu sa nai leaung 700 reichi hawi, keaungngo atang nai risa leaung 40,000 reichi ai tamyh vui iy, paleung ka-e tavailu areng Sobach ai py tamo nga hai bo. Naibaly ni ly tavai keung y my dei nai ne.

19Hadadeza i anui y awm nai samrangchi ly Israela chengchi i kiu y mymychi tavai sum u bo, nanai pany nai khala y, Israela chengchi hawi aly ai nai ka-dyh ka-dawi asa i, nichi i anui y awm u. Suria khumichi py Ammon khumichi ai sabawm bi ai nai vam u y leang bo.

2 Samuela 11

Davida hawi Bathaseba

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Huni saneng nisa theu nai, samrangchi tavai atiu reng nai neng tym nai khala y, Davida ly Juaba ai my i tavai luchi hawi, Israela tavaimi kamkawmchi ai pato i, nichi ly Ammon khumichi ai tiu nai pajau iy Rabah mary ai taki meuh vui bo. Na i py Davida ly Jerusalem mary y awm jo nai ne.

2Kanirei nai khala y Davida ly kani thun y i nai anglaw i, samrang yhm amphu salo y lyn kalau iy aleaung nai thym khala y, neampachy leaungrei tui ahiu nai niu; huni neampachy ly khen nai mo-cha khri pa-rei hawi parai nai ne.

3Naibaly Davida ly khumi pato i, ami mo nanai deng hai. neampachy ly Eliam i chaniu, Hiti cheng Uriah i aju Bathaseba ne, nanai pany bo.

4Samrang ly khumi pato i, huni neampachy ai palau hai iy nihawi i ahawi bo. (Bathaseba ly neampachychi i tlangchai tym i, pachai pyn chum nai neng ne.) Naibaly neampachy ly yhm mang y vawi ali teang bo.

5Huni bo y neampachy ly deaungdi aniu i, Davida teng y satang thai hai nai ne.

6Huna nai khala y Davida ly Juaba teng y, “Hiti cheng Uriah ai kai teng y pato,” napi ai nai khumi pato. Hunaibaly Juaba ly Uriah ai Davida teng y pato bo.

7Uriah tym nai khala y Davida ly Juaba hawi tavaimichi i noso satang hawi, tavai atiu nai satangchi deng.

8Naibaly samrang ly Uriah teng y, “Yhm mang y vawi ly amdaw nem ba,” napi. Uriah theu jo nai khala y Davida ly yhm mang y langseaung tha pi bo.

9Na i py Uriah ly yhm mang y vawi y naimy, tamcheaung tym naichi hawi vanrei, samrang i yhm katheu pa-khora y i nai ne.

10Davida my Uriah ly yhm mang y vawi y nai satang thai i ni teng y, “Nang ly khuleaung kamlora i vaimy tym nai ne i py, ati mana nai yhm mang y vawi y lawh mo? nanai deng.

11Uriah my, “Israela khumichi hawi Juda khumichi ly kamlo paraira y, tavai atiu naimy awm u nai ne. Leu Maikawm Pawm py nichi hawi vanrei awm. Kai i tavailu areng Juaba hawi tavai luchi py, angdym angdengra y tai u nai ne. Ati mana nai y kai ly yhm y vawi iy cha nei naimy, aju hawi amo theu i pajau ai mo? Kai ly huna nai so y ai, nanai vaineng abeu bo!,” nanai pathang.

12Naibaly Davida my, “Tuna baly hini meingtym y my, vaini amdaw rai, khawndam ly kang pato teang ai,” napi. Naibaly Uriah ly huni kani hawi khawn pa-nyh ryrei, Jerusalem mary y awm.

13Davida ly ni ai dym biu cha ai nai palau i, pavui pa-rei nei cha hai bo. Na i py Uriah ly huni dym py yhm y vawi y naimy, samrang yhm tamcheaung typ naichi i meingtym y kanih bai iy i nai ne.

14Khawn mang y Davida ly Juaba teng y cha harei tajiu i, Uriah nithun pa.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Tajiu nai cha ly “Tavai ho keh nai mo mang y Uriah ai pato. Naibaly dei hai ai nai nang ly anaw veng,” nanai ne.

16Naibaly Juaba ly mary ai katanmeuh nai thym khala y, Uriah ai atho awm parai nai paleung ka-echi mang y pato bo.

17Paleung ka-e tavaimichi ly mary i nai theu iy, Juaba i tavaimichi hawi atiu u i, Davida i tavau lu phyreichi dei nai ne. Huna nai dei naira y Uriah py abawi teang.

18Naibaly Juaba ly Davida teng y tavai atiu nai satang pa i,

19savai teng y, “Tavai atiu nai satangchi samrang teng y amti pi chum nai khala y,

20samrang ly kado theu naimy, ‘Nangchi ly paleung ka-echi ai tiu ai nai mary sahawi y ati mana nai chei u lawh mo? Paleung ka-echi my mary apai salo mang dengdairei, thailiho hawi ang ko ai, nanai pany u y nai sai a?

21Kideon i chapo Abimelek ly ati mana dei mo, nanai pany u y nai sai a? Thebe mary i neampachy leaungrei ly mary apai salo mang dengdairei, choh nip naira sum hawi, ni ai pala hai ka bo. Ati mana nai deaungkho y nangchi ly mary apai sahawi mang y chei u lawh mo?’ nanai angdeang baly ni teng y, ‘Nang i tavailu Uriah py dei bo’ nanai amti pi,” napi.

22Naibaly savai ly Davida teng y tym i, Juaba i leu pei nai kamta amti pi bo.

23Ni ly samrang teng y, “Paleung ka-echi ly kaichi tleaung y atho awm i, kaichi ai tiu ai nai mary theung i dengdairei, mary angam mang y theu u. Na i py kaichi ly nichi ai mary apai pa-kho y tym teang pa-rei tiu bo.

24Naibaly nichi ly mary apai salo mang dengdairei thailiho hawi ang ko i, nang i tavailu phyreichi dei, nang i tavailu Uriah py dei bo,” nanai amti pi.

25Davida my savai teng y, “Tavai keung y ly ami dei ai mo, nanai ami py thui khyp thai y. Hunai deaungkho y Juaba teng y paleung phra y ai nai, atho pei nai leu thui pi. Ham parai naimy atho sa teang iy, huni mary tiu vui pajau ai nai py thui pi,” napi.

26Bethaseba ly my i juvo dei nai satang thai nai khala y, paleung si vo tangam bo.

27Vo tangam nai neng tem nai khala y, Davida ly ni ai samrang i yhm y palau hai i, samrangnu ra y palyn iy chapo tapen bo. Na i py ARENG ly Davida i sa nai sai khrei pi y nai ne.

2 Samuela 12

Nathan my pany hai nai hawi Davidauikheih nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 ARENG ly amo Nathan ai Davida teng y pato nai deaungkho y, Nathan ly chei i
samrang teng y, “Kanirei nai khala y mary hareira y khumi leaung nyhrei awm.
Leaungrei ly nang i, leaungrei nai ly mawn parai.

2Khumi kanang teng y ly si hawi beram neangneang awm.

3Khumi kamawn teng y ly my i van nai beramcho harei awm kalei khyh. Ni ly
huni beramcho ai kry; beram cho ly chaniu kamta, mymy i cho chanauchi hawi
vanrei veangryh veangryh bo. Ni ly beram cho ai my i cha nai teicha teinei pacho.
Mymy i nei nai khaura i tui panei iy, phai tleaung y tapawm reng nai ne.

4Kanirei nai khala y khumi kanang i yhm y angvyn leaungrei tym. Huni khumi
kanang ly angvyn ai pacho ai nai, my i awm nai si hawi beramchi theung i tleh
hai ai nai ngai y nai deaungkho y, khumi kamawn teng i beramcho la iy tleh i,
angvyn ai pacho ai nai an sa pi lawh,” napi.

5Huna nai khala y Davida ly khumi kanang tlang tleaung y khri pa-rei kado theu
i, “Huna nai sa nai khumi ly dei ai nai avo!, nanai heng nai ARENG i amyn y kai,
vaineng abeu bo.

6Ni ly hina nai pahyp y naimy ana nai molam y, ni i la vui nai beramcho harei i
jeng y phy palyhrei heung teang sy,” napi.

7Nathan my, “Huni khumi ly samrang nangmy ryp bo. Israela chengchi
i ARENG Tameuh my, ‘Kai ly nang ai Israela samrang y khai iy Sawla kiu tleaung i
nai atleu bo.

8Kai ly nang ai Sawla i pri hawi ajuchi kang pei bo. Israela pri hawi Juda prichi
peang ai nai samrang lawm hai bo. Hunichi py anyp y rai nabaly, kai ly nang ai
phy nyhrei kang pei panawi bi ai nai ne.

9Nang ly ati mana nai y, kai i leu pei nai tangai y lawh mo? Ati mana nai hini hawi
y naira sa lawh mo? Nang ly Uriah ai tavai keung y dei hai bo. Ammon khumichi
ai ly ni ai padei ai nai pei iy, ni i aju ai la vui lawh ly!

10Nang ly kai i leu pei nai tangai y naimy, Uriah i aju ai la veng nai deaungkho y,
nang i kangpreangchi teng y ka-jei hawi parai naimy dei naichi awm ai.

11Kai ly nang i yhm dengtheungchi theung i naimy, nang ai patang hai nai keung
leaungrei theu hai ai. Nang i ajuchi ai takhra khumi teng y, kaimy pei vui nai ly
nang nui ai. Huni khumi my ly nang i ajuchi hawi kani thun tang y my, i ahawi
nai py nang nui ai.

12Nang ly huni kamngo kangviu y sa bo. Kai ly Israela cheng vui jeungrei niu
pajau ai nai, huni leaungsaichi kani thun tang y my tym hai ai’ nanai leu kang
pei,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Davida my, “Kai ly ARENG i ngai y nai kasa lawh bo,” nanai ahui baly Nathan my,
“ARENG ly nang i kamngo pahen bo i, deira i nai lawi hai bo.

14Na i py nang i huni kamngo sa tamang nai ly ARENG ai khri pa-rei mei aniu y
naira tym hai lawh nai deaungkho y, nang i deaungdi ly dei ai,” nanai pany hai
chum baly,

15Nathan ly yhm mang y vawi vui bo.

Davida i chapo dei nai

Uriah i aju hawi Davida i nga nai deaungdi ai, ARENG my khri pa-rei no patang
hai bo.

16Davida ly deaungdi no hawi ali teang ai nai, Tameuh teng y chiu sa; samrang ly
ati sai py cho nei y. Dym tleitleirei, my i takun theung y kun iy angsaveaungra y
vumtorei aseaung nai ne.

17Samrang yhm i miteaung kehchi ly jeu iy, ang thau ai nai khri pa-rei parawi teu
i py akhi vui i, nichi hawi vanrei teicha teinei cho pi y bo.

18Kani saryhrei bo y deaungdi ly dei i, Davida i bangtangchi ly huni satang ai
samrang teng y thui pi ai nai vam u y. Nichi my, “Deaungdi heng nai thym khala
y achi my takeng i py, samrang ly achi ai arum hai y. Hunai deaungkho y
deaungdi dei nai satang, ni teng y achi ly mana thui pi vam ai mo? Ni ly amymy
ai patang hai lawh na cham be!” na u bo.

19Davida my nichi ly mychi tengtawi leu kamsyh y arum u nai niu i, deaungdi ly
dei bo, nanai athang khai. Hunai deaungkho y nichi teng y, “Deaungdi ly dei bo
a?” nanai deng. Nichi my py, “Ne, dei bo,” nanai pathang u.

20Davida ly angsaveaungra i nai ang thau i tui ahiu, sam aseu, ateaungchi ali.
Naibaly ARENG i yhm y chei iy chiu sa. Yhm mang y vawi teang nai khala y,
samrang ly teicha teineichi hnei i, vaimy cha nei praw ryp nai ne.

21Samrang i bangtangchi ly ni teng y, “Kaichi ly nang i sa nai sai dawn pajau y bo.
Nang ly deaungdi heng nai thym khala y, vo naimy teicha teinei cho y nai ne. Na
i py vai, deaungdi dei phai dei baly ang thau iy, cha nei lawh ly!” napi u.

22Davida my, “Ne, deaungdi heng nai thym khala y cho nei y naimy vo tangam
nai ne. ARENG ly kai ai pahen iy deaungdi ai dei hai y ai, nanai kadawn.

23Na i py vai ly deaungdi dei chum bo i, kai ly mana biu hai ai mo? Kai ly deaungdi
ai paheng teang thai nai sai a? Kanirei nai khala y kai ly ni i awm naira y kachei
teang ai. Ni ly kai teng y mana khala y py, jeu ali teang thai y leang bo,” nanai
pathang.

Solomon ai tapen nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Hunaibaly Davida ly mymy i aju Bathaseba ai paleung awmnem hai chum baly,
ni hawi i ahawi bo. Naibaly Bathaseba ly chapo tapen i, Davida my Solomon
nanai amyn pathi. ARENG ly huni deaungdi ai tamen nai deaungkho y,

25mymy tamen nai molam y, huni deaungdi ai Jedidiah, nanai amyn pathi ai nai
amo Nathan teng y leu pei bo.

Rabah mary ai Davida my peang vui nai
(1 Neng 20.1–3)

26Huna nai thym khala y Juaba ly Ammon pri i mary pui Rabah mary ai tiu i,
peang vui ai nai thym khala y,

27Davida teng y, "Kai ly Rabah mary ai tiu i, mary ai tui pei nai tuikan nga vui bo.

28Nang ly nang teng y awm nai tavaimichi ai pangym iy, mary ai tiu ly nang my
peang vui jau. Kai ly huni mary ai peang vui nai keung, nanai amyn kahawi
angam vui ai nai ngai y," nanai savai pato iy thui pi bo.

29Naibaly Davida ly mymy i tavaimichi ai pangym iy, Rabah mary ai tiu i nga.

30Samrang ly Ammon chengchi i Molech tameuh myn lu i muku lu khym la iy,
adeung vui bo. Huni lukhym kaji ly sie vuipangrei awm i, vang kateng lengseaung
harei tai nai ne. Samrang ly huni lengseaung la iy, mymy i samrang lukhymra y
tai bo. Samrang ly huni mary tiura i nga nai vawnsai neangneangchi py syn vui
nai ne.

31Huni mary i khumichi ai hawi i, rawchi, phalavachi, atiuchi hawi sa nai kalop
py, iukhi sa nai kalop py sa hai bo. Samrang ly Ammon pri i takhra marychira i
khumichi ai py, hina nai kamta sa hai. Naibaly mymy hawi mymy i khumichi ly
Jerusalem mary y vawi u bo.

2 Samuela 13

Amanon hawi Tamar

1Davida i chapo Abasalom ly amyn Tamar napi nai, mo-cha kahawi tuicho awm.
Davida i chapo Amanon ly huni tuicho ai khri pa-rei khrei.

2Ni ly Tamar ai khri pa-rei khrei nai deaungkho y, paleung bi no nga bo. Tiucho
ly anglo lengmyn ne i, Amanon ly my i ngai nai aly nga ai nai ka-vo dawn pajau y
na.

3Na i py ni ly Jonada napi nai ahawi awm. Jonada ly Davida i amjo Shamah i chapo
ne. Ni ly khri pa-rei tau cheng nai khumi

4Jonada my Amanon teng y, "Nang ly samrang i chapo ne iy, kani tleirei paleung
bi nai kang niu bo. Ati mana nai mo nanai kai ai thui pi cham," napi. Amanon my,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

“Kai ly ampo vanrei, amhm takhra nai amjo Abasalom i tuicho Tamar ai kakhrei nai ne,” napi.

5Jonada my ni teng y, “Nang ly ira tleaung y aseaung ly no ka-awi so. Ngampo my no de nai khala y, ‘Kai i tuicho Tamar ly kai ai pacho panei ai nai kai teng y pato pi kyh. Kai i mo y biu an amsi nai, ni my kai ai pasawm patau pacho panei sy,’ nanai takeng,” napi.

6Hunai deaungkho y Amanon ly ira tleaung y aseaung i, no ka-awi sa bo. Samrang Davida ly no de nai ni teng y chei i, Amanon my, “Tamar ai kai teng y pato pi ly kai i mo y tako maidenreichy sa hai iy, ni i kiu hawi kai ai pacho pi sy,” napi.

7Hunaibaly Davida ly samrang yhm theung y awm nai Tamar teng y khumi pato i, “Amanon i yhm y chei ly ni i vui teicha teinei so pi,” nanai leu taviu bo.

8Tamar tym nai khala y Amanon ai, ira tleaung y aseaung nai niu. Tamar ly tako dei maidanrei la iy nip i, Amanon i mo y tako maidanrei sa pi. Naibaly tako paawp i,

9Amanon cha ai nai paawpra i tako la iy khai pi bo. Na i py Amanon ly cho y i, “Khumichi ly kai teng i nai theu u pawn,” napi. Nichi ly theu u pawn bo.

10Huna nai khala y ni ly Tamar teng y, “Tako ly kai i ira mang y jeu hai ly kai ai tui,” napi. Tamar ly my i sa yb nai tako syn iy, Amanon teng y chei hai bo.

11Tako talam pi nai khala y Amanon ly Tamar i kiu ai amkhaw iy ryh i, “Kai hawi vanrei i ahawi sina,” napi.

12Tamar my, “Hini hawi y nai so moh! Hini ly amso ngai hawi nai ne!

13Kai ly khumichi theung y mana meimai amteng vam ai mo? Nang py Israela chengchi theung y, pipi tahm awm ai ny y. Pahen parai naimy samrang teng y takeng ba. Huna nai takeng baly samrang my kai ai, nang teng y pei y nai ly awm ai ny y,” napi.

14Na i py Amanon ly Tamar i leu tangai pi y. Ni ly Tamar tleaung y atho awm nai deaungkho y, Tamar ai pajang bo.

15Hunaibaly Amanon ly Tamar ai pipi niu ngai y vui nai ne. Ni ly vaichi khala y khri pa-rei khrei teu i py, vai ly pipi niu ngai y lawh nai deaungkho y Tamar teng y, “Theu la!” napi.

16Tamar my, “Kai ai hina nai patheu nai ly vaichi khala y nang i sa tamang nai kamngo tleaung y malawn py, typ keh na ly!” napi. Na i py Amanon ly Tamar i leu tangai y naimy,

17ni ly my i miseaung ai palau iy, “Hini neampachy ai kai i mei ka-niu i nai patheu vui ly katheu atleang veng! napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Miseaung ly ni ai angam mang y patheu vui i, katheu atleang hai vui bo. Tamar ly huni neng khala y yhmtheaung so y rai nai, samrang i chaniuchi amchiu reng nai baichu kasau amchiu nai ne.

19Tamar ly my i lu y maidym aphui i, ateaung py sei iy meimai y kiu hawi atamym naimy, vo nai tarawi y theu jo bo.

20Ni i ampro Abasalom my, “Nang ai Amanon my mei aniu y nai kangji ang pei a? Nang ly takhra ami teng y py thui moh. Ni ly nang hawi ampo vanrei, amhm takhra nai tuicho ampro ne. Hini molam y paleung hawi y nai awm moh,” napi.

21Davida ly huna nai sa nai saichi thai nai khala y, khri pa-rei kado theu bo.

22Abasalom ly my i tuicho Tamar ai Amanon my pajang nai molam y, Amanon ai pipi niu ngai y i, leu arum hai y naimy awm bo.

Abasalom my vawitheung tha nai

23Saneng nyhrei nai bo y Abasalom ly Ephraim mary sahawi Balahazor avang y, mymy i beram mui vau nai pawi sa. Naibaly ni ly samrang i chapo bawibawichi ai, huni pawira y palau nai ne.

24Ni ly samrang Davida teng y chei iy, “Samrang awi, kai ly beram mui vau nai pawi sa ai i, nang hawi bangtangchi py jeu u ba,” napi.

25Samrang my, “Deang awi, kaichi kang jeu y leang bo. Kang jeu lawh baly nang i vui myn ji parai ai,” napi. Abasalom ly samrang ai ngo y, nga pa-rei palau teu i py samrang ly abang y i, Abasalom ai amtheaung hai iy tako hai bo.

26Na i py Abasalom my, “Tuna lawh baly ati py ne sy, kai i amjo Amanon ai chei ai nai pei ba,” napi. Samrang my, “Ati deaungkho y ni ai chei hai ai mo?” napi.

27Na i py Abasalom ly ngo y, nga pa-rei, palau akhikan bo. Naibaly kangkhym y ly samrang my Amanon hawi takhra chapochi ai chei ai nai pei pi nai ne.

28Abasalom ly samrangchi hawi amlau nai cha nei pawi pui angveirym iy miseaungchi teng y, “Amanon ly kreip hang nei nai pavui tleaungleaung nai khala y, kaimy leu kang pei ai. Huna nai khala y nangchi ly ni ai tleh u, jei u moh. Kaimy rara ne sy. Vam parai naimy so u! mynkym u moh! " napi.

29Miseaungchi ly Abasalom my leu pei nai kamta, Amanon ai padei u bo. Hunaibaly Davida i takhra chapo bawibawichi ly mymychi i keaungngo kano kasau atang u iy preang u nai ne.

30Nichi ly yhm y vawi nai, lam y awm u rai nai thym khala y, “Abasalom ly nang i chapo bawibawichi ai tleh pawn bo; leaungrei py tleaung y nai ne,” nanai satang ly Davida teng y tym.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Samrang ly paleung si parai naimy, mymy i ateaung sei iy khaileaung y atlym
na bo. Huni meingtym y samrang hawi vanrei awm nai miseaungchi py, mychi i
baichuchi sei u teang.

32Na i py Davida i amjo Shamah i chapo Jonada my, “Samrang awi, nang i chapo
bawibawichi ai tleh nai ny y leang. Amanon leaungrei ai tleh nai teu. Abasalom
ly my i tuicho Tamar ai Amanon my pajang nai kani dengdairei, hina nai sa ai
nanai dawn yb nai ly ni i meimai y amny nai ne.

33Naibaly nang i chapochi dei pawn bo, nanai satang ly ym moh ba. Amanon
leaungrei naini dei nai teu,” napi.

34Huna nai thym khala y Abasalom ly preang veng bo. Naibaly kra y naimy
tamcheaung typ nai leaungrei ly Horonam mary lam, mawi salo mang khumi
phyrei satla nai niu i, samrang teng y, “Horonam lam mawi salo mang, khumi
phyreichi ang satla u,” napi.

35Jonada my Davida teng y, “kaimy kang thui pi nai kamta, huni khumichi ly nang
i chapochi ne,” napi.

36Ni i leu tem phai tem baly Davida i chapochi ly tym u bo. Nichi vo u nai
deaungkho y, Davida hawi bangtangchi py khri pa-rei vo u nai ne.

37-38Abasalom ly preang i, keshura pri Amihud i chapo Talamai teng y chei.
Davida ly Chapo Amanon i vui y, kani kra parai pa-rei vo tangam nai ne.
Abasalom ly keshura pri y saneng thomrei awm.

39Samrang ly dei veng nai Amanon i molam y paleung si rym nai bo baly,
Abasalom ai paleung si hai bi nai ne.

2 Samuela 14

Abasalom vawi teang thai ai nai Juaba my ka-vo sa pi nai

1Juaba ly Abasalom ai Davida my, khri pa-rei kadeaung naimy awm, nanai pany
bo.

2Hunai deaungkho y ni ly Tekoa mary y awm nai, tau cheng nai neampachy
leaungrei ai palau hai i, huni neampachy teng y, “Nang ly vo tangam nai amlawn
ba. Paleungsi paleung mawn nai kamta, baichu nina amchiu iy, sam aseu y naimy
neng kakra vo tangam nai neampachy kamta amlawn ba.

3Naibaly samrang teng y chei iy, kaimy pachei nai kamta thui pi ba,” napi.

4Huni neampachy ly samrang teng y chei iy ahui kajeaung kaji naimy, “Samrang
awi, kai ai sabawm kyh ba,” nanai takeng.

5Samrang my, “Nang ly ati ngai mo?” nanai deng baly neampachy my, “Kai ly
patang parai nai neampachy lumai ne. Kai i juvo ly dei bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Kai ly chapo leaung nyhrei awm. Kanirei nai khala y nini ly li-prangra y ajo hawi
i, nini ai kam ai nai leaungrei py by y. Leaungreimy leaungrei ai padei vui bo.

7Hunaibaly areng awi, vai ly kai i amjo amnauchi my kai ai ka-jo hau i, kai i chapo
katheang ai dei vui nai amjo i jeng y padei teang ai nai au, ang napi. Nichi my
padei vui bi baly, kai i vui mo mang y athang khai bi naira, chapo leaungrei py by
y leang bo. Kai i juvo kangpreang py myh vui ai bo," napi.

8Samrang my, "Hini ly kaimy kang sa pi ai, yhm mang y phai vawi teu ba," napi
baly,

9neampachy my, "Samrang awi, nang i mana mo sa nai ly kai hawi yhm
dengtheungchi tlang tleaung y kamngo tym hai sy; nang hawi nang i amjo
amnauchi teng y ly kamngo tym hai mo sy," napi.

10Samrang my, "Nang ai pajei pahyn nai khumi awm lawh baly, kai teng y jeu hai.
Ni ly nang ai khrukhra hai y leang bo mang," napi.

11Neampachy my, "Samrang awi, kai i chapo kalen i vui y vawitheung tha ai tau
nai atho sa nai amjo amnauchi ly kai i chapo katheang ai padei nai khri pa-rei
katamang ly so u y ai nai, nang i ARENG Tameuh teng y chiu so pi kyh ba," napi.
Huna nai khala y Davida my, "Nang i chapo tlang tleaung y maidenreichy py no
pei y ai nai, heng nai ARENG i amyn y kai adeu mang," napi.

12Neampachy my, "Samrang awi, kai ai leu sairei thui ai nai pei kyh," nanai
takeng. Samrang my, "Thui bei," napi.

13Neampachy my, "Samrang awi, nang ly Tameuh i khumichi ai, ati mana nai ana
lawh mo? Nang ly nangmy i chapo ai pri palara i dengdairei, vawi ali teang ai nai
pei y lawh be. Nang ly vai i leu pei nai kamta, nangmy ai pajeng naira tym hai bo.

14Achi bawibawi ly dei ai nai khumichi ne. Achi ly khaileaung y beu nai tui hawi
atawm. Huni tui ai vei teang ai nai ngo y leang bo. Tameuh malawn py, dei nai
khumi ai heng hai teang y leang. Na i py samrang ly pri palacho leaungrei ai,
palau teang pajau nai ne.

15Samrang awi, kai ly nang teng y kang jeu iy kang takeng nai leaungsai ly
khumichi ly kai ai pajei pahyn u nai deaungkho y ne. Kai i nang teng y takeng nai
ngierei ly nangmy sa pi khyp ai ngaw khyh, nanai athang khai naimy, kai ly nang
teng y hnei takeng baly hawi ai, nanai ka-dawn pasym nai ne.

16Samrang ly kai i chapo ai padei iy, my i khumichi ai Tameuh my pei nai pri i
dengdairei patheu vui ai nai atho sa nai khumichi kiu i nai, kai ai atleu pi ai, nanai
kai ly dawn nai ne.

17Samrang nang ly Tameuh i kani pri amtaw thau kamta, hawi nai hawi y nai
pany nai keung ne. Hunai deaungkho y kai ly nang i adeu nai kamta, awmnem

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

naira nga ai, nanai ka-dawn. Nang i ARENG Tameuh ly nang hawi vanrei awm sy!" napi.

18Samrang my, "Nang teng y sairei kang deng ai, nang ly kateng khyp, pathang ai nai tla," napi. Neampachy my, "Samrang awi, deng ai ngai nai deng ba," napi.

19Samrang my, "Hina nai kai teng y takeng ai nai, nang ai ang pachei nai keung ly Juaba ny y a?" nanai deng. Neampachy my, "Samrang awi, nang i deng nai leu kateng khyp pathang ai nai, kai adeu mang. Mana sa ai mo, mana deng ai mo, nanai pachei nai keung ly nang i miseaung Juaba my ne.

20Ni i hina nai sa nai ly hina nai leaungsai ai ali hai vui ai nai sa nai ne. Samrang nang ly Tameuh i amtaw thau kamta, tau cheng naira awm i, tym nai leaungsai ngiereichi pany nai ne," napi.

21Naibaly samrang ly Juaba teng y, "Nang i ngai nai kamta sa ai nai kai, pasym yb bo; chei ly huni deaungdi Abasalom ai palau ba," napi.

22Juaba ly Davida i mo y angbeu iy, "Samrang awi!, nang ai Tameuh my amtheaung hai sy. Nang ly kai ai khrei, nanai vai ly kai pany bo. Ati mana nai mo nabaly nang ly kai i hnei takeng nai kamta, sa pi nai deaungkho y ne," napi.

23Naibaly ni ly ang thau iy keshura mary y chei i, Abasalom ai Jerusalem mary y vawi hai bo.

24Na i py samrang ly Abasalom ai samrang i yhm y awm y ai nai leu pei. Samrang my, "Kai ly ni ai niu ai nai ngai y," napi. Huna nai y Abasalom ly my i yhm y awm teu i py, samrang teng y kun ai nai ngo y.

Davida hawi Abasalom nini aly hawi teang nai

25Abasalom ly Israela pri y mo-cha hawi parai nai deaungkho y, ni kamta amyn amthang nai khumi leaungrei py by y; ni ly lu dengdairei kheu kadeaung khrairei, chehra by y nai ne.

26Ni i sam ly khri pa-rei hawi i, sau py sau, ji py ji nai deaungkho y sanengrei y tlenrei, atakip vui ai nai tla. Takip vui nai sam ly mitu miteaung sie apomrei vi awm nai ne.

27Abasalom ly chapo leaung thomrei hawi, amyn tamar napi nai chaniu leaungrei awm. Huni chaniu ly khri pa-rei mo-cha hawi parai.

28Abasalom ly samrang teng y kun ai nai ngo y naimy, Jerusalem mary y saneng nyhrei awm nai ne.

29Ni ly mymy i vui samrang teng y atli pi ai nai Juaba ai heang i, ni ly jeu pi y nai ne. Tlen pa-nyh heang hai bi i py, Juaba ly jeu pi y bi bo.

30Naibaly Abasalom ly my i miseaungchi teng y, "Khen cham, Juaba i li ly kai i li hawi abira nai ne. Huni lira y changleung choh neangneang awm; chei u ly mai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

leng u," napi. Naibaly miseaungchi ly chei u iy, amti amjangchi ai mai hawi leng pi pawn bo.

31Naibaly Juaba ly Abasalom i yhm y chei iy, "Nang i miseaungchi ly ati mana nai, kai i li ai mai leng vui lawh mo?" napi.

32Abasalom my, "Kai i vui samrang teng y atli pi ai ngai nai deaungkho y, kang palau hai bo. Kai ly ati mana nai y keshura mary khai su iy, hini meingtym y tym lawh mo? Huni mary y awm nai ly kai i vui hawi keh alam ai. Samrang hawi avum ai nai, kai i vui so pi. Kai, kamngo awm lawh baly, samrang ly kai ai padei teu na sy," nanai Juaba teng y thui pi bo.

33Hunaibaly Juaba ly samrang teng y chei iy Abasalom i thui naichi amti pi. Samrang ly Abasalom ai palau ai nai khumi pato; Abasalom tym nai khala y, samrang i mo y angbeu i, lu meung bo. Samrang ly ni ai kawn i, pachawm nai ne.

2 Samuela 15

Abasalom my tiu nai

1Naibaly Abasalom ly keaungngo ka-ri harei, keaungngochi hawi mo mang y amtheung nai tavaimi leaung vuipangreichi ai, my i vui pangym yb bo.

2Ni ly khawn angthodyh ang thau iy, mary apai pa-kho lamteng y angdo naimy awm reng nai ne. Samrang i tara leu pacheang nai tangai ai jeu nai, seu nai keung leaungrei jeu nai khala y, ni ai palau i, "Nang ly ma i jeu nai mo?" nanai deng. Seu nai keung my, "Kai ly hini meingtym Israela cheng theaung i khumi ne," napi i,

3Abasalom my, "Khen cham, nang i tara leu ly reita hawi amlau nai ne. Na i py samrang i jeng y, nang i tara chih pi ai nai keung leaungrei py by y.

4Kai phai tara chih nai keung ne i khyly, rai nai, seu nai khumi ly kai teng y jeu baly, kaimy leu meitang y chih pi ai," nanai thui pi reng.

5Huni khumi ly Abasalom teng y ahihawi iy lu meung lawh teu baly, Abasalom ly kiu pheu i, huni khumi ai amkhaw iy pachawm reng nai ne.

6Abasalom ly samrang i tara chih pi nai ngai nai y jeu nai, Israela cheng ngiereichi ai hina nai kamta sa pi nai deaungkho y, huni khumichi my tahm khai parai nai ne.

7Saneng palyhrei nai bo khala y Abasalom ly samrang Davida teng y, "Samrang awi, kai ly ARENG teng y adeu nai kamta sa ai nai, Hebron mary y chei ai nai pei ba.

8Kai ly Suria pri keshura mary y awm nai thym khala y, ARENG my kai ai Jerusalem mary y tym hai teang baly, Hebron mary y chei iy nang ai kang chiu ai, nanai kai ly adeu nai ne," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Samrang my, “Paleung awmnem naimy chei ba,” napi i Abasalom ly Hebron mary y chei bo.

10Na i py ni ly Israela cheng theaung bawibawichi teng y savaichi pato i, “Nangchi ly baw eng nai katyn thai nai khala y, ‘Abasalom ly Hebron mary y samrang lawm bo’ nanai aeu u,” nanai taviu yb nai ne.

11Abasalom my palau nai y, ni hawi vanrei, Jerusalem mary i dengdairei abang nai khumi leaung 200 rei awm. Nichi ly Abasalom i kangviu y sa nai ly pipi pany u y. Paleung ka-dawn kahawi y abang u nai khumichi ne.

12Kapathyprachi talam nai thym khala y Abasalom ly Kilo mary y khumi pato i, Davida ai tau pei nai keung, Kilo mary y awm nai Ahithophela ai palau. Abasalom nithun y abang naichi ly nawira nawira nai hawi vanrei, samrang ai tiu ai nai kangviu y dawn pasym nai ly atho awmra nai ne.

Jerusalem mary i dengdairei, Davida preang nai

13Abasalom ly Israela chengchi my ka-ym awm nai keung lawm veng bo, nanai khumi leaungrei my Davida teng y satang thai hai pi bo.

14Naibaly Davida ly Jerusalem mary y awm nai bangtangchi teng y, “Abasalom kiu i tleaung ai nai ngai baly achi ly vaimy theu ai nai tla ai. Achi theu kaliki y baly, ni ly kra y naimy hini meingtym y tym ai i, achi ai ang tiu iy mary i khumichi ai tleh pawn ai!,” napi.

15Huni khumichi my, “Teng parai mang samrang awi, kaichi ly nang i leu pei nai kamta sa ai nai angvei yb bo,” napi u.

16Hunai deaungkho y samrang ly my i yhm dengtheungchi hawi bangtangchi ai palau iy preang u bo. Samrang yhm typ ai nai samrangnu ai kry nai khumi leaung horeichi ai naini daw jo nai ne.

17Samrang hawi my i khumichi ly hunai kamta theu u nai bo y mary kangtem y awm nai, yhm hareira y anawn u.

18Samrang i bangtangchi ly ni i sahawi y awm u nai thym khala y, tamcheaungchi ly samrang i mo mang tako u prei bo. kath mary i abang nai tavaimi leaung 600 reichi py, tako u prei nai khala y,

19Samrang my nichi i tavailu Itai teng y, “Nang ly ati mana nai kaichi hawi vanrei abang lawh mo? Samrang kangtha hawi awm ai nai ali teang; nang ly cheng takhra khumi ne. Nangmy i pri hawi py palo iy, pri takhra y abyh nai khumi ne.

20Hini meingtym y tym nai py kra y rai nai deaungkho y, kai ly ati mana nai nang ai kai hawi vanrei meingtym tleirei y, amki hai ai mo? Kai py ma mang y chei ai mo, nanai kapany y. Nang ly nangmy i chengchi ai palau iy, vawi teang ba. ARENG i ka-ym awm nai hawi pahen naira ly nang i tlang tleaung y tym hai sy,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Na i py Itai my, “Samrang awi, kai ly dei ai nai ne teu i py, samrang nang i chei naira tleirei y abang veangveang ai, nanai ARENG i amyn y kai ly vaineng abeu bo,” nanai pathang.

22Davida my, “Hawi mang! abang!” napi i, Itai ly my i khumichi hawi vanrei, nichi teng y abyh nai khumichi ai py hawi bo.

23Davida nithun abang naichi theu u nai khala y, mipuichi ly vo hang u. Samrang hawi abang nai khumi bawibawichi ly Kidron tavo angpeang iy daichi ka-vym mang y tako u bo.

24Pathyp pi nai keung Zadok hawi Leu Maikawm Pawm angjeaung nai Levi theaungchi py abawi u. Nichi ly Leu Maikawm Pawm ai khaileaung y khai iy, khumi bawibawichi mary theung i theu nai khei y ryrei ly ajeng u bo. Nichi theung y pathyp pi nai keung Abiatha py abawi teang.

25Naibaly samrang ly Zadok teng y, “Leu Maikawm Pawm ai mary theung y syn teang. ARENG my kai ai aly ngai baly, kanirei nai khala y Leu Maikawm Pawm ai py, Pawm anawn nai meingtym ai py, khen ai nai ang pei ai.

26Na i py kai ai aly ngai y lawh baly, mymy i ngai nai kamta so teu sy,” napi.

27Huni bo y samrang my Zadok teng y, “Khen cham, nang i chapo Ahima hawi Abiatha i chapo Jonathanchi ai palau iy, paleung awmnem naimy mary theung y vawi u.

28Hini sala y kai ly nang teng i satang ngo y ryrei ly daichi ka-vym y awm nai kady tuivum y ajeng ai,” napi.

29Hunaibaly Zadok hawi Abiatha nini ly Leu Maikawm Pawm ai Jerusalem mary theung y syn u teang iy, hu y awm u bo.

30Davida ly phainai aleng iy paleung si nai ka-ma-ra lu amym i, vo nai tarawi y Olive mawi mang y lyn kalau bo. Ni i nithun abang u nai khumi bawibawichi py, lu amym iy vo u.

31Ahithophela ly Abasalom i kamkawmra y abawi veng bo, nanai Davida thai nai khala y, “Aw ARENG, Ahithophela i tau pei naichi ly ati sai py ny y nai mang y lawm hai veng ba,” nanai chiu sa bo.

32Davida ly chiu nai meingtym, mawi y tym nai khala y, my i ka-ym awm nai khumi Akhi mary i awm nai Hushai ly mymy i ateaungchi sei iy lu y py spryh aphui naimy, samrang ai lamchung bo.

33Davida my Hushai teng y, “Nang ly kai hawi vanrei abang baly, kai ai ati sai py kasabawmra pei pajau ai ny y leang.

34Na i py nang ly mary y vawi ali teang iy, Abasalom teng y, “Samrang awi, kai ly ngampo teng y kalop sa reng nai kamta, vai, nang teng y kalop kasa ai, nanai thui.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Naibaly Ahithophela i tau pei nai ai, nangmy taphra pajau lawh baly, kai ai sabawm pajau.

35Pathyp pi nai keung Zadok hawi Abiatha nini ly mary theung y awm u ai. Samrang i yhm y nang i thai nai satang nichi teng y thui pi.

36Nichi hawi vanrei nichi i chapochi Ahima hawi Jonathan nini py awm u nai ne i, nang i nga nai satang ngiereichi ai, nini leaungnyh dengdairei kai teng y tym hai," napi.

37Hunai deaungkho y Davida i ahawi Hushai ly mary y vawi teang bo. Huni neng khala y my Abasalom ly mary theung y tym nai ne.

2 Samuela 16

Davida hawi Ziba

1Davida ly mawi saleung palem prei nai khala y Mephiboseth i miseaung Ziba hawi avum. Ziba ly tako phi chungvai nyhrei, kreip athai kajei phrawn chungvairei, kreip athai kangmyn phrawn chungvairei hawi kreip hang mawipeih adym kawirei, hunichi ai keaungngo kano kasau nyhrei tleaung y tang naimy tym hai bo.

2Samrang Davida my, "Nang ly hini vawnsaichi ai ati aly jeu hai nai mo?" nanai deng. Ziba my, "Hini keaungngo kano kasauchi ly areng nang i yhm dengtheungchi atang ai nai ne; tako hawi thengthaichi ly nang i khumichi cha ai nai ne i, kreip hang ly daichi ka-vym theung y nichi akawm u nai khala, nei ai nai ne," nanai pathang.

3Samrang my, "Nang i yhmkeung, Sawla i katu Mephiboseth ly ma y mo?" nanai deng. Ziba my, "Ni ly vai Jerusalem mary theung y awm; ati mana nai mo nabaly Israela chengchi my, ni i amsipui Sawla teng i pri ly my teng y au ai, nanai ym nai deaungkho y ne," nanai pathang.

4Samrang my Ziba teng y, "Mephiboseth i peang nai yhmtheaung katui ngiereichi ly nang teng y kang pei ai," napi. Ziba my, "Kai ly nang i miseaung ne; kai ly nang teng y meimai ngo jojo sy!" nanai pathang.

Davida hawi Shimei

5Davida ly Bahurim mary y tym nai khala y, Sawla i amjo amnau ka-bi Kera i chapo Shimei ly Davida ai pasawi naimy mary theung i nai theu bo.

6Davida ai tamcheaungchi hawi khumichi my taki teungtareung teu i py, Shimei ly Davida hawi bangtangchi ai lengseaung hawi aphi.

7Shimei my, "Khumi ai padei nai keung! kamngocho! leh la! leh la!

8Nang ly Sawla i pri lawm vui iy, ni i dengtheungchi ai padei nai molam y vai, ARENG my nang ai pajeng nai bo. ARENG ly nang i chapo Abasalom teng y pri

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

au vui bo. Nang khumi ai padei nai keung awi! nang ly ati sai py ny y nai lawm bo," nanai pasawi nai ne.

9Zeruiah i chapo Abisai ly samrang teng y, "Areng awi, ati mana nai hini ui kadei ai ly ati mana nai nang ai pasawi ai nai pei lawh mo? Kai ly chei iy ni i lu tameang vui si!" napi.

10Samrang ly Abisai hawi ni i amjo Juaba teng y, "Hini ly nang i kalop ny y leang; ARENG my leu pei nai deaungkho y, kai ai pasawi nai ne lawh baly ni teng y, 'nang ly ati mana nai y hina nai sa lawh mo?' nanai ami my deng ai mo?" napi.

11Naibaly Davida ly Abisai hawi samrang i bangtangchi teng y, "Kai i chapo kypkyp my malawn py kai ai padei ai nai sa nai deaungkho y, hini benjamin khumi i sa nai ly lyh u lawh a? Mymy ngai ngai so sy, pasawi teu sy; ARENG my leu pei nai deaungkho y, ni ly hina nai sa nai ne.

12ARENG ly kai i patang nai niu nai deaungkho y, huni khumi i pasawi nai jeng y, amtheaung naira ang pei tang ang pei lym ai," napi.

13Naibaly Davida hawi my i nithun abang naichi ly tako u bi nai ne. Shimei ly mawi laileaung mang tako i, pasawi nai tarawi y lengseaungchi hawi aphi; spryhchi hawi py hei bo.

14Samrang hawi my i khumi bawibawichi ly Jordan tavo y tym nai khala, akawm u nai deaungkho y, hu y amdaw u bo.

Abasalom Jerusalem mary y tym nai

15Abasalom ly my i nithun abang nai Israela cheng bawibawichi hawi vanrei, Jerusalem mary y kun bo. Nichi hawi vanrei Ahithophela py abawi nai ne.

16Davida i ka-ym awm nai ahawi Hushai ly Abasalom ai avum nai khala, "Samrang ly heng sau sy! Samrang ly heng sau sy!" nanai aeu naimy lamchung bo.

17Abasalom my, "Nang i ahawi Davida i tlang tleaung y ka-ym awm nai sai ly mana vui lawh mo? Nang ly ati mana nai deaungkho y, ni teng y abang y lawh mo?" nanai deng.

18Hushai my, "Kai ly mana abang thai ai mo? ARENG my vawi takhra nai keung, hini khumichi hawi Israela cheng bawibawi my vawi takhra nai keung i miseaung y kaawm ai; kai ly nang hawi vanrei awm ai.

19Kai ly kaimy yhmkeung i chapo teng y kalop so y baly, ami teng y kasa ai mo? Kai ly nang i ampo i kalop sa pi nai kamta vai, nang i kalop sa ai," napi.

20Naibaly Abasalom my Ahithophela mang y amhi iy, "Vai, kaichi ly ati sa ai mo? kaichi ai tau pei kyh ba," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Ahithophela my, “Samrang i yhm typ ai nai ngampo my khai nai samrangnu ai
kry naichi teng y kun ly nichi hawi i ahawi; huna nai sa baly ngampo ly nang ai
paleung ka-e palawn bo, nanai khumichi my pany nai khala, nang i nithun abang
naichi ly khri pa-rei atho nga u ai,” napi.

22Naibaly Abasalom ly samrang i yhm amphu salo y kanih tangbeung jang hai
chum baly, khumichi i mei ka-niu y ampo i samrangnu ai kry naichi hawi i ahawi
bo.

23Hunai thym khala y khumichi my Ahithophela i tau pei nai ly Tameuh teng i
tau pei nai palawn u. Davida hawi Abasalom nini py dawn hawi teang bo.

2 Samuela 17

Abasalom tamang hai ai nai Hushai my tau pei nai

1Ahithophela my Abasalom teng y, “Kai ly khumi meaung kateaung atlo
sangnyhrei vawi takhra iy, vaini my Davida nithun hui ai.

2Ni paleung phra akawm nai thym khala y, kai ly tiu ai. Huna nai khala ni ly jei ai
i, nichi i khumichi py preang u pawn ai. Kai ly samrang leaungrei ai naini padei
iy,

3deaung nang nai anglo ly my i juvo teng y vawi ali teang nai kamta, ni i khumi
bawibawichi ai nang teng y vawi hai teang ai. Nang i dei hai ai ngai nai ly
leaungrei awm khyh; takhra khumi bawibawichi ly patang naira tym u ai ny y
leang,” napi.

4Hini tau pei nai leu ai ly Abasalom hawi Israela cheng miteaung kehchi my ngai
u bo.

5Abasalom my, “Vai Hushai ai palau u; ni i tau pei nai py tangai u sina,” napi.

6Hushai tym nai khala Abasalom my, “Ahithophela my tau pei nai ly hina nai ne.
Ni i tau pei nai kamta sa ai nai avo na a? Avo y lawh baly kaichi ati mana sa ai
mo, nanai thui pi cham,” napi.

7Hushai my, “Hini tlenrei nang ai Ahithophela my tau pei nai ly avo y leang.

8Nang i ngampo hawi ni i khumichi ly tavai atiu kawp parai naichi ne, nanai py,
nichi ly cho tama nai tavym nu kamta ka-jei hawi parai, nanai py nang pany
chybo. Nang i ngampo ly tavai atiu kawp parai nai deaungkho y, vum y my i
khumichi hawi vanrei i vai y.

9Vai malawn py ni ly tapiu ha harei ra y mo, ti y baly takhra ha harei ra y mo,
aheu naimy awm ai. Davida my ang tiu phai ang tiu baly, nang i khumichi ly sum
ai. Huni satang thai nai khumichi my nang i khumichi sum u bo, nanai thui u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Hunaibaly khrangsi kamta jei nai paleung tama iy, khri pa-rei vam parai nai khumichi malawn py angtheng u ai. Ati mana nai mo nabaly nang i ampo ly sorai risa pui leaungrei ne iy, ni i tavaimichi py tavai atiu kawp naichi, nanai Israela cheng vereichi pany u nai deaungkho y ne.

11Nang ai kaimy tau pei ai ngai nai ly pangli spryh jirei nawi nai Israela cheng bawibawichi ai khuteng taki katem i dengdai temra y khrairei palau ai nai ne. Naibaly nichi ai nangmy lu sa iy tavai keung y thau ba.

12Davida ai avum y avum pa-rei hau iy, achi ly ni ai vaimy tiu tamang tang ai. Hunaibaly ni i khumichi ly leaungrei py kangheng tleaung ai ny y.

13Ni ly mary harei mang y anaw vui baly, achi bawibawi ly vuinawnchi syn iy mawi saleung i lengseaung harei py by y pa-rei, huni mary i leaunghawi theung mang y ryh pawn ai," napi.

14Abasalom hawi Israela cheng bawibawichi my, "Hushai i tau pei nai ly Ahithophela i tau pei nai tleaung y hawi keh," nanai thui u. Abasalom teng y patang naira tym hai ai nai ARENG ly Ahithophela i pei nai tau kahawi ai phra hai vui nai ne.

Pany hai yb naira avum iy Davida law tleang nai

15Naibaly Hushai ly pathyp pi nai keung Zadok hawi Abiatha nini teng y. mymy ly Abasalom hawi Israela lu sa naichi ai ati mana tau pei iy, Ahithophela my ati mana tau pei mo, nanai thui pi bo.

16Naibaly Hushai my, khumi leaungrei pato iy samrang Davida teng y, "Daichi ka-vym kady tuivum y jei u moh sy. Jordan tavo vai mang y vaimy angpeang u; huna i naini nang hawi nang i khumichi ly deira i nai law tleaung u ai nanai thui hai ba," napi.

17Zadok i chapo Ahimaz hawi Abiatha i chapo Jonathan nini ly khumichi my niu lawh na, nanai mawn nai deaungkho y, mary theung y kun hawi vam y i, Enrokela avang y ajeng hawi bo. Naibaly Davida teng y thai hai ai nai satang ly anglo leaungrei my thai hai reng nai kamta, nini ly samrang Davida teng y chei iy amti pi.

18Na i py hini tlenrei naira y deaungdi leaungrei my nini ai niu i, Abasalom teng y amti pi. Naibaly Jonathan hawi Ahimaz nini ly Bahurim mary yhm hareira y chei kaliki i, huni yhm sahawi i tuikan theung y satla iy, aheu hawi bo.

19Yhmkeung nu ly tuikan ai tleangkhym hawi tleang iy, ami py pany pajau y ai nai khym salo y choh vau khyp veng bo.

20Abasalom i miteaung kehchi ly huni yhm y tym u i, huni neampachy teng y, Ahimaz hawi Jonathan nini ly ma y mo?" nanai deng. Neampachy my, "Nini ly

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

tavo angpeang hawi veng bo," napi. Miteaung kehchi ly nini ai hau u i py niu y nai deaungkho y, Jerusalem mary y vawi u ali teang bo.

21Nichi vawi u nai khala Ahimaz hawi Jonathan nini ly tuikan i nai theu hawi iy, samrang Davida teng y chei i, leu amti pi bo. Nini ly samrang ai tiu ai nai Ahithophela my mana tau pei mo, nanai amti pi chum baly, "Tavo vai mang y vaimy angpeang praw jau ba," napi.

22Hunai deaungkho y Davida hawi abang nai bawibawichi ly Jordan tavo angpeang u i, khutawi nai khala angpeang u pajau bo.

23Ahithophela ly my i tau pei nai tangai pi y, nanai apany baly keaungngo kano kasau tleaung y atang iy, mymy i awm nai mary y vawi bo. Ni ly my i sa ai awm nai kalopchi sa chum baly akaeu vui bo. Ni i veu ai ly amjo amnauchi i tapreaung y up nai ne.

24Abasalom hawi Israela chengchi ly Jordan tavo angpeang u nai thym khala y, Davida ly Mahanaim mary y tym veng bo.

25(Abasalom ly Amasa ai Juaba i meingtym tavailu areng kehra y khai bo. Amasa ly Ismaela chengJetha i chapo ne. Ni i amhm ly Nahash i chaniu, Juaba i amhm Zeruiah i amnau Abikaila ne.)

26Abasalom hawi abang nai bawibawichi ly Kilead pri y tai u bo.

27Mahanaim mary y Davida tym nai khala, Ammon pri i Rabah mary y awm nai Nahash i chapo Shobi, Lodebar mary y awm nai Ammiela i chapo Makhira hawi Kilead pri Rokelim mary y awm nai Bazilai nichi ly ni teng y jeu iy ka-vum sa u bo.

28-29Daichi ka-vym theung y Davida hawi ni i khumichi ly teicha teinei alam iy, atho bai naimy awm u, nanai nichi pany nai deaungkho y, khauchi, alai laawmchi, irachi, changleung, choh chajai, choh leaungphi, prichi, khawibi, khawi hang, thobai, sikanu hawi beramchi syn pi u nai ne.

2 Samuela 18

Abasalom i sum nai hawi dei nai

1Samrang Davida ly my i khumichi ai angym hai iy, leaung sangrei kamkawm, leaung chungvairei kamkawm sa i, hunichi ai peang ai nai tavai luchi khai bo.

2Naibaly ni ly huni tavaimi kamkawmchi ai phy thomrei phy iy pato. Phy harei ly Juaba teng y, phy harei ly Juaba i amnau Abisai teng y, takhra kamkawm harei ai ly kath mary i Itai teng y au iy lu sa hai bo. Naibaly samrang ly my i khumichi teng y, "Kaimy py nangchi hawi vanrei chei ai," napi.

3Khumichi my, "Nang ly kaichi hawi vanrei chei moh ba; kaichi bawibawi preang pawn lawh teu i py, kaichi theung i ka-hyhrei dei lawh teu i py, paleung ka-echi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

i vui ly ati sai py ny y leang. Nang ly kaichi khumi leaung meaung kateaungrei hawi ahyh nai ne. Nang ly mary theung y awm iy kaichi ai sabawm nai ly hawi keh ai," nanai thui u.

4Samrang my py, "Nangchi my hawi keh nai dawn nai kamta, kasa ai," napi. Naibaly ni ly leaung sangrei kamkawm, leaung chungvairei kamkawmchi tavai amsa u nai thym khala y, mary apai katheu sahawi y angdo bo.

5Davida ly Juaba, Abisai hawi Itai teng y, "Kai i meimai y dawn iy deaungdi Abasalom ai patang naira tym hai moh ba," nanai leu taviu. Hina nai kamta tavai luchi teng y leu taviu nai ly tavaimichi thai u bo.

6Davida i tavaimi kamkawm ly Israela chengchi ai tiu ai nai mary angam mang y theu u iy, Ephraim daichi theung y atiu u bo.

7Israela chengchi ly Davida i khumichi kiu y, khrikhri pa-rei tavai sum u. Huni kani y mychi mang i khumi leaung 20,000 rei dei u nai ne.

8Atiu nai ly daichi theung mang y ahei phro na i, daichi theung y dei nai ly tavai keung y dei nai khumichi tleaung y malawn py nawi nai ne.

9Abasalom ly Davida i khumi phyreichi hawi, vaimy avum bo. Ni ly keaungngo kano kasau atang iy, ngopraibiu keung pui anui y kun i, ni i kaneaung ly dengkeaung changpichi ra y atakei thleng bo. Keaungngo kano kasau ly ampreng veangveang nai deaungkho y, Abasalom ly ali theung y abang leaunglang naimy amjo bo.

10Davida i khumi leaungrei ly ni ai niu i Juaba teng y, "Areng awi, Abasalom ly ngopraibiu keung tleaung y abanghau nai kaniu bo!" napi.

11Juaba my, "Nang niu nai ne baly ati mana nai huni meingtym y my padei y lawh mo? nang phai padei lawh baly nang ai tangka chang tlau horei hawi khobai py langseaung kang pei ai chybo," napi.

12Na i py huni khumi my, "Nang ly kai ai tangka chang sangrei pei lawh teu i py, kai ly samrang i chapo ai kiu pajeung kadeaungchy hawi malawn py, kateaung ai ny y. Samrang my nang ai py, Abisai hawi Itai ai py, 'Kai i meimai ai dawn iy deaungdi Abasalom ai ly patang hai u moh ba,' nanai leu ang taviu nai ly achi bawibawi my thai nai ne.

13Na i py kai ly samrang i leu pei nai tangai y naimy, Abasalom ai padei lawh ai nabaly samrang my thai y, pany y nai ly ati sai py by y nai deaungkho y, huni satang ly thai tanga ai. Huna nai khala y nang ly kai mang y asa iy thui pi ai ny y leang," napi.

14Juaba my, "Kai ly nang hawi neng pasum atyhtyh bi ai nai ngai y leang bo," nanai thui chum baly tivi jeung thomrei syn iy, ngopraibiu keung ra y abang hau naimy heng rai nai Abasalom i paleung y thun vau bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Naibaly Juaba i risa leaung horeichi ly Abasalom ai padei u preu bo.

16Juaba ly atiu nai anawn hai ai nai baw eng hai bo. Naibaly ni i tavaimichi ly Israela chengchi ai tiu naira i nai ali u teang bo.

17Nichi ly Abasalom i veu la iy daichi theung i angawm kathiu harei theung y aphi i, lengseaungchi hawi taphum u bo. Israela cheng bawibawichi py mychi i awm nai meingtym tleirei y preang u nai ne.

18Abasalom ly mymy teng y chapo by y nai deaungkho y, my i amyn tamo y ai nai heng nai thym khala y my, samrang leaunghawira y leaungcheng pado iy, mymy i amyn Abasalom leaungcheng, nanai vaini khrairei amyn awm jo nai ne.

Abasalom dei nai satang Davida thai nai

19Naibaly Zadok i chapo Ahimaz ly Juaba teng y, "ARENG ly samrang ai paleung ka-echi kiu i nai atleu bo, nanai satang kahawi ly samrang teng y thai hai ai nai pei," nanai takeng.

20Juaba my, "Vaini nang ly mani satang kahawi ai py thai hai moh; takhra kani ha harei khala, thai hai ai nai kang pei ai. Samrang i chapo dei bo i, vaini chei ai nai avo y," napi.

21Naibaly Juaba ly my i miseaung Kusi cheng khumi teng y, "Chei ly nang i niu naichi samrang teng y amti pi," nanai thui i, Juaba ai lu meung chum baly ampreng jo bo.

22Ahimaz my, "Kai ai py huni satang thai hai ai nai pei ba; ka-jeira avum ai nai ne teu i py, kai ly ati sai py dawn y leang," nanai takeng bi. Juaba my, "deang awi, nang ly ati mana nai hini satang thai hai ai nai ngai lawh mo? Huna nai sa nai molam y kawn vang ngo y leang," napi.

23Ahimaz my py, "Ka-jeira avum ai nai ne teu i py, kai ly chei ai nai ngai," nanai hnei taleang bi. Juaba my, "Hina nai ne lawh baly nang, chei ba," napi i, Ahimaz ly Jordan tavo leaunghawi lam mang angpreng iy, Kusi cheng khumi ai katlen vui bo.

24Davida ly mary angam katheu hawi angtheung katheu sala i, khaileaung adymchyra y ateh nai ne. Tamcheaung ly mary apai salo y lyn iy, apai katheu salo mang angdo iy khen baly, khumi leaungrei ahawi abawi y naimy angpreng tapai nai niu.

25Samrang teng y aeu iy thai hai bo. Samrang my, "Huni khumi ly bengtlairei kyh lawh nabaly, satang kahawi ang syn nai ne lym ai," napi. Angpreng naimy jeu nai khumi py, sahawi y tym bo.

26Huna nai khala tamcheaung ly khumi takhra leaungrei angpreng naimy ang jeu nai niu bi i, apai katheu typ nai keung teng y, "Khen cham! khumi takhra

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

leaungrei, angpreng naimy ang jeu tapai bi bo!" nanai aeu iy thui pi. Samrang my, "Huni khumi py satang kahawi syn nai khumi ne lym ai," napi.

27Tamcheaung my, "Angchei i khumi angpreng nai ly Ahimaz i angpreng nai hawi atawm," napi baly samrang my, "Ni ly khumi kahawi ne i satang kahawi ang syn pi ai," napi.

28Ahimaz ly samrang ai chibai sa chum baly, ni i mo y khaileaung y ambeu naimy, "Paleung ka-echi i tlang tleaung y samrang nang ai eaung hai nai keung nang i ARENG Tameuh ly nang parai nai awm sy!" napi.

29Samrang my, "Deaungdi Abasalom ly hawi a?" nanai deng. Ahimaz my, "Aw areng, kai ai nang i tavailu areng Juaba my pato nai thym khala y khrukhrala nai thym ne nai deaungkho y, kai ly pathang thai y leang," nanai pathang.

30Samrang my, "Humang y asyh ly angdo ba," napi baly Ahimaz ly asyh iy angdo bo.

31Naibaly Kusi cheng khumi ly tym i samrang teng y, "Kai ly samrang nang i vui satang kahawi kang syn pi nai ne. Vaini nang ai ARENG my paleung ka-e bawibawichi tlang tleaung y eaung hai bo!" napi.

32Samrang my, "Deaungdi Abasalom hawi rai a?" nanai deng. Kusi cheng khumi my, "Areng, nang i paleung ka-echi hawi nang ai tiu u nai khumichi ly huni Abasalom kamta lawm u na sy," nanai pathang.

33Samrang ly khri pa-rei paleung si tangam naimy, mary apai katheu amphu salo y awm nai takun theung mang y chei iy vo bo. Huna nai lyn kalau nai thym y, "Aw kai i chapo! kai i chapo Abasalom! Abasalom kai i chapo! nang i jeng y kai dei ai nai ngai. Kai i chapo Abasalom! kai i chapo!" nanai vo tangam bo.

2 Samuela 19

Juaba my Davida ai thui tamawn nai

1Samrang Davida ly Abasalom i vui y vo tangam naimy awm, nanai satang ly Juaba teng y tym.

2Samrang ly chapo i molam y vo tangam naimy awm, nanai thai nai khala y, Davida i tavaimi risa bawibawichi i vui y huni kani eaung pawi ly paleung si nai pawi lawm lawh bo.

3Tavai keung i preang nai deaungkho y kaji u nai tavaimichi kamta, nichi ly mary theung y tyn kryh y naimy kun u.

4Samrang ly meimai atamym naimy, Aw Kai i chapo! kai i chapo Abasalom! Abasalom kai i chapo!" nanai aeu naimy vo bo.

5Juaba ly samrang i yhm mang y chei i ni teng y, "Vaini nang ly nangmy i hengra ai py, nangmy i chapo chaniu, samrangnu hawi samrangnu ai kry nai keungchi i

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

hengra ai py, atleu nai nang i khumichi ai tahm pasang ai nai jeng y, tahm panem bo.

6Nang ly nang ai tamen nai khumichi ai nithun thun vui iy, nang ai niu ngai y nai khumichi ai atho pei bo. Nangmy i tavailu kalenchi hawi tavaimi risachi ai, ati sai py tahm khai y, nanai amteng hai bo. Vai i neng y ly kaichi bawibawi dei iy, Abasalom phai heng lawh ai nabaly, nang ly khri pa-rei amo theu ai, nanai kaichi pany pajau bo.

7Vai, nang ly jeu iy nangmy i khumichi teng y paleung pahawi nai leu thui pi. Nang ly huna nai kamta so y lawh baly, khawndam khawn mang y huni khumichi theung i leaungrei py nang hawi vanrei awm ai ny y i, nangmy deungrei khri pa-rei patang naira avum ai, nanai kai ly ARENG i amyn y vaineng abeu bo," napi.

8Naibaly samrang ly ang thau i, mary apai katheu pa-kho sahawi mang y chei iy ateh. Khumichi ly huni meingtym y samrang awm, nanai pany nai khala y mymy teng y ahihawi u bo.

Davida ly Jerusalem mary y vawi teang nai

Hina nai thym khala Israela cheng bawibawichi ly mymychi i awm naira tleirei y preang u.

9Pri verei y awm nai khumi bawibawichi my, "Samrang Davida ly achi ai paleung ka-echi kiu i nai atleu pi. Ni ly achi ai Philistia chengchi kiu i nai atleu pi. Na i py vai ly Abasalom i molam y, hini pri y khai su veng bo.

10Achi ly Abasalom ai achi i samrang lawm ai nai asitui leih pi teu i py, ni ly tavai keung y dei veng bo. Hunai deaungkho y samrang Davida ai palau teang ai nai, ati mana nai y achi dawn y naimy awm u lawh mo?" nanai mymychi tengtawi a-ei u bo.

11Hina nai Israela chengchi arum u nai satang ly Davida teng y tym. Ati mana nai y nangchi ly nangmychi i samrang ai, samrang yhm mang y palau teang ai nai Israela chengchi tleaung y patyh u lawh mo?

12Nangchi ly kai i amjo amnau, kai hawi thi ngan ka-bichi ne. Kai ai palau ali teang ai nai ati mana nai patyh lawh ai mo?" nanai deng ai nai pathyp pi nai keung Zadok hawi Abijatha nini ai Juda cheng lu sa naichi teng y pato bo.

13Huni bo y Davida ly Amasa teng y, "Nang ly kai i amjo amnau ne; vai i dengdairei nang ai Juaba i meingtym tavailu areng kehra y kang khai bo. Kai ly huna nai kaso y lawh baly, Tameuh my kai ai dei pa-rei pajeng na sy!" nanai amti pi ai nai py leu pei bo.

14Davida i leu molam y Juda mipui bawibawichi i paleung tuinem hai nai deaungkho y nichi my, "Samrang hawi bangtang bawibawichi awi, vawi u ali teang ba," nanai thui hai u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Samrang i vawi nai lam tavo vai mang y tha ai nai, Kilakala mary y tym u nai
Juda mipuichi ly Jordan tavo mang lamchung u bo.

16Huna nai thym khala y Bahurim mary y awm nai Kira i chapo Benjamin cheng
Shimei py, samrang Davida ai lamchung ai nai Jordan tavo y jeu kaliki bo.

17Ni hawi vanrei Binjamin cheng khumi leaung sangrei abawi nai ne. Huni bo y
Sawladengtheungchi i miseaung Ziba py, my i chapo leaung holai pangrei,
miseaung leaung apomreichi hawi vanrei tym. Nichi ly samrang tym y rai khala
my, Jordan tavo y tym u yb nai ne.

18Nichi ly samrang i dengtheungchi ai tavo vai mang y tha ai nai hawi, samrang
i kangai sa pi ai nai tavo angpeang u bo.

Shimei ai Davida my pahen nai

Samrang ly tavo angpeang ai nai angveirym nai thym khala y, Shimei ly ni i mo y
ambeu iy,

19"Nang parai nai samrang awi, nang, Jerusalem mary i theu nai thym khala y,
kai i tamang naichi pahen pi kyh ba. Huni molam y kai i tlang tleaung y paleung
angai y nai khai moh ba. Huni ai ly pany pi jo moh kyh ba.

20Aw areng, kai ly kamngo sa lawh bo. Huna nai y tosyh mang y awm nai cheng
theaungchi theung i, samrang nang hawi avum ai nai vaini tym manme nai ne,"
napi.

21Zeruiah i chapo Abisai my, "Shimei ai ly padei ai nai avo; ati mana nai mo
nabaly ni ly ARENG my vawi takhra nai samrang ai pasawi lawh nai deaungkho y
ne," napi.

22Na i py Davida ly Abisai hawi ni i amjo Juaba teng y, "Nangni i dawn nai ly ami
my hnei takeng mo? Nangni ly kai ai patang hai ai nai ngai nai sai a? Vai, kai ly
Israela samrang lawm veng bo. Hunai deaungkho y vaini ly mani Israela cheng
leaungrei ai py padei u moh," napi chum baly,

23Shimei teng y, "Nang ly dei ai ny y, nanai kai adeu mang," napi.

Mephiboseth ai Davida my pahen nai

24Naibaly Sawla i katu Mephiboseth ly samrang hawi avum ai nai tym. Ni ly
samrang Jerusalem mary i theu nai dengdairei, eaung naimy vawi ali teang nai
neng ryrei, my i khei asi y, labeaung mui avau y, ateaungchi py pasiu y nai ne.

25Samrang ly Mephiboseth Jerusalem mary i dengdairei tym nai khala,
"Mephiboseth awi, ati mana nai y kai hawi abang y lawh mo?" nanai deng.

26Mephiboseth my, "Nang parai nai samrang awi, nangmy pany yb nai kamta kai
ly kheu tabai nai khumi ne. Kai ly nang hawi vanrei keaungngo kano kasau atang

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

iy abang ai nai keaungngo kano kasau tleaung y atangra khai hai i py, kai i miseaung ly kai ai tapawp nai ne.

27Ni ly kai i satang py ka-chawi naimy nang teng y amti pi bo. Na i py nang ly Tameuh i kani pri amtaw thau kamta ne nai deaungkho y, kai ly teng, nanai nangmy niu nai kamta sa bo.

28Kai i ampo yhm dengtheung bawibawichi ly nang i kiu y dei ai ataing naichi ne. Na i py nang ly kai ai nang i sabawi y cha ai nai pei bo. Samrang nang teng i pahen naira ati sai py hnei bi ai nai by y leang bo," napi.

29Samrang my, "Nang katheu bi ai nai aly by y leang bo. Sawla i yhmtheaung katuichi ai nang hawi Ziba ly ka-hyh riri la hawi ai nai kai, dawn yb veng bo," napi.

30Mephiboseth my py, "Huni bawibawichi ly Ziba amtym na sy. Samrang nang, hawihai palai tym teang nai my py, kai i vui ly paleung tuinem bo," napi.

Bazilai ai Davida my pahen nai

31Kilead pri i Bazilai py, samrang Jordan tavo angpeang nai khala tha ai nai Rokelim mary i dengdairei jeu kathiu bo.

32Bazilai ly saneng vui tajarei awm i, khri pa-rei miteaung cheang na veng bo. Ni ly khri pa-rei nang chawn nai khumi ne nai deaungkho y, Mahanaim mary theung y samrang anawn nai thym khala, teicha teinei sabawm pi nai khumi ne.

33Samrang my ni teng y, "Kai hawi vanrei Jerusalem mary y abang; nang ai kaimy kang kry ai," napi.

34Na i py Bazilai my, "Kai ly heng sau ai ny y leang bo; ati mana nai y samrang nang hawi Jerusalem mary y abang ai mo?

35Kai ly saneng vui tajarei awm. Ati mo ra py kai i vui ly amo theu naira by y leang bo. Cha nei teu i py kalum kathau, kamlym pany y leang bo. Khulym raawi py thai y. Kai ly samrang nang i vui myn kaji pho nai lawm ai.

36Hina nai tahm awm nai kawn vang hawi py ataing y leang bo. Na i py kai ly Jordan tavo angpeang iy, nang hawi vanrei abang daw ai.

37Amhm ampochi i tapreaung sahawi y kadei ai nai, yhm mang y vawi ai nai pei ba. Hi y kai i chapo Khimham awm; samrang awi, ni ai hawi jo ly nangmy ngai nai kamta so hai ba," napi.

38Samrang my py, "Kai ly ni ai hawi jo ai i, nang i ngai nai kamta ni i vui sa pi ai. Nang i vui nang i takeng nai kamta sa pi ai," napi.

39Naibaly Davida hawi ni i khumi bawibawichi ly Jordan tavo angpeang u. Samrang ly Bazilai ai pachawm iy, amtheaung hai bo. Naibaly Bazilai ly yhm y vawi bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Juda hawi Israela khumichi ly samrang molam y leu nawi u nai

40Samrang ly Jordan tavo angpeang nai khala y, Juda pri verei i khumichi hawi,
Israela pri ka-hyhrei i khumichi ly samrang ai tha u. Naibaly samrang ly Kilakala
mary mang y tako jo bo. Khimham py abang nai ne.

41Huna nai khala Israela cheng bawibawichi ly samrang teng y jeu iy, "Kaichi i
amjo amnau ne nai Juda khumichi ly nang hawi vanrei nang i yhm
dengtheungchi, nang i khumichi ai Jordan tavo vai mang y tha pajau, nanai ati
mana nai dawn u mo?" napi u.

42Juda khumichi my, "Samrang ly kaichi i cheng theaung ne nai deaungkho y,
kaichi ly hina nai kamta kasa u nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly ati mana
nai kado theu u lawh mo? Kaichi ly teicha teinei kacha u iy, kawn vang kanga u
lawh sai a?" napi u.

43Israela mipuichi my py, "Samrang Davida ly nangchi thui nai kamta nangchi i
cheng theaung ne lawh teu i py, kaichi ly nangchi tleaung y phy horei abi keh nai
ne. Nangchi ly ati mana nai y kaichi ai khen nau u lawh mo? Meitang khyp,
samrang aipalau ali teang ai nai thui manme naichi ly kaichi ne," napi. Na i py
hini molam y Juda pri khumichi i thui nai ly Israela pri khumichi tleaung y ho
keh nai ne.

2 Samuela 20

Seba my tiu nai

1Kilakala mary y Benjamin nupai Bikri i chapo Seba napi nai khumi kamthu
kamleaung leaungrei awm. Ni ly baw eng iy, "Davida ai aly ngai y, Kaichi ly ni i
nithun abang ai nai ngai y. Israela khumichi awi, achi ly yhm y vawi u sina!" nanai
aeu bo.

2Hunai deaungkho y Israela pri i khumichi ly Davida ai khai su iy Seba nithun
abang u. Na i py Juda pri i khumichi ly ka-ym awm naimy Jordan tavo dengdairei
Jerusalem mary y tym pa-rei, Davida nithun abang u nai ne.

3Davida ly Jerusalem mary y awm nai mymy i yhm y tym nai khala y, samrang i
yhm typ ai nai khai jo nai, samrangnu ai kry nai leaung horeichi ai vym vui iy,
tamcheaung typ naichi i anui y khai bo. Nichi i vui aly ngai nai ateaung alangchi
pei pi teu i py, samrang ly nichi hawi i ahawi y leang. Nichi ly neampachy lumai
kamta, deungrei awm u ai nai tla bo.

4Samrang ly Amasa teng y, "Nang ly Juda pri khumichi ai pangym ly khawnvai
nichi hawi vanrei hini meingtym y tym ai nai tla," napi.

5Amasa ly Juda khumichi ai pangym ai nai theu jo teu i py, samrang i adeu nai
khala y tym pajau y nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Hunai deaungkho y samrang ly Abisai teng y, “Seba ly Abasalom tleaung y malawn py, achi ai rai naira tym hai ai; kai i khumichi ai palau iy ni i nithun hui u; ti y baly ni ly mary apai kakhaw awm nai marychi tiu vui iy, achi kiu i nai tleaung vui lawh na,” napi.

7Hunaibaly Juaba i khumichi, samrang i tamcheaung tavaimichi hawi takhra risa bawibawichi ly Abisai hawi vanrei Seba ai hui ai nai, Jerusalem mary i dengdairei theu u bo.

8Kibeon mary i lengseaung puira y tym nai khala y, nichi ly Amasa hawi avum u. Juaba ly tavai atiu ai nai tavai ateaung amthyp naimy, haisau ai keura y pacheang iy, akeng y akawm; ni ly mo mang y asyh nai khala, haisau ly ahaw vui.

9Juaba ly Amasa teng y, “Ahawi ngai parai nai awi, noso hawi a?” napi iy pachawm ka-awi sa i, lamtang kiu hawi Amasa i labeaung mui y amkhaw cheng.

10Naibaly Amasa mynkym vui nai thym khala y, Juaba ly langvawi kiura syn nai haisau hawi thun i, tivichi khaileaung y tla iy Amasa ly vaimy dei bo. Naibaly Juaba ly pa-nyh thun bi ai nai aly ngai y bo. Huni bo y Juaba hawi ni i amnau Abisai ly Seba nithun hui u bo.

11Juaba i miseaung leaungrei ly Amasa i veu sahawi y angdo iy, Juaba hawi Davida i khumi ngiereichi ly Juaba nithun abang u!” nanai aeu bo.

12Amasa i veu ly lam y thi hawi angtlen na bo. Khumi luteng huni meingtym y tym nai khala anawn u nai ly Juaba i khumichi my niu i, veu ai ly adym mang y ryh vui iy kanih hawi khiu bo. Ati mana nai mo nabaly huni sahawi mang tako nai khumi bawibawichi ly huni veu niu u nai deaungkho y ne.

13Lam salo i veu kasyh vui nai khala khumi bawibawichi ly Seba ai patiu ai nai Juaba nithun abang u bo.

14Seba ly Israela cheng nupaichi awm naira tleirei y amki i, Abelabemakha mary y tym. Hunaibaly akachu u i, Bikri cheng nupai ngiereichi ly ni i nithun abang u nai, mary theung y kun u bo.

15Naibaly Juaba i khumichi py tym u i, mary theung y Seba aheu nai satang thai nai deaungkho y, mary ai katan u meuh bo. Nichi ly mary angam mang i apai ra abiri iy abyhrachi sa u i, mary apai anawi hai ai nai apai kheutang khaileaung tai u.

16Huni mary theung y tau cheng nai neampachy leaungrei awm; ni my, “Nangchi tangai u! tangai u! kai ly Juaba hawi leu arum ai nai ngai; ni ai hini meingtym y jeu hai u,” nanai mary apai salo mang aeu bo.

17Juaba tym nai khala neampachy my, “Nang ly Juaba ne a?” nanai deng. Juaba my, “Ne,” nanai pathang i eampachy my, “Nang ly kai i leu tangai ba,” napi. Juaba my, “Kai, tangai mang,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Neampachy my, “Pany angym ai nai ngai baly Abela mary y chei, nanai thui
achi leu awm; khumichi ly huna nai kamta py sa u.

19Kaichi i mary ly nang parai nai mary, Israela pri tlamsa ai nai ngai keh, ka-ym
awm keh nai mary ne. Nang ly hini mary taphra ai nai ati mana nai atho sa lawh
mo? ARENG my peang nai ai nang ly phra hai ai nai ngai lawh a?” nanai deng.

20Juaba my, “Huna ny y leang! kai ly mana khala py nangchi i mary taphra ai ny
y!

21Taphra ai nai py kaichi ly dawn y leang; Ephraim mawira i Bikri chapo Seba
napi nai khumi ly Davida ai tiu ai nai sa bo. Huni khumi leaungrei ai kai teng y
au baly, kai ly hini mary i nai theu ai mang,” napi. Neampachy my, “Huni khumi
i lu ai mary apai salo mang aphi pi ai,” napi i,

22mary i khumichi teng y chei iy tau pei pi bo. Nichi ly Seba i lu tameang iy, apai
salo mang Juaba teng y aphi pi nai ne. Juaba ly baw eng nai khala ni i khumi
bawibawichi ly huni mary i nai theu u i, mymychi i awm naira mang y vawi u.
Juaba py Jerusalem mary samrang i yhm y vawi tang.

Davida i miteaung kehchi

23Juaba ly tavailu areng keh lawm iy Jehoiada i chapo Benaja ly Davida i
tamcheaung typ nai risachi ai peang nai ne.

24Adiniram ly miseaung kamta kalop sa naichi ai peang iy, Ahilud i chapo
Jehoshapha ly vuikanai kry nai keung ne.

25Sheva ly Tara jeung i secretary ne iy, Zadok hawi Abiatha nini ly pathyp pi nai
keung ne.

26Ja-ira mary i Ira py Davida i pathyp pi nai keung leaungrei ne.

2 Samuela 21

Sawla i katu chanauchi ai padei nai

1Davida i peang nai thym khala y saneng thomrei ly khri pa-rei takang theu bo.
Hunai deaungkho y Davida ly ARENG teng y hnei takeng i ARENG my, “Sawla ly
Kibeon mary i khumichi ai padei nai molam y, ni hawi ni i yhm dengtheungchi ly
khumi padei nai kamngo awm nai deaungkho y, hini patang naira tym nai ne,”
napi.

2(Kibeon mary i khumichi ly Israela chengchi ny y; nichi ly Amori cheng khumi
maidenreichy ne i, nichi ai Israela chengchi my ama hai ai, nanai adeu yb bo. Na
i py Sawla ly Israela hawi Juda khumichi i vui y paleung apei keh nai y, Kibeon
mary i khumichi ai tamyh ai nai atho sa nai ne.)

3Hunai deaungkho y Davida ly Kibeon mary i khumichi ai palau iy, “Kai ly
nangchi i vui ati kang sa pi ai mo? Nangchi ly ARENG i khumichi ai amtheaung

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

naira pei u ai nai, kai ly nangchi i avum nai hawi y naira molam y, sai sairei kang sa pi ai nai ngai," napi.

4Nichi my, "Sawla i yhm dengtheungchi hawi kaichi sala, ajo athui nai molam y muku tangka hawi atleu i py ngo pajau y leang; kaichi ly mani Israela chengchi ai py, padei ai nai ngai y leang," napi u bo. Davida my, "Tuna lawh baly nangchi i vui mana kang sa pi ai nai ngai mo?" nanai deng.

5Nichi my, "Sawla ly Israela pri theung y kaichi i cheng leaungrei py by y na pa-rei tamyh ai nai dawn bo.

6Hunai deaungkho y ni i katu chanau leaung saryhrei ai kaichi teng y au; kaichi ly ARENG my vawi takhra pi nai samrang Sawla i meingtym, Kibeah mary y nichi ai ARENG i mo y padei ai," napi u. Samrang my, "Huni khumichi ai kang pei ai," napi.

7Davida ly Tameuh i mo y Jonathan hawi vaineng asa nai molam y, Jonathan i chapo, Sawla i katu Mephiboseth ai lawi hai bo.

8Ei-a i chaniu Rizpah hawi Sawla i nga nai chapo Armoni hawi Mephiboseth nini, Meholah mary i Bazilai i chapo Adriela hawi Sawla i chaniu Mirab i nga nai chapo leaung pangreichi ai, Kibeon mary i khumichi teng y pei pi bo.

9Kibeon mary i khumichi ly huni khumichi ai mawi salo ARENG i mo y akaeu hai bo. Huni khumi leaung saryhreichi ly nisa katheu, choh katui, choh tyn amteaung nai neng khala dei u be nai ne.

10Naibaly Ei-a i chaniu, Sawla i samrangnu ai kry nai Rizpah ly paisiu kanih hawi veuchi khai nai lengseaung salo y khiu iy, choh tyn amteaung khyp khala i dengdairei, nicho neng tym pa-rei veuchi ai kanithun y tavochi my, vum y daichi mawichi my cho y pa-rei typ nai ne.

11Rizpah i sa nai saichi thai nai khala,

12Davida ly Kilead pri mang y chei iy, Jabesa mary khumichi teng i Sawla hawi Jonathan nini i hiuchi la. (Jabesa mary i khumichi ly huni hiuchi ai Beth Shan mary i nai, kangviu y la vui nai ne. Philistia chengchi ly Kilabo mawi salo Sawla ai padei chum baly, ni i veu hawi Jonathan i veu ai Beth Shan mary y banghau nai ne.)

13Davida ly Sawla hawi Jonathan nini i hiuchi la chum baly, akaeu nai khumi leaung saryhreichi i hiuchi py pangym bo.

14Naibaly nichi ly huni hiuchi ai Sawla hawi Jonathan nini i hiuchi hawi vanrei Benjamin khu, Zela mary y awm nai Sawla i ampo Kisa i tapreaung y heung u bo. Nichi ly samrang my leu pei nai kamta sa u. Naibaly Tameuh ly nichi i pri i vui y, nichi i hnei takeng nai pathang pi nai ne.

Khri pa-rei tlang atho awm nai Philistia chengchi hawi tavai atiu nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

(1 Neng 20.4–8)

15Philistia chengchi hawi Israela chengchi ly tavai atiu u taleang bi bo. Davida
hawi my i khumichi ly Philistia chengchi mang y chei iy tiu u. Tavai atiu naira y
Davida ly khri pa-rei atho bai na bo.

16Isabino nanai amyn nga nai, khri pa-rei tlang atho awm nai khumi leaungrei ly
Davida ai padei ai nai tau bo. Ni ly haisau harei syn; ni i kheupaja tivi ly sie tajarei
ji na.

17Na i py Zeruiah i chapo Abisai ly Davida ai sabawm i, Philistia khumichi ai
padei bo. Davida i khumichi ly samrang teng y, vai mo mang y ly nichi hawi
vanrei tavai keung y abang y ai nai adeu hai bo. Nichi my, "Nang ly Israela
chengchi i athang khai naira ne; kaichi ly nang ai tama hai ai nai ngai y," napi u.

18Hunaibaly Kob mary y Philistia chengchi hawi atiu bi i, Husa mary i Sibekai ly
Sapha napi nai, khri pa-rei tlang atho awm nai khumi ai padei vui bo.

19Kob mary y my Philistia chengchi hawi atiu takhra bi nai ne. Huni tavai keung
y Ja-ira chapo, Bethlehem mary i Elahanan ly kath mary i Koliatha ai padei vui
bo. Koliatha i tivi apheung ly pe cheaungkheu tirei awm nai ne.

20Huni bo y kath mary y naimy atiu u bi nai ne. Huni atiu naira y tavai atiu ai nai
ngai parai nai, tlang atho awm nai khumi leaungrei awm. Ni i kiuchira y kiu
pajeung tariurei awm i, kheuchira py kheu pajeung tariurei awm.

21Ni ly Israela chengchi teng y ka-jo hau nai leu thui nai deaungkho y, Davida i
amjo Shamah i chapo Jonathan my ni ai padei vui bo.

22Hini khumi leaung palyhreichi ly kath mary y awm naitlang atho awm naichi i
kangpreang ne. Nichi ly Davida i khumi soraichi kiu y dei u bo.

2 Samuela 22

Davida i eaung nai khulym

(Sam 18)

1Davida ly Sawla hawi takhra paleung ka-echi kiu i, ARENG my atleu pi nai khala
y, hini khulym hawi ARENG ai palo bo.

2 ARENG ly kai ai atleu nai keung, kai i khaw parai nai khengsi apai ne.

3Kai i Tameuh ly kai ai atleu nai deaungkho y, kai ly chymme naira nga bo. Mymy
ly khupui kamta kai ai ama hai; mymy ly kai mang y asa hai iy kai ai chymme
naimy ang khai bo. Mymy ly kai i atleu keung ne; kai ai ama hai iy pahyp y naimy
ana naira i py atleu bo.

4Kai ly ARENG teng y hnei takeng nai khala, mymy ly kai ai paleung ka-echi kiu i
nai atleu pi bo. ARENG ai ly palo u!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Dei areng i tui sampyhchi ly kai ai katanmeuh bo; tama naira tui sampyhchi ly kai i tlang tleaung y um na bo.

6Tavau pri i vuinawnchi ly kai ai ang pi na bo; dei areng ly kai ai patiu ai nai deaung pateung yb bo.

7Kai ly patang naira theung i nai ARENG ai kapalau bo; kasabawmra nga ai nai kaimy i Tameuh teng y aeu nai ne. Mymy ly Achura yhm theung i dengdairei, kai i raawi thai; kasabawmra nga ai nai kai i aeu nai raawi thai bo.

8Hunaibaly Tameuh i kado theu nai molam y khaileaung ly amchyh na; kani mang i atitichi ly ahyn u bo.

9Notareang theung i dengdairei maikhyhchi py, labeaung mang dengdairei kang hai reng nai mai kadeu hawi mai-aichi py theu bo.

10Mymy ly kani katheu paeaung iy satla kathiu bo; kheu padawi anui y vengpang nai khupanymchi awm.

11Mymy ly Kheruben tleaung y atang naimy, ali kamrawi y satla kaliki bo.

12Mymy ly mymy ai kaveng hawimy khiu bo; mymy i sahawi y tui kamhui kawi meng nai khupanymchi awm.

13Mymy i mo y amlosadi theu nai deaungkho y, mai-aichi ly a-ai jawn na bo.

14Naibaly ARENG ly kani mang dengdairei, kani pajyh hai; ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh i raawi ly theu.

15Mymy ly thailihochi hawi ko iy paleung ka-echi ai ahei hai; amlosadi theu hai iy nichi ai preang hai bo.

16 ARENG ly paleung ka-echi tlang tleaung y kado theu iy hang hai nai khala, suida pangli paichi hawi khaileaung i langdengchi amteng seaungkhrang na bo.

17 ARENG ly kani mang dengdairei kiu jaha iy, kai ai amkhaw bo; tui thiu parai naira i dengdairei kai ai atleu bo.

18Mymy ly sa thai naira awm nai paleung ka-e, kai ai niu ngai y nai khumi bawibawichi kiu i nai kai ai atleu bo. Nichi ly kai, hui kai pajau y na pa-rei atho awm.

19Kai patang naira avum nai khala y, nichi ly kai ai tiu u; na i py ARENG ly kai ai ama hai bo.

20Mymy ly kai ai patangra i nai lawi hai ai nai sabawm; kai ai paleung bie nai deaungkho y atleu bo.

21Kai ly kateng sa nai deaungkho y, ARENG ly kai ai kawn vangchi pei; kai ly kamngo by y nai deaungkho y, mymy ly kai ai amtheaung hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Kai ly ARENG i reita leu pei naichi tangai nai ne; kaimy i Tameuh ai nithun thun vai y leang.

23Kai ly mymy i reita leu pei nai ngiereichi kry bo; mymy i leu pei naichi ai akhi vai y leang.

24Kai ly kamngo by y nai khumi nanai py, hawi y nairachi amkyn nanai py, mymy pany.

25Huna nai y kai ly kamngo by y nai khumi ne, nanai pany nai deaungkho y py, kai ly kahawi sa nai deaungkho y py, mymy ly kai ai kawn vangchi ang pei.

26Aw ARENG, nang ly ka-ym awm nai khumichi ai, ka-ym awm naimy kry bo; cheh ai nai by y na pa-rei hawi angym naichi ai py, temra by y na pa-rei pahen pi ai.

27Paleung y chai nai khumichi teng y chai nai paleung ka-dawn py, khumi hawi y naichi teng y paleung ka-awi py, amteng hai ai.

28Mymy ly paleung apanem nai khumichi ai atleu; na i py paleung len amlyh nai khumichi ai ly tahm anem hai bo.

29Aw ARENG, nang ly kai i kangvang ne iy, kai i veng naira ai angvang hai bo.

30Nang ly paleung ka-echi ai tiu ai nai atho py, nichi i amtangrachi taphra ai nai sa thai naira py, kai ai pei bo.

31Hini Tameuh i sa nai kalopchi ly angym nai ne; mymy i leu py ym ai nai hawi parai na ly! Mymy ly mymy ai ym nai khumi bawibawichi i vui khupui kamta ne.

32 ARENG leaungrei naini Tameuh ne; Tameuh naini achi i abyhra ne.

33Hini Tameuh ly kai i abyhra, khaw parai nai khengsi apai ne; mymy ly kai i tako ai nai lam ai chymme hai bo.

34Mymy ly kai ai sisiu kamta kheu khaw hai iy, mawichira y chymme naimy ang khai.

35Ham parai nai thailiho a-eaung pajau ai nai tavai keung i vui, kai ai acham hai bo.

36Aw ARENG, nang ly kai ai ama hai iy atleu bo; nang ly sabawm nai deaungkho y, kai ly veang ryh nai ne.

37Nang ly kai ai paleung ka-e my patiu pajau y ai nai ka-vo sa pi; kai ly mana khala py sum nai avum vai y.

38Kai ly paleung ka-echi ai patiu iy nichi ai tiu nai pajau y ryrei ly anawn ai ny y.

39Kai ly paleung ka-echi ang thau pajau y pa-rei tiu bo; nichi ly kai i kheu keung y atlym u i, sum u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

40Nang ly kai ai tavai thau pajau ai nai atho pei; paleung ka-echi tlang tleaung y
eaung ai nai py pei bo.

41Nang ly kai mo i paleung ka-echi ai angpreng hai pawn bo; kai ly kai ai niu ngai
y nai khumichi ai tamyh pawn ai nai nganai ne.

42Nichi ly atleu ai nai keung hau i py, atleu nai keung by y; ARENG ai palau u teu i
py, pathang pi y.

43Kai ly nichi ai tamyh nai deaungkho y, nichi ly spryh kamta dei lawm u na bo;
lam salo i aneaung kapan chiu nai kamta, kai ly nichi ai kachiu bo.

44Nang ly kai ai tiu nai mipuichi kiu i nai atleu iy, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi
ai peang ai nai pei bo. Kai apany vai y nai khumichi ly vai i neng y kai teng y kahm
pei u.

45Cheng takhra khumichi ly kai i mo y lu meung u; nichi ly kai i leu pei nai thai
baly, tangai u nai ne.

46Nichi ly sorai paleung tama u veng bo i, mychi i lengseaung yhmchi ra i nai,
kaso theu naimy theu u bo.

47 ARENG ly heng! kai ai ama hai nai keung ai palo u! Sa thai naira awm iy kai ai
atleu nai Tameuh ly nang parai nai ne, nanai aeu u!

48Mymy ly kai ai paleung ka-echi ai eaung ai nai pei bo; khumi cheng
cheaungkhangchi ai, kai i kiu anui y tym hai iy

49paleung ka-echi kiu i nai kai ai atleu bo. Aw ARENG, nang ly kai ai paleung ka-
echi ai eaung ai nai pei iy khrukhra hai nai khumichi teng i nai ama hai bo.

50Hunaibaly kai ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi mo y, nang ai palo iy, nang i
nang parai nai ai khulym thui ai.

51Tameuh ly mymy i khai takhra nai samrang ai eaung naira pei; mymy i khai
takhra nai samrang Davida dengdairei, kangpreangchi teng y khaw parai nai
tamen naira ly deungtasa khrairei patei pi bo.

2 Samuela 23

Davida i kangkhym leu

1Tameuh my tahm pasang nai samrang lawm iy, Jakob i Tameuh my khai takhra
nai Israela pri y tangai hawi parai nai khulym adi nai keung, Jese i chapo Davida
i kangkhym i thui nai leu ly hinichi ne:

2 ARENG i phailo ly kai mang dengdairei leu pei bo; mymy i leu ly kai i labeaung
teng y awm.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Israela chengchi ai atleu nai keung, Israela chengchi i Tameuh ly kai teng y hina nai leu pei bo: “Tameuh ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai iy, leu meitang adyh adawi naimy peang nai samrang ly

4kani nai chum nai bo y khupanym aheang pawn i, khutawimo neng khala achachi kangvang sadi hai nai kanito hawi atawm.”

5Hunai kamta teang, Tameuh ly kai i katu chanauchi ai amtheaung naira pei ai; ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy ly phra pajau y, athli vui thai y nai deungtasa Leu Maikawm ly kai hawi asa nai deaungkho y ne. Hunaibaly kai i kangai angym bo; hini ly kai i eaung naira ne; huna nai kamta tym hai ai nai Tameuh ly dawn pi khyp ai.

6Na i py Tameuh ai pany y nai khumichi ly aphi su nai aleng keungchi hawi atawm; huni aleng keungchi ai ly ami py kiu hawi syn pajau y.

7Hunichi ai syn ai nai tamo ateaung, ti y baly tivi teaung ai nai tla; huni aleng keungchi ly mai hawi leng iy taphra naira avum ai.

Davida i amyn amthang nai sorai risachi
(1 Neng 11.10–41)

8Hini ly Davida i sorai risachi i amynchi ne: angchei i sorai risa ly Haponi mary y awm nai sorai risa leaung thomreichi i lu Joshe Bashebeth ne. Ni ly atiu nai tlenreira my, khumi leaung chungvai tajareichi ai my i tivi hawi thun iy padei pajau nai keung ne.

9Sorai leaung thomreichi theung i pa-nyh sorai ly Ahoh i cheng theaung Dodo i chapo Eliaza ne. Kanirei nai khala y Eliaza ly tavai atiu ai nai angveirym nai Philistia chengchi ai tiu ai nai Davida hawi vanrei abang bo. Israela chengchi nithun mang y anaw u i py,

10ni ly anaw y naimy kiu khohai iy haisau patlaw thai y na pa-rei, Philistia chengchi ai tiu bo. Huni kani y ARENG ly eaung pui eaung hai nai deaungkho y, atiu nai pajau nai khala Israela chengchi ly kadeichi teng i, tavai ateaungchi la ai nai Eliaza i awm naira y jeu u bo.

11Pa-thom i sorai ly Aki i chapo, Harar mary i khumi Shamah ne. Philistia chengchi ly khubi bai awm nai Lehi meingtym y angym u. Israela chengchi ly Philistia chengchi teng i dengdairei, preang u pawn teu i py,

12Shamah ly khubi bai i anaw y naimy, amtang iy Philistia chengchi ai tleh i, huni kani y ARENG ly eaung pui eaung hai bo.

13Chohkatui neng kasa nai khala y, risa leaung phaireichi theung i amyn amthang nai sorai leaung thomreichi ly Davida awm nai Adulam mang y satla u kathiu bo. Huni neng khala Philistia cheng phyreichi ly tavai tiu ai nai Rephaim leaunghawira y akachu u thym nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Huni neng y Davida ly mawi saleung i amtangra theung y awm iy, Philistia
cheng phyreichi ly Bethlehem mary ai tiu vui bo.

15Davida ly yhm mang y adawn nai deaungkho y, “Bethlehem mary apai katheu
pa-kho sahawi y awm nai tuikanra i tui kanei ai nai, leaung leaungrei my jeu hai
khyly!” nanai kadeaung bo.

16Amyn kamthang risa leaung thomreichi ly Philistia tavaimichi tai naira theung
y kun prei iy, tuikanra i tui deu i, Davida teng y tym hai. Na i py samrang ly huni
tui nei y i, ARENG teng y talam nai leih vui iy,

17“Aw ARENG, kai ly mana mo i py hini tui nei pajau y leang! mychi i tlang areu
naimy tui deu naichi i thi kanei nai hawi atawm ai!” napi. Hunai deaungkho y nei
y bo. Hini ly amyn amthang nai sorai risa leaung thomreichi i sa vam nai saichi
ne.

18Juaba i amnau Abisai ly amyn amthang nai risa leaung phaireichi i lu ne. Ni ly
khumi leaung chungvai thomreichi ai tivi hawi padei pajau nai deaungkho y,
amyn amthang nai risa leaung phaireichi theung y amyn len nai ne.

19Ni ly amyn amthang nai risa leaung phaireichi theung y amyn len nai ne i py,
sorai risa leaung thomrei kamta ly amyn len y. Davida ly ni ai tamcheaung typ
naichi i lu ra y khai bo.

20Kazila mary y awm nai Jehojada i chapo Benaja ly amyn amthang nai sorai risa
leaungrei ne. Ni ly vam parai nai kalopchi sa; ni ly khri pa-rei tlang atho awm nai
Moba tavaimi risa leaung nyhrei ai padei nai ne. Naibaly khri pa-rei savai nanai
kaseih neng, kanirei nai khala y ni ly tapiu theung y kun iy, khrangsi harei ai
padei pajau.

21Ni ly khri pa-rei tlang len iy tivi syn nai Aikupta khumi leaungrei ai py padei
nai ne. Benaja ly huni khumi ai tamtleang hawi ni iy, ni teng i tivi lawm vui;
naibaly huni tivi hawimy, huni khumi ai padei nai ne.

22Hini ly amyn kamthang risa leaung phaireichi theung i, Benaja i sa vam nai
saichi ne.

23Ni ly amyn amthang nai risa leaung phaireichi theung y amyn amthang nai ne
i py, sorai risa leaung thomrei kamta amyn len y. Davida ly ni ai tamcheaung typ
nai risachi i lu y khai bo.

24-39Amyn amthang nai risa leaung phaireichi theung y abawi naichi ly hinichi
ne: Juaba i amnau Asahela Bethlehem mary y awm nai Dodo i chapo Elahanan
Harod mary y awm nai Shamah hawi Elika Pelet mary y awm nai Heleza Tekoa
mary y awm nai Ikesa i chapo Ira Anatho mary y awm nai Abieza Husha mary y
awm nai Mebunai Ahoh mary y awm nai Zalmon Netopha mary y awm nai
Maharai Netopha mary y awm nai Baana i chapo Heleb Benjamin khu Kibeah
mary y awm nai Ribai i chapo Itai Pirathon mary y awm nai Benaja Kasa sahawi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

i leaunghawi ra y awm nai Hidai Arabah mary y awm nai Abiabon Bahurim mary y awm nai Azamaveth Shaalabon mary y awm nai Elijaba Jashan i chapochi Jonathan Harar mary y awm nai Shamah Harar mary y awm nai Shara i chapo Ahiam Maaka mary y awm nai Ahasabai i chapo Eliphelet Kilo mary y awm nai Ahithophela i chapo Eliam Karamela mary y awm nai Hezaro Arab mary y awm nai Paarai Zobah mary y awm nai Nathan i chapo Ikala Kad khura i Bani Ammon cheng Zelek Zeruiah i chapo Juaba i tavai ateaung syn pi nai Beeroth mary i khumi Naharai Jatti mary y awm nai Ira hawi Kareb Hiti cheng Uriah Hinichi bawibawi ly amyn amthang nai risa leaung phai palyh leaung saryhreichi ne.

2 Samuela 24

Samrang Davida my khumi amyn vuikanai la nai

(1 Neng 21.1–27)

1Huni bo y ARENG ly Israela chengchi tlang tleaung y kado theu nai deaungkho y, nichi ai pajeng ai nai molam, Davida ai kamngo sa hai. ARENG my Davida teng y, “Chei ly Israela hawi Juda pri y khumi vuikanai lo.” napi.

2Hunai deaungkho y Davida ly my i tavailu areng keh Juaba teng y, “Nang i tavai luchi hawi vanrei khuteng katem y khrairei, Israela cheng awm naira tleirei y chei ly khumi vuikanai lo u achu. Khumi vuikanai majirei awm mo, nanai kai pany ai nai ngai,” napi.

3Na i py Juaba my, “Samrang awi, nang i ARENG Tameuh ly Israela chengchi ai vai i tleaung y phy chungvairei peung hai na sy; nang my hunai kamta peung nai niu nai pa-rei heng sau sy. Na i py samrang nang ly ati mana nai y, hina nai sa ai nai ngai lawh mo?” napi.

4Na i py samrang ly Juaba hawi tavai luchi teng y, my i leu pei nai kamta sa hai. Nichi ly Israela cheng khumi vuikanai la ai nai, mymy teng i nai theu u bo.

5Nichi ly Jordan tavo angpeang u chum baly Kad khu ka-peang leaunghawi um y awm nai Aroer mary tokalawi mang y tai u. Naibaly hunira i dengdairei tosyh mang y awm nai Jaza mary mang py,

6hu i nai bi baly Kilead pri hawi Hiti khu, Kadesa mary mang py khuleaung amsa u bi nai ne. Naibaly Dan mary hawi Sidon mary tengtang y chei u bo.

7Naibaly yhm ka-sang awm nai Turu mary mang y chei iy Hivit chengchi hawi Kanani chengchi awm nai marychi mang py, kangkhym y Juda pri tokalawi mang y awm nai Beraseba mary mang py chei u nai ne.

8Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly pri tleirei y amki iy, lo takawrei bo y kani apomrei bo baly, Jerusalem mary y vawi u teang bo.

9Nichi ly Israela pri y tavai thau pajau nai khumi leaung 800,000 rei hawi, Juda pri y leaung 500,000 rei awm, nanai samrang teng y amti pi bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Na i py Davida ly khumi amyn vuikanai la chum nai khala, mymy teng y patang
nairachi tym i ARENG teng y, “Kai ly hini ka-jei awm nai kamngo sa lawh bo; kai i
kamngo pahen pi kyh ba; kai ly kamthu kamleaung kamta sa tamang lawh bo,”
napi.

11-12 ARENG ly Davida i amo Kad teng y, “Nang ly Davida teng y chei ly kai i sa ai
awm nai amjy thomreichi theung y, ngai nai harei vawi ai nai thui pi; ni i vawi
nai baly kaimy sa ai,” napi. Kani pa-nyh khawn mang Davida i anglaw nai khala,

13Kad ly jeu i, my teng y ARENG i leu pei nai kamta samrang teng y thui pi i,
“Samrang awi, nang i pri theung y saneng thomrei takang theu nai, paleung ka-
echi teng i lo thomrei preang nai, kani thomrei no kanghawi tym nai, hunichi
theung y mani patangra ngai mo? kai ly ARENG teng y mana pathang ai mo, nanai
adawn ba,” napi.

14Davida my, “Kai ly khri pa-rei rai naira avum lawh bo hi ly! na i py khumi my
pajeng nai ly tym hai mo sy; ARENG my phai pajeng na sy. Mymy ly pahen nai
keung ne,” nanai Kad teng y thui pi.

15Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly khawn mang dengdairei khai yb nai neng ryrei,
Israela chengchi tlang tleaung y chym thai nai no kanghawi tym hai bo. Khuteng
katem y khrairei, Israela cheng leaung 70,000 reichi dei nai ne.

16ARENG i kani pri amtaw thau my Jerusalem mary ai taphra ai nai thym
khala, ARENG ly khumichi ai pajeng nai molam y paleung amtlau teang i, kani pri
amtaw thau teng y, “Angym bo! anawn jau!” napi. Huni neng khala kani pri
amtaw thau ly Jebusi cheng Araunah i choh ati nai meingtym sahawi y angdo nai
ne.

17Khumichi ai pajeng nai kani pri amtaw thau ai Davida my niu nai
khala, ARENG teng y, “Kamngo awm nai ly kai ne; sa tamang nai khumi ly kai ne;
hini khumichi ly ati kamngo sa u mo? nang ly kai hawi kai i yhm dengtheungchi
ai naini, pajeng naira tym hai ba,” napi.

18Huni kani y my Kad ly Davida teng y chei i ni teng y, “Nang ly Jebusi khumi
Araunah i choh ati nai meingtym y chei ly ARENG i vui maicham so,” nanai ARENG i
leu pei nai amti pi bo.

19Davida ly ARENG i leu pei nai kamta Araunah i choh ati nai meingtym y chei bo.

20Araunah ly khen i, mymy mang y samrang hawi bangtangchi jeu nai niu khala,
Davida i mo y khaileaung y angbeu iy,

21“Samrang awi, ati mana nai hini meingtym y jeu lawh mo?” napi. Davida my,
“No kanghawi anawn vui thai ai nai molam y, ARENG i vui maicham sa ai nai ngai
nai deaungkho y, nang i choh ati nai meingtym vang ai nai kang jeu nai ne,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Araunah my, “Samrang awi, hini choh atyhra meingtym lo ba; nang i ngai nai kamta ARENG teng y talam ba. Maicham salo y leng patlum ai nai si kataichi py hi y awm; theng palawn ai nai li thawnra taveangchi, choh atyhra ateaungchi py, hi y awm.

23Hini bawibawichi samrang nang teng y kang talam bo; nang i ARENG Tameuh ly nang i talam naichi kawn pi na sy,” napi.

24Na i py samrang my, “Hina nai ny y leang, vang kang pei ai; kai ly vang pei y naimy nga nai katalamrachi ai, kai i ARENG Tameuh teng y talam ai ny y,” napi. Naibaly samrang ly choh ati nai meingtym hawi sichi ai, tangkacho vui pangrei hawi van bo.

25Samrang ly huni meingtymra y ARENG i vui maicham sa iy leng patlum nai hawi amkawm teang nai kapathyprachi talam bo. ARENG my py samrang i chiu sa nai pathang pi i, Israela pri y no kanghawi anawn hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Areng Keh

1 Areng Keh 1

Samrang Davida miteaung cheang nai

1Samrang Davida ly khri pa-rei miteaung cheang nai khala, miseaungchi my
kanihchi khiu pi teu i py, ngan kabi ngo pajau y bo.

2Hunai deaungkho y samrang i bangtangchi my ni teng y, “Samrang awi, nang ai
kry ai nai hawi pasawm patau ai nai anglo leaungrei, kaichi my hau pi ai. Huni
neampachy ly nang i sahawi y abiri naimy i ai i, nang ai bi-um pa-rei ang sa pi ai
mang,” napi u.

3Naibaly nichi ly Israela pri verei theung y mo-cha hawi parai nai neampachy
leaungrei ai hau u i, Shunem mary y awm nai Abisha napi nai anglo ai avum;
naibaly ni ai samrang teng y hawi u.

4Mo-cha khri pa-rei hawi parai nai huni neampachy ly samrang ai pachawm
patau bo; na i py samrang ly ni hawi ta-pui ta-chi apho ahawi y leang.

Adonijah ly samrang atheng vui ai nai atho sa nai

5-6Davida hawi Hakith nini i chapo Adonijah ly khri pa-rei mo-cha hawi parai;
Abasalom dei nai bo baly ni ly Davida i chapochi theung y, chapo kalen lawm bo.
Davida ly ni ai ati mo ra py, thui parip nai awm vai y; ni ly samrang lawm ai nai
athang khai nai ne i, my i vui ka-richi, keaungngochi hawi mo amtheung nai
khumi leaung vui pangreichi py awm.

7Ni ly Zeruiah i chapo Juaba, pathyp pi nai keung Abiathachi hawi adeng ahui i,
nichi my ni ai sabawm ai nai ngai u bo.

8Na i py pathyp pi nai keung Zadok, Jehojada i chapo Benajah, amo Nathan,
Shimei, Re-i hawi Davida i tamcheaungchi ly Adonijah mang y abawi u y leang.

9Kanirei nai khala y Adonijah ly Anrokela micheaung sahawi i pavui
lengseaungra y beram, si katai, veung hawi nai sichochi hawi apathyp bo. Davida
i takhra chapochi hawi Juda pri samrang i bangtangchi ai py huni pawira y palau.

10Na i py ampo y vanrei, amhm takhra nai amnau Solomon, amo Nathan, Benajah
hawi samrang i bangtangchi ai ly palau y nai ne.

Solomon ai samrang palyn nai

11Hunaibaly Nathan ly Solomon i amhm Bethaseba teng y chei i ni teng y, “Hakith
i chapo Adonijah ly mymy ai mymy naimy samrang y apalyn nai ly thai bo a?
Samrang Davida malawn py huni satang thai y leang rai!

12Nang ly nangmy i tlang hawi nang i chapo Solomon i tlang ai atleu ai nai ngai
baly, nang ai kaimy tau kang pei ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Nang ly vaimy samrang Davida teng y chei iy ni teng y, ‘Samrang awi, kai i chapo Solomon ai nangmy i meingtym samrangra y kapalyn ai, nanai kai teng y adeu khyp nai ny y a? Vai ly ati mana nai deaungkho y Adonijah ly samrang lawm vui lawh mo?’ nanai deng.

14Hunai kamta deng nai thym khala y kai ly kun ai i, nang i leu khaw hai ai,” napi.

15Hunai deaungkho y Bathaseba ly samrang ira takun theung mang y samrang hawi avum ai nai chei bo. Samrang ly khri pa-rei miteaung cheang bo i, Shunem mary i neampachy Abisha my ni ai pasawm patau nai ne.

16Bathaseba ly samrang i mo y lu meung nai khala y samrang my, “Nang ly ati aly ngai nai mo?” nanai deng.

17Bathaseba my, “Samrang awi, nang ly kai i chapo Solomon ai nangmy i meingtym amtym ai i, samrang palyn ai, nanai nangmy i ARENG Tameuh i amyn y leu adeu bo.

18Nai i py vai, Adonijah ly samrang y lyn vui bo; huni satang ly nang pany y leang rai.

19Ni ly si katai, beram, veung hawi nai sichochi hawi apathyp i, nang i chapochi, pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi, nang i tavailu areng Juaba ai py heang bo; na i py nang i chapo Solomon ai ly heang y.

20Samrang awi, nang i meingtym samrang y ami ai palyn ai mo, nanai Israela cheng vereichi ly nang i leu ajeng u nai ne.

21Nang ly hinai kamta leu pei y baly, kai hawi kai i chapo Solomon ly nang by y vui nai bo y, reita taphra naichi ang palawn ai i, khumi hawi y naichi lawm ai,” napi.

22Hunai kamta amti pi nai thym khala y amo Nathan tym.

23Amo tym nai satang samrang teng y amti pi u bo. Nathan py takun theung y kun iy samrang i mo y lu meung naimy,

24“Samrang awi, Adonijah ai nang i meingtym y amtym hai ai nai nangmy satang thai hai bo a?

25Vaini my ni ly maichamra y chei iy si katai, beram, sicho veung hawi naichi hawi apathyp bo. Ni ly nang i chapo bawibawichi hawi, nang i tavailu areng Juaba hawi, pathyp pi nai keung Abiatha ai py heang i, vai i neng y nichi ly Adonijah hawi vanrei cha nei u iy, ‘samrang Adonijah heng sau sy!’ nanai aeu u bo.

26Na i py Adonijah ly nang i miseaung kai hawi, pathyp pi nai keung Zadok, Benaja hawi, Solomon ai ly heang y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Hina nai sa naichi ai ly nangmy ngai nai sai a? Nang i samrang meingtym y ami
ai palyn ai mo, nanai nangmy i bangtangchi teng y pany hai y pui naimy, hina nai
kamta nang sa lawh a?" napi.

28Samrang Davida my, "Bathaseba awi, takun theung y kun teang ba," napi i,
Bathaseba ly kun iy ni i mo y angdo.

29Naibaly samrang my, "Kai ai patang naira cheaungkhang theung i atleu nai
keung, heng nai ARENG i amyn y kai, leu adeu mang.

30Kai ly nang i chapo Solomon ai kai i meingtym y amtym ai nai samrang kapalyn
ai, nanai Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh i amyn y vaineng adeu nai kamta kai,
kasa ai, nanai vaini kai adeu mang," napi.

31Bathaseba ly lu meung naimy, "Kai i areng, kai i samrang ly heng sau sy!" nanai
thui.

32Naibaly samrang Davida ly Zadok, Nathan hawi Benaja ai palau hai bo. Nichi
tym u nai khala,

33samrang my nichi teng y, "Kai i bangtangchi ai palau u ly kai i chapo Solomon
ai kai i keaungngo kano kasau tleaung y atang hai iy, Kihon micheaung mang y
pahawi u.

34Huni meingtym y Zadok hawi Nathan nini my ni ai, Israela samrang lawm ai
nai asitui leih pi hawi sy. Naibaly baw eng iy, 'Samrang Solomon heng sau sy!'
nanai aeu u.

35Ni ly kai i samrang atehra tleaung y ateh ai nai, hi y vawi ali teang nai khala
nangchi py, ni i nithun abang u ai nai tla. Ni ai ly Israela pri hawi Juda pri i vui
samrang lawm ai nai kaimy vawi takhra bo. Hunai deaungkho y ni ly kai i
meingtym y amtym nai samrang lawm ai," napi.

36Benaja my, "Nang i leu pei nai kamta kasa pi ai. Nang i ARENG Tameuh my py,
huni leu pei nai khaw hai sy.

37ARENG ly nang hawi vanrei awm hai nai kamta, Solomon hawi vanrei py awm
hai iy, ni i peang nai neng khala ly nang i peang nai neng tleaung y nang chawn
hai keh na sy," napi.

38Hunai deaungkho y Zadok, Nathan, Benaja hawi samrang i tamcheaung risachi
ly Solomon ai samrang Davida i keaungngo kano kasau atang hai iy, Kihon
micheaung mang y chei hai u bo.

39Zadok ly ARENG i awmra taichyra i asitui syn iy, Solomon ai samrang palyn nai
asitui leih pi bo. Huni bo y baw eng nai khala khumi bawibawichi ly "Samrang
Solomon heng sau sy!" nanai aeu u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

40Naibaly amo theu parai naimy aeu u iy, byhlyhchi eng u i, khaileaung amchyh
na pa-rei katyn pasau naimy, Solomon nithun abang u bo.

41Adonijah hawi ni i angvynchi ly cha nei u nai pajau u vi nai khala, huni katyn
thai u nai ne. Juaba ly baw eng nai katyn thai nai khala y, “Mary theung i hini
katyn ly ati mana nai mo?” nanai deng.

42Ni i leu tem y rai khala my pathyp pi nai keung Abiatha i chapo Jonathan tym i
Adonijah my, “Kun ba, nang ly khumi kahawi ne i, satang kahawi syn nai khumi
ne ai,” napi.

43Jonathan my, “Satang kahawi athang khai y; achi i areng samrang Davida ly
Solomon ai samrang palyn veng bo.

44Samrang ly Zadok, Nathan, Benaja hawi samrang i tamcheaung risachi pato i,
Solomon ai samrang i keaungngo kano kasau tleaung y tang iy, pahawi hai bo.

45Naibaly Zadok hawi Nathan nini my Solomon ai, Kihon micheaungra y
samrang palyn nai asitui leih hawi bo. Nichi ly amo theu aeu u naimy, mary
theung y kun u i, mary i khumichi ly vai, aeu nai raawi tyn tukulu nai ne. Nang i
thai nai katyn ly huni khumichi i katyn ne.

46Solomon ly vai, samrang lawm veng bo.

47Samrang i bangtangchi ly samrang Davida teng y tahm khai ai nai chei u iy,
‘Nang i Tameuh ly Solomon ai, nang tleaung y amthang hai keh sy; nang i peang
nai deung tleaung y Solomon i peang nai deung ly nang chawn nai pri lawm hai
sy’ napi u bo. Naibaly samrang Davida ly mymy i ira tleaung y lu meung naimy,

48‘Kai i kangpreang theung i leaungrei ai samrang y palyn pi nai khyh chang y i,
kai ai py hunichi niu ai nai pei nai keung, Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh ai
palo u sina,’ nanai chiu sa bo,” nanai pathang.

49Naibaly Adonijah i angvynchi ly jei u nai deaungkho y ang thau i, vawi u
akyhkyh pawn bo.

50Adonijah ly Solomon ai khri pa-rei jei nai deaungkho y, ARENG i awmra taichy
yhm theung y kun iy, maicham takichi amkhaw cheng naimy,

51“Samrang Solomon ly kai ai padei ai ny y, nanai vaineng adeu man sy,” nanai
thui. Huni satang ai samrang Solomon teng y amti pi u nai ne.

52Solomon my, “Ni ly ka-ym awm nai khumi ne baly, ni i lura i sam amairei ai
malawn py, kiupajeung kadeaung hawi teaung y ai; ka-ym by y nai khumi ne
lawh baly dei naira avum ai,” napi.

53Naibaly samrang Solomon ly khumi pato iy, Adonijah ai maichamra i nai palau
hai bo. Adonijah ly samrang teng y tym i, ni i mo y lu meung naimy chiu bo.
Naibaly samrang my ni teng y, “Nangmy i yhm y vawi pajau bo,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Areng Keh 2

Solomon teng y Davida my kangkhym i leu taviu nai

1Davida ly mymy dei ai nai kasa nai khala y chapo Solomon ai palau i, kangkhym
i taviu nai leuchi thui pi bo.

2Samrang my, "Kai ly dei ai nai neng tym bo; nang ly nangmy ai a-ym iy ham
parai naimy,

3nang i ARENG Tameuh my leu pei nai kamta so; Mosi i reita cha-iura y tajiu nai
kamta, mymy i reitachi hawi leu pei nai ngiereichi tangai ba. Hunaibaly nang i sa
naira tleirei y hawi, chei naira tleirei y eaung ai.

4Nang ly ARENG i kangai sa baly, mymy ly kai teng y ang pei nai leu ka-deu ly
khaw hai ai. Mymy ly 'nang i katu chanauchi ly kai i leu pei naichi ai, paleung
hawi phailo verei, takhawi y pa-rei tangai iy dawn patyp nai ryrei ly kaimy nichi
ai Israela pri peang ai nai pei ai," nanai leu ang pei.

5"Huni bo y kang taviu ai nai harei awm rai; Juaba ly Israela tavailu areng leaung
nyhrei ne nai, Nera i chapo Abana hawi Jetha i chapo Amasa nini ai padei nai
molam y, kai ai mana ang sa mo, nanai nang pany ai. Tavai keung y tleh naichi
molam y vawitheung tha nai kamta, nini awmnem nai thym khala, ni ly mana
tleh mo, nanai py nang pany ai. Ni ly kamngo by y nai khumichi ai padei bo. Ni i
sa nai sai molam y kai teng y tym i, ni i hawi y nai ly kai i tlang tleaung y tym bo.

6Nang ly nangmy i sa ai nai kalop pany; ni ai ly dei kari dei hai moh sy.

7"Na i py Kilead pri y awm nai Bazilai i chapochi ai ly pahen ly kry ba. Ati mana
nai mo nabaly ngamjo Abasalom teng i nai kapreang nai thym khala y, nichi ly
kai ai ang pahen u nai deaungkho y ne.

8"Benjamin pri Bahurim mary y awm nai Kera i chapo Shimei py awm rai; kai
Mahanaim mary y chei nai khala y, ni ly kai ai ang pasawi kheih bo. Na i py ni ly
Jordan tavo y ang jeu iy, kai ai lamchung nai khala, kai ly ni ai padei y ai
nai ARENG i amyn y vaineng abeu kheih bo.

9Na i py nang ly ni ai pajeng y naimy awm moh; sa ai nai kalop ai nangmy pany
nai kamta, ni ai padei ai nai tla," nanai leu taviu bo.

Davida dei nai

10Davida dei nai khala, ni ai Davida i mary y up bo.

11Ni ly Hebron mary y saneng saryhrei, Jerusalem mary y saneng phai palyh
thomrei peang; ni ly saneng vui palyhrei Israela samrang lawm nai ne.

12Solomon ly ampo i meingtym amtym i, samrang lyn bo; ni i sa thai naira ly
khaw tleaung y khawra nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Adonijah dei nai

13Naibaly Hakith i chapo Adonijah ly Solomon i amhm Bathaseba teng y chei;
Bathaseba my, “Vai, nang jeu nai ly ahawi ka-dawi kamta jeu nai a?” nanai deng.
Adonijah my, “Ne na a,” nanai pathang.

14Huni bo y ni ly “Kai ly nang teng y sairei takeng ai nai ngai,” napi. Bathaseba
my, “Ati mo?” napi.

15Adonijah my, “Kai ly samrang lawm ai nai avo nai ne; lawm ai, nanai py Israela
chengchi my athang khai nai ly nang pany. Na i py ARENG i kangai ly kai, samrang
lawm y naimy, kai i amnau naini samrang lawm nai ne.

16Vai, kai ly nang teng y sairei takeng ai nai ngai; pahen parai naimy akhi vui
moh kyh ba,” napi. Bathaseba my, “Ati amjy mo?” nanai deng.

17Adonijah my, “Shunem mary i neampachy Abisha ai kai hawi apom hai ai nai,
pahen parai naimy samrang Solomon teng y takeng pi kyh; ni ly nang i leu akhi
ai ny y, nanai kai pany,” napi.

18Bathaseba my py, “Hawi mang, nang i vui kaimy samrang teng y thui pi ai,”
napi.

19Hunai deaungkho y Bathaseba ly Adonijah i vui takeng pi ai nai, samrang teng
y chei bo. Samrang py amhm ai lamchung ai nai ang thau i, lu meung chum baly
samrang atehra y ateh teang bo. Naibaly takhra atehra harei la hai iy, amhm ai
mymy i lamtang mang y ateh haibo.

20Amhm my, “Kai ly theangchichy nai amtheaungra harei, nang teng y hnei ai nai
ngai; akhi vui moh ba,” napi. Samrang my, “Ati ngai mo nei awi, kai akhi y leang
mang,” napi.

21Naibaly amhm my, “Abisa ai ngamjo Adonijah teng y deaung paseng pi kyh ba,”
napi.

22Samrang my, “Ati mana nai y Abisha ai naini hnei lawh khyh mo? Samrang
atehra phai hnei sy bei; ni ly kai i amjo ne. Pathyp pi nai keung Abijatha hawi
Juaba py, ni teng y abang nai ne! " napi.

23Naibaly Solomon my, “Hinai kamta hnei lawh nai y, Adonijah ai kai padei y
lawh baly, Tameuh my kai ai padei sy!

24ARENG ly kai ai ngaai Davida i atehra salo y, khaw parai naimy ang khai bo.
Mymy ly mymy i leu adeu nai kamta, kai hawi kai i katu chanauchi teng y pri pei
nai ne. Adonijah ly vaini my dei ai nai tla ai, nanai heng nai ARENG i amyn y kai,
vaineng abeu bo!,” nanai hawihai adeu kheng bo.

25Naibaly samrang Solomon my leu pei nai deaungkho y, Benaja ly chei iy
Adonijah ai tleh vui bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Abijatha ai mary pala nai hawi Juaba dei nai

26Naibaly samrang Solomon ly pathyp pi nai keung Abiatha teng y, Anatho mary nangmy i awm nai avang saleaung y chei; nang ly dei ai ataing nai khumi ne. Na i ly nang ly kai i ampo Davida deung y, ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm kry nai khumi, Davida hawi vanrei patang ahawi nai khumi ne nai deaungkho y vai, kai ly nang ai kang padei y leang bo," napi.

27Naibaly Solomon ly Abiatha ai ARENG i kalop, pathyp pi nai keungra i nai anawn hai vui bo. Hina nai kamta samrang ly Siloh mary i pathyp pi nai keung Eli hawi katu chanauchi molam y, ARENG i leu pei naichi angym hai nai ne.

28Hini satang ai Juaba thai nai khala, ni ly ARENG i taichy yhm mang y preang iy, maicham takichi amkhaw cheng bo. (Ni ly Adonijah ai asa hai teu i py, Abasalom ai ly aso hai y leang.)

29Ni ly Adonijah awm nai taichy mang y preang iy, maicham sahawi y angdo naimy awm, nanai satang nga nai khala, samrang ly Juaba teng y, ati mana nai maicham mang y preang lawh mo, nanai khumi pato iy deng hai bo. Naibaly Juaba my, kai ly Solomon ai jei nai deaungkho y, ARENG teng y preang nai ne, nanai pathang bo. Hunai deaungkho y samrang Solomon ly Benaja ai pato iy, Juaba ai padei hai bo.

30Benaja ly ARENG i taichy yhm mang y chei iy Juaba teng y, "Angam mang y theu, samrang i leu pei nai awm," napi. Juaba my, "Kangjeu pajau y; kai ly hi y my kadei ai," nanai pathang. Benaja ly samrang teng y vawi teang iy, Juaba i thui nai leu amti pi.

31Samrang Solomon my py, "Juaba i thui nai kamta so; ni ai padei iy up veng ryp. Huna nai khala kamngo by y nai khumichi ai Juaba my padei nai i kamngo ly kai teng y py, Davida i takhra katu chanauchi teng y py tym hai ai ny y.

32Kai i ampo Davida pany y naimy sa nai, khumi ai padei nai molam y, ARENG ly Juaba y pajeng ai. Juaba ly mymy tleaung y hawi keh nai Israela tavailu areng Abana hawi, Juda tavailu areng Amasa napi nai, kamngo by y nai khumi leaung nyhrei ai padei nai ne.

33Hini pajeng naira ly khumi ai padei nai keung Juaba hawi, ni i katu chanauchi teng y tym jojo ai. Na i py Davida i meingtym y amtym nai katu chanauchi teng y ly ARENG my eaung naira nga hai jojo ai," napi.

34Hunai deaungkho y Benaja ly ARENG i taichy yhm mang chei iy, Juaba ai tleh vui chum baly, avang y awm nai mymy i yhm y up bo.

35Naibaly samrang ly Benaja ai Juaba i meingtym, tavailu areng ra y khai iy, pathyp pi nai keung Zadok ai py, Abiatha i meingtym y khai nai ne.

Shimei dei nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

36Naibaly samrang ly Shimei ai palau i ni teng y, “Nang ly Jerusalem mary y yhm harei sa iy awm ba; hini mary i nai theu moh.

37Nang ly theu vui iy Kidron tavo kan vui lawh baly dei takengkei ai. Huna nai khala amymy ai tamang bo, nanai adawn vau ai,” napi.

38Shimei my py, “Hawi mang, samrang awi, nang i leu pei nai kamta tangai ai,” nanai pathang chum baly, Jerusalem mary y neng kra parai pa-rei awm bo.

39Na i py saneng thomrei bo y Shimei i miseaung leaung nyhrei ly Maaka i chapo kath samrang Akhi teng y preang hawi bo. Shimei ly kath mary y nini awm, nanai satang thai nai khala,

40keaungngo kano kasau tleaung y atang iy, miseaung ni ai hau ai nai samrang Akhi teng y chei. Ni ly my i miseaung ni ai avum baly, yhm mang y hawi teang bo.

41Solomon ly Shimei i sa nai saichi thai nai khala,

42ni ai palau teang i ni teng y, “Kai ly nang ai Jerusalem mary i dengdairei theu y ai nai, ARENG i amyn y vaineng adeu hai bo. Theu vui lawh baly dei takengkei ai nai tla, nanai kang pany hai chum bo. Nangmy py kai i leu tangai ai, nanai adeu nai ny y a?

43Na i py ati mana nai y amy i adeu nai leu taphra iy, kai i leu pei nai tangai y lawh mo?

44Nang ly kai i ampo tlang tleaung y sa tamang nai bawibawi ly pany nai ne. Hunichi molam y ARENG my nang ai pajeng ai.

45Na i py kai ai ly amtheaung hai ai i, Davida i pri deungtasa khaw hai ai,” napi.

46Naibaly Benaja ly samrang my leu pei nai kamta, Shimei ai tleh vui bo. Vai ly samrang Solomon ly mymy i pri ai, hawihai palai peang nai ne.

1 Areng Keh 3

Cheng naira nga ai nai samrang Solomon i chiu sa nai

(2 Neng 1.3–12)

1Samrang Solomon ly Aikupta samrang i chaniu ai pom nai deaungkho y, huni samrang hawi vuinai asa bo. Naibaly my i sa nai samrang yhm, Achura yhm hawi mary apai cheang y ryrei ly Davida mary y awm ai nai aju ai hawi bo.

2ARENG i vui Achura yhm so y rai nai deaungkho y, khumichi ly maicham tlei tleirei y apathyp u.

3Samrang Solomon ly ARENG ai tamen iy, ampo Davida i taviu nai kamta sa nai ne. Na i py tawnbawichi tleh iy maicham takhra neangneangchi ra y apathyp bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Kibeon mary y khri pa-rei amyn amthang nai maicham awm i, kanirei nai khala
ly apathyp ai nai huni meingtym y chei bo. Ni ly vaichi khala y py leng patlum nai
kapathypra sang neangneangchi, huni maichamra y talam reng nai ne.

5Huni vum y ARENG ly amang mang y amteng i, "Nang ly ati ngai mo? kang pei ai,"
napi.

6Solomon my, "Nang ly nangmy i miseaung, kai i ampo Davida teng y khri pa-rei
tamen naira ly avawrei amteng hai bo. Ni ly nang i mo y hawi naira hawi ka-ym
awm naira hawimy atyp iy awm nai ne. Naibaly nang ly ni teng y chapo leaungrei
pei iy, tamen naira ly amtawn hai jo bo. Vaini, huni chapo ly ampo i atehra
tleaung y ateh naimy awm.

7Aw ARENG Tameuh, kai ly deaungdi ne i, pri peang ai nai kawp y teu i py, nang
ly kai ai ngaai i meingtym y amtym hai iy, samrang palyn bo.

8Vai kai ly nangmy vawi takhra nai khumichi theung y kaawm bo. Nichi ly kati
pajau y na pa-rei nawi nai ne.

9Hunai deaungkho y nang i khumichi ai leu meitang adyh adawi naimy peang
kawp ai nai hawi, hawi nai hawi y nai khawilang thai nai cheng naira pei kyh ba.
Huna nai pei y ai nabaly, kai ly huna tanrei nawi nai nang i khumichi ai mana
peang pajau ai mo?" nanai hnei takeng bo.

10 ARENG ly Solomon i hina nai hnei takeng nai ai kawn pi nai deaungkho y,

11mymy ly ni teng y, "Nang ly nangmy heng sau ai nai hawi nang chawn ai nai, ti
y baly paleung ka-echi dei ai nai py hnei y naimy, leu meitang adyh adawi pa-rei
peang thai ai nai cheng naira hnei bo;

12nang i hnei nai kamta kang sa pi ai. Nang ny y rai khala i ami py ngo vai y nai,
nang i bo y py nga ai ny y nai cheng naira hawi pany thai naira ly nang ai kaimy
kang pei ai.

13Nang hnei y nai amtheaungra py kang pei ai; nang ly nangmy deungrei takhra
mani samrang hawi py atawm y na pa-rei, nang chawn nai hawi tahm asang
naira kang pei ai.

14Nang ly nangmy i ampo Davida kamta, kai i reitachi hawi leu pei naichi tangai
baly, kai ly nang ai heng sau ai nai py kang pei ai," napi.

15Solomon ly i anglaw i, amang mang y Tameuh my ni teng y thui pi nai ne, nanai
pany bo. Naibaly ni ly Jerusalem mary y chei iy, ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm mo
y angdo i, leng patlum naichi hawi amkawm nai kapathyprachi talam nai ne.
Huni bo y mymy i bangtangchi i vui cha nei pawi sa pi bo.

Solomon my rai nai leaungsai harei ai tara chih pi nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Kanirei nai khala y bima leaung nyhrei ly samrang Solomon i mo y tym hawi bo.

17Leaungrei my, “Samrang awi, kai ly hini neampachy hawi yhm vanrei awm nai ne. Huna nai awm nai thym khala y kai ly deaungdi neampacho leaungrei katapen bo.

18Kai deaungdi tapen chum nai pa-nyh kani y, hini neampachy py chapo leaungrei tapen teang. Huni yhm y kaini leaung nyhrei awm khyh; takhra ami py by y.

19Naibaly vumrei nai khala y hini neampachy ly athang khai y naimy, mymy i deaungdi ai aseaung hai cheng i, deaungdi ly dei vui bo.

20Ni ly vum y ang thau iy kai, i nai thym khala kaimy sahawi i deaungdi ai ly my i ira mang y tawn vui; naibaly dei nai deaungdi ai ly kai i ira y paseaung pi su bo.

21Khawn khutawi kai ly i anglaw nai khala y, kaimy i deaungdi ai kanu panei ai nai sa baly, deaungdi ly dei su nai niu lawh; deaungdi ai khen hawihai i, huni deaungdi ly kai i deaungdi ny y, nanai kapany bo,” napi.

22Na i py neampachy takhra my, “Nang i leu ly teng y leang! heng nai deaungdi ly kai i deaungdi ne iy, dei nai deaungdi ly nang i deaungdi ne!,” napi. Angchei i neampachy my ly “Nang i leu teng y leang! dei nai deaungdi ly nang i deaungdi ne iy, heng nai deaungdi ly kai i deaungdi teu!” nanai thui. Nini ly hina nai samrang i mo y a-ei hawi nai ne.

23Huna nai khala samrang ly. “Nangni leaung nyhrei my heng nai deaungdi ly kai i, dei nai deaungdi ly nang i, nanai thui hawi bo,” napi chum baly

24haisau la hai i tym hai nai khala,

25“Heng nai deaungdi ai umtang y bau thla ly leaungrei ai ka-hyh ka-hyhrei phy pi,” napi.

26Amhm kypkyp ly deaungdi ai khri pa-rei tamen nai deaungkho y, samrang teng y, “Samrang awi, deaungdi ai ly padei moh! huni neampachy teng y phai pei pi teu ba!,” nanai takeng. Na i py takhra neampachy my ly “Deaungdi ai ami py lo mo sy, ka-hyhrei phai bau thla ba,” napi.

27Naibaly Solomon my, “Deaungdi ai padei mo jau! angchei i neampachy teng y phai pei pi; huni neampachy ly deaungdi i amhm kypkyp ne,” napi.

28Solomon i tara chih nai sai ai Israela pri khumi mipuichi my thai nai khala, ni ai khri pa-rei tahm khai u bo. Ati mana nai mo nabaly leu meitang ka-dyh ka-dawi tara chih kawp ai nai, Tameuh my samrang ai pei pi bo, nanai nichi pany u nai deaungkho y ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Areng Keh 4

Solomon i bangtangchi

1Solomon ly Israela pri verei ai peang nai samrang;

2ni i bangtangchi ly anui mang ichi ne: Pathyp pi nai keung Zadok i chapo Azariah,

3Samrang yhm i secretarychi ly Shisha i chapo Elihore hawi Ahijah, vuikanai kry nai keung ly Ahilud i chapo Jehoshapha,

4Tavailu areng keh ly Jehojada i chapo Benajah, Pathyp pi nai keungchi ly Zadok hawi Abiatha.

5Khu peang nai kalen keh ly Nathan i chapo Azariah; samrang ai tau pei nai keung ly Nathan i chapo pathyp pi nai keung Zabud ne.

6Samrang yhm i miseaungchi ai kalop pacheang nai keung ly Ahisha; kalop ram pacheang nai keung ly Abda i chapo Adoniram ne.

7Solomon ly Israela pri y khu peang nai keung leaung holai nyhrei khai. Nichi ly leaungrei y lorei, samrang hawi samrang yhm i vui, mychi khura i teicha teineichi tha pi ai nai tla.

8Huni khu peang nai keungchi hawi nichi i peang nai khuchi ly hinichi ne. Benhura ly Ephraim mawitleaung pri,

9Bendeka ly Makaza mary, Salabim mary, Beth Shemesh mary, Elon mary hawi Beth Hanan mary;

10Benhesi ly Aruboth mary, Sokoh mary hawi Hepha khu ka-peang bawibawi ne.

11Solomon i chaniu Taphath ai pom nai Benabinada ly Dora khu verei y peang.

12Ahilud i chapo Baana ly Taanach mary, Mekido mary raurei Abel Meholah marychi hawi Jokme mary y tym pa-rei awm nai khu ka-peang verei; huni khu ly Beth Shan mary hawi Zarethan mary sahawi Jezarela mary tokalawi mang y awm nai ne.

13Benkeba ly Manase i chapo Ja-ira kangpreangchi my peang nai Kilead pri Ramoth mary hawi avangchi; Bashan pri Arakoba khu; mary apai hawi kheupaja apai katheu pa-kho angtleang tai nai mary pui vui tariureichi ai peang bo.

14Iddo i chapo Ahinada ly Mahanaim mary ka-peang ai peang;

15Solomon i chaniu Basemath ai pom nai Ahima ly Naphtali khu y peang.

16Hushai i chapo Baana ly Aser khu hawi Bealoth mary ai peang.

17Paruah i chapo Jehoshapha ly Isakha khu ai peang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Ela i chapo Shimei ly Benjamin khu ai peang.

19Uri i chapo Keba ly Amori samrang Sihon hawi Bashan samrang Oka i peang nai Kilead khu ka-peang; hini khu ka-peangchi ai peang nai keung leaung holai nyhrei bo y, pri verei y peang nai keung kalenkeh leaungrei awm rai nai ne.

Solomon i tlamsa naimy peang nai sanengchi

20Juda pri hawi Israela pri i mipuichi ly pangli peang i spryh jirei nawi nai ne. Nichi ly amo theu naimy cha nei iy awm u bo.

21Solomon ly Euphrat tavo dengdairei Philistin pri hawi Aikupta pri khujyh khrairei awm nai pri bawibawichi ai peang nai ne. Huni prichi ly samrang teng y kahm pei u iy, samrang heng nai ryrei ly ni i anui y awm nai prichi lawm bo.

22Solomon i kanirei y ngai nai teicha teineichi ly tako dei teaung 300 rei, tako changkrym teaung 600 rei,

23sisiu, sakhi, sumpajo hawi a-chi bo y, hai theung y khawn nai si horei, sui tlaira i si apomrei hawi beram chungvairei ne.

24Solomon ly Euphrat tavo peang y awm nai Tiphsah mary dengdairei nidym mang i Kaza mary tym pa-rei, Euphrat tavo nidym ngan khu ka-peang bawibawichi peang bo. Euphrat tavo nidym mang i samrang bawibawichi ly ni i anui y awm naichi ne. Ni ly my i pri deaungpa prichi hawi py tlamsa naimy awm bo.

25Ni i heng nai ryrei Juda pri hawi Israela pri verei y awm nai khumichi ly mychi yhm dengtheungchi i kreip akho hawi thaidu keung akhochi ra y tlamsa naimy awm u nai ne.

26Samrang Solomon teng y keaungngochi khaira hai 40,000 rei hawi tavai keaungngochi khaira hai 12,000 rei awm.

27Khu peang nai keung leaung holai nyhreichi ly samrang Solomon cha ai nai hawi samrang yhm i khumi bawibawichi i ngai nai teicha teineichi, lorei y leaung leaungrei my tha pi u ai nai tla bo. Nichi ly samrang yhm y ngai nai ngiereichi pei pi u jojo nai ne.

28Khu peang nai keung bawibawichi ly mychi aphy nai kamta, choh hawi chohphichi py, tavai ka-ri ryh nai keaungngochi, keaungngo kano kasauchi i vui, ngai nai meingtymchira y tym pa-rei pei pi u bo.

29Tameuh ly Solomon teng y lyh ai hawi nai cheng naira hawi lulip pany nai cheng naira py, dawn pajau y na pa-rei pany thai naira py pei pi nai ne.

30Solomon ly nisi mang i khumi kachengchi hawi Aikupta pri i khumi kachengchi tleaung y py cheng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Ni ly Ezarahi cheng Ethan tleaung y py, Mahola i chapochi napi nai Heman, Kalkola hawi Daradachi tleaung y py cheng keh. Ni ly khumi bawibawichi theung y cheng keh nai ne. Ni i cheng nai satang ly pri deaungpa tleirei y amthang bo.

32Ni i tajiu nai leu kacheng 3,000 rei hawi khulym sang atlo awm.

33Ni ly Lebanon saitleang keungchi dengdairei, apaichira i amjang nai hupssop keung khrairei, dengkeaung katheang kalenchi ai khulym adi iy tajiu bo. Amso tawnbawichi, tavochi, ava iy heng nai amjy cheaungkhangchi hawi ngochi raurei py, khulym mang adi iy tajiu bo.

34Khaileaung pri verei i samrang bawibawichi ly Solomon i cheng nai satang thai u nai khala, savaichi pato u iy ni i leuchi tangai u nai ne.

1 Areng Keh 5

Achura Yhm sa ai nai Solomon angveirym nai

(2 Neng 2.1–18)

1Turu samrang Hiram ly Samrang Davida hawi amsawi amnai asa iy awm jo nai ne. Naibaly ampo Davida i meingtym y Solomon amtym iy samrang lawm, nanai thai nai khala y ni ly Solomon teng y savaichi pato bo.

2Solomon ly Hiram teng y leu pei nai ly

3"Kai i ampo Davida ly my i sahawi y awm nai paleung ka-echi ai avawrei tiu ai tla nai deaungkho y, my i ARENG Tameuh ai chiu ai nai i vui y Achura Yhm so pajau y, nanai nang pany; my i paleung ka-e bawibawichi ai ARENG my eaung hai y ryrei ly Achura Yhm so pajau y nai ne.

4Na i py kai i ARENG my saleaung deaungpa meingtym tleirei y tlamsa naira ang pei. Kai ly paleung ka-e by y bo; paleung ka-e ka-jeira py by y leang bo.

5ARENG ly kai i ampo teng y, 'Nang bo y samrang lyn nai nang i chapo ly kai i vui Achura Yhm sa ai,' nanai adeu bo. Naibaly vai, kai ly kai i ARENG Tameuh ai chiu ai nai molam Achura Yhm sa ai nai dawn bo.

6Hunai deaungkho y kai i vui saitleang keungchi paliu pi ai nai, nang i khumichi ai Lebanon thengreung mang y pato pi kyh ba. Kai i khumichi ai py sabawm hai ai; nang i dawn pasym yb nai kamta vang ly kaimy kang pei ai. nang i pany nai kamta kai i khumichi ly nang i khumichi kamta dengkeaung paliu ai nai kawp u y leang," napi.

7Samrang Solomon i taviu nai leu ai Hiram ly thai nai khala, khri pa-rei amo theu bo; naibaly ni ly "Hina tanrei pri kalen peang ai nai Davida teng y khri pa-rei cheng nai chapo ai pei nai ARENG ai ly vaini palo u!" nanai thui.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Naibaly Hiram ly Solomon teng y, “Kai ly nang i leu taviu nai kanga bo; kai ly nang i leu pei nai kamta sa ai nai angveirym bo. Nang teng y saitleang keungchi hawi maicha keungchi kang tha pi ai.

9Kai i khumichi ly dengkeaung jeungchi ai Lebanon mawi i dengdairei pangli peang y tym pa-rei palai iy, dengkeaung panchi sa hai ai i, nang i ngai nai tuivum y khrairei ahui kathiu pi ai. Nichi ly huni tuivum y dengkeaung panchi taphra iy, dengkeaung jeungchi ly nang i khumichi teng y au pi ai. Nang ly kai i khumichi i vui teicha teineichi sabawm pi ba,” nanai leu atli hai bo.

10Naibaly Hiram my Solomon i ngai nai ryrei saitleang keung hawi maicha keung tha pi iy,

11Solomon my py Hiram i khumichi cha ai nai sanengrei y choh teaung 200,000 rei hawi olive asitui tangcheng palang 500,000 rei sabawm pi nai ne.

12 AREng ly mymy i adeu nai kamta, Solomon teng y cheng naira pei pi. Hiram hawi Solomon nini ly tlamsa naimy awm hawi i, amsawi amnai asa hawi nai ne.

13Samrang Solomon ly Israela pri theung i khumi leaung 30,000 reichi ai kalop ram sa hai ai nai palau chum baly,

14Adoniram ai lu sa hai bo. Samrang ly khumichi ai kamkawm thomrei sa; kamkawm harei y khumi leaung 10,000 rei awm; kamkawm harei nai y Lebanon mawi y lorei, yhm y lo nyhrei vawi ai nai pei.

15Solomon ly lengseaung si ai nai khumi leaung 80,000 rei, lengseaung tawn ai nai khumi leaung 70,000 reichi ai vanrei mawi mang y pato.

16Naibaly Samrang ly huni khumichi ai kry ai nai khumi leaung 3,300 reichi ai khai takhra bo.

17Samrang Solomon i leu pei nai kamta, kalop ram sa nai khumichi ly Achura yhm langdeng pala ai nai lengseaung puichi si u bo.

18Solomon i kalop sa naichi hawi Hiram i kalop sa naichi ly Achura Yhm sa ai nai molam y, Bebilo mary i khumichi hawi vanrei, lengseaungchi si nai hawi dengkeaungchi angvei u bo.

1 Areng Keh 6

Solomon ly Achura Yhm sa nai

1Israela chengchi Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu u nai saneng chungvai palyh pa-ngo vui tajarei awm nai khala y, Israela samrang Solomon ly samrang lyn nai palyh saneng, Zipha napi nai pa-nyh lo y Achura Yhm sa amtheaung bo.

2Huni Achura Yhm i angtheung ly jeng kasau miu vui tariurei, kah kalen miu apomrei, tamdo ka-sang miu phairei awm.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Mo mang i dangkhung py Achura Yhm kamta jeng kasau miu horei, kah kalen miu apomrei awm.

4Achura yhm dengpangchira y thaibeng pa-khochi awm iy, hunichi angam mang ly theung mang i tleaung y pa-kho amchei nai ne.

5Achura Yhm angam mang angpang phei nyhrei hawi nithun mang dengpangra tabi typ iy, takunchi sa; huni takunchi ly paichi thomrei awm iy sambeu ha harei ly tamdo ka-sang miu pangrei awm.

6Anui keh i sambeu takunchi ly kah miu pangrei awm; sala i sambeu takunchi ly miu tariurei riri awm, salo keh sambeu i takunchi ly miu saryhrei riri awm nai ne. Huni takunchi sa naira y tapangchi ly angpang ai kho so y naimy angpang salo y panui iy, sa thai ai nai Achura Yhm dengpangchi ai salo i sambeura y ly anui i sambeu tleaung y kangpo sa nai ne.

7Achura yhm sa naira y teaung nai lengseaungchi ly lengseaung angawmra y si yb iy syn nai deaungkho y, Achura Yhm sa nai thym khala y saki, atiu napi nai tamo ateaungchi hawi atum nai katynchi ly thai y leang bo.

8Anui keh i takunchy kunra ly Achura Yhm tokalawi mang y awm; pa-nyh hawi pa-thom sambeuchira lyn ai nai khaileichi thei.

9Achura Yhm cheang nai khala Solomon ly saitleang keung tapangchi, pjengchi hawi ceiling sa u bo.

10Takunchy harei ly miu pangrei asang iy sambeu thomrei awm nai takunchychi ai, Achura Yhm angam mang i dengpangchi hawi tabi typ iy sa nai bo baly, saitleang keung tapangchi hawi patawm rau nai ne.

11 ARENG my Solomon teng y,

12“Nang ly kai i reitachi hawi leu pei naichi tangai baly ngampo Davida teng y kai i adeu nai kamta, nang i vui kang sa pi ai.

13Nang i sa nai Achura Yhm theung y hawi, kai i khumi Israela chengchi theung y py, kai awm ai,” napi.

14Hunai deaungkho y Solomon ly Achura Yhm cheang pa-rei sa bo.

Achura Yhm theung y ka-pu sa nai
(2 Neng 3.8–14)

15Achura Yhm angtheung dengpangchi ai ly paichi dengdai ceiling y tym pa-rei, saitleang pjengchi hawi mawn typ iy paichi ai ly maicha pjengchi hawi pachi typ nai ne.

16Khri pa-rei chai parai nai meingtym, napi nai Achura Yhm takun ly jeng kasau miu apomrei awm iy, huni ai saitleang pjengchi hawi paichi dengdairei ceilingra tym pa-rei tapang bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Khri pa-rei chai keh nai mo i takun ly jeng miu vui palyhrei awm.

18Saitleang pjengchira y an-um athai mynchi hawi kaseaung pau mynchi thiu iy, ka-pu sa nai ne. Lengseaung dengpangchi ai niu pajau y ai nai Achura Yhm theung mang ngierei ly saitleang pjengchi hawi tapang typ vui nai ne.

19 ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawn khai ai nai ly Achura Yhm angtheung nithun mang y takun sa.

20Huni takun ly jeng kasau miu apomrei, kah kalen miu apomrei, tamdo ka-sang miu apomrei awm iy, muku tangcheng hawi paleaung hai typ bo. Maicham ai ly saitleang pjeng hawi sa nai ne.

21Achura Yhm theung mang y muku hawi paleaung typ iy, muku paleaung typ nai theung mang i takun pa-khora y muku leangchi bang nai ne.

22Achura Yhm theung mang ngierei hawi khri pa-rei chai keh nai meingtymra i maicham ai py muku hawi paleaung typ bo.

23Olive keung hawi sa iy ka-sang miu horei awm riri nai kheruben nyhrei ai, khri pa-rei chai keh nai meingtymra y khai bo.

24-26Huni kheruben nyhrei ly atawm riri nai ne. Huni ly kasau miu pangrei awm nai pakhi nyhrei awm riri iy, pakhi kadeaung harei dengdai nai pakhi kadeaung harei y tym pa-rei ly miu horei awm.

27Kheruben nini i kadai nai pakhi nyhrei ly dengpangchi hawi abi naimy awm ai nai kheruben nyhrei ai khri pa-rei chai keh nai meingtymra y khai nai ne.

28Pakhi nyhrei awm nai kheruben nini ai muku hawi paleaung typ bo.

29Achura Yhm takun pui angpang hawi takun dengpangchi ai kheruben mynchi, olive keung hawi kaseaung pau mynchi thiu iy ka-pu sa bo.

30Angsaveaung paichi ai py muku hawi paleaung typ nai ne.

31Khri pa-rei chai keh nai meingtym i katheu pa-khora y ly olive keung hawi thengkheaung katheu dawn nyhrei sa; katheu lukau ly takuideung bo.

32Katheu dawnchira y kheruben mynchi, olive keung hawi kaseaung pau mynchi thiu nai ne. Katheu dawnchi, kheruben mynchi, olive keung hawi kaseaung pau mynchi ai muku hawi paleaung typ bo.

33Achura Yhm katheu pa-kho i vui tamdo ka-sang, kah kalen taki palyhrei ahyh khyp nai katheu laibeaung ai olive keung hawi takuideung bo.

34Tlip typ ai nga nai katheu dawn nyhrei ai maicha pjeng hawi sa chum baly,

35kheruben mynchi, olive keung hawi kaseaung pau mynchi thiu iy muku hawi paleaung typ bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

36Achura Yhm mo mang y theung mang i apai ly si yb nai lengseaung tlen thomrei tleangleang iy saitleang pjeng kaleaung harei tleangleang riri nai tapang aki prei bo.

37Samrang Solomon i peang nai palyh saneng, Zipha napi nai pa-nyh lo tleaung y Achura Yhm langdeng pala.

38Samrang Solomon i peang nai saneng holai harei, Bula napi nai taja lo tleaung y dawn pasym yb nai kamta, sai py takhawi y pa-rei sa i cheang bo. Achura Yhm sa nai ly saneng saryhrei ateng nai ne.

1 Areng Keh 7

Solomon i samrang yhm sa nai

1Solomon ly mymy i vui samrang yhm sa i, saneng holai thomrei ateng nai ne.

2-3Lebanon daichi, napi nai hall ly jeng kasau miu chungvairei, kah kalen miu vuipangrei, tamdo ka-sang miu phairei awm. Huni hallra y saitleang keung yhmmawm holai pangrei ai lam thomrei leng iy, huni yhmmawmra y saitleang pjeng satleang takawp nai ne. Sileng py saitleang pjeng hawi sa.

4Dengpang nyhrei ra y adengdang nai thaibeng pa-kho lam thomrei awm.

5Katheu pa-khochi hawi thaibeng pa-khochi ly jeng, kah angeng meaung nai katheu laibeaungchi awm.

6Yhmtawichi abawi nai hall ly jeng kasau miu vuipangrei, kah kalen miu phairei awm; huni i mo kataw y yhmmawmchi hawi vanrei amphu awm.

7Solomon i tara chih nai meingtym napi nai samrang atehra hall ly paichi dengdairei katleungchira tym pa-rei saitleang pjengchi hawi pachi nai ne.

8Tara chih nai meingtym hall nithun mang i apai theung y, Solomon i samrang yhm ly takhra yhmchi kamta sa nai ne. Samrang ly my i aju, Aikupta samrang chaniu i vui py samrang i yhm kamta sa pi teang.

9Hini yhm bawibawichi ai ly yhm langdeng panui nai dengdairei amphu kup ra tym pa-rei, lengseaung hawi sa nai ne. Huni lengseaungchi ly lengseaung si nai meingtym y pata yb iy si nai ne i, angam mang py, theung mang py raw hawi pangeng typ bo.

10Yhm langdeng panui nai lengseaungchi ly lengseaung si nai meingtymra y si yb nai lengseaung puichi ne i, phyrei ly jeng miu takawrei, phyrei ly miu horei awm.

11Lengseaung puichi salo y pata yb nai takhra lengseaungchi, saitleang keung kaleaungchi hawi tleangleang iy sa bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Samrang yhm apai, Achura Yhm apai hawi Achura Yhm mo i kun nai katheu pa-kho yhm dengpangchi ai py, si yb nai lengseaung thomrei tleangleang chum nai tleirei, saitleang kaleaung ha harei tleangleang iy sa nai ne.

Hiram i sa nai kalop

13Samrang Solomon ly Turu mary y awm nai kheupaja thip kawp nai kupe kakawp amyn ly Hiram, napi nai khumi ai palau.

14Dei chum nai ni i ampo py Turu mary y awm nai ne i, kheupaja thip kawp naira y kupe hawi parai nai khumi ne. Ni i amhm ly Naphtali cheng ne. Hiram ly cheng parai i, kalopra y kyh chawn nai khumi ne. Ni ly samrang Solomon my palau iy sa hai nai kamta, kheupaja hawi sa nai kalop ngierei sa pi nai keung ne.

Kheupaja yhmmawm pui nyhrei
(2 Neng 3.15–17)

15Hiram ly ka-sang miu holai tajarei, ka-hi miu holai nyhrei awm nai kheupaja yhmmawm pui nyhrei sa i, Achura Yhm katheu pa-kho mo y pado bo.

16Huni yhmmawm pui meaungra y tai ai nai kasau miu pangrei awm nai kheupaja lukhym nyhrei py sa.

17Yhmmawm meaung tleirei ra py kheupaja hawi sa nai paleu ka-tawm py,

18kheupaja thaisi athai leng nyhrei hawi py sa nai ne.

19Yhmmawm meaung lukhymchi ai kasau miu palyhrei awm nai amai pau myn sa iy,

20paleu myn salo i satleang tleaung y tai. Yhmmawm meaung ha harei ka-kira i thaisi athai leng nyhrei ra y, thaisi athai chungvai nyhrei tai nai ne.

21Hiram ly kheupaja yhmmawm pui nyhrei ai Achura Yhm katheu pa-kho mo y leng. Harei nai ly tokalawi ngan mang y leng i, Jakinnanai amyn pathi; harei nai ly tosyh ngan mang y leng i, Bozananai amyn pathi bo.

22Huni yhmmawm pui nyhrei meaungra y amai pau mynchi tai nai ne. Naibaly huni yhmmawm pui sa nai kalop ly pajau bo.

Kheupaja tuikan
(2 Neng 4.2–5)

23Hiram ly kathiu miu pangrei, kakau miu horei, ka-hi miu phairei awm nai kheupaja tuikan sa.

24Tuikan i angam mang teng kamkira y kheupaja hawi sa nai an-um athai myn lam nyhrei ai, tuikan pui hawi tabiri iy sa.

25Huni tuikan ly angam mang y mo tha hai nai kheupaja si katai myn holai nyhrei salo y panui nai ne. Si katai thom thomrei ai tosyh, tokalawi, nidym, nisi mang y mo tha hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Tuikan i katho ly bi-thomrei awm; salo i tavai ly rahum tavai kamta, amai pau angdai nai hawi atawm. Huni tuikanra y tui beung 2,500 rei avai nai ne.

Kiu hawi nui nai kheupaja ka-richi

27Hiram ly kiu hawi nui nai kheupaja ka-ri horei py sa. Huni ka-richi ly jeng miu palyhrei, kah miu palyhrei, ka-sang miu thomrei awm riri nai ne.

28Hunichi ai jeng, kah kangngeng amhi mawichi hawi sa bo.

29Huni amhi mawichira y khrangsi myn, si katai myn hawi kheruben mynchi sa; khrangsi mynchi hawi si katai mynchi i salo mang py, anui mang py awm nai kawichi salo y, seaunglawi mynchi o-pangen nai ka-puchi sa.

30Ka-ri hareira y kheupaja hawi sa nai amlira kheu palyhrei hawi, kheupaja kaleaungchi py tai; ka-ri i taki palyhrei ra y rahum khai ai nai i vui y, kheupaja tawira palyh awm. Huni tawirachi py seaunglawi mynchi thiu iy, ka-pu sa pi nai ne.

31Rahum khai ai nai i vui y yhmtawi meaungchi ra y tarai myn kamta kawichi sa. Huni kawi ly ka-ri tleaung y miurei asang i, ka-ri theung mang y peu nyhrei kamta kun bo. Huni i ka-ki ra py mynchi thiu prei nai ne.

32Amlira kheuchi ly kiupui bikha holai pangrei asang bawibawi i, amhi mawi anui y khai bo. Kaleaungchi py ka-ri hawi tabimei nai ne.

33Amlira kheuchi ly ka-ri amlira kheuchi hawi atawm iy kaleaungchi, katyhchi, tawirachi, mawmrachi ai kheupaja hawi sa.

34Ka-ri yhm anui mang i taki palyhreira y, ka-ri hawi patawm prei iy sa nai tawi palyhrei awm.

35Ka-richi i salo mang y ly katho ka-rei awm nai kheupaja katyh hawi mawm typ bo. Tawichi hawi amhi mawichi ai ka-ri hawi tabimei nai ne.

36Tawichi hawi amhi mawichira y avai nai ryrei ly kheruben myn, khrangsi myn, olive keung mynchi hawi, teng ka-ki seaunglawi mawi mynchi thiu iy ka-pu sa.

37Hini ly kiu hawi nui nai ka-richi sa nai sai ne. Huni ka-ri bawibawichi ly katheang kalen angeng riri.

38Hiram ly ka-ri harei y rahum pui harei, rahum pui horei sa. Angdeung harei i kangdai kakau ly miu palyhrei awm; hunira y tui palang 1,200 rei chei.

39Hiram ly Achura Yhm tokalawi ngan mang y ka-ri pangrei, tosyh ngan mang y ka-ri pangrei khai iy, tuikan ai ly Achura Yhm i nisi tokalawi taki y khai nai ne.

Achura Yhm i ateaung alang vuikanai
(2 Neng 4.11—5.1)

40-45Hiram ly laawmchi, khaileaung chawnchi, khauchi py sa. Ni ly ARENG i vui samrang Solomon my sa hai nai ngiereichi angym pa-rei sa bo. Ni i sa nai ateaung

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

alangchi ly: Yhmmawm kalen nyhrei Rahum kamta yhmmawm meaung mymra nyhrei Yhmmawm meaung mymra i vui thunchengchi Thuncheng ka-ki tai ai nai chungvairei riri awm nai thaisi leng nyhrei i vui, thaisi athai chungvai palyhrei Kiu hawi nui nai ka-ri horei Rahum pui horei Tuikan harei Tuikan panuira si katai myn holai nyhrei hawi laawmchi, khaileaung chawnchi, khauchi ne. Achura Yhm y teaung ai nai samrang Solomon i vui Hiram my sa pi nai hini ateaung alangchi ly kheupaja hawi an paleaung nai ne.

46Samrang ly Jordan tavo leaunghawira awm nai Sukkoth mary hawi Zarethan mary sala i kheupaja an patlawn nai meingtym y, huni ateaung alangchi sa nai ne.

47Huni ateaung alangchi ly khri pa-rei nawi nai deaungkho y, kaji neh y naimy khai bo. Huna nai y hunichi i kaji ly pany pajau y.

48Solomon ly Achura Yhm i vui muku ateaungchi py sa hai nai ne. Hunichi ly maicham, Tameuh i vui tako khaira sabawi,

49khri pa-rei chai nai meingtym mo i lamtang mang y khai nai maisi yhm pangrei hawi langvawi mang y khai nai maisi yhm pangrei, muku kaseaung pauchi, muku maisi yhm, muku hawi sa nai mai syn nai ateaungchi,

50muku khauchi, muku tangkeihchi, muku samtangchi, muku chawnchi, maidym khai nai muku laawmchi, Achura Yhm theung i chai keh nai meingtym katheuchi hawi Achura Yhm angam mang katheuchi i vui muku angtleangrachi ne.

51Samrang Solomon ly Achura Yhm i vui sa ai awm nai kalopchi sa chum baly, ARENG teng y ampo Davida my talam yb nai muku, tangka hawi takhra vawnsaichi ai Achura Yhm vawnsai khaira takunchira y kryme nai ne.

1 Areng Keh 8

Leu Maikawm Pawm Achura Yhm mang y angjeaung nai

(2 Neng 5.2—6.2)

1Samrang Solomon ly ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm ai Zion, napi nai Davida mary i dengdairei, Achura Yhm mang y angjeaung ai nai Israela luchi napi nai cheng theaung lu sa naichi hawi nupai lu sa naichi ai mymy i awm nai Jerusalem mary y palau achu bo.

2Nichi bawibawi ly Ethanim, napi nai saryh lo y sa nai Taichy pawira y jeu u achu bo.

3Lu sa nai miteaung keh bawibawichi jeu achu nai khala, pathyp pi nai keungchi ly Leu Maikawm Pawn angjeaung u iy,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Achura Yhm mang y syn u. Pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi
ly ARENG i Taichy yhm hawi Taichy yhm i ateaung alangchi py, Achura Yhm mang
y syn u nai ne.

5Samrang Solomon hawi Israela mipui bawibawichi ly Leu Maikawm Pawm mo
y angym u iy, kati pajau y na pa-rei nawi nai sichi, beramchi hawi apathyp u bo.

6Naibaly pathyp pi nai keungchi ly Leu Maikawm Pawm ai Achura Yhm theung
y tym hai i, Khri pa-rei chai parai nai meingtymra y awm nai kherubenchi i pakhi
anui y khai u bo.

7Kheruben nini i pakhichi ly Leu Maikawm Pawm salo y kadai naimy, Pawm
hawi samtleang ai py khiu meuh nai ne.

8Achura Yhm i khri pa-rei chai parai nai meingtym mang angdo iy khen baly,
angjeaungra samtleang niu pajau; na i py takhra mani mang py niu pajau y. (Huni
angjeaungra samtleang ly huni meingtymra y, vaini khrairei awm jo nai ne.)

9Aikupta pri i dengdairei Israela chengchi theu u nai khala, nichi i ARENG my Leu
Maikawm asa nai Sinai mawi meingtym y, Mosi my khai pi nai lengseaung phei
nyhrei ny y baly, huni Leu Maikawm Pawm theung y ati sai py by y.

10Achura Yhm theung i dengdairei pathyp pi nai keungchi theu u nai khala,
Achura Yhm ai ly vaimy tamai khiu bo.

11Huna nai Achura Yhm ly ARENG i nang parai naimy kawi nanai deaungkho y,
pathyp pi nai keungchi ly mychi i kalop sa ai nai Achura Yhm theung y kun ali
teang thai y bo.

12Naibaly Solomon ly "Aw ARENG, nang ly kani khusang mang y kanito khai pi i
py tamai theung y py, kaveng theung y py awm ai nai vawi takhra bo.

13Vai ly kaimy nang i vui Achura Yhm, nang i vui deungtasarei awm ai nai
meingtym sa pi nai pajau bo," nanai chiu sa bo.

Khumi mipuichi teng y Solomon i leu pei nai
(2 Neng 6.3–11)

14Khumi mipuichi huni meingtym y angdo u nai thym khala y, samrang Solomon
ly nichi mang y mo tha iy, nichi ai amtheaung hai bo.

15Naibaly samrang my, Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh ai ly palo u! Mymy ly
kai i ampo Davida hawi leu adeu nai khaw hai bo. Mymy ly

16'Kai ly kai i khumi lawm nai Israela chengchi ai Aikupta pri i theu hai nai
dengdairei, kai ai chiu nai Achura Yhm sa ai nai ly Israela pri y mani mary ai py
vawi takhra y. Na i py kai ly kai i khumichi ai peang ai nai, nang ai vawi takhra
bo,' nanai kai i ampo Davida teng y thui pi bo," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Naibaly Solomon my thui bi nai ly "Kai i ampo Davida ly Israela chengchi
i ARENG Tameuh ai chiu ai nai i vui y, Achura Yhm sa ai nai ngai;

18na i py ARENG my ni teng y, 'Kai ly nang i dawn nai, tau naichi ai kawn nai ne;

19na i py nang ly Achura Yhm sa ai nai nga ai ny y; nang i chapo kypkyp my sa ai,'
napi.

20"Huna nai y vai ly ARENG my mymy i leu adeu nai sa khyp bo. Kai ly Israela
chengchi i samrang, ngaai Davida i meingtym y amtym i, samrang lawm bo.
Naibaly kai ly Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh ai chiu ai nai Achura Yhm py sa
i pajau bo.

21Achi i amsi pajochi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu hai nai thym khala
y, ARENG my nichi hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm lengseaung pheichi abawi nai Leu
Maikawm Pawm ai ly Achura Yhm theung y khai ai nai meingtym sa rym bo,"
napi.

Solomon i chiu sa nai

(2 Neng 6.12–42)

22Naibaly Solomon ly khumichi i mei ka-niu y maicham mo y chei iy angdo bo.
Samrang ly kiu pheu i,

23"Aw Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh, kani mang y py, khaileaung y py, nang
hawi atawm nai tameuh ly by y; nang i khumichi ly nang i leu ai paleung hawi
verei tangai nai khala y, nang ly nichi hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm ai khaw hai iy,
nang i pahen nai patei pi ba.

24Nang ly kai i ampo Davida hawi leu adeu nai sa khyp bo. Nang i leu pei nai
bawibawichi ai vaini ly sa angym nai ne.

25Aw Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh, nang ly kai i ampo Davida teng y, nang i
katu chanauchi ly nang kamta kai ai tahm khai iy leu tangai u baly, mana khala
py Israela pri y nang i kangpreangchi theung i, samrang avaw by ai ny y,' nanai
adeu nai kamta vai, so pi kyh ba.

26Hunai deaungkho y aw Israela chengchi i Tameuh, kai i ampo, nang i miseaung
Davida hawi adeu nai kamta sa pi khyp ai nai kang takeng."

27"Na i py aw Tameuh, nang ly hini khaileaung salo y awm angchi khyp ai a? Kani
pri verei malawn py nang awm ai nai meingtym kau y leang. Hunai deaungkho y
kai i sa nai hini Achura Yhm ly nang awm ai nai mana kau ai mo?

28Aw kai i ARENG Tameuh, kai ly nang i miseaung ne. Kai i chiu sa nai tangai pi iy
vaini, kai i hnei nai ly pathang pi tanga kyh ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Nang ai chiu ai nai nangmy vawi takhra pi nai, hini Achura Yhm ai vum kanithun typ pi jojo kyh ba. Hini Achura Yhm mang y mo tha naimy kai, chiu sa nai khala tangai pi kyh ba.

30Hini meingtym mang y mo tha naimy kai hawi nang i khumichi chiu sa nai khala y tangai pi kyh ba. Nangmy i awm nai kani pri mang dengdairei, kaichi i hnei takeng naichi tangai pi iy, kaichi i kamngo py pahen kyh ba.

31“Khumi leaungrei ly takhra khumi leaungrei ai tamang nai hawi neng hai nai avum nai deaungkho y, mymy ly kamngo by y, nanai hini Achura Yhm y awm nai nang i maicham mo y vaineng abeu nai khala,

32Aw ARENG, kani pri mang dengdairei tangai pi iy, nang i miseaungchi ai tara chih pi kyh ba. Kamngo awm nai khumi ai ly avo nai kamta pajeng iy, kamngo by y nai khumi ai ly kamngo lawi hai pi kyh ba.”

33“Nang i khumi Israela chengchi ly nang i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa nai molam, paleung ka-echi teng y sum u nai khala ly hini Achura Yhm y jeu iy mymychi i kamngo lawira nga ai nai paleung apanem parai naimy, nang teng y ahui lawh baly,

34kani pri mang dengdairei pathang pi kyh ba. Nang i khumichi ai kamngo pahen pi iy amsi pajochi teng y pei nai pri y, hinichi ai pahawi ali teang pi kyh ba.

35“Nang ly nangmy i khumichi my nang i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa nai y, parip ai nai kani khang hai vui nai khala, nichi ly uikheih iy Achura Yhm mang y mo tha naimy, tahm apanem nai paleung hawi nang teng y hnei takeng baly,

36kani pri mang dengdairei tangai pi kyh ba. Nichi tangai ai nai lam kateng patei pi kyh ba. Naibaly aw ARENG, nangmy i khumichi teng y pei pi nai pri y kani nai hai pi kyh ba.

37“Hini pri y takang theu i py, chym thai nai no michi tym i py, amti amjangchi ly ali kabi avum nai, mipo avum nai, ti y baly akhutama kanghuchi tym miu nai molam y phra i py, nichi teng y patang naira hawi no mi ha harei tym i py,

38nichi i chiu sa nai ly tangai pi kyh ba. Nang i khumi Israela cheng phyreichi ly khri pa-rei paleung si paleung mawn naimy, hini Achura yhm mang y kiu pheu iy chiu sa hnei takeng lawh baly,

39nichi i chiu sa nai ly tangai pi kyh ba. Nang i khumichi ly amsi pajochi teng y pei ai nai pri y awm nai ryrei, nangmy ai jei kaji ai nai nichi i chiu sa nai tangai pi kyh ba.

40Hunai deaungkho y nang i awm nai kani pri mang dengdairei tangai pi iy, nichi i kamngo pahen pi ly sabawm ba. Nang leaungrei naini khumichi i awm nai saichi pany khyh nai ne. Khumi luteng avum ai ataing nai, hawi nai hawi y nai kamlau tara chih pi ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

41-42Kamlo paraira y awm nai pri takhra cho leaungrei ly nang i amyn amthang nai sai hawi nangmy i khumichi i vui sa pi nai nang parai nai satang py, thai nai deaungkho y, nang ai chiu ai nai hini Achura Yhm y tym iy chiu sa hnei takeng nai khala,

43nichi i hnei takeng nai ly tangai pi kyh ba. Nangmy i awm nai kani pri mang dengdairei tangai pi iy, ni i hnei nai kamta pathang pi kyh ba. Huna i naini, khaileaung pri y awm nai khumi bawibawichi ly nang i khumichi kamta, nang ai pany u iy jei kaji naimy tahm khai u ai. Hunaibaly nang i vui kaimy kang sa pi nai hini Achura Yhm ly chiu sa nai meingtym ne, nanai nichi pany u ai.

44"Nang ly nangmy i khumichi ai paleung ka-echi hawi tavai atiu ai nai leu pei nai khala y, nichi ly nangmy i vawi takhra nai hini mary hawi, nang i vui kaimy kang sa pi nai hini Achura Yhm mang y mo tha iy chiu sa hnei takeng nai khala,

45nichi i hnei takeng nai ly tangai pi kyh ba. Kani pri mang dengdairei tangai pi iy, nichi ai eaung hai kyh ba.

46"Kamngo so y nai khumi leaungrei py by y leang. Hunai deaungkho y nang i khumichi ly nang i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa u ai. Huna nai khala nang ly kado theu ai i, nichi ai paleung ka-echi i kiu y sum hai iy, pri takhra mang y nichi ai hawi jo ai.

47Huni pri ly khri pa-rei palo teu i py, nang i khumichi chiu sa hnei takeng nai ly tangai pi kyh ba. Nichi ly huni pri y awm nai khala uikheih nai tarawi y mychi ly kamngo mana tanrei sa tamang na mo, hawi y na mo, nanai ahui iy nangmy teng y chiu sa hnei takeng lawh baly aw ARENG, nichi i hnei takeng nai pathang pi kyh ba.

48Leu kabeaung y nichi ly huni pri y awm nai khala, uikheih tatang naimy mychi i amsi pajochi teng y nangmy pei nai hini pri mang y, nangmy vawi takhra nai hini mary mang y, kaimy sa nai hini Achura Yhm mang y, mo tha iy chiu sa hnei takeng lawh baly,

49nichi i hnei takeng nai tangai pi kyh ba. Nangmy i awm nai kani pri mang dengdairei tangai pi iy nichi ai pahen ba.

50Nang i tlang tleaung y nichi my sa tamang nai kamngo bawibawichi ai pahen pi kyh ba. Paleung ka-echi ly nichi ai pahen pi na sy.

51Nichi ly angveaung dedyh nai mai hawi atawm nai Aikupta pri i dengdairei, nangmy pahawi nai, nangmy i peang nai khumi cheng ne.

52"Salo kangteng aw ARENG, nang i khumi Israela chengchi hawi, nichi i samrang ai avawrei pahen ly kry ba. Mana mo khala py kasabawmra nga ai nai nichi my ang takeng nai tleirei ly tangai pi kyh ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

53Nang ly kaichi i amsi pajochi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi nai thym khala y, nang i miseaung Mosi dengdairei leu pei nai kamta, hini khumichi ai nangmy peang nai khumichi lawm ai nai, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi theung i nichi ai vawi takhra ba," nanai chiu sa hnei takeng bo.

Chiu sa patem nai

54Solomon ly maicham mo y kheukhu di iy kiu pheu naimy ARENG teng y chiu sa hnei takeng nai bo y ang thau i angdo chum baly,

55hu y awm nai khumi mipui bawibawichi tlang tleaung y Tameuh teng i amtheaung naira nga ai nai, tao pajeng parai naimy chiu sa bo. Samrang my,

56"Mymy i adeu nai kamta mymy i khumichi teng y tlamsa naira pei nai keung ARENG ai ly palo u. Mymy ly my i miseaung Mosi dengdairei leu pei nai bawibawichi ai takhawi y naimy khaw hai bo.

57Achi i ARENG Tameuh ly amsi pajochi hawi vanrei awm hai nai kamta, achi ai mana khala py khai su y naimy, achi hawi vanrei awm hai sy.

58Achi ly mymy i ngai nai kamta heng thai ai nai py, amsi pajochi teng y pei nai reitachi hawi leu pei naichi tangai u ai nai py, kaichi ai leu tangai nai khumichi lawm ai nai py so pi na sy.

59Achi i ARENG Tameuh ly hini chiu sa nai hawi hnei takeng naichi ai, neng tleirei pany pi jo sy. Mymy ly Israela mipuichi hawi samrang teng y, nichi i kani tleirei aly ngai nai hawi vanrei pahen pi na sy.

60Hunai deaungkho y ARENG leaungrei naini Tameuh tatang ne; Tameuh takhra by y, nanai khaileaung pri i cheng cheaungkhangchi my pany u ai.

61Mymy i khumi lawm nai nangchi py kaichi i ARENG Tameuh ai ka-ym awm iy, vaini nangchi i sa nai kamta, reitachi hawi leu pei nai bawibawichi ai tangai naimy patawm u jojo sy," nanai chiu sa bo.

Achura Yhm khai takhra nai
(2 Neng 7.4–10)

62Naibaly samrang Solomon hawi mipui bawibawichi ly ARENG teng y kapathyprachi talam u bo.

63Samrang ly si 22,000 rei hawi beram 120,000 reichi ai amkawm nai kapathypra talam bo. Hunai kamta samrang hawi mipui bawibawichi ly Achura Yhm khai takhra nai ne.

64Huni kani y my samrang ly Achura Yhm mo y awm nai umtang i lengseaung apai ai py khai takhra bo. Ni ly huni meingtym y leng patlum nai kapathyp hawi choh talam nai py, amkawm nai kapathyp i vui tawnbawichi thau py talam nai ne. Ati mana nai mo nabaly Achura Yhm apai theung i kheupaja maicham ly huni kapathyprachi i vui theang ala nai deaungkho y ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

65Huni Achura Yhm y Solomon hawi Israela cheng bawibawichi ly Taichy pawi kani saryhrei sa u bo. Khumi humchi ly tosyh mang Hamath mawi aleaung dengdairei, tokalawi mang Aikupta pri khujyhra khrairei, khumi mipui ka-teng ka-tang ny y na naichi jeu u achu nai ne.

66Tajarei kani y samrang ly khumichi ai mymychi i avang y vawi hai bo. Nichi bawibawi my py samrang ai palo u chum baly, ARENG i khumi Israela chengchi hawi mymy i miseaung Davida i nga nai amtheaung naira saho y, amo theu parai naimy mymychi i avang y vawi u bo.

1 Areng Keh 9

Solomon teng y Tameuh my amteng hai bi nai

(2 Neng 7.11–22)

1Samrang Solomon ly Achura Yhm, samrang yhm hawi my i sa ai ngai nai cheaungkhangchi sa pajau nai bo y,

2Kibeon mary y awm nai khala amteng hai nai kamta, ARENG my ni teng y amteng hai bi bo.

3ARENG my ni teng y, “Kai ly nang i chiu sa nai thai bo; kai ai chiu jojo nai meingtym lawm ai nai, nang i sa nai hini Achura Yhm ai kaimy khai takhra pi bo. Hini Achura Yhm ai kaimy avawrei kang khen pi ai.

4Nang ly nangmy i ampo Davida kamta neaung hawi parai naimy kai i kalopchi sa iy, kai i reitachi patawm naimy kai i leu pei nai bawibawichi tangai baly,

5Nang i ampo Davida i Israela samrang atehra tleaung y ateh nai samrang kamtawm avaw hai y ai, nanai adeu nai kamta kang sa pi ai.

6Na i py nang hawi nang i katu chanauchi ly kai nithun abang y lawh baly, kaimy kang pei nai reitachi hawi leu pei naichi ai patawm u y naimy, tameuh takhrachi teng y chiu sa u lawh baly,

7kai ly kai i khumi Israela chengchi ai kaimy pei nai hini pri i dengdairei patheu vui ai. Kai ai chiu ai nai i vui y khai takhra nai hini Achura Yhm ai py nyn va vui ai. Huna nai khala y meingtym tleirei i khumichi ly Israela chengchi ai thui tamawn naimy panui hai ai.

8Hini Achura Yhm py phra seaungkhrang nai yhm lawm ai. Huni sahawi mang tako nai khumi bawibawichi ly khri pa-rei lyh u ai i, ‘ARENG ly hini pri hawi hini Achura Yhm ai, ati mana nai y hina nai kamta sa lawh mo?,’ nanai deng u lengleang ai.

9Hunaibaly khumichi my, ‘Hinichi ly mychi i amsi pajochi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi nai keung ARENG Tameuh ai khai u su iy, tameuh takhrachi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

mang y ahihawi u nai deaungkho y, ARENG ly nichi i tlang tleaung y hini ka-jeira awm naichi tym hai nai ne,' nanai pathang ai," napi.

Solomon hawi Hiram nini ka-dyh ka-dawi sa nai
(2 Neng 8.1–2)

10Samrang Solomon ly Achura yhm hawi samrang yhm sa naira y saneng apomrei ateng nai ne.

11Turu samrang Hiram ly Solomon i atiti sa naira y ngai nai ryrei saitleang keungchi, maicha keungchi hawi mukuchi py sabawm pi nai ne. Huni kalopchi sa pajau nai bo y samrang Solomon ly Hiram teng y Kalili khu ka-peang y awm nai mary apomrei pei pi.

12Hiram ly huni marychira chei iy khen i, khrei nai ne.

13Hunai deaungkho y ni ly samrang Solomon teng y, "Nang i pei nai marychi ly ati mana nai marychi mo?" nanai thui nai leu ai vaini khrairei Kabula, nanai amyn palau u bo.

14Hiram ly Solomon teng y muku kaji sie 590,0 virei pei pi nai ne.

Solomon i takhra sa nai saichi
(2 Neng 8.3–18)

15Samrang Solomon ly Achura Yhm hawi samrang yhm sa naira y py, mary i nisi ngan mang y khaileaung taphum naira y py, mary apai sa naira y py, kalop ram sa nai khumichi ai teaung nai ne. Samrang ly huni kalop ram sa nai khumichi hawi iy Hazor mary, Mekido mary hawi Keza marychi sa palum teang bo.

16(Aikupta samrang ly Keza mary ai tiu iy peang vui i, hu y awm nai khumichi ai padei iy mary ai py mai leang vui bo; naibaly ni ly chaniu ai Solomon hawi apom hai nai thym khala y, huni mary ai py pei pi nai ne.

17Hunai deaungkho y Solomon ly Keza mary ai sa palum teang nai ne.) Solomon ly tlawi mang Beth Horon mary,

18Baalath mary, Juda daichi ka-vym theung y awm nai Tamar marychi ai py,

19my i teicha teinei vawnsaichi khai nai marychi, my i keaungngochi, tavai ka-richi, tavai taira marychi py, Jerusalem mary, Lebanon hawi my i pri theung y awm nai takhra meingtymchira y, my i sa ai ngai nai cheaungkhang ai py, miseaung kamta kalop sa nai khumichi hawi sa nai ne.

20-21Solomon ly kanan pri ai Israela chengchi my peang nai thym khala, padei be y nai kanan cheng khumichi ai miseaung kamta kalop sa naira y teaung nai ne. Nichi theung y Amori, Hiti, Perizi, Hivit hawi Jebusi chengchi py abawi u. Nichi i katu chanauchi ly vaini khrairei miseaung y awm jo nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Solomon ly Israela chengchi ai miseaung y khai y leang. Nichi ly tavaimichi,
samrang i bangtangchi, tavailu arengchi, tavai ka-ri luchi, keaungngo tavaimi
kalopchira y sa.

23Solomon i kalop cheaungkhangchira y kalop ram sa nai khumichi ai lu sa nai
miteaung keh leaung 550 rei awm.

24Naibaly Solomon ly my i aju Aikupta samrang i chaniu ai, ni i vui sa pi nai
samrangnu yhm mang y, Davida mary dengdairei hawi nai bo y, mary i nisi ngan
mang y khaileaung taphum nai ne.

25Solomon ly ARENG i vui y, my i sa nai maicham salo y leng patlum nai kapathyp
hawi amkawm nai kapathypchi, sanengrei y tlen thomrei talam. ARENG teng y
rimui patawi nai py talam bo. Naibaly ni ly Achura Yhm sa nai kalop patem nai
ne.

26Samrang Solomon ly Edom pri Elath mary sahawi i pangli kamsen peang y
awm nai Ezaijumkaba maryra y samphochi py sa.

27Samrang Hiram ly sampho kalopchira y kyhchaw nai khumi phyreichi ai,
Solomon i khumichi hawi vanrei kalop sa ai nai pato pi bo.

28Nichi ly Ophira mary mang y sampho hawi chei u i, Solomon teng y muku kaji
sie 236,00 virei syn pi bo.

1 Areng Keh 10

Sheba samrangnu pavai nai

(2 Neng 9.1–12)

1Sheba pri i samrangnu ly Solomon i amyn amthang nai sai thai i, rai parai nai
leuchi hawi samrang ai cham ai nai Jerusalem mary y jeu bo.

2Samrangnu ly mui katui cheaungkhangchi, vang kateng lengseaungchi hawi
muku neangneangchi kula-iuchi tleaung y tang iy tym. Ni ly samrang i mo y tym
nai khala y, my i adawn yb nai leusaichi deng bo.

3Naibaly samrang my ha py takhawi y pa-rei pathang pi. Samrang pathang pajau
y ai nai pa-rei deng nai leusaichi abawi y nai ne.

4Sheba samrangnu ly Solomon i cheng nai saichi, samrang i yhm sa nai saichi,

5samrang i pacho panei nai teicha teineichi, samrang i bangtangchi awm ai nai
yhmchi, samrang yhm i miteaungkehchi hawi amsi amtlau naichi ai kalop
pacheang naichi, nichi i ateaung ka-tawm riri ateaung naichi, cha nei pawira y
samrang ai pasawm patau nai miseaungchi, Achura yhm y talam nai
kapathyprachi, hunichi ai niu nai khala ly lyh nai sai mynkym vui nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Ni ly samrang Solomon teng y, “Kai ly Sheba pri y awm nai khala, nang hawi
nang i cheng nairachi thai nai ly teng khyp bo!

7Na i py kai ly nang ai niu y rai khala, huni satang ly ka-ym y; huni thym khala y
kai i thai nai satangchi ly vai, niu nai leaungsaichi ka-hyhrei malawn py by y.
Nang i cheng naira hawi nang nai sai ly kai i thai nai tleaung y ka-teng ka-tang
ny y nanai ne.

8Nang i aju ly khri pa-rei taham hawi na ly! Nang teng y kalop sa nai tarawi y
nang i cheng nai saichi thai nai, nang i miseaungchi py khri pa-rei taham hawi
na ly!

9Nang i ARENG Tameuh ly nang parai nai awm sy! Mymy ly nang ai khri pa-rei
tamen nai deaungkho y, Israela samrang y tahm pasang bo. Israela chengchi ai
deungtasarei tamen nai deaungkho y, nichi ai leu meitang adyh adawi naimy
peang ai nai, nang ai samrangra y palyn nai bo,” napi.

10Hunaibaly Sheba samrangnu ly samrang Solomon teng y muku kaji sie 7375
virei, rimui neangneangchi hawi vang kateng lengseaungchi py talam pi nai ne.
Solomon i nga reng nai rimuichi tleaung y, Sheba samrangnu i pei nai rimuichi
ly nawi keh nai ne.

11Ophira mary i mukuchi tang nai Hiram i sampho kamkawm ly Sendaku keung
hawi vang kateng lengseaung neangneangchi py syn u.

12Solomon ly Sendaku keung ai Achura yhm hawi samrang yhm i saiphynchi sa
naira y hawi, taro beu kawp nai keungchi i vui, taro katheang kalen sa naira py
teaung nai ne. Huna tanrei hawi nai Sendaku keung ly Israela pri y, jangni mana
khala py tym hai vai y.

13Samrang Solomon ly tlen tlangrei pei reng nai langseaungchi ai, Seba
samrangnu teng y paleung hawi parai naimy pei pi nai bo y, samrangnu i ngai
naichi py, pei pi nai ne. Naibaly samrangnu ly abang naichi hawi vanrei, Sheba
pri y vawi u ali teang bo.

Samrang Solomon i nang nai sai
(2 Neng 9.13–28)

14Samrang Solomon ly saneng tleirei muku kaji sie 224,25rei nga nai ne.

15Huni bo y ka-sum ka-pai kalen sa nai khumichi teng i akeu nga naichi, ka-sum
ka-pai sa naira i kamranchi, Arap samrangchi hawi Israela khu peang nai
keungchi my pei nai kahmchi py nga nai ne.

16Solomon ly khupui kalen chungvai nyhrei sa i, ha harei ai muku kaji sie 17rei
hawi mawm hai typ bo.

17Muku kaji sie 5rei riri mawm typ nai khupui katheang chungvai thomrei py sa
i, huni khupui bawibawichi ai Lebanon Hallra y khai hai nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Solomon ly muku tangcheng hawi mawm typ nai kasai nuh bailang pui py sa.

19-20Huni bailang tleaung y lyn ai nai khailei kheubyn tariurei awm; khailei kheubyn tleirei y khrangsi mynchi khai i, khrangsi myn bawibawi ly holai nyhrei awm. Bailang i nithun mang y si katai lu myn harei awm iy, kiu kheangra nyhrei sahawi y ly khrangsi myn ha harei khai nai ne. Huni bailang ka-tawm ly mani pri y py by y leang.

21Solomon i tui nei nai khau bawibawichi py muku hawi sa naichi ne i, Lebanon daichi napi nai Hall theung y awm nai ateaung alang bawibawichi py, muku tangcheng hawi sa naichi ne. Solomon i deung y tangka ai ly vang kateng palawn y nai deaungkho y, teaung py teaung y.

22Samrang ly Hiram i sampho kamkawmchi hawi vanrei, ka-sum ka-pai sa ai nai pangli samphochi awm. Huni samphochi ly saneng thomrei y tlenrei mychi pri y vawi teang iy muku, tangka, kasai nuh, khumi kalai hawi kalaichi py syn pi reng nai ne.

23Samrang Solomon ly samrang bawibawichi tleaung y nang py nang, cheng py cheng keh.

24Naibaly khaileaung pri verei i khumichi ly samrang teng y Tameuh my pei nai cheng nai leu katheu naichi tangai ai nai tym u bo.

25Saneng tleirei jeu u nai khumi bawibawichi ly muku ateaung, baichu ateaung, tavai ateaung, rimui cheaungkhang, keaungngo hawi keaungngo kano kasauchi langseaung talam u nai ne.

26Solomon ly tavai ka-ri 1,400 rei hawi keaungngo 12,000 rei awm nai tavaimi kamkawm py sa; phyreichi ai ly Jerusalem mary theung y khai iy, phyreichi ai ly mary takhra takhrachi mang y khai nai ne.

27Ni i peang nai deung y Jerusalem mary theung y tangka ai ly lengseaung kamta palawn iy, saitleang keung ly Juda mawi kheutangra y prau nai po kalang keungchi kamta, neangneang prau nai ne.

28Musari pri hawi Kilikia primang i keaungngochi, Aikupta pri mang i ka-richi pakun ai nai samrang i ka-jo ka-van keungchi my amkhaw u.

29Nichi ly Hiti hawi Suria samrangchi teng y keaungngo harei y tangka chang chungvai tariurei, ka-ri harei y tangka chang chungvai atlo vui pangrei y jo nai ne.

1 Areng Keh 11

Solomon ly Tameuh ai nithun thun vui nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Solomon i khrei nai cheng takhra neampachy neangneang awm. Ni ly Aikupta samrang i chaniu khyh chang y i, Hiti neampachy, Moba neampachy, Ammon neampachy, Edom neampachy hawi Sidon neampachychi ai py aju palawn.

2ARENG ly Israela chengchi teng y, "Nangchi ly cheng takhrachi hawi apom ngau y; nichi ly nangchi i paleung ai mychi i tameuhchi mang y paleung apei hai ai," napi. Na i py Solomon ly huni cheng takhra neampachychi ai pom bo.

3Solomon ly aju leaung 700 reichi ai pom nai khyh chang y i, samrangnuchi ai kry nai neampachy leaung 300 rei py awm nai ne. Nichi my samrang ai Tameuh teng i nai nithun thun hai vui iy,

4miteaung acheang nai khala y, cheng takhrachi i tameuhchi ai chiu hai u. Samrang ly ampo Davida kamta my i ARENG Tameuh tlang tleaung y ka-ym by y bo.

5Ni ly Sidon tameuh nu Asatare hawi, amso ngai hawi nai Ammon chengchi i tameuh Milekon ai chiu bo.

6Ni ly ARENG i mo y kamngo sa naimy, ampo Davida kamta ly Tameuh teng y ahihawi y bo.

7Moba chengchi i amso ngai nai tameuh khemosa hawi Ammon chengchi i amso ngai nai tameuh Mole ai chiu ai nai meingtym ly Jerusalem mary nisi mang i mawi saleung y sa pi.

8Huni bo y ni ly cheng takhra ajuchi, nichi i vui tameuhchi teng y rimui patawi ai nai hawi, nichi i tameuh teng y kapathypra talam ai nai meingtym py sa pi bo.

9-10Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh ly tlen nyhrei amteng hai iy, cheng takhra khumichi i tameuhchi ai chiu y ai nai leu pei teu i py, Solomon ly ARENG i leu tangai y i, nithun thun vui nai deaungkho y ARENG ly Solomon i tlang tleaung y kado theu i,

11"Nang ly kai hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm ai taphra iy, kai i leu pei nai akhi vui bo; huna nai y kai ly hini pri ai nang teng i nai la vui iy, nang i bangtang leaungrei teng y au ai.

12Na i py kai ly ngampo Davida i meimai deaungkho y, nang i deung y hini ly kangso pi y naimy, nang i chapo deung y sa ai.

13Naibaly kai ly kai i miseaung Davida saho y py, kai i mary pui lawm ai nai vawi takhra nai Jerusalem mary molam py, Davida i pri verei lo pi y ai; ni i cheng theaung harei khai pi ai," nanai Solomon teng y thui pi bo.

Solomon i paleung ka-echi

14Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly Edom samrang kangpreang leaungrei Hadad napi nai ai, Solomon ai tiu hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15-16Hina nai ny y rai nai vaichi khala Edom pri ai Davida my tiu nai pajau i, tavailu areng Juaba ly tavai keung y dei naichi ai up ai nai, huni pri y chei bo. Naibaly ni ly my i tavaimichi hawi vanrei, lo tariurei awm iy Edom neampacho ngiereichi ai tleh chau chau nai ne.

17Hadad hawi ni i ampo i miseaung phyreichi naini tleaung u i, Aikupta pri mang y preang u. (Huni thym khala Hadad ly deaungdi chy khyh rai.)

18Nichi ly Midian pri i nai theu iy Paran mary y tym u nai khala, hu i khumi phyreichi ly nichi mang y amkawm u. Naibaly nichi ly Aikupta pri mang y chei u i, Aikupta samrang teng y tym u nai khala, samrang ly Hadad ai khaileaung meingtym, yhm hawi teicha teineichi pei pi bo.

19Hadad ly samrang i ahawi hawi keh nai lawm i, samrang my Hadad ai samrangnu Taphena i amnau, my i amnau hawi apom hai bo.

20Huni neampachy ly chapo Kenubath ai tapen i, huni deaungdi ai samrang yhm theung y samrangnu my kry nai deaungkho y, samrang i chapo hawi vanrei awm ahawi ai nai nga nai ne.

21Samrang Davida dei bo i, tavailu areng Juaba py dei bo, nanai Aikupta pri y satang tym nai khala, Hadad ly Aikupta samrang teng y, “Kai ai kaimy i pri y vawi teang ai nai pei ba,” nanai takeng.

22Samrang my, “Ati mana nai mo? Ati aly ngo y nai deaungkho y nangmy i pri y vawi ai ngai nai mo?” nanai deng. Hadad my, “Ny y leang; na i py vawi ai nai pei ba,” nanai takeng i, my i pri y vawi bo. Hadad ly Edom pri y samrang sa i, Israela chengchi ai paso nai deaungkho y ka-jo hau nai ne.

23Tameuh ly Eliada i chapo Rezon ai py, Solomon ai tiu hai bo. Rezon ly my i yhmkeung Zobah samrang Hadadeza teng i dengdairei preang iy, paleung ka-e kamkawm lu sa.

24(Hina nai tym nai ly Davida my Hadadeza ai tiu pajau iy, huni samrang i ahawi ka-dawi Suriachi ai tamyh chum nai neng ne.) Rezon ly my i kamkawmchi hawi vanrei Damaska mary y chei u iy, hu y awm. Hu y ni i khumichi my ni ai Suria samrang y palyn u bo.

25Rezon py Solomon heng nai ryrei ly Israela chengchi ai ka-jo hau jojo nai ne.

Jeroboam teng y Tameuh my leu adeu nai

26Samrang Solomon ai tiu nai keung takhra leaungrei ly Ephraim pri Zeredah avang y awm nai Neba i chapo Jeroboam ne. Ni ly samrang Solomon yhm i miteaung keh leaungrei ne i, ni i amhm ly Zeruah, napi nai neampachy lumai ne.

27Hini ly samrang Solomon ai tiu nai satang ne. Solomon ly Jerusalem mary nisi ngan mang y, khaileaung taphum iy mary apai sa nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Jeroboam ly kalop angjeng i sa thai naira awm, nanai Solomon my niu nai khala, ni ai Manase hawi Ephraim khu ka-peangchira y, kalop ram sa nai khumichi i lu y khai bo.

29Kanirei nai khala y Jeroboam ly Jerusalem mary i dengdairei, khuleaung chei nai lam sala y Siloh mary i amo Ahijah ai, my ni tlairei avum hawi bo.

30Amo Ahijah ly mymy i ateaung kangtha aleng iy seih holai nyhrei sei i,

31Jeroboam teng y, "Nangmy i vui ateaung sei horei lo; ati mana nai mo nabaly Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my nang ai, 'kai ly Solomon teng i pri kala vui iy Israela cheng theaung horeichi ai peang ai nai kang pei ai.

32Kai i miseaung Davida i meimai y hawi, Israela pri verei i vui y kaimy vawi takhra nai Jerusalem mary saho y py, kai ly Solomon ai cheng harei peang ai nai pei ai.

33Kaimy hina nai kamta sa nai ly Solomon ly kai ai khai su iy cheng takhrachi i tameuh, Sidon tameuh nu Asetare, Moba khumichi i tameuh Khemosa hawi Ammon khumichi i tameuh Mole ai chiu vui lawh nai deaungkho y ne. Solomon ly kai i leu pei naichi akhi vui bo. Ni ly hawi y naichi sa iy kai i reitachi hawi leu pei naichi ai, ni i ampo Davida i leu tangai nai kamta tangai y lawh.

34Na i py kai ly Solomon teng i, pri verei kalo pi y leang; kaimy vawi takhra iy kai i Reitachi hawi leu pei naichi tangai nai keung kai i miseaung Davida i meimai y, kai ly Solomon ai my deungrei pri peang ai nai pei ai.

35Ni i chapo deung tym nai khala naini, hini pri ai la vui iy Israela cheng horei ly nang teng y kang pei ai.

36Na i py Solomon i chapo ai ly cheng harei peang ai nai kapei pi ai. Hina nai kamta pei nai ly kai ai chiu nai meingtym lawm ai nai, kaimy vawi takhra nai Jerusalem mary y, kai i miseaung Davida i katu chanauchi samrang lawm nai avaw hai y ai nai ne.

37Aw Jeroboam awi, kai ly nang ai Israela samrang ra y kang khai ai; nang ly nangmy i ngai nai khu ka-peangchi peang ai nai nga ai.

38Nang ly kai i leu pei naichi tangai angchi khyp iy, kai i Reitachi patawm naimy kai i miseaung Davida kamta, kai i leu tangai nai hawi kai khrei pa-rei sa baly, nang hawi vanrei kang awm hai jojo ai. Nang ai Israela samrang y kang palyn ai i, Davida i katu chanauchi vui y sa pi nai kamta ly nang i katu chanauchi ai py, nang bo y meitang khyp naimy samrang lawm hai ai.

39Ati mana nai mo nabaly Solomon i kamngo nai deaungkho y, Davida i kangpreangchi ai kapajeng ai; na i py deungrei ny y leang,' napi," nanai thui pi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

40Naibaly Solomon ly Jeroboam ai padei ai nai atho sa. Na i py Jeroboam ly
Aikupta samrang Shishak teng y preang vui i, Solomon dei y ryrei ly Aikupta pri
y awm nai ne.

Solomon dei nai
(2 Neng 9.29–31)

41Solomon i sa nai cheaungkhangchi, amhi amtlau nai sai hawi cheng nai
satangchi Solomon i razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu typ bo.

42Ni ly saneng vui palyh pa-ngo ha ryrei Jerusalem mary y samrang lawm i,
Israela pri verei y peang nai ne.

43Ni ly dei i, Davida i mary y up bo; chapo Rehoboam ly samrang lyn bo.

1 Areng Keh 12

Tosyh mang i chengchi my tiu nai
(2 Neng 10.1–19)

1Rehoboam ly mymy ai samrang palyn ai nai Israela pri tosyh mang y awm nai
khumichi akachu nai Sekhem mary y chei bo.

2Samrang Solomon teng i dengdairei Aikupta pri y preang nai Neba i chapo
Jeroboam ly huni satang thai nai khala y, Aikupta pri i dengdairei vawi ali teang.

3Israela pri tosyh mang i khumichi ly ni ai palau iy, ni hawi vanrei samrang
Rehoboam teng y chei u. Nichi my,

4“Nang i ampo Solomon ly kaichi i tlang tleaung y ji parai nai myn angtleang pi
bo; nang ly ji parai nai myn hawi akawm parai nai kalopchi jang hai iy kaichi ai
tlamsa hai ai nabaly, kaichi ly nang i kalop ai ka-ym awm naimy kasa u ai,” napi
u.

5Rehoboam my, “Kani thomrei bo y jeu u teang; huna nai khala y kaimy kang
pathang pi ai,” napi i, nichi ly vawi u teang bo.

6Naibaly samrang Rehoboam ly ampo Solomon ai tau pei nai miteaung kehchi
teng y, “Huni khumichi ai kai, mana pathang ai mo? Nangchi ati mana tau pei u
ai mo?” nanai deng.

7Nichi my, “Huni khumichi ai nangmy teng y kalop sa hai ai nai ngai nabaly, nichi
i hnei takeng nai kamta so pi; nichi ly nang i kalopra y ka-ym awm parai naimy
ang sa pi jojo ai,” nanai pathang.

8Na i py Rehoboam ly miteaungchi i tau pei nai dawndan y i, mymy teng y awm
reng nai, mymy hawi tleaungri acheang nai thawndeangchi teng y chei i nichi
teng y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9“Nangchi ly kai ai ati mana tau pei u ai mo? nichi i myn kaji jang ai nai ang takeng
nai khumichi teng y kai, mana pathang pi ai mo?” nanai deng.

10Nichi my, “Nang ly nichi teng y, ‘kai i kiuchy ly ngaai i akeng tleaung y py len
keh;

11kai i ampo my ang tleang nai myn ly ji parai; ne, kaimy pho hai ai nai myn ly
huni tleaung y ji keh ai. Ni ly nangchi ai thengbeang hawi ang pakhau; kai ly
vuiha cheaungvawi hawi kang pajeaung ai,’ thui pi,” napi u.

12Kani thomrei kani y Jeroboam hawi Israela chengchi ly samrang Rehoboam
my taviu nai kamta tym u bi bo.

13Naibaly samrang ly miteaungchi i tau pei nai ly dawndan y naimy,

14thawndeangchi i tau pei nai kamta nichi teng y, “Ngaai ly nangchi ai myn ji
parai naichi pho hai bo; ne, kai ly hunichi tleaung y ji nai kang pho hai ai. Ni ly
nangchi ai thengbeang hawi ang pakhau; kai ly vuiha cheaungvawi hawi kang
pajeaung ai,” nanai amangrang naimy pathang pi bo.

15Samrang ly hina nai mipuichi ai tahm khai y naimy awm nai ly amo Ahijah
dengdairei Neba i chapo Jeroboam teng y ARENG i leu pei nai angym ai nai mymy
i kangai ne. Hunai deaungkho y samrang ly khumichi i leu tangai pi y nai ne.

16Mymychi i takeng nai leu ai samrang ly tangai pi y leang bo, nanai pany u nai
khala y, khumichi my, “Davida teng y achi i cheng by y! Jese i chapo teng y achi
yhmtheaung by y! Aw Israela khumichi awi, amychi saleaung y vawi u sina! Aw
Davida, nangmy i yhm ai khen teang cham! Rehoboam ly my i vui phai dawn
khyh sy!” nanai aeu u. Hunai deaungkho y Israela khumichi ly tiu u nai ne.

17Rehoboam ly Juda khu ka-peang y awm nai khumi ngiereichi ai naini peang
khyh bo.

18Naibaly samrang Rehoboam ly kalop ram sa nai khumichi i lu Adoniram ai
Israela chengchi teng y pato. Na i py Israela chengchi my ni ai lengseaung hawi
aphika nai deaungkho y, Rehoboam ly keaungngo ka-ri tleaung y atang kaliki iy,
Jerusalem mary y preang bo.

19Huni neng khala i dengdairei, Israela pri tosyh mang y awm nai mipuichi ly
Davida i kangpreang samrang ai tiu u nai ne.

20Israela chengchi ly Aikupta pri i dengdairei Jeroboam vawi ali teang bo, nanai
satang thai nai khala y, ni ai mipui leu ka-rumra y palau i, Israela samrang y
palyn u bo. Juda cheng naini Davida i kangpreangchi tlang tleaung y ka-ym awm
u nai ne.

Amo Semajah i pany hai nai leu

(2 Neng 11.1–4)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Rehoboam ly Jerusalem mary y tym nai khala, Juda hawi Benjamin cheng theaungchi theung i vawi patyp nai tavaimi leaung 180,000 reichi ai pangym bo. Ni ly tosyh mang y awm nai Israela chengchi ai peang ali teang ai nai tau.

22Na i py Tameuh my amo Semajah teng y thui pi nai ly

23samrang Rehoboam hawi vanrei, Juda hawi Benjamin cheng theaung bawibawichi teng y,

24"Nangchi ly nangmychi i amjo amnau Israela khumichi ai tiu u moh; hina nai tym nai ly kai i kangai ne nai deaungkho y, nangchi bawibawi ly yhm mang y phai vawi u," nanai ARENG i leu pei nai thui hai bo. Nichi bawibawi py ARENG i leu pei nai tangai u i, mymychi i yhm mang y vawi u teang bo.

ARENG ai Jeroboam nithun thun nai

25Israela samrang Jeroboam ly mawi nawi parai nai Ephraim pri Sekhem mary y lengseaung apai tapang iy, kani tanarei samrang sa. Naibaly hu i dengdairei theu iy, Penuel mary y lengseaung apai tapang bo.

26-27Naibaly mymy ai mymy naimy, "Kai i khumichi ly vai i kamta Jerusalem mary i Achura yhm y chei iy, kapathypra talam u lawh baly, Juda samrang Rehoboam teng y nichi paleung apei u ai i, kai ai ang padei u ai," nanai adawn pasym nai ne.

28Huna adawn nai bo y Jeroboam ly muku hawi si kataicho myn sa iy mipuichi teng y, "Nangchi ly Jerusalem mary y chei iy Tameuh ai chiu nai neng kra parai bo. Israela khumichi awi, Aikupta pri i dengdairei ang pahawi nai tameuhchi ly hini tameuhchi ne!" napi.

29Naibaly muku sikataichi myn harei ly Bethela mary y khai, harei nai ly Dan mary y khai pi.

30Naibaly khumi mipuichi ly Bethela mary hawi Dan mary y chei iy chiu u i, kamngo sa u bo.

31Jeroboam ly mawi saleungchira py chiu sa nai meingtymchi sa pi. Levi theaung ny y naichi ai vawi takhra iy pathyp pi nai keung palawn bo.

Bethela mary y myn ai chiu nai molam thui tamawn nai

32Jeroboam ly Juda pri y sa nai pawi kamta, tajarei lo kani holai pangrei kani y reita pawi sa pi ai nai ka-vo sa. Bethela mary y mymy i sa nai muku sikatai mynchi ai maicham tleaung y apathyp u bo. Bethela mary y my i sa nai chiu sa naira yhm y kalop sa nai pathyp pi nai keungchi ai huni maryra kalop sa ai nai khai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

33Samrang ly mymy i khai takhra pi nai tajarei lo, kani holai pangrei kani y,
Bethela mary i maichamra y chei iy apathyp i, Israela mipuichi i vui mymy sa
pateaung pi nai pawi sa nai ne.

1 Areng Keh 13

1Juda pri i amo leaungrei ly ARENG i leu pei nai kamta Bethela mary y chei i,
apathyp ai nai maichamra y Jeroboam angdo nai neng khala tym nai ne.

2ARENG i leu pei nai kamta amo ly "Aw maicham, maicham, ARENG my, Josia amyn
pathi ai nai deaungdi ly Davida i yhm dengtheungra y tapen ai. Kapathyprachi
nang i tlang tleaung y khai iy, tapawp nai maichamra kalop sa nai pathyp pi nai
keungchi ai, ni ly nang i salo y padei iy apathyp ai. Khumi i hiuchi py nang tleaung
y khai iy leng patlum ai,' nanai leu pei bo," napi.

3Naibaly amo my thui bi nai ly "Hini maicham ly anawi vui ai i, maicham salo i
maiphuchi py ahei phro ai; hunaibaly kai i molam y hini leu ai ARENG my pei nai
ne, nanai nang pany ai," napi.

4Samrang Jeroboam ly huni leu thai nai khala, amo ai kiu takhi iy, "Huni khumi
ai patiu u!" nanai leu pei bo. Naibaly ni i kiuban ly vaimy dei vui i, pakhym ali
teang thai y bo.

5Amo my ARENG i leu pei nai thui yb nai kamta, maicham py vaimy anawi
seaungkhrang iy, maiphuchi py khaileaung y ahei phro bo.

6Samrang Jeroboam ly amo teng y, "Pahen parai naimy kai i kiuban hawi teang
ai nai, nang i ARENG Tameuh teng y chiu so pi ba!" nanai takeng. Amo
ly ARENG teng y chiu sa pi i, samrang i kiuban ly hawi ali teang bo.

7Naibaly samrang my amo teng y, "Kai hawi vanrei samrang yhm mang y abang
iy teicha teinei cho rai; nang i sa nai sai molam y langseaung kang pei ai," napi.

8Amo my ly "Samrang nang i nang chawn nai yhmtheaung ka-hyhrei pei i py, kai
abang y leang; ati sai py cha nei ai nai kangai y.

9ARENG my kai ai ati sai py cho nei y ai nai hawi, kang jeu nai lam mang vawi ali
teang y ai nai py leu ang pei bo," napi.

10Hunai deaungkho y ni ly jeu nai lam mang vawi teang y naimy, takhra lam
mang vawi nai ne.

Bethela mary i amo miteaung pui

11Huni neng khala Bethela mary y amo miteaung pui leaungrei awm; ni i
chapochi ly huni kani Bethela mary y Juda amo i sa nai sai hawi, samrang teng y
thui pi nai leuchi ampo teng y amti pi bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Amo miteaung pui my nichi teng y, “Huni khumi ly mani lam mang vawi mo?”
nanai deng i, chapochi my Juda amo i vawi nai lam thui pi bo.

13Amo miteaung pui my, “Kai i keaungngo kano kasau salo y atangra khai pi u,
nanai leu pei i, chapochi my sa pi.

14Naibaly ni ly keaungngo kano kasau atang iy, Juda amo nithun hui jo bo. Huni
amo ai ly ngopraibiu keung anui y ateh nai niu i, amo miteaung pui my, “Nang ly
Juda pri i jeu nai amo ne a?” nanai deng. Huni khumi my, “Ne na a,” napi.

15Amo miteaung pui my, “Kai hawi vanrei abang ly teicha teinei cho nei hawi
sina,” nanai palau bo.

16Na i py Juda amo my, “Kai ly nang hawi vanrei abang pajau y, nang i angvyn ai
kawn nai py kai ngai y; Nang hawi vanrei hini meingtym y ati teicha teinei py,
cho nei pajau y leang.

17Ati mana nai mo nabaly ARENG my kai ai, ‘ati teicha teinei py cho nei moh,’
nanai leu pei nai deaungkho y ne,” napi.

18Hunaibaly Bethela mary i amo miteaung pui ly ka-chawi naimy ni teng y, “Kai
py nang kamta amo ne teang chybo; ARENG i kani pri amtaw thau leaungrei my,
nang ai yhm y palau iy pacho panei ai nai kai teng y ang thui pi,” napi.

19Naibaly Juda pri i amo ly amo miteaung pui hawi vanrei, yhm mang y abang iy
cha nei bo.

20Nini ly sabawi y ateh hawi nai thym khala, amo miteaung pui teng y ARENG i
leu tym i,

21Juda amo teng y, “ARENG my nang ly kai i leu tangai y, kai i leu pei nai kamta so
y.

22Naibaly teicha teinei cho y ai nai leu pei i py, hini meingtym y jeu iy cha nei nai
deaungkho y, nang ly dei ai. Nang i veu ai ly ngamsi pajochi i tapreaung y up ai
ny y,” nanai amti pi bo.

23Nini cha nei pajau hawi nai khala, amo miteaung pui ly Juda pri i amo atang ai
nai keaungngo kano kasau pei pi i,

24Juda amo ly keaungngo kano kasau tleaung y atang iy, vawi nai lam y khrangsi
my kei i dei bo.

25Ni i veu ly lam y atlym su i, keaungngo kano kasau hawi khrangsi ly veu sahawi
y angdo nai ne. Huna nai lam y atlym nai veu hawi, sahawi y angdo nai
keaungngo kano kasau hawi khrangsi ai py, khuleaung chei nai khumi phyreichi
my niu u. Nichi ly Bethela mary y chei iy, nichi i niu naichi amti pi bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Amo miteaung pui ly huni satang thai nai khala y, “Huni ly ARENG i leu pei nai tangai y nai amo teu bo tu ly! ARENG ly mymy i leu pei nai kamta, khrangsi pato iy kei hai nai bo,” napi.

27Naibaly ni ly chapochi teng y, “Kai i vui keaungngo kano kasau salo y atangra so pi u,” napi i, nichi my sa pi bo.

28Naibaly amo miteaung pui ly keaungngo kano kasau atang iy theu i, lam y dei nai amo hawi, sahawi y angdo naimy awm rai nai keaungngo kano kasau hawi khrangsi ai py niu bo. Khrangsi ly khumi veu ai py cho y, keaungngo kano kasau ai py kei y.

29Amo miteaung pui ly veu ai kalawm iy keaungngo kano kasau tleaung y tang i, paleung si nai ka-ma-ra amteng hai ai nai hawi, veu up ai nai Bethela mary y syn bo.

30Ni ly huni veu ai my i yhm dengtheung tapreaung y up chum baly, my i chapochi hawi vanrei, “Aw kai i bechy, kai i bechy!” nanai thui iy vo u bo.

31Hunaibaly amo miteaung pui ly my i chapochi teng y, “Kai dei nai khala y hini tapreaung, ni i angawm sahawi y up teang ba.

32Bethela mary i maicham molam y hawi, Samari marychi theung y awm nai chiu sa nai meingtymchi molam y py, ARENG i leu pei naichi ly meitang khyp tym angym ai,” napi.

Jeroboam i kamngo len parai nai

33Israela samrang Jeroboam ly vai khrairei kamngo uikheih y naimy, my i sa nai maichamra y kalop sa ai nai pathyp pi nai keung kalop sa ai avo naichi theung i ny y nai, khumi humchi theung i vawi takhra reng nai ne. Ni ly pathyp pi nai kalop sa ai ngai nai amimi py ne sy, ngai baly khai takhra pi bo.

34Ni ly hina nai kamta kamngo sa nai deaungkho y, ni i samrang kangpreang ly myh kang vui nai ne.

1 Areng Keh 14

Jeroboam i chapo dei nai

1Huni neng khala y samrang Jeroboam i chapo Abijah ly no nai ne.

2Jeroboam ly mymy i aju teng y, “Nang ly samrangnu, nanai apany y pa-rei mo ataphra iy, kai ai Israela samrang lawm ai, nanai ang thui pi nai keung, Siloh mary y awm nai amo Ahijah teng y chei.

3Ni i vui tako tlip horei, tako phi phyrei hawi khawihang palangrei syn iy ani i chapo ly ati mana lawm ai mo, nanai deng cham; ni my ang thui pi ai mang,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Naibaly samrangnu ly Siloh mary y awm nai amo Ahijah i yhm y chei bo. Ahijah
ly miteaung cheang nai deaungkho y mei niu y.

5ARENG my, "Jeroboam i aju ly chapo no nai molam y deng ai nai nang teng y ang
jeu ai. Naibaly ni teng y hina nai kamta thui pi," napi. Jeroboam i aju ly Ahijah
teng y tym nai khala, takhra khumi amlawn iy jeu nai ne.

6Na i py Ahijah ly katheu pa-khora y ni i kheutyn thai baly, "Kun ba. Nang ly
Jeroboam i aju ne, nanai kai pany; ati mana nai nang ly nangmy ai takhra khumi
amlawn lawh mo? Kai teng y nang i vui satang hawi y nai awm.

7Jeroboam teng y Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my leu pei nai ly hini ne he:
'kai ly nang ai khumi mipuichi theung i vawi takhra iy, kai i khumi Israela
chengchi ai peang nai keung y kang khai bo.

8Kaimy Davida kangpreangchi teng i pri la vui iy, nang teng y kang pei nai ne. Na
i py nang ly kai i tlang tleaung y ka-ym awm iy leu pei naichi tangai nai keung,
kai i miseaung Davida kamta ny y lawh; kai i mei kangai py so y lawh ly.

9Nang ly nangmy ny rai khala i peang nai samrangchi tleaung y py, khri pa-rei
kamngo len naichi sa bo. Nang ly kai ai hi vui iy tameuh takhra ai chiu naimy
mynchi sa nai molam y, kai ai kado patheu lawh ly.

10Hini molam y kai ly nang i samrang kangpreang phra hai ai; katheang kalen
patleh takhra y naimy, nang i katu chanauchi i neampacho ka-so ngierei ai ly
katamyh vui ai. Nang i yhm dengtheungchi ai py kaimy pasyn vui ai; nichi ai siei
kamta pasyn pan vui ai.

11Nang i yhm dengtheungchi theung i ami py mary theung y dei baly ui teicha,
mary angam mang y dei baly langna teicha lawm ai; hini ly kai, ARENG i leu pei
nai ne,' " napi.

12Huni bo y Ahijah ly Jeroboam i aju teng y thui pi bi nai ly "Vai ly yhm mang y
vawi teang ba. Nang ly mary theung y kun phai kun baly, nang i chapo dei ai.

13Israela mipui bawibawichi ly ni i vui y paleung si vo tangam nai ka-ma-ra sa iy,
ni i veu ai ly up ai. Jeroboam i yhm dengtheungchi theung y, huni deaungdi
leaungrei ai naini hawihai palai up ai. Ati mana nai mo nabaly Israela chengchi
i ARENG Tameuh ly huni deaungdi leaungrei ai naini khrei khyh nai deaungkho y
ne.

14ARENG ly Jeroboam i samrang kangpreang myh hai ai nai, samrang leaungrei ai
Israela pri peang hai ai.

15ARENG my pajeng nai deaungkho y, Israela pri ly tuiry y samji keung ahyn nai
kamta anghyn u ai. Amsi pajochi teng y mymy i pei nai tlamsa nai, hini pri
kahawira i nai Israela chengchi ai tangjyn raurei akyn vui iy, Euphrat tavo vai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

mang y tym pa-rei ahei hai ai. Ati mana nai mo nabaly nichi ly Aserah tameuhnu mynchi sa iy, mymy ai kado patheu lawh nai deaungkho y ne.

16Jeroboam ly kamngo sa i, Israela chengchi ai py kamngo lam mang y pahawi nai deaungkho y, ARENG ly Israela pri khai su ai," napi.

17Jeroboam i aju ly Tirzah mary y vawi teang. Ni ly yhm y kun phai kun baly chapo ly dei ryp bo.

18ARENG ly mymy i miseaung amo Ahijah my thui pi nai kamta khyp, Israela mipuichi ly deaungdi i vui paleung si nai ka-ma-ra sa iy, ni i veu ai ly up nai ne.

Jeroboam dei nai

19Samrang Jeroboam i sa nai cheaungkhangchi, tavai atiu naichi hawi pri peang nai saichi py, Israela samrangchi i razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu typ nai ne.

20Jeroboam ly saneng apom phai nyhrei samrang sa iy dei i up bo. Naibaly chapo Nadab ly ampo i meingtym samrang y lyn bo.

Juda samrang Rehoboam
(2 Neng 11.5—12.15)

21Solomon i chapo Rehoboam ly Juda samrang lawm nai khala y, saneng vui palyh pa-ngo harei awm; ni ly Tameuh ai chiu naira meingtym Israelachi i khu ka-peang verei theung i, ARENG my vawi takhra nai Jerusalem mary y, saneng holai saryhrei peang. Rehoboam i amhm ly Ammon cheng neampachy Naamah ne.

22Juda mipuichi ly ARENG i tlang tleaung kamngo sa u bo. Nichi ly amsi pajochi tleaung y malawn py, ARENG kado theu ai nai kamngo sa tleaung sa ra nai ne.

23Nichi ly teng y nai tameuhchi ai chiu ai nai meingtymchi sa u; mawi saleungchi hawi ka-khui hawi nai dengkeaung keungchi anui y chiu ai nai leungchengchi, Aserah myn leungchengchi py leng u bo.

24Hawi y keh nai sa nai ly myn y chiu nai meingtymra y neampacho hawi neampachychi ly kamthu kamleaungchi sa u nai ne. Hini pri theung y Israela chengchi kun u nai thym khala y, ARENG my patheu pi pawn nai khumichi i sa nai amso ngai nai cheaungkhangchi ai Juda khumichi ly sa u nai ne.

25Rehoboam my peang nai saneng pangrei awm nai thym khala, Aikupta samrang Shishak ly Jerusalem mary y tiu i,

26Solomon i sa nai muku khopuichi, Achura yhm hawi samrang yhm i yhmtheaung katui bawibawichi ai py la pi pawn.

27Samrang Rehoboam ly muku khopuichi i jeng y kheupaja khopuichi sa iy, samrang yhm katheu pa-kho typ nai keungchi teng y au.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Achura Yhm mang y samrang chei nai tleirei, tamcheaungchi ly huni khopuichi
syn u. Huni bo y khai nai meingtymra khai u teang nai ne.

29Samrang Rehoboam i sa nai saichi ly Juda samrangchi i razavang cha-iu theung
y tajiu pi typ nai ne.

30Huni neng khala y Rehoboam hawi Jeroboam ly avawrei atiu hawi nai ne.

31Rehoboam dei nai khala y ni ai ly Davida i mary, samrangchi i tapreaung y up
bo. (Ni i amhm ly Ammon pri neampachy Nimah ne.) Ni i chapo Abijah ly ampo
i meingtym amtym i, samrang lyn nai ne.

1 Areng Keh 15

Juda samrang Abijah
(2 Neng 13.1—14.1)

1Israela samrang Jeroboam my peang nai saneng holai tajarei khala y, Abijah ly
Juda pri samrang y lyn i,

2Jerusalem mary y saneng thomrei peang bo. Ni i amhm ly Abasalom i chaniu
Maakah ne.

3Abijah ly ampo i kamngo sa nai kamta sa teang; ni ly my i ARENG Tameuh ai pajo
Davida kamta ly ka-ym by y.

4Na i py my i ARENG Tameuh ly Davida i meimai y dawn i, Abijah by y nai bo y
Jerusalem mary ai peang ai nai hawi, Jerusalem mary ai chymme naimy kry ai
nai chapo leaungrei ai pei bo.

5Ati mana nai mo nabaly Davida ly ARENG i kangai naini sa khyh nai deaungkho
y ne. Samrang Davida ly Uriah i molam y ny y baly, ati takhra mana khala py,
mymy i leu pei naichi taphra vai y.

6Rehoboam hawi Jeroboam nini tavai atiu nai ly Abijah i deung tem pa-rei atiu
bo.

7Naibaly Abijah i sa nai cheaungkhangchi ly Juda samrangchi i razavang cha-iu
theung y tajiu typ nai ne.

8Abijah dei nai khala y ni ai ly Davida i mary y up bo. Naibaly chapo Asa ly ampo
i meingtym amtym i, samrang y lyn nai ne.

Juda samrang Asa
(2 Neng 15.16—16.6)

9Israela samrang Jeroboam i peang nai saneng apomrei awm nai khala y, Asa ly
Juda pri y samrang lyn i,

10Jerusalem mary y saneng 41 rei peang nai ne. Ni i amsichy ly Abasalom i chaniu
Maakah ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Asa ly my i amsi pajo Davida kamta ARENG i kangaichi sa.

12Ni ly myn chiu nai meingtymra y kamthu kamleaung sa nai neampacho neampachychi ai, pri i dengdairei patheu pawn iy, my i amsi pajo samrangchi i sa nai mynchi ai py, taphra pawn nai ne.

13Mymy i amsichy Maakah ai py samrangnura i nai pala vui bo. Ati mana nai mo nabaly amti amjang thawn ai nai molam Aserah tameuhnu ai chiu ai nai i vui y, amso ngai nai mynchi sa nai deaungkho y ne. Asa ly huni mynchi taphra piu iy Kidron leaunghawi y mai leang pawn nai ne.

14Asa ly myn chiu nai meingtymchi ai taphra bawi y teu i py, mymy deungrei ARENG ai ka-ym awm nai ne.

15Ni ly ARENG teng y ampo i talam nai vawnsai bawibawichi hawi, my i talam nai muku, tangka, ateaung alangchi ai Achura Yhm theung y khai bo.

16Juda samrang Asa hawi Israela samrang Baasa nini ly myni i samrang deungrei tavai atiu nai ne.

17Baasa ly Juda pri theung y kun iy, huni pri theung y kun theu nai lam paka hai ai nai Ramah mary y lengseaung apai tapang bo.

18Hunai deaungkho y samrang Asa ly Achura Yhm hawi samrang yhm theung y awm rai nai muku, tangka ngierei la iy, my i bangtang phyreichi dengdairei Damaska mary y awm nai, Suria samrang Benhadad teng y syn hai bo. Benhadad ly Hezion i katu, Tabrimmon i chapo ne.

19Asa ly ni teng y, “Ani ly ani i ampochi kamta amnai aso hawi sina; huni muku, tangkachi ly nang i vui langseaung ne. Israela samrang Baasa ly my i tavaimichi ai kai i khu ka-peang theung i dengdairei anaw pawn ai nai, nang ly ni hawi amnai asa nai taphra veng ba,” nanai leu taviu bo.

20Samrang Benhadad ly Asa i tau pei nai kamta sa ai nai ngai nai deaungkho y, my i tavai luchi hawi tavaimichi ai pato iy, Israela marychi ai tiu hai bo. Nichi ly Naphtali khu ka-peang verei bo y Ijon mary, Dan mary, Abel Beth Maaka mary hawi Kalili khuchi ai nga vui bo.

21Samrang Baasa ly hini satang thai nai khala y, Ramah mary lengseaung apai sa nai ly anawn vui iy, Tirzah mary y vawi u teang bo.

22Naibaly samrang Asa my Juda pri verei y leu pei nai ly mipui bawibawichi ai leaungrei py takhawi y naimy Baasa i Ramah mary apai sa naira teaung nai lengseaung hawi dengkeaungchi ai tawn hai bo. Samrang ly hunichi hawi Mizapa mary, Keba maryra y apai sa nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Samrang Asa i sa nai sai ngiereichi hawi ni i vam nai saichi, marychi ai apai sa nai satangchi ai Juda razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ bo. Na i py ni ly miteaung cheang nai khala sengleang man i,

24dei nai khala Davida i mary samrangchi i tapreaung y up bo. Naibaly chapo Jehoshapha ly ampo i meingtym samrang y lyn nai ne.

Israela samrang Nadab

25Juda samrang Asa i peang nai pa-nyh saneng y Jeroboam i chapo Nadab ly Israela samrang y lyn i, saneng nyhrei peang.

26Ni ly ampo kamta atawm teang nai ne i, ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa bo. Israela mipuichi ai py kamngo lam mang y pahawi nai ne.

27Nadab hawi ni i tavaimichi ly Philistin pri Kibethon ai katanmeuh nai thym khala y, Isakhah nupai theung i Ahijah i chapo Baasa ly kangviu y Nadab ai tleh vui nai ne.

28Hina nai sa nai ly Juda samrang Asa my peang nai pa-thom saneng y ne. Naibaly Baasa ly Israela samrang Nadab i meingtym samrang y lyn bo.

29Huni bo y Baasa ly Jeroboam i yhm dengtheung bawibawichi ai tleh pawn nai ne. Siloh mary i awm nai amo Ahijah dengdairei ARENG i leu pei nai kamta ly Jeroboam i dengtheungchi ai leaungrei py tleaung y pa-rei, tleh chauchau bo.

30Hina nai kamta tym nai ly Jeroboam ly kamngo neangneang sa iy Israela chengchi ai kamngo lam mang y pahawi naimy, Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh ai kado theu hai nai deaungkho y ne.

31Nadab i sa nai cheaungkhangchi ai Israela razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ bo.

32Juda samrang Asa hawi Israela samrang Baasa ly myni samrang sa nai deungrei tavai atiu hawi nai ne.

Israela samrang Baasa

33Juda samrang Asa i peang nai pa-thom saneng y, Ahijah i chapo Baasa ly Israela samrang y lyn i, Tirzah mary y saneng apomphai palyhrei peang.

34Samrang Jeroboam kamta ly ni py ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa iy, Israela mipuichi ai kamngo lam mang y pahawi nai ne.

1 Areng Keh 16

1Hanani i chapo amo Jehu teng y Baasa i vui ARENG teng i leu tym hai nai ly:

2“Nang ly ati sai py ny y nai khumi ne i py, kai ly nang ai kai i khumi Israela chengchi i lu y khai nai ne. Na i py nang ly Jeroboam kamta kamngo sa iy, kai i

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

khumichi ai py kamngo lam mang y pahawi bo. Nichi i kamngochi ly kai ai kado patheu nai ne i,

3kai ly Jeroboam ai sa nai kamta, nang hawi nang i yhm dengtheungchi ai tamyh vui ai.

4Mary theung y dei nai nang i dengtheungchi ly ui teicha, mary angam mang y dei naichi ly langna teicha lawm u ai," napi.

5Baasa i sa nai cheaungkhangchi hawi ni i vam nai saichi ai Israela razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ nai ne.

6Baasa dei nai khala ni ai Tirzah mary y up; naibaly chapo Elah ly ampo i meingtym samrang y lyn nai ne.

7Baasa ly ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa nai deaungkho y, amo Jehu my, Baasa hawi yhm dengtheungchi i vui y leu pei. Baasa ly mymy ny y rai khala i peang nai samrang Jeroboam kamta, kamngo sa nai khyh chang y i, Jeroboam hawi yhm dengtheung bawibawichi ai padei nai deaungkho y, ARENG ly ni i tlang tleaung y kado theu nai ne.

Israela samrang Elah

8Juda samrang Asa i peang nai saneng 26 rei khala, Baasa i chapo Elah ly Israela pri y samrang lyn i, Tirzah mary y saneng nyhrei peang nai ne.

9Samrang i tavai ka-ri lu sa nai keung Zimari ly samrang ai kangviu y padei ai nai dawn. Kanirei nai khala y samrang ly Tirzah mary samrang i yhm typ pi nai keung Azah i yhm y nei cha pavui nai thym khala,

10Zimari ly huni yhm theung y kun iy Elah ai tleh vui i, samrang y atheng bo. Huni ly Juda samrang Asa i peang nai saneng 27 rei khala y Elah ai tleh nai ne.

11Zimari ly samrangra y lyn phai lyn baly, Baasa i dengtheung bawibawichi ai tleh chauchau nai ne. Baasa i amjo amnau, misochi theung i neampacho ngierei ai py tleh bo.

12Hunai deaungkho y amo Jehu dengdairei Baasa teng y ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, Zimari ly Baasa hawi yhm dengtheung bawibawichi ai padei pawn nai ne.

13Ati mana nai mo nabaly Baasa hawi my i chapo Elah ly mynchi chiu nai hawi Israela mipuichi ai kamngo lam mang y pahawi nai py, Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh ai kado patheu nai deaungkho y ne.

14Samrang Elah i sa nai cheaungkhangchi ly Israela razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu typ bo.

Israela samrang Zimari

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Juda samrang Asa i peang nai saneng 27 rei saneng y, Zimari ly Israela samrang lawm nai, Tirzah mary y kani saryhrei peang khyh nai ne. Hunaibaly Israela tavaimichi ly Philistin pri Kibethon ai katan u meuh bo.

16Nichi ly samrang ai Zimari my kangviu y tleh vui bo, nanai satang thai nai khala y, vaimy huni meingtym y mychi i tavailu areng Omari ai Israela samrangra y palyn u.

17Omari hawi my i tavaimichi ly Kibethon mary i dengdairei theu i, Tirzah mary mang y chei iy katan u meuh bo.

18Zimari ly mary sum ai bo, nanai pany nai khala y, samrang yhm theung i lengseaung yhm takun theung y kun iy, samrang i yhm raurei mai leang vui i, huni mai kangveaung theung y dei rau bo.

19Hina nai kamta tym nai ly ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa nai deaungkho y ne. Ni ly samrang Jeroboam kamta, mymy py kamngo sa i Israela mipuichi ai kamngo lam mang y pahawi iy, ARENG i ngai y nai kalopchi sa nai molam y ne.

20Kangviu y sa nai hawi vanrei, Zimari i sa nai cheaungkhangchi ai Israela razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ bo.

Israela samrang Omari

21Israela mipuichi ly paleung aleng u akyhkyh nai ne. Phyreichi ly Kinath i chapo Tibni ai samrang palyn ai nai ngai; phyreichi ly Omari ai palyn ai nai ngai.

22Kangkhym y ly Omari ai ngai naichi my eaung bo. Tibni ly dei i, Omari samrang lawm bo.

23Hunaibaly ni ly Juda samrang Asa peang nai saneng 31 rei saneng y Israela samrang y lyn i, saneng holai nyhrei peang ai nai nga bo. Ni ly Tirzarah mary y angchei saneng tariurei peang chum baly,

24Samari mawi ai Shemer napi nai khumi teng i tangkacho sang tariurei hawi van. Omari ly huni mawi y lengseaung apai tapang nai mary kakhaw sa i, huni mawi ai peang nai keung Shemer i amyn la iy Samari mary, nanai amyn pathi nai ne.

25Omari ly mymy ny y rai khala i peang nai samrangchi tleaung y py, ARENG i tlang tleaung y hawi y kehkeh nai kamngo sa bo.

26Ni ly mymy ny y rai khala i samrang Jeroboam kamta, my i sa nai kamngochi hawi, mipuichi ai kamngo sa hai ai nai hawi, myn chiu ai nai py, kamngo mang y lam patei nai deaungkho y, ARENG ai kado theu hai nai ne.

27Omari i sa nai cheaungkhangchi hawi, ni i vam nai saichi ai Israela razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Omari dei nai khala, Samari mary y up. Naibaly chapo Ahad ly ampo i meingtym samrang y lyn nai ne.

Israela samrang Ahad

29Juda samrang Asa i peang nai saneng phai palyh tajarei saneng y, Omari i chapo Ahad ly Israela samrang y lyn bo. Ni ly Samari mary y saneng apom phai nyhrei peang nai ne.

30Ni ly mymy ny y rai khala i peang nai samrangchi tleaung y malawn py, ARENG i tlang tleaung y hawi y keh nai kamngo sa bo.

31Ni ly samrang Jeroboam kamta kamngo sa nai anyp y i, huni tleaung y typ keh nai ly Siloh samrang Ethabala i chaniu Jezabela ai pom iy, Bala tameuh ai chiu nai ne.

32Ni ly Samari mary theung y Bala tameuh i vui achura yhm sa pi iy, maicham py sa i, huni achura yhm theung y maicham sa bo.

33Huni khyh chang y rai, ni ly Aserah tameuhnu ai chiu ai nai leungcheng py pado; ni ny y rai khala i Israela samrang bawibawichi tleaung y malawn py, Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh ai kado theu hai bo.

34Samrang Ahad peang nai thym y Bethela mary y awm nai Hiela ly Jeriko mary palum teang nai ne. ARENG my Nun i chapo Josua dengdairei leu pei nai kamta, Hiela ly Jeriko mary langdeng pala nai thym khala y, mymy i chapo chalu Abiram hawi mary apai katheu pa-khochi sa nai thym khala chapo sawi Sekub nini dei nai ne.

1 Areng Keh 17

Elija hawi kani khang nai

1Kilead pri Tishbe mary y awm nai amo Elija ly samrang Ahad teng y, “Kani nai ai, nanai kaimy kang thui pi ali y ryrei ly mo mang saneng nyh, saneng thomrei sala y kani khang ai. Kadam py tla ai ny y, nanai kai i chiu nai Tameuh kangheng ARENG i amyn y kang thui pi,” napi.

2Hunaibaly ARENG ly Elija teng y,

3“Hini mary i nai theu iy nisi mang y chei ly Jordan tavo nisi ngan mang y awm nai Kherit micheaung sahawi y aheu ba.

4Nang ly huni micheaung tui nei ai nai nga ai mang. Nang i awm naira y teicha teineichi tha pi ai nai O-achi ai kaimy leu pei yb bo,” napi.

5Elija ly ARENG i leu tangai i, Kherit micheaung mang y chei iy awm bo.

6Ni ly micheaung tui nei; O-achi my ni i cha ai nai tako hawi mawichi kani tleirei, khawn mang y tlen rei, dym mang y tlenrei tha pi bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Neng kra kyh nai bo baly kani khang i, micheaung tui ly kang veng bo.

Elija hawi Zarephath mary i neampachy lumai

8Naibaly ARENG my Elija teng y,

9"Vai, nang ly Sidon mary sahawi awm nai Zarephath mary y chei ly hu y awm. Nang ai pacho panei ai nai huni mary i neampachy lumai teng y kaimy leu pei yb bo," napi.

10Hunaibaly Elija ly Zarephath mary y chei bo. Ni ly mary katheu pa-khora tym nai khala, theng ei nai neampachy lumai ai avum i, "Pahen parai naimy tui nei ai nai pei kyh," napi.

11Neampachy lumai ly tui la ai nai chei nai khala y Elija my, "Kai i vui tako maidenreichy py syn pi ryp kyh ba," nanai aeu naimy napi bi.

12Neampachy lumai my, "Kai teng y tako phirei py by y, nanai heng nai keung, nang i ARENG Tameuh i amyn y kai vaineng abeu bo. Tako beung theung y tako dei angsorei hawi, asitui beung theung y olive asitui maidenreichy awm khyh. Huni maidenreichy naimy kai hawi kaimy i chapo vui tako paawp iy cha ai nai, hi y theng maidenreichy kaei nai ne. Huni bo baly kajeu ka-lam y kadei hawi ai nai khyh bo," napi.

13Elija my ly "Paleung mawn moh; chei ly nangni cha ai nai teicha teinei phai so. Na i py kai i vui tako phirei so pi man ly jeu hai; huni bo y tako dei kamlai hawi nangni chapo amhm i vui so ba.

14Ati mana nai mo nabaly Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my, 'Kai Tameuh my kani nai hai y ryrei ly tako beung theung y tako avaw ai ny y, asitui beng theung y py asitui avaw ai ny y,' nanai leu pei yb nai deaungkho y ne," nanai neampachy lumai teng y thui pi bo.

15Neampachy lumai ly Elija my thui pi nai kamta sa i, nichi bawibawi ly kani neangneang cha ai nai teicha teinei ka-leu pa-rei nga u bo.

16Elija molam y ARENG my leu adeu nai kamta tako beung theung y tako dei avaw y, asitui beung theung y py asitui avaw y nai ne.

17Neng kra kyh nai khala neampachy lumai i chapo ly keaungno; ni i no nai ly tyryh tyryh i, kangkhym y ly deaungdi dei bo.

18Neampachy lumai ly Elija teng y, "Aw Tameuh i khumi awi, nang ly ati mana nai kai ai hini patang naira tym hai lawh mo? Nang ly kai i chapo ai dei ai nai pa-rei Tameuh teng y, kai i kamngochi pany hai ai nai hini meingtym y jeu nai a?" napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Elija my, “Nang i chapo ai kai teng y pei,” napi i, neampachy lumai kiu tleaung
i nai deaungdi ai la iy, my i anga nai salo i sambeu y syn kalau i, ira tleaung y
paseaung bo.

20Naibaly ni ly “Aw kai i ARENG Tameuh, hini neampachy lumai teng y ati mana
nai, nang ly ka-jeira tym hai lawh mo? Hini neampachy ly kai i tlang tleaung y
hawihai palai ang pacho ang panei nai ne. Na i py vai, nang ly ni i chapo ai dei hai
lawh bo,” nanai tao pajeng parai naimy chiu sa hnei takeng bo.

21Naibaly Elija ly deaungdi i tlang tleaung y tlen thomrei tabiu iy, “Aw kai
i ARENG Tameuh, hini deaungdi ai paheng pi teang kyh ba!” nanai chiu sa.

22ARENG ly Elija i hnei takeng nai ai pathang pi nai deaungkho y, deaungdi ly
amcheng teang i heng teang bo.

23Elija ly deaungdi ai tapawm iy anui mang y satla kathiu i, deaungdi amhm teng
y, “Khen cham, nang i chapo ly heng teang bo he!” napi.

24Naibaly neampachy my, “Vai, nang ly Tameuh i khumi ne, nanai hawi, ARENG ly
nang molam y leu ang pei nai bo, nanai py kai, kapany bo,” napi.

1 Areng Keh 18

Elija hawi Bala i amochi

1Huni bo kani kra kyh nai khala y, kani khang nai py saneng thomrei awm
i, ARENG my Elija teng y, “Nang ly chei iy samrang Ahab i mo y kun; kai ly kani nai
hai ai,” napi.

2Hunaibaly Elija ly chei bo. Huni neng khala Samari pri y kani khang nai ly khri
pa-rei ty nanai ne.

3Hunai deaungkho y Ahab ly samrang yhm kry nai keung Obadia ai palau.
(Obadia ly ARENG my khri pa-rei tahm khai nai deaungkho y,

4ARENG i amochi ai padei nai thym khala y, Obadia ly amo leaung chungvaireichi
ai kamkawm nyhrei sa i, kamkawm harei y leaung vui pangrei, tapiuchira y heu
iy teicha teinei hawi tui py pei pi nai ne.)

5Ahab ly Obadia teng y, “Keaungngo hawi keaungngo kaneaung kasauchi dei y ai
nai acha bai avum teu na mo, nanai pri verei y awm nai tui sampum hawi, tavo
micheaung tleirei y achi chei iy khen hawi sina,” napi.

6Nini ly chei ai nai meingtymchira y paleung ka-dyh naimy, lam ha harei mang y
chei hawi akyhkyh bo.

7Huna nai chei hawi i Obadia ly Elija hawi avum tlui nai ne. Ni ly Elija ai ma nai
deaungkho y lu meung nai chiu iy, “Nang ly kai i areng Elija ne a?” nanai deng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Elija my, “Ne, kai ly Elija ne na a; nang ly nangmy i samrang teng y chei iy, kai ly hi y awm, nanai thui pi,” napi.

9Obadia my, “Kai ly ati hawi y nai kasa lawh nai y, nang ly kai ai samrang Ahab i kiu y dei hai ai nai pato nai a?

10Samrang ly nang ai khaileaung pri verei y hau hai nai ne, nanai Tameuh kangheng, nang i ARENG amyn y kai, vaineng abeu bo. Mani pri y py Elija ly by y leang bo, nanai thui nai ly teng khyp nanai Ahab my vaineng abeu hai nai ne.

11Vai, nang ly kai ai samrang Ahab teng y chei iy, hini meingtym y nang awm, nanai pato lawh bo.

12Naibaly kai ly hu y chei phai chei baly ARENG i phailo my nang ai, kai pany y nai meingtym y hawi veng lawh baly, kai mana kasa ai mo? Hini meingtym y nang awm, nanai samrang teng y amti pi chum nai khala, samrang ly nang ai avum y lawh baly kai ai ang tleh ai. Kai ly deaungdichy khala i dengdairei ARENG ai khri pa-rei tahm khai nai ne, nanai pany pi bo.

13ARENG i amochi ai Jezebeli my padei nai thym khala y, kai ly amo leaung chungvaireichi ai kamkawm nyhrei sa iy, kamkawm ha harei y leaung vui pangrei, tapiu theung y kaimy heu vui iy teichachi hawi tui pei pi nai ly nang thai y nai sai a?

14Hunaibaly nang ly ati mana nai y, kai ai samrang teng y pato iy hini meingtym y nang awm, nanai thui hai pajau ai mo? Ni ly kai ai padei ai!” napi.

15Elija my, “Vaini kai ly samrang i mo y amteng pi ai, nanai kai i chiu nai ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG i amyn y kai adeu mang,” napi.

16Hunai deaungkho y Obadia ly samrang Ahab teng y chei iy amti pi i, Ahab ly Elija hawi avum ai nai chei bo.

17Ahab ly Elija ai avum nai khala ni teng y, “Israela pri y patang hai nai keung ai kai avum bo!” nanai thui.

18Elija my, “Patang hai nai keung ly kai ny y, patang hai nai keungchi ly nang hawi nangmy i ampo naini ne. Nang ly ARENG i leu pei naichi tangai y naimy, bala i mynchi ai chiu bo.

19Vai ly Israela mipui bawibawichi ai Karamela mawi saleung y kai hawi avum ai nai leu pei ba. Samrangnu Jezabela my sabawm nai amo leaung 450 reichi hawi, Aser tameuhnu i amo leaung 400 reichi ai py palau iy hawi kalau ba,” napi.

20Hunaibaly Ahab ly Israela cheng bawibawichi hawi, bala amochi ai Karamela mawi saleung y angym hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Elija ly mipuichi teng y chei iy, “Nangchi ly mana tanrei paleung adi adiu naimy
awm u ai mo? ARENG ly Tameuh ne, nabaly ni ai chiu u. Bala ly Tameuh ne, nabaly
ni ai chiu u!” napi. Na i py khumichi ly ati sa py pathang u y.

22Naibaly Elija my, “ARENG i amochi theung y kai leaungrei awm khyh bo. Na i py
bala i amo ly leaung 450 rei awm.

23Si katai amai nyhrei jeu hai ly harei ai nichi teng y pei pi u; nichi ly huni si katai
tleh iy abai piupa chum baly, thengchi salo y khai u sy; na i py mai patawi u moh
sy. Kai py takhra si katai harei ai hunai kamta sa teang ai.

24Hunaibaly bala i amochi ly mychi i tameuh teng y chiu so u sy; kai
py ARENG teng y chiu kasa ai. Kaichi bawibawi i chiu sa hnei takeng nai pathang
pi iy mai pala pi nai keung ly Tameuh tatang ne ai,” napi. Mipuichi ly Elija i thui
nai leu ai ngai u i, aeu u sau na bo.

25Naibaly Elija my bala i amochi teng y, “Nangchi ly khumi nawi nai deaungkho
y si katai la iy, amteaung u man ba; naibaly nangmychi i tameuh teng y chiu so
u; theng ai ly mai patawi u moh,” napi.

26Nichi py mychi teng y tym hai nai si katai ai apathyp ai nai sa u chum baly, bala
tameuh teng y kani thun teng na pa-rei chiu sa u bo. Nichi my, “Aw bala tameuh!
kaichi i chiu sa nai tangai pi kyh ba,” nanai aeu u chum baly, mychi i sa nai
maicham ai taki teungtareung iy lam u. Na i py bala tameuh teng i ati sai py
pathang y.

27Kani thun bo nabaly Elija ly nichi teng y, “Nangchi ly hini tleaung y aeu iy chiu
so u! bala ly tameuh ne! Ni ly atiti dawn vui lawh mo, sakhawn maikawm thau
vui lawh mo, khuleaung chei vui lawh mo, ti y baly i vui lawh i, nangchi my palaw
u!” nanai panui hai bo.

28Hunaibaly bala i amochi ly vaichi i tleaung y aeu iy chiu sa u i, mychi i reita
kamta acho akeichi hawi, thi leaung na pa-rei tlang y a-ohja bo.

29Nichi ly kani dym nanai pa-rei tao pajeng parai naimy, aeu u teu i py pathang
pi y, ati katyn py thai u y nai ne.

30Naibaly Elija my khumichi teng y, “Kai i sahawi y jeu u,” napi i, khumichi ly ni i
sahawi y akachu u nai khala, Elija ly taphra veng nai ARENG i maicham ai palum
teng bo.

31Ni ly ARENG my Israela amyn pathi nai Jakob i kangpreang cheng holai
nyhreichi jeng y, lengseaung holai nyhrei la.

32Huni lengseaungchi hawi ARENG ai chiu ai nai maicham sa palai nai ne. Ni ly
huni maicham kamki tui palang apom phai palyhrei chei nai angawm
leaunghawi tai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

33Naibaly maicham tleaung y thengchi pajyn hyh naimy khai chum baly, si katai abai piupa iy theng salo y khai bo. Elija my, “Chy-y palyhrei tui deu iy kapathyp mawi hawi theng salo y leih u,” napi. Khumichi ly leih u nai khala,

34Elija my, “Leih u bi rai,” napi. Khumichi ly leih u bi nai khala y Elija my, “Leih panawi bi rai,” napi bi. Khumichi my py leih panawi bi bo.

35Tui ly maicham kamki leaung iy leaunghawira y tui kawi na bo.

36Kani ka-reu apathyp nai neng tym nai khala y, amo Elija ly maicham sahawi y chei i, “Aw Abraham, Isaka, Jakob i ARENG Tameuh, nang ly Israela chengchi i Tameuh ne, nanai hawi, kai ly nang i miseaung ne i, hini sa nai bawibawichi ly nang i leu pei nai saho y sa nai ne, nanai py vaini pany u sy.

37Aw ARENG, nang ly deungtasa Tameuh ne, nanai hawi, hini khumichi ai nangmy teng y palau teang bo, nanai py hini khumichi pany ai nai, kai ai pathang pi kyh ba. Aw ARENG, pathang pi kyh ba,” nanai chiu sa bo.

38Naibaly ARENG my mai pala pi nai deaungkho y apathyprachi hawi raurei, theng hawi lengseaungchi py, kang pawn nai chang y i, khaileaung malawn py kang iy, leaunghawira i tuichi py kang pawn nai ne.

39Hina naichi niu nai khala y khumichi ly khaileaung y atlym u i, “ARENG ly Tameuh ne; ARENG leaungrei naini Tameuh tatang ne!” nanai aeu u bo.

40Elija my, “Bala i amochi ai patiu u; leaungrei py tleaung moh sy!” nanai leu pei bo. Khumichi ly amo bawibawichi ai patiu iy, Elija ly nichi ai Kishon micheaung mang y pahawi i, tleh chau chau nai ne.

Kani nai hai teang nai

41Naibaly Elija ly samrang Ahab teng y, “Vai ly nang chei iy teicha teinei cho ba; kani pajyh nai katyn thai bo,” napi.

42Ahab ly cha nei ai nai chei nai thym khala y, Elija ly mawi saleung y lyn kalau i, my i kheukhu nyhrei sala khaileaung y lu meung bo.

43Ni ly miseaung teng y, “Chei ly pangli mang y khen angdeang cham,” napi. Miseaung ly chei i khen nai vawi teang i, “Kai ly ati sai py niu y be,” napi. Elija ly huna nai kamta tlen saryhrei chei hai iy angdeang hai bo.

44Miseaung ly tlen saryhrei chei i, khen nai vawi teang nai khala, “Pangli mang dengdairei ang teang kalau nai, kiu padawi phei tirei py by y nai khupanymchy kaniu,” napi. Elija my miseaung teng y, “Nang ly samrang Ahab teng y chei ly kani nai y rai khala y ka-ri tleaung atang iy samrang i yhm mang y vawi ai nai thui pi,” nanai leu pei bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

45Neng kra y nai sala y my kani khusang ly khupanym my khiu iy ali aho i, kani khri pa-rei taawi nai ne. Ahab ly keaungngo ka-ri tleang y atang i, Jezarela mary mang y theu jo bo.

46ARENG i sa thai naira ly Elija i tlang tleaung y tym nai deaungkho y, my i ateaung ai akeng y akawm cheng iy, Jezarela mary y tym pa-rei Ahab i mo mang angpreng nai ne.

1 Areng Keh 19

Sinai mawi salo y Elija tym nai

1Samrang Ahab ly Aju Jezabela teng y Elija i sa nai cheaungkhangchi hawi, bala amo bawibawichi ai padei nai saichi py amti pi.

2Jezabela ly Elija teng y, "Kai ly khawndam hini neng tym nai khala y amochi ai nang i sa nai kamta nang i tlang tleaung y kaso y lawh baly, tameuhchi my kai ai dei ai nai pa-rei pajeng sy," nanai khumi pato iy thui hai bo.

3Elija ly jei nai deaungkho y lawira nga ai nai preang vui bo. Ni ly my i miseaung ai hawi iy, Juda pri Baraseba mary mang y tako jo nai ne. Miseaung ai ly huni mary y daw jo iy,

4mymy ly kani khengrei daichi ka-vym theung y tako nai ne. Ni ly dengkeaung ka-khui hareira y tym nai khala ateh i, dei nai ly hawi keh alam ai, nanai thui iy, "Aw ARENG, hina nai ly hawi y parai bo; Kai i phailo ai lo veng ba; kai ly dei nai hawi keh alam ai!" nanai chiu sa.

5Ni ly dengkeaung keung anui y aseaung iy i bo. Kani pri amtaw thau leaungrei ly ni ai kiu hawi tabi i, "Angthau ly cho ba," napi.

6Elija ly khen aki prei iy luleung mang y tako phirei hawi tui adym py niu i, cha nei chum baly i teang bi.

7Kani pri amtaw thau nai ly pa-nyh jeu bi iy, "Nang i chei ai nai khuleaung ly palo nai deaungkho y, ang thau ly cho ba," napi.

8Naibaly Elija ly ang thau iy cha chum baly Sinai mawi kachai mang y kani 40 rei tako ai nai atho awm bo.

9Ni ly huni mawi y tym nai khala, tapiu theung y kun iy i nai ne. Hunaibaly ARENG my ni teng y, "Elija awi, nang ly hini meingtym y ati sa nai mo?" nanai deng.

10Elija my, "Aw ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG Tameuh, kai ly nang leaungrei ai naini avawrei kang chiu nai ne. Na i py Israela mipuichi ly nang hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm ai taphra iy, nang i maicham ai panawi nai hawi nang i amo bawibawichi ai py padei u bo. Kai leaungrei naini tleaung i, nichi my kai ai padei ai nai hau u bo!" napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Naibaly ARENG my ni teng y, “Tapiu theung i nai theu iy, mawi saleung kai i mo y angdo ba,” napi. Hunaibaly ARENG ly ni i sahawi mang tako prei i, ali kamchai aho hai bo. Hunai deaungkho y mawichi ly ako i, lengseaungchi py kawi phro pawn nai ne. Na i py ARENG ly huni ali kamchai theung y awm nai ny y; ali aho nai anawn nai khala y kaleih theu; na i py huni kaleihra y awm nai ny y.

12Kalei theu chum baly mai angveaung bo. Na i py huni mai kangveaung theung y ARENG ly awm nai ny y; mai kangveaung chum baly raawi kamsyhchy theu nai ne.

13Huni raawi thai nai khala y Elija ly my i meimai y ateaung amyn naimy theu i, tapiu pa-khora angdo bo. Huna nai khala, “Elija awi, nang ly hini meingtym y ati sa nai mo?” nanai deng nai raawi thai bo.

14Elija my, “Aw ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG Tameuh, kai ly nang leaungrei ai naini avawrei kang chiu nai ne. Na i py Israela mipuichi ly nang hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm ai taphra iy, nang i maicham ai panawi nai hawi nang i amo bawibawichi ai py padei u. Kai leaungrei naini tleaung i, nichi my kai ai padei ai nai hau u bo,” napi.

15 ARENG my, “Nang ly Damaska mary sahawi daichi ka-vym mang y ali teang ly huni mary theung y kun iy Hazael ai Suria samrang y palyn nai asitui leih pi.

16Nimshi i chapo Jehu ai py Israela samrang y palyn nai asitui leih pi. Abel Meholah mary i awm nai Shaphat i chapo Elisa ai nang i meingtym amtym ai nai asitui leih pi.

17Hazael my padei ai naira i tleaung nai khumi ai ly Jehu my padei ai; Jehu kiu i tleaung nai khumi ai ly Elisa my padei ai.

18Na i py kai ai ka-ym awm iy bala ai lu meung y nai, ni i myn y pachawm y nai khumi leaung 7000 reichi ai Israela pri y daw pi ai,” napi.

Elisa ai vawi takhra nai

19Elija ly hu i nai theu nai khala y, si katai nyhrei hawi li thawn nai Elisa ai avum; ni i mo y si katai bom holai nyhrei awm i, ni ly kangkhym mang si bomrei hawi li thawn nai ne. Elija ly my i ateaung aleng iy, Elisa i tlang tleaung y chang bo.

20Huna nai khala Elisa ly my i si kataichi ai khai su iy, Elija nithun angpreng naimy, “Kaimy i nei ngaai teng y vawi iy chibai so rai si; hunaibaly nang hawi vanrei abang ai,” napi. Elija my, “Hawi mang, chei ba; kai ly nang ai kam y leang,” napi

21Hunaibaly Elisa ly my i si nyhrei tleh iy li thawnra kateang ai theng palawn i theaung bo. Naibaly mawi an ly khumichi ai pacho; huni chum baly Elija nithun abang jo nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Areng Keh 20

Suria pri hawi tavai atiu nai

1Suria samrang Benhada ly my i tavaimi bawibawichi ai pangym hai chum baly,
takhra samrang leaung 32 reichi hawi amkawm iy, nichi i keaungngo kamkawm,
ka-ri kamkawmchi hawi vanrei tavai keung y theu i, Samari mary ai katanmeuh
bo.

2Ni ly savaichi ai mary theung y pato i, Israela samrang Ahab teng y, "Samrang
Benhada ly

3nang i muku tangka, aju hawi cho chanauchi ai ni teng y au ai nai hnei nai ne,"
nanai amti pi.

4Huna nai khala Ahab my, "Kai hawi kaimy i peang nai yhmtheaung bawibawichi
kai i areng Benhada teng y au ai nai ngai mang, nanai kai i areng samrang teng y
amti pi u," napi.

5Huni bo y savaichi ly Ahab teng y tym u bi i, "Samrang Benhada my, 'nang i
muku, tangka, aju hawi cho chanauchi ai kai kang hnei bo.

6Vai, kai ly nang i samrang yhm hawi bangtangchi i yhmchira hau iy, vang kateng
vawnsai cheaungkhangchi la ai nai tavaimi miteaung kehchi kang pato ai; nichi
ly khawndam, hini neng y nang teng y ang tym u ai,' nanai leu kang pei," napi.

7Samrang Ahab ly pri verei y awm nai miteaung kehchi ai palau iy, hini khumi ly
achi ai phra hai ai ngai nai khumi ne. Kai teng y savai pato iy muku, tangka, aju
hawi cho chanauchi ang hnei nai thym khala, kai akhi y leang," napi.

8Miteaung kehchi hawi mipuichi my, "Ni i leu ai tangai pi moh, pei py pei pi moh,"
napi.

9Hunai deaungkho y Ahab ly Benhada i savaichi teng y, "Kai ly angchei i hnei
naichi kangai teu i py, pa-nyh i hnei naichi ai ly ngai y leang bo, nanai kai i areng
samrang Benhada teng y thui pi u," napi. Savaichi ly vawi u i, tym u taleang bi iy

10samrang Benhada my, "Nang i mary taphra iy lengseaung katleu kiu hawi tawn
pajau ai nai, khumi neangneang kanghawi eung ai. Hina nai kaso y lawh baly
tameuhchi my kai ai dei pa-rei pajeng sy, nanai leu ang pei," napi.

11Samrang Ahab my py, "Sorai risa tatang nabaly atiu chum khala y amlyh reng;
atiu pajau y rai khala ly amlyh vai y, nanai samrang Benhada teng y thui pi," napi.

12Samrang Benhada ly mymy hawi amsawi amnai asa nai samrangchi hawi
vanrei, nichi i kanih yhmchira y nei cha u nai thym khala, Ahab teng i pathang pi
nai leu thai nai ne. Hunaibaly ni ly my i tavaimichi teng y Samari mary ai tiu ai
nai leu pei i, nichi ly angvei u rym bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Huna nai thym khala y amo leaungrei ly samrang Ahab teng y tym i, "ARENG my, 'huni tavaimi kanghuchi ai niu iy jei moh! Vaini nang teng y huni tavaimichi ai eaung ai nai kang pei ai; kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nang pany ai,' nanai leu ang pei bo," napi.

14Ahab my, "Ami my lu sa iy tiu ai mo?" nanai deng. Amo my, "Khu peang nai keungchi anui y awm nai tavaimi thawndeangchi ai lu sa hai ai nai ARENG my leu ang pei," napi. Samrang my, "Tavaimi kamkawm ai ami my lu sa pi ai mo?" nanai deng. "Nangmy lu sa ai nai tla ai," nanai amo my pathang.

15Hunaibaly samrang ly khu peang nai keungchi i anui y awm nai tavaimi thawndeang leaung 232 reichi ai palau iy, tavaimi leaung 7,000 rei awm nai Israela tavaimi kamkawm angym hai bo.

16Kani thun teng nai khala y Benhada hawi amsawi amnai asa nai samrang leaung 32 reichi ly mymychi i kanih yhmchira y nei cha pavui u nai thym y,

17Ahab ly tiu amteaung bo. Khu peang nai tavailu arengchi i tavaimi thawndeangchi my, mo mang y amtheung iy amsa u. Benhada my pato yb nai khen paviu naichi py, Samari mary i dengdairei tavaimi kamkawm harei amsa nai satang ly samrang teng y thui pi bo.

18Samrang my, "Tavai atiu ai nai ang jeu nai py ne sy, ka-dyh ka-dawi asa ai nai ang jeu nai py ne sy, nichi ai kangheng patiu iy hawi u," nanai leu pei.

19Khu peang nai tavailu arengchi i tavaimi thawndeangchi ly Israela tavaimi kamkawm mo y lu sa iy tiu u.

20Nichi bawibawi ly leaung leaungrei kangnga tleh u bo; huna nai khala Suria tavaimichi ly angpreng pawn nai deaungkho y, Israela tavaimichi ly hui u kaliki. Naibaly Benhada ly keaungngo tavaimichi hawi vanrei keaungngo atang iy preang nai ne.

21Samrang Ahab py tavai keung y chei teang i, keaungngochi hawi keaungngo ka-richi ai patiu iy, Suria chengchi ai khri pa-rei sum hai bo.

22Huna nai khala amo ly samrang Ahab teng y chei i, "Suria samrang ly mo mang kaseih tym en nai neng khala y ang tiu bi ai. Hunai deaungkho y nang ly nangmy i tavaimichi ai atho awm pa-rei, hawihai palai so teang ba," napi

Suria chengchi my tlen pa-nyh tiu bi nai

23Samrang Benhada i bangtangchi my, "Israela chengchi i tameuhchi ly mawi peang nai tameuhchi ne nai deaungkho y, Israela chengchi my achi ai pajau nai ne; achi ly nichi hawi adym y atiu ai nai tla lawh teu i khyly, nichi ai pajau takengkei ai.

24Vai ly samrang leaung phai palyh leaung nyhreichi ai, mychi i tavaimichi ai peang hai y naimy, nichi i meingtym y tavai luchi ai khai takhra ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Naibaly vaichi khala y nang ai ang khai su iy angpreng pawn nai tavaimichi kamta nawi i, jangni i kamta nawi parai nai keaungngo kamkawm, ka-ri kamkawmchi abawi nai tavaimi kamkawm pui harei so teang; achi ly Israela chengchi ai adym y tiu ai i, hini tlenrei ly nichi ai eaung ngaw ai," napi. Huna nai kamta tau pei nai ai samrang Benhada ly ngai nai deaungkho y, nichi i tau pei nai kamta sa.

26Nisa theu en nai khala y samrang ly my i tavaimichi ai angym hai iy, Aphek mary mang y tavai thau u bo.

27Israela chengchi py akachu u i, teicha teineichi hawi, mary angam mang y theu u. Naibaly nichi ly mychi i tavaimi kamkawm ai phy nyhrei phy iy, Suria tavaimi kamkawm mang y motha i, meingtym la u bo. Adym verei kawipri nanai Suria chengchi hawi khen pata baly, Israela chengchi ly mi-i kanghuchy nyhrei hawi atawm nai ne.

28Amo leaungrei ly samrang teng y chei iy, "ARENG my, 'kai ly mawi peang nai tameuh ne; adym ai ly peang y leang, nanai Suria chengchi my thui nai deaungkho y, nichi i khri pa-rei nawi nai tavaimi kamkawm ai, nang i kiu y kang-au ai; kai ly Tameuh ne, nanai nang hawi vanrei nang i khumichi pany u ai,' nanai leu ang pei," napi.

29Suria chengchi hawi Israela chengchi ly kani saryhrei mo atha leungtang naimy awm u bo. Saryh kani atiu amteaung u nai khala ly Israela chengchi my Suria cheng leaung tasengreichi ai padei u nai ne.

30Dei kamthun khumichi ly Aphek mary mang y angpreng u i, khumi leaung 27,000 reichi ai ly mary apai my anawi hai bo. Benhada my py mary theung y angpreng i, yhm harei i takun theung y aheu vui nai ne.

31Ni i miteaung kehchi ly ni teng y jeu u iy, "Israela samrangchi ly tamen naira awm, nanai kaichi thai; hunai y kaichi ai Israela samrang teng y chei ai nai pei ba. Kaichi ly akeng y paisiu apam iy, kaneaung y vuinawnchi api naimy chei u ai; ni ly nang ai padei y naimy ang khai lym ai," napi u.

32Huni bo y nichi ly akeng y paisiu apam iy, kaneaung y vuinawnchi api naimy samrang Ahab teng y chei u i ni teng y, "Nang i miseaung Benhada my, ni ai padei y ai nai molam, nang teng y ahui nai ne," napi u bo. Ahab my, "Ni ly vai khrairei heng jo rai a? Ni ly kai i amjo ne!" napi.

33Benhada i miteaung kehchi ly leu kahawi pathang pi na mo, nanai ajeng u bo. Naibaly Ahab my, "Amjo," nanai thui nai khala nichi ly pathang praw i, "Nangmy thui nai kamta, Benhada ly nang i amjo ne!" napi u. Huna nai khala Ahab my, "Ni ai kai teng y jeu hai u," napi. Benhada tym nai khala Ahab ly ni ai my i keaungngo ka-ri tleaung y atang ai nai palau bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

34Benhada my, “Nang i ampo teng i nai kai i ampo my la vui nai marychi ai, nang teng y kang pei teang ai. Kai i ampo ly Samari mary y ka-sum ka-pai, ka-jo ka-van sangum meingtym sa nai kamta, nang py Damaska mary y ka-sum ka-pai, ka-jo ka-van sangum meingtym sa pajau mang,” napi. Ahab my, “Hina nai adyh adawi nai molam y, nang ai kang padei y ai,” napi. Naibaly ni ly Benhada hawi amsawi amnai asa hawi chum baly, Benhada ai vawi ai nai pei bo.

Ahab ly pajengra avum ai, nanai amo my thui pi nai

35Amo kamkawm theung i amo leaungrei ly ARENG i leu pei nai molam y takhra amo leaungrei teng y, “Kai ai pakhau,” napi. Na i py amo my akhi vui i,

36ni ai, “Nang ly ARENG i leu pei nai akhi vui nai deaungkho y, kai teng i nai theu phai theu baly, khrangsi my kei iy dei ai,” napi. Huna nai thui nai kamta hu i nai theu phai theu baly huni amo ai ly khrangsi my kei i dei bo.

37Naibaly pakhau ai nai leu pei nai amo ly takhra amo leaungrei teng y chei iy, “Kai ai pakhau,” napi i huni khumi ly no pa-rei pakhau i, tamo nga hai bo.

38Amo ly my i meimai y kanih hawi bam chum baly, mo ama y pa-rei sa iy, lam teng y samrang Ahab jeu nai ajeng bo.

39Samrang jeu nai khala amo my, “Tahm awm parai nai keung awi, kai ly tavai atiu nai thym khala, risa leaungrei my paleung ka-e leaungrei ai kai teng y au i, ‘hini khumi ai kry ba, preang veng lawh baly nang ly ni i jeng y nangmy tlang a-au ai nai tla ai; ti y baly tangkacho sang thomrei pe ai nai tla ai,’ nanai leu taviu bo.

40Na i py kai ly takhra kalopchi hawi kalop nawi nai thym khala y, huni khumi ly preang veng bo,” napi. Samrang my, “Nang ly nangmy ai tara chih chum nai ne i, nang ly kamngo pajeng naira avum ai,” napi.

41Huna nai khala amo ly my i meimai i nai kanih sei vui nai khala, samrang ly amo ne, nanai pany bo.

42Amo my py, “ARENG my, ‘paleung ka-e ai tleh ai nai kaimy leu kang pei i py, ni ai patleaung veng nai molam, ni i jeng y nang i tlang heung ai nai tla ai; nang i tavaimi kamkawm my py, huni paleung ka-e i tavaimi kamkawm ai tleaung hai vui nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly taphra naira avum ai,’ nanai ang thui pi bo,” napi.

43Naibaly samrang ly paleung bi paleung mawn naimy, Samari mary yhm y vawi jo bo.

1 Areng Keh 21

Naboth i kreip akho

1Jezarela mary y awm nai samrang Ahab i yhm sahawi y, Naboth napi nai khumi i kreip akho awm.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Kanirei nai khala y Ahab my Naboth teng y, “Nang i kreip akho ai kai aly ngai;
huni akho ly kai i yhm hawi py kasa nai ne i, huni khaileaungra y amti amjang
bai sa ai nai ngai. Nang ai tuni akho bai tleaung y hawi keh nai kreip akho kang
pei ai, ti y naimy nang ngai nabaly vang i py kang pei ai,” napi.

3Naboth my, “Kai ly hini akho ai amsi pajochi teng i amtym nai deaungkho y,
nang teng y pei ai nai ly ARENG my paka na sy!” napi.

4Ahab ly Naboth i leu molam y paleung ka-dawn hawi y; kado theu naimy yhm
mang y vawi bo. Ni ly angpang mang y engleng i, ira tleaung y aseaung iy biu py
cho y bo.

5Ni i aju Jezabela ly ni teng y jeu iy, nang ly ati deaungkho y hina tanrei paleung
hawi y nai awm lawh mo? Ati mana nai molam y cho nei y nai pa-rei awm lawh
mo?” nanai deng.

6Samrang my, “Ati mana nai mo nabaly kai ly Naboth teng y, nang i kreip akho
kaimy van si, ti y baly ni i kreip akho jeng y takhra kreip akho hawi angtheung
ai nai thui pi i py Naboth my, ‘hini akho ai ly nang teng y kang pei pajau y leang,’
ang napi lawh. Hunai deaungkho y kai ly paleung ka-dawn hawi y nai ne!” napi.

7Jezabela my, “Nang ly Israela samrang ny y a? Aseaung naira i ang thau iy amo
theu naimy cho nei ba; Naboth i kreip akho ly nang i kiu y kaimy kang-au ai!”
napi.

8Naibaly Jezabela ly cha tajiu iy Ahab i amyn y lamai nip i, samrang i pajawp typ
nai ka-ma-ra hawi pajawp hai typ chum baly, Jezarela mary i khumichi ai lu sa
nai keungchi hawi bangtangchi teng y pei.

9Huni cha theung y ly “Nangchi ly kanirei biu hai iy khumi mipuichi ai palau
achu; Naboth ai ly tahm asang nai atehra meingtym pei pi u.

10Khumi hawi y nai leaung nyhrei ai Naboth i mo y ateh hai iy, ‘hini khumi ly
Tameuh hawi samrang ai thui tamawn nai keung ne,’ nanai seu hawi na sy;
naibaly huni khumi ai mary angam mang y patheu iy lengseaung hawi aphi u ka,”
nanai ne.

11Bangtangchi hawi Jezarela mary i khumichi ai lu sa nai keungchi ly Jezabela i
leu pei nai kamta sa u bo.

12Nichi ly biu hai ai nai kanirei thai hai chum baly mipuichi angym iy, Naboth ai
tahm asang nai meingtym pei u bo.

13Khumi hawi y nai leaung nyhrei my py, Tameuh hawi samrang ai thui tamawn
nai molam y, Naboth ai mipuichi mo y seu u. Naibaly khumichi ly ni ai mary
angam mang y patheu iy, lengseaung hawi aphi u ka nai ne.

14Naibaly Jezabela teng y satang thai hai nai ly “Naboth ai padei veng bo,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Huni satang nga phai nga baly Jezabela ly Ahab teng y, “Naboth ly dei bo i, vai, nang chei ly nimy jo ai ngai y nai kreip akho lo vui jau,” napi.

16Ahab my py huni akho peang vui ai nai, vaimy ang thau praw iy chei bo.

17Naibaly ARENG ly Tishbe mary y awm nai amo Elija teng y,

18“Nang ly Samari mary i samrang Ahab teng y chei; ni ly Naboth i kreip akho la vui ai sa nai akho theung y ni ai avum ai mang.

19Kai ARENG my, ‘nang ly khumi ai padei nai bo y, ni i vawn la pi vui ai a?,’ nanai ni teng y thui pi; ‘Naboth i thi uichi my palei nai meingtym y, nang i thi py palei u ai,’ nanai thui nai leu py ni teng y amti pi!” napi.

20Ahab ly Elija ai niu nai khala, “Kai i paleung ka-e awi, nang ly kai ai ka-vum sa nai a?” nanai deng. Elija my, “Avum bo, nang ly ARENG i mei ka-niu y kamngo sa ai nai, nangmy ai nangmy akhai takhra nai deaungkho y, avum ai nai kang jeu nai ne,” napi.

21Hunai deaungkho y ARENG my, “Kai ly nang i tlang tleaung y patang naira tym hai ai; nang ai kang pasyn vui iy nang i dengtheung katheang kalen neampacho ngiereichi ai py tamyh pawn ai.

22Nang ly Israela mipuichi ai kamngo sa ai nai pahawi nai ne iy, nang i yhm dengtheungchi ly Neba i chapo samrang Jeroboam i yhm dengtheungchi hawi, Ahija i chapo samrang Baasa i yhm dengtheungchi kamta lawm ai.’

23Jezebela i molam y ARENG my, Jezarela mary y huni neampachy i veu ly uichi i teicha lawm ai.

24Ni i amjo amnau bawibawichi py mary theung y dei baly uichi i teicha, mary angam mang y dei baly langnachi i teicha lawm u ai, nanai leu ang pei,” napi.

25(ARENG i mei ka-niu y khri pa-rei kamngo sa nai Ahab kamta ly leaungrei py by y; ni i sa nai sai bawibawichi ly samrangnu Jezabela i pachei nai leu molam y ne.

26Ahab ly Amori pri khumichi i sa nai kamta, mynchi y chiu nai molam y khri pa-rei jei kaji ai hawi nai kamngochi sa bo. Amori khumichi ly Kanan pri y Israela chengchi kun u nai thym khala, ARENG my patheu nai khumichi ne.)

27Elija my hini leu thui pi pajau nai khala y Ahab ly mymy i ateaungchi sei vui iy, paisiu amchiu bo. Ni ly teicha py cho y naimy paisiu amchiu iy i bo. Aleaung ali nai khala py meimai takhuisui nai ne.

28 ARENG ly amo Elija teng y,

29“Kai i mei ka-niu y Ahab ly mana tanrei paleung apanem mo, nanai niu a? Ni ly nina tanrei apanem nai deaungkho y kai ly ni i deung y patang naira tym hai ai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

ny y. Ni i chapo deung, ni i yhm dengtheungchi i tlang tleaung y patang naira katym hai ai," napi.

1 Areng Keh 22

Ahab ai amo Mikha my pany hai nai
(2 Neng 18.2–27)

1Israela pri hawi Suria pri ly saneng nyhrei sala y tavai atiu u y bo.

2Na i py pa-thom saneng y Juda samrang Jehoshapha ly Israela samrang teng y pavai ai nai tym.

3Ahab ly my i bangtangchi teng y, "Achi ly Kilead pri Ramoth mary ai Suria samrang teng i nga ali teang ai nai ati mana nai y, ati sai py so y naimy awm u lawh mo? Huni mary ai achi my peang nai ny y a?," napi.

4Naibaly Ahab ly Jehoshapha teng y, "Nang ly Ramoth mary ai tiu ai nai kai hawi vanrei chei ai a?," nanai deng. Jehoshapha my, "Nang angveirym baly kai py angveirym bo; kai i tavaimichi hawi keaungngo atang nai tavaimichi py, angveirym nai ne.

5Na i py hini molam y ARENG teng y deng man rai ba," napi.

6Hunai deaungkho y Ahab ly amo leaung 400 virei ai palau iy, "Kai ly Ramoth mary y tiu ai nai avo a, avo y a?," nanai deng. Amochi my, "Huni mary ai tiu ba; Areng my nang ai eaung hai ai mang," napi u.

7Na i py Jehoshapha my, "Achi i vui ARENG teng y deng pi ai nai takhra amo by y bo a?," nanai deng.

8Ahab my, "Takhra amo leaungrei awm rai; ni ly Imala i chapo Mikha ne. Na i py ni ly achi i vui y mana khala py kahawi thui pi vai y; hawi y naichi ai naini avawrei thui pi khyh nai deaungkho y, kai ly ni ai ngai y," napi. Hunaibaly Jehoshapha my, "Tuni leu ly thui ngau y!," napi.

9Naibaly samrang Ahab ly samrang yhm kry nai miteaung keh leaungrei ai palau iy, Mikha ai vaimy palau ai nai pato bo.

10Samrang leaung nyhrei ly samrang ateaungchi amthyp naimy, Samari mary apai katheu angam mang choh atyhra meingtym, samrang atehrachi tleaung y ateh hawi. Nini i mo y amo bawibawichi my ly mo mang i satang thui pi bo.

11Nichi theung i amo leaungrei Khenanah i chapo Zedekiah ly tamo meaung kamsuichi sa chum baly Ahab teng y, "ARENG my, 'nang ly hini kamsuichi hawi Suria chengchi ai tiu i, eaung ai mang,' ang napi," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Takhra amo bawibawichi my py, hunai kamta samrang teng y thui pi u bo. Nichi my, “Ramoth mary y tavai thau hawi; ARENG my nangni ai eaung hai ai mang,” napi.

13Hunai thym y Mikha teng y chei nai samrang yhm miteaung keh ly Mikha teng y, “Takhra amo bawibawichi my samrang ly eaung naira nga ai, nanai thui pi bawibawi bo; nang ly huna nai kamta thui pi teang ai nai hawi,” napi.

14Na i py Mikha my, “Kai ly ARENG i leu pei nai kamta thui pi ai, nanai Tameuh kang heng i amyn y kathui bo!” napi.

15Mikha ly samrang i mo y tym nai khala samrang my, “Mikha awi, samrang Jehoshapha hawi kai ly Ramoth mary y tiu ai nai avo a, avo y a?,” nanai deng. Mikha my, “Ramoth mary ai tiu, eaung ai! ARENG my nangni ai eaung hai ai,” napi.

16Na i py Ahab my, “ARENG i amyn y leu thui nai khala, leu meitang naini teaung ai nai nang ai tlen majirei kang thui pi ai mo?,” napi.

17Huna nai khala Mikha my, “Israela mipuichi ly typ nai keung by y nai beramchi kamta, mawi saleungchira y ahei phro nai kai kaniu. ARENG my, ‘hini khumichi ai lu sa nai keung by y; nichi ai mychi i yhm mang y tlamsa naimy vawi ai nai phai pei pi,’ nanai leu ang pei,” napi.

18Ahab ly Jehoshapha teng y, “Hini khumi ly mana khala py kai i vui kahawi thui vai a?, hawi y naichi naini ang thui pi khyh, nanai kai, kang thui pi na a!” napi.

19Mikha my Ahab teng y thui pi bi nai ly “Vai ly ARENG i leu pei nai tangai ba! ARENG ly kani pri mang y awm nai mymy i atehra tleaung y ateh nai ai py, mymy i sahawi y kani pri amtaw thau naichi angdo nai ai py kaniu bo.

20ARENG my, ‘Ahab ly Ramoth mary ai tiu nai khala, dei hai ai nai ami my ni ai tapawp hyp ai mo?’ nanai deng baly, kani pri amtaw thauchi ly amjy cheaungkhang pathang u bo.

21Kangkhym y phailo ly ARENG mo y jeu iy, ‘ni ai kaimy tapawp hyp ai,’ nanai pathang.

22ARENG my, ‘mana tapawp ai mo?’ nanai deng baly, huni phailo my, ‘kai ly Ahab i amo bawibawichi teng chei iy nichi ai ka-chawi thui hai ai,’ napi. ARENG my py, ‘nang chei ly Ahab ai ka-chawi naimy tapawp hyp, eaung ai mang,’ nanai leu pei bo,” napi.

23Naibaly Mikha my, “Hina nai kamta ne; ARENG ly hini amochi ai nang teng y ka-chawi thui hai bo. Na i py nang i patang naira avum ai nai ly mymy ka-vo sa yb veng bo!” nanai leu patem nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Huna nai khala Zedekiah ly Mikha sahawi y athui iy, tangbeng y tabeang chum
baly, “ARENG i phailo ly nang ai thui pi ai nai ati neng khala, kai teng i nai theu nai
mo?,” napi.

25Mikha my, “Nang aheu vui ai nai takun theung y kun nai khala pany ai,” napi.

26Huni bo y Ahab ly samrang yhm miteaung keh leaungrei teng y, “Mikha ai patiu
ly mary ai peang nai keung Ammon hawi samrang i chapo Joasa teng y pahawi
ba.

27Ni ai theaung y khai ly kai chymme naimy katym teang y ryrei ly tui hawi tako
phai pacho ai nai nichi ai leu pei,” napi.

28Mikha ly aeu naimy, “Nang chymme naimy tym teang lawh ai nabaly, kai i thui
nai leuchi ly ARENG i leu pei naichi ny y leang bo! Aw, mipuichi awi, kai i thui nai
leu tangai u! " napi.

Ahab dei nai

(2 Neng 18.28–34)

29Israela samrang Ahab hawi Juda samrang Jehoshapha ly Kilead pri Ramoth
mary tiu ai nai tavai amsa hawi bo.

30Ahab my Jehoshapha teng y, “Tavai theung y atiu nai khala kai ly mo-cha
ataphra iy chei ai. Nang ly samrang ateaungchi amthyp naimy chei ba,” napi.
Huni chum baly Israela samrang ly mo ataphra iy tavai keung y theu bo.

31Suria samrang ly ka-ri 32 reichi ai lu sa nai tavai luchi teng y, Israela samrang
ai ny y baly, takhra ami ai py tiu y ai nai leu pei yb bo.

32Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly samrang Jehoshapha ai niu nai khala y ly Israela
samrang ngaw khyh, nanai athang khai i alengli teang iy tiu u bo. Na i py
Jehoshapha my aeu nai khala,

33nichi ly Israela samrang ny y nai pany i, tiu y naimy en vui bo.

34Na i py Suria risa leaungrei i patyp y naimy ko jo nai thailiho chynrei nai ly
samrang Ahab i tavai ateaung amchiu nai tawm sala y chawn khyp nai ne.
Samrang my, “Kai ly tamo nga bo! kai ai tavai keung i nai theu hai jau! " nanai ka-
ri lu sa nai khumi teng y leu pei bo.

35Tavai atiu nai ho nai thym khala y samrang Ahab ly Suria tavaimichi mang y
mo tha iy my i ka-ri salo y ateh naimy, anghawirang bo. Ni i tamo nga nai thichi
ly ka-ri paichira y angdeang na; ni ly kani ka-reu baly dei bo.

36Kani avah y kyh rai khala y, “Khumi luteng ly amy i pri, amy i avang y vawi u
sina bo! " nanai aeu nai raawi ly tavaimi kamkawm vereichi ra y tym bo.

37Hunai deaungkho y samrang Ahab ly dei bo. Ni i veu ai ly Samari mary y syn u
i hu y up nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

38Ni i ka-ri ai ly bimachi tui ahiu reng nai, Samari tuikanra y pasi u. ARENG i leu pei nai kamta uichi ly jeu iy, ni i thi palei u nai ne.

39Samrang Ahab i kasai nuh samrang yhm satang hawi ni i mary sa naichi raurei, ni i sa nai takhra leaungsai bawibawichi py, Israela razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu typ nai ne.

40Ahab dei nai khala chapo Ahazia ly ampo i meingtym amtym i, samrang y lyn bo.

Juda samrang Jehoshapha
(2 Neng 20.31—21.1)

41Israela samrang Ahab i peang nai palyh saneng y Asa i chapo Jehoshapha ly Juda pri i samrang y lyn i,

42Jerusalem mary y saneng 25 rei peang bo. Samrang lyn nai khala ni ly saneng 35 rei awm. Ni i amhm ly Shilahi i chaniu Azuba ne.

43Ni ly mymy ny y rai khala i peang nai ampo Asa kamta, ARENG i mei ka-niu y hawi parai naichi sa. Na i py myn chiu nai meingtymchi ly taphra y nai deaungkho y, khumichi ly huni meingtymchi ra y apathyp iy, rimui patawi u jojo.

44Jehoshapha ly Israela samrang hawi py ka-dyh ka-dawi asa nai ne.

45Jehoshapha i sa nai bawibawichi, ni i vam parai naichi hawi, ni i tavai atiu naichi py Juda razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu typ nai ne.

46Ni ly myn chiu nai meingtymchira y ampo Asa deung i dengdairei awm jo nai neampacho kamleaung, neampachy kamleaung bawibawichi ai taphra pawn nai ne.

47Edom pri y ly samrang by y nai ne. Huni pri ai ly Juda samrang my khai nai samrang i bangtang kalen my peang bo.

48Samrang Jehoshapha ly Ophira pri i muku la ai nai pangli samphochi sa i py, huni samphochi ly Ezijokeba ra y phra nai deaungkho y, sampho theu pajau y bo.

49Naibaly Israela samrang Ahazia my mymy i khumichi hawi vanrei, Jehoshapha i khumichi ai sampho theu ai nai pei ai, nanai leu atli hai i py, Jehoshapha my huni leu atli nai ngai pi y.

50Jehoshapha dei nai khala ni i veu ai ly Davida i mary samrang tapreaung y up bo. Naibaly Chapo Jehoram ly ampo i meingtym amtym iy samrang y lyn nai ne.

Israela samrang Ahazia

51Juda samrang Jehoshapha i peang nai saneng holai saryhrei saneng y Ahab i chapo Ahazia ly Israela pri y samrang lyn i, Samari mary y saneng nyhrei peang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

52Ni ly Israela chengchi ai kamngo lam mang y pahawi nai ampo Ahad nini amhm
Jezabela hawi samrang Jeroboam kamta, amtiu nai ne.

53Bala tameuh ai chiu ai nai miseaung kham iy, mymy ny y rai khala i peang nai
ampo kamta ly Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh ai kado patheu nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2 Areng Keh

2 Areng Keh 1

Elija hawi samrang Ahazia

1Israela samrang Ahad dei nai khala, Moba pri ly Israela pri y tiu nai ne.

2Israela samrang Ahazia ly Samari mary, my i samrang yhm amphu salo i savang mang tla i, khri pa-rei no nga bo. Naibaly ni ly Philistin pri Ekron mary i tameuh Balazebu teng y savaichi pato iy, mymy no hawi teang ai mo, hawi teang y ai mo, nanai deng hai bo.

3Na i py ARENG i kani pri amtaw thau ly Tshabe mary i amo Elija teng y, "Samrang Ahazia i savaichi hawi ka-vum so. Ati mana nai deaungkho y nangchi ly Ekron i tameuh Balazebu teng y leu deng ai nai chei u lawh mo? Israela pri y tameuh by y nai sai a?

4ARENG my samrang teng y, 'Nang i no nai ly hawi ali teang ai ny y, dei ai!' nanai thui pi," napi. Elija ly ARENG i leu pei nai kamta sa i,

5savaichi ly samrang teng y vawi u teang bo. Samrang my, "Ati mana nai y vawi u teang lawh mo?" nanai deng.

6Nichi my, "Khumi leaungrei ly kaichi hawi ka-vum sa i ARENG my nang teng y, 'Israela pri y tameuh by y nai deaungkho y Ekron tameuh Balazebu teng y savaichi pato iy leu deng lawh a? Nang ly no hawi teang ai ny y, dei ai!" nanai leu pei nai deaungkho y, nang teng y vawi ali teang ai nai kaichi ai pato nai ne," napi.

7Samrang my, "Huni khumi i mo-cha ly ati atawm mo?" napi.

8Huni khumichi my, "Ni ly mawipeih baichu amchiu iy, mawipeih khobai akawm nai ne," nanai pathang u. Samrang my, "Huni khumi ly Elija na a tu ly!" napi.

9Naibaly samrang ly tavailu leaungrei ai khumi leaung vuipangrei hawi vanrei Elija teng y pato bo. Tavai lu ly Elija ai mawi saleung hareira y ateh nai niu i ni teng y, "Tameuh i khumi awi, satlo kathiu, samrang my leu ang pei," napi.

10Elija my, "Kai ly Tameuh i khumi ne nabaly, kani mang dengdairei mai tla iy nang hawi nang i khumichi ai kang chauchau sy!" napi. Naibaly tlenrei khyhmy mai tla kathiu i, tavailu hawi ni i khumichi ai kangbe bo.

11Samrang ly takhra tavailu leaungrei hawi khumi leaung vuipangreichi ai pato bi. Nichi ly Elija teng y chei iy, "Tameuh i khumi awi, satlo kaliki; samrang my leu ang pei!" napi.

12Elija my, "Kai ly Tameuh i khumi ne nabaly, kani mang dengdairei mai tla iy nang hawi nang i khumichi ai kang chauchau sy!" napi. Naibaly tlenrei khyhmy kani mang dengdairei mai ly tla kathiu i, tavailu hawi ni i khumichi ai kangbe bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Samrang ly tavailu leaungrei hawi khumi leaung vuipangreichi ai pato taleang bi. Huni tavailu ly mawi saleung y lyn kalau iy Elija i mo y kheukhu di naimy, “Tameuh i khumi awi, kai hawi kai i khumichi ai pahen ba. Kaichi ai padei moh ba!

14Takhra tavailu leaung nyhrei hawi nini i khumichi ai ly kani mang dengdairei mai tla hai i dei be bo. Na i py kai ai ly pahen kyh ba!” nanai ahui.

15 ARENG i kani pri amtaw thau my Elija teng y, “Jei moh, ni hawi vanrei abang” napi. Hunai deaungkho y Elija ly samrang teng y tavailu hawi vanrei chei i,

16samrang teng y, “ARENG my thui pi nai ly ‘Israela pri theung y leu deng ai nai tameuh by y nai deaungkho y, Ekron i tameuh Balazebu teng y deng ai nai savaichi pato nai a? Huna nai y nang ly no hawi ali teang ai ny y, dei ai!’ nanai lei ang pei,” napi.

17 ARENG my Elija teng y thui pi nai kamta ly Ahazia ly dei nai ne. Ahazia ly chapo by y; hunai deaungkho y amnau Joram ly Jehoshapha i chapo, Juda samrang Jehoram i peang nai pa-nyh saneng y samrang lyn bo.

18Samrang Ahazia i sa nai cheaungkhangchi ly Israela razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu tyn nai ne.

2 Areng Keh 2

Elija ai kani pri mang y hawi kalau vui nai

1Elija ai ARENG my ali lengli hawi kani pri mang y hawi kalau vui ai nai neng tym bo. Elija hawi Elisa nini ly Kilakala mary i dengdairei theu hawi i,

2lam y Elija my Elisa teng y, “Vai ly hi y awm jo ba; ARENG my kai ai Bethela mary mang y chei ai nai leu ang pei,” napi. Na i py Elisa my, “Kai ly nang hawi amprei ai ny y, nanai deungtasarei heng nai ARENG hawi nang i tlang tleaung y kai i ka-ym awm nai sai y vaineng abeu bo,” napi. Naibaly nini ly Bethela mary mang y chei hawi nai ne.

3Huni mary y awm nai amo kamkawm harei ly Elisa teng y chei i ni teng y, “Nang i yhmkeung ai nang teng i nai vaini, ARENG my ang la pi vui ai, nanai nang pany a?” napi. Elisa my, “Kapany; na i py awm u pypy,” nanai pathang.

4Naibaly Elija my Elisa teng y, “Vai ly hi y awm jo ba; ARENG my kai ai Jeriko mary mang y chei ai nai leu ang pei,” napi. Na i py Elisa my, “Kai ly nang hawi amprei ai ny y, nanai deungtasarei heng nai ARENG hawi nang i tlang tleaung y kai i ka-ym awm nai sai y vaineng abeu bo,” napi. Naibaly nini ly Jeriko mary mang y chei hawi nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Huni mary y awm nai amo kamkawm harei ly Elisa teng y chei i ni teng y, “Nang
i yhmkeung ai nang teng i nai vaini, ARENG my ang la pi vui ai, nanai nang pany
a?” napi. Elisa my, “Kapany; na i py awm u pypy,” nanai pathang.

6Naibaly Elija my Elisa teng y, “Vai ly hi y awm jo ba; ARENG my kai ai Jordan tavo
mang y chei ai nai leu ang pei bo,” napi. Na i py Elisa my, “Kai ly nang hawi amprei
ai ny y, nanai deungtasarei heng nai ARENG hawi nang i tlang tleaung y kai i ka-
ym awm nai sai y vaineng abeu bo,” napi. Naibaly nini ly chei hawi bo.

7Naibaly amo leaung vuipangreichi ly Jordan tavo ryrei, nini nithun abang u bo.
Elija hawi Elisa nini ly tavo peang y angdo hawi nai khala, amo leaung
vuipangreichi ly kamlo mang angdo u nai ne.

8Naibaly Elija ly my i ateaung aleng iy taeang i, tui y pakhau bo. Huna nai khala
tui ly akhawi vui i, nini leaung nyhrei ly khaileaung kaphui salo y tako iy, tavo
vai mang y ang peang hawi nai ne.

9Hu y tym nai khala Elija my Elisa teng y, “Nang hawi amprei y rai khala, kai teng
y saisairei hnei ba,” napi. Elisa my, “Nang i kalop amtym thai ai nai chapo chalu i
nga ai avo nai sa thai naira ly kai ai pei ba,” nanai takeng.

10Elija my, “Nang i hnei nai kang pei ai nai rai parai; na i py nang ly kai ai hawi
kalau vui nai niu baly, nang i hnei nai nga ai; niu y lawh baly nga ai ny y,” napi.

11Nini ly leu katheu naimy tako hawi nai thym khala, tlenrei khyhmy nini sala y
mai keaungngochi my ryh nai mai angveaung nai ka-ri harei amteng i, Elija ai ly
ali lengli hawi kani mang y hawi kalau vui bo.

12Elisa ly huna nai nui i Elija teng y, “Aw kai i ngaai, aw kai i ngaai! sa thai naira
len parai iy, Israela chengchi ai ama hai nai keung awi! nang ly tako vui lawh bo
ly!” nanai aeu bo. Naibaly ni ly Elija ai niu ali bi y leang bo. Elisa ly paleung si
parai nai deaungkho y my i ateaung seih nyhrei sei vui na.

13Naibaly ni ly Elija teng i tla nai ateaung akhui iy Jordan tavo mang y ali teang.

14Ni ly tavo peang y angdo iy Elija i ateaung hawi tui y pakhau. Na i py tui ly
akhawi y. Elisa ly “Elija i Tameuh napi nai ARENG ly ma mang y mo?” nanai aeu
iy tui y pakhau bi. Huna nai khala tui ly akhawi i, ni ly tavo vai mang y tako jo nai
ne.

15Jeriko mary i amo leaung vuipangreichi ly Elisa ai niu u i, “Elija i sa thai naira
ly Elisa my nga vui bo!” nanai thui u bo. Nichi ly Elisa ai lamchung u i, ni i mo y
lu meung u iy,

16“Hi y kaichi khumi leaung vuipangreichi awm; kaichi bawibawi ly atho awm
naichi ne. Kaichi ai nang i yhmkeung ai hau ai nai pei ba. ARENG i phailo my ni ai
hawi vui iy mawi saleung y mo, leaunghawi theung y mo, meingtym ha harei ra
y khai lym ai,” napi u. Elisa my, “Nangchi chei u moh,” nanai paka.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Na i py nichi ly hau cham ai nai takeng u veangveang nai deaungkho y, Elisa my pei pi bo. Nichi leaung vuipangreichi ly kani thomrei mawi saleung y lyn kalau, ang vum kathiu iy hau u i py, Elija ai niu u y nai ne.

18Naibaly nichi ly Jeriko mary y ajeng jo nai Elisa teng y ali u teang bo. Huna nai khala Elisa my nichi teng y, "Nangchi ai hau ai nai chei u moh, kang napi be?" napi.

Elisa i rengrang ka-ma-rachi

19Jeriko mary i khumi phyreichi ly Elisa teng y chei u iy, "Areng awi, nangmy pany nai kamta hini mary ly ajeaung parai nai mary ne; na i py tui ly hawi y nai deaungkho y, hu y awm naichi ly deaungdi pahaw reng nai ne," napi u.

20Elisa my, "Rahum kangtha ra y palawi maidenrei khai iy, kai teng y jeu hai u," napi. Naibaly nichi ly jeu hai u nai khala,

21ni ly tavo micheaung mang y chei i, tui y palawi hei chum baly, ARENG my, 'kai ly hini tui y chai hai bo; dei nai mo, deaungdi pahaw nai mo, awm bi y leang bo,' nanai leu ang pei," napi.

22Elisa my thui nai kamta huni kani dengdai vaini khrairei, huni tui ly chai nai ne.

23Elisa ly Jeriko mary i dengdairei Bethela mary mang y chei. Lam y mary harei i deaungdi phyreichi ly theu u i, ni ai panui hai u bo. Nichi my, "Lu kamngai, lu kangbiuliu awi, hi i nai theu vui!" nanai aeu u.

24Elisa ly alengli iy nichi ai khen kalingie chum baly, ARENG i amyn hawi nichi ai pasawi. Naibaly daichi theung mang tavym nu nyhrei theu iy, huni deaungdi leaung 42 reichi ai be piupa bo.

25Elisa ly Karamela mawi y chei kalau chum baly, Samari mary y vawi ali teang nai ne.

2 Areng Keh 3

Israela pri hawi Moba pri tavai atiu nai

1Juda samrang Jehoshapha i peang nai saneng holai tajarei khala y, Ahad i chapo Joram ly Israela pri samrang lawm i, Samari mary y saneng holai nyhrei peang nai ne.

2Ni py ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa; na i py my i ampo, ti y baly amhm Jezebela tanrei ly akhum y. Ni ly ampo i sa nai Bala tameuh mynchi ai taphra.

3Ni ly mymy ny y rai khala i peang nai Neba i chapo samrang Jeroboam kamta, Israela chengchi ai kamngo sa ai nai lu sa iy lam patei bo. Huna nai kamta kamngo sa jojo nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Moba samrang Mesha ly saneng tleirei Israela samrang teng y beramcho
100,000 rei hawi beram 100,000 rei ra i nga nai beram muichi ai kahm pei reng
nai ne.

5Na i py Israela samrang Ahad dei nai bo y Mesha ly Israela pri ai ka-awi sa bo.

6Samrang Joram ly vaimy Samari mary i nai theu iy, my i tavaimichi ai pangym
bo.

7Ni ly Juda samrang Jehoshapha teng y savai pato i, "Moba samrang ly kai ai ka-
awi sa bo. Hunai deaungkho y, ni ai tiu ai nai nang ly kai hawi vanrei amkawm y
bo a?" napi. Samrang Jehoshapha my, "Kai amkawm ai mang; kai ly nang i sa hai
nai kamta sa ai nai aeng yb bo. Kai i khumichi py, kai i keaungngochi py, nang i
khumichi hawi keaungngochi kamta ne.

8Atiu ai nai ly mani lam mang amsa ai mo?" napi. Joram my, "Achi ly Edom daichi
ka-vym lam kasau mang amsa ai," nanai pathang.

9Hunaibaly samrang Joram hawi Juda samrang, Edom samrangchi ly amsa u i,
kani saryhrei kra nai khala, tavaimichi i vui py, vawnsai tang nai tawnbawichi i
vui py, nei ai nai tui kheih nai deaungkho y,

10samrang Joram my, "Achi ly rai naira avum bo! ARENG ly achi samrang leaung
thomreichi ai, Moba samrang i kiu y au lawh bo ly!" nanai thui.

11Samrang Jehoshapha my, "ARENG teng y leu deng pi ai nai, hi y amo leaungrei
py by y nai sai a?" napi. Samrang Joram i tavailu my, "Sapha i chapo Elisa awm;
ni ly Elija i bangtang ne," napi.

12Samrang Jehoshapha my, "Ni ly amo tatang ne," napi i, samrang leaung
thomreichi ly Elisa teng y chei u bo.

13Elisa my Israela samrang teng y, "Ati mana nai y kai ly nang ai sabawm ai mo?
Nang i ngamhm, ngampochi ai tau pei reng nai amochi teng y phai chei iy adeng
u," napi. Joram my, "Hina nai thui moh! kaichi samrang leaung thomreichi ai
Moba samrang kiu y au nai keung ly ARENG my ne lawh veng," napi.

14Elisa my, "Kai i chiu nai ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung, heng nai ARENG i
saho y, kai ly Juda samrang Jehoshapha i meimai y dawn pi y lawh ip khyly, nang
ai kang sabawm y leang.

15Vai ly taro beu kawp nai khumi leaungrei ai kai teng y jeu hai," napi. Taro beu
kawp nai khumi ly taro beu nai thym khala, ARENG i sa thai naira ly Elisa teng y
tym bo.

16Hunaibaly Elisa ly "ARENG my, 'tui kang nai huni tavo micheaungchi ai
leaunghawi tai u;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Nangchi ly kani kanai hawi ali aho nai niu y teu i py, huni tavo micheaung ly tui kawi ai. Nangchi hawi nangmychi i tawnbawichi, vawn tang nai tawnbawichi i vui nei ai nai tui bym pa-rei nga u ai,' nanai leu ang pei bo," napi.

18Naibaly Elisa my thui pi bi nai ly "Hinichi ly ARENG my sa ai nai rai y nai ne. Mymy ly Moba khumichi ai nangchi i kiu tleaung y au ai.

19Nangchi ly nichi i apu parai nai amtangra marychi peang vui iy, nichi i thengthai keungchi py, paliu pi pawn ai. Nichi i tuikan bawibawichi ai taphum pawn ai. Nichi i paitiu khuta kahawi ngiereichi ai lengseaungchi hawi taphum iy taphra pi pawn ai," napi.

20Kani pa-nyh khawn mang apathyp reng nai neng khala, tui ly Edom pri mang dengdairei leaung kathiu i, khaileaung angdym ra kawi na bo.

21Moba khumichi ly samrang leaung thomreichi my, nichi ai tavai tiu bo, nanai pany u nai khala y, tavai ateaung syn pajau nai khumi katheang, kalen bawibawichi ai palau achu iy, pri khujyh ra amo hai bo.

22Kani pa-nyh kawn, nichi i anglaw nai neng khala y, kani si nai kangvang sangso ly tui salo y ko i, thi kamta niu u nai ne.

23Moba khumichi my, "Huni ly thichi ne lawh ly! paleung ka-e tavaimi kamkawm thomreichi ly mychi tengtawi atleh u lawh bo ly! Achi chei iy nichi i Taira y lawm u sina!" nanai aeu u.

24Na i py nichi ly huni Tai naira y tym u nai khala, Israela chengchi my, nichi ai tiu u bo. Israela chengchi ly Moba khumichi ai hui u i, tleh chauchau iy

25nichi i marychi py taphra pi pawn nai ne. Israela chengchi ly pa-tiu khuta kahawi avum nai tleirei, khumi luteng lengseaung ha harei aphi u nai deaungkho y, huni khaileaungchira y lengseaungchi kawi na bo. Micheaung tuikan bawibawichi ai py taphum iy, thengthai keungchi py paliu pi pawn bo. Kangkhym y Kir Here mary pui naini tleaung khyh bo i, lijai pa nai risachi ly huni mary ai katanmeuh iy tiu u nai ne.

26Moba samrang ly mymy tavai sum bo, nanai apany nai khala y, ni ly haisau syn nai risa leaung 700 reichi hawi vanrei, paleung ka-echi theung i nai theu vui iy, Suriasamrang teng y preang vui ai nai atho sa; na i py ngo thai y bo.

27Hunai deaungkho y ni ly my i meingtym amtym ai nai chapo chalu ai, mary apai salo y Moba tameuh teng y apathyp vui bo. Huna nai khala Israela chengchi ly jei u i, Moba chengchi i tameuh my saisairei so hai lawh na mo, nanai jei nai deaungkho py, ti y baly Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my saisairei so hai lawh na mo, nanai jei nai deaungkho py, huni mary i nai anaw iy mymychi i pri mang y vawi u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2 Areng Keh 4

Neampachy lumai kamkawm ai Elisa my sabawm nai

1Amo kamkawm theung i, amo leaungrei i aju neampachy lumai leaungrei ly Elisa teng y chei iy, “Areng awi, kai i juvo ly dei vui bo! Nang i pany nai kamta, ni ly Tameuh ai jei kaji nai khumi ne. Na i py ni ly kalai awm i, kalai keung ly kai i chapo leaung nyhrei ai, ampo i kalai atheu iy miseaung palawn ai nai ang la bo,” napi.

2Elisa my, “Nang i vui kai ati kang sa pi ai mo? Nang i yhm y ati awm mo? Kai ai thui pi,” napi. Neampachy my, “olive asitui awm nai chy-ychy ny y baly takhra ati sai py by y,” nanai pathang.

3Elisa my, “Nang i yhm deaungpachi teng y chei iy, chy-y ka-keu nga nai ryrei alai ba.

4Naibaly nang hawi nang i chaponi ly yhm theung y kun iy katheu kho vui ly alai nai chy-ychi ra y asitui kawi pa-rei patlai; asitui kawi nai chy-ychi khai takhra,” napi.

5Hunai deaungkho y huni neampachy lumai ly my i chaponi ai palau iy yhm theung y kun i, katheu kho veng chum baly, chapo nini my tym hai nai chy-ychi ra y asitui tleng bo.

6Huni chy-ychi ra y asitui kawi nai khala y, neampachy lumai my, “Chy-y ka-keu awm rai a?” nanai chaponi teng y deng. Chapo leaungrei my, “by y leang bo,” nanai pathang baly, asitui theu nai anawn ryp veng bo.

7Neampachy lumai ly amo Elisa teng y chei ali bi i, amo my, “olive asitui jo iy kalai bawibawi pe chum baly, kamlai tangkachi ly nang hawi nangmy i chaponi i vui apacho u,” napi.

Elisa hawi Shunem mary i neampachy kanang

8Kanirei nai khala y Elisa ly Shunem mary y chei bo. Huni mary y neampachy kanang leaungrei awm. Ni ly Elisa ai palau iy pacho panei. Naibaly Elisa ly huni neng khala i dengdairei, huni mary y tym nai tleirei huni neampachy i yhm y cha nei nai ne.

9Huni neampachy my mymy i juvo teng y, “Ani i yhm y avawrei tym reng nai khumi ly khumi kachai ne khyp, nanai kai pany bo.

10Ani ly yhm amphu salo y takunchy sa iy, ira kadang, sabawi, atehra hawi maisi yhmchi khai pi baly, huni khumi ly ani i yhm y tym nai tleirei, huni takunra y anga pajau ai,” napi.

11Kanirei nai khala y Elisa ly Shunem mary y tym bi i, anga ai nai mymy i takun mang y chei kalau bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Ni ly my i miseaung Kehazi teng y, yhmkeung neampachy ai palau hai bo. Huni
neampachy tym nai khala y,

13nimy Kehazi teng y, “Hini neampachy ly ani ai hina tanrei paleung kahawi
pacho panei nai deaungkho y, ani ly ati vawitheung tha ai mo? Ni teng y deng
cham; ni ly my i vui kai ai samrang teng y mo, tavailu areng teng y mo, thui hai
ai nai aly ngai lym ai,” napi. Huna nai khala neampachy my, “Kai ly hini meingtym
y amjo amnauchi hawi awm nai ne i, ati sai py aly ngai y leang,” napi.

14Naibaly Elisa my Kehazi teng y, “Hini neampachy ai ani ly ati sabawm ai mo?”
nanai deng. Kehazi my, “Ni ly chapo by y, ni i juvo py miteaung bo,” napi.

15Elisa my, “Huni neampachy ai hi y jeu hai,” nanai leu pei i, neampachy ly jeu iy
katheu pa-khora y angdo.

16Huna nai khala Elisa my neampachy teng y, “Amlo hini neng khala, nang ly
chapo tapawm ai mang,” napi. Neampachy my, “Aw areng, kai ai tapawp moh;
nang ly Tameuh i khumi ne!” napi.

17Na i py Elisa my thui pi nai kamta, neampachy ly amlo hini neng khala chapo
tapen nai ne.

18Saneng kra kyh nai khala, choh tyn nai neng khawn mang y deaungdi ly choh
tyn naichi hawi vanrei awm nai ampo teng y chei nai ne.

19Tlenrei khyhmy deaungdi ly ampo teng y, “Kai ly lu no parai! kai ly lu no
parai!,” napi. Naibaly ampo my miseaung leaungrei teng y, “Deaungdi ai tapawm
iy amhm teng y tha,” napi.

20Miseaung ly deaungdi ai tapawm iy amhm teng y tha bo. Amhm ly kanithun
ryrei my i phai tleaung y khai; hunai thym khala deaungdi ly dei vui bo.

21Naibaly amhm ly deaungdi ai tapawm iy, Elisa i anga nai takun mang y lyn
kalau i, ira kadang tleaung y paseaung chum baly katheu kho typ bo.

22Naibaly neampachy ly Juvo ai palau iy, “Kai ly amo Elisa teng y kachei ai;
miseaung leaungrei hawi keaungngo kano kasau harei kai teng y pato pi ba; kai
ly kra y naimy kang vawi teang ai,” napi.

23Juvo my, “Ati mana nai y vaini chei ai nai ngai lawh mo? Vaini ly anawn kani ny
y, losi pawi kani py ny y be,” napi. Aju my, “Huna nai ny y i py, aly by y leang,”
nanai pathang.

24Naibaly neampachy ly keaungngo kano kasau tleaung y atangra khai hai chum
baly miseaung teng y, “Keaungngo kano kasau ai angpreng hai kaliki; kaimy leu
pei y baly angpreng nai paniu moh sy,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Hunaibaly neampachy ly Elisa i awm nai Karamela mawi saleung y lyn kalau bo. Elisa ly kamlo mang dengdairei neampachy jeu nai niu i, miseaung Kehazi teng y, “Khen cham, Shunem mary i neampachy ang jeu ho!

26Ni teng y chei kaliki ly ‘nangmy py, Juvo py, chapo py, noso hawi mo,’ nanai deng cham,” napi. Neampachy ly Kehazi teng y, “Noso hawi bawi na a,” napi.

27Na i py neampachy ly Elisa teng y tym nai khala y, lu meung chum baly Elisa i kheu y takawi bo. Kehazi ly neampachy ai nui vui ai nai sa nai khala Elisa my, “Ni ai paka moh; ni i khri pa-rei paleung si nai ly nang niu y nai sai a? Hini molam y ARENG ly kai ai thui pi y leang rai,” napi.

28Neampachy my ni teng y, “Areng awi, kai ly nang teng y chapo hnei sai a? ‘kai ai athang khai hai atyhtyh moh,’ nanai kang napi nai ny y a?” napi.

29Elisa ly Kehazi mang y motha iy, “Kai i cheaungvawi lo ly chei kaliki; lam y ami ai py leu preng moh. Nang ai leu preng lawh teu i py pathang moh. Yhm y tym pa-rei chei iy, deaungdi salo y kai i cheaungvawi khai ba,” nanai pato.

30Neampachy my Elisa teng y, “Deungtasa heng nai ARENG hawi nang i tlang tleaung y kai i tahm khai nai ai tau iy, nangmy abawi y baly kai chei y leang,” napi. Naibaly Elisa ly ang thau iy ni hawi vanrei chei bo.

31Kehazi ly tako man iy Elisa i cheaungvawi ly deaungdi i tlang tleaung y khai bo. Na i py deaungdi teng i katyn thai y; heng teang nai ka-ma-ra ati sai py niu y. Hunai deaungkho y Kehazi ly Elisa ai lamchung teang i, “deaungdi ly anglaw y,” napi.

32Elisa ly yhm y tym nai khala, mymy tlairei takun theung y kun i ira kadang salo y, deaungdi i veu paseaung nai niu.

33Ni ly katheu kho vui iy, ARENG teng y chiu sa bo.

34Naibaly ni ly deaungdi i tlang tleaung y tabiu iy, labeaung tengtawi, mei tengtawi, kiu tengtawi tabi typ naimy awm bo. Ni ly hunai kamta deaungdi i tlang tleaung y tabiu naimy awm nai khala, deaungdi ly tlang kabi nga amteaung nai ne.

35Elisa ly ang thau i, takun theung y aleaung; huni bo y deaungdi i tlang tleaung y tabiu bi. Naibaly deaungdi ly tlen saryhrei pasei i, mei pali.

36Elisa ly Kehazi teng y deaungdi i amhm ai palau hai bo. Amhm tym nai khala Elisa my ni teng y, “Nang i chapo ly hi y he!” napi.

37Neampachy ly Elisa i kheu keung y ambeu naimy, ni i meimai ly khaileaung y abi na pa-rei meung bo. Naibaly neampachy ly chapo ai tapawm iy, angam mang y theu nai ne.

Rengrang ka-ma-ra amjy nyhrei patei bi nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

38Tlenrei khala y, huni pri y takang theu i, Elisa ly Kilakala mary y vawi teang bo.
Ni ly amochi ai atiti patiu pi nai thym khala, huni khumichi i vui laawm pui harei
hawi an theaung pi ai nai, my i miseaung ai leu pei.

39Nichi theung i leaungrei ly daichi theung y an hau ai nai chei. Ni ly adym karam
keung niu i, syn pajau nai ryrei adym athaichi jaw bo. Adym karam, nanai pany
y i, sei iy theaung.

40Huni an khumichi cha ai nai sawn pi nai khala, nichi ly cha cham i, Elisa teng y,
"Hini an ly dei thalai teu!" nanai aeu i, cho u y bo.

41Elisa my tako dei maidenreichy hnei i, laawm theung y thiu. Naibaly, "Hini
khumichi cha ai nai sawn pi," nanai thui pi i, sawn pi nai khala dei thalai by y
leang bo.

42Huni bo i tlenrei nai khala, khumi leaungrei ly huni saneng i nga nai chohpui
chomaw changtha hawi sa nai tako tlip apomrei, Elisa i vui Shalishah mary i
dengdairei syn pi nai ne. Elisa ly amochi ai huni tako pacho ai nai, my i miseaung
teng y leu pei bo.

43Na i py miseaung my, "Hini tako ly khumi leaung chungvaireichi cha ai nai aleu
na a?" napi. Elisa my, "Tuni tako ly hini khumichi ai pacho. ARENG my, 'nichi kajeu
kawi u nai bo y, cha kamthum awm ai,' ang napi," nanai pathang.

44Hunaibaly miseaung ly amochi teng y huni teicha teinei sawn pi i, ARENG my
leu pei nai kamta, huni khumichi kajeu kawi u nai bo y, cha kamthum awm asai
nai ne.

2 Areng Keh 5

Neaman i roka hawi vui nai

1Suria tavailu areng Neaman ai ly Suria samrang my, khri pa-rei tahm khai nai
ne. Ati mana nai mo nabaly Neaman saho y ARENG ly Suria tavaimichi ai, tavai
eaung hai nai deaungkho y ne. Neaman ly sorai pui leaungrei ne i py, ka-jei awm
nai keaungsi man bo.

2Tlenrei nai khala Suria chengchi ly Israela chengchi ai tiu u i, Israela anglo
leaungrei ai patiu bo. Ni ly Neaman i aju teng y miseaung lawm bo.

3Kanirei nai khala y ni ly my i yhmkeung neampachy teng y, "Achi i yhmkeung ly
Samari mary y awm nai amo teng y chei baly, khri pa-rei hawi ai! Huni amo ly
yhmkeung i roka hawi pa-rei sa pi pajau ai," napi.

4Neaman ly anglo i thui nai leu thai nai khala, samrang teng y chei iy amti pi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Samrang my, Israela samrang teng y chei ly hini cha pei pi," napi. Hunaibaly Neaman ly tangka chang 30,000 rei, muku tangcheng 6,000 rei hawi baichu ateaung horei syn naimy chei bo.

6Ni i syn nai cha theung y, "Hini cha hawi jeu nai kai i bangtang Neaman i roka hawi pa-rei sa pi ai nai, hini cha hawi vanrei nang teng y kang pato nai ne," nanai tajiu.

7Israela samrang ly huni cha phain nai khala, ateaung sei iy, "Suria samrang ly kaimy hini khumi i roka tama hai ai, nanai athang khai lawh mo? Kai ly hengra pei pajau, la vui pajau nai sa thai naira awm nai Tameuh lawh sai a? Ni ly kai ai ka-jo hau nai teu bo!" nanai thui.

8Amo Elisa ly huni atitichi thai nai khala, samrang teng y, "Ati mana nai y nang ly paleung khrukhra naira tym lawh mo? Israela pri y amo awm!, nanai pany hai ai nai, ni ai kai teng y pato," napi.

9Hunaibaly Neaman ly keaungngochi my ryh nai ka-ri atang iy, Elisa i yhm mo y tym i, angdo.

10Elisa my ni teng y, "Nang ly Jordan tavo y tui tlen saryhrei ahiu baly, nang i keaungsi ly chai pyn ryp ai mang," nanai miseaung ai pato iy thui hai bo.

11Na i py Neaman ly khri pa-rei kado theu i, "Amo ly kai teng y jeu iy, mymy i ARENG Tameuh teng y chiu sa pi naimy, kai i no roka salo y cheaungvawi pheu pi teu i khyly, kai i keaungsi ly chai ai, nanai kadawn!

12Naibaly Damaska mary y awm nai Abana tavo hawi Pharpa tavochi ly Israela pri i tavochi tleaung y hawi keh nai ny y a? Huni tavochira y tui ahiu baly no roka hawi pajau nai ne!" nanai thui iy vawi vui bo.

13Ni i miseaungchi ly ni teng ahihawi iy, "Areng awi, amo my nang teng y rai parai nai saisairei sa hai lawh teu i khyly, nang ly so y ai a? 'Tui ahiu iy roka hawi ai,' nanai ang thui pi nai ly sa ai avo nai ny y lawh a?" napi u.

14Hunaibaly Neaman ly Jordan tavo y satla i, Elisa my thui pi nai kamta, tui tlen saryhrei miu nai khala ly roka hawi pyn nai ne. Ni i ngan tlang ly deaungdi i ngan tlang kamta lawm bo.

15Ni ly mymy i khumichi hawi vanrei, Elisa teng y ali teang iy, "Israela chengchi i Tameuh ny y baly, tameuh takhra by y, nanai vai ly kapany bo. Hunai deaungkho y areng awi, kai i pei nai langseaung talam ba," napi.

16Elisa my, "Kai ly langseaung talam ai ny y, nanai kai i chiu nai heng nai keung ARENG i amyn y vaineng abeu bo," napi. Neaman ly my i pei nai langseaung talam ai nai takeng veangveang teu i py, Elisa ly lo pi y nai ne.

17Hunaibaly Neaman my, "Kai i pei nai langseaung ai nang lo pi y lawh baly, keaungngo kano kasau nyhrei hawi tang iy kaimychi pri y syn ai nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

khaileaung pei kyh ba. Ati mana nai mo nabaly kai ly vai i dengdairei ARENG ai ny y baly tameuh takhra teng y leng patlum nai kapathypra, ti y baly mani kapathypra py talam ai ny y.

18Hunaibaly kai ly kaimy i samrang hawi vanrei, Suria tameuh Rimon achura yhm y chei iy chiu nai kamngo molam y, ARENG ly kai i kamngo pahen ai nai athang khai. ARENG ly kai i kamngo pahen pi takengkei ai!" napi.

19Huna nai khala Elisa my, "Paleung awmnem naimy tako ba," napi. Naibaly Neaman ly hu i nai theu bo. Ni ly tako nai kamlora tym y rai.

20Elisa i miseaung Kehazi ly "Kai i yhmkeung ly Neaman teng i ati sai py lo y naimy ni ai pato vui lawh ly! Yhmkeung ly Suria khumi my pei nai langseaung ly la ai nai hawi; Kai ly Neaman nithun hui ai i, ni teng i vawnsai ha harei kahnei ai, nanai heng nai ARENG i amyn y vaineng abeu bo," nanai dawn.

21Hunaibaly ni ly Neaman nithun hui bo. Neaman ly mymy nithun khumi leaungrei hui nai niu i, huni khumi hawi avum ai nai ka-ri tleaung i nai satla iy, "Saisairei aly awm a?" nanai deng.

22Kehazi my, "By y leang; na i py kai i yhmkeung my, vai Ephraim mawi mang i amo leaung nyhrei tym i, nini i vui tangka chang sang thomrei hawi baichu ateaung ka-bom nyhrei, nang teng y hnei ai nai kai ai pato nai ne," napi.

23Neaman my, "Pahen parai naimy tangka chang sang tariurei lo ba," napi chum baly huni tangka ai paisiu nyhrei theung y lum pi iy, ateaung ka-bom nyhrei hawi miseaung leaungnyhrei teng y pei i, Kehazi mo mang apu hai bo.

24Nichi ly Elisa awm nai mawi y tym u nai khala, Kehazi ly tangka khai nai paisiu nyhrei la iy, yhm theung y tawn jo. Naibaly Neaman i miseaung ni ai ly pato ali teang bo.

25Ni ly yhm theung y kun teang nai khala, Elisa my, "Nang ly ma y chei jo mo?" nanai deng. Kehazi my, "Areng awi, kai ly ma y py chei y leang," napi.

26Na i py Elisa my, "Huni khumi ly nang hawi avum ai nai ka-ri salo mang satla nai meingtym y, kai i phailo ly tym nai ny y a? Huni neng ly tangka, ateaungchi, olive akhochi, kreip akhochi, beram hawi sichi, miseaungchi talam ai nai neng ny y!

27Vai, Neaman i roka ly nang i tlang tleaung y tym ai i, nang hawi nang i katu chanauchi teng y deungtasarei man jo ai!" napi. Kehazi theu nai thym khala, huni roka man i, ni i tlang ly ji kamta kaleung na bo.

2 Areng Keh 6

Atiu nga ali teang nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Kanirei nai khala amo kamkawm my Elisa teng y, “Achi i awm nai meingtym ly amchei parai!

2Awmra yhm kangtha sa ai nai kaichi ly Jordan tavo peang y chei iy, dengkeaung paliu ai nai pei ba,” nanai hnei u. Elisa my, “Hawi mang,” napi.

3Nichi theung i leaungrei my Elisa ai, nichi hawi vanrei abang ai nai takeng i, ni py ngai;

4nichi hawi vanrei chei pi bo. Nichi ly Jordan tavo y tym nai khala, kalop sa amteaung u.

5Nichi theung i khumi leaungrei ly dengkeaung paliu nai thym khala y, ni i atiu ly tui theung y tla vui bo. Hunaibaly ni ly Elisa teng y, “Areng awi, kai ly mana sa ai mo? Hini atiu ly alai nai atiu ne!” napi.

6Elisa my, “Atiu ly manira y tla nai mo?” nanai deng. Huni khumi ly tla nai meingtym patei pi. Elisa ly thengbeang harei tameang iy tui theung y aphi i, atiu ly tui salo y po hawp teang bo.

7“Huni atiu ai talau,” napi i, huni khumi ly kiu jaha iy atiu talam nai ne.

Suria tavaimi kamkawm tavai sum nai

8Suria samrang ly Israela pri hawi tavai atiu nai thym khala, my i tavailu arengchi hawi arum iy, Taira meingtym vawi u bo.

9Na i py Elisa ly Israela samrang teng y, “Huni meingtymra y Suria khumichi ly lampawm atheng u yb bo. Hunai deaungkho y hunira y chei u moh,” nanai khumi pato iy pany hai pi nai ne.

10Hunaibaly Israela samrang ly huni meingtym y awm nai khumichi teng y pany hai yb i, hawihai palai typ hai bo. Huna nai tym nai ly avaw avawrei ne.

11Suria samrang ly huna nai molam y khri pa-rei paleung bi i, my i tavailu arengchi ai palau iy, “Nangchi theung i ami mo ly Israela samrang mang y asa hai lo-oh?” nanai deng.

12Nichi theung i leaungrei my, “By y leang samrang awi, amo Elisa ly nang i takun theung y leu kamsyh katheu nai malawn py, Israela samrang teng y amti pi nai ne,” napi.

13Samrang my, “Huni khumi ly ma y awm mo, nanai hau u, kaimy patiu ai,” napi. Samrang ly Dothan mary y Elisa awm, nanai pany nai khala,

14keaungngo atang nai risachi, tavai ka-richi hawi tavaimichi ai huni meingtym y pato. Nichi ly vum y tym u i, mary y katanmeuh bo.

15Kani pa-nyh khawn angthodyh khala y, Elisa i miseaung ly i ang thau nai angam mang y theu i, mary ai katanmeuh nai Suria tavaimichi hawi vanrei, keaungngo

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

atang nai risachi, tavai ka-richi niu. Ni ly Elisa teng y ali teang iy, “Achi ly rai bo! mana sa ai mo? napi.

16Elisa my, “Jei moh, achi mang y awm naichi ly nichi mang y awm naichi tleaung y nawi keh,” napi.

17Naibaly Elisa ly “Aw ARENG awi, ni i mei angvang hai ly niu sy ba! nanai chiu sa bo. Ni i chiu sa nai ly ARENG my pathang pi i, Elisa i miseaung ly angdeang i, Elisa i tengpang mawi salo y mai keaungngochi hawi mai ka-richi kawi nanai niu bo.

18Suria tavaimichi sahawi y tym nai kala Elisa my, “Aw ARENG, hini khumichi ai mei paju hai pawn ba! nanai chiu sa i, ARENG my huni khumichi i mei paju hai pawn bo.

19Naibaly Elisa ly huni khumichi teng y chei iy, “Nangchi ly lam tamang u bo; hini mary ly nangchi i hau nai mary ny y leang. Kai nithun abang u; nangchi i aly ngai nai khumi teng y kaimy kang tha ai,” napi. Naibaly nichi ai Samari mary mang y pahawi bo.

20Nichi mary theung y kun phai kun u baly Elisa my, “AwARENG, hini khumichi i mei am-eaung hai ly niu u teang sy,” nanai chiu sa i, ARENG my huni khumichi ai mei kangvang pei pi teang nai khala, nichi ly Samari mary theung y tym nai niu u lawh bo.

21Israela samrang ly Suria khumichi ai niu nai khala Elisa teng y, “Areng awi, nichi ai kaimy padei ai a? Nichi ai kaimy padei ai a?” nanai deng.

22Elisa my, “Padei moh; tavai keung y patiu nai risachi ai malawn py, padei ai nai avo y nai ne. Nichi ai teicha teineichi pacho iy, mychi i samrang teng y vawi ali teang ai nai pei pi u,” napi.

23Hunaibaly Israela samrang ly cha nei pawi pui sa pi i, nichi ai pacho panei chum baly, Suria samrang teng y vawi hai teang nai ne. Huni kani dengdairei Suria khumichi ly Israela pri y tiu vam y bo.

Samari mary ai katanmeuh nai

24Neng kra kyh nai khala y Suria samrang Benhada ly Israela pri y tiu ai nai my i tavaimi kamkawm verei hawi amsa iy, Samari mary y katanmeuh bo.

25Samari mary theung y cha nei takang. Keaungngo kano kasau lu harei nai y tangka chang vui tajarei, buhu eisirei nai y tangka chang tlau pangrei hawi van ai nai tla bo.

26Israela samrang ly mary apai salo y aleaung nai thym khala, neampachy leaungrei my, “Samrang awi!, kai ai sabawm kyh ba,” nanai aeu.

27Samrang my, “Nang ai ARENG my sabawm y baly, kai ly mana kang sabawm pajau ai mo? Kai teng y choh hawi kreip hang awm sai a?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Nang i patang nai sai ly ati mo?" nanai deng. Neampachy my, "Hini neampachy
my ly jangdyh, 'vaini nang i chapo ai cho u sina; khawndam ly kai i chapo ai cha
ai,' nanai thui.

29Hunaibaly kaini ly kai i deaungdi ai theaung iy cha bo. Khawn khutawi nai
khala ly kaimy nang i chapo ai cho sina, nanai thui pi baly, ni ly my i deaungdi ai
heu vui lawh!" napi.

30Samrang ly huni leu thai nai khala y khri pa-rei jei hyn nai y, my i ateaung seih
vui na. Naibaly mary apai sahawi y awm nai khumichi ly my i amchiu nai ateaung
theung y paisiu amchiu nai niu u nai ne.

31Samrang my, "Vaini kani avah y rai khala, Elisa i lu katameang y lawh baly,
Tameuh my kai ai dei pa-rei pajeng na sy!" nanai vaineng abeu bo.

32Naibaly Elisa ai patiu ai nai khumi leaungrei pato nai ne. Huna nai thym khala
y Elisa ly mymy teng y pavai nai miteaung kehchi hawi vanrei, mymy i yhm y
awm. Samrang i pato nai savai tym y kyh rai khala, Elisa my huni miteaung
kehchi teng y, "Khumi ai tleh nai keung ly kai ai padei ai nai khumi leaungrei ang
pato bo ho! Hunai deaungkho y huni khumi ang tym nai khala y, katheu kho u
veng. Ni ai kun ai nai pei u moh; samrang ly ni i nithun mang ang jeu ai," napi.

33Ni i thui nai leu tem y naimy samrangly tym iy, "Hina nai patang naira avum
hai nai keung ly ARENG my ne lawh veng! Kai ly mymy teng i kasabawmra mana
ajeng veangveang ai mo!," napi.

2 Areng Keh 7

1Elisa my, "ARENG my leu pei nai tangai ba! Khawndam hini neng tym baly
Samari mary theung y hawi keh nai chohnei sie holai nyhrei, ti y baly chohpui
chamaw chohnei sie apom phai palyhrei nai y, tangka chang tlaurei hawi van ai
nai nga u ai," napi.

2Samrang ai typ nai tavailu leaungrei ly Elisa teng y, "ARENG kypkyp my, vaimy
kani nai hai teu i malawn py, tuna nai ly tym pajau ai ny y leang!," napi. Elisa my,
"Nang ly hina nai tym nai niu i py, cha ai nai ngo y ai," nanai pathang.

Suria tavaimi kamkawm theu u pawn nai

3Keaungsi man nai khumi leaung palyhreichi ly Samari mary apai pa-kho angam
mang y ateh iy, "Achi ly dei ai nai pa-rei, ati mana nai hini meingtym y ajeng jojo
ai mo?

4Achi ly mary theung y kun baly kajeu kanglam y dei ai; hi y awm jo i py dei ai.
Hunai deaungkho y achi ly Suria tavaimichi i Tai naira y phai chei u sina. Nichi
my pahen baly heng ai; nichi my padei baly dei ai," nanai arum u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Hunaibaly nichi ly dym tengsa neng khala, Suria tavaimichi i Tai naira mang y chei u tapai bo. Na i py huni meingtym y nichi tym u nai khala ly khumi leaungrei ai py avum y.

6ARENG my Suria khumichi teng y, keaungngo atang nai risachi, tavai ka-richi hawi tavaimi kamkawm pui tavai thau nai katyn thai hai nai deaungkho y, Suria khumichi my, "Israela samrang ly achi ai tiu ai nai Hiti samrang hawi Aikupta samrangchi teng y kasabawmra hnei nai bo," nanai thui u.

7Hunai deaungkho y huni dym my, nichi ly mychi i Tai nairachi, keaungngochi hawi keaungngo kano kasauchi daw su iy, mychi tleaung ai nai angpreng u pawn bo. Nichi i tavai Tai nairachi ly taphra y naimy khai u su nai ne.

8Huni khumi leaung palyhreichi ly Tai naira sahawi y tym nai khala, Tai harei ra y kun u i, hunira awm nai teicha teineichi cha nei u. Naibaly nichi niu u nai muku, tangka, ateaungchi la u iy theu u i, huni vawnsaichi ai heu u bo. Nichi ly ali u teang bi iy takhra Tai harei theung y kun u i, vaichi khala i kamta sa u nai ne.

9Na i py nichi ly "Achi ly hina nai kamta sa ai nai avo y! Achi teng y satang kahawi awm nai ne iy, huni satang ly payh vui ai nai avo y. Achi ly hini satang ai thui y naimy, khutawi pa-rei awm lawh teu baly pajeng naira avum takengkei ai. Hunai deaungkho y vaimy, samrang i bangtangchi teng y thui pi u sina!" nanai mychi tengtawi arum u.

10Naibaly nichi ly Suria tavaimichi Taira i theu u iy mary mang y chei u i, mary katheu pa-kho typ nai risachi teng y, "Kaichi ly Suria khumichi i Tai naira y chei u i, khumi leaungrei py by y, katyn py thai y. keaungngochi hawi keaungngo kano kasauchi py pakheng naimy awm. Taichira py Suria khumichi i khai su nai kamta awm," napi.

11Naibaly tamcheaungchi ly huni satang thai hai i, samrang yhm y satang tym bo.

12Huni neng khala khutawi y i py, samrang ly i ang thau iy bangtangchi teng y, "Suria khumichi i tau akeaung nai kang thui pi ai! Nichi ly hini mary theung y takang theu nai pany u nai deaungkho y, nichi ly mymychi i tavai Taira i nai theu u iy, lampawm patheng u bo. Achi ly mary angam mang y theu iy teicha teinei hau u nai thym khala y, achi ai patiu ai i, mary peang vui ai," napi.

13Bangtang leaungrei my, "Hini mary i khumichi ly dei chum nai khumichi kamta dei u ai bo. Hunai deaungkho y satang ly teng khyp mo, nanai pany pajau ai nai achi teng y awm rai nai keaungngo pangrei hawi khumi phyreichi ai pato," napi.

14Naibaly nichi ly khumi phyreichi ai vawi u bo. Samrang ly huni khumichi ai Suria tavaimichi i satang pany ai nai ka-ri nyhrei hawi pato bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Nichi ly Jordan tavo y tym pa-rei chei u i, Suria khumichi preang u nai khala khai u su nai ateaungchi hawi tavai ateaungchi, lam jeungrei avum nai ne. Naibaly nichi ly ali u teang iy samrang teng y amti pi bo.

16Samari khumichi ly ampreng naimy theu u iy, Suria khumichi i Tai theung i vawnsaichi la u nai ne. Naibaly ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, hawi keh nai chohnei sie holai nyhrei, ti y baly chohpui chomaw choh sie apom phai palyhrei nai y tangka chang tlaurei hawi jo u bo.

17Israela samrang i tamcheaung sa nai tavailu ly huni neng khala mary apai katheu tym nai risachi ai lu sa nai ne i, khumichi i-mengmeaung naimy ni ai chiu i dei bo. Samrang ly Elisa hawi avum ai nai jeu nai thym khala, Elisa my thui yb nai kamta tym nai ne.

18Elisa my, "Kani pa-nyh hini neng tym baly Samari mary theung y hawi keh nai chohnei sie holai nyhrei, ti y baly chohpui chomaw choh sie apom phai palyhrei nai y, tangka chang tlaurei hawi jo u ai," nanai samrang teng y thui pi nai khala y,

19huni tavailu my," ARENG kypkyp my, vaimy kani nai hai teu i malawn py tuna nai ly tym pajau ai ny y leang," nanai thui nai ne. Huna nai khala Elisa my, "Nang ly hina nai niu i py, cha ai nai ngo y ai," nanai thui pi.

20Elisa my thui nai kamta khyp, tavailu ly mary apai katheu pa-khora y khumichi my chiu i dei nai ne.

2 Areng Keh 8

Shunem mary i neampachy vawi teang nai

1Elisa ly mymy paheng pi teang nai deaungdi i amhm, Shunem mary i neampachy teng y, "ARENG my pri verei y saneng saryhrei takang theu hai ai; hunai deaungkho y nang ly nangmy i yhm dengtheungchi hawi vanrei, meingtym takhra mang y ang pyn vui ba," napi.

2Huni neampachy ly Elisa my thui pi nai kamta, my i yhm dengtheungchi hawi vanrei, Philistin pri y chei iy, saneng saryhrei awm jo nai ne.

3Saneng saryhrei bo baly ni ly Israela pri y vawi ali teang iy, samrang teng y chei i, my i yhm hawi khaileaung meingtym pei teang ai nai takeng.

4Huni neng khala samrang ly Elisa i miseaung Kehazi hawi leu arum thym nai ne. Samrang ly Elisa i sa nai rengrang ka-ma-ra satang pany ai nai ngai.

5Naibaly Kehazi ly khumi kadei ai Elisa my mana paheng teang mo, nanai thui pi. Huni neng khala Sumen mary i neampachy ly tym i, samrang teng y hnei takeng bo. Kehazi my samrang teng y, "Samrang awi, Elisa my paheng teang nai deaungdi hawi amhm ly hinini ne he!," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Samrang my Kehazi i leu teng mo, teng y mo, nanai deng nai khala neampachy
my, “Teng khyp na a,” napi. Hunaibaly samrang ly bangtang leaungrei ai palau i,
ni teng y, “Hini neampachy kamlora awm jo nai saneng saryhrei sala y, ni i li ra i
theu nai amti amjangra i nga nai vang bawibawichi hawi, ni i peang nai ngierei
ly ni teng y pei pi teang sy,” nanai leu pei nai ne.

Elisa hawi Suria samrang Benhada

7Suria samrang Benhada no nai thym khala, Elisa ly Damaska mary y tym nai ne.
Samrang ly Elisa tym, nanai thai nai khala y,

8samrang ly bangtang theung i leaungrei Hazaela ai palau iy, langseaungchi syn
hai i, “Amo teng y chei ly kai i no nai ly hawi teang ai mo, hawi teang y ai mo.
nanai ARENG teng y deng pi sy,” nanai pato.

9Hunaibaly Hazaela ly Damaska mary i theu nai vang tang nai vawnsaichi ai,
kula-iu vui palyhrei tleaung y tang iy Elisa teng y chei bo. Hazaela ly Elisa teng y,
“Nang i miseaung samrang Benhada my ni i no nai ly hawi teang ai mo, hawi
teang y ai mo, nanai deng ai nai, nang teng y kai ai pato nai ne,” napi.

10Elisa my, “Samrang ly dei ai, nanai kai teng y ARENG my ang thui pi; na i py ni
ly no hawi ali teang ai, nanai ni teng y thui pi,” napi.

11Naibaly Elisa ly Hazaela awm thai y na pa-rei, ka-jei hawi nai meimai hawi
khen kalingie iy vo bo.

12Hazaela my, “Areng awi, ati mana nai y vo nai mo?” napi. Elisa my, “Nang ly
Israela chengchi i tlang tleaung y hawi y parai nai ka-jeira tym hai ai, nanai kai
ly pany nai ne. Nang ly nichi i lengseaung yhmchi ai mai leng iy, hawi parai nai
thawndeang deaungdichi ai tleh ai; deaungdichychi ai athyh teng iy padei ai.
Neampachy jeubomchi ai py kajeu seikra iy padei ai,” napi nai pathang.

13Hazaela my, “Kai ly ati sai py ny y nai khumi ne! Kai ly sa thai naira ma i nai
nga ai mo?,” napi. Elisa my, “Nang ly Suria pri y peang ai, nanai kai teng
y ARENG my ang thui pi bo,” napi.

14Hazaela ly Benhada teng y vawi teang nai khala samrang my, “Elisa ly ati mana
thui pi mo?,” nanai deng baly, “Nang ly no hawi teang ai, ang napi,” napi.

15Na i py kani pa-nyh nai khala y Hazaela ly kanih harei la i, tui pasui iy samrang
i meimaira mym i padei vui bo. Naibaly Hazaela ly Suria pri i samrang y atheng
bo.

Juda samrang Jehoram
(2 Neng 21.1–20)

16Israela samrang Ahad i chapo Joram i peang nai saneng pangrei awm nai khala,
Jehoshapha i chapo Jehoram ly

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17saneng 32 rei awm nai i Juda pri i samrang y lyn bo. Ni ly Jerusalem mary y saneng tajarei peang nai ne.

18Ni i aju ly Ahad i chaniu ne i, ni ly samrang Ahad yhm dengtheung kamta, Israela samrangchi i hawi y naira sa nai lam y abang teang. Ni ly ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa bo.

19Na i py ARENG ly Juda pri y taphra ai nai ngai y; ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy i miseaung Davida teng y, "Nang i kangpreangchi ai ly peang nai keung y khai pi jojo ai," nanai adeu nai deaungkho y ne.

20Jehoram my peang nai thym khala Edom pri ly Juda pri y tiu iy, law tleaung nai pri lawm nai ne.

21Hunaibaly Jehoram ly mymy i tavai ka-ri bawibawichi hawi Zaira mary mang y tavai amsa i, huni meingtym y Edom tavaimichi my katanmeuh nai avum bo. Samrang hawi tavai ka-ri lu sa naichi ly huni katanmeuh naira i nai tleaung u. Ni i tavaimi risachi ly mymychi i yhm mang y angpreng u phro veng bo.

22Huna khala i dengdai vai khrairei Edom pri ly Judachi i anui y awm y i, tlamsa nai pri lawm bo. Huni neng khala Libana mary i khumichi py tiu u teang nai ne.

23Jehoram i sa nai cheaungkhangchi ly Juda razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu pi tyn nai ne.

24Jehoram dei nai khala y ni ai ly Davida mary i, samrangchi i tapreaung y up bo. Naibaly ni i chapo Ahazia ly ampo i meingtym amtym i, samrang lawm nai ne.

Juda samrang Ahazia
(2 Neng 22.1–6)

25Ahad i chapo Israela samrang Joram my peang nai saneng holai nyhrei khala y, Jehoram i chapo Ahazia ly

26saneng 22 rei awm i, Juda samrang y lyn bo. Ni ly Jerusalem mary y sanengrei peang; Ni i amhm ly samrang Ahad i chaniu Athalia ne i, Israela samrang Omari i katu py ne.

27Ahazia ly Samrang Ahad hawi miso ne; Ahad i yhm dengtheungchi kamta, ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa bo.

28Israela samrang Joram hawi Suria samrang Hazaela nini tavai atiu u nai khala y, Ahazia ly Joram mang y asa hai nai ne. Kilead pri Ramoth mary y atiu nai khala, Joram ly tamo nga.

29Ni ly tamo hawi sa ai nai Jezarela mary y vawi bo. Ahazia ly ni ai no de ai nai, huni mary y chei nai ne.

2 Areng Keh 9

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Jehu ai Israela samrang lawm ai nai asitui leih nai

1Hina nai thym khala y amo Elisa ly amo thawndeang leaungrei ai palau i ni teng
y, “Nang ly Kilead pri Ramoth mary mang y chei ai nai angveirym ba. Hini olive
asitui py syn jo.

2Huni mary y tym nai khala, Nimshi i katu, Jehoshapha i chapo Jehu ai hau;
naibaly ni ai ahawichi theung i nai hawi takhra vui iy, avym nai takun harei mang
y palau vui.

3Ni i lu y hini asitui leih iy, ‘ARENG my nang ai Israela samrang lawm ai nai asitui
kang leih bo,’ nanai thui,” napi.

4Hunaibaly amo thawndeang ly Ramoth mary mang y chei bo.

5Huni meingtym y tavailu arengchi leu arum nai niu baly, “Tavai lu areng awi,
kai ly nang i vui satang kang syn pi bo,” napi. Jehu my, “Kaichi theung i, ami i vui
mo?,” nanai deng. Huna nai khala amo thawndeang my, “Nang i vui ne,” napi.

6Naibaly nini leaung nyhrei ly takun theung y kun hawi i, amo thawndeang my
Jehu i lu y asitui leih pi iy, “Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my, ‘kai ly nang ai
Israela chengchi i samrang lawm ai nai khai takhra bo.

7Kai i amochi hawi takhra miseaungchi ai padei nai deaungkho y, Jezebela ai
kaimy pajeng ai nai nang ly Ahad i chapo, nang i yhmkeung samrang ai padei ai
nai tla.

8Ahad i yhm dengtheungchi hawi ni i kangpreang bawibawichi ly dei ai nai tla.
Kaimy ni i yhm dengtheungchi ra i, neampacho katheang kalen takhawi y naimy,
kaimy tamyh ai.

9Israela samrang Jeroboam hawi Baasa yhm dengtheungchi ai kaimy pajeng nai
kamta, Ahad i yhm dengtheungchi ai py kapajeng ai.

10Jezebela i veu ai ly heung ai ny y. Ni i veu ly Jezarela meingtym y, uichi i teicha
lawm ai,’ ang napi,” napi. Huni leu thui pajau baly amo thawndeang ly hu i nai
theu iy angpreng veng bo.

11Jehu ly my i ahawi tavailu arengchi teng y tym ali teang nai khala y, nichi my,
“Ati cheaungkhang hawi a? Huni kamthu ly nang teng y ati aly jeu nai mo?,” nanai
deng u. Jehu my, “Ni i aly ly nangchi pany,” napi.

12Huni khumichi my, “Kaichi pany y! Ni i thui nai leu kaichi pany ai nai ngai!”
napi. Jehu my, “Huni khumi ly kai ai, ‘nang ai Israela samrang lawm ai
nai ARENG my khai takhra bo,’ nanai ang thui pi,” napi.

13Naibaly tlenrei khyhmy, Jehu i tavailu arengchi ly khailei lu salo y Jehu amchyn
ai nai mychi i ateaungchi bai iy baw eng u i, “Jehu ly samrang lawm bo!” nanai
aeu u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Israela samrang Joram ai tleh vui nai

14-15Naibaly Jehu ly samrang Joram ai kangviu y padei ai nai dawn paviu bo. Huna nai khala samrang ly Suria samrang Hazaela hawi Ramoth mary y atiu nai khala nga nai tamo hawi sa ai nai Jezarela mary y tym yb nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y Jehu ly my i ahawi tavailu arengchi teng y, "Nangchi ly kai mang y asa naichi ne baly, Jezarela mary i khumichi teng y pany hai ai nai, ami py Ramoth mary i nai theu moh sy," napi.

16Naibaly ni ly mymy i ka-ri salo y atang iy, Jezarela mary mang y theu jo bo. Joram i tamochi ly tha y rai nai deaungkho y, Juda samrang Ahazia ly ni teng y no de nai ne.

17Jezarela mary angdeangra salo y tamcheaung typ nai khumi ly Jehu hawi ni i khumichi tym dudu nai niu baly, "Keaungngo atang nai khumi phyreichi ang jeu nai niu!" nanai aeu. Joram my, "Huni khumichi ly ahawichi mo, paleung ka-echi mo, nanai pany ai nai keaungngo atang nai risa leaungrei pato," nanai leu pei.

18Samrang i savai ly Jehu teng y tym i, ni teng y, "Nang ly ahawi kamta jeu nai mo, nanai samrang my deng hai nai he," napi. Jehu my, "Hini ly nang i kalop ny y leang! kai nithun phai abang," napi. Huni savai ly Jehu teng y tym i py, vawi ali teang y, nanai angdeangra salo mang niu nai tamcheaung ly samrang teng y amti pi nai khala,

19samrang ly takhra savai leaungrei ai pato bi. Huni khumi my py angchei i khumi kamta leu deng bo. Jehu my, "Hini ly nang i kalop ny y leang! kai nithun phai abang," napi bi nai ne.

20Huni savai ly Jehu teng y tym i py vawi ali teang y, nanai angdeangra salo mang niu nai tamcheaung ly samrang teng y amti pi bo. Naibaly huni khumi my, "Huni kamkawm ai lu sa nai keung ly my i tavai ka-ri ai, Jehu i atang nai ka-tawm ly kamthu kamta athoreimy ang jeu bo," napi.

21Samrang Joram my, "Kai i tavai ka-ri khai yb ba," napi. Naibaly Joram hawi samrang Ahazia ly my ni i tavai ka-rira y, atang hawi akyhkyh iy Jehu hawi avum ai nai chei hawi bo. Nini ly Naboth i khaileaung ra y tym nai khala, Jehu hawi avum bo.

22Joram my, "Nang ly tlamsa nai ka-dawn hawi jeu nai a?," nanai deng. Jehu my, "Nang i ngamhm Jezabela my sa amteaung nai uimiu atam kawp nai hawi myn chiu naichi awm nai ryrei ly ati mana tlamsa naira awm pajau ai mo?," napi.

23Joram my, "Aw Ahazia awi, hini ly ang tiu nai na a hi ly!," nanai aeu i, my i keaungngo ka-ri alengli hai iy angpreng vui nai ne.

24Jehu ly my i thailiho atheu praw iy athorei my a-eaung i, ko baly Joram i nithun y chawm; paleung pri vui na i, Joram ly my i keaungngo ka-ri tleaung y my atlym i dei bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Naibaly Jehu ly my i ka-rira lu sa nai Bikar teng y, “Ni i veu la iy Naboth khaileaungra y aphi su; samrang Joram i ampo Ahad nithun y, nang hawi kai ly keaungngo atang iy abang nai thym khala, ARENG my Ahad teng y,

26‘jangdyh Naboth hawi chapochi ai padei nai kaniu; hunai deaungkho y kai ly nang ai hini meingtym y kang pajeng ai,’ nanai leu pei nai ly pany jo i, ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, Joram i veu ai Naboth i khaileaung y api su,” napi nai ne.

Juda samrang Ahazia ai padei nai

27Samrang Ahazia ly huna nai atitichi niu nai deaungkho y, my i tavai ka-ri hawi Beth Hakan mary mang y preang vui; na i py Jehu ly ni i nithun hui iy, “Ni ai py padei u!” nanai my i khumichi ai leu pei bo. Samrang Ahazia ly Ibalam mary sahawi i Kura mary mang chei nai lam y tamo nga. Na i py ni ly Mekido mary y tym pa-rei angpreng veangveang i, hu y dei bo.

28My i bangtangchi my ni i veu ai ly tavai ka-ri salo y tang iy Jerusalem mary y syn u i, Davida mary i tapreaung y heung u.

29Ahazia ly Ahad i chapo Israela samrang Joram i peang nai saneng holai harei saneng y, Juda pri i samrang lawm nai ne.

Jezebela ai padei nai

30Jehu ly Jezarela mary y tym; Jezabela ly atiti satang thai yb nai deaungkho y, my i meikhymra an amthym, sam py ka-pu sa iy samrang yhm thaibeng pa-kho mang lam mang y khen angdeang bo.

31Jehu ly samrang yhm apai katheu pa-kho mang jeu nai khala y, Jezabela my, “Amy i yhmkeung ai padei nai, nang Zimriawi!, nang ly hi y ati aly jeu nai mo?,” nanai aeu.

32Jehu ly angdeang kalau iy, “Kai mang y ami abawi ai mo?,” nanai deng. Huna nai khala bangtang leaungnyh, leaung thomreichi ly samrang yhm thaibeng katheu pa-kho mang khen u kathiu bo.

33Jehu my nichi teng y, “Tuni neampachy ai nui praw!,” napi. Naibaly nichi my Jezabela ai ly nui praw i, thichi ly samrang yhm angpang y hawi keaungngochi salo y achen khrikhra na bo. Jehu ly Jezabela i veu salo y my i tavai ka-ri hawi amli iy,

34samrang yhm theung y kun i, teicha teinei cha bo. Naibaly ni my, “Taham si nai huni neampachy ai ly lo u ly heung u; ati py ne sy, ni ly samrang i chaniu ne,” napi.

35Na i py veu up ai nai chei nai khumichi ly huni neampachy i lu hawi, kiu kheu hiuchi naini niu u khyh nai deaungkho y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

36nichi ly Jehu teng y amti pi u. Huna nai khala Jehu my, “Jezabela ly Jezarela meingtym y ui teicha lawm ai,” nanai thui nai ly ARENG i miseaung Elija my thui nai leu angym haibo.

37Ni i veu ly mo-cha amny y na pa-rei, huni meingtym y si ei kamta, ahei phro ai, nanai ly tym nai ne.

2 Areng Keh 10

Ahad i katu chanauchi ai padei nai

1Samrang Ahad i katu chanau leaung vui saryhreichi ly Samari mary theung y awm u nai ne. Jehu ly peang nai keungchi, mary i mipuichi hawi Ahad i katu chanauchi ai kry nai khumichi teng y cha tajiu iy pa bo. Huni cha theung y ly

2“Nangchi ly samrang i katu chanauchi ai kry nai keungchi ne i, nangchi teng y tavai ka-ri kamkawm, keaungngo kamkawm, tavai ateaungchi hawi amtangra marychi awm nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y hini cha nga phai nga baly,

3nangchi ly samrang i katu chanauchi theung y avo keh nai khumi leaungrei ai vawi takhra iy samrang palyn u ly ni mang y aso hai u,” napi.

4Samari mary i peang nai keungchi ly khri pa-rei jei u i, Jehu ai samrang Joram hawi samrang Ahazia nini malawn py kham pajau y baly, achi ly mana kham pajau ai mo?,” nanai thui u.

5Hunai deaungkho y samrang yhm kry nai keung, mary kry nai keung, mary i mipuichi hawi Ahad i katu chanauchi ai kry nai khumichi my Jehu teng y, “Kaichi ly nang i miseaungchi ne nai deaungkho y, nang i leu pei naichi tangai ai nai angchi yb bo. Na i py kaichi ly ami ai py samrang palyn y leang. Nangmy i avo nai kamta so ba,” nanai cha pathang pi u.

6Jehu my py, “Nangchi ly kai hawi amkawm iy kai i leu pei nai anui y awm u ai nabaly, khawndam hini neng khala, Jezarela mary y awm nai Samrang Ahad i katu chanauchi i luchi kai teng y jeu hai u,” nanai cha pei bi nai ne. Samari mary i khumichi ly samrang Ahad i katu chanau leaung vui saryhreichi ai kry u nai ne.

7Nichi ly Jehu teng i cha nga u nai khala, huni samrang i cho chanau leaung vui saryhreichi ai tleh u i, luchi ly takhuchi ra y khai iy, Jezarela mary y awm nai Jehu teng y tha pi u bo.

8Jehu ly Ahad i katu chanauchi i luchi tym bo, nanai thai baly huni luchi ai mary apai katheu pa-khora y phy nyhrei phy iy, kani pa-nyh khawn khrairei khai ai nai leu pei.

9Khutawi baly Jehu ly mary apai katheu pa-kho mang y chei i, hu y tym nai khumichi teng y, “Samrang Joram ai padei nai keung ly kai ne; huni molam ly nangchi abi y leang. Na i py hini khumichi ai padei nai keung ly ami mo?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Ahad i katu chanauchi molam y ARENG my leu pei nai kamta pajeng ai, nanai hinira y pany pajau nai ne. ARENG ly amo Elija teng y adeu nai kamta tym angym bo," napi.

11Naibaly Jehu ly Jezarela mary i awm nai Ahad i amjo amnauchi, ni i bangtangchi, ahawi kamrawichi hawi pathyp pi nai keungchi ai, leaungrei py tleaung y pa-rei padei pawn nai ne.

Samrang Ahazia i amjo amnauchi ai padei nai

12Jehu ly Samari mary mang y chei ai nai Jezarela mary i dengdairei theu i lam y, "Beram typ nai keungchi i Tai naira," napi nai meingtym y tym nai khala,

13Juda samrang Ahazia i amjo amnau phyreichi hawi avum i, nichi teng y, "Nangchi ly amichi mo?," nanai deng. Nichi my, "Kaichi ly Ahazia i amjo amnauchi ne; kaichi ly samrangnu Jezabela i cho chanauchi hawi, takhra samrang i amjo amnauchi ai de ai nai Jezarela mary y chei nai ne," nanai pathang u.

14Jehu my, "Hini khumichi ai patiu u!," nanai my i khumichi teng y leu pei i, patiu iy angawm sahawi y khumi leaung 42 reichi ai padei bo.

Ahad i awm rai nai amjo amnauchi ai padei nai

15Jehu ly hu i dengdairei theu bi i, lam y Rekhab i chapo Jonada hawi avum. Jehu my ni teng y, "Nang ly kai i paleung ka-dawn hawi atawm; nang ly kai ai sabawm ai a?," napi. Jonada my, "Kang sabawm ai," napi. Naibaly Jehu my, "Hunaibaly nang i kiu pei," napi. Jonada my kiu pei nai khala, Jehu ly kiu amkhaw iy Jonada ai ka-ri tleaung y lyn hai chum baly,

16kai hawi vanrei abang iy, kai ly ARENG i vui manatanrei paleung apei na mo, nanai nang niu ai," napi. Naibaly nini ly ka-ri atang hawi naimy, Samari mary mang y chei hawi bo.

17Nini ly huni mary y tym hawi nai khala, Jehu ly Ahad i amjo amnau bawibawichi ai leaungrei py takhawi y pa-rei padei be bo. Huni ly Elija teng y ARENG my leu pei nai kamta tym nai ne.

Bala tameuh ai chiu nai khumichi ai padei nai

18Jehu ly Samari mary i khumi bawibawichi ai palau achu iy, "Samrang Ahad ly bala tameuh ai maidenreichy chiu khyh; na i py kai ly ni tleaung y bala tameuh ai chiu keh ai.

19Bala tameuh i amochi, huni tameuh ai chiu nai khumichi hawi bala i pathyp pi nai keungchi ai palau u; Kai ly bala tameuh i vui apathyp nai pawi pui sa ai i, nichi bawibawi jeu u ai nai tla; jeu y nai ami py awm moh sy," napi. (Jehu i huna nai sa nai ly bala tameuh ai chiu nai khumi bawibawichi ai padei thai ai nai lihyp nai ne.)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Naibaly Jehu my, “Bala tameuh ai chiu ai nai kani khai takhra iy satang thai hai u!” nanai leu pei nai kamta thai hai u bo.

21Naibaly Jehu ly Israela pri verei y satang thai hai nai deaungkho y, bala tameuh ai chiu nai khumi bawibawichi ly leaungrei py takhawi y naimy tym u nai ne. Nichi bawibawi ly bala tameuh i achura yhm y kun u i, achura yhm kawi tyhp na.

22Huna nai khala Jehu ly tahm awm nai ateaungchi kry nai pathyp pi nai keung teng y, huni ateaungchi patheu iy bala ai chiu nai khumichi teng y pei hai bo.

23Hunaibaly Jehu ly Rekhab i chapo Jonada hawi vanrei, bala tameuh i achura yhm theung y kun hawi i, hunira awm nai khumichi teng y, “Hini meingtym y awm nai khumichi ly bala tameuh ai chiu nai khumichi naini ne ai nai tla. ARENG ai chiu nai khumi leaungrei py abawi y ai nai, nangchi hawihai palai khen u,” napi.

24Naibaly Jehu ly Jonada hawi vanrei, bala tameuh teng y apathyp ai nai hawi, kapathyprachi talam ai nai theung mang y kun hawi bo. Jehu ly bala achura yhm angam mang y khumi leaung 8o reichi ai amo hai yb iy, “Nangchi ly hini khumichi ai padei u ai nai tla; khumi leaungrei tleaung vui lawh baly, kalop amkhaw nai keung ai ly padei ai!,” nanai leu pei yb bo.

25Jehu ly kapathyprachi talam chum baly, tamcheaung typ nai risachi hawi tavai luchi teng y, “Kun u ly hini khumichi ai tleh u; leaungrei py tleaung moh sy!,” napi. Nichi ly haisauchi aphiu u iy, huni khumichi ai tleh u i, veuchi ai ly angam mang y patheu u bo. Naibaly nichi ly bala achura yhm takun theung mang y kun u i,

26bala tameuh i leungchengchi la iy mai leng u bo.

27Hunaibaly nichi ly bala leungcheng hawi bala achura yhm taphra u. Huni tameuh i achura yhm ai engmeaung lehra yhm palawn nai ly vaini khrairei awm jo nai ne.

28Hini ly Jehu my Israela pri y bala tameuh ai chiu nai sai taphra nai leaungsai ne.

29Na i py Jehu ly samrang Jeroboam i sa nai kamta amtiu lawh; Jeroboam ly Israela chengchi ai Bethela mary hawi Dan mary y, mymy i sa nai muku sicho mynchi ai chiu hai nai kamngo sa.

30ARENG my Jehu teng y, “Nang ly kai i sa hai nai kamta, Ahad i katu chanauchi ai tamyh bo. Hunai deaungkho y nang i kangpreangchi ly deung palyhrei Israela pri i samrang lawm u ai,” napi.

31Na i py Jehu ly Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh i reita leu pei naichi ai paleung hawi verei so y naimy, Israela chengchi ai kamngo sa ai nai lam patei nai Jeroboam i lam y abang nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Jehu dei nai

32Huni neng khala ARENG ly Israelachi i khu ka-peang jum hai bo. Suria samrang
Hazaela ly

33Jordan tavo nisi mang i Israela khu ka-peang bawibawichi ai, tokalawi mang
Arnon tavo peang y awm nai Aroe mary tym pa-rei peang vui bo. Huni khu ka-
peangra y Kad, Ruben hawi nisi Manase cheng theaungchi awm nai Kilead pri
hawi Basen prichi abawi nai ne.

34Jehu i sa nai atitichi hawi ni i vam parai naimy sa nai saichi ly Israela razavang
cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ nai ne.

35Jehu dei nai khala ni i veu ai ly Samari mary y heung u bo. Naibaly ni i chapo
Jehoaha ly ampo i meingtym amtym i, samrang lawm bo.

36Jehu Israelachi i samrang lawm nai ly Samari mary y saneng 28 rei peang nai
ne.

2 Areng Keh 11

Juda samrangnu Athalia
(2 Neng 22.10—23.15)

1Kra y nai khala samrang Ahazia i amhm Athalia ly mymy i chapo ai tleh vui nai
satang thai phai thai baly, samrang i dengtheung bawibawichi ai padei ai nai leu
pei bo.

2Ahazia i chapo Joasa leaungrei naini tleaung khyh nai ne. Ni ai py takhrachi hawi
vanrei padei ai enten nai khala, amni Jehoseba my lawi hai vui nai ne. Jehoseba
ly Jehoram i chaniu ne i, Ahazia hawi ampo vanrei, amhm takhra nai tuicho
ampro ne. Ni ly Joasa ai padei y ai nai, Joasa hawi kry nai keung ai palau iy,
Achura yhm takun theung y heu vui.

3Samrangnu Athalia my peang nai thym khala y, ni ly saneng tariurei huni
deaungdi ai kry i, Achura yhm theung y aheu hai bo.

4Na i py saryh saneng tym nai khala, pathyp pi nai keung Jehojada ly samrangnu
i tamcheaung tavai luchi hawi, samrang yhm typ nai tavai luchi ai Achura yhm y
palau iy, my i dawn tau nai kamta sa u ai nai vaineng adeu hai bo. Naibaly ni ly
huni khumichi teng y samrang Ahazia i chapo Joasa ai patei pi i,

5nichi teng y, “Nangchi ly Anawn kani y kalop sa ai nai jeu nai khala, nangchi
theung i phy thomrei y phyrei ly samrang i yhm typ ai nai tla;

6huni bo i phy thomrei y phyrei ly Sura katheu pa-kho typ u ai nai tla; huni bo i
phy thomrei y phyrei bi baly typ nai khumichi nithun i, katheu pa-kho tym u ai
nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Anawn kani y kalop sa ai tlo y nai khumi phyreichi ly samrang ai kry ai nai
Achura yhm typ ai nai tla.

8Nichi ly haisau syn iy samrang ai typ ai nai tla. Samrang chei naira tleirei y ni
hawi vanrei, abang u ai nai tla. Nangchi sahawi y ahihawi nai khumi ngiereichi
ai tleh vui ai nai tla," napi.

9Tavai luchi ly Jehojada i leu pei nai tangai iy, mychi tavaimichi theung i Anawn
kani y kalop tla nai risachi hawi, kalop tlo y nai risachi ai ni teng y tym hai bo.

10Jehojada ly huni risachi ai Achura yhm theung y khai nai, samrang Davida i tivi
hawi khopuichi pei pi.

11Naibaly ni ly samrang ai kry ai nai huni khumichi ai, Achura yhm nisi mang y
haisauchi syn iy amo hai bo.

12Naibaly Jehojada ly Joasa ai pahawi iy samrang lukhym adeung hai i,
samrangchi i reita cha-iu talam pi. Naibaly Joasa ai samrang palyn nai asitui leih
pi iy, samrang ne, nanai satang thai hai bo. Khumi mipuichi my py kiu tabeang
iy, "Samrang ly heng sau sy!," nanai aeu u.

13Samrangnu Athalia ly tamcheaung typ nai risachi hawi khumichi i aeu nai
katyn thai nai deaungkho y, khumi mipuichi awm achu nai Achura yhm mang y
chei kaliki bo.

14Achura yhm katheu pa-kho ra i yhmmawm sahawi y, Juda samrangchi i sa reng
nai reita kamta angdo nai samrang kangtha ai py, tavai luchi hawi baw eng nai
khumichi ly samrang ai taki teungtareung iy, amo theu aeu naimy bawchi eng u
nai py niu i, my i ateaung sei iy, "Ang tiu nai na ahi ly! ang tiu nai na a hi ly!,"
nanai aeu bo.

15Jehojada ly Athalia ai Achura yhm apai theung y padei ai nai ngai y i, tavai luchi
teng y, "Ni ai tamcheaungchi theung i nai patheu u; ni ai ama hai ai nai atho sa
nai ngiereichi ai padei u," napi.

16Tavai luchi ly samrangnu ai patiu iy samrang yhm mang y pahawi i, keaungngo
katheu pa-khora y padei u bo.

Jehojada i sa palai naichi
(2 Neng 23.16–21)

17Pathyp pi nai keung Jehojada ly samrang hawi khumi bawibawichi ai, ARENG i
khumichi lawm u ai nai ARENG hawi leu maikawm asa hai bo. Samrang hawi
khumi mipuichi ai py leu maikawm asa hai leungtang nai ne.

18Naibaly khumi mipuichi ly bala i achura yhm taphra u iy, maichamchi hawi
mynchi py panawi u pawn. Naibaly maichamchi mo y bala i pathyp pi nai keung
Mattan ai py tleh u bo. Jehojada my Achura yhm typ ai nai tamcheaungchi khai
chum baly,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19tavai luchi, samrang i tamcheaung risachi, samrang yhm typ nai risachi hawi vanrei, samrang ai samrang yhm mang y tha u i, mipuichi ly nichi nithun mang abang u bo. Joasa ly tamcheaung typ nai katheu pa-kho mang kun iy, samrang atehra tleaung y ateh bo.

20Athalia ai ly samrang yhm y padei chum veng bo i, mipui bawibawichi ly amo theu u iy mary pui py tlamsa nai ne.

21Joasa ly saneng saryhrei awm nai khala, Juda pri samrang lawm nai ne.

2 Areng Keh 12

Juda samrang Joasa
(2 Neng 24.1–16)

1Israela samrang Jehu i peang nai saneng saryhrei awm nai khala y, Joasa ly Juda samrang lawm i, ni ly Jerusalem mary y saneng vui palyhrei peang nai ne. Ni i amhm ly Beraseba mary i Zibia ne.

2Ni ly pathyp pi nai keung Jehojada my thui parip nai deaungkho y, mymy deungrei ARENG i kangaichi sa.

3Na i py myn chiu nai meingtymchi ai ly taphra y nai deaungkho y, khumi mipuichi ly huni meingtymchira y apathyp iy, rimui patawi u rai nai ne.

4Joasa ly pathyp pi nai keungchi ai palau iy, Achura yhm theung y apathyp nai khala nga nai tangkachi, tawnbawichi i vui y pei nai tangkachi hawi paleung ngai parai naimy talam nai tangkachi ai, pateung achu ai nai leu pei.

5Pathyp pi nai keung bawibawichi ly mychi pathyp naira i nga nai tangkachi hawi, Achura yhm palum naira y, aly ngai nai kamta teaung u bo.

6Na i py Joasa i peang nai saneng 23 tym nai ryrei, pathyp pi nai keungchi ly Achura yhm y mani sa palum nai py so y rai nai ne.

7Hunai deaungkho y ni ly Jehojada hawi pathyp pi nai keung phyreichi ai palau i nichi teng y, “Nangchi ly ati mana nai y Achura yhm palum y naimy awm u lawh mo? Nangchi ly vai i dengdairei nangmychi i nga nai tangkachi pateung u moh. Achura yhm palum ai nai i vui y au ai nai tla,” napi.

8Pathyp pi nai keungchi py tangka au ai nai hawi, Achura yhm palum naira y amtu y ai nai ngai angym u bo.

9Naibaly Jehojada ly tengta harei la iy khymra y kho sa i, Achura yhm katheu pa-kho lamtang mang i maicham sahawi y khai bo. Achura yhm katheu pa-khora y kalop tla nai pathyp pi nai keungchi ly chiu sa ai nai jeu nai khumichi i talam nai tangka bawibawichi la achu iy, tengta theung y khai u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Tengta theung y tangka nawi bo nabaly, samrang i tangka kry nai keung hawi,
pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh, nini chei hawi iy tangkachi patlawn i neh hawi
bo.

11Nini ly tangka kaji vuikanai kati hawi chum baly, Achura yhm palum nai
kalopra lu sa nai keungchi teng y au hawi nai ne. Naibaly lu sa nai keungchi ly
huni tangka ai lasama,

12iusai kakawp hawi lengseaung si kawp naichi ai vang pei ai nai py, sa palum
naira y ngai nai dengkeaung, lengseaung vang ai nai hawi takhra aly ngai naichi
vui py, teaung u nai ne.

13Tangka khau, tangka rahum, tangka baw hawi tangka mai takiprachi sa ai nai
py, huni tangka hawi pipi teaung u y.

14Kalop sa vangchi pei ai nai hawi, sa palum nai vawnsaichi van naira naini, huni
tangkachi teaung nai ne.

15Kalop sa naichi ai lu sa naichi ly khri pa-rei ka-ym awm nai khumichi ne nai
deaungkho y, nichi ly pasum nai tangka vuikanai patei ai nai aly ngai y.

16Kamngo ahui nai katalamra hawi kamngo pahen nai katalamrachi ra i nga nai
tangka ai ly tengta theung y khai y naimy pathyp pi nai keungchi i vui ne.

17Huni neng khala y Suria samrang Hazaela ly kath mary y tiu i, pajau vui bo.
Naibaly ni ly Jerusalem mary y tiu ai nai amsa nai thym khala,

18Juda samrang Joasa ly mymy ny y rai khala i peang nai samrang Jehoshapha,
samrang Jehoram hawi samrang Ahaziachi my, ARENG teng y talam nai
katalamrachi hawi my i talam nai katalamrachi py, Achura yhm hawi samrang
yhm i awm nai mukuchi py la iy, langseaung palawn i, samrang Hazaela teng y
pei nai ne. Huna nai khala Hazaela ly my i tavaimichi ai Jerusalem mary i nai
anaw hai vui bo.

19Samrang Joasa i atiti sa naichi ly Juda razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ nai
ne.

20-21Samrang Joasa i bangtang leaung nyhrei ly ni ai padei ai nai dawn paviu.
Leaungrei nai ly Shimeath i chapo Jozakar ne; leaungrei nai ly Shomera i chapo
Jehozaba ne. Nini ly Jerusalem mary nisi mang Silla avang y chei nai lamra awm
nai khaileaungbu ra sa nai yhm y, ni ai padei hawi bo. Ni ai Davida mary y awm
nai tapreaung y heung u. Naibaly ni i chapo Amazia ly ampo i meingtym y amtym
i, samrang lawm bo.

2 Areng Keh 13

Israela samrang Jehoaha

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Juda samrang Ahazia i chapo Joasa my peang nai saneng apom phai takawrei saneng y, Jehu i chapo Jehoaha ly Israela pri y samrang lawm i, Samari mary y saneng holai saryhrei peang nai ne.

2Ni ly mymy ny y rai khala i samrang Jeroboam kamta, ARENG tlang tleaung y kamngo sa iy, Israela chengchi ai kamngo lam mang y pahawi nai ne. Ni ly mana khala py my i kamngo sa nai khai su y.

3Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly Israela chengchi ai kado theu hai i, Suria samrang Hazaela hawi ni i chapo Benhada deung y, Israela chengchi ai avawrei tavai sum hai bo.

4Huna nai khala Jehoaha ly ARENG teng y chiu sa. ARENG my py, Suria samrang my Israela chengchi ai manatanrei ana pumpi na mo, nanai niu nai deaungkho y, Jehoaha i chiu sa nai pathang pi.

5ARENG ly Israela chengchi ai Suria chengchi kiu i nai atleu pi ai nai khumi amthawn hai bo. Hunaibaly Israela chengchi ly vaichi khala i kamta, tlamsa naimy awm ai nai nga u nai ne.

6Na i py nichi ly samrang Jeroboam my lam patei nai kamngo lam ai khai su y naimy, abang u veangveang. Aserah tameuh nu tamkhawn ly Samari mary y awm jojo nai ne.

7Suria samrang i khaileaung spryh kamta taphra naira avum nai deaungkho y, Jehoaha teng y keaungngo risa leaung vuipangrei, tavai ka-ri horei hawi tavaimi leaung 10,000 rei naini awm khyh bo.

8Jehoaha i atiti sa naichi hawi vam parai naimy sa nai saichi ly Israela razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ nai ne.

9Ni dei nai khala Samari mary y heung u. Naibaly ni i chapo Jehoasa ly ampo i meingtym amtym i, samrang y atheng bo.

Israela samrang Jehoasa

10Juda samrang Joasa i peang nai saneng phai palyh tajarei saneng y, Jehoaha i chapo Jehoasa ly Israela samrang lawm. Ni ly Samari mary y saneng holai tariurei peang.

11Ni py ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa i, Israela chengchi ai kamngo lam mang y pahawi nai samrang Jeroboam i kamngo sa nai lam y abang nai ne.

12Juda samrang Amazia hawi tavai atiu naira y, Jehoasa vam parai naimy tiu nai hawi ni i atitichi sa nai ly Israela razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ nai ne.

13Jehoasa dei nai khala, ni ai ly Samari mary samrangchi i tapreaung y heung. Naibaly ni i chapo, pa-nyh Jeroboam ly samrang y lyn bo.

Elisa dei nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Amo Elisa ly khri pa-rei no nai ne. Ni ly ira tleaung y aseaung naimy dei enten
nai thym khala, Israela samrang Jehoasa ly ni ai no de ai nai tym i, “Kai i ngaai,
kai i ngaai! Nang ly khri pa-rei len parai nai atho haiho hawi, Israela pri y ama
hai nai keung ne na a!,” nanai thui i vo bo.

15Naibaly Elisa my, “Thailiho hawi thailiho chyn jeu hai,” napi i, Jehoasa ly jeu
hai nai khala,

16Elisa my, “thailiho a-eaung jau,” napi. Huna nai khala samrang ly thailiho a-
eaung. Naibaly Elisa ly mymy kiu ai samrang kiu tleaung y khai iy,

17Suria pri mang y motha nai thaibeng pa-kho ly samrang ai paeaung hai bo.
Naibaly Elisa my, “Thailiho ko,” nanai leu pei i ko nai khala amo my, “Nang
ly ARENG i thailiho chyn ne; mymy ly huni thailiho chyn hawi Suria pri ai eaung
ai. Nang ly Aphek maryra y Suria chengchi ai pajau y ryrei ly tiu ai,” napi.

18Naibaly Elisa ly samrang ai takhra thailiho chynchi la hai iy, “Khaileaung y
pakhau,” napi i tlen thomrei pakhau chum baly anawn vui bo.

19Huna nai anawn vui nai molam y, Elisa ly kado theu i samrang teng y, “Nang ly
tlenpang tlen tariurei pakhau lawh teu i khyly, nang ly Suria chengchi ai hawihai
palai pajau ai; na i py vai ly nichi ai tlen thomrei eaung ai khyh bo,” napi.

20Naibaly Elisa ly dei i up bo. Moba pri khumichi ly saneng tleirei, Israela pri y
kun i tiu reng nai ne.

21Khumichi ly tlenrei nai khala, tlaiveu pavum ai nai sa nai thym y, Moba tavaimi
kamkawm harei ai niu nai deaungkho y, huni tlaiveu ai nai Elisa i angawm salo
y aphi u su i, preang u pawn nai ne. Huni tlaiveu ly Elisa i hiuchi hawi abi nai
hawimy heng teang i, ang thau teang bo.

Israela pri hawi Suria pri sala tavai atiu nai

22Suria samrang Hazaela ly Jehoaha i peang nai deung jeungrei, Israela chengchi
ai ana pumpi nai ne.

23Na i py ARENG ly nichi ai pahen py pahen, tamen py tamen nai deaungkho y,
nichi ai tamo hai y. Mymy ly Abraham, Isaka, Jakob nichi hawi asa nai leu
maikawm ai pany jo i, nichi ai sabawm nai ne. Mymy i khumichi ai mana khala
py tami y bo.

24Suria samrang Hazaela dei nai bo y, my i chapo Benhada ly samrang atheng bo.

25Huni neng khala Israela samrang Jehoaha i chapo Jehoasa ly Benhada ai tlen
thomrei tiu i, ampo Jehoaha deung y Benhada my peang vui nai marychi ai peang
ali teang nai ne.

2 Areng Keh 14

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Juda samrang Amazia
(2 Neng 25.1–24)

1Jehoaha i chapo Israela samrang Jehoasa my peang nai pa-nyh saneng y, Joasa i chapo Amazia ly saneng apomphai pangrei awm nai khala y,

2Juda samrang lawm i, Jerusalem mary y saneng apomphai takawrei peang nai ne. Ni i amhm ly Jerusalem mary i neampachy Jehoadin ne.

3Amazia ly ARENG i kangai sa. Na i py ni ly my i pajo samrang Davida i sa nai kamta so y i, ampo Joasa i sa nai kamta sa nai ne.

4Ni ly myn chiu nai meingtymchi taphra y nai deaungkho y, khumi mipuichi ly huni meingtymchi ra y, apathyp iy rimuichi patawi u bo.

5Amazia ly mymy sa thai naira nga phai nga baly, ampo samrang ai padei nai bangtangchi ai padei teang.

6Na i py hi ly huni khumichi i cho chanauchi ai ly padei y i, "Amhm ampochi ai cho chanauchi i kamngo nai molam y padei moh; cho chanauchi ai py amhm ampochi i kamngo nai molam y padei moh. Khumi ly mymy i sa nai kamngo molam y naini padei ai nai tla," nanai Mosi i reita cha-iu theung y awm nai ARENG i Reita leu pei nai ai teaung patawm nai ne.

7Amazia ly palawi leaunghawira y Edom tavaimi leaung 10,000 reichi ai padei. Ni ly Selah mary py peang vui iy mary amyn py palai vui i, Jothela mary nanai vaini khrairei palau jo nai ne.

8Naibaly Amazia ly Israela samrang Jehoasa teng y savaichi pato i, mymy hawi tavai atiu ai nai palau.

9Na i py samrang Jehoasa my, "Vaichi khala Lebanon mawi saleung y aleng keung harei my saitleang keung teng y, 'nang i chaniu ai kai i chapo teng y deaung paseng ba,' nanai leu pei. Na i py sahawi mang aleaung nai mawi kasi ly huni aleng keung ai chiu piupa vui bo.

10Amazia awi, vai nang ly Edom khumichi ai pajau nai deaungkho y, paleung len nai ne. Nangmy i amyn amthang nai hawimy paleung tuinem iy, nangmy i yhm y phai awmnem ba. Nang ly nangmy i khumichi tama hai ai nai patangra ly ati mana nai hau lawh mo?," nanai leu pathang pi teang bo.

11Na i py ni i leu ai Amazia ly tangai pi y. Hunai deaungkho y samrang Jehoasa ly my i tavaimichi hawi amsa i, Amazia ai Juda pri Beth Sheme mary y tiu.

12Amazia i tavaimichi ly tavai sum nai deaungkho y, risa bawibawichi ly mymychi i yhm mang y preang u pawn bo.

13Jehoasa ly Amazia ai patiu iy Jerusalem mary mang y chei i, Ephraim katheu pa-kho dengdai apai taki tym pa-rei, miu 200 rei taphra vui nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Ni ly my i niu nai ngierei muku, tangka, Achura yhm ateaung ngiereichi hawi
vang katengchi la pawn iy, Samari mary y vawi hai bo. Ni ly tavai keung y patiu
naichi ai py hawi pawn nai ne.

15Juda samrang i tavai atiu naira y Jehoasa i vam nai sai hawi, ni i atiti sa naichi
ly Israela razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ nai ne.

16Jehoasa dei nai khala ni ai ly Samari mary samrangchi i tapreaung y up bo.
Naibaly ni i chapo, pa-nyh Jeroboam ly ampo i meingtym amtym i, samrang
lawm bo.

Juda samrang Amazia dei nai
(2 Neng 25.25–28)

17Juda samrang Amazia ly Israela samrang Jehoasa dei nai bo y, saneng holai
pangrei heng rai nai ne.

18Amazia i atiti cheaungkhang sa naichi ly Juda razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu pi
typ nai ne.

19Amazia ly mymy ai kangviu y padei ai nai tau nai leaungsai awm nai
deaungkho y, Lakhisa mary mang y preang vui. Na i py ni i paleung ka-echi ly
huni mary y hui i, ni ai padei u bo.

20Ni i veu ai keaungngo tleaung y tang iy syn i, Davida mary samrangchi i
tapreaung y heung u nai ne.

21Naibaly Juda mipuichi ly saneng holai tariurei awm nai chapo Uzia ai samrang
palyn u bo.

22Uzia ly ampo dei nai bo y Ela mary y tiu nai eaung i, palum ali teang nai ne.

Israela samrang pa-nyh Jeroboam

23Joasa i chapo Juda samrang Amazia i peang nai saneng holai pangrei saneng y
Jehoasa i chapo, pa-nyh Jeroboam ly Israela samrang lawm i, Samari mary y
saneng 41 tym pa-rei peang nai ne.

24Ni ly AREng i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa iy, Israela chengchi ai kamngo sa ai nai
lam patei pi nai Neba i chapo Jeroboam i hawi y nai lam y abang nai ne.

25Ni ly tosyh mang y nabaly Hamath mawi aleaung lam, tokalawi mang y nabaly
pangli kadei khrairei, vaichi khala i Israela pri khu ka-peang bawibawichi ai
peang ali teang bo. Hini ly Israela chengchi i AREng Tameuh my, mymy i
miseaung Kath Hepha mary y awm nai Amittai i chapo amo Jona dengdairei, leu
pei nai kamta ne.

26 AREng ly Israela chengchi avum nai khri pa-rei ngari patang nai niu bo. Nichi
ai sabawm ai nai khumi leaungrei py by y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Na i py ARENG ly Israela chengchi ai deungtasarei phra ai nai ngai hai y nai deaungkho y, samrang pa-nyh Jeroboam dengdairei atleu pi bo.

28Pa-nyh Jeroboam i atiti sa naichi, tavai keung y ni i vam naichi, Damaska mary hawi Hamath mary ai Israela pri khu ka-peang theung y tabawi ali teang pajau nai saichi ai ly Israela razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ nai ne.

29Jeroboam dei nai khala ni ai samrangchi i tapreaung y heung u. Naibaly ni i chapo Zekhariah ly ampo i meingtym amtym i, samrang lawm bo.

2 Areng Keh 15

Juda samrang Uzia
(2 Neng 26.1–23)

1Israela samrang pa-nyh Jeroboam i peang nai saneng 27 rei saneng y, Amazia i chapo Uzia ly saneng holai tariurei awm nai khala,

2Jerusalem mary y saneng 52 rei peang nai ne. Ni i amhm ly Jerusalem mary i neampachy Jekolia ne.

3Uzia ly ampo i sa nai kamta ARENG i kangai sa.

4Na i py myn chiu nai meingtymchi taphra y nai deaungkho y, khumichi ly huni meingtymchi ra y, kapathyprachi talam iy rimuichi patawi u bo.

5ARENG ly Uzia ai keaungsi man hai nai deaungkho y, ni ly dei pa-rei huni roka awm jo. Naibaly chapo Jotham teng y pri peang nai kalop au iy, mymy ly yhm takhra ra awm nai ne.

6Samrang Uzia i atiti sa naichi ly Juda razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ nai ne.

7Uzia dei nai khala ni ai ly Davida mary samrangchi i tapreaung y up. Naibaly ni i chapo Jotham ly samrang y atheng bo.

Israela samrang Zekhariah

8Juda samrang Uzia i peang nai saneng 38 rei saneng y, pa-nyh Jeroboam i chapo Zekhariah ly Israela samrang lawm i, Samari mary y lo tariurei peang.

9Ni ly mymy ny y rai khala i peang nai samrangchi kamta, ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa. Ni ly Israela chengchi ai kamngo lam mang y pahawi nai keung Neba i chapo samrang Jeroboam i hawi y nai lam mang y abang nai ne.

10Jabe i chapo Shalum ly dawn paviu i, samrang Zekhariah ai Ibalam mary y padei chum baly, ni i meingtym amtym iy samrang lawm bo.

11Samrang Zekhariah i atiti sa naichi ly Israela razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Hunai deaungkho y ARENG my Jehu teng y, “Kai ly nang i katu chanauchi ai deung palyh tym pa-rei,Israela pri peang hai ai,” nanai leu pei nai kamta bo.

Israela samrang Shalum

13Juda samrang Uzia i peang nai saneng 39 rei saneng y, Jabe i chapo Shalum ly Israela samrang lawm i, Samari mary y lorei peang nai ne.

14Kadi i chapo Menahem ly Tirzah mary i dengdairei Samari mary y chei iy, Shalum ai padei vui i, ni i meingtym samrang y lyn bo.

15Shalum i samrang Zekhariah ai kangviu y padei nai hawi, ni i atiti sa naichi ly Israela razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ nai ne.

16Menahem ly Tirzah mary i dengdairei tavai thau nai thym khala, lam y Tapuah maryi khumichi my amtang lawh nai deaungkho y, huni mary hawi tengpang i khu ka-peangchi ai taphra pawn. Ni ly neampachy jeubomchi ai malawn py, kajeu sekra iy padei nai ne.

Israela samrang Menahem

17Juda samrang Uzia i peang nai saneng 39 rei saneng y, Kadi i chapo Menahem ly Israela samrang lawm i, Samari mary y saneng horei peang nai ne.

18Ni ly Neba i chapo Jeroboam i sa tamang nai lam y abang iy, ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa bo. Jeroboam ly mymy heng nai sala ryrei, Israela chengchi ai kamngo lam mang y pahawi nai khumi ne.

19Asuria empara samrang Tiklath Pilesa ly Israela pri theung y kun iy tavai tiu bo. Huna nai khala Menahem ly mymy i sa thai naira khaw jo ai nai molam y, tangka chang sie 552,5orei hawi meimai sa.

20Menahem ly huna nai pei pajau ai nai Israela kanangchi teng i, leaungrei y tangka chang vuipangrei cheaung nai ne. Naibaly Tiklath Pilesa ly mymy i pri mang y vawi teang bo.

21Menahem i atiti sa naichi ly Israela razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ nai ne.

22Ni dei nai khala y ni ai heung u bo. Ni i chapo Pekahia ly ampo i meingtym amtym i, samrang lawm nai ne.

Israela samrang Pekahia

23Juda samrang Uzia i peang nai saneng 50 rei saneng y, Menahem i chapo Pekahia ly Israela samrang y lyn i, Samari mary y saneng nyhrei peang nai ne.

24Ni ly Neba i chapo Jeroboam i sa tamang nai lam y abang i, ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa. Jeroboam ly Israela chengchi ai kamngo sa ai nai lam patei nai khumi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Pekahia i tavailu leaungrei, Remaliah i chapo Pekah ly Kilead pri i khumi leaung 50 reichi hawi vanrei, kangviu y Pekahia ai Samari mary samrang i yhm theung y padei vui iy, ni i meingtym samrang y lyn bo.

26Pekahia i atiti sa naichi ly Israela razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ nai ne.

Israela samrang Pekah

27Juda samrang Uzia i peang nai saneng 52 rei saneng y, Remaliah i chapo Pekah ly Israela samrang y lyn i, Samari mary y saneng apomrei peang nai ne.

28Ni ly Neba i chapo Jeroboam i sa tamang nai lam y abang i, ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa. Jeroboam ly Israela chengchi ai kamngo sa ai nai lam patei nai khumi ne.

29Samrang Pekah my peang nai thym khala, Asuria empara samrang Tiklath Pilesa ly Ijon mary, Abelbet Maaka mary, Janoah mary, Kedesh mary, Hazo mary hawi Kilead pri, Kalili hawi Naphtali prichi ai peang vui iy, khumichi ai py Asuria pri mang y langheng y hawi pawn nai ne.

30Uzia i chapo Juda samrang Jotham i peang nai saneng apomrei saneng y, Elah i chapo Hosea ly samrang Pekah ai kangviu y padei vui i, ni i meingtym samrang y lyn bo.

31Pekah i atiti sa naichi ly Israela razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ nai ne.

Juda samrang Jotham
(2 Neng 27.1–9)

32Remaliah i chapo Israela samrang Pekah i peang nai pa-nyh saneng y, Uzia i chapo Jotham ly

33saneng 25 rei awm nai khala y, samrang lawm i, Jerusalem mary y saneng holai tariurei peang. Ni i amhm ly Zadok i chaniu Jerusa ne.

34Jotham ly ampo Uzia i sa nai kamta, ARENG kangai sa.

35Na i py ni ly myn chiu nai meingtymchi taphra y nai deaungkho y, khumichi ly huni meingtymchi ra y apathyp iy, rimuichi patawi u. Jotham ly Achura yhm tosyh mang i katheu sa nai keung ne.

36Jotham i atiti sa naichi ly Juda razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ nai ne.

37Suria samrang Rezin hawi Israela samrang Pekah nini ai, Juda pri y tiu ai nai ARENG my pato nai ly Jotham i deung y ne.

38Jotham dei nai khala ni ai ly Davida mary samrangchi i tapreaung y up. Naibaly ni i chapo Ahaz ly ampo i meingtym samrang y lyn bo.

2 Areng Keh 16

Juda samrang Ahaz

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

(2 Neng 28.1–27)

1Remaliah i chapo Israela samrang Pekah i peang nai saneng holai saryhrei
saneng y, Jotham i chapo Ahaz ly

2saneng apomrei awm nai khala, Juda samrang lawm i, ni ly Jerusalem mary y
saneng holai tariurei peang nai ne. Ni ly amsi pajo samrang Davida i kahawi sa
nai kamta so y; ni ly ARENG Tameuh i ngai y nai kalopchi sa iy,

3Israela samrangchi i sa nai kamta sa. Ni ly Israela chengchi my tavai tiu nai thym
khala, ARENG my patheu pi vui nai khumichi i amso ngai hawi nai reitachi kamta
sa iy, amy i chapo ai malawn py leng patlum nai kapathypra palawn nai mynchi
teng y talam bo.

4Myn y chiu nai meingtym mawi aheungchi hawi ka-khui hawi nai dengkeaung
keungchi anui y Ahaz ly kapathyprachi talam iy, rimuichi patawi nai ne.

5Suria samrang Rezin hawi Israela samrang Pekah nini ly tavai tiu nai Jerusalem
mary y katan u meuh teu i py, samrang Ahaz ai pajau y nai ne.

6(Huni neng khala my Edom samrangly Ela mary ai peang ali teang iy, huni pri y
awm nai Juda khumichi ai patheu pawn bo. Edom khumichi ly Ela mary y
khuteng sa naimy, vaini khrairei awm u nai ne.)

7Samrang Ahaz ly Asuria empara samrang Tiklath Pilesa teng y, “Kai ly nang i
ka-ym awm nai miseaung ne. Kaichi ai tiu nai Suria samrang hawi Israela
samrang teng i nai atleu pi kyh ba,” nanai cha tajiu iy savaichi pato.

8Naibaly Ahaz ly Achura yhm hawi samrang yhm vang kateng khaira i muku,
tangkachi la iy, empara samrang teng y langseaung palawn nai talam pi bo.

9Tiklath Pilesa ly samrang Ahaz i takeng nai kamta, my i tavaimichi hawi vanrei
Damaska mary y tiu nai pajau i, samrang Rezin ai padei iy mipuichi ai Kira mary
mang y langheng hawi nai ne.

10Samrang Ahaz ly empara samrang Tiklath Pilesa hawi avum ai nai Damaska
mary y chei nai khala, huni mary y maicham niu i, huni maicham kupe ka-tawm
khyp sa iy, pathyp pi nai keung Uriah teng y pa pi.

11Hunaibaly Uriah ly huni kupe ka-tawm khyp maicham harei, samrang Ahaz
tym ali teang y rai khala my, pajau pa-rei sa yb nai ne.

12Samrang Ahaz ly Damaska mary i nai vawi ali teang nai khala y, maicham sa
pajau nai niu baly,

13huni maicham salo y tawnbawichi hawi teicha teinei katalamrachi leng patlum
nai ne. Naibaly kreip hang katalamrachi hawi amkawm nai kapathypra napi nai
thichi py, huni maicham salo y lei bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14ARENG teng y talam nai kheupaja maicham ly maicham kangtha hawi Achura yhm sala y awm nai ne i, Ahaz ly huni maicham ai maicham kangtha tosyh ngan mang y kasyh vui bo.

15Naibaly ni my Uriah teng y, “Kai i maicham pui ai khawn mang leng patlum nai neng hawi dym mang teicha teinei katalamrachi vui py, samrang hawi mipuichi i leng patlum nai hawi teicha teinei katalamrachi, mipuichi i kreip hang katalamrachi i vui py teaung u. Huni maicham salo y tawnbawi awm nai ngiereichi i thi leih u. Na i py kheupaja maicham ly kai i mo mang satang deng ai nai i vui ne ai,” napi.

16Uriah ly samrang i leu pei nai kamta sa khyp nai ne.

17Samrang Ahaz ly Achura yhm y teaung nai, kiu hawi nui nai kheupaja ka-richi la iy, hunichi salo y awm nai rahumchi kasyh vui bo. Ni ly kheupaja hawi sa nai si katai myn holai nyhrei tleaung y khai nai kheupaja tuikanchi py la iy, anui i lengseaung padai nai salo y khai.

18Naibaly Asuria empara samrang my kawn ai nai Ahaz ly Achura yhm i samrang atehra khai naira ai kasyh vui iy, samrang i vui khai takhra nai Achura yhm y kun nai pa-kho py, kho typ pi vui nai ne.

19Samrang Ahaz i atiti sa naichi ly Juda razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ nai ne.

20Ahaz dei nai khala ni ai ly Davida mary samrangchi i tapreaung y up. Naibaly ni i chapo Hezekia ly ampo i meingtym samrang y lawm bo.

2 Areng Keh 17

Israela samrang Hosea

1Juda samrang Ahaz i peang nai saneng holai nyhrei saneng y, Ela i chapo Hosea ly Israela samrang y lyn i, Samari mary y saneng takawrei peang nai ne.

2Ni ly ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa. Na i py ni ny y rai khala i Israela samrangchi tanrei ly tamang y nai ne.

3Asuria empara samrang Shalmaneser my tavai tiu nai khala, Hosea ly tavai sum nai deaungkho y saneng tleirei kahm pei ai nai tla.

4Na i py sanengrei khala y Hosea ly Aikupta samrang so teng y; savaichi pato iy kasabawmra hnei chum baly, Asuria pri y kahm pei y naimy awm vui bo. Huna nai satang ly Shalmaneser my thai nai khala, Hosea ai patiu iy theaung u khai hai nai ne.

Samari mary jum nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Naibaly Shalmaneser ly Israela pri theung y kun iy, Samari mary y katanmeuh bo. Saneng thomrei bo y

6Hosea my peang nai saneng takawrei nai khala y, Asuria empara samrang ly Samari mary ai peang vui iy, Israela chengchi ai Asuria pri mang y langheng hawi vui bo. Hunichi theung i phyreichi ai ly Halah mary theung y khai; phyreichi ai ly Kozan ka-peang Habor tavo sahawi y khai, phyreichi ai ly Media pri i marychira y khai nai ne.

7Samari mary jum nai ly Israela chengchi mymychi ai Aikupta samrang kiu i nai atleu iy, Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi nai mymychi i ARENG Tameuh i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa u nai deaungkho y ne. Nichi ly tameuh takhrachi teng y chiu u lawh.

8ARENG i khumichi amsa u nai thym khala, mymy patheu pi pawn nai khumichi i reitachi mang y abang u bo. Israela samrangchi i sa manme nai reitachi sa patawm u.

9Israela chengchi ly mymychi i ARENG Tameuh i kangai so u y; nichi ly mychi i theang keh nai avangchi dengdairei len keh nai marychi khrairei, huni meingtymchi ra y myn chiu nai meingtymchi sa u nai ne.

10Mawi aheung bawibawichi ra py, ka-khui hawi nai dengkeaung keung bawibawichi anui y py, leungcheng salengchi hawi Aser tameuh nu i tamkhawnchi khai u.

11Naibaly nichi ly Kanan pri i dengdairei ARENG my patheu pi pawn nai khumichi i reitachi mang y abang u iy, mynchi teng y talam nai maichamchi salo y rimuichi patawi u bo. Nichi ly mymychi i hawi y naira sa naichi hawimy, ARENG ai kado patheu u.

12Mynchi teng y chiu u moh, nanai ARENG i leu pei nai ly tangai u y nai ne.

13 ARENG ly mymy i amtaw thauchi hawi amochi ai pato iy, Juda chengchi hawi Israela chengchi teng y pany hai bo. Mymy ly “Nangchi ly nangmychi i hawi y sa naichi khai u su jau; nangmychi i amsi pajochi hawi kai i miseaung amochi dengdairei, nangchi teng y kaimy pei nai reita theung y abawi nai kai i leu tangai u,” napi.

14Na i py nichi ly tangai pi y; mymychi i ARENG Tameuh ai ym y nai amsi pajochi kamta, paleung kyh chawn u bo.

15Nichi ly mymy i leu pei nai tangai u y; mymy hawi amsi pajochi asa nai leu maikawm ai py patawm u y. Mymy i pany hai nai leuchi ai py dawndan u y. Nichi ly ati sai py ny y naichi ai chiu u iy, nichi py ati sai py ny y nai khumichi lawm u bo. Tengpang sahawi i khumichi sa nai kamta, so u y ai nai, ARENG i leu pei nai tangai u y naimy, huni khumichi i reita mang y abang u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Nichi ly mychi i ARENG Tameuh i Reita bawibawichi taphra u iy, chiu ai nai sikatai myn nyhrei sa u. Nichi ly Aser tameuh nu myn py sa u; ka-si taukichi py chiu u iy, bala tameuh ai py chiu u bo.

17Nichi ly mychi i cho chanauchi ai mynchi teng y apathyp u. Nichi ly vawinam pakun kawp naichi, leung kawp naichi teng y deng u iy, ARENG i mo y hawi y nai kalopchi naini sa u nai deaungkho y, mymy ai kado patheu u nai ne.

18ARENG ly Israela cheng ne nai khumichi ai kado theu hai nai deaungkho y, mymy mei ka-niu i nai patheu vui nai ne. Juda pri naini khai khyh bo.

19Na i py Juda khumichi malawn py, ARENG Tameuh i reita leu pei naichi tangai u y; nichi ly Israela khumichi i sa nai reitachi naini amtiu u.

20ARENG ly Israela cheng bawibawichi ai khai su bo. Nichi ai mymy mei ka-niu i nai patheu vui iy, ana pumpi nai paleung ka-echi kiu y au nanai pa-rei pajeng bo.

21Israelachi ai Judachi theung i nai ARENG my patheu vui nai khala y, Israela chengchi ly Neba i chapo Jeroboam ai mymychi i samrang y palyn u. Jeroboam ly ARENG ai khai su ai nai py, ka-jei hawi parai nai kamngochi sa ai nai py lam patei pi nai ne.

22Nichi ly Jeroboam i sa nai amtiu u iy, ni i sa nai kamngochi sa u bo.

23Naibaly ARENG ly nichi ai, mymy i miseaung amochi dengdairei pany hai nai leu pei nai kamta, mymy mei ka-niu i nai patheu vui bo. Hunai deaungkho y Israela chengchi ly Asuria pri y pri pala nai avum u i, huni pri y vaini khrairei awm u nai ne.

Israela pri y Asuria khumichi khuteng sa nai

24Asuria empara samrang ly Babulon mary, Kuth mary, Ivah mary, Hamath mary hawi Sepharvai marychi ra i khumichi ai ly pri pala naira avum nai Israela chengchi i marychi ra y awm hai bo. Nichi ly Samari pri marychi ai peang iy, hu y khuteng sa u nai ne.

25Nichi hu y awm angchei nai khala y, ARENG ai chiu u y; hunai deaungkho y mymy ly khrangsichi pato iy, khumi phyreichi ai kei hai bo.

26Samari pri y awm u nai khumichi ly huni pri y typ nai tameuh mynchi i reita pany u y nai deaungkho y, tameuh my khrangsichi pato iy nichi ai kei hai nai ne, nanai Asuria empara samrang pany nai ne.

27Hunai deaungkho y Asuria empara samrang my, “Huni pri i nai achi my patiu iy langheng hawi nai theung i, pathyp pi nai keung leaungrei ai pato teang sy. Khumichi ai huni pri typ nai tameuh i reita patiu pi ai nai, ni ly huni pri y vawi teang sy,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Hunai deaungkho y Samari mary i langheng hawi naichi theung y, pathyp pi nai keung leaungrei ly Bethela mary y awm iy, ARENG ai mana chiu ai nai tla mo, nanai khumichi teng y patiu pi nai ne.

29Na i py Samari mary y awm nai khumichi ly mymychi i vui mynchi sa iy, Israela chengchi i sa nai yhmchi ra y khai u bo. Huni khumichi ly amkawm iy, mymychi awm nai marychi ra y mynchi sa u.

30Babulon mary i khumichi my Sukkoth Benoth tameuh mynchi py, Kuth mary i khumichi my Nerkala tameuh mynchi py, Hamath mary i khumichi my Asima tameuh mynchi py,

31Ivah mary i khumichi my Nibhaza hawi Tartak tameuh mynchi py sa u nai ne. Sepharvai mary i khumichi ly Adramele hawi Anamile tameuhchi teng y, mymychi i cho chanauchi ai leng patlum nai kapathypra palawn iy talam u bo.

32Huni khumichi ly ARENG ai py chiu u iy, mynchi ai chiu nai meingtymchi ra y pathyp pi nai keung sa ai nai hawi apathyp ai nai molam, mymychi theung i khumichi ai vawi takhra u nai ne.

33Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly ARENG ai chiu u i py, mymychi vaichi khala y awm nai prichi i reita kamta, huni tameuhchi ai py chiu u bo.

34Nichi ly mymychi i reita kangngymchi ai, vaini khrairei teang u bo. Nichi ly ARENG ai py tahm khai u y; nichi ly Israela, nanai amyn pathi nai Jakob i katu chanauchi teng y, mymy i pei nai reitachi hawi leu pei naichi py tangai u y.

35ARENG ly nichi hawi leu maikawm asa iy, “Nangchi ly tameuh takhrachi ai chiu u moh; nichi mo y lu meung u moh; nichi i kalop py so u moh. Nichi teng y kapathyprachi py talam u moh.

36Nangchi ly nangmychi ai sa thai naira len parai nai hawimy, Aikupta pri i dengdairei kang pahawi nai keung kai, ARENG i leu tangai u; nangchi ly kai ai lu meung naimy kapathyprachi talam u.

37Nangchi i vui kaimy tajiu pi nai reitachi hawi leu pei naichi tangai u jojo ai nai tla. Nangchi ly tameuh takhrachi i leu tangai u moh.

38Nangchi hawi asa nai leu maikawm ai tami u moh.

39Nangchi i Tameuh, kai ARENG i leu tangai u ai nai tla. Kai py nangchi ai paleung ka-echi kiu i nai atleu ai,” napi.

40Na i py nichi ly tangai y naimy, mymychi i reita kangngym y naini teaung u jojo nai ne.

41Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly ARENG ai chiu u teu i py, mymychi i mynchi py chiu u. Nichi i katu chanauchi py vaini khrairei, hunai kamta sa u jojo nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2 Areng Keh 18

Juda samrang Hezekia
(2 Neng 29.1–2, 31.1)

1Elah i chapo Israela samrang Hosea i peang nai pa-thom saneng y, Ahaz i chapo
Hezekia ly saneng 25 rei awm nai khala y, Juda samrang lawm i,

2Jerusalem mary y saneng 29 rei peang nai ne. Ni i amhm ly Zekhariah i chaniu
Abija ne.

3Huni samrang ly mymy i amsi pajo Davida i sa nai kamta, ARENG i kangai sa.

4Ni ly myn chiu nai meingtymchi taphra iy, leungcheng leng naichi pakhau phro
i, Aser tameuh nu teng y talam nai tamkhawnchi py taphra nai ne. Mosi i sa nai
kheupaja pavui myn py, taphra piupa vui bo. Huni pavui myn ly Nehutan, nanai
amyn pathi iy, Israela chengchi ly huni neng tym nai khrairei, huni pavui myn
teng y rimuichi patawi iy talam u nai ne.

5Hezekia ly Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh ai ym nai khumi ne. Jangni khala i
dengdairei mo mang i neng khala py, Juda pri y ni kamta samrang leaungrei py
by y.

6Ni ly ARENG i tlang tleaung y ka-ym awm iy, mymy i leu tangai y nai mana khala
py awm vai y. ARENG my Mosi teng y pei nai reitachi ai, hawihai palai kry nai ne.

7Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly ni hawi vanrei awm nai ne i, ni ly sa naira tleirei y
eaung bo. Ni ly Asuria empara samrang i anui y kham pi y i, tiu lawh nai ne.

8Ni ly Philistin khumichi ai py tiu. Kaza mary hawi tengpang sahawi i khu ka-
peang raurei, nichi awm nai avang katheang kalenchi py tiu i pajau bo.

9Israela samrang Hosea i peang nai saryh saneng, samrang Hezekia i peang nai
palyh saneng y Asuria empara samrang Shalmaneser ly Israela pri y tiu i, Samari
mary ai katanmeuh bo.

10Saneng thomrei bo baly Samari mary jum bo. Huna nai tym nai ly Hezekia i
peang nai tariu saneng hawi Hosea i peang nai pa-nyh saneng ne.

11Asuria empara samrang ly Israela chengchi ai langheng hawi iy, phyreichi ai ly
Halah maryra py, phyreichi ai ly Kozan ka-peang Habor tavo sahawira py,
phyreichi ai ly Media pri i marychi ra py awm hai nai ne.

12Samari mary jum nai ly Israela chengchi mymychi i ARENG Tameuh i leu tangai
y naimy, mymy i sa nai leu maikawm ai taphra iy ARENG i miseaung Mosi my pei
nai Reitachi teaung patawn u y nai deaungkho y ne. Nichi ly leu tangai y, leu pei
naichi py patawm u y.

Jerusalem mary ai Asuria chengchi my pajei pahyn nai
(2 Neng 32.1–19; Is 36.1–22)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Samrang Hezekia i peang nai saneng holai palyhrei saneng y, Asuria empara samrang Sennakheri ly Juda pri i amtangra marychi ai tiu i pajau nai ne.

14Hezekia ly savai pato iy Lakhisa mary i Sennakheri teng y, “Kai ly tamang bo; nang i tavai tiu nai ly anawn jau ba. Nang i hnei nai ngierei kang pei ai,” napi. Asuria empara samrang my muku sie 165 rei hawi tangka sie 162,50 rei pei ai nai tla, nanai pathang pi bo.

15Naibaly Hezekia ly Achura yhm i hawi samrang yhm i vang kateng khaira i tangka bawibawichi py,

16Achura yhm katheu pa-khochi hawi mymy i sa patyp nai katheu laibeaungchi ra i mukuchi py kheaung vui iy, Sennakheri ai pei pi nai ne.

17Asuria empara samrang Sennakheri ly Jerusalem mary y tiu ai nai, my i vawi patyp nai miteaung keh leaung thomreichi my lu sa nai tavaimi kamkawm pui ai, Lakhisa mary i dengdairei pato bo. Nichi ly Jerusalem mary y tym nai khala, salo tuikan mang leaung nai tui lam sahawi y ateaung aneng nai khumichi i kalop sa nai meingtym lam y tai u nai ne.

18Naibaly nichi ly samrang Hezekia ai khumi pato iy palau bo. Huna nai khala Hezekia i samrang yhm miteaung keh leaung thomreichi ly huni khumichi hawi ka-vum sa ai nai theu u. Nichi ly Hilikhi i chapo samrang yhm kry nai keung Eliakim, samrang yhm i secretary Sebana hawi Asaph i chapo record kry nai keung Joahchi ne.

19Asuria miteaung keh leaungrei my nichi teng y, “Asuria samrang my samrang Hezekia teng y, ‘nang ly ati mana nai amymy ai, hina tanrei a-ym na mo?

20Nang ly leu hawimy tavai atiu ai nai sa thai naira awm, nanai athang khai a? Asuria pri y tiu ai nai nang ai ami my sabawm ai mo?

21Nang ly Aikupta pri i kasabawmra ajeng nai ne. Na i py huni pri ai ym nai ly japang uipo keung ai cheaungvawi palawn nai hawi atawm. Huni japang uipo keung ly tleu iy, nang i kiu y ang viu ai. Aikupta samrang ly mymy ai ym naichi i vui y japang uipo hawi atawm,’ nanai leu pei bo,” napi.

22Naibaly Asuria miteaung keh my thui pi bi nai ly “Nangmy, ‘kaichi ly kaimychi i ARENG Tameuh ai a-ym,’ nanai thui ai a? Tahm asang nai meingtymchi hawi maichamchi ai Hezekia my taphra iy, Juda khumichi ai Jerusalem mary i maichamra y naini chiu u ai nai, leu pei nai ny y a?

23Kai i yhmkeung empara samrang ly nangchi hawi ajy ai. Nangchi ly keaungngo atang nai risa leaung sang nyhrei nga pajau ai nabaly, nangchi ai keaungngo sang nyhrei kang pei ai!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Nangchi ly Asuria tavaimichi theung y theang keh nai tavailu hawi malawn py,
acham pajau y pui naimy Aikupta chengchi teng i tavai ka-ri hawi keaungngo
atang nai risa kasabawmra ajeng u lawh ly!

25Kai ly ARENG teng i kasabawmra abawi y naimy nangchi i pri taphra nai ne,
nanai nangchi athang khai u a? Nangchi i pri taphra ai nai ARENG kypkyp my, kai
ai pato nai ne," napi.

26Huna nai khala Eliakim, Sebana, Joahchi ly huni miteaung keh teng y, "Areng
awi, Aramai leu hawi kaichi ai leu pei ba. Huni leu ly kaichi pany thai; Hebrai leu
teaung moh ba. Mary apai salo i khumi bawibawichi tangai u bo," napi.

27Huni khumi my, "Empara samrang ly nangchi hawi nangchi i samrang teng y
naini, hini leuchi thui pi ai nai kai ai pato nai ne, nanai athang khai u moh. Kai ly
mary apai salo y ateh nai khumichi teng y py thui pi nai ne. Nangchi kamta nichi
py, amy i ei pajun cha nei u ai," napi.

28Naibaly miteaung keh ly ang thau iy Hebrai leu hawi, "Nangchi teng y Empara
samrang i leu pei nai tangai u!

29Hezekia my nangchi ai li-tapawp hyp nai tangai u moh; Hezekia ly nangchi ai
atleu pajau y leang.

30ARENG y ka-ym awm ai nai, ni i parawi nai leu tangai u moh. ARENG my nangchi
ai atleu ai, nanai py, Asuria tavaimichi ai hini mary peang vui ai nai pei ai ny y,
nanai py athang khai u moh.

31Hezekia i leu tangai u moh. Mary theung i nai theu u iy apasum ai nai, nangchi
ai Asuria empara samrang my leu ang pei bo. Nangchi ai empara samrang my
nangchi i pri hawi atawm nai pri, chohbai palo, kreip hang kangtha kawi angym
nai pri, tako hawi kreip akho awm nai pri, olive asitui hawi khawihang awm nai
pri y tha y nai sala, nangchi ly nangmychi i kreip keung hawi thaidu keungchi ra
i athaichi cha iy, nangmychi tuikanchi ra i tui py nei ai nai nga u ai.

32Empara samrang i leu pei nai kamta tangai u baly, nangchi ly dei u ai ny y, heng
u ai. ARENG ly kaichi ai atleu pajau nai ne, nanai nangchi athang khai u ai nai
Hezekia i li-tapawp nai tangai u moh.

33Khumi takhrachi i tameuhchi ly huni khumichi i pri ai, Asuria empara samrang
kiu i nai atleu pi sai a?

34Hamath pri hawi Arpad pri i tameuhchi ly vai, ma mang y awm mo?
Sephravaim pri, Hena pri Ivah prichi i tameuhchi ly ma mang y awm mo? Nichi
ly Samari pri ai atleu pi sai a?

35Huni pri bawibawichira i tameuhchi theung y, mani tameuh ly kaichi Asuria
empara samrang kiu theung i nai mana khala atleu pi vai mo?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Hunaibaly ARENG py Jerusalem mary ai atleu pajau, nanai ati mana nai athang khai u mo?," napi.

36Khumi mipuichi ly samrang Hezekia my leu pei nai kamta, tynkryh y naimy awm u pypy bo. Leu sairei py pathang u y nai ne.

37Naibaly Eliakim, Sebana, Joahchi ly paleung mawn nai y mychi i ateaungchi seih iy, Asuria miteaung keh i thui nai leu ai samrang teng y amti pi bo.

2 Areng Keh 19

Samrang ly Isaia teng y tau hnei nai
(Is 37.1–7)

1Samrang Hezekia ly nichi my leu amti pi nai thai phai thai baly, mymy i ateaung sei iy paisiu kanih amchiu naimy, ARENG i Achura yhm y chei bo.

2Samrang ly samrang i yhm kry nai keung Eliakim, secretary Sebana hawi saneng len nai pathyp pi nai keungchi ai Amoz i chapo amo Isaia teng y pato bo. Nichi py paisiu kanih amchiu u nai ne.

3Amo Isaia teng y amti pi ai nai nichi teng y thui pi nai leu ly "Vaini ly patang nai kani ne; achi ly kamngo pajeng naira avum i, kangji nga u bo. Achi ly deaungdi tapen ai nai neng tym iy py, tapen ai nai atho by y nai neampachy hawi atawm.

4Asuria empara samrang ly tavailu areng keh ai pato iy, Tameuh kangheng ai thui tamawn nai leu thui hai bo. Nang i ARENG Tameuh ly huni leu thai iy, huna nai thui nai khumichi ai kamngo pajeng na sy. Hunai deaungkho y dei kamthum khumichi i vui Tameuh teng y chiu so pi ba," napi.

5Samrang Hezekia i leu thai nai khala Isaia my,

6"ARENG my hina nai leu pei bo; Asuria samrang i miseaungchi my, kai ai thui tamawn nai leu nangchi thai u nai ly jei u moh.

7ARENG my Asuria empara samrang ai mymy i pri y vawi hai nai satang saisairei thai hai ai. Naibaly ARENG my nichi ai huni pri y padei ai," nanai thui pi bo.

Asuria chengchi my pajei bi nai
(Is 37.8–20)

8Asuria empara samrang ly Lakhisa mary i nai theu iy, tengpang sahawi i Libana mary y tiu, nanai Asuria miteaung keh ly thai nai khala, samrang hawi avum ai nai huni meingtym y chei bo.

9Huna nai khala Asuria chengchi ly Ethiopia samrang Tirhakah my lu sa nai Aikupta tavaimichi ang jeu bo, nanai satang nga u. Huni satang thai nai khala empara samrang ly Juda samrang Hezekia teng y cha pa bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Huni chara y, “Nang i ym nai tameuh my, nang ly kai i kiu y sum ai ny y, nanai thui nai ly tangai moh.

11Asuria empara samrang ly mymy taphra ai dawn yb nai pri ai, mana sa reng mo, nanai nang ly thai bo. Nang ly kai i kiu i nai tleaung ai, nanai dawn a?

12Kai i amsi pajochi ly Kozan mary, Haran mary hawi Rezeph marychi ai taphra iy, Telasar mary y awm nai Betheden chengchi ai tamyh pawn. Huni khumichi i tameuhchi theung y, mani tameuh py nichi ai atleu pajau y.

13Hamath mary, Arpad mary, Sephavaim mary, Hena mary hawi Ivah marychi ra y peang nai samrangchi ly ma mang y mo?,” nanai abawi nai ne.

14Samrang Hezekia ly savaichi teng i cha la iy phain chum baly, Achura yhm y chei i, ARENG i mo y khai bo.

15Naibaly hina nai chiu sa, “Tahm asang parai nai Areng atehra salo y ateh nai Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh awi, nang leaungrei naini khaileaung pri verei y peang nai Tameuh ne. Nang ly kani hawi khaileaung sa nai keung ne.

16Aw ARENG, vai kaichi teng y tym nai atitichi khen cham. Tameuh kangheng napi nai nang ai, Sannakheri my thui tamawn nai leu tangai ba.

17Aw ARENG, Asuria empara samrang ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai phra hai iy, nichi i prichi ly khumi angso savai tlang naira lawm hai nai,

18nichi i tameuhchi py mai hawi leng pawn nai kaichi pany. Huni tameuhchi ly tameuh tatang ny y. Khumi i kiu hawi sa nai dengkeaung myn, lengseaung mynchi ne.

19Kaichi i ARENG Tameuh awi, vai ly nang leaungrei naini ARENG Tameuh ne, nanai khaileaung pri verei i khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi my pany u ai nai, vaimy kaichi ai Asuria chengchi kiu i nai atleu pi kyh ba,” nanai chiu sa bo.

Samrang i vui Isaia dengdairei tym nai leu
(Is 37.21–38)

20Naibaly samrang i chiu sa nai pathang pi nai deaungkho y, samrang Hezekia i vui Isaia dengdairei

21ARENG my leu pei nai ly “Nang Sennakheri awi, Jerusalem mary ly nang ai khen iy panui hai bo.

22Nang ly ami ai thui tamawn nai mo, nanai nang pany a? Nang ly Israela chengchi i chai parai nai kai Tameuh ai tahm khai y lawh ly.

23Nang ly nangmy i tavai ka-ri bawibawichi hawi Lebanon mawi tleaung y asang keh nai mawichi ai tiu nai pajau, nanai kai teng y amlyh ai nai savaichi pato bo. Nang ly huni meingtym i asang keh nai saitleang keungchi hawi, apu keh nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

maicha keungchi ai paliu naimy, atu thengreung pui theung y tym, nanai amlyh bo.

24Nang ly tuikanchi tai iy pri takhra i tui kanei, nanai py, nang i tavaimi risachi ly kheu hawi chiu iy Naing tavo tui kang hai nai ne, nanai py amlyh bo.

25"Jangni i dengdairei huni bawibawichi ai kaimy pasym yb nai ne, nanai nang, thai vai y nai sai a? Vai py huni atitichi ai kaimy lawm hai bo. Amtangra marychi ai anyn angso pakheng achu naira lawm hai pajau nai sa thai naira, nang teng y kang pei bo.

26Huni marychi ra y awm nai khumichi ly sa thai naira by y; kaso theu naimy, nisi ali kabi aho iy jeirawm vui nai acha, amphu salo y prau nai achachi hawi atawm nai ne.

27"Na i py nang i satang angym pa-rei kai pany; nang ly ati sa iy ma mang y chei mo, nanai py, kai ai manatanrei kado theu hai mo, nanai py kai pany.

28Nang i kado theu nai hawi paleung len naichi py, kai ly thai bo. Hunai deaungkho y kai ly nang ai nodo pheu, labeaung pakau iy jeu nai lam mang vawi hai ali teang ai," napi.

29Naibaly Isaia ly samrang Hezekia teng y, "Mo mang y tym ai nai atitichi i ka-ma-ra ly hina nai ne. Nang ly vai neng py, amlo py, mychi ngaingai prau nai chohchi cha ai. Na i py pa-thom saneng y ly nangmychi my pati nai choh tyn u ai. Kreip keungchi py ui iy kreip athaichi cha u ai.

30Juda pri y awm nai dei kamthum khumichi ly khaileaung y tangjyn aneng pa-rei pala iy athai pasu nai keungchi kamta, atho awm u ai mang.

31Jerusalem mary hawi Zion mawi salo y, khumichi ly dei y naimy awm u ai. Ati mana nai mo nabaly, hunai kamta tym ai nai ARENG my leu pei yb veng nai deaungkho y ne.

32Asuria empara samrang i molam y ARENG my thui nai ly 'Ni ly hini mary theung y kun ai nai nga ai ny y; mary theung y thailiho chynrei malawn py ko ai nai ngo y ai. Mary ai katanmeuh iy tiu ai nai abyhra angawmchi py sa ai nai nga ai ny y.

33Ni ly mary theung y kun ai nai ngo y naimy, jeu nai lam mang vawi ali teang ai. Hini ly kai ARENG my pei nai leu ne.

34Kai ly kaimy i nang parai nai ai py, kai i miseaung Davida teng y leu adeu pi nai ai py, adawn iy hini mary ai ama hai ai,' nanai leu pei bo," napi.

35Huni vum y ARENG i kani pri amtaw thau leaungrei ly Asuria khumichi i tai naira mang y chei iy, tavaimi risa leaung 185,000reichi ai pajeng i, kani pa-nyh khawn mang ly huni khumi bawibawichi dei u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

36Huna nai khala Asuria empara samrang Sennakheri ly tavai anaw teang iy,
Ninevi mary mang y ali u bo.

37Kanirei nai khala y ni ly my i tameuh Nisaro i achura yhm y chiu sa nai ne i, my
i chapo leaung nyhrei, Adrammele hawi Sareza nini ly samrang ai haisau hawi
tleh chum baly, Ararat pri mang y preang vui bo. Ni i chapo vai leaungrei
Esarahadon ly ampo i meingtym amtym i, empara samrang lawm nai ne.

2 Areng Keh 20

Samrang Hezekia i no nai hawi ali teang nai

(Is 38.1–8, 21–22; 2 Neng 32.24–26)

1Huni neng khala y samrang Hezekia ly no i, deivi na. Amoz i chapo amo Isaia ly
samrang teng y no de ai nai chei i, ni teng y, "Nang i no nai ly hawi teang y leang
bo, dei takengkei ai. Hunai deaungkho y nang ly leu taviu ai awm naichi taviu ai
nai ARENG my leu pei nai ne. Dei ai nai angveirym ba," napi.

2Hezekia ly angpang mang y meimai hi iy,

3"Aw ARENG, kai ly nang i kalop ai ka-ym awm naimy sa. Nangmy sa hai ai ngai
nai kamta sa nai ai pany pi ba," nanai chiu sa iy khri pa-rei vo bo.

4Isaia ly samrang teng i theu nai samrang i yhm umtang y tym y rai
khala, ARENG my ni teng y,

5kai ARENG i khumichi ai peang nai Hezekia teng y ali teang ly ni teng y, "Nang i
amsi pajo Davida i Tameuh, kai ARENG ly nang i chiu sa nai thai i, nang i meikatui
py niu bo. Kai ly nang i no nai hawi hai ai i, nang ly kani thomrei bo baly Achura
yhm y chei pajau ai.

6Kai ly nang ai saneng holai pangrei heng bi ai nai pei ai. Kai ly nang hawi
Jerusalem mary ai Asuria empara samrang teng i nai atleu ai. Kai i nang parai nai
ai py, kai i miseaung Davida teng y leu adeu nai ai py, adawn iy kai ly hini mary
ai ama hai ai,' nanai thui pi," napi.

7Isaia ly samrang i miseaungchi teng y, "Ni i uisalura y thaidu athai hawi bi pi.
Huni no nai ly tama vui ai," napi.

8Samrang Hezekia my, "ARENG ly kai i no nai tama hai iy, kani thomrei kani y
Achura yhm y chei pajau ai, nanai ly ati ka-ma-ra hawi pany pajau ai mo?," nanai
deng.

9Isaia my, "ARENG ly mymy i adeu nai kamta sa ai, nanai nang pany ai nai ka-ma-
ra harei patei pi ai. Nang ly khailei salo y tla nai pa-pui ai, mo mang y kheu kan
horei asyh nai niu ai nai ngai a? ti y baly nithun mang y kheu kan horei, anaw hai
ai nai ngai a?," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Hezekia my, “Pa-pui ly mo mang y kheu kan horei asyh ai nai ly rai y, huna nai y nithun mang y kheu kan horei anaw hai ai nai ngai,” napi.

11Naibaly Isaia ly ARENG teng y chiu sa i, samrang Ahaz i sa nai khailei salo y tla nai pa-pui ly nithun mang y kheu kan horei anaw pi nai ne.

Babulon pri i savaichi
(Is 39.1–8)

12Huni neng khala Baladan i chapo babulon samrang Meroda Baladan ly samrang Hezekia no nai satang thai; hunai deaungkho y, cha tajiu iy langseaung pa pi bo.

13Hezekia ly savaichi ai lamchung iy, my i nang chawn nai muku, tangka, rimuichi hawi tavai ateaung bawibawichi patei pi bo. Vawnsai khai nai takunchi hawi pri verei y awm nai ngiereichi ai, huni khumichi teng y samrang my patei pi nai ne.

14Naibaly amo Isaia ly samrang Hezekia teng chei iy, “Huni khumichi ly ma mang i jeu u nai mo? Nichi my nang teng y ati thui pi u mo?,” nanai deng. Hezekia my, “Nichi ly khri pa-rei palo nai Babulon pri dengdairei jeu nai ne,” napi.

15Isaia my, “Nichi ly samrang i yhm theung y atitichi niu u mo?,” nanai deng. Hezekia my, “Nichi ly samrang yhm theung y awm nai ngiereichi niu u nai ne. Vawnsai khaira takun theung i, nichi ai kaimy patei y nai ati sai py by y leang bo,” napi.

16Huna nai khala Isaia ly samrang teng y, “Nang i samrang yhm theung y awm nai ati cheaungkhangchi py,

17nang i amsi pajochi my vaini khrairei pateung pi nai yhmtheaung katuichi py, Babulon pri mang y syn pawn nai neng kani tym ai; ati sai py angdaw pi ai ny y.

18Nang i katu chanau kypkyp phyreichi ai py, patiu iy Babulon samrang i yhm y kalop sa hai ai nai tli pawn ai, nanai ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my leu ang pei bo,” napi.

19Samrang Hezekia ly mymy deung y tlamsa naira hawi chymme naira awm ai, nanai pany lawh i, “Nang i thui pi nai ARENG i leu ly hawi nai ne,” napi.

Samrang Hezekia i deung tlum nai
(2 Neng 32.32–33)

20Samrang Hezekia i ham parai nai, tuikan sa nai, mary theung y tui lam sa nai hawi ni i atiti sa naichi ai, Juda razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ nai ne.

21Hezekia dei nai khala ni i chapo Manase ly ampo i meingtym amtym i, samrang lawm bo.

2 Areng Keh 21

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Juda samrang Manase
(2 Neng 33.1–20)

1Manase ly Juda pri y samrang lyn nai neng khala, saneng holai nyhrei awm; ni
ly Jerusalem mary y saneng 55rei peang bo. Ni i amhm ly Hepziba ne.

2Manase ly kanan pri y Israela chengchi kun nai thym khala, ARENG my patheu
nai khumichi i amso ngai nai reitachi teaung iy, ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo
sa nai ne.

3Ni ly my i ampo Hezekia my taphra pawn nai myn y chiu nai meingtymchi sa
palum teang. Bala tameuh teng y talam nai maichamchi sa iy Israela samrang
Ahaz kamta, Aser tameuh nu i tamkhawn pado. Manase ly ka-sichi ai py chiu.

4Mymy ai chiu ai nai meingtym ne, napi nai ARENG my thui nai Achura yhm y,
mynchi teng apathyp ai nai maichamchi sa.

5Achura yhm apai nyhrei theung y py, ka-sichi ai chiu ai nai maichamchi sa.

6Ni ly my i chapo ai py leng patlum nai katalamra palawn iy apathyp nai ne. Dawi
kawp naichi hawi mo mang i satang thui kawp naichi amtiu iy, leung sarachi,
vawinam pakun kawp naichi hawi amkawm. Ni ly ARENG i tlang tleaung y khri
pa-rei kamngo sa i, kado patheu nai ne.

7Ni ly Aser tameuh nu i tamkhawn Achura yhm y khai; huni Achura yhm molam
y ARENG my Davida hawi chapo Solomon teng y, "Israela cheng holai nyhreichi i
khu ka-peangchi ra y kaimy vawi takhra nai Jerusalem mary i hini Achura yhm
ly kai ai chiu jojo nai meingtym lawm ai.

8Israela chengchi ly kai i leu pei nai bawibawichi tangai iy, kai i miseaung Mosi
my pei nai Reita py patawm u baly, kai ly nichi i amsi pajochi teng y kapei pi nai
hini pri i dengdairei, nichi ai kapatheu ai ny y," napi.

9Na i py Juda khumichi ly ARENG i leu tangai u y; mymy i khumichi ai, kanan pri
y Israela chengchi kun u nai thym khala, ARENG my patheu pawn nai khumichi
tleaung y py, hawi y keh nai kamngo sa hai ai nai Manase ly lam patei nai ne.

10ARENG ly mymy i miseaungchi hawi amochi dengdairei, thui pi nai ly

11"Manase ly hini amso ngai naichi sa bo; kanan chengchi i hawi y sa nai tleaung
y py, khri pa-rei hawi y naichi sa lawh bo. Ni ly my i sa nai mynchi hawi Juda
khumichi ai kamngo lam mang y pahawi nai ne.

12Hunai deaungkho y Israela chengchi i Tameuh, kai ARENG ly satang thai nai
khumichi lyh ai nai pa-rei, Jerusalem mary hawi Juda pri y ka-jeira tym hai ai.

13Samari mary hawi Israela samrang Ahaz hawi katu chanauchi ai pajeng nai
kamta, Jerusalem mary y kapajeng ai. Tamui changpyn iy pakhiu meuh nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

samtang kamta, Jerusalem mary theung y khumi leaungrei py by y na pa-rei katamyh ai.

14Dei kamthum khumichi ai kaimy khai su iy, paleung ka-echi teng y au ai. Paleung ka-echi ly nichi ai tiu iy, nichi i vawnsaichi lawm pi pawn ai.

15Kai i khumichi ly nichi i amsi pajochi Aikupta pri i nai theu u nai neng khala i dengdai vaini khrairei, kai i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa iy kado patheu u nai deaungkho y, nichi ai kaimy pajeng ai," napi.

16Manase ly Juda mipuichi ai myn chiu ai nai lam patei iy, ARENG i tlang tleaung y sa tamang hai bo. Huni bo y kamngo by y nai khumi neangneangchi ai padei iy, Jerusalem mary lamchi ra y thi leaung hai bo.

17Manase i atiti sa naichi hawi kamngo sa naichi py, Juda razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ nai ne.

18Manase dei nai khala ni ai ly Uz i akho, napi nai samrang i yhm apai theung y up nai ne. Naibaly ni i chapo Ammon ly ampo i meingtym samrang y atheng bo.

Juda samrang Ammon
(2 Neng 33.21–25)

19Ammon ly saneng 22rei awm nai khala, Juda samrang lawm i, Jerusalem mary y saneng nyhrei peang bo. Ni i amhm ly Jotba mary Haru i chaniu Meshulemeth ne.

20Ammon ly ampo Manase kamta, ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa.

21Ni ly ampo i sa nai kamta amtiu; ampo i chiu nai mynchi ai chiu.

22My i amsi pajochi i ARENG Tameuh ai khai su iy, ARENG i leu pei naichi tangai y nai ne.

23Ammon i bangtangchi ly ni ai samrang i yhm theung y, kangviu y padei u bo.

24Naibaly Juda khumichi my Ammon ai padei nai khumichi ai padei iy, ni i chapo Josia ai samrang palyn u nai ne.

25Ammon i sa nai atitichi ai Juda razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ nai ne.

26Ammon ai ly Uz i akho theung y awm nai tapreaung y up nai ne. Naibaly ni i chapo Josia ly ampo i meingtym amtym iy. samrang lawm bo.

2 Areng Keh 22

Juda samrang Josia
(2 Neng 34.1–2)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Josia ly saneng tajarei awm nai khala Juda samrang lawm i, Jerusalem mary y saneng 31rei peang nai ne. Ni i amhm ly Bozaka mary y awm nai Adaiah i chaniu Jedida ne.

2Josia ly ARENG i kangai sa nai ne. Ni ly mymy i pajo Davida i sa nai kamta, Tameuh i reita bawibawichi ai sa patawm khyp bo.

Reita cha-iu niu nai
(2 Neng 34.8–28)

3Samrang Josia my peang nai saneng holai tajarei saneng y, Meshulam i katu, Azalia i chapo secretary Shaphan ai Achura yhm mang y pato bo.

4"Pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Helkia teng y chei iy, Achura yhm y kun nai katheu pa-khora y pathyp pi nai keungchi my cheaung nai tangka vuikanai lo.

5Naibaly tangka ly Achura yhm palum naira y lu sa nai keungchi teng y au ai nai, ni ai thui pi. Lu sa nai keungchi ly

6lasamachi, kupe kakawpchi, iusai kakawpchi, hunichi i sa nai vang pei ai nai hawi, Achura yhm palum naira y aly ngai nai dengkeaung hawi lengseaung van naira y, huni tangka pasum ai.

7Kalop sa naira y lu sa nai keungchi ly ka-ym awm naichi ne i, nichi ly tangka vuikanai patei ai nai aly ngai y," napi.

8Shaphan ly samrang i leu pei naichi, Helkia teng y thui pi. Naibaly Helkia my, mymy ly Achura yhm theung y Reita leu pei nai cha-iu niu nai thui pi bo. Helkia ly huni cha-iu ai Shaphan teng y pei pi i, Shaphan ly phain nai ne.

9Naibaly ni ly samrang teng y vawi li teang iy, "Nang i miseaungchi ly Achura yhm i tangkachi la iy, sa palum naira y lu sa nai keungchi teng y pei pi u bo," nanai amti pi nai ne.

10Naibaly, "Hini cha-iu ly Hilikiah my kai teng y pei nai ne," nanai thui pi chum baly, huni cha-iu ai samrang teng y raawi amkau parai naimy phain pi bo.

11Samrang ly phain pi nai Reita leu thai nai khala y paleung si i, ateaung sei vui bo.

12Naibaly samrang ly pathyp pi nai keung Hilikiah, Shaphan i chapo Ahikam, Mikaia i chapo Akibor, samrang yhm secretary Shaphan hawi samrang i tamcheaung Asaiah, nichi ai palau iy,

13"Nangchi ly ARENG teng y chei iy, kai hawi Juda khumi bawibawichi i vui, hini cha-iu theung y abawi nai leu pei naichi molam y deng u cham. Achi i amsi pajochi ly hini cha-iura i thui pi naichi so patawm y nai deaungkho y, ARENG ly achi ai kado ang theu hai bo," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Naibaly Hilikiah, Ahikam, Akidor, Shaphan hawi Asaiah, nichi ly Jerusalem mary kangthara y awm nai Huladah, napi nai neampachy amo teng y tym u i, leu deng u bo. (Huni neampachy i juvo ly Haraha i katu, Tikvah i chapo Shalum ne. Ni ly Achura yhm i baichu ateaung alangchi kry nai keung ne.)

15Neampachy amo my nichi teng y, "Samrang teng y leu amti thui pi u.

16ARENG my, 'Kai ly samrang i phain nai cha-iura y tajiu nai kamta, Jerusalem mary hawi mary i khumichi ai katamyh ai.

17Nichi ly kai ai hivui iy, tameuh takhrachi teng y apathyp u bo. Nichi hina naichi sa nai ly kai ai kado theu hai nai deaungkho y, Jerusalem mary y rym pajau y nai kado theu nai mai kang hai ai.

18Samrang i molam y Israela chengchi i Tameuh, kai ARENG my hina nai leu pei bo. Nang ly Reita cha-iu theung y tajiu nai kamta sa nai ne.

19Jerusalem mary hawi mary i khumichi ai pajeng ai, nanai kaimy leu pei nai thai nai khala, nang ly vo naimy nangmy i ateaung seih iy uikheih i, kai i mo y paleung apanem bo. Kai ly hini mary phra hai ai. Hini mary i amyn ly khumichi i amsawi kadeu lawm ai. Na i py kai ly nang i chiu sa nai pathang pi mang.

20Hunai deaungkho y Jerusalem mary y kaimy tym hai nai patang naira ly nang niu ai ny y. Kai ly nang ai paleung awmnem naimy tlang tem hai ai," napi. Huni khumichi ly huni leu amti pi ai nai samrang teng y vawi u bo.

2 Areng Keh 23

Joseah my myn y chiu naira taphra vui nai

(2 Neng 34.3–7, 29–33)

1Samrang Joseah ly Juda pri hawi Jerusalem mary i miteaung kehchi ai palau iy,

2pathyp pi nai keungchi, amochi hawi khumi kamawn kanang patleh takhra y naimy, mary i khumi bawibawichi hawi vanrei, Achura yhm mang y chei nai ne. Samrang ly huni khumi bawibawichi teng y, Achura yhm theung y niu nai leu maikawm cha-iu ai tem pa-rei, tao pajeng parai naimy phain pi.

3Ni ly samrang yhm i yhmmawm sahawi y angdo iy, "Kai ly nang i leu tangai ai; nang i leu hawi Reita leu pei naichi ai, paleung, phailo, atho bawibawi hawi atyp ai," nanai ARENG hawi leu maikawm asa bo.

4Naibaly Joseah ly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Helkia, my i bangtang pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi, Achura yhm katheu pa-kho tym nai tamcheaungchi teng y, bala tameuh, Aser tameuh nu hawi ka-sichi ai chiu naira y teaung nai ateaung alangchi ai Achura yhm theung i nai patheu pawn ai nai leu pei bo. Samrang ly huni ateaung alang bawibawichi ai, mary angam mang i Kidron leaunghawi sahawi y mai hawi leng iy, maidymchi ly Bethela mary y syn hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Ni ly Juda marychi hawi Jerusalem mary tengpang sahawi y mynchi teng y apathyp ai nai, Juda samrang my khai nai pathyp pi nai keungchi ai py, Bala tameuh, kanito, lo, ka-si, tempochi teng y apathyp nai pathyp pi nai keungchi ai py, kalopra i nai patheu pawn nai ne.

6Ni ly Aser tameuh nu teng y talam nai tamkhawn py, Achura yhm theung i nai patheu vui iy mary angam mang i Kidron leaunghawi ra y mai hawi leng vui bo. Naibaly huni maidym ai dei lawm pa-rei deng iy, khumi mipuichi i khaileaungra y hei.

7Achura yhm theung bimachi i yhmchi py taphra pawn bo. (Aser tameuh nu ai chiu naira y teaung nai ateaungchi ly huni meingtymra y aneng u nai ne.)

8Samrang ly Juda marychira i pathyp pi nai keungchi ai Jerusalem mary y hawi iy, pri verei y awm nai huni khumichi i apathyp nai maichamchi ai py, tahm by y na pa-rei sa pi pawn bo. Mary theung y kun nai khala mary apai katheu pa-kho pui i langvawi mang y, mary lu areng Josua my sa nai katheu sahawi i mi-i myn vawinamchi teng y talam nai maichamchi py, taphra pi pawn nai ne.

9Huni pathyp pi nai keungchi ly Achura yhm theung y atiti kalop sa u ai nai ngo y; na i py nichi ly mychi i ahawi pathyp pi nai keungchi nga nai, angbo abawi y nai tako ly cha ai nai nga u.

10Huni bo baly ami py Mole tameuh teng y cho chanauchi ai mai y leng patlum nai kapathypra talam pajau y ai nai, samrang Joseah ly hinnom leaunghawira i mynchi ai chiu nai Topheth napi nai meingtym ai py, chai nem hai y bo.

11Ni ly kanito ai chiu ai nai Juda samrangchi my talam nai keaungngochi py la pi pawn iy, chiu naira y teaung nai ka-richi py, mai leng vui bo. (Hini ly tahm asang nai miteaung keh Nathan Meleh yhm sahawi i, Achura yhm apai pa-khora khai nai ne.)

12Samrang Ahaz i awm nai samrang yhm amphu salo y Juda samrangchi sa nai maichamchi py, Achura yhm apai nyhrei theung y samrang Manase i sa nai maichamchi py, samrang Joseah ly taphra iy dei lawm pa-rei sa chum baly, Kidron leaunghawi theung y aphi pawn nai ne.

13Samrang Joseah ly Jerusalem mary nisi, olive mawitokalawi ngan mang y Sidon i tameuh Asatare, Moba tameuh Khemosa, Ammon tameuh Molechi ai chiu ai nai samrang Solomon my sa pi nai maichamchi py, chai nem hai y bo.

14Samrang Joseah ly leungchengchi taphra iy, Aser tameuh nu i tamkhawnchi panawi pi pawn. Naibaly huni meingtymchi ra y khumi hiuchi kawi hai cheng bo.

15Samrang Joseah ly Israela chengchi ai kamngo lam mang y pahawi nai keung, Neba i chapo samrang Jeroboam i Bethela meingtymra y sa nai chiu naira

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

meingtymchi py, taphra pawn. Joseah ly maichamchi panawi pawn iy, Aser tameuh nu teng y talam nai tamkhawn py mai leng vui bo.

16Naibaly Joseah ly khen amki prei i, mawi saleung y awm nai tapreaung phyrei niu nai deaungkho, huni tapreaungra i khumi hiuchi la iy, maicham salo y mai patawi hai bo. Hina nai hawimy samrang ly huni maicham ai chai nen hai y nai ne. Hina nai tym nai ly jangni y samrang Jeroboam ly my i reita pawi sa nai khala, maicham sahawi y angdo iy amo leaungrei my thui pi nai leu kamta tym nai bo. Samrang Joseah ly khen amki prei bi i, huna nai thui pi nai amo i tapreaung niu baly,

17"Huni ly ami i tapreaung mo?," nanai deng. Bethela mary i khumichi my, "Huni tapreaung ly Juda pri i dengdairei jeu nai amo i tapreaung ne. Huni amo ly hini meingtym i maichamra y, nang i sa nai leaungsaichi thui pi yb nai keung ne," napi.

18Joseah my, "Huni tapreaung ly awm palai sy; ni i hiuchi kasyh u moh," napi. Hunai deaungkho y ni i hiuchi py, Samari mary i jeu nai amo hiuchi py, kasyh y naimy khai u nai ne.

19Samrang Joseah ly Israela pri mary tleirei y awm nai, myn y chiu nai meingtymchi taphra. Huni meingtymchi sa nai molam y Israela samrangchi ly ARENG ai kado patheu u nai ne. Joseah ly Bethela mary y sa nai kamta, huni maicham bawibawichi ai py sa.

20Ni ly myn y chiu nai meingtymchi ra y kalop sa nai pathyp pi nai keung bawibawichi ai, mymychi pathyp nai maichamchi salo y khai iy padei chum baly, khumi hiuchi ai huni maichamchi salo y mai patawi pawn bo. Naibaly samrang ly Jerusalem mary y vawi ali teang nai ne.

Samrang Joseah my Katlen Vui Nai pawi sa nai
(2 Neng 35.1–19)

21Samrang Joseah ly leu maikawm cha-iu theung y tajiu nai kamta, khumichi teng y amychi i ARENG Tameuh i nang parai nai sai palo nai, Katlen Vui nai pawi sa ai nai leu pei nai ne.

22Israela pri y peang nai tara chih nai keungchi deung i dengdairei, mani Israela samrang, ti y baly Juda samrang py, hini Katlen Vui nai pawi so u vai y leang.

23Vai Joseah i peang nai saneng holai tajarei saneng y, Jerusalem mary y Katlen Vui nai pawi sa nai ne.

Samrang Joseah i sa palai naichi

24Samrang Joseah ly Achura yhm theung y pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Hilikiah my niu nai, leu maikawm cha-iu theung y tajiu nai kamta, sa u patawm ai nai Jerusalem mary hawi, Juda pri verei y awm nai vawinam pakun kawp

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

naichi, leung sarachi, yhm typ nai mynchi, mynchi hawi chiu naira y teaung nai vawnsaichi taphra pawn nai ne.

25Vaichi khala y, samrang Joseah kamta Mosi i Reita leu pei nai bawibawichi sa patawm iy, paleung, phailo hawi verei, ham parai naimy ARENG ai chiu nai keung, samrang leaungrei py awm vai y leang. Ni bo y py awm ai ny y.

26Na i py samrang Manase i sa tamang nai molam y, ARENG ly Juda pri tlang tleaung y khrikhri pa-rei kado theu i, vai khrairei kado theu nai rym y nai ne.

27ARENG my, "Kai ly Israela pri y sa nai kamta Juda pri y py sa ai. Juda khumichi ai kaimy i mei ka-niu i nai, kapatheu vui ai. Kaimy vawi takhra nai Jerusalem mary hawi, kai ai chiu ai nai meingtym kapalawn nai Achura yhm malawn py, kaimy khai su ai," napi.

Samrang Joseah i deung tlum nai
(2 Neng 35.20—36.1)

28Samrang Joseah i atiti sa naichi ly Juda razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ nai ne.

29Samrang Joseah i peang nai thym khala y Aikupta samrang Neko ly Asuria empara samrang ai sabawm ai nai tavaimichi hawi Euphrat tavo mang y amsa bo. Samrang Joseah ly Mekido mary y Aikupta tavaimichi ai paka ai nai atho sa i, tavai keung y dei nai ne.

30Samrang i veu ai ly my i miteaung kehchi my tavai ka-ri tleaung y theng iy, Jerusalem mary y vawi hai i, samrangchi i tapreaung y up nai ne. Juda mipuichi ly Joseah i chapo Joaha ai asitui leih iy samrang palyn bo.

Juda samrang Joaha
(2 Neng 36.2–4)

31Joaha ly saneng 23rei awm nai khala y, Juda samrang lawm i, Jerusalem mary y lo thomrei peang nai ne. Ni i amhm ly Libana mary y awm nai Jeremia i chaniu Hamutal ne.

32Huni samrang ly my i amsi pajochi i sa nai kamta sa i, ARENG i tlang tleang y kamngo sa bo.

33Aikupta samrang Neko ly ni ai patiu i, Hamath pri Riblah mary theaung y khai vui iy, Juda pri i tangka kaji sie 55,25rei hawi, muku kaji sie 55rei kahm palawn iy hnei. Huna khala i dengdairei Joaha i peang nai ly deung tlum nai ne.

34Samrang Neko ly Joseah i chapo Eliakim ai Jehojakim, nanai amyn kangtha pei iy Juda pri i samrang y palyn bo. Joaha ai ly samrang Neko my Aikupta pri y hawi jo i, ni ly hu y dei nai ne.

Juda samrang Jehojakim
(2 Neng 36.5–8)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Samrang Jehojakim ly Aikupta samrang my hnei nai kahm tangka pei pajau ai
nai khumi mipuichi teng y mychi i ko nai kamta, phy pajyh iy cheaung bo.

36Jehojakim ly saneng 25rei awm nai khala y, Juda samrang lawm i, Jerusalem
mary y saneng holai harei peang nai ne. Ni i amhm ly Rumah mary y awm nai
Pedaiah i chaniu Zebida ne.

37Jehojakim ly my i amsi pajochi sa nai kamta sa i, ARENG i tlang tleaung y
kamngo sa.

2 Areng Keh 24

1Samrang Jehojakim my peang nai thym khala y, Babulon samrang
Nebukhadnezar ly Juda pri y tiu ai nai tym. Jehojakim py ni i peang nai anui y
saneng thom ryrei awm; huni bo baly tiu bo.

2ARENG ly mymy i miseaung amochi dengdairei leu pei nai kamta, Juda pri taphra
ai nai Babulon, Suria, Moba hawi Ammon tavaimichi ai pato bo.

3ARENG ly samrang Manase i sa tamang nai kamngo molam y, huni tleaung y
kamngo by y nai khumichi ai padei nai molam y, Juda khumichi ai

4mymy mei ka-niu i dengdairei, patheu pawn ai ngai nai deaungkho y, hina nai
kamta sa nai ne. Huni kamngo molam y ARENG ly Manase ai kamngo pahen pi y
bo.

5Jehojakim i atiti sa naichi ly Juda razavang cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ nai ne.

6Jehojakim dei nai khala, ni i chapo Jehojakhin ly samrang lawm bo.

7Aikupta samrang hawi ni i tavaimichi ly mana khala py Aikupta pri i dengdairei
theu ai nai ngo u y bo. Ati mana nai mo nabaly Euphrat tavo dengdairei Aikupta
pri tosyh ngan khu ka-peang tym pa-rei, Aikupta khu ngierei ai Babulon samrang
my peang vui nai deaungkho y ne.

Juda samrang Jehojakhin
(2 Neng 36.9–10)

8Jehojakhin ly saneng holai tajarei awm nai khala, Juda samrang lawm i,
Jerusalem mary y lo thomrei peang nai ne. Ni i amhm ly Jerusalem mary y awm
nai Elanathan i chaniu Nahuta ne.

9Jehojakhin ly ampo i sa nai kamta sa iy, ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa bo.

10Nebukhadnezar i tavailu arengchi my lu sa nai Babulon tavaimichi ly
Jerusalem mary y katanmeuh nai ly samrang Jehojakhin i deung y ne.

11Huna nai katanmeuh nai thym khala y, Nebukhadnezar mymy kypkyp py
Jerusalem mary y tym.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Samrang Jehojakhin ly my i amhm, chapochi, tavai luchi, samrang yhm miteaung kehchi hawi vanrei, Babulon tavaimichi teng y tamawi aseih bo. Nebukhadnezar ly my i peang nai saneng tajarei awm nai khala y, Jehojakhin ai langheng hawi i,

13Achura yhm hawi samrang yhm theung i, vang kateng bawibawichi ai Babulon pri mang y syn pawn nai ne. ARENG my thui pi yb nai kamta, Nebukhadnezar ly Achura yhm y teaung ai nai samrang Solomon i sa nai, muku ateaung bawibawichi ai kheaung pawn bo.

14Nebukhadnezar ly Jerusalem mary i khumichi, samrang i cho chanauchi hawi lu sa nai keung ngiereichi, khumi bawibawi leaung 10,000reichi ai patiu iy langheng hawi nai ne. Ni ly khumi kamawn kateuchi ai naini Juda pri y daw su iy, tami thip kawp naichi hawi kalop kawp keh naichi ai ly hawi pawn bo.

15Nebukhadnezar ly Jehojakhin hawi vanrei amhm ai py, ajuchi ai py, bangtangchi ai py, Juda chengchi ai lu sa nai keungchi ai py, Babulon pri mang y hawi pawn nai ne.

16Nebukhadnezar ly aly len nai khumi bawibawi leaung 7,000reichi ai Babulon pri mang y hawi nai ne. Huni bo y tamo thip kawp naichi hawi kalop kawp nai khumi leaung 1,000reichi ai py hawi nai ne. Hunichi bawibawi ly tlang atho awm iy, tavaimi kalop sa pajau naichi ne.

17Nebukhadnezar ly Jehojakhin i ampochy Mattniah ai samrang palyn i, amyn ly Zedekiah, nanai amyn pathi bo.

Juda samrang Zedekiah

(2 Neng 36.11–12; Jer 52.1–3a)

18Zedekiah ly saneng 21rei awm nai khala y Juda samrang lawm i, Jerusalem mary y saneng holai harei peang nai ne. Ni i amhm ly Libana mary y awm nai Jeremia i chaniu Hamutal ne.

19Zedekiah ly samrang Jehojakhin i sa nai kamta sa iy, ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa.

20ARENG ly Jerusalem mary i khumichi hawi Juda pri i khumichi ai, khri pa-rei kado theu nai deaungkho y, mymy mei ka-niu i nai patheu pawn nai ne.

2 Areng Keh 25

Jerusalem mary jum nai

(2 Neng 36.13–21; Jer 52.3b–11)

1Zedekiah ly Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar ai tiu nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y Nebukhadnezar ly my i tavaimichi hawi jeu iy, Zedekiah i peang nai saneng takaw, lo ho, kani horei kani y Jerusalem mary ai tiu bo. Ni ly mary angam mang y meingtym la iy, mary kamki abyhra angawmchi sa nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Naibaly Zedekiah i peang nai saneng holai ha tym pa-rei, mary y katanmeuh bo.

3Huni saneng palyh lo, kani takawrei kani y khrikhri pa-rei cha nei takang nai deaungkho y, khumichi ly teicha teinei pipi by y na bo.

4Huna nai khala tavaimi risa bawibawichi ly mary apai taphra iy, vum y preang u. Nichi ly samrang i akho bai lam mang tako prei nai, mary apai nyhrei sala i katheu pa-kho mang theu u iy, Jordan leaunghawi mang y angpreng u.

5Na i py Babulon tavaimichi ly hui u nai, Jeriko mary sahawi i adymra y kai i, samrang Zedekiah ai patiu bo. Zedekiah i tavaimi risa bawibawichi ly mymychi i yhmkeung ai khai su iy angpreng u bo.

6Paleung ka-echi ly Zedekiah ai samrang Nebukhadnezar awm nai Riblah mary y hawi u i, Nebukhadnezar my huni meingtymra y tara chih bo.

7Zedekiah i chapochi ai my i mei ka-niu y padei chum baly, Nebukhadnezar my Zedekiah i mei hmchi tha piu vui iy sengkry hawi pakheng i, Babulon pri mang y hawi jo bo.

Achura yhm taphra nai
(Jer 52.12–23)

8Samrang Nebukhadnezar ly Babulon pri y peang nai saneng holai takawrei, lo pangrei, saryh kani y, samrang ai tau pei nai tavailu areng keh Nebuzaradan ly my i tavaimichi hawi Jerusalem mary y tavai amsa bo.

9Achura yhm, samrang yhm hawi aly len nai khumi bawibawichi i yhmchi ai, mai leng pawn nai ne.

10Ni i tavaimi risachi ly mary apai panawi u.

11Naibaly Nebuzaradan ly mary theung y awm rai nai khumichi, awm rai nai kalop kawp nai khumichi hawi Babulon samrang mang y kun nai khumichi ai py, Babulon pri mang y hawi jo nai ne.

12Na i py khumi kamawn phyreichi ai ly Juda pri y kreip akhochi hawi li, hlauchira y kalop sa ai nai daw jo bo.

13Babulon chengchi ly Achura yhm theung i kheupaja yhmmawmchi, kiu hawi nui nai kheupaja ka-richi hawi kheupaja tuikan pui ai taphra piupa iy, kheupaja bawibawichi ai ly Babulon pri mang y syn pawn nai ne.

14Nichi ly maicham pachai naira y teaung nai khaileaung chawnchi, maidym khairachi, maisi yhmchi kachi naira y teaung nai ateaung alangchi, apathyp nai khala y thichi kadeng nai rahumchi, rimui patawi naira y teaung nai khauchi, huni bo i Achura yhm theung y teaung nai takhra kheupaja ateaung alangchi py, tawn u pawn nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Nichi ly mai-aichi syn nai khala y teaung nai khauchi, Seng-y-kang pangdai
hawi muku, ti y baly tangka hawi sa nai vawnsai ngiereichi py, tawn u pawn nai
ne.

16Samrang Solomon my Achura yhm i vui sa pi nai kheupaja yhmmawm pui
nyhrei, kiu hawi nui na i kheupaja ka-richi hawi tui chy-y puichi ly neh ai nai ngo
y na pa-rei ji parai nai ne.

17Huni yhmmawm pui nyhrei ly atawm riri i, harei nai y kasau miu holai saryhrei
awm; hunichi ra y kasau miu thomrei awm nai kheupaja yhmmawm mawm
naichi tai. Huni yhmmawm mym nai teng kamki kheupaja kadeng athaichi hawi
ka-pu sa nai ne.

Juda khumichi ai Babulon pri mang y langheng hawi vui nai
(Jer 52.24–27)

18Huni bo y tavailu areng Nebuzaradan ly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Seraiah,
ni i bangtang pathyp pi nai keung Zephaniah hawi takhra aly len nai Achura yhm
miteaung keh leaung thomreichi ai py,

19Juda tavailu areng kangngym, samrang ai tau pei nai bangtang leaung pangrei,
tavaimi vuikanai kry nai bangtang tavailu areng hawi takhra aly len nai khumi
leaung vui tariureichi ai py, mary theu i dengdairei patiu pawn nai ne.

20Naibaly Nebuzaradan ly Babulon samrang awm nai Hamath pri

21Riblah mary y Babulon samrang teng y tym hai bo. Samrang ly nichi ai huni
mary y pajeng chum baly, nichi ai padei pawn nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y Juda
khumichi ly pri takhra mang y pri pala naira avum u nai ne.

Juda samrang bangtang kalen Kedalia
(Jer 40.7–9, 41.1–3)

22Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar ly Shaphan i katu, Ahikam i chapo Kedalia
ai Juda samrang i bangtang kalenra y khai bo. Ni ai ly Babulon pri mang y hawi
naira y abawi y nai khumichi ai peang hai nai ne.

23Huni satang thai u nai khala y, tamawi aseih y nai Juda tavai luchi hawi risachi
ly Mizapa mary y awm nai Kedalia teng y tym u. Huni tavai luchi ly Nethaniah i
chapo Ismaela, Kareah i chapo Johanan, Netopha mary i Tanhumeth i chapo
Seraiah hawi Maaka mary i khumi Jezaniachi ne.

24Kedalia my nichi teng y, “Nangchi ly Babulon mary i miteaung kehchi ai jei ai
nai aly ngai y, nanai kai adeu mang. Hini pri y awm iy Babulon samrang i kalop
sa u baly, nangchi hawi ai,” napi.

25Na i py saryh lo tym nai khala, samrang amjy theung i Elishama i katu, Nathania
i chapo Ismaela ly khumi leaung horeichi hawi Mizapa mary y chei iy, tiu i padei

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

vui bo. Ni ly Kedalia hawi vanrei awm nai Israela chengchi hawi Babulon chengchi ai py padei nai ne.

26Huna nai khala Babulon chengchi ai jei nai deaungkho y, kamawn py, kanang py, Israela cheng bawibawichi ly tavai luchi hawi vanrei Aikupta pri mang y preang bo.

Jehojakhin ai theaung i palawi nai
(Jer 52.31–34)

27Babulon samrang Evilameroda ly mymy i samrang lyn nai saneng y, Juda samrang Jehojakhin ai theaung i nai palawi pi i, ni ai pahen nai patei bo. Huni ly Jehojakhin theaung tla nai saneng 37, lo holai ha, kani 27rei kani y hina nai tym nai ne.

28Evilameroda ly Jehojakhin ai hawihai palai amkawm hai i, Babulon pri y pri pala naira avum nai takhra samrangchi tleaung y tahm pasang bo.

29Hunai deaungkho y Jehojakhin ly theaung i ateaungchi aleng ai nai nga iy, mymy heng nai ryrei ly samrang hawi vanrei, sabawi y oh ahawi ai nga.

30My heng nai ryrei, mymy ngai nai kamta pasum ai nai kani tleirei, charei pei pi nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Neng Satang

1 Neng Satang 1

Adam dengdai Abraham ryrei
(AA 5.1–32, 11.10–26)

1Adam i chapo ly Setha, Setha i chapo ly Enosh, Enosh i chapo ly Kanan ne.

2Kanan i chapo ly Mahalalel, Mahalalel i chapo ly Jared ne.

3Jared i chapo ly Enosh, Enosh i chapo ly Methusela, Mathuselah i chapo ly Lameh ne.

4Lameh i chapo ly Nova, Nova i chapo leaung thomrei ly Shem, Hama, Japheth ne.

5Japheth i chapochi ly Koma, Makoka, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Mesheka hawi Tirachi ne i, hunichi ly mychi i amyn pathi nai chengchi i amsi pajochi ne.

6Koma i kangpreangchi ly Ashakena, Riphath hawi Tokarmahchi ne.

7Javan i kangpreangchi ly Elisa, Spain, Saipra hawi Rhodechi ne.

8Hama i chapochi ly Kusha, Aikupta, Libia hawi Kananchi ne i, hunichi ly mychi i amyn pathi nai chengchi i amsi pajochi ne.

9Kusha i kangpreangchi ly Seba, Havila, Sabta, Raamah hawi Sabteka chengchi ne. Raamah i kangpreangchi ly Sheba hawi Dedan chengchi ne.

10(Kusha ly Nimroda, napi nai chapo leaungrei awm. Ni ly khaileaung pri y angchei i khumi sorai ne.)

11Aikupta i kangpreangchi ly Ludia, Anam, Lehaba, Naphtuh,

12Pathru, Kaslu hawi Krete chengchi ne. (Krete cheng dengdairei Philistia chengchi angpreang nai ne.)

13Kanan i chapo chalu Sidon hawi chapo sawi Hetha nini i kangpreangchi ly mychi i amyn pathi nai chengchi lawn i, nini ly huni chengchi i amsi pajochi ne.

14Kanan ly Jebusi, Amori, Kirakashi,

15Hivit, Arki, Sinit,

16Arvadi, Zemari hawi Hamath chengchi i amsi pajo ne.

17Shem i chapochi, napi nai Elam, Ashura, Apashad, Luda, Aram, Uz, Hula, Kether hawi Meshechi ly mychi i amyn pathi nai chengchi i amsi pajochi ne.

18Aphashad i chapo ly Shela, Shela i chapo ly Eber ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Eber ly chapo leaung nyhrei awm; leaungrei ly Pelek napi. Ati mana nai mo na
baly ni i deung y khaileaung pri i khumichi ly amprei akyhkyh nai ne. Chapo
leaungrei nai ly Joktan napi.

20Joktan i kangpreangchi ly Alamoda, Shelep, Hazamavet, Jerah,

21Hadoram, Uzal, Dikala,

22Ebala, Abimelek, Sheba,

23Ophira, Havila hawi Joba chengchi lawm nai ne.

24Shem dengdai Abraham ryrei dengtheung kangpreangchi ly Shem, Apashad,
Shela,

25Eber, Pelek, Reu,

26Seruk, Nahora, Terah,

27Abram, napi nai Abrahamchi ne.

Ismaela i kangpreangchi
(AA 25.12–16)

28Abraham ly Isaka hawi Ismaela napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei awm.

29Ismaela i kangpreangchi ly cheng theaung holai nyhreichi i lu sa nai keungchi
lawm u bo. Huni cheng theaung holai nyhreichi i amyn ly Nebaioth (Ismaela i
chapo chalu molam y amyn pathi nai ne.) Keda, Adabela, Mibasam,

30Mishama, Dumah, Masa, Hadad, tema,

31Jetura, Naphisa hawi Kedema ne.

32Abraham i aju katheang amyn ly Keturah ne i, ni ly chapo leaung tariurei awm.
Hunichi ly Zimaran, Jokshan, Medan, Midian, Ishabak hawi Shua ne. Jokshan ly
Sheba hawi Dedan napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei awm nai ne.

33Midian ly Epha, Epher, Hanoh, Abida hawi Elada napi nai chapo leaung pangrei
awm nai ne.

Esaw i kangpreangchi
(AA 36.1–19)

34Abraham i chapo Isaka ly Esaw hawi Jakob napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei awm.

35Esaw i chapochi ly Eliphe, Reuel, Jeusha, Jalam hawi Korah ne.

36Eliphe ly Teman, Omara, Zephi, Katam, Kena, Timnah hawi Amalek cheng
theaungchi i amsi pajo ne.

37Reuel py Nahath, Zerah, Shamah hawi Mizah cheng theaungchi i amsi pajo ne.

Edom pri y khuteng sa yb nai khumichi
(AA 36.20–30)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

38-42Edom pri y khuteng sa yb nai khumichi ly Sera i chapochi dengdairei kangpreangchi ne. Hunichi ly Lotan, Shobala, Zibeon, Anah, Dishon, Ezer hawi Disanchi ne. Lotan ly Horit hawi Homam nupaichi i amsi pajo ne. (Lotan ly Timnah napi nai tuicho leaungrei awm.) Shobala ly Alavan, Manaha, Ebala, Shephi, hawi Onamchi i amsi pajo ne. Zibeon ly Ain hawi Anah napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei awm. Anah i chapo ly Dishon ne. Dishon ly Hamran, Eshaban, Itaran hawi Kheran cheng theaungchi i amsi pajo ne. Ezer ly Bilahan, Zavan hawi Jakan cheng theaungchi i amsi pajo ne. Disan ly Uz hawi Aran cheng theaungchi i amsi pajo ne.

Edom pri samrangchi
(AA 36.31–43)

43-50Israela pri y samrang by y rai khala, Edom pri y ly anui mang i samrangchi my peang nai ne: Bero i chapo ly Dinhabah mary i khumi Bela, Zerah i chapo ly Bozarah mary i khumi Joha, Teman meingtym i Husham, Bedad i chapo Hadad, ni i mary ly Avith ne. (Ni ly Moba angdym y atiu naira Midian chengchi ai pajau nai ne.) Masrekah meingtym i Samlah, Rehoboth tavo sahawi i Shaul, Akhabo i chapo Bala Hanan, Pau mary i Hadad (Ni i amhm ly Mehetabela ne. Mehetabela ly Matareda i chaniu, Mezahab i katu ne.)

51Edom khumichi theung y abawi u nai nupaichi ly Timnah, Alavah, Jetheth,

52Oholibama, Elah, Pinon,

53Kena, Teman, Mibaza,

54Makdiela hawi Iramchi ne.

1 Neng Satang 2

Juda i kangpreangchi

1Jakob ly chapo leaung holai nyhrei awm; hunichi ly Ruben, Simeon, Levi, Juda, Isakhar, Zebulon,

2Dan, Josepha, Benjamin, Naphtali, kad hawi Asherchi ne.

3Juda ly chapo leaung pangrei awm; ni i aju Kanan cheng neampachy Bathshua hawi nga nai chapo leaung thomrei ly Era, Onan hawi Shelachi ne. Ni i chapo chalu Era ly khri pa-rei kamngo parai nai deaungkho y, ARENG my padei vui bo.

4Juda ly mymy i lengngo Tama hawi nga nai chapo leaung nyhrei awm i, nini ly Perez hawi Zerah ne.

5Perez ly Hezaron hawi Hamula napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei awm.

6Ni i amnau Zerah ly Zimari, Ethan, Heman, Kalkola hawi Darda napi nai chapo leaung pangrei awm.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Zerah i kangpreang Kami i chapo Akhanly Tameuh teng y talam yb nai vawnsaichi la paviu nai deaungkho y, Israela chengchi ka-jeira tym bo.

8Ethan ly Azariah napi nai chapo leaungrei awm nai ne.

Samrang Davida i kangpreangchi

9Hezaron ly Jeramela, Ram hawi kaleb napi nai chapo leaung thomrei awm.

10Ram dengdai Jese ryrei kangpreangchi ly Ram. Aminada, Nashon (Juda nupaichi theung y amyn amthang nai khumi ne.)

11Salmon, Boza,

12Obed hawi Jese napi naichi ne.

13Jese ly chapo leaung saryhrei awm. Saneng kalen katheang na baly: Elijaba, Abinada, Shammah,

14Nethanela, Radai,

15Ozem hawi Davidachi ne.

16Jese ly Zeruiah hawi Abikaila napi nai chaniu leaung nyhrei awm. Jese i chaniu Zeruiah ly Abisai, Juaba hawi Asahela napi nai chapo leaung thomrei awm.

17Ni i chaniu Abikaila ly Ismaela i kangpreang Jether hawi yhmtheaung sa. Nini ly Amasa napi nai chapo leaungrei sa nai ne.

Hezaron i kangpreangchi

18Hezaron i chapo kaleb ly Azuba hawi yhmtheaung sa i, Jerioth napi nai chaniu leaungrei sa. Jerio ly Jesher, Shoba hawi Ardon napi nai chapo leaung thomrei nga.

19Azuba dei nai bo y kaleb ly Ephrath hawi yhmtheaung sa i, Hura napi nai chapo nga nai ne.

20Hura i chapo ly Uri, Uri i chapo ly Bezalela ne.

21Hezaron ly saneng vui tariurei awm nai khala, Makhira i chaniu Kilead i amnau hawi yhmtheaung sa i, Seku napi nai chapo leaungrei nga.

22Seku ly Ja-ira napi nai chapo leaungrei awm. Ja-ira ly Kilead pri i mary 23 reichi ai peang nai ne.

23Na i py Keshura hawi Aram samrang nini ly huni pri i Ja-ira hawi Kena avangchi raurei, tengpang sahawi i mary 60 reichi ai tiu i, peang vui nai ne. Huni meingtym y awm nai khumi bawibawichi ly Kilead i ampo Makhira i katu chanauchi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Hezaron dei nai bo y ni i chapo kaleb ly ampo i aju tavau yhmreng nu Ephrath
ai pom bo. Nini ly Ashura napi nai chapo leaungrei nga. Ashura ly Tekoa mary
palum nai khumi ne.

Jeramela i kangpreangchi

25Hezaron i chapo chalu Jeramela ly chapo leaung pangrei awm; hunichi theung
i chapo chalu ly Ram ne i, takhra chapochi ly Buna, Oren, Ozem hawi Ahijahchi
ne.

26-27Ram ly Maaza, Jamin hawi Eka napi nai chapo leaung thomrei awm. Jeramela
ly Atarah napi nai aju leaungrei py awm nai ne. Huni aju hawi Onam napi nai
chapo leaungrei nga.

28Onam ly Shalmai hawi Jada napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei nga. Shalmai py
Nadab hawi Abishua napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei nga nai ne.

29Abishua ly Abihaila napi nai neampachy hawi yhmtheaung sa i, Aban hawi
Molid napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei nga.

30Abishua i amnau Nadab ly Seled hawi Apaim napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei nga.
Na i py Seled ly chapo leaungrei py ngo y naimy dei bo.

31Apaim ly Ishi, Ishi i chapo ly Sheshan, Sheshan i chapo ly Alai ne.

32Shalmai i amnau Jada ly Jether hawi Jonathan nini ai nga nai ne. Na i py Jether
ly chapo leaungrei py ngo y naimy dei bo.

33Jonathan ly Peleth hawi Zaza napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei nga. Hini khumi
bawibawichi ly Jeramela i kangpreangchi ne.

34Sheshan ly chapo by y, chaniuchi naini awm khyh. Ni ly Jaha napi nai Aikupta
miseaung leaungrei awm.

35Ni ly my i chaniu leaungrei ai huni miseaung teng y pei i, Atai napi nai chapo
leaungrei nga.

36Atai i kangpreangchi ly Atai, Nathan, Zabad,

37Ephalala, Obed,

38Jehu, Azariah,

39Heleza, Eleasah,

40Sismai, Shalum,

41Jekamia, hawi Elishamachi ne,

Kaleb i kangpreangchi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

42Jeramela i amnau kaleb i chapo chalu ly Mesha ne. Mesha i chapo ly Zipha, Zipha i chapo ly Maresha, Maresha i chapo ly Hebron ne.

43Hebron ly Korah, Tapuah, Rekem hawi Shem napi nai chapo leaung palyhrei awm nai ne.

44Shem i chapo ly Raham, Raham i chapo ly Jokam ne. Shem i amnau Rekem i chapo ly Shalmai,

45Shalmai i chapo ly Mona, Mona i chapo ly Bezura ne.

46Kaleb ly Epha napi nai aju katheang leaungrei awm rai. Huni aju katheang hawi ni ly Haran, Moza, hawi Kaze napi nai chapo leaung thomrei nga bi nai ne. Haran ly Kaze, nanai amyn pathi nai chapo leaungrei awm.

47(Jadai napi nai khumi leaungrei ly Rekem, Jotham, Keshan, Pelet, Epha hawi Shaaph napi nai chapo leaung tariurei awm.)

48Kaleb ly Maaka napi nai takhra aju katheang leaungrei py awm rai. Huni aju katheang hawi ni ly Sheba hawi Tirhanah napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei nga.

49Hunaibaly Maaka ly Madmanah mary ai palum nai keung Shaaph ai py, Makhbenahmena mary ai palum nai keung Sheva ai py nga bi nai ne. Huni chapochi bo y kaleb ly Akhasa napi nai chaniu ai py nga nai ne.

50Anui mang ichi py kaleb i kangpreangchi ne. Aju Ephrath hawi kaleb nga nai chapo chalu ly Hura ne. Hura i chapo Shobala ly Kiria Jarim mary pui ai palum nai ne.

51Shobala i pa-nyh chapo Salma ly Bethlehem mary ai palum iy, ni i pa-thom chapo Harep ly Bekada mary ai palum nai ne.

52Kiria Jarim mary pui ai palum nai Shobala ly Harod khumichi i amsi pajo hawi Menuho khumi ka-hyh vireichi i amsi pajo ne.

53Ni ly Kiria jarim mary pui y awm u nai Ithrit, Puthit, Shumathit, hawi Misharit cheng theaungchi i amsi pajo py ne. (Zorah hawi Eshatoli khumichi ly huni cheng theaungchi dengdairei kangpreangchi ne.)

54Bethlehem mary ai palum nai keung Salmah ly Netophath, Ataroth Beth Juaba hawi Zori cheng theaungchi i amsi pajo ne. Zori cheng theaungchi ly Manaha cheng theaung nyhreichi theung i harei ne.

55(Charang khai patyp naichi ai tapeang naira y khri pa-rei kawp nai Tirathit, Shimathit hawi Sukathit cheng theaungchi ly Jabe mary y awm u. Huni khumichi ly Rekhab chengchi hawi vui ala nai Kenizi chengchi ne.)

1 Neng Satang 3

Samrang Davida i cho chanauchi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1-3Samrang Davida ly Hebron mary y awm nai thym khala nga nai chapochi i amyn ka-thui thui pi ai na baly: Jezarela mary i Ahinoam my tapen nai Amanon, Karamela mary i Abikaila my tapen nai Daniela, Keshura samrang Talamai i chaniu Maaka my tapen nai Abasalom, Haki my tapen nai chapo Adonijah, Abitala my tapen nai chapo Shephatiah, Ekala my tapen nai chapo Ithaream.

4Samrang Davida ly Hebron mary y saneng saryhrei bo y lo tariurei awm nai thym khala, hini chapo leaung tariureichi ai nga nai ne. Ni ly Jerusalem mary y saneng 33 rei awm iy,

5chapochi nga bi. Ammiela i chaniu Bathaseba ly Shimea, Shoba, Nathan hawi Solomon napi nai chapo leaung palyhrei tapen.

6Samrang Davida ly takhra chapo leaung takawrei nga; hunichi ly Ibaha, Elishua, Elipele,

7Noka, Nephe, Japhia,

8Elishama, Eliada hawi Elipheletchi ne.

9Hini chapochi bo y aju katheangchi hawi nga nai chapochi py awm rai nai ne. Ni ly Tama napi nai chaniu py awm.

Solomon i kangpreangchi

10Hini ly Ampo amyn hawi chapo amyn, Solomon i kangpreangchi ne. Solomon, Rehoboam, Abija, Asa, Jehoshapha,

11Jehoram, Ahazia, Josha,

12Amazia, Uzia, Jotham,

13Aha, Hezekia, Manase,

14Ammon, hawi Josia ne.

15Josia ly Johanan, Jehojakim, Zedekiah hawi Joaha napi nai chapo leaung palyhrei awm.

16Jehojakim ly Jehojakhin hawi Zedekiah napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei awm nai ne.

Samrang Jehojakhin i kang preangchi

17Babulon pri y theaung tla nai samrang Jehojakhin ly chapo leaung saryhrei awm; huni samrang i chapochi ly Shalatila,

18Malakhiram, Pedaiah, Shenaza, Jekamia, Hoshama hawi Nedabiachi ne.

19Pedaiah ly Zerubabela hawi Shimei napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei awm. Zerubabela ly Meshulam hawi ananiah napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei hawi Shelomith napi nai chaniu leaungrei awm nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Huni bo y Hashuba, Ohel, Berekhia, Hasadia hawi Jusha Hesed napi nai takhra chapo leaung pangrei py awm.

21Ananiah ly Pelatiah hawi Jeshaia napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei awm. Jeshaia i chapo ly Rephaia, Rephaia i chapo ly Arnan, Arnan i chapo ly Obadia, Obadia i chapo ly Shekaniah ne.

22Shekaniah ly Shemaiah napi nai chapo leaungrei hawi, Hattu, Ikala, Baria, Neriah hawi Shaphai napi nai katu leaung tariurei awm.

23Neriah ly Elioenai, Hizakia hawi Azarikam napi nai chapo leaung thomrei awm.

24Elioenai ly Hodaviah, Elijashi, Pelaiah, Akub, Johanan, Delaiah hawi Anani napi nai chapo leaung saryhrei awm nai ne.

1 Neng Satang 4

Juda i kangpreangchi

1Hini ly Huda i kangpreang phyreichi ne. Hunichi ly Perez, Hezaron, Kami, Hura hawi Shobalachi ne.

2Shobala i chapo ly Reaiah, Reaiah i chapo ly Jaha, Jaha i chapo ly Ahumai hawi Lahad nini ne. Nini leaung nyhrei ly Zorath y awm u nai khumichi i amsi pajo ne.

3-4Hura ly ampo kaleb i aju Ephrath i tapen nai chapo chalu ne i, ni i kangpreangchi ly Bethlehem mary sa palum u bo. Hura ly Etam, Penuel hawi Eza napi nai chapo leaung thomrei awm. Etam ly Jezarela, Ishama hawi Idaba napi nai chapo leaung thomrei hawi, Hazeleponi napi nai chaniu leaungrei awm. Penuel ly Kedo mary ai palum iy, Eza ly Husha mary ai palum nai ne.

5Tekoa mary ai palum nai Ashura ly Hela hawi Naarah napi nai aju leaung nyhrei awm.

6Naarah ly Ahuzam, Hepha, Teman hawi Hahashatari napi nai chapo leaung palyhrei tapen.

7Hela ly Zeret, Izaha hawi Ethanan napi nai chapo leaung thomrei tapen nai ne.

8Koza ly Anub hawi Zobebah nini i ampo ne iy, Harum i chapo Aharela kangpreang cheng theaungchi i amsi pajo ne.

9Huni meingtym y Jabe napi nai khumi leaungrei awm. Ni ly my i yhm dengtheungchi theung y tahm khai keh nai khumi ne. Amhm my ni ai Jabe, nanai amyn pathi. Ati mana nai mo na baly ni ai tapen nai thym khala, amhm ly khri pa-rei patang naira avum nai deaungkho y ne.

10Na i py Jabe ly Israela chengchi i Tameuh teng y, “Aw Tameuh, kai ai amtheaung hai iy khaileaung neangneang pei ba. Kai hawi vanrei awm hai ba. Kai i tlang tleaung y patang naira tym hai ai nai, hawi y naira cheaungkhang ra i

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nai lawi hai kyh ba," nanai chiu sa nai deaungkho y, Tameuh ly Jabe i hnei takeng naichi pei pi nai ne.

Takhra yhm dengtheung charangchi

11Shua i ampro kaleb ly Mahira napi nai chapo leaungrei awm. Mahira i chapo ly Eshaton ne.

12Eshaton ly Berapha, Paseah hawi Tehinah napi nai chapo leaung thomrei awm. Tehina ly Nahash mary ai palum nai khumi ne. Ni i katu chanauchi ly Rekah meingtym y awm u.

13Kena ly Othniela hawi Seraiah napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei awm. Othniela py Hathat hawi Meonothai napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei awm.

14Meonothai i chapo ly Ophra ne. Seraiah i chapo ly kupe kawp nai leaunghawi palum nai keung Juaba ne. Huni leaunghawira y awm nai khumi bawibawichi ly kupe kakawp khumichi ne.

15Jephunna i chapo kaleb ly Iru, Elah, hawi Naam napi nai chapo leaung thomrei awm. Elah i chapo ly Kena ne.

16Jehalelela ly Ziph, Zipha, Tiria hawi Asarela napi nai chapo leaung palyhrei awm.

17-18Ezara ly Jether, Mered, Epher hawi Jalon napi nai chapo leaung palyhrei awm. Mered ly Aikupta samrang i chaniu Bithia hawi apom iy, Miriam napi nai chaniu leaungrei hawi, Shalmai, Ishaba napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei nga nai ne. Ishaba ly Esatemo mary ai palum. Mered ly Juda neampachy leaungrei hawi py apom. Nini ly Kedo mary palum nai Jered, Sokoh mary palum nai Heba hawi, Zanoah mary palum nai Jekuthila napi nai chapo leaung thomrei awm nai ne.

19Hodiah ly Naham i tuicho hawi apom. Nini i katu chanauchi ly Keilah mary y awm nai Maakath cheng theaungchi ai py palum.

20Shimon ly Amanon, Rinnah, Benhanan hawi Tilon napi nai chapo leaung palyhrei awm. Ishi ly Zoheth hawi Benzohe napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei awm nai ne.

Shela i kangpreangchi

21Shela ly Juda i chapo leaungrei ne. Ni i katu chanauchi ly Leka mary ai palum nai Era hawi, Maresha mary ai palum nai Ladah py, Beth Asheba mary y awm u nai kanih mai ka-syn aneng nai nupaichi py,

22Jokim hawi Kozeba mary y awm u nai khumichi py, Moba neampachychi hawi yhmtheaung sa iy, Bethlehem mary y awm u nai Josha hawi Sarapchi py abawi u nai ne. (Hini ly jangni i leu ne.)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Josha hawi Sarap nini ly samrang i kalop sa pi nai laawm beu nai keungchi ne iy, Netaim hawi Kaderah marychi ra y awm u bo.

Simeon i kangpreangchi

24Simeon ly Nemuela, Jamin, Jarib, Zerah hawi Shola napi nai chapo leaung pangrei awm.

25Shola i chapo ly Shalum, ni i katu ly Mibasam, ni i katei ly Mishama ne.

26Mishama dengdai amteaung iy Hamuela, Zakura hawi Shimei khrairei kangpreangchi ne.

27Shimei ly chapo leaung holai tariurei hawi, chaniu leaung tariurei awm. Na i py ni i amjo amnauchi theung y cho chanau thawn y nai deaungkho y, Simeon i kangpreangchi ly Juda i kangpreangchi kamta, peung y nai ne.

28Simeon i kangpreangchi ly samrang Davida deung tym pa-rei, anui mang i marychi ra y awm u nai ne. Berasheba, Molada, Hazashuala,

29Bilaha, Ezem, Tola,

30Bethuela, Horama, Zikala,

31Betmakabo, Hazasusim, Betbiri hawi Sharaim marychi ne.

32Huni bo y nichi ly Etam, Ain, Rimon, Tokhen hawi Ashan napi nai mary pangreichi hawi vanrei,

33nidym ngan mang Bala mary khrairei, tengpang sahawi avangchi ra py awm u nai ne. Hini ly mymychi yhm dengtheung hawi mymychi i awm nai meingtymchi satang record ra y tajiu typ naichi ne.

34-38Huni khumichi i cheng theaung lu sa naichi ly: Meshoba, Jamaleh, Amazia i chapo Josha, Joela, Jehu (Joshibia i chapo, Seraiah i katu, Asiela i katei) Elioenai, Jakobah, Jeshohaia, Asaiah, Adiela, Jesimiela, Benaia, Ziza (Jedaih, Shemaiah hawi Alon kangpreang Shiphi i chapo ne.) Ati mana nai mo na baly huni khumichi i yhm dengtheungchi ly peungra peungra nai deaungkho y,

39nidym ngan mang Kera mary sahawi tym pa-rei ahei na i, huni mary leaunghawi nisi mang y beramchi ai teicha patlai u nai ne.

40Nichi ly tlamsa nai adym ra y sui tlaira kahawi niu u bo. Huni meingtym y awm nai khumichi ly Hamite chengchi ne.

41Juda samrang Hezekia i deung y, salo mang i khumichi ly Kera mary y chei iy, Hamite chengchi ai nichi i yhmchi hawi vanrei, taphra pi pawn chum baly huni meingtym y khuteng sa iy awm u nai ne. Ati mana nai mo na baly nichi ly mymy i beramchi vui sui tlai naira hawihai palai nga u nai deaungkho y ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

42Simeon i nupai khumi leaung chungvai pangreichi ly nisi ngan Edom pri mang
y chei u bo. Nichi ai lu sa nai khumichi ly Pelatiah, Neriah, Rephaia hawi Uzielachi
ne. Nichi ly Ishi i chapochi ne.

43Nichi ly awm rai nai Amalek chengchi ai padei iy, huni meingtym y vaini
khrairei awm u bo.

1 Neng Satang 5

Ruben i kangpreangchi

1Hini ly Jakob i chapo chalu Ruben i kangpreangchi ne. (Ati mana nai mo na baly
ni ly ampo i aju katheang leaungrei hawi i ahawi lawh nai deaungkho y, chapo
chalu amtym nai ly tama vui i, Josepha ai chapo chalu kamtym pei vui nai ne.

2Juda cheng theaung ly atho awm keh nai lawm i, cheng theaung bawibawichi i
vui samrang amthawn nai ne.)

3Jakob i chapo chalu Ruben ly Hanoh, Pallu, Hezaron hawi Kami napi nai chapo
leaung palyhrei awm.

4-6Hini ly deung kang thau tleirei, Joela i kangpreangchi ne. Shemaiah, Koka,
Shimei, Mikha, Reaiah, Bala hawi Berachi ne. Asuria pri y peang nai empara
samrang Tiklath Pilesa ly cheng theaung lu Bera ai patiu iy pri pala vui bo.

7Yhm dengtheung record charangchi ra y Ruben cheng theaung luchi ly Jeiela,
Zekhariah hawi

8Belachi ne. Bela ly Aza i chapo Shem i katu ne iy, Joela i nupai ne. Huni nupai ly
Aroe mary ra py, huni mary tosyh ngan mang i Nebo mary, Balamon marychi ra
khrairei awm nai khu ka-peang ra py awm u nai ne.

9Kilead pri y nichi i beram kanghu, si kanghuchi peung dudu nai deaungkho y,
nichi i khu ka-peang ly nisi ngan mang khutaha daichi ka-vym katem, Euphrat
tavo tym pa-rei kau bo.

10Samrang Solomon deung y Ruben cheng theaungchi ly Hakara chengchi ai tiu
i, Kilead pri nisi ngan peang vui nai ne.

Kad i kangpreangchi

11Kad theaungchi ly Ruben theaungchi awm nai tosyh ngan mang i Bashan pri y
awm u. Nichi i meingtym ly Salekah mary tym pa-rei kau nai ne.

12Joela ly nupaichi ai lu sa nai khu keung ne iy, Shapham ly pa-nyh lu sa nai
nupaichi i khu keung ne. Bashan pri y takhra nupaichi ai lu sa nai khu keung ly
Janei hawi Shaphat ne.

13Takhra theaungchi ra y hini nupaichi napi nai Mikhala, Meshulam, Sheba, Jorai,
Jakan, Zia hawi Ebachi abawi nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Nichi ly Hura i chapo Abihaila i kangpreangchi ne. Abihaila i amsi pajochi ly
Huri, Jaro, Kilead, Mikhala, Jeshishai, Jado, Buzachi ne.

15Abadiela i chapo Kuni i katu Ahi ly huni nupaichi i lu ne.

16Nichi ly Bashan pri hawi Kilead pri i marychi ra py, Sharon acha prangchi
jeungrei py awm u bo.

17(Hini recordchi ly Juda samrang Jotham hawi Israela samrang pa-nyh
Jeroboam nini i deung y tajiu naichi ne.)

Nisi mang theaungchi i tavaimichi

18Ruben, Kad hawi nisi mang Manase theaungchi theung y thailiho, haisau,
khupui teaung kawp nai tavaimi risa leaung 44,760 rei awm.

19Nichi ly Hakara theaung napi nai Jetura, Naphisa hawi Nodab nupaichi hawi
tavai atiu u bo.

20Huna nai khala nichi ly Tameuh ai ym i, sabawm ai nai chiu sa u. Tameuh my
py pathang pi nai deaungkho y, nichi ly Hakara theaungchi hawi nichi ai sabawm
nai tavaimichi ai eaung vui bo.

21Nichi ly paleung ka-echi teng i kula-iu 50,000 rei, beram 250,000 rei hawi
keaungngo kano kasau 2,000 rei patiu vui bo. Langheng y khumi leaung 100,000
rei py patiu nai ne.

22Hini tavai ly Tameuh i kangai ne nai deaungkho y, paleung ka-echi neangneang
dei. Naibaly Israela chengchi ly pri palara avum nai neng tym y nai ryrei ly huni
pri y awm u jo bo.

Nisi mang Manase khumichi

23Nisi mang Manase khumichi ly Bashan pri tosyh mang Balaheramon, Senira
hawi Heramon mawi tym pa-rei ahei iy, khuteng sa u. Nichi i khumi vuikanai py
peung dudu nai ne.

24Nichi i nupai lu sa naichi ly Epha, Ishi, Eliel, Azariela, Jeremia, Hodaviah hawi
Jadielachi ne. Huni khumi bawibawichi ly sorai risachi ne i, mymychi i nupaichi
theung y amyn amthang naichi ne.

Nisi mang theaungchi pri palara avum nai

25Na i py nichi ly mymychi amsi pajochi i Tameuh ai ym u y bo. Nichi ly mychi i
pri dengdairei Tameuh my patheu pawn nai khumichi i tameuhchi ai chiu ai nai
mymy ai khai u su nai ne.

26Hunai deaungkho y mymy ly (Tiklath Pilesa, nanai py amyn nga nai) Asuria pri
empara samrang Pula ai, mychi i pri y kun hai bo. Mymy ly Ruben theaung, Kad
theaung hawi nisi mang manase theaungchi ai pri pala iy, Hela, Habo hawi Hara
khuchi ra py, Kozan tavo sahawi y py, khuteng sa iy awm hai nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Neng Satang 6

Pathyp pi nai keung kalen kehchi i dengtheungchi

1Levi ly Kerashon, kohath hawi Merari napi nai chapo leaung thomrei awm.

2Kohath ly Amaram, Izaha, Hebron hawi Uziela napi nai chapo leaung palyhrei awm.

3Amaram ly Aron hawi Mosi napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei hawi Miriam napi nai chaniu leaungrei py awm. Aron ly Nadab, Abihu, Eliaza hawi Ithama napi nai chapo leaung palyhrei awm.

4Ampo dengdai chapochi ka-thui Eliaza i kangpreangchi ly Phineha, Abishua,

5Buki, Uzi,

6Zerahiah, Meraioth,

7Amariah, Ahitub,

8Zadok, Ahima,

9Azariah, Johanan,

10Azariah (Samrang Solomon i Jerusalem mary y Achura yhm sa naira y kalop sa nai keung),

11Amariah, Ahitub,

12Zadok, Shalum,

13Hilkia, Azariah,

14Seraiah, Jehozadachi ne.

15ARENG ly samrang Nebukhadnezar ai teaung iy, Juda pri khumichi hawi Jerusalem mary i khumichi ai pri pala nai khala, Jehozada py abawi nai ne.

Levi i takhra kangpreangchi

16Levi ly Kerashon, Kohath hawi Merari napi nai chapo leaung thomrei awm.

17Nichi leaung thomreichi py chapo nga u. Kerashon i chapo ly Libani hawi Shimei ne.

18Kohath i chapochi ly Amaram, Izaha, Hebron hawi Uzielachi ne.

19Merari i chapo ly Mahli hawi Mushi ne.

20Ampo hawi chapo amynchi ka-thui Kerashon i kangpreangchi ly Kerashon, Libani, Jahath, Zimmah,

21Joah, Iddo, Zerah, Jatheraichi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Ampo hawi chapo amyn ka-thui Kohath i kangpreangchi ly Kohath, Aminada,
Korah, Asira,

23Elakana, Ebiasap, Asira,

24Tahath, Uriel, Uzia, Shaulachi ne.

25Elakana ly Amasai hawi Ahimoth napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei awm.

26Ampo hawi chapo amynchi ka-thui Ahimoth i kangpreangchi ly Ahimoth,
Elakana, Zophai, Nahath,

27Eliaba, Jeroham, Elakanachi ne.

28Samuela ly Joela hawi Abija napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei awm.

29Ampo hawi chapo amyn ka-thui Merari i kangpreangchi ly Merari, Mahli, Libni,
Shimei, Uzah,

30Shimea, Hakaia, Asaiahchi ne.

Achura yhm katyn kapau beu kawp naichi

31Leu Maikawm Pawm ai Jerusalem mary i chiu sa nai meingtym ra y kasyh nai
bo y, samrang Davida ly hini khumichi ai Achura yhm theung y katyn kapau beu
ai nai kalopchi pei nai ne.

32Nichi ly samrang Solomon my Achura yhm so y rai khala y, ARENG i awm nai
Taichy ra y ka-thui ka-thui kalop amsi u.

33Hini kalop ra y abawi nai khumichi i dengtheungchi ly anui mang ichi ne.
Kohath nupaira i Joela i chapo Heman ly angchei i khulym kamkawm ai lu sa nai
ne. Heman, Joela, Samuela,

34Elakana, Jeroham, Eliel, Toah,

35Zuph, Elakana, Mahath, Amasai,

36Elakana, Joela, Azariah, Zephaniah,

37Tahath, Asiri, Ebiasap, Korah,

38Izaha, Kohath, Levi, Jakobchi ne.

39Pa-nyh i khulym kamkawm lu sa nai keung ly Asap ne. Ni i dengtheung
kangpreangchi ai patawm baly Levi teng y tem nai ne. Hunichi ly Asap, Berekhia,
Shimea,

40Mikhala, Baseja, Malakhia,

41Ethani, Zerah, Adaiah,

42Ethan, Zimmah, Shimei,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

43Jahath, Kerashon, Levi ne.

44Merari nupai theung i Etham ly pa-thom i khulym kamkawm ra lu sa nai keung ne. Ni i dengtheung kangpreangchi ai patawm baly Levi teng tem nai ne. hunichi ly: Ethan, Kisha, Abadi, Mallu,

45Hashabiah, Amazia, Hilikia,

46Amazi, Bani, Shemer,

47Mahli, Mushi, Merari, Levi ne.

48Huni khumichi i amjo amnau takhra Levi theaungchi ly chiu sa nai meingtym ra y takhra kalopchi sa u nai ne.

Aron i kangpreangchi

49Aron hawi ni i kangpreangchi ly mui katuichi leng patlum nai hawi, maicham salo y leng patlum nai kapathyprachi talam u nai ne. Nichi ly chai keh nai meingtymra y chiu sa nai ngierei py, Israela chengchi i kamngo lawira nga ai nai apathyp nairachi py sa u. Huna nai sa naira y nichi ly Tameuh i miseaung Mosi my leu pei nai kamta, sa patawm u ai nai tla.

50Aron i kangpreangchi vuikanai ly Aron, Eleaza, Phineha, Abishua,

51Buki, Uzi, Zerahiah,

52Meraioth, Amariah, Ahitub,

53Zadok, Ahima ne.

Levi theaungchi i awm nai meingtym

54Kohath i nupai Aron i kangpreangchi ai phy pi nai khu ka-peangchi ne. Nichi ly Levi theaungchi ai pei pi nai khu ka-peang theung y, angchei i phy nga naichi ne.

55Juda khu theung i Hebron mary hawi tengpang sahawi i acha prangchi raurei abawi.

56Huni mary hawi li hlauchi, avangchi ly Jephonneh i chapo kaleb my nga.

57-59Aron i kangpreangchi teng y phy pi nai marychi ly kamngo lawira nga ai nai abyh nai Hebron mary, Jatir mary, Libana mary, Esatemo mary, Hilen mary, Debira mary, Ashan mary, Beth Sheme marychi, huni marychi hawi amtawn nai acha prangchi py abawi nai ne.

60Nichi ly Benjamin khu theung i Keba, Alemet, Anatho marychi hawi amtawn nai acha prangchi py nga u bo. Hunai kamta nichi i yhm dengtheung bawibawichi awm ai nai mary holai thomrei nga u.

61Kohath nupaichi theung i awm rai nai khumichi ly nidym mang Manase khu theung i mary horei ai, yhm dengtheungchi i vui tambe va iy phy u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

62Kerashon nupaichi ly Isakhar khu, Asha khu, Naphtali khu, Bashan pri nisi khuchi theung i, mary holai thomrei ai yhm dengtheungchi i vui tambe va iy phy u.

63Huna nai kamta Merari nupaichi ly Ruben khu, Kad khu hawi Zebulun khu theung i mary holai nyhrei ai yhm dengtheungchi i vui tambe va iy phy u nai ne.

64Huna nai kamta Israela khumichi py Levi theaungchi awm ai nai marychi ai, huni sahawi i acha prangchi raurei, phy paji pi.

65(Salo mang i Juda khu, Simeon khu, Benjamin khuchi theung i marychi ai py, tambe va iy phy amji u bo.)

66Kohath nupaichi theung i phyrei yhm dengtheungchi ly Ephraim khu theung i khaileaung meingtym nga u.

67Huni marychi ly Ephraim mawi saleungchi ra y awm i, kamngo lawira nga ai nai abyh nai Shekhem mary, Keza mary,

68Jokamen mary, Bethoron mary,

69Aijalon mary hawi Katharimon marychi ne.

70Huni khumichi ly nidym mang Manase khu theung i Aner mary, Bilem mary hawi hunichi sahawi i khaileaung meingtymchi py nga u nai ne.

71Kerashon nupaichi theung i yhm dengtheungchi ly nisi manase khu, Bashan pri i Kolan mary, Ashataro mary hawi, hunichi sahawi i khaileaung meingtymchi py,

72Isakhar khu theung i Kedesh mary, Dabera mary,

73Ramoth mary, Anem mary hawi huni marychi sahawi i khaileaung meingtymchi py,

74Asha khu theung i Mishal mary, Abadon mary,

75Hukkok mary, Rehob mary hawi, huni marychi sahawi i khaileaung meingtymchi py,

76Naphtali khu theung i Kalili pri i Kedesh mary, Hammon mary, Kiriathaim mary hawi, huni marychi sahawi i khaileaung meingtymchi py nga u nai ne.

77Merari nupaichi theung i awm rai nai yhm dengtheungchi ly Zebulun khu theung i Rimmono mary, Tabor mary hawi, huni marychi sahawi i khaileaung meingtymchi ai py,

78Ruben khu theung i Jeriko mary kamlem Jordan tavo nisi vai, Jaza mawi aheung ra i Beza mary,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

79Kedemoth mary, Mepha mary hawi, huni marychi sahawi i khaileaung meingtymchi ai py,

80Kad khu theung i Kilead pri Ramoth mary, Mahanaim mary,

81Hesabon mary, Jaza mary hawi, huni marychi sahawi i khaileaung meingtymchi ai py nga u nai ne.

1 Neng Satang 7

Isakhar i kangpreangchi

1Isakhar ly Tola, Puah, Jashu hawi Shimiron napi nai chapo leaung palyhrei awm.

2Tola ly Uzi, Rephaia, Jeriela, Jamai, Ibasam hawi Shemuel napi nai chapo leaung tariurei awm. Hunichi ly Tola nupaichi i luchi, amyn amthang nai risachi ne. Nichi i kangpreang khumichi ly samrang Davida deung y leaung 22,600 rei awm.

3Uzi ly Izarahia napi nai chapo leaungrei awm. Izarahia hawi nichi i chapochi napi nai Mikhala, Obadia, Joela hawi Isashiachi ly yhm dengtheungchi ai lu sa naichi ne.

4Nichi ly aju neangneang la nai deaungkho y, nichi i kangpreang theung i tavai keung y kalop sa ai nai khumi leaung 36,000 rei nga nai ne.

5Pri peang nai keungchi i record ra y Isakhar theaung theung i, yhm dengtheung bawibawi ra y tavai kalop thau pajau nai khumi leaung 87,000 rei awm nai ne.

Benjamin hawi Dan i kangpreangchi

6Benjamin ly Bela, Bekha hawi Jediaela napi nai chapo leaung thomrei awm.

7Bela ly Ezabon, Uzi, Uziela, Jerimoth hawi Iri napi nai chapo leaung pangrei awm. Nichi ly mymychi nupaichi theung y yhm dengtheung luchi, amyn amthang nai risachi ne. Nichi i kangpreangchi theung y tavai keung y kalop sa pajau nai khumi leaung 22,034 rei awm.

8Bekha ly Zemirah, Josha, Eliaza, Elioenai, Omari, Jeremoth, Abija, Anatho hawi Alemet napi nai chapo leaung takawrei awm.

9Pri peang nai keungchi i record ra y, nichi i kangpreangchi ly yhm dengtheung tleirei tavai keung y kalop sa pajau nai khumi leaung 20,200 rei awm nai ne.

10Jediaela ly Bilahan napi nai chapo leaungrei awm. Bilahan ly Jusha, Benjamin, Ehu, Khenanah, Zethan, Tarshish hawi Ahishaha napi nai chapo leaung saryhrei awm.

11Nichi bawibawi ly mymychi nupaichi theung y yhm dengtheung i luchi, amyn amthang nai risachi ne. Nichi i kangpreangchi theung y tavai keung y kalop sa pajau nai khumi leaung 17,000 rei awm.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Shupim hawi Hupim nini py, hini theaung theung y abawi nai ne. Dan ly Hushim napi nai chapo leaungrei awm.

Naphtali i kangpreangchi

13Naphtali ly Jaziela, Kuni, Jeza hawi Shalum napi nai chapo leaung palyhrei awm. (Nichi ly Bilaha i kangpreangchi ne.)

Manase i kangpreangchi

14Manase ly Arami neampachy aju katheang hawi nga nai chapo leaung nyhrei, Asariela hawi Makhira ne. Makhira i chapo ly Kilead ne.

15Makhira ly Hupim hawi Shupim nini i vui aju hau pi. Ni i tuicho ly Maaka ne. Makhira i pa-nyh chapo ly Zelophehad ne i, ni ly chaniuchi naini awm khyh.

16Makhira i aju Maaka ly chapo leaung nyhrei tapen; nini ai Perez hawi Sheresh, nanai amyn pathi. Perez ly Ulam hawi Rakem napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei awm.

17Ulam ly Bedan napi nai chapo leaungrei awm. Hini khumichi ly Makhira i chapo, Manase i katu Kilead i kangpreangchi ne.

18Kilead i tuicho Hamoleke ly Ishoda, Abiza hawi Mahlah napi nai chapo leaung thomrei awm.

19(Shemida ly Ahian, Shekhem, Likhi hawi Aniam napi nai chapo leaung thomrei awm nai ne.)

Ephraim i kangpreangchi

20Ampo hawi chapo amynchi ka-thui Ephraim i kangpreangchi ly Ephraim, Shuthela, Bered, Tahath, Elead, Tahath,

21Zabad, Shuthelachi ne. Ephraim ly Eza hawi Elead napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei awm rai. Nichi ai ly kath mary khumichi i sichi paviu ai nai atho sa nai molam y padei vui nai ne.

22Ampo Ephraim ly chapo leaung nyhrei i vui y kani neangneang vo tangam nai deaungkho y, ni i amjo amnauchi my ni ai paleung pahawi u bo.

23Naibaly ni ly my i aju hawi i ahawi bi i, aju ly deaungdi aniu iy chapo tapen bo. Nini ly my ni i yhm dengtheungra y patang naira avum nai molam y, huni chapo ai Beria, nanai amyn pathi nai ne.

24Ephraim ly Sherah napi nai chaniu leaungrei awm. Huni neampachy ly tleng Bethoron mary, akui Bethoron mary hawi Uzen Sherah marychi ai palum nai khumi ne.

25Ephraim ly Rephah napi nai chapo leaungrei awm. Ni i kangpreangchi ly Reshep, Telah, Tahan,

26Ladan, Amihud, Elishama,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Nun, Joshuachi ne.

28Nichi my peang vui iy khuteng sa u nai khu nisi mang y na baly Naran mary ryrei, Huni mary hawi Bethela mary sahawi i marychi, nidym mang y na baly Keza mary ryrei, huni mary sahawi i marychi abawi. Shekhem mary, Ajah mary hawi huni mary sahawi i marychi py abawi nai ne.

29Manase i kangpreangchi ly Betshan, Taanah, Mekido, Dora marychi hawi huni marychi sahawi i marychi ai peang u bo. Hini marychi ly Jakob i chapo Josepha i kangpreangchi awm nai meingtym ne.

Asha i kangpreangchi

30Asha i kangpreangchi ly anui mang ichi ne. Asha ly Imanah, Isavah, Isavi hawi Beria napi nai chapo leaung palyhrei hawi, Serah napi nai chaniu leaungrei awm.

31Beria ly Heba hawi Malkhiela napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei awm. (Malkhiela ly Birizai mary ai palum nai khumi ne.)

32Heba ly Japhalet, Shoma hawi Hotham napi nai chapo leaung thomrei hawi, Shua napi nai chaniu leaungrei py awm.

33Japhalet ly Pasach, Bimhal hawi Ashava napi nai chapo leaung thomrei awm.

34Japhalet i amnau Shoma ly Roka, Jehuba hawi Aram napi nai chapo leaung thomrei awm.

35Ni i amnau kasawi Hotham ly Zopha, Imanah, Shelesh hawi Amala napi nai chapo leaung palyhrei awm.

36Zopha i kangpreangchi ly Suah, Hanepha, Shual, Beri, Imara,

37Beza, Hoda, Shama, Itharan hawi Berachi ne.

38Jetha i kangpreangchi ly jephonneh, Pispa hawi Arachi ne.

39Ula i kangpreangchi ly Arah, Haniela hawi Riziachi ne.

40Hini khumi bawibawichi ly Asha i kangpreangchi ne. Nichi ly yhm dengtheung luchi, amyn amthang nai risachi, kawp keh nai luchi ne. Nichi ly tavai keung y kalop sa ai hawi nai khumi leaung 26,000 rei awm nai ne.

1 Neng Satang 8

Benjamin i kangpreangchi

1Benjamin ly Bela, Ashabela, Ahara,

2Nohah hawi Rapha napi nai kalen katheang ka-thui chapo leaung pangrei awm.

3Bela i chapochi ly Ada, Kera, Abihu,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Abishua, Naaman, Ahoah,

5Kera, Shephuphan hawi Huramchi ne.

6-7Ehu i chapochi ly Neman, Ahijah hawi Kerachi ne. Nichi ly Keba mary y awm nai yhm dengtheungchi i luchi ne. Na i py huni mary i dengdairei patheu vui nai khala nichi ly Manaha mary mang y awm u. Huni mang y ang pyn nai khala Uz hawi Ahihud nini i ampo ly nichi ai lu sa nai ne.

8-9Shaharaim ly my i aju Hushim hawi Bara nini ai akhai vui nai bo y Moba pri y awm nai khala, Hodesha hawi yhmtheaung sa i, Jobab, Zibia, Mesha, Malakam,

10Jeuza, Sakhia hawi Mirama napi nai chapo leaung saryh nga. Ni i chapo bawibawichi ly nichi ai lu sa nai ne.

11Ni ly vaichi khala i aju Hushim hawi py Abitu hawi Elapala napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei nga.

12Elapala ly Eba, Misham, hawi Shemed napi nai chapo leaung thomrei awm. Ono mary, Loda mary hawi, tengpang sahawi i avangchi ai palum nai keung ly Shamed ne.

Kath mary hawi Aijalon mary i Benjamin theaungchi

13Beria hawi Shem nini ly Aijalon mary y khuteng pala nai khumichi i luchi ne i, kath mary i khumichi ai patheu naichi ne.

14Beria i kangpreangchi ly Ahio, Shashak, Jerimoth,

15Zebadiah, Arad, Eda,

16Mikhaela, Ishapa hawi Johachi ne.

Jerusalem mary i Benjamin theaungchi

17Elapala i chapochi theung y Zebadiah, Meshulam, Hizaki, Heba,

18Ishamerai, Izalia hawi Jobabchi ne.

19Shimei i kangpreangchi ly Jakim, Zikhri, Zabdi,

20Elienai, Zilethai, Eliel,

21Adaiah, Beraia hawi Shimrachi ne.

22Shashak i kangpreangchi theung y Ishapan, Eba, Eliel,

23Abadon, Zikhri, Hanan,

24ananiah, Elam, Anthothija,

25Iphadia hawi Penuelchi abawi nai ne.

26Jeroham i kangpreangchi theung y Shamsherai, Sheharia, Athalia,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Jareshia, Elija hawi Zikhrichi abawi nai ne.

28Hini khumichi ly amsi pajochi dengdairei, yhm dengtheungchi ai lu sa iy nichi i kangpreangchi ly Jerusalem mary y awm u nai ne.

Kibeon mary hawi Jerusalem mary i Benjamin theaungchi

29Jeiela ly Kibeon mary palum iy, huni mary y khuteng sa u bo. Ni i aju amyn ly Maaka ne.

30Ni i chapo chalu ly Abadon ne. Takhra chapochi ly Zura, Kisha, Bala, Nera, Nadab.

31Kedo, Ahio, Zekhar hawi

32Mikalochi ne. Mikalo i chapo ly Shimea ne. Nichi i kangpreangchi ly mymychi i amjo amnau, takhra nupaichi sahawi Jerusalem mary y awm u nai ne.

Samrang Sawla i yhm dengtheungchi

33Nera i chapo ly Kisha, Kisha i chapo ly Sawla ne. Sawla ly Jonathan, Melkhishua, Abinada hawi Ishabala napi nai chapo leaung palyhrei awm.

34Jonathan i chapo ly Meribala ne i, Meribala i chapo ly Mikha ne.

35Mikha ly Pithon, Meleh, Tarea, hawi Aha napi nai chapo leaung palyhrei awm.

36Aha i chapo ly Jehojada ne. Jehojada ly Alemet, Azamaveth hawi Zimari napi nai chapo leaung thomrei awm. Zimari i chapo ly Moza,

37Moza i chapo ly Bina, Bina i chapo ly Rapha ne. Rapha i chapo ly Eleasa, Eleasa i chapo ly Azela ne.

38Azela ly Azarikam, Bocheru, Ismaela, Sheriah, Obadia hawi Hanan napi nai chapo leaung tariurei awm.

39Azela i amnau Eshe ly Ulam, Jehu hawi Eliphelet napi nai chapo leaung thomrei awm.

40Ulam i chapochi ly atiu kawp keh nai risachi hawi thailiho teaung kawp naichi ne. Ni i katu chanauchi leaung 150 rei awm. Salo mang i khumi bawibawichi ly Benjamin theaungchi ne.

1 Neng Satang 9

Langheng hawi naira i vawi ali teang naichi

1Israela mipui bawibawichi ai yhm dengtheungchi ka-thui vuikanai la nai ly Israela samrangchi i cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ bo. Juda mipuichi ly mymychi i kamngo molam, Babulon pri mang y pri pala nai avum u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Mymychi amsi pajochi i saleaung khuteng ra y tym angchei nai khumichi theung y, Israela cheng amlawn naichi, pathyp pi nai keungchi, Levi theaungchi hawi Achura yhm y kalop sa nai khumichi abawi nai ne.

3Juda, Benjamin, Ephraim hawi Manase theaungchi ly Jerusalem mary y awm u bo.

4-6Juda theaung ra i yhm dengtheung leaung 690 reichi ly Jerusalem mary y awm u bo. Juda i chapo Perez i kangpreangchi ai lu sa nai ly Uthai ne. Ni ly Amihud i chapo, Omari i katu ne. Ni i takhra amsi pajochi ly Imari hawi Bani ne. Juda i chapo Shela i kangpreangchi ai lu sa nai keung ly Asaiah ne. Ni ly mymy yhm dengtheung i lu ne. Juda i chapo Zerah i kangpreangchi ai lu sa nai keung ly Joela ne.

7-8Jerusalem mary y awm nai Benjamin theaung i khumichi ly Hasenua i chapo Hodaviah, Hodaviah i chapo Meshulam, Meshulam i chapo Salu, Jeroham i chapo Ibania, Uzi i chapo, Mikhari i katu Ela, Ibania i chapo Joela, Joela i chapo Shephatiahchi ne.

9Hini theaung theung i huni mary y awm nai yhm dengtheungchi ly leaung 956 rei awm. Salo mang i pany hai nai khumi bawibawichi ly yhm dengtheung luchi ne.

Jerusalem mary y awm nai pathyp pi nai keungchi

10-12Anui mang i pathyp pi nai keungchi ly Jerusalem mary y awm u nai ne. Jedaiah, Jehojari hawi Jakhin, Meshulam, Zadok, Meraioth, Ahitubchi i kangpreang Hilkia i chapo Azariah (Achura yhm kry nai miteaung keh), Pashhur, Malakhijachi i kangpreang Jeroham i chapo Adaia, Jazera, Meshulam, Meshilemi hawi Imarachi i kangpreang Adiela i chapo Masaichi ne.

13Yhm dengtheungchi i lu napi nai pathyp pi nai keung bawibawichi ly leaung 1,760 rei awm nai ne. Nichi ly Achura yhm y sa nai kalop ngiereichi ra y khri pa-rei kawp parai nai khumichi ne.

Jerusalem mary y awm nai Levi theaungchi

14-16Anui mang i Levi theaungchi ly Jerusalem mary y awm u nai ne. Merari nupai theung i Azarikam hawi Hashabiah i kangpreang Hashu i chapo Shemaiah Bakabeka, Heresh hawi Kalala Asap hawi Zikhri nini i kangpreang Mikha i chapo Mattniah Kalala hawi Jeduthun nini i kangpreang Shemaiah i chapo Obadia Elakana katu Asap i chapo Berakhi, Elakana ly Netopha mary ka-peang theung i khumi ne.

Jerusalem mary y awm nai Achura yhm tamcheaung risachi

17Jerusalem mary y awm nai Achura yhm tamcheaung risachi ly Shalum, Akub, Talamon hawi Ahimanchi ne. Shalum ly nichi i lu ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Nichi ly vaichi khala Levi tai ra y typ nai tamcheaungchi ne. Nisi pa-kho samrang i katheu typ u bo.

19 ARENG i Tabynako ai amsi pajochi my kry nai kamta, Ebiasap i katu, Kore i chapo Shalum ly my i cheng theaungchi napi nai Korah i nupaichi hawi vanrei, ARENG i Tai pa-kho typ u nai ne.

20Eleaza i chapo Phineha ly vaichi khala, huni khumichi ai lu sa nai ne. ARENG ly ni hawi vanrei awm.

21Meshelemia i chapo Zekhariah py, ARENG i Tai katheu pa-kho tym nai ne.

22Kun nai pa-kho hawi katheu pa-khochi ai typ ai nai vawi takhra nai khumichi ly leaung 212 rei awm. Huni khumichi ly mymychi i awm nai avangchi ra y amyn kup nai ne. Nichi i amsi pajochi ai hina nai kalopchi pei nai keung ly samrang Davida hawi amo Samuela ne.

23Huni tamcheaung risachi hawi amsi pajochi ly Achura yhm katheu pa-khochi typ nai kalop sa u jojo.

24Achura yhm i nidym nisi, tosyh tokalawi, meingtym palyhrei katheu pa-khochi awm. Huni katheu pa-kho tleirei y tamcheaung lu leaung leaungrei awm.

25Huni katheu pa-kho tamcheaung luchi ai avangchi ra y awm nai amjo amnauchi my, kani saryhrei y tlenrei ka-li tamcheaung typ ai nai sabawm pi ai nai tla.

26Katheu pa-kho tamcheaung lu leaung palyhreichi ly Levi theaung ne i, kalop hawihai palai sa ai nai tla. Achura yhm theung i takunchi hawi, hunira khai nai vawnsaichi ai py kry ai nai tla.

27Nichi i kalopchi ly Achura yhm typ ai nai hawi katheu pa-khochi ai khawn tleirei paeaung pi ai nai deaungkho y, Achura yhm sahawi y awm u ai tla nai ne.

Takhra Levi theaungchi

28Phyrei Levi theaungchi ly chiu sa naira y teaung nai khauchi kry nai ne. Huni khauchi teaung nai tleirei, kati khyp iy patheu pi i, kati khyp iy talam teang nai ne.

29Phyreichi ly ateaung alang kachaichi, tako dei, kreip hang, olive asitui, kathan hawi mui katuichi kry ai nai tla.

30Na i py mui katuichi katlen nai kalop ly pathyp pi nai keungchi i kalop ne.

31Korah theaung ra i Shalum i chapo Matithia napi nai Levi theaung khumi ly takochi mai hawi paawp nai katalamrachi sa.

32Kohath nupaichi theung y abawi nai khumichi ly Anawn kani tleirei, Achura yhm i vui khai takhra nai tako sa iy angveirym ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

33Levi yhm dengtheung phyreichi ly Achura yhm y katyn kapauchi beu u nai ne.
Nichi i yhm dengtheung luchi ly vum, kanithun sa ai nai aly ngai nai deaungkho
y, Achura yhm takun phyreichi ra y awm u i, takhra kalopchi sa ai nai ngo y nai
ne.

34Salo mang i pany hai nai cheng theaungchi ly mymychi amsi pajo kangpreang
charangra y, Levi yhm dengtheung luchi ne. Nichi ly Jerusalem mary y awm nai
miteaung kehchi ne.

Samrang Sawla i kangpreangchi hawi katu chanauchi
(8.29–38)

35Jehela ly Kibeon mary palum iy huni mary y khuteng sa bo. Ni i aju ly Maaka.

36Ni i chapo chalu ly Abadon ne. Ni i takhra chapochi ly Zura, Kisha, Bala, Nera,
Nadab,

37Kedo, Ahio, Zekhariah hawi Mikalochi ne.

38Mikalo i chapo ly Shimeah. Nichi i kangpreangchi ly mymychi i theaung takhra
yhm dengtheungchi hawi vanrei, Jerusalem mary y awm u bo.

39Nera i chapo ly Kisha, Kisha i chapo ly Sawla ne. Sawla ly Jonathan, Melkhishua,
Abinada hawi Eshabalanapi nai chapo leaung palyhrei awm.

40Jonathan i chapo ly Meriba, Meriba i chapo ly Mikha.

41Mikha ly Pithon, Meleh, Tarea hawi Aha napi nai chapo leaung palyhrei awm.

42Aha i chapo ly Jarah. Jarah ly Alamet, Azamaveth hawi Zimari napi nai chapo
leaung thomrei awm. Zimari i chapo ly Moza,

43Moza i chapo ly Binea, Binea i chapo ly Rephaia. Rephaia i chapo ly Eleasah,
Eleasah i chapo ly Azela ne.

44Azela ly Azarikam, Bocheru, Ismaela, Sheriah, Obadia hawi Hanan napi nai
chapo leaung tariurei awm nai ne.

1 Neng Satang 10

Samrang Sawla dei nai
(1 Sam 31.1–13)

1Philistia chengchi ly Israela chengchi hawi Kilabo mawi salo y atiu u i, Israela
chengchi khri pa-rei dei u nai ne. Samrang Sawla hawi chapochi raurei, khumichi
ly preang u bo.

2Na i py Philistin chengchi ly hui i kai nai khala, Sawla i chapochi napi nai
Jonathan, Abinada hawi Malakhishuachi ai padei nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Tavai ly Sawla i tengpang sahawi y ho parai nai deaungkho y, Sawla ly paleung
ka-echi i thailiho chawm i, khri pa-rei no nga bo.

4Ni ly mymy i tavai ateaung syn pi nai thawndeang ai, “Tameuh by y nai
Philistiachi jeu iy kai ai panui hai lawh na; nang ly haisau aphiu iy kai ai tleh vui
jau,” napi. Na i py huni thawndeang ly samrang ai tleh ai nai jei nai deaungkho y,
Sawla ly mymy i haisau atheu iy, haisau pado i, taba ka bo.

5Hunaibaly thawndeang ly Sawla dei nai nui nai khala, ni py my i haisau salo y
taba iy dei teang.

6Naibaly Sawla hawi chapo leaung thomrei py dei nai deaungkho y, ni i samrang
kangpreang ly tem bo.

7Jezarela leaunghawi ra y awm nai Israela chengchi ly mymychi i tavaimichi
preang pawn nai py, samrang Sawla hawi chapochi dei pawn nai py thai u nai
khala, mymychi i marychi khai su iy preang u nai ne. Huna nai khala Philistia
chengchi ly jeu iy huni marychi ai peang vui bo.

8Tavai atiu pajau nai bo kani pa-nyh y, Philistia chengchi ly veuchira i vawnsaichi
la u nai thym khala, Sawla hawi chapochi i veu ai Kilabo mawi y niu u.

9Nichi ly Sawla i lu tameang iy ateaungchi leng pawn nai ne. Naibaly savaichi ai
Sawla i lu hawi tavai ateaungchi la iy, Philistia pri amki iy mymychi i chengchi
hawi mynchi awm naira y satang thai hai bo.

10Nichi ly Sawla i ateaungchi ai mychi i achura yhm theung y khai iy, ni i lu ai ly
Dakon tameuh yhm y bang hau bo.

11Sawla ai Philistia chengchi my ati mana sa u mo, nanai Kilead pri Jabe mary i
khumichi thai baly,

12risa bawibawichi ly chei iy samrang Sawla hawi chapochi i veuchi la iy, Jabe
mary y syn u bo. Naibaly hiuchi ai ngopraibiu keung anui y up chum baly, kani
saryhrei biu hai u nai ne.

13Samrang Sawla dei nai ly ARENG i tlang tleaung y ka-ym by y nai deaungkho y
ne. Ni ly ARENG i leu tangai y.

14ARENG teng y adeng ahui ai nai tleaung y ly khumi kadeichi i phailo hawi
amkawm lawh nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly Sawla ai padei iy, ni i pri ly
Jese i chapo Davida ai peang hai nai ne.

1 Neng Satang 11

Davida ly Israela pri hawi Juda pri i samrang lawm nai

(2 Sam 5.1–10)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Israela khumi bawibawichi ly Hebron mary i Davida teng y chei u i ni teng y,
"Kaichi ly nang i thi ngan ka-bichi ne.

2Lawn veng nai neng khala samrang Sawla deung y, nang ly Israela khumichi ai
lu sa iy tavai thau bo. Nang i ARENG Tameuh my py, nang ly mymy i khumichi i
lu, nichi i samrang lawm ai, nanai leu pei bo," napi u.

3Huna nai Israela chengchi ai lu sa naichi ly Hebron mary y awm nai Davida teng
y tym u nai khala, samrang ly ARENG i mo y huni khumichi hawi amkawm nai
vaineng asa bo. Nichi my py Samuela teng y ARENG my adeu nai kamta, Davida ai
asitui lei iy Israela samrang y palyn u bo.

4Samrang Davida hawi Israela cheng bawibawichi ly Jerusalem mary y tiu ai nai
amsa u. Huni thym khala Jerusalem mary ly Jebu mary, nanai amyn awm nai ne.
Huni mary y awm yb nai Jebusi khumichi awm u asai rai.

5Jebusi khumichi my samrang Davida teng y, "Nang ly hini mary theung y mana
khala py kun ai nai nga ai ny y," napi u. Na i py samrang Davida ly nichi i Zion
amtangra ai tiu pajau vui nai deaungkho y, amtangra ly "Davida mary", nanai
amyn nga nai ne.

6Samrang Davida my, "Jebusi khumi leaungrei ai tleh man nai khumi ai ly tavailu
areng y pei ai!" nanai thui nai kamta, Zeruiah i chapo Juaba ly tavai atiu naira y
lu sa nai deaungkho y, tavailu areng y atheng bo.

7Samrang Davida ly huni amtang ra y awm ai nai chei reng nai molam y, huni ai
"Davida mary," nanai amyn pathi u.

8Abyhra amkeu taphum nai meingtym dengdairei, amtangra ka-ki mary palum
nai ne. Mary apai so bawi y rai nai ai ly Juaba my sa palum pi bo.

9Samrang Davida ly sa thai naira awmra awmra. Ati mana nai mo na baly ati
cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ly samrang hawi vanrei awm nai
deaungkho y ne.

Samrang Davida i amyn amthang nai risachi

(2 Sam 23.8–39)

10Anui ichi ly Davida i amyn amthang nai risachi ne. Nichi ly ARENG i adeu nai
kamta, Davida ai samrang palyn pajau ai nai takhra Israela khumichi hawi vanrei
amkawm iy, samrang i pri khaw hai nai keungchi ne.

11Huni khumichi i amynchi ly angchei y Hamoni nupai Jashobeam ne. Ni ly sorai
leaung thomreichi theung y lu ne. Tavai tlenrei atiu naira y my khumi leaung 300
reichi ai tivi hawi thun iy padei nai keung ne.

12Amyn amthang nai sorai leaung thomreichi theung y pa-nyh sorai ly Ahoh
nupai Dodo i chapo Eleaza ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Ni ly Pas Damim tavai keung y Davida hawi vanrei Philistia chengchi ai tiu nai khumi ne. Israela chengchi tavai anaw y kyh rai khala, ni ly chohpui chomaw bai hareira awm nai ne.

14Huna nai khala ni ly my i ahawichi hawi li prang ra y angdo naimy, Philistia chengchi ai tiu. ARENG ly ni ai eaung naira len parai nai pei pi bo.

15Kanirei nai khala risa leaung phaireichi ai lu sa nai sorai leaung thomreichi ly Rephaim leaunghawira y meingtym la u nai Philistia kamkawm harei y tiu ai nai, Davida awm nai Adulam tapiu sahawi i lengseaung pui ra y chei u bo.

16Huni neng khala Davida ly amtangra kakhaw sa yb nai mawi saleung harei ra awm iy, Philistia kamkawm hareichi py Bethlehem mary y meingtym la yb nai ne.

17Davida ly yhm mang y adawn parai nai deaungkho y, “Kai ai Bethlehem mary katheu pa-kho sahawi tuikanra i tui nei ai nai syn pi nai khumi awm i khyly kai y!” nanai kadeaung bo.

18Huna nai khala amyn amthang nai sorai leaung thomreichi ly Philistia khumichi tai naira y tako prei i, tuikanra i tui maidenreichy deu iy, Davida teng syn pi. Na i py samrang ly huni tui nei pi y. Huni tui nei ai nai tleaung y ly ARENG teng y talam nai leih vui bo.

19Naibaly samrang my, “Kai ly hini tui nei pajau y, amy i tlang areu iy kalop sa nai khumichi i thi kanei nai hawi atawm ai!” napi. Hunai deaungkho y nei y nai ne. Hini ly amyn amthang nai sorai leaung thomreichi i vam nai sai ne.

20Juaba i amnau Abisai ly amyn amthang nai risa leaung phaireichi i lu ne. Ni ly khumi leaung 300 reichi ai tivi hawi thun iy padei nai deaungkho y, risa leaung phaireichi theung y amyn amthang nai ne.

21Ni ly risa leaung phaireichi theung y amyn amthang keh nai ne i, nichi i lu lawm bo. Na i py sorai leaung thomreichi theung y abawi y.

22Kezela mary i Jehojada i chapo Benaia ly amyn amthang nai risa leaungrei ne. Ni ly sorai kalopchi neangneang sa. Huni kalopchi theung y khri pa-rei len nai Moba khumi leaung nyhrei ai padei nai py abawi nai ne. Kanirei nai khala y ni ly kadam tla nai neng y mawi tapiu theung y kun i, khrangsi amairei padei.

23Tivi pui syn nai khumi, jeng ka-sang miu pangrei awm nai Aikupta neampacho leaungrei ai py padei bo. Benaia ly thengbeang hawi amtang iy huni khumi teng i tivi pui lawm vui i, huni tivi pui hawimy ni ai padei nai ne.

24Hini kalopchi ly sorai risa leaung phaireichi theung y abawi nai Benaia i vam nai saichi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Ni ly sorai risa leaung phaireichi theung y amyn amthang keh nai ne i py, sorai leaung thomreichi theung y abawi y. Samrang Davida my ni ai ly mymy ai typ nai tavailu areng ra y khai bo.

26-47Amyn amthang nai takhra risachi ly anui mang ichi ne. Juaba i amnau Asahela Bethlehem mary Dodo i chapo Elahanan Herodi mary i Shammoth Pelet mary i Heleza Tekoa mary Ikesa i chapo Ira Anatho mary i Abieza Husha mary i Sibekai Ahoh mary i Ilai Netopha mary i Maharai Netopha mary Baana i chapo Heleza Benjamin pri Kibeah mary Ribai i chapo Ithai Pirathon mary i Benaia Kasha mary sahawi leaunghawichi ra i Hurai Arba mary i Abiela Bahurum mary i Azamaveth Shalabon mary i Eliaba Kizon mary i Hasem Hara mary Sakha i chapo Jonathan Hara mary Sakara i chapo Ahiam Ura i chapo Elipha Mekhera mary i Hepha Pelon mary i Ahijah Karamela mary i Hezaro Ezabai i chapo Naarah Nathan i amnau Joela Hakari i chapo Mibaha Ammon mary i Zelek Juaba i tavai ateaung syn pi nai Bero mary i Naharai Jatir mary i Ira hawi Kare Hiti khumi Uriah Ahlai i chapo Zabad Shiza i chapo Adina (Ni ly Ruben theaung i lu ne iy risa leaung phaireichi ai peang nai khumi ne) Maaka i chapo Hanan Mithani mary i Joshaphet Ashaterah mary i Uzia Aroe mary Hotham i chapo Shama hawi Jeiela Tiz mary Shimiri i chapo Jediaela hawi Joha Mahava mary i Eliel Eliel i chapo Jeribai hawi Joshavia Moba mary i Ithama Zobah mary i Eliel, Obed hawi Jasielachi ne.

1 Neng Satang 12

Benjamin theaung theung i Davida teng y abang manme naichi

1Davida ly samrang Sawla teng i dengdairei preang nai thym khala, Zikala mary y awm nai ne. Huna nai khala khumi nawi keh naichi ly ni mang y abawi u.

2Huni khumi bawibawichi ly Sawla hawi amjo amnau ka-bi Benjamin theaung ra i tavai atiu kawp iy, ka-ym awm nai risachi ne. Nichi ly langvawi kiu py, lamtang kiu py lijai hawi thailiho ko kawp nai ne.

3-7Nichi i tavailu arengchi ly Kibeon mary Shemah i chapo Ahieza hawi Josha nini ne. Risachi ly anui mang ichi ne. Azamaveth i chapo Jeziela hawi Pelet Anatho mary i Brakha hawi Jehu Risa leaung phaireichi i lu leaungrei, Kibeon mary i amyn amthang nai risa Ishamaia Kedera mary i Jeremia, Jahaziela, Johanan hawi Jozaba Hariphi mary i Eluzai, Jerimoth, Belia, Shemaria hawi Shephatiah Korah nupai theung i Elakana, Ishia, Azarela, Joeza hawi Jashobeam Kedo mary Jeroham i chapo Joela hawi Zebadiahchi ne.

Kad theaung i Davida teng abang nai khumichi

8Davida ly khutaha daichi ka-vym amtangra y awm nai thym khala, ni i tavaimichi theung y kun u nai amyn amthang nai risachi ly anui mang ichi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nichi ly khrangsi kamta ka-jei awm iy, khupui hawi tivi teaung naira y amyn amthang. Mawi tleaung i sisiu kamta rang parai nai ne.

9-13Kalop kalen katheang ka-thui nichi i amynchi ly: Ezo, Obadia, Eliaba, Mishmanah, Jeremia, Atai, Eliel, Johanan, Elazaba, Jeremia hawi Makhabanai napi naichi ne.

14Kad theaung theung i huni khumi phyreichi ly leaung sangreichi ai peang nai hawi, phyrei ly leaung chungvaireichi ai peang nai tavailu arengchi ne.

15Huni saneng angchei lo y Jordan tavo tui len nai khala nichi tavo angpeang chum baly, tavo nisi hawi nidym mang i leaunghawichira y awm u nai khumichi ai preang hai bo.

Benjamin hawi Juda theaung theung i Davida teng abang nai khumichi

16Kanirei nai khala Benjamin hawi Juda theaungchi theung i khumi phyreichi ly Davida awm nai amtangra mang y jeu u bo.

17Davida ly nichi ai lamchung iy, “Nangchi ly ahawi kamta kai ai sabawm ai nai jeu u nai ne lawh baly, hi y jeu u ba. Kaichi mang y kun u! Na i py nangchi ly kai ai paleung ka-echi teng au ai nai jeu u nai ne lawh teu baly, kai ly nangchi ai no nga ai nai kangso y teu i py, achi i amsi pajochi i Tameuh my ly nangchi i sa nai niu iy nangchi ai ang pajeng ai,” napi.

18Tameuh teng i Phailo ly Amasai tlang tleaung y tym i, kangkhym y risa leaung phaireichi i tavailu areng lawm nai Amasai my, “Jese i chapo Davida awi, kaichi ly nang i khumichi ne! Tameuh ly nang mang y awm! Nang hawi vanrei nang ai sabawm nai khumichi ly eaung naira ngo u sy!” nanai aeu u bo. Davida ly nichi ai kawn i, mymy i tavaimi theung y miteaung kehchi lawm hai bo.

Manase theaungchi theung i Davida teng y abang nai khumichi

19Davida ly Philistia chengchi hawi vanrei samrang Sawla ai tiu ai nai amsa nai khala, Manase theaungchi theung i risa phyreichi ly Davida mang y abawi u. Philistia cheng luchi my Davida ly mymy i yhmkeung Sawla mang y abawi iy, nichi ai ka-awi sa ai ngaw khyh, nanai paleung mawn i, Davida ai Zikala mary y pato teang nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y Davida ly Philistia chengchi mang y asa hai ai nai ka-dawn by y vui bo.

20Zikala mary mang y Davida vawi vui nai thym khala, Manase theaungchi ni mang y abawi nai soraichi ly Adana, Jozaba, Jediaela, Mikhaela, Jozaba, Elihu hawi Zilethaichi ne. Nichi bawibawi ly Manase theaung leaung sangrei kamkawm tavailu arengchi ne.

21Nichi ly amyn amthang nai soraichi ne nai deaungkho y, Davida i risachi ai peang nai miteaung kehchi lawm nai ne. Kangkhym y nichi ly Israela tavaimi kamkawm theung y miteaung kehchi lawm u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Kani tleirei Davida i tavaimi theung y khumi kangthachi kun nai deaungkho y,
ni i tavaimi kamkawm ly atho awmryh awmryh nai ne.

Davida i tavaimi kamkawm vuikanai

23-37 ARENG my adeu pi nai kamta, samrang Sawla i meingtym y Davida ai palyn
pajau ai nai molam, sabawm ai nai tavai leaungsai kawp yb nai sorai risa
neangneangchi ly ni i tavaimi kamkawm theung y tym u bo. Huni khumichi i
vuikanai ly anui mang ichi ne. Khopuichi hawi tivichi syn naimy, tavai ateaung
kangym amthyp nai Juda theaung risachi leaung 6,800 Hawihai palai acham yb
nai Simeon theaung risa leaung 7,100 Levi theaung khumi leaung 4,600 Aron
kangpreang Jehojada nithun abang nai khumi leaung 3,700 Tavai atiu kawp nai
thawndeang Zadok amjo amnau lu sa nai leaung 22 Sawla i nupai napi nai
Benjamin theaung khumi leaung 3,000 (Benjamin theaung theung i nawi keh
naichi ly Sawla i ka-ym awm nai khumichi ne) Ephraim risa leaung 20,800, nichi
ly mymychi i nupaichi theung y amyn amthang naichi ne. Nidym mang Manase
theaungchi theung i Davida ai samrang palyn ai vawi takhra nai khumi leaung
18,000 Isakhar theaung lu sa nai leaung 200 reichi hawi, nichi nithun abang
naichi (hini luchi ly Israelachi sa ai avo nai kalopchi sa ai nai neng kani pany nai
khumichi ne) Ka-ym awm nai Zebulon theaung khumi leaung 50,000, nichi ly
atiu ai nai angveirym iy, tavai ateaung kangym teaung kawp naichi ne. Khupui,
tivi teaung kawp nai khumi leaung 37,000 reichi hawi vanrei, Naphtali theaung
lu sa nai leaung 1,000 Tavai leaungsai acham yb nai Dan theaung khumi leaung
28,600 Tavai thau ai nai angveirym yb nai Asha theaung khumi leaung 40,000
Jordan tavo nisi mang i Ruben, Kad hawi nisi manase theaungchi theung i tavai
ateaung kangym teaung kawp nai khumi leaung 120,000.

38Tavai thau ai nai aeng yb nai sorai risa bawibawichi ly Davida ai Israela pri
verei y peang nai samrang y palyn ai nai leu pacheang yb nai, Hebron mary mang
y chei u bo. Huni bo i Israela mipui bawibawichi py, huna nai kamta paleung ka-
dawn awm u nai ne.

39Nichi ly mymychi i khumichi my sa pi rym nai teicha teineichi cha iy, Davida
hawi vanrei kani thomrei awm u bo.

40Kamlora i Isakhar, Zebulon, Naphtali theaungchi napi nai tosyh mang i
khumichi ly tako dei, thaidu athai, kreip hang hawi olive asituichi keaungngo
kano kasauchi, kula-iuchi, keaungngo kaneaung kasauchi, sichi tleaung y tang iy
syn u bo. Nichi ly tleh iy cha u ai nai sichi hawi beramchi py, syn u nai ne. Hina
nai leaungsai bawibawichi hawi, pri verei y awm nai Israela chengchi i amo theu
nai sai amteng hai nai ne.

1 Neng Satang 13

Leu Maikawm Pawm ai Kiria Jarim mary i dengdairei tapyn nai

(2 Sam 6.1–11)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Samrang Davida ly sangrei kamkawm, chungvairei kamkawmchi i tavailu areng bawibawichi hawi arum bo.

2Naibaly Israela mipui bawibawichi teng y thai hai nai ly “Nangchi my ngai u iy kai ai ARENG Tameuh my py aly nga ai na baly, awm rai nai takhra achi i cheng bawibawichi hawi, marychira y awm nai pathyp pi nai keungchi, Levi theaungchi teng y, hini meingtym y jeu u ai nai savaichi pato iy palau u.

3Naibaly samrang Sawla my peang nai thym khala, nawisu nai Tameuh i Leu Maikawm Pawm ai achi my lo u sina,” napi.

4Khumichi ly huni leu ai ngai u bawibawi bo.

5Hunai deaungkho y Davida ly tokalawi mang Aikupta khujyh dengdairei, tosyh mang Hamath mawi aleaung lam tym pa-rei, pri verei y awm nai Israela mipui bawibawichi jeu u ai nai palau bo. Nichi ly Kiria Jarim mary i dengdairei Jerusalem mary mang y Leu Maikawm Pawm tapyn ai nai ne.

6Davida hawi Israela mipuichi ly kherubenchi salo y awm nai, ARENG i amyn y Tameuh i Leu Maikawm Pawm la ai nai Juda pri i Bala mary napi nai Kiria Jarim mary y chei u bo.

7Nichi ly Abinada yhm i dengdairei Leu Maikawm Pawm la u iy, ka-ri kangtha salo y tang u. Uz hawi Ahio nini my, huni ka-ri ryh hawi i,

8Davida hawi Israela mipuichi ly khri pa-rei lam u iy, Tameuh ai tahm pasang naimy tako u bo. Nichi ly khulym thui iy taro, atym, sa-rachi beu i bawchi eng u.

9Nichi ly Khidon choh ati nai talang prangra tym u nai khala, si kataichi athei nai deaungkho y, Uz ly kiu hawi Leu Maikawm Pawm ai dawmkhawn bo.

10ARENG ly vaimy kado theu i, Leu Maikawm Pawm y teaung lawh nai y, Uz ai padei bo. Uz ly huni meingtym y my, Tameuh i mo y dei bo.

11Hunaibaly huni meingtym ai Perez Uz,nanai vaini khrairei amyn pathi bo. Hunai kamta ARENG ly Uz ai kado theu i, pajeng nai molam y Davida ly athengra na bo.

12Naibaly Davida ly Tameuh ai jei nai deaungkho y, “Vai kai ly Leu Maikawm Pawm ai ati mana syn ai mo?,” nanai thui.

13Hunai deaungkho y Leu Maikawm Pawm ai ly mymy hawi vanrei Jerusalem mary y syn y leang bo. Syn ai nai tleaung y ly huni Leu Maikawm Pawm ai Kath mary i khumi Obed Edom napi nai i yhm y daw su bo.

14Leu Maikawm Pawm ly huni yhm y lo thomrei awm iy, ARENG ly Obed Edom i yhm dengtheung hawi ni i amtawn nai ngiereichi ai py amtheaung hai nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Neng Satang 14

Jerusalem mary y Davida i sa nai kalopchi
(2 Sam 5.11–16)

1Turu mary i samrang Hiram ly Davida teng y ka-sum ka-pai sa nai kamkawm
harei pato iy, samrang i yhm sa ai nai saitleang keungchi hawi vanrei, lasamachi,
iusai kakawpchi tha pi nai ne.

2Na i py Davida ly mymy ai Israela samrang lawm ai nai ARENG my khai pi bo,
nanai py, mymy i khumichi hawi ai nai Israela pri y nang chawn hai bo nanai py
apany bo.

3Davida ly Jerusalem mary y ajuchi la bi nai deaungkho y, cho chanauchi nga bi
bo.

4Jerusalem mary y nga nai chapochi i amynchi ly Shamua, Shoba, Nathan,
Solomon,

5Ibaha, Elishua, Elapelet,

6Noka, Nephe, Japhia,

7Elishama, Beliada hawi Eliphelet napi naichi ne.

Philistia chengchi ai pajau nai
(2 Sam 5.17–25)

8Israela pri vereichi my Davida ai samrang palyn bo, nanai Philistia chengchi thai
u nai khala, Davida ai patiu ai nai amsa u. Na i py Davida ly nichi hawi avum ai
nai chei nai ne.

9Philistia chengchi ly Rephaim leaunghawi ra tym u nai khala, khumichi ai tiu
amteaung bo.

10Davida my, “Kaichi ly Philistia chengchi ai tiu ai a? Nang ly kaichi ai eaung hai
ai a?,” nanai Tameuh teng y deng bo. ARENG my, “Tiu ba! Kai ly nang ai eaung hai
ai!,” napi.

11Hunaibaly Davida ly Bala Perazim mary y, Philistia chengchi ai tiu i eaung bo.
Davida my, “ARENG ly paleung ka-e tavaimichi ai tavo tui lem hai heu iy taphra
nai kamta, kai ai teaung iy taphra bo,” nanai thui. Na i py huni meingtym ai Bala
Perazim mary, nanai amyn pathi u nai ne.

12Philistia chengchi ly mymychi chiu nai mynchi ai, huni meingtym y daw u su.
Davida my py hunichi ai mai leng vui ai nai leu pei.

13Naibaly kra y nai my Philistia chengchi ly leaunghawi mang y ali teang bi i, atiu
u bi nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Davida my py Tameuh teng y leu deng bi bo. Tameuh my, “Nang ly hini meingtym mang dengdairei tiu moh. Takhra mang y amhi iy chei vui ly thengmui keungchi sahawi mang tiu ba.

15Kai ly Philistia tavaimichi ai taphra ai nai nangchi i mo mang tako ai i, nangchi ly thengmui keung salyhchi mang tavai pasau nai katynchi thai nai khala tiu u,” napi.

16Davida ly Tameuh my leu pei nai kamta sa iy, Philistia chengchi ai Kibeon mary dengdairei Kazara mary tym pa-rei paryh vui bo.

17Davida i amyn ly meingtym tleirei y amthang. Samrang ai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi my jei hyn ai nai ARENG my sa pi nai ne.

1 Neng Satang 15

Leu Maikawm Pawm tapyn ai nai angveirym nai

1Davida ly mymy i vui yhmchi Jerusalem mary y sa bo. Tameuh i Leu Maikawm Pawm i vui py, meingtym hareira y Tai harei sa.

2Naibaly samrang my, “ARENG ly mymy i Leu Maikawm Pawm angjeaung ai nai hawi, mymy i kalop sa jojo ai nai Levi theaungchi ai naini khai takhra nai ne i, nichi naini Leu Maikawm Pawm angjeaung ai nai tla,” napi.

3Hunai deaungkho y Davida ly Leu Maikawm Pawm angjeaung ai nai Jerusalem mary y Israela khumichi ai pangym achu bo.

4Naibaly samrang ly Aron i kangpreangchi hawi Levi theaungchi ai palau.

5Kohath nupai theung i khumi leaung 120 reichi ai Uriel my lu sa,

6Merari nupaichi theung i khumi leaung 220 reichi ai Asaiah my lu sa,

7Kerashon nupaichi theung i khumi leaung 130 reichi ai Joela my lu sa,

8Elizaphan Nupaichi theung i khumi leaung 200 reichi ai Shemaiah my lu sa,

9Hebron nupaichi theung i khumi leaung 80 reichi ai Eliel my lu sa,

10Uziela nupaichi theung i khumi leaung 112 reichi ai Aminada my lu sa iy jeu u nai ne.

11Davida ly pathyp pi nai keungchi napi nai Zadok hawi Abiatha, Levi theaungchi napi nai Uriel, Asaiah, Joela, Shemaiah, Eliel hawi Aminadachi ai palau iy,

12nichi teng y, “Nangchi ly Levi theaungchi i luchi ne. Kai i sa yb nai meingtym ra y, Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh i Leu Maikawm Pawm angjeaung hai ai nai, nangchi ly nangmychi ai py, nangchi i amjo amnau Levi theaungchi ai py, kachai aso hai u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Angchei i angjeaung nai thym khala nangchi abawi u y. Naibaly kaichi ly kaimychi i ARENG Tameuh ai hawihai palai chiu y nai deaungkho y, mymy ly kaichi ai kamngo pajeng nai ne," napi.

14Huna nai khala pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi ly Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh i Leu Maikawm Pawm tapyn ai nai mymychi ai apachai u bo.

15Levi theaungchi ly Mosi teng y ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, Leu Maikawm Pawm ai angjeaungrachi hawi angjeaung u.

16Samrang Davida ly Tarochi, sa-rachi beu iy amo theu ai hawi nai khulymchi thui ai nai, Levi theaung bawibawichi teng y kalop pei ai, nanai nichi i luchi teng y leu pei bo.

17-21Nichi ly kheupaja sa-ra thip ai nai, khulym sara nupaichi theung i Joela i chapo Heman hawi, ni i amjo amnau Berekhia i chapo Asap hawi, Merari nupaichi theung i Kushaia i chapo Ethan ai vawi takhra u. Nichi ai sabawm ai nai taro raawi ka-sang beu ai nai Zekhariah, Jaziela, Shemiramot, Jehiela, Unni, Eliaba, Maseija hawi Benaia napi nai Levi theaungchi ai vawi takhra u bo. Raawi ka-nem tarochi beu ai nai Matithia, Eliphelehu, Mineia, Azazia hawi Achura yhm tamcheaung Obed Edom hawi Jehielachi ai vawi takhra u bo.

22Khenania ly katyn kapau beu naira y kawp keh nai deaungkho y, ni ai Levi theaung theung y katyn kapau beu kawp naichi i lu ra y vawi takhra bo.

23-24Berekhia hawi Elakana nini ai Obed Edom, Jehia nini hawi vanrei, Leu Maikawm Pawm khai nai tai katheu pa-kho typ ai nai vawi takhra u bo. Pathyp pi nai keungchi napi nai Shebania, Joshapha, Nethanela, Amasai, Zekhariah, Benaia hawi Eliezachi ai, Leu Maikawm Pawm mo y baw eng ai nai vawi takhra u.

Leu Maikawm Pawm ai Jerusalem mary mang y tapyn nai
(2 Sam 6.12–22)

25Hunaibaly Samrang Davida hawi vanrei, Israela luchi, tavailu arengchi ly Leu Maikawm Pawm angjeaung ai nai molam, Obed Edom i yhm y chei iy, apu parai nai pawi sa u.

26Tameuh ly Leu Maikawm Pawm angjeaung u nai Levi theaungchi ai sabawm hai ai nai, Israela chengchi ly si katai saryhrei hawi beram saryhrei apathyp u bo.

27Samrang Davida ly khri pa-rei apu parai nai kanih mai ka-syn amthyp. Hunai kamta katyn kapau beu kawp naichi, nichi i lu Khenania hawi Pawm angjeaung nai Levi theaungchi py amthyp u nai ne. Davida ly apathyp nai ateaung py amthyp.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Huna nai kamta Israela cheng bawibawichi ly amo theu parai naimy aeu iy,
bawchi, sa-rachi hawi tarochi beu naimy, Jerusalem mary mang y Leu Maikawm
Pawm angjeaung u nai ne.

29Pawm ai mary theung y angjeaung nai thym khala, samrang Sawla i chaniu
Mikhala ly thaibeng pa-kho mang khen i, amo theu parai naimy lam nai samrang
Davida ai niu nai ne. Huna nai khala ni ly samrang i tlang tleaung y kaji paso bo.

1 Neng Satang 16

1Nichi ly Leu Maikawm Pawm ai samrang Davida my sa rym nai tai mang y
angjeaung iy, huni tai theung y khai u bo. Naibaly leng patlum nai katalamra
hawi amkawm nai katalamrachi Tameuh teng y talam u.

2Samrang Davida ly hina nai katalamrachi talam chum khala, ARENG i amyn y
khumichi ai amtheaung hai i,

3teicha teineichi pei pi. Samrang ly Israela pri y awm nai neampacho, neampachy
bawibawichi ai tako phirei, mawi akawirei hawi kreip athai kajei maidenreichy
paji sei bo.

4Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh i Leu Maikawm Pawm mo y chiu sa nai khala,
khulym thui nai, palo naira y lu sa ai nai, Davida ly Levi theaung phyreichi ai khai
takhra bo.

5Nichi i luchi ly Asap ne iy ni i bangtang ly Zekhariah ne. Naibaly Jeiela,
Shemiramot, Jehiela, Matithia, Eliaba, Benaia, Obed Edom hawi Jeielachi ly
tarochi beu u. Asap ly sa-ra thip iy,

6pathyp pi nai keung Benaia hawi Jahaziela nini my bawchi ai, Leu Maikawm
Pawm mo y eng hawi nai ne.

7Hini ly ARENG ai palo iy khulym thui ai nai Asap hawi mymy i ahawi Levi
theaungchi ai, samrang Davida my kalop pei angchei nai ne.

Palo nai khulym

(Sam 105.1–15, 96.1–13, 106.1, 47–48)

8 ARENG ai ly kawn naimy palo u; mymy i nang parai nai sai ly amthang hai u.

9 ARENG ai ly khulym thui iy palo u. Mymy i sa nai lyh ai nairachi amti pi u.

10Achi ly mymy i khumichi ne i, amo theu u; mymy ai chiu nai khumi
bawibawichi ly amo theu u sy!

11Sabawm naira nga ai nai ARENG teng y chei u; mymy ai ly chiu u jojo.

12-13Tameuh i miseaung Jakob i kangpreangchi awi, Tameuh my vawi takhra nai
Israela kangpreangchi awi, mymy i sa nai lyh ai naira rengrang ka-ma-rachi ai
py, mymy i khai pi nai tara chih nairachi ai py, pany u jo ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14 ARENG ly achi i Tameuh ne; mymy i leu pei naichi ly khaileaung pri verei i vui ne.

15Deungtasarei khaw hai ai nai mymy i Leu Maikawm napi nai

16Abraham hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm ai py, Isaka teng y leu adeu nai ai, mana khala py tami u moh.

17 ARENG ly Jakob hawi deungtasarei khaw ai nai Leu Maikawm asa bo.

18Mymy ly "Kaimy kanan pri kang pei ai; nang ly huni pri amtym ai," napi.

19Tameuh i khumichi ly di parai iy, Kanan pri angvyn kamta awm u nai ne.

20Nichi ly pri harei dengdai pri harei mang y, cheng harei dengdai cheng harei mang y amki u bo.

21Na i py Tameuh ly leaungrei ai py ana ai nai pei y; nichi ai kry ai nai samrangchi teng y leu pei bo.

22Mymy ly "Kaimy vawi takhra nai miseaungchi ai ka-jeira tym hai moh; kai i amochi ai nam u moh," napi.

23Khaileaung prichi awi, khulym thui iy ARENG ai palo u! Mymy i achi ai atleu nai satang kahawi ly kani tleirei amthang hai u.

24Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi teng y mymy i nang parai nai ai py, khumi bawibawichi teng y mymy i lyh ai nairachi py, amthang hai u.

25 ARENG ly nang parai nai ne i, achi ly mymy ai palo ai nai tla; achi ly mymy ai tameuh takhrachi tleaung y tahm khai ai nai tla.

26Khumi takhrachi i tameuhchi ly mynchi ne; na i py ARENG ly kani khusang ai sa nai keung ne.

27Nang parai nai hawi sa thai naira ly mymy ai taki teungtareung naimy awm. Mymy i Achura yhm ly amo theu nai raawi kawi na bo.

28Khaileaung pri khumi bawibawichi awi, ARENG ai palo u; mymy i nang parai nai hawi sa thai naira ai palo u.

29Nang parai nai keung ARENG i amyn palo u. Katalamra syn naimy mymy i Achura yhm y kun u. Chai parai nai keung ang jeu nai khala lu meung u.

30Khaileaung pri khumi bawibawichi awi, mymy i mo y jei hyn u! Khaileaung pri ly asyh pajau y na pa-rei, my i meingtym y anui cheng bo.

31Khaileaung hawi kani mang ichi awi, amo theu u! ARENG ly samrang ne, nanai khumi cheaungkhangchi teng y thui pi u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Pangli hawi pangli theung y awm nai tui theung i mawichi awi, katyn amsau u.
Pangli hawi pangli salo y awm nai ngiereichi awi, amo theu u!

33 ARENG ly khaileaung pri y peang ai nai ang jeu nai khala, daichi theung y awm
nai dengkeaungchi ly amo theu u ai.

34 ARENG ly hawi nai deaungkho y, kawn naimy palo u. Mymy i tamen nai ly
deungtasarei ne.

35"Kaichi ly kawn naimy palo iy nang i amyn kachai palo ai nai kaichi i atleu
keung Tameuh, kaichi ai atleu kyh ba. Kaichi ai pangym iy kaichi ai khumi
cheaungkhangchi kiu i nai atleu kyh ba," nanai mymy teng y takeng u.

36Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh ai palo u! Mymy ai ly vai py, deungtasarei py
palo u! Huna nai khala khumi bawibawichi ly "Amen," nanai thui iy ARENG ai palo
u nai ne.

Jerusalem mary hawi Kibeon mary y chiu sa nai

37Samrang Davida ly Asap hawi my i ahawi Levi theaungchi ai Leu Maikawm
Pawm awm nai meingtym ra y, chiu sa nai molam y kalop pei nai ne. Nichi ly kani
tleirei mymychi i kalopchi sa u.

38Jeduthun i chapo Obed Edom hawi ni i nupaichi theung i khumi leaung 68
reichi ly Asap hawi Levi theaungchi ai sabawm hai bo. Hosah hawi Obed Edom
nini ly katheu pa-kho tym naichi i lu ne.

39Pathyp pi nai keung Zadok hawi ni i ahawi pathyp pi nai keungchi ly Kibeon ra
y ARENG ai chiu nai meingtym ra y lu sa nai ne.

40Nichi ly Israela chengchi ai ARENG my pei nai reita ra y tajiu nai kamta, kani
tleirei khawn mang y tlenrei, dym mang y tlenrei, maicham salo y bom verei leng
patlum u bo.

41ARENG i tamen nai ly deungtasarei ne nai deaungkho y, palo nai khulym hawi
mymy ai palo ai nai vawi takhra nai khumi Heman, Jeduthun hawi takhra
khumichi py, huni meingtym y pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi vanrei awm u bo.

42Palo nai khulym thui nai thym khala, Heman hawi Jeduthun nini ly baw, sa-ra
hawi takhra katyn kapauchi beu naira py lu sa. Jeduthun nupai theung i
khumichi ly katheu pa-kho typ naichi ne.

43Naibaly khumi bawibawichi ly mymychi i yhm mang y vawi u bo. Samrang
Davida py mymy i yhm dengtheungchi teng y vawi nai ne.

1 Neng Satang 17

Samrang Davida teng y amo Nathan my leu pei nai
(2 Sam 7.1–17)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Vai ly samrang Davida ly mymy i yhm y awm nai ne. Kanirei nai khala ni ly amo
Nathan ai palau iy, “Kai ly saitleang keung hawi sa nai yhm y awm. Tameuh i Leu
Maikawm Pawm ly tai theung y awm nai ne!” napi.

2Nathan my, “Nangmy i dawn nai kamta so ba. Tameuh ly nang hawi vanrei awm
nai ne,” napi.

3Na i py huni vum Tameuh my Nathan teng y,

4“Kai i miseaung Davida teng y chei iy ni ly kai i awm ai nai Achura yhm sa ai nai
khumi ny y leang, nanai thui pi.

5Israela chengchi ai Aikupta pri i nai kaimy pahawi nai neng dengdairei, kai ly
mana khala py, Achura yhm y awm vai y leang. Taichira y naini ka-awi iy,
meingtym harei i nai meingtym harei mang y ang pyn.

6Israela khumichi hawi vanrei amki nai meingtym tleirei y, kai ly kaimy i vawi
takhra nai mani luchi teng py, ‘Nangchi ly kai i vui saitleang keung hawi Achura
yhm so,’ nanai thui pi vai y leang.

7“Hunai deaungkho y kai i miseaung Davida teng y ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai
keung ARENG my leu pei nai ly ‘Kai ly nang ai beramchi typ naira i nai kang palau
iy, kai i khumi Israela chengchi i samrang y palyn bo.

8Nang i chei naira tleirei y kai ly nang hawi vanrei awm. Nang i lam y awm nai
paleung ka-echi ai kaimy patheu pawn iy eaung hai bo. Khaileaung pri y len keh
nai khumichi kamta, nang ai kaimy amyn amthang hai ai.

9-10Kai ly kaimy i khumi Israela chengchi awm ai nai meingtym vawi takhra iy,
nichi ai meingtym tahyh pi bo. Nichi ly mo mang y mana khala py, pahyp y naimy
ana nai avum u ai ny y. Hini pri y kun nai neng dengdairei, khrukhra hai nai
khumichi my tiu nai avum teu i py, mo mang y avum bi ai ny y. Kai ly nang i
paleung ka-e bawibawichi ai pajau vui ai, nang i cheng theaungchi py khaw hai
ai nai adeu bo.

11Nang ly dei iy amsi pajochi i tapreaung sahawi y up nai khala, kai ly nang i
chapo leaungrei ai samrang palyn iy, ni i pri khaw hai ai.

12Ni ly kai i vui Achura yhm sa pi ai. Kai py ni i samrang kangpreang khaw hai
jojo ai.

13Kai ly ni i ampo lawm ai. Ni py kai i chapo lawm ai. Kai ly nang ai samrang palyn
ai nai Sawla ai paheng vui iy, kai i kasabawmra vym vui nai kamta, nang i chapo
teng i vym pi vui ai ny y.

14Kai i khumi hawi kai i pri y kry jojo ai nai, ni teng y au ai. Ni i samrang
kangpreang ly mana khala py avaw vui ai ny y,’ nanai thui pi,” nanai Nathan teng
y leu pei nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Nathan ly Tameuh my thui pi nai leu ngiereichi ai, Davida teng y amti pi bo.

Davida i kawn naimy chiu sa nai
(2 Sam 7.18–29)

16Samrang Davida ly ARENG i tai theung y kun iy ateh naimy chiu sa nai ly
"Aw ARENG Tameuh, kai hawi kai i yhm dengtheungchi ly nang i atiti sa pi naichi
hawi ataing y leang.

17Na i py nang ly huni tleaung y chang y nai atitichi sa pi bo. Vai mo mang i
sanengchi khala kai i kangpreangchi i vui mana sa pi ai mo, nanai adeu pi bo.
Aw ARENG Tameuh, nang ly kai ai khumi kalen leaungrei lawm ai nai pany pi yb
bo.

18Hini tleaung y mana hnei takeng ai mo! Nang ly kai i satang hawihai palai pany
i py, nang i miseaung kai ai tahm pasang bo.

19Momang i neng y kai ly khumi kalen lawm ai nai amteng hai nai py, kai i vui
hinichi sa ai nai paran nai py, nang i kangai ne.

20Aw ARENG, nang hawi ly ami py atawm y. Nang leaungrei naini Tameuh ne,
nanai kaichi my pany jojo bo.

21Khaileaung pri y Israela chengchi hawi atawm nai khumi cheng by y. Nichi ly
nangmy i khumichi lawm ai nai miseaung i nai atleu pi bo. Nichi i vui nang i sa pi
nai atitichi molam y, amyn amthang nai ly khaileaung pri verei y ahei nai ne.
Nang ly nangmy i khumichi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei atleu iy, nichi theu u nai
khala, cheng takhra khumichi ai paryh pawn bo.

22Nang ly Israela chengchi ai nangmy i khumichi lawm hai jojo. Aw ARENG, nang
ly nichi i Tameuh lawm bo.

23"Naibaly aw ARENG, kai hawi kai i kangpreangchi i vui nang i adeu pi nai kamta,
vaimy nang i kangai angym hai ba. Nangmy sa pi ai, nanai leu pei nai kamta, so
pi jojo kyh ba.

24Nang i satang ly amthang ai. Khumichi my py, 'Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai
keung ARENG ly Israela cheng bawibawichi i Tameuh ne,' nanai thui u jojo ai. Kai
i samrang kangpreang py khaw hai jojo ai.

25Nang ly nangmy i miseaung kai ai hini atitichi patei pi nai py, kai i
kangpreangchi ai samrang y tahm pasang pi ai nai leu pei nai molam py, kai ly
nang teng y hnei takeng vam nai ne.

26Aw ARENG, nang ly Tameuh ne. Kai teng y hini lyh ai awm naichi adeu pi bo.

27Kai i kangpreangchi ly nang i mo y meimai nga jojo ai nai, nichi ai amtheaungra
pei pi ai nai kang takeng. Aw ARENG, nang ly nichi ai amtheaung naira pei pi bo.
Nichi ly nang teng i amtheaung naira ngo jojo sy," nanai chiu sa nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Neng Satang 18

Davida i tavai eaung naichi
(2 Sam 8.1–18)

1Naibaly neng kra kyh nai bo y samrang Davida ly Philistia chengchi hawi atiu i eaung bo. Ni ly kath mary tengpang i avangchi py peang nai ne.

2Moba chengchi ai py tiu i, eaung nai deaungkho y nichi ly ni i peang nai anui y awm u iy, kahmchi pei u bo.

3Hunaibaly samrang Davida ly Hamath mary sahawi y Zobah samrang Hadadeza ai tiu. Ati mana nai mo na baly Hadadeza ly Euphrat tavo tleaung mang i khu peang vui ai nai atho sa nai deaungkho y ne.

4Davida ly huni samrang i tavai ka-ri sangrei, keaungngo atang nai risa leaung 7,000 rei hawi tavaimi risa leaung 20,000 reichi ai patiu nai ne. Ni ly tavai ka-ri chungvairei i vui aly ngai nai keaungngochi la vui chum baly, takhra keaungngochi ai ly kheu pakhaupe vui iy, kheu tabai hai vui bo.

5Damaska mary i Suria chengchi ly samrang Hadadeza ai sabawm ai nai tavaimi kamkawm harei pato u. Samrang Davida ly nichi ai tiu iy, khumi leaung 22,000 reichi ai padei nai ne.

6Hunaibaly huni khumichi i khu theung y tavai tairachi sa. Nichi py samrang Davida i anui y awm u i, kahm pei u ai tla. ARENG ly samrang Davida ai meingtym tleirei y eaung hai bo.

7Davida ly Hadadeza i miteaung kehchi syn nai khopuichi la pi vui iy, Jerusalem mary y syn vui nai ne.

8Ni ly Hadadeza i peang nai Tibahath mary hawi Kun marychira i, kheupaja neangneangchi py la pi pawn. (Kangkhym i neng y huni kheupajachi ai samrang Solomon my tuikan yhmmawm puichi, Achura yhm i vui khauchi sa nai ne.)

9Samrang Davida ly samrang Hadadeza i tavaimi kamkawm vereichi ai pajau vui bo, nanai Hamath samrang Toi thai nai khala,

10samrang Davida teng kawn nai leu thui ai nai hawi tavai eaung nai molam y amo theu nai sai pany hai ai nai chapo Joram ai pato. Joram ly samrang Davida i vui muku, tangka, kheupajachi hawi sa nai langseaungchi syn.

11Samrang Davida ly huni vawnsaichi ai mymy i tavai eaung nai Edom pri, Moba pri, Ammon pri, Philistia pri hawi Amalek pri y awm nai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi teng i nga nai muku, tangka hawi vanrei, chiu sa naira y teaung ai nai talam bo.

12Zeruiah i chapo Abisai ly palawi leaunghawi ra y Edom khumi leaung 18,000 reichi ai padei bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Ni ly Edom pri verei y tavai tairachi sa iy khai nai deaungkho y, huni meingtym
y awm nai khumichi ly Davida anui i khumichi lawm u bo. ARENG ly Davida ai
meingtym tleirei y eaung naira pei nai ne.

14Davida ly Israela pri verei y peang iy, mymy i khumi bawibawichi tlang tleaung
y leu meitang adyh adawi naimy peang jojo bo.

15Abisai i amnau Juaba ly tavailu areng keh ne iy, Ahilud i chapo Jehoshapha ly
recordchi kry nai keung ne.

16Ahitub i chapo Zadok hawi Abiatha i chapo Ahimelek ly pathyp pi nai keungchi
ne. Seraiah ly samrang yhm secretary ne.

17Jehoiada i chapo Benaia ly Davida i tamcheaung risa, samrang Davida i
chapochi ly tahm asang nai meingtymchira y samrang i kalopchi sa u nai ne.

1 Neng Satang 19

Davida my Ammon cheng hawi Suria chengchi ai eaung nai

(2 Sam 10.1–19)

1Naibaly neng kra kyh nai khala Ammon samrang Nahash ly dei i, ni i chapo
Hanun samrang lawm bo.

2Davida my, "Hanun i ampo Nahash ly ka-ym awm nai ahawi ka-dawi ne nai
kamta, kai py ahawi ka-dawi ne, nanai amteng hai ai," nanai thui iy, Hanun teng
y paleung si ahawi nai cha, savaichi hawi tha pi nai ne. Savaichi ly Ammon pri y
tym u nai khala, samrang Hanun teng y kun u bo.

3Ammon cheng miteaung kehchi my, "Davida ly samrang nang i ampo ai tahm
khai nai molam, hini savaichi pato iy paleung si nai cha tha pi nai ne, nanai
athang khai a? Ny y leang! Hini pri y kun iy peang vui ai nai molam, khen paviu
ai nai khumi pato nai teu!" napi u.

4Naibaly Hanun ly Davida i pato nai savaichi ai patiu iy, labeaung mui vau pi
pawn. Nichi i ateaungchi py phaibeung ryrei o pi vui iy pato teang bo.

5Nichi ly khri pa-rei kaji nai deaungkho y, mymychi i pri y vawi u y. Huni satang
ly Davida my thai nai khala, nichi teng y, "Nangchi ly Jeriko mary y awm u.
Labeaungmui sau teang y ryrei ly yhm y vawi u moh," nanai satang thai hai bo.

6Samrang Hanun hawi Ammon chengchi ly Samrang Davida ai mymychi i
paleung ka-e palawn lawh bo, nanai apany u nai khala, Mesopotamia pri tleng
mang hawi Suria pri napi nai Maaka pri hawi Zobah prichi ra i tavaimi kamkawm
harei ai tangka chang kaji sie 590,000rei pei iy alai u bo.

7Nichi ly mymychi i alai nai tavai ka-ri 32,000 rei hawi Maaka pri samrang teng
i tavaimi kamkawm palau iy, Medeba mary sahawi y tai u nai ne. Ammon
chengchi py mymychi mary theung i nai theu u iy, tavai atiu ai nai aeng yb bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Davida ly huni satang thai nai khala, Juaba hawi tavaimi kamkawm harei pato.

9Ammon chengchi ly jeu iy mymychi i mary pui Rabah mary katheu pa-khora meingtym la u. Sabawm ai nai jeu u nai samrangchi py adym prangra meingtym la u teang.

10Juaba ly mymy ai paleung ka-echi my nisi mang py, nidym nang py ang tiu ai, nanai pany nai khala, Israela cheng theung y kawp keh nai soraichi vawi takhra iy, Suria tavaimichi mang y motha iy meingtym la hai bo.

11Huni bo ichi ai ly mymy i amnau Abisai ai lu sa hai. Abisai py my i tavaimichi ai Ammon chengchi mang y motha iy meingtym la hai nai ne.

12Juaba my, "Suria risachi ly kaichi ai pajau lawh baly, nang ly jeu iy kai ai sabawm ba. Ammon chengchi my nang ai pajau lawh baly, kai ly jeu iy nang ai sabawm ai.

13Vam nai hawi sorai paleung awm u! Achi ly amychi i khumi, amychi chiu nai Tameuh i marychi vui, atho sa iy tiu u sina. ARENG ly mymy i ngai nai kamta ne sy," nanai Abisai teng y thui pi bo.

14Juaba hawi ni i tavaimichi ly mo mang y tavai thau u baly, Suria tavaimichi ly preang u.

15Huna nai preang nai ai Ammon tavaimichi niu nai khala, nichi py Abisai i mo mang preang u iy, mary theung mang y athawn u. Naibaly Juaba ly Jerusalem mary y vawi ali teang bo.

16Suria chengchi ly Israela chengchi my tavai eaung vui bo, nanai pany u nai deaungkho y, nichi ly Euphrat tavo nisi mang y awm nai Suria pri theung i risachi ai palau iy, Zobah pri i samrang Hadadeza i tavailu areng Shoba anui y khai u bo.

17Hini satang ai Davida my thai nai khala, Israela risachi ai kachu hai iy, Jordan tavo angpeang hai i, Suria tavaimichi ai motha nai meingtym la hai bo.

18Naibaly Israela chengchi ly Suria chengchi ai neaung vui iy preang hai bo. Davida hawi ni i tavaimichi ly ka-ri atang nai risa leaung 7,000 rei hawi risa leaung 40,000 reichi ai tamyh pawn nai ne. Nichi ly Suria tavailu areng Shoba ai py padei bo.

19Hadadeza anui i awm nai samrangchi ly mymychi tavai sum bo, nanai pany nai khala, Davida hawi ka-dyh ka-dawi sa i, Davida i anui y awm u. Suria chengchi ly Ammon chengchi ai mo mang y sabawm ai nai paleung ka-dawn by y leang bo.

1 Neng Satang 20

Rabah mary ai Davida my peang vui nai

(2 Sam 12.26–31)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Saneng pa-nyh nisa katheu, samrangchi tavai amsa reng nai neng khala, Juaba
ly tavaimichi ai lu sa iy, Ammon pri mang y tavai thau nai Rabah mary ai
katanmeuh bo. Davida ly Jerusalem mary y awm nai ne. Juaba ly Rabah mary ai
katanmeuh nai tiu iy taphra vui bo.

2Ammon chengchi i chiu nai Mole tameuh myn i lu tleaung y kaji sie 85rei awm
nai muku areng lukhym awm. Huni areng lukhym ra y vang kateng lengseaung
harei awm. Huni lengseaung ai Davida ly la iy, mymy i areng lukhym ra y tai bo.
Ni ly Rabah mary i nga nai vawnsai neangneangchi py la vui nai ne.

3Huni mary i khumichi ai hawi iy raw, phalava, atiuchi hawi sa ai tla nai kalop
ramchi sa hai bo. Davida ly Ammon pri takhra marychi ra i khumichi ai py, hina
nai kamta sa iy, mymy i tavaimichi hawi vanrei, Jerusalem mary y vawi ali teang
bo.

Tleungtlang len nai Philistia chengchi hawi atiu naichi
(2 Sam 21.15–22)

4Naibaly Keza mary y Philistia chengchi hawi tavai atiu bi bo. Hini tavai atiu
naira y Husha mary i Sibekai ly Sipai napi nai tlang len nai sorai risa ai padei vui
nai deaungkho y, Philistia chengchi ly tavai sum u nai ne.

5Huni bo y Philistia chengchi hawi tavai atiu bi. Huni atiu naira y Ja-ira i chapo
Elahanan ly kath mary i Koliatha i amnau Lahmi ai padei vui bo. Elahanan i tivi
apheung ly pe cheaungkheu tirei len nai ne.

6Huni bo y kath mary y tavai atiu bi nai ne. Huni atiu naira y, kiu makengrei y kiu
pajeung tariurei hawi kheu pheirei y kheu pajeung tariurei awm iy, khri pa-rei
tleungtlang len nai khumi leaungrei abawi. Ni ly tleungtlang len nai jangni i
khumi kangpreang ne.

7Ni ly Israela chengchi ai tahm khai y nai leuchi thui nai khala, Davida i amjo
Shama i chapo Jonathan my ni ai padei vui bo.

8Davida hawi ni i risachi my padei nai hini khumi leaung thomreichi ly kath mary
i, tleungtlang len nai khumi kangpreang ne.

1 Neng Satang 21

Samrang Davida my amyn vuikanai la nai
(2 Sam 24.1–25)

1Setan ly Israela khumichi ai patang hai ai ngai nai deaungkho y, Davida ai khumi
amyn vuikanai la ai nai dawn hai bo.

2Davida ly Juaba hawi takhra tavailu arengchi teng y, “Nangchi ly Israela pri
verei y chei u ly khumi amyn vuikanai lo u. Khumi vuikanai majirei awm mo,
nanai kai pany ai nai ngai,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Juaba my, “ARENG ly Israela khumichi ai, vai i tleaung y phy chungvai peung pa-
rei so pi na sy! Samrang awi, nichi bawibawi ly nang i miseaungchi ne. Israela
cheng verei kamngo tym hai ai nai ati mana sa lawh ai mo?,” napi.

4Na i py samrang ly mymy i leu pei nai kamta sa hai bo. Juaba ly theu jo iy Israela
pri verei y amki nai, Jerusalem mary y vawi teang nai ne.

5Ni my ly tavai keung y kalop sa pajau nai Israela pri theung i khumi leaung
1,100,000 rei hawi Juda pri theung y leaung 470,000 rei awm, nanai samrang
Davida teng y amti pi bo.

6Juaba ly samrang i leu pei nai kamta, khumi amyn vuikanai la ai nai ngai y nai
deaungkho y, Levi hawi Benjamin theaungchi theung i amyn vuikanai lo pi y.

7Davida i sa nai kalop ai Tameuh my paleung angai y nai deaungkho y, Israela
chengchi ai pajeng nai ne.

8Davida my, “Kai ly hini ka-jei hawi nai kamngo sa tamang lawh bo ly! Kai i
kamngo pahen pi kyh ba. Kai ly khumi ka-khum lawm bo,” nanai Tameuh teng y
hnei takeng bo.

9Huna nai khala ARENG ly Davida i amo Kad teng y,

10“Nang ly Davida teng y chei; kai i sa ai awm nai amjy thomrei theung y, ni ly
my i ngai nai harei amkhaw ai nai thui pi. Ni i vawi nai ai sa pi khyp ai,” napi.

11Kad ly Davida teng chei iy ARENG i leu pei nai kamta amti pi nai ly

12“Samrang awi, saneng thomrei takang theu nai ngai a? Lo thomrei paleung ka-
echi my preng iy haisau hawi tleh nai ngai a? Kani thomrei no kanghawi
kamta, ARENG i haisau hawi kani pri amtaw thauchi ai pato iy, Israela pri verei y
tleh nai ngai a? Hunichi theung i mani ngai mo? Kai ly ARENG teng y amti pi ai,”
napi.

13Davida ly Kad teng y, “Kai ly khri pa-rei rai naira theung y tym lawh bo ly! Na i
py khumi my pajeng nai ly kangai y. ARENG my pajeng na sy. Ati mana nai mo na
baly mymy ly pahen nai keung ne,” napi.

14Hunaibaly ARENG ly Israela khumichi tlang tleaung y no kanghawi tym hai i,
khumi leaung 70,000 rei dei nai ne.

15Mymy ly Jerusalem mary y taphra ai nai kani pri amtaw thau leaungrei ai pato
iy, paleung amtlau vui i, “Hini ryrei my hawi bo, anawn jau, taphra bi moh jau!,”
nanai kani pri amtaw thai ai leu pei bo. Kani pri amtaw thau ly Jebusi cheng
Araunah i choh ati nai talang sahawi y angdo nai ne.

16Kani pri amtaw thau ly Jerusalem mary y taphra ai nai haisau syn naimy ali
theung y angdo nai ai Davida my niu bo. Huna nai khala ni ly Israela miteaung

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

kehchi hawi vanrei, khaileaung y tym pa-rei lu meung u. Nichi bawibawi ly paisiu akhiu u bo.

17Davida my, “Aw Tameuh, sa tamang nai keung ly kai ne. Khumi amyn vuikanai la ai nai leu pei nai keung ly kai ne. Hini pahen ai hawi nai khumichi ly ati tamang u mo? Aw ARENG, kai i Tameuh, kai hawi kai i yhm dengtheungchi ai pajeng iy, nang i khumichi ai ly pahen pi ba,” nanai hnei takeng.

18 ARENG i amtaw thau my Kad teng y, “Nang ly Davida teng chei iy Jebusi khumi Araunah i choh ati nai talang ra y ARENG i vui maicha sa ai nai thui pi,” napi.

19Davida ly ARENG i leu tangai i, Kad my thui nai kamta chei bo.

20Araunah hawi ni i chapo leaung palyhreichi ly chohpui chomaw ati naimy awm. Nichi ly kani pri amtaw thau ai niu nai khala, preang iy aheu u.

21Araunah ly ni mang y jeu nai Davida ai niu baly, khaileaung y tym pa-rei lu meung bo.

22Davida my, “No kanghawi ra i lawi ai nai ARENG i vui maicham sa ai i, nang i choh ati nai talang kai teng y jo. vang kateng kang pei ai,” napi.

23Araunah my, “Samrang awi, hini choh ati nai talang lo ba. Nang i ngai nai kamta so ba. Maicham tleaung y theng iy leng patlum ai nai si kataichi py hi y awm. Theng palawn ai nai li thawnra taveangchi py, katalamra i vui chohpui chomawchi py hi y awm. Hini bawibawichi ai nang teng y kang pei mang,” napi.

24Na i py samrang my, “Ny y leang, kaimy vang kateng kang pei ai. Nang i vawnsai ha harei hawi, kai ly vang pei y naimy nga naichi hawi, ARENG teng y katalamra palawn ai nai ngai y,” napi.

25Naibaly samrang ly Araunah ai muku chang 600 rei pei pi nai ne.

26ARENG i vui maicham sa iy leng patlum nai kapathypra hawi amkawm nai kapathyprachi talam bo. Samrang chiu sa nai khala, ARENG ly maicham salo i tawnbawichi mai kang ai nai molam, kani mang dengdairei mai pala pi bo. Hina nai kamta samrang i chiu sa nai pathang pi nai ne.

27 ARENG ly kani pri amtaw thau teng y my i haisau khai su ai nai leu pei i, kani pri amtaw thau ly tangai bo.

28Hina nai leaungsaichi ai samrang Davida ly niu nai khala, mymy i chiu sa nai ai ARENG my pathang pi bo, nanai pany bo. Hunai deaungkho y ni ly Araunah i choh atyhra i maicham salo y, kapathyprachi talam nai ne.

29Huni neng khala khutaha daichi ka-vym theung y Mosi my sa nai ARENG i Taichy hawi kapathyprachi talam nai maicham ly Kibeon mary chiu sa nai meingtym ra y awm rai nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

30Na i py Davida ly Tameuh ai chiu ai nai huni meingtym y chei vam y. Ati mana nai mo na baly ni ly ARENG i kani pri amtaw thau i haisau ai jei nai deaungkho y ne.

1 Neng Satang 22

1Hunaibaly Davida my, "Hini meingtym ly ARENG Tameuh i Achura yhm sa ai nai meingtym ne. Hini meingtym ly Israela khumichi leng patlum nai kapathypra talam ai nai meingtym py ne," napi.

Achura yhm sa ai nai angveirym nai

2Samrang Davida ly Israela pri theung y awm nai cheng takhra khumichi ai angym hai iy, kalop sa hai bo. Phyreichi ly Achura yhm sa naira y lengseaungchi si ai nai tla.

3Samrang ly sengmochi sa ai nai hawi, katheu pa-kho puichi i vui tamo neangneangchi patheu pi. Neh pajau y na pa-rei nawi nai kheupajachi py pei pi bo.

4Turu hawi Sidon marychira i khumichi teng y saitleang keung neangneangchi py, mymy teng y jeu hai bo.

5Davida ly "Kai i chapo Solomon my sa ai nai Achura yhm ly apu parai iy khaileaung pri y amyn amthang ai. Na i py Solomon ly saneng theang i pany nai sai angym y rai nai deaungkho y, kai ly Achura yhm i vui pasym pi yb ai," nanai adawn pasym i, mymy dei y rai khala Achura yhm sa ai nai vawnsaichi kachu pi yb nai ne.

6Samrang ly chapo Solomon ai palau iy, Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh i vui Achura yhm sa ai nai leu pei bo.

7Davida my ni teng y, "Deang awi, kai ly ARENG Tameuh ai palo ai nai Achura yhm harei sa ai nai ngai.

8Na i py ARENG my kai ly khumi neangneangchi ai padei nai khumi, tavai neangneang atiu nai khumi ne nai deaungkho y, kai i sa nai thi naichi theu nai molam y, kai ai Achura yhm sa ai nai pei y.

9Na i py mymy ly kai ai leu adeu pi bo. Mymy ly 'Nang ly tlamsa naimy pri peang pajau nai chapo leaungrei nga ai. Ni ly my i paleung ka-echi hawi tlamsa naimy awm pajau ai nai kaimy pei ai. Ni ly my i peang nai deung y Israela chengchi ai tlamsa naimy khai iy, "Solomon,"nanai amyn nga ai.

10Ni ly kai i vui Achura yhm harei sa pi ai. Ni ly kai i chapo lawm ai. Kai py ni i ampo lawm ai. Ni i kangpreang ly Israela pri y awm jojo ai,' ang napi," napi.

11Naibaly Davida my, "Deang awi, nang i ARENG Tameuh ly nang hawi vanrei awm hai sy. Adeu nai kamta nang ly mymy i vui Achura yhm sa nai amcheang sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Nang i ARENG Tameuh ly nang ai mymy i leu pei nai kamta, Israela pri y peang kawp ai nai pany thai praw nai cheng naira hawi tau cheng naira pei na sy.

13Nang ly Israela chengchi i vui Mosi teng y ARENG my pei nai reitachi ai kry baly, nang i dawn nai kamta eaung ai. Atho so ly ka-ym awm ba. Ati sai py jei moh.

14Kai ly Achura yhm sa ai nai molam muku kaji sie 590,000,0 rei vi py, tangka kaji sie 590,000,00 rei vi py, kachu pi yb bo. Huni bo y kaji neh pajau y na pa-rei nawi nai kheupaja hawi tamochi py, kai teng y awm. Dengkeaungchi, lengseaungchi py awm yb bo. Na i py nang ly hini tleaung y atho sa bi ai nai tla.

15Nang teng y kalop sa nai keungchi neangneang awm. Lengseaung si nai keungchi, iusai kakawpchi, lasamachi hawi,

16muku, tangka, kheupaja, tamochi hawi sa nai kupe kakawpchi py neangneang awm bo. Nang ly vaimy kalop amteaung jau. ARENG ly nang hawi vanrei awm hai sy," napi.

17Davida ly Israela cheng miteaung keh bawibawichi teng y, Solomon ai sabawm ai nai leu pei bo.

18Samrang my, "Nang i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi hawi vanrei awm iy, nangchi ai meingtym tleirei y tlamsa naira pei bo. Mymy ly vaichi khala, hini pri theung y awm nai khumichi ai kai teng y au iy, kai ly nichi ai ARENG hawi mymy i khumichi i vui y peang vui bo.

19Hunaibaly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh i kalop ra y paleung hawi verei so u. ARENG i amyn tahm pasang ai nai Achura yhm so u. Huna khala naini nangchi ly ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm hawi mymy ai chiu naira y teaung nai takhra vawnsai ateaung alangchi ai, Achura yhm theung y khai ai nai nga u ai," napi.

1 Neng Satang 23

1Davida ly khri pa-rei miteaung cheang nai khala y, chapo Solomon ai Israelachi i samrang y palyn nai ne.

Levi theaungchi i kalop

2Samrang Davida ly Israela cheng miteaung keh ngiereichi, pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaung bawibawichi ai angym hai bo.

3Saneng phairei hawi leng Levi theaung khumichi i amyn vuikanai la i, bawibawi leaung 38,000 rei awm.

4Samrang ly hunichi theung i khumi leaung 24,000 reichi ai, Achura yhm theung y chiu sa naira y kalop pei. Khumi leaung 6,000 reichi ai ly recordchi kry hai iy, tara chih nai kalop sa hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Khumi leaung 4,000 reichi ai ly katheu pa-kho typ nai kalop pei iy, takhra leaung 4,000 reichi ai ly samrang my pei nai katyn kapauchi hawi ARENG ai palo ai nai kalop pei nai ne.

6Davida ly Levi theaungchi ai mymychi nupaichi theung y Kerashon, Kohath hawi Merari, nanai phy thomrei sa pi bo.

7Kerashon ly Ladan hawi Shimei napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei awm.

8Ladan ly Jehiela, Zetham hawi Joela napi nai chapo leaung thomrei awm.

9Nichi ly Ladan i kangpreang cheng theaungchi ai lu sa naichi ne. (Shemei ly Shelomoth, Haziela hawi Haran napi nai chapo leaung thomrei awm.)

10-11Shemei ly Jahath, Zin, Jeusha hawi Beria napi nai chapo leaung palyhrei awm. Jeusha hawi Beria nini ly kangpreang nawi y. Nini ai ly theaung harei palawn iy tabimei nai ne.

12Kohath ly Amaram, Izaha, Hebron hawi Uziela napi nai chapo leaung palyhrei awm.

13Ni i chapo chalu Amaram ly Aron hawi Mosi nini i ampo ne. (Aron hawi ni i kangpreangchi ly tahm pateng nai vawnsai ateaung alangchi kry ai nai, ARENG ai chiu naira y mui katuichi leng patlum ai nai, mymy i kalop sa pi ai nai hawi mymy i amyn y khumichi ai amtheaung naira pei ai nai kalop pei takhra nai keungchi ne.

14Na i py Tameuh i khumi Mosi i chapochi ly Levi theaung amyn vuikanai theung y abawi nai ne.)

15Mosi ly Kerashon hawi Eliaza napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei awm.

16Kerashon i chapochi theung y Shebuela ly lu sa nai ne.

17Eliaza ly Rehabia napi nai chapo leaungrei awm khyh. Na i py Rehabia ly katu chanau neangneang awm.

18Kohath i pa-nyh chapo Izaha ly Shelomith napi nai chapo leaungrei awm. Ni ly cheng theaungchi ai lu sa nai ne.

19Kohath i pa-thom chapo Hebron ly Jeria, Amariah, Jahaziela hawi Jekamem napi nai chapo leaung palyhrei awm.

20Kohath i palyh chapo Uziela ly Mikha hawi Ishia napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei awm.

21Merari ly Mahli hawi Mushi napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei awm. Mahli ly Eleaza hawi Kisha napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei awm.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Na i py Eleaza ly chapo ngo y, chaniuchi naini nga khyh. Ni i chaniuchi ly mymychi amprochi hawi yhmtheaung sa u. Hunichi ly Kisha i chapochi ne.

23Merari i pa-nyh chapo Mushi ly Mahli, Eda hawi Jerimoth napi nai chapo leaung thomrei awm.

24Hini khumichi ly cheng theaung hawi yhm dengtheung kangpreang Levi theaungchi ne. Huni khumi bawibawichi ai leaung leaungrei amyn vuikanai khai typ nai ne. Saneng apomrei hawi leng awm nai Levi i kangpreang bawibawichi ly ARENG i Achura yhm y kalop sa u nai ne.

25Davida my, "Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh ly mymy i khumichi ai tlamsa naira pei iy, mymy py Jerusalem mary y awm pi jojo ai.

26Naibaly Levi theaungchi ly ARENG i awmra Taichy ai py, chiu sa naira y teaung nai vawnsai ateaung alangchi ai py, angjeaung bi ai nai aly ngai y leang bo," napi.

27Davida i kangkhym leu pei nai kamta, saneng apomrei awm nai Levi theaung bawibawichi ly kalop sa ai nai amyn pei u bo.

28Nichi sa ai nai kalopchi ly Achura yhm theung y chiu sa nai khala, Aron i kangpreang pathyp pi nai keungchi ai sabawm ai nai, Achura yhm apai theung y hawi takunchi kry ai nai, tahm pateng nai atitichi ai kachai khai ai nai kalopchi ne.

29Nichi ly Tameuh teng y talam nai tako, katalamra tako dei, angbo abawi y nai tako phichi, mai hawi paawp nai katalamrachi, asitui hawi katlen nai takodeichi sa naira y lu sa nai ne. Nichi ly Achura yhm theung y katalamrachi neh naira py abawi ai tla.

30Nichi ly dym tlei, khawn tleirei Anawn kani, lo si pawi kanichira y kapathyprachi talam nai neng tleirei, ARENG i nang parai nai ai palo ai tla nai ne.

31Hini kalop tlenreira y Levi theaung leaung majirei sa ai nai tla mo, nanai pasym yb nai reita awm. Levi theaungchi sa jojo ai nai kalopchi ly ARENG ai chiu ai nai ne.

32Nichi ly ARENG i awm naira Taichy hawi Achura yhm kry ai nai py, mymychi i amjo amnau Aron i kangpreang pathyp pi nai keungchi ai, Achura yhm theung y chiu sa naira y sabawm ai nai py sa ai tla nai ne.

1 Neng Satang 24

Pathyp pi nai keungchi teng y au nai kalop

1Aron i kangpreangchi theung i kamkawmchi ly anui ichi ne. Aron ly Nadab, Abihu, Eleaza hawi Ithama napi nai chapo leaung palyhrei awm.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Nadab hawi Abihu nini ly ampo dei y rai khala my dei hawi vui nai deaungkho y, nini ly kangpreang by y. Hunai deaungkho y nini i amnau Eleaza hawi Ithama nini ly pathyp pi nai keung lawm hawi bo.

3Davida ly Aron i kangpreangchi teng y mychi i kalopchi ra y kamkawmchi sa pi. Hina nai kalopchi phy pi naira y Eleaza i kangpreang Zadok hawi Ithama nini i kangpreang Ahimelekchi my samrang ai sabawm u nai ne.

4Eleaza i kangpreangchi ai kamkawm holai tariurei sa iy, Ithama i kangpreangchi ai ly kamkawm tajarei sa pi bo. Hina nai sa ai tla nai ly Eleaza i kangpreangchi theung y yhm dengtheungchi ai lu sa nai neampacho nawi keh nai deaungkho y ne.

5Eleaza hawi Ithama nini i kangpreangchi theung y, Achura yhm miteaung kehchi hawi phailo i vui lu sa naichi abawi nai deaungkho y, kalop phy pi naira y tambe va iy pasym pi ai tla nai ne.

6Eleaza hawi Ithama nini i kangpreangchi ly tambe va u. Naibaly nichi i amynchi ai Nethanela i chapo, Levi theaungra y secretary sa nai Shemaiah teng y amyn pakun ai nai tla. Huna nai amyn pakun naira y samrang, samrang i bangtangchi, pathyp pi nai keung Zadok, Abiatha i chapo Ahimelek, pathyp pi nai keung yhm dengtheung luchi hawi, Levi theaungchi i yhm dengtheung luchi ly pany nai keungchi ne.

7-18Hinichi ly mymychi i kalopchi ai phy pi naira y abawi u nai yhm dengtheung kamkawm 24 reichi ne.

1.	Jehojari
2.	Jedaih
3.	Harim
4.	Seorim
5.	Malakhijah
6.	Mijamin
7.	Hako

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8.	Abijah
9.	Jesua
10.	Shekaniah
11.	Eliashib
12.	Jakim
13.	Hupah
14.	Jeshibea
15.	Bilaka
16.	Immera
17.	Hezira
18.	Hapize
19.	Pethahiah
20.	Jehekela
21.	Jakhin
22.	Kamula
23.	Delaia
24.	Maaziachi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my leu pei nai molam, amsi pajo Aron i sa yb nai kamta, Achura yhm mang y chei iy mymychi teng y pei yb nai kalopchi sa u ai nai, hini khumichi i amyn la nai ne.

Levi theaungchi i amyn vuikanai

20Levi i kangpreang takhra yhm dengtheung luchi ly Shibuel dengdai Amaram i kangpreang Jedeia.

21Rehabia i kangpreang Ishia;

22Shelomith dengdai Izaha i kangpreang Izahar;

23Kalen dengdai katheang Hebron i chapochi Jeria, Amariah, Jehazia hawi Jekamem;

24Mikha dengdai Uzia i kangpreang Shamir;

25Uziela i chapo Mikha dengdai Ishia i kangpreang Zekhariah;

26Merari i kangpreang Mahli, Mushi hawi Jazia.

27Jazia ly Shoham, Zakura hawi Ibari napi nai chapo leaung thomrei awm.

28-29Mahli ly Eliaza hawi Kisha napi nai chapo leaung nyhrei awm. Eliaza ly chapo by y. Na i py Kisha ly Jeramela napi nai chapo leaungrei awm.

30Mushi ly Mahli, Eda hawi Jeremoth napi nai chapo leaung thomrei awm. Hini khumichi ly yhm dengtheung Levi theaungchi ne.

31Mymychi i amjo amnau Aron i kangpreang pathyp pi nai keungchi i sa nai kamta, yhm dengtheung tleirei i lu sa naichi hawi huni yhm dengtheung i amnau leaungrei ly tambe va iy kalopchi sa u nai ne. Hina nai sa naira y samrang Davida, Zadok, Ahimelek hawi pathyp pi nai keungchi i yhm dengtheung luchi hawi, Levi theaungchi i yhm dengtheung luchi ly pany hai naichi ne.

1 Neng Satang 25

Achura yhm i katyn kapau beu kawp naichi

1Davida my Levi theaung miteaung kehchi ly chiu sa naira y lu sa ai nai Asap, Heman hawi Jeduthun nupaichi ai vawi takhra u bo. Nichi ly taro katyn, sa-ra katynchi hawi amkawm iy, Tameuh i leu thui u. Chiu sa naira y lu sa ai nai vawi takhra naichi hawi, nichi i sa ai nai kalopchi ly anui

2mang i chi ne.

3Jeduthun i chapochi napi nai Kedalia, Zeri, Jeshaia, Shimei, Hashabiah hawi Matithiachi ly mymychi ampo my leu pei nai tangai iy, taro katyn hawi amkawm naimy Tameuh i leu thui nai, ARENG ai palo nai, kawn naimy palo naichi sa u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Heman i chapo leaung holai palyhreichi ly: Bukia, Mattniah, Uziela, Shebuela, Jerimoth, ananiah, Hanani, Eliatha, Kidalti, Romamti Eza, Joshabekasha, Malothi, Hothira, hawi Mahaziohchi ne.

5Samrang i amo Heman ai Tameuh ly mymy i adeu nai kamta, tahm pasang ai nai chapo leaung holai palyhrei hawi chaniu leaung thomrei pei pi bo.

6Nichi bawibawi ly ampo i leu pei nai kamta, sa-ra hawi tarochi ai Achura yhm theung y chiu sa nai hawi amkawm iy beu u bo. Asap, Jeduthun hawi Hemanchi ly samrang i leu pei nai kamta sa naichi ne.

7Hini khumi bawibawichi hawi nichi i amjo amnau Levi theaungchi ly amtiu yb nai katyn kapau beu nai keungchi ne i, kawp keh nai khumichi ne. Nichi bawibawi ly leaung 288 rei awm.

8Nichi ly theang nai len nai, kawp nai kawp y nai khawi takhra y naimy, sa ai nai kalopchi ai tambe va iy sa u bo.

9-31Hini khumi leaung 288 reichi ai, kamkawm harei y leaung holai nyhrei abawi nai kamkawm apom phai palyhrei phy pi bo. Kamkawm hareira y lu leaungrei awm. Hinichi ly kalop sa naira y kamkawm luchi ne.

1.	Asap i yhm dengtheung Josepha
2.	Kedalia
3.	Zakura
4.	Zeri
5.	Nethaniah
6.	Bukia
7.	Asharela
7.	Jeshaia
9.	Mattaniah
10.	Shimei

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11.	Uziela
12.	Hashabiah
13.	Shebuela
14.	Matithia
15.	Jerimoth
16.	Ananiah
17.	Joshabekasha
18.	Hanani
19.	Malothi
20.	Eliatha
21.	Hothira
22.	Kidalti
23.	Mahazioth
24.	Romamti Ezachi ne.

1 Neng Satang 26

Achura yhm tamcheaung risachi

1Achura yhm tamcheaung risachi ai phy pi nai kalopchi ly anui mang i kamta ne.
Korah i nupaichi theung i Asap i yhm dengtheungra y Kore i chapo Meshelemia
napi nai awm.

2Ni ly Zekhariah, Jedeaela, Zebadiah, Jathaniela,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Elam, Jehohanan hawi Elioenai napi nai kalen ka-thui chapo leaung saryh awm nai ne.

4Obed Edom ai py Tameuh my chapo leaung tajarei amtheaung hai bo. Hunichi kalen ka-thui na baly, Shemaiah, Jehozaba, Joah, Sakha, Nethanela,

5Amiela, Isakhar hawi Peulethaichi ne.

6-7Obed Edom i chapo chalu Shemaiah ly chapo leaung tariurei awm; nichi ly atho ham parai iy aly len nai khumichi ne. Nichi ly Othani, Rephael, Obed, Elazaba, Elihu hawi Semakhiachi ne. Kangkhym i chapo leaung nyhrei ly ami tleaung y sa thai naira awm nai ne.

8Obed Edom i yhm dengtheungchi ra y hini kalop i vui khri pa-rei sa thai naira kawi angym nai khumi leaung 62 rei awm.

9Meshelemia yhm dengtheungchi ra y sa thai naira kawi angym nai khumi leaung holai tajarei awm.

10Merari i yhm dengtheungra y Hosah napi nai khumi leaungrei awm. Ni teng y Shimri (Shimri ly chapo chalu ny y teu i py, ampo my khai nai deaungkho y miteaung keh lawm bo.)

11Hilikia, Tebaliah hawi Zekhariah napi nai chapo leaung palyhrei awm. Hosah i yhm dengtheung ra y Achura yhm risa leaung holai thomrei awm nai ne.

12Achura yhm tamcheaungchi ai yhm dengtheungchi ka-thui kamkawmchi sa iy, takhra Levi theaungchi kamta, kalopchi phy pi bo.

13Khumi nawi nai di nai dawn y naimy, yhm dengtheung tleirei mymychi typ ai tla nai katheu pa-kho ai tambe va iy typ u nai ne.

14Shelemiah ly nisi katheu pa-kho nga iy, ni i chapo Zekhariah ly tosyh katheu pa-kho nga. Ni ly tau kahawi pei reng nai khumi ne.

15Obed Edom ly tokalawi katheu pa-kho tym ai nai tla. Ni i chapochi ly vawnsaichi khaira takun puichi typ ai nai tla.

16Shupim hawi Hosah nini ly nidym katheu pa-kho hawi tleng mang i lamra awm nai Shalekhi katheu pa-kho typ ai nai tla. Tamcheaung typ ai nai neng kamtleh sa nai ne.

17Nisi ngan mang y tamcheaung risa leaung tariurei, tosyh ngan mang y leaung palyhrei hawi tokalawi ngan mang y leaung palyhrei, kani tleirei typ nai ne. Vawnsaichi khai nai takun puichira y, takun pui harei ly leaung tariurei, kani tleirei risa leaung palyhrei typ ai nai tla.

18Nidym ngan mang i meaungjai sahawi lam salo y tamcheaung risa leaung palyhrei hawi, aleaungra kheupo ra y leaung nyhrei.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Hini ly Korah i yhm dengtheung hawi Merari i yhm dengtheungchi ai tamcheaung kalop phy pi nai saichi ne.

Achura yhm y sa nai takhra kalopchi

20Takhra Levi theaungchily Achura yhm i yhmtheaung katui khaira yhm hawi Tameuh teng talam nai katalamra vawnsaichi khai nai takun puichi ai kry.

21Kerashon i chapo Ladan ly Jehiela yhm dengtheungchira abawi nai yhm dengtheungchi i amsi pajo ne.

22Ladan i chapochi napi nai Zetham hawi Joela nini ly Achura yhm i yhmtheaung katui khaira yhm hawi vawnsaichi khaira takun puichi kry nai ne.

23Amaram i kangpreangchi napi nai Izaha, Hebron hawi Uzielachi ai py kalopchi phy pi.

24Mosi i chapo Kerashom nupai theung i Shebuela ly Achura yhm i yhmtheaung katuichi khai nai yhm typ naichi i miteaung keh kalen ne.

25Ni ly Kerashom i amnau Elieza hawi amtawn iy, Shelomith i amjo amnau lawm nai ne. Elieza i chapo ly Rehabia, Rehabia i chapo ly Jeshaia, Jeshaia i chapo ly Joram ne. Joram i chapo ly Zikhri, Zikhri i chapo ly Shelomith ne.

26Shelomith hawi ni i yhm dengtheungchi ly Tameuh teng y, samrang Davida, yhm dengtheung luchi, nupaichi ai lu sa naichi hawi tavai luchi my talam nai katalamra vawnsaichi kry ai tla nai ne.

27Nichi ly tavai atiu naira i nga nai vawnsai phyreichi la iy, Achura yhm y teaung ai nai talam u bo.

28Shelomith hawi ni i yhm dengtheungchi ly amo Samuela, Samrang Sawla, Nera i chapo Abana hawi, Zeruiah i chapo Juabachi my syn nai katalamra vawnsaichi raurei, Achura yhm y teaung ai nai talam nai ngiereichi ai kry u nai ne.

Takhra Levi theaungchi i kalopchi

29Izaha kangpreangchi theung i Khenania hawi chapochi ly atiti charangchi kry nai hawi, Israela khumi tengtawi ka-jo ka-thuichi padyh pi nai, hunichi kry nai kalop ne.

30Hebron kangpreangchi theung i Hashabiah hawi ni i amjo amnau leaung 1,700 reichi ly Jordan tavo nidym mang i, Israela chengchi i reita hawi mary theung i atiti leaungsai ngiereichi ai kalop pacheang nai ne. Nichi bawibawi ly kawp katlen nai khumichi ne.

31Jeria ly Hebron i kangpreangchi theung y lu sa nai ne. Samrang Davida i peang nai saneng 40 rei nai khala y, Hebron i kangpreangchi ai hau cham i, huni kangpreangchi theung y kawp katlen nai risachi ly Kilead pri Jaza mary y awm, nanai avum bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Samrang Davida ly Jeria i amjo amnauchi theung y kawp katlen nai yhm dengtheung lu leaung 2,700 reichi ai vawi takhra iy, Ruben pri, Kad pri hawi Manase nisi mangchi ai, reita hawi mary theung i atiti leaungsai ngiereichi kalop pacheang ai nai kalop pei nai ne.

1 Neng Satang 27

Tavai leaungsai hawi mary leaungsai kamkawm

1Hini ly samrang i kalop sa pi nai Israela cheng yhm dengtheung luchi, nupai luchi hawi pri peang nai miteaung kehchi i charangchi ne. Nichi ly khumi leaung 24,000 rei awm nai kamkawmchi phy iy, lorei y kamkawm harei kalop sa u bo. Huni kamkawm hahareichi ai, tavailu areng leaungrei my peang nai ne.

2-15Lo lorei kalop amsi nai tavailu arengchi ly: Angchei lo y ly Zabadiel i chapo Jashobeam. (Ni ly Juda theaung Perez i nupai theung y abawi.) Pa-nyh lo y ly Ahohi i kangpreang Dodai ne. Ni i bangtang tavailu areng ly Mikalo. Pa-thom lo y ly pathyp pi nai keung Jehojada i chapo Benaia ne. Ni ly amyn amthang nai sorai leaung phaireichi i lu ne. (Ni i chapo Amizaba ly ni i kalop amtym ai nai nga i, tavailu areng lawm bo.) Palyh lo y ly Juaba i amnau Asahela ne. (Ni i chapo Zebadiah ly ni i amtym ai nga nai ne.) Pa-ngo lo y ly Izaha i chapo Shamhuth. tariu lo y ly Tekoa mary i Ikesa i chapo Ira. saryh lo y ly Pelon mary i Ephraim theaung Heleza. Taja lo y ly Husha mary i Sebekai ne. (Ni ly Juda theaung Zerah nupai theung i ne.) Takaw lo y ly Anatho mary Benjamin theaung ka-peang i Abieza. Lo horei khala ly Netopha mary i Maharai. (Ni ly Zerah nupai theung i ne.) Lo holai harei khala ly Pirathon mary Ephraim theaung ka-peang theung i Benaia. Lo holai nyhrei khala ly Netopha mary i Heladai. (Ni ly Othniela kangpreang ne.)

Israela cheng theaungchi ai peang nai keungchi

16-22Hinichi ly Israela cheng theaungchi ai peang nai miteaung kehchi ne.

Theaung	Peang nai keungchi
Ruben	Zikhri i chapo Elieza
Simeon	Maaka i chapo Shephaitia
Levi	Kemuela i chapo Hashabiah
Aron	Zadok
Juda	Davida i amjo Elihu

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Isakhar	Mikhaela i chapo Omari
Zebulun	Obadia i chapo Ishamaia
Naphtali	Azariela i chapo Jerimoth
Ephraim	Azazia i chapo Hoshe
Nidym mang Manase	Pedaiah i chapo Joela
Nisi mang Manase	Zekhariah i chapo Iddo
Benjamin	Abana i chapo Jasiela
Dan	Jeroham i chapo Azarela

23 ARENG my Israela khumichi ai kani mang i ka-sichi kamta peung hai ai, nanai
adeu pi nai deaungkho y, samrang Davida ly saneng apomrei anui khumichi ai
amyn vuikanai lo y.

24 Zeruiah i chapo Juaba ly khumi vuikanai tlenrei la i py, angym bawi y nai ne.
Hini amyn vuikanai la nai molam y, Tameuh my Israela chengchi ai pajeng bo.
Na i py amyn vuikanai la nai vuikanai ly samrang Davida i recordchi ra y tajiu
nai by leang.

Samrang i vawnsaichi kry pi nai keungchi i vuikanai

25-31 Samrang i vawnsaichi kry pi nai keungchi i amyn vuikanai ly anui mang ichi
ne. Samrang i vawnsai khai nai takun puichi ai Adiela i chapo Azimava my kry.
Awm nai meingtym i vawnsai khai nai takun puichi ai Uzia i chapo Jonathan my
kry. Li hlau sa naichi ai Khelu i chapo Ezari my kry. Kreip akhochi ai Ramah mary
i Shimei my kry. Kreip hang khai naira takunchi ai Shepham mary i Zabdi my
kry. Nidym mawi kheutang ra i olive keungchi hawi thaidu keungchi ai Kederi
mary i Bela Hanan my kry. Asitui khai nai takun ai Josha my kry. Sharon adymra
i sichi ai ly Sharon mary i Shiratai my kry. Leaunghawichi ra i sichi ai ly Adalai i
chapo Shaphat my kry. Kula-iuchi ai ly Ismaela theaung Obil my kry. Keaungngo
kano kasauchi ai ly Merono mary i Jedeia my kry. Beram hawi Mi-ichi ai ly
Hakara theaung Jazi my kry nai ne.

Davida ai tau pei nai bangtangchi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Davida i ampochy Jonathan ly pany kawp iy tau pei pajau nai khumi kacheng ne. Ni hawi Hakhamoni i chapo Jehiela nini ly samrang i chapochi ai cha patiu pi.

33Ahithophela ly samrang ai tau pei nai keung ne. Akhi mary i Hushai ly samrang i ahawi, arum apang nai keung ne.

34Ahithophela dei nai bo y, Abiatha hawi Benaia i chapo Jehojada nini ly tau pei nai keung lawm bo. Juaba ly samrang i tavailu areng keh ne.

1 Neng Satang 28

Achura yhm i vui Davida i leu pei naichi

1Davida ly Israela cheng miteaung keh bawibawichi ai, Jerusalem mary y angym hai bo. Hunaibaly cheng theaungchi i miteaung keh bawibawichi hawi pri peang nai miteaung keh bawibawichi ai py, Nupai luchi, samrang hawi chapochi i vawnsaichi, keaungngo kano kasau, sichi napi nai tawnbawichi ai kry nai khumichi py angym u bo. Angchi khyp thui ai na baly samrang yhm miteaung kehchi, amyn amthang nai tavai luchi hawi aly len nai khumi ngiereichi ly Jerusalem mary y angym u nai ne.

2Samrang Davida ly Huni khumichi mo y angdo iy, leu thui. Samrang my, "Kai i khumi mipuichi awi, kai i leu tangai u. Kai ly achi i ARENG Tameuh i kheu amchynra Leu Maikawm Pawm khai ai nai yhm harei sa ai nai ngai. Tameuh i amyn palo ai nai Achura yhm sa ai nai molam, kai ly angveirym bo.

3Na i py kai ly tavaimi leaungrei ne iy, thi nai theu hai nai deaungkho y, mymy ly kai ai Achura yhm so moh, nanai paka bo.

4ARENG napi nai Israela chengchi i Tameuh ly kai hawi kai i kangpreangchi ai Israela pri y peang jojo ai nai vawi takhra bo. Mymy ly lu sa pi ai nai Juda theaungchi ai vawi takhra pi. Juda pri y awm nai kai i ampo yhm dengtheungchi ai vawi takhra bo. Huni yhm dengtheungchi theung i kai ai patheu iy, Israela pri verei y peang ai nai pei.

5Mymy ly kai ai chapochi thawn hai iy, huni chapochi theung i Solomon ai ARENG i pri napi nai Israela pri peang ai nai vawi takhra bo.

6"ARENG my kai teng y, 'Nang i chapo Solomon ly kai i Achura yhm sa pi ai nai khumi ne. Ni ai kai ly kai i chapo ra y vawi takhra bo. Kaimy py ni i ampo lawm ai.

7Ni ly vai khrairei kai i reitachi kry jojo ai na baly, kai ly ni i pri deungtasarei khaw hai ai,' napi."

8"Hunai deaungkho y kai ly Tameuh i khumi mipuichi mo y py, mymy i khumi napi nai Israela khumi mipuichi i mo y py, nangchi ai kalop kang pei nai ne. Nangchi ly achi i ARENG Tameuh my leu pei nai ngiereichi ai, hawihai palai tangai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

u. Huna khala naini nangchi ly hini pri kahawi amtym u jojo iy, nangmychi i kangpreangchi teng y pei pateang bi pajau ai," napi.

9Naibaly Solomon teng y, "Deang awi, nang ly nangmy i ampo chiu nai Tameuh ai pany hai iy, ym thai y nai by y naimy paleung apanem nai hawi chiu ai nai kai ly nang ai kalop kang pei nai bo. Mymy ly achi i dawn tau naichi hawi aly ngai nai ngiereichi ai pany pi nai ne. Nang ly mymy teng y ahihawi baly, mymy ly kawn ai. Na i py nang ly mymy ai nithun thun lawh baly, mymy ly nang ai deungtasa ang khai su ai.

10ARENG ly mymy i chai parai nai Achura yhm sa ai nai molam, nang ai vawi takhra bo, nanai nang pany ai nai tla. Hunaibaly vaimy huni Achura yhm sa pajau. Atho ala iy so ba," napi.

11Davida ly Achura yhm hawi amtawn nai takun ngiereichi i mynchi ai py, vawnsai khai naira takun, takhra takunchi hawi kamngo lawi naira meingtym myn ai py, Solomon teng y au pi bo.

12Samrang ly mymy i paran yb nai kamta, Achura yhm ly-umchi hawi ly-um tengpang sahawi i takunchi, Achura yhm vawnsai ateaung alangchi khai naira hawi, ARENG teng y talam nai katalamrachi khai nai takunchi i myn py pei pi nai ne.

13Davida ly pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi ai, mymychi i kalop sa nai saichi, Achura yhm i atiti kalop sa nai saichi hawi, Achura yhm khauchi kry nai molam paran yb nai saichi py pei pi bo.

14Samrang ly khauchi vui py, maisi yhm hawi maisi yhm khaira ha harei vui py,

15muku sabawichi i vui py,

16Tameuh teng y talam nai takochi khai nai muku sabawi ha harei i vui muku kaji, tangka kaji majirei teaung ai, nanai leu pei bo.

17Mawi akawi verachi, khauchi, laawmchi sa ai nai muku majirei teaung iy samtangchi sa ai nai muku hawi tangkachi teaung ai nai leu pei.

18Mui katui leng patlum nai maicham i vui hawi ARENG i Leu Maikawm Pawm ai pakhi hawi khiu nai kherubenchi kadai nai ka-ri i vui mukuchi majirei teaung ai nai tla mo, nanai py leu pei bo.

19Samrang Davida my, "Hini bawibawichi ly ARENG my kai ai sa ai nai leu pei nai kamta tajiu yb nai ne," napi.

20Samrang Davida ly chapo Solomon teng y, "Nang ly ka-ym awm iy vam nai paleung awm ba. Kalop so amteaung ba. Atiti my py nang ai paka moh sy. Kai i chiu nai ARENG Tameuh ly nang hawi vanrei awm ai. Mymy ly nang ai khai su ai ny y. Achura yhm i vui ngai nai atiti sa naichi pajau pa-rei, nang hawi vanrei awm hai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi ai, Achura yhm y sa ai nai kalopchi pasym pi yb veng bo. Cheaungkhang ra y kawp katlen nai kalop sa keungchi ly nang ai sabawm ai nai paleung apei naimy awm u bo. Khumi bawibawichi hawi nichi i miteaung kehchi py, nang i leu tangai u ai," napi.

1 Neng Satang 29

Achura yhm sa ai nai vui katalamra vawnsaichi

1Samrang Davida ly khumi mipui bawibawichi teng y, "Kai i chapo Solomon ly Tameuh my vawi takhra nai khumi ne. Na i py saneng theang i pany nai sai angym y rai. Ni i sa ai nai kalop ly khri pa-rei len parai. Ati mana nai mo na baly vai sa ai nai ly khumichi i vui samrang yhm ny y, ARENG Tameuh i vui Achura yhm ne lawh nai deaungkho y ne.

2Kai ly Achura yhm sa ai nai vawnsaichi muku, tangka, kheupaja, tamo, dengkeaung, vang kateng lengseaung, vang kateng lengseaung hawi mawi sa naichi hawi, leungtau kangleung neangneangchi angveirym ai nai khri pa-rei atho kasa nai ne.

3Kai ly hini katalamra vawnsai bawibawichi bo y, kaimy i muku hawi tangka py katalam nai ne. Ati mana nai mo na baly kai ly Tameuh i Achura yhm ai khri pa-rei khrei nai deaungkho y ne.

4Kai ly muku tangcheng sie 168,625 rei hawi, Achura yhm dengpangchi ka-pu sa ai nai,

5kupe kakawpchi sa ai nai awm nai ngierei tangka chang sie 390,875 rei py katalam bo. Vai ly ARENG i vui y paleung apei parai naimy ami talam ai mo?," napi.

6Huna nai khala nupaichi ai lu sa naichi, cheng theaungchi ai lu sa nai miteaung kehchi, tavailu arengchi hawi samrang i vawnsai kry nai khumichi ly Achura yhm i vui, ngai parai nai paleung hawi talam ai nai adeu u bo.

7Nichi ly muku kaji sie 250,750 rei, tangka kaji sie 501,500 rei, kheupaja kaji sie 914,500 rei hawi tamo kaji sie 501,500,0 rei talam u nai ne.

8Vang kateng lengseaungchi awm nai khumichi ly hunichi ai Levi theaung Kerashon nupaichi theung i Jehiela my kry nai Achura yhm i vui yhmtheaung katuichi khai nai takun puira khai u bo.

9Nichi ly paleung kangai hawi ARENG teng talam u nai ne i, mymychi hina tanrei pei talam u nai molam y, amo theu u bo. Samrang Davida py khri pa-rei amo theu nai ne.

Davida my Tameuh ai palo nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Davida ly huni meingtym y awm nai khumi mipuichi i mo y ARENG ai palo.
Samrang my, "Kaichi i amsi pajo Jakob i ARENG Tameuh, nang teng y ly
deungtasarei palo nai awm sy!

11Nang ly nang parai iy sa thai naira phum-ang, haiho, nang parai naira kawi
angym nai ne. Kani khusang hawi khaileaung salo y awm nai ngiereichi peang iy,
nang ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai, sa thai naira phum-ang hawi peang
nai samrang ne.

12Nang chawn nai hawi yhmtheaung katui nang nai ngiereichi ai, nangmy pei nai
ne. Nang ly ati cheaungkhangchi ai sa thai naira haiho hawi peang iy, amimi ai
py tahm pasang pi bo.

13Kaichi i Tameuh, kaichi ly nang ai kawn naimy palo iy, nang i amyn nang parai
nai ai kang palo u nai ne.

14"Meitang khyp, kai hawi kai i khumichi ly nang teng y ati sai py talam pajau y
leang. Ati cheaungkhangchi ly nangmy pei nai amtheaung nairachi ne nai
deaungkho y, kaichi ly nang i atitichi naini, nang teng y talam teang nai ne.

15Aw ARENG, kaichi ly amsi pajochi kamta, pri pala naira avum naichi hawi apany
vai y naichi kamta, hini deung y kaheng u nai bo, nanai nang ly pany. Kaichi i
neng kanichi ly pa-pui kamta ne i, kaichi ly dei naira ai en vui thai y.

16Aw ARENG, kaichi i Tameuh, nang i chai parai nai amyn tahm pasang ai nai,
Achura yhm sa ai nai molam hini vawnsaichi kang syn pi bo. Na i py hini vawnsai
bawibawichi ly nang i pei naichi ne iy, hunichi ai nangmy peang nai ne.

17Nang ly khumi lutengchi i paleung khen iy, khumi meitangchi ai nang ly tamen,
nanai kaichi pany. Kai ly paleung ka-dawn kahawi hawimy, hini vawnsaichi nang
teng y kang talam bo. Hini meingtym y awm achu nai nang i khumichi py, nang
teng y talam ai nai nga nai deaungkho y, mana tanrei amo theu u na mo, nanai
kai ly niu bo.

18Kaichi i amsi pajochi napi nai Abraham, Isaka hawi Jakobchi i ARENG Tameuh,
hina nai Tameuh teng y paleung apei nai ka-dawn ly nang i khumichi i paleung
theung y khaw parai naimy awm hai jojo sy. Nichi ly nang i tlang tleaung y ka-
ym awm na sy.

19Nang i leu pei naichi ai paleung hawi verei tangai ai ngai nai paleung ka-dawn
py, Achura yhm cheang pa-rei paleung hawi verei sa ai ngai nai paleung py, kai i
chapo Solomon teng y pei pi kyh ba. Huni Achura yhm i vui kai ly hini atitichi
angveirym bo," nanai chiu sa.

20Hunaibaly Davida ly khumichi teng y, "Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ai palo u!,"
nanai leu pei bo. Huna nai khala khumi mipuichi ly mymychi amsi pajochi i

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Tameuh napi nai ARENG ai palo u. Nichi ly ARENG i mo y hawi, mymychi i samrang mo y lu meung u nai ne.

21Kani pa-nyh nichi ly kapathypra tawnbawichi tleh iy, ARENG teng talam chum baly khumichi cha ai nai pei pi. Nichi ly kreip hang katalamrachi py syn u. Huni bo y nichi ly si katai sangrei, beram katai sangrei hawi beram cho sangreichi ai maicham salo y, bom verei leng patlum u.

22Hunai deaungkho y huni kani ARENG i mo y cha nei u i, amo theu u bo. Nichi my Solomon ly samrang ne, nanai tlen pa-nyh satang thai hai bi bo. Ni ai mymychi i samrang ne, nanai py, Zadok ly pathyp pi nai keung ne, nanai py, ARENG i amyn y asitui leng pi u nai ne.

23Hunai deaungkho y Solomon ly ampo i meingtym y amtym iy, ARENG my khaw hai nai areng atehra tleaung y ateh bo. Ni ly eaung nai samrang ne. Israela cheng vereichi my py, ni i leu tangai u.

24Miteaung kehchi hawi sorai risa bawibawichi hawi Davida i takhra chapochi ly samrang Solomon i tlang tleaung y, ka-ym awm ai, nanai adeu u bo.

25ARENG ly Israela cheng bawibawichi i mo y Solomon ai khri pa-rei tahm pasang iy, takhra mani Israela samrangchi py ngo vai y nai phum-ang kawi angym hai nai ne.

Davida i peang nai satang kadawi

26Jese i chapo Davida ly Israela pri verei y saneng vui palyhrei peang nai ne.

27Ni ly Hebron mary y saneng saryhrei, Jerusalem mary y saneng phai palyh thomrei peang.

28Ni ly khri pa-rei yhmtheaung katui nang chawn iy, khumichi my tahm khai i, khri pa-rei miteaung acheang nai khala dei nai ne.

29Samrang Davida i satang ai angchei khala i dengdai tem pa-rei, Samuela, Nathan hawi Kad napi nai amo leaung thomreichi i recordchi ra y tajiu typ bo.

30Huni amochi ly samrang Davida i pri peang nai sai hawi sa thai naira len nai saichi py, ni i avum nai leaungsaichi hawi vanrei, Israela pri hawi tengpang sahawi i prichi i satang bawibawichi ai py, pany hai nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2 Neng Satang

2 Neng Satang 1

Samrang Solomon ly cheng naira hnei takeng nai
(1 Ar 3.1–15)

1Samrang Davida i chapo Solomon ly Israela pri y khaw parai naimy peang i, ni
i ARENG Tameuh my ni ai amtheaung naira pei nai deaungkho y, ni ly khri pa-rei
sa thai naira awm bo.

2Samrang Solomon ly khumi leaung sangrei kamkawm, leaung chungvairei
kamkawmchi ai lu sa ai nai tavailu arengchi, miteaung kehchi, yhm dengtheung
luchi hawi khumi mipuichi teng y,

3mymy hawi vanrei Kibeon mary i chiu sa nai meingtym y chei u ai nai leu pei
bo. Huni meingtym y chei u nai aly ly daichi ka-vym theung y ARENG i miseaung
Mosi my sa pi yb nai, ARENG i awmra Tabynako meingtym ne nai deaungkho y
ne.

4(Na i py Leu Maikawm Pawm ly Jerusalem mary y awm. Huni Pawm ai samrang
Davida ly Kiria Jarim mary i dengdairei la iy, mymy i sa nai taichyra y khai nai
ne.)

5Kibeon mary y awm nai ARENG i awmra taichy mo y, Hura nupai theung i Uri i
chapo Bezalela my sa nai kheupaja maicham py awm. Huni meingtym y samrang
Solomon hawi khumi mipui bawibawichi ly ARENG ai chiu u nai ne.

6Samrang ly apathyp ai nai tawnbawi sangrei tleh iy, bom verei leng patlum nai
kapathypra palawn nai, ARENG i awmra Taichy mo y kheupaja maicham salo y
talam bo.

7Huni vum Tameuh ly Solomon teng y amteng i, ni teng y, “Nang ai ati kang pei
ai nai ngai mo?,” nanai deng.

8Solomon my, “Nang ly kai i ampo Davida teng y tamen naira len parai nai
amteng pi jojo iy, vai kai ai py ni meingtym y samrang lawm hai bo.

9Aw ARENG Tameuh, nang ly kai i ampo teng y leu adeu nai ly khaw hai. Nang ly
kai ai kati leila y na pa-rei nawi nai hini khumichi i samrang lawm hai bo.

10Hunai deaungkho y huni khumichi ai peang ai nai cheng naira hawi pany thai
naira pei kyh ba. Ti y baly kai ly hina tanrei nawi nai nang i khumichi ai ati mana
peang pajau ai mo?,” nanai pathang.

11Tameuh my Solomon teng y, “Nang i hnei nai ly teng parai. Nang ly
yhmtheaung katui nang ai nai hawi amyn amthang ai nai py, paleung ka-echi ai
padei pajau ai nai py hnei y naimy, nang ai kang pei nai khumi mipuichi ai peang

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

pajau ai nai cheng naira hawi pany thai naira hnei bo. Hunai deaungkho y nang ai cheng naira hawi pany thai naira kang pei mang.

12Huni bo y jangni y py, vai mo mang y py samrang leaungrei py ngo y nai yhmtheaung katuichi hawi amyn amthang nai py kang pei bi ai," napi.

Samrang Solomon i sa thai naira hawi yhmtheaung katui
(1 Ar 10.26–29)

13Hunai deaungkho y Solomon ly ARENG i taichy awm nai Kibeon mary chiu sa naira dengdairei theu iy, Jerusalem mary y vawi bo.

14Naibaly ni ly tavai ka-ri 1,400 rei hawi tavai keaungngo 12,000 rei awm nai tavaimi kamkawm sa iy, phyreichi ai Jerusalem mary y, phyreichi ai ly takhra marychira y khai nai ne.

15Ni i peang nai deung y Jerusalem mary y muku hawi tangka ly lengseaung kamta, saitleang keung ly Juda mawi kheutang ra y prau nai thaidu keung kamta nawi nai ne.

16Samrang i ka-paichi ly Musari pri hawi Kilikia pri ra i keaungngochi,

17Aikupta pri i tavai ka-richi pakun y ai nai paka bo. Hiti samrang hawi Suria samrangchi ly tavai ka-ri harei y tangka chang 600 rei, keaungngo amairei y tangka chang 150 rei hawi jo u nai ne.

2 Neng Satang 2

Achura yhm sa ai nai angveirym nai
(1 Ar 5.1–18)

1Samrang Solomon ly ARENG ai chiu ai nai Achura yhm py, mymy i vui samrang yhm py sa ai nai ka-dawn awm.

2Samrang ly vawnsaichi tawn ai nai kalop sa keung khumi leaung 70,000 rei, lengseaung khawi nai kalop sa keung khumi leaung 80,000 rei, kalop sa keungchi ai kalop pacheang nai keung leaung 3,600 reichi ai khai takhra bo.

3Solomon ly Turu samrang teng y savai pato iy leu pei nai ly "Nang ly kai i ampo samrang Davida teng y samrang yhm sa ai nai molam saitleang keungchi jo pi nai kamta, kai hawi py ka-jo ka-van so sina.

4Kai ly kaimy i ARENG Tameuh ai chiu ai nai Achura yhm sa ai. Huni Achura yhm ly kai hawi kaimy i khumichi chiu sa ai nai meingtym lawm ai. Huni Achura yhm theung y rimui mui katuichi leng patlum iy, khai takhra nai tako avawrei talam naimy, dym tlei, khawn tlei, anawn kani, lo si pawi kani hawi kaichi i ARENG Tameuh ai tahm pasang nai takhra kani kachaichi neng khala, leng patlum nai kapathyprachi talam ai nai ne. ARENG ly Israela khumichi teng y hina nai kamta sa jojo ai nai leu pei bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Kaichi i Tameuh ly tameuhchi bawibawi tleaung y len keh nai deaungkho y,
kaichi ly khri pa-rei len nai Achura yhm sa ai nai dawn.

6Tameuh i vui ly ami py Achura yhm so pi pajau y leang. Ati mana nai mo na baly
temripma pany y na pa-rei kau nai kani khusang malawn py, Tameuh i vawi ly
amchei asai rai. Hunai deaungkho y kai ly Tameuh i vui rimui patawi naira
Achura yhm naini kasa ai.

7Vai nang ly kai teng y myn oh nai keung, muku, tangka hawi kheupaja paitheng,
pau thun kawp nai keung, an kamsen, kamngau, kangdau aneng kawp nai khumi
ai kai teng y pato pi kyh. Huni khumi ly kai i ampo my vawi takhra nai Juda pri
hawi Jerusalem mary i, kupe kakawpchi hawi vanrei sa ai nai ne.

8Nang i dengkeaung paliu nai khumichi ly khri pa-rei kalop kawp, nanai kai pany.
Hunai deaungkho y Lebanon daichi theung i saitleang keung, maicha keung hawi
junipa keungchi tha pi ba.

9Kai i sa ai nai Achura yhm ly khri pa-rei len parai nai deaungkho y, nang i
khumichi dengkeaung kalop sa naira y, nang i khumichi ai sabawm ai nai kai i
khumichi ai pato pi ai.

10Kai ly nang i kalop sa keungchi i vui cha nei vawn chohpui chomaw teaung
250,000 rei, chajai choh theaung 250,000 rei, kreip hang ka-leang 110,000 rei
hawi olive asitui ka-leang 110,000 rei tha pi ai," napi.

11Turu samrang Hiram ly Solomon teng y cha pathang pi. Huni cha theung y ly
"ARENG ly mymy i khumichi ai tamen nai deaungkho y, nang ai nichi i samrang
lawm ai nai ang vawi takhra nai ne.

12Kani hawi khaileaung sa nai keung Israela khumichi i ARENG Tameuh ai ly palo
nai awm sy! Mymy ly Davida teng y cheng naira awm nai chapo leaungrei pei pi
bo. Huni chapo ly vai, ARENG i vui Achura yhm hawi mymy i vui samrang yhm sa
ai nai paran bo.

13Hunai deaungkho y Huram napi nai kupe kakawp ai, nang teng y kang pato pi
ai. Nichi ly cheng naira awm iy kalopra y kawp parai nai khumi ne.

14Ni i amhm ly Dan theaung, ni i ampo ly Turu mary i khumi ne. Ni ly muku,
tangka, kheupaja, tamo, lengseaung hawi dengkeaung hawi sa nai vawnsai
ateaungchi sa kawp iy, kamsen, kamngau, kangdau ateaungchi, kanih mai ka-
synchi py aneng kawp nai ne. Sa manme nai kalopchira y kawp katlen i, ni ai tau
pei nai kamta sa pajau nai khumi ne. Ni ai nang i ampo my teaung nai kupe
kakawpchi hawi vanrei kalop so hai ba.

15Hunai deaungkho y nangmy adeu nai kamta vai, kai teng y chohpui chomaw,
chajai chohnei, kreip hang hawi olive asituichi tha pi ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Kai ly nang i aly ngai nai kamta Lebanon mawi i saitleang keungchi paliu iy,
dengkeaung pan sa ai i, pangli mang Joppa mary tym pa-rei pathui pi ai. Huni
mary i dengdairei Jerusalem mary y tym pa-rei ly nang i khumichi my la pajau
mang," napi.

Achura yhm sa amteaung nai
(1 Ar 6.1–38)

17Samrang Solomon ly ampo Davida my, khumi amyn vuikanai la nai kamta,
Israela pri y awm nai cheng takhra khumichi ai amyn vuikanai la nai khala,
khumi leaung 153,600 rei nga nai ne.

18Samrang ly huni khumichi theung i vawnsai tawn ai nai khumi leaung 70,000
rei, mawi mang y lengseaung si ai nai khumi leaung 80,000 rei, kalop pacheang
nai khumi leaung 3,600 rei khai nai ne.

2 Neng Satang 3

1Solomon i ampo samrang Davida ly Achura yhm sa ai nai meingtym tahyh pi yb.
Huni meingtym ly ARENG my Davida teng y patei pi nai Jerusalem mary Moria
mawi, Jebusi cheng Araunah i choh ati nai meingtym ne. Samrang Solomon i
Achura yhm sa ai amteaung nai ly

2my i peang nai palyh saneng, pa-nyh lo y amteaung nai ne.

3Samrang Solomon i sa nai Achura yhm ly jeng miu 60 rei, kah miu 20 rei awm.

4Achura yhm dangkhung ka ly Achura yhm ka miu 20 rei khyp awm iy, ka-sang
miu 120 rei awm nai ne. Huni dangkhung theung mang ly muku tangcheng hawi
palum bo.

5Takun pui ly chamleaung keung myn hawi chaivawn leng myn sa nai saitleang
pjeng hawi palum naira y muku an paleaung nai ne.

6Samrang ly Achura yhm y apu parai nai vang kateng lengseaungchi hawi ka-pu
sa iy, Parvaim pri i muku hawi palum bo.

7Ni ly Achura yhm dengpangchi, satleangchi, kun nai lam hawi katheu pa-khochi
palum ai nai molam muku teaung nai ne. Dengpangchira y kupe kakawpchi ly
kheruben mynchi thiu u bo.

8Khri pa-rei chai nai meingtym napi nai theung mang i takun ly jeng miu 20 rei,
ka ly Achura yhm kamta miu 20 rei teang. Khri pa-rei chai nai meingtym palum
ai nai muku sie 7778 rei teaung.

9Muku sengmo sa naira y muku sie 975 rei teaung bo. Salo takunchi i
dengpangchi ai py, muku hawi palum nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Samrang ly my i kupe kakawpchi ai kheruben myn nyhrei sa hai i, muku hawi palum iy chai keh nai meingtym y khai hai bo.

11-13Kheruben myn nyhrei ly katheu pa-kho mang y motha naimy, angdo hai nai ne. Nini ly miu pangrei sau nai pakhi nyh nyhrei awm. Nini i pakhichi ly kah miu apomrei awm nai takunra kadai nai deaungkho y, pakhi nyhrei ly takun umtang y kadeaung tengtawi avum na i, takhra pakhi nyhrei ly dengpangchi hawi abi nanai ne.

14Chai keh nai meingtym i vui kalang kamsen, kamleng, kamngauchi hawi aneng nai, kheruben mynchi hawi ka-pu sa nai kanih ali py jang nai ne.

Kheupaja yhmmawm nyhrei
(1 Ar 7.15–22)

15Samrang ly kasau miu 35 rei awm nai yhmmawm pui nyhrei sa iy, Achura yhm mo y khai bo. Yhmmawm meaung ha harei salo y miu 5 rei awm nai yhmmawm hawi beung nai ne.

16Yhmmawm meaungchi ra y thiu nai kaseaung pau leang hawi, kheupaja hawi sa nai thaisi athai myn 100 rei ka-pu sa bo.

17Huni yhmmawm pui nyhrei ai ly Achura yhm mo y pado i, tokalawi mang i pado nai ai ly amyn Jakhin pathi; tosyh mang i pado nai ai ly amyn Boza, nanai pathi nai ne.

2 Neng Satang 4

Achura yhm i vui ateaung alangchi
(1 Ar 7.23–51)

1Samrang Solomon ly jeng miu 20 rei hawi ka-sang miu 10 rei awm nai kheupaja maicham sa hai bo.

2Mymy ly kathiu miu 5 rei, kakau miu horei, ka-hi miu 30 rei awm nai kheupaja tuikan py sa hai nai ne.

3Tuikan i tavai teng mang kamkira y, si katai mynchi hawi ka-pu sa. Huni si katai mynchi tleng tlawi lam nyhrei ai tuikan hawi patawm prei iy sa nai ne.

4Tuikan i makengrei mang y si katai myn thomrei riri, khuteng palyhrei mang y motha nai si katai myn holai nyhreichi i anangkengleng salo y panui iy sa.

5Tuikan tavai katho ly kiupui bi thomrei awm iy, huni salo i tavai ly uithawn khau kamta, kaseaung pau kangdai hawi atawm. Huni tuikan ly tuibeung 3750 rei avai na.

6Nichi ly Achura yhm tokalawi mang y pangrei, tosyh mang y pangrei khai ai nai tui kadengra horei py sa. Huni tui kadengrachi ly leng patlum nai kapathypra

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

phyreichi paju pasi ai nai ne. Tuikanra i tui ly pathyp pi nai keungchi apaju apachai nai i vui ne.

7-8Nichi ly teaung reng nai kamta, maisi yhm khaira horei hawi sabawi horei sa iy, Achura yhm hall lamtang mang y pangrei, langvawi mang y pangrei khai u. Muku khau chungvairei py sa u nai ne.

9Nichi ly pathyp pi nai keungchi i vui theung mang y lengseaung apai sa pi iy, angam mang py lengseaung apai sa pi. Hini ly-um nyhrei sala y awm nai katheuchi ly kheupaja hawi mym bo.

10Tuikan ai ly Achura yhm nisi ngan mang y khai u nai ne.

11-16Huram ly laawmchi, khaileaung chawnchi hawi khauchi py sa. Ni ly samrang Solomon teng y leu adeu nai kamta, Achura yhm i vui vawnsai ateaung alangchi sa pi angym be bo. Hunichi ly Yhmmawm nyhrei Laawm hawi atawm nai yhmmawm mym nai nyhrei Yhmmawm mymrachi i vui kaseaung pau leng mynchi Thaisi athai myn lam nyhrei i vui thaisi athai 400 rei Ka-ri horei Tui kadengra horei Tuikan Tuikan ai tawi nai si katai myn holai nyhrei Laawmchi, khaileaung chawnchi hawi acha kaseurachi Kupe kakawp Huram ly ARENG i Achura yhm y teaung ai nai, hini vawnsai ateaung alang bawibawichi ai samrang Solomon i leu pei nai kamta, amchai parai nai kheupaja hawi sa pi nai ne.

17Samrang ly huni bawibawichi ai Jordan tavo jawnbai, Sukkoth mary hawi Zeredah mary sala y awm nai kheupaja patlawn naira y sa hai nai ne.

18Sa nai vawnsaichi ly nawi parai nai deaungkho y, hunira teaung nai kheupaja i kaji ami py pany y.

19Samrang Solomon ly Achura yhm i vui muku hawi py ateaung alangchi sa hai bo. Hunichi ly muku maicham, tako kachai khai naira sabawichi,

20Paran yb nai kamta ly khri pa-rei chai nai meingtym mo y thawn nai muku maisi yhmchi hawi maisi yhm khaira sabawichi,

21ka-pu sa nai kaseaung pauchi, maisi yhmchi hawi mai syn hai nairachi,

22mai takip nai tangkeihchi, samtangchi, khauchi hawi mai-ai khairachi ne. Huni vawnsai ngiereichi ly muku tangcheng hawi sa. Achura yhm angam mang katheuchi hawi khri pa-rei chai naira mang y kun nai katheuchi ly muku hawi palum naichi ne.

2 Neng Satang 5

1Samrang Solomon ly Achura yhm sa nai kalop bawibawi pajau nai khala, ARENG teng y ampo Davida my talam nai muku, tangka hawi takhra vawnsai ateaung alangchi ai, vawnsai khai nai takun puichira y khai me bo.

Leu Maikawm Pawm ai Achura yhm mang y angjeaung nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

(1 Ar 8.1–9)

2Naibaly samrang Solomon ly Leu Maikawm Pawm ai Zion napi nai Davida mary
i dengdairei angjeaung ai nai, Israela cheng theaungchi hawi nupai lu
bawibawichi ai Jerusalem mary y angym ai nai palau bo.

3Huni khumi bawibawichi ly Taichy pawi kani khala angym u.

4Lu sa nai bawibawichi angym u nai khala, Levi theaungchi ly Leu Maikawm
Pawm angjeaung u iy,

5Achura yhm mang y syn u bo. Pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi
ly ARENG i awm nai Tabynako py, huni i vawnsai ateaung ngiereichi py vanrei,
Achura yhm mang y pyn u bo.

6Samrang Solomon hawi Israela khumi mipui bawibawichi ly Leu Maikawm
Pawm mo y awm achu iy, kati leila y na pa-rei nawi nai beramchi, sichi hawi
apathyp u nai ne.

7Naibaly pathyp pi nai keungchi ly Leu Maikawm Pawm ai Achura yhm theung y
pakun u iy, khri pa-rei chai nai meingtym kherubenchi sala y khai u bo.

8Kheruben nini i pakhichi ly Pawm hawi samtleangchi ai khiu meuh na.

9Samtleang kadeaungchi ai meingtym kachaira kun nai katheu pa-kho mang niu
pajau khyh; takhra mani mang py niu pajau y. Huni samtleangchi ly vaini
khrairei, huni meingtym y awm.

10Leu Maikawm Pawm theung y Leu Maikawm lengseaung phei nyhrei ny y baly,
takhra ati sai py by y. Israela chengchi ly Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu u nai
neng, ARENG my nichi hawi Leu Maikawm asa nai thym khala, Mosi ly huni
lengseaung phei nyhrei ai Leu Maikawm Pawm theung y khai pi nai ne.

ARENG i phum-ang

11-14Pathyp pi nai keung bawibawichi ly mani kamkawm theung y abawi i py ne
sy, mymychi ai aau chum naichi ne. Levi theaung katyn kapau beu kawp naichi
napi nai Asap, Heman, Jeduthun hawi nichi nithun abang naichi ly ateaung
kangleung amthyp iy, sa-rachi, tarochi syn naimy, baw eng nai pathyp pi nai
keung leaung 120 reichi ly nichi hawi vanrei, maicham nisi mang y angdo u bo.
Khulym thui nai khumichi ly baw katyn, sa-ra katyn hawi takhra katyn kapau
katynchi hawi raawi kamlym, ARENG ai palo nai khulym thui u nai ne. Nichi my,
"ARENG ly hawi nai deaungkho y palo u, mymy i tamen naira ly deungtasarei ne,"
nanai thui u bo. Pathyp pi nai keungchi Achura yhm i dengdairei theu u nai khala,
Achura yhm ly vaimy tamai kawi miu na i, ARENG i phum-ang angvang nai
deaungkho y, nichi i chiu sa achu nai ly anawn na veng bo.

2 Neng Satang 6

Solomon my mipuichi teng y leu thui nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

(1 Ar 8.12–21)

1Samrang Solomon ly "Aw ARENG, nang ly nangmy awm ai nai tamai hawi kaveng
ai vawi takhra bo.

2Vai kai ly nang i awm ai nai Achura yhm, nang my deungtasarei awm ai nai
meingtym sa nai ly cheang bo," nanai chiu sa nai ne.

3Israela khumi mipui bawibawichi ly huni meingtym y angdo u. Samrang ly
hunichi mang y motha iy, nichi ai Tameuh my amtheaung hai ai nai takeng.

4Naibaly samrang my, "Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh ai palo u! Mymy ly kai
i ampo Davida teng y adeu nai leu ly khaw hai bo.

5'Nichi ai Aikupta pri i kapahawi nai neng dengdai vaini khrairei, kai ly mani
Israela marychi ai py, kai ai chiu nai meingtym palawn ai nai vawi takhra y leang.
Mani khumi ai py kai i khumi Israela chengchi ai lu sa ai nai vawi takhra y leang.

6Na i py vai kai ly Jerusalem mary y kai ai chiu ai nai meingtym palawn nai py,
kai i khumichi ai peang ai nai keung y nang Davida ai kang vawi takhra nai ne,'
nanai leu pei bo," napi.

7Naibaly Solomon my thui bi nai ly "Kai i ampo Davida ly Israela chengchi
i ARENG Tameuh ai chiu naira Achura yhm sa ai nai paran teu i py,

8ARENG my ni teng y, 'Nang ly kai i vui Achura yhm sa ai nai paleung ka-dawn
awm nai ly amlau parai nai ne.

9Na i py nang ly sa ai nai ngo y leang. Sa ai nai keung ly nangmy i chapo kypkyp
ne,' napi.

10"Vai ARENG ly mymy i adeu nai kamta sa bo. Kai ly ngaai i meingtym amtym iy,
Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh ai chiu ai nai Achura yhm sa nai pajau bo.

11Kai ly Israela chengchi hawi ARENG asa nai Leu Maikawm lengseaung phei
awm nai Leu Maikawm Pawm py, Achura yhm theung y khai bo," nanai mipuichi
teng y thui pi nai ne.

Solomon i chiu sa nai

(1 Ar 8.22–53)

12Naibaly Solomon ly khumichi i mei ka-niu y maicham mo y angdo nai kiu pheu
iy chiu sa bo.

13(Solomon ly jeng miu pangrei, kah miu pangrei, ka-sang miu thomrei awm nai
kheupaja bailang sa iy, huni ai ly apai theung i ly-um y khai bo. Samrang ly huni
bailang salo y lyn iy khumichi my niu pajau naira y kheukhu di naimy kiu pheu.)

14Mymy ly hina nai chiu sa, "Aw Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh, kani hawi
khaileaung salo y nang hawi atawm nai tameuh by y. Nang i khumichi ly nang i

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

leu ai takhawi y naimy tangai u nai khala, nang ly nichi hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm taphra y naimy, nichi ai tamen nai ne.

15Nang ly kai i ampo Davida teng leu adeu nai ly khaw hai bo. Nangmy leu pei nai kamta, vaini angym hai bo.

16Aw Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh, nang ly kai i ampo Davida teng y, 'Nang i kangpreangchi ly nang kamta reita leu hawihai palai tangai baly, Israela pri y nang i samrang kangpreang mana khala py avaw by ai ny y,' nanai leu adeu nai py khaw hai ba.

17Hunai deaungkho y aw Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh, nang i miseaung, kai i ampo Davida teng y adeu nai ngierei, vai tym hai ba.

18"Na i py aw Tameuh, nang ly khaileaung salo i khumi neampacho, neampachychi theung y awm pajau na a? Kani khusang malawn py nang awm ai nai akeaung y na baly, kai i sa nai Achura yhm ly mana akeaung ai mo?

19Aw kai i ARENG Tameuh, Kai ly nang i miseaung ne. Kai i chiu sa nai tangai pi kyh ba. Kai i hnei takeng nai pei ba.

20Hini Achura yhm ai vum, kanithun kry pi ba. Hini meingtym y nang ai chiu ai nai tla, nanai nangmy leu pei nai deaungkho y, hini Achura yhm mang y motha naimy, kai chiu sa nai khala tangai pi kyh ba.

21Kai i chiu sa naichi py, hini meingtym mang y motha iy nang i khumichi chiu sa nai py tangai pi kyh ba. Nang i awm nai kani pri mang dengdairei, kaichi i hnei takeng naichi tangai pi iy, kaichi i kamngochi pahen pi kyh ba.

22"Khumi leaungrei ly takhra khumi leaungrei ai sa tamang, nanai seu iy, mymy ly kamngo by y, nanai hini Achura yhm nang i maicham mo y vaineng abeu nai khala,

23aw ARENG, kani pri mang tangai iy, nang i miseaungchi ai tara chih ba. Kamngo by y nai ai ly lawi hai iy mychi i ngai nai kamta, kamngo awm nai khumichi ai ly pasum ba.

24"Nang i khumi Israela chengchi ly nang i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa nai molam, paleung ka-echi kiu y sum u nai deaungkho y, nichi ly mychi i kamngo lawira nga ai nai nang teng y ali iy, Achura yhm y chei ai nai paleung apanem naimy chiu sa nai khala,

25kani pri mang dengdairei nichi i chiu sa nai tangai pi kyh ba. Nang i khumichi i kamngo pahen pi iy, nichi hawi nichi i amsi pajochi teng y, nangmy pei ai nai pri mang y pahawi ba.

26"Nang i tlang tleaung y nang i khumichi my sa tamang nai molam y kani khang hai nai khala, nichi ly uikheih iy hini Achura yhm mang y motha nai paleung apanem naimy chiu sa lawh baly,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27aw ARENG, kani pri mang dengdairei tangai pi kyh ba. Nang i miseaung Israela khumichi i kamngochi pahen pi kyh ba. Nichi ai lam kateng mang y pahawi ba. Nang i khumichi teng y pei nai pri y kani nai hai pi teang kyh ba.

28“Hini pri y takang theu nai khala py, chym thai nai no michi tym nai khala py, amti amjangchi ali kabi avum nai, mipo avum nai, ti y baly akhutama kanghuchi tym miu nai molam y phra nai khala py, nang i khumichi ai paleung ka-echi my tiu nai khala py, nichi teng y ka-jeira, no mi ha harei tym nai khala py,

29nichi i chiu sa nai tangai pi kyh ba. Nang i khumi Israela cheng phyreichi ly khri pa-rei paleung si naimy, hini Achura yhm mang y kiu pheu iy chiu sa u lawh baly,

30nichi i chiu sa nai tangai pi kyh ba. Nang i awm nai kani pri mang dengdairei tangai pi iy, nichi i kamngo pahen pi ba. Nang naini nichi i dawn pasym nai pany pi bo. Khumi leaung leaungreichi ai avo nai kamta, tara chih pi ba.

31Huna khala naini nang i khumichi ly amsi pajochi teng y pei nai pri y awm nai sala ryrei, nang ai tahm khai naimy leu tangai u ai.

32“Nang ly mana tanrei len na mo, mana tanrei sa thai naira awm na mo, nang i kiuban hawi mana sa nai mo, nanai kamlo ra i cheng takhra khumi leaungrei ly thai nai deaungkho y, hini Achura yhm y jeu iy chiu sa nai khala,

33nangmy awm nai kani pri mang dengdairei tangai iy, huni khumi i hnei nai kamta so pi ba. Huna khala naini khaileaung pri y awm nai khumi bawibawichi ly nang i khumichi kamta, nang ai pany iy nang i leu tangai u ai. Naibaly nichi ly nang i vui kai i sa nai Achura yhm ly nang ai chiu nai meingtym ne, nanai pany u ai.

34“Nang i khumichi ly paleung ka-echi ai tiu ai nai nangmy leu pei nai khala, nichi ly mani meingtym y py awm sy, nangmy vawi takhra nai hini mary hawi, nang i vui kaimy sa nai hini Achura yhm mang y motha iy chiu sa u baly,

35kani pri mang dengdairei tangai pi ly nichi ai eaung naira pei ba.

36“Kamngo so y nai khumi ly leaungrei py by y. Na i py nang i khumichi ly nang i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa u ai. Huna nai khala nang ly kado theu nai, nichi ai paleung ka-echi kiu y sum hai iy, pri takhra mang y hawi hai pawn ai. Huni pri ly khri pa-rei palo teu i py,

37nang ly nangmy i khumichi i chiu sa nai tangai pi ai. Nichi ly huni pri y uikheih iy mychi mana tanrei kamngo sa tamang u mo, mana tanrei hawi y na mo, nanai apany iy, nang teng y chiu sa u lawh baly, aw ARENG, nichi i chiu sa nai tangai pi kyh ba.

38Nichi ly huni pri y uikheih tatang naimy, mychi i amsi pajochi teng y nangmy pei nai pri, nangmy vawi takhra nai hini mary pui, kai i sa nai hini Achura yhm mang y motha iy chiu sa u lawh baly,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

39nangmy i awm naira kani pri mang dengdairei tangai iy, nichi ai pahen ly nang
i khumichi i kamngo pahen pi kyh ba.

40“Aw kai i Tameuh, vai kaichi ai khen iy, hini meingtym y chiu sa naichi tangai
pi kyh ba.

41Aw ARENG Tameuh, vai ang thau iy, nang i sa thai nai ka-ma-ra Leu Maikawm
Pawm hawi vanrei, Achura yhm theung y jeu ly deungtasarei awm jo ba. Nang i
khumichi ly mymychi nga nai pahen naira molam y, amo theu u sy.

42Aw ARENG Tameuh, nangmy vawi takhra nai samrang ai ly khai su moh kyh ba.
Nang i miseaung Davida i tlang tleaung y tamen nai ly pany pi jo kyh ba,” nanai
chiu sa nai ne.

2 Neng Satang 7

Achura Yhm khai takhra nai

(1 Ar 8.62–66)

1Huna nai kamta samrang Solomon chiu sa pajau nai khala, kani mang
dengdairei mai tla iy, katalamrachi kang hai. Naibaly Achura yhm ly ARENG i
phum-ang kangvang hawi kawi na bo.

2Hunaibaly pathyp pi nai keungchi ly ARENG i Achura yhm theung y kun pajau y
bo.

3Israela chengchi ly kani khusang mang dengdairei mai tla iy, Achura yhm ly
phum-ang kangvang hawi kawi nanai niu nai khala, angsaveaung paichira
ambeu naimy, “Nang ly hawi nai ne iy, tamen naira ly deungtasarei ne,”
nanai ARENG ai palo u bo.

4Naibaly samrang Solomon hawi khumi mipui bawibawichi ly ARENG teng y
kapathyprachi talam u bo.

5Samrang ly si 22,000 rei hawi, beram 120,000 reichi ai amkawm nai kapathypra
palawn iy talam. Hina nai kamta samrang hawi mipui bawibawichi ly ARENG ai
chiu nai Achura yhm khai takhra nai ne.

6Pathyp pi nai keungchi ly mymychi i vui khai pi nai meingtym ra y angdo u bo.
Levi theaungchi ly pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi mo atha naimy angdo iy,
samrang Davida i sa nai katyn kapauchi hawi ARENG ai palo u. Samrang Davida i
sa yb nai kamta, “Mymy i tamen naira ly deungtasarei ne,” nanai khulym thui u
nai ne. Khumi bawibawichi angdo nai thym khala, pathyp pi nai keungchi ly
bawchi eng u bo.

7Solomon ly Achura yhm mo y awm nai sala i ly-um khai takhra chum baly, huni
meingtym y leng patlum nai kapathypra, amti amjang talam nai, amkawm nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

katalamra i thauchi talam bo. Hina nai sa nai ly samrang i sa nai kheupaja maicham ly huni katalamra bawibawichi i vui theang ala nai deaungkho y ne.

8Samrang Solomon hawi tosyh mang Hamath aleaung dengdai Aikupta khujyh khrairei, meingtym tleirei ra y awm nai Israela mipui bawibawichi jeu u bo.

9Taichy pawi kani saryhrei sa u chum baly, achu pui sa u. Maicham ai khai takhra nai kani saryhrei, pawi sa nai py kani saryhrei ne.

10Saryh lo, kani 23 rei kani y Solomon ly mipuichi ai yhm mang y vawi hai bo. ARENG ly mymy i khumi Israela chengchi, samrang Davida hawi samrang Solomon teng y amtheaung hai nai deaungkho y, khumichi ly amo theu naimy vawi u nai ne.

Tameuh ly Solomon teng y jeu bi nai
(1 Ar 9.1–9)

11Samrang Solomon ly mymy i paran yb nai kamta, Achura yhm hawi samrang yhm sa nai amcheang iy, angym be nai khala,

12ARENG ly vum y Solomon teng y jeu iy, “Kai ly nang i chiu sa nai thai. Hunai deaungkho y hini Achura yhm ly kai teng y apathyp nai meingtym ne, nanai kang kawn pi mang.

13Kai ly kani khang hai nai khala py ne sy, amti amjangchi taphra ai nai akhutama kanghuchi ai kaimy pato khala py ne sy, kai i khumichi napi nai nangchi teng y chym thai nai no michi tym hai nai khala py ne sy,

14Nichi ly kai teng y chiu sa naimy uikheih iy, mymychi i sa nai kamngo khai u su baly, kai ly kani pri mang dengdairei nichi i chiu sa nai tangai pi ai. Nichi i kamngo palawi pi iy, nichi i pri y paitiu thym hai teang ai.

15Kai ly hini Achura yhm kry pi ai. Hini Achura yhm y chiu sa naichi pathang pi ai.

16Ati mana nai mo na baly kai ly hini Achura yhm ai vawi takhra iy, kai ai deungtasarei chiu nai meingtym palawn nai khai takhra bo. Kai ly hini meingtym y typ iy deungtasarei kry ai.

17Nang ly ngampo Davida kamta kai i reitachi tangai iy, kai i leu pei nai ngiereichi sa naimy kai ai ym baly,

18nang i ampo Davida teng y, ‘Israela pri y nang i samrang kangpreang ly mana khala py tem ai ny y,’ nanai kai i adeu nai khaw hai ai.

19Na i py nang hawi nang i khumichi ly kai i Reitachi hawi leu pei naichi taphra iy, tameuh takhrachi ai chiu u lawh baly,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20kaimy pei nai pri i dengdairei nangchi ai patheu vui ai. Kai ai chiu nai meingtym palawn iy khai takhra nai hini Achura yhm py, khai su ai. Meingtym tleirei i khumichi my khen nau ai i, panui pachem hai ai.

21"Vai hini Achura yhm ly khri pa-rei tahm awm nai ne i py, huna nai khala ly sahawi mang tako nai khumichi ly lyh parai naimy, 'ARENG ly ati mana nai hini pri hawi hini Achura yhm ai, hina nai sa lawh mo?,' nanai deng u ai.

22Khumichi my, 'Israela chengchi ly mymychi i amsi pajochi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi nai ARENG Tameuh ai khai u su nai deaungkho y ne. Nichi ly tameuh takhrachi teng y paleungbie vui iy, huni tameuhchi ai chiu u. Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly nichi ai ka-jeira tym hai bo,' nanai pathang u ai,"

2 Neng Satang 8

Solomon i sa nai kalop amcheang pa-rei sa naichi

(1 Ar 9.10–28)

1Solomon i Achura yhm hawi samrang yhm sa nai ly saneng apomrei ateng nai ne.

2Ni ly mymy ai samrang Hiram my pei ali teang nai marychi py sa palum teang i, huni marychi ra y khuteng sa ai nai Israela chengchi pato bo.

3Ni ly Hamath hawi Zobah khu ka-peangchi py tiu nai nga vui iy,

4khutaha daichi ka-vym ra awm nai Tadamoth mary ai lengseaung apai pahi nai ne. Hamath khu ka-peang ra i cha nei vawn pateung achu nai marychi py, sa palum teang bo.

5Solomon ly anui mang i marychi ai py sa palum teang nai ne. Tleng saleaung Beth Horon mary hawi tlawi saleaung Beth Horon mary (mary apaichi hawi katheu angtleangrachi sa),

6Baalath mary, cha nei vawn pateung achu nai marychi, keaungngo hawi tavai ka-richi khai nai marychi ne. Jerusalem mary, Lebanon mawi, pri meingtym tleirei y my i ngai nai ryrei sa.

7-8Solomon ly Israela chengchi my Kanan pri y peang ai nai tiu nai thym khala, padei y naimy awm rai nai Kanan khumichi i kangpreangchi ai, my i kalop ram ra teaung bo. Hunichi theung y Amori cheng, Hiti cheng, Perizi cheng, Hivit cheng hawi Jebusi chengchi abawi u bo. Huni khumichi i kangpreangchi ly vaini khrairei miseaung y awm u jo nai ne.

9Samrang my mani Israela cheng ai ly kalop ram ra tabawi y leang. Nichi ly tavaimi risachi, tavailu arengchi, tavai ka-ri luchi hawi keaungngo atang nai risachi ra y kalop sa u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Samrang Solomon i sa ai paran nai kalopchi ra y sa nai kalop ramchi ai, kalop pacheang nai keung leaung 250 rei awm nai ne.

11Solomon ly my i aju, Aikupta samrang i chaniu ai Davida mary i dengdairei, ni i vui sa pi nai yhm y palyn bo. Samrang my, “Leu Maikawm Pawm awm reng nai meingtym ly chai parai nai deaungkho y, huni neampachy ly Israela chengchi i samrang Davida i yhm y awm ai nai avo y,” napi.

12Solomon ly Achura yhm mo y my i sa nai maicham ra y kapathyprachi talam bo.

13Ni ly Mosi i reita kamta anawn kanichi, lo si pawi kanichi hawi, sanengrei y tlenrei sa nai pawi thomrei, angbo abawi y nai pawi, chohboleh pawi hawi Taichy pawichi khala, leng patlum nai kapathyprachi talam nai ne.

14Ampo Davida my sa pi yb nai reita kamta, samrang ly pathyp pi nai keungchi kani tleirei sa ai nai kalopchi py, Pathyp pi nai keungchi i kalop sa naira y sabawm iy khulym thui u nai Levi theaungchi i kalopchi py, pasym pi yb bo. Tameuh i miseaung Davida my leu pei nai kamta, Achura yhm typ nai tamcheaung risachi py, kani tleirei sa ai nai kalopchi kamkawm phy pi bo.

15Vawnsai pateung achu nai yhmchi, takhra kalopchi molam y Davida my leu pei naichi py, harei py takhawi y pa-rei sa u bo.

16Vai ly Solomon i paran nai kalopchi ly sa angym be bo. ARENG i Achura yhm leng amteaung khyp khala i dengdairei, sa nai kalop amcheang nai neng tym pa-rei, sa ai awm nai kalop ngiereichi ly eaung naimy pajau be bo.

17Naibaly Solomon ly Edom pri, Akuaba pangli katheaung ra awm nai, sampho khenra marychi napi nai Ezijokeba mary hawi Elath mary mang y chei.

18Ni teng y samrang Hiram ly my i pangli sampho ra y kalop kawp naichi hawi, sampho ra y kalop kyh chaw nai khumichi abawi nai samphochi pato pi bo. Nichi ly Solomon i pangli theung y kalop ra kyh chaw naichi hawi vanrei, Ophira mary mang y sampho hawi chei i, muku chang sie 18665 rei vi, Solomon teng y syn pi u nai ne.

2 Neng Satang 9

Sheba samrang nu pavai nai

(1 Ar 10.1–13)

1Sheba samrang nu ly samrang Solomon i amyn amthang nai thai nai deaungkho y, rai parai nai leusaichi hawi ni ai cham ai nai, Jerusalem mary y tym. Samrangnu ly aheaung apai neangneang hawi iy, rimuichi, vang kateng lengseaungchi, muku neangneang tang nai kula-iuchi hawi tym nai ne. Ni ly samrang i mo y tym nai khala, mymy i dawn yb nai leuchi deng bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Samrang ly ha py takhawi y pa-rei pathang pi. Samrang i pathang pajau y nai ha
py by y.

3Sheba samrang nu ly Solomon teng i cheng nai leuchi thai iy, ni i sa nai samrang
yhm py niu.

4Samrangnu ly samrang i pawi pi nai teicha teineichi, bangtangchi i awm nai
yhmchi, samrang yhm y kalop sa nai kamkawmchi hawi, nichi i ateaungchi
atawm riri naichi, pawi keung y samrang ai pasawm patau nai miseaungchi hawi
nichi i ateaungchi, Achura yhm y samrang i talam nai kapathyprachi niu nai
khala, khri pa-rei lyh nai ne.

5Samrang nu my samrang teng y, "Kai ly kaimy i pri y awm nai khala, nang hawi
nang i cheng nai satang thai nai satang ly teng khyp na a!

6Kaimy niu y rai khala ly huni satang kaym y. Nang ly khumichi my thui nai
tleaung y malawn py cheng nai ne.

7Nang i sahawi y kalop sa iy nang teng i cheng naira leuchi, thai nai khumichi ly
khri pa-rei taham hawi!

8Nang i ARENG Tameuh ai ly palo u sy! Mymy ly nang ai khri pa-rei tamen nai
deaungkho y, mymy i jeng y peang pajau ai nai Israela samrang lawm hai iy tahm
pasang bo. Mymy ly mymy i khumi Israela chengchi ai tamen iy, deungtasarei
kry ai ngai nai deaungkho y, peang nai reita khaw ai nai hawi leu meitang adyh
adawi naimy awm ai nai, nang ai nichi i samrang lawm hai iy tahm pasang bo,"
napi.

9Samrang nu ly samrang Solomon teng y muku kaji sie 6223 rei, rimuichi hawi
vang kateng lengseaung neangneang talam pi bo. Samrang Solomon teng y
Sheba samrang nu my pei nai rimuichi kamta, vai mo mang y mana khala py niu
bi y leang bo.

10(Ophira mary i muku syn nai samrang Hiram hawi samrang Solomon i
khumichi ly maicha keung hawi, vang kateng lengseaungchi py syn u.

11Solomon ly maicha keung ai Achura yhm hawi my i yhm khaileichi sa naira py,
katyn kapau beu kawp naichi i vui taro katheang kalenchi sa naira py teaung nai
ne. Huna tanrei hawi nai maicha keung ly jangni y, mana khala py niu u vai y)

12Samrang Solomon ly samrangnu teng i nga nai langseaungchi molam y, mymy
pei ali teang nai langseaungchi bo y samrangnu i ngai nai atitichi py pei pi bo.
Naibaly samrangnu hawi aheaung apaichi ly Sheba pri y vawi u teang nai ne.

Samrang Solomon i nang nai sai
(1 Ar 10.14–25)

13Ka-sum ka-paichi my pei nai akeuchi bo y, saneng tleirei samrang Solomon
teng y pei nai muku kaji ly sie 311,10 chang y nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Arabia samrangchi hawi Israela khu ka-peang i aripeangchi my py, muku hawi tangkachi pei pi.

15Solomon ly khupui 200 rei sa; khupui harei y muku kaji sie 15 virei hawi mawm nai ne.

16Muku kaji sie 6 virei hawi mawm nai khupui katheang 300 rei py sa. Ni ly huni khupui bawibawichi ai Lebanon daichi Hall ra khai hai bo.

17Samrang ly samrang atehra bailang pui harei sa i, ka-hyhrei ly kasai nuh hawi, ka-hyhrei ly muku tangcheng hawi sa hai.

18Huni samrang atehra bailang tleaung y lyn ai nai khailei kheubyn tariurei awm. Atehra bailang hawi tabi ryp iy muku hawi mawm nai kheuchiu py awm. Atehra bailang i langvawi lamtang kiu kheangra awm iy, huni i teng mang y angdo nai khrangsi myn ha harei awm.

19Khailei kheubynchi tariureira y, makeng makengrei y khrangsi myn ha harei khai i, bawibawi ly khrangsi myn holai nyhrei awm. Huni samrang atehra bailang ka-tawm ly mani pri y py, by vai y leang.

20Samrang Solomon i tui nei nai khau ngierei ly muku hawi sa iy, Lebanon daichi Hall ra awm nai khau hawi ateaung alangchi py, muku tangcheng hawi sa nai ne. Solomon i deung y ly tangka ai vang kateng palawn y.

21Ni teng y samrang Hiram i sampho kamkawm hawi vanrei, pangli y chei nai samphochi awm. Ni i samphochi ly muku, tangka, kasai nuh, khumi tavym hawi kalaichi tang iy, saneng thomrei y tlenrei vawi teang nai ne.

22Samrang Solomon ly khaileaung pri y awm nai samrang bawibawichi tleaung y nang iy cheng keh bo.

23Nichi ly Solomon teng y Tameuh my pei nai cheng nai leuchi tangai ai nai ni teng y jeu u.

24Nichi bawibawi ly muku hawi tangka, ateaungchi, tavai ateaungchi, rimuichi, keaungngo hawi keaungngo kaneaung kasauchi, Solomon i vui saneng tleirei syn pi nai ne.

25Samrang Solomon teng y tavai ka-richi hawi keaungngochi i vui keaungngo hai 4,000 rei awm iy, keaungngo risa leaung 12,000 rei py awm. Keaungngo risa phyreichi ly Jerusalem mary y py, phyreichi ai ly takhra marychira py khai nai ne.

26Solomon ly Euphrat tavo dengdai Philistia pri hawi Aikupta pri khujyh khrairei, meingtym tleirei i samrangchi ai peang bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Ni i peang nai deung y tangka ly Jerusalem mary theung y lengseaung kamta
py, saitleang keung ly Juda mawi kheutang ra y prau nai thaidu keungchi kamta
nawi nai ne.

28Solomon ly keaungngochi ai Musari napi nai Aikupta hawi takhra prichira i
pakun nai ne.

Solomon i peang nai satang kadawi
(1 Ar 11.41–43)

29Solomon i satang ly angchei khala i dengdai tem pa-rei amo Nathan i cha-iu,
Shiloh mary Ahijah i amo cha-iu, Israela samrang Jeroboam i peang nai satang
py tajiu nai amo Iddo i paleung mei y niu nai cha-iuchi ra y tajiu pi typ bo.

30Solomon ly Jerusalem mary samrang yhm y awm iy, Israela pri y saneng vui
palyhrei peang.

31Ni dei nai khala mymy ai ly Davida mary theung y up bo. Naibaly my i chapo
Rehoboam ly samrang y lyn nai ne.

2 Neng Satang 10

Tosyh mang theaungchi my tiu nai
(1 Ar 12.1–20)

1Rehoboam ly mymy ai samrang palyn ai nai tosyh mang i Israela chengchi awm
angym nai Shekhem mary y chei.

2Samrang Solomon teng i lawira nga ai nai Aikupta pri mang y preang nai Neba
i chapo Jeroboam ly huni satang thai nai khala, mymy i pri y vawi teang bo.

3Israela pri tosyh mang i cheng theaungchi ly ni ai palau iy Rehoboam teng y chei
i ni teng y,

4“Nang i ampo ly kaichi i tlang tleaung y ji parai nai myn ang tleang bo. Nang ly
ji parai nai myn hawi akawm parai nai kalopchi jang hai iy, kaichi ai tlamsa hai
ai na baly, kaichi ly nang i kalopra y ka-ym awm parai naimy kasa u ai,” napi u.

5Rehoboam my, “Kani thomrei bo y jeu u teang; huna nai khala kaimy kang
pathang pi ai,” napi i, nichi ly theu u ali teang bo.

6Naibaly samrang Rehoboam ly ampo Solomon ai tau pei nai miteaung kehchi
teng y, “Huni khumichi ai kai ly mana pathang ai mo? Nangchi ati mana tau pei
u ai mo?,” nanai deng.

7Nichi my, “Nang ly huni khumichi ai pahen iy, nichi i paleung kangai pathang pi
baly, nichi ly nang i kalop ra y ka-ym awm naimy sa u jojo ai,” napi u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Na i py Rehoboam ly miteaung kehchi i tau pei nai ai dawn dang y naimy, my i
tleaungri, vai i neng y mymy ai tau pei nai thawndeang deaungdichi hawi arum
bo.

9Nichi teng y samrang my, “Nangchi ly kai ai ati mana tau pei u ai mo? Mynji alaw
hai ai nai ang takeng nai khumichi teng y, kai mana pathang ai mo?,” napi.

10Nichi my, “Nang ly nichi teng y, ‘Kai i kiuchy ly kai i ampo akeng tleaung y py
len keh.

11Kai i ampo my ly nangchi i tlang tleaung y myn kaji ang tleang bo. Kaimy ly
huni tleaung y ji nai myn tleang ai. Ni ly nangchi ai vuiha beang hawi ang pakhau;
kai ly pakhaura vuinawn hawi kang pajeaung ai!’ nanai thui pi,” napi u.

12Kani thomrei kani y Jeroboam hawi khumichi ly samrang Rehoboam my taviu
yb nai kamta, tym u bi bo.

13Samrang ly miteaung kehchi i tau pei nai dawndan y naimy,

14thawndeang deaungdichi i tau pei nai kamta nichi teng y, “Kai i ampo ly
nangchi i tlang tleaung y mynji angtleang bo; kai ly huni tleaung y ji nai myn kang
tleang ai. Ni ly nangchi ai vuihabeang hawi ang pakhau. Kai ly pakhaura vuinawn
hawi kang pajeaung ai!” nanai kado theu naimy pathang pi bo.

15Samrang ly hina nai mipuichi i leu tangai y nai ly amo Ahijah dengdairei Neba
i chapo Jeroboam teng y leu pei nai kamta tym hai ai nai ARENG Tameuh i kangai
ne.

16Samrang ly mychi i leu tangai pi ai ny y leang bo, nanai pany nai khala khumichi
ly “Achi ly Davida hawi ni i yhm dengtheungchi teng i ati phy py ngo y. Jese i
chapo teng i achi ly ati kamtym py ngo y leang. Aw Israela khumichi awi, amychi
yhm mang phai vawi u sina! Rehoboam ly mymy i yhm dengtheungchi phai khen
na sy!,” nanai aeu u. Hunaibaly Israela khumichi my tiu nai deaungkho y,

17Rehoboam ly Juda khu ka-peang y awm nai khumichi ai naini peang khyh bo.

18Huna nai khala samrang Rehoboam ly kalop ram sa nai kamkawm lu Adoniram
ai Israela pri y pato. Na i py Israela khumichi my ni ai lengseaung hawi aphi ka.
Naibaly Rehoboam ly my i ka-ri tleaung y atang kaliki iy, Jerusalem mary mang
y angpreng vui bo.

19Naibaly huni neng dengdairei Israela pri tosyh mang i khumichi ly Davida i
samrang kangpreangchi ai vaini khrairei tiu u nai ne.

2 Neng Satang 11

Shemaiah i amo leu thui nai

(1 Ar 12.21–24)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Samrang Rehoboam ly Jerusalem mary y tym teang nai khala, Benjamin hawi
Juda theaung theung i vawi patyp nai risa leaung 180,000 reichi ai angym hai bo.
Samrang ly Israela pri tosyh mang i khu ka-peangchi ai tiu iy peang vui ai nai ka-
dawn awm.

2Na i py ARENG my amo Shemaiah teng y,

3"Nangchi bawibawi ly amy i yhm y vawi u teang. Israela cheng tengtawi atiu u
moh.

4Vai, atitichi tym nai ly kai i kangai ne, nanai Rehoboam hawi Juda theaung,
Benjamin theaung bawibawichi teng y thui pi," napi. Hunichi bawibawi
ly ARENG i leu tangai u i, Jeroboam ai tavai tiu y naimy ali u teang nai ne.

Rehoboam my marychi khaw hai nai

5Rehoboam ly Jerusalem mary y awm iy, Juda hawi Benjamin khu ka-peangchi
ra i, hini marychi ai khaw parai pa-rei sa.

6Bethlehem mary, Etam mary, Tekoa mary,

7Betzura mary, Sokoh mary, Adulam mary,

8Kath mary, Maresha mary, Zipha mary,

9Adoram mary, Lakhisa mary, Azeka mary,

10Zorah mary, Aijalon mary hawi Hebron marychi ne.

11Huni marychi ai khaw parai pa-rei sa chum baly, mary tleirei y tavailu areng
leaung leaungrei khai iy, asitui, kreip hang, cha nei vawn,

12khupui hawi tivichi pateung achu bo. Hina nai kamta ni ly Juda hawi Benjamin
khu ka-peangchi ai kry nai ne.

Pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi Juda pri y tym u nai

13Israela pri verei i pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi ly tokalawi
mang Juda pri y tym u bo.

14Israela samrang Jeroboam hawi ni i kangpreangchi ly Levi theaungchi
ai ARENG i pathyp pi nai keung kalop sa ai nai pei u y. Hunai deaungkho y Levi
theaungchi ly tawnbawi teicha patlai nairachi hawi yhm hlauchi khai su iy, Juda
pri Jerusalem mary y ang pyn u pawn nai ne.

15Jeroboam ly myn chiu nai meingtymchi ai py, vawinamchi hawi my i sa nai
sicho mynchi ai chiu sa naira y py, kalop sa ai nai my i ngai nai khumichi ai,
pathyp pi nai keungchi ra y khai takhra bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh ai chiu takengkei ai ngai nai Israela theaung bawibawichi ly mymychi i ARENG Tameuh teng y kapathyprachi talam ai nai Levi theaungchi hawi vanrei, Jerusalem mary y abang u nai ne.

17Nichi ly Juda pri atho awm ali teang ai nai Solomon i chapo Rehoboam ai saneng thomrei atho pei u iy, samrang Davida hawi samrang Solomon my peang nai neng kamta awm u bo.

Rehoboam i yhm dengtheung

18Rehoboam ly Mahlah hawi apom nai ne. Mahlah i ampo ly Davida i chapo Jerimoth ne iy, amhm ly Jese i katu, Eliaba i chaniu Abihaila ne.

19Nini ly Jeusha, Shemaria hawi Zaham napi nai chapo leaung thomrei nga.

20Naibaly Rehoboam ly Abasalom i chaniu Maakath hawi apom i, Abijah, Attai, Ziza hawi Shelomith napi nai chapo leaung palyhrei nga.

21Rehoboam ly aju leaung 18 rei hawi, aju katheang leaung 60 rei awm. Ni ly chapo leaung 28 rei hawi chaniu leaung 60 reichi i ampo ne i py, my i ajuchi hawi aju katheang bawibawichi theung y Maakath ai khrei keh bo.

22Hunaibaly samrang ly Maakath hawi nga nai chapo Abijah ai, takhra chapo chaniuchi tleaung y khrei keh nai ne i, mymy i meingtym samrang palyn ai nai vawi takhra yb nai ne.

23Rehoboam ly tau cheng parai naimy, my i chapochi ai kalop phy pi i, Juda hawi Benjamin khu ka-peang jeungrei ra i khaw parai nai marychira y meingtym pei. Samrang ly nichi ai paawp y naimy cha nei vawnchi pei pi iy, aju neangneang la hai nai ne.

2 Neng Satang 12

Juda pri y Aikupta chengchi khu ta-ie nai
(1 Ar 14.25–28)

1Rehoboam ly mymy i sa thai naira khaw ai nai sa chum baly, ni hawi ni i khumi bawibawichi ly ARENG i Reita khai u su bo.

2Leu atangai y nai deaungkho y my i peang nai pa-ngo saneng y, Aikupta samrang Shisha ly Jerusalem mary y tiu.

3Ni ly tavai ka-ri 1,200 rei, keaungngo atang nai risa leaung 60,000 rei hawi, Libyan khumi, Sukki khumi, Ethiopia khumi raurei, kati leila y nai risachi abawi nai tavaimi kamkawm pui ai lu sa nai ne.

4Ni ly Juda pri i awm nai amtangra marychi ai tiu vui iy, Jerusalem mary y tym pa-rei tavai thau bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Shisha kiu i tleaung ai nai molam Jerusalem mary y angym u nai samrang
Rehoboam hawi Juda miteaung kehchi teng y amo Shemaiah chei i, nichi teng y,
"ARENG my, 'Nangchi ly kai ai khai u su nai deaungkho y, kai ly nangchi ai Shisha
i kiu y au veng bo,' ang napi," napi.

6Samrang hawi miteaungkehchi ly mymychi i kamngo sa nai apany u i, "ARENG ly
meitang ne," nanai thui u.

7 ARENG my huna naichi niu nai khala, Shemaiah teng y thui pi bi nai ly "Nichi ly
mymychi i kamngo apany u nai deaungkho y, kai ly nichi ai taphra ai ny y. Na i
py Shisha my tiu nai molam y nichi ly dei y naimy tleaungrum heng u ai.
Jerusalem mary py kai i kado theu nai angym pa-rei avum u ai ny y.

8Na i py Shisha ly nichi ai pajau ai. Nichi ly kai i kalop sa nai hawi khaileaung pri
samrangchi i kalop sa nai ly amtleh takhra nai sai pany u ai," napi.

9Samrang Shisha ly Jerusalem mary mang y chei iy, samrang Solomon my khai
pi nai muku khopuichi raurei, Achura yhm hawi samrang yhm i yhmtheaung
katui bawibawichi la pi pawn nai ne.

10Samrang Rehoboam ly huni khopuichi jeng y, kheupaja khopuichi sa iy
samrang yhm apai katheu pa-kho typ nai tavai luchi teng y pei pi bo.

11Achura yhm mang y samrang chei nai tleirei, tamcheaung risachi ly huni
khupui syn u iy, huni chum baly tamcheaung panglai theung y khai u teang bo.

12Samrang ly ARENG i mo y tahm apanem nai deaungkho y, ARENG i kado theu nai
ly ni i tlang tleaung y tym hai bebe y leang. Naibaly Juda pri y py tlamsa naira
nga nai ne.

Rehoboam i peang nai satang kadawi

13Rehoboam ly Jerusalem mary samrang yhm y awm iy, sa thai naira asang nai
ne. Samrang lawm nai thym khala ni ly saneng 41 rei awm. Jerusalem mary y
saneng 17 rei peang. Israela theaung bawibawichi awm nai marychi theung y
huni mary ai ARENG ly mymy ai chiu nai meingtym vawi takhra bo. Rehoboam i
amhm ly Ammon pri neampachy Naamah ne.

14Samrang ly ARENG i kangai sa ai nai paleung ka-dawn by y nai deaungkho y,
hawi y nairachi sa bo.

15Rehoboam i sa nai saichi angchei khala i dengdai kangtem khrairei, ni i yhm
dengtheung recordchi ai amo Shemaiah hawi amo Iddo nini i cha-iu theung y niu
pajau nai ne. Rehoboam hawi Jeroboam nini ly avawrei tavai atiu hawi.

16Rehoboam dei nai khala ni ai Davida mary samrangchi i tapreaung y up nai ne.
Ni i chapo Abijah ly ampo i meingtym samrang y atheng bo.

2 Neng Satang 13

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Jeroboam hawi Abijah tavai atiu nai
(1 Ar 15.1–8)

1Israela samrang Jeroboam i peang nai saneng holai tajarei saneng y, Abijah ly
Juda pri y peang i,

2Jerusalem mary y saneng thomrei peang. Ni i amhm ly Kibeah mary Uriah i
chaniu Mikaia ne. Abijah hawi Jeroboam nini ly tavai atiu hawi bo.

3Abijah ly tavaimi risa leaung 400,000 rei hawi tiu iy, Jeroboam ly tavaimi risa
leaung 800,000 rei hawi amtang nai ne.

4Tavaimi kamkawm nyhrei ly mawi nawi nai Ephraim pri y avum u. Samrang
Abijah ly Ephraim mawi salo y lyn iy, Jeroboam hawi Israela chengchi teng y,
"Tangai u!

5Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh ly taphra pajau y nai Leu Maikawm sa iy,
Davida hawi ni i kangpreangchi ai Israela pri y deungtasarei peang ai nai pei bo,
nanai ly nangchi pany u y a?

6Neba i chapo Jeroboam ly my i samrang Solomon ai tiu iy,

7khumi hawi y naichi ai kachu bo. Nichi ly Solomon i chapo Rehoboam ai
mymychi ngai nai kamta sa hai bo. Rehoboam ly saneng nau iy, pany nai sai di
nai deaungkho y, nichi ai ei pajau y.

8Vai, nangchi ly Davida i kangpreangchi teng y ARENG my pei nai sa thai naira ai
tiu ai nai tau u lawh. Nangchi teng y atho awm nai tavaimi kamkawm hawi,
nangchi chiu ai nai Jeroboam my sa nai sicho mynchi awm.

9Nangchi ly Aron i kangpreang pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi ai
patheu pawn iy, nichi i meingtym y cheng takhra khumichi i reita teaung iy,
khumi takhrachi ai pathyp pi nai keung y khai u lawh bo. Ami py ne sy, si katai
amairei, ti y baly beram amai saryhrei syn baly, nangchi i chiu nai tameuhchi i
pathyp pi nai keung nga pajau lawh nai ne.

10"Na i py kaichi ly kaimychi i ARENG Tameuh ai khai su y naimy kachiu u jojo.
Aron kangpreang pathyp pi nai keungchi ly mychi i kalopchi sa naimy awm u.
Nichi ai Levi theaungchi my sabawm nai ne.

11Nichi ly dym tlei, khawn tlei mui katuichi hawi bom verei leng patlum nai
kapathyprachi, ARENG teng talam u. Reita leaungsai hawi sabawi kachai salo y
khai takhra nai takochi talam u bo. Dym tleirei muku maisi yhm khaira tleaung
y maisichi thawn u. Kaichi ly ARENG i leu pei naichi tangai u. Nangchi ly mymy ai
khai u su bo.

12Tameuh ly kaichi ai lu sa iy pahawi nai keung ne. Mymy i pathyp pi nai
keungchi py kaichi tavai tiu ai nai bawchi eng iy, ka-ma-ra patei ai nai angveirym

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

bo. Israela khumichi awi, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh hawi acham nai tavai atiu u moh! Nangchi pajau y leang!" napi.

13Huni thym y Israela tavaimi kamkawm ly Juda tavaimi kamkawm ai motha naimy awm nai thym ne i, Jeroboam ly risa phyreichi ai Juda tavaimi kamkawm nithun mang kangviu y tiu ai nai pato bo.

14Juda chengchi ly nithun mang y khen alengli nai khala, mymychi ai katanmeuh nai niu nai deaungkho y, ARENG teng y, "Sabawm kyh ba," nanai aeu u. Pathyp pi nai keungchi ly bawchi eng u.

15Juda chengchi ly Abijah my lu sa i, athorei my aeu iy tiu u nai ne. Huna nai khala Israela chengchi ly Juda chengchi teng i nai preang u bo.

16Tameuh ly Juda chengchi teng y Israela chengchi ai pajau ai nai pei bo.

17Abijah hawi ni i tavaimi kamkawm ly Israela chengchi ai tiu pajau nai deaungkho y, Israela sorai risa leaung 500,000 rei dei nai ne.

18Juda chengchi ly mymychi i ARENG Tameuh ai ym u nai deaungkho y Israela chengchi tlang tleaung y eaung naira nga u nai ne.

19Abijah ly Jeroboam i tavaimi kamkawm ai preng i, Bethela mary, Jeshana mary, Ephron mary hawi huni marychi sahawi i avangchi ai py nga nai ne.

20Abijah i peang nai deung y Jeroboam ly sa thai naira jum bo. Kangkhym y ly ARENG my pajeng nai deaungkho y dei bo.

21Abijah ly sa thai naira lenra lenra. Ni ly aju leaung holai palyhrei, chapo leaung 22 rei hawi chaniu leaung holai tariurei awm.

22Abijah i thui nai leuchi, ni i sa nai leaungsaichi hawi huni i satangchi ly amo Iddo i cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ nai ne.

2 Neng Satang 14

Ethiopia chengchi ly samrang Asa teng y sum nai

1Abijah dei nai khala ni ai ly Davida mary samrangchi i tapreaung y up u nai ne. Naibaly ni i chapo Asa ly ampo i meingtym samrang y lyn bo. Huni samrang i deung y pri ly saneng horei tlamsa nai ne.

2Asa ly hawi nai kalop hawi kateng kataw sa nai deaungkho y, ARENG i mo y meimai nga.

3Ni ly cheng takhra khumichi i maichamchi hawi myn chiu nai meingtymchi taphra iy, leungchengchi hawi tamkhawnchi taphra piupa pawn nai ne.

4Juda khumichi ai mymychi amsi pajochi i ARENG Tameuh i kangai sa u iy, mymy i reita hawi reita leu pei naichi tangai ai nai leu pei bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Juda pri mary tleirei i myn chiu nai meingtymchi hawi rimui patawi nai maichamchi taphra nai deaungkho y, huni samrang i peang nai deung y, pri ly tlamsa nai ne.

6Ni ly my i samrang yhm y awm nai thym khala, lengseaung apai tapang hai. ARENG ly ni ai tlamsa naira pei nai deaungkho y, saneng neangneang tavai atiu nai by y.

7Samrang my Juda khumichi teng y, "Mary apaichi, angdeangrachi, katheu lengteaungchi tai nai mary katheuchi awm angym nai marychi so u sina. Achi ly Tameuh i kangai sa nai ne i, pri peang pajau ai. ARENG my py achi ai kry iy, meingtym tleirei y chymme naira ang pei bo," nanai thui nai kamta, khaw parai nai marychi sa i, eaung naira nga bo.

8Samrang Asa ly khupui hawi tivi syn nai Juda risa leaung 300,000 rei hawi Benjamin risa leaung 280,000 rei abawi nai tavaimi kamkawm awm. Hunichi bawibawi ly sorai paleung awm iy, hawihai palai acham yb naichi ne.

9Ethiopia cheng Zerah napi nai khumi ly risa leaung 100,000,0 rei, tavai ka-ri 300 rei hawi Juda pri y kun i, Maresha mary y tym pa-rei tavai tiu nai ne.

10Huna nai khala Asa ly nichi ai tiu ai nai theu i, Zephathah leaunghawi y meingtym la.

11Asa ly ARENG Tameuh teng y, "Aw ARENG, nang ly atho awm nai tavaimi kamkawm ai sabawm nai kamta, atho di nai tavaimi kamkawm ai py sabawm pajau. Aw kaichi i ARENG Tameuh, kaichi ly nang ai paleung pado naimy nang i amyn y a-ym iy, hini khri pa-rei nawi nanai tavaimi kamkawm ai tiu ai nai theu u nai ne. Aw ARENG, nang ly kaichi i Tameuh ne. Nang ai ly ami my py tiu pajau y leang," nanai chiu sa bo.

12Asa hawi Juda tavaimi kamkawm ly Ethiopia chengchi ai tiu nai khala, ARENG ly Ethiopia chengchi ai sum hai bo.

13Huni khumichi ai Asa hawi ni i risachi ly Kera mary y khrairei preang nai ne. Ethiopia cheng neangneang dei nai deaungkho y, nichi ly tiu ali teang ai nai khumi kachu pajau y bo. ARENG hawi Juda tavaimi kamkawmchi i kiu y tavai sum u nai ne. Juda tavaimi risachi ly vawnsai neangneang nga u bo.

14Naibaly Kera mary sahawi i marychi ly ARENG ai jei hyn u nai deaungkho y, Juda tavaimi risachi ly huni marychi taphra pajau nai ne. Nichi ly huni mary bawibawichi ai tiu u i, vawnsai neangneang pakym u bo.

15Nichi ly beram typ nai meingtym phyreichi ai py tiu u iy, beram hawi kula-iu neangneang nga u. Naibaly Jerusalem mary y vawi u bo.

2 Neng Satang 15

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Asa i sa palai naichi

1Tameuh i phailo ly Oded i chapo Azariah tlang tleaung y tym i,

2Azariah ly samrang Asa teng y chei i, ni teng y, “Aw samrang Asa hawi vanrei Juda hawi Benjamin theaungchi awi, kai i leu tangai u! Nangchi ly ARENG teng y awm nai ryrei, mymy ly nangchi hawi vanrei awm ai. Nangchi ly mymy ai hau u baly mymy ly nangchi hawi ka-vum sa ai. Na i py nangchi ly mymy ai nithun thun u lawh baly, mymy py nangchi ai ang khai su ai.

3Israela chengchi teng y Tameuh meitang awm pi jo y, thui parip ai nai pathyp pi nai keungchi by y, reita py by y.

4Na i py patang naira tym nai khala, nichi ly Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh teng y ali iy, mymy ai hau baly avum bo.

5Huni thym khala pri tleirei tlamsa naira by y nai deaungkho y, ami py chymme naimy khuleaung chei u pajau y.

6Tameuh my khumichi teng y patang nairachi tym hai nai deaungkho y, pri harei my pri harei ai, mary harei my mary harei ai ana u nai ne.

7Na i py nangchi ly ham parai nai awm u. Paleung atho di u moh. Nangchi i sa nai kalop molam y amtheaung naira nga u ai,” napi.

8Hina nai Oded i chapo Azariah my thui nai amo leu thai nai khala, Asa ly atho nga i, Juda khu ka-peang, Benjamin khu ka-peangchi hawi mawi nawi nai Ephraim pri marychira i mynchi taphra vui bo. Samrang ly Achura yhm apai theung i maicham py, sa palum teang nai ne.

9 ARENG ly Asa hawi vanrei awm, nanai niu nai deaungkho y, Ephraim, manase hawi Simeon khu ka-peang theung i khumi neangneangchi ly Asa mang y abawi u iy, ni i pri y ang pyn u nai ne. Asa ly hini khumi bawibawichi ai py, Benjamin hawi Juda khumichi ai py, angym u ai nai leu pei bo.

10Nichi ly Asa i peang nai saneng holai pangrei, pa-thom lo Jerusalem mary y angym u nai ne.

11Huni kani y nichi ly tavai keung y mychi nga nai vawnsaichi theung i si amai 700 rei hawi beram amai 7,000 reichi hawi ARENG teng y apathyp u bo.

12Nichi ly mymychi i amsi pajochi i ARENG Tameuh ai, paleung hawi tlang verei chiu ai, nanai Leu Maikawm sa u nai ne.

13Theang nai py ne sy, len nai py ne sy, neampacho py ne sy, neampachy py ne sy, ami py ne sy mymy ai chiu y lawh baly, huni khumi ai ly padei ai.

14Huni khumichi ly hini Leu Maikawm khaw hai ai, nanai ARENG i amyn y raawi pajeng parai naimy vaineng abeu u bo. Naibaly nichi ly aeu u iy bawchi eng u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Juda khumi bawibawichi ly paleung hawi tlang verei Leu Maikawm asa u nai
deaungkho y amo theu u bo. Nichi ly paleung hawi verei ahihawi nai deaungkho
y, ARENG ly nichi i ahihawi nai kawn pi i, meingtym tleirei y tlamsa hai bo.

16Samrang Asa ly my i amsichy Maakath ai amhm samrangnu ra i nai pala vui bo.
Ati mana nai mo na baly Maakath ly khaileaung hawi hai nai tameuhnu Asherah
ai chiu ai nai molam, khen hawi y nai myn sa nai deaungkho y ne. Asa ly huni
mynchi taphra piupa vui iy Kidron leaunghawi ra y mai veang hai bo.

17Myn y chiu nai meingtym awm nai ngiereichi taphra y tei i py, Asa ly mymy
deungrei ARENG ai ym nai ne.

18Ni ly ARENG teng y ampo my talam nai ateaung ngiereichi ai, mymy kypkyp my
talam nai muku, tangka, ateaung alangchi hawi vanrei Achura yhm y khai nai ne.

19Ni i peang nai saneng 35 ryrei ly tavai atiu bi y leang bo.

2 Neng Satang 16

Israelachi ai patang naira tym hai nai
(1 Ar 15.17–22)

1Juda samrang Asa my peang nai saneng 36 rei saneng y, Israela samrang Basha
ly Juda pri y kun iy, Juda pri y ka-ki ka-leaung so pajau y pa-rei, Ramah mary ai
lengseaung apai tapang bo.

2Hunai deaungkho y Asa ly Achura yhm hawi samrang yhm yhmtheaung
katuichi khai nai yhmchi theung i, muku, tangka awm nai ngierei la iy, Damaska
mary Suria samrang Benhada teng y tha i ni teng y,

3"Kaichi ly kaimychi i ampochi kamta, amsawi amnai aso hawi sina. Hini muku,
tangka ly nang i vui langseaung ne. Samrang Basha ly my i tavaimi kamkawmchi
ai kai i khu ka-peang theung i dengdairei, tavai athawn hai pawn ai nai nang ly
ni hawi asa nai amsawi amnai taphra iy, kai ai phai sabawm ba," napi.

4Benhada ly Asa i tau pei nai kamta sa ai nai ngai nai deaungkho y, mymy i tavai
luchi hawi tavaimichi ai pato iy, Israela marychi ai tiu hai bo. Nichi ly Ijon mary,
Dan mary, Abela Beth Maaka mary hawi Naphtali khu ka-peang theung i
vawnsaichi pateung achu nai mary bawibawichi ai py peang vui nai ne.

5Samrang Basha ly hini satang thai nai khala, Ramah mary lengseaung apai sa
nai kalop anawn vui bo.

6Huna nai khala samrang Asa ly Juda pri verei i khumichi ai palau iy, Ramah
mary lengseaung apai sa naira i lengseaungchi hawi dengkeaungchi tawn hai bo.
Nichi ly huni vawnsaichi hawi Keba mary hawi Mizapa mary apai tapang u nai
ne.

Amo Hanani

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Huni neng khala amo Hanani ly samrang Asa teng y chei iy, “Samrang nang ly
nangmy i ARENG Tameuh ai paleung pado y naimy, Suria samrang ai paleung
pado lawh nai deaungkho y, Israela tavaimichi ly nang teng i nai tleaung veng
bo.

8Ethiopia hawi Libyan chengchi theung y tavai ka-ri hawi keaungngo atang nai
risa neangneang abawi nai tavaimi kamkawmchi awm nai ny y a? Na i py
samrang ly ARENG ai paleung pado nai deaungkho y, mymy ly samrang nang ai
huni tavaimi kamkawmchi ai eaung ai nai pei nai ne.

9ARENG ly mymy ai ka-ym awm nai khumichi teng y sa thai naira pei ai nai
khaileaung pri verei y, hawihai palai khen patawm bo. Nang ly hawi y naira sa
lawh nai y, vai i dengdairei tavai atiu nai awm jo ai,” napi.

10Huni leu molam y Asa ly amo i tlang tleaung y kado theu i, sengkrychi hawi
pakheng hai bo. Hini neng khala Asa ly khumi phyreichi ai ana amteaung bo.

Asa i peang nai tem nai
(1 Ar 15.23–24)

11Asa i peang nai deung khala atiti tym naichi ai Juda hawi Israela samrangchi i
cha-iu theung y tajiu typ bo.

12Samrang Asa ly peang nai saneng 39 rei saneng y keaungsi man i, kheu tabai
nai khala ARENG teng y ahihawi y naimy, daitangchi teng y ahihawi lawh nai ne.

13Huni bo saneng nyhrei kra baly ni ly dei i,

14Davida mary y ni i vui sa yb nai lengseaung angawm y up bo. Khumi mipuichi
ly samrang i veu ai rimuichi, rimui hangchi hawi palum iy, paleung si nai ka-ma-
ra maiteaung pui kangvang sa u nai ne.

2 Neng Satang 17

Jehoshapha samrang lawm nai

1Jehoshapha ly ampo Asa i meingtym y amtym i samrang lyn chum baly, Israela
pri y tiu ai nai atho awm pa-rei sa bo.

2Ni ly Juda pri khaw parai nai marychi, Juda daichi avangchi hawi Ephraim khu
ka-peang theung i Asa my peang vui nai marychira y, my i tavaimichi khai nai
ne.

3Jehoshapha ly ampo Asa peang angchei khala i sa nai kamta, Bala tameuh ai
chiu y nai deaungkho y, ARENG ly ni ai amtheaung hai bo.

4Ni ly ampo i Tameuh ai chiu iy Tameuh i leu tangai. Israela samrang i sa nai
kamta so y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5ARENG ly Jehoshapha peang nai khaw hai bo. Khumi mipuichi ly ni teng y langseaungchi syn pi. Hunai deaungkho y samrang ly nang chawn i, tahm asang bo.

6Ni ly ARENG ai chiu naira y paleung apei parai i, Juda pri i myn chiu nai meingtymchi hawi Ashara tameuh nu i tamkhawn ngiereichi ai taphra nai ne.

7Peang nai pa-thom saneng y Jehoshapha ly bangtangchi napi nai Benhaila, Obadia, Zekhariah, Nathanela hawi Mikaiachi ai Juda pri y thui parip ai nai pato bo.

8Nichi hawi vanrei Levi theaung leaung takawrei hawi pathyp pi nai keung leaung nyhrei abang u nai ne. Levi theaungchi ly Shemaiah, Nethaniah, Zebadiah, Asahela, Shemiramot, Jehonathan, Adonijah, Tobijah hawi Tobadonijahchi ne. Pathyp pi nai keung ly Elishama hawi Jehoram nini ne.

9Nichi ly mymychi hawi vanrei ARENG i Reita leu pei nai cha-iu syn u i, Juda mary tleirei y amki iy, khumichi teng y patiu pi bo.

Jehoshapha tahm asang nai sai

10 ARENG ly tengpang sahawi i pri bawibawichi ai Jehoshapha hawi tavai atiu ai nai jei hai bo.

11Philistia cheng phyreichi ly Jehoshapha teng y tangka neangneang hawi takhra langseaungchi syn pi. Arab cheng phyreichi my py beram amai 7,700 rei hawi mi-i amai 7,700 rei syn pi.

12Hunai deaungkho y Jehoshapha ly sa thai naira len tleaung lenra bo. Ni ly Juda pri verei y khaw parai nai amtangrachi py,

13cha nei vawn neangneangchi khai achu nai marychi py sa nai ne. Samrang ly Jerusalem mary ra atiu kawp keh nai tavai luchi ai,

14nupaichi ka-thui khai pi bo. Juda theaungchi i tavailu areng ly Adana ne i, ni i anui y tavaimi risa leaung 300,000 rei awm.

15Pa-nyh i tavailu areng ly Jehohanan ne i, tavaimi risa leaung 280,000 reichi ai peang nai ne.

16Pa-thom i tavailu areng ly Zikhri i chapo Amasia ne i, tavaimi risa leaung 200,000 reichi ai peang nai ne. (Amasia ly mymy kangai ARENG i amtaw thau pi nai khumi ne.)

17Benjamin theaungchi i tavailu areng ly Eliada ne. Ni ly thailiho hawi khupui syn nai tavaimi risa leaung 200,000 reichi ai peang nai khumi, atiu kawp keh nai sorai risa leaungrei py ne.

18Ni i pa-nyh i tavailu areng ly tavai ateaung kangym awm nai tavai risa leaung 180,000 reichi ai peang nai Jehozaba ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Jerusalem mary y khai nai hini khumichi ly samrang i kalop sa u nai ne. Huni
bo y Juda pri khaw parai nai marychira py, takhra tavaimi risachi ai khai nai ne.

2 Neng Satang 18

Ahab ai amo Mikaia my pany hai nai
(1 Ar 22.1–28)

1Samrang Jehoshapha ly nang chawn iy, amyn amthang nai khala, Israela
samrang Ahab i yhm dengtheungchi hawi vui ala i, miso ateaung u bo.

2Saneng kra kyh nai khala Jehoshapha ly Ahab teng y pavai ai nai Samari mary y
tym. Ahab ly Jehoshapha hawi vanrei, ni i khumichi ai tahm khai ai ngai nai
deaungkho y, si hawi beram neangneang tleh hai iy, cha nei pawi sa. Ni ly
Jehoshapha ai mymy hawi vanrei, Kilead pri Ramoth mary y tiu ai nai parawi bo.

3Ni my, "Nang ly Ramoth mary y tiu ai nai kai hawi vanrei chei ai a?," nanai deng.
Jehoshapha my, "Nang chei ai nai angveirym baly kai py angveirym nai teu bo.
Kai i tavaimi kamkawm py hunai kamta ne teang. Kai ly nang hawi amkawm ai,"
napi

4Naibaly ni my thui bi nai ly "Na i py hini molam y ARENG hawi adeng man rai,"
napi.

5Hunai deaungkho y Ahab ly amo leaung 400 reichi ai palau i nichi teng y, "Kai
ly Ramoth mary y tiu ai nai avo a, avo y a?," nanai deng bo. Amochi my, "Huni
mary ai tiu ba. ARENG my nang ai eaung naira pei ai," napi u.

6Na i py Jehoshapha my, "Ani i vui ARENG teng y deng pi ai nai amo takhra by y
bo a?," napi.

7Ahab my, "Takhra amo leaungrei awm rai. Ni ly Imala i chapo Mikaia ne. Na i py
ni ly kai i vui mana khala py kahawi thui vai y; hawi y naira naini thui khyh nai
deaungkho y, ni ai kai ly mei angai y," napi. Huna nai khala Jehoshapha my, "Nang
ly tuni leu thui ngau y," napi.

8Hunai deaungkho y samrang Ahab ly samrang yhm i miteaung keh leaungrei ai
palau iy, Mikaia ai vaimy jeu hai praw ai nai pato bo.

9Samrang leaung nyhrei ly samrang ateaungchi amthyp hawi iy, Samari mary,
apai pa-kho khaileaung kakaura, samrang atehra bailang tleaung y ateh hawi bo.
Nini i mo y amo bawibawichi ly amo leu thui u nai ne.

10Nichi theung i amo leaungrei, Khenanah i chapo Zedekiah ly tamo taki
kamsuichi sa iy Ahab teng y, "ARENG my, 'Nang ly hini taki kamsuichi hawi Suria
tavaimichi ai tiu baly eaung ai mang,' nanai ang napi," napi.

11Takhra amo bawibawichi my py, huna nai kamta samrang teng y thui u. Nichi
my, "Ramoth mary y tiu ba. ARENG ly nang ai eaung hai ai mang," napi u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Huni thym khala Mikaia ai palau nai samrang yhm i miteaung keh my Mikaia
teng y, “Amo bawibawichi my samrang ly eaung ai, nanai thui u bo. Nang py
hunai kamta thui teang ba,” napi.

13Na i py Mikaia my, “Kai ly ARENG i leu pei nai kamta thui pi ai, nanai heng
nai ARENG i amyn y adeu naimy kathui bo!,” napi.

14Ni ly samrang i mo y tym nai khala samrang my, “Mikaia awi, samrang
Jehoshapha kaini ly Ramoth mary y tiu ai nai avo a, avo y a?,” nanai deng. Mikaia
my, “Tiu ba! Eaung ai mang. ARENG my nang ai eaung hai ai,” napi.

15Na i py Ahab my, “ARENG i amyn y thui baly kateng naini thui ai nai avo, nanai
nang ai kaimy tlen majirei kang thui ai mo?,” napi.

16Huna nai khala Mikaia my, “Israela khumichi ly typ nai keung by y nai
beramchi kamta, mawi aheungchira y ahei nai kaniu bo. ARENG my py, “Hini
khumichi ly lu sa nai keung by y. Nichi ai mychi i avang saleaung y vawi ai nai
pei pi,’ ang napi,” napi.

17Ahab ly Jehoshapha teng y, “Hini khumi ly mana khala py kai i vui kahawi thui
y. Hawi y naini thui khyh, nanai nang ai kang thui pi chum bo,” napi.

18Mikaia my Ahab teng thui pi bi nai ly “ARENG my thui nai leu vai, tangai
ba! ARENG ly kani pri bailang salo y ateh nai ai py, mymy sahawi y kani pri amtaw
thauchi angdo u nai ai py, kaniu bo.

19ARENG my, ‘Ahab ly Ramoth mary y chei iy, padei nai avum ai nai ni ai ami my
li-tapawp ai mo?,’ nanai deng baly kani pri amtaw thauchi my, leaung leaungrei
thui pi akyhkyh nai ne.

20Kangkhym y phailo harei ly ARENG i mo y jeu iy, “Hini khumi ai kaimy li-tapawp
ai,’ napi. ARENG my, ‘Mana tapawp ai mo?,’ nanai deng baly

21phailo my, ‘Kai ly Ahab i amochi teng chei iy, nichi ai li-tapawp nai leu thui hai
ai,’ napi. ARENG my py, ‘Nang chei iy Ahab ai tapawp hyp ba; eaung naira nga ai,’
nanai leu pei bo,” napi.

22Naibaly Mikaia my, “ARENG ly hini amochi ai nang teng y tapawp nai leu thui
hai bo. Na i py nang i avum ai nai ka-jeira ly ARENG mymy kypkyp my pasym pi
ai!,” napi.

23Huna nai khala amo Zedekiah ly Mikaia sahawi y athui iy, tangbeng y tabeang
naimy, “ARENG i phailo ly nang teng leu pei ai nai mani neng y, kai teng i nai theu
mo?,” nanai deng.

24Mikaia my, “Nang abyh ai nai takun mang y kun nai khala pany ai,” napi.

25Naibaly Ahab ly mymy i samrang yhm miteaung keh leaungrei teng y, “Mikaia
ai patiu ly mary lu areng Ammon hawi samrang i chapo Joasa teng y pahawi jo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Ni ai theaung palo ly kai hawihai palai kang vawi teang nai neng ryrei, tako hawi tui naini pei ai nai khumichi teng y thui pi," napi.

27Mikaia my, "Samrang nang ly hawihai palai vawi ali teang lawh teu baly, kai i thui nai leu ly ARENG my pei nai leu ny y!," napi. Huni bo y, "Khumi bawibawichi awi, kai i thui nai leu tangai u!," napi.

Ahab dei nai
(1 Ar 22.29–35)

28Naibaly Israela samrang Ahab hawi Juda samrang Jehoshapha nini ly Kilead pri Ramoth mary y tiu ai nai chei hawi bo.

29Ahab my Jehoshapha teng y, "Tavai keung y amsa nai khala kai ly mo-cha ataphra vui ai. Na i py nang ly samrang ateaungchi apathyp iy chei ba," napi. Huna nai thui chum baly Israela samrang ly mo ataphra iy, tavai keung y amsa bo.

30Suria samrang ly my i tavai ka-ri lu sa naichi teng y, Israela samrang ny y baly takhra ami ai py tiu y ai nai leu pei bo.

31Naibaly nichi ly samrang Jehoshapha ai niu nai khala, Israela samrang palawn iy alengli teang i tiu u bo. Na i py Jehoshapha aeu nai khala, ARENG Tameuh my ni ai ama hai i, paleung ka-echi ly takhra mang y amhi iy tiu u.

32Tavai ka-ri lu sa naichi ly Israela samrang ny y, nanai pany baly aheang vui nai ne.

33Na i py Suria risa leaungrei ly thailiho chynrei ko i, athang khai y naimy Ahab i tamo baichu tawm sala y chawm khyp bo. Samrang ly mymy ai thailiho chyn chawn bo, nanai thui chum baly tavai ka-ri lu teng y, tavai keung i nai angam mang y theu ai nai leu pei.

34Tavai atiu nai thym khala samrang Ahab ly Suria tavaimichi mang y motha naimy, mymy i ka-ri salo y ateh iy anghawi. Naibaly kani dym nai khala dei bo.

2 Neng Satang 19

Jehoshapha ai amo my thuitamawn nai

1Juda samrang Jehoshapha ly Jerusalem mary samrang yhm y hawihai palai tym teang bo.

2Hanani ni i chapo amo Jehu ly samrang teng y chei i ni teng y, "Samrang nang ly khumi hawi y naichi ai sabawm lawh a? ARENG ai niu ngai y nai khumichi hawi ahawi ka-dawi asa lawh a? Hunichi molam y ARENG i kado theu nai ly nang i tlang tleaung y tym nai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Na i py nang ly khumichi chiu nai Asherah tameuhnu i tamkhawn bawibawichi taphra pawn iy, ARENG i kangai atho sa nai deaungkho y, nang teng y hawi nai sai maidenrei awm rai," napi.

Jehoshapha i sa palai naichi

4Jehoshapha ly Jerusalem mary samrang yhm y awm teu i py, tokalawi mang Berasheba mary dengdai tosyh mang mawi nawi nai Ephraim khujyh tym pa-rei, khumichi ai mymychi amsi pajochi i ARENG Tameuh teng y ali teang ai nai avawrei amki nai ne.

5Ni ly Juda pri khaw parai nai mary tleirei y, tara chih nai keungchi khai pi i

6nichi teng y, ""Hawihai palai dawn iy tara chih u. Khumi my pei nai sa thai naira hawi ny y, ARENG my pei nai sa thai naira hawi sa nai ne. Nangchi tara chih nai thym khala, mymy ly nangchi hawi vanrei awm.

7ARENG ai jei kaji naimy, hawihai palai so u. Ati mana nai mo na baly achi i ARENG Tameuh ly li-tapawp nai, meimai khen patleh nai, un cha naichi ai niu ngai y nai deaungkho y ne," napi.

8Jehoshapha ly mary i khumichi tengtawi ajo athui naichi hawi ARENG i Reita taphra naichi ai tara chih ai nai molam, Levi theaungchi hawi mary i miteaung kehchi ai tara chih nai keung y khai bo.

9Samrang my huni khumichi teng y, "Nangchi ly ARENG ai jei kaji nai paleung hawi nangmychi i kalopchi so u. Leu meitang teaung iy meimai khen patleh y naimy so u.

10Mary takhrachira awm nai amy cheng tengtawi atleh nai py ne sy, reita tanyn hawi Reita leu pei naichi taphra nai py ne sy, nangchi teng y tym hai nai tleirei, nichi ly tara chih naira y ARENG i tlang tleaung y tamang y ai nai, nangchi my hawihai palai thui pi ai nai tla. Huna kamta so y lawh baly nangchi hawi nangchi i tlang tleaung y ARENG i kado theu naira tym ai. Na i py nangchi ly nangmychi i sa ai avo nai kamta sa u lawh baly, kamngo tlo y ai.

11Reita leaungsai ka-jo kahm tleirei y pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Amariah my ne sy, tara kahm ngierei ly Ishamaela i chapo Zebedia my ne sy, kangkhym i sa thai naira awm nai keung lawm ai nai tla. Tara jeungchira i chih chum naichi ai bawi la ai nai ly Levi theaungchi i kalop ne. Nangchi ly hini leu pei naichi ai vam parai naimy su u. ARENG ly khumi kahawi ngiereichi teng y awm hai sy," napi.

2 Neng Satang 20

Edom pri y tavai tiu nai

1Neng kra kyh nai bo y Moba pri hawi Ammon pri i tavaimi kamkawmchi ly mychi hawi nai asa nai Meunit chengchi hawi vanrei, Juda pri y tavai tiu u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Huni satang thai nai khumichi ly samrang Jehoshapha teng y jeu i ni teng y, “Khri pa-rei atho awm nai tavaimi kamkawm pui harei ly nang ai tiu ai nai pangli vai, Edom pri mang dengdairei ang jeu u bo. Nichi ly Hazazon Tamar mary nga vui bo,” napi. (Huni amyn takhra ly Engkadi, napi)

3Jehoshapha ly jei phi nai deaungkho y ARENG teng y chiu sa. Naibaly ni ly Juda pri verei y biu hai ai nai kani khai pi bo.

4Juda pri mary tleirei i khumichi ly ARENG i lam patei nai hnei takeng ai nai, Jerusalem mary y tym u bo.

5Naibaly nichi ly Jerusalem mary i khumichi hawi vanrei, apai theung i ly-um kangthara y angym u bo. Samrang Jehoshapha ly nichi i mo y jeu iy angdo;

6Naibaly aeu naimy chiu sa nai ly “Aw kaichi amsi pajochi i ARENG Tameuh, nang ly kani pri mang y awm iy khaileaung pri y awm nai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai peang nai ne. Nang ly sa thai naira hawi nang parai naira kawi angym nai deaungkho y, ami py nang ai ka-awi so pajau y.

7Nang ly kaichi i Tameuh ne. Nang i khumi Israela chengchi ly hini pri y kun nai thym khala, nang ly hini pri y awm yb nai khumichi ai patheu vui iy, hini pri ly nangmy i ahawi Abraham i kangpreangchi teng y deungtasarei amtym ai nai pei pi bo.

8Nichi ly hini pri y awm iy nang ai tahm pasang ai nai Achura yhm sa u nai ne.

9Tavai ka-jeira, chym thai nai no mi ka-jeira, takang ka-jeirachi napi nai, mani ka-jeira py ne sy, tym nai thym khala nichi ly nang ai chiu ai nai Achura yhm mo jeu iy angdo naimy chiu sa baly, nang ly tangai pi iy, nichi ai atleu pi ai, nanai kaichi ym.

10“Vai ly Ammon khumi, Moba khumi hawi Edom khumichi ly kaichi ai tiu u bo. Kaichi i amsi pajochi Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu nai thym khala, amsi pajochi ai huni pri y kun ai nai nangmy pei y. Na i py nichi ly huni pri ai en vui iy taphra y naimy khai u bo.

11Hina nai sa nai molam y nichi my vawitheung tha teang i, kaichi ai nang i pei nai pri dengdairei patheu ai nai ang tym u bo.

12Nang ly kaichi i Tameuh ne! Kaichi ly vai, ang tiu ai nai jeu nai tavaimi kamkawm pui ai kaichi ly amtang pajau y nai deaungkho y, mana sa ai mo, nanai dawn pajau y. Na i py kaichi ly sabawm naira nga ai nai, nang teng y angdeang u nai bo,” nanai tao pajeng parai naimy chiu sa nai ne.

13Juda neampacho bawibawichi ly mymychi i aju chanauchi hawi vanrei, Achura yhm mo y angdo u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14ARENG i phailo ly khumi humchi theung y awm nai Levi theaung leaungrei tlang tleaung y tym bo. Huni khumi ly Zekhariah i chapo Jahaziela ne. Ni ly Asap, Mattniah, Jeiela hawi Benaia kangpreang ne.

15Jahaziela my, "Samrang hawi vanrei Juda khumichi, Jerusalem mary i khumichi awi, nangchi ly paleung phra atho di u moh. Hini tavaimi kamkawm pui hawi atiu ai nai jei u moh, nanai ARENG my leu pei nai ne. Hini tavai ly nangchi i vui ny y, Tameuh i vui teu.

16Khawndam huni khumichi ly Ziza mary mawi sala lam mang ang lem heu nai khala, nichi ai tiu u. Nangchi ly Jeruela sahawi daichi ka-vym mang y chei nai leaunghawi katemra y, nichi hawi avum u ai.

17Nangchi ly hini tavai atiu u ai ny y; meingtym naini la iy ajeng u. ARENG my nangchi ai eaung naira pei nai niu u ai. Juda khumichi hawi Jerusalem mary i khumichi awi, paleung adi adiu nai awm u moh. Jei y naimy atiu u. ARENG ly nangchi hawi vanrei awm ai!," nanai leu pei nai thui pi bo.

18Huna nai khala samrang Jehoshapha ly khaileaung y abiri na pa-rei lu meung bo. Khumi mipuichi py samrang hawi vanrei ambeu naimy ARENG ai chiu u nai ne.

19Kohath hawi Korah nupaichi theung i Levi theaungchi ly angdo iy, Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh teng y tao pajeng parai naimy chiu sa u bo.

20Huni bo i kani khawn angthodyh khala, khumichi ly Tekoa sahawi daichi ka-vym mang y theu u. Theu u enten nai khala Jehoshapha my khumichi teng y, "Juda khumichi hawi Jerusalem mary i khumichi awi!, nangchi ly nangmychi i ARENG Tameuh ai ym u baly, angdo u pajau ai. Mymy i amochi my thui nai leu ym u baly eaung naira nga u ai," napi.

21Samrang ly khumichi hawi leu adeng ahui pajau baly, katyn kapau beu kawp nai phyreichi ai khai takhra nai pawi kani khala, amthyp reng nai ateaungchi amthyp hai i, tavaimi kamkawmchi mo mang lyn hai iy, "ARENG ai ly palo u! mymy i tamen nai ly deungtasarei ne!," nanai khulym thui u ai nai leu pei bo.

22Nichi khulym thui u amteaung nai thym khala, ARENG ly tym dudu nai tavaimichi ai ahei hai phro bo.

23Ammon tavaimichi hawi Moba tavaimichi ly Edom tavaimichi ai tiu nai pajau u chum baly, mychi tengtawi atiu nai atamyh u na.

24Juda tavaimi kamkawm ly daichi ka-vymra i angdeangra y tym nai khala, paleung ka-echi mang y khen cham baly, leaungrei py tleaung y naimy dei bebe nai, khaileaung y atlymtla nai niu u bo.

25Jehoshapha hawi ni i tavaimi kamkawmchi ly paleung ka-echi i vawnsaichi pakym ai nai tym u nai khala, si hawi beram neangneangchi, cha nei vawnchi,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

ateaungchi hawi takhra vang kateng vawnsaichi niu u nai ne. Nichi pakym nai vawnsaichi ly khri pa-rei nawi nai deaungkho y, kani thomrei pakym nai malawn py khei leila y.

26Palyh kani y nichi ly Berakaleaunghawira angym u i, ARENG i sa pi nai molam y mymy ai palo u bo. Huni deaungkho y huni leaunghawi ai ly Beraka, nanai palau u.

27Jehoshapha ly eaung naira nga i, my i tavaimichi ai Jerusalem mary y pahawi teang bo. Ati mana nai mo na baly nichi i paleung ka-echi ai ARENG my sum hai nai deaungkho y ne.

28Nichi ly mary y tym nai khala tarochi, bawchi eng iy Achura yhm mang y tapai u.

29Israela chengchi i paleung ka-echi ai ARENG my tavai pasum bo, nanai thai nai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly jei hyn u nai ne.

30Hunai deaungkho y Jehoshapha ly tlamsa naimy peang ai nai nga. Tameuh my ni i pri meingtym tleirei y chymme naira awm hai bo.

Jehoshapha i peang nai sai kangtem

(1 Ar 22.41–50)

31Jehoshapha ly saneng 35 rei awm nai khala Juda samrang y lyn i, Jerusalem mary y saneng 25 rei peang nai ne. Ni i amhm ly Shilahi i chaniu Azuba ne.

32Ni ly my i ampo Asa kamta ARENG i mo y hawi nai kalopchi sa.

33Na i py myn chiu nai meingtymchi taphra y. Khumichi ly mymychi amsi pajochi i ARENG Tameuh ai chiu ai nai paleung apei y nai ne.

34Jehoshapha i samrang sa angchei nai dengdai tem khala khrairei, ni i sa nai leaungsai bawibawichi ai Israela samrangchi i cha-iu, Hanani i chapo Jehu i cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ nai ne.

35Tlenrei nai khala Juda samrang Jehoshapha ly hawi y nairachi neangneang sa nai Israela samrang Ahazia hawi miso vuinai asa hawi bo.

36Nini leaung nyhrei ly Ezijokeba sampho khen naira y, Tashu mary mang y chei ai nai samphochi sa u nai ne.

37Na i py Maresha mary i Dodavahu i chapo Elieza my Jehoshapha teng y, “Nang ly Ahazia hawi miso vuinai asa nai deaungkho y, ARENG my vaichi khala sa nai samphochi taphra ai,” nanai thui nai kamta, huni samphochi ly phra iy, Tashu mary y chei pajau y bo.

2 Neng Satang 21

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Jehoshapha dei nai khala y Davida mary y awm nai samrangchi i tapreaung y up bo. Chapo Jehoram ly ampo i meingtym y amtym i, samrang lawm bo.

Juda samrang Jehoram
(2 Ar 8.17–24)

2Juda samrang Jehoshapha i chapo Jehoram ly Azariah, Jehiela, Zekhariah, Azariahu, Mikhaela hawi Shephatiah napi nai amnau leaung tariurei awm.

3Ampo ly nichi teng y muku, tangka neangneangchi hawi takhra vang kateng vawnsaichi pei pi iy, Juda pri khaw parai nai mary ha harei peang ai nai pei pi bo. Na i py Jehoram ly chapo chalu ne nai deaungkho y, ni ai Jehoshapha my mymy i meingtym amtym hai nai ne.

4Jehoram ly pri y hawihai palai peang pajau nai khala, amnau bawibawichi hawi Israela miteaung keh phyreichi ai padei pawn bo.

5Jehoram ly saneng 32 rei saneng y samrang lyn i, Jerusalem mary y saneng tajarei peang.

6Ni ly Ahab i chaniu leaungrei hawi apom lawh nai deaungkho y, samrang Ahab hawi takhra Israela samrangchi i hawi y sa nai lam y abang iy, ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa nai ne.

7Na i py ARENG ly Davida hawi Leu Maikawm asa iy, ni i samrang kangpreang avaw hai y ai nai adeu pi nai deaungkho y, samrang Davida i kangpreang phra hai ai nai nga y.

8Jehoram i peang nai deung y Edom khumichi ly law tleaung nai pri lawm ai nai tavai ang thau u bo.

9Jehoram hawi ni i tavailu arengchi ly tavai ka-richi hawi theu iy, Edom pri y tiu u. Nichi ly huni meingtym y Edom tavaimichi my katanmeuh nai ne i py, vum y preang u nai ne. Huni neng dengdairei Edom pri ly law tleaung nai pri lawm bo.

10Jehoram ly mymy i amsi pajochi i ARENG Tameuh ai khai su nai deaungkho y, huna nai thym khala my Libana mary i khumichi my py tiu nai ne.

11Ni ly Juda mawi aheungchira y myn chiu nai meingtymchi sa iy, Juda khumichi hawi Jerusalem mary i khumichi ai, ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa ai nai lam patei bo.

12Amo Elija ly Jehoram teng y cha harei pa bo. Huni cha theung y ly “Nang ly ngampo samrang Jehoshapha hawi ngamsipui samrang Asa i sa nai lam y tako y naimy, Israela samrangchi i sa nai lam y tako lawh nai deaungkho y, nang i amsi pajo Davida i ARENG Tameuh ly nang ai kamngo pajeng nai ne.

13Ahab hawi ni i meingtym y amtym u nai samrangchi ly Israela chengchi ai Tameuh i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa ai nai lam patei nai kamta, nang ly Juda

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

khumichi hawi Jerusalem mary i khumichi ai kamngo sa ai nai lam patei bo. Nang ly nangmy tleaung y hawi nai ngamnauchi ai py padei bo.

14Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly nang i khumichi, nang i cho chanauchi hawi nang i ajuchi ai khri pa-rei pajeng ai i, nang i yhmtheaung katuichi py phra hai pawn ai.

15Nangmy py tavaira y khri pa-rei no nai mi, kani tleaung kanirei nora nora ai," nanai ne.

16Pangli peang y khuteng sa u nai Ethiopia chengchi sahawi y, Philistia chengchi hawi Arab cheng phyreichi awm u nai ne. ARENG ly huni khumichi ai Jehoram ai tiu hai bo.

17Nichi ly Juda pri theung y kun iy samrang yhm y lawm u bo. Naibaly chapo kasawi Ahazia ai naini khai su i, huni bo i chapochi hawi ajuchi ai patiu iy langheng y hawi nai ne.

18Naibaly hina nai leaungsaichi tym nai bo y ARENG ly samrang teng y tivi no tym hai bo.

19Huni no ly saneng nyhrei vi, kani tleaung kanirei tyra tyra i, kangkhym y samrang ly khri pa-rei no naimy dei bo. Khumichi my ly ni i amsi pajochi ai sa pi nai kamta, paleung si nai ka-ma-ra maiteaung pawi so pi y nai ne.

20Jehoram ly saneng 32 rei saneng y samrang lawm i, Jerusalem mary y saneng tajarei peang nai ne. Dei nai khala ly ni i molam y ami py paleung si u y. Ni i veu ai Davida mary y up teu i py, samrangchi i tapreaungra up y leang.

2 Neng Satang 22

Juda samrang Ahazia

(2 Ar 8.25–29, 9.21–28)

1Arab cheng phyreichi my tiu i, samrang Jehoram i chapo kasawi keh Ahazia ai naini khai iy huni bo i chapo bawibawichi ai padei chauchau. Hunai deaungkho y Jerusalem mary i khumichi ly Ahazia ai ampo i meingtym samrang y palyn u bo.

2Ahazia ly saneng 22 reisaneng y samrang lawm i, Jerusalem mary y sanengrei peang. Ni i amhm ly Israela samrang Omari i katu, samrang Ahab i chaniu Athalia ne.

3Amhm my hawi y nai katauchi pei nai deaungkho y, Ahazia ly samrang Ahab yhm dengtheungchi i sa nai lam y abang nai ne.

4Ampo dei nai bo y mymy ai tau pei nai miteaung kehchi ly Ahab i yhm dengtheungchi ne i, Ahazia ly ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa i phra bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Ni ly huni khumichi i tau pei nai tangai i, Israela samrang Joram hawi Suria samrang Hazaela nini tavai atiu nai khala, Joram ai sabawm. Kilead pri Ramoth mary y atiu nai khala, Joram ly tamo nga nai deaungkho y,

6tamo asi atang ai nai Jezarela mary y vawi teang bo. Huna nai khala Ahazia py, ni ai no de ai nai huni mary y chei nai ne.

7Tameuh my tahyh yb nai kamta huna nai tym nai y, Ahazia ly dei nai ne. Ahazia ly huni mary y Joram hawi vanrei awm nai thym khala, Ahab i samrang kangpreang myh vui nai molam y, ARENG my vawi takhra nai Nimshi i chapo Jehu hawi avum bo.

8Jehu ly Ahab i samrang kangpreang tlang tleaung y Tameuh i pacheang yb nai ai sa nai thym khala, Ahazia teng abang nai Juda miteaung kehchi hawi Ahazia i chapomochi ai avum bo.

9Jehu ly huni khumichi ai padei be chum baly, khumi phyreichi ai Ahazia ai hau hai bo. Nichi ly Samari mary y aheu nai Ahazia ai niu i, Jehu teng y tym hai. Naibaly Ahazia ai padei u bo. Na i py nichi ly ARENG i kalop ai paleung apei parai naimy sa nai samrang Jehoshapha ai tahm khai nai deaungkho y, ni i katu Ahazia i veu ai ly up nai ne. Ahazia yhm dengtheung i dengdairei pri peang ai nai khumi leaungrei py by y leang bo.

Juda samrangnu Athalia
(2 Ar 11.1–3)

10Ahazia i amhm Athalia ly chapo ai padei nai satang thai phai thai baly, Juda pri y awm nai samrang kangpreang ngiereichi ai padei pawn nai ne.

11Ahazia ly Jehosheba napi nai (ampo vanrei, amhm takhra nai) tuicho leaungrei awm. Ni ly Jehojada napi nai pathyp pi nai keung hawi yhmtheaung sa. Jehosheba ly padei ai nai samrang chochi theung i Ahazia i chapo Josha, deaungdi kry nai keung hawi vanrei, Achura yhm takun theung y heu vui bo. Ni ly huna nai heu vui nai deaungkho y, Athalia my padei ai naira i nai lawi hai bo.

12Athalia my peang nai thym khala Josha ly Achura yhm theung y saneng tariurei aheu nai ne.

2 Neng Satang 23

Athalia ai tiu nai
(2 Ar 11.4–16)

1Jehojada ly saneng tariurei ajeng nai bo baly, kalop sa ai nai neng tym bo, nanai adawn i, tavaimi miteaung keh leaung pangreichi napi nai, Jeroham i chapo Azariah, Jehohanan i chapo Ismaela, Obed i chapo Azariah, Adaiah i chapo Maseija hawi Zikhri i chapo Elishaphatchi hawi leu ka-dyh nga bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Nichi ly Juda mary tleirei y chei i, Levi theaungchi, nupai lu sa nai bawibawichi ai Jerusalem mary y hawi u.

3Nichi ly Achura yhm theung y angym u iy, samrang i chapo Josha hawi Leu Maikawm asa u bo. Jehojada my nichi teng y, “Dei veng nai samrang i chapo hi y awm; Samrang Davida i kangpreangchi teng y ARENG my adeu nai kamta, ni ly vai samrang lawm ai.

4Achi ly mana sa ai mo, nanai kang thui pi ai. Anawn kani y kalop sa ai jeu nai Levi theaungchi theung i, phy thomrei y phyrei ly Achura yhm katheu pa-kho typ u ai nai tla.

5Takhra phy thomrei y phyrei ly samrang i yhm y; huni bo i naichi ly keaungngo katheu pa-kho tym ai nai tla. Khumi bawibawichi ly Achura yhm apai theung i ly-um y akachu bawi ai nai tla.

6Kalop tla nai pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi ny y baly, Achura yhm theung y ami py kun moh sy. Huni khumichi ly ARENG i vui khai takhra yb naichi ne nai deaungkho y kun pajau. Na i py takhra khumi bawibawichi ly kun pajau y, angam mang y awm ai nai tla.

7Levi theaungchi ly samrang sahawi y haisauchi pa iy kry ai nai tla. Samrang chei naira tleirei y abang ai nai tla. Achura yhm theung y kun ai nai atho sa nai ngierei ai ly padei ai nai tla,” napi.

8Levi theaungchi hawi Juda mipui bawibawichi ly Jehojada i leu tangai u bo. Anawn kani y nichi ly mychi i kalop sa nai anawn i py, yhm mang y vawi ai nai ngo y. Hunai deaungkho y kalop pacheang nai keungchi ly kalop tla naichi hawi kalop anawn naichi ai palau iy kalop pataw pajau nai ne.

9Jehojada ly Achura yhm theung y samrang Davida my khai nai tivichi hawi khopuichi ai, kalop amsi keungchi teng y au bo.

10Ni ly mangleaung ai typ ai nai haisau pa nai risachi ai Achura yhm nisi mang y meingtym la hai bo.

11Naibaly Jehojada ly Josha ai patheu iy, samrang lukhym amym hai i, samrang i reita cha-iu talam pi. Hina nai kamta Josha ai samrang palyn u nai ne. Pathyp pi nai keung Jehojada hawi ni i chapochi ly Josha ai asitui lei pi nai khala khumi bawibawichi my, “Samrang ly heng sau sy!,” nanai aeu u.

12Athalia ly samrang ai khumichi my tahm pasang nai katyn thai nai deaungkho y, khumichi awm achu nai Achura yhm mang y tym tamangtang bo.

13Naibaly tavai luchi hawi baw eng nai khumichi taki teungtareung naimy Achura yhm katheu pa-khora i leungcheng sahawi y, samrangchi i vui khai takhra nai meingtym y angdo nai samrang kangtha ai niu. Khumi mipui bawibawichi ly amo theu parai naimy aeu nai, bawchi eng nai, Achura yhm katyn

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

kapau beu kawp naichi my py, mymychi i katyn kapauchi beu nai, samrang palyn nai pawi sa u nai ne. Huna nai khala Athalia ly my i ateaung sei iy, “Ang tiu nai bo na a! ang tiu nai bo na a hi ly!,” nanai aeu bo.

14Jehojada ly Athalia ai Achura yhm apai theung y padei ai nai ngai y nai deaungkho y, “Ni ai tamcheaungchi theung i nai patheu u; ni ai sabawm nai khumi ai ly padei u pawn,” nanai tavai luchi teng y leu pei bo.

15Nichi ly Athalia ai patiu iy, samrang yhm mang y pahawi i, keaungngo katheu pa-khora padei u nai ne.

Jehojada i sa palai vui naichi
(2 Ar 11.17–20)

16Jehojada ly samrang Josha hawi vanrei khumi mipuichi ai, ARENG i khumichi lawm hai ai nai mymy hawi Leu Maikawm asa bo.

17Nichi ly Bala tameuh i achura yhm taphra u. Maichamchi hawi mynchi khei piupa iy, maichamchi mo y Bala pathyp pi nai keung Mattan ai padei u nai ne.

18Jehojada ly pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi teng y, Achura yhm i kalopchi sa ai nai khai. Nichi ly samrang Davida my khai pi yb nai kalopchi sa iy, Mosi i Reita cha-iu theung y tajiu nai kamta, leng patlum nai kapathyprachi ARENG teng y talam u. Nichi ly katyn kapau beu nai hawi pawi sa nai kalopchi py sa u ai tla.

19Jehojada ly Achura yhm theung y reita tanyn hawi amlau y nai, chai y nai khumi leaungrei py kun y ai nai, katheu pa-khora y tamcheaungchi khai bo.

20Tavai luchi, mary i miteaung kehchi, samrang i bangtangchi hawi takhra khumi mipuichi ly Jehojada nithun abang iy, samrang ai Achura yhm i dengdairei samrang yhm mang y, katheu pa-kho lam mang pahawi nai, samrang atehra bailang salo y ateh hai bo.

21Athalia ai ly padei chum veng bo i, khumi mipuichi ly amo theu u i, mary verei awmnem u bo.

2 Neng Satang 24

Juda samrang Josha
(2 Ar 12.1–16)

1Josha ly saneng saryhrei awm nai khala samrang lyn i, Jerusalem mary y saneng 40 rei peang nai ne. Ni i amhm ly Berasheba mary i Zibia ne.

2Ni ly pathyp pi nai keung Jehojada heng nai ryrei, ARENG i kangai sa.

3Jehojada ly samrang Josha i vui aju leaung nyhrei vawi pi. Ni ly huni ajuni hawi cho chanauchi nga nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Josha ly samrang lawm nai kra kyh nai bo y, Achura yhm palum ai nai dawn bo.

5Ni ly pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi ai, Juda pri mary tleirei y pato iy Achura yhm saneng tleirei palum ai nai molam, khumi mipuichi teng i tangka ka-lawn pa-rei cheaung hai bo. Samrang ly hini kalop sa kaliki ai nai leu pei i py, Levi theaungchi ly aninaw nai ne.

6Hunai deaungkho y ni ly huni khumi bawibawichi i lu Jehojada ai palau iy, "ARENG i awm naira Tabynako i vui y khumichi my pei ai nai, ARENG i miseaung Mosi my khai yb nai kamta, tangka cheaung ai nai Levi theaungchi ai ati mana nai Juda pri hawi Jerusalem mary i nai theu iy cheaung hai y lawh mo?," napi.

7(Neampachy kaphra Athalia i khumichi ly Achura yhm taphra iy, khai takhra nai vawnsai ateaung alangchi la i, Bala tameuh ai chiu nai achura yhm y teaung u nai ne.)

8Samrang ly Levi theaungchi ai khai achu tangkachi khai naira tengta sa hai iy, Achura yhm katheu pa-khora khai hai bo.

9Nichi ly Jerusalem mary hawi Juda pri verei y awm nai khumichi teng y, daichi ka-vym theung y Tameuh i miseaung Mosi i sa nai kamta, ARENG teng y khumi luteng talam u ai nai satang ahei hai.

10Khumi mipuichi hawi nichi i lu sa naichi ly amo theu parai naimy, mymychi i tangkachi syn iy tengta kawi pa-rei pala u.

11Levi theaungchi ly kani tleirei, huni tengta ai miteaung kehchi teng y tym hai bo. Tengta kawi bo na baly samrang i secretary hawi pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh i jengthai, nini ly jeu i, huni tangkachi la iy tengta ly meingtymra khai teang ai nai tla. Hina nai kamta nichi ly cheaung u i, tangka neangneang nga u nai ne.

12Samrang hawi Jehojada nini ly huni tangkachi ai, Achura yhm palum naira y lu sa naichi teng y au pi bo. Lu sa naichi ly sa palum nai molam iusai kakawpchi, lasamachi, paiphichi, myn oh nai keungchi ai alai nai ne.

13Huni kalop sa keung bawibawichi ly kalop sa naira y atho sa u i, Achura yhm ai angchei i kamta, hawihai palai palum u teang bo.

14Nichi ly sa palum teang nai kalop pajau nai khala, samrang hawi Jehojada nini ly palai nai muku hawi tangkachi ai Achura yhm i vui khauchi hawi takhra ateaung alangchi sa naira y pasum nai ne.

Jehojada i sa ai nai leaungsai phra vui nai

Jehojada heng nai ryrei ly Achura yhm y kapathyprachi talam jojo nai ne.

15Ni ly khri pa-rei miteaung acheang i, saneng 130 rei khala dei bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Khumi mipuichi my ni i veu ai ly Davida mary samrangchi i tapreaung y up.
Mymy ly Israela khumichi i vui, Tameuh i vui hawi Achura yhm i vui kahawi sa
pi nai deaungkho y ne.

17Na i py Jehojada dei nai bo y Juda cheng lu sa naichi ly samrang Josha ai nichi i
leu tangai ai nai parawi u bo.

18Hunai deaungkho y khumi mipuichi ly Achura yhm y amsi pajochi
i ARENG Tameuh ai chiu nai khai su iy, mynchi hawi Asherah tameuhnu i
tamkhawnchi ai chiu u. Hina nai nichi i sa nai kamngo molam y. ARENG i kado
theu nai ly Juda pri hawi Jerusalem mary tlang tleaung y tym bo.

19ARENG ly amochi ai pato iy huni khumichi ai mymy teng y ali u teang ai nai pany
hai teu i py, nichi ly tangai u y.

20Huna nai khala Tameuh i phailo ly pathyp pi nai keung Jehojada i chapo
Zekhariah i tlang tleaung y tym nai deaungkho y, Zekhariah ly khumi mipuichi
ka-niura angdo iy, "Nangchi ly nangmychi i tlang tleaung y ka-jeira tym hai ai
nai, ati mana nai kai ARENG i leu pei nai tangai u y lawh mo? Kai ai nangchi my
khai su nai deaungkho y, kai py nangchi ai khai su bo!" napi.

21Samrang Josha ly Zekhariah i tlang tleaung y hawi y sa ai nai ka-dawn mang y
abawi i, ni i leu pei nai kamta khumichi ly Zekhariah ai Achura yhm apai theung
i ly-um y, lengseaung hawi aphi u kha bo.

22Samrang ly Zekhariah i ampo Jehojada i mymy teng y ka-ym awm parai naimy
kalop sa nai tami vui i, chapo ai padei bo. Zekhariah ly dei enten nai khala,
"ARENG ly nang i sa nai kalop niu iy nang ai kamngo pajeng na sy!," nanai thui nai
ne.

Samrang Josha i peang nai deung tlum nai

23Huni saneng kaseih tym nai khala Suria tavaimi kamkawm ly Juda pri hawi
Jerusalem mary y tiu i, miteaung keh bawibawichi ai padei iy, yhmtheaung
katuichi Damaska mary y syn pawn nai ne.

24Suria tavaimi kamkawm ly theang teu i py, ARENG my khri pa-rei len nai Juda
tavaimi kamkawm ai eaung ai nai pei bo. Ati mana nai mo na baly Juda khumichi
ly mymychi amsi pajochi i ARENG Tameuh ai khai u su nai deaungkho y ne. Hina
nai kamta samrang Josha ly kamngo pajeng naira avum bo.

25Ni ly tamo kalem nga i hu y awm jo. Paleung ka-echi anaw pawn nai khala,
miteaung keh leaung nyhrei ly pathyp pi nai keung Jehojada i chapo ai padei nai
molam y, vawitheung tha nai kangviu y, mymy i ira tleaung y padei bo. Ni i veu
ai ly Davida mary y up i py, samrangchi i tapreaung y up y leang.

26(Ni ai kangviu y padei nai khumi ly Ammon cheng neampachy Shimeath i
chapo Zabad hawi Moba cheng neampachy Shimeath i chapo Jehozaba ne.)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Areng keh cha-iu theung y Josha i chapochi satang, ni i vui amo leuchi satang hawi ni my Achura yhm sa palum teang nai satangchi abawi nai ne. Chapo Amazia ly ni i meingtym amtym i, samrang lawm bo.

2 Neng Satang 25

Juda samrang Amazia
(2 Ar 14.2–6)

1Amazia ly saneng 25 rei khala y samrang lawm i, Jerusalem mary y saneng 29 rei peang bo. Ni i amhm ly Jerusalem mary i Jehoadin ne.

2Ni ly ARENG i mei ka-niu y kahawi sa teu i py, paleung hawi verei sa nai ny y.

3Ni ly sa thai naira nga phai nga baly mymy i ampo ai padei nai miteaung kehchi ai padei teang.

4Na i py nichi i cho chanauchi ai ly "Cho chanauchi i sa nai kamngo molam amhm ampo ai padei moh; amhm ampochi i sa nai kamngo molam y cho chanauchi ai padei moh," nanai Mosi i reitara awm nai ARENG i Reita kamta padei y nai ne.

Edom pri y tavai tiu nai
(2 Ar 14.7)

5Samrang Amazia ly Juda hawi Benjamin theaung bawibawichi teng y, mychi nupai kamkawm akachu iy, khumi leaung sangrei tavailu hawi leaung chungvairei tavai luchi khai pi bo. Huni risachi ly saneng apomrei hawi leng awm naichi ne i, bawibawi leaung 300,000 rei awm. Nichi ly tivi hawi khopuichi teaung kawp iy, tavai atiu ai nai angveirym nai hawi vawi patyp nai risachi ne.

6Amazia ly huni khumichi bo y Israela pri i tavaimi leaung 100,000 rei ai py, tangka sie 6225 rei pei iy alai yb bo.

7Na i py amo ly samrang teng y chei i, ni teng y, "Hini Israela risachi ai nangmy hawi vanrei hawi moh. ARENG ly hini tosyh mang i khumichi teng y awm hai y leang.

8Tavai keung y nichi abawi nai deaungkho y, atho awmra ai, nanai nang ly athang khai lym ai. Na i py Tameuh ly tavai eaung naira hawi sum naira pei pajau nai keung ne nai deaungkho y, nang ly huni khumichi hawi amkawm lawh baly, nang ly paleung ka-echi i kiu y sum ai," napi.

9Huna nai khala Amazia my amo teng y, "Huni khumichi teng y pei nai tangka ly jawm sum ai bo a?," nanai deng. Amo my, "ARENG my huni tangka tleaung y nawi nai ang pei ai mang!" napi.

10Hunai deaungkho y Amazia ly alai yb nai risachi ai mymychi i yhm mang y vawi hai bo. Hunaibaly nichi ly Juda khumichi tlang tleaung y khri pa-rei kado theu naimy, mymychi yhm mang y vawi u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Amazia ly atho ala iy mymy i tavaimi kamkawm ai lu sa naimy, pangli kadei tokalawi palawi leaunghawi mang y amsa bo. Huni meingtym y tavai atiu u i, Edom risa leaung 10,000 rei padei u bo.

12Juda tavaimichi my khumi leaung 10,000 rei patiu iy, nichi ai Selah mary lengseaung para salo y pahawi i, huni salo mang nui iy dei hai be bo.

13Huna nai thym khala y Amazia my tavai keung y abawi ai nai pei y nai Israela risachi ly Samari mary hawi Beth Horon mary sala y awm nai Juda marychi ai tiu i, khumi leaung 3,000 reichi ai padei iy, vawnsai neangneangchi la pi pawn nai ne.

14Amazia ly Edom chengchi ai tiu naira i vawi nai khala, huni khumichi i chiu nai mynchi syn. Samrang ly hunichi ai chiu nai, mui katuichi leng patlum nai ne.

15Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly kado theu i, amo ai Amazia teng y pato bo. Amo my, "Nang kiu i khumichi ai atleu pajau y nai cheng takhra khumichi i tameuhchi ai, nang ly ati mana nai chiu lawh mo?," napi.

16Huna nai khala y Amazia my, "Kaimy nang ai mana khala samrang ai tau pei nai keung y kang khai mo? Nang ly awm pypy, ti y baly kang padei vui ai!" napi. Amo my ly "Nang ly hini atitichi sa iy kai i tau pei nai dawndan y lawh baly, Tameuh my nang ai padei ai nai dawn yb nai vai ly kai pany bo," nanai thui chum baly sai py katheu y naimy awm pypy bo.

Israela pri y tavai tiu nai
(2 Ar 14.8–20)

17Juda samrang Amazia ly Israela pri y tiu ai nai kangviu y dawn pasym chum baly Jehu i katu, Jehoaha i chapo samrang Jehosha teng y savai pato i, mymy hawi tavai atiu ai nai palau teang.

18Jehosha my Amazia teng y pathang pi nai ly "Tlenrei nai khala Lebanon mawi saleung y aleng keung my saitleang keung teng y savai pato i, 'Nang i chaniu ai kai i chapo teng pei ba,' nanai thui hai nai thym y, huni sahawi mang aleaung nai mawi kasi ly huni aleng phreung ai chiu piupa bo.

19Amazia awi, vai nang ly Edom chengchi ai tiu nai pajau, nanai amlyh bo. Na i py kaimy tau kang pei ai ngai nai ly nangmy i yhm y phai awm pypy ba. Ati mana nai y nang hawi nangmy i khumichi tama hai ai nai ka-jeira hau lawh mo?," napi.

20Na i py ni i leu ai Amazia ly tangai y. Ni ly Edom chengchi chiu nai mynchi ai chiu nai deaungkho y, Amazia ai tavai sum hai ai nai Tameuh i kangai ne.

21Hunai deaungkho y Israela samrang Jehosha ly Juda samrang Amazia hawi tavai atiu bo. Juda pri Beth Sheme mary y atiu i,

22Juda tavaimi kamkawm ly sum nai deaungkho y, tavaimi risachi ly mymychi i yhm mang y preang u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Jehosha ly Amazia ai patiu i, Jerusalem mary y tha chum baly, mary apai
Ephraim katheu pa-kho dengdai taki katheu pa-kho ryrei, miu 400 rei taphra nai
ne.

24Ni ly Obed Edom i kangpreangchi my kry nai Achura yhm theung i muku,
tangka, Achura yhm ateaung alang ngiereichi hawi samrang yhm i yhmtheaung
katuichi la iy, Samari mary y vawi hai bo. Samrang ly tavai keung y patiu nai
langhengchi py, mymy hawi vanrei hawi nai ne.

25Juda samrang Amazia ly Israela samrang Jehosha dei nai bo y, saneng holai
pangrei heng rai.

26Samrang lyn khyp khala i dengdai tem pa-rei Amazia i sa nai leaungsai
bawibawichi ai Juda hawi Israela samrangchi i cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ bo.

27Amazia ly ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa khyp khala i dengdairei,
Jerusalem mary y ni ai padei ai nai dawn paviu nai awm. Kangkhym y ni ly
Lakhisa mary y preang. Na i py ni i paleung ka-echi ly huni mary y preang i, padei
u bo.

28Naibaly ni i veu ai keaungngo tleaung y tang iy syn i, Davida mary samrangchi
i tapreaung y up nai ne.

2 Neng Satang 26

Juda samrang Uzia
(2 Ar 14.21–22, 15.1–7)

1Juda khumi mipuichi ly Amazia i chapo saneng holai tariurei awm nai Uzia ai
vawi iy, ampo i meingtym samrang y palyn u bo.

2(Elath mary ai Uzia my peang ali teang iy mary palum teang nai ly Amazia dei
chum nai bo y ne.)

3Uzia ly saneng holai tariurei khala samrang lyn i, Jerusalem mary y saneng 52
rei peang nai ne. Ni i amhm ly Jerusalem mary i Jekolia ne.

4Ni ly ampo i sa nai saichi amtiu i, ARENG i mei ka-niu y hawi nairachi sa nai ne.

5Ni ly my i reita leaungsai tau pei nai keung Zekhariah heng nai ryrei ly ARENG ai
ka-ym awm naimy chiu nai deaungkho y, Tameuh ly ni ai amtheaung hai bo.

6Uzia ly Philistia chengchi ai tiu i, Kath mary, Jamania mary hawi Ashado mary
apaichi taphra iy, Ashado mary sahawi hawi, Philistia pri meingtym takhrachira
y apai sa nai marychi palum nai ne.

7Tameuh ly ni ai Philistia chengchi, Kurabala mary y awm nai Arab chengchi,
Meunit chengchi ai tiu ai nai sabawm.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Ammon chengchi ly Uzia teng y langseaungchi pei u nai ne. Ni ly khri pa-rei sa thai naira len parai nai deaungkho y, ni i satang ly Aikupta pri mang khrairei amthang bo.

9Uzia ly mary apai takira i pa-kho, leaunghawi katheu pa-kho hawi mary apai takichi salo y angdeangrachi sa nai hawimy, Jerusalem mary ai khaw hai nai ne.

10Samrang ly nidym mang mawi kheutangra awm nai mawi tangbiuchi hawi, angdymchira y si kanghuchi khawn nai deaungkho y, daichi ka-vymra i marychi ai angdeangrachi hawi vanrei apai tapang iy, tuikan neangneang tai u. Samrang ly li hlau sa ai nai paleung apei nai deaungkho y, mawi aheungchira y kreip akho sa naichi hawi khaileaung kahawichira y li, hlau sa naichi ai atho pei nai ne.

11Ni teng y tavai thau ai nai angveirym nai tavaimi kamkawm pui awm. Tavaimi recordchi ai secretarychi napi nai Jeiela hawi Maseja nini my kry bo. Nini ai miteaung keh ananiah my kalop pacheang nai ne.

12Tavaimi kamkawm theung y tavailu areng leaung 2,600 awm.

13Nichi i aniu y samrang i paleung ka-echi ai tiu pajau nai sorai risa leaung 307,500 rei awm.

14Uzia ly tavaimichi teng y khupui, tivi, tamo lukhym, tamo baichu, thailiho hawi lijai hawi ko ai nai lengseaungchi pei pi nai ne.

15Mary apai taki hawi angdeangrachi mang dengdairei, thailiho hawi lengseaung puichi pali nairachi py, Jerusalem mary theung y sa kawp nai keungchi my sa pi yb bo. Tameuh teng i lyh ai awm nai kasabawmra nga nai deaungkho y, samrang ly sa thai naira lenra lenra iy, ni i satang ly meingtym tleirei y amthang nai ne.

Uzia ly amlyh am-e nai molam y pajeng naira tym nai

16Na i py samrang Uzia ly sa thai naira len ryh len ryh nai khala y, amlyh am-e nai deaungkho y jy bo. Ni ly Achura yhm theung y kun iy maicham salo y mui katuichi leng patlum nai molam y, my i ARENG tlang tleaung y kamngo sa nai ne.

17Pathyp pi nai keung Azariah hawi vam parai nai pathyp pi nai keung leaung 80 reichi ly samrang teng y,

18paka ai nai chei u i, nichi my, “Aw samrang Uzia awi, nang ly ARENG teng y mui katuichi leng patlum ai nga nai ny y. Hini kalop sa ai nai a-au yb naichi ly Aron i kangpreang pathyp pi nai keungchi ne khyh. Hini meingtym kachaira i dengdairei theu ba. Samrang nang ly ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa bo. Hunai deaungkho y nang ly ARENG Tameuh teng i amtheaung naira ngo y leang bo,” napi.

19Uzia ly mui katuichi leng patlum ai nai mai-ai takip iy, Achura yhm mui katui leng patlum nai maicham sahawi y angdo. Ni ly pathyp pi nai keungchi ai kado

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

theu hai nai deaungkho y, ni i lupang ly vaimy ka-jei awm nai keaungsi man nai ne.

20Azariah hawi takhra pathyp pi nai keungchi ly lei nai meimai hawimy, samrang i lu kati y khen u ripati nai bo y, ni ai Achura yhm i dengdairei patheu u. Samrang py mymy ai ARENG my ang pajeng bo, nanai pany iy, theu kaliki nai ne.

21Samrang Uzia ly huna khala i ka-so dei pa-rei, huni keaungsi molam Reita leaungsai deaungkho y chai y nai khumi lawm bo. Ni ly huni bo baly Achura yhm theung y kun ai nai ngo ali bi y leang bo. Mymy ly chapo Jotham ai my i kalopchi au. Chapo my pri peang nai thym khala, ni ly mymy i yhm y awm bo.

22Samrang Uzia i peang nai jeungrei sa nai leaungsai bawibawichi ai Amoz i chapo amo Isaia my record khai nai ne.

23Samrang Uzia dei nai khala Davida mary y up teu i py, my i roka molam y samrangchi tapreaung y up y nai ne. Ni i chapo Jotham ly ampo i meingtym y amtym i samrang lyn bo.

2 Neng Satang 27

Juda samrang Jotham

(2 Ar 15.32–38)

1Jotham ly saneng 25 rei khala samrang lyn i, Jerusalem mary y saneng holai tariurei peang nai ne. Ni i amhm ly Zadok i chaniu Jerusa ne.

2Ni ly ampo kamta ARENG i mei ka-niu y kahawichi sa. Na i py ni ly ampo kamta Achura yhm theung kun iy kamngo so y leang. Khumi mipuichi naini kamngo sa kari sa u nai ne.

3Achura yhm tosyh mang katheu pa-kho sa iy, Jerusalem mary Ophel meingtymra i mary apai kakhaw sa nai keung ly Jotham ne.

4Ni ly Juda pri mawi aheungchi salo y marychi sa iy, mawi ka-sangchira y khaw parai nairachi hawi angdeangrachi sa.

5Ni ly Ammon samrang hawi ni i tavaimichi ai tiu nai pajau. Naibaly ni ly Ammon chengchi ai sanengrei y muku kaji sie 6225rei, chohpui chomaw teaung 205,000 rei hawi chajai choh teaung 205,000 rei, saneng thomrei pei hai bo.

6Jotham ly mymy i ARENG Tameuh my leu pei nai ai sai py takhawi y naimy tangai nai deaungkho y, sa thai naira len ryh len ryh nai ne.

7Jotham i peang nai deung y atiti tym naichi, tavai atiu nai leaungsaichi hawi ni i lam patei naichi ai Israela hawi Juda samrangchi i cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ bo.

8Jotham ly saneng 25 rei khala samrang lyn i, Jerusalem mary y saneng holai tariurei peang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Ni dei nai khala ni ai Davida mary y up bo. Chapo Ahazi ly ampo i meingtym samrang y lyn nai ne.

2 Neng Satang 28

Juda samrang Ahazi
(2 Ar 16.1–4)

1Ahazi ly saneng apomrei khala samrang lyn i, Jerusalem mary y saneng holai tariurei peang nai ne. Ni ly pajo samrang Davida i kahawi sa nai kamta so y i, ARENG i kangai so y naimy

2Israela samrangchi i hawi y sa nai lam y tako bo. Ni ly Bala tameuh i mynchi sa hai iy,

3Hinnom leaunghawira y mui katuichi leng patlum bo. Ni ly Israela chengchi tavai amsa u nai khala, ARENG my patheu nai khumichi i, amso ngai hawi nai reitachi kamta sa iy, my i chapochi ai malawn py leng patlum nai kapathypra palawn nai, mynchi teng y talam.

4Myn y chiu nai meingtymchira py, mawi aheungchira py, ka-khui hawi nai dengkeaung ngiereichi anui y py, Ahazi ly kapathyprachi talam iy, mui katuichi leng patlum nai ne.

Suria pri, Israela prichi hawi tavai atiu nai
(2 Ar 16.5)

5-6Samrang Ahazi ly kamngo sa nai deaungkho y, ARENG Tameuh my Suria samrang teng y, ni ai tiu iy Juda khumi neangneangchi ai langheng palawn nai Damaska mary y hawi pawn ai nai pei bo. ARENG ly Remaliah i chapo, Israela samrang Pekah teng y Ahazi ai tiu iy, kanirei y my Juda tavaimi risa leaung 120,000 rei padei ai nai pei pi bo. Nichi ly mymychi amsi pajochi i ARENG Tameuh ai khai u su nai deaungkho y, mymy ly hina nai tym hai nai ne.

7Zikhri napi nai Israela risa leaungrei ly Ahazi i chapo Maseja, samrang yhm kalop pacheang nai keung Azarikam hawi samrang i pa-nyh leumo pei keung Eliakanachi ai padei pawn nai ne.

8Israela tavaimi kamkawm ly mymychi amjo amnauchi theung i, Juda neampachy hawi deaungdi 200,000 reichi ai patiu iy, lawm nai vawnsai neangneangchi hawi Samari mary y hawi pawn nai ne.

Amo Oded

9Oded napi nai ARENG i amo ly Samari mary y awm nai ne. Ni ly tavai keung i vawi nai Israela tavaimi kamkawm ai mary apai katheu pa-khora lawh i, ni my, “Nangchi amsi pajochi i ARENG Tameuh ly Juda khumichi ai kado theu nai deaungkho y, nichi ai nangchi my tiu ai nai pei nai ne. Na i py nangchi ly kado theu nai apatawn pajau y i, tamyh u lawh bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Naibaly vai py Jerusalem mary i neampacho neampachychi hawi Juda khumichi ai, nangmychi i miseaung palawn ai nai ka-dawn awm u lawh ly. Nangchi py nangmychi i ARENG Tameuh i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa nai khumichi ne, nanai apany u y nai sai a?

11Kai i leu tangai u! Hini langheng hawi naichi ly achi i amjo amnauchi ne. Nichi ai patleaung u teang. Ti y baly Tameuh ly kado theu iy nangchi ai pajeng ai," napi.

12Huna nai khala y tosyh mang pri i miteaung keh leaung palyhreichi napi nai Jehohanan i chapo Azariah, Meshelemo i chapo Berekhia, Shalum i chapo Jehizakhia hawi Hadalai i chapo Amasachi py, tavaimichi i sa nai sai khrei y.

13Nichi my, "Nangchi i langheng hawi nai khumichi ai hini mary theung y pakun u moh! Achi ai kado theu iy pajeng hai ai nai pa-rei, ARENG i tlang tleaung y achi sa tamang u bo. Vai nangchi ly kaichi kamngo sa tleaung sa ra ai nai ngai hai u lawh bo," napi u.

14Hunai deaungkho y tavaimi risachi ly khumichi hawi lu sa naichi i kiu y, langheng hawi naichi hawi vawnsaichi au pi bo.

15Khumi mipuichi ly langheng hawi naichi ai, lawmra i nga nai vawnsaichi theung i baichu ateaungchi paji pi ai nai miteaung keh leaung palyhrei vawi u bo. Miteaung kehchi ly langheng hawi naichi ateaung ai nai ateaung alangchi, phainaichi hawi teicha teinei aleu pa-rei pei pi iy, nichi i tamochira py olive asitui pajui pi bo. Atho di nai khumichi ai keaungngo kano kasau atang hai iy, Juda khu ka-peang theung i Chamleaung mary napi nai Jeriko mary y tym pa-rei tha u bo. Naibaly Israela chengchi ly Samari mary y vawi u teang nai ne.

Ahazi ly Asuria pri i kasabawmra hnei nai

(2 Ar 16.7–9)

16-17Edom chengchi ly Juda pri theung y tavai tiu taleang bi i, khumi neangneangchi ai patiu iy langheng y hawi nai deaungkho y, samrang Ahazi ly Asuria empara samrang Tiklah Pilesa teng y, kasabawmra takeng nai ne.

18Huni neng khala my Philistia chengchi ly Juda pri tokalawi hawi nidym mang y awm nai mawi kheutangra i marychi ai tiu u bo. Nichi ly Beth Sheme mary, Aijalon mary, Kedaro mary, Sokoh mary, Timnah mary. Kimazo mary hawi avangchi peang vui iy, huni marychira y khuteng sa u nai ne.

19Juda samrang Ahazi ly khumichi i nga sang naichi sum hai iy, ARENG i tlang tleaung y ka-ym by y nai deaungkho y, ARENG ly Juda pri ai patangra tym hai bo.

20Hunaibaly Asuria empara Tiklah Pilesa ly Ahazi ai sabawm ai nai tleaung y ly ka-awi sa iy rai naira tym hai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Hunai deaungkho y Ahazi ly Achura yhm, samrang yhm hawi mipuichi i miteaung kehchi yhm i muku, tangka, yhmtheaung katui awm nai ngierei la iy, Asuria empara teng y pei i py sabawm pi y nai ne.

Ahazi i sa tamang nai kamngochi

22Ahazi ly hina nai rai naira khri pa-rei avum nai neng khala py, ARENG i tlang tleaung y vaichi khala i tleaung y kamngo sa tleaung sa ra bo.

23Ni ly mymy ai tiu nai Suria chengchi i tameuhchi teng y apathyp. Ni my, "Suria tameuhchi ly Suria samrangchi ai sabawm. Hunai deaungkho y kai py nichi teng y apathyp baly, nichi my kai ai py ang sabawm teang ai," nanai thui. Na i py huna nai sa nai ly ni hawi ni i khumichi tlang tleaung y patang naira tym hai bo.

24Huni bo y Ahazi ly Achura yhm i ateaung alang ngiereichi la iy, taphra piupa nai ne. Achura yhm katheuchi py khotyp pawn iy, Jerusalem mary meingtym tleirei y maichamchi sa.

25Ni ly Juda pri mary katheang kalen ngiereichira y, cheng takhra khumichi i tameuhchi teng y mui katuichi leng patlum ai nai myn chiu nai meingtymchi py sa. Hina nai kamta mymy i tlang tleaung y amsi pajochi i ARENG Tameuh i kado theu naira tym hai nai ne.

26Ni i peang nai angchei khala i dengdai tem khala khrairei, sa nai saichi ly Juda hawi Israela samrangchi i cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ nai ne.

27Ahazi dei nai khala y ni i veu ai Jerusalem mary y up teu i py, samrangchi i tapreaung y up y nai ne. Ni i chapo Hezekia ly ampo i meingtym y amtym i, samrang lyn bo.

2 Neng Satang 29

Juda samrang Hezekia
(2 Ar 18.1–3)

1Hezekia ly saneng 25 rei awm nai khala y Juda samrang lawm i, Jerusalem mary y saneng 29 rei peang nai ne. Ni i amhm ly Zekhariah i chaniu Abija ne.

2Ni ly pajo samrang Davida i sa nai kamta amtiu iy, ARENG i kangaichi sa nai ne.

Achura yhm chai pa-rei sa nai

3Hezekia ly samrang lyn nai saneng angchei lo tleaung y, Achura yhm katheuchi paeaung iy palum ali teang bo.

4Ni ly pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi ai, Achura yhm nisi mang apai theung i ly-um y angym hai iy,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5nichi teng y leu pei nai ly "Nangchi Levi theaungchi awi, nangchi ly nangmychi ai apachai u iy, nangchi amsi pajochi i ARENG Tameuh i Achura yhm chai ai nai so u. Achura yhm y chai hai y nai ngiereichi ai pasym u pawn.

6Achi i amsi pajochi ly achi i ARENG Tameuh i tlang tleaung y ka-ym by y iy, mymy i kangai so u y. Nichi ly mymy ai khai u su iy awm naira meingtym ai py nithun thun u vui bo.

7Nichi ly Achura yhm katheuchi py khotyp nai, maisi yhmchira i mai padei pawn iy, Israela chengchi i Tameuh Achura yhm y mui katui leng patlum nai kapathypra py so u y; leng patlum nai kapathyprachi py talam u y.

8Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly Juda pri hawi Jerusalem mary ai kado theu iy, ka-jeira tym hai naichi niu nai khumi bawibawichi ly athengra na bo. Huni ly nangchi hawihai palai pany u nai ne.

9Achi i ampochi ly tavai keung y dei u i, achi i aju chanauchi ai py patiu iy hawi pawn bo.

10"Kado katheu rym ai nai vai, kai ly Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh hawi Leu Maikawm asa ai nai kadawn bo.

11Deangchi awi, neng patyh hai atyhtyh moh; ARENG teng y mui katui leng patlum ai nai hawi, mymy ai chiu naira y lu sa ai nai mymy i vawi takhra nai khumi ly nangchi naini ne," napi.

12-14Huni meingtym y awm nai Levi theaungchi ly: Kohath nupaichi theung i Amasai i chapo Mahath hawi Azariah i chapo Joela Merari nupaichi theung i Abadi i chapo Kish hawi Jehalelela i chapo Azariah Kerashon nupaichi theung i Zimnah i chapo Joah hawi Joah i chapo Eden Elizaphan nupaichi theung i Shimiri hawi Jeuela Asah nupaichi theung i Zekhar hawi Mattniah Heman nupaichi theung i Jehuela hawi Shimei Jeduthun nupaichi theung i Shemaiah hawi Uzielachi ne.

15Huni khumichi ly mychi Levi theaung tengtawi akachu hai iy, Reita leaungsai kamta kachai asa hai bo. Naibaly nichi ly samrang my leu pei nai kamta ARENG i Reita y kachai sa hai nai ne.

16Pathyp pi nai keungchi ly kachai sa ai nai Achura yhm theung y kun iy, Reita leaungsai y, chai y nai ngiereichi ai apai theung i ly-um y patheu nai khala, hunichi ai Levi theaungchi my mary angam mang i Kidron leaunghawi mang y tawn u nai ne.

17Nichi ly angchei lo kani harei dengdai amteaung iy, kunra meingtym raurei, Achura yhm pachai u i, tajarei kani y pajau bo. Naibaly nichi ly huni bo y kani tajarei, lo si kani holai tariu kani ryrei, Achura yhm y chiu sa ai nai hawi pa-rei palum u nai ne.

Achura yhm khai takhra teang nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Levi theaungchi ly samrang Hezekia teng y, “Kaichi ly leng patlum nai kapathyprachi i vui maicham, tako kachai khaira sabawi hawi ateaung alangchi raurei, Achura yhm verei py, reita leaungsai kamta kachai sa nai pajau bo.

19Kaichi ly samrang Ahazi my Tameuh i kangai so y nai thym khala i, la pi pawn nai ateaung alangchi py la ali teang iy, kachai sa teang bo. Huni bawibawichi ly ARENG i maicham mo y awm bo,” napi u.

20Samrang Hezekia ly kra y naimy Jerusalem mary i miteaung kehchi ai pangym iy, nichi hawi vanrei Achura yhm mang y chei nai ne.

21Samrang i amjo amnauchi i kamngo, Juda khumichi i kamngo lawi ai nai hawi, Achura yhm chai hai ai nai nichi ly si katai amai saryhrei, beram amai saryhrei hawi mi-i amai saryhrei syn u bo. Samrang ly Aron i kangpreang pathyp pi nai keungchi teng y, “Hini tawnbawichi ai maicham salo y theng iy, pathyp u,” napi.

22Pathyp pi nai keungchi ly si kataichi tleh manme iy, thi ly maicham salo y katheng u. Naibaly Beramchi tleh iy thi ly maicham salo y katheng u bo.

23Kangkhym y nichi ly mi-ichi ai samrang hawi khumichi teng y syn i, mi-ichi tleaung y kiuchi khai hai bo.

24Naibaly pathyp pi nai keungchi ly Israela cheng verei i vui kamngo lawira nga nai apathyp ai nai samrang my leu pei nai kamta, mi-ichi tleh iy, maicham salo y thi paleaung nai ne.

25Samrang ly samrang Davida teng y samrang i amo Kad hawi amo Nathan dengdairei, ARENG my leu pei naichi tangai i, tarochi, sa-rachi syn nai Levi theaungchi khai takhra bo.

26Nichi ly samrang Davida i teaung nai taro cheaungprengchi syn iy angdo u. Pathyp pi nai keungchi my bawchi syn iy angdo u bo.

27Leng patlum nai kapathyprachi talam ai nai samrang my leu pei nai deaungkho y, katalamrachi amteaung nai khala y khumichi ly khulym thui naimy ARENG ai palo u nai ne. Katyn kapau beu kawp naichi py bawchi hawi, takhra katyn kapauchi beu u.

28Hunira y awm nai khumi bawibawichi ly tawnbawichi leng patlum nai pajau nai ryrei abawi iy, chiu u nai ne. Khulym thui naichi my khulym thui u iy, baw eng naichi my py baw eng u bo.

29Naibaly samrang hawi khumi bawibawichi ly kheukhu di naimy Tameuh ai chiu u.

30Samrang Hezekia hawi mipuichi ai lu sa naichi ly Levi theaungchi ai Davida hawi amo Asap nini my tajiu pi yb nai palo nai khulymchi thui hai nai ne. Hunai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

deaungkho y nichi ly amo theu parai naimy khulym thui u iy, kheukhu di naimy Tameuh ai chiu u bo.

31Hezekia my khumichi teng y, “Vai nangchi ly Reita leaungsaira y tajiu nai kamta, kachai sa u chum bo i, ARENG teng y kawn naimy palo nai katalamrachi napi nai tawnbawichi syn u,” nanai leu pei nai kamta, khumichi sa u bo. Phyrei khumichi ly mymychi i paleung kangngai, leng patlum ai nai tawnbawichi syn u nai ne.

32Nichi ly si katai amai 70 rei, beram amai 100 rei hawi beram cho amai 200 reichi ai ARENG teng y leng patlum nai kapathypra syn iy,

33khumichi cha ai nai si katai amai 600 rei hawi beram amai 3,000 rei py, apathyp ai nai syn u bo.

34Hijirei tawnbawichi tleh ai nai pathyp pi nai keungchi aha leila y nai deaungkho y, amymychi ai kachai sa chum naichi, pathyp pi nai keungchi anga y nai ryrei ly kalop pajau pa-rei, Levi theaungchi my sabawm u nai ne. (Levi theaungchi ly pathyp pi nai keungchi tleaung y, Reita leaungsai kachai sa naira y hawihai palai sa nai ne.)

35Bom verei leng patlum nai kapathypra tawnbawichi bo y, khumichi my cha nai tawnbawi thauchi leng patlum nai, leng patlum nai katalamrachi hawi vanrei, kreip hang talam naichi py, pathyp pi nai keungchi my sa nai kalop ne. Hunai deaungkho y Achura yhm y chiu sa nai ly khaw ali teang bo.

36Tameuh my hini kalopchi sa kaliki ai nai pei nai deaungkho y, samrang Hezekia hawi khumi mipuichi ly amo theu u na ne.

2 Neng Satang 30

Katlen Vui Nai Pawi i vui y angveirym nai

1-3Khumi mipuichi ly Katlen Vui Nai Pawi sa reng nai kamta, angchei lo y sa ai nai vo u y bo. Ati mana nai mo na baly Reita leaungsaira awm nai kamta, kachai sa chum nai pathyp pi nai keungchi di ala nai deaungkho y py, Jerusalem mary y tym nai khumichi di ala nai deaungkho y py, sa ai avo y nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y samrang Hezekia hawi vanrei, miteaung kehchi hawi Jerusalem mary i khumi bawibawichi ly huni pawi ai pa-nyh lo tleaung y sa ai nai ka-vo dawn u bo. Naibaly samrang ly Israela pri hawi Juda pri i khumi bawibawichi teng y satang thai hai nai ne. Ni ly Ephraim theaung hawi Manase theaungchi teng y, Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh ai tahm khai ai hawi nai Katlen Vui Nai Pawi sa ai nai molam, Jerusalem mary Achura Yhm y jeu u ai nai, palau nai chachi py pa patyp nai ne.

4Samrang hawi khumi mipuichi ly mymychi i ka-vo dawn yb nai ngai u nai deaungkho y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Reita leu pei nai kamta, Katlen Vui Nai Pawi ai, vaichi khala i sa naichi tleaung
y hawi keh pa-rei sa ai i, Tosyh mang i Dan mary dengdai tokalawi mang
Berasheba mary khrairei, Israela cheng bawibawichi ai palau nai ne.

6Samrang hawi miteaung kehchi i leu pei nai kamta, savaichi ly palau nai chachi
syn u iy, Juda pri hawi Israela pri verei y chei u bo. Palau nai cha ra y, "Aw Israela
chengchi awi, nangchi ly Asuria samrang kiu i tleaung nai dei kamthomchi ne.
Abraham, Isaka, Jakobchi i ARENG Tameuh teng y ali u teang jau; mymy py
nangchi teng y ang jeu teang ai mang.

7Nangchi ly ARENG Tameuh i leu atangai y nai amsi pajochi hawi, takhra Israela
chengchi kamta so u moh. Nangchi pany u nai kamta mymy ly huni khumichi ai
pajeng nai ne.

8Nangchi ly nichi kamta paleung tang u moh. ARENG i leu tangai u. Nangchi ly
nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my khai takhra nai Jerusalem mary y jeu u iy, mymy ai
chiu u. Hunaibaly mymy ly nangchi ai kado ang theu hai ai ny y.

9Nangchi ly ARENG teng y jeu u ali teang baly patiu iy langheng y hawi nai
nangmychi i amjo amnauchi ai nichi my pahen ai i, nangchi i pri y vawi hai ali
teang ai. Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly tamen nai hawi pahen nai keung ne.
Nangchi ly mymy teng y jeu u ali teang baly, mymy ly nangchi ai kawn ai,"
nanaichi abawi nai ne.

10Savaichi ly Ephraim hawi Manase theaungchi i khu ka-peang mary ngiereichi
hawi, tosyh mang Zebulun khu ka-peangchi ra chei u teu i py, khumichi ly nichi
ai panui hai nai ne.

11Na i py Asha, Manase hawi Zebulun theaungchi theung i phyrei khumichi ly
Jerusalem mary y jeu u bo.

12Samrang hawi miteaung kehchi i leu pei nai tangai u nai kamta, khumichi ly
adyh adawi naimy leu atangai ai nai, Tameuh ly Juda khumichi i paleung amtlau
hai nai ne.

Katlen Vui Nai Pawi sa u nai

13Khumichi ly pa-nyh lo tleaung y tako angbo abawi y nai pawi sa u ai nai
Jerusalem mary y angym u bo.

14Nichi ly Jerusalem mary i kapathyprachi talam nai hawi mui katui leng patlum
nai maicham ngiereichi la achu iy, Kidron leaunghawi theung y aphi u nai ne.

15Naibaly nichi ly lo si kani holai palyhrei kani y Katlen Vui Nai apathyp ai nai i
vui y beramchi tleh u. Reita leaungsaira awm nai kamta kachai aso y nai pathyp
pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi ly khri pa-rei kangji nga u i, ARENG teng y
kachai sau teang nai deaungkho y, vai ly Achura yhm theung y leng patlum nai
kapathyprachi talam u pajau nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Nichi ly Tameuh i khumi Mosi i Reita leu pei nai theung y thui pi nai kamta, Achura yhm theung y meingtym la u bo. Levi theaungchi my tawnbawichi i thi ly pathyp pi nai keungchi teng y talam pi iy, pathyp pi nai keungchi my huni thi ai maicham tleaung y katheng u nai ne.

17Khumi neangneangchi malawn py, Reita leaungsaira thui nai kamta kachai so y naichi ne nai deaungkho y, Katlen Vui Nai beramchi tleh ai nai ngo y. Hunai deaungkho y nichi i jeng y Levi theaungchi my beramchi tleh pi iy, ARENG teng y talam pi bo.

18Ephraim, Manase, Isakhar hawi Zebulun theaung neangneangchi py, Reita leaungsaira thui nai kamta kachai so y naimy, Katlen Vui Nai Pawira abawi naichi ne. Huni khumichi i vui y samrang Hezekia my,

19"Aw kaichi amsi pajochi i ARENG Tameuh, huni khumichi ly kachai aso y teu i py, nang ai paleung hawi verei chiu naichi ne nai deaungkho y, nang ly neaung hawi parai nai saho y, nichi ai ly pahen pi kyh ba," nanai chiu sa bo.

20ARENG ly Hezekia i chiu sa nai pathang pi nai ne. Mymy ly nichi i kamngo pahen pi iy, nichi ai patang naira tym hai y bo.

21Jerusalem mary theung y awm angym nai khumichi ly khri pa-rei amo theu parai naimy, tako angbo abawi y nai pawi kani saryhrei sa u nai ne. Levi theaungchi hawi pathyp pi nai keungchi ly kani tlei tleirei, ham parai naimy ARENG ai palo u bo.

22ARENG ai chiu naira y tamang y naimy pahawi pi nai deaungkho y, samrang Hezekia ly Levi theaungchi ai palo nai ne.

Tlen pa-nyh pawi sa nai

Nichi ly mymychi amsi pajochi i ARENG Tameuh ai palo iy, kani saryh ryrei apathyp u chum nai khala,

23huni bo y pawi kani saryhrei sa bi ai nai leu pacheang u i, amo theu parai naimy pawi sa u bi nai ne.

24Samrang Hezekia ly khumichi cha ai nai si katai amai 1,000 rei hawi beram amai 7,000 rei sabawm pi. Miteaung kehchi my py si katai amai 10,000 rei hawi beram amai 1,000 rei sabawm u nai ne. Pathyp pi nai keung neangneangchi py reita leaungsaira thui nai kamta, apachai u bo.

25Hunai deaungkho y Juda khumichi, pathyp pi nai keungchi, Levi theaungchi, tosyh mang dengdairei jeu nai khumichi, Israela pri hawi Juda pri theung y khuteng sa nai cheng takhra khumichi py amo theu u nai ne.

26Jerusalem mary i khumichi ly Davida i chapo samrang Solomon deung i dengdai vaini khrairei, hina nai pawi so u vai y nai deaungkho y, khrikhri pa-rei amo theu u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi ly mipuichi i vui, ARENG teng i amtheaung naira hnei pi nai deaungkho y, Tameuh ly mymy i awm nai kani pri mang dengdairei, nichi i chiu sa nai pathang pi nai ne.

2 Neng Satang 31

Hezekia my Reita leaungsaichi palai vui nai

1Pawi lui nai bo y Israela cheng bawibawichi ly Juda pri mary tleirei y chei iy, lengseaung leungchengchi hawi tameuhnu Asherah i tamkhawnchi taphra u. Maichamchi hawi myn chiu nai maichamchi py panawi u bo. Nichi ly Juda khu ka-peang, Benjamin khu ka-peang hawi Manase khu ka-peangchira py, hina nai kamta sa u chum baly, mymychi i yhm mang y vawi u nai ne.

2Samrang Hezekia ly pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaung kamkawm sa palai teang iy, nichi leaung leaungrei i vui kalopchi phy pi patyp bo. Huni kalopchira y leng patlum nai kapathypra hawi amkawm teang nai kapathyprachi talam nai, Achura yhm theung y chiu sa naira abawi nai, Achura yhm meingtym tleirei y palo nai hawi kawn nai leu thui naichi abawi nai ne.

3Samrang ly ARENG i Reita leu y awm yb nai kamta, kani tleirei khawn mang py, dym mang py, anawn kani, lo si pawi kani hawi takhra pawi kanichi khala y leng patlum ai nai aly ngai nai si hawi beramchi ai, mymy hai theung i pei pi nai ne.

4Huni bo y pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi ly ARENG i Reita leu pei nai kamta, neng tleirei sa akheng pajau ai nai nichi i aly ngai nai atitichi ly Jerusalem mary i khumichi my syn u ai nai leu pei bo.

5Leu pei nai thai phai thai baly Israela khumichi ly choh, kreip hang, olive asitui, khawi hang hawi takhra li hlaura i amti amjang athai chuluchi py, nichi teng y awm nai vawnsaichi horei y harei py, syn u nai ne.

6Juda marychira y awm nai khumi bawibawichi py, mymychi i si, beram horei y harei hawi talam nai langseaung neangneangchi py syn u iy, ARENG teng y talam u bo.

7Huni talam nai vawnsaichi ly pa-thom lo dengdai palyh lo ryrei, hu y pateung u achu nai ne.

8Samrang Hezekia hawi miteaung kehchi ly pateung achu nai vawnsaichi niu nai khala ly ARENG ai palo iy, mymy i khumi Israela chengchi ai py palo u bo.

9Samrang my huni talam nai vawnsaichi molam y, pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi teng y leu pei nai khala ly

10Zadok i kangpreang pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Azariah my, “Mipuichi my hini talam nai vawnsaichi Achura yhm y syn pi nai dengdairei, kaichi cha nei ai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nai aleu palai nai ly kamlai awm nai ne. Hina tanrei kaichi nga nai ly ARENG my mymy i khumichi ai amtheaung naira pei nai deaungkho y ne," nanai thui pi.

11Samrang i leu pei nai kamta Achura yhm apai theung y, vawnsaichi khai ai nai takunchi sa iy,

12huni vawnsaichi hawi horei y harei talam nai vawnsaichi khai u bo. Nichi ly vawnsai khaira takunchi kry ai nai Levi theaung Konania ai lu sa ai nai py, ni i amnau Shimei ai ni i bangtang sa ai nai py khai u.

13Nini i anui y kalop sa ai nai Levi theaung leaung horei napi nai Jehiela, Azazia, Nahath, Asahela, Jerimoth, Jozaba, Eliel, Ismakhia, Mahath hawi Benaiachi ai py khai bo. Hini kalopchi ai samrang Hezekia hawi pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Azariah nini my khai nai ne.

14Levi theaung Imanah i chapo, nisi katheu pa-kho typ nai keung Kore ly pei talam nai vawnsaichi kry nai hawi paji nai keung ne.

15Pathyp pi nai keungchi awm nai takhra marychira y takhra Levi theaungchi napi nai Eden, Miniamin, Jesua, Shemaiah, Amariah hawi Shekaniachi py awm. Nichi ly Kore i tlang tleaung y ka-ym awm naimy sabawm pi naichi ne. Nichi ly mymychi i amjo amnau Levi theaungchi teng y,

16nupai ka-thui ny y naimy nichi i sa nai kalopchira y, huni talam nai vawnsaichi phy paji pi. Achura yhm theung y kani tleirei kalop sa nai saneng phairei hawi leng awm nai khumichi ly phy ha harei nga u nai ne.

17Pathyp pi nai keungchi ly mymychi nupai ka-thui kalopchi sa u iy, saneng apomrei hawi leng awm nai Levi theaungchi ly kalop kamkawmchi ka-thui sa u nai ne.

18Huni khumi bawibawichi ly mymychi i vui khai pi nai kalopchi sa ai nai angveirym naichi ne i, aju chanauchi hawi vanrei takhra khumi ka-vangchi hawi amyn pakun bawi ai nai tla.

19Aron i kangpreangchi i vui meingtym khai pi nai marychi ra y py ne sy, huni marychi hawi amtawn nai sui tlai naira y py ne sy, pathyp pi nai keungchi vui cha nei vawn phy paji pi nai luchi awm. Nichi ly pathyp pi nai keungchi i yhm dengtheung neampacho ngiereichi ai, cha nei vawn paji pi nai ne.

20Samrang Hezekia ly Juda pri verei y kahawichi py, mymy i ARENG Tameuh i kangaichi py sa nai ne.

21Ni ly Achura yhm i vui sa nai kalopchira py, Reita leu pei nai ai kry naira py, mymy i Tameuh teng y paleung hawi tlang apei naimy sa nai deaungkho y eaung naira nga nai ne.

2 Neng Satang 32

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Jerusalem mary ai tiu ai nai Asuria chengchi my pajei pahyn nai

(2 Ar 18.13–37, 19.14–19, 35–37; Is 36.1–22, 37.8–38)

1Hina nai bo y samrang Hezekia ly ka-ym awm naimy ARENG i kangai sa nai bo y,
Asuria empara samrang Senakheri ly Juda pri y tiu ai nai kun bo. Ni ly khaw parai
nai marychi ai katanmeuh iy, mary apaichi taphra naimy kun ai nai mymy i
tavaimi kamkawmchi ai leu pei nai ne.

2Senakheri ly Jerusalem mary ai py tiu ai nai dawn yb bo, nanai Hezekia pany nai
khala y,

3-4mymy i miteaung kehchi hawi arum i, Asuria chengchi tym nai khala tui ngo y
ai nai, mary angam mang y paleaung nai tui lamchi paeng hai vui bo. Miteaung
kehchi ly khumi neangneang palau iy, tui kho bawibawichi padeng u pawn nai
ne.

5Samrang ly mary khaw hai ai nai mary apaichi palum nai, angdeangra yhmchi
sa nai, mary angam mang y apai tapang bi nai, hunichi sa bo. Huni bo y Jerusalem
mary kangngym nisi mang i abyhra amkeuchi palum teang iy, tivi hawi khupui
neangneangchi sa hai bo.

6Samrang ly mary i khumi bawibawichi ai tavaimi kamkawm miteaung kehchi
anui y khai i, mary apai katheu sahawi i khaileaung kakaura y angym hai bo.
Naibaly ni my,

7"Sorai paleung hawi atho so u. Asuria empara samrang ai py, ni my lu sa nai
tavaimi kamkawm ai py jei u moh. Ni i sa thai naira tleaung y len keh nai sa thai
naira achi theung y awm.

8Ni mang y khumichi i sa thai naira naini awm khyh; achi mang y ly ang sabawm
iy achi i tavai atiu naira y abawi nai achi i ARENG Tameuh awm," napi. Hina nai
samrang i leu deaungkho y, khumichi ly atho nga u bo.

9Neng kra kyh nai bo y Senakheri ly mymy i tavaimi kamkawm hawi vanrei
Lakhisa mary y awm nai thym khala, Hezekia hawi Jerusalem mary y awm nai
Juda khumichi teng y savai pato i,

10"Nangchi Jerusalem mary i khumichi ly mary katanmeuh nai avum i malawn
py, nangchi ly ati mana nai paleung tienem naimy awm u lawh mo, nanai kai
empara samrang my leu kangdeng nai ne.

11Hezekia my nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi ai kai i kiu tleaung i nai atleu
ai, nanai thui bo. Na i py Hezekia ly nangchi kajeu ka-lam y dei u tliu ai nai parawi
hyp nai leu teu.

12ARENG ai chiu nai meingtymchi hawi maichamchi taphra iy, Juda khumichi
hawi Jerusalem mary i khumichi ai, maicham hareira y mui katui leng patlum iy,
chiu u ai nai thui pi nai keung ly Hezekia ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Kai hawi kaichi i amsi pajochi ly pri tleirei i khumichi ai mana sa mo, nanai nangchi pany u y nai sai a? Takhra mani pri i tameuhchi ly mymychi i khumichi ai Asuria empara samrang kiu i nai atleu u a?

14Huni prichira awm nai mani tameuh ly mymy i khumichi ai, kai i kiu tleaung i nai atleu pi vai sai a? Huna nai ne i py nangchi i tameuh ly nangchi ai atleu pi pajau, nanai ati mana nai nangchi athang khai u mo?

15Vai ly nangchi ai Hezekia my li-tapawp moh sy; ni i leu ai nangchi ym u moh! Mani pri i tameuhchi ly my i khumichi ai Asuria empara kiu i atleu pi nai awm vai y leang. Hunai deaungkho y nangchi i tameuh py, nangchi ai atleu pi pajau y leang!," nanai thui hai nai ne.

16Asuria tavailu areng my py ARENG Tameuh hawi ARENG i miseaung Hezekia i tlang tleaung y, huni tleaung y thui tamawn nai leu katheu rai nai ne.

17Empara samrang ly Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh ai amtang naimy pa pi nai cha ly "Pri tleitleira i tameuhchi ly mychi i khumichi ai, kai i kiu i nai atleu u pajau y leang. Hezekia i tameuh py my i khumichi ai kai i kiu tleaung i nai atleu pajau ai ny y," nanai ne.

18Tavai lu arengchi ly mary apai salo i Jerusalem mary khumichi ai pajei nai paleung phra pa-rei sa u iy, mary ai rai y naimy peang vui thai ai nai Hebrai leu hawi aeu u nai ne.

19Nichi ly Jerusalem mary khumichi i Tameuh ai, khumichi i kiu hawi sa nai mynchi napi nai, cheng takhra khumichi i tameuhchi hawi vanrei pahyh iy katheu u bo.

20Huna nai khala y samrang Hezekia hawi Amoz i chapo amo Isaia nini ly kasabawmra nga ai nai Tameuh teng y aeu naimy chiu sa hawi bo.

21 ARENG ly kani pri amtaw thau ai pato iy, Asuria tavaimi risachi hawi tavai luchi ai padei hai nai ne. Naibaly empara samrang ly kangji nga naimy Asuria pri mang y vawi bo. Kanirei nai khala y ni ly my i tameuh achura yhm y awm nai thym khala, chapo phyreichi my ni ai haisau hawi tleh u bo.

22Hina nai kamta ARENG ly samrang Hezekia hawi Jerusalem mary i khumichi ai Asuria empara samrang Senakheri kiu i nai py, takhra paleung ka-echi kiu i nai py atleu iy, tengpang sahawi i prichi hawi aly naira pei bo.

23Khumi neangneangchi ly ARENG i vui katalamrachi hawi, samrang Hezekia i vui langseaungchi py, Jerusalem mary y syn pi u bo. Huni neng dengdairei Hezekia ly pri takhrachi i mo y, tahm asang nai ne.

Hezekia no nai hawi amlyh am-e nai

(2 Ar 20.1–3, 12–19; Is 38.1–3, 39.1–8)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Huni neng thym thang khala y samrang Hezekia ly deivi pa-rei no nai
deaungkho y, chiu sa nai ne. ARENG ly ni i no hawi ali teang ai nai ka-ma-ra pei pi
bo.

25Na i py samrang Hezekia ly amlyh am-e nai deaungkho y, ARENG i sa pi nai ai
kawn ai nai pany y. Huna nai y Juda pri khumichi hawi Jerusalem mary i
khumichi ly patang naira avum u.

26Kangkhym y Hezekia hawi Jerusalem mary i khumichi ly tahm anem nai
paleung awm u nai deaungkho y, ARENG ly Hezekia i deung y khumi mipuichi ai
pajeng pi y nai ne.

Hezekia i nang chawn nai hawi tahm asang nai

27Samrang Hezekia ly nang chawn iy khumichi i mo y tahm asang nai ne. Ni ly
muku, tangka, vang kateng lengseaungchi, rimuichi, khopuichi hawi takhra vang
kateng vawnsaichi khai ai nai yhmchi sa bo.

28Choh, kreip hang hawi olive asituichi khai ai nai yhmchi, my i si, painochi khai
ai nai sireungchi, beramchi i vui haichi py sa nai ne.

29ARENG ly ni ai hunichi bo y si, beramchi hawi takhra yhmtheaung katui
neangneangchi py pei pi nai deaungkho y, ni ly mary neangneangchi palum bo.

30Kihon micheaung mang leaung nai tui lam py paeng vui chum baly, khaileaung
kho tai iy Jerusalem mary apai theung i ly-um y tui paleaung nai keung ly
Hezekia ne. Hezekia ly sa nai tleirei y eaung naira nga.

31Hini pri theung y tym nai lyh ai nairachi khen ai nai Babulon savaichi tym nai
khala malawn py, Tameuh my Hezekia ai cham ai nai ni i ngai nai kamta sa ai nai
pei pi nai ne.

Hezekia i peang nai deung tem nai
(2 Ar 20.20–21)

32Samrang Hezekia i sa nai leaungsai ngiereichi hawi ARENG teng y ahihawi nai
saichi ai Amoz i chapo Isaia i paleung mei y niu nai cha-iu, Juda samrang hawi
Israela samrangchi i cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ nai ne.

33Samrang Hezekia dei nai khala y ni i veu ai ly samrangchi i tapreaung salo ka-
theng y up bo. Ni dei nai thym khala Juda khumichi hawi Jerusalem mary i
khumichi ly ni ai khri pa-rei tahm pasang u nai ne. Chapo Manase ly ampo i
meingtym amtym iy samrang lyn bo.

2 Neng Satang 33

Juda samrang Manase
(2 Ar 21.1–9)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Manase ly Judachi i samrang lawm nai khala y saneng holai nyhrei awm; ni ly Jerusalem mary y saneng 55 rei peang nai ne.

2ARENG my mymy i khumichi hini pri y kun nai thym khala, patheu pi pawn nai khumichi i reita tanynchi mang y Manase ly abang iy, mymy i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa bo.

3Mymy i ampo Hezekia my taphra pawn nai myn chiu naira meingtymchi sa palum teang nai ne. Bala tameuh teng y apathyp ai nai maichamchi sa iy, Israela samrang Ahab kamta, tameuhnu Asherah i tamkhawnchi pado nai hawi ka-sichi ai py chiu bo.

4Mymy ai chiu jojo ai nai meingtym napi nai ARENG my thui nai Achura yhm theung y, mynchi teng y apathyp ai nai maichamchi sa u.

5Achura yhm apai nyhrei sala i ly-um ra y ka-si taukichi ai chiu ai nai maichamchi sa.

6Mymy i chapochi ai Hinnom leaunghawira y leng patlum nai apathyp nai ne. Ni ly mo mang i satang thui kawp nai, dawi sa naichi teaung iy, leung khen kawp nai hawi vawinam kun nai khumichi teng y atitichi deng reng nai ne. Ni ly ARENG i tlang tleaung y khri pa-rei kamngo sa iy, kado theu hai bo.

7Ni ly Achura yhm theung y myn khai nai ne. Huni Achura yhm molam y Tameuh my Davida hawi chapo Solomon teng y, “Israela theaung holai nyhreichi i khu ka-peang ngiereichi theung i, kaimy vawi takhra nai Jerusalem mary i hini Achura yhm theung y, kai ai chiu u jojo ai nai tla.

8Israela chengchi ly kai i leu pei nai ngiereichi tangai iy, Mosi my pei nai Reita ngiereichi kry u baly, kai ly nichi ai amsi pajochi teng y kaimy pei nai pri i dengdairei kapatheu ai ny y,” napi.

9Manase ly Israela chengchi kun u nai thym khala y, ARENG my patheu pi pawn nai khumichi tleaung y khri pa-rei kamngo sa ai nai, mymy i khumichi ai lam patei bo.

Manase uikheih nai

10 ARENG my Manase hawi khumi mipuichi ai pany hai pi teu i py, nichi ly tangai u y.

11Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly Asuria tavaimi kamkawm hawi tavai luchi ai, Juda pri y kun ai nai pei bo. Nichi ly Manase ai patiu i tamo leangkhawn hawi ve iy, sengkry hawi pakheng naimy Babulon mary mang y hawi jo nai ne.

12Samrang ly ngari kamtang avum nai khala y, mymy i ARENG Tameuh teng y ali teang i, kasabawmra nga ai nai hnei takeng bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Tameuh my Manase i chiu sa nai tangai pi i, ni ai Jerusalem mary y vawi ali teang ai nai pei iy, peang ai nai pei. Huna khala naini ARENG ly Tameuh ne, nanai Manase hawihai palai pany bo.

14Naibaly Manase ly Davida mary nisi mang i Kihon micheaung sahawi leaunghawi dengdai tosyh mang ngo katheu pa-kho hawi Ophel napi nai meingtym ryrei, angam mang mary apai pasang nai ne. Samrang ly Juda pri lengseaung apai tapang nai mary ngiereichi ra py, tavailu leaungrei y tavaimi kamkawm chy harei hawi kry ai nai khai bo.

15Ni ly cheng takhra khumichi i tameuhchi hawi my i khai nai mynchi ai Achura yhm i dengdairei py, mynchi teng y apathyp nai maichamchi ai Achura yhm awm nai mawi hawi Jerusalem mary meingtymchi dengdairei py, taphra pawn nai ne. Samrang ly huni bawibawichi ai mary angam mang y patheu pawn bo.

16Ni ly ARENG ai chiu ai nai maicham sa palum teang chum baly, amkawm teang nai kapathypra hawi kawn nai kapathyprachi talam nai ne. Juda khumi bawibawichi ly Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh ai chiu ai nai leu pei bo.

17Khumichi ly takhra chiu nai meingtymchi ra y, kapathyprachi talam u jojo teu i py, ARENG teng y naini apathyp u nai ne.

Manase i peang nai deung tem nai
(2 Ar 21.17–18)

18Manase i sa nai takhra leaungsai ngiereichi py, Tameuh teng y chiu sa hnei takeng nai hawi Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh i amyn y amochi my ni teng y thui pi nai leuchi py, Israela samrangchi i cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ nai ne.

19Samrang i chiu sa nai hawi Tameuh my pathang pi nai sai, ni i kamngo sa naichi hawi y naira sa naichi, ni i sa nai myn chiu naira meingtymchi, tameuhnu Asherah i tamkhawnchi hawi ni i chiu nai mynchi satang ly amochi i cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ bo.

20Manase dei nai khala y, ni ai ly samrang yhm theung y up u nai ne. Naibaly chapo Ammon ly ampo i meingtym y amtym i, samrang lyn bo.

Juda samrang Ammon
(2 Ar 21.19–26)

21Ammon ly saneng 22 rei awm nai khala Juda samrang lawm i, Jerusalem mary y saneng nyhrei peang nai ne.

22Ni ly mymy i ampo Manase kamta ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa i, ampo i chiu nai mynchi chiu teang bo.

23Na i py ni ly ampo kamta paleung apanem naimy ARENG teng y ahihawi y. Ampo tleaung y malawn py kamngo sa nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Samrang Ammon i bangtangchi ly kangviu y dawn paviu iy, ni ai samrang yhm
y padei u bo.

25Na i py Juda khumichi my Ammon ai padei nai khumichi ai padei teang iy, ni i
chapo Josia ai samrang palyn u nai ne.

2 Neng Satang 34

Juda samrang Josia
(2 Ar 22.1–2)

1Josia ly saneng tajarei awm nai khala y Juda samrang lawm i, Jerusalem mary y
saneng 31 rei peang nai ne.

2Ni ly ARENG i kangai sa; mymy i amsi pajo samrang Davida i sa nai kamta amtiu
iy, Tameuh i Reita bawibawichi tangai nai ne.

Josia ly myn y chiu nairachi taphra nai

3Josia ly samrang lyn nai khala saneng tajarei awm i, saneng khri pa-rei theang
teu i py, mymy i amsi pajo samrang Davida i Tameuh ai chiu amteaung bo. Huni
bo i saneng palyhrei khala y ni ly myn chiu nai meingtymchi, tameuhnu Asherah
i tamkhawnchi hawi takhra myn ngiereichi ai taphra nai ne.

4Ni i leu pei nai kamta Bala tameuh ai chiu nai maichamchi taphra pawn iy,
tameuhnu Asherah mynchi hawi takhra mynchi py taphra piupa pawn chum
baly, huni maichamchira apathyp nai khumichi i tapreaungchi salo y hei u phro
bo.

5Samrang ly myn chiu nai pathyp pi nai keungchi i hiuchi ai mychi i maicham
salo y mai patawi hai bo. Hina nai kamta sa nai deaungkho y Juda pri hawi
Jerusalem mary ai, Reita leaungsai kamta chai naira nga hai ali teang bo.

6Ni ly Manase khu ka-peang, Ephraim khu ka-peang, Simeon khu ka-peang hawi
tosyh mang i Naphtali khu ka-peang tym pa-rei, meingtym tleirei i marychi hawi
phra nai meingtymchi ra py, hina nai kamta sa nai ne.

7Tosyh mang pri verei y maichamchi hawi tamkhawnchi taphra. Mynchi ai dei
palawn piu iy mui katuichi leng patlum nai maichamchi py, pakhau piupa iy
Jerusalem mary y vawi ali teang bo.

Reita cha-iu niu teang nai
(2 Ar 22.3–20)

8Samrang lyn nai saneng holai tajarei saneng y, pri verei hawi Achura yhm y myn
chiu naichi ai kachai sa chum baly, samrang Josia ly Azalia i chapo Shaphan,
Jerusalem mary aripeang Maseja hawi Joaha i chapo samrang i bangtang kalen
Joah, nichi leaung thomreichi ai ARENG Tameuh i Achura yhm sa palum ai nai
pato nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9(Ephraim, Manase hawi takhra tosyh mang khumichi teng i py, Juda khumichi, Benjamin theaungchi hawi Jerusalem mary khumichi teng i py) Achura yhm katheu pa-kho typ nai Levi theaungchi my cheaung nai tangkachi ly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Hilikia teng y au pi u bo.

10Naibaly huni tangkachi ai Achura yhm palum naira y lu sa nai leaung thomreichi teng y au pi nai ne.

11Nichi ly huni tangkachi ai lasamachi hawi kupe kakawpchi teng y pei iy, nichi my kry y nai deaungkho y phra nai yhmchi palum ai nai lengseaungchi hawi dengkeaungchi van u bo.

12Hini kalop sa nai khumichi ly ka-ym awm parai naichi ne. Nichi ly Levi theaung Merari nupaichi theung i Jahath hawi Obadia, Levi theaung Kohath nupaichi theung i Zekhar hawi Meshulamchi anui y kalop sa nai ne. (Levi theaung bawibawichi ly katyn kapau beu kawi naichi ne.)

13Levi theaung phyreichi ly yhm sa nai ateaungchi tawn nai kalopra py, phyreichi ly kalop takhra takhrachi ra y kalop sa keungchi ai kalop pacheang naira py, phyreichi ly recordchi kry nai, ti y baly katheu pa-kho tym naichi ra py kalop sa u nai ne.

14Vawnsai ateaungchi khai nai takun theung i tangka la nai thym khala y Hilikia ly Tameuh my Mosi teng y pei nai ARENG i Reita cha-iu niu nai ne.

15Ni ly Shaphan teng y, “Kai ly Achura yhm takun theung y Reita cha-iu kaniu bo,” napi i, Shaphan teng y Reita cha-iu pei pi bo.

16Shaphan py samrang teng y syn i, ni teng y, “Kaichi ly nang i pataw nai kalopchi sa nai pajau bo.

17Achura yhm theung i tangkachi py la iy, kalop sa keungchi hawi lu sa nai khumichi kiu y au pi bo,” napi.

18Huni bo y, “Hini cha-iu ly kai teng y amo Hilikia my ang pei nai ne,” nanai amti pi chum baly, huni cha-iu ai samrang teng y tao pajeng parai naimy phain pi bo.

19Samrang ly huna nai phain pi nai ai thai nai khala, mymy i ateaungchi sei nai ne.

20Ni ly Hilikia, Shaphan i chapo Ahikam, Mikaia i chapo Abadon,secretary Shaphan hawi tamcheaung Asaiahchi ai palau iy,

21“Nangchi ly chei u iy, hini cha-iu theung i thui naichi kai i vui hawi Juda pri hawi Israela pri y awm jo rai nai khumichi i vui py ARENG teng y deng pi u cham. Achi i amsi pajochi ly ARENG i leu tangai u y. Reita cha-iu theung y awm naichi so patawm u y nai deaungkho y, ARENG ly achi i tlang tleaung y kado theu nai bo,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Samrang i leu pei nai kamta Hilikia hawi phyrei khumichi ly Jerusalem mary kangtha ngan mang y awm nai khumi, Hulada napi nai neampachy amo teng y chei iy leu deng u bo. (Huni neampachy i juvo, Haraha i katu, Tikvah i chapo Shalum ly Achura yhm i ateaungchi kry nai keung ne.) Nichi ly huni neampachy teng y atiti tym naichi amti pi.

23Huna nai khala neampachy my nichi ai vawi hai i samrang teng y,

24ARENG teng i leu pei naichi amti hai pi bo. Leu pei naichi ly "Samrang teng y phain pi nai cha-iu theung y abawi nai vaineng leusai kamta, Jerusalem mary hawi vanrei, mary i khumi bawibawichi ai kaimy taphra pawn ai.

25Nichi ly kai ai khai su iy, tameuh takhrachi teng y apathyp u bo. Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly mymychi i sa nai atitichi molam y, kai ai kado theu hai ra bo. Kai ly Jerusalem mary ai kado theu hai bo i, huni kado theu nai ly rym ai ny y.

26Samrang teng y Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my, 'Nang ly Reita leu pei nai cha-iu theung y tajiu nai kamta tangai bo.

27Jerusalem mary i khumichi ai pajeng ai nai kaimy leumo pei nai thai nai khala y, nang ly vo bo; nangmy i ateaungchi sei iy uikheih naimy, kai i mo y paleung apanem nai ne. Naibaly kai ly nang i chiu sa hnei takeng nai thai nai deaungkho y,

28Jerusalem mary tlang tleaung y kamngo pajeng ai nai ly nang i deung y avum ai ny y. Kai ly nang ai chymme naimy tlang tem ai nai pei ai,' nanai leu pei bo," napi. Nichi ly huni leu amti pi ai nai samrang teng y vawi u nai ne.

Josia ly ARENG i leu tangai ai nai Leu Maikawm asa nai
(2 Ar 23.1–20)

29Samrang Josia ly Juda pri hawi Jerusalem i miteaung kehchi ai palau iy,

30pathyp pi nai keungchi, Levi theaungchi, khumi kamawn, kanangchi raurei, Jerusalem mary i khumi bawibawichi hawi vanrei, Achura yhm mang y chei u bo. Samrang ly huni khumi bawibawichi teng y Achura yhm theung y niu nai Leu Maikawm cha-iu ai tem pa-rei phain pi nai ne.

31Ni ly samrang i leungcheng sahawi y angdo iy, "Kai ly nang i leu tangai ai. Nang i reita hawi leu pei naichi ai paleung hawi verei kry ai. Leu Maikawm cha-iu theung y tajiu nai kamta sa patawm ai," nanai ARENG hawi Leu Maikawm asa bo.

32Samrang ly Benjamin theaungchi hawi Jerusalem mary y awm nai khumi bawibawichi ai py, Leu Maikawm atyp ai nai adeu hai bo. Hunai deaungkho y Jerusalem mary i khumi bawibawichi ly amsi pajochi i Tameuh hawi mymychi asa nai Leu Maikawmra abawi naichi teaung patawm u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

33Samrang Josia ly Israela chengchi i khu ka-peang theung i, amso ngai hawi nai myn ngiereichi ai taphra iy, mymy heng nai sala ryrei khumichi ai, amsi pajochi i ARENG Tameuh ai chiu hai nai ne.

2 Neng Satang 35

Josia my Katlen Vui Nai Pawi sa nai

(2 Ar 23.21–23)

1Samrang Josia ly ARENG ai tahm pasang nai, Jerusalem mary y Katlen Vui nai Pawi sa iy, angchei lo kani holai palyhrei kani y si hawi beramchi tleh hai bo.

2Samrang ly pathyp pi nai keungchi ai Achura yhm theung y sa ai nai kalopchi pasym pi iy, hunichi sa angym ai nai atho pei.

3Israela chengchi ai atiti patiu pi nai, mymychi ai ARENG teng aau yb nai Levi theaungchi teng y samrang my, "Davida i chapo samrang Solomon i sa nai Achura yhm theung y Leu Maikawm Pawm khai u. Nangchi ly huni Pawm ai meingtym kasyh piupa y naimy, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh hawi mymy i khumichi i vui kalop so u.

4Samrang Davida hawi chapo samrang Solomon nini my pei nai kalopchi ai nupai ka-thui, Achura yhm theung y meingtym la u ai nai tla.

5Huna nai sa naira y Israela cheng yhm dengtheung tleireichi ai, nangchi theung i phyreichi ly sabawm ai nai so amteaung u.

6Nangchi ly Katlen Vui nai beramchi, mi-ichi tleh ai nai tla. Vai, nangmychi ai Reita leaungsai kamta kachai sa iy, Mosi dengdairei ARENG i leu pei naichi teaung u patawm ai nai kapathyprachi angvei u rym," napi.

7Samrang Josia ly Katlen Vui nai Pawira y mipuichi teaung ai nai mymy hai theung i beram katheang kalen hawi mi-i cho amai 30,000 rei, si katai amai 3,000 rei talam nai ne.

8Ni i miteaung kehchi my py khumichi, pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi teaung ai nai pei pi bo. Naibaly Achura yhm miteaung kehchi napi nai pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Hilikia, Zekhariah hawi Jehielachi ly pathyp pi nai keungchi teng y beram cho, mi-i cho amai 2,600 rei hawi si katai amai 300 rei, pawi theung y apathyp ai nai talam pi nai ne.

9Levi theaungchi ai lu sa nai Konania, Shemaiah hawi amnau Nethanela, Hashabiah, Jeiela hawi Jozabachi my py, Levi theaungchi apathyp ai nai beram cho, mi-i cho amai 5,000 rei, si katai amai 500 rei talam pi bo.

10Katlen Vui nai Pawi sa ai nai atitichi angveirym pajau nai bo y pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi ly samrang i leu pei nai kamta mymychi i vui meingtym la u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Levi theaungchi ly beramchi, mi-ichi tleh iy peih lei u. Pathyp pi nai keungchi
my maicham salo y thi katheng u.

12Naibaly nichi ly Mosi i reita cha-iura thui yb nai kamta, leng patlum ai nai
tawnbawichi ly mipuichi teng y yhm dengtheungchi ka-thui paji pi sei bo.

13Levi theaungchi ly khai yb nai reita leaungsai kamta, Katlen Vui nai kapathyp
ra ai mai ra y dang iy, alai laawm, sa-y-kang pui, sa-y-kang chychi hawi byh chum
baly, khumichi teng y paji pi kaliki nai ne.

14Naibaly Levi theaungchi ly mymychi i vui hawi Aron kangpreang pathyp pi nai
keungchi i vui, mawi phy paji pi bo. Ati mana nai mo na baly pathyp pi nai
keungchi ly bom verei leng patlum nai kapathyprachi hawi, tawnbawi thauchi ai
leng patlum nai ly kani dym pa-rei kalop nawi u nai deaungkho y ne.

15Asap nupaichi theung i katyn kapau beu kawp naichi napi nai Asap, Heman
hawi samrang i amo Jeduthunchi ly samrang Davida my thui yb nai kamta,
meingtym khai pi naira y awm u bo. Achura yhm tamcheaungchi ly mychi ai khai
pi nai meingtymchi ra i nai theu u vui ai nai aly by y. Ati mana nai mo na baly
nichi i vui takhra Levi theaungchi my, Katlen Vui nai dym biu sawn pi rym nai
deaungkho y ne.

16Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ai chiu nai, Katlen Vui nai Pawi sa nai hawi maicham
salo y leng patlum nai kapathyprachi talam nai molam y, samrang Josia my leu
pei nai kamta, huni kani y my sa u nai ne.

17Huni meingtym y awm u nai Israela khumi bawibawichi ly Katlen Vui nai Pawi
hawi tako angbo abawi y nai pawi kani saryhrei sa u bo.

18Amo Samuela deung i dengdairei, mana khala py Katlen Vui nai Pawi ai hina
nai kamta sa nai by y. Samrang Josia hawi vanrei pathyp pi nai keungchi, Levi
theaungchi, Juda khumichi, Israela khumichi hawi Jerusalem mary i khumichi sa
u nai Katlen Vui nai Pawi ka-tawm ly takhra mani samrang py so vai y.

19Hini pawi ly samrang Josia my peang nai saneng holai tajarei saneng y sa nai
ne.

Josia i samrang deung tem nai
(2 Ar 23.28–30)

20Samrang Josia ly Achura yhm i vui hina nai atitichi sa pajau nai thym khala y,
Aikupta samrang Niko ly Euphrat tavo sahawi i Kakhemish mary y tiu ai nai jeu
bo. Josia ly ni ai paka ai nai atho sa.

21Na i py Niko my, “Aw Juda samrang awi, vai, kai i tiu nai tavai ly nang hawi abi
y leang. Kai ly nang ai tiu ai nai jeu nai ny y; kai i paleung ka-echi ai tiu ai nai jeu
nai teu. Tameuh my tiu kaliki ai nai leu ang pei nai ne. Kai mang y awm nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Tameuh ai ka-awi so moh. Ti y baly Tameuh my nang ai ang taphra ai," nanai Josia teng y savai pato iy thui hai bo.

22Na i py Josia ly tavai atiu ai nai leu pacheang yb nai deaungkho y, mymy i mo ataphra naimy tavai amsa. Ni ly samrang Niko dengdairei Tameuh my pei nai leu tangai y naimy, Mekido angdymra y tavai atiu u bo.

23Tavai atiu nai thym khala samrang Josia ly Aikupta khumichi i thailiho chawm nai deaungkho y, miseaungchi teng y, "Kai ly tamo kalem nga bo; kai ai kajeaung u veng jau!," nanai leu pei.

24Ni i risachi my py kajeaung iy khai yb nai takhra ka-ri tleaung y theng i, Jerusalem mary y vawi hai bo. Samrang ly ka-ri tleaung y my tlang tem nai deaungkho y, ni i veu ai ly samrangchi i tapreaung y up bo. Juda khumichi hawi Jerusalem mary i khumi bawibawichi ly samrang dei nai molam y paleung si nai vo tangam u.

25Amo Jeremia ly samrang Josia molam y vo khulym harei tajiu iy, khulym kawp nai neampacho, neampachychi my, Josia dei nai i vui y paleung si nai ka-ma-ra, hini khulym thui u. Hina nai khulym thui nai ly Israela chengchi i reita lawm i, huni vo khulym ly vo khulym cha-iu pui theung y abawi nai ne.

26Josia i ARENG teng y ahihawi nai sai hawi Reita leu pei naichi tangai nai saichi py,

27ni i satang bawibawichi hawi ni i sa nai ati cheaungkhangchi py, Israela samrangchi i cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ nai ne.

2 Neng Satang 36

Juda samrang Joaha
(2 Ar 23.30–35)

1Juda mipuichi ly Josia i chapo Joaha ai vawi iy, Jerusalem mary y samrang palyn nai asitui leih u bo.

2Joaha ly saneng 23 rei awm nai khala y Juda samrang lawm i, Jerusalem mary y lo thomrei peang nai ne.

3Aikupta samrang Niko ly ni ai patiu vui iy, Juda mipuichi teng i langseaung tangka chang kaji sie 5,200 rei hawi muku chang kaji sie 50 rei hnei.

4Niko ly Joaha i amnau Eliakim ai Juda samrang y palyn iy, Jehojakim, nanai amyn kangtha pei nai ne. Joaha ai ly Aikupta pri y Niko my hawi jo bo.

Juda samrang Jehojakim
(2 Ar 23.36—24.7)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Jehojakim ly saneng 25 rei awm nai khala y Juda samrang lawm i, Jerusalem mary y saneng holai harei peang nai ne. Ni ly mymy i ARENG Tameuh tlang tleaung y kamngo sa.

6Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar ly Juda pri theung y kun i, Jehojakim ai patiu iy, sengkry hawi pakheng naimy Babulon pri mang y hawi jo nai ne.

7Achura yhm i yhmtheaung katui phyreichi py la iy, my i Babulon samrang yhm y khai bo.

8Jehojakim i amso ngai hawi nai sa nai saichi hawi, hawi y naira sa naichi raurei, ni i takhra sa nai leaung sai bawibawichi ai Juda samrangchi i cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ nai ne. Ni i chapo Jehojakhin ly ampo i meingtym y atym i, samrang lyn bo.

Juda samrang Jehojakhin
(2 Ar 24.8–17)

9Jehojakhin ly saneng holai tajarei awm nai khala y, Juda pri samrang lawm i, Jerusalem mary y lo thomrei peang nai ne. Ni py ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa.

10Kanipui theu nai khala y samrang Nebukhadnezar ly Jehojakhin ai patiu iy Babulon pri y hawi vui bo. Samrang yhm i yhmtheaung katuichi py la pi pawn nai ne. Naibaly Nebukhadnezar ly Jehojakhin i ampochy Zedekiah ai Juda samrang y palyn i, Jerusalem mary y peang hai bo.

Juda samrang Zedekiah
(2 Ar 24.18–20; Jer 52.1–3a)

11Zedekiah ly saneng 21 rei awm nai khala y Juda samrang lawm i, Jerusalem mary y saneng holai harei peang nai ne.

12Ni ly ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa iy, ARENG i leu thui pi nai keung amo Jeremia i leu ai tahm apanem iy tangai y bo.

Jerusalem mary anawi nai
(2 Ar 25.1–21; Jer 52.3b–11)

13Zedekiah ly samrang Nebukhadnezar ai tiu. Nebukhadnezar ly mymy tlang tleaung y ka-ym awm ai nai, ni ai athorei my Tameuh i amyn y, vaineng abeu hai bo. Zedekiah ly paleung tang i uikheih y. Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh teng y ali teang y naimy awm bo.

14Juda chengchi ai lu sa naichi, pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi mipuichi py, mymychi saleaung deaungpa khumichi i sa nai kamta mynchi chiu iy, mymy i kachai khai takhra nai Achura yhm y chai hai y bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Nichi amsi pajochi i ARENG Tameuh ly mymy i khumichi hawi Achura yhm law tleaungra nga ai ngai hai nai deaungkho y, nichi ai pany hai pi ai nai amochi pato pi bi nai ne.

16Na i py nichi ly Tameuh i amtaw thauchi ai panui hai iy, leu pei nai tangai u y. Amochi ai panui hai u bo. Na i py kangkhym y ARENG ly khri pa-rei kado theu nai deaungkho y, nichi tleaung pajau ai nai pei y.

17Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly Babulon samrang ai tiu hai nai ne. Huni samrang ly Juda thawndeang deaungdichi ai Achura yhm theung y tleh bo. Tameuh my miteaung deaungdi, neampacho neampachy, no naichi, no y naichi ai pahen y naimy, Babulon samrang i kiu y au nai ne.

18Babulon samrang ly Achura yhm theung i ateaungchi py, muku tangkachi py, samrang hawi miteaung kehchi i muku tangka ngiereichi py, la pi pawn bo.

19Ni ly Achura yhm hawi mary ai mai leng iy, Jerusalem mary apaichi py taphra bo. Samrang yhmchi hawi vang kateng vawnsaichi hawi vanrei, mai leng pawn nai ne.

20Samrang ly dei kamthum khumichi ai Babulon pri mang y hawi iy, Pasian empara pri amthawn nai neng tym nai pa-rei, mymy hawi my i kangpreangchi teng y miseaung achei hai bo.

21Na i py amo Jeremia dengdairei ARENG my thui pi nai leu angym hai nai ly "Anawn kani y ja yvui lawh nai y, pany jo ai nai molam, huni pri y saneng vui saryhrei, khumi angso savai angau ai," napi.

Kuru my Judachi ai vawi hai ali teang nai
(Eza 1.1–4)

22Pasia empara samrang Kurumy peang nai angchei saneng y, ARENG my ni teng y leu pei nai cha patheu hai iy, ni i empara pri verei y phain hai nai ne. Hina nai sa nai ly amo Jeremia dengdairei, ARENG my leu pei nai kamta tym hai ai nai ne.

23"Hini ly Pasia empara samrang Kuru i leu pei nai ne. Kani pri mang y awm nai ARENG Tameuh my, kai ai khaileaung pri verei peang hai iy, Juda pri Jerusalem mary y mymy i vui Achura yhm sa ai nai kalop kai teng y au bo. Tameuh i khumichi napi nai khumi bawibawichi ly Jerusalem mary y chei u. Tameuh ly nangchi hawi vanrei awm hai sy," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Ezara

Ezara 1

Samrang Kuru my Juda chengchi ai mymychi i pri y vawi teang ai nai leu pei nai

1Pasia samrang Kuru ly empara samrang lawm nai angchei i saneng y, ARENG ly
ni i paleung y pacheang nai deaungkho y, empara pri verei y satang ahei hai ai
nai cha patheu bo. Hina nai sa nai ly amo Jeremia molam y ARENG my amteng hai
nai hawi vanrei atiti tym hai ai nai ne.

2 Huni leu pei naira y, hini ly Pasia empara pri samrang Kuru i leu pei nai ne.
Kani pri mang y awm nai ARENG Tameuh ly kai ai khaileaung pri verei y peang
hai iy Juda pri Jerusalem mary y Achura yhm sa ai nai ang au bo.

3Tameuh ly mymy i khumichi hawi vanrei awm hai sy; nangchi ly Juda pri
Jerusalem mary y chei iy huni mary y chiu nai Tameuh, napi nai Israela chengchi
i ARENG Tameuh i Achura yhm sa palum teang ai nai tla.

4Pri pala nai cho Tameuh i khumichi vawi ali teang ai nai i vui y kasabawmra
ngai lawh teu baly, tengpang sahawi y awm nai hunira i khumichi my sabawm
ai nai tla. Nichi ly muku, tangka, cha nei ateaung alangchi, vawn tang nai
tawnbawichi khyh chang y i, Jerusalem mary y awm nai Tameuh i Achura yhm i
vui apathyp ai nai katalamrachi py pei pi ai nai tla," napi.

5Huna nai khala Juda hawi Benjamin cheng nupaichi ai lu sa naichi, pathyp pi nai
keungchi, Levi theaungchi hawi Tameuh teng y paleung apei nai khumi
bawibawichi ly Jerusalem mary y chei u iy, ARENG Tameuh i Achura yhm sa
palum teang ai nai angvei u rym bo.

6Nichi i tengpang y awm nai khumichi ly muku, tangka, cha nei ateaungchi, vawn
tang nai tawnbawichi, takhra vang kateng vawnsaichi hawi Achura yhm i vui
apathyp ai nai kapathyprachi sabawm u.

7Samrang Kuru ly Jerusalem mary i dengdairei samrang Nebukhadnezar my la
pi vui iy, my i tameuhchi achura yhm y khai vui nai khauchi ai nichi teng y pei pi
bo.

8Samrang ly huni khauchi ai yhmtheaung katui kry nai keung Mithreda teng pei
iy, Mithreda ly hunichi ai samrang i bangtang kalen Shesabaza teng y

9-10vuikanai sa iy pei pi nai ly anui mang i naichi ne:

katalamrachi khaira muku rahum	30
katalamrachi khaira tangka rahum	1,000

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

takhra rahum	29
muku rahum katheang	30
tangka rahum katheang	410
takhra ateaung alangchi	1,000

11Shesabaza ly pri palara y abawi naichi hawi vanrei Babulon pri dengdairei Jerusalem mary y vawi nai khala y muku rahum, tangka rahum hawi takhra vawnsai ateaung alang bawibawi 5,400 rei syn u teang bo.

Ezara 2

Pri pala nai chochi vawi ali teang nai vuikanai

(Neh 7.4–73)

1Pri pala nai chochi ly Jerusalem mary hawi Juda pri, mymychi i saleaung khuteng mang y vawi ai nai Babulon pri i dengdairei theu u bo. Nichi yhm dengtheung bawibawichi ly samrang Nebukhadnezar my langheng hawi nai dengdairei Babulon pri y awm u jo naichi ne.

2Nichi i lu sa nai keungchi ly Zerubabela, Josua, Nehemia, Seraiah, Relaiah, Modekai, Bilashan, Misapa, Bikavai, Rehum hawi Baanachi ne. Hinichi ly pri pala nai chochi i vawi ali teang nai Israela cheng theaungchi i nupai vuikanai ne.

3-20Parosh - 2,172 Shephatiah - 372 Arah - 775 Pahat Moba (Jesua hawi Joaba i kangpreangchi) - 2,812 Elam - 1,254 Zattu - 945 Zakai - 760 Bani - 642 Behai - 623 Azaka - 1,222 Adonikam - 666 Bikavai - 2,056 Adin - 454 Ata (ti y baly Hezekia nanai py palau) - 98 Bezai - 323 Jorah - 112 Hashum - 223 Kiba - 95

21-35Anui mang i marychira y awm jo nai amsi pajochi i kangpreangchi py Jerusalem mary y vawi u teang nai ne. Bethlehem mary i - 123 Netopha mary i - 56 Anatho mary i - 128 Azamaveth mary i - 42 Kiria jearim, Kephirah hawi Bero marychi ra i - 743 Ramah hawi Keba mary i - 621 Mikhama mary i - 122 Bethela hawi Ai mary i - 223 Nebo mary i - 52 Makbish mary i 156 Takhra Elam mary i - 1,254 Harim mary i - 320 Loda, Hadi hawi Ono marychira i - 725 Jeriko mary i - 345 Senaah mary i - 3,630

36-39Hinichi ly pri palara i vawi ali teang nai pathyp pi nai keung nupaichi i vuikanai ne. Jedaiah nupai (Jesua i kangpreangchi ne) - 973 Immera nupai theung i - 1,052 Pashura nupai theung i - 1,247 Harim nupai theung i - 1,017

40-42Pri palara i vawi ali teang nai Levi theaung nupaichi i vuikanai ly: Jesua hawi Kadamiela (Hodaviah i kangpreangchi ne) - 74 Achura yhm i katyn kapau beu

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

naichi (Asah i kangpreangchi ne) - 128 Achura yhm tamcheaungchi (Shalum, Ata, Talamon, Akub, Hatita hawi Shobaichi i kangpreangchi ne) - 139

43-54Pri palara i vawi ali teang iy Achura yhm y kalop sa nai nupaichi ly: Ziha, Hasupha, Tabaoth, Keros, Siaha, Padon, Lebanah, Hakaba, Akub, Hakaba, Shamlai, Hanan, Kidela, Kaha, Reaiah, Rezin, Nekoda, Kazam. Uz, Paseah, Besai, Asnah, Meunim, Nephisim, Bakabu, Hakupha, Harahu, Bazalu, Mehida, Harasha, Barakos, Sisera, Temah, Neziah hawi Hatiphachi ne.

55-57Pri palara i vawi ali teang nai Solomon i miseaung nupaichi ly: Sotai, Hasopheret, Peruda, Jaalah, Darakon, Kidela, Shephatiah, Hatila, Pokhereth Hazebim hawi Amichi ne.

58Pri palara i vawi ali teang nai Solomon i miseaungchi hawi Achura yhm y kalop sa naichi i katu chanau bawibawichi ly leaung 392 reichi ne.

59-60Tel Melah, Tel Hasha, Kheru, Adan hawi Immera marychi ra i dengdai theu u nai Delaiah, Tobiah hawi Nekoda nupaichi ly leaung 652 reichi ne. Na i py nichi ly Israela cheng theung i kangpreangchi ne, nanai mymychi naimy thui khyp pajau y.

61-62Habaiah, Hako hawi Bazilai nupaichi, mymychi i amsi pajochi ly amochi mo, nanai pany ai nai tajiu typ nai ati sai py by y. (Pathyp pi nai keung Bezilai i nupai amsi pajochi ly Kilead pri i Bezilai nupai theung i neampachy leaungrei hawi apom iy ampu i amyn y angam nai ne.) Nichi ly mymychi i amsi pajochi ly amichi mo, nanai thui khyp pajau y nai deaungkho y, pathyp pi nai keungchi theung y kun ai nai ngo y.

63 Juda samrang i bangtang kalen my nichi teng y, nangchi ly Urim hawi Thummim ai teaung pajau nai pathyp pi nai keung by y ryrei ly Tameuh teng y talam nai teicha teineichi cho u moh, nanai thui pi bo.

64-67Pri pala nai cho vawi ali teang nai bawibawichi ly - 42,360 Nichi i miseaung neampacho, neampachy - 7,337 Katyn kapau beu kawp nai neampacho, neampachy - 200 Keaungngo - 736 Keaungngo kano kasau - 245 Kula-iu - 435 Keaungngo kaneaung kasau - 6,720

68Pri palara i tym nai khumichi ly Jerusalem mary ARENG i Achura yhm y tym u nai khala y, nupai lu sa nai phyreichi ly meingtym kangngym ra y Achura yhm sa teang ai nai i vui y, mymychi paleung kangai sabawm u bo.

69Hini kalop amcheang ai nai nichi my kamjau ryrei talam nai ly muku sie 715 rei, tangka sie 4,885 rei hawi pathyp pi nai keungchi i vui baichu ateaung 100 rei talam u nai ne.

70 Pathyp pi nai keungchi, Levi theaungchi hawi khumi phyreichi ly Jerusalem mary, ti y baly huni mary sahawi y awm u. Katyn kapau beu naichi, Achura yhm tamcheaung typ nai risachi hawi Achura yhm y kalop sa naichi ly tengpang i

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

marychira y awm u nai ne. Huni bo i Israela chengchi ly mymychi i amsi pajochi awm reng nai marychi mang y chei iy awm u bo.

Ezara 3

Chiu sa amteaung teang nai

1Saryh lo tym nai khala y Israela chengchi ly mymychi i marychira y khuteng chah naimy awm u bo. Naibaly nichi ly Jerusalem mary y angym u i,

2 Jehozada i chapo Josua hawi ni i ahawi pathyp pi nai keungchi, Sheltiel i chapo Zerubabela hawi vanrei mymy i ajo amnauchi ly Tameuh i khumi Mosi i Reita cha-iu theung y tajiu nai kamta, kapathyprachi leng patlum ai nai Israela chengchi i Tameuh i vui maicham sa u nai ne.

3 Pri palara i vawi u ali teang nai khumichi ly huni pri y awm nai takhra chengchi ai jei u teu i py, meingtym kangngymra y maicham sa u teang bo.

4 Nichi ly reita leu pei nai kamta Taichy pawi sa u nai ne. Kani tleirei talam ai avo nai kapathyprachi py talam u.

5 Huni bo y nichi ly reita kamta bom verei leng patlum nai kapathyprachi py, lo si kani pawi py, ARENG ai chiu nai takhra pawi kanichira y talam ai avo nai kapathyprachi py, ARENG teng y amymy i paleung kangai talam nai kapathyprachi py talam u.

6Khumi mipuichi ly Achura yhm sa palum teang ai nai amteaung y rai teu i py, saryh lo angchei kani y leng patlum nai kapathyprachi ARENG teng y talam u amteaung bo.

Achura yhm sa palum amteaung nai

7Khumi mipuichi ly lu sa kawp naichi hawi lasamachi ai pei ai awm nai tangkachi sabawm u nai ne. Lebanon daichi i saitleang keungchi ai pangli dengdai Joppa tuivum y tym pa-rei pathui hai ai nai Turu hawi Sidon mary i khumichi teng y teicha teinei, kreip hang hawi olive asituichi tha pi; hunichi ly Pasia empara pri peang nai samrang Kuru my leu pei nai ne.

8Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly Jerusalem mary Achura yhm sa nai meingtym y tym u ali teang nai saneng, pa-nyh lo y, Achura yhm sa nai kalop amteaung u. Zerubabela, Josua hawi amjo amnauchi, pathyp pi nai keungchi, Levi theaungchi dengdairei amteaung iy, Jerusalem mary y tym u ali teang nai pri pala nai cho bawibawichi ly sa amteaung nai kalopra y abawi u.

9Levi theaung Jesua hawi chapochi (Hodaviahnupaichi ne), Kadamiela hawi chapochi ly Achura yhm sa naira y lu sa ai nai abawi u bo. (Nichi ai Henada nupaira i Levi theaungchi my sabawm u bo.)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10 Kalop sa nai khumichi ly Achura yhm leng amteaung nai khala y pathyp pi nai keungchi ly mychi i ateaung amthyp iy, bawchi syn naimy meingtym la u nai ne. Naibaly Asah nupai theung i Levi theaungchi my sa-rachi syn u; nichi ly samrang Davida my leu pei yb nai kamta, ARENG ai palo u bo.

11 Nichi my ARENG ai palo u nai ly "ARENG ly hawi, mymy i tamen naira ly Israela chengchi i vui deungtasarei ne," nanai khulym thui anawira anawira iy ARENG ai palo u. Achura yhm leng amteaung chum nai deaungkho y khumi bawibawichi ly ARENG ai aeu naimy palo u nai ne.

12Achura yhm kangngym niu vai nai saneng kalen pathyp pi nai keungchi, Levi theaungchi hawi nupaichira y lu sa nai khumi neangneangchi ly huni Achura yhm leng amteaung nai niu nai khala y vo hang u. Na i py phyrei khumichi ly amo theu nai aeu u bo.

13Amo theu aeu nai raawi hawi vo hang nai raawi ai ami py khawilang takhra thai y. Khumichi ly tao pajeng parai naimy aeu u nai deaungkho y kamlo mang py thai u nai ne.

Ezara 4

Achura yhm sa naira y paka nai

1Pri palara i nai vawi ali teang nai khumichi ly Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh i Achura yhm sa palum teang bo, nanai Juda hawi Benjamin nupaichi i paleung ka-echi my thai u bo.

2 Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly Zerubabela hawi nupaichira y lu sa nai khumichi teng y chei u iy, "Achura yhm sa naira y kaichi ai py nangchi hawi vanrei abawi ai nai pei kyh; kaichi ly nangchi i chiu nai Tameuh ai chiu teang nai ne. Kaichi ai hini meingtym y awm ai nai Asuria samrang Esarahadon my ang pato nai dengdairei, huni Tameuh teng y kapathyp u nai ne," napi u bo.

3Zerubabela, Josua nupaichi ai lu sa naichi my ly nichi teng y, "Kaichi ly kaimychi i ARENG Tameuh i vui Achura yhm sa naira y nangchi i kasabawm aly ngai y leang. Pasia empara pri samrang Kuru i leu pei nai molam y, huni Achura yhm ai kaimychi naimy kasa u ai," nanai pathang.

4Naibaly huni pri y awm yb nai khumichi ly Juda chengchi paleung phra iy kalop amcheang y pa-rei,

5Pasia pri peang nai miteaung kehchi teng y un tangka pei u. Empara samrang Kuru deung i dengdai empara samrang Dari deung tym pa-rei, nichi ly hina nai kamta paka u nai ne.

Jerusalem mary sa palum teang naira y paka nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6 Pasia empara samrang Ahasuru my peang angchei nai khala y, Juda pri hawi Jerusalem mary y awm u nai khumichi i paleung ka-echi ly nichi i tlang tleaung y ka-jo hau nai cha pei u nai ne.

7Hunaibaly Pasia empara samrang Artazeret my peang nai khala y Bishalam, Mithreda, Tabeel hawi nichi i ahawichi ly samrang teng y cha pei pi u nai ne. Huni cha ai ly Aramileu hawi tapeang iy phain pi bo.

8Huni bo y Jerusalem mary i satang molam y samrang i bangtang kalen Rehum hawi ka-peang secretary Shimashai nini my samrang Artazeret teng y, cha tajiu iy pei pi nai ly:

9"Samrang i bangtang kalen Rehum, ka-peang secretary Shimashai hawi nini i ahawichi, tara chih nai keungchi, Erech mary, Babulon mary hawi Elam pri Susa mary mang i jeu iy kalop sa nai miteaung kehchi,

10Samari mary hawi Euphrat tavo pui nidym prika-peangra y ang pyn hai ai nai sa thai naira len nai samrang Ashubanipa my pato nai takhra khumi mipuichi teng i cha ne.

11Cha theung y abawi nai satangchi ly: "Empara samrang Artazeret teng y samrang i miseaungchi, napi nai Euphrat tavo pui nidym ka-peang i khumichi my tajiu nai ly"

12"Nang parai nai keung awi, nang i takhra khu ka-peangchi mang i hi y jeu u nai Juda chengchi ly Jerusalem mary y khuteng sa iy huni hawi y parai nai, atiu reng nai mary ai palum u nai ne, nanai nang teng y kang pany hai nai bo. Nichi ly mary apaichi sa amteaung u bo i, kra y nai sala y pajau ai bo.

13Samrang awi, hini mary hawi apaichi sa palum nai pajau baly, mary i khumichi ly kahm ang pei ai ny y leang bo. Hunaibaly nang i kahm tangka kun nai di vui ai.

14Kaichi ly nang i pahen nai anui y awm naichi ne i, huna nai kahm tangka di vui ai nai ngai hai y.

15Naibaly nang i amsi pajochi my khai pi nai cha-iu theung y hau baly, hini mary ly atiu reng nai hawi jangni dengdairei khu ka-peangchi ai peang nai samrang hawi samrang i bangtang kalenchi ai, rai naira tym hai reng nai py niu ai mang. Hini mary i khumichi ai peang nai ly rai jojo; huni molam y hini mary ly taphra naira avum nai ne.

16Huna nai y hini mary hawi apaichi sa palum nai pajau vui lawh baly, samrang nang ly Euphrat tavo pui nidym ka-peang y peang pajau ai ny y leang bo, nanai kang pany hai nai ne," napi.

17Samrang i pathang nai ly "Samrang i bangtang kalen Rehum, ka-peang secretary Shimashai i kamkawm Samari mary khumichi hawi, Euphrat tavo pui nidym ka-peang khumichi teng y kawn nai leu kang thui.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18"Nangchi i pei nai cha ly leu tapeang iy kai teng y phain pi bo.

19Kai ly leu pei iy hau hai i, Jerusalem mary ly jangni dengdairei samrangchi ai tiu reng nai py, atiu naichi hawi khrukhra naira tym hai nai khumichi kawi nanai py kaniu bo.

20Phum-ang len nai samrangchi ly huni mary y peang iy, Euphrat tavo pui nidym ka-peang verei y kahm tangka cheaung nai ne.

21Huna nai y kai teng i leu pei nai sai sairei ngo teang bi y ryrei ly huni mary sa palum nai kalop anawn hai vui ai nai nangchi my cha patheu ai nai tla.

22Kai i vui rai naira tym hai bi y ai nai huni cha ly vaimy ahei hai praw ai nai tla," nanai pathang pi bo.

23Empara samrang Artazeret teng i cha ly Rehum, Shimashai hawi nini i kamkawmchi my phain i, nichi ly vaimy Jerusalem mary y chei u iy Juda chengchi i Achura yhm sa nai kalop ai atho y my anawn hai bo.

Achura yhm sa nai kalop amteaung ali teang nai

24Achura yhm sa nai kalop ly Pasia empara samrang Dari my peang nai pa-nyh saneng tym pa-rei anawn nai ne.

Ezara 5

1 Amo Hakai hawi Iddo i chapo amo Zekhariah nini ly Juda pri hawi Jerusalem mary y awm nai Juda khumichi teng y Israela chengchi i Tameuh my amteng hai nai leu thui pi u bo.

2 Sheltiel i chapo Zerubabela hawi Jehozada i chapo Josua nini ly hini amteng hai nai leuchi thai nai khala y, Jerusalem mary Achura yhm ai sa u amteaung teang bo. Amo leaung nyhrei ly nichi ai sabawm nai ne.

3Euphrat tavo pui nidym ka-peang samrang i bangtang kalen Tatenai, Shetha Bozenai hawi nini i ahawi kamkawm miteaung kehchi ly Jerusalem mary y chei u praw iy, "Hini Achura yhm sa palum teang ai nai nangchi ai ami my leu ang pei mo?" nanai deng u.

4Nichi ly Achura yhm sa naira y abawi nai khumichi i amynchi hnei u.

5Na i py Tameuh ly Juda lu sa naichi ai awm hai nai deaungkho y, Pasia miteaung kehchi ly empara samrang Dari teng y satang thai hai ai nai hawi, huni samrang teng i leu pei nai sai sairei ngo teang y ryrei ly ati sai py so u y ai nai leu pacheang bo.

6Nichi ly empara samrang teng y pany hai nai cha pei pi nai ly:

7"Empara samrang Dari awi, nang ly tlamsa naimy peang sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8“Kaichi ly Juda pri y kachei u i, nang parai nai Tameuh i Achura yhm ly lengseaung puichi hawi sa iy lengseaung dengpangchi salo y dengkeaung tapang pakau naimy sa nai kaniu u bo, nanai samrang nang teng y kang pany hai nai ne. Kalop sa nai sai atyp parai nai deaungkho y amcheang u.

9“Naibaly kaichi ly mipui lu sa naichi teng y, huni Achura yhm sa palum teang ai nai ami my leu ang pei nai mo, nanai deng.

10Hini kalop sa naira y lu sa naichi i amynchi py, nang teng y pany hai ai nai kaichi my hnei yb bo.

11Nichi my, ‘Kaichi ly kani hawi khaileaung ai peang nai keung Tameuh i miseaungchi ne. Jangni khala i dengdairei sa thai naira awm nai samrang leaungrei my sa palum nai Achura yhm ai, kaichi sa palum teang nai ne.

12 Na i py kaichi i amsi pajochi ly kani hawi khaileaung sa nai keung Tameuh ai kado patheu u lawh nai deaungkho y, mymy ly kaichi ai Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar teng y au bo. Achura yhm py phra i, khumi mipuichi ai ly Babulon pri mang y hawi vui nai ne,’ nanai ang thui pi.

13 Naibaly nichi my, “Babulon empara samrang Kuru ly mymy i peang nai angchei saneng y, Achura yhm sa palum teang ai nai leu pei bo.

14Huni samrang ly Jerusalem mary Achura yhm theung i Nebukhadnezar my la vui iy, Babulon mary tameuh yhm y khai vui nai muku, tangka ateaungchi pei ali teang nai ne.

15Empara samrang Kuru ly mymy kalop pei nai samrang i bangtang kalen Shesabaza teng y huni ateaungchi au iy Jerusalem mary Achura yhm mang y syn hai i, huni Achura yhm ly meingtym kangngymra y sa teang ai nai leu pei bo.

16Huna nai y Shesabaza ly ang tym i, Achura yhm leng amteaung nai ne. Huni Achura yhm sa nai kalop ly vaini khrairei sa nai ne i, cheang y leang rai,’ nanai ang thui pi teang.

17“Jerusalem mary Achura yhm sa palum teaung ai nai Empara samrang Kuru my leu pei nai awm mo, by y mo, nanai samrang nang pany ai nai ngai baly, samrang yhm y kryme nai vuikanai theung y vai hau iy khen hai ba. Hunaibaly hini molam y nang mana sa hai ai nai ngai mo, nanai kaichi teng y leu pei teang kyh ba,” napi.

Ezara 6

Empara Kuru i leu pei nai ai niu ali teang nai

1Hunaibaly empara samrang Dari ly Babulon mary y khai nai samrang yhm recordchira y hau ai nai leu pei bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Na i py record ra y abawi nai anui mang i cha aeang ai ly Medi ka-peang Ekabatana mary y naini avum nai ne.

3Huni cha aeangra y ly "Empara samrang Kuru my mymy i peang nai angchei saneng y kapathyprachi talam ai nai hawi kapathyprachi leng patlum nai meingtym lawm ai nai molam y, Achura yhm sa palum teang ai nai tla, nanai leu pei nai awm.

4Dengpangchi ly lengseaung lam thomrei tleangleang nai salo y dengkeaung lam harei tleangleang naimy palyn veangveang ai nai tla. Huni i vui kheih nai ly samrang i peang nai tangka-yh theung i pasum ai nai tla.

5Samrang Nebukhadnezar my Jerusalem mary Achura yhm i nai Babulon mary y syn vui nai muku, tangka ateaung bawibawichi py, mymychi i mary Jerusalem Achura yhm y tha pi ali teang ai nai tla," nanai abawi nai ne.

Achura yhm sa ali teang ai nai empara samrang Dari my leu pei nai

6Empara samrang Dari my pathang pi nai cha pei pi nai ly: "Euphrat tavo pui nidym ka-peang samrang i bangtang kalen Tatenai, Shetha Bozenai hawi, Euphrat tavo pui nidym ka-peang y awm nai nangchi i kalop sa ahawi nai miteaung kehchi awi, "Nangchi ly Achura yhm sahawi y ahai u moh;

7Achura yhm sa nai kalop ai py paka u moh. Juda samrang bangtang kalen hawi Juda miteaung kehchi teng y, Tameuh i Achura yhm ai meingtym kangngymra y sa teang ai nai pei pi u.

8Sa palum teang nai kalopra y nichi ai sabawm ai nai, vai nangchi teng y kaimy leu kang pei bo. Nichi i sa nai kalop avawby y ai nai pasum nai chareichi ly Euphrat tavo pui nidym mang y cheaung nai kahm tangka, samrang i peang nai tangka-yh theung i pei pi u praw.

9Kani pri mang y awm nai Tameuh i kangai kapathyprachi talam iy kai hawi kaimy i chapochi i vui py, mymy teng y amtheaung naira hnei pi u.

10Jerusalem mary i pathyp pi nai keungchi my kani pri mang y awm nai Tameuh teng y leng patlum nai kapathyprachi talam ai aly ngai nai si katai beaungjeaung, beram, beramcho, chohpui chomaw, palawi, kreip hang hawi olive asituichi kani tlei tleirei avawby y pa-rei pei pi u.

11Kaimy leu kang pei bi nai ly hini leu pei nai tangai y nai khumi ai ly my i yhm kaleaung harei lo hai ly pasui iy apacheu naimy dei sy, ni i yhm py anyn aso aphi cheng nai kamta lawm na sy.

12Jerusalem mary ly mymy ai chiu ai nai meingtym vawi takhra nai Tameuh my hini leu pei nai tangai y nai, Jerusalem mary Achura yhm taphra ai nai atho sa nai mani samrang py ne sy, mani khumi py ne sy, nichi ai ly Tameuh my pajeng

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

sy; hini ly kai empara samrang Dari i leu pei nai ne, leu pei nai kamta tangai u,”
nanai tajiu bo.

Achura yhm khai takhra nai

13Naibaly samrang i bangtang kalen Tatenai, Shetha Bozenai hawi nini i ahawi
kamkawm miteaung kehchi ly samrang i leu pei nai kamta takhawi y naimy sa
u.

14 Juda miteaung kehchi ly amo Hakai hawi Zekhariah nini my atho pei nai
deaungkho y, Achura yhm sa nai kalop hawihai palai sa u bo. Nichi ly Israela
chengchi i Tameuh my leu pei nai hawi, Pasia empara samrang Kuru, samrang
Dari, samrang Artazeretchi i leu pei nai molam y Achura yhm cheang pa-rei sa u.

15Empara samrang Dari my peang nai tariu saneng Ada lo kani thomrei khala y
patem u nai ne.

16Naibaly Israela mipuichi, napi nai pathyp pi nai keungchi, Levi theaungchi
hawi, pri palara i vawi u ali teang nai khumi bawibawichi ly amo theu parai
naimy Achura yhm khai takhra u bo.

17Huni Achura yhm khai takhra nai pawira y nichi ly si katai 100 rei, beram 200
rei hawi beramcho 400 reichi ai kapathypra tawnbawichi palawn iy, Israela
cheng theaung ha harei i vui y mi-i ha harei, cheng theaung holai nyhrei kavui
mi-i holai nyhrei ai kamngo ahui nai kapathypra palawn iy apathyp u nai ne.

18Nichi ly Mosi i reita cha-iu theung y leu pei nai kamta, Jerusalem mary Achura
yhm i kalop sa ai nai vui y, pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi ai ka-
thui ka-thui kalop paji pi bo.

Katlen Vui nai Pawi

19 Pri palara i vui u ali teang nai khumichi ly Katlen Vui nai Pawi ai angchei lo
kani holai palyhrei kani y sa u bo.

20Pathyp pi nai keung hawi Levi theaung bawibawichi ly mymychi apachai nai
deaungkho y, reita leaungsai molam y chai u nai ne. Levi theaungchi ly mymychi
i pri y vawi u teang nai khumichi, pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi mymychi kypkyp
i vui py katlen vui nai tawnbawichi tleh u bo.

21Huni kapathypra tawnbawichi i ngan ly pri palara i vawi teang nai khumi
Israela chengchi hawi vanrei, hini pri y awm nai khumichi i myn y chiu nai reita
ai khai su nai khumichi hawi, Israelachi i ARENG Tameuh ai chiu ai nai jeu u nai
khumi bawibawichi ly cha u nai ne.

22Nichi ly kani saryh ryrei tako angbo abawi y nai pawi ai amo theu parai naimy
sa u bo. Israela chengchi i Tameuh i vui Achura yhm sa naira y abawi ai ngai nai
paleung ly Suria empara samrang teng y Tameuh my pakun pi bo. Hunai
deaungkho y nichi ly khri pa-rei amo theu u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Ezara 7

Ezara ly Jerusalem mary y tym nai

1Saneng neangneang kra nai khala Pasia empara samrang Artazeret deung y,
Ezara napi nai khumi leaungrei awm. Ni ly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Aron i
kangpreang ne; hunichi ly: Ezara i ampo ly Seraiah, Seraiah i ampo ly Azariah,
Azariah i ampo ly Helkia,

2Helkia i ampo ly Shalum, Shalum i ampo ly Zadok, Zadok i ampo ly Ahitub,

3Ahitub i ampo ly Amariah, Amariah i ampo ly Azariah, Azariah i ampo ly
Meraioth,

4Meraioth i ampo ly Zerahiah, Zerahiah i ampo ly Uzi, Uzi i ampo ly Buku,

5Buki i ampo ly Abishua, Abishua i ampo ly Phineha, Phineha i ampo ly Eleaza,
Eleaza i ampo ly Aron ne.

6-7Ezara ly Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my Mosi teng y pei nai Reita leu
angym pa-rei kawp nai khumi kacheng ne. Ezara ly my i ARENG Tameuh teng i
amtheaung naira nga nai khumi ne nai deaungkho y, samrang ly ni i hnei nai
ngiereichi pei pi nai ne. Ezara ly pathyp pi nai keungchi, Levi theaungchi, Achura
yhm katyn kapau beu kawp naichi, Achura yhm tamcheaungchi hawi kalop sa
naira y abawi nai Israela chengchi hawi vanrei, empara samrang Artazeret my
peang nai saryh saneng y Babulon mary i dengdairei Jerusalem mary y jeu nai
ne.

8-9Nichi ly angchei lo kani harei kani y Babulon mary i dengdairei theu u iy,
Tameuh my sabawm nai deaungkho y pa-ngo lo kani harei kani, Jerusalem mary
y tym u bo.

10Ezara ly mymy deungrei ARENG i Reita leu amtiu nai, tangai nai hawi atyp nai
ne i, huni Reita theung y awm nai leu pei naichi hawi reita tanynchi ai Israela
chengchi teng y patiu pi nai ne.

Empara samrang Artazeret my Ezara ai pei nai cha

11Empara samrang Artazeret ly Israela chengchi teng y ARENG my pei nai
leaungsaichi hawi reita leu pei naichi kawp angym nai pathyp pi nai keung hawi
khumi kacheng Ezara teng y, hini leu pei pi bo;

12"Empara samrang Artazeret teng i dengdairei kani pri mang y awm nai
Tameuh i reita leu kawp nai pathyp pi nai keung Ezara teng y tajiu nai ly

13"Kai i empara pri verei y awm nai Israela chengchi, pathyp pi nai keungchi
hawi Levi theaungchi ly nang hawi vanrei Jerusalem mary y chei ai nai ngai baly
chei pajau mang; hini ly kai i leu pei nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Kai, samrang hawi kai ai tau pei nai leaung saryhreichi my ly nang ai Jerusalem mary hawi Juda pri i awm nai sai pany ai nai kang pato bo. Nang ly nang teng y ang au nai Tameuh i Reitachi ai, khumichi my mana tanrei tangai u mo, nanai satang lo ba.

15Nang ly Jerusalem mary Achura yhm theung y awm nai, kai hawi kai ai tau pei nai keungchi my Tameuh teng y talam nai muku hawi tangka syn ba.

16Huni bo y nang ly Babulon pri ka-peang verei y cheaungra i nga nai kahm hawi tangka py, Israela chengchi hawi pathyp pi nai keungchi my Jerusalem mary y awm nai, mymychi i Tameuh teng y talam nai kapathyprachi py syn jo ba.

17Nang ly hini tangka ai hawihai palai pasum ly si katai beaungjeaung, beram katai, beramcho, chohpui chomaw hawi kreip hangchi van iy, Jerusalem mary Achura yhm maichamra y talam ba.

18Huni bo i muku tangka kamlai ly nang hawi nang i chengchi my ngai nai kamta, nangchi i Tameuh i kangai pasum pajau.

19Achura yhm i chiu naira y teaung ai nai nang teng y pei nai ateaung alangchi ai Jerusalem mary y awm nai Tameuh teng y talam ba.

20Huni bo y Achura yhm y ngai rai na baly samrang i peang nai tangka-yh theung i la iy van ba.

21“Kai samrang Artazeret ly kani pri mang y awm nai Tameuh i Reita leu kawp nai pathyp pi nai keung hawi khumi kacheng Ezara i hnei nai bawibawi ai pei u kaliki ai nai Euphrat tavo pui nidym ka-peang i, tangka kry keung bawibawichi teng y leu kang pei.

22Nangchi ly tangka kaji sie 5,208 rei, chohpui chomaw teaung 1,333 rei, kreip hang palang 3,300 rei, olive asitui palang 3,300 rei hawi, palawi ly ngai nai ryrei pei pi u na sy.

23Kani pri mang y awm nai Tameuh ly mymy i Achura yhm i vui ngai nai bawibawi pei ai nai nangchi adawn ai nai tla; huna khala naini mymy ly kai hawi kai bo y peang nai samrangchi i tlang tleaung y, kado theu y naimy awm ai.

24Nangchi ly pathyp pi nai keungchi, Levi theaungchi, katyn kapau beu kawp naichi, tamcheaung risachi hawi kalop sa nai khumichi teng i nai py, Achura yhm hawi amtawn nai takhra khumichi teng i nai py, ati akeu py hnei u moh.

25Nang, Ezara ly nang teng y Tameuh my ang pei nai cheng naira ai teaung iy Euphrat tavo pui nidym ka-peangra y, nang i Tameuh i leu tangai u nai khumi bawibawichi ai peang ai nai molam y, peang nai keungchi hawi tara chih nai keungchi ai khai takhra ba. Nang ly huni reita leu pany y nai khumichi ai patiu pi ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Tameuh i reita leu pei naichi py ne sy, empara pri i reita tanynchi py ne sy, tangai y nai khumi awm lawh baly padei vui nai mo, pri pala vui nai mo, ni i vawnsaichi la pi vui nai mo, ti y baly theaung y pala vui nai mo, huni amjychi hawi vaimy pajeng praw sy," nanai tajiu nai ne.

Ezara ly Tameuh ai palo nai

27Ezara my, "Achi i amsi pajochi i ARENG Tameuh ai ly palo u! Mymy ly empara samrang teng y Jerusalem mary y awm nai ARENG Tameuh i Achura yhm ai, hina nai tahm khai ai nai paleung pei pi lawh bo.

28Tameuh i saho y kai ly samrang hawi vanrei ni ai tau pei nai keungchi, sa thai naira awm nai miteaung kehchi i mo y, meimai nga bo. Kai i ARENG Tameuh ly kai teng y sorai paleung ang pei nai deaungkho y, kai ly Israela cheng theaung i miteaung keh neangneangchi ai, kai hawi vanrei abang ai nai kapahawi pajau nai ne," napi.

Ezara 8

Pri palara i vawi u teang nai khumichi

1Empara samrang Artazeret my peang nai deung y, Babulon pri dengdairei Jerusalem mary y Ezara my hawi nai pri pala nai cho nupaichi ai lu sa nai khumichi i amyn vuikanai ly hinichi ne:

2-14Phineha nupai theung i Kerashom Ithama nupai theung i Daniela Davida nupai theung i Shekaniah i chapo Hattu Parosh nupai theung i Zekhariah hawi ni i nupai theung i neampacho 150 rei (nichi yhm dengtheung ly record awm.) Pahat Moba nupai theung i Zerahiah i chapo Eliehonai hawi neampacho 200 rei Hattu nupai theung i Jahaziela i chapo Shekaniah hawi neampacho 300 rei Adin nupai theung i Jonathan i chapo Ebed hawi neampacho 50 rei Elam nupai theung i Athalia i chapo Jeshaia hawi neampacho 70 rei Shephatiah nupai theung i Mikhaela i chapo Zebadiah hawi neampacho 80 rei Juaba nupai theung i Jehiela i chapo Obadia hawi neampacho 218 rei Bani nupai theung i Josiphiah i chapo Shelomith hawi neampacho 160 rei Bebai nupai theung i Bebai i chapo Zekhariah hawi neampacho 28 rei Azaka nupai theung i Hakatan i chapo Johanan hawi neampacho 110 rei Adonikam nupai theung i Eliphelet, Jeuela, Shemaiah hawi neampacho 60 rei (nichi ly nithun mang hui u naichi ne) Bikavai nupai theung i Uthai, Zaku hawi neampacho 70 rei

Ezara ly Achura yhm i vui Levi theaungchi ai hau i avum nai

15Kai ly huni khumichi ai Ahava mary mang y leaung nai tuilam sahawi y angym hai iy, huni meingtym y kaichi ly kani thomrei jei bo. Huni khumichi theung y pathyp pi nai keungchi abawi i py, Levi theaungchi ai ly niu y nai deaungkho y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16kai ly lu sa nai keung Elieza, Ariela, Shemaiah, Elanathan, Jarib, Elanathan, Nathan, Zekhariah hawi Meshulamchi leaung takawrei ai py, khumi kacheng Joiarib hawi Elanathan nini leaung nyhrei ai py palau iy,

17Kasiphia mary lu areng Iddo teng y pato. Iddo hawi ni i ahawi kamkawm Achura yhm y kalop amsi naichi teng y, "Tameuh i Achura yhm y kalop sa ai nai khumichi ai kai teng y pato ba," nanai thui hai bo.

18Nichi ly Tameuh i pahen nai saho y Mahli nupai theung i Levi theaung sa thai naira angym nai keung Sherebiah ai, kaichi teng y ang pato nai ne. Ni i chapo hawi amjo amnau leaung holai tajareichi py, vanrei abang u bo.

19Iddo hawi ni i ahawi kamkawmchi ly Merari nupai Hashabiah hawi Jeshaia nini ai py, my ni i amjo amnau leaung apomreichi hawi vanrei pato nai ne.

20Hunaibaly Levi theaungchi ai sabawm ai nai samrang Davida hawi ni i bangtangchi my pasym pi yb nai Achura yhm y kalop amsi nai leaung 220 reichi py abawi nai ne. Nichi bawibawichi i amyn cha-iu theung y tajiu typ bo.

Biu hawi nai hawi chiu sa naira y mipuichi ai Ezara my lu sa nai

21Tameuh ly achi i khuleaung amla naira lam patei pi iy, achi hawi vanrei cho chanauchi hawi yhmtheaung katuichi ang kry pi ai. Huni molam y achi bawibawi ly mymy i mo y paleung apanem parai naimy biu hai ai nai, hini Ahava tuilam sahawi y kaimy leu pei nai ne.

22Achi i Tameuh ly mymy ai ym nai khumi bawibawichi ai amtheaung naira pei iy, mymy ai nithun thun nai khumichi ai ly niu ngai y iy pajeng reng, nanai samrang teng y amti pi bo. Huna nai y kai ly khuleaung lam y paleung ka-echi ai paka pi ai nai samrang teng i keaungngo tavaimi kasabawmra hnei ai nai ly kaji ai nai hawi parai.

23Hunai deaungkho y Tameuh my ang kry ai nai i vui y biu hai naimy, mymy teng y chiu sa ai nai avo; mymy ly achi i chiu sa nai ang tangai pi nai ne.

Achura yhm i vui katalamrachi

24Kai ly pathyp pi nai keung kalen kehchi theung i Sherebiah, Hashabiah hawi takhra leaung horeichi ai vawi takhra iy,

25samrang hawi ni i bangtangchi, miteaung kehchi hawi Israela chengchi my Achura yhm y teaung ai nai talam nai muku, tangka hawi ateaung alangchi ai neh iy, huni pathyp pi nai keungchi teng y au pi bo.

26-27Nichi teng y kai i au naichi ly: Tangka kaji sie 21,527 rei Tangka ateaung 100 rei, tangka kaji sie 105 rei Muku kaji sie 5,207 rei Muku khau 20 rei, muku kaji sie 12 rei Muku khau hawi vang atawm nai kheupaja tangcheng khau 2 rei

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Kai ly pathyp pi nai keungchi teng y, “Nangchi ly amsi pajochi i ARENG Tameuh
i vui khai takhra nai khumichi ne i, mymy teng y paleung hawi parai naimy talam
nai muku tangka, ateaung alangchi py khai takhra nai vawnsaichi ne.

29Nangchi Achura yhm y tym y ryrei ly huni vawnsaichi kry iy pathyp pi nai
keungchi i takun theung y neh u ly pathyp pi nai keung luchi, Levi theaung luchi
hawi, Jerusalem mary i Israela mipui lu sa nai keungchi teng y au pi u,” nanai
taviu bo.

30Huna nai y pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi my, muku tangka hawi
ateaung alangchi ai Jerusalem mary Achura yhm y tha pi ai nai ka-vo sa u nai ne.

Jerusalem mary y tym ali teang nai

31Angchei lo kani holai nyhrei kani y kaichi ly Ahava tuilam dengdairei
Jerusalem mary mang y tako u bo. Tameuh ly kaichi hawi vanrei awm nai
deaungkho y, kaichi ai paleung ka-echi teng i nai py, ka-deng mang amo yb iy
ang tiu ai naira i nai py ama hai nai ne.

32Jerusalem mary y tym nai khala y kaichi ly kani thomrei amdaw bo.

33Naibaly palyh kani Achura yhm y chei i muku tangka hawi ateaung alangchi
neh iy, Uriah i chapo pathyp pi nai keung Meremoth i kiu y pei pi bo. Ni hawi
vanrei Phineha i chapo Eleaza hawi, Levi theaung Jeshua i chapo Jozaba hawi
Binnui i chapo Noadiah nini leaung nyhrei py awm.

34Kaichi ly awm nai vawnsai bawibawichi kati chum, neh chum baly vuikanai
theung y tajiu typ bo.

35Naibaly pri palara i vawi teang nai khumi bawibawichi ly Israela chengchi i
Tameuh teng y leng patlum nai apathyp ai nai katalamrachi syn u. Israela cheng
bawibawichi i vui y talam naichi ly si katai 12 rei, beram katai 96 rei, beramcho
77 rei talam u. Mi-i 12 rei py apachai nai katalamra talam u. Hini tawnbawi
bawibawichi ai ARENG teng y leng patlum nai apathyp u.

36Khumichi ly mymychi teng y samrang i leu pei nai cha ai Euphrat tavo pui
nidym ka-peang samrang i bangtang kalenchi hawi, miteaung kehchi teng y pei
pi nai khala y, nichi ly mipuichi hawi Achura yhm y chiu sa naira y sabawm u bo.

Ezara 9

Judachi ly cheng takhrachi hawi yhmtheaung sa nai satang Ezara thai nai

1Hini kalop bawibawichi sa pajau nai khala y Israela cheng miteaung keh
phyreichi ly kai teng y ang jeu u iy, “Mipuichi, pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi
theaungchi ly mymychi tengpang y awm nai Ammon pri, Moba pri hawi Aikupta
pri i khumichi hawi py, Kanani cheng, Hiti cheng, Perizi cheng, Jebusi cheng,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Amori chengchi hawi py awm takhra u y; nichi ly huni khumichi i sa nai kamta amso ngai naichi sa u teang.

2Juda chengchi ly cheng takhra neampachychi hawi yhmtheaung sa u nai deaungkho y, Tameuh i khai takhra nai khumichi ly amso ngai veng bo. Hini kamngochi sa naira y lu sa naichi hawi miteaung kehchi ly ty keh nai ne," napi u.

3Kai ly huni leu thai nai khala y kaimy i ateaungchi kasei iy sam hawi labeaung mui py ka-kyn i, paleung si naimy ka-teh su bo.

4Dym mang apathyp ai nai neng tym i, khumichi ly kai teng y jeu u achu nai ryrei, kai ly paleung si nai hawimy huni meingtym y ateh jo rai; nichi ly pri palara i vawi ali teang nai khumichi i kamngo nai molam y, Israela chengchi i Tameuh my leu pei nai deaungkho y jei hyn nai khumichi ne.

5Dym mang apathyp ai nai neng tym nai khala y kai ly tangam naimy atehra i nai ang thau iy aseih nai ateaungchi hawimy kheukhu di iy, kai i ARENG Tameuh teng y kiu pheu naimy chiu kasa bo.

6Kai ly "Aw Tameuh, kaichi i kamngo ly kaichi i lu um nanai pa-rei nawi na bo. Huni kamngochi ly kani mang y angteu na bo.

7Amsi pajochi deung i dengdai vaini khrairei, nang i khumi kaichi ly khri pa-rei kamngo sa tamang u bo. Huni kamngochi molam y kaichi i samrangchi hawi pathyp pi nai keungchi ly cheng takhra samrangchi kiu tleaung y tym hai nai, acho akei tamo tym hai nai, lawm vui nai, langheng hawi nai, vai i kamta pipi tahm by y nai hinichi avum hai bo.

8Aw kaichi i ARENG Tameuh, nang ly kaichi ai pahen nai deaungkho y, cheng takhrachi kiu i nai lawi hai iy, vai ly tahm asang parai nai kachai meingtym y, neng maidenreichy sala y phrumai by y pa-rei awm ai nai pei bo. Nang ly kaichi ai miseaungra i nai alaw hai iy khumi kangtha lawm ai nai pei bo.

9Kaichi ly miseaung achei i py, nang ly kaichi ai miseaung ne i py khai su y leang. Nang ly Pasia empara i mo y kaichi ai meimai nga hai iy tlang heng ai nai hawi, phra seaungkhrang nai Achura yhm sa palum teang ai nai nga nai hawi, Juda pri Jerusalem mary y phrumai by y pa-rei awm ai nai pei nai ne.

10"Na i py aw Tameuh, huni pahen nairachi nga chum nai bo y, kaichi ati kang hnei bi thai ai mo?

11Nangmy ly 'Nangchi peang ai nai pri ly amso ngai nai ne; mipuichi ly khuteng katem y tym pa-rei amso ngai nairachi hawimy kawi hai cheng bo. Nangchi ly huni pri i amti amjangchi kajeu kawi pa-rei cha nei u iy, huni pri ai py nangmychi i katu chanauchi kiu tleaung y deungtasa au ai nai ngai lawh baly, huni pri y awm nai khumichi hawi mana khala py apom u moh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12 Nichi nang chawn ai nai molam ly mana khala py sabawm u moh,' nanai nang
i miseaung amochi dengdairei leu pei naichi ai kaichi tangai u y.

13Kaichi ly kaimychi i kamngo nai molam y hina tanrei pajeng naira avum u teu
i py, aw kaichi i Tameuh, nang ly kaichi i tlang tleaung y pajeng ai nai avo khyp
teu i py, nang i pahen nai saho y tlang vui tem hai y nai ne, nanai kaichi pany.

14Kaichi ly nang i reita leu pei naichi tangai y bi naimy, hini amso ngai nai
khumichi hawi apom lawh bi baly, nang ly kaichi i tlang tleaung y khri pa-rei
kado theu hai iy, leaungrei py tleaung y pa-rei tamyh vui ai ny y a?

15Aw Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh, nang ly leu meitang teaung nai keung ne.
Na i py nang ly kaichi ai heng ai nai pei bo. Kaichi ly kaimychi i kamngo nai y ahui
u bo. Hini kamngo nai deaungkho y nang i mo y jeu vam ai nai leaungrei py by
y," nanai takeng nai ne.

Ezara 10

Cheng takhrachi hawi apom nai anawn ai nai ka-vo sa nai

1Ezara ly Achura yhm mo y lu meung naimy vo iy, kamngo ahui i chiu sa nai thym
khala y, Israela neampacho, neampachy, deaungdichi abawi nai khumi mipuichi
ly vo nai tarawi y ni teng y angym u bo.

2Huna nai khala y Elam nupai theung i Jehiela i chapo Shekaniah my Ezara teng
y, "Kaichi ly cheng takhra neampachychi hawi apom iy Tameuh i leu tangai y bo.
Na i py Israela chengchi i vui athang khai naira awm rai nai ne.

3Vai kaichi ly huni neampachychi hawi cho chanauchi ai khai su ai, nanai kaichi
i Tameuh teng y vaineng adeu u ai. Tameuh i leu pei naichi tahm khai u nai, nang
hawi takhra khumichi my tau pei nai kamta, kaichi kasa u ai. Kaichi ly Tameuh i
Reita leu kamta sa khyp ai mang.

4Hini atitichi ai nangmy ka-vo so pi ba. Kaichi ly nang ai kang sabawm u kaleuteu
ai. Huna nai y vam parai naimy so ba," napi.

5Hunaibaly Ezara ly pathyp pi nai keungchi i luchi, Levi theaungchi i luchi,
mipuichi i luchi teng y Shekaniah my tau pei nai kamta kasa u ai, nanai leu adeu
hai bo.

6Naibaly ni ly Achura yhm mo i nai ang thau iy Eliashib i chapo Jehohanan i takun
mang y chei iy, pri palara i vawi ali teang nai khumichi i leu atangai y nai molam
y, vumtorei ati sai py cho y naimy tangam bo.

7Naibaly pri palara i vawi ali teang nai khumichi ly peang nai keungchi hawi
mipuichi my leu pei nai kamta, kani thomrei sala y Jerusalem mary y tym angym
ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Tym angym y nai khumichi ly nichi teng i awm nai vawnsaichi la pi pawn veng iy, Israela cheng theaung theung i nai py pala vui ai, nanai Jerusalem mary hawi Juda pri verei y satang ahei hai bo.

9Juda hawi Benjamin khu ka-peang theung y awm nai neampacho bawibawichi ly kani thomrei sala y my, takawrei lo kani apomrei kani y Jerusalem mary Achura yhm ly-um y jeu u achu bo. Huna nai khala y khri pa-rei kani taawi. Khumichi ly kani hawi y nai hawi aly len nai meeting molam y py kaso theu u nai ne.

10Pathyp pi nai keung Ezara ly ang thau iy leu pei. Ezara my, "Nangchi ly leu atangai u y; cheng takhra neampachychi hawi apom u iy, Israela chengchi i tlang tleaung y kamngo tym hai bo.

11Huna nai y nangchi i amsi pajochi i ARENG Tameuh teng y nangmychi i kamngo ahui iy, mymy i kangai su u. Achi i pri theung y nangchi hawi vanrei awm nai cheng takhra khumichi hawi, nangchi i cheng takhra ajuchi hawi py amprei u," nanai aeu naimy thui pi.

12Khumichi my py aeu iy pathang nai ly "Nang i leu pei nai kamta kaichi kasa u ai," napi.

13Na i py nichi my teang, "Hini khumi kanghuchi ly khri pa-rei nawi iy kani py khri pa-rei nai; kaichi ly hini angdym angdengra y angdo jo pajau y; kaichi bawibawi py huni kamngo sa tamang u nai ne i, hini atitichi ai kanirei, kani nyhrei naimy sa pajau ai ny y.

14Huna nai y kaichi ai peang nai keungchi ly Jerusalem mary y awm iy, hini kalopchi so u sy. Naibaly kaichi i mary hawi avang theung y cheng takhra neampachychi hawi apom nai khumichi ly mymychi i mary hawi avang i miteaung kehchi, tara chih nai keungchi hawi vanrei adeu yb nai neng khala tym u iy, hini molam y Tameuh i kado theu naira rym ai nai so pi sy," napi u.

15Meshulam hawi Levi theaung Shabethai nini i kangai y abawi nai Asahela i chapo Jonathan hawi, Tikvah i chapo Jahazia nini ny y baly, takhra ami py huni tau pei nai ai ei y nai ne.

16Pri palara i vawi ali teang nai khumichi ly huni tau pei nai ngai u i, pathyp pi nai keung Ezara ly nupai lu sa naichi theung i khumi phyreichi ai vawi takhra iy, nichi i amyn ly cha-iu theung y tajiu pi typ bo.

17Nichi ly cheng takhra neampachychi hawi yhmtheaung sa nai khumichi molam y lo horei, kani harei dengdai chih pi i, lo thomrei sala y pajau nai ne.

Cheng takhra neampachychi hawi yhmtheaung sa nai khumichi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Hini ly cheng takhra neampachychi hawi yhmtheaung sa nai khumichi i vuikanai ne. Nupai ka-thui pathyp pi nai keungchi Josua nupai hawi ni i amnauchi, Jehozada i chapochi napi nai Maaseiah, Elieza, Jarib hawi Kedalia.

19Nichi ly mymychi i ajuchi hawi akhai ai, nanai leu adeu u chum baly, mymychi i kamngo lawira nga ai nai beram katai harei hawi apathyp u bo.

20Immera nupai theung i Hanani hawi Zebadiah

21Harim nupai theung i Meseja, Elija, Shemaiah, Jehiela hawi Uziah

22Pashura nupai theung i Elioenai, Maseja, Ismaela, Nethanela, Jozaba hawi Eleasah

23Levi theaungchi Jozaba, Shimei, Kelaiah (ti y baly Kelita), Pethahiah, Judah hawi Elieza

24Katyn kapau beu kawp nai Eliashib Achura yhm tamcheaungchi Shalum, Telem hawi Uri

25Takhra khumichi Parosh nupai theung i Ramiah, Iziah, Malakhijah, Mijamin, Eleaza, Malakhijah hawi Benaiah

26Elam nupai theung i Mattniah, Zekhariah, Jehiela, Abadi, Jeremoth hawi Elija

27Zattu nupai theung i Elioenai, Eliashib, Mattniah, Jeremoth, Zabad hawi Aziza

28Bebai nupai theung i Jehohanan, Hananiah, Zabai hawi Athalai

29Bani nupai theung i Meshulam, Mallu. Adaiah, Jashub, Shela hawi Jeremoth

30Pahat Moba nupai theung i Adana, Khelala, Benaiah, Maseja, Mattniah, Bezalela, Binnui hawi Manase

31-32Harim nupai theung i Elieza, Ishijah, Malakhijah, Shemaiah, Shimeon, Benjamin, Mallu hawi Shemariah

33Hashum nupai theung i Matenai, Mattattah, Zabad, Eliphelet, Jeremai, Manase hawi Shimei

34-37Bani nupai theung i Maadai, Amram, Uela, Benaiah, Bedeiah, Kheluhi, Vaniah, Meremoth, Eliashib, Mattniah, Matenai hawi Jaasu

38-42Binnui nupai theung i Shimei, Shelemiah, Nathan, Adaiah, Makhnadebai, Shashai, Sharai, Azarela, Shelemiah, Shemariah, Shalum, Amariah hawi Josepha

43Nebo nupai theung i Jeiela, Matithia, Zabad, Zebina, Jadai, Joela hawi Benaiah

44Hini khumi bawibawichi ly cheng takhra neampachychi hawi yhmtheaung sa naichi ne. Nichi ly mymychi i ajuchi ai py, nichi hawi nga nai cho chanauchi ai py khai u su bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nehemia

Nehemia 1

1Hinichi ly Hakaliah i chapo Nehemia i sa nai sai satangchi ne.

Jerusalem mary i vui y Nehemia paleung mawn nai

Pasia empara samrang Artezaret my peang nai saneng apomrei saneng, Kisalu napi nai lo y kai, Nehemia ly Susa mary pui y kaawm.

2Kai i amjo amnau Hanani hawi, khumi kamkawm harei ly Juda pri i nai tym u; naibaly kai ly nichi teng y pri pala nai chochi Babulon pri i dengdairei tym u ali teang nai Juda amjo amnauchi hawi, Jerusalem mary i satang deng nai ne.

3Nichi my kai teng y, dei kamthum mychi pri y tym u nai khumichi ly khri pa-rei patang naira avum nai hawi, tengpang sahawi i cheng takhrachi my tahm khai y naira avum nai satangchi py ang thui pi. Naibaly Jerusalem mary apaichi phra naimy awm jo nai py, apai katheuchi py mai my kang nai khala i dengdai vaini khrairei palum teang y rai nai satangchi py ang thui pi.

4Huni satangchi thai nai khala y kai ly ateh iy kavo bo. Kai ly kani neangneang vo tangam naimy biu kahai chum baly,

5Tameuh teng y, “Aw kani pri mang y awm nai ARENG Tameuh! Nang ly tahm asang nai deaungkho y kaichi ly jei kaji naimy tahm kang khai u nai ne; nang ly nangmy ai tamen iy leu pei nai tangai nai khumichi hawi leu maikawm asa nai khaw hai bo.

6Aw ARENG, kaichi ai khen ly nang i miseaung Israela chengchi i vui, vum kanithun kai i chiu sa hnei takeng nai tangai pi kyh ba. Israela chengchi ne nai kaichi ly kamngo sa tamang nai khumichi ne, nanai kai my ahui bo. Kaichi i amsi pajochi hawi kai ly kamngo sa bo.

7Kaichi ly nang i tlang tleaung y hawi y keh nai kamngo kasa u; nang i leu pei naichi katangai u y; nang i miseaung Mosi i dengdairei Reita leu pei naichi patawm u y bo.

8Nang ly Mosi teng y adeu nai leu ai pany pi jo ba: ‘Nangchi ly kai i leu tangai u y baly, kai ly nangchi ai cheng takhrachi theung y ahei hai ai.

9Na i py nangchi ly kai teng y ali teang iy kai i leu pei nai tangai u lawh baly, khaileaung pri khuteng y khrairei ahei phro teu i py, nangchi my kai ai chiu ai nai khai takhra nai meingtym mang y kaimy kang pahawi ali teang ai.’

10“Aw Areng, hinichi ly nang i khumichi, nang i miseaungchi ne; nang ly ham parai nai haiho, atho awm nai kiu hawi nichi ai atleu bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Kai i chiu sa nai py, nang ai tahm khai nai nang i miseaungchi i chiu sa nai ai
py, tangai pi kyh ba; vaini kai ai eaung ai nai pei ba. Empara samrang my kai i
tlang tleaung y pahen ai nai ka-dawn so pi ba," nanai kai ly chiu kasa. Huni neng
khala y kai ly empara samrang teng y kreip hang talam pi nai keung ne.

Nehemia 2

Nehemia ly Jerusalem mary y chei nai

1Lo palyhrei khei nai bo y kanirei nai khala, empara samrang Artazeret biu oh
nai thym y, kai ly ni teng y chei iy kreip hang talam pi nai ne. Samrang ly kai i
meimai hawi y nai mana khala py niu vai y nai deaungkho y,

2ni ly kai teng y, "Nang ly ati mana nai y hina tanrei meimai hawi y na mo? Nang
ly keaungno nai py by y, nang ly paleung ka-dawn hawi y nai deaungkho y
meimai hawi y nai ne ai," napi. Hina nai samrang my thui nai khala kai ly
athengra naimy kapathang nai ly

3"Samrang nang ly deungtasarei heng sau na sy; kai i amsichi ai up nai mary ly
phra seaungkhrang bo i, mary apaichi py mai y kang pawn nai deaungkho y, kai
ly mana nai meimai kahawi awm pajau ai mo?" kanapi.

4Empara samrang my, "Ati amjy hnei ai nai ngai mo?," nanai deng. Kai ly kani pri
mang y awm nai Tameuh teng y chiu kasa chum baly,

5samrang teng y, "Samrang awi, nang ly kai ai pahen iy kai i hnei takeng nai kawn
pi ai na baly, kai ai Juda pri y chei ai nai pei kyh; kai i amsi pajochi ai up nai mary
palum teang ai nai pei ba," napi.

6Samrangnu hawi vanrei ateh nai empara samrang ly kai i hnei nai pathang nai
bo y kai teng y, "Nang ly chei nai mana tanrei kra ai mo? Mana khala vawi ali
teang ai mo?," nanai ang deng. Kai ly vawi teang ai nai neng pathang pi bo.

7Naibaly kai ly khuleaungra y aly ngai nai kasabawmra nga ai nai molam,
Euphrat tavo pui nidym khu ka-peang samrang i bangtang kalenchi teng y pei ai
nai cha hawi,

8Achura yhm angdeangra apai katheuchi, mary apaichi hawi kaimy awm ai nai
yhm i vui py, dengkeaung pei ai nai samrang i daichi peang nai keung Asaph teng
y cha patheu pi ai nai takeng. Tameuh ly kai hawi vanrei awm nai deaungkho y,
empara samrang ly kai i hnei nai bawibawichi ang pei.

9Samrang ly tavailu phyreichi hawi keaungngo tavaimi kamkawm ai kai hawi
vanrei pato pi nai deaungkho y, kai ly Euphrat tavo pui nidym khu ka-peang
mang y khuleaung amsa i, huni meingtym y awm nai samrang i bangtang
kalenchi teng y, samrang i chachi pei pi nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Na i py Beth Horon mary i Sanbala hawi, Ammon pri ka-peangra i miteaung keh Tobiah nini ly Israela chengchi ai kahawi sa ai nai khumi leaungrei ang tym, nanai thai baly nini ly khri pa-rei kado theu hawi bo.

11Kai ly Jerusalem mary mang y kachei patawm i, hu y kani thomrei ni awm;

12huni bo y kai ly Jerusalem mary ai mana kasa ai mo, nanai Tameuh my kai teng y pany hai nai saichi ly ami teng y py kathui pi y naimy vum anenghyh khala ang thau i, ahawi phyreichi ai palau iy mary angam mang y theu bo. Kaichi ly kaimy i atang nai keaungngo kano kasau bo baly, ati sai py syn y nai ne.

13Kaichi ly nidym leaunghawi katheu pa-kho mang theu iy, tokalawi naka tui sampum tako prei i, anyn angso aphi nai katheu pa-kho ryrei katako u; huna khala khutawi y leang rai. Kai ly hina nai kamta tako i, anawi seaungkhrang nai apaichi hawi, mai my kang iy phra nai mary katheuchi ai kakhen bo.

14Naibaly mary nisi ngan mang dengdairei tui sampum apai pa-kho hawi, samrang i tuikan awm nai tosyh mang y khrairei chei bo. Kai i atang nai keaungngo kano kasau ly lengseaung katleuchi sala y lam hau i niu y nai deaungkho y,

15kai ly Kidron leaunghawi theung mang y satla kathiu prei i, keaungngo kano kasau atang iy mary apai kakhen prei nai ne. Naibaly kai ly huni lam mang vawi ali teang iy, leaunghawi apai pa-kho mang dengdairei mary theung y kun teang bo.

16Kai ly ma y chei mo, ati kasa mo, nanai mary theung y awm nai miteaung keh ami py pany y. Kai ly vaini khrairei hini molam y Juda cheng pathyp pi nai keungchi, lu sa naichi, miteaung kehchi hawi kai i kalopra y abawi iy sa ai nai khumi takhrachi teng y py, kathui pi y leang rai.

17Na i py vai kai ly nichi teng y, “Jerusalem mary ly phra seaungkhrang bo i, mary apaichi py atlym pawn nai deaungkho y, achi mana tanrei rai naira avum mo, nanai nangchi pany u bo; achi kangji ngo bi y ai nai mary apaichi palum u teang sina,” nanai thui pi.

18Tameuh my kai ai ang awm hai iy kai ai sabawm nai sai py, kai ai empara samrang my ati mana leu ang pei mo, nanai py amti pi bo. Naibaly nichi my, “Sa palum teang ai nai achi amteaung u sina!” nanai thui u i, kalop amteaung ai nai angvei u rym bo.

19Naibaly huni satang ai Sanbala, Tobiah hawi Arab cheng Keshemchi my thai u nai khala y, kaichi ai ang panui hai nai tarawi y nichimy thui nai ly “Nangchi i katau ly ati mo? Nangchi ly empara samrang ai tiu u nai a?,” ang napi u.

20Naibaly kaimy, “Kani pri mang y awm nai Tameuh my ly kaichi ai eaung ai nai pei ai; kaichi ly mymy i miseaungchi ne i, sa palum nai kalop amteaung ai;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nangchi ly Jerusalem mary theung y ati sai py peang y, hini mary theung y nangchi hawi amtawn abi nai ka-ma-ra sai py by y leang," napi.

Nehemia 3

Jerusalem mary apai palum teang nai

1Mary apai palum teang nai sai ly hina nai ne: Pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Eliashib hawi, ni i ahawi pathyp pi nai keungchi ly beram katheu palum teang iy khai takhra i, katheu dawnchi tai u bo. Nichi ly apai chungvai angdeangra hawi Hananela angdeangra y tym pa-rei sa u bo.

2Jeriko mary i khumichi ly mary apai phyrei sa u. Imari i chapo Zakura ly huni bo i phyrei ai sa.

3Hasenah nupai my ngo katheu sa chum baly, katheu laibeaungchi, katheu dawnchi, katheu angtleangrachi hawi katheu lengteaungchi tai u bo.

4Huni bo i mary apai phyrei ly Hako i katu, Uriah i chapo Meremoth my sa i, huni bo i phyrei ai ly Meshezabela i katu, Berekhiah i chapo Meshulam my sa. Huni bo i phyrei ai Baana i chapo Zadok my sa.

5Huni bo i phyrei ai Tekoa mary i khumichi my sa; na i py mary i miteaung keh kalenchi ly nichi ai pacheang nai keungchi my sa hai nai kalop ai akhi u bo.

6Naibaly Paseah i chapo Jojada hawi, Besodiah i chapo Meshulam nini ly Jeshana katheu pa-kho sa palum chum baly, katheu laibeaungchi, katheu dawnchi, katheu angtleangrachi hawi katheu lengteaungchi tai u.

7Huni bo i mary apai phyrei ai ly Kibeon mary i Melatiah, Merono mary i khumi Jadon, Kibeon mary i khumichi hawi Mizapa mary i khumichi my, Euphrat tavo nidym khu ka-peang samrang i bangtang kalen i yhm y tym pa-rei sa u nai ne.

8Huni bo i phyrei ai ly Hahaiah i chapo paitheng Uziela my sa. Huni bo i phyrei ai mary apai kakau ryrei, rimui hang sa nai keung Hananiah my sa.

9Hura i chapo Jerusalem mary ka-hyhrei peang nai keung Riphaiah ly huni bo i mary apai phyrei ai sa.

10Haruma i chapo Jedaiah ly my i yhm ahawi y awm nai mary apai phyrei ai sa. Hashabaniah i chapo Hattu ly huni bo i phyrei ai sa nai ne.

11Harim i chapo Malakhijah hawi, Pahat Moba i chapo Hashu nini ly mary apai phyrei hawi tako takeang angdeangra ai sa hawi bo.

12Hallohe i chapo Jerusalem mary ka-hyhrei peang nai keung Shalum ly huni bo i phyrei ai sa. (Sa nai kalopra y my i chaniuchi my sabawm nai ne.)

13Hanun hawi Zanoah mary i khumichi ly leaunghawi katheu pa-kho palum u chum baly, katheu dawnchi, katheu angtleangrachi hawi, katheu lengteaungchi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

tai u; naibaly apai kasau miu 1,000 rei ai anyn angso aphira katheu pa-kho ryrei sa u nai ne.

14Rekha i chapo Beth Hakhirem ka-peang ai peang nai keung Malakhijah ly anyn angso aphira katheu pa-kho sa palum teang i, katheu dawnchi, katheu angtleangrachi hawi, katheu lengteaungchi tai.

15Kolahozeh i chapo, Mizapa ka-peang ai peang nai keung Shalum ly tuipum katheu pa-kho palum teang iy amphu tabiu i, katheu dawnchi, katheu angtleangrachi hawi, katheu lengteaungchi tai; ni ly samrang i akho sahawi, Siloh tuikanra i mary apai ai Davida i mary khaileira tym pa-rei sa nai ne.

16Azabu i chapo Betzura ka-peang ka-hyhrei ai peang nai keung Nehemia ly huni bo i mary apai phyrei ai Davida i tapreaung, tuikan hawi tavaimichi awmra yhm kasauchi ryrei sa nai ne.

Mary apai sa nai Levi theaungchi

17Anui mang i Levi theaungchi ly mary apai sa nai kalopra y sabawm nai khumichi ne Bani i chapo Rehum ly mary apai phyrei ai sa; Keila ka-peang ka-hyhrei ai peang nai keung Hashabiah ly huni bo i ka-hyhrei ai, my i ka-peang jeng y sa.

18Huni bo i ka-hyhrei ly Hanada i chapo Keia ka-peang ka-hyhrei ai peang nai keung Bavawi my sa.

19Jeshua i chapo, Mizapa mary ai peang nai keung Ezera ly tavai ateaungchi khai nai yhm pui mo i mary apai ai, mary taki ryrei sa.

20Huni bo i ka-hyhrei ai Zabai i chapo Baru ly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Eliashib i yhm apai pa-kho ryrei sa.

21Huni bo i phyrei ai Hako i katu, Uriah i chapo Meremoth ly Eliashib i yhm kachawn ryrei sa nai ne.

Mary apai sa nai pathyp pi nai keungchi

22Anui mang i pathyp pi nai keungchi ly mary apai sa naira y sabawm naichi ne: Jerusalem mary tengpang sahawi y awm nai khu ka-peang theung i pathyp pi nai keungchi ly mary apai phyrei ai sa u bo.

23Huni bo i ka-hyhrei ai Benjamin hawi Hashuchi my, mychi i yhm mo kataw i apai sa u; Ananiah i katu, Maseja i chapo Azariah ly my i yhm mo katawra i apai phyrei ai sa.

24Henada i chapo Binnui ly huni bo i phyrei ai, Azariah i yhm dengdai mary taki ryrei sa.

25-26Uzai i chapo Palal ly mary apai taki hawi, tamcheaung typ nai yhm apai sahawi i samrang yhm angdeangra dengdai amteaung iy, mary apai phyrei ai sa;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Parosh i chapo Pedaiah ly huni bo i phyrei ai, nisi mang i tui apai pa-kho hawi Achura yhm tamcheaung typ nai angdeangra sahawi y tym pa-rei sa. (Hini meingtym ly Achura yhm kalop sa naichi awm nai Jerusalem mary i Ophel, napi nai saleaung y awm nai ne.)

Takhra sa nai khumichi

27Tekoa mary i khumichi ly Achura yhm tamcheaung typ nai angdeangra yhm pui dengdairei, huni hawi adengdang nai Ophel meingtym mary apai sahawi y tym pa-rei, huni bo i mary apai phyrei ai tlen pa-nyh sa u.

28Huni bo i phyrei ai pathyp pi nai keung kamkawm harei my, keaungngo apai pa-kho dengdairei tosyh mang, mychi i yhm mo kataw ryrei sa.

29Immera i chapo Zadok ly my i yhm mo i, mary apai phyrei sa. Naibaly Shekaniah i chapo, nisi apai pa-kho typ nai keung Shemaiah ly mary apai phyrei sa.

30Shelemiah i chapo Hananiah hawi Zalap i tariu chapo Hanun nini ly mary apai phyrei ai tlen pa-nyh sa. Huni bo i phyrei ai Berekhia i chapo Meshulam ly my i yhm mo i mary apai sa.

31Paitheng Malakhia ly Achura yhm i Miphaka katheu pa-kho hawi, mary apai nisi mang tosyh taki salo y awm nai takun sahawi, Achura yhm y kalop sa naichi hawi, ka-sum ka-pai sa nai khumichi i yhm ryrei, mary apai phyrei sa.

32Kangkhym i mary apai ai ly paithengchi hawi, ka-sum ka-pai sa nai khumichi my, huni mary apai taki dengdairei beram katheu pa-kho tym pa-rei sa u nai ne.

Nehemia 4

Nehemia ly ni i kalop paka naichi ai eaung nai

1Mary apai ly kaichi Juda chengchi my sa palum teang bo, nanai Sanbala my thai nai khala y khri pa-rei kado theu i, kaichi ai panui hai nai ne.

2My i ahawichi hawi Samari risachi mo y ni my, “Hini ati sai py sa thai naira by y nai Juda chengchi ly ati sa u nai mo? Nichi ly Jerusalem mary palum teang ai nai tau u nai a? Apathyp nai saho y hini kalop ai kanirei naimy pajau vui ai, nanai athang khai u nai sai a?,” napi.

3Ni i sahawi y angdo nai Tobiah my, “Nichi ly mana nai mary apai sa u pajau ai mo? Nichi i apai ly khiva ajijaw nai hawimy anawi ryp ai!,” nanai leu pajeaung bo.

4Kaimy, “Aw Tameuh! nichi my kaichi ai panui hai nai ly tangai ba. Nichi ly mychi i panui hai nai leu my ly mychi teng y vawitheung tha ali teang na sy. Nichi ly mychi teng y awm nai vawnsaichi ai lawm pi pawn nai avum iy, mychi ai py pri takhra mang y patiu iy hawi vui nai tym hai sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Mary apai sa nai kaichi ai nichi my mei aniu y nai sa nai deaungkho y, nichi i sa tamang naichi ai pahen pi moh kyh ba. Nichi i kamngochi tami pi veng moh kyh ba," nanai chiu sa bo.

6Naibaly kaichi ly mary apai sa patawm veangveang nai ne i, sa nai khumichi ly paleung apei parai nai deaungkho y, kra y nai sala y my mary apai ka-sang ka-hyhrei pajau vui bo.

7Sanbala, Tobiah hawi Arab cheng, Ammon cheng, Asadod chengchi ly Jerusalem mary sa palum nai kalop amcheang nai satang hawi, mary apai phra nairachi pathyp dudu nai satang py, thai u nai deaungkho y khri pa-rei kado theu u.

8Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly Jerusalem mary y tiu iy mary i khumichi ahei phrophra na pa-rei sa ai nai arum u bo;

9na i py kaichi ly kaimychi i Tameuh teng y chiu sa hnei takeng naimy paleung ka-echi ai paka ai nai, vum kanithun tamcheaungchi ai typ hai nai ne.

10Juda mipuichi my, "Kaichi ly kalop kasa u nai akawm parai bo; pasym pan ai nai anyn angsochi py awm ma mang rai nai deaungkho y, ati mana nai kaichi ly vainimy mary apai kasa u pajau ai mo?" nanai khulym thui u bo.

11Kaichi i paleung ka-echi ly kaichi dawndan y nai khala, kaichi ai padei iy mary apai sa nai kalop anawn hai vui ai nai tau u nai ne.

12Paleung ka-echi theung y ateaung nai Juda chengchi ly kaichi teng y ang jeu iy, kaichi ai paleung ka-echi my mana ang tiu mo, nanai avaw avawrei satang ang thai hai.

13Hunai deaungkho y kai ly khumi mipuichi teng y haisau, tivi hawi thailihochi syn hai iy, pajau be y rai nai mary apaichi nithun mang y, nupai ka-thui meingtym la hai bo.

14Kai ly mipuichi paleung bi paleung mawn nai sai kaniu i, nichi hawi vanrei, nichi i miteaung kehchi hawi peang nai keungchi teng y, "Achi i paleung ka-echi ai jei u moh; ARENG ly nang parai nai hawi ka-jei hawi parai, nanai pany u ly nangchi i amjo amnau, aju chanau, yhm hlauchi i vui atiu u," napi.

15Paleung ka-echi ly mychi i tau nai saichi ai achi my pany pi veng bo, nanai thai u nai khala y, nichi i tau nai saichi ai Tameuh my taphra pi veng bo, nanai pany u nai ne. Naibaly kaichi bawibawi ly mary apai sa nai kalop sa veangveang bo.

16Huni neng dengdairei kai i khumi ka-hyhrei ly kalop sa iy ka-hyhrei ly tivi, khupui, thailihochi syn naimy tamo baichuchi amthyp iy tamcheaung typ ai nai tla. Kaichi i lu sa naichi ly mary apai sa palum nai Juda khumichi ai atho pei u.

17Naibaly yhm sa nai ateaungchi tawn nai khumichi malawn py, kiu makengrei mang vawnsai tawn iy makengrei mang ly tavai ateaung syn u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Kalop sa nai khumichi py mychi i akeng keung y haisau aneng iy kalop sa u; ka-
jeira satang thai hai ai nai baw eng nai khumi ly kai i sahawi y angdo nai ne.

19Kai ly mipuichi, nichi ai peang nai keungchi hawi lu sa naichi teng y, “Achi i
kalop ly kau parai nai deaungkho y achi ly mary apai salo y leaung leaungrei
kalop sa nai ly palo parai nai ne.

20Ka-jeira satang pei nai baw katyn thai baly, nangchi ly kai teng y jeu u achu;
achi i Tameuh ly achi mang y awm iy tiu pi ai,” nanai thui pi yb bo.

21Hunai deaungkho y kani tleirei khawn kani si nai dengdai dym mang ka-si theu
nai ryrei, kai i khumi ka-hyhreichi ly mary apai sa iy, ka-hyhrei ly tivichi syn
naimy tamcheaung typ u nai ne.

22Naibaly kaimy, “Achi ly vum y mary typ iy kanithun y ly kalop sa thai ai nai,
nangchi hawi nangchi ai sabawm nai khumichi ly vum baly Jerusalem mary y i u
ai nai tla,” napi.

23Kai ly vum y kaimy i ateaungchi aleng y; kai i ahawichi, kalop amsi naichi hawi
kai ai typ nai risachi py, mychi i ateaungchi aleng ai nai ngo y. Kaichi bawibawi
ly amy i tavai ateaungchi amy sahawi y khai ryhryh nai ne.

Nehemia 5

Khumi kamawnchi ai ana nai

1Neng kra kyh nai bo y Juda neampacho hawi neampachy neangneangchi ly
mymychi tengtawi athui apreaung iy tangam u bo.

2Phyreichi my, “Kaichi ly yhm dengtheung tahu nai deaungkho y kaichi heng thai
ai nai choh ngai,” napi.

3Phyreichi my ly “Kaichi kajeu alam y ai nai choh nga ai nai molam lichi, kreip
akhochi hawi yhmchi ka-peaung khai ai nai tla bo,” napi.

4Takhra khumichi my, “Kaichi ly li kahm hawi kreip akho kahm pei pajau ai nai,
tangka kalai kala u bo.

5Kaichi ly Juda chengchi ny y a? Kaichi i cho chanauchi py nichi i cho chanauchi
tleaung y tahm theang y leang. Na i py kaichi ly kaimychi i cho chanauchi ai
miseaung lawm hai bo. Chaniu phyreichi ai py miseaung y jo vui bo. Kaichi ly ati
sai py so thai y. Kaichi i li hawi kreip akhochi py ami i kiu theung y tym be veng
bo ly!” napi u.

6Kai ly nichi i tangam nai raawi thai nai khala y kado theu i,

7bawi la pi ai nai dawn nai ne. Kaichi ly mipui luchi hawi peang nai keungchi teng
y, “Nangchi ly nangmychi i amjo amnauchi ai ana u lawh ly!” nanai kapreng bo.
Kai ly hini khrukhra nai paju pachai ai nai mipuichi ai pangym iy nichi teng y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8“Amymychi ai cheng takhrachi teng y jo vui nai Juda cheng amjo amnauchi ai kamjau ryrei achi my atleu teang chum nai bo y, vai nangchi ly amy amjo amnau tengtawi ka-jo ka-van sa u teang lawh ly!” nanai thui nai khala, lu sa naichi ly tlau teang thai y nai y, leu sairei py katheu u y bo.

9Naibaly kai ly nichi teng y, “Nangchi i sa nai kalop ly hawi y lawh ly! Cheng takhra paleung ka-echi my achi ai ang panui hai naira i nai lawi ai nai, Tameuh ai jei kaji naimy nangchi kateng sa u ai nai avo.

10Kai ly mipuichi teng y choh hawi tangka alai pi bo. Kai i ahawichi hawi kalop sa nai keungchi py, hina nai kamta so u. Vai, achi ly huni kalaichi hnei ali y naimy awm sina.

11Nichi pe ai awm nai tangka, choh, kreip hang hawi olive asitui kalai bawibawichi pe hai y naimy pahen pi vui sina. Nichi i lichi, kreip akhochi, olive akhochi hawi yhmchi ai vaimy pei pi u teang sina,” napi.

12Lu sa naichi my, “Kaichi ly nang i thui nai kamta sa ai; nichi i vawnsaichi kapei pi u li teang ai; kalaichi py kahnei u ai ny y leang bo,” napi u. Kai ly pathyp pi nai keungchi ai kapalau i, nichi i mo y luchi teng y mychi adeu nai kamta sa u ai nai vaineng asa hai bo.

13Naibaly kaimy i akeng akawmra Nangchi i yhm hawi nangchi i vawnsai bawibawichi ai Tameuh my la pi vui ai i, nangchi i vui ati sai py awm ai ny y,” napi. Huni meingtym y awm nai khumichi my, “Amen!” nanai thui u chum baly ARENG ai palo u bo. Naibaly luchi ly mymychi i leu adeu nai kamta sa u nai ne.

Nehemia ly amy i vui dawn y nai

14Kai ly Juda pri y samrang i bangtang kalen lawm nai saneng holai nyhrei sala y, empara samrang Artazeret i peang nai saneng apomrei dengdai saneng phai palyh nyhrei saneng tym pa-rei, kai hawi vanrei kai i amjo amnauchi ly samrang i bangtang kalen i nga ai avo nai cha nei vawnchi kalo y.

15Kai ny y rai khala i peang nai samrang i bangtang kalenchi ly mipuichi ai myn ji hai bo. Nichi teng i cha nei vawn hawi kreip hang i vui kanirei y tangka chang vui palyhrei hnei nai ne. Huni samrang i bangtang kalenchi i miseaungchi malawn py, mipuichi ai pahyp y naimy ana u bo. Na i py kai ly Tameuh ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai nai deaungkho y, huna nai kamta kaso y.

16Kaimy teng y awm nai atho ham naira ai ly mary apai sa naira y kapasum nai ne. Kai ly mani li py van y; kai i kalop sa nai khumi ngiereichi py mary apai sa naira y abawi u bo.

17Pri deaungpa mang i kai teng y jeu nai khumichi khyh chang y naimy, Juda chengchi hawi nichi i lu leaung 150 reichi ai, kai ly kaimy i sabawira y avawrei kapacho nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Huna nai kamta kapacho ai nai molam kani tlei tleirei si harei, khai patyp nai beram tariurei hawi a neangneang tleh hai bo. Huni bo y kani horei y tlenrei kreip hang kapanei; na i py kai ly mipuichi pho ai nai mynji, nanai kapany nai deaungkho y, samrang i bangtang kalen i vui nga ai avo nai cha nei vawnchi kahnei y nai ne.

19Aw Tameuh, hini khumichi i vui kasa pi nai cheaungkhangchi pany pi ly kai i chiu sa nai tangai pi kyh ba.

Nehemia 6

Nehemia ai padei ai nai dawn paviu naichi

1Kaichi ly mary katheuchi tai y rai teu i py mary apai sa pajau nai satang py, mary apaichi khovau nai meingtymchi by y nai satang py Sanbala, Tobiah, Keshem hawi takhra paleung ka-echi thai u bo.

2Naibaly Sanbala hawi Keshem nini ly Ono adymra i avang hareira y nichi hawi ka-vum sa ai nai kai ai ang taviu; huna nai ang taviu nai ly kai ai rai naira tym hai ai nai ang tapawp nai ne.

3Kai ly nichi teng y khumi pato iy, “Kai ly hinira y aly len nai kalop kasa nai deaungkho y, huni meingtym y kang jeu pajau y; nangchi hawi avum ai nai aly harei khyh naira y ly hini kalop anawn vui iy khai su pajau y leang,” nanai pathang pi bo.

4Nichi ly tlen palyhrei typtyp ang taviu i, kai py hunai kamta tlen palyhrei typtyp pathang pi teang.

5Naibaly tlen pa-ngo Sanbala my savai leaungrei pato i, pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra by y nai cha ang syn.

6Cha i leu saichi ly “Nang hawi Juda chengchi ly tavai thau ai nai tau nai ka-dawn y mary apai sa u nai ne, nanai tengpang sahawi i khumichi my thui pi nai satang ai, Keshem teng i nai kai ly thai bo. Nang ly samrang sa ai nai ngai nai deaungkho y,

7Jerusalem mary y amy ai Juda samrang ne, nanai amthang hai ai nai amo phyreichi hawi ka-vo sa yb nai satang ly Keshem my kai teng y ang thui pi nai ne. Samrang ly hini satang thai takengkei ai; hunai deaungkho y arum ai nai jeu ba,” nanai cha theung y abawi nai ne.

8Kaimy py, “Nang i thui nai ngiereichi ly harei py teng y; nangmy pasym atyhtyh nai leu teu,” nanai kapathang pi.

9Mary apai sa nai kalop anawn hai vui ai nai nichi bawibawi ly kaichi ai pajei nai ne. Na i py, “Aw Tameuh, vai, kai teng y atho ham naira pei kyh ba,” nanai chiu kasa.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Huni neng thym khala y Mehetabela i katu, Delaiah i chapo Shemaiah ly mymy yhm i nai theu pajau y nai deaungkho y, kai ly ni teng y chei i ni my, “Ani ly Achura yhm i meingtym kachai theung y aheu iy, katheuchi akho veng sina. Nichi ly nang ai padei ai nai ang jeu u ai. Mani dym py ne sy, ang jeu iy nang ai ang tleh ai,” nanai kai teng y ang thui pi bo.

11Naibaly kaimy, “Kai ly preang iy aheu reng nai khumi ny y; deira i tleaung ai nai Achura yhm theung y aheu reng nai khumi, nanai nang athang khai a? Achura yhm mang y kachei y leang,” kanapi.

12Hini molam y kai adawn nai khala, hunai kamta Shemaiah my ang thui pi nai ly ni teng y Tameuh my leu taviu nai deaungkho y ny y; Tobiah hawi Sanbala nini my un pei i thui hai nai ne, nanai kapany veng bo.

13Nichi ly kai ai kamngo sa hai ai ngai nai molam y tahm anem iy, kangji nga hai ai nai nichi ly Shemaiah ai alai iy ang pajei nai ne.

14Aw Tameuh, Tobiah hawi Senbala i sa nai ly pany iy, nini ai pajeng kyh ba. Kai ai pajei ai nai atho sa nai keung neampachy amo Noadiah hawi takhra amochi ai pany jo ba.

Kalop patem nai

15Kalop sa nai kani 52 rei awm nai khala y, Elula lo kani 25 rei kani y, mary apai sa nai anawn bo.

16Hini satang ly tengpang sahawi prichira y awm nai, kaichi i paleung ka-echi my thai nai khala ly mymychi tahm anem bo, nanai apany u bo. Ati mana nai mo na baly hini kalop amcheang vui nai ly Tameuh my sabawm nai saho y ne, nanai khumi luteng pany nai deaungkho y ne.

17Hini neng thym khala Juda cheng luchi ly Tobiah teng y cha hawi amtawn u nai ne.

18Ni ly Arah i chapo, Shekaniah i meaungcha ne i, Juda cheng neangneangchi malawn py, ni mang y abawi u bo. Naibaly ni i chapo Jehohanan ly Berekhia i chapo Meshulam i chaniu hawi yhmtheaung sa nai ne.

19Khumichi ly Tobiah i hawi nai satang kai teng y amti u reng; kai i leu py ni teng y amti pi reng teang. Tobiah ly kai ai pajei ai nai chachi avawrei ang pa jojo nai ne.

Nehemia 7

1Vai ly mary apai palum teang nai ly pajau bo i, apai katheuchi py my i meingtym y tai be pajau bo. Naibaly Achura yhm tamcheaung typ naichi, khulym kamkawmchi hawi Levi theaungchi teng y, mymychi sa ai nai kalopchi phy paji pi chum bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Naibaly kai ly Jerusalem mary y peang ai nai kaimy i amjo amnau Hanani hawi yhm ka-sang kry nai keung Hananiah nini teng y kalop au nai ne. Hananiah ly ka-ym awm nai khumi, Tameuh ai khri pa-rei jei kaji nai khumi ne.

3Kai ly nichi teng y, “Khawn mang kani achaw deaung y ryrei ly Jerusalem mary apai katheuchi paeaung hai moh. Kani dymmo katheu pa-kho typ naichi kalop anawn nai neng ny y rai nai khala y, katheu pa-khochi akho iy katheu lengteaungchi atleang u typ na sy,” nanai leu taviu typ bo. Jerusalem mary y awm naichi theung i tamcheaung typ naichi khai takhra iy, phyreichi ai ly ka-vo sa yb nai meingtymra y typ hai i, phyreichi ai ly mymychi i yhm tengpang y tamcheaung typ hai ai nai py, leu pei patyp nai ne.

Pri palara i vawi naichi vuikanai
(Eza 2.1–70)

4Jerusalem mary ly kau parai teu i py, mary theung y awm nai khumichi ly di parai; yhmchi py neangneang so u y leang rai.

5Mipuichi, nichi i luchi hawi peang nai keungchi ai angym hai iy, yhmdeaung charangchi la ai nai Tameuh my kai i paleung y pacheang bo. Naibaly langheng hawi nai khumichi theung i, vawi ali manme nai khumi charangchi hina nai kamta kaniu nai ne.

6Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar my langheng hawi nai dengdairei, Babulon pri y awm naira i vawi ali teang naichi ly mymychi i saleaung khuteng Jerusalem mary hawi, Juda pri i mymychi i marychi mang y vawi u nai ne.

7Nichi ai lu sa nai keungchi ly Zerubabela, Joshua, Nehemia, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani, Moradekai, Bilashan, Misaperet, Bikavai, Nehum hawi Baanachi ne,

8-25Pri palara i vawi u ali teang nai Israela nupai vuikanai ly anui mang i naichi ne. Parosh nupai--2,172 Shephatiah nupai--372 Arah nupai--652 Pahat Moba nupai (Jeshua hawi Joaba nini i kangpreangchi) -- 2,818 Elam nupai -- 1,254 Zattu nupai -- 845 Zakai nupai -- 760 Binnui nupai -- 648 Behai nupai -- 628 Azaka nupai -- 2,322 Adonikam nupai -- 667 Bikavai nupai -- 2,067 Adin nupai -- 655 Ater nupai (Hezekia, nanai py amyn nga) -- 98 Hashum nupai -- 328 Bezai nupai -- 324 Harip nupai -- 112 Kibeon nupai -- 95

26-38Anui mang i marychi theung y awm u nai, amsi pajochi dengdairei angpreng naichi py vawi u teang nai ne. Bethlehem mary hawi Netopha mary i -- 188 Anatho mary i -- 128 Beth Azamaveth mary i -- 42 Kiria Jarim mary, Khephirah mary hawi Beroth mary i -- 743 Ramah mary hawi Keba mary i -- 621 Mimash mary i -- 122 Bethela mary hawi Ai mary i -- 123 Takhra Nebo mary i -- 52 Takhra Elam mary i -- 1,254 Harim mary i -- 320 Jeriko mary i -- 345 Loda mary, Hadi mary hawi Ono mary i -- 721 Senaah mary i -- 3,930

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

39-42Pri palara i vawi teang nai pathyp pi nai keungchi i nupaichi ly anui mang i naichi ne. Jedaiah nupai (Jeshua i kangpreangchi) -- 973 Immera nupai -- 1,052 Pashura nupai -- 1,247 Harim nupai -- 1,017

43-45Pri palara i vawi teang nai Levi theaung i nupaichi ly anui mang i naichi ne. Jeshua hawi Kadamiela nupai (Hodaviah i kangpreangchi) -- 74 Achura yhm i katyn kapau beu kawp nai Asaph i kangpreangchi -- 148 Achura yhm tamcheaung typ nai risachi (Shalum, Ata, Talamon, Akub, Hatita hawi Shobai kangpreangchi) -- 138

46-56Pri palara i vawi teang nai theung i, Achura yhm y kalop sa nai nupai amynchi ly anui mang naichi ne. Ziha, Hasupha, Tabaoth, Keros, Sia, Padon, Lebanah, Hakaba, Shalmai, Hanan, Kidela, Kaha, Reaiah, Rezin, Nekoda, Kazam, Uz, Paseah, Besai, Meunim, Nephushesim, Bakabu, Hakupha, Harahu, Bazalith, Mehida, Harasha, Barakos, Sisera, Temah, Neziah hawi Hatipha.

57-59Pri palara i vawi teang nai theung i Solomon i miseaung nupai amynchi ly anui mang i naichi ne. Sotai, Sophereth, Perida, Jaalah, Darakon, Kidela, Shephatiah, Hatila, Pokhereth Hazebim hawi Ammon.

60Pri palara i vawi teang nai theung i Achura yhm y kalop sa naichi hawi Solomon i miseaungchi dengdairei angpreng nai khumi vuikanai ly 392 rei awm nai ne.

61-62Tel Melah mary, Tel Harsha mary, Kheru mary, Adon mary hawi Immera marychi mang i vawi teang nai Delaiah, Tobiah, hawi Nekoda nupaichi ly 642 rei ne. Na i py nichi ly Israela cheng kangpreangchi ne, nanai ami py thui khyp pajau y.

63-64Anui mang i pathyp pi nai keung nupaichi ly mymychi i amsi pajochi ami mo, nanai thui khyp pajau y. Hobaiah, Hakoza hawi Bazilai (Bazilai nupai pathyp pi nai keung i amsi pajo ly Kilead pri i khumi Bazilai nupai theung i neampachy hawi apom iy, my i ampu nupai amyn y angam nai ne.) Nichi ly mymychi i amsi pajochi ami mo, nanai thui khyp pajau y nai deaungkho y, pathyp pi nai keung kalop sa ai nai ngo u y.

65Juda samrang i bangtang kalen my nichi teng y, “Nangchi ly Urim hawi Thummim ai teaung iy leu pacheang pajau nai pathyp pi nai keung leaungrei py by y nai ryrei ly Tameuh teng y talam nai teicha teineichi cho ngau y,” napi.

66-69Pri palara i vawi teang nai khumi bawibawi ly – 42,360 Nichi i miseaung neampacho, neampachychi – 7,337 Katyn kapau beu kawp nai neampacho, neampachychi – 245 Keaungngo – 736 Keaungngo kaneaung kasau – 245 Kula-iu – 435 Keaungngo kano kasau – 6,720

70-72Khumi mipuichi my Achura yhm palum teang naira y pei talam nai kasabawmrachi ly anui mang i naichi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Samrang i bangtang kalen my muku	sie–12
	Achura yhm y teaung nai rahum–50
	Pathyp pi nai keungchi i ateaung–530
Nupai lu sa naichi my muku	sie–235
Tangka	sie–2,235
Huni bo y khumi mipuichi my muku	sie–235
Tangka	sie–2,030
	Pathyp pi nai keungchi i vui ateaung–67

73Pathyp pi nai keungchi, Levi theaungchi, Achura yhm tamcheaung typ nai risachi, katyn kapau beu kawp naichi, mipui neangneangchi, Achura yhm y kalop sa nai khumichi, napi nai Israela cheng bawibawichi ly mary katheang kalenchira y khuteng chah u nai ne.

Nehemia 8

Ezara my khumichi teng y Reita Leu phain pi nai

1Saryh lo tym nai khala y Israela chengchi ly mymychi i mary katheang kalenchira y khuteng chah u bo. Huni lo kani harei kani y nichi ly Jerusalem mary tuilam pa-kho theung mang i meingtymchyra y angym u. Nichi ly Israela chengchi teng y Mosi i dengdairei, ARENG my pei nai Reita leuchi pany keh nai pathyp pi nai keung Ezara teng y, huni Reita leu cha-iu syn ai nai takeng u bo.

2Hunaibaly Ezara ly pany thai kawp nai neampacho, neampachy mipui akachu nai meingtym y, huni Reita cha-iu syn iy,

3tuilam pa-kho sahawi meingtymchyra y, khawn khutawi khyp kala i dengdai kani thunteng nai neng ryrei phain pi. Khumi bawibawichi ly paleung apei parai naimy tangai u.

4Ezara ly huni neng i vui dengkeaung hawi sa yb nai chang salo y angdo iy Reita leu cha-iu phain pi nai ne. Abang nai Matithia, Shem, Anaiah, Uriah, Hilikiah hawi Maaseiahchi ly ni i lamtang mang y angdo u; Pedaiah, Mishaela, Malakhijah,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Hashum, Hasabadana, Zekhariah hawi Meshulamchi ly ni i langvawi mang y angdo u nai ne.

5Ezara ly huni khumichi salo chang tleaung mang angdo nai thym khala y, khumi mipuichi ly nichi ai khen ripati na; cha-iu paeaung nai khala, nichi ly angdo u nai ne.

6Ezara my, "Nang parai nai ARENG Tameuh ai ly kawn naimy palo nai awm sy!," napi. Khumi mipuichi ly kani mang y kiu pado u naimy, "Amen!, Amen!" nanai thui u chum baly kheukhu di iy meimai khaileaung y abi vi na pa-rei chiu u bo.

7Naibaly khumichi ly mymychi meingtym i nai ang thau iy angdo u. Hunaibaly nichi teng y Levi theaung Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akub, Shabethai, Hodiah, Maaseiah, Kelita, Azariah, Jozaba, Hanan hawi Pelaiahchi my Reita leu cha-iu i awm nai sai thui pi pachai.

8Nichi ly Tameuh i Reita leu pei nai khumichi pany thai ai nai leu tapeangiy thui pi pachai bo.

9Nichi ly Reita leu pei nai theung i dawn hai naichi thai nai khala y, paleung ama nai vo u bo. Naibaly samrang i bangtang kalen Nehemia, Reita leu kawp nai pathyp pi nai keung Ezara hawi Reita leu pei nai cha-iu i awm nai sai thui pachai nai Levi theaungchi my, "Vaini ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh i kani kachai ne. Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly paleung ama nai vo tangam u moh.

10Vai ly yhm y vawi u iy amo theu naimy cho nei u. Nangchi i teicha teinei hawi kreip hang ly khumi kamawnchi teng y paji pi u. Vaini ly achi i Areng i kani kachai ne nai deaungkho y, paleung mawn u moh. ARENG teng i nga nai amo theu naira ly nangchi ai atho angym hai ai," nanai thui u nai ne.

11Levi theaungchi ly amki iy huni kani kachai y paleung si y naimy, paleung awmnem u ai nai khumichi teng y thui pi bo.

12Hunai deaungkho y khumi bawibawichi ly thai nai Reita leu pany thai nai y, amymy i yhm y vawi u i, amo theu parai naimy cha nei u iy, takhra khumichi ai paji pi sei nai ne.

Taichy pawi

13Huni bo i kani y nupai lu sa naichi ly pathyp pi nai keungchi, Levi theaungchi hawi vanrei, Reita leu amtiu ai nai Ezara teng y chei u nai ne.

14Nichi ly Mosi dengdairei ARENG my pei nai Reita leu theung y Taichy pawi neng, na baly Israela chengchi ly awmdaw nai taichira y awm u ai nai tla, nanai leu pei kheng nai avum u bo.

15Hunaibaly nichi my, "Reita leu cha-iura y tajiu nai kamta, mawichi mang y chei u iy Olive changpi, maicha keung changpi, Murtu keung changpi, chamleaung

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

keung changpi hawi takhra dengkeaung changpichi la iy, taichy sa u ai nai tla,”
nanai Jerusalem mary hawi mary katheang kalen tleirei y satang ahei hai bo.

16Naibaly khumichi ly dengkeaung changpichi la iy, mymychi i yhm amphu
sambeura y, yhm apai theung y, Achura yhm apai theung y, tuilam pa-khora y
hawi Ephraim katheu pa-kho sahawi i meingtym chychira y taichychi sa u bo.

17Langheng hawira i vawi teang nai khumi bawibawichi ly dengkeaung
changpichi hawi sa nai taichychira y awm u nai ne. Hini ly Nun i chapo Josua
deung i dengdai vaini ryrei y angchei i Taichy pawi sa nai ne i, khumi luteng amo
theu u.

18Nichi ly pawi angchei kani dengdai kangkhym i kani tym pa-rei, kani tleirei
Tameuh i Reita leu phain u bo. Nichi ly huni pawi ai kani saryhrei sa u i, kani
tajarei kani y ly Reita leura y thui yb nai kamta pawi sa u nai ne.

Nehemia 9

Khumichi ly mymychi i kamngo ahui u nai

1-2Huni lo kani 24rei kani y Israela chengchi ly mymychi i kamngo molam y,
paleung si nai ka-ma-ra paisiuchi amchiu u iy, lu y spryh aphui u; naibaly nichi
ly mymychi i kamngo hawi amsi pajochi i kamngochi pany hai iy uikheih u bo.

3Nichi ly mymychi i ARENG Tameuh i Reita leu phain nai ai nari thomrei tangai u
chum baly, huni bo i nari thomrei ly mymychi i kamngo ahui u naimy, mymychi
i ARENG Tameuh ai chiu u nai ne.

4Levi theaungchi i vui sa pi yb nai chang salo y Jeshua, Bani, Kamiela, Shebaniah,
Buni, Sherebiah, Bani hawi Khenanichi ly angdo u iy, mymychi i ARENG Tameuh
teng y aeu naimy chiu sa u bo.

5Naibaly Levi theaung Jeshua, Kamiela, Bani. Hashabaniah, Sherebiah, Hodiah,
Shebaniah hawi Pethahiahchi my, “Angthau ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ai palo
u; mymy ai ly deungtasarei palo u! Tameuh ly khumichi my palo nai tleaung y
phum-ang nang parai nai keung ne iy, achi bawibawi tleaung y amyn nang parai
nai y palo u sina,” nanai chiu sa amteaung ai nai khumichi ai palau u bo.

Kamngo ahui nai chiu sa nai

6Naibaly Israela chengchi ly hina nai kamta chiu sa u bo: “Aw ARENG, nang
naini ARENG ne; nang ly kani khusang hawi kani mang i ka-sichi ai py sa.
Khaileaung hawi pangli py, khaileaung salo hawi pangli theung y awm nai
bawibawichi ai py sa; nang ly ati cheaungkhangchi ai py heng hai bo. Kani mang
i ka-si taukichi ly nang ai lu meung naimy chiu u nai ne.

7Aw ARENG Tameuh, nang ly Abram ai vawi takhra iy Babulon pri Ura mary i nai
theu hai i, ni i amyn ai ly Abraham, nanai amyn pathi palai pi bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Nang i tlang tleaung y ka-ym awm nai khumi, nanai niu nai deaungkho y, nang
ly ni hawi Leu Maikawm asa bo. Ni i katu chanauchi awm ai nai i vui y, ni teng y
Kanan pri, Hiti pri, Amori pri, Perizi pri, Jebusi pri hawi Kirakashi prichi pei ai
nai adeu bo. Nang ly ka-ym awm nai keung ne nai deaungkho y, adeu nai leu
khaw hai ai.

9"Kaichi i amsi pajochi ly Aikupta pri y patang naira avum nai nang ly niu; pangli
kamsenra y nichi aeu iy kasabawmra hnei nai raawi py nang ly thai.

10Samrang Pharao i bangtangchi hawi khumi mipuichi ly nang i khumichi ai
pahyp y naimy ana nai deaungkho y, nichi teng y nang ly lyh ai hawi parai nai
ka-ma-rachi patei iy, pajengra tym hai bo. Huna nai y nang ly vaini khrairei
amthang nai ne.

11Nang ly nangmy i khumichi i vui pangli angpeang ai nai lam sa pi iy, nichi ai
khaileaung kaphui salo y tako hai bo. Nichi ai patiu ai nai hui naichi ai ly pangli
tui sampyh theung y lengseaung tup nai kamta anum hai nai ne.

12Nang ly nangmy i khumichi ai kanithun y tamai hawi lam patei iy, vum y ly
nichi i lam y maiteaung hawi angvang hai.

13Nang ly kani mang i dengdairei satla kathiu iy, Sinai mawi y nang i khumichi ai
leu pei bo; nichi teng y hawi parai nai reitachi hawi, parip nai leu kahawichi pei
pi nai ne.

14Nang ly nichi teng y anawn kani ai kani kachai palawn iy, ja ai nai leu pei, nang
my i miseaung Mosi dengdairei Reitachi pei pi bo.

15"Nichi kajeu alam u nai khala y kani mang i dengdairei teicha teinei pala pi iy,
tui ahai u nai khala y lengseaung theung i theu nai tui pei pi. Nangmy pei ai, nanai
adeu nai pri peang vui ai nai nichi teng y leu pei nai ne.

16Na i py kaichi i amsi pajochi ly amlyh am-e naimy paleung tang u iy leu pei nai
tangai u y.

17Nichi ly nang i leu tangai u y; nang i sa pi naichi tami vui; nang i patei pi nai
rengrang ka-ma-rachi py pany y veng bo. Amlyh am-e naimy miseaung achei nai
Aikupta pri mang y hawi ali teang ai nai lu sa nai leaungrei ai vawi takhra u nai
ne. Na i py nang ly kamngochi pahen pi nai Tameuh ne; neaung hawi iy paleung
sau. Pahen naira ly len parai nai deaungkho y, nang ly nichi ai khai su y nai ne.

18Nichi ly si cho myn sa u iy hini tameuh ly achi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei
pahawi nai tameuh teu bo!" nanai thui u. Aw ARENG, nichi ly nang i tlang tleaung
y khri pa-rei mei aniu y na lawh ly!

19Na i py nang i pahen naira ly len parai nai deaungkho y, nang ly nichi ai khutaha
daichi ka-vym y khai su y. Kanithun y lam patei nai tamai py, vum y nichi i
khuleaung lam y angvang hai nai maiteaung py, lo pi veng y nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Nang ly neaung hawi nai deaungkho y nichi i sa ai avo naichi lam patei pi; nichi ai Manna tako hawi pacho iy nei ai nai tui py pei.

21Saneng vui palyhrei khutaha daichi ka-vym theung y nang ly nichi i ngai nai ryrei teicha teinei pei pi; nichi i ateaungchi ly mana khala py mawn hai y, nichi i kheu py tamo kalem ngo hai vai y nai ne.

22“Nang ly nichi ai mymychi i khujyhra y awm nai prichi hawi, khumichi ai eaung ai nai pei bo. Nichi ly samrang Sihon my peang nai Hesabon pri py, samrang Oka my peang nai Bashan pri py peang u bo.

23Nang ly nichi ai kani mang i ka-sichi kamta, nawi parai nai cho chanauchi pei pi bo; naibaly nichi i amsi pajochi teng y nangmy i adeu nai pri peang hai iy, huni pri y awm hai nai ne.

24Nichi ly Kanan pri ai peang u; huni pri y awm nai khumichi ai nangmy tiu vui bo. Nang ly nangmy i khumichi teng y Kanan pri samrangchi hawi mipuichi ai, ngai nai kamta sa pajau ai nai sa thai naira pei pi.

25Nang i khumichi ly amtangra marychi, paitiu khuta hawi nai pri, yhmtheaung katui cheaungkhang awm angym nai yhmchi, tai yb nai tuikanchi, olive keungchi, thengthai keungchi hawi kreip akhochi peang u nai ne. Nichi ly ngai nai ryrei cha nei u iy, veung hawi u; nang i pei nai hawi nairachi amtym u bo.

26“Na i py nang i khumichi ly nang ai tiu iy, nang i leu tangai u y; nichi ly nang i Reita leu pei naichi khai u su nai ne. mymychi ai pany hai nai keung, mymychi ai nang teng y ali teaung ai nai thui pi nai keung amochi ai padei u. Nichi ly nang i tlang tleaung y avawrei mei aniu u y nai ne.

27Huna nai y nang ly paleung ka-echi teng y, nichi ai peang vui ai nai pei bo. Nichi patang naira avum nai khala ly kasabawmra nga ai nai, nang teng y aeu u. Hunaibaly nang ly kani pri mang dengdairei thai iy, pahen naira len parai nai hawimy, nichi ai paleung ka-echi kiu i nai atleu ai nai, lu sa naichi ai pato pi.

28Tlamsa naira nga u ali teang nai khala y nichi ly kamngo sa u bi nai y, nang ly nichi ai paleung ka-echi i kiu y au ali teang bi bo. Na i py nichi ly uikheih naimy nichi ai atleu ai nai nang teng y hnei takeng nai khala y nang ly kani pri mang dengdairei pathang pi bo. Pahen naira len parai nai deaungkho y, nichi ai avaw avawrei atleu nai ne.

29Nang ly nangmy i parip nai leu nichi tangai ai nai pany hai bo; Reita leu pei nai patawm nai ly mymychi tlang hengra lam ne i py, nichi ly amlyh am-e naimy nang i leuchi khai u su nai ne. Nichi ly khri pa-rei paleung tang nai y, nang i leu tangai y naimy awm u.

30Nang ly nichi i tlang tleaung y saneng tlei tleirei neaung kham naimy pany hai bo. Nang i pany hai nai keung amochi my thui parip u teu i py, nang i khumichi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

ly kano pang u nai ne. Huna nai y nang ly cheng takhra khumichi teng y nang i khumichi ai tiu ai nai pei bo.

31Na i py pahen naira len parai nai hawimy, nang ly nichi ai khai su y nai ne; Phra naira hawi tama naira y tym hai y. Nang ly tamen iy pahen naira hawi angym nai keung Tameuh ne na a!

32“Aw Tameuh, kaichi i Tameuh, nang ly khri pa-rei tahm asang parai na ly! Khri pa-rei jei hyn ai nai hawi iy, sa thai naira len parai na ly! Nang ly nangmy i Leu Maikawm molam adeu naichi ai ka-ym awm naimy kry bo. Kaichi ly kaimychi teng y Asuria samrangchi my ana kali kachi nai neng dengdairei, vaini khrairei ngari kamtang ka-vum u na bo ly! Kaichi i samrangchi, lu sa naichi, pathyp pi nai keungchi, amochi, kaimychi i amsi pajochi hawi mipui bawibawichi ly ngari kamtang avum u bo. Kaichi mana tanrei ngari kamtang avum mo, nanai pany pi jo kyh ba!

33Kaichi i tlang tleaung y nangmy pajengra tym hai nai ly hawi khyp nai bo; kaichi ly kamngo sa tamang u teu i py, nang ly ka-ym awm nai ne.

34Kaichi i amsi pajochi, samrangchi, lu sa naichi hawi pathyp pi nai keungchi ly nang i Reita leu pei nai ai patawm u y nai ne. Nichi ly nang i leu pei naichi, pany hai naichi tangai u y.

35Kaichi i samrangchi ly nang i pei nai kau parai nai hawi apu parai nai pri theung y awm ai nga nai thym khala y, nang teng i amtheaung naira nga nai hawimy, nang i khumichi ai peang ai nai nga u nai ne. Na i py nichi ly kamngo ai en vui y, nang i kalop ai py so u y.

36Naibaly vai kaichi ly nangmy cha ai pei nai thengthai, amti amjang takang y nai pri y miseaung kalawn u bo.

37Kaichi ly kamngo sa tamang nai deaungkho y, hini pri i theu nai amti amjangchi ly kaichi ai nangmy peang hai nai samrangchi my amtym u veng nai ne. Huni samrangchi ly kaichi hawi kaichi i tawnbawichi ai, mymychi ngaingai teaung u. Hunai deaungkho y kaichi ly khri pa-rei patang u nai ne.

Adeu nai leu ai mipuichi lamai nip u nai

38Hini atitichi molam y kaichi Israela mipuichi ly adeu nai leu ai cha hawi tajiu iy kaichi i luchi, Levi theaungchi hawi pathyp pi nai keungchi my, pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra nip u bo.

Nehemia 10

1Lamai nip man nai khumi ly Hakaliah i chapo Nehemia ne; huni bo baly Zedekiah lamai nip nai ne. Lamai nip nai takhra khumichi ly anui mang i naichi ne:

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2-8Pathyp pi nai keungchi: Seraiah, Azariah, Jeremia, Pashura, Amariah, Malakhijah, Hattu, Shebaniah, Mallu, Harim, Meremoth, Obadia, Daniela, Kinethon, Baru, Meshulam, Abijah, Mijamin. Maaziah, Bilaka hawi Shemaiah.

9-13Levi theaungchi: Azaniah i chapo Josua, Henada nupai lu Binnui, Kadmiela, Shebaniah, Hodiah, Kelita, Pelaiah, Hanan, Mika, Rehob, Hashabiah, Zakura, Sherebiah, Shebaniah, Hodiah, Bani hawi Beninu.

14-27Khumi mipui luchi: Paro, Pahat Moba, Elam, Zattu, Bani, Bunni, Azaka, Bebai, Adonijah, Bikavai, Adin, Ata, Hezekia, Azura, Hodiah, Hashum, Bezai, Harip, Anatho, Neba, Makabjasa, Meshulam, Hezira, Meshezabela, Zadok, Jadua, Pelatiah, Hanan, Anaiah, Hoshe, Hananiah, Hashu, Hallohe, Pilha, Shobek, Rehum, Hashabana, Maaseiah, Ahiah, Hanan, Anan, Mallu, Harim, Baana.

Leu adeu nai

28Achi i pri y awm nai cheng takhrachi hawi amprei u nai Israela chengchi, pathyp pi nai keungchi, Levi theaungchi, Achura yhm tamcheaung typ nai risachi, Achura yhm y katyn kapau beu kawp naichi, Achura yhm y kalop sa naichi hawi kaichi ly kaimychi i ajuchi, tleaungri acheang nai cho chanauchi hawi vanrei,

29Mosi dengdairei Tameuh my pei nai Reita leu tangai ai. Kaichi ai ARENG my pei nai leu bawibawichi tangai ai. Nang i Reita leuchi hawi dawn hai nai bawibawichi tangai ai. Hini adeu nai leu ai taphra lawh baly vaineng lawi kalei sy.

30Kaichi ly hini pri y awm nai cheng takhrachi hawi apom ai ny y.

31Cheng takhrachi my anawn kani y mo, khai takhra nai pawi kani y mo, choh, ti y baly takhra sai sairei jo ai nai syn lawh baly, kaichi ly van pi ai ny y. Saryh saneng tym nai tleirei kaichi ly li sa ai ny y. Kalum kalai awm nai bawibawi py palawi pi vui ai.

32Kaichi ly saneng tleitleirei khumi leaungrei i tangka kram 5 rei ly Achura yhm i vui pasum ai nai molam y pei talam ai.

33Kaichi ly Achura yhm y chiu sa ai nai molam y tako kachai, kani tleirei teicha teinei talam nai, kani tleirei leng patlum ai nai tawnbawichi, anawn kani, lo si pawi kani hawi takhra pawi kanichi i vui katalamrachi, takhra chai parai nai katalamrachi, Israela chengchi i vui kamngo lawi nai kapathypra hawi, Achura yhm i vui takhra aly ngai naichi katalam u ai.

34Khumi mipuichi, pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi ne u nai kaichi ly Reita leu molam y kaichi i ARENG Tameuh teng y kapathyprachi leng patlum ai nai i vui aly ngai nai thengchi ly mani nupaichi my syn pi ai nai tla mo, nanai saneng tleitleirei tambe va ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Kaichi ly saneng tleitleirei pakym achu nai amti amjang athai chuluchi py, kaichi i thengthai keungchira y myn man nai athaichi py, Achura yhm y syn ai.

36Reita leu pei nai cha-iu theung y dawn hai nai kamta, kaichi ly Tameuh teng y talam ai nai molam y kaimychi i chapo chalu ai py, kaimychi i si, beram, mi-ichi i tapen nai cho chalu ai py, Achura yhm i pathyp pi nai keung teng y syn pi ai.

37Kaichi saneng tlei tleirei tyn man nai choh chalu hawi sa nai tako dei, takhra katalamra kreip hang, olive asitui hawi thengthai cheaungkhangchi ai, Achura yhm pathyp pi nai keungchi teng y syn pi ai. Li hlau sa nai avangchira y horei y harei talam nai ai cheaung u nai Levi theaungchi teng y kaichi ly kaimychi li hlaura i amti amjang phy ho phyrei syn pi ai.

38Hini horei y harei talam nai ai cheaung nai thym khala y, Aron i kangpreang pathyp pi nai keung ly Levi theaungchi hawi vanrei awm ai nai tla. Naibaly Levi theaungchi my, mymychi cheaungra i nga nai amti amjangchi theung i phy ho phyrei ai, Achura yhm y teaung ai nai Achura yhm vawnsai khai nai takun mang y khai ai.

39Israela chengchi hawi Levi theaungchi ly amti amjang, kreip hang, olive asitui talam nai ai, Achura yhm ateaung alangchi khai naira y kalop amsi nai pathyp pi nai keungchi, Achura yhm tamcheaung typ nai risachi hawi Achura yhm y katyn kapau beu kawp naichi i awm nai takun theung y syn pi ai. Kaichi ly kaimychi i Tameuh yhm khai su ai ny y.

Nehemia 11

Jerusalem mary y awm nai khumichi

1Lu sa naichi ly Jerusalem mary y awm u; takhra khumichi ly yhm dengtheung horei y deaung deaungrei, Jerusalem mary kachaira y hawi, huni bo i khumichi ly takhra mary katheang kalenchira y py, awm hai ai nai tambe va u bo.

2Jerusalem mary y mymychi alyly naimy awm nai khumichi ai khumi mipuichi my lyh u nai ne.

3Takhra mary katheang kalenchira y ly Israela chengchi, pathyp pi nai keungchi, Levi theaungchi, Achura yhm y kalop sa naichi, Solomon i miseaung kangpreangchi ly mymychi sa nai yhmchira y awm u nai ne. Naibaly Jerusalem mary y awm nai Juda pri khu ka-peang miteaung kehchi i amynchi thui pi ai:

4Juda cheng theaungchi: Zekhariah i katu, Uziah i chapo Athaiah. Ni i kangpreangchi theung y Juda i chapo Perez i kangpreang Amariah, Shephatiah hawi Mahalalelchi ne.

5Kolahozeh i katu, Baru i chapo Maaseiah ne; ni i takhra amsi pajochi theung y Shela i chapo Juda i kangpreang Hazaia, Adaiah, Jojari hawi Zekhariahchi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Perez i kangpreangchi theung i sorai risa 468 reichi ly Jerusalem mary y awm u bo.

7Benjamin theaungchi: Joeda i katu, Meshulam i chapo Sallu. Ni i takhra amsi pajochi theung y Pedaiah, Kolaiah, Maaseiah, Ithiela hawi Jesaiachi abawi.

8Sallu i amjo amnau kypkypchi ly Kabai hawi Sallai ne. Benjamin theaung 928 reichi ly Jerusalem mary y awm u.

9Zikhri i chapo Joela ly nichi i lu ne i, Hasenua i chapo Juda ly pa-nyh lu ne.

10Pathyp pi nai keungchi: Jojari i chapo Jedaiah hawi Jakhin ne.

11Meshulam i katu, Hilkia i chapo Seraiah. Ni i amsi pajochi theung y Zadok, Meraitho hawi pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Ahitubchi abawi nai ne.

12Hini nupai theung i khumi 822 reichi ly Achura yhm y kalop sa u. Pelaliah i katu, Jeroham i chapo Adaiah. Ni i amsi pajochi theung y Amazi, Zekhariah, Pashura hawi Malakhijahchi abawi nai ne.

13Hini nupai theung i khumi 242reichi ly yhm dengtheungchira y lu sa naichi ne. Ahazi i katu, Azarela i chapo Amasai. Ni i amsi pajochi theung y Meshelemo hawi Immera nini abawi.

14Hini nupaichi theung y atiu kawp keh nai sorai risa 128 rei awm. Nichi i lu ly yhm dengtheungchira y lu sa nai Zabadiel ne.

15Levi theaungchi: Azarikam i katu, Hashu i chapo Shemaiah. Ni i amsi pajochi theung y Hashabiah hawi Bunni nini abawi.

16Achura yhm angam mang y kalop pacheang nai keung Levi theaung miteaung kehchi ly Shabethai hawi Jozaba nini ne.

17Zabdi i katu, Mika i chapo Mattniah, ni ly Asap i kangpreang ne. Ni ly kawn nai leu thui nai chiu sa achu khala khulym thui nai, Achura yhm khulym kamkawm ai lu sa nai keung ne. Mattniah i bangtang ly Bakabukiah ne. Kalala i katu, Shammua i chapo Abda, ni ly Jeduthun i kangpreang ne.

18Levi theaung 284reichi ly Jerusalem mary kachai theung y awm u nai ne.

19Achura yhm tamcheaung typ nai risachi: Akkub, Talamon hawi ni i amjo amnau bawibawi ly 172 rei awm nai ne.

20Huni bo i Israela chengchi, pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi ly takhra Juda mary katheang kalenchi theung i, mymychi amtym nai khaileaung meingtymchira y awm u.

21Achura yhm y kalop sa nai khumichi ly Jerusalem mary Ophel, napi nai meingtym y awm iy, Ziha hawi Kisapa nini i lu sa nai anui y awm.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Jerusalem mary y awm nai Levi theaungchi ai lu sa nai keung ly Hashabiah i katu, Bani i chapo Uzi ne. Ni i amsi pajochi theung y Mattniah hawi Mika nini abawi. Ni ly Achura yhm y chiu sa nai khala, katyn kapau beu kawp naichi i lu Asap i nupai kangpreang ne.

23Huni nupai kangpreangchi ly Achura yhm theung y katyn kapau beu ai nai kani tleirei ami my lu sa ai mo, nanai pany hai ai nai samrang my pacheang yb nai awm.

24Juda theaung Zarah nupai Meshezabela i chapo Pethahiah ly Israela chengchi i vui molam y Pasia samrang teng y kalop sa pi nai ne.

Takhra mary katheang kalenchira y awm nai khumichi

25Khumi neangneangchi ly mymychi li hlau sahawi i marychira y awm u bo. Juda theaungchi ly Kiria Araba mary, Dibon mary hawi Jekazela marychira y py, huni mary sahawi i avangchira py awm u.

26Nichi ly Jeshua, Molada, Bethpelet,

27Hazashuala, Berasheba mary hawi huni marychi sahawi i avangchira y py awm u nai ne.

28Nichi ly Zikala mary, Mekona mary hawi huni mary sahawi i avangchira y py,

29Enrimmon mary, Zorah mary, Jamuth mary,

30Zanoah mary, Adulam mary hawi huni marychi sahawi i avangchira y py, Lakhisa mary hawi huni sahawi i li hlauchi, Azeka mary hawi huni sahawi i avangchira py awm u bo. Sangum y thui ai na baly Juda pri i khumichi ly tokalawi mang i Baraseba mary hawi, tosyh mang i Hinnom leaunghawi sala i khu ka-peang theung y awm u nai ne.

31Benjamin theaungchi ly Keba mary, A-i mary, Bethela mary hawi huni sahawi i avangchira y py,

32Anatho mary, Noba mary, Ananiah mary,

33Hazo mary, Ramah mary, Kittai mary,

34Hadi mary, Zeboim mary, Nebalat mary,

35Loda mary, Ono mary hawi kupe kakawp leaunghawira py awm u.

36Juda khu ka-peang theung y awm u nai Levi theaung phyreichi ly Benjamin theaungchi hawi vanrei awm u nai ne.

Nehemia 12

Pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi vuikanai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Shealtiela i chapo Zerubabela, pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Josua hawi vanrei,
pri palara i vawi u ali teang nai pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi i
vuikanai pany hai pi ai:

2-7Pathyp pi nai keungchi: Seraiah, Jeremia, Ezara, Amariah, Mallu, Hattu,
Shekaniah, Rehum, Meremoth, Iddo, Kinnethon, Abijah, Mijamin, Maadiah,
Bikala, Shemaiah, Jojari, Jedaiah, Sallu, Amok, Helkia hawi Jedaiah. Hini
khumichi ly Josua deung y mymychi i ahawi pathyp pi nai keungchi i luchi ne.

8Levi theaungchi: Anui mang i naichi ly kawn nai leu thui nai khulymchi thui
naira y lu sa nai keungchi ne: Jeshua, Binnui, Kadamiela, Sherebiah, Juda hawi
Mattaniahchi ne.

9Anui mang i naichi ly khulym atlau nai khulym kamkawmchi ne: Bakabukiah
hawi Unno nini i ahawi Levi theaungchi ne.

Pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Josua i kangpreangchi

10Josua i chapo ly Jojakim, Jojakim i chapo ly Eliashib, Eliashib i chapo ly Jojada
ne;

11Jojada i chapo ly Jonathan, Jonathan i chapo ly Jadua ne.

Pathyp pi nai keung nupaichi ai lu sa naichi

12-21Pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Jojakim deung y anui mang i naichi ly pathyp
pi nai keung nupaichi ai lu sa naichi ne:

Pathyp pi nai keung	Nupai
Meraiah	Seraiah
Hananiah	Jeremia
Meshulam	Ezara
Jehohanan	Amariah
Jonathan	Mallukhi
Josepha	Shebaniah
Adana	Harim

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Helakai	Meraih
Zekhariah	Iddo
Meshulam	Kinnethon
Zikhri	Abijah
Hebrai cha-iu theung y amyn abawi y	Miniamin
Pilatal	Moadiah
Shamua	Bilaka
Jehonathan	Shemaiah
Mattenai	Jojari
Uzi	Jedaiah
Kalei	Sallai
Ebar	Amok
Hashabiah	Helkia
Nethanela	Jedaiah

Pathyp pi nai keung hawi Levi theaung yhm dengtheungchi record

22 Pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Eliashib, Jojada, Jonathan hawi Jaduachi i deung
y Levi yhm dengtheungchi hawi pathyp pi nai keung yhm dengtheungchira y lu
sa naichi i amyn vuikanai ly tajiu typ bo. Hini vuikanai ai ly Pasia empara
samrang Dari deung y tajiu pajau nai ne.

23 Na i py Levi yhm dengtheungchi ai lu sa nai vuikanai ai Eliashib i katu Jonathan
i deung ryrei naini, tajiu typ nai recordchi niu khyh nai ne.

Achura yhm y kalop paji nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Hashabiah, Sherebiah, Jeshua, Binnui hawi Kamielachi i lu sa nai anui y awm nai Levi theaungchi ly kamkawmchi phy iy, kalop sa u. Nichi ly Tameuh i miseaung Davida my lam patei nai kamta, tlenreira y kamkawm nyh nyhreichi ly Tameuh ai palo naimy kawn nai leu thui u bo.

25Achura yhm y kun nai katheu pa-kho sahawi i vawnsai khai nai takunchira y kalop sa nai Achura yhm typ nai risachi ly Mattniah, Bakukiah, Obadia, Meshulam, Talamon hawi Akubchi ne.

26Hini khumi bawibawichi ly Jehozada i katu, Josua i chapo Jojakim, samrang i bangtang kalen Nehemia, Reita leu pei nai ai kawp nai pathyp pi nai keung Ezara i deung y awm u naichi ne.

Nehemia my mary apai khai takhra nai

27Jerusalem mary apai khai takhra nai khala y, Levi theaungchi ly amo theu parai naimy kawn nai leu thui nai khulymchi thui iy, sa-ra hawi tarochi beu naimy abawi u ai nai, nichi awm nai meingtymchira i dengdairei hawi u bo.

28Khulym thui nai Levi yhm dengtheungchi ly mymychi khuteng chah nai Jerusalem mary tengtang Netopha tengpang i marychi,

29Bethkilakala, Keba hawi Azamaveth avangchi mang i dengdairei jeu u nai ne.

30Pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi ly mymychi kypkyp i vui py, mipuichi, mary katheuchi, mary apai i vui py, reita leaungsai kamta kachai sa u.

31Kai ly Juda luchi ai mary apai salo y angym hai iy mary amki i, Tameuh teng y kawn nai leu thui ai nai kamkawm pui nyhrei ai lu sa hai bo. Angchei kamkawm harei ly anyn angso katheu pa-kho mang y lu amhi naimy, mary apai salo y lamtang ka-mi amki u.

32Khulym thui naichi nithun mang ly Hoshaiah; ni i nithun y Juda lu sa naichi ka-hyhrei abang u.

33-35Huni bo i nai ly pathyp pi nai keung Azariah, Ezara, Meshulam, Juda, Benjamin, Shemaiah, Jeremiachi hawi pathyp pi nai keung phyreichi ly baw eng naimy abang bo. Huni bo baly Shemaiah i katu Jonathan i chapo Zekhariahchi abang nai ne. (Ni i amsi pajochi teng y Asap nupai Mattniah, Mikaia hawi Zakurachi abawi.)

36Ni i nithun y ly my i nupai Shemaiah, Azarela, Milalai, Kilalai, Maai, Nethanela, Juda hawi Hananichi ly Tameuh i khumi samrang Davida my beu nai katyn kapau ateaungchi syn iy abang u. Reita leu kawp nai Ezara my, hini khumichi amki naira y lu sa.

37Micheaung apai katheu pa-khora y tym nai khala, nichi ly Davida i mary mang y lyn kalau nai khailei kheubyn mang lyn iy, Davida i yhm mang y tako prei

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

naimy, mary nisi mang tui apai pa-kho sahawi i mary apai mang y tym u ali teang nai ne.

38Kawn nai leu thui nai takhra khumichi ly mary apai salo y, langvawi ka-mi amki u. Kai ly mipuichi theung i ka-hyhreichi hawi vanrei, nichi nithun mang abang bo. Kaichi ly tako paawp nai yhm ka-sang tako prei naimy, mary apai kakau ryrei tako u iy,

39Ephraim apai katheu pa-kho, mary kangngym katheu pa-kho, ngo katheu pa-kho, Hananela yhm ka-sang hawi Chungvai yhm ka-sangchi ai tako prei iy, beram katheu pa-kho mang y tako chum baly, Achura yhm sahawi i apai katheu pa-khora y angdo u bo.

40Hunaibaly Tameuh teng y kawn nai leu thui nai khumi kamkawm nyhrei ly Achura yhm ka-peangra y tym u nai ne. Kai hawi vanrei abang nai luchi khyh chang y naimy,

41kai i khumi kamkawm theung y baw eng nai pathyp pi nai keung Eliakim, Maaseiah, Miniamin, Mikaia, Elijonai, Zekhariah hawi Hananiahchi abawi u bo.

42Nichi i nithun mang y Maaseiah, Shemaiah, Eliaza, Uzi, Jehohanan, Malakhijah, Elam hawi Ezachi abang u; Jezrahiah my lu sa nai khulym kamkawmchi ly tao pajeng parai naimy thui u nai ne.

43Huni kani y kapathyprachi neangneang talam u bo. Tameuh my amo theu ai nai pei nai deaungkho y, khumichi ly amo theu u nai ne. Nichi hawi vanrei, neampachychi hawi deaungdichi py abawi u i, nichi i amo theu nai raawi katyn ly kamlo mang my py thai nanai ne.

Achura yhm y chiu sa ai nai molam ateaung alangchi pangym nai

44Huni neng khala y saneng tleirei amti amjang athai chuluchi hawi, myn man nai thengthaichi horei y harei hawi, takhra talam nai vawnsaichi khaira takunchi kry nai keungchi ai vawi takhra bo. Hini khumichi ly Reita leu pei naira i pany hai nai kamta, pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi i vui katalamrachi ai mary katheang kalenchi sahawi i, li hlau tleirei y cheaung ai nai ka-vo sa u.

45Ati mana nai mo na baly pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi ly kachai asa nai hawi, Tameuh my leu pei nai takhra reita leaungsaichi py sa pi nai deaungkho y, Juda mipuichi ly amo theu u bo. Achura yhm katyn kapau beu kawp naichi hawi tamcheaung typ nai risachi my py, samrang Davida hawi chapo Solomon nini my sa hai nai kamta, mymychi i kalopchi sa u nai ne.

46Jangni khala y samrang Davida hawi katyn kapau beu kawp nai Asap nini deung i dengdairei amteaung nai, Tameuh teng y kawn nai leu thui nai khulym ly katyn kapau beu kawp nai keungchi my lu sa iy, thui u bo.

47Zerubabela hawi Nehemia nini i deung y py, Israela cheng bawibawichi ly Achura yhm katyn kapau beu kawp naichi hawi tamcheaung typ nai risachi i vui

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

y, kani tleirei cha nei vawnchi sabawm pi. Khumi mipuichi ly Levi theaungchi teng y katalamra kachaichi talam pi. Levi theaungchi my py pathyp pi nai keungchi teng y avo nai ryrei talam u bo.

Nehemia 13

Cheng takhrachi hawi amprei u nai

1Naibaly huni kani y Mosi i Reita leu pei nai ai khumichi i mo y phain u i, Ammon chengchi hawi Moba chengchi ai, Tameuh i khumichi theung y mana khala py tabawi pajau y, nanai leu sai tym bo.

2Ati mana nai mo na baly Ammon hawi Moba khumichi ly Israela chengchi Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu u nai thym khala y, teicha teinei hawi tui py pei y nai deaungkho y ne. Huni khyh chang y i, Balam ai alai iy Israela chengchi ai pasawi hai bo. Na i py kaichi i Tameuh ly huni amsawi leu ai amtheaung hai nai leu mang y lawm hai nai ne.

3Huni Reita cha-iu phain pi nai thai u nai khala y, Israela chengchi ly mymychi kamkawm theung i nai cheng takhrachi ai patheu u bo.

Nehemia i sa palai vui naichi

4Achura yhm vawnsai khaira takunchi kry nai pathyp pi nai keung Eliashib ly Tobiah hawi ahawi amrawi nai deaungkho y,

5cha nei katalamrachi, mui katuichi, Achura yhm i vui ateaung alangchi, pathyp pi nai keungchi i vui katalamrachi hawi Levi theaung Achura yhm katyn kapau beu nai keungchi, Achura yhm tamcheaung typ nai risachi i vui horei y harei talam nai choh, kreip hang hawi olive asituichi khai ai naini teaung nai takun kalen pui ly Tobiah ai teaung ai nai pei pi nai ne.

6Hina nai thym khala y kai ly Jerusalem mary y by y; Babulon samrang Artazeret i peang nai saneng 32 rei neng khala y, kai ly sa nai saichi amti pi ai nai kachei nai neng ne. Neng kra y nai sala y kai ly samrang teng i leu nga nai deaungkho y,

7Jerusalem mary y tym teang i, Achura yhm theung i takun harei ai Tobiah teaung ai nai Eliashib my pei pi veng bo, nanai kathai nai khala y kai ly athengra i,

8khri pa-rei kado theu nai y, Tobiah i vawnsai bawibawichi patheu pi pawn bo.

9Kaimy takunchi ai Reita leaungsai kamta kachai sa hai teang iy, Achura yhm i ateaung alangchi, cha nei katalamrachi hawi mui katuichi pakun ali teang ai nai leu pei bo.

10Naibaly Levi theaungchi hawi Achura yhm katyn kapau beu kawp naichi ly teicha teinei ka-leu pa-rei ngo u y nai deaungkho y, mymychi i li hlauchi awm nai mang y vawi u nai satang kathai nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Huna nai Achura yhm khai su ai nai leu pei nai peang nai keungchi ai kajosei bo. Levi theaungchi hawi katyn kapau beu kawp naichi ai Achura yhm mang y palau iy, kalop sa hai ali teang nai ne.

12Hunaibaly Israela cheng bawibawichi ly mymychi i horei y harei talam nai choh, kreip hang hawi olive asituichi ai Achura yhm vawnsai khai nai takunchi mang y syn u bo.

13Kai ly pathyp pi nai keung Shelemiah, reita leu kawp nai Zadok hawi Levi khumi Pedaiah ai, vawnsai kry nai kalop khai takhra bo. Mattaniah i katu, Zakura i chapo Hanan ai ly nichi i bangtang y khai; hinichi ly mymychi hawi vanrei kalop sa ahawi naichi teng y, ka-ym awm parai naimy cha nei vawn paji pi ai, nanai kai ly ym nai ne.

14Aw kai i Tameuh, nang i Achura yhm i vui hawi Achura yhm y chiu sa achu nai molam y, kai i sa nai leaungsaichi pany pi jo kyh ba.

15Huni neng khala y Juda mipui phyreichi ly anawn kani y kreip athai hang nip u nai py, phyreichi ly choh, kreip hang, kreip athai hawi thaidu athaichi ai, mymychi i keaungngo kano kasauchi tleaung y tang iy, Jerusalem mary mang y syn naichi py kaniu. Hunai deaungkho y anawn kani y ly ati sai py jo y ai nai, nichi teng y leu kapei nai ne.

16Jerusalem mary y awm nai Turu mary i khumi phyreichi ly ngo hawi takhra vawnsaichi ai, kaichi i chengchi teng y anawn kani y jo ai nai syn u bo.

17Hunaibaly kai ly Juda luchi teng y, “Nangmychi i hawi y sa naichi khen u cham! Nangchi ly anawn kani y chai hai y lawh bo.

18Nangchi i amsi pajochi ly huna nai kamngo sa u nai deaungkho y, Tameuh ly hini mary ai taphra hai nai hawimy, nichi ai pajeng nai ne. Vaini nangchi ly anawn kani chai hai y nai molam y, Israela chengchi tlang tleaung y Tameuh i kado theu naira ly khri pa-rei tym hai ra ai bo a?,” nanai thui.

19Hunai deaungkho y kai ly anawn kani i vui angveirym nai kani dymmo dengdairei anawn kani, kani dym nairyrei mary apai katheuchi kho typ ai nai leu pei bo. Anawn kani y mani vawnsaichi py mary theung y pakun y ai nai, kai ly khumi phyreichi ai mary katheu pa-khochira y typ hai nai ne.

20Vawnsai amjy cheaungkhang jo nai, ka-sum ka-pai sa nai phyreichi ly seukra kani dym y, mary katheu pa-kho angam mang y i u bo. Nichi ly huna nai kamta tlenrei, tlen nyhrei sa u nai ne.

21Kai ly nichi teng y, “Nangchi ly khutawi pa-rei mary angam mang y ajeng u teu i py, atyhtyh teu; nangchi vai tlenrei hina nai sa u baly, kai ly nangchi ai khrukhra hai naira kang tym hai iy, kang paryh pawn ai,” napi. Huna khala i dengdairei nichi ly anawn kani y jeu u y bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Anawn kani y chai hai ai nai molam Levi theaungchi teng y, amymy ai apachai chum baly mary apai katheu pa-kho mang y chei iy typ ai nai kaimy leu kang pei bo. Aw Tameuh, hini molam y py dawn iy, kai ai pany jo ba; ati mana nai mo na baly tamen naira len parai nai hawimy, kai ai pahen ba.

23Huni neng khala y Juda cheng neangneangchi malawn py Ashado, Ammon, hawi Moba cheng neampachychi hawi apom u nai py kai avum nai ne.

24Nichi i cho chanau ka-hyhreichi ly kaichi i leu katheu u thai y; Ashado, ti y baly takhra leu ha harei naini, katheu u thai khyh.

25Hunai deaungkho y kai ly huni neampachochi ai amsawi amtlau hawi josei naimy, kapakhau nai ne. Nichi i sam py katheng. Naibaly kaichi py, kaichi i cho chanau py, mo mang y ly mana khala py cheng takhra khumichi hawi yhmtheaung kaso y leang bo, nanai nichi teng y Tameuh i amyn y vaineng abeu hai bo.

26Kai ly nichi teng y, “Samrang Solomon ai kamngo sa hai nai khumichi ly cheng takhra neampachychi ne. Huni samrang ly cheng takhra khumichi i samrang bawibawichi tleaung y sa thai naira len keh. Tameuh ly ni ai tamen nai deaungkho y, Israela pri verei y peang hai nai ne. Na i py ni ly cheng takhra neampachychi hawi apom nai kamngo sa bo.

27Huna nai y kaichi ly cheng takhra neampachychi hawi apom nai nangchi i sa nai sai molam y, Tameuh i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa ai a?,” napi.

28Jojada ly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Eliashib i chapo ne. Na i py ni i chapo leaungrei ly Beth Horon mary i Sanbala i chaniu hawi yhmtheaung sa nai deaungkho y, kai ly Jojada ai Jerusalem mary i nai kapatheu vui bo.

29Aw Tameuh, huni khumichi ly pathyp pi nai keung kalop py, pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi teng y nangmy sa nai leu Maikawm py, mana tahm khai u y na mo, nanai pany ba.

30Kai ly mipuichi ai cheng takhra khumichi hawi amtawn abi nai leaungsai ngiereichi asyn hai nai ne. Pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi theaungchi teng y mymychi i kalop cheaungkhangchira y, pany thai ai nai reitachi khai pi bo.

31Neng tym baly leng patlum naira y teaung ai nai theng py, choh chuluchi hawi, myn man nai thengthai katalamrachi py, syn u ai nai ka-vo sa nai ne.

Aw Tameuh, hini sa nai leaungsaichi ai pany pi ly kaichi ai pahen kyh ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Esther

Esther 1

Samrangnu Vasati ly samrang Ahasuru i leu ei vui nai

1-2Samrang Ahasuru ly Pasia pri Susa mary pui samrang i atehra bailang tleaung y ateh iy, India pri dengdairei Ethiopia pri tym pa-rei, pri khu ka-peang 127 reichi ai peang nai ne.

3Ni ly peang nai pa-thom saneng y mymy i bangtangchi hawi, peang nai miteaungkeh bawibawichi ai palau iy cha nei pawi pui sa i, pacho panei bo. Huni pawira y Pasia hawi Medi pri i tavaimichi, samrang i khu ka-peang bangtang kalenchi hawi, samrang i bangtangchi py jeu u nai ne.

4Ni ly mymy yhm i nang chawn nai hawi nang parai naira ai lo tariurei patei pi bo.

5Naibaly samrang ly kamawn, kanang patleh takhra y naimy, Susa mary i khumi mipuichi ai py cha nei pawi pui sa pi i, pacho panei nai ne. Huni cha nei pawi pui ly samrang i yhm akho apai theung y kani saryhrei sa pi.

6Huni akho apai theung y tangka sengtleng tai nai leungtau kangleung yhmmawmchi ra y, kanih mai ka-syn kangleung kamngauchi ly kalang kangdauchi hawi thang iy ka-pu sa nai ne. Naibaly leungtau kangleung, leungtau kamsen, khawisaleng lengseaung, lengseaung kamngau-achi hawi mawi sa iy padai; samrang i akho apai theung y muku tangkachi hawi sa nai jawnrachi py khai pi.

7Samrang ly kreip hang ai muku khauchi hawi tleng iy panei hai bo. Huni khauchi ly ha harei atawm y. Kreip hang ly ngai nai ryrei nei hai.

8Khumi luteng ngai nai ryrei nei pajau thai ai nai samrang yhm i miseaungchi teng y leu pei yb bo.

9Huna nai thym khala y samrangnu Vasati py, samrang yhm theung y neampachychi ai cha nei pawi pui sa pi iy pacho panei nai ne.

10Pawi sa nai saryh kani tym nai khala samrang ly kreip hang nei nai amo theu nai thym y, mymy i sahawi y awm nai tli chum nai leaung saryhrei Mehuman, Bizatha, Habona, Abakatha, Zetha hawi Kakachi ai palau i,

11samrangnu Vasati ai areng lukhym amyn hai iy, mymy i mo y tym ai nai leu pei bo. Samrangnu ly mo-cha hawi parai nai neampachy ne nai deaungkho y, samrang ly ni i mo hawi nai ly samrang i bangtangchi hawi angvyn bawibawichi teng y patei ai nai ngai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Na i py samrangnu Vasati ly tli chum naichi my thui pi nai samrang i leu pei nai tangai y i, mymy i mo y tym pi y nai deaungkho y samrang ly khri pa-rei kado theu bo.

13Samrangchi nanai ly ka-jo ka-thui by y, amrip sup ai nai molam y reita leaungsai pany kawp nai khumichi teng y leu khulym deng reng nai awm i, samrang ly huni molam y mana sa ai nai avo ai mo, nanai tau pei nai miteaungkehchi ai palau bo.

14Samrang i adeng ahui nai nawikeh naichi ly Pasia hawi Medi bangtang leaung saryhreichi napi nai Kashina, Shetha, Adamatha, Tarshish, Miret, Masena hawi Mamukanchi ne. Nichi ly pri theung y tahm asangkeh nai meingtym nga nai khumichi ne.

15Samrang my nichi teng y, “Kai, Ahasuru samrang ly kai i miseaungchi ai samrangnu Vasati teng y kapato iy kai i leu pei nai thui hai i, ni ly kai i leu tangai y! Hunai deaungkho y kai ly ni i tlang tleaung y reita kamta mana sa ai nai avo mo?” nanai deng.

16Naibaly Mamukan ly samrang hawi bangtangchi teng y, “Samrangnu Vasati ly samrang ai mei anui y nai khyh ny y; samrang i bangtang kalenchi ai py mei aniu y nai tla. Meitang khyp thui ai na baly, ni ly empara pri verei y awm nai neampacho bawibawichi ai py mei aniu y nai ne.

17Empara pri verei y awm nai neampachy bawibawichi ly samrangnu i sa nai sai thai u nai khala y, mymychi i juvochi tlang tleaung y tahm khai u y ai. Nichi my, ‘Samrang Ahasuru ly samrangnu jeu ai nai palau teu i py samrangnu my tangai pi y, ‘nanai thui u ai.

18Samrangnu i sa nai sai thai u nai Pasia hawi Medi bangtangchi i ajuchi ly kani dym y naimy juvochi teng y, huni satang amti pi ai. Naibaly neampachychi ly mymychi i juvochi tlang tleaung y tahm khai u y ai i, neampachochi ly mymychi i ajuchi tlang tleaung y kado theu u ai.

19Samrang nangmy ngai na baly, samrangnu Vasati ai mo mang y mana khala py nang i mo y kun ai nai pei y, nanai leu pei ba. Huni leu pei nai ai mo mang y mana khala py alie vui y na pa-rei, Pasia hawi Medi pri i reita cha-iu theung y tajiu typ iy khai ba. Naibaly samrangnu i meingtym y, ni tleaung y hawikeh nai neampachy leaungrei ai palyn ba.

20Samrang nang i leu pei nai ai, hini kau parai nai empara pri verei y thai hai nai khala y neampachy bawibawichi ly mymychi i juvochi tlang tleaung y kamawn py ne sy, kanang py ne sy, tahm khai u ai,” napi.

21Samrang hawi mymy i bangtangchi ly huni leu ngai u bawibawi nai ne. Huna nai y samrang ly Mamukan i tau pei nai kamta sa bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Ni ly mymy i khu ka-peang tleirei y savaichi pato iy, meingtym tleirei i cheng leu hawi satang thai hai nai ly "Juvo napi nai ly mymy i yhm dengtheungra y lu sa nai keung lawm ai nai tla. Ni i leu ei vui pajau y," napi.

Esther 2

Esther ly samrangnu lawm nai

1Naibaly samrang ly kado theu nai rym bo na baly, Vasati i sa nai saichi py, mymy i ahei hai nai leu ai py adawn nai ne.

2Hunaibaly mymy hawi amrawi nai tau pei nai miteaungkehchi my samrang teng y, "Ati mana nai y samrang nang ly mo hawi nai anglochi ai hau hai y lawh mo?

3Empara pri theung i khu ka-peang neangneang theung y miteaungkehchi khai takhra iy, mo hawi nai anglo bawibawichi ai Susa mary pui, samrang nangmy i anglo i-savangra y pangym achu hai. Nichi ai nang i tli chum nai Hekai teng y au iy anglo aso hai ba.

4Naibaly samrang nangmy khreikeh nai anglo ai vawi takhra iy Vasati i jeng y samrangnu palyn ba," nanai tau pei u nai ne. Samrang ly huna nai tau pei nai ngai i, hunai kamta sa bo.

5Naibaly Susa mary pui theung y Ja-ira i chapo Modekai napi nai Juda cheng leaungrei awm. Ni ly Benjamin nupai theung i ne i, Kisha hawi Shimei nini i kangpreang ne.

6Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar ly Juda samrang Jehojakhin ai patiu iy, Jerusalem mary i dengdairei hawi vui nai khala y, Modekai py langheng hawi nai theung y abawi nai ne.

7Ni teng y Esther napi nai tuicho lengsang awm. Esther i Juda cheng amyn ly Hadasa ne. Ni i amhm ampo dei vui nai khala y Modekai ly ni ai pacho i, my i chaniu kypkyp kamta kry. Naibaly Esther ly mo cha hawi i, tlum tlang apheung hawi nai neampachy leaungrei ne.

8Naibaly samrang my patheu nai satang kangtha kamta, anglo neangneangchi ai Susa mary y hawi u nai khala y, Esther py abawi nai ne. Ni ai py samrang yhm y kha i, tli chum nai Hekai teng y au u bo.

9Hekai ly Esther i tlang tleaung y paleung abi nai deaungkho y meimai nga. Tlang panem pi nai hawi teicha teinei pacho patyp nai amteaung kaliki bo. Anglo savangra y hawikeh nai meingtym pei iy, samrang yhm i neampachy leaung saryhreichi ai vawi patyp i, Esther ai kry hai nai ne.

10Esther ly Modekai my tau pei nai kamta, mymy i Juda cheng ai ly apha typ vui bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Modekai ly kani tleirei Esther i awm nai sai py, ni i tlang tleaung y ati mana so u na mo, nanai py pany pajau ai nai anglo savang yhm mo y avawrei aleaung ali nai ne.

12Anglochi i vui y reita kamta anglo asa hai nai ly sanengrei awm na bo. Nichi i tlang tleaung y Mura asitui hawi lo tariurei, thengmui keung asitui hawi lo tariurei tlang panem pi nai ne. Naibaly neampachychi ly ka-thui ka-thui samrang Ahasuru teng y kun u.

13Samrang teng y kun ai tla nai neampachy ly anglo savang dengdairei samrang yhm mang y chei nai khala y, amy i ngai nai ateaungchi amthyp pajau.

14Neampachy ly dym mang samrang yhm y kun ai nai nga iy khawn mang baly samrang i tli chum nai Shasakaz my kry nai i-savang mang y vawi hai teang ai nai tla. Samrang my khrei nai amyn palau y lawh baly, samrang teng y kun bi ai nai ngo y.

15Abihaila i chaniu, Modekai i tuicho lengsang, pacho nai chaniu, niu nai ngiereichi my lyh riri nai Esther ly samrang teng y kun ai nai neng tym nai khala y, anglo i-savang kry nai keung tli chum nai Hekai my pateaung pi nai ateaungchi amthyp iy chei bo.

16Hunaibaly Esther ly Ahasuru i samrang lyn nai saryh saneng, Tabeth napi nai lo horei khala y samrang yhm Ahasuru i mo y tym nai ne.

17Samrang ly takhra neampachychi tleaung y ni ai khreikeh nai deaungkho y, ni ly samrang teng y meimai nga i, samrang my khrei nai ne. Naibaly samrang my ni ai samrang i areng lukhym amym hai chum baly, Vasati i meingtym samrangnu ra y palyn bo.

18Naibaly mymy i bangtangchi hawi miteaungkeh bawibawichi ai palau iy, Esther ai tahm pasang nai cha nei pawi pui sa nai ne. Ni ly empara pri verei y huni kani ai ly kalop amdaw nai kani, nanai khai takhra iy thai hai i, samrang i tahm hawi amlau nai langseaungchi py pei pi bo.

Samrang ai Modekai my atleu nai

19Huna nai neng thym khala y samrang ly Modekai ai samrang i yhm y kry nai miteaungkeh meingtym hareira y khai bo.

20Esther ly Modekai my taviu yb nai kamta, mymy i Juda cheng ai vai khrairei ami ai py pany hai y bo. Ni ly deaungdi khala y Modekai i leu tangai nai kamta, hini molam y py leu tangai nai ne.

21Modekai ly samrang i yhm y kry nai kalop sa nai thym khala y, samrang i yhm katheu pa-kho typ nai samrang i tli chum nai leaung nyhrei Bithana hawi Teresh nini ly samrang Ahasuru i tlang tleaung y kado theu nai deaungkho y, padei vui ai nai kangviu y dawn hawi nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Modekai ly huni satang thai nai deaungkho y samrangnu Esther teng y amti pi.
Naibaly Esther ly samrang teng y Modekai i pany nai sai thui pi.

23Huni molam chih nai khala, Modekai my pei nai satang ly teng, nanai pany nai
deaungkho y, huni leaung nyhrei ai akaeu naira y padei vui nai ne. Samrang ly
hini molam y empara pri cha-iu theung y tajiu hai typ bo.

Esther 3

Juda chengchi ai padei ai nai Haman i dawn tau nai

1Neng kra y nai thym khala y samrang Ahasuru ly Akai kangpreang, Hamedatha
i chapo Haman ai samrang i bangtang kalenkehra y tahm pasang bo.

2Samrang my Haman ai lu meung iy tahm khai ai nai, samrang yhm y kalop sa
nai khumi bawibawichi teng y leu pei yb nai kamta sa u. Modekai leaungrei naini
so y naimy awm.

3Samrang yhm theung i takhra miteaungkehchi my ni teng y, “Nang ly ati mana
nai y samrang i leu pei nai tangai y lawh mo?” nanai deng i,

4leu pei nai tangai ai nai kani tleirei parawi u bo. Na i py Modekai ly tangai pi y
naimy, “Kai ly Juda cheng ne nai deaungkho y Haman ai lu meung pajau y,” nanai
pathang. Naibaly nichi ly Modekai i sa nai ai Haman ly kham pajau mo, kham
pajau y mo, nanai pany ai nai ngai i, Haman teng y amti pi bo.

5Hina nai Modekai ly lu meung ai nai ngai y nai satang thai nai khala y Haman ly
khrikhri pa-rei kado theu nai ne.

6Modekai ly Juda cheng ne, nanai py pany nai deaungkho y Haman ly Modekai
leaungrei ai khyh py ny y, Pasia empara pri theung y awm nai Juda chengchi ai
raurei, tamyh pawn ai nai dawn bo.

7Samrang Ahasuru i peang nai saneng holai nyhrei, Nisan napi nai angchei lo y
Haman ly mymy i dawn yb nai kamta, sa ai nai avo nai kani ai Purim napi nai
tambe va i, Adar napi nai lo holai nyhrei, kani holai thomrei kani y avah nai ne.

8Naibaly Haman ly samrang teng y, “Samrang nang i empara pri khu ka-peang
tleirei y khumi cheng harei awm. Nichi i reita tanyn ly takhra chengchi i reita
tanyn hawi atawm y. Nichi ly pri peang nai Reitachi ai py tangai u y. Huna nai y
nichi i tlang tleaung y neaung kham naimy awm nai ly samrang nang i vui ati sai
py kamran by y leang.

9Samrang nangmy ngai na baly nichi ai padei ai nai leu pei ba. Samrang nang ly
hina nai kamta sa ai na baly, pri peang nai i vui nang i yhmtheaung katui khaira
theung y tangka sie 435555 rei kapakun ai nai leu adeu mang,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Naibaly samrang ly mymy i leu pei naichi khaw typ hai ai nai pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra kiusabyh amjiu iy, Juda chengchi i paleung ka-e Aka i kangpreang, Hamedatha i chapo Haman teng y pei bo.

11Samrang my, “Nang i ngai nai kamta sa ai nai hini chengchi hawi nichi i tangka ai, nang i kiu y kang au bo,” napi.

12Haman ly angchei lo kani holai thomrei kani y samrang i secretarychi ai palau iy, samrang i leu pei nai tajiu hai bo. Naibaly huni leu pei nai ly empara pri verei y awm nai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i leu y tapeang hai iy peang nai keungchi, samrang i bangtang kalenchi hawi miteaungkehchi teng y pei pi nai ne. Huni leu pei nai ai samrang Ahasuru i amyn hawi patheu nai, samrang i pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra nip pi typ bo.

13Cha tha nai khumichi ly huni leu pei nai cha ai, empara pri verei y awm nai khu ka-peang ngierei ra y syn u bo. Huni cha theung y ly “Ada lo kani holai thomrei kani, huni kanirei y my Juda cheng miteaung, deaungdi, neampacho, neampachy ngiereichi ai pahen y, pahyp y naimy padei iy, nichi i yhmtheaung katuichi lawm u sy,” nanai abawi nai ne.

14Huna nai kamta sa ai nai neng tym baly angvei u rym ai nai, huni leu pei nai cha ly khu ka-peang tleirei y ahei ai nai ne.

15Samrang i leu pei nai kamta Susa mary pui theung y hini cha patheu iy ahei hai bo. Naibaly cha tha nai khumichi ly thai hai nai cha ai, khu ka-peangchi ra y syn u bo. Naibaly Susa mary pui theung y khrukhra nai thym khala, samrang hawi Haman nini ly ateh iy kreip hang nei hawi nai ne.

Esther 4

Modekai ly Esther teng i kasabawmra hnei nai

1Hina nai leaungsai bawibawi ai Modekai pany nai khala y khri pa-rei paleung bi i, mymy i ateaungchi sei iy paisiu akhiu, lu y maidym aphui bo. Naibaly ni ly khri pa-rei vo hang naimy samrang yhm katheu pa-kho y tym pa-rei, mary tako prei bo.

2Ami py paisiu akhiu iy samrang yhm theung y kun ngau y nai deaungkho y, ni ly samrang yhm theung y ly kun y nai ne.

3Samrang i leu pei nai cha tym nai pri khu ka-peang tleirei y Juda chengchi ly biu hai iy vo hang u nai ne. Khumi luteng paisiu amchiu iy maidym salo y jawn u bo.

4Esther i miseaung neampachychi hawi tli chum naichi ly. Modekai i sa nai saichi Esther teng y amti pi. Naibaly Esther ly khri pa-rei paleung mawn khrukhra nanai ne i, Modekai teng y paisiu amchiu y ai nai ateaungchi tha pi iy py ngai pi y nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Naibaly samrangnu ly mymy i vui samrang my khai pi nai miseaung tli chum nai Hathat ai palau iy ati mana nai leaungsai mo, nanai pany ai nai Modekai teng y pato bo.

6Hathat ly samrang i yhm apai pa-kho ly-um y awm nai Modekai teng y chei.

7Modekai my ni teng y tym nai leaungsai bawibawichi ai py, Juda cheng bawibawichi ai padei be baly, samrang i tangka khaira theung y tangka majirei pakun ai, nanai Haman i leu adeu yb nai py thui pi bo.

8Juda chengchi ai padei ai nai Susa mary theung y cha harei py pei pi; Modekai ly Hathat teng y, "Hini leu pei nai cha ai Esther teng y pei pi ly avum nai leaungsaichi thui pi pachai ba; naibaly ni ai samrang teng y kun iy, amy i khumi cheng tlang tleaung y pahen ai nai takeng pi na sy," nanai taviu bo.

9Hathat py Modekai i taviu nai kamta sa.

10Naibaly Esther ly Hathat ai Modekai teng y pato bi i, thui hai nai ly

11"Neampacho py ne sy, neampachy py ne sy, samrang palau y naimy samrang yhm theung, samrang teng y kun lawh nai khumi ai ly padei ai nai ne; hini ly reita ne nai deaungkho y samrang ai tau pei nai bangtangchi dengdairei, pri khu ka-peang tleirei y awm nai khumi bawibawichi pany u nai ne. Huni reita ai envui thai nai lam harei awm khyh; samrang my muku tivi talam pi lawh baly kun nai khumi ly tlang hengra nga ai. Na i py kai ai samrang my palau y nai lorei awm bo," napi.

12Modekai ly Esther my pathang nai leu thai nai khala y,

13pany hai ai nai leu taviu nai ly "Nang ly samrang i yhm y awm nai deaungkho y takhra Juda chengchi tleaung y chymme naira awm ai, nanai dawn moh.

14Nang ly vai hini neng y ati sai py so naimy awm pypy vui lawh ai na baly, Juda chengchi ly kani pri mang i dengdairei kasabawmra nga iy atleura nga ai. Na i py nang ai ly ang padei ai i, ngampo i yhmtheaung py tama ai; nang samrangnu lawm nai ly hini neng i vui y ne na a!" napi.

15Esther ly Modekai teng y,

16"Susa mary y awm nai Juda cheng ngiereichi ai pangym ly kai i vui biu hai iy vum thom, kani thom sai py cho nei u moh sy; kai hawi kai i miseaung neampachychi py biu kahai u ai; huni bo y samrang i reita taphra nai y ang padei lawh teu i py samrang teng y kun ai," nanai pathang bo.

17Naibaly Modekai ly theu iy Esther i leu taviu nai kamta sa nai ne.

Esther 5

Samrang hawi Modekai ai Esther my dym biu cha ai nai palau nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Esther ly mymy i biu hai nai pa-thom kani y samrangnu ateaungchi amthyp iy,
samrang atehra bailang awm nai takun mo i samrang yhm angtheung katheu pa-
kho y chei iy angdo jo nai ne. Samrang ly katheu pa-kho mang y mo tha iy ateh.

2Ni ly samrangnu Esther ai niu nai khala y paleung amtlau i, muku tivi talam pi
bo. Esther ly sahawi y athui i, muku tivi meaung y teaung.

3Samrang my, "Samrangnu Esther awi, ati aly awm mo? Nang i hnei ai ngai nai
kai teng y thui ba; kai i empara pri ka-hyhrei ai malawn py hnei baly kang pei
ai," napi.

4Esther my, "Samrang nangmy ngai pi ai na baly, vaidym kai i sa rym nai dym
biu cha pawira y Haman hawi vanrei jeu ba," nanai takeng.

5Naibaly samrang ly Esther i ngai nai aly angym hai ai nai Haman ai palau kaliki
iy, ni hawi vanrei Esther i dym biu cha pawira y chei hawi bo.

6Samrang ly kreip hang nei thym naimy Esther teng y, "Nang i hnei ai ngai nai
aly kai teng y thui ba; kai i empara pri ka-hyhrei malawn py hnei baly kang pei
ai," napi.

7Esther my,

8"Samrang nang ly kai i hnei nai aly pei ai na baly, khawndam mang y samrang
nang i vui kaimy sa pi rym nai dym biu cha pawira y Haman hawi vanrei jeu bi
ba; huni neng khala y kai i hnei ai ngai nai aly kang thui pi ai," napi.

Haman ly Modekai ai padei ai nai dawn paviu nai

9Haman ly dym biu cha pawi i nai vawi nai khala amo theu yhyh nai ne. Na i py
ni ly Modekai ai samrang i yhm katheu pa-khora avum i, Modekai my ni ai tahm
khai ai nai chiu y nai khala ly khrikhri pa-rei kado theu nai ne.

10Na i py ni ly my i paleung am-yh naimy yhm y vawi i ahawichi ai mymy i yhm
y palau, my i aju Zeret ai py nichi hawi vanrei ateh hai.

11Naibaly Haman ly mymy i nang nai saichi, chapo neangneang awm naichi,
samrang my ni ai kalop kalenra y tahm pasang naichi hawi samrang yhm i takhra
miteaung kehchi tleaung y malawn py, aly lenkeh naira abawi naichi amlyh nai
ne.

12Ni i thui bi nai ly "Hini leaungsaichi khyh chang y rai, samrangnu Esther my py,
samrang hawi kai ai ly dym biu cha pawi ang pacho nai ne; khawndam py kaini
ai dym biu cha pawira y ang heang yb bo.

13Na i py samrang i yhm katheu pa-khora y ateh nai Juda khumi Modekai ai kaniu
nai ryrei ly vai kang thui pi nai bawibawichi ati sai py ny y nai lawm vui bo," napi.

14Hunaibaly my i aju hawi ahawi bawibawichi my ni teng y, "Miu vuipangrei
asang nai akaeura yhmmawm leng hai be; Modekai ai huni akaeura yhmmawm

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

salo y padei ai nai khawndam khawn mang samrang teng y hnei be. Naibaly amo theu parai naimy dym biu cha pawira y chei pajau ai," nanai tau pei u bo. Haman ly huni tau pei nai tangai i, akaeura yhmmawm leng hai bo.

Esther 6

Samrang my Modekai ai tahm pasang nai

1Huni vum y samrang ly i kamhm pei y nai deaungkho y empara pri peang nai cha-iu hnei i, phain hai bo.

2 Huni pri peang nai cha-iu theung y samrang yhm typ nai tli chum nai Bikathana hawi Teresh nini ly kangviu y samrang ai padei ai nai tau nai sai ai Modekai my pany nai satang abawi nai ne.

3Naibaly samrang my, "Hini molam y Modekai ai achi my ati tahm pasang iy ati langseaungchi pei pi mo?" nanai deng. Samrang i miseaungchi my, "Huni khumi i vui ati sai py so pi y leang rai," nanai pathang u.

4Samrang my, "Samrang yhm theung y kai i bangtang leaung leaungrei awm a?" nanai deng. Hunai thym khala Haman ly samrang yhm theung y kun nai ne. Ni ly mymy i pado nai akaeura yhmmawmra y Modekai ai padei ai nai molam, samrang teng y hnei ai nai katau hawi jeu nai ne.

5Naibaly samrang yhm i miseaungchi my, "Haman awm, ni ly nang i mo y kun ai nai ajeng jo," napi u. Samrang my, "Ni ai kun sy," napi.

6Hunaibaly Haman ly samrang teng y kun bo; huna nai khala samrang my ni teng y, "Kai ly tahm pasang ai ngai nai khumi leaungrei awm; huni khumi ai ati mana tahm kapasang ai mo?" nanai deng. Haman ly samrang my ami ai tahm pasang ai ngai nai mo, kai ai naini ne ngaw khyh," nanai adawn.

7-8Hunaibaly Haman my samrang teng y, "Samrang nang i amthyp nai ateaung alangchi, atang nai keaungngo hawi nang i adeung nai areng lukhym lo hai ba.

9Naibaly nang i bangtang leaungrei my huni khumi ai huni ateaungchi amthyp hai; keaungngo tleaung y atang hai ly keaungngo ai ryh naimy mary amki hai iy, 'samrang ly mymy i tahm pasang ai ngai nai khumi i tlang tleaung y mana tahm pasang mo, nanai khen u,' nanai aeu hai ba!" napi.

10Naibaly samrang my Haman teng y, "Ateaung alang hawi keaungngo lo kaliki ly Juda cheng Modekai ai tahm pasang ba, nang i thui nai kamta so; ni ly samrang yhm katheu pa-khora ateh nai nang niu ai mang," napi.

11Hunaibaly Haman ly ateaung alang hawi keaungngo la iy Modekai ai ateaung alang amthyp hai i, keaungngo tleaung y atang hai bo. "Samrang ly mymy i tahm pasang ai ngai nai khumi ai mana tahm pasang mo, nanai khen u," nanai aeu naimy keaungngo ai ryh iy mary theung y amki ai nai tla bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Naibaly Modekai ly samrang yhm katheu pa-khora y tym teang. Haman ly tangam i lu amyn iy, paleung hawi y parai naimy yhm y vawi bo.

13Mymy i aju hawi ahawichi teng y my i avum nai leaungsai bawibawichi amti pi. Huna nai khala y aju hawi mymy i ahawi kachengchi my, “Nang ly Modekai teng y sum amteaung bo; ni ly Juda cheng ne khyp lawh baly nang ly ni ai pajau y leang; ni ly nang i tlang tleaung y pajau takengkei ai,” napi u bo.

Haman ai padei nai

14Nichi hina nai kamta katheu u nai thym khala y my, samrang yhm i tli chum naichi ly Haman ai Esther i dym biu cha pawira palau nai tym u tamang tang bo.

Esther 7

1Naibaly samrang hawi Haman ly Esther i dym biu cha pawira y

2tlen pa-nyh chei hawi bi nai ne. Samrang ly kreip hang nei nai thym khala Esther teng y, “Samrangnu Esther awi, ati hnei ai nai ngai mo? kai teng thui ba. Nang i ngai nai kang pei ai; kai i empara pri ka-hyhrei malawn py nang ai kang pei ai,” napi.

3Samrangnu Esther my, “Samrang awi, kai ly nang i paleung kangai hawi avum iy hnei nai pei ai na baly, kai hawi kai i chengchi tlang tleaung y deira i nai lawi naira pei kyh ba.

4Kai hawi kai i chengchi ai jo chum veng nai deaungkho y, kaichi ly dei u ai bo; miseaung achei nai ryrei khyh lawh na baly, kai ly samrang nang ai paleung khrukhra hai y naimy kham tanga veng ai bo; vai ly kaichi ly cheng myh ai nai pa-rei taphra nai avum u ai bo!” napi.

5Naibaly empara samrang my samrangnu Esther teng y, “Hina nai kalop sa vam nai khumi ly amo mo?” nanai deng.

6Esther my, “Kaichi i paleung ka-e, kaichi ai ana piupa nai keung khumi hawi y nai ly hini Haman ne!” nanai pathang.

7Samrang ly kado theu i dym biu cha pawira i nai ang thau iy, samrang yhm akho mang y chei bo. Haman ly hini molam y mymy i tlang tleaung y samrang ly pajeng khyp ai, nanai pany nai deaungkho y mymy ai pajeng y ai nai Esther teng y ahui nai awm jo.

8Ni ly ahui ai nai Esther i ira kadang sahawi y ambeu nai thym khala, samrang ly akho i nai tym teang i, dym biu cha nai meingtym mang y kun bo. Naibaly Haman i sa nai sai niu nai khala y samrang my, “Hini khumi ly samrangnu ai samrang yhm angtheung, kai i mo y my pajang ai nai sa lawh a?” nanai aeu bo. Samrang my hina nai kamta thui nai khala y tli chum naichi ly Haman i meimai y tleang u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Naibaly tli chum nai Habona my, “Haman ly nang i tlang atleu nai Modekai ai padei ai nai, mymy i yhm y akaeura sa yb bo. Huni akaeura ly miu vuipangrei asang nai ne!” napi. Samrang my, “Haman ai huni yhmmawmra y bang iy padei,” nanai leu pei.

10Huna nai y Haman ly Modekai i vui leng pi nai akaeura yhmmawmra y my akaeu iy dei nai ne. Huni bo y amran ly kado theu nai rym bo.

Esther 8

Juda chengchi my paleung ka-echi ai tiu ali teang ai nga nai.

1Huni kani y my samrang Ahasuru ly Juda chengchi i paleung ka-e Haman i peang nai yhm hlau hawi vawnsai bawibawichi ai Esther teng y pei pi nai ne. Esther my, mymy ly Modekai hawi amjo amnau ne, nanai samrang teng y thui pi nai deaungkho y, Modekai ly huni kani dengdairei samrang i mo y kun ai nai nga bo.

2Samrang ly Haman teng i la teang nai pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra kiusabyh aleng iy Modekai teng y pei pi; Esther my py Haman i yhm hlau hawi vawnsaichi Modekai ai kry hai bo.

3Naibaly Esther ly samrang i kheu keung angbeu iy vo naimy samrang teng y, Juda chengchi ai padei ai nai molam, Aka i kangpreang Haman i dawn tau nai ka-jeira paka pi ai nai takeng bo.

4Samrang ly ni teng y muku tivi talam pi nai deaungkho y, Esther ly ang thau iy angdo naimy,

5“Samrang nangmy ngai na baly, kai ai paleung tuinem ai na baly, nangmy avo napi baly, empara pri theung y awm nai Juda cheng bawibawichi ai padei ai nai Aka i kangpreang Hamedatha i chapo Haman i sa nai molam y, leu pei nai chachi taphra teang nai cha patheu pi ba.

6Kai i chengchi ly hini ka-jeira avum nai deaungkho y, kai i amjo amnau ka-bi kypkypchi py dei u be ai na baly, kai ly mana khen jo thai ai mo?” napi.

7Naibaly samrang Ahasuru ly Esther hawi Juda cheng Modekai teng y, “Kai ly Haman i Juda chengchi ai padei ai nai dawn tau nai molam y, mymy ai akaeura y padei hai veng bo. Ni i yhm hlau hawi vawnsaichi py Esther teng y kapei veng bo.

8Na i py samrang amyn hawi tajiu nai, kiusabyh pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra nip typ iy patheu nai cha ly taphra pajau y; na teu i py nangchi i ngai nai kamta Juda chengchi teng y kai i amyn hawi cha tajiu iy samrang i kiusabyh pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra nip u typ,” napi.

9Huna nai kamta tym nai ly Sivan napi nai pa-thom lo, 23 rei kani y ne. Modekai ly samrang i secretarychi ai palau iy, India pri dengdairei Ethiopia pri y tym pa-

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

rei, pri khu ka-peang 127 reita i samrang i bangtang kalenchi, peang nai keungchi hawi samrang i miteaung kehchi teng y leu taviu nai chachi tajiu ai nai labeaung mang thui pi bo. Huni chachi ai pri khu ka-peang tleireira y teaung nai cheng leuchi hawi py, Juda chengchi i vui Juda cheng leu hawi py tajiu pi nai ne.

10Modekai ly huni chachi ai samrang Ahasuru i amyn hawi tajiu nai, samrang i kiusabyh pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra nip typ iy, cha tha nai keungchi ai samrang i keaungngo hai theung i, rang keh nai keaungngochi hawi tha hai bo.

11Huni leu pei nai chachi theung y samrang ly Juda chengchi ai, mymychi i vui amtang ai nai molam y akachu ai nga nai leaungsaichi abawi; mani pri khu ka-peangra py ne sy, Juda neampacho hawi aju chanauchi ai hai syn iy tiu nai mani khumi cheng ai py ne sy, tiu ali teang pajau nai ne. Huni khumichi ai tiu be pajau baly nichi i vawnsaichi lawm vui pajau bo.

12Huni leu pei nai cha ly Pasia empara pri verei y, Juda chengchi ai padei ai nai khai yb nai Adar napi nai lo holai nyhrei, kani holai thomrei dengdairei amteaung iy khaw ai nai tla.

13Naibaly huni kani tym nai khala y Juda chengchi ly paleung ka-echi ai vawitheung tha ai nai molam, angvei u rym thai ai nai huni leu pei nai cha ai reita palawn iy teaung ai nai, pri khu ka-peang tleirei y awm nai khumi bawibawichi teng y tha hai nai ne.

14Hunaibaly keaungngo atang iy cha tha nai khumichi ly samrang i leu pei nai kamta, samrang i keaungngochi atang iy khuleaung amsa u kaliki bo. Susa mary pui y py huni leu pei nai ahei hai bo.

15Naibaly Modekai ly samrang i ateaungchi, napi nai ateaung kangleung hawi kamngau py, kanih kamsenjeaung py amthyp naimy tahm awm parai nai muku areng lukhym amym iy, samrang yhm i dengdairei theu bo. Huna nai khala y Susa mary verei ly palo nai raawi hawi, amo theu aeu nai raawichi hawimy amsau taw na.

16Juda chengchi ly paleung savairu nai y, amo theu naimy tahm asang u bo.

17Samrang i leu pei nai satang tym nai pri khu ka-peang hawi mary neangneangchira y Juda chengchi ly amo theu parai naimy cha nei u i, amo theu nai pawichi sa u nai ne. Cheng takhra neangneangchi ly Juda chengchi ai jei u nai deaungkho y Juda reita y kun u bo.

Esther 9

Juda chengchi my paleung ka-echi ai tamyh nai

1Adar lo kani holai thomrei kani tym bo; huni kani ly samrang i leu pei nai sa amteaung ai nai kani ne i, paleung ka-echi ly mymychi i kiu tleaung y Juda

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

chengchi tym ai nai nichi ajeng nai kani py ne. Na i py nichi i athang khai nai kamta ny y i, Juda chengchi my nichi ai pajau vui lawh bo.

2Empara pri theung i mary tleirei y Juda chengchi ly mychi ai khrukhra hai ai nai khumichi ai tiu ai nai, mymychi i saleaungchira y angym u bo. Meingtym tleirei i khumichi ly nichi ai jei u nai ne; amimi py nichi ai amtang vam y.

3Thui khyp ai na baly peang nai keungchi, samrang i bangtang kalenchi hawi samrang i kalop sa nai pri khu ka-peang miteaung keh bawibawichi ly Modekai ai jei u nai deaungkho y, Juda chengchi ai sabawm u bo.

4Vai ly Modekai ly samrang yhm y sa thai naira awm nai khumi leaungrei ne nai hawi, ni i sa thai naira ly kani tleaung kanirei lenra nai py, empara pri y amthang nai ne.

5Hunai deaungkho y Juda chengchi ly paleung ka-echi i tlang tleaung y ngai nai kamta sa pajau; huna nai y nichi ly paleung ka-echi ai haisau hawi tleh u bo.

6Susa mary puira y malawn py Juda chengchi ly khumi leaung chungvai pangreichi ai padei u bo.

7-10Hunichi theung y Juda chengchi i paleung ka-e, Hamedatha i chapo Haman i chapo leaung horei, Parshandatha, Dalaphon, Asapatha, Poratha, Adalia, Aridatha, Pamashta, Arisai, Aridai hawi Vaizathachi py abawi nai ne. Na i py nichi teng i vawnsaichi lawm pi y.

11Huni kani y Susa mary theung y padei nai khumi vuikanai ly samrang teng y tym hai nai ne.

12Naibaly samrang ly samrangnu Esther teng y, “Susa mary hareira y my Juda chengchi ly Haman i chapo leaung horei abawi rau nai khumi leaung chungvai pangreichi ai padei u bo. Hini pri khu ka-peangchi ra y leaung majirei padei u ai moh! vai nang ly ati ngai rai mo? kang pei ai; ati amjy hnei ai nai ngai rai moh, kang pei ai,” napi.

13Esther my, “Samrang nangmy ngai ai na baly vaini Susa mary theung y Juda chengchi i sa nai kamta, khawndam py sa bi ai nai pei rai ba. Naibaly Haman i chapo leaung horeichi i veu py, akaeura yhmmawmchi salora y banghau ai nai leu pei ba,” napi.

14Samrang ly Esther i hnei nai kamta Susa mary theung y satang thai hai iy, Haman i chapo leaung horeichi ai akaeura yhmmawmra y bang hai bo.

15Adar lo kani holai palyhrei kani y Susa mary y awm nai Juda chengchi ly akachu u iy, khumi leaung chungvai thomreichi ai padei u bi nai ne. Na i py huni tlenrei py, nichi i vawnsaichi lawm pi u y leang.

16Pri khu ka-peangchira y awm u nai Juda chengchi py, mymychi dei y ai nai amtang u bo. Nichi ly mymychi ai niu ngai y nai khumi leaung sang saryh taja

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

chungvai pangreichi ai padei nai hawimy, paleung ka-echi ai tamyh u nai ne. Na i py vawnsaichi ly lawm pi y.

17Huni kani ly Adar lo kani holai thomrei kani ne. Kani holai palyhrei kani y nichi ly khumi ai padei u y naimy, amo theu nai cha nei pawi sa u bo.

18Susa mary i Juda chengchi ly kani holai thomrei kani hawi kani holai palyhrei kani y khumichi ai padei u iy kani holai pangrei kani y anawn u i, huni kani y amo theu nai cha nei pawi sa u.

19Apai by y nai mary katheangchira y awm nai Juda chengchi ly Adar lo kani holai palyhrei kani y amo theu nai kani hawi, leaung leaungrei teicha teinei langseaungchi apei leungtang nai kani, nanai palawn iy sa u bo.

Purim pawi

20Modekai ly hini satangchi tajiu hai typ bo. Ni ly Paisia empara pri theung i kamlo kang sa y awm nai Juda cheng bawibawichi teng y,

21Adar lo kani holai palyhrei hawi kani holai pangrei kani y ly amo theu nai kani palawn iy, pawi sa u ai nai leu pei nai chachi ahei hai bo.

22Huni kanichi ly paleung ka-echi ai Juda chengchi my tamyh nai kanichi ne. Huni lo ly nichi paleung si paleung mawn naira i nai paleung amo theu naira mang y amtlau vui nai lo ne. Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly huni kanichi tleirei y amo theu nai pawichi sa u iy, mymychi tengtawi py, khumi kamawnchi ai py, teicha teinei langseaungchi pei pi u ai nai ne.

23Hunai deaungkho y Juda chengchi ly Modekai i leu pei naichi tangai u nai molam y, huni pawi ai saneng tleirei sa nai reita kamta lawm bo.

24 Aka i kangpreang Hamedatha i chapo, Juda chengchi i paleung ka-e Haman ly Purim napi nai tambe va iy Juda chengchi ai padei ai nai kani vawi takhra bo. Nichi chengvui jeungrei ai tamyh vui ai nai ka-vo dawn nai ne.

25Na i py Esther ly samrang teng y kun iy hnei takeng nai khala, samrang my leu pei nai cha patheu pi nai deaungkho y, Haman ly Juda chengchi i vui dawn yb nai deira y, mymy naimy avum nai ne. Mymy hawi mymy i chapo leaung horeichi ly akaeu nai yhmmawmra y dei naira avum u.

26Naibaly huni pawi kanichi ai tambe, napi nai Purim amyn pathi nai deaungkho y Purim pawi, nanai palau u nai ne. Modekai pei nai cha molam py,

27Juda chengchi ly mymychi khyh ny y i, katu chanau hawi Juda reita mang y angpeang nai khumichi i vui py, reita tanyn harei kamta saneng tlei tleirei, huni neng tym nai khala y thui yb nai kani nyhrei ly Modekai i leu pei nai kamta pawi sa u ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Pri khu ka-peang tlei tleirei hawi mary tlei tleirei ra y Juda yhm dengtheung ngiereichi ly huni Purim pawi ai katu chanau deung khrairei pany jo iy, pawi sa ai nai leu pacheang u bo.

29Naibaly Abihela i chaniu samrangnu Esther hawi Modekai nini ly Purim pawi molam y, Modekai i tajiu nai cha ai Esther i sa thai naira my khaw hai ai nai cha tajiu u nai ne.

30Huni cha ai ly Pasia empara pri theung i pri khu ka-peang 127 reichira y awm nai Juda chengchi teng y pei pi bo. Huni cha theung y Juda chengchi ly patang naira avum u y naimy tlamsa hai ai nai chiu sa pi chum baly,

31neng tym nai khala y mymychi paleung ka-dyh dawn yb nai kamta mymychi hawi mymychi i katu chanauchi ly biu hai nai hawi paleung si vo tangam naichi sa chum baly Purim pawi kanichi sa ai nai leu pei nai ne. Hini leu pei nai ly samrangnu Esther hawi Juda cheng Modekai nini my patheu nai cha ne.

32Purim pawi molam leu pacheang naichi ai Esther i leu pei nai kamta, khaw ai nai cha aengra y tajiu pi typ bo.

Esther 10

Ahasuru hawi Modekai nini i haiho len nai sai

1Samrang Ahasuru ly mymy i empara pri pangli peangchira y awm nai khumichi hawi, pri ka-peang theung mang y awm nai khumichi ai kalop ramchi sa hai bo.

2Samrang ly mana tanrei haiho awm na mo, nanai hawi, tahm asang nai kalopra y Modekai ai mana tanrei pasang mo, nanai py, Pasia hawi Medi samrangchi i recordchi ra y tajiu typ nai ne.

3Juda cheng Modekai ly samrang Ahasuru bo baly, pri ka-peang theung y haiho lenkeh nai khumi ne. Ni ly Juda chengchi my khrei iy tahm khai nai khumi py ne. Ni ly mymy i khumichi hawi ai nai hawi, mymy i katu chanauchi chymme ai nai sa pi nai khumi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Joba

Joba 1

Joba i ka-ym awm nai ai setan my cham nai

1Uz pri y Joba napi nai khumi leaungrei awm; ni ly hawi naira angym i, Tameuh
ai jei kaji nai khumi, hawi y naira asyn ai nai pany nai khumi ne.

2Ni ly chapo leaung saryhrei hawi chaniu leaung thomrei awm.

3Ni ly beram sang saryhrei, kula-iu sang thomrei, si paino sangrei hawi
keaungngo kano kasau chungvai pangrei py nang nai ne. Miseaung neangneang
py awm i, ni ly nisi pri verei y nangkeh nai khumi ne.

4Joba i chapochi ly akachu u iy, cha nei pawi kamki sa i, mychi i tuicho leaung
thomrei ai py, huna nai pawira y jeu ai nai avawrei palau u reng nai ne.

5Pawi lui nai tleirei kani pa-nyh khawn y Joba ly kangthodyh ang thau iy, chapo
chaniuchi i vui kachai sa nai kapathyprachi talam pi reng. Huna nai kamta Joba i
sa nai sai ly mymy i chapo chaniu leaung leaungrei my, Tameuh ai dawndan y
nai, mei aniu y nai kamngo so lawh na, nanai paleung mawn nai deaungkho y ne.

6Tameuh i mo y kani pri mang ichiahihawi nai neng kani tym nai khala, setanpy
nichi hawi vanrei abawi teang.

7ARENG my setan teng y, “Nang ly ati sa mo? nanai deng. Setan my, Kai ly
khaileaung pri y aki aleaung nai ne,” nanai pathang.

8 ARENG my, “Khaileaung pri y hawi angym iy kai, Tameuh ai jei kaji nai, hawi y
naira ai asyn ai pany nai khumi, kai i miseaung Joba kamta leaungrei py by y,
nanai pany bo a?” napi.

9Setan my, “Joba ly ati sai py ngo y lawh teu baly, nang ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai
na a?

10Nang ly ni hawi ni i yhm dengtheungchi ai py, ni i nang nai yhmtheaung
katuichi ai py ama hai iy kry pi bo. Ni i sa nai ngiereichi ai amtheaung hai i, si
painochi py kati leila pajau y na pa-rei, neangneang peung hai bo.

11Nang ly ni i nang nai yhmtheaung katuichi ai chau hai lawh teu baly, ni ly nang
ai mei ka-niu y my ang pasawi ai,” napi.

12 ARENG my, “Ni i peang nai ngiereichi ai, nang i kiu tleaung y kang-au; na i py ni
i tlang ai ly abi moh " napi. Naibaly setan ly mymy teng i nai leh vui bo.

Joba i chapo chaniuchi chau nai hawi yhmtheaung katuichi phra nai

13Kanirei nai khala Joba i chapo chaniuchi ly mychi i amjo kalen yhm y cha nei
pawi sa nai thym y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14khumi leaungrei ly Joba teng y ampreng i, “Kaichi ly sichi hawi li thawn nai khala, keaungngo kano kasauchi ly sahawi y teicha tlai nai ne.

15Huna nai thym y Seba chengchily, vaimy tym u iy ang tiu miu i, tawnbawichi ang lawm pi pawn na bo. Nichi ly nang i miseaungchi ai padei pawn i, kaimy leaungrei naini tleaung khyh; huna nai y areng nang teng y kang jeu iy, satang kang thai hai nai ne.” napi.

16Huna nai huni khumi my thui pi i, leu tem y rai khala my takhra miseaung leaungrei tym i, “beramchi hawi beram typ nai keungchi ly alipakang tla hai i, dei u be bo; kaimy leaungrei naini tleaung khyh i, areng nang teng y kang jeu iy, satang kang thai hai nai ne,” napi.

17Huna nai huni khumi ny thui pi i, leu tem y rai khala my takhra miseaung leaungrei tym bi i, “Khalidedamra kamkawm thomrei ly kaichi ai ang tiu i, kula-iuchi la pawn bo; nang i miseaungchi ai padei pawn nai deaungkho y, kaimy leaungrei naini tleaung khyh i, areng nang teng y kang jeu iy, satang kang thai hai nai ne,” napi.

18Huna nai huni khumi my thui pi i leu tem y rai khala my takhra miseaung leaungrei tym taleang bi i, “Areng nang i chapo chaniuchi ly nang i chapo kalen i yhm y cha nei pawi sa u nai thym kha,

19daichi ka-vym mang dengdairei ali kamchai tym. Huni ali kamchai molam y yhm anawi i, nichi bawibawi ly dei be bo; kai leaungrei naini tleaung khyh i, areng nang teng y kang jeu iy, satang kang thai hai nai ne,” napi.

20Huna nai khala Joba ly mymy i ateaungchi sei vui bo. Sam py avau vui iy, khaileaung y ambeu i chiu sa.

21“Kai ly tapen nai khala beng tlairei, beng tlairei kadei ai; ARENG my ang pei i, vai ly la ali teang nai bo; mymy i amyn ly taham hawi sy,” nanai thui.

22Joba ly huna nai leaungsaichi avum lawh teu i py, Tameuh i tlang tleaung y labeaung hawi malawn py tamang y nai ne.

Joba 2

Joba i ka-ym awm nai sai ai setan my cham bi nai

1 ARENG i mo y kani pri mang ichi, ahihawi nai neng kani tym bi nai khala, setan py nichi hawi vanrei abawi teang bi nai ne.

2Ni ai ARENG my, “Nang ly ma mang i jeu nai mo?” nanai deng. Setan my, “Kai ly khaileaung pri y aki aleaung nai ne,” nanai pathang.

3 ARENG my, “Khaileaung pri y hawi angym iy kai, Tameuh ai jei kaji naimy hawi y naira asyn ai nai pany nai khumi, kai i miseaung Joba kamta leaungrei py by y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nanai pany bo a? Nang ly ni i vui hawi y ai nai atyhtyh naimy kai teng y takeng. Na i py Joba ly ka-ym awm tleaung awmra bo," napi.

4Setan my, "Khumi nanai ly tlang heng naimy awm thai ai nai, my i yhmtheaung katui awm nai ngireichi khai su ai nai ne.

5Vai, nang ly Joba i ngan tlang ai no patang hai lawh baly, ni ly nang ai mei ka-niu y my ang pasawi ai," napi.

6Hunaibaly ARENG my, "Ni ai nang i kiu y kang-au mang. Na i py nang ly ni i tlang ai ly padei moh," nanai leu pei.

7Huna nai khala setan ly ARENG mo i nai leh vui iy, Joba i ngan tlang verei y uisaluchi man hai bo.

8Joba ly my i angvawichi tahu ai nai laawm phei la iy, maidym theung y ateh.

9Ni i aju my, "Nang ly ka-ym awm asai rai a? Tameuh ai pasawi iy dei jau be," napi.

10Joba my, "Nang ly neampachy ka-khum kamta katheu lawh ly! Achi ly Tameuh teng i dengdairei, tlamsa naira nga baly, patang naira py avum ai nai tlo y a?," napi. Joba ly hini patang naira avum teu i py, Tameuh i tlang tleaung y labeaung palai hawi malawn py tamang y nai ne.

Joba i ahawi leaung thomrei tym nai

11Joba i ahawi leaung thomrei ly Teman mary i Eliphe, Shua pri i Vilada hawi, Naamah pri i Zawphachi ne. Nichi ly Joba manatanrei no patang na mo, nanai satang thai u nai khala, ni teng y chei iy paleung awm hai nem ai nai neng adeu u bo.

12Nichi ly kamlo mang dengdairei Joba ai niu u teu i py, mo ma u y na bo. Joba ne, nanai pany u nai khala, nichi ly vo tangam naimy, mychi i ateaungchi sei iy, mychi i lu tleaung y spryh tla hai ai nai pachaw u bo.

13Hunaibaly nichi ly Joba manatanrei no patang naira avum na mo, nanai niu nai deaungkho y, kani saryh ryrei, vum kanithun leu katheu y naimy ni hawi vanrei, khaileaung y ateh u bo.

Joba 3

Joba i tangam nai

1Kangkhym y Joba ly awm py thai y i, mymy ai tapen nai neng kani ai pasawi bo.

Joba

2-3Kai ai tapen nai kani ly amsawi lawi sy; Kai ai deaungdi niu angchei nai vum ly amsawi lawi sy!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Huni kani ly veng cheng na sy. Tameuh ly huni kani ai pany jo moh sy. Huni neng kani ai mo mang y mana khala py, kangvang tym hai moh sy.

5Huni ly vengpam na sy. Khupanymchi ly huni neng kani ai khiu sy; huni neng kani ai kani si hai moh sy.

6Huni vum ly kaveng theung y tamo veng sy. Kanichi ai kati nai khala py, mo mang y mana khala py kati tabawi rau moh sy.

7Huni vum ly syhp, ti na sy; amo theu nai katyn thai moh sy.

8Levithan ai pakym pajau nai atam sarachi ly huni kani ai pasawi u sy.

9Khawn tempo ly angvang moh sy; huni vum ly khawn khutawi ai nai kadeaung moh sy.

10Kai ai tapen ai nai pei iy paleung mawn patang naira avum hai nai deaungkho y, huni kani ly amsawi lawi na sy.

11Kai ly amhm i taku theung y awm nai hawi tapen angchei nai khala py, ati mana nai kadei y lawh mo?

12Kai i amhm ly ati mana nai, kai ai phai tleaung y tapawm lawh mo? Ati mana nai y kanu panei lawh mo?

13Kai ly huni neng kani khala phai kadei vui lawh teu i khyly,

14mary kaphrachi ai palum teang nai samrangchi hawi bangtangchi i-nem pawn nai kamta, kai ly vai ka-i nem veng ai bo.

15Amy i yhmchira y muku tangka kawi pa-rei pateung achu nai samrang i cho chanauchi, i-nem pawn nai kamta py,

16pahaw vui nai deaungdi kamta py,

17tapreaung angawm y tym nai khala, khumi kamngochi ly mychi i sa tamang nai anawn u bo; kalop sa akawm nai khumichi ly ka-kawm pry naira nga u.

18Theaung tla nai khumichi malawn py, tlamsa naimy awm ai nai nga u. A-eu nai, hang hai nai, athorei my leu pei nai raawichi thai u y bo.

19Amyn amthang nai khumi hawi, amthang y nai khumichi ly huni meingtym y tym u. Miseaungchi py, yhmkeungchi kiu i nai law tleaung naira nga u bo.

20Ngari kamtang avum nai khumichi ly ati mana nai y heng u lawh mo? Paleung mawn nai khumichi ly ati mana nai y kangvang nga u lawh mo?

21Huni khumichi ly dei ai nai neng ajeng u teu i py, huni neng ly mana khala py tym y. Nichi ly tai iy nga nai paisa tangka tleaung y, dei ai nai ngai u keh nai ne.

22Nichi ly dei iy pavum nai avum nai khala naini amo theu u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Tameuh ly nichi i mo mang i vui tamym pi vui iy. nichi ai paka pi vui nai ne.

24Kai ly teicha teinei cha ai nai tleaung y ly kavo kahang nai ne. Katangam nai ly mana khala py, anawn pajau ai ny y leang.

25Kai jei hyn nai hawi patang naichi ly ang tym bo.

26Kai ly paleung awmnemra by y, tlamsa naira by y. Kai i patangra ly tem pajau y.

Joba 4

Angchei i arum nai
(4.1—14.22)
Eliphe

1-2Joba awi, kai ly nang ai kang thui pi baly, paleung hawi y nai awm na a? Kai ly kaawm pypy jo thai y.

3Nang ly khumi neangneangchi ai thui parip. Atho di naichi ai khaw hai.

4Atho di akawm iy atlym vi nai khumi ai, nang ly atho pei nai leu thui naimy khaw hai bo.

5Patang naira avum ai nai vai, nang teng y kamki tym nai khala ly nang ly patang naira avum vam y na pa-rei, ngam su naimy awm bo.

6Nang ly Tameuh ai chiu naimy ahihawi iy, kamngo thui bira by y na pa-rei, awm nai khumi ne nai deaungkho y, nang i paleung theung y ym iy, athang khai thai nai ka-dawn awm ai avo nai ne.

7Nang adawn ali teang cham rai; mani khumi kahawi ly khri pa-rei patang naira avum vai mo, nanai kai ai thui pi cham.

8Khumichi ly sa tamang nai li thawn iy, kamngo ti hei u nai kaniu. Vai i neng khala huni khumichi ly hawi y nai hawi sa tamang nai athaichi pakym u ai nai tla bo.

9Tameuh ly kado theu nai deaungkho y, ali kamchai kamta nichi ai taphra pawn bo.

10Khumi hawi y naichi ly khrangsi kamta, hang u reng nai ne. Na i py Tameuh ly nichi i hang nai katyn anawn hai iy, nichi i hochi takheaung pi pawn bo.

11Nichi ly cha ai nai daichi mawi avum y nai, khrangsichi kamta dei u. Nichi i cho chanauchi py, ahei u akyhkyh bo.

12Vaichi khala kai teng y amteng hai nai raawi katyn ly kangjaichy ang tym bo. Huni amteng hai nai raawi katyn ly kangjaichy ala nai deaungkho y, kathai hawi hai y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Khumichi ly i kamhm tup nai khala, mo mang i vui ka-dawnchi molam y athengra na bo.

14Kai ly athengra i, kaso tahyn theu naimy kaawm bo. Kai i tlum tlang verei py, jei nai paleung hawi anghyn na.

15Ali theu pryn nai ly kai i meimai y aho pryn nai khala, kai ly khuma aphau na bo.

16Mo-cha harei angdo nai kai ly niu. Kai ly khen kalingie teu i py, huni mo-cha ly ati amjy mo, nanai kathui thai y. Hunaibaly tynteng y nai theung i, theu nai katyn thai bo.

17Huni katyn my, "Khumi ly Tameuh i mo y, khumi kahawi lawm pajau na a? Mani khumi ly amy ai sa nai keung i mo y, kamngo by y naimy awm pajau na a?

18Tameuh ly mymy i kani pri amtaw thau naichi ai malawn py ym y. Mymy ly kani pri amtaw thau naichi ai kamngo niu.

19Mymy ly khaileaung hawi sa nai, spryh hawi palum iy mipo ai kamta taphra pajau nai, heng nai amjy khumi ai ym ai, nanai nang ly athang khai a?

20Khumi ly khawn mang y heng naimy awm i py, dym tengsa neng y ami py dawndan y naimy dei reng nai ne.

21Ni ly my i yhmtheaung katui ngiereichi sum i iy. tau kacheng by y naimy dei nai ne," napi.

Joba 5

1Joba awi, nangmy palau baly, pathang nai khumi awm na a? Nang i paleung pado pajau nai, kani pri amtaw thau awm a?

2Paleung kham pajau y nai deaungkho y, amymy ai no patang hai iy, dei nai ly akhum nai hawi ati sai py ny y nai ne.

3Khumi ka-khumchi chymme naimy awm nai ly kaniu vai reng; na i py kai ly nichi i yhm dengtheungchi i tlang tleaung y, vaimy taham si naira tym hai ai nai kapasawi bo.

4Nichi i cho chanauchi ly mana khala py, tlamsa naira ngo pajau y. Tara jeng y nichi mang y asa hai nai khumi awm ai ny y.

5Kajeu alam nai khumi ly khumi ka-khum i pakym achu nai choh cha u ai. Aleng reaung y prau nai choh malawn py cha u ai. Tui ahai nai khumichi py, khumi ka-khum i yhmtheaung katui paleung no u ai.

6Sa tamang nai ly khaileaung pri y prau nai ny y. Ngari kamtang py, khaileaung theung i theu nai ny y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Mai kadeu ly mai kalichi lawm hai reng nai kamta, Khumi py amy i ngari kamtang tym hai reng nai ne.

8Kai naini nang i heng nai kamta avum lawh ai nabaly, Tameuh teng y ahihawi naimy, kaimy i molam kapany hai ai.

9Kaichi ly mymy i sa nai nang parai nai saichi pany pajau y. Mymy i lyh ai awm parai nai saichi ly kati pajau y leang.

10Mymy ly khaileaung y kani nai hai iy, li-prangchi salo y tui lei pi bo.

11Tahm anem naichi ai tahm asang hai iy, vo tangam nai khumi bawibawichi ai amo theu hai nai keung ly Tameuh ne.

12-13Mymy ly tau awm nai khumichi i ka-dawnchi phra hai ai. Khumi kachengchi ai py, mychi i paran nai hawimy pakhum hai reng nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly mychi i sa nai leaungsai ngiereichira y, eaung naira ngo u y.

14Nichi ly kanithun neng khala malawn py, kaveng theung y kamta, kiu hawi patham iy tako u ai nai tla ai.

15Na i py Tameuh ly khumi kamawnchi ai deira i nai, khumi kamawn kateuchi ai ana naira i nai atleu bo.

16Mymy ly khumi kamawnchi ai athang khai naira pei iy, khumi hawi y naichi i labeaung tamym nai ne.

17Tameuh i thui parip naira avum nai khumi ly taham hawi! Nang i tlang tleaung y mymy i parip nai, tangai ai ngai y nai paleung awm moh.

18Tameuh ly mymy i no pei nai tamo kalemchi ai kanih hawi bam pi. Mymy ly my i kiu hawi pajeng iy, huni kiu hawimy no hawi hai bo.

19Mymy ly avaw avawrei, nang ai patang naira i nai atleu ai.

20Cha nei takang nai neng khala, tlang heng ai nai pei iy, tavai atiu nai neng khala py, deira i nai ama hai ai.

21Tameuh ly nang ai li-tapawp nai hawi, tahm panem nairachi dengdairei ama hai iy, khri pa-rei patang hai naira tym nai neng khala py atleu bo.

22Nang ly khri pa-rei ty nanai kamtang hawi, cha nei takang nai khala paniu iy, daichi mawi kasichi my khrukhra hai nai py, jei hyn ai ny y.

23Nang i sa nai li hlauchi ly lengseaungchi awm ai ny y. Daichi mawichi ly mana khala py, nang ai tabau ai ny y.

24Huna nai khala, nang ly kanih tambeung theung y, tlamsa naimy awm ai nai nga ai. Amy i beramchi ai khen nai khala, chymme naimy awm nai niu ai.

25Nang i katu chanauchi ly acha kamta peung u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Pakym achu nai neng tym pa-rei, mynjawm nai chohpui chomaw kamta, nang ly miteaung acheang pa-rei heng sau ai.

27Joba awi, kaichi ly huni leaungsaichi ai, neng kra parai naimy amtiu i pany bo. Hunichi ly teng khyp nai ne i, vai, kai i thui nai leu tangai ba.

Joba 6

Joba

1-2Kai i ngari kamtangchi hawi paleung si paleung mawn naichi ai neh cham ai nabaly,

3hunichi ly suida panglira i spryhchi tleaung y malawn py ji keh ai. Hunai deaungkho y kai i thui ngaulau nai ly nang i vui lyh ai naira ne y.

4Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh ly kai ai thailiho chyn hawi ko nai deaungkho y chyn kamtlau ly kai i ngan tlang theung y num be bo. Tameuh ly khri pa-rei jei ai hawi parai nai patangrachi, kai i tlang tleaung y tym hai ai nai khai yb bo.

5Keaungngo kano kasau ly achachi cha ai nai nga baly, paleung tuinem naimy awm. Si py acha kajei cha ai nai nga baly awm u tliu bo.

6Na i py ami nai ly palawi abawi y iy, amlyn y nai teicha teinei cha pajau ai mo? Akadui kanai kangleung ly ati hawi amlyn ai mo?

7Kai ly hina nai teicha teinei cha ai nai paleung ano y. Kai i cha nai teicha teineichi ly kai ai amleu ano hai bo.

8Tameuh ly kai i hnei naichi ai, ati mana nai y pei y lawh mo? Kai i chiu sa hnei takeng nai ai, ati mana nai pathang pi y lawh mo?

9Mymy ly kai ai padei ai nai sa hai lawh ly!

10Hina nai kamta, mymy sa ai na lawh teu baly, kai ly patang naira khri pa-rei avum teu i py, amo theu naimy achaw ai. Tameuh ly chai parai nai ne, nanai kapany bo. Kai ly mymy i leu pei naichi, mana khala py akhi vai y.

11Kai ly heng veangveang ai nai atho by y bo. Kai ly athang khai naira by y pui naimy, ati mana nai kaheng veangveang ai mo?

12Kai ly lengseaung lawh sai a? Kai i tlang ly kheupaja lawh sai a?

13Kai teng y kaimy ai atleu pajau nai atho by y leang; Kai ly paleung padora by y nai ne,

14Vai i kamta patang naira tym nai neng khala, kai ly Tameuh ai khai su nai py ne sy, khai su y nai py ne sy, ka-ym awm nai ahawichi ai aly ngai nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Na i py kai i ahawichi awi, nangchi ly kani nai y baly tui kang reng nai tavo micheaung kamta, kai ai li-tapawp u bo.

16Tuikhi hawi kadam tuichi ly tavo micheaung kawi na teu i py,

17kani bi nai khala tama pawn nai deaungkho y, tavo jeungrei tui by y naimy, phui rawm veng nai ne.

18Hunai deaungkho y khuleaung chei nai khumichi ly tui hau nai tarawi y lam tamang i, tui takang nai daichi ka-vym theung y dei u nai ne.

19Seba mary hawi Tema marychi mang i jeu nai, khuleaung chei nai khumichi ly tui hau i py,

20tui kang nai tavo micheaungchi naini avum nai deaungkho y, athang khai naira by y bo.

21Nangchi ly huni tavo micheaungchi hawi atawm. Kai ly patang naira avum nai khala, nangchi ly jei hyn iy anaw u pawn bo.

22Kai ly nangchi teng i saisairei py, kang hnei vai y, khumi leaung leaungrei ai, kai i vui un langseaung pei ai nai kai ai paleung ka-e, ti y baly ana patheng nai khumi leaungleaungrei teng i nai

23atleu ai nai nangchi teng y kang thui pi vai sai a?

24Kai ai nangchi my thui parip u; kai i angym y nai saichi thui pi u. Kai ly nangchi i thui pi nai hawihai palai tangai ai.

25Ka-ym awm nai leu ly sa thai naira awm; na i py nangchi ly ati sai py ny y nai leuchi katheu u bo.

26Nangchi my, kai i thui nai leuchi ly ali cheichei teu, nanai athang khai u lawh; huna nai athang khai baly, kai paleung phra naimy katheu nai leuchi ai, ati mana nai nangchi ei u teang lawh mo?

27Nangchi ly nuro nukai chochi ai malawn py, miseaung palawn u ai nai tambe va iy, la ai nai khumichi ne. Amychi nang chawn ai nai molam y ahawi kamrawichi ai malawn py, ka-jo ka-van sa ai nai khumi ne u lawh ly!

28Kai i meimai khen u cham; kai ly ka-chawi thui ai nai khumi lawh sai a?

29Nangchi ly anawn ai nabaly, anawn ai nai avo bo. Avo akheang y nai leu thui u moh jau. Kai i tlang tleaung y kamngo pajeng ai nai so u reng moh. Kai teng y kamngo by y leang.

30Na i py kai ly ka-chawi thui nai ne. Kai ly teng nai, teng y nai khawilang thai y, nanai nangchi athang khai u bo.

Joba 7

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Khumi ly khaileaung y akawm parai naimy kalop sa ai tla nai ne. Kalop ram sa nai khumi hawi atawm.

2Khumi ly savairu nai ka-khui kadeaung nai miseaung, kalop sa nai vang ajeng nai, lop-pan nai khumi hawi atawm.

3Kai i vui ly lorei bo y lorei, heng ai nai paleung ka-no maidenreichy py by y. Kai ly vum tleitleirei, paleung bi paleung mawn naimy kaawm bo.

4Ira tleaung y aseaung nai khala py neng ly kheih lei y i, vumtorei amkhiu lawh amthai lawh iy, khutawi ai nai ajeng naimy kaawm bo.

5Kai i ngan tlang ly angvawichi, kaleungchi hawi kawi na bo. Kai i angvawichi ly naih leaungsup na bo.

6Kai i neng kanichi ly athang khai naira by y naimy kheih veng bo. Kalang tengkaleng tleaung y malawn py, neng kheih nai rang keh.

7Aw Tameuh, kai i heng nai ly taho kathiu taho kalau nai ryrei khyh, nanai pany pi ba. Kai ly mo mang y amo theu bi ai nai ny y leang bo.

8Nang ly kai ai vai, niu teu i py mo mang y mana khala py, niu ali bi ai ny y leang bo. Nang ly kai ai hau teu i py, kai kaawm ai ny y leang bo.

9-10Aheang pawn vui nai khupanym kamta, khumi ly dei nai bo y, mana khala py tym ali bi ai ny y leang bo. Ni hawi ama naichi py, ni ai tami u pawn ai bo.

11Kai ly awm pypy thai y! Kado theu, paleung no-ei naimy awm nai deaungkho y, kang thui pi keng nai ne.

12Nang ly ati mana nai y kai ai, tamcheaung hawi khai lawh mo? Kai ai pangli naka palawn lawh a?

13Kai ly aseaung iy ka-kawm pry ai nai atho kasa. Amy i no patang nai sai, hawira nga ai nai kahau bo.

14Na i py nang ly kai ai ka-jei hawi parai nai amang kasichi hawi, mo mang y ka-jei awm naichi amang hai bo.

15Kai ly vai i kamta tlang heng naimy awm ai nai tleaung y ly kaneaung taau iy, dei ai nai kadeaung nai pa-rei, amang kasichi amang hai bo.

16Kai ly kamjau kang pei mang; heng nai py kapaleih na bo. Kai i tlang tleaung y ngai nai kamta, lyra lawm hai ba. kai i heng nai py atyhtyh teu bo.

17Khumi ly ati mana nai khumi ne iy, nang ly ni ai hina tanrei dawn hai lawh mo? Ni i sa nai leaungsaichi ai, ati mana nai y tahm pateng lawh mo?

18Nang ly ni ai khawn tleirei khen patawm iy, minit tleirei tajiu pi typ nai ne.

19Kai pachi pajawm nai thym y nang ly takhra mang y hi pi vui ai nai ngo y a?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Khumichi ai khen patawm nai keung, kai i kamngo my nang ai khrukhra naira tym hai lawh a? Ati mana nai y kai ai nang i cham nai amthiura kamta teaung lawh mo? Kai ly nang i vui khri pa-rei, ji nai myn kaji lawm lawh a?

21Nang ly kai i kamngo pahen pi pajau y a? Kai i sa tamang nai pahen pajau y nai sai a? Kra y naimy kai ly tapreaung angawm y kasatla ai; nangmy hau nai khala, kai kaawm ai ny y leaung bo.

Joba 8

Bilada

1-2Ali aho nai kamta katheu nai leuchi ly tem bo a?

3Tameuh ly tara chih naira y mana khala py, jawi tamang hai vai y leang. Mymy ly mana khala py, hawi nairachi so y naimy awm vai y leang.

4Nang i cho chanauchi ly Tameuh i tlang tleaung y sa tamang nai deaungkho y, mymy ly nichi ai kamngo nai molam y parip nai ne.

5Na i py vai, nang ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung Tameuh teng y ahihawi iy ahui ba.

6Nang ly khri pa-rei chai i hawi lawh baly, Tameuh ly ang jeu iy nang ai ang sabawm ai. Kawn vang langseaung pei nai kamta, nang i yhm dengtheungchi ai, palum pi ali teang ai.

7Nang i sum veng chum nai yhmtheaung katuichi ly vai, Tameuh my ang pei ai nai yhmtheaung katuichi hawi pata baly, ati sai py thui kra ai naira by y leang.

8Jangni khumichi i leu ai tanareichy adawn cham; achi i amsi pajochi amtiu u nai leu meitang ai paleung theung y adawn ba.

9Achi ly deung dawi iy, ati leaungsai py pany u y nai ne. Achi ly khaileaung salo y tla nai pa-pui kamta asyh reng.

10Na i py nang ly jangni i khumichi my, thui parip nai saichi adawn ba. Nichi i thui nai leuchi vai, tangai ba.

11Nichi my, “Japang-eumuichi ly tui by y nai meingtym y prau thai y. Huni keungchi ai aneang kapan by y nai meingtym y, mana khala py niu vai y.

12Tui kang veng nai khala, hunichi ly theang ala i, tyn iy teaung ai nai neng tym y rai khala my takhra keungchi tleaung y deirawm veng reng nai ne.

13Tameuh by y nai khumichi ly huni japang-eumuichi hawi atawm; Tameuh ai tami vui nai dengdairei, nichi ly athang khai naira by y nai lawm u bo.

14Nichi ly kalangvui hawi khanglo sanghang yhm ai a-ym nai khumichi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Nichi ly khanglo sanghang yhm ai abang hau lawh baly, huni khanglo sanghang yhm ly nichi i abang hau nai khaw pajau na a? Kalangvui ai kho sa iy amkhaw lawh baly, huni kalangvui ly nichi i amkhaw nai khaw hai pajau na a?," nanai thui u bo.

16Khumi hawi y naichi ly kanibi theung y sai kadeu ampho iy, akho verei y kawi ve nanai achachi kamta, peung u reng.

17Huni acha keungchi i tangjynchi ly lengseaungchi ai pi naimy akau cheng iy awm reng.

18Na i py huni keungchi ai akyn veng nai khala, huni lengseaungchira y acha keungchi prau, nanai ami py pany ai ny y.

19Khumi hawi y naichi i amo theu nai ly huna nai kamta tama veng ai. Nichi i meingtym py, takhra khumichi my lawm veng ai.

20Na i py Tameuh ly mymy tlang tleaung y ka-ym awm naichi ai, mana khala py khai su ai ny y. Khumi hawi y naichi ai ly mana khala py sabawm ai ny y.

21Mymy ly nang ai amo theu parai naimy aeu, panui ai nai neng ang pei ali teang ai.

22Na i py nang i tlang tleaung y niu ngai y naichi ai kangji nga hai ai. Khumi hawi y naichi i awm nai yhmchi py, tama pawn ai.

Joba 9

Joba

1-2Nang i thui nai leu ly teng, nanai kai pany. Na i py khumi ly mana nai y Tameuh hawi ka-awi sa iy, kamjau nga ai mo?

3Khumi ly ati mana nai y mymy hawi a-ei pajau ai mo? Khumi ly mymy i deng nai leusai sangrei theung y harei py pathang pajau y leang.

4Tameuh i cheng naira hawi sa thai naira ly len parai nai deaungkho y, ami py mymy ai tiu pajau ai ny y.

5Mymy ly mawichi ai vaimy asyh hai tamangtang bo. kado theu iy taphra pawn bo.

6Tameuh ly kalei theu hai iy, khaileaung amchyh hai. Mymy ly khaileaung i sangum langdeng yhmtawichi ai ahyn hai bo.

7Tameuh ly kani si hai y ai nai hawi, ka-si taukichi avang hai y ai nai sa thai naira awm.

8Kani khusang kadai iy, pangli naka i anam keungleung y chiu nai khala, Tameuh ly ami i kasabawmra py aly ngai y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Ka-si deung, eupui eulo ka-jeaung, ka-si niprawn hawi tokalawi mang y awm nai ka-si bawibawichi ai, Tameuh ly kani khusangra bang hau nai ne.

10Achi ly mymy i sa nai, nang parai nairachi ai pany thai y. Mymy i rengrang ka-ma-rachi ly kati pajau y.

11Tameuh ly kai i sahawi mang tako prei teu i py, kai ly mymy ai niu pajau y.

12Mymy ly my i aly ngai nai ai la vui nai ne; mymy ai ami py paka pajau y. Ami my, “Nang ly ati sa nai mo?” nanai deng u vam y.

13Tameuh i kado theu nai ly rym y; mymy ly amy ai tiu nai pangli naka rahabiai sabawm nai paleung ka-echi ai tamyh pawn nai ne.

14Hunai deaungkho y kai ly Tameuh teng y takeng ai nai, ati mana nai leu hau iy nga pajau ai mo?

15Kai teng y kamngo by y i py, kai ai tara chih nai keung napi nai Tameuh teng y ahui ai naini awm khyh.

16Mymy ly kai ai huna nai kamta, ahui ai nai pei teu i py, kai i ahui nai tangai pi ai, nanai kai ym y.

17Mymy ly atyhtyh naimy kai ai tamokalem no nga hai ai nai, ali kamchai pato bo.

18Mymy ly kai ai taho ai nai py pei y na; Kai i heng nai ai no-ei hai bo.

19Kai ly khrukhra hai ai nai atho sa ai avo na a? Tameuh i tlang tleaung y khrukhra hai na a? Mymy ai tara jeung y tym hai ai a? Hu y chei ai nai mymy ai ami my leu pei ai mo?

20Kai ly kamngo by y iy ka-ym awm nai ne teu i py, kai i leuchi ly kamngo awm nai katyn theu lawh nai ne. Kaimy i labeaung malawn py, kai i tlang tleaung y kamngo pajeng ali teaung bo.

21-22Kai ly kamngo by y nai khumi ne; na i py kai ly ati sai py dawndan y leang bo. Heng nai sai ai kapaleih na. Ati sai py aly len y leang bo. Kamngo awm nai py ne sy, kamngo by y nai py ne sy, achi ai Tameuh my taphra pawn ai.

23Kamngo by y nai khumi leaungrei, vaimy dei leu nai khala, Tameuh ly panui nai ne.

24Tameuh ly khaileaung pri ai, khumi hawi y naichi i kiu tleaung y au bo. Tara chih nai keungchi i, cheng nai mei ai paju hai bo. Hinichi ai Tameuh so y baly ami sa ai mo?

25Kai i neng kani ly kheih kasa veng bo; kanirei py kai ai hawi naira pei y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Kai i heng nai sai py, khri pa-rei rang nai sampho kamta, jeungcho ai ahmtlau
my hni nai kamta py, neng kheih kasa nai ne.

27-28Kai ly panuiyhm naimy, kai i avum nai no patang nai katami vui ai nai atho
sa nai khala, kai i avum nai no patang naira ly no ali teang i, kai i paleung adi adiu
hai bo. Tameuh ly kai ai kamngo awm nai khumi ne, nanai dawn nai py kapany
bo.

29Huna nai kamta Tameuh ly kai ai kamngo awm nai khumi, nanai dawn veng
nai deaungkho y, kai ly ati mana nai y paleung bi paleung mawn atyhtyh naimy
awm ai mo?

30Mani mo saibeung hawi py, kamngochi chai pyn hai ai nai pasiu thai y leang.

31Tameuh ly kai ai chainem y nai angawm theung y aphi su. Kai i ateaung my
malawn py, kai ai ang paso bo.

32Tameuh ly khumi ne lawh teu khyly, kai ly mymy ai kaei pajau ai bo. Achi i a-
ei nairachi chih pi ai nai, tara jeung y tym hai pajau nai ne.

33Na i py achi sala y kun ai nai khumi, Tameuh hawi kai ai tara chih ai nai
leaungrei py by y.

34Aw Tameuh! kai i tlang tleaung y pajeng nai ly anawn kyh ba. Nang i ka-jei awm
parai nai patangra py, pei moh kyh ba.

35Kai teng y ly jei hyn ai by y nai deaungkho y, jei y naimy hnei takeng ai.

Joba 10

1Kai ly khaileaung pri y heng nai kapaleih na bo. Paleung no-ei naimy kai i
tangam nai tangai pi kyh ba.

2Aw Tameuh, kai i kamngo pajeng moh kyh ba. Kai i kamngo nai sai thui pi kyh
ba.

3Nang i hina tanrei ana nai ly avo na a? Nangmy i sa nai sai ai paso y a? Khumi
hawi y nai katauchi ai ly khen i, panuiyhm ai nai avo y a?

4Nang ly ati cheaungkhang ai khumichi niu nai kamta, niu teang lawh sai a?

5Nang i heng nai ly kaichi i heng nai kamta, deung dawi sai a?

6Hunaibaly ati mana nai y, kai i kamngo awm nai ngireichi hawi, kai i tamang nai
ngiereichi ai chih lawh mo?

7Kai teng y kamngo by y nai hawi, kai ai nangmy kiu i nai amimi py, atleu pajau
y, nanai nang ly pany nai ne.

8Nang i kiu my ly kai ai mo-cha palum pi. Vai, huni kiu my ly kai ai taphra lawh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Nang ly kai ai khaileaung hawi sa palum pi, nanai pany jo ba. Kai ai taphra vui iy, spryh lawh hai teang ai a?

10Nang ly kai i ampo teng y sa thai naira haiho pei iy, kai ai khumicho amlawn hai; kai ai amhm i taku theung y angpa hai bo.

11Nang ly kai i tlang ai hiu hawi athovuichi sa naimy, huni hiuchi ai ngan hawi peih mym hai bo.

12Kai ai paheng iy khaw parai nai tamen naira amteng hai ba. Nangmy khen kry nai deaungkho y kaheng nai ne.

13Na i py huni neng thym thang y, nang ly kai i tlang tleaung y patang naira tym hai ai nai, paleung theung y dawn naimy awm, nanai vai, kai pany bo.

14Nang ly kai i kamngo pahen y naimy khai ai nai, kai mana khala sa tamang ai mo, nanai khen ajeng ryry lawh nai ne.

15Kai kamngo sa tamang kyh nai dengdairei, nang ly kai ai bawi la ryp bo. Na i py kai, kateng sa nai khala py, kai ly meimai ngo y. Kai ly paleung atho di iy, kangji nga nai ne.

16Kai, nang chawn nai khala, nang ly khrangsi kamta, kai ai preng iy patiu. Kai i tlang tleaung y no nga hai ai nai, rengrang nairachi malawn py sa.

17Nang ly kai i molam y avawrei, hawi y nai pany hai nai keungchi patei. Kado theu naira ly nawira nawira bo. Nang ly kai ai avaw avawrei tiu nai ne.

18Aw Tameuh, nang ly ati mana nai y, kai ai tapen lawh mo? Kai ly ami py niu y rai khala my, kadei veng ai nai ngai alam.

19Amhm taku theung i dengdairei, tapreaung angawm y kachei praw nai ly tapen y naimy awm nai hawi vanrei lawm ai.

20Kai i heng nai ly tem ai nai kasa bo ny y a? Kai ai kaimy tlairei khai su ba! Heng ai awm rai nai neng kani khala ly amo theu naimy awm ai nai pei ba.

21Kai ly panum na iy, vengpang naimy khiu cheng nai pri, kangvang malawn py kaveng lawm iy,

22vengpang nai pri y kachei ai bo. Mana khala py vawi ali teang ai ny y leang bo.

Joba 11

Zopha

1-2Leu neangneang katheu nai ly tlau y naimy awm ai nai avo na a? Leu peung nai tleirei ly amy i kamngo lawi pajau na a?

3Joba awi, kaichi ly nang ai leu pathang teang pajau na a? Nang i katheu ngaulau nai molam y kaichi awm pypy ai, nanai nang athang khai a?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Nangmy, “Kai i katheu nai leuchi ly teng; kai ly Tameuh i mo y kamngo by y,”
nanai thui lawh.

5Tameuh my nang ai leu pei teang ai nai kangai hai lawh ly!

6Mymy i cheng nai ly thiu parai nai sai, khumichi i cheng naira hawi pho pajau y
na pa-rei, thiu parai naichi ly nang teng y ang thui pi ai mang. Tameuh ly nang i
tlang tleaung y pajeng ai ataing nanai teu i py, nang ai kamngo pajeng nai ly di
hai ai.

7Nang ly Tameuh i sa thai naira hawi nang parai nai sai ai pata pajau na a?

8Kani khusang malawn py, Tameuh ai pajyh patleh pajau y; na i py nang ly kani
mang y tym thai y leang. Tameuh ly tavau pri satang pany; na i py nang ly pany
y leang.

9Tameuh i nang parai nai sai ly khaileaung pri tleaung y kau i, suida pangli
tleaung y py kau.

10Tameuh ly nang ai ang patiu iy angchih lawh baly, mymy ai ami paka pajau ai
mo?

11Tameuh ly awm ngaulau nai khumichi ai pany; nichi i hawi y sa nai saichi py
niu se nai ne.

12Keaungngo kano kasau karam ly neaung hawi nai keaungngo kano kasaucho
tapen khala naini, khumi hawi y nai ly tau cheng ai.

13Joba awi, nang ly paleung amtlau iy, Tameuh teng y ahihawi ba.

14Hawi y naichi ai nang i yhm i nai patheu pawn veng ba.

15Naibaly vam parai nai hawi my, mipui theung y tahm awm naimy abawi pajau
ai.

16Huna nai khala nang ly jangni y avum nai, tui my lemheu nai ai tami veng nai
kamta, amy i ngari kamtangchi py tami veng ai.

17Nang i heng nai ly kanithun teng nai kani tleaung y malawn py, angvang keh
ai. Veng nai neng py khutawi mo kamta, angvang phang ai.

18Nang ly tlamsa naimy awm iy, athang khai naira awm ai. Tameuh ly nang ai
ang kry iy, ka-kawm rym hai ai.

19Nang ly mani paleung ka-e ai py, jei hyn ai ny y. Khumi mipuichi malawn py,
nang teng y kasabawmra hnei u ai.

20Na i py khumi hawi y naichi ly paleung phra athosi nimy, lawi tleaungra lam
hau i py, niu u ai ny y. Nichi i athang khai naira harei ly dei naira ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Joba 12

Joba

1-2Nangchi aeu u nai ly khumichi i aeu nai raawi ne. Nangchi dei nai khala, tau kacheng py nangchi hawi vanrei tama ai.

3Na i py nangchi ka-tawm, kai py tau cheng nai ne. Kai ly ami mana mo i py, nangchi tleaung y theang y leang. Nangchi thui nai leuchi ai ly khumi lutengchi my pany.

4Vai ly kai i ahawi ka-dawichi my malawn py, kai ai ang panui hai bo. Kai ly hawi nai ne iy, kamngo by y nai khumi lawm i py, kai ai nichi my panui hai. Na i py vaichi khala, Tameuh ly kai i chiu sa hnei takeng nai ang tangai pi reng nai ne.

5Ngari kamtang avum y nai khumi ly kai ai thui preaung u bo. Atheng nai khumi ai atlym pa-rei nui u moh.

6Kangviu damrachi hawi tameuh by y nai khumichi ly mymychi i atho haiho naini, a-ym nai khumichi ne i py, tlamsa naimy awm u nai ne.

7Tavochi hawi tawnbawichi teng i malawn py, nangchi amtiu ai naira neangneang awm.

8Kacheng mawi, tui mawichi teng i cheng naira hnei u.

9Nichi bawibawi ly mymychi ai ARENG my sa nai ne, nanai pany u.

10Heng nai amjy cheaungkhangchi i, hengra lam patei nai keung ly Tameuh ne. Khumi luteng i hengra ly mymy i kiu tleaung y awm.

11Na i py palai ly teicha teinei pateang nai kamta, kano py leu raawi tangai patawm reng nai ne.

12-13Miteaung acheang naichi ly tau cheng naira angym; na i py Tameuh ly tau cheng naira hawi, sa thai naira angym nai ne. Tameuh ly pany thai praw nai cheng naira hawi sa thai naira haiho angym nai ne.

14Tameuh my taphra nai ai ly ami my sa palum teang thai ai mo? Tameuh my kawm nai khumi ai ly ami my su pajau ai mo?

15Tameuh my kani nai hai y baly kani khang. Kani khri pa-rei taawi hai baly tui len nai ne.

16Tameuh ly sa thai naira haiho len parai nai deaungkho y, eaung naira nga hai jojo. Tapawp nai khumi hawi, katapawpra avum nai nini leaung nyhrei malawn py, mymy i kiu tleaung y awm.

17Mymy ly peang nai keungchi ai, tau cheng naira dyhp hai iy, mipui i lu sa naichi ai kamthu kamta sa hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Samrangchi ai samrang i nai pala iy, paeung vui bo

19Pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi sa thai naira haiho awm nai khumichi ai panem vui bo.

20Ka-ym awm nai khumichi i labeaung tamym vui iy, miteaung ka-cheangchi i tau cheng naira la pi veng bo.

21Sa thai naira awm nai khumichi ai kangji pei iy, mangchochi i haiho jum hai bo.

22Mymy ly vengpang nanai meingtymchi ai angvang hai.

23prichi ai len hai iy khaw hai; na i py nichi ai sum hai iy phra hai bo.

24Mymy ly mipui lu sa naichi ai ka-khum lawm hai chum baly, tawm-mo pany hai y i, lam tamang iy ajau hai.

25Nichi ly kaveng theung y patham iy, mhm-rah nei ala naichi kamta, tapai tamang naimy tako u bo.

Joba 13

1-2Huni i awm nai saichi, vaichi khala kai thai reng nai ne. Huni bawibawichi kai pany; nangchi pany nai ryrei kai pany. Kai ly nangchi tleaung y theang nai ny y leang.

3Na i py kai ly nangchi hawi aei nai ny y; Tameuh hawi naini a-ei nai teu. Kai ly kaimy i sa nai sai, mymy teng y amti pi ai ngai.

4Nangchi ly nangmychi i, tau cheng naira by y nai ai ka-chawi leuchi hawimy tamym u bo. Nangchi ly mani khumi kano ai py, no hawi pa-rei so thai y nai asi sara hawi atawm.

5Awm u pypy; huna khala naini nangchi ai khumi kachengchi ne, nanai khumichi my pany u ai.

6Kai i sa nai sai amti nai neng khala tangai u.

7Nangchi ly ati mana nai y. ka-chawi leu thui u lawh mo? Nangmychi i ka-chawi leuchi ly Tameuh ai amo theu hai ai, nanai athang khai u a?

8Nangchi ly Tameuh mang y asa naichi ne u a? Mymy i sa nai sai molam y, tara jeung y seu u ai a?

9Tameuh ly nangchi i tlang tleaung y hawihai palai ang chih lawh baly, nangchi teng y hawi naira sai sairei niu na a? Nangchi ly khumi ai li-tapawp nai kamta, Tameuh ai li-tapawp pajau ai, nanai athang khai u a?

10Nangchi ly nangmychi i milei nai sai ai tamym teu i py, Tameuh ly nangchi ai ang parip ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Mymy i sa thai naira ly nangchi athengra iy, kaso theu hai ai.

12Nangchi i leu kachengchi ly maidym kamta, ati sai py ny y. Nangchi i akhi nai leuchi ly aneaung kapan kamta khaw y.

13Nangchi awm u pypy ly kai ai leu katheu ai nai pei u; huni bo baly kaimy rara ne sy.

14Kai ly kaimy i tlang areu ai nai angchi yb teu bo.

15Kai i vui ly athang khai naira by y bo i, Tameuh my kai ai dei hai teu i py, ati sai py ny y ai. Kai ly kaimy i sa nai sai, mymy teng y pany hai ai.

16Mani khumi hawi y nai py ne sy, Tameuh i mo y amteng vam y nai deaungkho y, kai i vam nai sai ly lawira lawitleaung netaing ne lym ai.

17Kai i thui pachai nai leuchi tangai u.

18Kai ly kaimy mang teng, nanai apany nai deaungkho y, kai i sa nai sai amti pi ai nai, angveirym yb nai ne.

19Aw Tameuh, nang ly kai ai hawi y, nanai neng hai ai a? Huna ai nabaly kai ly awm pypy iy dei ai nai angvei yb bo.

20Aw Tameuh, kai i hnei takeng nai sai nyhrei ai pei kyh ba. Hunaibaly nang i mo i nai kai ly aheu vui ai nai atho so y leang bo.

21Huni nyhrei ly kai i tlang tleaung y kamngo pajengra i nai anawn pi ai nai hawi, ka-jeirachi kai ai pajei pahyn y ai nai kang takeng.

22Aw Tameuh, nangmy leu pei manme ba; kaimy kang pathang teang ai. Ti y baly kai ai takeng manme ai nai pei iy, nangmy pathang pi ba.

23Kai ly ati kamngochi hawi tamang naichi kasa nai awm lawh mo? Kai i tlang tleaung y ati kamngochi hawi neng hai ai mo?

24Nang ly ati mana nai, kai teng i nai meimai hi pi vui lawh mo? Ati mana nai y paleung ka-e kamta, kai ai dawn lawh mo?

25Nang ly kai ai ati mana nai pajei lawh mo? Kai ly dengkeaung ngamchy teu; nang ly chohphi kajei ai tiu nai ne.

26Nang ly kai ai khri pa-rei ka-awi sa ai nai atho sa bo; kai deaungdichy khala i sa tamang naichi molam y neng hai bo.

27Kai i kheu ai deaungki thiu i; kai i kheukanchi khen patawm iy kai i kheulawichi ai malawn py, khen patawm nai ne.

28Hunai deaungkho y kai ly dengkeaung karaw kamta py, mipo my cha nai ateaung kamta py, deihpiu na bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Joba 14

1Khumichi ly tapen khyp khala i dengdairei atho di u i, jeaungmang u nai ne. Nichi ly deung dawi iy, patangra y awm u joja nai ne.

2Nichi ly kaseaung kamta pau kasa iy, rawm u bo. Pa-pui kamta tama u reng nai ne.

3Aw Tameuh, huna nai khumi, kai ai khen patyp i, tara jeung y chei iy pajeng ai a?

4Chai y nai khumi theung i, ami nai kachai patheu pajau ai mo? Ami py patheu pajau y.

5Khumi ly saneng majirei heng sau ai mo, lo majirei awm ai mo, nanai khai pi yb nai ne. Hunichi ai mymy pasym pi yb nai deaungkho y, palai vui pajau y.

6Ni teng i nai meimai hi vui iy, my tlairei naini awm hai khyh ba. Tham nai khumi kamta, kalop ram sa iy awmnem pajau ai nabaly, awmnem ai nai pei kyh ba.

7Paliu vui chum nai dengkeaung ly athang khai naira awm rai; huni ly chethe pati iy heng ali teang pajau.

8Khaileaung theung y tangjynchi ly tangym iy, miukhiu dei teu i py,

9tui lei pi baly keung dichy kamta sai pati ai.

10Na i py khumi ly dei baly, tama pyn ryp veng nai ne. Dei nai bo y ni ly ma mang y awm mo?

11Tui leaung y nai tavochi hawi, tui kang vui nai tuikanchi kamta,

12khumichi ly dei nai bo y ang thau u bi y leang bo. Kani khusang awm jo nai ryrei ly nichi anglaw u ai ny y. Nichi ly i-ngym naira i, mana khala py ang thau u ai ny y.

13Mymy ly kai ai tavau pri y heu vui sy. Nang i kado theu nai rym nai ryrei, kai ai heu vui sy. Hunaibaly kai ai pany jo ai nai, neng khai pi takhra sy.

14Khumi dei nai ly heng rai na a? Na i py kai ly awm nai sai neng kahawi ajeng ai. Hini ngari kamtang tym nai neng katlen vui nai pa-rei ajeng ai.

15Hunaibaly mymy ly kai ai palau nai khala, pathang pi ai. Huna nai khala mymy ly mymy i sa nai kai ai ang khrei ai.

16Hunaibaly mymy ly kai i kheukan ngiereichi ai khen patawm nai ne. Na i py kai i kamngochi ai kheulawi padyh iy, ang khen patawm ai ny y.

17Mymy ly kai i kamngochi lawi hai iy, ang pahen pi ai. Kai i sa tamang nai ngiereichi, tama hai pawn ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Mawichi anawi iy lengseaungchi asyh pawn nai neng tym ai.

19Tui ly lengseaungchi tlum hai nai kamta, khri pa-rei taawi nai kanitui ly khaileaung kalum kathau leaung hai pawn nai kamta, mymy ly khumichi heng ai nai, athang khai naira tama hai pawn bo.

20Mymy ly khumichi ai pajau iy, tama hai jo nai ne. Khumi ly dei nai khala, meimai aneaung vui bo.

21Ni i chapochi ai tahm pasang nai ai ni ly mana khala py pany y. Nichi tahm anem u nai khala py, ni ai thui pi ai nai ngo y.

22Ni ly ngan tlang no nai hawi paleung si paleung mawn naira naini avum nai ne.

Joba 15

Pa-nyh i Arum Nai
15.1—21.34
Eliphe

1-2Nang ly ati sai py ny y nai leu katheu lawh; Joba awi! nang ly ati sai py ny y nai leu katheu lawh ly!

3Mani khumi kacheng py nang kamta, katheu ai ny y. Hina nai ati sai py ny y nai leuchi ly nangmy ai ama hai ai ny y.

4Amychi ngai nai kamta sa pajau ai nabaly, ami py Tameuh ai tahm khai naimy jei kaji ai ny y. Ami py mymy teng y chiu sa u ai ny y leang bo.

5Nang i hawi y nai sai ly nangmy i katheu nai leuchira my amteng nai ne. Nang ly leu ali alawi katheu kawp naichi hawimy abyh iy awm bo.

6Nang ai kang thui tamawn ai nai ngai y; nangmy i katheu nai leu my, nangmy ai ang thui tamawn nai bo.

7Nang ly tapen manme nai khumi a? Mawichi ai Tameuh my sa nai thym khala, nang ly awm a?

8Tameuh i sa nai ka-dawnchi nang thai sai a? Nangmy leaungrei tau cheng khyh a?

9Nang i pany nai ngiereichi, kaichi py pany teang.

10Kaimychi i tau cheng nai ly nang i ampo tleaung y saneng len nai khumi, sam pau nai khumichi teng i amtiu nai ne.

11Nang i tlang tleaung y Tameuh my paleung ang pahawi nai ly ati mana nai y akhi vui lawh mo? Kaichi ly mymy i jeng y, nang ai leu kanemchi kang thui pi bo.

12Ati mana nai y nang ly paleung kaso theu naimy kado theu iy, kaichi ai khen seaungphai lawh mo?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Tameuh ai ati mana nai kado theu hai iy, hina nai katheu lawh mo?

14Khumi ly meitang khyp, kamngo by y a? Ami nai Tameuh i mo y khumi kahawi lawm pajau ai mo?

15Tameuh ly mymy i kani pri amtaw thau naichi ai malawn py, ym y nai ne. Nichi malawn py, mymy i mo y kamngo by y naichi ny y.

16Khumi ly kamngo ai tui kamta teaung reng; khumi ly meitang khyp, hawi y nai sa reng i, amso ngai ai nai hawi.

17Joba awi, vai, kai i pany nai kamta, kang thui pi nai tangai ba.

18Khumi kachengchi ly mychi i amsi pajochi teng i dengdairei, amtiu nai leu meitangchi ai apha y naimy kai ai patiu pi nai ne.

19Nichi i awm nai pri y, cheng takhra khumichi by y nai deaungkho y, nichi ai Tameuh hawi taprei vui ai nai, khumi leaungrei py by y.

20Khumi takhrachi ai pahyp y naimy ana reng nai, khumi hawi y naichi ly heng nai sala ryrei y patang naira avum ai.

21Ni ly ka-jei awm nai raawichi thai naimy, phrumai by y leaung bo, nanai athang awm nai neng khala y, kangviu damrachi my tiu nai avum ai.

22Khumi ai padei nai keung ly ni ai ajeng rym nai ne i, ni ly kaveng theung i nai law tleaung ai nai athang khaira by y.

23Langnachi ly ni i veu cha ai nai, ajeng u rym nai ne. Ni ly mymy khym taham kasi avum ai, nanai apany.

24Tavai atiu ai nai angveirym nai samrang kamta, ka-jeira my ni ai tiu ai nai ajeng rym nai ne.

25Hini ly Tameuh ai kiu pahyn nai khumi, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ai amtang nai khumi i, avum ai nai khym taham kasi ne.

26-27Huni khumi ly paleung len i tiu bo; paleung tang naimy amy i khupui syn iy, Tameuh ai tiu ai nai angpreng bo.

28Ni ly marychi hawi yhmkeungchi preang pawn iy, khai su nai yhmchira y athum bo. Na i py huni mary, huni yhmchi ly tavai takai molam y phra ai.

29Ni i nang chawn nai ly akan ai ny y; ni i amtym nai mani yhmtheaung katuichi py akan ai ny y. Ni i pa-pui malawn py tama vui ai.

30Ni ly kaveng theung i nai tleaung ai ny y. Changpichi ai mai my kang iy, pauchi ali theung y akheang pawn nai dengkeaung keung hawi atawm ai.

31Ni ly hawi y naira ai a-ym iy, ka-khum sa lawh baly ka-mang lai naini amtym ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Ni ly neng tym y naimy jeirawm vui ai; dengkeaung changpi kamta deirawm naimy, mana khala py sai angpho ai ny y.

33Ni ly myn y rai khala athai vui taru nai kreip angjyn hawi, pauchi vui pawn nai Olive keungchi hawi atawm ai.

34Tameuh by y nai khumichi ly katu chanauchi sa u ai ny y. Un tangka hawi yhmchi ly mai y kang vui ai.

35Nichi ly amichi ai patang hai ai nai dawn tau naimy, hawi y sa nai khumichi lawm u ai. Nichi i paleung pathym ly avawrei li-tapawp nai hawimy kawi nanai ne.

Joba 16

Joba

1-2Hina nai leuchi ai vaichi khala kathui reng nai ne. Nangchi i paleung pahawi nai ly pahyp y naimy ana naira naini lawm bo.

3Nangchi ly avawrei hina nai thui ai nai ngai u a? Avawrei leu kamjau katheu ai nai ngai u lawh a?

4Kai ly nangchi hawi meingtym angtheung ai nai nga lawh teu i khyly, nangchi katheu u nai kamta ly kai py katheu pajau nai ne. Kai ly khumi kacheng kamta, kaimy i lu heng naimy nangchi ai leu angdeungra anum hai pajau.

5Kai ly nangchi ai tau kang pei iy, kang khaw hai pajau; Nangchi awmnemra nga u ai nai avawrei katheu pajau nai ne.

6Na i py vai, ati mana mo, nanai kang thui pi teu i py, kamran by y. Kaawm pypy teu i py, kai i no patang naira dam ai ny y.

7Aw Tameuh, nang ly kai ai patang hai bo; kai i yhm dengtheungchi ai tama hai pawn bo.

8Nang ly kai ai patiu vui bo; nang ly kai i paleung ka-e lawm bo. Kai teng y hiu hawi peih naini awm khyh bo. Hini molam y thui ai nabaly, khumichi my kai i tlang tleaung y kamngo awm, nanai thui u nai ne.

9Tameuh ly kado theu nai deaungkho y, kai i kiu kheuchi ai leng pawn veng bo. Mymy ly niu ngai y nai paleung hawi, kai ai khen kalingie nai ne.

10Khumichi ly kai ai cheh; taki kaleuteu iy kai i tangbeng ai tabeang u.

11Tameuh ly kai ai khumi hawi y naichi i kiu y au bo.

12Kai ly awmnem naimy kaawm; Na i py Tameuh ly kai i kaneaung taau iy, ang khyh ang pakhau piu bo. Tameuh ly kai i tlang tleaung y acham ai nai amthiura palawn iy,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13khuteng taki palyh dengdairei, thailiho hawi ang ko; Huni thailiho chynchi ly kai ai prileu na pa-rei, tamo nga hai bo. Na i py mymy ly kai ai pahen y leang rai.

14Mymy ly kai i tlang tleaung y, avaw avawrei tamo nga hai. Niu ngai y nai paleung hawi, kado theu thi phui nanai tavaimi sorai kamta, mymy ly kai ai ang tiu bo

15Kai ly paisiu kanih amchiu iy, vo tangam bo; sum naimy khaileaung spryh theung y ateh ai nai tla bo.

16Kai ly meimai paleang na naimy meichi bau iy, mei tengchi panum na pa-rei, kavo ai nai tla bo.

17Na i py mani khrukhra nairachi py, kai so y leang. Tameuh teng y py paleung kahawi naimy chiu kasa nai ne.

18Khaileaung awi, kai i tlang tleaung y tym nai, teng y nairachi tamym vui moh! Adyh adawi naira nga ai nai kai i aeu nai raawi py anawn hai vui moh!

19Kai mang y asa hai naimy angdo hai kalingie iy, pany hai nai keung ly kani pri mang y awm.

20Ahawi kamrawichi ly kai ai cheh u; Kai ly Tameuh i mo y meikatui tla naimy kaawm bo.

21Amy i ahawi ka-dawi i vui y awm hai nai khumi kamta, kai i vui Tameuh teng y ama hai ai nai khumi awm hai i khyly, kangai parai.

22Kai i heng ai nai sanengchi ly vai, maidenreichy awm khyh nai deaungkho y, kai ly vawi lam by y nai meingtym mang y, khuleaung amsa nai ne.

Joba 17

1Kai ly dei ai nai neng kasa bo. Kai ly hawihai palai taho thai y na; kai ly tapreaung y tym ai nai awm khyh bo.

2Kai i tlang tleaung y khumichi my mana tanrei leuram ang preaung u na mo, nanai kapany bo.

3Aw Tameuh, kai ly leu kahawi katheu nai ne. Kai i leu ym ba. Kai i thui nai leu ai nangmy ny y baly, pajeaung pi ai nai khumi by y.

4Nang ly huni khumichi ai adawn thai naira awm ai nai pei y bo. Vai, nichi ly kai i tlang tleaung y eaung naira ngo u moh sy.

5Khumi ly paisa tangka molam y ahawi kamrawichi i tlang tleaung y tapawp reng i, ni i cho chanauchi ly patang naira avum u nai ne," nanai thui achi nai leu awm.

6Vai i neng y khumichi ly huni thui achi nai leu teaung iy, kai ai hawi y nai ang pei u lawh. Nichi ly jeu iy kai i meimai y pachi pathawi u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Kai ly khri pa-rei paleung si paleung mawn nai y, mei py angvang y vui na bo.
Kai i kiu kheuchi ly pa-pui kamta, akreaungkrang na bo.

8Amychi ai kahawi ne, nanai thui nai khumichi ly athengra iy, kai ai tameuh by y
nai khumi, nanai ang thui tamawn u.

9Amychi ai tahm awm, nanai thui naichi ly mychi mang kateng ne, nanai ymra
ymra u bo.

10Na i py nichi bawibawi ly kai i mo y jeu iy angdo u baly, nichi theung y khumi
kacheng leaungrei py, hau nai kaniu ai ny y.

11Kai i neng kanichi ly kheih veng bo; kai i dawn tau naichi ly phra pawn veng
bo. Kai i athang khai naira by y leang bo.

12Na i py kai i ahawichi my, vum ly kanithun palawn u bo. Nichi ly angvang ai nai
neng kasa bo, nanai thui u teu i py, kai ly kaveng theung y awm jo rai, nanai
kapany.

13Kai i athang khai naira harei ly tavau pri ne. Kai ly huni meingtym, kaveng
theung y aseaung naimy ka-i ai nai tla.

14Tapreaung angawm i ampo, kai i ngan cha u nai kaleungchi ly kai i amhm, kai
i tuichochi, nanai kapalau ai nai tla ai.

15Kai i vui athang khai naira ly ma y awm rai mo? Athang khai naira ly ami niu
mo?

16Tavau pri y kai chei nai khala, huni athang khai naira ly kai hawi vanrei abang
ai ny y leang bo.

Joba 18

Bilada

1-2Joba awi, nang i leu ly mana khala tem ai mo? Nang ly awm pypy iy tangai baly,
kaichi leu katheu ai rai.

3Ati mana nai kaichi ai si, painochi kamta, pany pacha y nai khumichi, nanai
palawn lawh mo?

4Nang i kado theu nai ly nangmy ai phra naira tym hai nai ne. Nang i kado theu
nai molam y, khaileaung pri ly khumi angso savai tlang nai lawm vui na a? Nang
i paleung awmnem naira nga pajau ai nai, Tameuh ly mawichi ai kasyh pi vui na
a?

5Khumi hawi y nai i maisi ly dei vui ai, huni maisi dengdairei mai kadeu ly mo
mang y mana khala py angvang ali teang ai ny y.

6Ni i kanih yhm theung i maisi yhm ly dei vui ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Ni i kheuchi ly vaichi khala, khaw parai naimy tako pajau teu i py, vai i neng y ly atlym khikha bo. Ni ly my i tau kamnai y my athei bo.

8Ni ly paleupy theung y adang lawh nai deaungkho y, ni i kheuchi ly paleupy my man bo.

9Ni i kheu patuichi ly deaungra y man nai y, ajiu thai y.

10Ni i vui khaileaung y niu y pa-rei, deaung khai pi. Ni i tako nai lam y deaung pateung pi bo.

11Ka-jei awm nai patang nairachi ly ni ai takimeuh naimy ajeng iy, ni i tako naira tleirei y hui bo.

12Ni ly nang chawn nai khumi ne i py, vai i neng y ly avaw i, alam nai ne. Khri pa-rei ka-jeira ly ni i sahawi y angdo naimy ajeng yb bo.

13Khri pa-rei hawi y parai nai angvawichi ly ni i ngan tlang verei kawibiu iy, kiu kheuchi veaung hai bo.

14Ni i tlamsa naimy awm nai kanih yhm theung i dengdairei ni ai patheu vui iy, dei areng hawi avum ai nai ryh jo bo.

15Vai ly ni i kanih yhm theung y kan deichi hei iy, no michi padei pawn chum baly, khumi takhrachi my athum u vui ai.

16Ni i tangjynchi hawi changpichi ly jei iy, deirawm vui ai.

17Ni i satangchi ly amy i pri hawi pri takhra y tama vui iy, ni ai ami py ma u ai ny y leang bo.

18Ni ly khaileaung pri i dengdairei, patheu vui nai avum ai. Kangvang i nai kaveng mang y patheu vui nai avum ai.

19Ni teng y amjo amnau kypkyp by y leang bo.

20Nisi mang dengdai nidym mang y khrairei, ni i khym taham kasi satang thai nai khumi bawibawichi ly jei naimy kaso theu u ai.

21Hini ly hawi y sa naichi i awm nai sai, Tameuh ai maidenchy py tahm khai y naichi i khym taham ne.

Joba 19

Joba

1-2Nangchi ly leu khulym hawimy manatan pa-rei, kai i tlang tleaung y ana u ryry ai mo?

3Nangchi ly kai i tlang tleaung y mei aniu y ryry naimy, kangji kangai by y na pa-rei thui preaung u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Kai, sa tamang lawh teu i baly, huni tamangra my nangchi i tlang tleaung y, mana patang naira tym hai lawh sai a?

5Nangchi my nangmychi ai kai tleaung y hawi, nanai athang khai iy kai ly kamngo awm nai deaungkho y, hini patang nairachi avum nai ne, nanai dawn u lawh.

6Huna naichi sa nai keung ly Tameuh ne, nanai nangchi pany u pajau y nai sai a? Mymy ly kai ai patiu ai nai deaung pateung yb bo.

7Kai ly mymy i khrukhra hai nai ai kaei i py ami py tangai pi y; leu meitang adyh adawi ai nai takeng i py, ami py thai y.

8Tameuh my lam paka khyp nai deaungkho y, kai tako prei ai nai ngo y. Mymy ly kai i lam veng hai cheng bo.

9Kai i yhmtheaung katui ngierei la pi pawn iy kai i tahm py phra hai bo.

10Mymy ly kai ai atlym hai ai nai cheaungkhangra mang ang sa. Kai i athang khai naira ai tangjyn raurei akyn vui i, kai ai jeirawm iy phra hai bo.

11Tameuh ly khri pa-rei kado theu na i, kai ai ly mymy i hawi y keh nai paleung ka-e kamta ang khai.

12Mymy ly kai ai tiu ai nai, mymy i tavaimi pato bo. Nichi ly tui apaichi tai iy, kai i kanih yhm ai taki naimy tiu u.

13Tameuh ly kai i amjo amnauchi my, kai ai ang khai su ai nai sa hai. Kai ly kaimy i kamnychi mo y malawn py, apany vai y nai kamta lawm hai bo.

14Kai ly amjo amnau hawi, ahawi ka-dawi py by y leang bo.

15Kai i yhm y anga reng nai angvynchi ly kai ai tami u veng bo. Kai i miseaung neampachychi my malawn py, kai ai apany vai y nai khumi hawi, pri takhra khumi kamta palawn u.

16Kai i miseaung ly kaimy palau nai khala pathang y; kai ai sabawm ai nai, niteng y takeng i py ngo y.

17Kai i aju ly kai i labeaung akam mui nai kham pajau y. Kai i amjo amnau kypkypchi py, kai i sahawi y awm ai nai ngai u y.

18Deaungdichi my kai ai niu baly, khumi aniu y nai sa iy panui hai bo.

19Kai hawi amrawi keh nai ahawi ka-dawichi ly kai ai paso nai ka-dawn hawi khen u. Kai i khrei keh naichi my malawn py, kai ai ka-jo hau u.

20Kai i ngan tlang ly hiu hawi peih awm khyh bo. Kai ly dei y kyh nai khyh bo.

21Kai i ahawichi awi! kai ai pahen nai paleung awm u! Tameuh i kiu ly kai ai ang tabeang bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Nangchi ly Tameuh kamta, ati mana nai kai ai pahyp y naimy ana ai nai ngai u lawh mo? Kai i tlang tleaung y nangchi paleung akawm hai nai ly paleung anyp u y rai a?

23Vai, kai i thui nai ai record khai iy, kai i leuchi tajiu pi typ nai awm i khyly, kangai parai!

24Ti y baly kai i leuchi khaw hai jo ai nai, lengseaung phei tleaung y thiu iy, tajiu pi typ nai awm i khyly kangai parai.

25Na i py kangkhym y ly angjeu iy, asa hai ai nai keung ly kani pri mang y awm, nanai kai pany bo.

26Kai i ngan tlangchi ly angvawichi deaungkho y, veaung tlawn na teu i py, kai ly hini tlang hawimy Tameuh ai niu ai.

27Kai ly kaimy i mei hawimy, mymy ai kaniu ai. Kai ly ni i tlang tleaung y meimai ahangkam ai ny y. Nangchi my,

28“Ni i tlang tleaung y achi my ati mana ana ai mo?,” nanai thui u nai deaungkho y, kai ly paleung phra atho di vui bo.

29Na i py nangchi ly haisau tamo nga ai nai jei u bo. Tara chih nai keung leaungrei awm, nanai nangchi pany u ai nai Tameuh i kado theu nai ly haisau hawi pajeng reng nai ne.

Joba 20

Zawpha

1-2Joba awi, kai i paleung ai pachei nai deaungkho y vai, kai ly awm pypy thai y i, kang pathang pi ai.

3Nang i katheu nai leuchi ly khumi aniu y nai leuchi ne. Na i py nang ai mana kang pathang ai mo, nanai kai pany.

4Jangni jangkhawn y, khaileaung pri y khumi awm angchei khala i dengdairei,

5khumi hawi y nai ngiereichi ly neng kasau amo theu naimy, awm ai nai nga, nanai by awm y nai ly nang pany.

6Ni i sa thai naira ly kani khusang y khrairei asang iy, ni i lu py tamai y angteu na;

7na i py ni ly spryh kamta ahei phro vui ai. Ni ai pany nai khumichi ly ni i tym nai meingtym deng iy, adawn pasym u ai.

8Ni ly vum y amang amang nai kamta tami veng ai. Khumichi ly mo mang y mana khala py, niu u ai ny y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Ni ai niu reng nai mei ly niu ali bi ai nai ngo y ai; ni ly my i meingtym i nai tama vui ai.

10Ni i chapochi py, khumi kamawnchi teng i lawm vui nai vawnsaichi ai, pe u ali teang ai nai tla.

11Ni i tlang ly ka-veang thym ngan tlang y awm vai teu i py, kra y naimy spryh kamta lawm vui ai.

12-13Ni ly hawi y sa nai ai, hawi pany nai deaungkho y my i palai tleaung y khai iy khreip, nanai pa-rei hawi pany thai nai ne.

14Na i py huni teicha ly kajeu theung y tym nai khala, deira thailai kamta kho ai.

15Khumi hawi y nai ly my i paviu nai vawnsaichi paleu ali teang ai. Hunichi ai Tameuh ly ni i taku theung i nai patheu pi vui ai.

16Khumi hawi y nai i pajawn nai ly dei asi atawm; Huni ly pavui kangso my patiu nai kamta, ni ai dei hai ai.

17Ni ly olive asitui leaung nai tavochi, kanutui hawi khawihang leaung nai micheaungchi niu ai ny y leang bo.

18Ni ly my i lop-pan iy, nga nai vawnsai ngiereichi ai khai su ai nai tla ai.

19Ni ly khumi kamawnchi ai ana iy tahm khai y naimy, ami i sa yb nai yhm hlauchi lawm vui nai deaungkho y, my i yhmtheaung katui amtym ai ny y.

20Ni i ngai phi ala nai ly mana khala py dam pajau y.

21Ni i cha nei nai khala, ati sai py kamlai khai vai y. Hunai deaungkho y ni i yhmtheaung katui ly akan ai ny y.

22Ni ly yhmtheaung katui khri pa-rei, nang chawn nai neng khala py, paleung bi naira khrikhri pa-rei avum ai.

23Ni i cha ai ngai nai ngierei cho palai sy! Tameuh ly khri pa-rei kado theu nai y, ni ai kamngo vang pajeng ai.

24Ni ly tamo haisau bo i nai tleaung ai nai angpreng nai khala, kheupaja thailiho hawi ko nai, prileu nai avum ai.

25Thailiho chyn ly ni i tlang prileu vui ai; amchai na nai thailiho chyn meaung i nai, thichi leaung ai. Huna nai khala ni ly jei hyn naimy kaso theu ai.

26Ni i pateung achu nai vawnsai ngiereichi ly tama pawn ai; khumi my paeng y nai mai ly ni hawi ni i yhm dengtheung bawibawichi ai kang vui ai.

27Ni i kamngo ai kani khusang my patei iy, khaileaung my pany hai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Tameuh i kado theu nai neng kani y, ni i awm nai vawnsai ngiereichi ly taphra naira avum ai.

29Huni ly khumi hawi y naichi i khym taham ne. Huni ly nichi i vui Tameuh my, khai pi yb nai khym taham ne.

Joba 21

Joba

1-2Kai i leu tangai u; kai paleung awmnem ai nai hina nai ryrei nga ai avo nai kang hnei nai ne.

3Kai ai leu katheu ai nai pei u kyh; kai katheu chum nai khala, nangchi panui hai pajau.

4Kai hawi ajo nai ly khumi hawi ny y leang; kai paleung sau pajau y nai molam y, kai teng y leaungsai kakhaw awm.

5Ati mana kado theu y ai mo? kai ai khen u chum; kai i mo-cha ly nangchi kiu hawi labeaung tamym vui ai nai pa-rei, kaso theu hai ai.

6Kai ly kaimy i avum nai saichi adawn cham nai khala, paleung phra athosi i, kaso theu na bo.

7Tameuh ly ati mana nai khumi hawi y naichi ai heng sau hai iy nang chawn hai lawh mo?

8Nichi ly katu chanauchi nga u naimy, mychi i mei keung y tleaungri acheang nai niu nai pa-rei, heng sau u bo.

9Tameuh ly ni i yhm dengtheungchi tlang tleaung y patang naira tym hai y. Nichi ly jei hyn nai avum u y.

10Nichi i si, painochi ly peungryh peungryh nai ne. Rai y naimy chochi tapen

11Nichi i cho chanauchi ly beram chochi kamta, angpreng amau u.

12Taro hawi byhlyh katynchi kamlym y lam u.

13Nichi ly tlamsa naimy tlang tem pa-rei awm iy, no patang naira avum y naimy awmnem i, dei u bo.

14Khumi hawi y naichi my Tameuh teng y, mychi my tlairei awm ai nai hnei u. Mychi ai mymy ly mana heng ai nai ngai hai mo, nanai pany ai nai ngai u y.

15Nichi ly Tameuh ai chiu ai nai ngai u y. Mymy teng y chiu sa hnei takeng nai ly ati sai py ny y, nanai dawn u bo.

16Nichi ly mychi i haiho hawi eaung naira nga nai ne, nanai thui u. Na i py hina nai thui nai ly kai ngai y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Khumi hawi y naichi i maisi yhm, mai dei sai a? Nichi ly mana khala patang naira avum vai mo? Tameuh ly kado theu iy, khumi hawi y naichi ai pajeng nai ne.

18Ali my hm nai chohphi, ali lengli my pakheang nai choh ali kamta, nichi teng y mana khala tym ai mo?

19Tameuh ly ampo i molam y chapo ai pajeng bo, nanai nangchi thui u lawh; huna nai ly avo y. Tameuh ly kamngo sa naichi ai naini kamngo vang pajeng sy. Nichi ai hina nai kamngo pajeng ai ataing nai ly mychi i sa tamang nai molam y ne, nanai pany u sy.

20Kamngo sa nai khumichi ly ataing khyp nai kamngo pajengra avum u na sy. Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh i, kado katheu pajeng nai avum u ai.

21Khumi ly tlang tem chum nai khala, my i cho chanauchi i vui paleung mawn a?

22Khumi ly kani mang ichi ai tara chih nai Tameuh ai parip pajau na a?

23-24Khumi phyreichi ly dei ai nai kani tym nai ryrei, no-na by y naimy awm u; nichi ly amo theu iy paleung kabi by y nai veung tlang hawi naimy dei u nai ne.

25Khumi phyreichi ly pipi amo theu y i, khri pa-rei paleung mawn naimy awm iy dei u bo.

26Na i py khumi luteng ly dei iy khaileaung y a-up chum baly, thaideaungchi my tabawm nai avum u bo.

27Nangchi paleung angai y nai katauchi kai pany.

28Nangchi my, “Huni kyh keh nai khumi hawi y nai i yhm ly vai, ma y awm mo?,” nanai deng u.

29Nangchi ly khuleaung chei nai khumichi hawi, leu arum u vai y nai sai a? Nichi my syn teang nai satangchi thai u y a?

30Tameuh my kado theu i kamngo pajeng nai kani y, khumi hawi y nai ly awmnem naira nga jojo nai ne.

31Khumi hawi y nai ai thui tamawn nai khumi, kamngo hawi kamlau parip ai nai khumi leaungrei py by y.

32Ni ai tapreaungra tamcheaung khai iy, tai yb nai angawm y pavum nai khala,

33khumi sang neangneangchi ly ni i veu pavum u. Khaileaungbuchi ly ni i veu salo y taphum hawihai bo.

34Na i py nangchi ly kai ai ati sai py ny y nai leuchi hawi paleung pahawi u lawh ly! Nangchi patheung u teang nai leuchi ly ka-chawi leu ne!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Joba 22

Pa-thom i Arum Nai
22.1—27.23
Eliphe

1-2Cheng keh nai ne teu i py, mani khumi ly Tameuh i vui teaung ai nai nga pajau ai a?

3Nang i atiti kahawi sa naichi ly Tameuh i vui kamran awm na a? Nang i hawi nai sai my ly mymy ai kasabawmra pei lawh sai a?

4Nang ly Tameuh ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai nai deaungkho y, mymy ly nang ai parip iy, nang ai tara chih ai ny y.

5Nang ly khri pa-rei kamngo sa nai deaungkho y hawi, nang i sa tamang naichi khri pa-rei, nawi nai deaungkho y ny y a?

6Nang ly nangmy i amjo amnau teng i, nga ai awm nai kalai molam y, ni i baichu leng vui iy, ni ai tlang ka-keu awm hai bo.

7Nang ly akawm nai khumichi ai nei ai nai tui pei y; kajeu alam nai khumichi ai py, teicha teinei pacho y.

8Nang ly khaileaung meingtym awm nai ngierei peang vui ai nai nangmy i sa thai nai haiho hawi, tahm awm parai nai ai teaung nai ne.

9Nang ly lumai cheaungtichi ai sabawm ai nai akhi nai khyh chang y i, nuro nukai chochi ai py tiu, lawm iy, pahyp y naimy ana bo.

10Hunai deaungkho y nang ly nangmy i tengpang sahawi y deaungchi awm i, vaimy jei hyn na bo.

11Kani veng nai deaungkho y, nang ly ati sai py niu pajau y. Lem nanai tavo tui my ly nang ai um vui bo.

12Tameuh ly kani pri mang y awm nai ny y a? Mymy ly kani khusang asang parai naira y awm nai ka-si taukichi ai malawn py, meung iy khen nai ny y lawh a?

13Na i py nangmy, “Tameuh ly ati ai pany nai mo? Mymy ly khupanymchi my deng khyp nai deaungkho y, achi ai ati mana tara chih thai ai mo?,” nanai thui lawh.

14Kani khusang tleaung y aleaung nai thym khala, mymy ly khupanymchi tho nai deaungkho y, nang ai khen nai niu ai ny y, nanai nang ly athang khai.

15Nang ly kamngo sa nai khumichi avawrei aleaung nai lam y tako ai nai adawn yb nai bo a?

16Huni khumichi ly dei kani tym y rai khala my, tui len naira y amjau u pawn ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Nichi ly Tameuh ai khai su naichi ne i, mychi ai Tameuh my ati sai py so pajau y leang, nanai ym naichi ne.

18Na i py nichi ai nang chawn hai nai keung ly Tameuh ne. Khumi hawi y naichi i dawn tau nai sai kai dawn pajau y.

19Khumi hawi y naichi kamngo pajengra avum nai niu u nai khala, khumi kahawichi ly amo theu iy, kamngo by y nai khumichi ly panui u bo.

20Khumi hawi y naichi i peang nai vawnsai ngiereichi ly chau pawn bo. Huna nai chau bawi y naichi ly mai y kang veng nai ne.

21Joba awi, vai, Tameuh hawi ka-ly so ba. Mymy ai paleung ka-e kamta, palawn moh jau ba. Huna khala naini, mymy ly nang ai amtheaung hai ai.

22Mymy i parip nai leu tangai ly leu pei nai ai paleung theung y dawn cheng ba.

23Nang ly paleung apanem naimy Tameuh teng y ahihawi ali teang iy, nangmy yhm dengtheung i hawi y nai ngierei ai pachai nai tla.

24Nang i muku ai spryhra y khai su ba; nang i muku tangcheng ai, tui by y nai micheaungra y aphi vui ba.

25Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh ai nang i muku, nang i tangka pai pui pateung nai lawm hai ba.

26Hunaibaly nang ly Tameuh ai ym jojo iy, nangmy i amo theu nai sangum ly mymy ne, nanai pany ba.

27Mymy ly nang i chiu sa nai khala, ang tangai pi ai. Nang ly mymy i adeu yb nai kamta, ka-ymra lawm pajau ai.

28Nang ly dawn tau nai kamta eaung ai. Nang i heng nai deung ly kangvang angvang phang na ai.

29Tameuh ly paleung len nai khumichi ai tahm anem hai iy, tahm apanem nai khumichi ai atleu ai.

30Nang ly kamngo by y iy, kateng sa lawh teu baly, mymy ly nang ai atleu ai.

Joba 23

Joba

1-2Kai ly vai khrairei Tameuh ai tiu naimy katangam bo; tangam y nai awm pajau y.

3Mymy ai mani meingtym y avum pajau ai mo? Mymy i awm nai meingtym y mana chei ai mo, nanai kapany ai nai ngai parai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Kai ly kaimy i kalop, mymy teng y amti pi ai. Kai mang i pany hai ai awm nai ngiereichi amti pi ai.

5Kai i tlang tleaung y mymy ly ati leu pei ai mo, ati mana pathang pi ai mo, nanai kai pany ai nai ngai.

6Tameuh ly sa thai naira len parai nai teaung iy, kai hawi ajo athui ai a? Huna nai sa ai ny y; mymy ly kai i hnei takeng nai pathang pi ai.

7Kai ly khumi kahawi ne nai deaungkho y, Tameuh teng y sa nai leaungsai amti pi pajau. Huna nai khala mymy ly kai teng y kamngo by y, nanai satang thai hai pi ai.

8Kai ly nisi mang y Tameuh ai kahau, na i py huni meingtym y mymy ly by y. Nidym mang y hau nai khala py, mymy ai avum y.

9Tameuh ly tosyh ngan tokalawi ngan mang y, kalopchi sa naimy awm; na i py mymy ai kai avum y.

10Na i py Tameuh ly kai i kheukanchi niu nai ne. Mymy ly kai ai cham lawh baly, kai teng y kamngo by y, nanai pany ai.

11Kai ly mymy i vawi patyp nai lam y, ka-ym awm naimy katako nai ne. Mana khala py langvawi lamtang amphri vai y.

12Kai ly Tameuh my leu pei nai kamta, kasa jojo nai ne. Mymy i ngai nai kamta tako nai ne; kaimy i kangai tako y leang.

13Mymy ly mana khala py, paleung ka-dawn takhra vui y. Ami py mymy ai ka-keng ka-awi so pajau y. Mymy i sa ai ngai nai paka pajau y

14Mymy ly kai i vui khai pi nai katauchi sa pi takengkei ai; huni dawn tau nai ly nawi parai nai katauchi theung i harei ne.

15Hunai deaungkho y kai ly mymy i mo y jei hyn naimy kaawm.

16-17Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh ly kai i atho di hai vui bo. Veng nai deaungkho y kai i meichi ly niu pajau y teu i py kai ai jei hyn hai nai ly veng naira ny y, Tameuh ne.

Joba 24

1Tameuh ly mymy teng y ahihawi iy chiu nai khumichi i vui, tara chih nai neng kani, ati mana nai y khai pi y lawh mo?

2Khumichi ly khaileaung meingtym nga panawi bi ai nai molam y, khaileaung jyh chenghengchi, kasyh vui reng. Nichi ly beramchi paviu iy, mychi i beram kanghuchi hawi vanrei khai u reng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Nuro nukai chochi i keaungngo kano kasauchi paviu iy, lumai cheaungti i si ai, ka-peaung talam reng nai ne.

4Nichi ly khumi kamawnchi i nga sang naichi paka pi vui iy, khumi kamawnchi ai kamjau kamteang paryh iy, aheu hai bo.

5Hunai deaungkho y khumi kamawnchi ly keaungngo kano kasau karamchi kamta, tui by y nai daichi ka-vym theung y teicha teinei hau u nai ne. Nichi ly mymychi i cho chanauchi i vui teicha teinei hau ai nai ly huni daichi ka-vym ny y baly, takhra meingtym by y.

6Nichi ly ami i li hlauchira i choh tyn u. Khumi hawi y naichi i kreip akho theung i, kreip athaichi jaw u nai ne.

7Nichi ly vum y kasavai akhiu ai nai, kanih by y naimy i u.

8Mawi mang i nai nai kani my sui i, lengseaungchi sala y abyh u bo.

9Khumi hawi y naichi ly nuro nukai chochi ai, miseaung palawn u bo. Kalai pe pajau y nai khumi kamawnchi i, cho chanauchi la pi pawn.

10Huna nai y khumi kamawnchi ly tlang ka-keu naimy aleaung ali u nai ne. Nichi ly choh tyn nai thym y malawn py, kajeu alam u bo.

11Nichi ly Olive asitui nip iy, kreip athai ati pi teu i py, mychi kypkyp ly alam naimy awm u.

12Marychira y tamokalem nga naichi hawi, dei enten nai khumichi aeu u bo; na i py Tameuh my nichi i chiusa nai dawn pi y.

13Khumi phyreichi ly kangvang ngai u y; nichi ly kangvang i awm nai sai pany u thai y. Kangvang my patei nai lam y abang u y.

14Khumichi ai padei nai keung ly khutawi neng khala theu iy, khumi kamawnchi ai tleh reng nai ne. Ni ly vum y kangviu sa reng.

15Ami i yhm hlau taphra reng nai khumi ly kani kadym ajeng iy, ami py niu pajau y ai nai, my i meimai amym reng nai ne,

16Kangviu sarachi ly vum y yhmchi atengvau iy, kun u reng; kanithun y ly aheu iy, kangvang asyn u reng nai ne.

17Nichi ly kanithun i kangvang ai jei u; na i py kaveng ai ly jei u y.

Zawpha

18Khumi hawi y nai ly tui my um naira y amjau reng nai ne. Ni i peang nai khaileaung meingtym py, Tameuh i amsawi lawi bo. Ni ly my i kreip akho y chei iy, kalop so y leang bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Kani kabi jengha nai neng khala, kani amaichi tama vui nai kamta, kamngo sa nai khumi ly khaileaung pri i nai tama vui reng nai ne.

20Ni ai ami my py pany y leang bo; my i amhm my malawn py, ni ai tami veng bo. Ni i ngan tlang ai thaideaung my cha ai. ni ly paliu vui nai dengkeaung keung kamta, phra vui ai.

21Huna nai kamta lawm nai ly ni ly lumai cheaungtichi ai ana iy cho chanau so y nai neampachychi ai, pahen y nai deaungkho y ne.

22Tameuh ly atho haiho len nai khumichi ai, mymy i sa thai naira hawimy taphra reng. Mymy tara chih nai khala, khumi hawi y nai ly tlang vui tem nai ne.

23Tameuh ly ni ai tlamsa naimy awm ai nai pei lym ai; na i py khen patawm jojo reng nai ne.

24Khumi hawi y nai ly tanareichy eaung naira nga reng; na i py acha kamta py, tyn vui nai choh keung kamta py, jeirawm veng reng nai ne.

25Hini molam y ami ei pajau ai mo? Kai i leu teng y, nanai ami pany hai pajau ai mo?

Joba 25

Bilada

1-2Tameuh ly sa thai naira len parai nai ne; heng nai amjy cheaungkhangchi ly, mymy ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai u ai nai tla. Mymy ly asang parai nai kani pri mang y, tlamsa naira awm hai bo.

3Mymy i miseaung kani pri amtaw thau naichi ai, ami kati pajau ai mo? Tameuh i kangvang tym y nai meingtym, napi nai ly ma y awm mo?

4Tameuh i mo y mani khumi ly khumi kahawi hawi, khumi kachai lawm pajau ai mo?

5Mymy i mo y lo ly angvang y, ka-sichi py amchai y.

6Hunai deaungkho y thaideaung hawi mipo kamta lawm nai khumi ly Tameuh i mo y ati thui bira awm rai mo?

Joba 26

Joba

1-2Nangchi ly kai ka-tawm atho di nai khumi ai khri pa-rei kasabawmra pei u bo!

3Nangchi ly kai kamta akhum nai khumi ai, hina tanrei tau kahawichi pei iy, amychi i tau kacheng phy paji pi u na ly!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Hina nai katheu pajau ai nai, ami my patiu pi mo? Nangchi ai ami my ang pachei mo?

Bilada

5Khumi kadeichi i phailochi ly khaileaung anui i tui theung y jei hyn naimy awm u bo.

6Tavau pri ly Tameuh i mo y tleangkhym by y; daihaulau naimy awm.

7Tameuh ly tosyh mang y awm nai kani khusang kadai iy, khaileaung ai ly khusang deaungdura y banghau nai ne.

8Khupanymchi ra y tui kawi hai mang iy, huni tui kaji molam y apeu y ai nai, typ pi nai keung ly Tameuh ne.

9Mymy ly lo-um kangvang ai, khupanym hawi dang hai khyp bo.

10Mymy ly suida pangli tui salo, khuteng deaungdu saho y, kangvang hawi kaveng patleh takhra pi bo.

11Kani khusang y tawi nai yhmtawichi ly mymy parip nai khala jei nai deaungkho y anghyn u bo.

12Mymy ly sa thai naira hawimy pangli ai tiu iy, tau cheng naira hawi pangli naka rahabi ai tamyh vui bo.

13Mymy ly my i taho nai ali hawi kani khusang chai hai iy, preang veng nai pangli naka ai, mymy i kiu hawi padei vui bo.

14Na i py hini leaungsaichi ly Tameuh i sa thai naira i, maidenreichy teu rai. Huni sa thai naira i satang ly khumichi i leu kamsyh y katheu nai ryrei khyh nai ne. Tameuh ly sa thai naira awm tatang, nanai ami pany khyp pajau ai mo?

Joba 27

Joba

1-2Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai heng nai keung Tameuh i amyn y, kai, vaineng abeu bo. Tameuh ly kai i sa nai sai ai kahawi chih pi y naimy, kai i heng nai ai hawi hai y nai keung ne.

3Na i py kai ai Tameuh my, taho ai pei nai ryrei ly

4kai i labeaung ly mana khala py chainem y nai leu katheu ai ny y; kai i palai ly mana khala py, ka-chawi leu katheu ai ny y.

5Kai ly nangchi i leu teng, nanai mana khala py pajeaung nai leu katheu y leang; kai ly heng nai sala ryrei, kaimy teng y kamngo by y, nanai kathui jojo ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Hawi naira ly mana khala py kapatlaw ai ny y; kai i angji ngailai nai paleung ly chai nai ne.

7Kai ai ka-keng ka-awi sa iy, thui tamawn nai khumichi ly khumi hawi y naichi kamta, kamngo pajeng naira avum u ai.

8Tameuh by y nai khumichi i hengra ai, Tameuh my la pi veng nai neng khala, nichi i vui ati athang khai naira awm ai mo?

9Nichi patang nai neng khala, vo hang nai raawi ly Tameuh my thai pi na a?

10Nichi ly mychi ai mymy i pei nai amo theu naira ngai u ai nai avo parai; Mymy teng y neng tleirei, chiu sa u ai nai avo nai ne.

11Tameuh i sa thai naira ly mana tanrei len na mo, nanai py ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh i dawn tau nai sai ai py, nangchi ai kaimy patiu pi ai.

12Na i py nangmychi kypkyp my, hini leaungsaichi niu u chum nai ne; Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly ati mana nai y, ati py ny y nai leuchi katheu u lawh mo?

Zawpha

13Khumi hawi y naichi ai ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh i pajeng nai ly hina nai ne.

14Khumi hawi y naichi teng y cho chanau neampacho neangneang awm; na i py nichi ly tavai keung y dei u be ai. Khumi hawi y naichi i cho chanauchi ly mana khala py, kajeu kawi pa-rei cha ai nai nga u ai ny y.

15Nichi theung i dei kamthumchi ly no roka nga iy dei u ai; nichi i neampachy lumaichi ly vo tangam u ai ny y.

16Khumi hawi y naichi ly kati pajau y na pa-rei tangka nga u iy, ateaung leila pajau y na pa-rei, ateaungchi pateung achu i py,

17huni ateaungchi ai khumi kahawichi my ateaung iy, tangka ai khumi kahawi my amtym vui ai.

18Khumi hawi y naichi i sa nai yhmchi ly khanglo sanghang yhm hawi li hlau typ nai miseaung i tai hawi py atawm.

19Nichi ly nang chawn nai khumi lawn i py, i anglaw nai khala nichi i yhmtheaung katuichi niu u ai ny y.

20Khrikhri pa-rei patang naira ly vaimy len tamangtang nai tui kamta, nichi i tlang tleaung y tym ai. Nichi ly vum y aho nai ali y akheang pawn ai.

21Nisi ali ly nichi ai, mychi i yhmchira i nai hm pi pawn ai.

22Nichi preang veng ai nai atho sa nai thym y huni ali ly nichi i tlang tleaung y pahyp y naimy aho ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Nichi angpreng u nai khala, huni ali ly khri pa-rei tyn kado thlyh thlyh naimy,
khri pa-rei aho na i, nichi ai kaso tahyn theu hai ai.

Joba 28

Tau cheng naira ai palo nai

1Tangka tai nai tangka angawmchi, muku patlawn nai meingtymchi awm.

2Khumichi ly khaileaung tai i, tamo nga u. Lengseaung ai patlawn i, kheupaja nga.

3Khumichi ly veng keh nai meingtymchira y chei iy hau u bo. Khaileaung
anuichira y hau u; Vengpam naira y lengseaungchi tai u.

4Khumi i yhm by y nai meingtymchi hawi, khumi tym y nai meingtymchira y
khumichi ly vang kateng theu nai angawmchi tapeu u bo. Khumi angso hawi palo
nai huni meingtymchira y vuinawnchi mang abang iy kalop sa u nai ne.

5Khaileaung ly amti amjangchi theu hai; na i py huni khaileaung theung y ly mai
my kang nai kamta deihpiu nai ne.

6Khaileaung theung y awm nai lengseaungchira y nila awm; spryhra y muku
awm.

7Vang kateng theu nai angawmchira y chei nai lamchi ly mani amhmtlau py niu
y; huni lamchi salo mang ly mani mo langna py akheang y.

8Khumi tym y nai huni lamchira y mani mo khrangsi, mani mo mawi kasi py
aleaung ali y.

9Khumi ly khri pa-rei tang nai lengseaungchi ai malawn py tai u. Mawichi ai
langdengra tym pa-rei panawi u.

10Nichi ly lengseaung mawichi ai tai takip nai thym khala, vang kateng
lengseaungchi avum u bo.

11Nichi ly tavo tuichi leaung amteaung nai sangum langdeng tym pa-rei tai u iy,
a-up naichi patheaung u.

12Na i py tau cheng naira ly mani meingtym y avum pajau ai mo? Mani meingtym
y cheng naira nga pajau ai mo?

13Tau cheng naira ly khumichi theung y hau i, niu pajau y. Tau cheng naira i vang
teng nai ly ami py pany pajau y.

14Suida pangli thiu parai nairachi my achi teng y tau cheng naira by y, nanai pany
hai bo.

15Tau cheng naira ai ly muku tangka hawi van pajau y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Muku tangcheng, vang kateng lengseaungchi hawi tau cheng naira ly vang pahyh pajau y.

17Tau cheng naira ly muku, kaseaung cheaungra muku khau, ti y baly uithawn lengseaung tleaung y vang teng keh.

18Tau cheng naira ly koral lengseaung, khawisaleng lengseaung, ti y baly amia hawi katheung ai nai ngo y.

19Hawi keh nai Topazi lengseaung hawi muku tangcheng ly tau cheng naira hawi vang pahyh ai nai ngo y.

20Hunaibaly tau cheng naira i sangum langdeng ly ma mang y mo? Kaichi ly cheng naira ma mang y nga pajau ai mo?

21Mani heng nai amjychi py niu pajau y; akheang nai tavochi malawn py niu pajau y.

22Ngari areng hawi dei areng malawn py, thai vai nai ryrei awm khyh, nanai paawi u nai ne.

23Tameuh leaungrei naini huni lam hawi tau cheng naira awm nai meingtym pany khyh nai ne.

24Ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy ly khaileaung katemchi hawi, kani anui y awm nai ngiereichi ai, niuse nai deaungkho y ne.

25Tameuh ly ali ai sa thai naira pei iy, pangli i kakau pajyh pi nai khala py,

26Kani nai ai nai meingtym hawi amlosadi khupanymchi am-eng ai nai sa pi nai khala py,

27tau cheng naira ai niu i, huni i vang teng nai sai chih pi chum baly tau cheng naira ai paleung kangai khaw hai bo.

28Tameuh my khumichi teng y, "Tau cheng naira awm ai nai ARENG ai jei naimy tahm khai ai nai tla. Tau cheng naira nga ai nai, hawi y nai asyn vui ai nai tla," nanai leu pei bo.

Joba 29

Joba i pany hai nai kangtem

1Joba my thui bi nai leu ly hini ne.

Joba

2Kai i awm nai sai ly Tameuh my kai ai ang kry nai thym khala i kamta, awm ali teang ai nai kangai parai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Huni neng khala Tameuh ly kai hawi vanrei awm nai ne. Kaveng theung y tako nai thym khala py, kai ai kangvang ang pei.

4Huni neng kanichi ly kai i nang chawn ai nai neng kani ne. Tameuh ly kai hawi amrawi i, kai i yhm y ama hai iy ang kry nai ne.

5Huni neng khala ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh ly kai hawi vanrei awm nai deaungkho y, kai ai chapo chanauchi my ang awm hai mang nai ne.

6Kai i sichi, mi-ichi teng i kanu hang neangneang nga; kai i Olive keungchi ly lengseaung nawi nai meingtymra y malawn py, prau nai ne.

7Mary i miteaung kehchi leu ka-rumra y kai chei nai tleirei,

8khumi ka-cheangchi ly kai ai niu baly lam aheng u bo. Miteaung acheang naichi ly ang thau iy tahm khai u.

9Mipuichi ai lu sa naichi ly leu katheu nai anawn u vui bo.

10Aly len keh nai khumichi malawn py awm u sup bo.

11Kai ai nui vai nai khumi, kai i satang pany reng nai khumi bawibawichi ly kai i sa nai saichi palo u.

12Khumi kamawnchi, jeaungmang nai nuro nukai chochi vo hang nai khala, kai ly kasabawm nai ne.

13Khrikhri pa-rei paleung mawn nai khumichi my kai ai palo u. Kai ly neampachy lumaichi ai awmnem naira pei pi bo.

14Kai ly hawi naira hawi, adyh adawi naira y atyp jojo.

15Kai ly mei kamjuchi i mei kamta, kheu kangbaichi i kheu kamta lawm bo.

16Kai ly khumi kamawnchi i ampo kamta ne; Patang naira avum nai apany vai y nai khumichi i, atitira y abawi pi nai ne.

17Khumi hawi y naichi i nuh khei vui iy, nichi i kiu y ana naira avum nai khumichi ai atleu pi bo.

18Kai ly heng sau naimy awm ai nanai py, amy i yhm y paleung savairu naimy dei ai nanai py, athang khai jojo nai ne.

19Kai ly tangjynchi tui avawrei nga iy, changpichi py kadam tui sui nanai pa-rei nga nai dengkeaung keung hawi atawm.

20Khumi luteng ly kai ai palo u nai ne. Kai i atho ly mana khala py bai y.

21Kaimy tau pei nai khala, khumichi ly awmsup naimy kai i thui nai ai hawihai tangai u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Kai thui chum nai khala, nichi my thui panawi bi ai nai sairei py by y. Kai i leuchi ly kani tuichi kamta, nichi teng y num jo bo.

23Li hlau sa naichi ly kanipui tym en nai kanitui kadeaung nai kamta, khumi bawibawichi ly kai i leu ajeng naimy awm u nai ne.

24Nichi paleung phra atho di nai khala, nichi ai kaimy panui pi yhm bo. Kai i amo theu nai meimai niu nai khala, nichi atho nga u.

25Kai ly nichi i vui ka-vo sa pi iy, leu pacheang pi bo. Amy i tavaimichi ai lu sa lam patei pi nai samrang kamta, kai ly nichi ai lu sa iy lam patei pi bo. Nichi paleung phra atho di nai khala, kai ly nichi ai paleung pahawi pi nai ne.

Joba 30

1Vai i neng khala ly kai tleaung y saneng nau nai khumichi my, kai ai panui hai u lawh ly! Nichi i ampochi ly ati sai py ny y nai deaungkho y, kaimy i beram typ nai uichi ai sabawm ai nai malawn py teaung vai y.

2Nichi ly atho di nai khumichi ne nai deaungkho y, kai i vui ati kahawi so pi thai y.

3Nichi ly khri pa-rei mawn iy kajeu alam nai deaungkho y, vum y khumi angso syhp, nanai khala, khutaha meingtym y dengkeaung kajeichi cha u bo.

4Nichi ly daichi ka-vym y awm nai dengkeaung dichi akyn iy cha u. Kalum kathau by y nai yhmpheu keung tangjynchi malawn py cha u lawh ly!

5Khumi bawibawichi ly kangviu khumi ai aeu hai iy, paryh vui nai kamta, nichi ai aeu hai iy paryh u bo.

6Nichi py lengseaung tapiuchira y awm u. Lengseaung parachi ai tai i py awm u nai ne.

7Lymlo kangphochi awm naira y, daichi mawichi kamta hang i, lymlo kangphochi anui y ake chi-u naimy awm u bo.

8Nichi ly khumi hawi y naichi ne i, mychi saleaung i dengdairei, paryh nai avum u bo.

9Vai i neng y nichi ly jeu iy, kai ai panui hai u bo. Kai ly nichi my panui hai ai nai asa lawh veng.

10Nichi ly kai ai niu ngai y i, mychi hawi amtawn abi ai nai ataing y, nanai athang khai u bo; nichi ly jeu iy, kai i meimai y malawn py, pachi ang pathawi u bo.

11Tameuh ly kai ai atho di hai, kajeaung kamang lawm hai nai deaungkho y, nichi ly kai ai athorei my ang tiu u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Hini khumi kamkawm ly kai ai apadawi-ra nai my ang tiu u nai deaungkho y, kai ly preang vui bo. Huna nai khala nichi ly kangkhym kangtem, kai ai tiu ai nai aeng u rym bo.

13Nichi ly kai i theura pa-kho padeng vui iy, kai ai ang tamyh vui ai nai atho sa u. Nichi ai paka ai nai khumi leaungrei py by y.

14Nichi ly kai i amtangra phra vui nai meingtym mang dengdairei ang kun iy, kai ai athorei my ang tiu u bo.

15Kai ly khrikhri pa-rei jei nai ne. Kai i tahm awm nai sai ly ali kamta aho veng bo. Kai i yhmtheaung katuichi ly tamai kamta tama vui veng bo.

16Vai, kai ly deivi na bo. Kai i avum nai no patangra ly hawi kyh naira by y.

17Vum y kai i hiuchi ly no i, athovuichi ly no aninau na bo.

18Tameuh ly kai i baichu kano y amkhawcheng iy, ateaungchi ai mie vui nai ne.

19Mymy ly kai ai aneaung kapan theung y aphi vui nai deaungkho y, kai ly spryh hawi maidym kamta lawm bo.

20Aw Tameuh, kai ly nang ai kang palau bo; na i py nang ly mana khala py pathang pi y. Kai chiu sa nai khala tangai pi y.

21Mymy ly kai ai pahyp y naimy ang sa bo; sa thai naira awm nai ngierei hawimy ana bo.

22Mymy ly kaichi ai ali theung y ahei hai iy, alipui khupui theung y patang hai kalikachi bo.

23Mymy ly kai ai dei areng teng y tha nai ne, nanai kapany. Hini khym taham ly khumi luteng avum ai nai khym taham ne.

24Ahui kajeaung kaji nai ny y baly, takhra ati py so thai y nai khumi ai mymy ly ati mana nai tiu lawh mo?

25Kai ly patang naira avum nai khumichi hawi vanrei, kavo nai ny y lawh a? Khumi kamawnchi i vui y, paleung si paleung mawn hai nai ny y lawh a?

26Kai ly amo theu ai nai kadeaung nai khala, patang naira py, kangvang kadeaung nai khala, kaveng py avum nai ne.

27Kai i paleung pathym bi nai kamtang hawi my, paleung ama na bo. Kai ly ngari kamtangchi kani tlei tleirei avum.

28Kai ly kani kangvang niu y naimy, katako mengmang bo. Khumi mipuichi theung y angdo iy, kasabawmra kahnei.

29Kai i raawi ly khiva, ti y baly tavo kula-iu i hang nai kamta paleung ama i, ahawi nipui by y nai khumi i raawi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

30Kai i ngan tlangchi ly panum vui bo; kai ly khri pa-rei keaung taprang nai ne.

31Vaichi khala paleung pathym savairu ai hawi nai khulym raawichi thai i py, vai, kai ly vo tangam nai raawichi naini thai lawh bo.

Joba 31

1Kai ly anglo ai pajang ai ngai nai paleung hawi mana khala py khen y ai nai vaineng abeu nai ne.

2Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh ly achi i vui ati sa pi mo? Khumichi i atiti sa nai molam y, ati kamranra pei pi mo?

3Mymy ly hawi y sa nai khumichi ai patang naira hawi myh kang naira tym hai bo.

4Tameuh ly kai i sa nai ngiereichi ai pany iy, kai i takan nai kheukanchi niu nai ne.

5Kai ly mana khala py amichi ai li-tapawp ai nai atho so y, nanai vaineng abeu bo.

6Tameuh ly kai ai sie khyry kateng hawi neh cham lawh baly, kai teng y kamngo by y, nanai pany ai.

7Tumbaly kai ly lam kateng envui lawh baly, hawi y naira mang y abang lawh baly, kai i kiu y chainem y nai abawi lawh baly,

8kai i amti amjangchi ly phra pawn sy. Kai i li ra i theu nai ly khumi takhrachi i vui teicha teinei lawm sy.

9Kai ly kaimy yhm deaungpa i aju ai khrei tahau nai paleung hawi, ni i katheu pa-khora y abyh iy, ajeng lawh teu baly,

10kai i aju ly takhra neampacho leaungrei ai pacho panei ai nai tlo sy; takhra neampacho hawi vanrei i ahawi na sy.

11Huna nai hawi y nai sai ly padei ai ataing nai leaungsai ne.

12Kai i kanang kachawn ngierei ai, kang hai ai nai mai hawi atawm.

13Kai i miseaung neampacho neampachy ly kai i tlang tleaung y paleung angai y nai sai thui nai khala, kai ly tangai iy nichi i tlang tleaung y kahawi sa pi nai ne.

14Kai ly hunai kamta so pi y naimy awm lawh teu baly, Tameuh hawi mana avum vam ai mo? Kai ai Tameuh my tara chih ai nai ang jeu nai neng khala, kai ly mana nai hnei takeng bi thai ai mo?

15Kai ai sa nai Tameuh ly kai i miseaungchi ai py sa nai keung ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Kai ly khumi kamawnchi ai sabawm ai nai mana khala py, akhi vai y; Paleung phra atho di nai neampachy lumaichi ai mana khala py, athang khai y naimy nai awm vai y.

17Kai ly nuro nukaichochi ai kapacho kapanei y naimy, kaimy tlairei kacho vai y.

18Kaimy deungrei nichi ai kakhen, kakry nai ne.

19Ateaung alang van pajau y na pa-rei, kamawn acheang nai leaung leaungrei ai avum nai khala,

20kai ly kaimy i beram kanghura i nga nai beram miu hawi aneang nai ateaungchi, ni ai pei pi nai ne.

21Kai ly tara jeng y eaung ai, nanai pany iy, nurocho leaungrei ai li-tapawp lawh teu baly,

22kai i kiuban ly tleu iy, paleang thla vui sy.

23Kai ly Tameuh my kamngo pajeng ai, nanai jei nai deaungkho y, hini leaungsaichi mana khala py kaso vam y.

24Kai ly mana khala py, yhmtheaung nang chawn ai nai a-ym vai y.

25Yhmtheaung katui nang mang nai molam py, amlyh am-e vai y.

26Kai ly angvang parai nai kanito hawi savairu nanai lo ai, mana khala py chiu vai y.

27Kai ly ka-dawn tamang naimy hunichi ai kiu pheu iy, mana khala py tahm kakhai vai y leang.

28Hini kamngo ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh ai khai su nai lawm i, padei ai ataing nai kamngo ne.

29Kai ly kaimy i paleung ka-echi patang nai khala, amo theu nai awm vai y; nichi khrikhri pa-rei patang naira avum nai khala py, paleung ateng hai vai y.

30Kai ly chiu sa nai khala, nichi dei ai nai mana khala py katabawi vai y.

31Kai ly apany vai y nai khumichi ai lamchung iy, pacho panei jojo reng, nanai kai i kalop sa pi nai khumi bawibawichi pany u nai ne.

32Kai ly khuleaung angvynchi ai, kai i yhm y anga hai ai nai palau nai ne. Mana khala py nichi ai lam y i hai vai y.

33Khumi takhrachi ly mychi i kamngochi apha u; na i py kai ly mana khala py, kaimy i kamngochi apha vai y.

34Kai ly khumichi my thui preaung u ai, nanai mana khala py jei vai y. Nichi my cheh ai nai jei i, mana khala py awm pypy iy yhm theung y aheu phyh vai y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Kai i thui nai leuchi ai tangai pi ai nai khumi leaung leaungrei py by y na bo a?
Huni leu bawibawichi ly teng, nanai kai vaineng abeu nai ne. Ati cheaungkhang
sa thai nai Tameuh ly kai ai leu pei ali teang sy. Kai ai seu nai khumi ly seu nai
saichi kai pany pajau ai nai, cha hawi tajiu pi teu i khyly,

36kai ly tahm khai amlyh naimy huni cha ly kaimy i paleangra y ka-bi ai; kaimy i
lu tleaung y areng lukhym kamta adeung ai.

37Kai ly kaimy i sa nai leaungsai ngiereichi ai Tameuh teng y pany hai iy, mymy
i mo y lu dengtheang ai.

38Kai ly kaimy thawn nai li khaileaung ai, kapaviu lawh teu baly, yhmkeung
tatangchi teng i kala vui lawh teu baly,

39kai ly huni li ra i nga nai amti amjangchi kacha iy, hunichi ai pati nai li sa naichi
ai kajeu kanglam khai lawh teu baly,

40kai i li y choh hawi chajai keungchi i jeng y, acha keungchi hawi aleng keungchi
prau hai sy. Joba i thui nai leuchi ly hinira y tem bo.

Joba 32

Eliho i Thui Nai Saichi
32.1—37.24

1Joba ly mymy teng y kamngo by y, nanai ym thleng nai deaungkho y, huni ahawi
leaung thomreichi ly ni teng y thui u ali teang y leang bo.

2Joba ly mymy ai khumi kahawi nanai thui iy, Tameuh ai hawi y pei nai
deaungkho y, nichi sahawi y angdo nai Eliho ly my i kado theu nai am-yh pajau
y bo. (Eliho ly Buza kangpreang, Ramah nupai, Barakela i chapo ne.)

3Ni ly Joba i ahawi leaung thomreichi ai py, kado theu hai. Nichi ly leu ei u pajau
y nai molam y, Tameuh ly hawi y nai kamta palawn u bo.

4Hunichi theung i Eliho ly saneng theang keh nai ne i, nichi bawibawi katheu
pajau nai ryrei ajeng.

5Joba ai nichi leaung thomrei my leu ei vui pajau y, nanai pany nai khala Eliho ly
kado theu iy,

6leu katheu amteaung nai ne.

Eliho

Kai ly saneng theang, nangchi ly saneng len; hunai deaungkho y kai i ka-dawn,
nangchi teng y kang thui pi vam y.

7Nangchi saneng len naichi ly amy i cheng naira phy paji ai nai avo iy, huni ly
nangmychi naimy katheu ai nai avo, nanai kai dawn nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Na i py khumichi ai cheng naira pei nai keung ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai
Tameuh i phailo ne.

9Saneng len naimy ly khumi ai tau cheng naira awm hai nai ny y; kateng lam
pany hai ai nai py, kasabawmra pei nai ny y.

10Hunai deaungkho y kai i thui nai ai vai, nangchi tangai u cham; kai i athang khai
nai ka-dawn ly nangchi teng y kang thui pi ai nai ngai parai.

11Nangchi leu katheu u nai thym khala, kai ly paleung sau parai naimy tangai.
Tau kacheng abawi nai leusai kapathichi nangchi adawn u nai thym khala py, kai
ly ajeng jo nai ne.

12Kai ly nangchi i thui nai leusai tangai patumpati nai ne. Na i py nangchi
leaungrei py, Joba ai ei u pajau y,

13Nangchi ly tau cheng naira hau nai avum bo, nanai mana thui pajau ai mo?
Nangchi ly Joba ai leu patheung teang pajau y nai deaungkho y, Tameuh my
pathang pi ai nai tla ai.

14Joba ly nangchi ai ang thui nai ne; kai ai ny y leang. Na i py kai ly nangchi
pathang nai kamta, mana khala py pathang ai ny y.

15Joba awi, nichi ly katheu ai nai leu by y leang bo; nichi ly nang teng y pathang
ai nai leu by y leang bo.

16Kai ly nichi leu katheu y nai thym khala, ajeng veangveang ai nai tla ai a? Nichi
ly katheu bi ai nai leu by y bo i, huni meingtym y angdo naimy awm u bo.

17Kai ly ajeng pajau y leang bo; kaimy i thui ai ngai nai leuchi vai, kang thui pi ai.
Kaimy i thui ai awm nai ly, nang teng y kang thui pi ai.

18Kai ly leu katheu y naimy awm ai nai am-yh pajau y bo. Kaimy i labeaung mang
theu nai leuchi ai, paka pajau y bo.

19Kai ly leu katheu ai nai ngo y lawh teu baly, kreip hang kangtha kawi meng
nanai mawipeih adym kamta, kai ly apeupha ai bo.

20Kai ly leu katheu y naimy awm pajau y bo.

21Kai ly meimai akhen y naimy katheu ai. Ami ai py palo hawp nai leu katheu ai
ny y.

22Kai ly mana palo hawp nai leu katheu ai mo, nanai malawn py pany y. Kai ly
palo haw nai leu katheu lawh teu baly, Tameuh my kai ai vaimy pajeng sy.

Joba 33

1Joba awi, kai i thui ai awm nai ngiereichi ai vai, hawihai palai tangai ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Kai ly kaimy i paleung theung y awm nai kamta, kang thui pi keng ai.

3Kai i leuchi ly paleung pathym kahawi hawi, kang thui pi nai leu ne. kai ly leu meitang katheu ai.

4Tameuh i phailo ly achi ai sa iy, hengra py pei nai ne.

5Nang pathang pajau lawh baly, kai teng y pathang ba; leu tlau teang ai nai leaungsaichi py adawn yp ba.

6Nang hawi kai ly Tameuh i mo y takhra y leang; ani ai ly spryh hawi sa nai ne.

7Hunai deaungkho y nang ly kai ai jei ai nai lam by y. Kai ly nang i tlang tleaung y kamjau kamteang sa ai nai khumi ny y leang.

8Nang i thui nai leu ly kai thai chum bo; nangmy,

9"Kai ly hawi y naira ati sai py kaso y, kai ly kamngo awm nai khumi ny y leang.

10Na i py Tameuh ly kai i tlang tleaung y kamsi hau iy, paleung ka-e kamta ang thui nai ne.

11Mymy ly kai i kheu ai sengkry hawi pakheng bo; kai i kheukan ngiereichi ai ang khen patawm jo nai ne," nanai thui.

12Na i py Joba awi, nang i thui nai ly tamang bo; Tameuh ly khumi tleaung y len keh nai ne.

13Tameuh ly khumi i hnei takeng naichi ai, mana khala py tangai pi y, nanai nang ly ati mana nai y, mymy ai thui tamawn lawh mo?

14Tameuh ly leu pei aninau teu i py, ami py mymy i leu ai tahm khai u y nai ne.

15Tameuh ly vum y khumichi i nai thym khala amteng hai naichi hawimy leu pei.

16Mymy ly my i leu pei naichi ai thai hai pi bo; nichi ly mymy i pany hai nai leu thai i, jei hyn u bo.

17Nichi ly kamngo satamang nai anawn hai ai nai hawi, amlyh am-e nai by y ai nai Tameuh ly nichi teng y leu pei nai ne.

18Mymy ly nichi ai myh kang hai ai ny y; deira i malawn py atleu nai ne.

19Tameuh ly khumi ai nosora i nai py, tlang patang naira avum hai naira i nai py, thui parip nai ne.

20Noso nai khumi ly labeaung phra i, cha amlyn parai nai, cha kahawi nei kahawichi ai malawn py, paleung myn nai ne.

21Ni i ngan tlang ly jei i, hiuchi py amteng na bo;

22Ni ly tavau pri y chei ai nai kasa bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Na i py khumichi ai amy i sa ai nai kalopchi pany ai nai Tameuh my pato nai, kani pri amtaw thau nai sang neangneang awm; nichi theung y leaungrei ly ni ai sabawm ai nai amtengtan amteng pi lym ai.

24Huni kani pri amtawi thau naimy ly pahen i, “Ni ai patleaung pi! Ni ly tavau pri y satla ai nai ny y. Ni ai atleu ai nai vang ly hi y awm,” nanai thui ai.

25Huna nai khala ni i ngan tlang ly ka-veang thym i ngan tlang lawm ali teang ai.

26Tameuh ly huni khumi i chiu sa nai pathang pi ai; ni ly Tameuh ai amo theu parai naimy chiu ai; Tameuh ly ni ai angchei i kuchira y tym hai ali teang ai.

27Ni ly mipuichi mo y, “Kai ly kamngo sa tamang lawh bo; hawi naira kaso y teu i py, Tameuh ly kai ai atleu.

28Mymy ly kai ai tavau pri y chei hai y bo; naibaly kai ly vai, kaheng jo rai,” nanai thui ai.

29Tameuh ly hina nai kamta sa aninau nai ne.

30Mymy ly khumi i hengra ai atleu iy, ni ai amo theu naimy heng ai nai pei bo.

31Joba awi, vai, kai i thui nai leu tangai ba; awm pypy iy, kai ai leu katheu ai nai pei ba.

32Na i py nang i thui ai naichi awm lawh teu baly, kai tangai kyh si; kai ly nang i leu kateng ne, nanai amo theu naimy leu pajeaung ai nai ngai.

33Na i py nang i thui ai nai leu by y lawh baly, awm pypy iy kai i thui nai leu tangai ba; tau cheng naira nga ai nai lam, nang ai kaimy patiu pi ai.

Joba 34

1-2Tau cheng nai hawi lulip pany thai nai keungchi awi, vai, kai i thui nai leu tangai u.

3Labeaung palai hawi teicha teineichi pateang nai kamta, kano my leu cham reng nai ne.

4Kateng lam achimy leu pacheang u sina; hawi naira achimy pany u sina.

5Joba ly my teng y kamngo by y, Tameuh ly ni i molam y meitang naimy chih pi y, nanai thui bo.

6Ni my, “Kai ly tamang y pui naimy tamang, nanai mana ka-chawi thui lawh thai ai mo? Kai ly dei ai nai pa-rei no nga teu i py, kamngo by y nai khumi ne,” nanai thui bo.

7Joba ka-tawm khumi ai nangchi niu vai a? Ni ly Tameuh ai mana khala py, tahm khai nai khumi ny y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Ni ly khumi hawi y naichi hawi amkawm iy, kamngo sa naichi hawi, ahawi nai ne.

9Ni my, “Tameuh i kangai sa nai ly kamran by y,” nanai thui.

10Aw tau cheng nai khumichi awi, kai i thui nai leu tangai u! Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh ly teng y nai so na a?

11Mymy ly khumichi ai mymychi i sa nai kamlau, hawi nai hawi y nai pei iy, nichi nga ai ataing nai ryrei, avum hai reng nai ne.

12Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh ly hawi y nai so y leang. Mymy ly ami ai py teng y naimy tara chih y leang.

13Tameuh ly mymy i sa thai naira ai, khumi leaung leaungrei teng i dengdairei nga nai sai a? Khumi leaung leaungrei my, mymy teng y khaileaung pri peang ai nai pei nai sai a?

14Tameuh my hengra la pi vui lawh teu baly,

15heng nai khumi bawibawichi ly dei u ai i, spryh lawm u ali teang ai.

16Nangchi ly cheng naira awm baly, kai i leu tangai u.

17Nangchi ly leu meitang adyh adawi hai nai Tameuh ai thui tamawn u lawh a? Mymy ly leu meitang adyh adawi nai aly ngai y, nanai athang khai u a?

18Samrangchi hawi bangtangchi, hawi y nai sa u nai khala, Tameuh ly nichi ai pajeng nai ne.

19Tameuh ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai sa nai ne i, samrangchi ai meimai khen patleh y. Khumi kanangchi ai khumi kamawnchi tleaung y meimai khen patleh y leang.

20Khumi ly vum y vaimy dei leu reng; Tameuh my pajeng nai khala, khumichi ly dei u nai ne. Mymy ly atho len nai khumichi ai, rai y naimy tamyh pawn.

21Mymy ly khumi i kheukan ngierei, khen patawm jo nai ne.

22Kamngo sa tamang nai khumi ai, Tameuh my niu pajau y ai nai pa-rei, veng hai nanai kaveng ly by y.

23Tameuh ly khumichi teng y, mymy i tara chih ai nai neng kani khai takhra pi ai nai aly by y.

24Mymy ly pri peang nai miteaung kehchi ai palau iy, huni i jeng y khai takhra ai nai chih chumchi ai nai aly ngai y.

25Mymy ly nichi i sa nai saichi pany nai deaungkho y, nichi ai vumrei y my pala vui iy tamyh vui bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Kamngo sa tamang nai khumichi ly mymy nithun abang u y iy,

27leu pei naichi tahm khai u y nai deaungkho y, mymy ly nichi ai, khumi mipuichi i mo y pajeng nai ne.

28Huni khumichi i pahyp y naimy ana naira avum nai, khumi kamawnchi ly Tameuh teng i kasabawmra hnei ai nai aeu u nai khala, mymy ly nichi i aeu nai raawi thai.

29Tameuh ly ati sai py ny y naimy awm ai nai dawn lawh teu i py, ami py mymy ai thui tamawn pajau ai ny y. Mymy ly my i meimai hi pi vui lawh ai nabaly, khumichi ly kajeaung kamang lawm u ai.

30Khumi cheng bawibawichi ly samrang hawi y naichi my peang naira i nai, law tleaung ai nai ati sai py, so u thai y leang.

31Joba awi, nang ly amy i kamngochi, Tameuh teng y uikheih naimy amti pi iy, mo mang y kamngo so bi y ai nai adeu chum bo a?

32Nang i tamang naichi pany hai ai nai, Tameuh teng y amti pi bo a? Nang ly sa tamang bi ai ny y leang bo, nanai thui pi chum bo a?

33Nang ly Tameuh i sa nai ai ei vui nai deaungkho y, nang ly nangmy i ngai nai kamta, Tameuh my ang sa pi ai, nanai athang khai pajau ai a? Hini molam y adawn pasym ai nai khumi ly nang ne, kai ny y. Nang i dawn tau nai kaichi teng y thui pi be.

34Tau cheng naira awm nai khumi ngiereichi ly kai i leu tangai u ai. Kai i leu thai u nai khumi kachengchi my,

35“Joba ly dawn pany y nai y thui nai teu; ni i leuchi ly ati sai py ny y leang,” nanai thui u ai.

36Joba i thui nai leu ngiereichi adawn cham baly, ni ly khumi hawi y nai kamta katheu, nanai nangchi pany u ai.

37Ni ly my i sa tamang nai kamngochira y, tiu naira my tleangra i, achi i mo y Tameuh ai panui pachem hai bo.

Joba 35

1-2Joba awi, nang ly “Tameuh i mei keung y kai ly kamngo by y nai khumi ne.

3Kai i kamngo ly mymy ai ati rai naira tym hai mo? Kamngo so y naimy awm nai molam y, kai teng y ati hawi naira awm mo?,” nanai Tameuh teng y thui pi ai nai avo y.

4Kai ly nang hawi, nang i ahawichi i leu ai pathang teang ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Kani mang y khen cham! Tamaichi ly mana tanrei asang na mo, nanai khen u cham!

6Nang kamngo sa nai khala, huni kamngo my Tameuh ai ati sai py khrukhra hai pajau y. Nang i tamang nai sai nawi baly, huni tamang naira my, mymy ai ati khrukhra hai pajau ai mo?

7Nang ly kahawi sa nai deaungkho y, Tameuh ai sabawm pajau na a? Tameuh ly nang teng i, ati kasabawmra py aly ngai y.

8Nang i sa nai kamngochi ly nang kamta, khumichi ai patang naira tym hai pajau; nang i kahawi sa naichi py, khumichi ai hawi naira nga hai pajau nai ne.

9Khumichi ly ana naira avum nai khala, vo tangam naimy, mychi ai sabawm ai nai khumi leaung leaungrei teng y kaau u nai ne.

10Na i py nichi ly patang nai veng nanai thym khala, athang khai naira pei pajau nai, sa nai keung Tameuh teng y ly ahihawi u y.

11Nichi ly achi ai tawnbawichi hawi tavochi tleaung y cheng naira awm hai nai Tameuh teng y ly ahihawi u y.

12Nichi ly amlyh am-e iy, khumi hawi y naichi ne nai deaungkho y, sabawm naira nga ai nai mymy teng y vo naimy hnei takeng u teu i py, Tameuh ly pathang pi y.

13Huna nai vo u teu i py, nichi i vui kamran by y; ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh ly nichi ai niu y; nichi i raawi py thai y.

14Joba awi, nang ly Tameuh ai niu pajau y, nanai thui; kham naimy ajeng iy awm ba. Nang i sa nai ly mymy i mo y tym bo.

15Tameuh ly kamngo pajeng vai y; kamngo ai py dawndan y, nanai nang dawn bo.

16Nang katheu veangveang baly, kamran by y leang; nang ly nangmy ati thui nai mo, nanai pany y nai ly amteng bo.

Joba 36

1-2Tameuh i jeng y kai i thui nai leu ai kham tanga naimy maidenreichy tangai pi bi rai.

3Kai i cheng naira ly kau parai; kai ai sa nai keung Tameuh ly meitang ne, nanai kai i cheng naira teaung iy thui pi ai.

4Kai i thui nai leuchira y, teng y nai leu abawi y; meitang khyp, khumi kacheng leaungrei ly nang i mo y ang tym bo.

5Tameuh ly khrikhri pa-rei sa thai naira len parai na ly! Mymy ly ami ai py cheh y; mymy i pany y nai ati sai py by y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Mymy ly kamngo sa nai khumichi ai, heng sau ai nai pei y; khumi kamawnchi ai kateng chih pi nai ne.

7Mymy ly khumi kahawichi ai kry. Nichi ai samrangchi kamta peang hai iy, tahm pasang jojo.

8Na i py khumichi ly mychi i sa tamang nai molam y, sengkry hawi pakheng nai avum iy, ngari kamtang avum u nai khala,

9Tameuh ly nichi i kamngochi hawi, amlyh am-e nai pany hai bo.

10Mymy ly nichi teng y mymy i pany hai nai tangai iy, kamngo asyn hai bo.

11Nichi ly leu tangai iy Tameuh i kalop sa u lawh teu baly, heng nai sala ryrei nang chawn iy, tlamsa naimy awm u nai ne.

12Na i py nichi leu tangai u y lawh baly, cheng naira by y naimy dei iy, tavau pri y ang vum u ai nai tla.

13Tameuh by y nai khumichi ly kado theu kari theu u jo nai ne; kamngo pajeng naira avum nai khala malawn py, mymy teng y kasabawmra hnei u y.

14Nichi ly saneng nau khala malawn py, tahm anem naichi lawm iy atho bai naimy dei u nai ne.

15Na i py Tameuh ly khumichi ai no patang nai hawi parip iy, ngari kamtang hawi nichi i mei angvang hai bo.

16Tameuh ly nang ai patangra i nai atleu iy, chymme naimy awm ai nai pei i, nang i sabawi salo y cha kahawi, nei kahawi neangneangchi ang khai pi chawp nai ne.

17Na i py vai, nang ly nangmy nga ai ataing nai, kamngo pajengra avum naimy awm bo.

18Un langseaungchi my parawi paryp naira avum y ai nai adawn patyp ba. Yhmtheaung katuichi molam, teng y nai lam mang y tako vui lawh moh.

19Kasabawmra nga ai nai vo naimy hnei nai ly nang i vui kamran awm ai ny y; Nang chawn nai haiho ngierei ly nang ai vai, atleu pajau y leang.

20Khumi cheng bawibawichi myh kang vui ai nai, vum aneng ai kadeaung moh.

21Hawi y nai asyn vui ai nai dawn patyp ba; huna nai asyn vui ai nai, Tameuh ly nang ai ngari kamtang avum hai nai ne.

22Mymy i sa thai naira ly mana tanrei len na mo, nanai pany jo ba; Tameuh ly cheaungkhangchi i, len keh nai sara ne.

23Ami py Tameuh ai pacheang pajau y; mymy ly hawi y naira sa, nanai neng hai pajau y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Tameuh i sa nai saichi molam y, mymy i tahm awm nai ai khumichi my avawrei palo u.

25Mymy i sa nai saichi ai khumi luteng my niu u; na i py achi ly kamlo mang my niu pajau nai ne.

26Achi ly Tameuh i nang parai nai sai pany bawi pajau y; saneng py kati pajau y.

27Khaileaung salo i tui la iy, kani amaichi lawm hai nai keung ly Tameuh ne.

28Mymy ly khumichi chawn-pa ai nai khupanym mang my kani nai hai bo.

29Mymy i awm nai kani mang y khupanymchi akheang nai hawi kani pajyh nai ly ami py pany pajau y; kani mang y awm nai Tameuh ly pany nai ne.

30Mymy ly kani mang y amlosadi theu hai; na i py pangli thiu parai nai meingtymchi ra y vengpam nai ne.

31Hina nai kamta mymy ly khumichi ai pacho. Nichi ai teicha teinei neangneang pei pi.

32Mymy ly alipakang ai kiu hawi syn iy, patyp naira y chawm hai khyp bo.

33Kani pajyh nai katyn ly alipui khupui nai hai ai, nanai thai hai. Hunai deaungkho y si, painochi ly alipui khupui nai ai, nanai pany nai ne.

Joba 37

1Alipui khupui ly kai ai paleung ahyn hai thlyh thlyh na bo.

2Nangchi bawibawi ly Tameuh i raawi, napi nai mymy i leu kani pajyh nai katyn tangai u.

3Mymy ly khaileaung katemra khrairei, kani khusang mang tako prei iy amlosadi theu hai bo.

4Naibaly huna nai amlosadi theu nai thym khala, phum-ang hawi kawi angym nai katyn kani pajyh nai thai na bo.

5Tameuh my leu pei nai khala, rengrang naichi hawi achi pany thai y na pa-rei, lyh ai hawi parai naichi theu hai bo.

6Mymy ly kadam amaichi khaileaung salo y tla hai ai nai leu pei. Kani py khri pa-rei taawi hai nai ne.

7Mymy ly khumichi ai kalop anawn hai vui bo; mymy i sa thai naira haiho, khumichi pany ai nai patei pi.

8Daichi mawi kasichi ly mychi i khaileaung kho theung y kun iy, aeung u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Ali kamchai ly tokalawi ngan mang dengdai khri pa-rei savai nai ali ly tosyh ngan mang dengdairei theu reng nai ne.

10Tameuh my hm nai ali deaungkho y tui amkhan vui i, tui kamkhan prangpui lawm bo.

11Amlosadichi ly Tameuh i ngai nai kamta amki iy, khupanymchi theung i nai sadi nai ne.

12Huni amlosadichi ly khaileaung pri verei y Tameuh i leu pei nai kamta sa u nai ne.

13Tameuh ly khaileaung salo y tui nga ai nai kani nai hai bo; mymy ly khumichi ai kamngo pajeng ai nai py ne sy, hawi hai ai nai py ne sy, kani nai hai nai ne.

14Joba awi, tanareichy kaneu iy, tangai kyh rai ba; Tameuh i sa nai lyh ai hawi parai naichi adawn pasym ba.

15Tameuh ly ati mana leu pei iy, khupanym theung mang amlosadi theu hai nai mo, nanai nang pany a?

16Tameuh i lyh ai hawi parai nai kupe lasa napi nai khupanymchi ly kani khusangra y ali hawi akheang naimy, awm nai sai nang pany a?

17Pany pajau y; nang ly khaileaung y tokalawi ali aho nai kamta, kabi kamhui naini avum pajau khyh nai ne.

18Nang ly kani khusang kadai ai nai Tameuh ai sabawm pajau a? Huni ai kheupaja kamta amchai iy, tang na pa-rei so pajau na a?

19Tameuh teng y ati mana hnei ai mo, nanai kaichi ai patiu pi ba; kaichi ly cheng naira by y nai deaungkho y, kahnei u kawp y.

20Kai ly Tameuh teng y hnei takeng ai nai vam y; huna nai hnei nai molam y, kai ai tamyh vui ai nai sa thai naira mana pei ai mo?

21Vai ly kani mang y kangvang ly achi i mei phawnja na pa-rei amchai parai nai ne; kani khusang ly ali aho nai deaungkho y, tamaichi chaipyn na bo.

22Tosyh ngan mang y muku an aleaung nanai Tameuh i nang parai nai sai ly ka-jei awm nai ne.

23Tameuh i sa thai naira ly len parai nai deaungkho y, achi ly mymy sahawi y ahihawi pajau y; Mymy ly khumichi hawi amkawm naira y, leu meitang adyh adawi hai nai ne.

24Hunai deaungkho y khumi bawibawichi ly mymy ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai u bo. Mymy ly amymychi ai khumi kacheng ne, nanai thui naichi ai tahm pateng pi y nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Joba 38

Joba teng y ARENG my pathang nai

1Hunaibaly ARENG ly alipui khupui theung mang dengdairei, Joba teng y leu pei nai ne.

ARENG

2Cheng naira by y iy ati sai py ny y nai leuchi katheu i, kai i tau cheng naira ai ym y nai khumi ly ami mo?

3Vai, nang ly neampacho tatang baly angdo iy, kai i deng nai leuchi pathang ba.

4Khaileaung ai kaimy palum angchei nai khala nang awm a? Nang ly khri pa-rei dawn pany thai lawh teu baly, kai ai thui pi cham.

5Khaileaung kakau ai ami my sa mo? saju amto vui ai ami my ryh mo? Hini deng nai leuchi nang pathang pajau a?

6Khaileaung ai tawi kalau nai yhmtawichi ai ati my amkhaw cheng mo? Khaileaung pri i taki lengseaung ai ami my tahyh mo?

7Huni kani khutawimo neng khala, ka-sichi ly khulym raawi kangngeng thui u bo. Kani pri mang ichi py, amo theu parai naimy palo u.

8Pangli ly khaileaung i kajeu mang dengdairei theu nai khala, pangli ai paka ai nai katheu pa-khochi ami my kho vui mo?

9Pangli ai khupanymchi hawi khiu iy, kaveng hawi bam nai keung ly kai ne.

10Kai ly pangli i vui khujyh pajyh pi chum baly, huni ai katheu lengteaung atleang veng nai, katheuchi theung y awm hai bo.

11"Nang ly hini ryrei tako ai nai nga khyh, hini bo katlen pajau y! Nang i len parai nai tui sampyhchi ly hinira y anawn ai nai tla," nanai pangli ai kaimy leu pei yb bo.

12Joba awi, nangmy i deung y mana khala khutawi ai mo, nanai leu pei vai a?

13Nang ly khutawimo teng y, "Khaileaung ai amkhaw cheng iy, khumi hawi y naichi ai aheura i nai patheu vui," nanai leu pei vai a?

14Kanito i kangvang ly mawichi hawi leaunghawichi ai aneaung kapan salo y nip typ nai ka-ma-ra lawi kamta, amkhyn teung nai ateaungchi kamta, amny hai champyn bo.

15Kanithun kangvang ly khumi hawi y naichi i vui khri pa-rei angvang parai nai deaungkho y, khrukhra nairachi so u vam y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Nang ly pangli thiu parai nai meingtymra y awm nai, tuino khochira y tym vai
a? Suida pangli paichi salo y nang aleaung vai a?

17Ami my mo nang ai vengpam nanai tavau pri y kun nai katheu pa-khochi ang
patei vai a?

18Khaileaung pri ly mana tanrei len na mo, nanai nang pany a? Pany lawh baly
kai ai thui pi.

19Kangvang theu nai meingtym, vengpam nanai i pakeung sangumchi ai nang
pany a?

20Kangvang hawi kavengchi ly mani meingtym ryrei tym pajau mo, nanai hawi,
hini i vawi nai lam ai nang patei pajau a?

21Nang ly hini khaileaung pri ai kaimy so y rai khala my, tapen nai deaungkho y
khri pa-rei saneng len na bo i, hunichi pany ai.

22Nang ly kadam amaichi hawi ji amaichi pateung achu naira y tym vai a?

23Hunichi ai patang naira tym nai neng hawi, tavai takai atiu nai neng i vui,
pateung achu nai ne.

24Nang ly kani si nai meingtym hawi nisi ali aho amteaung nai meingtymchira y
tym vai a?

25Kanitui leaung nai leaunghawichy, alipakang ko nai lam ai ami my sa mo?

26Khumi by y nai meingtymchira y, ami my kani nai hai mo?

27Acha keungchi prau hai ai nai, phuirawm nai khaileaung ai ami my tui nga hai
mo?

28Kani tui hawi kadam tuichi i ampo awm a?

29Tuikhi hawi kadam akawi i amhm ly ami mo?

30Tui ai lengseaung kamta lawm hai iy, pangli tui prang ai, ami my tuikhi prang
lawm hai mo?

31Nang ly ka-si niprawnchi ai kachu iy, thangthleng pajau na a? Eulo kangjeaung
ka-sichi pakheng thleng nai su vui pajau na a?

32Nang ly ka-si taukichi ai neng tleirei theu hai pajau na a? Ka-sideung, ka-si
saleng ai lam patei pajau a?

33Kani khusangra y kari awm yb nai nang pany a? huni awm kari ai khaileaung
hawi py, amtawn abi hai pajau na a?

34Nang ly aeu naimy khupanymchi ai leu pei iy, khri pa-rei kani nai hai pajau a?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Nang ly amlosadi theu ai nai leu pei lawh teu baly, amlosadi kangvangchi my,
“Kaichi ly nang i leu tangai ai nai angveirym nai ne,’ nanai thui u na a?

36Naing tavo tui leaung ai nai neng ly tuisakreu tavoai ami my thui pi mo? Kani
nai ai nai neng ly a-talui teng y ami my thui pi mo?

37Khupanymchi ai kati ai nai spryh ai khaileaung akawi lawm hai ai nai,

38kanitui ai kani mang i tui laawmchira i dengdairei, adiheu ai nai ami sa thai
mo?

39Nang ly khrangsichi i vui teicha hau pi thai a? Khrangsi chochi ly tapiuchira y
aeung iy, awm nai khala y,

40daichi mawi khochira y oh nai khala, nang ly nichi i teicha ka-lam dam hai
pajau na a?

41O-achi ly teicha alam naimy akheang nai khala, nichi i chochi ly kai teng y hang
naimy teicha hnei u nai khala, nichi ai pacho panei nai keung ly ami mo?

Joba 39

1Nang ly sumpajochi cho tapen nai neng pany a? Sisiunu i cho tapen nai ajeng iy
khen vai a?

2Nichi i po num nai lochi kati pajau a? Mana khala cho tapen ai mo, nanai nang
pany a?

3Nichi ly mana khala oh iy, mychi i chochi tapen ai nai nang pany a?

4Nichi i chochi ly adym angdengra y len ryh len ryh nai khala, theu iy nichi i
amhmchi teng y vawi u ali teang y.

5Keaungngo kano kasau karamchi ai, mychi ngai ngai awm ai nai ami my pei mo?
Nichi ai mychi ngai ngai tlai ai nai ami my pei mo?

6Kai ly daichi ka-vym hawi, nichi i awm naira palawi sau nai adym y, nichi sui
tlai ai nai pei pi bo.

7Nichi ly katyn kapau tukalula nai marychi ai asyn reng; nichi ai ami py amjeaung
pa-rei sa iy, kalop so hai thai y.

8Nichi ly acha kanghengchi hau naimy, mawi aheungchira y tlai u reng nai ne.

9Paino kasi ly nang i kalop sa hai ai nai ngai na a? Vum y nang i taipumra y awm
ai nai ngai na a?

10Nang ly ni ai li thawnra abang ai nai, vuinawn hawi thang pajau na a? Ti y baly
nang i li thawn hai pajau na a?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Nang ly ni i atho len nai ai a-ym pajau a? Nang i kalop kalen ai ni teng y au pajau na a?

12Ni ly nang i choh tawn pi iy, talang prang i nai chohpaira tawn pi na a?

13Tavo kula-iu ly my i pakhichi takhym nai khri pa-rei pala parai na! Na i py Obeaung asang kamta akheang pajau y leang.

14Tavo kula-iu ly khaileaung y kadui iy, khaileaung kathau kamhui kabi nga ai nai, kadui ai khai su reng.

15Nichi huni kaduichi ai kheu hawi chiu lawh ai, mawi kasi my taphra pi vui ai, nanai dawn pany thai y.

16Huni kaduichi ly my i kaduichi ny y nai kamta sa iy, ni ly my i sa akawm nai kamran awm ai ny y, nanai mawn y.

17Ni ai akhum hai iy, cheng naira pei y nai keung ly kai ne.

18Na i py ni i angpreng nai khala ly mani keaungngo hawi keaungngo risa ai malawn py, panui hai pajau ai.

19Joba awi, keaungngochi ai atho awm hai iy, kaneaung mui kasauchi ai ka-pu sa pi nai keung ly nang ne a?

20Nang ly nichi ai akhutamachi kamta ampyh hai iy, noseng eng nai katyn hawi, khumichi ai angtheng hai bo.

21Nichi ly leaunghawichi theung y khaileaung ai, muiken hawi kalai u reng a? Atho haiho awm nai ngierei hawi py, tavai keung y angpreng u reng nai ne.

22Nichi ly jei hyn ai nai leaungsai pany y; mani haisau tamo py, nichi ai paka pajau y.

23Keaungngo risachi syn nai tavai ateaungchi ly ha harei hawi teaung iy, katyn theu nai ly kani kangvangra y sadi nanai ne.

24Keaungngochi ly takoho naimy, mo mang y athorei my angpreng u reng. Baw eng nai khala nichi ly awm py thai y leang bo.

25Nichi ly baw katyn thai nai tleirei, noseng eng u reng; kamlo mang my tavai atiu nai katyn patawm thai; tavai luchi i aeu iy leu pei nai raawi thai u nai ne.

26Ahmsi ly nang teng y tau kacheng la iy, akheang nai amtiu i, tokalawi mang y akheang jo sai a?

27Amhmtlau ly mawi ka-sangchira y tabu sa ai nai molam, nang i leu pei nai ajeng reng a?

28Nichi ly asang parai nai lengseaungchira y tabu sa iy, mawi saleungchi ai, my i amtangra palawn reng nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Ni ly huni meingtym y awm iy, cha ai nai mawi ai khen i, kamlo mang my niu.

30Amhmtlauchi ly kadeichi awm naira y akheang u reng. Amhmtlau chochi ly mawichi i thi pajaw reng nai ne.

Joba 40

1-2Joba awi, nang ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh ai tiu lawh ly; vai amnym pi vui ai a? ti y baly patheung ali teang ai a?

Joba

3-4Aw ARENG, kai ly ka-khum leu katheu lawh bo; nang teng y ati mana kang pathang pajau ai mo? Leu sairei py katheu bi ai nai, atho kaso y leang bo.

5Kai ly leu katheu ai avo nai tleaung y, katheu panawi lawh veng bo.

6Hunaibaly ARENG ly alipui khupui theung mang, leu pei bi bo.

ARENG

7Vai, nang ly neampacho tatang ne i, angdo iy kai i leu kangdeng naichi ai pathang ba.

8Nang ly kai teng y leu meitang adyh adawi nai by y leang, nanai pany hai nai ka-ma-ra patei ai nai atho sa ai a? Nangmy mang kateng lawm ai nai, kai ai cheh nai sai a?

9Nang ly kai kamta sa thai naira awm a? Nang teng y kai i raawi kamta, kani pajyh nai katyn ka-tawm katyn awm a?

10Huna nai katyn awm lawh teu i baly, nang ly tahm awm parai pa-rei amthyp ba; nangmy ai sa thai naira haiho hawimy akhiu ba.

11Nang ly amy i kado theu nai haiho patheu iy, paleung len amlyh naichi ai khen patyp iy, panem pawn ba.

12Nichi ai kamjau khai; khumi hawi y naichi ai avum nai meingtym y tamyh pawn ba.

13Huni khumi bawibawichi ai khaileaung y up iy, tavau pri y kawm cheng ba.

14Huna nai khala nang ly amy i haiho hawi eaung nai ne, nanai nang ai tahm pasang manme nai keung ly kai ne ai.

15Heng nai amjy pui Behamoth; ai khen cham. Kai ly ni ai sa; nang ai py sa nai ne. Ni ly si kamta acha cha i py,

16ni i akeng ly khri pa-rei atho awm i, ni i kajeu athovuichi ly khri pa-rei atho awm.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Ni i tamai ly saitleang keung kamta, angdo teng nai ne; ni i phai athovuichi ly ham parai.

18Ni i hiuchi ly kheupaja kamta tang iy, ni i kheuchi ly tamo beangchi hawi atawm.

19Ni ly kai i sa nai heng nai amjy bawibawichi theung y, lyh ai hawi parai na a! Sa nai keung my naini, taphra pajau khyh.

20Ni i sui tlai ai nai i vui y daichi mawichi tlum tlai nai mawichira y achachi prau pi nai ne.

21Ni ly acha aleng phreungchi anui y ambeu reng; Aneaung kapanra i japang eumui reaung theung y aeung reng nai ne.

22Tavo micheaung sahawi i aleng phreungchi hawi paijeaung keungchi ly ni ai ka-khui pei nai ne.

23Ni ly tui ho nai tavo ai jei y, my i meimai y Jordan tavo tui kaho leaung hai nai khala py, amchyh y naimy awm.

24Ami nai ly ni i mei paju hai iy patiu pajau ai mo? Ti y baly ni i notareang kamsui ai deaung pateung iy, patiu pajau na a?

Joba 41

1Nang ly tuireng nam ai sakawi hawi patiu pajau na a? ti y baly ni i palai angto y na pa-rei, vuinawn hawi thang pajau na a?

2Nang ly ni ai nodo pheu pajau na a? ti y baly ni i tengtabyh ai tamo leangkhawn hawi vawn vui pajau na a?

3Ni ly mymy ai patleaung ai nai, nang teng y takeng na a? Mymy ai pahen ai nai ahui na a?

4Ni ly nang hawi leu sumneang asa iy, deungrei nang i miseaung achei ai nai adeu na a?

5Nang ly khawn nai tavo ai tamau nai kamta, ni ai tamau ai a? Nang i miseaung neampachychi i vui amau hai naira kamta, thang thleng ai a?

6Ngo jo nai keungchi my ni ai van ai nai, vang aprai u ai a? Ka-sum ka-pai sa nai keungchi ly ni ai jo ai nai tawp piupa u ai a?

7Nang ly ni i peih ai nga-pichi hawi thun piupa ai a? Ni i lu ai sakawi amtaw hawi, prida na pa-rei thun pajau na a?

8Ni ai tlenrei teaungdei baly, vai tlenrei teaungdei bi ai nai vam ai ny y; ni hawi acham nai ai mana khala py, tami pajau ai ny y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Tuireng nam ai niu nai ngierei ly jei naimy, khaileaung y atlym nai ne.

10Huni heng nai amjy pui ly paleung phui nai khala, khri pa-rei jei ai nai hawi parai; ni i mo y ami py angdo vam ai ny y.

11Tamokalem ngo hai y naimy, ni hawi atiu acham pajau nai khumi awm na a? Khaileaung pri verei y, hina nai sa pajau nai khumi leaungrei py by y.

12Tuireng nam i kheuchi hawi, ni i mana tanrei atho ham iy len na mo, nanai satang kang thui pi ai.

13Ni i ngan peih ai ami py lei pajau y; tamo baichu hawi atawm nai ni i ngan peih sambeu ai, ami py thunmei pajau y.

14Ami nai ly ni i labeaung taai pajau ai mo? Huni labeaung theung y amjyn hyh nai hochi ly ka-jei hawi parai.

15Ni i anam keungleungra y lengseaung kamta tang i, ha harei hawi abiri naimy pajyn hyh nai, khupui hawi atawm nai ahlichi awm.

16Huni ahlichi ly ha harei hawi khri pa-rei abiri nai deaungkho y, ali malawn py kun thai y.

17Hunichi ly mana mo i py, takheaung pajau y pa-rei khaw parai naimy amtawn cheng nai ne.

18Ni i pasei nai khala kangvang ko na iy, ni i meichi ly theu angchei nai kanito kamta angvang phang na.

19Ni i labeaung mang mai kadeu theu iy, mai kalichi achen na bo.

20Alai laawm anui y mai amtawi nai acha keungchi i maikhyh kamta, ni i notareang mang maikhyh theu nai ne.

21Ni i taho nai ali ly maisaei ai mai amtawi hai iy, ni i labeaung mang maikadeu theu.

22Ni i kaneaung ly khri pa-rei atho awm nai deaungkho y, ni ai niu nai ngiereichi ly jei hyn u bo.

23Ni i ngan peih ly naudyp nai harei py by y i, tamo kamta tang iy khaw parai.

24Ni i paleung pakawi ly lengseaung pui kamta amchyh y i, lengseaung sum kamta tang iy khaw parai.

25Ni i ang thau nai khala, atho awm parai naichi malawn py, jei phi nai deaungkho y, mynkym u na bo.

26Ni ai tamokalem nga hai pajau nai haisau, nanai by y; mani mo nga-pi, thailiho chyn, ti y baly tivi py ni ai no ngo hai pajau y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Ni ly tamo beang ai chohphi kamta, kheupaja ai dengkeaung karaw kamta dawn nai ne.

28Thailiho chyn hawi ko iy, ni ly angpreng y; lijai hawi ko nai lengseaung akawichi ly ni i vui chohphichi kamta lawm.

29Ni ly samtleang ai chohphi kamta dawn nai ne. Khumichi my nga-pi hawi thun nai khala, ni ly panui hai lawh.

30Ni i kajeu po-lora i ahlichi ly laawm ka-kawi kamsuichi atawm nai deaungkho y, ni i ambeu nai tarawi y ava nai khala, aneaung kapanra y, lithawn lawichi kamta lawm bo.

31Ni ly pangli ai lilu piu i, tiubi laawm kamta kado thlauthlo hai naimy, asitui laawm kamta phawn theu hai bo.

32Ni ly my i tako nai lam ai tlisyh nanai lam lawm hai i, panglira y tuiphawn kangleungchi kaleung pun hai na bo.

33Khaileaung salo y ni ai, mani daichi mawi hawi py, pata ai nai ngo y. Ni ly ka-jei ka-hyh by y nai heng nai amjychi lawm bo.

34Atho len keh nai daichi mawichi ai malawn py, tahm khai y; Ni ly daichi mawi cheaungkhangchi i samrang ne.

Joba 42

1Hunaibaly Joba ly ARENG teng y hina nai pathang bo.

Joba

2Aw ARENG, nang ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ne, nanai py, nangmy ngai nai kamta ati cheaungkhang sa pajau, nanai py, kai pany bo.

3Kai ly tau cheng y nai khumi ne iy, ati mana nai y nang i tau cheng nai ai ym thai y nai awm lawh nai ai nangmy deng bo. Kai ly kaimy i pany thai y nai leaungsaichi hawi, kaimy i tau pho pajau y nai lyh ai hawi parai nai saichi satang thui lawh bo.

4Nangmy, “Nang ly kaimy thui pi nai thym khala tangai iy, kai i deng nai leuchi pathang ba,” nanai kai teng y leu pei bo.

5Vaichi khala kai ly nang i satang ai kano hawi thai khyh nai ne; na i py vai ly nang ai mei hawi kang niu bo.

6Hunai deaungkho y kai ly kaimy i katheu chum nai leuchi molam y, kaji naimy spryh hawi maidym theung y ateh iy, uikheih naira nga bo.

Patem nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7 ARENG ly Joba teng y hina nai leu pei chum baly Eliphe teng y, “Kai ly nang hawi nang i ahawi leaung nyhrei tlang tleaung y kado theu bo. Nangchi ly kai i satang ai kai i miseaung Joba kamta meitang khyp, katheu u y,

8Si katai beaungjeaung saryhrei hawi, beram katai saryhrei Joba teng y vai, syn pi iy, nangmychi i vui apathyp u. Joba ly nangchi i vui chiu ang sa pi ai; kai ly ni i chiu sa nai tangai pi ai i, nangchi ai kamngo hawi kamlau kang chih y leang. Nangchi ly kai i satang ai Joba kamta, kateng khyp thui u y,” napi.

9Eliphe, Bilada hawi Zawpha nichi ly mychi ai ARENG my leu pei nai kamta sa u nai deaungkho y, ARENG ly Joba i chiu sa nai tangai pi nai ne.

10Huna nai Joba ly my i ahawi leaung thomrei i vui chiu sa pi chum nai khala, ARENG ly ni ai nang chawn hai teang i, vaichi khala i tleaung y phy nyhrei, yhmtheaung katuichi pei pi nai ne.

11Joba i amjo amnau, tuicho, amjo neampachychi hawi, ahawi kangngym bawibawichi ly ni i yhm y jeu iy, ni hawi vanrei cha nei pawi sa u bo. Nichi ly ARENG my avum hai nai ngari kamtangchi molam, Joba teng y paleung hawi y nai leu thui u naimy paleung pahawi u chum baly, tangka maidenrei hawi muku kano ha harei pei u bo.

12 ARENG ly Joba i heng nai deung, angchei i neng khala amtheaung hai nai tleaung y, pa-nyh i neng khala amtheaung hai keh. Joba ly beram 14,000, kula-iu 6,000, si paino 2,000, keaungngo kano kasau 1,000 rei nang nai ne.

13Ni ly chapo leaung saryhrei hawi chaniu leaung thomrei py nga i,

14chaniu kalen ai ly Jemimah, chaniu sala ai ly Kezi, chaniu sawi ai ly Keren hapopnanai amyn pathi bo.

15Khaileaung pri verei y Joba i chaniuchi kamta, mo-cha hawi nai neampachy leaungrei py by y. Ampo ly nichi ai mychi i amprochi hawi vanrei, yhmtheaungchi paji pi.

16Hunaibaly Joba ly saneng chungvai atlo vui palyhrei heng rai i, katu, katichi niu chum baly,

17khri pa-rei miteaung acheang nai khala dei nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Sam

Sam 1

Phy Harei
Sam 1—41
Taham kahawi ne tatang nai

1Khumi hawi y naichi i tau pei nai tangai y, kamngo sa nai khumichi i sa nai saichi amtiu y, Tameuh ai hi vui nai khumichi hawi py amkawm y nai khumichi ly taham hawi u nai ne.

2Nichi ly ARENG i leu pei naichi tangai iy vum kanithun dawn ryhpatyh naira y amo theu u reng.

3Huni khumichi ly tavo peang y prau nai neng tym baly athai iy ngam ajawi vai y nai keungchi hawi atawm. Nichi ly sa naira tleirei y eaung jojo reng nai ne.

4Na i py khumi hawi y naichi ly mana khala py hunai kamta ny y; nichi ly ali my hm iy ahei phro reng nai choh ali hawi atawm.

5Kamngo sa nai khumichi ly Tameuh my pajeng naira avum ai; nichi ly Tameuh i khumichi theung y abawi u pajau y.

6 ARENG ly khumi kahawichi ai pahawi iy kry ai; na i py khumi hawi y naichi ly tama u ai.

Sam 2

Tameuh my vawi nai samrang

1Khumi chengchi ly ati mana nai atiu ai nai tau u lawh mo? Khumichi ly kangviu y ati mana nai dawn u atyhtyh lawh mo?

2Huni khumichi i samrangchi ly tiu u bo. Hunichi i samrangchi ly ARENG hawi mymy i khai takhra nai samrang ai tiu ai nai kangviu y arum u nai ne.

3Nichi my, “Achi ly nichi my peang naira i lawi ai nai atho so u sina; nichi my peang nai ai paka u sina,” nanai thui u.

4Kani mang y awm nai areng atehra salo y Areng ly panui naimy nichi i dawn pasym nai ai panui hai nai ne.

5Naibaly mymy ly kado theu naimy pany hai pi nai deaungkho y nichi ly kado theu nai haiho molam y jei hyn naimy kaso theu u bo.

6Mymy ly “Tahm asang parai nai kai i Zion mawi salo y, kaimy vawi takhra nai samrang ai kaimy kapalyn bo,” napi.

7Samrang my, “ARENG i amteng hai naichi kaimy thai hai ai; mymy ly kai teng y, “Nang ly kai i chapo ne; vaini my kai ly nang i ampo lawm bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Hnei, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai nang teng y kang pei ai; khaileaung pri verei y nangmy peang ai.

9Nang ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai tamo cheaungvawi hawi peang ai; nichi ai alai laawm pakhawi nai kamta kawi hai phro ai, nanai leu ang pei," napi.

10Nangchi samrangchi awi, tau tleaung y awm u; nangchi samrang bawibawichi awi, dawn pany u.

11Nangchi ly jei kaji nai paleung hawi ARENG i kalop so u;

12Jei hyn naimy mymy i mo y lu meung u; huna nai so y baly mymy ly kado theu nai deaungkho y nangchi ly dei u takengkei ai. Mymy teng y ahihawi naimy abyh nai khumi bawibawichi ly taham hawi u nai ne.

Sam 3

Kasabawmra nga ai nai khawn mang chiu sa nai

1Aw ARENG, kai teng y paleung ka-echi khri pa-rei nawi parai; kai ai tiu naichi nawi parai!

2Nichi my thui nai ly "Tameuh ly kaichi ai sabawm ai ny y leang," nanai thui u.

3Na i py aw ARENG, nang ly khupui kamta ka-jeira i nai kai ai ama hai jojo; nang ly kai ai eaung naira pei iy sorai paleung angym hai teang bo.

4Kai ly ARENG teng y kasabawmra nga ai nai aeu naimy hnei nai khala mymy ly mawi kachai mang dengdairei, kai i chiu sa nai raawi pathang pi.

5 ARENG ly kai ai vum torei kry nai deaungkho y, aseaung naimy i-nem ai nai nga bo.

6Kai i sahawi y ang taki nai paleung ka-e sang neangneang nawi naichi ai kai ly jei y leang.

7Aw ARENG! jeu kyh ba; kai i Tameuh! kai ai atleu kyh ba. Mymy ly kai i paleung ka-echi i ta-beng y tabeang iy nichi i ho py patleu pi vui bo.

8 ARENG ly eaung naira pei pajau nai keung ne; mymy i khumichi tlang tleaung y amtheaung naira tym hai sy,

Sam 4

Kasabawmra nga ai nai dym mang chiu sa nai

1Aw Tameuh, kai ai ama hai nai keung! kai i palau nai khala y pathang pi kyh ba. Kai patang nai thym khala y sabawm ba. Vai py kai ai pahen iy kai i chiu sa nai tangai pi kyh ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Khumichi awi, nangchi ly kai ai mana tanrei mei angai u y ai mo? Nangchi ly ati sai py ny y nai ai manatanrei ngai u iy, teng y nai mang y abang u ai a?

3 ARENG ly mymy i vui molam y khumi kahawi ai vawi takhra nai ly pany u ba. Kai palau nai khala y mymy ly tangai pi bo.

4Nangchi ly jei hyn naimy kamngo so y ai nai amkyn u; nangchi ly ira salo y nangmychi tlairei dawn amcheng iy, hini ai ka-dawn thiu parai naimy dawn patyp u.

5 ARENG teng y avo nai kapathypra talam iy mymy teng y ym naimy abyh u.

6"Aw ARENG, amtheaung naira pei panawi bi kyh ba. Kaichi i tlang tleaung y pahen nai paleung hawi khen ba," nanai khumi neangneangchi my chiu sa u bo.

7Na i py kai teng y nang i pei nai amo theu naira ly choh hawi kreip hang nang naichi i amo theu nai tleaung y typ keh.

8Kai ly aseaung nai khala y awmnem naimy i nem bo; aw ARENG, nang naini kai ai chymme naimy awm ai nai pei nai ne.

Sam 5

Ama hai ai nai chiu sa nai

1Aw ARENG, kai i leu tangai ba; kai i tangam nai raawichi kano patheung pi kyh ba.

2Kai i samrang, kai i Tameuh! sabawm pi ai nai kai i aeu naimy hnei takeng nai tangai pi kyh ba. Aw ARENG, kai ly nang teng y chiu kang sa.

3Nang ly khawn mang i neng y kai i chiu sa nai raawi thai bo. Kani si nai neng khala y kai chiu kasa i, nang i pathang pi nai ajeng nai ne.

4Nang ly kamngo sa nai ai khrei nai Tameuh ny y; nang i mo y hawi y sa ai nai pei y.

5Paleung len naichi ly nang i mo y kun ai nai ngo y; nang ly khumi hawi y nai bawibawichi ai niu ngai y bo.

6Nang ly tapawp nai khumi bawibawichi ai taphra iy, khrukhra naichi, paleung ka-kawi awm naichi ai paso nai ne.

7Kaimy i vui nabaly, nang i tamen naira len parai nai kanga nai deaungkho y, nang i yhm theung y kun pajau; nang i Achura yhm kachai theung y chiu sa naimy nang ai tahm khai nai lu meung pajau.

8Aw ARENG, kai i paleung ka-echi ly khri pa-rei nawi parai! Nang i kangai sa ai nai kai ai lam patei pi kyh ba. Nangmy kai ai tako hai ai ngai nai lam ly thleaungthlang hai kyh ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Kai i paleung ka-echi i leu ai ly mana khala py ym ai nai ngo y. Nichi teng y taphra ai ngai nai paleung naini awm khyh. Nichi i labeaung ly am-eaung yb nai tavau pa-kho hawi atawm; nichi i palai py jypjyp naimy tapawp paryp reng nai ne.

10Aw Tameuh, nichi ai tahm panem ly pajeng kyh ba; mychi i hawi y nai katauchi my ly mychi ai naini phra naira tym hai ba. Mychi i kamngo nawi nai sai molam y hawi, nang ai tiu u nai molam y py, nichi ai nang i mo i dengdairei patheu pi pawn ba.

11Na i py nang teng y chymme naimy abyh nai khumi bawibawichi ly amo theu u ai. Nichi ly amo theu u nai deaungkho y, avawrei khulym thui u ai. Nang ly nangmy ai tamen nai khumichi ai kry nai ne. Nang i saho y nichi ly meitang khyp amo theu u ai.

12Aw ARENG, nang ly nangmy i leu tangai nai khumichi ai amtheaungra pei nai ne. Nang i tamen naira ly khupui kamta, nichi ai ama hai bo.

Sam 6

Patang naira avum nai khala sabawmra nga ai nai chiu sa nai

1Aw ARENG, kai ai kado theu hai iy parip moh kyh ba! Kado theu iy pajeng moh kyh ba!

2Aw ARENG, kai ly paha naimy awm i, kai ai pahen kyh ba! Atho khei be veng nai deaungkho y, atho angym hai teang kyh ba.

3Kai ly tlang phailo khri pa-rei patang nai ne. Aw ARENG, mana khala y kai ai sabawm ai mo?

4Aw ARENG, jeu ly kai ai atleu ba; nang i pahen naira hawimy, kai ai deira i nai atleu kyh ba.

5Tavau kho y ly nang ai pany jo nai khumi by y leang; huni meingtym y ly ami py nang ai palo pajau y leang.

6Kai ly paleung si paleung mawn nai molam y paha naimy awm bo. Dym tleirei kavo nai deaungkho y, ira ly sui be na bo. Kai i lutleang ly meikatui suipla naimy awm bo.

7Paleung ka-echi molam y vo nai ly kai i meichi bau na bo. Khen i py hawihai palai niu pajau y leang bo.

8Nangchi hawi y sa nai khumichi awi, kai teng i nai theu u pawn! ARENG ly kai i vo nai raawi thai bo.

9Sabawm naira nga ai nai kai i hnei nai raawi thai bo; kai i chiu sa nai pathang pi ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Kai i paleung ka-echi ly kangji nga naimy sum u ai; nichi ly vaimy ahei khrikhra iy angpreng u ai.

Sam 7

Adyh adawi ai nai i vui y chiu sa nai

1Aw kai i ARENG Tameuh, kai ly nang teng y abyh nai ne; kai ai patiu ai nai anghau nai khumi bawibawichi kiu i nai kai ai atleu kyh ba.

2Atleu y lawh baly nichi ly khrangsi kamta kai ai atleu ai nai khumi by y nai meingtym mang y ryh ai i, keileu keileu piupa ai.

3-4Aw kai i ARENG Tameuh, kai ly khumi leaung leaungrei ai katamang lawh baly, kaimy i ahawi tlang tleaung y vaineng kataphra lawh baly, paleung ka-e ai ati sa py ny y naimy kasa atyhtyh lawh baly,

5paleung ka-echi ly kai ai hui nai kai iy, kai ai tleh pajau lawh baly kai ai khaileaung y khai u su sy.

6Aw ARENG, kado theu naimy ang thau ba! Kai i tlang tleaung y ka-jo hau nai khumichi i kado theu nai paka pi kyh ba. Angthau iy kai ai sabawm ba! Nang ly leu meitang adyh adawi nai ai ngai nai deaungkho y,

7khumi bawibawichi ai nangmy i sahawi y angym hai chum baly, salo mang my nichi ai peang ba.

8Aw ARENG, nang ly khumi bawibawichi ai tara chih nai keung ne. Kai ly kamngo by y nai molam y kai ai meimai khen ly tara chih pi ba.

9Nang ly Tameuh meitang ne; khumichi i dawn tau naichi hawi ngai nai paleungchi py chih pi nai ne. Khumi hawi y naichi i sa tamang nai paka pi ly khumi kahawichi ai hawi naira pei pi kyh ba.

10Tameuh ly kai ai ama hai iy kry nai keung ne; mymy ly mymy i leu tangai nai khumichi ai atleu bo.

11Tameuh ly leu meitang naimy tara chih nai keung ne i, khumi hawi y naichi ai pajeng jojo nai ne.

12Khumichi uikheih y lawh baly Tameuh ly haisau kata iy, thailiho py a-eaung yb ai.

13Dei hai thai nai ateaungchi syn iy mai thailiho ko ai nai pateung yb bo.

14Khumi hawi y naichi ly hawi y sa ai nai ati mana dawn pasym mo, nanai khen cham.

15Na i py nichi ly angawm thiu parai pa-rei tai iy, mychi i tai nai angawm theung y mychi tla u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly mychi i hawi y sa nai molam y, pajeng naira avum u bo; mychi i khrukhra nai molam y tamo nga u nai ne.

17 ARENG ly leu meitang ne nai deaungkho y, kai ly mymy ai palo ai. Salo kangteng ARENG ai, kai ly khulym thui naimy palo ai.

Sam 8

Tameuh i nang parai nai hawi khumi i tahm awm nai

1Aw kaichi i ARENG Tameuh, nang i tahm asang nai sai ly khaileaung pri verei y niu pajau! Nang ai palo nai khulym raawi ly kani pri mang y khrairei tym na bo.

2Huni khulym ai ly deaungdichi hawi deaungdi chymplei naichi my thui u. Mymy ly paleung ka-echi kiu i nai lawira nga bo. Mymy ai ka-jo hau naichi ai paka nai ne.

3Mymy i sa nai kani khusang ai py, sa yb nai lo hawi ka-si taukichi ai py kai ly kaniu nai ne.

4Huna nai y khumi ly ati mana nai lawm iy, nang ly ni ai pany pi jo nai mo? Khumi ly ati mana nai lawm iy, nang ly ni ai kry pi lawh mo?

5Ni ai kani pri amtaw thauchi tleaung y anem hai iy, ni ai sa thai naira hawi nang parai naira py pei pi nai ne.

6Nang ly nangmy sa nai ati cheaungkhangchi ai peang ai nai pei pi bo.

7Nangmy i sa nai si, beram, daichi mawichi,

8tavo, ngo hawi pangli theung y awm nai cheaungkhangchi ai py, peang ai nai pei bo.

9Aw kaichi i ARENG Tameuh, nang i tahm asang nai saichi ly khaileaung pri verei y niu pajau nai ne.

Sam 9

Leu meitang adyh adawi nai y Tameuh teng y kawn nai leu thui nai

1Aw ARENG, kai ly paleung hawi verei my nang ai palo ai; nang i sa nai rengrang tlai naichi amteng hai ai.

2Nang i saho y amo theu naimy khulym thui ai. Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh, kai ly nang teng y palo nai khulym thui ai.

3Nang jeu nai khala y kai i paleung ka-echi ly anaw iy, angpreng pawn veng bo. Nichi ly atlym iy dei u bo.

4Nang ly bailang salo y ateh iy, leu meitang tara chih pi bo; Kai i hawi ai naira molam y tara chih pi nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Nang ly Tameuh ai pany y nai khumichi ai pajeng bo; khumi hawi y naichi ai taphra pawn nai deaungkho y nichi i cheng ly myh vui ai.

6Kaichi i paleung ka-echi ly sum jojo nai ne. Nang ly nichi i mary puichi ai taphra nai deaungkho y hunichi ai tami iy, tama hai pawn veng bo.

7Na i py ARENG ly deungtasarei samrang ne. Mymy ly tara chih ai nai atehra bailang sa bo.

8Khaileaung pri y leu meitang naimy peang iy, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai adyh adawi naimy tara chih nai ne.

9 ARENG ly ana patang naira avum naichi i abyhra hawi, ngari kamtang avum nai neng khala chymme naira ne.

10Aw ARENG, nang ai pany nai khumichi ly nang ai ym u ai; nang ly nangmy teng y ahihawi nai ngiereichi ai khai su y leang.

11Zion mary ai peang nai keung ARENG ai ly palo nai khulym thui u! Mymy i sa nai leaungsaichi ai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi teng y thui pi u!

12Tameuh ly patang naira avum naichi ai pany pi jo nai ne. Nichi i aeu nai raawi tami pi y leang. Nichi i tlang tleaung y hawi y sa nai khumichi ai pajeng nai ne.

13Aw ARENG, kai ai pahen kyh ba! Paleung ka-echi molam y kai ly mana tanrei ngari kamtang avum na mo, nanai pany pi kyh ba! Aw ARENG, kai ai deira i nai atleu kyh ba.

14Huna nai khala naini kai ly Jerusalem mary khumichi i mo y angdo iy, nang i nang parai nai sai bawibawi amteng hai pajau ai. Nang i atleu pi nai sai molam y kai ly amo theu ai.

15Myn y chiu nai khumichi ly mychi i tai nai angawm theung y tla u. Mymychi i pateung nai deaungra y my, man u ali teang bo.

16 ARENG ly leu meitang naimy tara chih nai deaungkho y, mymy ai amthang hai bo. Khumi hawi y naichi ly mychi i sa nai sai molam y, mychi ai man u ali teang nai ne.

17Tameuh ai khai su nai khumi bawibawichi hawi, khumi hawi y nai bawibawichi ly dei naira y lam tem u ai.

18Tameuh ly ngari kamtang avum naichi ai mana khala py tami vai y leang. Khumi kamawnchi py deungrei athang khai naira by y nai lawm u ai ny y.

19Aw ARENG, jeu kyh ba! Nang i tlang tleaung y khumichi my amtang ai nai pei moh! Myn y chiu nai khumichi ai nang i mo y jeu hai ly nichi ai tara chih ba.

20Aw ARENG, nichi teng y jei hyn naira tym hai ba. Mychi ly dei ai nai khumi teu, nanai pany hai ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Sam 10

Leu meitang adyh adawi ai nai i vui y chiu sa nai

1Aw ARENG, nang ly ati mana nai kamlo y awm vui lawh mo? Kaichi patang naira
vum nai thym khala, ati mana nai y meimai hi pi vui lawh mo?

2Khumi aso y naichi ly amlyh am-e naimy, khumi kamawnchi ai ana u bo. Mychi
i pateung nai deaungchira y man hai ali teang ba.

3Khumi aso y naichi ly mychi i hawi y nai paleung kangaira y amlyh reng. Ngaiphi
teng y nai khumi ly ARENG ai pasawi reng nai ne.

4Khumi aso y naichi ly ARENG ai dawndan y; ni ly amlyh am-e iy Tameuh by y,
nanai dawn jojo.

5Khumi aso y naichi ly sa naira tleirei y eaung nai deaungkho y, Tameuh i tara
chih naichi ai pany thai y leang. Paleung ka-echi ai py panui hai reng nai ne.

6"Kai ly mana khala py sum y ai; mana khala py patang ai ny y," nanai amy tlairei
katheu reng.

7Nichi i labeaung ly pasawi nai, tapawp nai, pajei pahyn naichi kawi na. Niu ngai
y nai leu hawi chai y nai leu katheu tamangtang bo.

8Nichi ly avangchi theung y aheu iy khumi kahawichi ai padei reng. Jeaungmang
nai khumichi ai patang hai ai nai khen patawm reng.

9Nichi ly amso mawi kei ai nai mawi angawmra y o nai khrangsi kamta abyh
reng. Nichi ly khumi kamawnchi ai o iy mychi i deaung hawi patiu nai ryh jo bo.

10Nichi i pahyp y nai atho hawi nurochi ai atlym hai bo.

11Khumi aso y nai my, "Tameuh ly hini molam y ati sai py dawn y leang! Mymy
ly mei pasym veng; kai ai mana khala py niu y leang," nanai amy tlairei katheu
nai ne.

12Aw ARENG, ang thau ba; aw Tameuh, huni khumi aso y naichi ai pajeng kyh ba.
Ngari kamtang avum naichi ai tami moh kyh ba!

13Khumi aso y naichi ly ati mana nai Tameuh ai mei aniu y nai sa iy, "mymy ly
kai ai pajeng ai ny y," nanai amy tlairei katheu pajau lawh mo?

14Na i py nang ly patang naira avum naichi ai niu takengkei iy, sabawm ai nai
avawrei angveirym nai ne. Jeaungmang nai khumichi ly amymy ai nang teng y a-
au reng.

15Khumi aso y naichi hawi khumi hawi y naichi i sa thai naira ai khei pi pawn ba.
Nichi ly hawi y nairachi so ali bi y pa-rei kamngo pajeng pi kyh ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16 ARENG ly deungtasarei samrang ne; tameuh takhrachi ai chiu nai khumichi ly
mychi i pri dengdairei tama u pawn ai.

17Aw ARENG, nang ly paleung apanem nai khumichi i chiu sa nai tangai pi iy, nichi
teng y sorai paleung pei ai.

18Ana patangra avum nai khumichi hawi nurochi ai, mo mang y pajei bi y ai nai,
nang ly nichi i aeu nai raawi tangai pi iy, nichi hawi ai nai molam tara chih pi ai.

Sam 11

ARENG ai ym nai

1Kai ly ARENG teng y abyh bo. Pri amrip sup naira by y nai khala y, "Tavo kamta
mawi salo mang y akheang ba;

2ati mana nai mo nabaly khumi hawi y naichi ly khumi kahawichi ai ko ai nai o
iy, thailiho a-eaung yb bo.

3Khumi kahawichi ly ati sai py so thai y leang," nanai kai teng y nangchi my thui
u nai ly khri pa-rei akhum na ly.

4 ARENG ly Achura yhm kachai theung y awm; mymy i areng atehra ly kani pri
mang y awm. Mymy ly khumi bawibawichi ai khen patawm iy, nichi i sa nai
leaungsaichi pany pi.

5Mymy ly khumi kahawi ai py, khumi hawi y nai ai py, chih pi nai ne. Leu meitang
teaung y naimy sa nai khumichi ai pipi niu ngai y.

6Mymy ly khumi hawi y naichi i tlang tleaung y mai-ai akawichi py, ango parai
nai mai kangveaung py tla hai bo; nichi ai khri pa-rei angngo nai ali kabi hawi
kamngo pajeng nai ne.

7 ARENG ly hawi nai ne i, kahawi sa nai khrei; kahawi sa naichi ly mymy i meimai
niu u ai.

Sam 12

Kasabawmra nga ai nai chiu sa nai

1Aw ARENG, kaichi ai sabawm ba! Khumi kahawi leaungrei py by y; neaung hawi
nai khumichi ai hau i py niu y leang bo.

2Khumi bawibawichi ly leaung leaungrei ai atapawp u leungtang iy, apalo u
naimy li-tapawp u bo.

3Aw ARENG, palo hawp reng nai palaichi takip veng ba! Amlyh reng nai khumichi
i labeaungchi py tamym pi vui ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Amlyh reng nai khumichi my, “Kaichi ly kaimychi i leu hawimy ngai nairachi kanga u; kaichi ly kaimychi i ngai nai kamta katheu ai; amimi py kaichi ai paka ai nai ngo y leang,” nanai thui u.

5 ARENG my, “Na i py khumi kamawnchi ly ana pumpi naira avum u nai py, ana piupa naira avum nai khumichi ly no patang naira hawi tangam u nai deaungkho y, kai ly vaimy jeu praw ai. Nichi i kadeaung nai law tleaung naira ai, nichi teng y kaimy kapei ai,” napi.

6 ARENG i adeu nai leuchi ly ym ai nai hawi; mai theung y tlen saryhrei patlawn chum nai tangka tangcheng kamta, ka-ym awm nai ne.

7-8Aw ARENG, kaichi ai phrumai by y naira y khai ba; khumi hawi y naichi kiu i nai amo hai ly kry jojo kyh ba. Khumi hawi y naichi ly meingtym tleirei y awm; khumi bawibawichi ly hawi y naira ai palo u nai ne.

Sam 13

Kasabawmra nga ai nai chiu sa nai

1Aw ARENG, nang ly kai ai mana nai neng ryrei tami ai mo? deungtasarei tami ai a? Mana tanrei meimai hi pi vui ai mo?

2Kai ly mana tanrei patang ai mo? Kanithun py, vum py, mana tanrei paleung si, vo tangam ai mo? Kai i paleung ka-echi ly mana tanrei, kai i tlang tleaung y pajau u ai mo?

3Aw kai i ARENG Tameuh, kaimy kang palau nai khala, khen iy pathang pi ba. Kai ai atho angym hai aliteang kyh ba; kai ai dei hai moh kyh ba.

4Kai i paleung ka-echi my, “Achi ly ni ai pajau bo,” nanai thui ai nai pei moh kyh ba. Nichi teng y kai i atlym nai molam y, amo theu ai nai pei moh kyh ba.

5Kai ly nang i khaw parai nai tamen naira ai ym nai ne; nang ly kai ai atleu nai ne i, kai ly amo theu ai.

6Aw ARENG, nang ly kai ai hawi hai nai deaungkho y, kai ly nang teng y palo nai khulym thui ai.

Sam 14

Khumichi i aso nai sai

(Sam 53)

1Khumi ka-khumchi my, “Tameuh by y,” nanai dawn iy athang khai u nai ne. Nichi bawibawi ly sa nai sai hawi y i, amso ngai nairachi sa u; kahawi sa nai khumi leaungrei py by y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2 ARENG ly khumi kachengchi hawi mymy ai chiu nai khumichi awm mo, by y mo,
nanai pany ai nai kani pri mang dengdairei khumichi ai khen kathiu bo.

3Na i py khumi bawibawichi ly lam tamang be veng; nichi bawibawi ly vanrei,
tamang u bebe nai ne. Nichi theung y kahawi sa nai by y, leaungrei py by y.

4 ARENG my, "Huni khumichi ly pany pacha y nai khumichi ne a? Huni khumi hawi
y naichi ly pany thai naira by y nai khumichi ne a? Nichi ly kai i khumichi teng i
lawm iy, heng u naichi ne. Kai teng y py chiu sa hnei takeng nai by y," napi.

5Na i py Tameuh ly mymy i leu tangai nai khumichi hawi vanrei awm nai
deaungkho y, nichi ly kaso theu u ai.

6Khumi hawi y naichi ly paleung apanem nai khumichi dawn nai sai ai phra hai
teu i py, ARENG ly nichi i abyhra ne.

7Israela chengchi ai atleu nai pahenra ly Zion mawi i dengdairei theu hai sy.
ARENG ly Israela chengchi ai amtheaung hai aliteang nai khala, nichi ly khri pa-
rei amo theu u ai!

Sam 15

Tameuh i kangai sa nai khumi

1Aw ARENG, nang i Achura yhm y ly ami kun pajau ai mo? Nang i Zion mawi
kachai salo y ami chiu sa pajau ai mo?

2Ati cheaungkhangra y Tameuh i leu tangai iy, hawi naira sa jojo reng nai khumi,
leu kateng kataw katheu reng nai khumi,

3ami i tahm awm nai ai taphra vai y nai khumi ne. Huni khumichi ly mychi i
ahawichi tlang tleaung y tamang vai y; yhm deaungpachi i satang py, hawi y nai
satang hei vai y.

4Nichi ly Tameuh my khai su nai khumichi ai paso i, ARENG i leu tangai nai
khumichi ai ly tahm khai iy palo reng; mana tanrei amy i vui sum naira tym lawh
teu i py, amy i leu adeu nai kamta sa jojo reng.

5Nichi ly katy lo y naimy, mychi i tangka alai ai nai pei reng; kamngo by y nai
khumichi ai pasum ai nai molam, un langseaung la iy pany hai pi nai leu thui vai
y. Huna nai khumichi ly chymme naimy awm jo ai.

Sam 16

Ym naimy chiu sa nai

1Aw Tameuh, kai ly nang teng y abyh bo; hunai deaungkho y kai ai ama hai iy kry
ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Kai ly ARENG teng y, “Nang ly kai i Areng ne; kai i nga nai hawi naira ngierei ly nangmy pei naichi ne,” napi.

3 ARENG ai ka-ym awm nai khumi ly khri pa-rei hawi parai na lawh ly! Kai i ngai keh nai ly huni khumichi hawi vanrei awm ai nga nai ne.

4Tameuh takhrachi teng y ahihawi iy chiu nai khumichi ly khri pa-rei patang u ai. Kai ly nichi i apathyp naichira y abawi ai ny y; nichi i tameuhchi ai py chiu ai ny y.

5Aw ARENG, kai i abyhra ly nang leaungrei awm khyh; kai i ngai nai ngiereichi ai py nangmy pei bo. Kai i momang i vui ly nang i kiu tleaung y awm.

6Kai i tlang tleaung y nangmy pei nai amtheaungrachi ly lyh ai hawi parai; hunichi ly khri pa-rei hawi parai na!

7 ARENG ly kai ai lam patei nai deaungkho y, kai ly mymy ai kapalo bo. Kai i kangji ngailai nai paleung ly vum y kai ai ang pany hai pi nai ne.

8 ARENG ly kai hawi vanrei awm, nanai kai avawrei pany; mymy ly kai i sahawi y awm nai deaungkho y, ati my py kai ai atlym hai pajau ai ny y.

9Hunai deaungkho y kai ly amo theu nai ne; kai ly chymme naimy awm bo.

10Ati mana nai mo nabaly nang ly kai ai tavau kho y chei ai nai pei y nai deaungkho y ne. Kai ly ka-ym awm parai naimy kalop sa pi bo. Kai ai deira tavau kho y au su ai ny y.

11Nang ly kai ai heng naira lam patei pi ai; nang ly kai i sahawi y awm nai deaungkho y, kai ly amo theu iy deungtasarei paleung tuinem naimy awm bo.

Sam 17

Kamngo by y nai leaungrei i chiu sa nai

1Aw ARENG, adyh adawi ai nai molam y, kai i takeng nai tangai pi kyh ba. Kasabawmra nga ai nai kai i aeu nai raawi dawn pi patyp kyh ba! Kai ly neaung hawi parai naimy hnei takeng nai ne i, kai i chiu sa nai tangai pi kyh ba.

2Nang ly kateng lam pany nai deaungkho y, kai i hawi ai nai molam y tara chih pi kyh ba.

3Nang ly kai i paleung pany; vum y kai teng jeu iy kai i paleung awm nai sai hawihai palai cham nai khala, hawi y nai sai niu y.

4Kai ly khumi takhrachi kamta, chai y nai leu katheu y; nang i reita leu tangai nai ne. Ta-li ta-phang sa nai lam mang y py abang y nai ne.

5Nang i lam naini tako nai ne; huni lam i nai amphri vai y leang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Aw Tameuh, nang ly pathang pi reng nai deaungkho y, kai ly nang teng y chiu
kang sa; hunai deaungkho y kai mang y hi iy, kai i chiu sa nai raawichi tangai pi
kyh ba.

7Nang i lyh ai hawi parai nai tamen naira amteng hai iy, kai ai atleu kyh ba; nang
i sahawi y kai ly paleung ka-echi my patang hai naira i nai, law tleaung naira nga
bo.

8Nangmy i meicho kangvai kamta kai ai kry kyh ba. Khumi hawi y naichi my tiu
naira i nai kai ai

9nang i pakhi ka-khui anui y khiu me ba. Kai ai padei ai hau nai paleung ka-echi
ly kai ai katan u meuh bo.

10Nichi ly pahen nai paleung by y naimy, amlyh am-e nai leu katheu u.

11Nichi ly kai i chei naira tleirei y kai ai atlym pa-rei tapheu ai nai katanmeuh iy
ajeng u.

12Nichi ly khrangsichi kamta, kai ai angtheng piupa ai nai ngai u i, kai ai ajeng u
rym paryp bo.

13Aw ARENG, jeu ba! kai i paleung ka-echi ai neaung vui iy, taphra pi pawn ba!
Nang i haisau hawi, khumi hawi y naichi kiu i nai kai ai atleu pi kyh ba.

14Vai, heng nai deung y ngai nai kamta angym nai khumichi kiu i nai kai ai atleu
kyh ba. Nichi i vui y nangmy pateung pi achu nai ngari kamtang hawimy, nichi ai
pajeng kyh ba. Huni ngari kamtangchi ai nichi i cho chanauchi teng khyh chang
y naimy, nichi i katu chanauchi ai py avum hai ba.

15Kai ly kamngo so y nai deaungkho y nang ai niu ai; kai ly ira i nai ang thau nai
khala, nang ly kai hawi vanrei awm nai deaungkho y, amo theu naira nga ai.

Sam 18

Samrang Davida i eaung pawi khulym

(2 Sam 22.1–51)

1Aw ARENG, kai ly nang ai khri pa-rei tamen! nangmy py kai ai ama hai nai keung
ne.

2 ARENG ly kai ai ama hai nai keung, kai i khaw parai nai khengsi apai ne. Kai i
Tameuh ly kai ai ama hai nai deaungkho y kai ly chymme bo. Mymy ly khupui
kamta kai ai ama hai. Kai mang y amtang hai iy kai ai chymme naimy ang khai.

3Kai ly ARENG teng y kahnei nai khala, mymy ly kai ai paleung ka-echi kiu i nai
atleu bo. ARENG ai ly palo u!

4Deira vuinawnchi ly kai ai ang pi cheng na. Taphra naira tui sampyhchi ly kai i
salo y um na bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Deira vuinawnchi ly kai ai ang pi cheng na. Deira angawm my ly kai ai patiu ai nai deaung pateung yb bo.

6Kai ly patangra avum nai y ARENG ai kapalau; kasabawmra nga ai nai kai i Tameuh ai kapalau nai ne. Mymy ly Achura yhm theung i dengdairei kai i palau nai raawi tangai pi bo.

7Naibaly Tameuh i kado theu nai molam y, khaileaung amchyh na pa-rei kalei theu hai. Mawichi ly kheutang mang dengdairei amchyh. Sabawmra nga ai nai kai i aeu nai raawi, mymy ly thai bo.

8Mymy i notareang theung i dengdairei maikhyhchi py, labeaung mang dengdairei kang hai thai nai mai kadeu hawi mai-aichi py theu nai ne.

9Mymy ly kani katheu paeaung iy satla kathiu bo. Kheu padawi anui y panum biu nai khupanymchi awm.

10Mymy ly kheruben tleaung y atang naimy, ali kamrawi y satla kathiu bo.

11Mymy ly mymy ai kaveng hawimy khiu bo. Mymy i sahawi y tui my kawi mang i, thokha nanai tamaichi awm.

12Mymy i mo y kani amai hawi mai kadeuchi ly amlosadi dengdairei theu i, panum biu nai khupanymchi ai ta-i vui iy tla bo.

13 ARENG ly kani mang dengdairei kani pajyh hai; salo kangteng keh nai keung i raawi theu bo.

14Mymy ly thailihochi ko naimy, paleung ka-echi ai ahei hai pawn bo. Amlosadi theu hai naimy nichi ai angpreng hai bo.

15Aw ARENG, nang ly paleung ka-echi ai kado katheu hang hai nai raawi hawimy parip nai khala, suida pangli paichi khaileaung py, khaileaung i sangum langdengchi py, am-eaung seaungkhrang na bo.

16 ARENG ly kani mang dengdairei kiu jaha iy, kai ai amkhaw i, tui thiu parai nai theung i nai, kai ai atheu kalau bo.

17Mymy ly kai acham iy pajau y nai, khri pa-rei sa thai naira awm nai paleung ka-echi kiu i nai py, kai ai niu ngai y nai khumi bawibawichi kiu i nai py, kai ai atleu bo.

18Kai patang naira avum nai khala y, nichi ly kai ai tiu u bo. Na i py ARENG ly kai ai ama hai nai ne.

19Kai, ka-jeira avum nai khala y mymy ly kai ai sabawm. Kai ai khrei nai deaungkho y atleu nai ne.

20Kai ly kateng sa nai molam y mymy ly kai ai hawi naira ang pei; kai ly kamngo by y nai y amtheaungra ang pei nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Kai ly ARENG i reita leu tangai bo; kaimy i Tameuh teng i dengdairei hi vui y leang.

22Kai ly mymy i reita leu ngiereichi ai tangai bo; mymy i leu pei naichi akhi vai y leang.

23Kai ly kamngo by y nai khumi ne, nanai py, hawi y naira y amkyn nai py, mymy pany nai ne.

24Kai ly kamngo by y nai khumi, nanai pany nai deaungkho y py, kai ly leu meitang teaung nai deaungkho y py, mymy ly kai ai hawi naira pei nai ne.

25Aw ARENG, nang ly ka-ym awm nai khumichi tlang tleaung y ka-ym awm; cheh ai nai by y pa-rei hawi nai khumichi tlang tleaung y, hawi hai reng nai ne.

26Paleung chai nai khumichi teng y chai nai paleung ka-dawn py, khumi hawi y naichi teng y ka-jo ngai nai paleung ka-dawn py, amteng hai bo.

27Mymy ly paleung apanem nai khumichi ai atleu bo. Na i py paleung len amlyh nai khumichi ai ly tahm anem hai vui nai ne.

28Aw ARENG, nang ly kai ai kangvang pei; kai i veng naira ai tama hai vui bo.

29Paleung ka-echi ai tiu ai nai atho py, nichi i tavaimichi ai tiu pajau ai nai sa thai naira py, kai ai ang pei nai ne.

30Hini Tameuh i sa nai kalopchi ly angym parai na a! mymy i leusaichi py ym ai nai hawi parai! Mymy ly mymy teng y abyh nai khumi bawibawichi vui khupui kamta ne.

31 ARENG naini Tameuh ne; Tameuh naini achi i abyhra ne.

32Mymy ly kai ai ham hai nai Tameuh, kai i tako ai nai lam chymme hai nai Tameuh ne.

33Mymy ly kai i kheu ai sisiu i kheu kamta khaw hai bo. Mawichi salo y kai ai chymme pa-rei ang khai.

34Tavai keung y teaung kawp ai nai molam, khri pa-rei ham nai thailiho ko nai patiu pi bo.

35Aw ARENG, nang ly kai ai ama hai iy atleu; nangmy kry palum nai deaungkho y kai ly veangryh veangryh bo. Nang i sa thai naira molam y chymme naimy awm.

36Nang ly kai ai patiu ai nai ngo y pa-rei ama hai bo; kai ly mana khala py sum ai ny y.

37Kai ly paleung ka-echi ai hui iy patiu bo; nichi ai tiu nai pajau y nai ryrei ly anawn y ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

38Nichi ai kaimy tiu nai khala y, nichi ly ang thau u pajau y bo; kai i kheu keung y atlym u i, neaung kham u nai ne.

39Nang ly kai ai tavai thau pajau ai nai atho pei; paleung ka-echi ai eaung vui ai nai py pei nai ne.

40Nang ly kai teng i dengdairei, paleung ka-echi ai angpreng hai pawn bo. Kai py kai ai niu ngai y nai khumichi ai tamyh pawn bo.

41Nichi ly "Sabawm kyh ba," nanai aeu u teu i py, nichi ai ami py sabawm pajau y; nichi ly ARENG ai palau u teu i py, mymy ly nichi ai pathang pi y.

42Ali my hm iy ahei pawn nai spryh kamta lawm hai ai nai nichi ai kaimy tamyh pawn bo. Lam salo i aneaung kapanchi kamta, nichi ai kaimy chiu piupa bo.

43Nang ly kai ai tiu nai khumichi my patang hai naira i nai atleu iy, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai py peang hai. Kai ly kaimy pany vai y nai khumichi ai, vai ly peang ai nai kanga bo.

44Cheng takhra khumichi ly kai i mo y lu meung u; nichi ly kai i leu pei nai thai nai khala tangai u bo.

45Nichi ly sorai paleung by y bo i, mychi i khengsi apaichi theung i dengdairei, kaso theu naimy ang thau u bo.

46 ARENG ly heng nai ne! Kai ai ama hai nai keung ai ly palo u! Kai ai atleu nai Tameuh ly nang parai nai ne, nanai palo nai aeu u.

47Mymy ly kai ai paleung ka-echi ai eaung ai nai pei; khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai, kai i kiu anui y tym hai iy,

48paleung ka-echi kiu i nai kai ai atleu bo. Aw ARENG, nang ly kai ai paleung ka-echi ai eaung ai nai pei bo. Khrukhra hai nai khumichi i patang hai naira i nai, kai ai ama hai bo.

49Hunai deaungkho y kai ly khumi cheaungkhangchi i mo y nang ai kang palo ai.

50Tameuh ly mymy i khai pi nai samrang ai eaung hai; mymy i khai takhra pi nai Davida i dengdairei, ni i kangpreangchi teng y khaw parai nai tamen naira deungtasarei patei pi bo.

Sam 19

Tameuh i sa nai hawi nang parai nai sai

1Kani khusang ly Tameuh i nang parai nai sai amteng hai! Kani khusang ly mymy i kupe lasachi amny hai!

2Hini satang ai kani y kanirei, vum y vumrei thai hai pateang bo.

3Labeaung mang py leu katheu y, sailang py amny y, raawi py tyn y teu i py,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4kani hawi vum y theu nai katyn ly khaileaung pri verei y ahei i, hunichi my ahei nai leu ly khaileaung pri katem y khrairei tym bo. Tameuh ly kanito i vui y, kani khusangra y yhm harei sa nai ne.

5Mymy i yhm takun theung mang dengdairei theu nai aju palyn nai keung kamta py, angpreng acham ai nai ngai kasada nai angpreng nai keung kamta py, kanito ly theu lup na bo.

6Ni ly kani khusang kachawn mang dengdairei amteng iy, takhra kachawn mang y taki nai ne. Ni i bi nai ly ati sai py kham pajau y.

ARENG i leu pei nai

7 ARENG i leu ly angym be pa-rei hawi nai deaungkho y, paleung hawi phailo ai kangtha lawm hai reng nai ne. ARENG i patiu pi nai saichi ly ym ai hawi parai nai ne i, pany thai y naichi ai pany hai bo.

8 ARENG i reita leaungsaichi ly teng parai nai ne i, tangai nai khumichi i paleung y amo theu hai reng. ARENG i reita leu pei naichi ly leu meitang ne i, paleung y cheng naira pei reng nai ne.

9 ARENG ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai nai ly hawi parai nai ne i, deungtasarei khaw jojo ai. ARENG i tara chih nai sai y teng parai nai ne i, deungtasarei adyh adawi nai ne.

10Hunichi ly muku tleaung y hawi, hawi keh nai muku tleaung y py khrei ai nai hawi parai. Hunichi ly hawi keh nai khawi hang tleaung y py tui keh.

11Mymy i miseaung kai teng y huni tara chih nai saichi my pany thai ai nai pei. Kai ly hunichi ai tangai nai ne i, hawi nairachi kanga bo.

12Amimi py amy i tamang naichi ly niu pajau y; Aw ARENG, amny pajau y nai kamngochira i nai, kai ai chai hai kyh ba!

13Sa ta-li nai kamngochira i nai py chai hai kyh ba. Huni sa tamang naichi ly kai ai peang moh sy. Huna nai khala naini kai ly kamngo by y ai i, kamngo so bi y ai.

14Kai i abyhra ne iy kai ai atleu nai keung, aw ARENG, kai i katheu nai leuchi hawi, paleung ka-dawnchi ly nang i kangai ne sy!

Sam 20

Eaung naira nga ai nai chiu sa nai

1Patang nai neng khala nang i chiu sa nai ARENG ly pathang pi sy! Jakob i Tameuh ly nang ai amo hai sy!

2Mymy ly nang ai Achura yhm theung i my kasabawmra pei sy; Zion mawi dengdairei sabawm sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Mymy ly nang i katalamra ngiereichi ai kawn pi iy, leng patlum nai kapathypra bawibawichi ai py kawn pi sy.

4Nang i ngai nai angym hai iy dawn tau nai ngiereichi py, eaung ai nai sabawm pi sy.

5Hunaibaly kaichi ly nang i eaung pawi molam y, amo theu parai naimy aeu u ai. ARENG ai palo naimy nang i eaung pawira y abawi u ai. Tameuh my nang i hnei takeng nai ngierei pei pi sy.

6 ARENG ly mymy i khai takhra pi nai samrang ai tavai eaung naira pei, nanai vai ly kai pany bo. Mymy ly nang i hnei takeng nai ai kani pri meingtym kachai mang dengdairei thai i, sa thai naira hawimy nang ai eaung nai pawi puichi ang pei bo.

7Phyrei khumichi ly mychi i tavai ka-ri hawi keaungngochi ai a-ym u. Na i py achi ly achi i ARENG Tameuh ai a-ym u nai ne.

8Huna nai khumichi ly athei iy atlym u ai. Na i py achi ly ang thau iy khaw parai naimy angdo ai.

9Aw ARENG, samrang ai eaung ai nai pei ba. Kaichi my palau nai khala y pathang pi kyh ba.

Sam 21

Tavai eaung nai molam palo nai

1Aw ARENG, nang ly samrang teng y atho haiho pei nai deaungkho y ni ly amo theu; nang ly tavai eaung hai nai deaungkho y, ni ly khri pa-rei amo theu bo.

2Nang ly ni i kadeaung nai pei pi; ni i chiu sa nai pathang pi bo.

3Nang ly ni ai amtheaung naira kahawichi pei pi. Ni ai muku lukhym amym hai bo.

4Ni ly hengra hnei i, nang ly ni ai hengra pei nai khyh chang y, deungtasa hengra py pei pi nai ne.

5Nangmy sabawm nai deaungkho y, samrang ly sa thai naira angvang na. Nang ly ni ai amthang leaung ai nai hawi, apu parai naira pei pi bo.

6Nang i amtheaung nairachi ly ni i tlang tleaung y avawrei tym hai bo. Nang ly ni i sahawi y awm nai deaungkho y, ni ly amo theu nai ne.

7Samrang ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG ai ym nai ne. ARENG i khaw parai naimy tamen nai saho y ni ly chymme ai.

8Samrang ly my i paleung ka-e bawibawichi ai patiu ai. Mymy ai niu ngai y nai khumi bawibawichi ai patiu pawn ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Mymy ang jeu nai khala angveaung nai mai kadeu kamta, nichi ai taphra ai.
ARENG ly kado theu iy nichi ai taphra pawn ai; nichi ly mai y kang be ai.

10Samrang ly nichi i cho chanau bawibawichi ai padei ai. Nichi i cheng
bawibawichi ai tamyh pawn ai.

11Nichi ly samrang ai padei ai nai hawi y nai ka-dawnchi sa u. Na i py eaung ai
ny y.

12Ni ly thailiho hawi ko i, nichi ly anaw iy ang preng hai ai.

13Aw ARENG, nang ly sa thai naira phum-ang awm nai deaungkho y, nang ai
kaichi my kang palo u bo! Nang i nang parai nai ai palo nai khulym thui ai.

Sam 22

Aeu naimy tangam nai hawi palo nai khulym thui nai

1Kai i Tameuh, aw kai i Tameuh, ati mana nai kai ai khai su lawh mo? Sabawmra
nga ai nai kai ly aeu bo; na i py vai khrairei sabawm y rai.

2Kai i Tameuh, kanithun khala y nang ai kang palau; na i py nang ly pathang y.
Kai ly vum y kang palau bo; na i py kai ly paleung awmnem naira ngo y.

3Na i py nang ly Israela chengchi my areng atehra salo y tahm pasang nai
leaungrei awm khyh nai, chai parai nai keung ne.

4Kaichi i amsi pajochi ly nang ai ym u nai ne. Huna nai nichi my ym u nai
deaungkho y, nang ly nichi ai atleu bo.

5Nichi ly nang teng y aeu naimy hnei takeng nai deaungkho y, ka-jeira i nai lawira
nga u bo. Nichi ly nang ai ym u nai molam y, hawi naira nga u nai ne.

6Na i py kai ly khumi ny y, thaideaung teu; khumi lutengchi my thui tamawn nai,
khumi mei aniu y naira lawm bo.

7Kai ai niu nai khumi lutengchi my ang panui hai bo. Nichi ly palai pathu hai iy,
lu heang u nai ne.

8Nichi my, "Nang ly ARENG ai ym lo-oh! Ati mana nai y nang ai atleu y lawh mo?
ARENG ly nang ai tamen nabaly, ati mana nai mymy ly nang ai atleu y lawh mo?,"
nanai thui u.

9Kai ai patang naira avum hai y naimy, amhm taku theung i dengdairei tapen hai
nai keung ly nang ne. Deaungdi chymplei nai khala py, nang ly kai ai chymme
naimy khai bo.

10Kai ly tapen khyp khala i dengdairei nang ai ym bo; huni neng dengdairei nang
ly kai i Tameuh ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Kai hawi palo naira y awm vui moh kyh ba! Kai ly patang naira avum ai bo. Sabawm ai nai keung leaungrei py by y.

12Kai i paleung ka-echi ly Bashan meingtym i ka-jei awm parai nai si kataichi kamta, kai ai ang taki na bo.

13Khrangsichi kamta labeaung ang iy, hang naimy kai ai kei ai nai sa bo.

14Kai i atho ly khaileaung y beu nai tui kamta phuirawm veng bo. Kai i hiu bawibawichi ly athlengthlai pawn bo. Taku theung i paleung pakawi ly tlawn vui nai phajeaungdeng kamta lawm bo.

15Kai i tao ly spryh kamta phuirawm i, kai i palai py dangkang y akau vui bo. Nang ly kai ai dei hai ai nai spryhra y khai su bo.

16Khumi hawi y naichi ly kai ai katanmeuh bo. Nichi ly kasui kanghuchi kamta kai i sahawi y ahihawi iy, kai i kiu kheuchi ai kei piupa bo.

17Kai i hiu bawibawi ly amteng seaungkhrang na. Paleung ka-echi ly kai ai amo theu naimy khen u ripati bo.

18Nichi ly kai i ateaungchi ai mychi tengtawi amji u. Kai i baichu kangjiu ai tambe va u bo.

19Aw ARENG, kai hawi palo naira y awm vui moh kyh ba! Jeu kaliki iy atleu kyh ba.

20Haisau bo ka-jeira i nai kai ai atleu kyh ba. Hini uichi ka-jeira i nai kai ai atleu kyh ba.

21Hini khrangsichi labeaung i nai kai ai atleu kyh ba. Hini si parai nai si kataichi taki i nai kai ai atleu kyh ba.

22Nang i sa nai leaungsaichi ai, kai i amjo amnauchi teng y amti pi ai. Nichi i achu naira y kai ly nang ai palo ai.

23 ARENG i miseaungchi awi, mymy ai ly palo u! Jakob i kangpreangchi awi, mymy ai tahm khai u! Israela chengchi awi, mymy ai ly chiu u!

24Mymy ly khumi kamawnchi ai khai su y leang; nichi i ngari patang naichi ai py dawndan pi y nai by y. Mymy ly nichi teng i nai meimai hi pi vui y leang. Sabawm ai nai nichi i aeu hnei takeng nai pathang pi bo.

25Kai ly nang i pahen nai saho y nang ai chiu nai khumi mipuichi mo y nang ai palo ai. Kai ly kaimy i adeu nai kamta, apathyp ai.

26Khumi kamawnchi ly kajeu kawi pa-rei cha ai nai nga u ai. Tameuh teng y ahihawi nai khumichi ly mymy ai palo u ai. Nichi ly deungtasarei hawi naira nga u ai!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly ARENG ai pany u jo ai. Khaileaung pri meingtym tleirei i khumi cheng bawibawichi ly paleung amtlau iy, nang ai chiu u ai.

28 ARENG ly samrang ne; khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai peang bo.

29Paleung len nai khumi bawibawichi ly nang teng y lu meung u ai. Dei nai amjy khumi bawibawichi ly nang i mo y lu meung u ai.

30Mo mang i deng kangthauchi ly nang i amtaw thau u ai. Vai i deung kangthauchi ly mo mang i deng kangthauchi teng y, Areng i satang amti pi ai.

31"Areng ly mymy i khumichi ai atleu pi bo," nanai mo mang y tapen nai khumichi teng y thui pi ai.

Sam 23

ARENG ly beram typ keung

1 ARENG ly kai i beram typ keung ne i, kai ai ang kry bo; naibaly kai ly ngai nai ryreichi nga nai ne.

2Mymy ly kai ai acha heng-a meingtymchira y anawn hai; Awmnemra tavo micheaung mang y ang pahawi bo.

3Mymy ly kai ai atho kangtha ang pei; mymy i adeu pi nai kamta, lam kateng mang y ang pahawi bo.

4Aw ARENG, kai ly khri pa-rei veng nai leaunghawira y tako prei lawh teu i py, jei y ai; ati mana nai mo nabaly nang ly kai hawi vanrei awm nai deaungkho y ne. Nang i thengbeang hawi cheaungvawi ly kai ai awm hai nem ai.

5Nang ly kai i vui paleung ka-e bawibawichi i mo y sabawi sawn pi rym bo. Tahm awm nai angvyn kamta, kai ai asitui lei iy lamchung bo. Kai i khau py lem na pa-rei kawi hai bo.

6Meitang khyp, kai ly nang i pahen naira hawi tamen naira ai, kaimy deungrei kanga i, nang i yhm y heng nai ryrei kaawm ai.

Sam 24

Nang parai nai samrang

1Khaileaung pri hawi khaileaung pri y awm nai ngiereichi ai py, khaileaung hawi khaileaung salo y heng nai amjy bawibawichi ai py, ARENG my peang nai ne.

2Mymy ly khaileaung ai khaileaung anui i tui kathiura y langdeng pala bo. Thiu parai nai suida panglichi theung y sangum pala iy sa nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3 ARENG i mawi salo y lyn pajau ai nai khumi ly ami mo? Mymy i Achura yhm kachai theung y kun pajau ai nai khumi ly ami mo?

4Kaja hawi iy paleung chai naimy tameuh takhrachi ai chiu y nai khumichi, tapawp y, adeu nai vaineng taphra vai y nai khumichi ne.

5 ARENG ly huni khumichi ai amtheaung hai iy atleu ai. Huni khumichi ly kamngo chai nai khumichi ne, nanai ARENG ly amthang hai ai.

6Huna nai khumichi ly Tameuh teng y ahihawi nai khumichi, Jakob i Tameuh ai chiu u nai khumichi ne.

7Mary apai katheu pa-khochi paeaung u; jangni i katheuchi py paeaung u; nang parai nai samrang kun ai.

8Huni nang parai nai samrang ly ami mo? Huni samrang ly sa thai naira haiho awm nai ARENG, tavai eaung nai ARENG ne.

9Mary apai katheu pa-khochi paeaung u; jangni i katheuchi py paeaung u; nang parai nai samrang kun ai.

10Huni nang parai nai samrang ly ami mo? Nang parai nai samrang ly tavai eaung nai ARENG ne.

Sam 25

Lam patei pi ai nai hawi ama hai ai nai chiu sa nai

1Aw ARENG, kai ly nang teng y chiu kang sa.

2Kai i Tameuh, kai ly nang ai kang ym bo. Tavai sum iy kangji nga naira i nai kai ai atleu ba. Kai ly sum nai deaungkho y, paleung ka-echi ai paleung amo theu ai nai pei moh.

3Nang ai ym nai khumichi ly sum naira avum u y ai. Nang ai tiu ai nai panga y naichi naini sum u ai.

4Aw ARENG, nang i reita lamchi kai ai patiu pi kyh ba. Hunichi ly kai ai pany hai pi kyh ba.

5Nang ly kai ai atleu nai Tameuh ne nai deaungkho y, nang i leu meitang kamta sa iy teaung thai ai nai kai ai patiu pi kyh ba. Kai ly nang ai ym jojo nai ne.

6Aw ARENG, jangni i dengdairei nangmy patei pi nai pahen naira hawi khaw parai nai tamen nairachi pany pi jo kyh ba.

7Hawi thym hawisai thym khala y kai i sa tamang nai kamngochi hawi, kateng so y naichi ai pahen kyh ba. Nang ly khaw parai nai tamen naira awm iy, neaung hawi nai sai molam y, kai ai pany jo kyh ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8 ARENG ly neaung hawi nai deaungkho y, kamngo sa tamang nai khumichi ai, tako ai avo nai lam patei pi bo.

9Paleung apanem nai khumichi ai lam kateng mang y pahawi iy, nang i kangai patiu pi kyh ba.

10Leu Maikawm hawi Reita leu pei naichi atyp nai khumi bawibawichi ai nang ly tamen naira hawi py, ka-ym awm naira hawi py, lam patei nai ne.

11Aw ARENG, kai i kamngochi ly nawi parai. Hunai deaungkho y nangmy i adeu nai khaw hai iy, kai i kamngochi pahen pi kyh ba.

12 ARENG ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai nai khumichi ly mychi tako ai nai lam Tameuh teng i dengdairei amtiu u ai.

13Nichi ly nang chawn u jojo ai i, nichi i cho chanauchi py pri amtym u ai.

14 ARENG ly mymy i leu tangai nai khumichi hawi amkawm nai ne. Nichi i vui mymy i Leu Maikawm ai khaw hai bo.

15Kai ly kasabawmra nga ai nai ARENG ai neng tleirei angdeang bo. Mymy ly kai ai ka-jeira i nai atleu bo.

16Aw ARENG, kai ly bengtlairei khyh nai y atho di nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y kai mang y motha iy pahen kyh ba.

17Kai i paleung bi naira bawibawi rym hai iy, kai ai ngari kamtang bawibawira i nai atleu kyh ba.

18Kai i avum nai rai nairachi hawi patang nairachi pany pi iy, kai i kamngochi pahen pi kyh ba.

19Kai teng y mana tanrei paleung ka-echi nawi na mo, nanai khen pi kyh ba. Nichi ly kai ai mana tanrei niu ngai y na mo, nanai pany pi kyh ba.

20Kai ai amo hai ly atleu kyh ba. Kai ly nang teng y abyh ai nai ahihawi bo. Hunai deaungkho y kai ai kangji ngo hai moh kyh ba.

21Kai ly nang ai ym nai ne i, kai i ka-ym awm nai ly kai ai kry hai sy.

22Aw Tameuh, nang i khumi Israelachi ai ngari kamtang bawibawira i nai atleu pi kyh ba.

Sam 26

Khumi kahawi i chiu sa nai

1Aw ARENG, kai ly kateng sa iy nang ai paleung hawi verei ym nai khumi ne. Hunai deaungkho y kai teng y kamngo by y, nanai thai hai pi ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Aw ARENG, kai ai cham ly chih ba. Kai i ngai naichi hawi paleung ka-dawnchi ai cham ba.

3Kai ai nang i khaw parai nai tamen naira my lam patei bo. Nang i ka-ym awm nai my ly kai ai ang pahawi jojo.

4Kai ly khumi kamlaichi hawi amkawm y; khumi kahawi amlawn naichi hawi, mana mo i py amkawm y ai.

5Khumi kamngochi hawi amkawm naichi ai kaniu ngai y i, khumi hawi y naichi ai ly kaen vui nai ne.

6Aw ARENG, kai teng y kamngo by y nai sai patei ai nai kai ly kaimy i kiu asipan chum baly, nang i maicham taki iy chiu ai.

7Kai ly kawn nai khulym thui iy, nang i sa nai lyh ai hawi parai nai leaungsaichi ai thui nai ne.

8Aw ARENG, kai ly nang parai nai meingtym, napi nai nang i awm nai yhm y ngai parai bo.

9Kai ai kamngo sa nai khumichi hawi vanrei taphra moh kyh ba. Khumi ai padei naichi i taham kasi avum hai moh kyh ba.

10Huni khumichi ly hawi y naira avawrei sa iy, un la ai nai awm yb jojo nai khumichi ne.

11Kai ly kahawi sa nai ne. kai ai pahen iy atleu kyh ba.

12Kai ly ka-jeira cheaungkhang i nai lawira nga i, chymme naimy awm bo. Khumi mipuichi sala y ARENG ai kapalo ai.

Sam 27

Palo naimy chiu sa nai

1 ARENG ly kai i kangvang, kai i atleu keung ne. Kai ly ami ai jei hyn ai mo? ARENG ly ka-jeira cheaungkhang i nai kai ai ama hai bo. Kai ly jei hyn ai ny y.

2Khumi hawi y naichi my kai ai padei ai nai atho sa u nai khala y, nichi ly pathuikhe iy atlym u bo.

3Tavaimi kamkawm pui harei my kai ai ang katanmeuh teu i py, kai ly jei y ai. Kai i paleung ka-echi my malawn py kai ai tiu lawh teu i py, kai ly Tameuh ai ym ai.

4 ARENG teng y hnei ai ngai nai, kai i kadeaung nai langseaung harei awm; huni langseaung ly ARENG i yhm y deungtasarei awm ai nai, kawn nai leu thui naimy palo ai nai hawi, mymy i patei pi nai lam nga ai nai py ngai nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Patang naira tym nai neng khala y, mymy ly kai ai ang kry ai. Achura yhm y chymme naimy ang khai ai. Patang naira avum y ai nai lengseaung pui saleung y ang khai ai.

6Hunai deaungkho y kai ly kai ai ang takimeuh nai paleung ka-echi ai eaung naira nga ai. Kai ly amo theu aeu naimy Achura yhm y apathyp ai. Khulym thui naimy ARENG ai palo ai.

7Aw ARENG, nang ai kaimy palau nai khala pathang pi kyh ba! Pahen parai naimy pathang pi kyh ba!

8"Kai teng y ahihawi iy chiu ba," nanai nangmy leu pei nai kamta, aw ARENG, kai ly nang teng y ahihawi ai.

9Kai teng i nai meimai hi vui moh kyh ba!," Kado theu moh kyh ba. Nang i miseaung kai ai sabawm nai keung ne. Kai ai atleu keung aw Tameuh, kai ai khai su moh kyh ba. Kai ai aphi su moh kyh ba.

10Kai i amhm ampo my kai ai khai su teu i py, ARENG ly kai ai ang kry jojo ai.

11Aw ARENG, nangmy sa hai ai ngai nairachi kai ai patiu ba. Kai i paleung ka-echi ly nawi parai; Hunai deaungkho y kai ai chymme nai lam mang y pahawi ba.

12Tapawp nai hawi pajei nai paleung ka-echi kiu y kai ai khai su moh kyh ba.

13 ARENG i hawi nairachi hini deung y kai ly niu ai, nanai ym bo.

14 ARENG ai ly ym ba. Paleung phra moh; ym naira awm. ARENG ai ly ym.

Sam 28

Sabawm pi ai nai chiu sa nai

1Kai i abyhra aw ARENG, kai ly nang teng y kaau bo. Pathang pi kyh ba! Nangmy pathang pi y baly kai ly tavau kho y chei ai nai tla ai.

2Nang i Achura yhm kachai mang y kiu pheu iy, "Sabawm kyh ba," nanai kai aeu nai khala, tangai pi kyh ba.

3Hawi y sa nai khumi kamngochi hawi vanrei, kai ai pajeng moh kyh ba. Nichi ly leu tui teu i py, niu ngai y nai paleung awm u nai ne.

4Nichi i sa nai saichi hawi, sa tamang nai kamngochi molam y, nichi ai kamngo vang pei pi ba. Nichi i kamngo nai saichi molam y pajeng kyh ba. Mychi i kamngo hawi ataing nai kamngo vang pajeng kyh ba.

5Nichi ly ARENG i sa nai leaungsaichi ai py, mymy i atiti sa nai saichi ai py, tahm khai u y. Hunai deaungkho y mymy ly nichi ai kamngo vang pajeng iy, deungtasarei tama hai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6 ARENG ai ly palo u; kasabawmra nga ai nai kai i aeu nai, mymy i kano patheung pi bo.

7 ARENG ly kai ai ama hai iy ang kry. Kai ly mymy ai ym bo. Mymy ly kai ai sabawm nai deaungkho y, kai ly amo theu naimy palo nai khulym thui nai ne.

8 ARENG ly mymy i khumichi ai ama hai iy kry bo. Mymy khai takhra pi nai samrang ai ama hai iy atleu nai ne.

9Aw ARENG, nang i khumichi ai atleu kyh ba. Nangmy peang nai khumichi ai amtheaungra pei kyh ba. Nichi ai beram typ keung kamta, kry jojo kyh ba.

Sam 29

Kamchai theung i ARENG i raawi

1Aw kani pri chochi awi, ARENG ai ly palo u. Mymy i nang parai nai hawi sa thai naira ai palo u.

2Nang parai nai hawi angym nai ARENG amyn palo u. Chai parai nai keung ang jeu nai khala y, mymy i mo y lu meung u.

3 ARENG i raawi ly panglichi salo y amsau bo. Nang parai nai hawi angym nai Tameuh ly kani pajyh hai. Mymy i raawi ly suida pangli salo y avah na bo.

4 ARENG i raawi ly amsau bo. Huni raawi ly sa thai naira hawi, nang parai naira kawi angym nai ne.

5 ARENG i raawi molam y saitleang keungchi ly aheang be bo. Lebanon daichira i saitleang keungchi malawn ly aheang be bo.

6Mymy ly Lebanon mawichi ai, sichochi kamta ampyh hai. Heramon mawi ai py si katai beaungjeaung kamta ampyh hai bo.

7 ARENG i raawi ly amlosadi kamta angvang hai bo.

8Mymy i raawi ly daichi ka-vym ai amchyh hai. Mymy ly kadesa daichi ka-vym ai amchyh hai bo.

9 ARENG i raawi ly ngopraibiu keungchi ai ahyn hai iy, dengkeaung keungchira i ngam awm nai ngiereichi ai vui hai bo. Tlenrei khyh my, “Tameuh ly nang parai nai awm sy!,” nanai Achura yhm theung y khumi bawibawichi aeu u bo.

10 ARENG ly tui thiu parai nairachi ai peang. Mymy ly deungtasa peang nai samrang ne.

11 ARENG ly mymy i khumichi teng y sa thai naira pei; nichi teng y tlamsa nai amtheaung naira pei pi bo.

Sam 30

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Kawn naimy chiu sa nai

1Aw ARENG, kai ai atleu nai deaungkho y py, kai i patang nai molam y paleung ka-
echi my paleung ateng hai ai nai pei y nai deaungkho y py, nang ai kai ly kang
palo nai ne.

2Kai i ARENG Tameuh, kasabawmra nga ai nai nang teng y kai aeu. Nang ly kai i
patang nai rym hai bo.

3Kai ai deira tavau kho i dengdairei palau ali teang bo. Kai ly tapreaung angawm
theung y satla nai ne i py, nang ly kai ai dei hai y naimy, heng ai nai pei bo.

4Mymy ai ka-ym awm nai khumichi awi, ARENG ai palo nai khulym thui u. Chai
parai nai keung i sa nai leaungsai ai pany jo iy, kawn naimy palo u!

5Mymy i kado theu nai ly tanareichy khyh; hawi naira ly deungtasarei ne. Vum y
meikatui beu teu i py, khawn mang y ly amo theu hai ali teang nai ne.

6Amymy ai chymme naira awm bo, nanai a-ym iy, "Kai ly mana khala py sum ai
ny y," nanai kai ly kaimy tlairei thui bo.

7Aw ARENG, nang ly kai ai hawi hai bo. Mawi salo i lengseaung yhm kamta, kai ai
khaw hai bo. Na i py nang ly kai ai meimai hi pi vui nai khala y, kai ly jei hyn nai
ne.

8Aw ARENG, kai ly nang teng y kaau naimy, nang teng i kasabawmra kang hnei
bo.

9"Kai dei baly ati amran ai mo? Tapreaung angawm y tym nai molam y ati kahawi
theu ai mo? Khumi kadeichi ly nang ai palo pajau na a? Nichi ly nang i ka-ym
awm nai amthang hai pajau na a?

10Aw ARENG, kai i palau nai raawi tangai pi iy, kai ai pahen kyh ba! Aw ARENG, kai
ai sabawm kyh ba!," nanai kang takeng nai ne.

11Nang ly kai ai paleung mawn naira i nai amo theu naimy lam hai bo. Kai i
paleung si nai ka-ma-ra paisiu aleng iy, amo theu nai ka-ma-ra ateaung amthyp
ai nai pei bo.

12Hunai deaungkho y kai ly awm pypy ai ny y; nang ai palo nai khulym thui ai.
Aw ARENG, nang ly kai i Tameuh ne. Kai ly nang ai kawn naimy kang palo jojo ai.

Sam 31

Tameuh ai ym naimy chiu sa nai

1Aw ARENG, kai ly nang teng y abyh ai nai ahihawi bo. Kai ai mana khala py sum
hai moh kyh ba. Nang ly leu meitang adyh adawi nai Tameuh ne. Kai ai atleu kyh
ba; kai ly kang hnei kang takeng nai ne!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Kai i hnei takeng nai tangai pi kyh ba! vaimy kai ai atleu kyh ba! Kai ai ama hai ai nai, kai i abyhra lengseaung ne. Ang sabawm ai nai kai i lengseaung yhm ne.

3Nang ly kai i lengseaung hawi lengseaung yhm ne. Ka-deu awm nai kamta, kai ai lam patei kyh ba.

4Kai i vui pateung yb nai deaungra i nai lawi hai kyh ba, Nang ly kai i abyhra ne.

5Kai ly kaimy ai nang i kiu y kang-au bo. Aw ARENG, nang ly kai ai atleu ai; nang ly ka-ym awm nai Tameuh ne.

6Nang ly teng y nai tameuhchi ai chiu nai khumichi ai ly niu ngai y; Na i py kai ly nang ai kang ym nai ne.

7Nang i khaw parai nai tamen nai saho y, kai ly amo theu ai. Nang ly kai i patang nai niu. Kai i kamtang pany pi bo.

8Nang ly kai ai paleung ka-echi kiu theung y tym hai y naimy, kaimy ngaingai chei pajau ai nai pei bo.

9Kai ly patang naira avum nai deaungkho y, aw ARENG, kai ai pahen kyh ba. Kai ly khri pa-rei kavo nai deaungkho y, kai i mei ly pachau na bo. Kai i hiuchi malawn py raw be bo.

10Kai ly paleung si tangam nai deaungkho y, paha na bo. Kavo nai deaungkho y kai i heng nai deung py dawi ai bo. Kai ly kaimy i avum nai ngari kamtang deaungkho y, atho bai na bo. Kai i hiuchi malawn py raw be bo.

11Paleung ka-e bawibawichi ly kai ai panui hai. Yhm deaungpa my mei aniu y nai ang sa u kehkeh bo. Kai hawi apany nai ahawichi ly kai ai jei u nai ne. Kai hawi lam y avum nai khala y, angpreng u pawn bo.

12Kai dei veng nai kamta, khumi bawibawichi ly kai ai tami u pawn bo. Kai ly aphi su nai laawm ka-kawi kamta lawm bo.

13Paleung ka-echi i kamsyh y arum nai leu kai ly thai bo. Kai i sahawi y ka-jei hawi parai naichi kawi na. Paleung ka-echi ly kai ai padei ai nai tau u bo.

14Na i py aw ARENG, kai ly nang ai kang ym; Nang ly kai i Tameuh ne.

15Kai i neng kanichi ly nang i kiu tleaung y awm; kai ai paleung ka-echi hawi ana pumpi nai khumichi kiu i nai atleu kyh ba.

16Nang i miseaung kai ai pahen nai paleung hawi khen ba. Nang i khaw parai nai tamen naira hawi vanrei, kai ai atleu kyh ba.

17Aw ARENG, kai ly nang teng y chiu sa hnei takeng nai ne. Kai ai kangji ngo hai moh kyh ba. Khumi hawi y naichi ly kangji kangai ngo u sy. Nichi ly tavau pri y syhp, ti u sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Paleung len amlyh naimy khumi kahawichi ai thui preaung reng nai khumi katapawpchi i labeaung ai tamyh vui ba.

19Nang ai jei naimy tahm khai nai khumichi i vui pateung pi yb nai hawi nairachi ly khri pa-rei lyh ai hawi parai na ly! Nang ly hawi, nanai py, nang teng y abyh nai khumichi ai ama hai, nanai py, khumi bawibawichi my pany u bo.

20Khumichi i dawn paviu naira i nai law tleaung hai ai nai nang teng y abyh nai khumichi ai, nang ly nangmy teng y chymme naimy heu vui ba. Paleung ka-echi i khumi aniu y nai sa naichira i nai law tleaung hai ai nai nichi ai chymme nai meingtymra y heu me ba.

21 ARENG ai ly palo u! Kai ai taki naimy tiu u nai khala, nangmy patei pi nai tamen naira ly khrikhri pa-rei lyh ai hawi parai na!

22Nang ly kai ai nangmy mo i dengdairei patheu veng bo, nanai y kai ly jei naimy paleung mawn parai nai ne. Na i py nang teng y kasabawmra nga ai nai aeu nai khala, nang ly kai i aeu nai raawi thai bo.

23Mymy ai ka-ym awm nai khumi bawibawichi awi, ARENG ai tamen u. Ka-ym awm nai khumichi ai ARENG ly ama hai bo. Na i py paleung len amlyh nai khumichi ai ly amlau nai kamngo pajeng pi ai.

24 ARENG ai ajeng nai khumi bawibawichi awi, paleung khaw parai naira awm iy, vam nai paleung awm u.

Sam 32

Kamngo apany nai hawi kamngo pahen nai

1Amy i kamngochi lawira nga iy, sa tamang naichi molam y, law tleaung naira nga nai khumi ly taham hawi.

2Hawi y sa nai khumi, nanai ARENG my neng hai nai avum y naimy tapawp paryp nai ngiereira y abawi y nai khumi ly taham hawi.

3Kai ly kaimy i kamngochi ai apany hai y, ahui y naimy awm nai khala y, kani khengrei kavo nai deaungkho y, atho khei bo.

4Aw ARENG, nang ly kai ai vum kanithun kamngo pajeng bo. Kanipui kabi saho y am-i nai ly phui rawm vui nai kamta, kai i atho py khei be veng bo.

5Huna nai khala y kai ly kaimy i kamngochi ai, nangmy teng y pany hai bo. Kai i sa tamang naichi ai nang teng y apha y leang bo. Hunichi ai nang teng y ahui ai nai, kai i paleung y dawn yb veng bo. Nang ly kai i sa tamang nai ngiereichi, kamngo palawi pi bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Hunai deaungkho y nang ai ka-ym awm nai khumichi ly aly aeang nai khala,
nang teng y chiu sa hnei takeng ai nai avo nai ne. Khrikhri pa-rei ho nai tui ly
nichi teng y tym ai ny y.

7Nang ly kai i abyh naira ne. Kai ai patangra i nai atleu kyh ba. Nang ly kai ai ama
hai nai deaungkho y, kai ly nang i atleu pi nai satang tao pajeng parai naimy
khulym kathui ai.

8 ARENG my, "Kai ly nang i tako ai avo nai lam kang patei pi ai. Nang ai tau kang
pei iy kang kry ai.

9Nang ly pakaura hawi pakaura vuinawn hawi kry nai keaungngo, ti y baly
keaungngo kaneaung kasau kamta, akhum moh," napi.

10Khumi hawi y naichi ly patangra avum u ai. Na i py ARENG ai ym nai khumichi
ly khaw parai nai tamen naira hawimy, ama hai naira avum ai.

11Aw khumi kahawi bawibawichi awi, ARENG i sa pi nai molam y amo theu u.
Mymy i leu tangai nai khumi bawibawichi awi, amo theu nai aeu u!

Sam 33

Palo nai khulym

1Aw khumi kahawi bawibawichi awi, nangchi ly ARENG my sa pi nai leaungsaichi
molam y amo theu naimy aeu u. Mymy i leu tangai nai khumi bawibawichi awi,
mymy ai ly palo u.

2Tarochi beu iy ARENG ai palo u. Vui horei awm nai katyn kapau hawi, mymy i
mo y khulym thui u.

3Mymy i mo y khulym kangtha thui u; katyn hawi parai naimy taro beu u; amo
theu parai naimy aeu u!

4 ARENG i leu ly teng parai; mymy i sa nai kalopchi py, leu meitang hawi amlau
nai ne.

5 ARENG ly meitang naimy tara chih nai ai khei nai ne. Mymy i khaw parai nai
tamen naira ly khaileaung pri y khiu bo.

6 ARENG ly mymy i leu pei nai hawimy kani khusang ai py, mymy i leu hawimy
kani, lo, ka-si taukichi ai py sa nai ne.

7Pangli ngiereichi ai meingtym hareira y achu hai bo. Thiu parai nai suida pangli
tuichi ai, khaira takunchira y kry me bo.

8Khaileaung pri khumi bawibawichi awi, ARENG ai tahm khai u! Khaileaung pri y
awm nai khumi bawibawichi awi, mymy ai jei naimy tahm khai u!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Mymy leu pei nai khala y khaileaung pri lawm bo. Mymy leu pei nai khala y ati
cheaungkhangchi ly amteng nai ne.

10 ARENG ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i dawn nairachi phra hai bo. Nichi i
dawn tau naichi ai py, amcheang hai y ai nai paka vui nai ne.

11Na i py mymy i dawn nai saichi ly mana khala py phra ai ny y. Mymy i patyp
nai saichi ly deungtasarei eaung nai ne.

12 ARENG ai Tameuh palawn iy chiu nai khumi cheng ly taham hawi; Mymy i
khumi lawm ai nai vawi takhra nai khumichi ly taham hawi.

13 ARENG ly kani pri mang dengdairei khen kathiu iy, khumi bawibawichi ai niu
bo.

14Mymy ly my i peang nai meingtym i dengdairei meung iy, khaileaung pri y awm
nai, heng nai bawibawichi ai khen nai ne.

15Mymy ly nichi i paleungchi ai sa nai keung ne nai deaungkho y, nichi i dawn
nai leaungsai ngiereichi ai pany.

16Samrang napi nai ly my i tavaimi kamkawm pui deaungkho y, tavai eaung nai
ny y; Tavaimi risa py my i atho haiho molam y eaung nai ny y.

17Tavai keaungngochi ly eaung naira nga nai deaungkho y ati sai py ny y. Nichi i
atho len nai py atleu pajau y leang.

18 ARENG ly mymy ai jei kaji nai hawi khaw parai nai tamen naira ai ym nai
khumichi ai kry nai ne.

19Mymy ly nichi ai deira i nai atleu bo. Cha nei takang nai neng khala y, nichi ai
heng ai nai pei bo.

20Achi ly ARENG ai ajeng u bo. Mymy ly achi ai sabawm iy, ang kry nai ne.

21Achi ly mymy deaungkho y amo theu u nai ne. Achi ly mymy i amyn kachai ai
ym u bo.

22Aw ARENG, nang ai kaichi my ajeng nai ne i, kaichi teng y khaw parai nai tamen
naira pei kyh ba.

Sam 34

Tameuh i hawi naira ai palo nai

1Kai ly ARENG ai palo jojo ai. Mymy ai neng tleirei palo ai.

2Kai ly mymy i sa nai leaungsaichi molam y mymy ai palo ai; Ana naira avum nai
khumi bawibawichi ly thai iy, amo theu u sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3 ARENG i nang parai nai ai, kai hawi vanrei aeu u; achi ly mymy i amyn vanrei palo u sina.

4Kai ly ARENG teng y chiu sa nai khala, mymy ly tangai pi bo. Jei ai hawi parai naichira i nai kai ai atleu bo.

5Ana naira avum nai khumichi ly mymy ai angdeang iy amo theu bo. Nichi ly mana khala py, paleung phra u ai ny y.

6Jeaungmang nai khumichi ly mymy ai palau u nai khala, mymy pathang pi iy, nichi ai ngari kamtangchira i nai atleu bo.

7 ARENG ai jei kaji nai khumichi ai, mymy i kani pri amtaw thau my kry iy, ka-jeira i nai atleu bo.

8 ARENG ly mana tanrei hawi na mo, ai nangmy naimy hau ba. Mymy teng y chymme naimy awm ai nga nai khumi ly taham hawi.

9Mymy i khumi bawibawichi awi, ARENG ai tahm khai u; Mymy i leu tangai nai khumichi ly takang u ai ny y.

10Khrangsichi malawn py, teicha avaw iy kajeu alam u ai. Na i py ARENG i leu tangai nai khumichi ly hawi naira sai sairei py takang u ai ny y.

11Deaungdi ahawichi awi, kai teng y jeu iy kai i leu tangai u; ARENG ai tahm khai thai ai nai, nangchi ai kaimy kang patiu pi ai.

12Nangchi ly amo theu naimy awm ai nai ngai u a? Tlang heng nai hawi vanrei amo theu naira ngai u a?

13Ngai u lawh baly chai y nai leu hawi, ka-chawi leu thui u moh.

14Hawi y nai ai en vui iy, hawi nai so u; tlamsa naira nga ai nai ham parai naimy atho so u.

15 ARENG ly khumi kahawichi ai kry iy, nichi i aeu nai raawi pathang pi bo.

16Na i py hawi y sa nai khumichi ly dei nai khala, kra y naimy nichi ai tami pawn ai nai, mymy ly nichi ai ka-awi sa nai ne.

17Khumi kahawichi ly mymy ai palau u nai khala y, mymy ly pathang pi iy, ngari kamtangchira i nai atleu pi bo.

18 ARENG ly paleung phra nai khumichi sahawi y awm. Athang khai naira pipi by y naichi ai atleu pi bo.

19Khumi kahawi ly ngari kamtang neangneang avum reng; na i py ARENG ly ni ai, huni ngari kamtangchira i nai atleu pi nai ne.

20 ARENG ly ni i hengra ai kry nai ne. Ni i hiu harei malawn py tleu y ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Khumi hawi y naichi ly mychi i kamngo nai molam y dei u ai. Khumi kahawi ai niu ngai y nai khumichi ly kamngo pajengra avum u ai.

22 ARENG ly mymy i khumichi ai atleu ai; mymy teng y abyh ai nai ahihawi nai khumichi ly kamngo pajeng naira lawi u ai.

Sam 35

Kasabawmra nga ai nai chiu sa nai

1Aw ARENG, kai ai ka-awi sa nai khumichi ai ka-awi so teang ly kaichi ai tiu nai khumichi ai tiu teang ba!

2Nang i khupui hawi tavai ateaung syn iy, kai ai sabawm ai nai jeu kyh ba.

3Kai ai patiu ai hau nai khumichi ai, tivi hawi atiu pheu iy paka pi kyh ba. Nang ly atleu pi ai, nanai kai teng y leu adeu pi bo.

4Kai ai padei ai nai atho sa nai khumichi ly sum naimy kangji ngo u sy! Kai ai ka-jeira tym hai ai nai tau nai khumichi ly anaw u iy ahei u phro sy!

5 ARENG i kani pri amtaw thau naimy ly nichi ai patiu ai nai hui nai deaungkho y, nichi ly ali my hm naira y ahei phro reng nai, choh ali kamta lawm u sy!

6 ARENG i kani pri amtaw thai naimy ly nichi ai patiu ai nai preang nai thym khala, nichi i angpreng nai lam ly vengpam nai y athei u sy!

7Nichi ly atyhtyh naimy kai i vui deaung pateung iy, kai ai patiu ai nai angawm kathiu tai u bo.

8Na i py nichi ly athang khai y naimy tama u pawn ai. Mychi pateung yb nai deaungra y man u ali teang ai i, mychi tai nai angawm theung y tla iy phra u ai!

9Huna nai khala kai ly ARENG ai ka-ym iy amo theu ai. Mymy ly kai ai atleu nai deaungkho y, kai ly amo theu ai.

10“Nang hawi ami atawm mo? Ami nai ly nang kamta, atho di nai khumi ai atho awm nai khumi my patang hai naira i nai py, ngari kamtang avum nai khumi ai ana nai khumi teng i nai py, ami my ama hai mo,” nanai ARENG teng y kaimy i avum nai ka-dawn hawimy amti pi ai.

11Khumi hawi y naichi ly kai tamang vai y nai kamngochi hawi kai ai ang neng hai bo.

12Nichi ly kai ai kahawi palawn u y bo. Hunai deaungkho y kai ly khri pa-rei paleung phra nai ne.

13Kaimy ly nichi no patang u nai khala, paleung si nai ka-dawn hawimy, paleung apanem nai tarawi y chiu sa i, paisiu amchiu iy, biu hai naimy kaawm bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Kai ly kaimy i ahawi, ti y baly amjo amnau i vui y chiu kasa nai kamta, paleung apei parai naimy nichi i vui py, chiu kasa pi nai bo. Kai ly kaimy i amhm i vui paleung mawn nai kamta, chiu kasa pi nai ne.

15Na i py kai patang nai neng khala y, nichi bawibawi ly amo theu u i, kai ai panui hai ai nai jeu u achu bo. Kai pany y nai khumichi ly kai ai ang pakhau u; anawn y naimy pakhau u bo.

16Kai ai no-ei pa-rei panui hai u; niu ngai y i, kai ai khen u ripati na bo.

17Aw ARENG, nang ly mana tanrei khen veangveang ai mo? Nichi my tiu naira i nai, kai ai atleu kyh ba. Hini khrangsichi teng i nai, kai i tlang ai atleu kyh ba.

18Huna nai khala kai ly nang i khumichi achu naira y, ngai kawn naimy palo ai. humi mipuichi mo y nang ai kang palo ai.

19Kai i paleung ka-e, khumi katapawpchi i sum nai molam y, paleung ateng hai ai nai pei pi moh. Ati sai py ny y naimy kai ai niu ngai y nai khumichi ai ly kai i paleung si nai molam y panui hai ai nai pei pi moh.

20Nichi ly adyh adawi hai ai nai leu katheu y naimy, adyh adawi ai ngai nai khumichi satang ai, tengtang y naimy phym iy thui u bo.

21Nichi my, “Ha ha, nang i sa nai kaichi niu,” nanai aeu iy, neng hai nai leu katheu u bo.

22Na i py aw ARENG, nang ly hini leaungsai pany nai ne. Na i py aw ARENG, awm pypy veng moh ba. Kai hawi kamlo parai naira y awm pi veng moh kyh ba!

23Aw ARENG, kai i Tameuh, ang thau iy kai i hawi nai satang chih pi kyh ba.

24Aw ARENG, nang ly adyh adawi nai keung ne nai deaungkho y, kai teng y kamngo by y nai satang ahei hai kyh ba. Kai i paleung ka-echi ai kai i satang molam y, paleung amo theu ai nai pei moh kyh ba.

25“Achi i kangai angym bo, ni ai achi my pajau bo!,” nanai nichi thui pajau ai nai pei moh ba.

26Kai i patang nai molam y paleung amo theu nai khumichi ly khri pa-rei sum iy, ahei u phro na sy. Mymychi ai kai tleaung y hawi keh, nanai thui nai khumichi ly kangji nga iy meimai phra u na sy.

27Kai ai tlamsa naira nga hai ai nai ngai nai khumichi ly amo theu naimy, “ARENG ly nang parai nai ne! mymy i miseaung nang nai ly atho kanga bo,” nanai avawvawrei aeu u sy.

28Huna nai khala y kai ly nang i adyh adawi hai nai sai amthang hai ai. Kani khengrei nang ai kang palo ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Sam 36

Khumi i hawi y nai sai

1Khumi hawi y nai i paleung theung y kamngo my ly kamsyh y dawn pasym pi
bo. Huni khumi ly Tameuh ai khai su reng; mymy ai py jei vai y,

2Amymy ai tahm apasang nai deaungkho y, ni ly my i kamngo ai Tameuh my niu
ai ny y; mymy ai kamngo vang py pajeng ai ny y, nanai athang khai reng.

3Ni i katheu nai leu ly chai y i, ka-chawi cheichei ne. Ni ly kahawi so y leang, tau
kacheng py by y leang bo.

4Ni ly ira tleaung y aseaung nai thym khala, hawi y naichi dawn tau reng; ni i sa
nai ngierei ly hawi y nai cheichei ne. Ni ly hawi y nai ai mana khala py khai su y.

Tameuh i hawi nai sai

5Aw ARENG, nang i khaw parai nai tamen naira ly kani mang khrairei py, ka-ym
awm nai ly tamai salo y khrairei py, tym na bo.

6Nang i adyh adawi nai ly asang parai nai mawi aheung hawi atawm na bo. Nang
chih pi nai saichi ly pangli i thiu parai nairachi hawi atawm; nang ly khumi hawi
amso tawnbawichi ai kry nai ne.

7Aw Tameuh, nang i khaw parai nai tamen naira ly khri pa-rei khrei ai nai hawi!
Kaichi ly nang i pakhi ka-khui anui y chymme naimy kaawm u bo.

8Kaichi ly nangmy lem phraiphreaung nai pa-rei pala pi nai teicha teinei cha ai
nai kanga u bo. Nang ly kaichi ai nang i hawi naira, napi nai tavora i tui nei ai nai
pei ba.

9Nang teng i dengdairei heng nai ngiereichi ly hengra nga u bo. Nang i kangvang
saho y kaichi ly kangvang nga u nai ne.

10Nang ai pany nai khumichi ai tamen jojo kyh ba. Khumi kahawichi ai pahen pi
jojo kyh ba.

11Paleung len nai khumichi ly kai ai tiu ai nai hawi, khumi hawi y naichi ly kai ai
paryh ai nai ngo u moh sy.

12Khumi kahawichi atlym nai meingtym khen u; nichi ly ang thau pajau y i, huni
meingtym y atlym naimy awm u jo ai.

Khumi hawi y naichi hawi khumi kahawichi i khym taham

Sam 37

Khumi aso y naichi hawi khumi kahawichi i khym taham

1Khumi hawi y naichi i molam y paleung mawn u moh. Sa tamang nai khumichi
molam y paleung angai y nai awm moh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Nichi ly jeirawm veng nai achachi kamta, kra y naimy tama u pawn ai. Jei nawm nai keungchychi kamta, dei veng ai.

3 ARENG ai ym naimy kahawi so ly pri y chymme naimy awm ba.

4 ARENG teng y amo theu naira hau; hunaibaly mymy ly nang i ngai nai angym hai ai.

5Nang ly nangmy ai ARENG teng y a-au; hunaibaly mymy ly nang ai ang sabawm ai.

6Nang i hawi naira ai kanithun kani kangvang kamta, angvang phang hai ai.

7Mymy i sa pi nai ai kham tanga naimy ajeng; nang chawn nai khumichi molam py, khumi hawi y naichi i katau eaung nai molam py, paleung bi moh.

8Paleung mawn moh, kado theu moh; paleung mawn nai hawi kado theu nai ly nang ai patangra naini pei ai.

9 ARENG ai ym nai khumichi ly pri peang u ai. Na i py khumi hawi y naichi ly pri pala nai avum u ai.

10Neng kra y nai sala y khumi hawi y naichi ly tama pawn ai. Nang ly nichi ai hau i py avum ai ny y.

11Na i py paleung apanem nai khumichi ly pri peang ai i, tlamsa naira hawi chawn pa naira amtym u ai.

12Khumi hawi y nai ly khumi kahawi ai, hawi y nai ka-dawn ly niu ngai y nai paleung hawi khen aliki reng nai ne.

13Na i py huni khumi ly kra y naimy phra ai bo, nanai Areng my pany nai deaungkho y, ni ai khen iy panui hai bo.

14Khumi hawi y naichi ly ngari patang naichi ai padei ai nai py, kateng sa nai khumichi ai tleh ai nai py, haisauchi aphiu iy, thailihochi a-eaung u bo.

15Na i py nichi ly mychi i haisauchi hawi naimy tleh nai avum ai. Nichi i thailiho py tleu pawn ai.

16Khumi kahawi leaungrei i vawnsai ateaung maidenrei ly khumi hawi y naichi i nang chawn nai tleaung y vang teng keh.

17Ati mana nai mo nabaly ARENG ly khumi hawi y naichi i atho la pi veng iy, khumi kahawichi ai ama hai ai nai deaungkho y ne.

18 ARENG ly mymy i leu tangai naichi ai kry. Nichi ly pri ai deungtasarei peang u ai.

19Rai parai nai neng khala y nichi ly patang u ai ny y. Cha nei takang nai neng khala y teicha teinei bym pa-rei nga u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Khumi hawi y naichi ly dei u ai; ARENG ai paleung ka-e sa nai khumichi ly daichi kaseaung pauchi kamta tama u ai. Maikhyh kamta tama u ai.

21Khumi hawi y nai ly kalai la iy py, pe teang vai y. Na i py khumi kahawi ly paawp y naimy pei reng.

22 ARENG my amtheaung naira pei nai khumi ly pri amtym u ai. Na i py mymy i amsawi lawi nai khumichi ly pri pala nai avum u ai.

23 ARENG ly khumichi tako ai avo nai lam patei pi; Mymy khrei nai khumichi ai ama hai bo.

24 ARENG ly nichi ai sabawm pi ai i, nichi ly atlym i py, ang thau y naimy awm ai ny y.

25Vai i neng khala y kai ly miteaung acheang veng bo; kai ly saneng kakra kaheng bo. Na i py khumi kahawi ai ARENG my khai su nai py, ni i cho chanauchi cheaung cha nai py, tlenrei py kaniu vai y leang.

26Ni ly khumi takhrachi ai paawp y naimy, avawrei pei reng. Ni i cho chanauchi py amtheaung naira nga u nai ne.

27Hawi y nai ai en vui iy kahawi phai so; hunaibaly nang i katu chanauchi ly pri y awm ai nai nga u jojo ai.

28Ati mana nai mo nabaly ARENG ly kahawi sa nai ai kawn iy, mymy ai ka-ym awm nai khumichi ai khai su y nai deaungkho y ne. Mymy ly nichi ai avawrei ama hai bo. Na i py khumi hawi y naichi i kangpreangchi ly pri pala nai avum ai.

29Khumi kahawichi ly pri amtym ai i, hu y awm jo ai nai nga u ai.

30Khumi kahawi ly tau cheng nai leu katheu reng; ni ly adyh adawi jojo nai ne.

31Ni ly my i Tameuh my leu pei nai ai paleung theung y pateung me bo. Mana khala py huni leu pei naira i, angphri vui y leang.

32Khumi hawi y nai ly khumi kahawi ai oh iy, padei ai nai atho sa reng.

33Na i py ARENG ly khumi kahawi ai, paleung ka-e i kiu y khai su ai ny y. Ni ly tara jeung y tym iy, tara chih nai avum lawh baly, ni ai pajeng nai tym hai ai ny y.

34 ARENG ai athang khai naimy reita leu pei naichi ai atyp ba. Mymy ly nang ai pri amtym ai nai pei iy, tahm pasang ai. Nang ly khumi hawi y naichi ai pri pala nai niu ai.

35Kai ly kamjau kamteang sa reng nai khumi hawi y nai leaungrei ai niu vai bo. Ni ly Lebanon daichi i saitleang keung kamta, khumi bawibawichi salo y khiu nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

36Na i py tlen pa-nyh katako prei nai khala ly ni ly huni meingtym y by y leang bo. Ni ai hau i py niu pajau y leang bo.

37Khumi kahawi ai khen cham; leu meitang teaung nai khumi ai khen paryp cham; tlamsa naira nga nai khumi ly katu chanau deung akai nai ne.

38Na i py kamngo sa nai khumichi ly tama bebe bo. Ni i katu chanau kangpreangchi py, myh kang naira avum u ai.

39 ARENG ly khumi meitangchi ai atleu bo. Patang nairachi avum nai khala, nichi ai ama nai ne.

40Mymy ly nichi ai sabawm iy atleu bo. Nichi ly mymy teng y abyh u nai ne i, mymy ly nichi ai khumi hawi y naichi kiu i nai atleu bo.

Sam 38

No patang nai khumi leaungrei i chiu sa nai

1Aw ARENG, kado theu iy kai ai kamngo pajeng moh kyh ba!

2Nang ly kai ai thailiho hawi ko iy tamo nga hai bo. Nang i kiu my nui i, kai ai atlym hai bo.

3Nang i kado theu nai molam y kai ly no patang naira avum nai ne. Kaimy i kamngo nai molam y tlang verei no-na man bo.

4Kamngo tui my um naira y kai ly anum nai ne. Hunichi ly khri pa-rei ji nai kamngo mynji ne i, kai ly pho pajau y na bo.

5Kaimy i akhum nai molam y nga nai tamochi ly kaveaung mui na bo.

6Kai ly khri pa-rei patang naira avum i, tahm anem naimy awm bo. Kani khengrei paleung si naimy kavo nai ne.

7Kai ly keaung kabi len nai deaungkho y, dei vi na bo.

8Kai ly paleung ka-dawn akawm i, atho bai nai khikhe na bo. Kai ly paleung akawm naimy no patang nai y, tangam nai ne,

9Aw ARENG, nang ly kai i kangai pany pi. Kai i tangam nai raawi thai bo.

10Kai i paleung ly ahyn thlyh thlyh na; kai teng y atho by y leang bo. Kai i mei py angvang y bo.

11Kai i tamo angvawichi molam y ahawichi hawi yhm deaungpachi ly kai i sahawi y ahai u y. Kaimy i yhm dengtheungchi malawn py, kai teng y jeu u y na bo.

12Kai ai padei ai ngai naichi ly deaungchi pateung u bo. Kai ai patang hai ai ngai naichi ly ang pajei u nai ne. Nichi ly kai ai padei ai nai avawrei patym u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Kai ly kano pang nai khumi kamta, kano thai y. Leu kawp y nai khumi kamta,
leu katheu thai y bo.

14Kai ly kano pang nai deaungkho y, leu katheu kawp y nai khumi kamta lawm
bo.

15Na i py aw ARENG, kai ly nang ai kang-ym nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y kai
i ARENG Tameuh, nang ly kai i hnei takeng nai pathang pi ai.

16Kai i patang nai molam y paleung ka-echi ai paleung ateng hai ai nai pei moh.
Nichi ai kai i atlym nai molam y amlyh ai nai pei pi moh.

17Kai ly atlym vi na bo; avawrei no patang nai ne.

18Kai ly kaimy i kamngochi ahui bo. Huni kamngochi molam y, paleung mawn
parai nai ne.

19Kai i paleung ka-echi ly noso keaungno by y; atyhtyh naimy kai ai niu ngai y
nai khumichi ly nawi parai.

20Kai ly kateng sa ai nai atho sa nai deaungkho y, hawi naira ai hawi y naira
hawimy patlai reng nai khumichi ly kai ai ka-awi sa u bo.

21Aw ARENG, kai ai khai su moh ba; kai i Tameuh, kai hawi kamlo y awm vui moh
ba!

22Kai ai atleu nai keung ARENG, vaimy kai ai sabawm ba!

Sam 39

No patang nai khumi leaungrei i chiu sa nai

1"Kaimy i sa nai sai molam y adawn patyp ai; labeaung hawi malawn py tamang
y ai nai adawn patyp ai. Khumi hawi y nai sahawi y kaawm nai thym khala y, kai
ly ati sai py katheu y naimy awm ai," nanai kai ly thui bo.

2Kai ly leu sairei py katheu y naimy kaawm pypy bo; leu kahawi malawn py
katheu y nai ne. Na i py kai i no patang nai ly ty tleaung tyra lawh.

3Kai ly paleung bi, paleung mawn naira tym bo; adawnra, paleung bira nai ne.
"Aw ARENG, kai ly mana tanrei heng sau ai mo?

4Mana khala kadei ai mo? Kai ai dei naira satang pany hai ba," nanai nang teng y
deng y naimy awm pajau y bo.

5Nang ly kai ai khri pa-rei deung dawi hai lawh ly! Nang i mo y kai i heng nai sai
ly ati sai py ny y nai kamta ne. Meitang khyp, heng nai amjy khumi angso nanai
ly taho kathiu, kaho kalau nai ryrei khyh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Pa-pui kamta tanareichy heng khyh. Ni i sa nai leaungsaichi ly atyhtyh teu; ni ly yhmtheaung katui pateung achu teu i py, mani ai ly ami my amtym ai mo, nanai ni ly pany y leang.

7Hunai deaungkho y aw ARENG, kai ly mani ai athang khai pajau ai mo? Kai ly nang ai athang khai nai ne.

8Kai ai kamngo bawibawira i nai atleu kyh ba. Kai ai khumi ka-khumchi my panui hai moh sy.

9Nang ly kai i tlang tleaung y hina nai no patang hai nai deaungkho y, kai ly kaawm pypy ai; leu sairei py katheu y leang bo.

10Kai i tlang tleaung y kamngo pajeng bi moh kyh ba! Nangmy pei nai tamo kalemchi molam y, kai ly kadei vi na bo.

11Nang ly khumi ai mymy i kamngo molam y parip iy pajeng bo. Ni i ngaiphi nai saichi ai mipo kamta, nangmy taphra pi pawn veng bo. Meitang khyp, khumi ly taho kathiu, taho kalau nai ryrei khyh lawh ly!

12Aw ARENG, kai i chiu sa nai tangai pi kyh ba. Kai i hnei takeng nai tangai pi kyh ba; kai vo nai khala sabawm ai nai jeu kyh ba. Amsi pajochi kamta kai ly nang i angvyn lawm i, tanareichy awm khyh nai ne.

13Kai dei iy tamo veng y rai khala, amo theu naira maidenreichy nga ai nai, kai teng i dengdairei meimai hi pi veng ba.

Sam 40

Palo nai khulym

1 ARENG my sabawm ai nai kai ly kham tanga naimy ajeng nai khala y, mymy ly kano patheung iy, kai i aeu nai raawi thai bo.

2Mymy ly ka-jei awm parai nai angawm hawi aneaung kapan theung i nai, kai ai atheu kalau bo. Hunaibaly kai ai lengseaung salo y khai iy, chymme naira ang pei bo.

3Achi i Tameuh ai palo naira y khulym kangtha thui ai nai, mymy ly kai ai patiu pi bo. Huna nai sa nai ai niu u nai khumichi ly jei naimy tahm khai u iy, ARENG ai ym u ai.

4Tameuh takhrachi ai ahihawi y, teng y nai tameuhchi ai chiu y naimy, ARENG ai ym nai khumi ly taham hawi.

5Kai i ARENG Tameuh, nang ly kai i vui ati cheaungkhangchi sa pi. Nang hawi pata pajau nai khumi leaungrei py by y! Nangmy kaichi i vui dawn pi nai ka-dawnchi ly lyh ai hawi parai nai ne. Huni atitichi ly nawi parai nai deaungkho y, hunichi ai kati pajau y nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Nang ly apathyp nai hawi katalamrachi aly ngai y bo. Maicham tleaung y bom verei leng patlum nai tawnbawichi ai py, kamngo pahen nai kapathyprachi ai py, nang ly hnei y leang. Na i py nang ly nang teng i leu thai ai nai kai ai kano pei nai ne.

7Huna nai deaungkho y, “Kai ly angveirym bo; kai i vui nangmy leu pei naichi ly reita cha-iu theung y awm;

8Kai i Tameuh, kai ly nang i kangai sa ai nai khri pa-rei ngai; nang i leu pei nai paleung theung y pateung me bo,” nanai kang takeng bi bo.

9Aw ARENG, kai ly nang i khumi bawibawichi achu naira y, kai ai nangmy atleu nai satang kahawi kathui pi bo. Huni satang ai kai ly avawrei thui pi ai, nanai nang pany nai ne.

10Kai ly atleu nai satang thui y ai nai am-yh pajau y; Nang i ka-ym awm nai satang hawi, sabawm nai satang ai avawrei kathui nai ne. Nang i khumi bawibawichi achu naira y, kai ly nang i ka-ym awm nai satang hawi, khaw parai nai tamen naira satangchi apha y ai.

11Aw ARENG, nang ly kai ai pahen jojo ai nai kai kapany; Nang i tamen naira hawi ka-ym awm nai ly kai ai ang kry jojo ai.

Sabawm naira nga ai nai chiu sa nai
(Sam 70)

12Kati pajau y na pa-rei nawi parai nai patang nairachi ly kai ai taki na ly! Kai i kamngochi my kai ai hui kai nai deaungkho y, kai ly niu pajau y bo. Huni kamngochi ly kai lura i sam tleaung y nawi parai i, kai ly paleung phra na bo.

13Aw ARENG, kai ai atleu kyh ba! vaimy sabawm ba!

14Kai ai padei ai nai atho sa nai khumichi ly sum angchi khyp iy, ahei u phro phra sy. Kai i patang nairachi molam y amo theu nai khumichi ly anaw iy kangji ngo u sy.

15Kai ai panui hai nai khumichi ly sum iy kaso theu u sy.

16Nang teng y ahihawi nai khumi bawibawichi ly amo theu u sy. Nang i atleu nai molam y kawn naimy palo u nai khumichi ly “ARENG ly khri pa-rei nang parai nai ne,” nanai palo u jojo sy.

17Aw ARENG, kai ly atho di iy, jeaungmang nai khumi ne i py, nang ly kai ai pany pi jo nai ne. Nang ly kai i atleu keung, kai i Tameuh ne; kai ai sabawm ai nai jeu kaliki ba!

Sam 41

No nai khumi leaungrei i chiu sa nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Khumi kamawnchi i vui y paleung mawn hai nai khumi ly taham hawi; huni khumi patang naira avum nai khala y, ARENG my sabawm ai.

2 ARENG ly ni ai ama hai iy, ni i hengra ai py kry ai. Mymy ly ni ai pri theung y amo theu parai naimy awm ai nai pei ai. Paleung ka-echi i kiu tleaung y au ai ny y.

3Ni i no patang nai neng khala y ARENG ly sabawm ai i, ni ai noso hawi hai teang ai.

4Aw ARENG, kai ly nang i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa bo. Kai ai pahen iy noso hawi hai kyh ba, nanai takeng bo.

5Paleung ka-echi ly kai i satang hawi y nai thui u bo. Nichi my, "Hini khumi ly mana khala dei iy, khumichi my ni i amyn mana khala tami ai mo?," nanai ka-e paleung katheu u bo.

6Kai teng jeu iy khen u nai khumichi ly paleung ka-dawn kahawi awm nai khumichi ny y; nichi ly kai i satang hawi y naichi hau nai, meingtym tleirei y chei iy thui u reng nai ne.

7Kai ai niu ngai y nai khumi bawibawichi ly kai i satang ai, mychi tengtawi leu kamsyh y arum u bo.

8Nichi my, "Hini khumi ly deivi pa-rei no nai ne. Ira tleaung i nai mana khala py, ang thau bi pajau ai ny y," nanai thui u bo.

9Kai i khrei keh nai, kai i ka-ym awm keh nai, kai hawi vanrei biu o ahawi nai khumi, kai i ahawi my malawn py, kai ai kheu hawi ang pathui bo.

10Aw ARENG, paleung ka-echi ai vawitheung tha pajau ai nai, kai ai pahen iy noso hawi hai teang kyh ba.

11Paleung ka-echi ly kai ai eaung ai ny y nai deaungkho y, kai i tlang tleaung y nangmy khrei, nanai kai pany pajau ai.

12Kai ly kateng sa nai khumi ne nai deaungkho y, mymy ly kai ai sabawm nai ne i, mymy i mo y deungtasarei awm ai nai pei ai.

13Israela chengchi i Tameuh ne nai ARENG ai ly palo u! Mymy ai vai i dengdai, deungtasa khrairei palo u! Amen! Amen!

Sam 42

PHY NYHREI
Sam 42—72
Pri pala naira avum nai khumi leaungrei i chiu sa nai

1Aw Tameuh, sisiu chakhi ly savai tleng nai tavo tui kadeaung nai kamta, kai ly nang ai kadeaung nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Tameuh kangheng napi nai, nang ai kai ly kadeaung bo. Kai ly mana khala y
nang i mo y ahihawi iy, chiu sa pajau ai mo?

3Kai ly vum, kanithun vo nai deaungkho y, mei katuichi ly kai i teicha teinei lawm
na bo. Paleung ka-echi my kai teng y, "Nang i Tameuh ly ma mang y awm mo?,"
nanai avawrei angdeang u bo.

4Amo theu khulym thui naimy Tameuh ai palo iy, Tameuh i yhm mang y chei nai
khumi mipuichi awi, kaimy kapahawi nai pany jo nai khala, kai ly paleung ama
nai ne.

5Kai ly ati mana nai y paleung ama lawh mo? Ati mana nai y paleung bi paleung
mawn lawh mo? Kai ly Tameuh ai athang khai naimy kaawm ai. Kai i atleu keung,
kai i Tameuh ai kapalo bi ai.

6-7Pri pala naira kai avum nai thym khala, kai i paleung si parai nai ne. Naibaly
kai ly nang ai kapany jo nai ne. Nang ly Heramon mawi hawi Mizara mawi
dengdairei, Jordan tavo y kaleng tui leaung nai kamta, paleung mawn nai tui
sampyhchi pato pi iy, katyn kamsau ly kai ai ang khiu na bo.

8Kanithun neng khala y ARENG ly mymy i khaw parai nai tamen naira patei pi na
sy; naibaly vum aneng khala kai ly khulym thui iy, kai ai hengra pei nai keung
Tameuh teng y chiu kasa pajau ai.

9"Nang ly ati mana nai kai ai tami vui lawh mo? Ati mana nai kai ly paleung ka-
echi i, pahyp y naimy ana nai avum lawh mo?," nanai kai ai ama hai nai keung
Tameuh teng y katakeng bo.

10Kai i paleung ka-echi my, "Nang i Tameuh ly ma y mo?," nanai kai ai
avawvawirei angdeng i, nichi mei aniu y nai molam y, kai ly khri pa-rei paleung
phra atho di bo.

11Kai ly ati mana nai y hina tanrei paleung atho di ai mo? Ati mana nai y paleung
bi paleung mawn ai mo? Kai ly Tameuh ai athang khai ai; kai i atleu keung, kai i
Tameuh ai kapalo bi ai.

Sam 43

Pri pala naira avum nai khumi leaungrei i chiu sa nai

(Sam 42 rei i kamtawm)

1Aw Tameuh, Kai teng y kamngo by y, nanai amthang hai kyh ba. Tameuh ai pany
y nai khumichi ai ka-awi sa iy, kai mang y amo hai kyh ba. Tapawp nai hawi
khumi hawi y naichi kiu i nai kai ai atleu kyh ba.

2Nang ly kai ai ama hai iy kry nai keung ne; ati mana nai y kai ai khai su lawh
mo? Kai ly ati mana nai y paleung ka-echi i pahyp y naimy ana nai avum
veangveang lawh mo?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Nang i kangvang hawi leu meitang pato iy, kai ai nang i Zion mawi kachai mang
py, nang i awm nai Achura yhm mang py, pahawi ali teang kyh ba.

4Huna nai khala y aw Tameuh, kai ly nang i maicham mang y ahihawi ai. Kai ly
nang teng i amo theu naira kanga nai ne. Aw Tameuh, kai i Tameuh, nang ai taro
beu naimy kang palo ai.

5Kai ly ati mana nai y hina tanrei paleung atho di ai mo? Ati mana nai y paleung
bi, paleung mawn mo? Kai ly Tameuh ai athang khai ai; kai ai atleu keung, kai i
Tameuh ai kapalo bi ai.

Sam 44

Ama hai ai nai chiu sa nai

1Aw Tameuh, jangni amsi pajochi deung y, nangmy sa pi nai leaungsaichi satang
ai nichi my thui pi nai deaungkho y, kaimychi thai khyp bo.

2Nangmy naimy cheng takhra khumichi ai patheu vui iy, nang i khumichi ai hini
pri y meingtym pala pi nai py, cheng takhra khumichi ai kamngo pajeng iy,
nangmy i khumichi ai lo pa, nang chawn hai nai satang py thui pi bo.

3Nang i khumichi ly huni pri y haisauchi hawi peang u nai ny y leang; mychi atho
hawi py peang vui nai ny y leang; nang i sa thai naira haiho hawi, nang ly nichi
ai tamen nai deaungkho y nichi hawi vanrei nangmy awm pi nai molam py, nichi
ly huni pri y peang vui pajau nai ne.

4Nang ly kai i samrang, kai i Tameuh ne; nang i khumichi ai eaung naira pei pi
bo.

5Kaichi ly nang i sa thai naira molam y, paleung ka-echi ai pajau nai ne.

6Kai ly kaimy i thailiho ai a-ym y leang; kai i haisau py, kai ai atleu pajau y leang.

7Na i py nang ly kaichi ai paleung ka-echi kiu i nai atleu iy, kaichi ai niu ngai y nai
khumichi ai pasum bo.

8Kaichi ly nang ai palo jojo iy, kawn naimy deungtasarei palo ai.

9Na i py vai ly nangmy kaichi ai khai su iy sum hai bo. kaichi i tavaimi
kamkawmchi hawi vanrei, tavai thau hai y bo.

10Nang ly kaichi ai paleung ka-echi teng i nai angpreng hai bo; nichi ly kaichi i
vawnsaichi la pi pawn veng nai ne.

11Nang ly kaichi ai beramchi kamta tleh hai iy, pri takhra mang y ahei hai bo.

12Nang ly nangmy i khumichi ai vang kadi hawi jo vui bo; ati kamran py ngo y
nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Kaichi i tlang tleaung y nang i sa naichi ai yhm deaungpachi ly niu i, kaichi ai preaung iy panui hai u bo.

14Nang ly kaichi ai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi my, mei aniu y ai nai lawm hai bo; nichi ly kaichi ai tahm khai y nai lu thiu hai u bo.

15Paleung ka-echi hawi vawitheung tha nai khumichi i,

16tahm khai y naimy mei aniu y nai katheu nai leuchi molam y, kai ly tahm anem iy kangji nga jojo nai ne.

17Kaichi ly nang i sa pi nai leu maikawm ai kataphra u y nai ne. Nang ai py katami u y leang. Na i py hini ngari kamtangchi ai kaichi avum u bo.

18Kaichi ly nang i tlang tleaung y vaineng taphra u y leang; kaichi ly nang i leu pei naichi tangai y nai by y leang.

19Na i py nang ly kaichi ai daichi mawi kasichi awm nai meingtym y kajeaung kamang khai su bo. Veng keh nai meingtym y aphi su iy, khai nai ne.

20Kaichi ly kaimychi i Tameuh ai chiu y naimy, pri takhrachi i tameuh teng y chiu sa hnei takeng u lawh baly,

21meitang khyp, nangmy pany ai nai ne. Ati mana nai mo nabaly, nang ly khumichi i dawn paviu nai katauchi pany nai deaungkho y ne.

22Na i py nang ai ka-ym awm nai molam y, kaichi ly avawrei deira hawi ka-vum u nai ne. Tleh ai khai yb nai beramchi kamta, khumi takhrachi my athang khai naira avum u bo.

23Aw Areng, anglaw ly ang thau ba! Nang ly ati mana nai y i pi vui lawh mo? Angthau ba! Kaichi ai deungtasarei khai su moh kyh ba!

24Nang ly ati mana nai y kaichi teng i nai meimai hi pi lawh mo? Kaichi i no patang nai hawi, ngari kamtangchi ai tami pi veng moh kyh ba!

25Kaichi ly khaileaung y tym pa-rei tamyh naira avum u bo. Sum nai deaungkho y spryhra y atlym u bo.

26Angthau iy kaichi ai sabawm ba! Nang i khaw parai nai tamen nai saho y atleu kyh ba!

Sam 45

Samrang i apom pawi khulym

1Samrang i vui hini khulym katajiu nai thym y, kai i paleung ly taham hawi nai leuchi kawi na bo. Kai i labeaung ly cha tajiu keung kahawi leaungrei i cha kaleaung hawi atawm.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Nang ly khumi neangneangchi tleaung y mo-cha hawi nai ne. Vang teng nai leu katheu reng. Hunai deaungkho y Tameuh teng i amtheaung naira nga jojo nai ne.

3Sa thai naira len parai nai keung awi, haisau atai ba; samrang ly sa thai naira hawi phum-ang kawi angym nai ne.

4Ka-ym awm nai hawi adyh adawi naira my peang ai nai molam, sa thai naira haiho hawi vanrei atiu iy, eaung naira ngo ba! Samrang nang ly nangmy i haiho hawimy, eaung pawi puichi avum ai.

5Nang i thai meaungchi ly chiu nai deaungkho y, paleung ka-echi i paleung pakawi y pri na bo. Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly nang i kheu keung y atlym u nai ne.

6Nang ai Tameuh my pei nai atehra bailang ly deungtasarei awm ai. Nang ly nangmy i pri ai leu meitang adyh adawi naimy peang bo.

7Nang ly leu meitang ai ngai iy, hawi y naira ai niu ngai y bo. Hunai deaungkho y nang i Tameuh napi nai Tameuh ly nang ai vawi takhra nai bo y, takhra samrang bawibawichi tleaung y tahm asang iy, amo theu naira napi nai asitui lei pi bo.

8Nang i ateaungchi ly mura, akjaw, sinamon mui katuichi mui amseaung na bo. Katyn kapau beu kawp naichi ly kasai nuh samrang yhmchira y, nang ai ang beu pi nai ne.

9Nang i samrangnu ai kry naichi theung y, pri tleirei i samrang chaniuchi abawi nai ne. Nang i samrang atehra bailang lamtang mang y, muku tangcheng hawi sa nai ateaungchi ai amthyp nai samrangnu angdo naimy awm bo.

10Samrang i aju awi, kai i thui nai leu tangai ba. Nang ly nangmy i chengchi hawi, amjychi ai tami veng ba.

11Nang i hawi parai nai mo-cha ly samrang my nang ai khrei hai keh ai mang. Samrang ly nang i areng ne nai deaungkho y, nang ly ni i leu tangai ai nai tla.

12Turu pri khumichi ly nang teng y langseaungchi syn pi ai. Nang chawn nai khumichi ly nang teng i meimai nga ai nai atho sa u ai.

13Samrangnu ly samrang yhm y tym bo; ni ly mo-cha khri pa-rei hawi parai na ly! Ni i ateaung ly muku kalang hawi aneng nai ne.

14Ni ly mawi-en sadi nai ateaung amthyp iy, samrang teng y hawi u bo. Samrangnu nithun abang nai anglochi ai py, samrang teng y hawi u nai ne.

15Nichi ly amo theu naimy ang jeu u i, samrang i yhm y kun u bo.

16Kai i samrang awi, ngamsi pajochi i meingtym amtym ai nai molam y, samrang nang ly chapo neangneang nga ai; Nang ly nichi ai khaileaung pri meingtym tleirei y samrang sa hai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Kai i khulym ly nang ai deungtasarei amtheaung hai ai; khumi bawibawichi my
py, nang ai ang palo u jojo ai.

Sam 46

Tameuh ly achi hawi vanrei awm

1Tameuh ly achi i abyhra, achi i atho ne; patang naira avum nai khala y, achi ai
sabawm ai nai angveirym jojo.

2Hunai deaungkho y khaileaung ahyn naimy mawichi ly suida pangli theung y
tla teu i py,

3pangli tui sampyh theu i, tyn amsau nai deaungkho y, mawichi ahyn teu i py,
achi ly jei hyn ai ny y.

4Tameuh i mary pui napi nai tahm asang parai nai Tameuh i yhm y amo theu hai
nai tavo awm.

5Huni mary pui ly Tameuh i awm naira ne nai deaungkho y, mana khala py phra
pajau y; khutawi mo neng khala mymy ly ang jeu iy, huni mary y sabawm ai.

6Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly jei hyn u ai; Tameuh my leu pei nai khala y
khaileaung ly tlawn vui nai ne.

7Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG ly achi hawi vanrei awm; Jakob i Tameuh
ly achi i abyhra ne.

8Jeu u, ARENG i sa pi nai saichi ai khen u; khaileaung pri y sa pi nai, lyh ai hawi
parai naichi khen u.

9Mymy ly khaileaung pri verei y atiu naichi ai anawn hai bo; thailihochi ai khei
vui iy, tivichi tameang pawn iy, khopuichi ai py mai y veang pawn bo.

10Mymy ly "Atiu naichi anawn u; kai ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi theung y
py, khaileaung pri verei y Tameuh nang parai nai ne, nanai pany u," nanai leu pei
bo.

11Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG ly achi hawi vanrei awm; Jakob i Tameuh
ly achi i abyhra ne.

Sam 47

Sa thai naira len keh nai samrang

1Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi awi, amo theu nai kiu tabeang u! Tao pajeng
parai naimy khulym thui iy, Tameuh ai palo u!

2Tahm asang parai nai ARENG ly ka-jei hawi parai; mymy ly khaileaung pri verei
y peang nai, nang parai nai samrang ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Mymy ly achi ai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai pajau hai iy, pri tleireichi ai peang hai bo.

4Mymy ly achi awm ai nai pri vawi takhra pi; huni pri ly mymy i tamen nai khumichi my amtym iy, tahm khai amlyh ai naira lawm bo.

5Tameuh ly mymy i atehra bailang mang y lyn kalau bo; ARENG lyn kalau nai khala, amo theu aeu nai raawichi hawi baw eng nai katynchi thai u nai ne.

6Tameuh ai ly palo u; achi i samrang ai palo nai khulym thui pi u!

7Tameuh ly khaileaung pri verei i samrang ne; khulymchi hawi mymy ai palo u!

8Tameuh ly mymy i chai parai nai atehra bailang salo y ateh bo; pri neangneangchi ai peang nai ne.

9Pri tleireichi ai peang nai samrangchi ly jeu iy, Abraham i chiu nai Tameuh i khumichi hawi vanrei achu u bo. Mymy ly khaileaung pri y awm nai tavaimi ngiereichi tleaung y sa thai naira awm keh; mymy ly sa thai nai ra awm keh nai samrang ne.

Sam 48

Tameuh i mary pui Zion

1 ARENG ly nang parai keh nai ne iy, chai parai nai mawi pui napi nai achi i Tameuh i mary puira y, khri pa-rei palo ai ataing nai ne.

2Tameuh i mawi pui napi nai Zion mawi ly asang iy, apu parai nai ne; nang parai nai samrang i mary pui ly khaileaung pri khumichi ai amo theu hai bo.

3Huni mary pui i amtangrachi theung i mymy teng y chymme naira awm, nanai Tameuh my patei pi bo.

4Samrangchi ly akachu u iy, Zion mawi y tiu ai nai tavai amsa u bo.

5Huni mawi ai niu nai khala nichi ly lyh parai nai y jei u i, angpreng u pawn bo.

6Nichi ly deaungdi tapen ai nai neng kasa nai neampachy kamta py, khri pa-rei aho nai ali kamchai avum nai deaungkho y,

7liliu nanai sampho puichi kamta py, jei hyn u bo.

8Mymy sa nai leaungsaichi achi thai vai bo; huna nai thai u vai nai kamta, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung napi nai Tameuh i mary puira y, vai achi niu u bo. Mymy ly huni mary pui ai deungtasarei chymme ai nai khai ai.

9Aw Tameuh, nang i Achura yhm theung y kaichi ly nang i khaw parai nai tamen nai satang ka-dawn u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Meingtym tleirei y khumi bawibawichi ly nang ai palo u; nang i satang ly khaileaung pri verei y amthang nai ne. Nang ly leu meitang naimy peang bo.

11Zion mary i khumichi ly amo theu u sy! Mymy ly leu meitang naimy tara chih bo; Juda pri mary kalenchira y amo theu naira awm sy!

12Tameuh i khumichi awi, Zion mawi ai taki iy, amtangra yhmchi ai kati u.

13Huni mary i apaichi ai ma-kheng iy, amtangrachi ai py khen u.

14Huna nai khala nangchi ly "Hini Tameuh ly deungtasa khrairei achi i Tameuh ne; mymy ly achi ai deungtasarei ang pahawi ai," nanai mo mang i deung kangthauchi teng y thui pi pajau ai.

Sam 49

Yhmtheaung katui ai a-ym nai ly khumi ka-khum

1Khumi bawibawichi awi, hini leu tangai u! tahm asang nai hawi tahm anem nai,

2kamawn hawi kanang patleh takhra y nai, meingtym tleirei y awm nai khumi bawibawichi awi, tangai u.

3Kai ly hawihai palai adawn pasum ai; cheng naira hawi amlau nai leuchi katheu ai.

4Kai ly thui achi nai leuchi ai kano patheung iy, adawn pasym ai; hunichi i awm nai saichi ai taro beu naimy thui pachai pi ai.

5Khumi hawi y nai paleung ka-echi ly kai ai ang taki meuh nai khala y, kai ly rai naira avum i py, jei hyn ai ny y.

6Nichi ly mychi i yhmtheaung katui ai a-ym nai khumichi, nang chawn naira y amlyh nai khumichi ne.

7Khumi ly mana khala py amymy ai atleu pajau y; amy i hengra vang kateng ai Tameuh teng y pei teang pajau y.

8Ati mana nai mo nabaly khumi i hengra vang ly khri pa-rei vang teng parai nai deaungkho y ne. Ni ly mana khala py hengra vang pei pajau y nai deaungkho y ne.

9Ati mana nai y deungtasarei heng naimy awm pajau ai mo? Ati mana nai y tapreaung angawm theung y tlo y nai awm pajau ai mo?

10Khumi kachengchi py, akhum iy katau by y naichi py, dei nai lam y en vui pajau y, nanai ami mi py pany pajau nai ne. Nichi bawibawi ly mychi i yhmtheaung katuichi ai katu chanauchi i vui khai pi ai tla nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Vaichi khala nichi ly khaileaung peang nai keungchi ne lawh teu i py, vai i neng y ly tapreaung angawmchira naini, huni khumichi awm jojo ai nai deungtasarei yhmchi lawm bo.

12Khumi ly nang chawn nai y khaw nai ny y leang; ni ly tawnbawichi kamta dei teang ai.

13Amymychi ai a-ym nai khumichi, amymychi nang chawn nai hawi, paleung tuinem naichi i khym taham ly khen u.

14Nichi ly beramchi kamta dei u ai nai ne. Deira ly nichi i beram typ keung lawm ai. Nichi i tlang ly mychi i yhm hawi palo parai nai tavau pri y kra y naimy veaung tlawn nai khala, khumi kahawichi ly nichi ai pajau u ai.

15Na i py Tameuh ly kai ai atleu ai; deira areng kiu i nai kai ai atleu ai.

16Khumi leaungrei ly nang chawn iy, ni i yhmtheaung katui py nawi tleaung nawira nai khala, nang ly paleung hawi y nai awm mo?

17Ni ly dei nai khala y huni yhmtheaung katui syn jo thai y; Huni yhmtheaung katui ly ni hawi vanrei tapreaung angawm theung y abang thai nai ny y.

18Khumi ly my i deung y paleung tuinem iy, my i eaung naira molam y palo naira avum teu i py,

19dei nai khala ly amsi pajochi awm nai deungtasa meingtym mang y chei ai nai tla ai.

20Khumi ly nang chawn teu i py, tawnbawichi kamta dei teang ai.

Sam 50

Kateng chiu sa nai

1Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh, napi nai ARENG my leu pei bo. Mymy ly nisi mang dengdairei nidym mang y tym pa-rei, khaileaung pri verei y palau nai ne.

2Tameuh ly khrikhri pa-rei apu parai nai mary pui, napi nai Zion mawi mang dengdairei kangvang sangso ko bo.

3Achi i Tameuh ly ang jeu bo; na i py tyn kryh y naimy ang jeu nai ny y. Mymy i mo y ly mai kadeu kangveaung tawn kalawn naimy, mymy i sahawi y ali kamchai aho nai ne.

4Mymy i khumichi ai tara chih nai khen u ai nai, mymy ly pany hai nai keungchi, kani hawi khaileaung ai palau bo.

5Mymy ly “Apathyp nai molam y kai hawi leu maikawm asa iy, ka-ym awm naichi kai teng y achu hai u,” nanai leu pei bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Tameuh mymy kypkyp ly tara chih keung ne i, ka-dyh ka-dawi naimy chih pi ai, nanai kani khusang my amthang hai bo.

7Mymy ly "Kai i khumichi awi, tangai u; kaimy leu pei ai. Aw Israela chengchi awi, kai ly nangchi ai kang chih ai. Kai ly Tameuh, nangchi i Tameuh ne.

8Nangchi ly kai teng y apathyp nai hawi leng patlum nai kapathyprachi talam amtawn jo nai deaungkho y, kai ly nangchi ai kang chih ai nai ngai y leang.

9Na i py nangchi i hai theung y awm nai si kataichi ai py, nangchi i mi-i kanghu theung i mi-ichi ai py, kai aly ngai y.

10Kai ly daichi tawnbawi ngiereichi ai py, sang neangneang nawi nai mawi aheungchira i tawnbawichi py peang nai ne.

11Daichi tavo bawibawichi hawi adym angdengra i heng nai amjy bawibawichi ai py, kaimy peang nai ne.

12"Kai kajeu alam lawh baly, nangchi teng i teicha teinei hnei ai ny y; ati mana nai mo nabaly khaileaung hawi khaileaung salo y awm nai ngiereichi ai kaimy peang nai deaungkho y ne.

13Kai ly si katai mawi cha sai a? Mi-i thi kanei sai a?

14Kawn nai leu thui nai naini Tameuh teng y nangchi i apathyp nai palawn u; huni bo y ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung teng y, nangchi vaineng adeu nai kamta so u.

15Patang naira avum nai neng khala, kai teng y chiu so u; kai ly nangchi ai atleu ai. Nangchi my py kai ai palo u ai," nanai leu pei bo.

16Na i py Tameuh ly khumi hawi y nai teng y, "Nang ly ati mana nai y kai i reita leu pei naichi thui lawh mo? Kai i leu maikawm satang thui lawh mo?

17Nang ly kaimy kang thui kang parip nai ngai y lawh; kai i reita leu pei nai khai su bo.

18Nang ly kangviu hawi avum baly ahawi ka-dawi asa reng; ami i aju chanau ai tamang nai khumichi hawi py, amkawm reng nai ne.

19"Nang ly avawrei chai y nai leu katheu lawh; ka-chawi leu teaung ai nai mana khala py paniu vai y.

20Amy i amjo amnau kypkyp ai malawn py thui tamawn reng nai ne.

21Nang ly hini leaungsaichi sa teu i py, kai ly kang thui y leang; Hunai deaungkho y kai ai nang hawi atawm, nanai dawn u bo. Na i py vai, kai ly nang ai kang thui kang parip ai. Nang i kamngo ai paleung theung y khai y naimy kang pany hai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22“Kai ai dawndan y nai khumichi awi, hini molam y adawn pasym u; ti y lawh
baly kai ly nangchi ai kang tamyh pawn ai. Nangchi ai atleu ai nai khumi
leaungrei py awm ai ny y.

23Kawn nai leu thui nai ly kai ai tahm khai nai ne. Kai i leu tangai nai khumi
bawibawichi ai meitang khyp, kaimy atleu ai,” nanai leu pei bo.

Kamngo palawi pi ai nai chiu sa nai.

Sam 51

Kamngo pahen ai nai chiu sa nai

1Aw Tameuh, nang i khaw parai nai tamen naira hawimy kai ai pahen kyh ba.
Khri pa-rei pahen naira len parai nai hawimy kai i kamngochi palawi pi kyh ba!

2Kai i hawi y nai chai pyn pa-rei paju pachai pi! kai ai kamngora i nai chai hai kyh
ba!

3Kai ly kaimy i tamang naichi ahui bo; kaimy i kamngochi py kapany jo nai ne.

4Kai ly nang i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa bo, nang ai naini kamngo sa nai ne. Nang
i mei ka-niu y sa tamang bo. Hunai deaungkho y kai ai nangmy tara chih nai ly
avo khyp nai ne. Kai i tlang tleaung y kamngo pajeng nai ly teng khyp bo.

5Kai ly tapen khyp khala i dengdairei hawi y nai ne; amhm taku theung y
deaungdi aneng khyp khala i my, kamngo awm bo.

6Nang ly leu meitang ai khrei nai deaungkho y, kai i paleung y cheng naira kawi
angym hai bo.

7Kai i kamngo nawi su pi veng ba; hunaibaly kai ly chai ai. Kai ai paju pachai pi
kyh ba; hunaibaly kai ly ji tleaung y kaleung ai.

8Amo theu nai raawichi ai, kai thai ai nai pei kyh ba; nang ly kai ai paleung phra
atho di hai teu i py, kai ly amo theu ali teang ai.

9Kai i kamngochira i nai meimai hi vui iy, kai i sa tamang nai ngiereichi ai taphra
pi pyn kyh ba.

10Aw Tameuh, kai i paleung theung y chai pyn ai nai so pi kyh ba; khaw parai nai
paleung ka-dawn kangtha palum pi kyh ba.

11Nang i mei ka-niu i nai kai ai patheu vui moh ba; nang i Phailo Kachai kai teng
i nai lo pi veng moh kyh ba.

12Nang i atleu naira deaungkho y, amo theu naira nga nai ly kai ai pei teang kyh
jemjem ba; nang i leu pei nai tangai kawp ai nai pei kyh ba.

13Huna nai khala y kai ly kamngo sa tamang nai khumichi ai nang i leu pei naichi
patiu pi ai; nichi py nang teng y jeu u ali teang ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Aw Tameuh, kai i hengra ai pahen kyh ba; kai ai atleu kyh ba; kai ly nang i leu
meitang adyh adawi nai satang ai amo theu parai naimy amthang hai ba.

15Aw Areng, kai i labeaung paeaung pi kyh ba; naibaly kai ly nang ai palo ai.

16Nang ly apathyp naira aly ngai y; ti y khyly, kai ly apathyp ai. Nang ly leng
patlum nai katalamrachi aly ngai y bo.

17Aw Tameuh, kai i talam nai kapathypra ly tahm anem parai nai paleung ne;
nang ly tahm apanem iy uikheih nai paleung ai khai su ai ny y leang.

18Aw Tameuh, Zion mary ai pahen iy sabawm kyh ba; Jerusalem mary apaichi ai
so pi teang kyh ba.

19Huna nai khala nang ly teng khyp nai leng patlum nai kapathyprachi kawn pi
ai; si kataichi ai py nang i maicham salo y apathyp ai.

Sam 52

Tameuh i tara chih nai hawi pahen nai

1Sathai naira haiho awm nai khumi awi, ati mana nai amy i hawi y nai amlyh
lawh mo? Tameuh i ka-ym awm nai ly deungtasarei ne.

2Nang ly khumi takhra phra ai nai molam dawn tau reng; nang i palai ly sam vau
acho kamta chiu parai. Nang ly teng y nai leuchi ai, avawrei phym atyhtyh nai ne.

3Nang ly kahawi tleaung y hawi y nai ai py, leu meitang tleaung y leu ka-chawi
ai py nang keh bo.

4Tapawp nai khumi awi, nang ly nangmy i labeaung mang khumichi no-ei pa-rei
thui ai nai ngai keh lawh ly!

5Hunai deaungkho y Tameuh ly nang ai deungrei, atlym hai jojo ai; mymy ly nang
ai yhm i dengdairei ryh iy, ang patheu vui ai; nang ai ly heng nai khumichi awm
nai khaileaung pri i dengdairei, ang patheu vui ai.

6Khumi kahawichi hini leusaichi niu baly jei u ai; nichi ly nang ai khen iy panui
ai i,

7"Amy i chymme ai nai i vui y Tameuh ai ym ai nai tleaung y ly amy i nang chawn
naira ai a-ym nai khumi ai khen u; ni ly my i hawi y naira molam y, amy i chymme
naira hau nai khumi ne," nanai thui u ai.

8Na i py kai ly Tameuh i yhm sahawi y prau nai olive keung hawi atawm nai ne;
kai ly nang i khaw parai nai tamen naira ai deungtasarei ym bo.

9Aw Tameuh, nang i sa nai leaungsaichi molam y, kai ly kawn naimy palo jojo ai;
nang i hawi nai satang, nang i khumichi mo y amthang hai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Sam 53

Khumichi i aso y nai sai
(Sam 14)

1Khumi ka-khumchi my, “Tameuh by y,” nanai dawn iy athang khai u. Nichi bawibawi ly jawi tamang u iy, amso ngai naichi sa u; kateng sa nai khumi leaungrei py by y.

2Tameuh ly khumi kachengchi, mymy ai chiu nai khumichi awm mo, by y mo, nanai pany pajau ai nai kani pri mang dengdairei khumichi ai khen nai ne.

3Na i py khumichi ly mymy ai nithun thun u be bo; nichi bawibawi py, hawi y sa ai nai adyh u. Nichi theung y kateng sa nai khumi by y; leaungrei py by y nai ne.

4Tameuh my, “Nichi ly pany pacha y nai khumichi lawh a? Hini khumi hawi y naichi ly pany thai naira by y naichi lawh a? Nichi ly kai i khumichi teng i lawm iy, heng u naichi ne. Kai teng y py chiu so u y,” nanai leu pei bo.

5Na i py Tameuh ly mymy i khumichi i paleung ka-echi i hiuchi ai ahei hai pawn ai i, nichi ly tlenrei py avum vai y nai ka-jeirachi hawi khri pa-rei jei hyn u ai. Tameuh ly nichi ai khai su bo i, Israela chengchi ly pajau u vui ai.

6Israela chengchi ai atleu nai pahenra ly Zion mawi dengdairei theu hai ai nai, kai ly paleung apei parai naimy chiu kasa bo. Tameuh ly Israela chengchi ai nang chawn hai ali teang nai khala, nichi ly khri pa-rei amo theu u ai.

Sam 54

Paleung ka-echi teng i ama hai ai nai chiu sa nai

1Aw Tameuh, nang i sa thai naira hawi kai ai atleu ba; kai ai nang i atho hawi lawi hai kyh ba.

2Aw Tameuh, kai i chiu sa nai ai kano patheung pi kyh ba; kai i hnei takeng nai leu ai tangai pi kyh ba!

3Paleung len amlyh nai khumichi ly kai ai tiu ai nai ang jeu u bo; Tameuh ai tahm khai y iy, pahyp y naimy ana nai khumichi ly kai ai padei ai nai atho sa u bo.

4Na i py Tameuh ly kai ai sabawm nai keung ne; kai mang y asa iy ama hai nai keung ne.

5Kai i paleung ka-echi i hawi y nai sai ly nichi ai pajeng ali teang ai nai Tameuh my so pi sy. Mymy ly ka-ym awm nai deaungkho y, nichi ai tamyh pawn ai.

6Aw ARENG, kai ly nang teng y amo theu parai naimy amthyp ai; nang ly hawi nai deaungkho y, kai ly kawn naimy palo ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Nang ly kai ai ngari kamtangchira i nai atleu pi bo; kai ly paleung ka-echi sum nai kaniu bo.

Sam 55

Ka-ym by y nai ahawi i khai su naira avum nai khumi i chiu sa nai

1Aw Tameuh, kai i chiu sa nai tangai pi kyh ba; kai i hnei takeng nai khala y, meimai hi vui moh kyh ba!

2Kai i hnei takeng nai tangai iy, pathang pi kyh ba; kai ly paleung bi, paleung mawn naichi hawimy, atho khei na bo.

3Paleung ka-echi i pajei nai molam y, kai ly jei hyn nai ne; khumi hawi y naichi i ana nai molam y, kai ly paleung phra atho di bo. Nichi ly kai ai ngari kamtang avum hai; nichi ly kai i tlang tleaung y kado theu iy, niu ngai u y bo.

4Kai i paleung ly jei hyn naimy awm; deira ai khri pa-rei jei na bo.

5Jei hyn nai hawi khri pa-rei kaso theu nai awm bo.

6Buhu kamta kai teng y pakhichi awm lawh teu i khyly, kai ly kamlora akheang ai i, chymra meingtym hau ai.

7Kai ly khri pa-rei palo nai meingtym mang y angkheang iy, daichi ka-vymra y kaawm ai.

8Kai ly chei kaliki iy, ali kamchai hawi ali pui khu puichira i nai abyhra kahau ai.

9Aw ARENG, kai i paleung ka-echi ai athli piupa hai kyh ba! Mary theung y khrukhra naira hawi, lawm naichi ai kai ly kaniu.

10Huni khumichi ly mary ai vum kanithun katan u meuh bo; mary theung y hawi y sa nai, khrukhra hai naichi hawi kawi na bo.

11Meingtym tleirei y phra nairachi awm; lamchira y ana pumpi naira, li-tapawp nairachi hawi kawi na bo.

12Panui hai nai khumi ly kai i paleung ka-e ne lawh teu baly, kakham pajau nai ne; kai i molam y amlyh nai paleung ka-e ne lawh baly, kai ly ni ai en vui pajau.

13Na i py huna nai sa nai khumi ly kai i ahawi kamrawi, kalop sa ahawi nai amrawi keh nai ahawi ne lawh ly!

14Nang hawi kai ly adyh parai naimy, arum apang hawi bo; Achura yhm y py, vanrei chiu sa ahawi nai ne.

15Kai i paleung ka-echi ly dei kani tym y naimy dei u sy; kangheng tang naimy tavau kho y chei u sy! Nichi i yhmchi ly hawi y naira kawi nai meingtymchi ne; nichi i paleung ly hawi y naira kawi na bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Kai ly ARENG Tameuh teng y, kasabawmra nga ai nai chiu kasa bo; mymy ly kai
ai atleu ai.

17Kai i tangam nai raawichi ly khawn, kanithun, vum, huni nengchi khala mymy
teng y tym i, mymy ly ang tangai pi ai.

18Hina tanrei nawi parai nai paleung ka-echi hawi atiu nai tavai keung i
dengdairei, kai ai chymme naimy vawi hai ali teang ai.

19Jangni jangkhawn i dengdairei, khumi angso bawibawichi ai peang nai keung
Tameuh ly kai i chiu sa nai thai iy, paleung ka-echi ai sum hai ai. Ati mana nai mo
nabaly nichi ly paleung amtlau u y; mymy ai py jei u y nai deaungkho y ne.

20Kai i ahawi kangngym ly my i ahawichi ai tiu iy, my i adeu nai py taphra bo.

21Ni i leuchi ly thobai tleaung y panai iy, ni i paleung theung y ly niu ngai y reng
nai ka-dawnchi awm; ni i leuchi ly asitui kamta panai i py, chiu parai nai haisau
kamta, tamokalem nga hai reng nai ne.

22Nang i myn kaji ai ly ARENG teng y au; mymy ly nang ai ama hai iy ang kry ai;
khumi kahawichi ai mana khala py, sum hai ai ny y.

23Na i py aw Tameuh, nang ly khumi ai padei nai keungchi hawi, tapawp nai
keungchi ai, nichi i deung ka-hyhrei tym y rai khala my tapreaung angawm
theung y ang vum hai ai; kai naini ly nang ai kang-ym ai.

Sam 56

Tameuh ai ym nai khumi i chiu sa nai

1Aw Tameuh, kai ly atiu naira avum nai deaungkho y, kai ai pahen kyh ba;
paleung ka-echi ly kai ai kani tleirei ana pumpi nai ne.

2Kai ai ka-jo hau naichi ly kani khengrei kai ai tiu u bo; kai ai tiu nai khumichi ly
nawi parai.

3Aw ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG, kai ly jei hyn nai khala y, nang ai kang-
ym nai ne.

4Kai ly Tameuh ai ym nai deaungkho y, ami ai py jei ai ny y; mymy i adeu nai
molam y mymy ai kapalo ai. Khumi ly kai ai ati sa pajau ai mo?

5Kai i paleung ka-echi ly kai i tlang tleaung y kani khengrei, mei aniu y nai leu
katheu u bo; kai ai no patang hai ai nai lam avawrei hau u nai ne.

6Nichi ly abyh nai meingtymchira y akachu iy, kai ai padei ai nai, kai i sa nai
ngiereichi ai o iy, khen u bo.

7Aw Tameuh, nichi i sa tamang nai molam y, kamngo pajeng ba; kado theu iy tiu
vui ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Kai i patang naira avum ai nai, nang ly pany nai ne; nang ly kai i meikatui beu naichi ai cha-iu theung y tajiu iy, khai pi typ bo. Nang i cha-iu theung y tajiu iy khai pi typ nai ny y a?

9Nang teng y kai i hnei takeng nai kani y, paleung ka-echi ly anaw u pawn ai. Tameuh ly kai mang y awm, nanai kapany bo.

10Kai ly ARENG i adeu nai leuchi ai kapalo nai ne.

11Kai ly mymy ai ym nai deaungkho y, ami ai py jei ai ny y; khumi ly kai ai ati sa pajau ai mo?

12Aw Tameuh, kai ly nang teng y leu adeu nai kamta, adeu nai leu khaw hai ai; nang teng y palo nai kapathypra kang talam ai.

13Ati mana nai mo nabaly nang ly kai ai deira i nai atleu iy, sum hai y nai deaungkho y ne. Hunai deaungkho y kai ly heng nai khumichi i kangvang theung y Tameuh i mo y tako ai.

Sam 57

Kasabawmra nga ai nai chiu sa nai

1Kai ly nang teng y abyh ai nai ahihawi nai ne; hunai deaungkho y kai ai pahen kyh ba; aw Tameuh pahen kyh ba. Ali pui khu pui theu nai aham nai ryrei, kai ly nang i pakhi ka-khuira y abyh nai ne.

2Kai i ngai nai ngiereichi ai pei nai keung tahm asang parai nai Tameuh teng y, kai ly kahnei bo.

3Mymy ly kani pri mang dengdairei pathang iy, kai ai atleu bo; kai ai ana pumpi nai khumichi ai tiu pajau ai. Tameuh ly mymy i khaw parai nai tamen naira hawi ka-ym awm naira ly kai ai patei pi ai.

4Paleung ka-echi ly khumi ngan cha nai khrangsichi kamta, kai ai ang katanmeuh bo. Nichi i hochi ly tivichi, thailiho chynchi hawi atawm; nichi i palai ly haisau bo nyhrei kamta chiu nai ne.

5Aw Tameuh, nang i tahm asang nai sai ai kani mang y py, nang i nang parai nai ai khaileaung pri verei y py, amteng hai kyh ba.

6Paleung ka-echi ly kai ai patiu ai nai py jang u bo; kai ly khrikhri pa-rei paleung mawn naira avum nai ne. Nichi ly kai i tako nai lam y angawm tau u bo; na i py huni angawm theung y mychi naimy tla u nai ne.

7Aw Tameuh, kai ly nang ai ym tatang bo; hunai deaungkho y kai ly khulym thui naimy nang ai palo ai!

8Aw kai phailo! anglaw jau; kai i taro katheang kalenchi awi! anglaw u; kai py kanito ai anglaw hai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Aw ARENG, kai ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi theung y, nang ai kawn naimy palo ai. Khumi cheng bawibawichi theung y, nang ai kang palo ai.

10Nang i khaw parai nai tamen naira ly kani mang y khrairei py, nang i ka-ym awm nai ly kani laileaung y khrairei py tym nai ne.

11Aw Tameuh, nang i tahm asang nai sai ai kani mang y py, nang i nang parai nai ai khaileaung pri verei y py, amthang hai kyh ba.

Sam 58

Khumi aso y naichi ai pajeng ai nai

1Nangchi peang nai keungchi awi, nangchi ly leu meitang naimy tara chih ai nai sa u a? Khumi bawibawichi ai leu meitang adyh adawi naimy tara chih u a?

2Nangchi ly huna nai kamta so y, nangmychi hawi y sa ai naini dawn u iy, pri theung y athorei my khrukhra nairachi sa u bo.

3Hawi y sa nai khumichi ly mymychi deungrei, tamang nairachi naini sa u khyh; nichi ly mymychi tapen khyp khala i my, ka-chawi leu katheu u reng nai ne.

4Nichi ly thailai awm nai pavuichi kamta ne; kano pang nai pavui thauvau ly

5pavui sara i raawi ai py, mei amhyp kawp nai sara i atam nai ai py, thai y; nichi ly kano pang nai pavui thauvau kamta, mychi i kano tamym u bo.

6Aw Tameuh, hini si parai nai khrangsi i nuchi ai khei pi vui ba.

7Nichi ly leaung iy tama pawn reng nai tui kamta lawm u sy; khumi tako nai lamra i acha keungchi kamta, tei piu veng sy.

8Nichi ly khai ju pawn reng nai naikanachi kamta lawm u na sy; kangvang ai mana khala py niu y nai, pahaw vui nai deaungdi kamta lawm u na sy.

9Nichi ly athang khai y nai neng khala y acha keungchi kamta, ateng pawn nai avum u bo; Tameuh ly khri pa-rei kado theu nai deaungkho y, nichi ai tama hai pawn ai.

10Khumi kahawichi ly kamngo sa nai khumichi ai pajeng naira avum nai niu nai khala, amo theu u ai; nichi ly khumi aso y naichi i thi y kheu asi u ai.

11Khumichi my, “Khumi kahawichi ly meitang khyp, kawn vang nga u bo; khaileaung pri ai tara chih nai keung Tameuh ly awm khypkhyp nai ne,” nanai thui u ai.

Sam 59

Chymme naira nga ai nai chiu sa nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Kai i Tameuh, kai ai paleung ka-echi kiu i nai atleu kyh ba; kai ai ang tiu nai khumichi teng i nai amo hai ly kry kyh ba!

2Khumi hawi y naichi kiu i nai kai ai atleu kyh ba; khumi ai padei nai keungchi teng i nai atleu kyh ba.

3Kai ai huni khumichi my tiu ai nai ajeng u nai ly khen cham ba! pahyp y naimy ana nai khumichi ly kai ai ang tiu ai nai akachu u bo. Aw ARENG, huni khumichi ly kai ai tiu ai nai meingtym la u kaliki nai ly

4kai i tamang nai sai sairei molam y ny y leang; kai i sa nai kamngo hawi tamang nai molam py ny y leang.

5Aw ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG Tameuh, ang thau iy kai ai sabawm ai nai jeu kyh ba; Israela chengchi i Tameuh, nangmy kypkyp khen kyh ba! Angthau iy tameuh pany y nai khumichi ai kamngo pajeng kyh ba; hawi y iy ka-ym by y nai khumichi ai pahen moh ba.

6Nichi ly mary theung y dym tengsa vawi u iy, uichi kamta hmyh naimy aki aleaung u bo.

7Nichi i mei aniu y naimy pajei nai leu ai ly tangai ba. Nichi i palai ly haisau kamta ne; na i py nichi my, “Kaichi i leu ai amimy thai ai mo?,” nanai katheu u bo.

8Na i py awi ARENG, nang ly nichi ai khen iy panui um ba; Tameuh ai pany y nai khumi bawibawichi ai ly panui hai nai ne.

9Kai ly nang i sa thai naira ai ym; aw Tameuh, nang ly kai i abyhra ne.

10Kai i Tameuh ly kai ai tamen iy, kai teng y ang jeu ai; kai i paleung ka-echi sum u nai ly kai ai niu ai nai ang pei ai.

11Aw Tameuh, nichi ai padei moh ba; padei lawh baly kai i chengchi ly pany jo y ai i, tami veng ai. Kaichi ai ama hai iy kry nai keung aw ARENG, nang i sa thai naira hawimy huni khumichi ai ahei hai phro iy, sum hai ba.

12Nichi i labeaung, nichi i katheu nai leu ngierei molam y, kamngo sa u teang bo; nichi ly mychi i paleung len maimy patlai teang sy! nichi ly pasawi iy ka-chawi leu katheu u reng nai deaungkho y,

13nang ly kado theu iy, nichi ai tamyh pawn ba; myh kang na pa-rei taphra pawn ba. Huna nai khala Tameuh ly Israela chengchi ai peang naimy awm, nanai py, mymy i phum-ang ly khaileaung pri verei y ahei naimy awm, nanai py khumi bawibawichi my pany u ai.

14Kai i paleung ka-echi ly mary theung y dym tengsa vawi u iy, uichi kamta hmyh naimy aki aleaung u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Nichi ly uichi kamta aki aleaung iy, teicha teinei hau u bo; teicha teinei bym pa-
rei ngo u y baly hmyh u nai ne.

16Na i py kai ly nang i sa thai naira satang khulym thui ai; nang i khaw parai nai
tamen naira satang ai, khawn tleirei khulym thui ai. Nang ly kai i abyhra khengsi
apai, patang naira avum nai khala y kai i abyhra ne.

17Kai mang y ama hai nai keung, kai ly nang ai kang palo ai; Tameuh ly kai i
abyhra, kai ai tamen nai keung Tameuh ne.

Sam 60

Atleu naira nga ai nai chiu sa nai

1Aw Tameuh, nang ly kaichi ai khai su iy sum hai; nang ly kaichi ai kado theu hai
bo. Na i py vai, kaichi teng y jeu ali teang ba.

2Nang ly khaileaung amchyh hai iy ako hai bo; khaileaung ly anawi naimy awm
nai deaungkho y, ako nairachi palum pi ba.

3Nang ly nangmy i khumichi ai, patang naira tym hai bo; kaichi ai nei cha ala nai
khumichi kamta, atlym hai khikha na bo.

4Nang ai jei kaji nai khumichi ly phra naira i nai lawira nga ai nai, nichi ai nang
ly pany hai ba.

5Nang i sa thai naira hawimy kaichi ai atleu kyh ba; tamen nai khumichi ly
atleura nga hai ai nai, kaichi i chiu sa hnei takeng nai tangai pi kyh ba.

6Meingtym kachai mang dengdairei Tameuh my, “Kai ly eaung naira nga iy,
Sekhem mary ai patleh takhra ai; Sukkoth leaunghawi ai, kai i khumichi teng y
paji pi ai.

7Kilead pri ai kaimy peang; Manase pri ai py kaimy peang; Ephraim pri ly kai i
tamo lukhym ne iy, Juda pri ly kai i areng cheaungvawi ne.

8Na i py kai ly Moba pri ai kai i kheu asira, Edom pri ai kai i phainai alengra,
kapalawn ai. Philistia pri ly kai ai pajau iy, eaung naira raawi aeu pajau ai, nanai
athang khai ai,” napi.

9Aw Tameuh, khaw parai nai mary theung y, ami my kai ai pahawi ai mo? ami
my kai ai Edom pri mang y tha ai mo?

10Nang ly kaichi ai khai su tatang nai bo a? Kaichi i tavaimichi hawi vanrei, tavai
thau y naimy awm ai bo a?

11Paleung ka-echi ai tiu pajau ai nai, kaichi ai sabawm kyh ba; khumichi i
kasabawm ly atyhtyh teu.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Kaichi mang y Tameuh my awm pi baly kaichi ly eaung ai; mymy ly kaichi i paleung ka-echi ai tiu nai pajau vui ai.

Sam 61

Ama hai iy kry pi ai nai chiu sa nai

1Aw Tameuh, kai i aeu nai raawi tangai pi kyh ba; kai i chiu sa hnei takeng nai tangai pi kyh ba!

2Kai ly yhm hawi palo i, paleung phra atho di nai deaungkho y, nang ai aeu naimy palau bo! kai ai chymme naira mang y pahawi kyh ba.

3Nang ly paleung ka-echi teng i nai kai ai ama hai nai keung, kai i vui khaw parai nai khengsi apai ne.

4Kai ai nang i taichy yhmra, deungrei awm ai nai pei kyh ba; nang i pakhi ka-khui anui y chymme naimy abyh ai nai pei kyh ba.

5Aw Tameuh, nang ly kai i adeu nai leu ai tangai pi bo; mymy i nang parai nai sai ai palo u nai khumi teng y, pei pi nai yhmtheaung katui ly kai ai pei ba.

6Samrang ai ly saneng neangneang heng sau hai kyh ba; deung kangthau khrairei heng sau hai kyh ba.

7Aw Tameuh, ni ai ly nang i mo y deungtasarei peang hai jojo kyh ba; nang i khaw parai nai tamen naira hawi, ka-ym awm nai molam y ni ai ama hai iy kry kyh ba.

8Hunai deaungkho y kai ly kaimy i adeu nai leu ai kani tleirei atyp iy, nang ai kang palo nai khulym thui jojo ai.

Sam 62

Tameuh my ama hai ai nai ym nai

1Tameuh my kai ai atleu ai nai, kai ly paleung sau parai naimy ajeng bo; kai ly mymy ai naini abyh nai ne.

2Mymy naini kai i abyhra lengseaung, kai ai atleu nai keung ne; mymy ly kai i khengsi apai lawm bo; kai ly mana khala py sum ai ny y.

3Nangchi bawibawi ly atlym cheaung-ang nai angpang hawi, phra seaungkhrang nai apai kamta, atho by y nai khumi leaungrei ai, mana tanrei kakra tiu u ai mo?

4Nangchi ly ni ai tahm asang naira i nai paka vui ai naini dawn tau u; nangchi ly katapawp leu katheu ai nai ngai u. Ni ai labeaung mang amtheaungra pei iy, paleung theung y ly pasawi u bo.

5Kai ly Tameuh ai naini abyh nai ne; mymy ai athang khai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Nang naini kai i abyhra lengseaung, kai ai atleu nai keung ne; nang ly kai i khengsi apai kamta ne; kai ly mana khala py sum ai ny y.

7Kai i atleu naira hawi nang parai naira ly Tameuh teng i nga nai ne; mymy naini sa thai naira len iy, ama hai nai lengseaung pui ne; kai i abyhra ly Tameuh ne.

8Khumichi awi, Tameuh ai ly ym u jojo; nangchi i patang naira bawibawi ai, mymy teng y amti pi u; mymy ly achi i abyhra ne.

9Khumichi ly taho kathiu, taho kalau nai ryrei khyh; khumichi i tahm asang nai anem nai, nanai py atyhtyh teu; nichi ai nehra y neh iy khen u cham; nichi ly kaji by y leang; taho kathiu taho kalau nai ali tleaung y py jang keh.

10Khrukhra naira ai a-ym u moh; lawm nai kalop hawi ly hawi naira nga ai, nanai athang khai u moh; nangchi i yhmtheaung katuichi ly peung hai teu i py, hunichi ai a-ym u moh.

11Tameuh teng y sa thai naira awm, nanai py, mymy i tamen naira ly khaw parai, nanai py, mymy i leu pei nai ly tlenrei khyh chang y nai kai kathai bo.

12Aw ARENG, nang ly nangmy kypkyp naimy, khumi bawibawichi ai mychi i atiti sa naira y hawi nai, hawi y nai vang pei pi nai ne.

Sam 63

Tameuh ai kadeaung nai

1Aw Tameuh, nang ly kai i Tameuh ne nai deaungkho y, kai ly nang ai kadeaung nai ne. Kai ly tlang hawi paleung verei, nang ai ajeng naimy kadeaung bo; kai i phailo ly tui by y iy jengha nai khaileaung kamta, nang ai kadeaung bo.

2Meingtym kachaira y nang ai niu ai nai, kai ai pei kyh ba; nang i sa thai naira hawi phum-ang niu ai nai pei kyh ba.

3Nang i khaw parai nai tamen naira ly hengra tleaung y py hawi keh; hunai deaungkho y kai ly nang ai kang palo ai.

4Kai heng nai ryrei ly nang ai kawn naimy palo ai; kiu pheu iy nang teng y chiu sa hnei takeng ai.

5Kai i phailo ly tuinem nai teicha cha ai ngai nai khumi kamta, paleung tienem naimy kaawm ai. Nang ai amo theu parai naimy palo nai khulym thui ai.

6Kai ly ira salo y aseaung nai thym y, nang ai pany jo ai; vumtorei nang i satang adawn pasym naimy kaawm bo.

7Ati mana nai mo nabaly nang ly kai ai avawrei sabawm nai deaungkho y ne. Kai ly nang i pakhi ka-khui anui y abyh iy, amo theu naimy khulym kathui ai.

8Kai ly nang teng y anghawi bo; nang i kiu my ly kai ai chymme naimy khai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Kai ai padei ai nai atho sa u nai khumichi ly tavau kho y ang vum u ai nai tla ai.

10Nichi ly tavai keung y dei u iy, veu ai ly kasuichi my cha ai.

11Tameuh ly samrang ai eaung naira pei nai deaungkho y, samrang ly amo theu ai. Tameuh i amyn y leu adeu nai khumi bawibawichi ly mymy ai palo u ai; na i py ka-chawi leu teaung nai khumichi i labeaung ly amkyn me ai.

Sam 64

Ama hai ai nai chiu sa nai

1Aw Tameuh, kai ly patang naira avum bo; kai i chiu sa hnei takeng nai tangai pi kyh ba! kai ly paleung ka-echi ai jei hyn naimy awm bo; kai i hengra ai atleu kyh ba.

2Khumi hawi y naichi i kangviu y dawn tau naichira i nai py, khumi hawi y nai kamkawmchira i nai py, amo hai kyh ba.

3Nichi ly mychi i palai ai haisau kamta kata u; kapahenra by y nai leuchi, napi nai thailihochi pateung u yb bo.

4Nichi ly kangji by y naimy, mychi i ka-chawi leuchi ai ahei hai u kaliki bo. nichi ly amso ngai ai hawi nai kapakei leuchi thui iy, khumi kahawi i tahm ai taphra u bo.

5Nichi ly hawi y nairachi ai dawn tau naira y, mychi tengtawi atho pei u bo; nichi ly deaung kawm ai nai meingtymchi arum u iy, “Hini deaungchi ai ami py miu pajau y,” nanai thui u nai ne.

6Nichi ly hawi y nairachi dawn tau u iy, “Khri pa-rei tau cheng nai kalop ai achi dawn nai ly amcheang bo,” nanai thui u nai ne. Khumi i paleung hawi dawn tau nai sai pany ai nai khri pa-rei rai na ly!

7Na i py Tameuh ly huni khumichi ai thailiho hawi ko iy, vaimy tamo nga hai bo.

8Nichi i thui u nai leusaichi molam y, mymy ly nichi ai padei iy tama hai ai; nichi ai niu nai khumi bawibawichi ly lu heang u ai.

9Huni khumi bawibawichi ly jei hyn naimy Tameuh i sa nai dawn pasym iy, mymy i sa nai kalop satangchi thui u ai.

10 ARENG i sa nai kalop molam y, khumi kahawi bawibawichi ly amo theu u ai; nichi ly Tameuh teng y abyh u ai; paleung y chai nai khumi bawibawichi ly mymy ai palo u ai.

Sam 65

Palo nai hawi kawn nai leu thui nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Aw Tameuh, nang ly chiu sa hnei takeng naichi ai pathang pi reng nai deaungkho y, kaichi ly Zion mary y nang ai palo ai ataing nai ne.

2Amychi adeu nai leu sa khyp ai avo nai ne; khumi bawibawichi ly mychi i kamngo nai molam y, mymy teng y ahihawi u ai.

3Kaichi i tamang nairachi ly khri pa-rei nawi i py, nang ly kaichi i kamngo palawi pi nai ne.

4Nang i Achura yhm y awm iy, nang teng y ahihawi ai nai nangmy vawi takhra nai khumichi ly taham hawi nai ne. Kaichi ly nangmy i yhm dengdairei hawi nairachi, nang i Achura yhm kachai i amtheaung nairachi nga u nai deaungkho y, paleung tienem ai.

5Nang ly kaichi i chiu sa hnei takeng nai tangai pi iy, eaung naira nga hai bo; lyh ai hawi naichi sa naimy, kaichi ai atleu nai ne. Khaileaung pri verei hawi, pangli katem mang y awm u nai khumi bawibawichi ly nang ai ym u bo.

6Nang ly sa thai naira hawimy mawichi ai meingtym tasyh iy, nang parai nai sa thai naira pateng bo.

7Nang ly pangli tui amsau nai katyn hawi, tui sampyh katynchi rym hai bo; khumichi i khyh tukulu nai katynchi py anawn hai ai.

8Nang i patei pi nai rengrang ka-ma-rachi molam y, khaileaung pri verei y awm nai khumichi ly jei u nai ne. Nang i sa nai saichi molam y khaileaung pri khuteng taki tym pa-rei, amo theu aeu nai raawichi amsau nai ne.

9Nang ly kanitui pala pi nai deaungkho y, khaileaung ai kry, nanai pany hai bo; khaileaung ai khaileaung kathau kawi hai na bo. Nang ly tavo micheaungchi ai tui kawi hai; khaileaung y amti amjangchi thawn hai bo. Nang i sa nai saichi ly hina nai kamta ne;

10nang ly kani nai hai iy, thawn piu nai li khaileaungchi ai am-i hai; huni bo y kanitui hawi khaileaung kathau ai nau hai iy, amti amjang keung dichi prau hai nai ne.

11Nang ly hawi parai nai deaungkho y pakym achu nai amti amjangchi ly khri pa-rei nawi parai na ly! nang i tym nai meingtym tleireira y, khri pa-rei thawn parai na ly!

12Sui tlai naira y beram kanghuchi, mi-i kanghuchi awm nai ne; mawi aheungchi ly amo theu naimy awm bo.

13Adym angdengchi ly beramchi hawimy kawi na bo; leaunghawira ly chohpui chamaw keungchi khiu naimy awm. Ati cheaungkhangchi ly amo theu nai aeu iy, khulym thui u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Sam 66

Palo nai khulym hawi kawn nai leu thui nai

1Khumi bawibawichi awi, Tameuh ai amo theu naimy aeu iy palo u!

2Amyn nang parai nai sai ai khulym thui u; mymy i nang parai nai ai palo u!

3"Nang i sa nai saichi ly khrikhri pa-rei lyh ai hawi parai na ly! Nang i sa thai naira ly khri pa-rei len parai nai deaungkho y, paleung ka-echi ly nang i mo y jei naimy, abyh kajeaung kaji na bo.

4Khaileaung pri y awm nai khumi bawibawichi ly nang ai chiu u; nichi ly nang ai palo u bo; nang i amyn y palo nai khulym thui u nai ne," nanai Tameuh teng y pany hai u.

5Tameuh i sa nai saichi hawi, khumichi i vui y mymy i sa nai lyh ai hawi parai nai saichi ai, jeu ly khen u.

6Mymy ly pangli ai kacheng khaileaung lawm hai nai deaungkho y, achi i amsi pajochi ly tavo y kheu mang angpeang u bo. Huna nai khala mymy i sa nai leaungsaichi molam y, achi ly amo theu u nai ne.

7Mymy ly nang parai nai hawimy peang jojo iy, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i kheulang ai khen bo. Ami py mymy ai tiu moh sy.

8Khumi cheng bawibawichi awi, kaichi i Tameuh ai palo u; nangchi i palo nai raawi thai sy.

9Mymy ly achi ai dei hai y naimy, tlang heng ai nai ang pei bo; achi ai atlym hai y nai ne.

10Aw Tameuh, nang ly kaichi ai cham bo; tangka ai mai hawi pachai nai kamta, kaichi ai cham ba.

11Nang ly kaichi ai deaung y man hai iy, ji parai nai myn pho hai bo.

12Nang ly paleung ka-echi ai, kaichi tlang tleaung y chiu piupa ai nai pei bo; kaichi ly tuimai my patang hai naira avum bo; na i py vai ly nangmy kaichi ai chymme naira y pahawi bo.

13Kai ly nang i yhm mang y, leng patlum nai kapathypra ang syn pi ai; nang teng y kai i adeu nai leu khaw hai ai.

14Kai patang naira avum nai thym khala y, leu adeu nai kamta nang teng y kang talam ai.

15Kai ly maicham salo y leng patlum ai nai beram kang talam ai; kai ly si hawi mi-ichi apathyp ai; leng patlum nai kapathypra i maikhyh ly kani mang y lyn kalau ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Tameuh ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai nai khumi bawibawichi awi, jeu ly tangai u; mymy ly kai i vui y ati mana hawi ang sa pi mo, nanai kaimy kang thui pi ai.

17Sabawmra nga ai nai, mymy teng y kai aeu bo; mymy ai khulymchi hawi kapalo pi ai.

18Kai ly kaimy i kamngochi ai dawndan y naimy kaawm lawh teu baly, ARENG ly kai i chiu sa hnei takeng nai tangai pi ai ny y.

19Na i py Tameuh ly kai i hnei takeng nai thai takengkei; kai i chiu sa hnei takeng nai tangai pi bo.

20Tameuh ly kai i chiu sa hnei takeng nai tangai y nai awm pi vai y nai py, kai teng i nai khaw parai nai tamen naira ai, lo pi veng y nai deaungkho y, kai ly mymy ai palo nai ne.

Sam 67

Kawn nai leu thui nai khulym

1Aw Tameuh, kaichi ai tamen ly amtheaung naira pei kyh ba; pahen nai paleung hawi, kaichi ai khen kyh ba.

2Huna i naini khaileaung pri y awm nai khumi bawibawichi ly nang i kangai pany u ai; khumi cheng bawibawichi ly nang i atleu pi nai pany u ai.

3Aw Tameuh, khumi bawibawichi ly nang ai palo u sy; khumi cheng bawibawichi py, nang ai palo u sy!

4Nang ly khumichi ai leu meitang naimy tara chih iy, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai lam patei nai deaungkho y, nichi ly amo theu naimy khulym thui u sy.

5Aw Tameuh, khumichi ly nang ai palo u sy; khumi cheng bawibawichi ly nang ai palo u sy.

6Khaileaung ly amti amjangchi ai thawn hai; achi i Tameuh ly achi ai amtheaung naira pei nai ne.

7Tameuh ly achi ai amtheaung naira pei bo; khaileaung pri meingtym tleirei y awm nai khumi bawibawichi ly mymy ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai u sy.

Sam 68

Cheng theaungchi i eaung nai khulym

1Tameuh ly ang thau iy mymy i paleung ka-echi ai ahei hai; mymy ai niu ngai y nai khumichi ly sum iy preang pawn bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Mymy ly nichi ai ali theung y ajang nai maikhyh kamta, ajang hai pawn bo;
phajeaungdeng ly mai kabi y tlawn nai kamta, khumi hawi y naichi ly Tameuh i
mo y dei naimy phra u ai.

3Khumi kahawichi ly mymy i mo y amo theu u bo; nichi ly khrikhri pa-rei amo
theu u iy, amo theu naimy aeu u bo.

4Tameuh ai khulym thui pi u; mymy i amyn y palo nai khulym thui u; tamai
tleaung y atangnai keung i vui lam so pi u; mymy i amyn ly ARENG ne; mymy i mo
y amo theu u.

5Achura yhm kachai y awm nai Tameuh ly nurochochi ai kry iy, neampachy
lumaichi ai ama hai nai ne.

6Mymy ly bengtlairei awm nai khumichi ai yhmtheaung sa ai nai pei iy, theaung
tla nai khumichi ai kawm cheng naira i lawi hai bo; na i py mymy ai tiu nai
khumichi ly tui by y nai meingtym y awm u ai nai tla ai.

7Aw Tameuh, nang ly nangmy i khumichi ai pahawi iy daichi ka-vym tako prei
nai khala py,

8khaileaung ly amchyh i, kani mang dengdairei kani nai bo; ati mana nai mo
nabaly Sinai mawi i Tameuh, napi nai Israela chengchi i Tameuh ly ang jeu nai
deaungkho y ne.

9Nang ly khri pa-rei kani taawi hai nai deaungkho y, atho bai nai pri ai khesere
hai ali teang bo.

10Nang i khumichi ly huni meingtym y awm u bo; ngari kamtang avum nai
khumichi ly nang i nang parai naira molam y, cha nei takang u y nai ne.

11 ARENG my leu pei nai deaungkho y, neampachy neangneangchi ly,

12“Samrangchi hawi nichi i tavaimichi ly anaw u pawn veng bo,” nanai satang
ahei u ai; neampachychi ly mychi i yhm y, lawmra i nga nai vawnsaichi amji u ai.

13Huni vawnsaichi ly muku sadi iy, pakhi muichi awm nai tangka hawi mym nai
buhu mynchi ne.

(Nangchi phyrei ly tavai atiu nai kani y, ati mana nai beram hai theung y awm u
mo?)

14Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh ly Zalmon mawi salo y samrangchi ai
ahei hai nai khala, huni mawi salo y kadamchi tla hai bo.

15Bashan mawi ly khri pa-rei len na ly! mawi saleung kamsuichi neangneang
awm nai mawi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Mawi aheung len parai naichira i dengdairei nang ly ati mana nai Tameuh awm ai nai vawi takhra nai mawi ai, mei aniu y nai paleung hawi khen lawh mo? ARENG ly huni mawi salo y deungtasarei awm jojo ai!

17 ARENG ly atho awm parai nai tavai ka-ri sang neangneangchi hawi, Sinai mawi i nai chai parai nai meingtymra y ang jeu bo.

18Mymy ly langheng hawi naichi ai hawi iy, asang nai meingtym mang y lyn kalau bo; mymy ly tiu nai khumichi teng i langseaungchi nga bo. ARENG Tameuh ly huni meingtym y awm ai.

19Kaichi i myn kajichi ai kani tleirei pho pi nai keung Areng ai palo u; mymy ly achi ai atleu nai Tameuh ne.

20Achi i Tameuh ly atleu nai keung Tameuh ne; mymy ly ARENG, deira i nai atleu nai, achi i Areng ne.

21Tameuh ly mymy i paleung ka-echi hawi, kamngo sa veangveang nai khumichi i lu tameang angchi khyp ai.

22Areng my, "Nangchi ly paleung ka-echi i thi y aleaung u pajau ai nai hawi, nangchi i uichi ly nichi i thi ngai nai ryrei palei u ai nai,

23nichi ai Bashan pri dengdairei, kaimy kapahawi ali teang ai. Suida pangli tui thiu parai nai theung i dengdairei, kapahawi ali teang ai," nanai leu pei bo.

24Aw Tameuh, nang i tavai eaung ai nai amsa nai kai i Tameuh ly kachai meingtym mang y kun nai khumi bawibawichi my niu u nai ne.

25Khulym thui nai khumichi ly mo mang abang iy, katyn kapau beu nai khumichi ly nithun mang abang u bo. Atym beu nai neampachy deaungdichi ly sala mang abang u nai ne.

26"Mymy i khumichi achu naira y, Tameuh ai palo u; Jakob i katu chanau bawibawichi awi, ARENG ai palo u!

27Tako nai huni khumichi theung y theang keh nai Benjamin theaungchi, huni bo y Juda lu sa naichi hawi cheng theaungchi, nichi nithun y Zebulon hawi Naphtali lu sa naichi hawi cheng theaungchi abang u nai ne.

28Aw Tameuh, samrangchi my nang teng y langseaungchi talam naira y,

29Jerusalem mary Achura yhm i nai, kaichi i vui teaung ai nai sa thai naira patei pi kyh ba.

30Samji theung i daichi mawi kasi, napi nai Aikupta pri ai parip kyh ba. Si katai beaungjeaungchi hawi, nithun mang abang nai si nu tanglochi, napi nai khumi chengchi ly nang teng y lu meung iy langseaung talam nai pa-rei nichi ai parip ba. Tavai atiu ai ngai nai khumichi ai ahei hai ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Aikupta pri i savaichi ly nang teng y ang jeu u ai; Ethiopia pri khumichi ly kiu pheu iy, Tameuh teng y chiu sa hnei takeng u ai.

32Khaileaung pri bawibawichi awi, Tameuh ai khulym thui naimy palo u; Areng ai khulym thui naimy palo u.

33Jangni dengdairei awm yb nai kani mang i awm nai Tameuh ai palo nai khulym thui pi u. Tao pajeng parai naimy leu pei nai raawi tangai u.

34Tameuh i sa thai naira amthang hai u; mymy i nang parai nai ly Israela chengchi tlang tleaung y khiu iy, mymy i phum-ang ly kani khusang mang y amteng bo.

35Kachai meingtym i dengdairei ang jeu nai, Israela chengchi i Tameuh ly tahm khai naimy jei ai nai hawi parai na! Mymy ly mymy i khumichi ai sa thai naira hawi, ham naira pei nai ne. Tameuh ai ly palo u!

Sam 69

Sabawmra nga ai nai aeu iy takeng nai

1Aw Tameuh, kai ai atleu kyh ba! tui ly kai i kaneaung ryrei ang-um na bo.

2Kai ly thiu parai nai aneaung kapan theung y a-up bo; kheu amchynra khaileaung katang by y; kai ly tui kathiu mang y tym na bo; tui sampyhchi ly kai ai ang-um ai bo.

3Sabawmra nga ai nai ka-eu nai deaungkho y, kai ly atho bai na bo; kai i tao ly no bo. Nangmy sabawm ai nai angdeang ala nai deaungkho y, meichi py khohai na bo.

4Kai ai atyhtyh naimy niu ngai y nai khumichi i vuikanai ly kai lura i sam tleaung y malawn py nawi nai ne. Katapawp leu thui iy kai ai ka-jo hau nai khumichi ly atho awm parai nai ne. Kai ai padei ai nai ngai u bo. Kai ly kapaviu y nai vawnsaichi ai, nichi teng y kapei ai nai tla bo.

5Aw Tameuh, kai i kamngochi ai, nang i mo y apha vui thai y leang; kai ly mana tanrei akhum na mo, nanai nangmy pany.

6Ati cheaungkhang sa thai aw ARENG! nang ai ym nai khumichi ly kai i molam y kangji ngo hai moh kyh ba. Aw Israela chengchi i Tameuh! nang ai chiu nai khumichi ly kai i molam y tahm anem hai moh kyh ba.

7Kai ly nang i molam y mei aniu y naira avum bo; khri pa-rei kangji nga bo.

8Kai ly kaimy i amjo amnauchi theung y apany vai y nai kamta py, yhm dengtheungra y pri takhra khumi kamta py lawm bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Nang i Achura yhm ai dawn ryh patyh nai ly kai i paleung theung y mai kamta angveaung na bo; nang ai mei aniu nai katheu naichi ly kai ai mei aniu y nai leu katheu naichi ne.

10Kai ly biu hai nai dengdairei, amymy ai tahm apanem nai khala y, khumichi ly kai ai mei aniu y nai sa u bo.

11Kai ly paisiu amchiu nai khala nichi ly ang panui hai bo.

12Nichi ly lam y kai i satang thui u nai ne; mhm-rah nei ala nai khumichi ly kai i satang khulym mang y thui u bo.

13Na i py kai i vui ly aw ARENG, nang teng y chiu sa hnei takeng ai; nang i tamen naira len parai nai molam py, atleu pi ai nai nang i leu adeu nai molam py, kang hnei kang takeng nai tangai pi kyh ba. Aw Tameuh, aly ngai nai neng khala y, kai i chiu sa hnei takeng nai pathang pi kyh ba.

14Aneaung kapan theung y anum y ai nai kai ai atleu kyh ba; paleung ka-echi teng i nai py, tui kathiu mang i dengdairei py atleu kyh ba.

15Kai ai tui my um hai moh kyh ba; tui kathiu mang y anum hai moh kyh ba; tapreaung angawm theung y ang vum hai moh kyh ba.

16Aw ARENG, nang i khaw parai nai tamen naira ly hawi nai deaungkho y, kai i hnei takeng nai tangai pi kyh ba; nang ly khri pa-rei pahen reng nai deaungkho y, kai mang y amhi iy khen kyh ba!

17Nang i miseaung ai meimai hi pi veng moh kyh ba; kai i hnei takeng nai ai, vaimy pathang pi kyh jemjem ba!

18Jeu iy kai ai atleu kyh ba; paleung ka-echi kiu i nai atleu pi kyh ba.

19Kai ly mana tanrei mei aniu y naira avum iy, mana tanrei kangji kangai nga na mo, nanai nangmy pany nai ne. Nang ly kai i paleung ka-e bawibawichi ai niu bo.

20Mei aniu y naira avum nai deaungkho y, kai ly paleung mawn iy paleung phra atho di na bo. Kai ly kapahenra kadeaung nai khala y, pahen ai nai keung avum y; paleung awmnem naira kadeaung nai khala y, paleung awmnem naira pei ai nai khumi by y.

21Kai kajeu alam nai khala y, paleung ka-echi ly dei asi pacho u bo; tui ahai nai khala y, kreip hang katho panei u bo.

22Nichi i cha nei pawichi ly mychi phra ai nai leaungsai lawm hai sy; nichi i sa nai reita pawichi ly mychi atlym ai naira lawm hai sy.

23Nichi ly niu pajau y ai nai, mychi i mei paju hai ba! Nichi i akengchi py no hai jojo sy!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Nang i kado theu nai ly nichi salo y lei iy, kado theu nai haiho ly nichi ai hui kai
sy ba.

25Nichi i tairachi ly khumi angso savai tlang nai lawm sy; nichi i taichi theung y
khumi leaungrei py, heng naimy awm jo moh sy.

26Huni khumichi ly nangmy pajeng nai khumichi ai ana u bo; nang ly tamo kalem
nga hai nai khumichi i avum nai patang nai satang thui u bo.

27Nichi i kamngo awm nai ngierei ai vuikanai sa iy, pateung me ba; nang i atleu
naira ly nichi ai ngo hai moh ba.

28Nichi i amynchi ly heng nai khumichi i vuikanai i nai taphra nai avum sy; nichi
ly nang i khumichi theung y vuikanai abawi y nai khumichi lawm u sy.

29Na i py kai ly patang nai y, paleung phra atho di bo; aw Tameuh, kai ai kateang
iy atleu kyh ba!

30Kai ly khulym hawi Tameuh ai kapalo ai; kawn nai palo nai hawimy, nang i
nang parai nai sai amthang hai ai.

31Huna nai kamta sa ai nai ARENG ly si kapathypra talam nai tleaung y kawn keh
ai; veung hawi parai nai si katai pui hawi apathyp nai tleaung y kawn keh ai.

32Hina naichi niu nai khala y ana naira avum nai khumichi ly amo theu u ai;
Tameuh ai chiu nai khumichi ly atho nga u ai.

33 ARENG ly ngari kamtang avum nai khumichi i, chiu sa hnei takeng nai tangai pi
bo; theaung tla nai mymy i khumichi ai tami pi vui y leang.

34Kani hawi khaileaung, pangli hawi pangli theung y awm nai heng nai amjy
bawibawichi awi, Tameuh ai palo u.

35Mymy ly Zion mawi ai atleu iy, Juda marychi ai sa palum teang ai; Mymy i
khumichi ly huni marychira y awm naimy pri amtym u ai.

36Mymy i miseaungchi i katu chanauchi ly pri amtym u ai; mymy ai tamen nai
khumichi ly huni pri y awm u ai nai nga ai.

Sam 70

Kasabawmra nga ai nai chiu sa nai

(Sam 40.13–17)

1Aw Tameuh, kai ai atleu kyh ba! aw ARENG kai ai sabawm kyh ba!

2Kai ai padei ai nai atho sa nai khumichi ly sum iy ahei u phro sy. Kai i ngari
kamtang avum nai molam y, amo theu nai khumichi ly anaw iy kangji ngo u sy.

3Kai ai panui hai nai khumichi ly sum nai molam y khri pa-rei jei hyn u sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Nang teng y ahihawi nai khumi bawibawichi ly amo theu u sy. Nang i atleu nai molam y kawn naimy palo u nai khumichi ly “Tameuh ly khri pa-rei nang parai nai ne,” nanai avawrei palo u sy!

5Kai ly atho di naimy ngari patang nai ne; aw Tameuh, kai teng y jeu kaliki kyh ba; nang ly kai ai atleu nai keung kai i ARENG ne; kai ai sabawm ai nai jeu kaliki kyh ba!

Sam 71

Saneng len nai khumi i chiu sa nai

1Aw ARENG, nang teng y abyh ai nai kai ly ahihawi nai ne; kai ai mana khala py, sum hai moh kyh jemjem ba!

2Nang ly leu meitang adyh adawi nai deaungkho y, kai ai sabawm kyh ba, atleu kyh ba. Kai i hnei takeng nai ai tangai pi iy atleu kyh ba!

3Nang ly kai i abyhra lengseaung pui ne; kai ai ama hai ai nai molam y, khaw parai nai lengseaung apai lawm ba; nang ly ai i abyhra, kai ai ama hai nai keung ne.

4Kai i Tameuh, kai ai khumi hawi y naichi teng i nai atleu kyh ba; pahyp y naimy ana nai khumichi kiu i nai atleu kyh ba.

5Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung aw ARENG, kai ly nang ai angdeang nai ne; deaungdichy khala i dengdairei, nang ai kang ym bo.

6Kai ly kaimy deungrei nang teng y abyh nai ne; kai ai tapen khyp khala i dengdairei, nang ly kai ai ama hai bo. Kai ly nang ai avawrei palo ai.

7Nang ly kai i vui khaw parai nai abyhra ne nai deaungkho y, kai ly khumichi mo y atiura lawm bo.

8Kai ly kani khengrei nang ai palo iy, nang i nang parai nai amthang hai bo.

9Vai i neng y kai ly miteaung cheang nai deaungkho y, kai ai khai su moh ba. Vai ly kho bai bo i, kai ai khai su moh kyh ba.

10Kai i paleung ka-echi ly kai ai padei ai nai ngai u nai deaungkho y, arum pasym u bo.

11“Ni i Tameuh ly ni ai khai su bo; ni ai atleu ai nai khumi leaungrei py by y nai deaungkho y, ni ai patiu u sina,” nanai thui u bo.

12Aw Tameuh, kamlora y awm pi veng moh ba; kai i Tameuh, kai ai sabawm ai nai jeu kaliki kyh ba.

13Kai ai tiu nai khumichi ly sum iy phra u sy. Kai tamo kalem nga pa-rei atho sa u nai khumichi ly kangji nga iy tahm anem u sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Kai ly nang ai ajeng jojo ai; nang ai avaw avawrei kang palo ai.

15Kai ly nang i hawi nai sai kathui ai; nang i atleu nai ly kai i pany nai tleaung y thiu parai nai ne; na i py huni pahen nai satang ai kai ly kani khengrei thui ai.

16 ARENG Tameuh i sa thai naira saho y kachei ai; nang naini hawi, nanai satang kai ly amthang hai ai.

17Nang ly kai ai deaungdichy khala i dengdairei parip nai ne i, kai ly nang i sa nai lyh ai hawi parai naichi, vaini khrairei kathui jo nai ne.

18Vai i neng y kai ly miteaung cheang bo i, sam py pau bo; aw kai i Tameuh, kai ai khai su moh kyh ba! Kai ly mo mang i katu chanau kangpreang bawibawichi teng y, nang i sa thai naira nang parai nai satang amthang hai nai khala, kai hawi vanrei awm kyh ba.

19Aw Tameuh, nang i leu meitang adyh adawi nai ly kani mang y khrairei tym nai ne; ati mana nai mo nabaly nang ly nang parai nairachi sa nai deaungkho y ne. Nang hawi atawm nai khumi leaungrei py by y.

20Nang ly kai ai khri pa-rei patang nairachi avum hai teu i py, nang ly kai ai atho awm hai teang iy, deira i nai atleu pi bo.

21Kai ai jangni i tleaung y nang tleaung nang hai ra iy, awmnem naira pei ali teang bo.

22Kai ly meitang khyp, nang ai taro beu naimy kang palo ai; aw kai i Tameuh, kai ly nang i ka-ym awm nai sai ai palo ai. Israela chengchi i nang parai nai keung ne nai nang ai taro beu iy khulymchi hawi palo ai.

23Nang i vui taro beu nai thym khala y kai ly amo theu naimy khulym thui ai; nang ly kai ai atleu nai deaungkho y, kai ly paleung hawi verei khulym kathui ai.

24Kai ai phra hai ai naira hau nai khumichi ly sum iy, tahm anem u nai deaungkho y, nang i hawi naira satang kani khengrei kathui ai.

Sam 72

Samrang i vui chiu sa nai

1Aw Tameuh, nang i leu meitang hawi kamlau tara chih pajau ai nai samrang ai patiu pi kyh ba.

2Nang i khumichi ai leu meitang adyh adawi naimy peang pajau ai nai py, khumi kamawnchi ai reita hawi kamlau peang pajau ai nai py, nang i leu meitang adyh adawi nai kamta tara chih pajau ai nai samrang ai pei pi ba.

3Pri theung y tlamsa iy, leu meitang adyh adawi naimy peang sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Samrang ly khumi kamawnchi ai adyh adawi naimy tara chih pi sy; khumi kamawnchi ai sabawm pi sy; ana pumpi nai khumichi ai pasum pi sy.

5Kanito angvang iy, lo ly kangvang pei nai ryrei, nang i khumichi ly nang ai deungtasarei jei kaji naimy, tahm khai u sy.

6Samrang ly li, hlauchi salo y nai pi nai kanitui kamta py, khaileaung salo y tla nai kani amaichi kamta py lawm sy.

7Samrang i deung y leu meitang adyh adawi naimy peang hai sy; lo my kangvang pei nai ryrei ly tlamsa naira awm sy.

8Samrang ly pangli katem y tym pa-rei py, Euphrat tavo dengdai khaileaung katem khrairei py peang ai.

9Khutaha daichi ka-vymra i khumi bawibawichi ly samrang i mo y lu meung u sy; samrang i paleung ka-echi ly my i kheu keung y angbeu u ai.

10Spain pri hawi tlawnchira i samrangchi ly kahm pei u ai; Arabia pri hawi Ethiopia pri i samrangchi ly langseaungchi syn u ai.

11Samrang bawibawichi ly mymy i mo y ambeu u ai; khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi py, samrang i miseaung lawn u ai.

12Samrang ly my teng y aeu u nai khumi kamawnchi ai py, patang palai iy jeaungmang nai khumichi ai py atleu bo.

13Patang palai nai khumichi ai tamen iy, nichi i tlang ai atleu bo.

14Nichi i hengra ly samrang i mo y vang teng nai molam, ana naira hawi khrukhra nairachi ra i nai, nichi ai atleu bo.

15Samrang ly heng sau sy! Arabia pri i mukuchi langseaung ngo sy; khumichi ly samrang i vui y avawrei chiu so pi u sy; Tameuh ly samrang ai amtheaung naira pei jojo sy.

16Pri theung y teicha teinei awm ma mang sy; Lebanon mawi y ly dengkeaung thengreungchi hawi, vengkhiu naimy awm nai kamta, mawichi ly amti amjangchi hawi kawi na naimy awm sy; mary kalenchira y awm nai khumi vuikanai ly adym angdengra y prau nai acha kamta peung sy.

17Samrang i amyn ly awm jojo sy; amyn amthang nai ly kanito kamta awm jojo sy. Tameuh ly samrang ai amtheaung naira pei nai kamta, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly mychi ai py, amtheaung naira pei ai nai Tameuh teng y hnei u sy.

18Israela chengchi i Tameuh napi nai ARENG ai ly palo u! Mymy naini hina nai lyh ai hawi parai naichi sa nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Amyn nang parai nai ai avawrei palo u! khaileaung pri verei y nang parai nai kawi hai sy. Amen! Amen!

20Hini ly Jese i chapo Davida i chiu sa hnei takeng naichi ne i tem bo.

Sam 73

PHY THOMREI
Sam 73—85
Tameuh i leu meitang

1Tameuh ly paleung chai nai khumichi napi nai Israela chengchi ai meitang khyp, hawi hai nai ne.

2Na i py khumi hawi y naichi, nang chawn nai ai kai niu nai khala, paleung len nai khumichi ai khen ai ngai y nai paleung awm nai deaungkho y

3kai ly kapathui khe i, atlym vi nai ne; kai i kheuchi py athei vi na bo.

4Huni khumichi ly no patang naira avum u y; noso hawi iy atho awm nai khumichi ne.

5Nichi ly takhra khumichi kamta, no patang naira avum u ai; takhra khumichi kamta, patang naira tym u y.

6Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly amlyh am-e nai ai pahu leng kamta py, khrukhra naira ai baichu kangjiu kamta py ateaung u bo.

7Nichi i paleung dengdairei hawi y nairachi patheu iy, nichi i paleung ly kamngo nai katauchi dawn pasym u nai ne.

8Nichi ly khumi takhrachi ai panui hai iy, chai y nairachi katheu u; paleung len iy khumi takhrachi ai ana pumpi ai nai dawn pasym u bo.

9Nichi ly kani pri mang y awm nai Tameuh ai mei aniu y nai leu katheu iy, khaileaung pri y awm nai khumichi ai kado theu naimy leu pei u bo.

10Hunai deaungkho y Tameuh i khumichi malawn py, nichi mang y abawi iy, nichi i katheu nai leu ngierei ai ym u nai ne.

11Nichi my, “Tameuh ly pany ai ny y leang; salo kangteng y awm nai keung ly niu pajau ai ny y,” nanai thui u.

12Huni ly khumi hawi y naichi i sa nai sai ne; na i py nichi ly nang tleaung nangra bo.

13Hunai deaungkho y kai ly amy i paleung ai chai hai iy kamngo so y naimy awm nai ly atyhtyh lawh a?

14Aw Tameuh, nang ly kai ai kani khengrei patangra tym hai bo; nang ly kai ai khawn tleirei pajeng bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Kai ly hina nai kamta kathui lawh baly, nang i khumichi i jeng y thui nai ny y leang.

16Huna nai y kai ly hini leaungsaichi pany ai nai atho sa naimy adawn pasym bo; na i py huni ai pany thai ai nai khri pa-rei rai parai.

17Kai ly nang i Achura yhm theung y tym khala naini, khumi hawi y naichi ati mana tem u ai mo, nanai kapany vau ai.

18Nang ly nichi ai athei reng nai meingtym y athei hai iy myh kang hai ai.

19Nichi ly vaimy myh kang u ryp bo; nichi i kangkhym kangtem avum nai sai ly jei ai nai hawi parai nai ne.

20Nichi ly khawn mang y amang tami vui nai kamta ne; aw Areng nang ang thau nai khala y, nichi ly tama u veng bo.

21Kai ly paleung si paleung mawn iy, paleung no-ei nai khala y,

22amso tawnbawi kamta akhum nai deaungkho y, kai ly nang i mo y cheng naira by y.

23Na i py kai ly nang i sahawi y kaawm jojo; nangmy py kai i kiu amkhaw cheng bo.

24Nang ly kai ai tau pei naimy lam patei ai i, kangkhym y ly kai ai tahm pasang ai nai ngai ai.

25Kai i vui ly nang ny y baly kani pri mang y ami awm ai mo? Nang ly kai hawi vanrei awm baly, khaileaung pri y ati aly ngai rai mo?

26Kai i tlang hawi paleung ly atho di ai; na i py Tameuh ly kai i ham naira ne; kai ly nang ny y baly ami ai py aly ngai y.

27Nang ai khai su nai khumichi ly myh kang nai avum u takengkei ai; nang i tlang tleaung y ka-ym by y nai khumichi ai nang ly tamyh ai.

28Na i py kai i vui ly Tameuh i sahawi y awm ai nga nai, salo kangteng ARENG teng y abyh ai nga nai hawi, mymy i sa nai rengrang nai saichi ai, amthang hai ai nga nai ly khri pa-rei hawi parai na ly!

Sam 74

Cheng theaung law tleaungra nga ai nai chiu sa nai

1Aw Tameuh, nang ly ati mana nai y kaichi ai, hina nai kamta khai su lawh mo? Nang ly nangmy i khumichi ai avawrei kado theu hai jojo ai bo a?

2Jangni dengdairei nangmy vawi takhra nai khumichi, nangmy i khumichi lawm ai nai miseaung i nai atleu pi nai khumichi ai pany jo ba. Vaichi khala nangmy awm reng nai Zion mawi ai pany jo kyh ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Kaichi i paleung ka-echi ly Achura yhm theung i, ati cheaungkhangchi ai taphra u pawn veng bo; nang ly jeu iy phra veng naichi ai khen ba.

4Nang i paleung ka-echi ly Achura yhm theung y eaung nai aeu u bo; nichi ly Achura yhm theung y eaung nai tamkhawnchi theaung u bo.

5Nichi ly atiu hawi dengkeaungchi paliu nai khumichi kamta,

6Nichi ly Achura yhm i dengkeaung hawi myn oh nai keung i kupe lasachi ai atiu marenchi hawi taphra piupa bo.

7Nichi ly nang i Achura yhm ai mai leng u bo; nang ai chiu naira meingtym ai taphra iy, chai hai y bo.

8Nichi ly kaichi ang thau pajau y ai nai pa-rei, taphra ai nai ngai u bo; pri verei y awm nai chiu sa naira meingtymchi ai mai leng u pawn nai ne.

9Kaichi i reita leaungsai ka-ma-ra bawibawichi py by y bo; amochi py by y pawn bo; huna nai tym nai ly mana tanrei kra ai mo, nanai ami py pany khyp pajau y.

10Aw Tameuh, paleung ka-echi ly nang ai mana tanrei panui hai ai mo? Nichi ly nang i amyn ai avawrei thui tamawn u ai bo a?

11Ati mana nai y nang ly kaichi ai sabawm ai nai akhi lawh mo? Ati mana nai y nang i kiu ly nithun mang y, atakawi me vui lawh mo?

12Na i py aw Tameuh, nang ly angchei khala i dengdairei kaichi i samrang ne. Nang ly kaichi ai neng neangneang atleu pi bo.

13Nang ly nangmy i sa thai naira hawimy, pangli ai akhawi hai iy, tuireng namchi i luchi ai pakhau piu bo.

14Nang ly tui naka pui levithan i luchi ai py pakhau piupa iy, ni i tlang ai ly daichi thengreung i mawi kasichi my cha ai nai pei pawn bo.

15Nang ly tavo tui hawi micheaung tui theu hai iy, tavo kalenchi ai kang hai bo.

16Nang ly vum hawi kanithun ai sa iy, kanito hawi lo ai meingtym tahyh pi bo.

17Nang ly khaileaung i khujyh patleh pi iy, kanipui hawi kaseih khai pi nai ne.

18Na i py aw ARENG, nang i paleung ka-echi ly nang ai panui hai nai py, nichi ly Tameuh pany y iy nang ai mei aniu y nai sa nai py pany pi bo.

19Nangmy i khumi nuro nukaichochi ai ly pahyp y naimy ana nai paleung ka-echi teng y khai su moh kyh ba; Ana patang naira avum nai nang i khumichi ai ly tami moh kyh ba.

20Kaichi hawi nang hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm ai pany jo ba; pri theung i veng nai meingtym tleirei y, khrukhra naichi awm.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Ana patangra avum naichi ai ly kangji ngo hai moh kyh ba; huni ngari
kamtangchi my ly nang ai palo u sy.

22Aw Tameuh, ang thau ly nang i sa thai naira tym hai ba; Tameuh ai pany y nai
khumichi my, nang ai kani khengrei panui hai nai ly pany jo ba.

23Nang i paleung ka-echi i kado theu naimy aeu nai katyn nang ai paleung ka-e
ang khai nai khumichi i avawrei aeu nai katynchi ai tami pi veng moh ba.

Sam 75

Tara chih nai keung Tameuh

1Kaichi ly nang i pahen nai ai palo u bo; aw Tameuh, kaichi ly nang i pahen nai ai
palo u bo; nang ly mana tanrei tahm asang na mo, nanai amthang hai iy, nang i
rengrang sa nai saichi ai py kathui pi u nai ne.

2Tameuh my, "Kai ly tara chih ai nai neng khai rym bo; kai ly leu meitang naimy
tara chih ai.

3Khaileaung hawi vanrei heng nai amjy cheaungkhangchi ly anghyn teu i py, kai
ly khaileaung i sangum langdengchi ai khaw hai jo ai.

4Kai ly hina nai leu kang pei; khumi hawi y naichi awi, amlyh u moh.

5Amlyh am-e u moh," napi.

6Tara chih nai keung ly nisi mang, ti y baly nidym mang dengdairei py, tosyh
mang, ti y baly tokalawi mang dengdairei py, ang tym nai ny y leang.

7Tara chih nai keung ly Tameuh ne; mymy ly phyreichi ai kamngo pajeng iy,
phyreichi ai law tleaung hai ai.

8 ARENG ly kado theu naira napi nai ma-hang nai kreip hang khau ly mymy i kiu
y syn. Huni kreip hang ai mymy lei nai khala, khumi hawi y naichi ly nei u bo;
nichi ly maidenreichy py by y na pa-rei nei u pyn nai ne.

9Na i py kai ly Jakob i Tameuh satang ai, avawrei kathui ai; mymy ai palo nai
khulym kathui ai.

10Mymy ly khumi hawi y naichi i sa thai naira panem pi vui ai; na i py khumi
kahawi i sa thai naira ai ly asang hai jojo ai.

Sam 76

Eaung nai Tameuh

1Juda pri y ly Tameuh ai pany u bo; Israela pri y mymy i amyn ly nang parai nai
ne.

2Mymy i yhm ly Jerusalem mary y awm; mymy ly Zion mawi salo y awm nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Huni meingtym y mymy ly paleung ka-echi i thailiho, khupui, haisau hawi tavai ateaung bawibawichi ai taphra pawn nai ne.

4Aw Tameuh, nang ly sa thai naira haiho khri pa-rei len parai na ly! Paleung ka-echi ai eaung nai meingtym, mawichi mang dengdairei, nang vawi ali teang nai ly khri pa-rei tahm awm parai na a!

5Paleung ka-echi i ham parai nai tavaimichi ly mychi teng y awm nai vawnsai ateaungchi chau i, vai ly dei u pawn bo; nichi i atho hawi kawp nai saichi py atyhtyh teu bo.

6Aw Jakob i Tameuh, nangmy pajei pahyn nai khala y, keaungngochi hawi keaungngo risachi ly atlym i dei u be bo.

7Na i py aw ARENG, nang ai khumi bawibawichi ly jei u nai ne; Nang kado theu nai khala y ami py nang i mo y angdo vam y nai ne.

8Nang ly nangmy i tara chih nai sai ai kani pri mang dengdairei thai hai bo.

9Nang ly khaileaung pri y ana patang naira avum nai khumichi ai atleu ai nai ang thau iy, tara chih pi nai khala, khaileaung ly jei hyn i, tyn kryh y na bo.

10Khumichi i kado theu nai ly nang ai palo tleaung palora naira lawn hai ai; tavai keung y dei y naimy heng rai naichi ly nang i pawi sa naichi typ u ai.

11Nang i ARENG Tameuh teng y adeu nai ly talam u; tengpang sahawi y awm nai khumi cheaungkhangchi awi, mymy teng y langseaungchi syn pi u.

12Mymy ly paleung len, amlyh am-e nai samrang i cho chanauchi i paleung panem vui iy, nang parai nai samrangchi ai jei hyn hai ai.

Sam 77

Paleung bi paleung mawn nai neng khala awmnem thai ai nai

1Kai ly Tameuh teng y tao pajeng parai naimy aeu bo; kai ly tao pajeng parai nai aeu nai y mymy ly thai nai ne.

2Patang nai neng khala y kai ly Areng teng y chiu kasa; vumtorei kiu pheu iy chiu kasa bo; Na i py kai ly paleung awmnem naira ngo pajau y.

3Kai ly Tameuh i satang adawn pasym nai khala, taho sum na bo; kai ly hawihai palai dawn pasym nai khala y, paleung phra atho di na bo.

4Mymy ly kai ai vumtorei i kamhm pei y; kai ly paleung bi paleung mawn ala nai deaungkho y, leu py katheu pajau y na bo.

5Kai ly katlen vui nai kanichi ai adawn pasym baly, jangni i law veng nai sanengchi ai dawn tami pajau y.

6Kai ly vumtorei ka-dawn chumchi nai khala ly hina nai kaimy ai adeng ryp bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7“Areng ly achi ai khai su jojo ai bo a? Mymy ly achi ai mana khala py, kawn ali teang y ai bo a?

8Mymy ly achi ai tamen y ai bo a? Mymy i adeu nai py phra veng lawh bo a?

9Tameuh ly pahen ai nai tami vui lawh bo a? Pahen ai nai tleaung y kado theu hai lawh bo a?,”

10Naibaly kai ly “Tameuh teng y ly sa thai naira by y lawh nai deaungkho y, kai i vui no-au keh na bo,” nanai thui lawh nai ne.

11Aw ARENG, kai ly nang i rengrang sa nai saichi ai kapany jo ai; katlen vui nai neng khala, nang i sa pi nai rengrang naichi kapany ali teang ai.

12Nang i sa pi nai saichi ai ka-dawn pasym ai; nang i nang parai nai saichi ai adawn pasym ai.

13Aw Tameuh, nang i sa nai ngiereichi ly chai parai; nang kamta nang parai nai Tameuh by y.

14Nang ly rengrang ka-ma-rachi sa pi nai Tameuh ne; nang ly nangmy i sa thai nairachi ai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi teng y patei pi bo.

15Nangmy i khumi napi nai Jakob hawi Josepha cheng theaungchi ai sa thai naira hawi atleu bo.

16Aw Tameuh, tuichi ly nang ai niu nai khala jei u bo; pangli thiu parai nairachi py jei hyn u nai ne.

17Khupanymchi ly kanitui nai hai bo; kani mang y alipakang khawi i, khuteng taki palyhreichira y amlosadichi ang teaung na bo.

18Nang i alipakang katyn ly amsau na i, amlosadi kangvang py, khaileaung pri verei y ang teaung na; khaileaung ly amchyh neung na bo.

19Nang ly pangli salo y aleaung iy, thiu parai nai suida pangli aleaung prei bo; na i py nang i kheu lawichi ai ly niu pajau nai ne.

20Nang ly Mosi hawi Aron nini i lu sa nai hawimy, nangmy i khumichi ai, beram tym nai keung kamta pahawi bo.

Sam 78

Tameuh hawi mymy i khumichi

1Kai i khumichi awi, kai i patiu nai leu tangai u; kai i thui nai leu ai kano patheung u.

2Amsi pajochi my thui pi nai deaungkho y kaichi thai nai,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3jangni deung i thiu parai naichi ai, kaimy nangchi teng y, leu maitawmchi hawi
kang thui pi pachai ai.

4Hunichi ai kaichi ly katu chanauchi teng y thui y naimy awm ai ny y; ARENG i sa
thai naira hawi, tahm asang parai nai saichi py, mymy i sa nai rengrang tlaichi ai
py, mo mang i deung kangthauchi teng y thui pi ai.

5Mymy ly Israela chengchi teng y reitachi hawi, Jakob i cheng theaungchi teng y
reita leu pei naichi py pei pi bo. Reita leu pei naichi ai katu chanauchi teng y thui
pi pateang ai nai mymy ly achi i amsi pajochi teng y taviu pi yb bo.

6Hina nai kamta sa nai ly vai mo mang i deung kangthauchi my reita leu pei
naichi ai pany thai iy, mymy i katu chanauchi teng y thui pi pateang ai nai ne.

7Naibaly huni katu chanauchi ly Tameuh ai ym u ai i, mymy i sa pi nai saichi tami
y naimy, reita leu pei naichi kry u jojo ai.

8Nichi ly Tameuh i leu tangai y nai hawi, atiu reng nai amsi pajochi kamta lawn
u y ai; huni amsi pajochi ly mana khala py, Tameuh ai ym khaw kalingie nai by
y; mymy i tlang tleaung y py ka-ym by y jojo.

9Tavai ateaung thailihochi pa u nai Ephraim cheng theaungchi ly tavai atiu nai
kani y angpreng u pawn nai ne.

10Nichi ly Tameuh hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm ai atyp u y; nang i reita leu pei
naichi tangai akhi u bo.

11Nichi ly nang i sa nai leaungsaichi hawi, nang i sa nai rengrang ka-ma-rachi ai
py, tami u pawn veng bo.

12Aikupta pri Zoan adym y nichi i amsi pajochi mei ka-niu y, Tameuh my
rengrang ka-ma-rachi patei pi bo.

13Nang ly pangli tui akhawi hai thla vui iy, tuichi ly tengpang mang y akachu hai
pawn i, nichi ai angpeang hai bo.

14Kanithun y mymy ly tamai hawi lam patei iy, vumtorei ly maiteaung hawi lam
patei pi bo.

15Nang ly daichi ka-vym y lengseaung ai khawi i, thiu parai naira i tui ly nichi ai
panei bo.

16Nang ly lengseaung pui dengdairei tui theu hai iy, tavo kamta leaung hai bo.

17Na i py nichi ly Tameuh i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa-ra sa-ra i, nang parai nai
keung ai khutaha daichi ka-vymra tiu u bo.

18Mychi my, cha ai ngai nai teicha teineichi hnei u iy, atyhtyh naimy Tameuh ai
cham u ta-li nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Nichi my, “Tameuh ly daichi ka-vymra y achi ai teicha teinei pacho pajau na a?

20Nangmy lengseaung pui ai pakhau nai khala y, tui achawn hai nai ly teng khyp; na i py nang ly kaichi ai teicha teinei pacho pajau na a? mymy i khumichi ai mawi pei pajau na a?,” nanai Tameuh ai paleung angai y nai leu thui u bo.

21 ARENG ly huni khumichi i leu thai nai khala kado theu i, mymy i khumichi ai mai y kang hai bo. Nichi ly mymy ai ym u y;

22Mymy atleu ai nai py ym u y; kado theu tleaung theura bo.

23Na i py mymy ly kani salo mang y leu pei bo; kani katheuchi paeaung ai nai leu pei nai ne.

24Mymy ly nichi cha ai nai manna tako nai hai bo; nichi cha ai nai kani mang dengdairei choh pala pi bo.

25Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly kani pri amtaw thau naichi i teicha teinei cha ai nai nga u; Tameuh my nichi ai kajeu kawi pa-rei pacho bo.

26Huni bo y mymy ly nisi ali theu hai iy, sa thai naira hawimy tokalawi ali aho hai bo.

27Naibaly mymy i khumichi teng y, pangli i spryh jirei nawi nanai tavochi pala pi nai ne.

28Huni tavochi ly tai naira sala i kanih yhmchi kamkira y tla.

29Hunai deaungkho y khumichi ly bym pa-rei cha ai nai nga u; Tameuh my py nichi cha ai ngai nai teicha teinei pacho pi nai ne.

30Na i py nichi ly paleung anyp pajau y;

31Tameuh ly nichi i tlang tleaung y kado theu nai deaungkho y, atho awm keh iy vawi patyp nai Israela thawndeang ka-cheangchi ai padei pi pawn bo.

32Huna naichi avum u teu i py, khumichi ly kamngo sa u veangveang nai ne; mymy ly rengrang ka-ma-rachi patei pi teu i py, nichi ly mymy ai ym u y.

33Hunai deaungkho y mymy ly nichi ai, taho kathiu taho kalau nai kamta, tanareichy sala y my tlang tama hai bo. Nichi heng nai deung ai py vaimy tym hai miu nai ka-jeira molam y, tlang tem hai bo.

34Na i py huni khumi phyreichi ai mymy dei hai teu i py, dei kamthunchi ly mymy teng y ali u teang nai ne. Nichi ly uikheih iy paleung apei parai naimy chiu sa u bo.

35Tameuh ly mychi ai ama hai nai lengseaung pui kamta lawm nai py, tahm asang parai nai keung ly mychi ai sabawm ai nai ang jeu, nanai py nichi pany u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

36Na i py nichi ly mymy ai labeaung mang palo hawp iy, palai hawi tapawp naimy hnei u nai ne.

37Nichi ly mymy i tlang tleaung y ka-ym by y, mymy hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm ai py kry u y.

38Na i py Tameuh ly mymy i khumichi ai pahen nai ne. Nichi i kamngochi pahen pi iy, nichi ai myh kang hai y leaung. Mymy i kado theu nai ly avawrei am-yh pi iy, nichi i tlang tleaung y kado theu y naimy awm pi nai ne.

39Nichi ly khumicho teu; sahawi mang aho chum baly tama veng ryp nai ali kamta ne, nanai pany pi bo.

40Nichi ly daichi ka-vymra y mymy ai avawrei tiu u; mymy ai avawrei paleung phra hai u lawh ly.

41Nichi ly Tameuh ai avaw sadyn cham u i, Israela chengchi i tahm asang parai nai hawi, chai parai nai Tameuh ai kado patheu u lawh.

42Nichi ly nang teng y sa thai naira haiho awm, nanai py, mychi ly paleung ka-echi kiu i nai nangmy atleu pi, nanai py,

43Aikupta pri Zoan adymra y rengrang nai saichi hawi, lyh ai hawi nai ka-ma-rachi patei pi, nanai py tami u veng bo.

44Aikupta mipuichi nei pajau y ai nai micheaungchi hawi tavochira i tuichi ai mymy ly thi lawm hai bo.

45Mymy ly nichi patangra tym hai ai nai pathauchi ai py, nichi i li hlauchi taphra ai nai uiphochi ai py, nichi teng y pato pi bo.

46Nichi i amti amjangchi cha pi pawn ai nai hawi li hlauchi taphra pi pawn ai nai akhutamachi pato nai ne.

47Nichi i kreip angjynchi padei pi pawn ai nai ji akawi hawi thaidu keungchi phra pawn ai nai kadam akawichi tla hai bo.

48Nichi i si, paino, tawnbawichi ai ji akawi hawi, beram kanghu, mi-i kanghuchi ai, alipakang tla hai iy padei pi pawn bo.

49Mymy ly nichi i tlang tleaung y khri pa-rei kado theu bo; kado theu nai ly dei areng i savaichi kamta, nichi ai pajeng nai ne.

50Mymy i kado theu nai ly rym y; huni khumichi i tlang py, deira i nai tleaung hai y; nichi ai no kanghawichira y tama hai bo.

51Mymy ly Aikupta pri y awm nai yhm dengtheung bawibawira i chaluchi ai dei hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

52Naibaly mymy ly mymy i khumichi ai beram typ keung kamta pahawi iy, daichi ka-vym tako hai prei bo.

53Mymy ly nichi ai chymme naimy pahawi nai deaungkho y, nichi ly jei u y leang bo; na i py pangli tui ly nichi i paleung ka-echi ai lem hai meuh vui bo.

54Mymy ly nichi ai mymy i chai parai nai pri y hawi, mymy i peang nai mawichi mang y pahawi nai ne.

55Mymy i khumichi jeu u nai khala, hu y athum ai nai pri y, awm yb nai khumichi ai patheu pi pawn bo; Israela cheng theaungchi teng y, huni pri ai phy paji pi chum baly, huni meingtym tleirei y khuteng cha hai bo.

56Na i py nichi ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh ai tiu i, cham u lawh; nichi ly mymy i reita leu pei naichi ai kry u y lawh.

57Mychi i amsi pajochi kamta leu tangai y i, tiu u bo; nichi ly thailiho ko nai khala y thailiho chyn kataw seaung y nai kamta, ka-ym by y nai khumichi ne.

58Nichi ly tameuh ny y naichi ai chiu ai nai meingtym sa u nai molam y, nang ai kado theu hai; mynchi molam py mymy ai kado theu hai bo.

59Mymy i khumichi huna nai sa u nai niu nai khala y, Tameuh ly kado theu i, nichi ai nyn va vui bo.

60Achi teng awm nai Siloh mary i kanih yhm ai mymy ly khai su nai ne.

61Sa thai naira hawi nang parai nai ka-ma-ra lawm nai Leu Maikawm Pawm ai py, paleung ka-echi teng y au vui bo.

62Mymy ly mymy i khumichi tlang tleaung y kado theu nai deaungkho y, nichi ai padei ai nai paleung ka-echi teng y au vui bo.

63Thawndeang ka-chengchi ly tavai keung y dei be nai deaungkho y, anglo ka-cheangchi hawi apom ai nai leaungrei py by y leang bo.

64Pathyp pi nai keungchi ly haisau tamo y dei u be bo; nichi i aju lumaichi ly vo tangam ai nai ngo u y.

65Kangkhym y Areng ly i naira i anglaw nai khumi kamta py, kreip hang pavui nai khala paleung sorai nai neampacho kamta py ang thau nai ne.

66Mymy i paleung ka-echi ai kangji pei iy, sum hai jojo bo.

67Na i py mymy ly Josepha i katu chanauchi ai khai su bo; Ephraim cheng theaungchi ai vawi takhra y leang bo.

68Nichi ai vawi takhra ai nai tleaung y ly Juda cheng theaungchi hawi, mymy khri pa-rei tamen nai Zion mawi ai vawi takhra nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

69Huni mawi salo y kani pri mang i yhm atawm nai Achura yhm sa nai ne. Huni
Achura yhm ai khaileaung kamta, deung kangthau khrairei khaw hai bo.

70Mymy ly mymy i miseaung Davida ai vawi takhra bo; beramchi ai typ naira i ni
ai palau iy,

71Israela chengchi i samrang Tameuh i khumichi ai kry nai beram typ keung y
khai takhra bo.

72Samrang Davida ly beram typ keung kamta mymy i kangai khai su iy, nichi ai
kry i, cheng parai naimy lam patei nai ne.

Sam 79

Cheng theaung atleura nga ai nai chiu sa nai

1Aw Tameuh, nang i pri theung y Tameuh ai pany y nai khumichi ang kun u miuh
bo; nichi ly nang i Achura yhm kachai ai chai hai y bo; Jerusalem mary ai py
taphra u veng nai ne.

2Nichi ly nang i khumi veuchi ai langnachi cha hai ai nai py, nangchi i miseaung
veuchi ai daichi mawi kasichi my cha hai ai nai py, aphi u su bo.

3Nichi ly nang i khumichi i thi ai tui kamta leaung hai; thi ly Jerusalem mary
theung y leaung prei na bo; veuchi up ai nai khumi leaungrei py by y.

4Tengpang sahawi y awm nai prichi my ly panui hai iy thui preaung u nai ne.

5Aw ARENG, nang ly kaichi ai kado theu naimy awm jojo ai bo a? Nang i kado theu
nai ly rym y naimy, mai kamta angveaung jojo ai bo a?

6Nang ai chiu y nai khumichi hawi. nang teng y chiu sa hnei takeng y nai
khumichi ai py, kado theu hai bo.

7Huni khumichi ly nang i khumichi ai padei u. Nang i pri ai py phra seaungkhrang
hai bo.

8Amsi pajochi i kamngo nai molam y, kaichi ai pajeng moh kyh ba; vai ly kaichi
ai pahen ba; kaichi ly athang khai naira by y bo.

9Aw Tameuh, kaichi ai sabawm ly atleu kyh ba; nang i amyn saho y kaichi ai atleu
iy, kaichi i kamngochi py pahen pi kyh ba.

10"Nangchi i Tameuh ly ma mang y mo?," nanai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi
ly ati mana nai y deng u lawh mo? Nang i khumichi i thi leaung hai nai khumichi
i tlang tleaung y kamngo pajeng nai ly kaichi niu ai nai ngai.

11Theaung tla nai khumichi i tangam nai raawi ly tangai pi kyh ly dei ai naira
avum nai khumichi ai nang i sa thai naira len parai nai hawimy law tleaung hai
kyh ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Aw Areng, nang ai mei aniu y nai leu thui u nai prichi ly phy saryhrei mei aniu y naira avum hai ba.

13Huna nai khala y beram kanghu napi nai nang i khumi kaichi ly kawn naimy avawrei kang palo jojo ai; katu chanau deungrei kang palo u jojo ai.

Sam 80

Pri palum teang ai nai chiu sa nai

1Israela chengchi i beram typ nai keung awi, kaichi i hnei takeng nai tangai pi kyh ba. Beram kanghuchi ai pahawi nai keung awi, kaichi i hnei takeng nai tangai pi kyh ba. Kheruben salo y awn nai keung awi,

2Ephraim, Benjamin hawi Manase cheng theaungchi teng y amteng iy sa thai naira patei naimy jeu ly kaichi ai atleu kyh ba.

3Aw Tameuh, kaichi ai vawi ali teang hai kyh ba! Kaichi teng y pahen naira pei kyh ba; naibaly kaichi ly atleu naira nga u ai!

4Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG Tameuh, nang ly mana tanrei, nangmy i khumichi chiu sa nai ai kado theu naimy awm ai mo?

5Nang ly kaichi ai paleung si naira napi nai teicha teinei pacho iy, meikatui napi nai tui ly khau kalen pui hawi panei bo.

6Nang ly kaichi i pri ai, tengpang y awm nai prichi i tavai atiura meingtym lawm hai bo; paleung ka-echi ly kaichi ai khumi aniu y bo.

7Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung Tameuh! Kaichi ai vawi hai ali teang kyh ly nang i pahen naira kaichi teng y patei kyh ba; hunaibaly kaichi ly atleu naira nga ai!

8Nang ly Aikupta pri i kreip keung syn iy, cheng takhrachi ai patheu pawn chum baly, nichi i pri y huni kreip keung ui bo.

9Nang ly kreip keung prau thai ai nai meingtym palum pachai pi bo; huni keung ly thiu parai pa-rei tangjyn aviu i, pri verei y khiu na bo.

10Huni kreip keung ly mawi aheungchi ai, my i ka-khui hawi khiu meuh iy, len parai nai saitleang keungchi ai, my i changpichi hawi khiu hai meuh bo.

11Huni i changpi ly Mrethe pangli y khrairei py, palo parai nai Euphrat tavo tym pa-rei py amjang na.

12Huni keung kamki akawm nai apaichi ai, nang ly ati mana nai y aphrei vui lawh mo? Vai ly huni sahawi mang aki aleaung nai khumi luteng ly kreip athaichi paviu ai nai nga bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Sumtavui sumngaichi ly huni keung ai chiu piupa iy, daichi amso mawichi ly
cha u nai ne.

14Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung Tameuh! kaichi teng y jeu ali teang kyh ba;
kani mang dengdairei khen kathiu iy jeu ly nangmy i khumichi ai atleu kyh ba!

15Jeu ly nangmy kypkyp ui iy, keung cheang pa-rei bawn nai kreip keung ai atleu
kyh ba!

16Kaichi i paleung ka-echi ly huni keung ai ateng iy, mai leng pawn bo; kado theu
nai mei hawi nichi ai khen iy, taphra pawn kyh ba!

17Nangmy vawi takhra nai khumichi hawi atho awm pa-rei nangmy palum nai
khumichi ai amo hai kyh ba.

18Kaichi ly nang teng i nai mana khala py, hi vui ai ny y; kaichi i tlang heng ai nai
pei baly, kaichi ly nang ai palo ai.

19Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG Tameuh, kaichi ai vawi ali teang ai
nai pei kyh ly nang teng i pahen naira kaichi teng y patei kyh ba; hunaibaly kaichi
ly atleu naira nga u ai.

Sam 81

Pawi i vui khulym

1Achi ai ama hai nai keung napi nai Tameuh ai amo theu parai naimy palo u;
Jakob i Tameuh ai palo nai khulym thui pi u.

2Katyn kapau beu amteaung u; taro katheang kalenchi tyn kahawi beu u.

3Losi kani hawi lo-um kani pawi sa ai nai molam baw eng u.

4Hina nai pawi sa ai nai Israela chengchi teng y reita awm; Jakob i Tameuh my
pei nai leu py ne.

5Mymy ly Aikupta pri y tiu nai thym khala, huni leu ai Israela chengchi teng y pei
pi bo; kai pany vai y nai katyn thai.

6Huni katyn ly “Nangchi paleang tleaung i myn kaji ly kaimy kang la pi vui iy,
nangchi i iukhi pho nai tumchi py amteih hai ai.

7Nangchi patang naira avum nai thym khala y kai ai palau i, kai ly nangchi ai atleu
pi bo. Alipui khupui theung i niu pajau y naira dengdairei, nangchi ai kang
pathang pi bo. Meriba micheaung sahawi y, nangchi ai kaimy cham bo.

8Kai i khumichi awi, kai i pany hai nai ly tangai u cham; Israela chengchi awi,
nangchi ly kai i leu tangai u!

9Nangchi ly tameuh takhra ai mana khala py chiu u moh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Kai ly nangchi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei kang pahawi nai nangchi
i ARENG Tameuh ne. Nangchi i labeaung ang u; kaimy kang pacho ai.

11"Na i py kai i khumichi ly kai i leu tangai u y; Israela chengchi ly kai i leu pei
nai tangai u y.

12Hunai deaungkho y kai ly nichi i paleung kyh chawn nai ly kyh chawn u jojo ai
nai hawi, mychi i ngai nai kamta sa u ai nai py kapei pi nai ne.

13Kai i khumichi ai kai i leu tangai ai nai kangai hai; kai i leu pei naichi sa patawm
ai nai kangai hai!

14Hunaibaly kai ly nichi i paleung ka-echi ai sum hai kaliki ai; nichi i paleung ka-
e bawibawichi ai eaung vui ai.

15Kai ai niu ngai y nai khumichi ly kai i mo y jei kaji naimy, lu meung u ai; nichi
ly deungtasarei pajeng naira avum u ai.

16Na i py kai ly nangchi ai hawi keh nai chohpui chamawchi kang pacho iy, daichi
khawihang nei hai ai," napi.

Sam 82

Samrang bawibawichi i Tameuh

1Tameuh ly kani pri mang y sa nai council meetingra i chairman ne; mymy i
tameuhchi meetingra y tara chih pi nai ly

2"Nangchi adyh adawi y ai nai ly tara chih u moh; khumi hawi y naichi ai meimai
khen iy tara chih u reng moh.

3Khumi kamawnchi hawi nurochochi i nga ai avo nai mang y ama hai ai nai tla;
kamawn katichi hawi jeaungmang nai khumichi i vui leu meitang tara chih pi ai
nai tla.

4Nichi ai khumi hawi naichi kiu i nai atleu pi ai nai tla.

5"Nangchi ly cheng naira by y! Khri pa-rei akhum na ly! Nangchi ly meitang khyp,
jawi tamang u bo; leu meitang adyh adawi nai sai ly khaileaung pri i nai tama
veng bo.

6'Nangchi ly tameuhchi ne,' nanai hawi, tahm asang parai nai keung i chanauchi
ne,' nanai py kaimy kang thui pi bo.

7Na i py nangchi ly khumichi kamta dei u ai; samrang i chapochi kamta, tlang vui
tem u teang ai.

8Aw Tameuh, jeu ly khaileaung pri ai peang ba; khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi
ai nang ly peang nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Sam 83

Israela chengchi i paleung ka-echi sum ai nai chiu sa nai

1Aw Tameuh, tyn teng y naimy awm pi vui moh ba; awmnem pi vui moh ba, amkyn pi vui moh ba!

2Nang i paleung ka-echi ly khrukhrala naimy awm u bo; nang ai niu ngai y nai khumichi ly ang tiu bo.

3Nichi ly nang i khumichi ai tiu ai nai dawn paviu u bo; nangmy ama hai nai khumichi ai tiu ai nai, nichi arum u bo.

4Nichi my, "Jeu u, Israela chengvui jeungrei, deungtasa tama vui ai nai, nichi cheng theaung ai tamyh u pawn sina," nanai thui u nai ne.

5Nichi ly paleung adyh naimy arum u iy, nang ai tiu u ai nai amsawi amnai asa u bo.

6Huni amsawi amnai asa naira y Edom hawi Ismaela chengchi, Moba hawi Kakara chengchi,

7Kebala, Ammon, Amalek, Philistia chengchi hawi, Turu mary i khumichi abawi u nai ne.

8Asuria chengchi py. Lota i katu chanauchi ne nai Ammon hawi Moba mang y amkawm u bo.

9Endora meingtym y Midian chengchi hawi, kishon tavo sahawi y, Sisera samrang hawi Jabin samrang nini py,

10tavai sum u nai deaungkho y, nichi i veuchi ly tavai atiu nai meingtym y veaung tlawn nai kamta, huni amsawi amnai asa nai kamkawm ai py, huna nai khaileaung y veaung tlawn naira vum hai ba.

11Oreb samrang hawi Zeeba samrang ni ai nangmy sa nai kamta, nichi i luchi ai so ba; Zeeba samrang hawi Zalmuna samrang ni ai sa nai kamta, nichi i samrang bawibawichi ai py sum hai ba.

12Zeeba samrang hawi Zalmona samrang nini my, "Ani ly Tameuh i peang nai pri lo veng sina," nanai thui hawi nai ne.

13Aw Tameuh, nichi ai ali lenglira abawi nai spryh kamta ahei hai pawn ly ali aho naira abawi reng nai choh ali kamta lawm hai ba.

14Dengkeaung thengreung ai kang hai nai mai kamta, mawichi ai kang hai nai mai pui kangveaung kamta,

15nangmy i ali kani hawi nichi ai kamlo mang y paryh pawn ba; nangmy i ali kamchai hawi nichi ai jei hai ba.

Khumi Common Language Bible
© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Aw ARENG, nichi ly nang i sa thai naira len parai, nanai pany hai ai nai meimai y kangji ngo hai ba.

17Nichi ly avawrei sum naimy jei hyn u sy; nichi ly pipi tahm by y naimy dei u sy.

18Nichi ly nang leaungrei naini ARENG ne, nanai hawi, khaileaung pri verei y samrangchi tleaung y samrang ne, nanai py pany u sy.

Sam 84

Tameuh i yhm ai kadeaung nai

1Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG, nang i Achura yhm y khri pa-rei ajeaung parai!

2Huni meingtym y awm ai nai ngai parai! Kai ly ARENG i Achura yhm i lengseaung apai ai kadeaung nai ne. Tameuh kangheng teng y, kai ly tlang phailo verei amo theu naimy palo nai khulym thui ai.

3Kai i samrang, kai i Tameuh ne nai, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG, noparyhchi hawi pheaungphaichi malawn py, mychi i tabuchi ai nang i maicham sahawi y sa iy, chochi ai teu u bo.

4Nang ai avawrei palo naimy Achura yhm y awm u naichi ly khri pa-rei taham hawi nai ne.

5Nang teng i dengdairei atho haiho nga nai khumichi ly taham hawi; nichi ly Zion mawi mang y chei ai nai paleung apei u naichi ne.

6Huni khumichi ly jengha nai Baka leaunghawi tako prei nai thym khala y tui theu hai bo; khuma kani nai angchei i, huni tui sampumchira y tui kawi hai bo.

7Nichi ly tako nai tarawi y atho nga u ra nai ne; Zion mawi salo y tameuhchi i Tameuh ai niu u ai.

8Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG Tameuh, kaichi i chiu sa nai tangai pi kyh ba; Aw Jakob i Tameuh, tangai pi kyh ba!

9Aw Tameuh, nangmy vawi takhra nai samrang, kaichi i samrang ai amtheaung hai kyh ba.

10Nang i Achura yhm y kanirei awm ai nga nai ly meingtym takhra y kani sangrei awm nai tleaung y hawi keh. Tameuh i yhm y katheu pa-kho typ ai nga nai ly khumi aso y nai i yhm y awm nai tleaung y hawi keh nai ne.

11 ARENG ly achi ai ama hai nai keung, phum-ang len nai samrang ne; mymy ly achi ai pahen iy tahm pasang bo. Mymy ly kateng sa nai khumichi ai hawi naira pei ai nai akhi y leang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG, nang ai ym nai khumichi ly khri pa-rei taham hawi nai ne!

Sam 85

Pri nang chawn ai nai chiu sa nai

1Aw ARENG, nang ly nangmy i pri ai pahen ba; nang ly Israela chengchi ai nang chawn hai teang bo.

2Nang ly nangmy i khumichi i kamngochi pahen pi bo i, nichi i tamang naichi ai py pahen pi bo.

3Nichi ai kado theu hai y leang bo i, nang i khri pa-rei kado theu naira py rym vui bo.

4Kaichi ai atleu nai keung aw Tameuh, kaichi ai ali hai teang kyh ba; kaichi ai khrei y nai awm vui moh ba!

5Nang ly kaichi ai avawrei kado theu hai ai a? Nang i kado theu nai ly mana khala py rym y ai bo a?

6Kaichi ai atho kangtha pei kyh ba; hunaibaly nang i khumi lawm nai kaichi ly nang ai kang palo u ai.

7Aw ARENG, nang i khaw parai nai tamen naira ly kaichi teng y amteng hai iy, kaichi ai atleu kyh ba.

8Kai ly ARENG Tameuh i leu pei nai ai tangai naimy awm bo; achi ly amychi i hawi y nai lam ai khai su baly mymy ly mymy i khumichi napi nai achi ai awmnem naira pei ai, nanai adeu pi bo.

9Mymy ly mymy ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai nai khumichi ai atleu takengkei ai nai ly angchi yb nai ne.

10Tamen naira hawi ka-ym awm naira ly avum ai; leu meitang adyh adawi naira hawi tlamsa naira ly atakawi hawi ai.

11Khumichi i ka-ym awm nai ly khaileaung pri dengdairei theu iy, Tameuh i leu meitang ly kani pri mang dengdairei khen kathiu ai.

12 ARENG ly achi ai nang chawn hai ai; achi i pri py amti amjang khri pa-rei thawn ai.

13Leu meitang ly ARENG i mo kamtheung ne i, jeu ai nai lam sa pi rym ai.

Sam 86

Ang sabawm ai nai chiu sa nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Kai ly atho di iy, jeaungmang naimy awm bo; huna nai y aw ARENG, kai i hnei
takeng nai tangai pi ly pathang pi kyh ba.

2Kai ly nang i tlang tleaung y ka-ym awm nai deaungkho y, deira i nai kai ai atleu
kyh ba; kai ly nang ai ym nai miseaung ne nai deaungkho y, kai ai atleu kyh ba.

3Nang ly kai i Tameuh ne; hunai deaungkho y kai ai pahen kyh ba; kai ly nang
teng y kani khengrei chiu kasa nai ne.

4Aw Areng, kai ly nang teng y chiu kasa i, nang i miseaung ai amo theu hai kyh
ba.

5Nang teng y ly kaichi i tlang tleaung y hawi naira hawi, kamngo palawi pi thai
naira awm; nang teng y chiu sa nai khumi bawibawichi tlang tleaung y tym nai,
khaw parai nai tamen naira ly kawi na bo.

6Aw ARENG, kai i chiu sa nai tangai pi kyh ba; sabawm naira nga ai nai kai i aeu
nai raawi thai pi kyh ba.

7Nang ly kai i chiu sa nai tangai pi nai deaungkho y, patang naira avum nai neng
khala y, kai ly nang ai kang palau nai ne.

8Aw Areng, nang kamta Tameuh ly by y; nang i sa nai kamta mani tameuh py so
vai y.

9Nangmy sa nai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly jeu iy, nang i mo y lu meung u
ai; nichi ly nang i nang parai nai sai palo u ai.

10Nang ly sa thai naira phum-ang len parai i, lyh ai nairachi sa pi bo; nang
leaungrei naini Tameuh ne.

11Aw ARENG, nang i kangai sa ai nai kai ai leu pei ba; kai ly ka-ym awm naimy
tangai ai; nang i kalop ai takhawi y pa-rei sa thai ai nai, kai ai patiu pi kyh ba.

12Aw Areng, kai i Tameuh, kai ly nang ai paleung hawi verei kang palo ai; kai ly
nang i nang parai nai avawrei amthang hai ai.

13Kai i tlang tleaung y nang i khaw parai nai tamen naira ly khri pa-rei len parai
na ly! Nang ly kai ai tavau kho i nai atleu bo.

14Aw Tameuh, paleung len amlyh nai khumichi ly kai ai padei ai nai atho sa u nai
ne; nichi ly nang ai tahm khai u y.

15Na i py aw Areng, nang ly pahen nai hawi tamen reng nai Tameuh ne; nang ly
neaung hawi jojo nai ne; avawrei pahen naimy ka-ym awm bo.

16Kai teng y jeu ly kai ai pahen kyh ba; kai ai atho haiho pei iy atleu kyh ba; ati
mana nai mo nabaly kai ly kai i amhm kamta, nang i miseaung kalop sa pi nai
deaungkho y kai ai atho haiho pei iy atleu kyh ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Aw ARENG, nang ly kai i tlang tleaung y, nangmy hawihai nai sai pany hai kyh ba; kai i tlang tleaung y nangmy awm hai nem nai hawi sabawm nai ly kai ai niu ngai y nai khumichi niu nai khala y kangji nga u ai.

Sam 87

Jerusalem mary ai palo nai

1 ARENG ly chai parai nai mawi salo y, mymy i mary pui sa nai ne.

2Mymy ly Jerusalem mary pui ai Israela pri y awm nai takhra marychi bawibawi tleaung y khrei keh bo.

3Aw Tameuh i mary pui, mymy ly nang i satang lyh ai awm nai, vai ang thui pi nai ly tangai ba.

4Mymy i leu pei nai ly "Kai i leu tangai nai prichi amyn la nai khala, Aikupta pri hawi Babulon pri tabawi ai; Philistin pri, Turu pri hawi Ethiopia pri i khumichi py, Jerusalem mary i khumichi amyn la naira y tabawi ai.

5Zion mawi ai ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai tapen nai amhm, nanai hawi, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh ly huni mawi ai khaw hai ai, nanai py khumichi my thui u ai.

6 ARENG ly khumichi amyn tajiu ai; huni amynra y abawi nai khumi bawibawichi ai, Jerusalem mary i amynra y tabawi rau ai.

7Huni khumi bawibawichi ly lam naimy, "Zion mawi ly achi nga nai amtheaungra bawibawi i sangum ne," nanai khulym thui u nai ne.

Sam 88

Sabawm naira nga ai nai aeu nai

1Kai ai atleu nai keung ARENG Tameuh, kai ly kani thun y aeu iy, vum y ly nang teng y ahihawi nai ne.

2Kai i chiu sa nai ly tangai pi kyh ba; sabawm naira nga ai nai kai i aeu nai raawi tangai pi kyh ba.

3Kai ly patang naira avum ala nai deaungkho y, kai ly dei vi na bo.

4Kai ly dei enten nanai khumi ne; atho py khei be veng bo.

5Kai ly khumi kadei kamta ne; padei naira avum iy tapreaung angawm theung y tym nai khumi kadei kamta ne. Nangmy pipi pany y vui nai khumi, nangmy sabawm ai avo y nai khumi kamta lawm bo.

6Nang ly kai ai veng kehkeh nai, thiu kehkeh nai angawm napi nai thiu parai nai tapreaung angawm theung y aphi su bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Nang i kado theu naira my ly kai ai ang ti cheng bo; kai ly huni kado theu nai tui
sampyh anui y anum bo.

8Nang ly kai ai ahawichi my khai su hai bo; nang ly kai ai nichi i mo y angji ngailai
hai bo. Kai ai ang paeung u cheng i, law tleaung pajau y bo.

9Kai ly patang nai deaungkho y, mei phrawnja na bo. Aw ARENG, kai ly kani tleirei
nang ai kang palau iy, kiu pheu naimy nang teng y chiu kasa bo.

10Nang ly khumi kadeichi i vui y rengrang ka-ma-rachi patei pi a? nichi ly deira i
nai ang thau iy, nang ai palo u a?

11Nang i khaw parai nai tamen nai satang ai tapreaung angawm theu y py, nang
i ka-ym awm nai satang ai tama nai meingtymra y thui nai awm a?

12Nang i rengrang ka-ma-rachi ai, huni veng naira meingtym y py, nang i hawi
naira ai tami veng nai meingtym y py, pany nai awm ai a?

13Aw ARENG, sabawmra nga ai nai kai ly khawn tleirei nang teng y chiu sa bo.

14Aw ARENG, nang ly ati mana nai kai ai khai su lawh mo? Ati mana nai y kai teng
i nai meimai hi pi vui lawh mo?

15Kai ly deaungdichy khala patang naira avum i, deivi deivi nanai ne; nang i
pajeng naira nawi parai nai deaungkho y, kai ly atho bai na bo.

16Nang i khri pa-rei kado theu nai ly kai ai tama hai bo; nang i ka-jei awm nai tiu
naichi ly kai ai tama hai bo.

17Hunichi ly tavo tiu my ang lem hai nai kamta, kani khengrei kai ai ang taki na
bo; tengpang sahawi mang dengdairei, kai teng y athui u bo.

18Kai i ahawi hawi keh naichi ai malawn py, kai ai khai su hai bo; kai i ahawi ka-
dawi sa ai nai ly kaveng naini awm khyh bo.

Sam 89

Pri patang naira avum nai neng khala thui nai khulym

1Aw ARENG, kai ly nang i khaw parai nai tamen naira satang ai avawrei khulym
thui ai; kai ly nang i ka-ym awm nai sai ai, neng tleirei amthang hai ai.

2Nang i tamen naira ly deungtasa khaw iy, ka-ym awm nai py kani khusang
kamta khaw, nanai kai pany bo.

3Nangmy ly “Kaimy vawi takhra nai khumi hawi Leu Maikawm asa bo; kai i
miseaung Davida teng y,

4“Nang i kangpreang ly samrang lawm jojo ai; nang i samrang kangpreang ly
amtawn jojo ai,’ nanai kaimy leu adeu bo,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Kani pri ichi ly nang i rengrang sa nai satangchi ai khulym thui u bo; aw ARENG,
khumi kachaichi ly nang i ka-ym awm nai satang khulym thui u nai ne.

6Aw ARENG, kani pri mang y nang hawi atawm nai ami awm mo? mani kanicho
ly nang hawi pata pajau ai mo?

7Nang ly khumi kachaichi i council ra y, tahm pasang ai nai ataing nai ne' nichi
ly nang ai khri pa-rei jei naimy tahm khai u bo.

8Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG Tameuh, nang kamta phum-ang len
parai nai ly by y; aw ARENG, nang ly cheaungkhangra y ka-ym awm nai ne.

9Nang ly tui sampyhchi len nai pangli ai peang iy, khri pa-rei len nanai tui
sampyhchi ai rym hai ba.

10Nang ly tuirengnam Rahabi ai padei iy, tamyh veng bo; nang i sa thai naira
hawimy, nangmy i paleung ka-echi ai pasum bo.

11Kani khusang ai py, khaileaung ai py peang nai ne; nang ly khaileaung hawi
khaileaung salo y awm nai ngiereichi ai sa nai ne.

12Nang ly tosyh ngan hawi tokalawi ngan ai sa nai ne. Tabor mawi hawi Heramon
mawichi ly nang ai amo theu naimy palo u bo.

13Nang ly khri pa-rei sa thai naira len na ly! Nang i atho ly khri pa-rei len na ly!

14Nang i pri ly kateng lam hawi leu meitang salo y langdeng pala nai ne; nang i
sa nai ngiereichi ly tamen naira hawi ka-ym awm naira amteng bo.

15Khulym thui naimy nang ai chiu nai khumichi hawi, nang i pahen nai kangvang
y awm nai khumichi ly khri pa-rei taham hawi na a!

16Ati mana nai mo nabaly, nichi ly nang i molam y kani khengrei amo theu nai
hawi, nang i hawi nai sai ai nichi ly nang ai palo u nai deaungkho y ne.

17Nang ly kaichi ai eaung nai pawi puichi avum hai bo; nang i tamen naira
deaungkho y, kaichi ai eaung hai bo.

18Aw ARENG, nang ly kaichi ai ama hai nai keung vawi takhra pi bo; Israela
chengchi i chai parai nai Tameuh, nang ly kaichi i vui samrang khai pi nai ne.

Davida teng y Tameuh ly leu adeu nai

19Jangni khala y nang ly ka-ym awm nai miseaungchi teng y amteng hai nai ly
"Amyn amthang nai sorai risachi ai kaimy sabawm bo; kaimy khumi theung i nai
leaungrei ai vawi takhra iy, samrang atehra kapei pi bo.

20Kai i miseaung Davida ai asitui leih iy, kaimy samrang kapalyn nai ne.

21Ni ly kai teng i atho nga jojo ai; kai i sa thai naira saho y ni ai ham hai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Ni i paleung ka-echi ly ni ai mana khala py, tiu pajau ai ny y; khumi aso y naichi ly ni ai tiu pajau ai ny y.

23Kai ly ni i paleung ka-echi ai tamyh vui ai; ni ai niu ngai y nai khumi bawibawichi ai padei pawn ai.

24Kai ly ni ai tamen iy ka-ym awm ai; kai ly ni ai eaung hai jojo ai.

25Kai ly ni i pri ai Mrethe pangli dengdairei, Euphrat tavo tym pa-rei kau hai ai.

26Ni ly kai teng y, “Nang ly kai i ampo hawi kai i Tameuh, nang ly kai i abyhra hawi kai i atleu keung ne,” nanai thui ai.

27Kai ly ni ai kai i chapo chalu kapalawn ai; phum-ang len keh nai samrang lawm hai ai.

28Kai ly ni i tlang tleaung y adeu nai leu ly khaw hai jojo ai; kai ly ni hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm ai khaw hai ai.

29Ni i pri ly kani khusang kamta khaw hai ai; ni i katu chanauchi ly samrang lawm jojo ai.

30“Na i py ni i katu chanauchi ly kai i reita leu ai khai su iy, kai i reita leaungsai ai patawm y lawh baly,

31nichi ly kai i leu pacheang naichi ai dawndan y iy, kai i reita leu pei naichi ai patawm y lawh baly,

32kai ly nichi i kamngo sa nai molam y pajeng ai; kai ly nichi i sa tamang nai molam y kapajeng ai.

33Na i py kai ly Davida ai tamen jojo ai; ni teng y kaimy leu adeu nai ai py taphra ai ny y.

34Kai ly ni hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm ai phra hai ai ny y; kai ly ni teng y pei yb nai leu ka-deu ly harei py ajiu vui ai ny y.

35“Kai ly mana khala y py Davida ai tapawp nai leu thui ai ny y, nanai kaimy i amyn kachai y tlenreira my tem pa-rei leu adeu nai ne.

36Davida i kangpreang ly mana khala py myh kang ai ny y; kani tleirei, kai ly ni i pri khaw hai jojo ai.

37Ni i pri ly kani mang y khaw jo nai lo kamta, khaw naimy awm jojo ai,” napi.

Samrang ly sum nai molam y vo tangam nai

38Na i py nang ly nangmy khai takhra nai samrang ai kado theu hai bo; nang ly ni ai khai su bo, ni ai nyn va bo.

39Nang i miseaung hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm ly taphra vui bo; ni i samrang lukhym py, khaileaung y pala vui bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

40Nang ly ni i mary pui apaichi ai taphra iy, ni i amtangrachi py panawi pi pawn bo.

41Ni i sahawi mang aki aleaung nai khumi bawibawichi ly ni i yhmtheaung katuichi paviu u; ni i yhm deaungpachi my py panui hai bo.

42Nang ly ni i paleung ka-echi ai eaung ai nai pei; nang ly nichi bawibawi ai amo theu hai bo.

43Nang ly ni i haisau bochi tlum hai pawn iy, ni ai tavai sum hai bo.

44Nang ly ni i samrang cheaungvawi la pi vui iy, ni i samrang atehra py, khaileaung y atlym hai veng bo.

45Nang ly ni ai neng tym y naimy miteaung cheang hai iy kangji nga hai bo.

Law tleaung ai nai chiu sa nai

46Aw ARENG, nang ly meimai aheu pi veng jojo ai bo a? nang i kado theu nai ly mai kamta, mana tanrei angveaung naimy awm ai mo?

47Kai i heng nai ly mana tanrei deung dawi mo, nanai pany pi jo kyh ba; nang ly dei nai amjy napi nai kaichi bawibawi ai sa nai ne, nanai pany pi jo kyh ba.

48Ami nai ly dei y naimy heng jojo thai ai mo? Khumi ly amymy ai tapreaung y tym y pa-rei, mana paka thai ai mo?

49Aw Areng, vaichi khala y thui pi nai nang i tamen naira ly ma mang y awm vui mo? Davida teng y nang i adeu nai leuchi ly ma y mo?

50Nang i miseaung kai ly mana tanrei khumi aniu y naira avum na mo, nanai py, Tameuh by y nai khumichi my kai ai pasawi naichi ai mana tanrei kakham pi mo, nanai py, tami pi vui moh kyh ba.

51Aw ARENG, nangmy vawi takhra nai samrang ai, nang i paleung ka-echi my khumi aniu y nai sa u lawh ly! Nichi ly ni i chei naira tleirei y, khumi aniu y nai sa u bo.

52 ARENG ai ly deungtasarei palo u! Amen! Amen!

Sam 90

PHY PALYHREI
Sam 90—106
Tameuh hawi khumi

1Aw Areng, nang ly deungtasarei kaichi i abyhra yhm ne.

2Mawichi lawm y rai khala y hawi, khaileaung pri palum y rai khala y nang ly awm yb nai Tameuh ne; tem naira by y nai Tameuh py ne.

3Nang ly leu pei iy khumichi ai spryh lawm hai ali teang bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Saneng sangrei ly nang teng y kani harei kamta ne; lawm veng nai jangdyh kanirei kamta py, neng dawi parai nai vumreichy kamta py ne.

5Nang ly khumichi ai tui my um hai nai kamta, tama hai pawn veng bo; nichi ly amang kamta, tanareichy awm ai nai nga u khyh. Nichi ly khawn mang y acha kamta peung.

6Khawn mang ly veangryh naimy pau amthym i, dym mang y ly jei iy tama veng nai ne.

7Nang i kado theu nai molam y kaichi ly tama bo; nang i kado theu nai haiho molam y, kaichi ly jei hyn u na bo.

8Kaichi i kamngochi ly nang i mo y khai bo; kaichi i kangviu y sa nai kamngochi ai py, nangmy niu pajau nai meingtym y khai bo.

9Kaichi ly nang i kado theu hai nai avum nai deaungkho y deung dawi u bo; kaichi i heng naira ly kamsyh y thui nai leu ali kamta, tama reng nai ne.

10Kaichi ly saneng vui saryhrei naini heng khyh; tlang atho awm naichi ne u lawh baly, saneng vui tajarei heng pajau; na i py huna nai heng nai ly patang naira hawi, paleung bi nairachi avum bo; kra y nai sala y dei i, kaichi ly tama u ryp nai ne.

11Nang i kado theu nai haiho ai ly ami avum bawi pajau ai mo? nang i kado theu nai ly mana tanrei jei ai hawi na mo, nanai ami pany pajau ai mo?

12Kaichi ai kaimychi i heng nai deung ly mana tanrei dawi na mo, nanai pany ai nai patiu pi kyh ba; hunaibaly kaichi ly tau cheng naira nga u ai.

13Nang i kado theu nai ly mana tanrei kra na pa-rei, rym y naimy awm ai mo? Aw ARENG, nang i miseaungchi ai pahen kyh ba!

14Kaichi ly heng nai ryrei, khulym thui naimy amo theu u pajau ai nai, khawn tleirei kaichi ai nang i khaw parai nai tamen naira avum hai kyh ba.

15Kaichi i patang nai thym khala y, nang ly kaichi ai amo theu naira avum hai kyh ba.

16Nang i miseaung kaichi ai nang i rengrang sa naichi niu ai nai pei kyh ba; kaichi i katu chanauchi ai py, nang i phum-ang hawi sa thai naira nang parai nai niu ai nai pei pi kyh ba.

17Kaichi i Tameuh ne nai ARENG, nang i amtheaung naira ly kaichi teng y tym hai sy; kaichi i sa nai tleireira py, eaung naira pei kyh ba!

Sam 91

Achi ai ama hai nai Tameuh

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 ARENG teng y abyh ai nai ahihawi nai khumi py, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai
keung i ama hai nai anui y awm nai khumi py,

2 Mymy teng y, “Nang ly kai ai ama hai nai hawi kai i abyhra lengseaung yhm ne;
nang ly kai i Tameuh ne i, kai ly nang ai ym nai ne,” nanai thui pajau ai.

3 Mymy ly niu pajau y nai ka-jeirachi i nai py, dei hai thai nai no-nachira i nai py,
nang ai tleaung hai ai.

4 Mymy ly my i pakhi hawimy, nang ai ang khiu ai; nang ly mymy i kry nai saho y
chymme naimy awm ai; mymy i ka-ym awm naimy ly nang ai ama hai naira
khupui lawm ai.

5 Nang ly vum y avum reng nai ka-jeirachi ai py, kanithun y tym miu reng nai
khrukhra nairachi ai py,

6 kaveng theung y amki reng nai no michi ai py, kanithun khala y dei hai thai nai
ka-jeirachi ai py, jei hyn ai ny y.

7 Nang i sahawi y khumi leaung sangrei, nang i tengpang y khumi leaung
meaungkateaungrei dei teu i py, nang ly no patang ai ny y.

8 Khumi aso y naichi ai ati mana pajeng mo, nanai nang ly niu takengkei ai.

9 ARENG ly nang ai ama hai nai keung ne, nanai py, tahm asang keh nai keung ly
nang i abyhra ne, nanai py nang pany ai i,

10 nang ly ka-jeira avum ai ny y, nang i yhm sahawi y py, patang naira ati sai py
tym ai ny y.

11 Nang i chei naira tleirei y ang kry ai nai Tameuh ly mymy i kani pri amtaw
thauchi teng y leu pei ai.

12 Nichi ly nang i kheu y lengseaung my thip y ai nai mychi i kiu hawi nang ai
angdawn khawn ai.

13 Nang ly khrangsichi hawi pavuichi, ka-jei awm nai khrangsichi hawi pavui
kangsochi ai py, chiu piupa vui ai.

14 Tameuh my, “Kai ai tamen nai khumichi ai kaimy atleu ai; kai ai ARENG ne,
nanai pany nai khumichi ai ly kaimy ama hai ai.

15 Nichi my kai ai palau nai khala y, kai ly pathang pi ai; nichi patang naira avum
nai khala y, kai ly nichi hawi vanrei awm ai; kai ly nichi ai atleu iy tahm pasang
ai.

16 Kai ly nichi ai heng sau hai iy atleu ai,” nanai leu pei bo.

Sam 92

Palo nai khulym

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Aw ARENG, nang teng y kawn nai leu thui nai py, tahm asang keh nai Tameuh,
nang i nang parai nai ai palo nai khulym thui nai py,

2tangai hawi parai nai taro katyn hawi vanrei, vui tai nai katyn kapau beu nai
katynchi hawi,

3khawn tleirei nang i khaw parai nai tamen naira amthang hai iy, dym tleirei
nang i ka-ym awm nai sai thai hai nai py, amlau parai nai ne.

4Aw ARENG, nang i lyh ai hawi parai nai sa nai saichi ly kai ai amo theu hai bo;
nang i sa nai leaungsaichi molam y, kai ly amo theu parai naimy khulym thui nai
ne.

5Aw ARENG, nang i sa nai leaungsaichi ly khri pa-rei lyh parai na a! nang i dawn
nai saichi py thiu parai na!

6Khumi ka-khumchi pany pajau y naira, cheng naira by y nai khumichi pany thai
y naira, harei awm.

7Huni ly khumi aso y naichi acha keungchi kamta sai-eung iy, kahawi so y nai
khumichi nang chawn u teu i py, huni khumichi ly myn kang naira avum u ai.

8Ati mana nai mo nabaly, ARENG ne nai aly peang naira asang keh nai keung ne
nai deaungkho y ne.

9Nang i paleung ka-echi ly dei u ai, nanai py, khumi aso y nai bawibawichi ly sum
u ai, nanai py, kaichi pany nai ne.

10Nang ly kai ai salen katai kamta atho awm hai bo; nang ly kai ai amo theu ai
nai amtheaung naira pei nai ne.

11Kai ly paleung ka-echi sum nai niu; khumi aso y naichi vo nai py thai.

12Khumi kahawichi ly chamleaung keungchi kamta, apu parai naimy awm ai;
nichi ly Lebanon mawi i saitleang keungchi kamta, achaw angvai ai.

13Nichi ly ARENG i yhm y ui iy, achi i Tameuh i Achura yhm y angvai nai
dengkeaung keungchi hawi atawm.

14Huni dengkeaung keungchi ly keung reng teu i malawn py, athaichi athai iy
apu parai naimy khaw jojo nai ne.

15Hini ly ARENG ly lei meitang ne, nanai py, kai ai ama hai nai keung ly hawi
angym, nanai py pany hai bo.

Sam 93

Tameuh ly samrang ne

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 ARENG ly samrang ne. Mymy ly nang parai nai phum-ang amthyp iy, sa thai naira khobai akawm bo. Mymy ly khaileaung khaw hai iy, huni ly amchyh lei y nai ne.

2Aw ARENG, nang i areng atehra ly angchei khala i dengdairei khaw parai nai ne; nang ly ati sai py by y rai khala my awm yb bo.

3Aw ARENG, suida pangli ly aeu nai katyn amsau na bo; suida pangli tui sampyh katyn ly amsau na bo.

4 ARENG ly suida pangli amsau nai katyn tleaung y py, pangli tui sampyhchi tleaung y py, sa thai naira len iy, aly peang nai hawimy kani pri mang y awm nai ne.

5Aw ARENG, nang i reita leu pei naichi ly khaw jojo; nang i Achura yhm py deungtasarei kachai ne.

Sam 94

Khumi bawibawichi ai tara chih nai Tameuh

1Aw ARENG, nang ly kamngo pajeng ai nai aly peang nai Tameuh ne; nang i kado theu nai amteng hai ba!

2Nang ly khumi bawibawichi ai tara chih nai keung ne; ang thau iy paleung len nai khumichi ai mychi hawi ataing nai kamngo pajeng pi ba!

3Khumi aso y naichi ly mana tanrei amo theu u ai mo? aw ARENG, mana tanrei kra ai mo?

4Kamngo sa tamang nai khumichi ly mana tanrei paleung len amlyh iy, mychi i sa tamang nai kamngochi ai amlyh naimy awm u ai a?

5Aw ARENG, nichi ly nang i khumichi ai chiu piupa bo; nang i peang nai khumichi ai ana u piupa bo.

6Nichi ly neampachy lumaichi hawi, nurochochi ai padei u; kaichi i pri y awm nai angvynchi ai py padei u nai ne.

7Nichi my, "ARENG ly kaichi ai niu y leang; Israela chengchi i Tameuh ly niu y leang," nanai thui u bo.

8Kai i khumichi awi, nangchi ly ati mana nai y hina tanrei cheng naira by y iy, tau akhum u na mo? mana khala y tau cheng u ai mo?

9Achi i kanochi sa pi nai keung ly thai pajau nai ny y a? mei sa pi nai keung ly niu pajau nai ny y a?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai parip nai keung ly nichi ai pajeng y ai a?
khumi bawibawichi ai cheng naira patiu pi nai keung ly pany thai naira awm nai
ny y a?

11Huni khumichi i dawn tau naichi ai ARENG ly pany; nichi i dawn pasym naichi
ly atyhtyh teu, nanai mymy ly pany nai ne.

12Aw ARENG, nangmy thui parip nai khumi, reita leu hawi kamlau, nangmy parip
nai khumi ly taham hawi!

13Khumi aso y naichi tla ai nai angawm tai nai pajau y kyh rai khala y, neng hawi
y nai theung i nangmy, ni ai law tleaung naira pei bo.

14 ARENG ly mymy i khumichi ai aphi su ai ny y; mymy i peang nai khumichi ai ly
khai su ai ny y.

15Tara jeungchira y leu meitang tara chih nai ly awm teang ai; khumi kahawi
bawibawichi py, huni leu meitang tara chih nai ai ly paleung pado u ai.

16Khumi aso y naichi ai ka-awi sa ai nai, kai mang y ami asa hai ai mo? Hawi y sa
nai khumichi ai ka-awi sa ai nai, kai mang y ami asa hai ai mo?

17 ARENG my kai ai sabawm y lawh teu baly, kai ly khumi angso savai tlang nai
meingtym y, tym kasa lawh ai nai ne.

18Aw ARENG, “Kai ly athei i, atlym bo,” nanai apany nai khala y, nang i khaw parai
nai tamen naira my ly kai ai dawnkhawm vui bo.

19Kai ly paleung mawn naimy ka-dawn hawi y nai tym nai khala y, nang ly kai ai
paleung awmnem naira pei iy amo theu hai bo.

20Nang ly teng y nai kalop ai kateng palawn reng nai, un cha nai tara chih
keungchi hawi ly ati sai py amtawn abi y leang.

21Nichi ly khumi kahawichi ai padei ai nai pa-rei, tara leu amcheang hai u bo.

22Na i py ARENG ly kai ai ama hai bo; kai i Tameuh ly kai i abyhra ne.

23Mymy ly nichi i khumi aso y naichi molam y pajeng ai; mychi i kamngo nai
molam y, nichi ai taphra ai; achi i ARENG Tameuh ly nichi ai taphra iy, tamyh
pawn ai.

Sam 95

Palo nai khulym

1Jeu u, ARENG ai palo u sina! Achi i abyh naira Tameuh i nang parai nai ai amo
theu parai naimy khulym thui u sina!

2Kawn nai leu thui naimy mymy i mo y chei u sina; amo theu parai naimy palo
nai khulymchi thui u sina.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3 ARENG ly nang parai nai Tameuh ne; tameuhchi bawibawi tleaung y nang parai
keh nai samrang ne.

4Mymy ly khaileaung thiu parai nairachi dengdairei, asang keh nai mawichi
khrairei, khaileaung pri verei y peang nai ne.

5Mymy ly mymy i sa nai pangli ai py, mymy kiu hawi palum nai khaileaung ai py
peang nai ne.

6Jeu u, mymy ai lu meung iy chiu u sina; achi ai sa nai keung ARENG i mo y,
kheukhu di u sina!

7Mymy ly achi i Tameuh ne; achi ly mymy i kry nai khumichi, mymy pacho panei
nai beram kanghuchi ne. Mymy i leu pei nai ai, vaini tangai u sina:

8Mymy ly "Meriba meingtym y tym nai nangchi i amsi pajochi kamta, nangchi ly
paleung tang u moh; daichi ka-vymra i Massah meingtym y tym nai amsi pajochi
kamta, paleung tang u moh.

9Nichi ly mychi i vui kai i sa pi naichi niu u teu i py, huni meingtym y kai ai cham
u lawh.

10Kai ly saneng vui palyh khrairei, nichi i tlang tleaung y kado theu hai bo; 'nichi
ly khri pa-rei vaineng takan naichi ne u lawh! Kai i Reita leu pei naichi py tangai
ai nai akhi naichi ne u lawh ly!' nanai kathui bo.

11Kai ly nangchi ai kado theu hai nai deaungkho y, "Nangchi ly paleung savairu
naimy awm nai pri y mana khala py kun ai nai ngo u y ai," nanai vaineng ka-beu
kheih bo.

Sam 96

Tameuh ly sa thai naira awm keh nai samrang

(1 Neng 16.23–33)

1 ARENG ai ly khulym kangtha thui naimy palo u! khaileaung pri khumi
bawibawichi awi, khulym thui naimy ARENG ai palo u!

2 ARENG ai ly khulym thui naimy palo u! Mymy ai ly palo u! Mymy ly achi ai atleu
nai keung ne, nanai satang kahawi ai kani tlei tleirei thui u.

3Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi teng y mymy i nang parai nai sai py, khumi
bawibawichi teng y mymy i lyh ai hawi nai saichi py amthang hai u.

4 ARENG ly nang parai keh nai ne iy, khri pa-rei palo ai ataing nai ne; mymy ly
tameuhchi bawibawi tleaung y, jei kaji naimy tahm khai ai ataing nai ne.

5Takhra khumi bawibawichi i tameuhchi ly mynchi teu; na i py ARENG ly kani
khusang sa nai keung ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Phum-ang hawi tahm asang nai sai ly mymy ai taki naimy awm bo; sa thai naira
hawi apu parai naira ly Achura yhm y awm nai ne.

7Khaileaung salo y awm nai khumi bawibawichi awi, ARENG ai palo u; mymy i
nang parai naira hawi sa thai naira ai palo u.

8 ARENG i amyn nang parai nai ai ly palo u; katalamrachi syn naimy, mymy i
Achura yhm theung y kun u.

9Chai parai nai keung ang jeu nai khala y, mymy i mo y lu meung u; khaileaung
pri khumi bawibawichi awi, mymy i mo y jei kaji u!

10"ARENG ly samrang ne! Mymy ly khaileaung pri y khaw hai nai deaungkho y
asyh thai y bo; mymy ly khumi bawibawichi ai leu meitang naimy tara chih ai,
nanai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi teng y thui pi u.

11Aw khaileaung hawi kani khusangchi awi, amo theu u! Pangli hawi pangli
theung y awm nai, heng nai amjy bawibawichi awi, tao pajeng parai naimy aeu
u;

12khaileaung hawi khaileaung salo y awm nai bawibawichi awi, amo theu u!
Daichi thengreung theung y awm nai dengkeaung keungchi ly amo theu naimy
aeu u ai.

13Ati mana nai mo nabaly ARENG ly khaileaung pri y peang ai nai ang jeu nai
deaungkho y ne. Mymy ly khaileaung pri khumi bawibawichi ai, leu meitang
naimy peang ai.

Sam 97

Sathai naira len parai naimy peang nai Tameuh

1 ARENG ly samrang ne! Khaileaung awi, amo theu! Panglichira y awm nai tlawn
bawibawichi awi, amo theu u!

2Khupanymchi hawi kavengchi ly mymy ai taki naimy awm bo; mymy i peang
nai ly leu meitang hawi adyh adawi naira y sangum pala nai ne.

3Mai kadeu ly mymy i mo y tako i, mymy i tengpang y awm nai paleung ka-echi
ai kang hai bo.

4Mymy i amlosadichi ly khaileaung pri verei y angvang hai; huna naichi niu nai
khala y, khaileaung ly amchyh neung bo.

5Khaileaung pri ai peang nai keung napi nai ARENG i mo y, mawichi ly samdai
kamta tlawn vui bo.

6Mymy i neaung hawi nai saichi ai kani khusang ly amthang hai i, khumi
bawibawichi ly mymy i nang parai nai sai niu u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Mynchi ai chiu u nai khumi bawibawichi ly kangji nga u bo; tameuh bawibawichi ly ARENG i mo y lu meung u bo.

8Aw ARENG, nang i tara chih nai saichi deaungkho y, Zion mary i khumichi ly amo theu u bo; Juda marychi py amo theu u nai ne.

9Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG, nang ly khaileaung pri verei ai peang nai keung; nang ly tameuhchi bawibawi tleaung y len keh nai ne,

10 ARENG ly hawi y naira ai niu ngai y nai khumichi ai tamen; mymy i khumichi nang chawn nai ai ama hai; mymy ly nichi ai khumi hawi y naichi kiu i nai atleu bo.

11Khumi kahawi tlang tleaung y amo theu naira hawi, paleung hawi nai khumichi tlang tleaung y amo theu naira py tym hai nai ne.

12Nangchi khumi kahawi bawibawichi awi, ARENG i sa pi nai saichi molam y amo theu u! Chai parai nai Tameuh i sa nai saichi ai pany u jo ly mymy ai kawn nai palo u.

Sam 98

Khaileaung pri ai peang nai keung Tameuh

1 ARENG ai ly khulym kangtha thui naimy palo u; mymy ly lyh ai hawi nairachi sa. Mymy ly mymy i sa thai naira hawi, atho haiho hawi py eaung naira nga nai ne.

2 ARENG ly mymy i eaung nai sai amthang hai iy, atleu pajau nai sa thai naira ai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi teng y pany hai bo.

3Mymy ly mymy i khaw parai nai tamen naira hawi ka-ym awm nai hawimy, Israela chengchi teng y adeu nai leu ly khaw hai bo. Meingtym tleirei y awm nai khumi bawibawichi ly achi i Tameuh i eaung nai niu u nai ne.

4Khaileaung i khumi bawibawichi awi, amo theu naimy khulym thui iy, ARENG i nang parai nai ai palo u; khulymchi thui iy amo theu aeu naimy, mymy ai palo u!

5Palo nai khulym thui naimy ARENG i nang parai nai ai palo u! tarochi beu iy nang parai nai sai palo u!

6Bawchi hawi atu-tangchi eng iy, achi i samrang, ARENG i mo y amo theu naimy aeu u.

7Pangli hawi, pangli theung y awm nai, heng nai amjy bawibawichi awi, tao pajeng parai naimy aeu u; khaileaung hawi khaileaung salo y heng nai bawibawichi awi, khulym thui u.

8Tavochi awi, nangchi i kiu tabeang u; mawichi awi, ARENG ly khaileaung pri y peang ai nai ang jeu bo i,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9mymy i mo y vanrei, amo theu khulym thui naimy palo u. Mymy ly khaileaung pri khumi bawibawichi ai leu meitang naimy peang ai.

Sam 99

Tameuh ly sa thai naira awm keh nai samrang

1 ARENG ly samrang ne; khumichi ly jei hyn u bo. Mymy ly kherubenchi salo y awm; naibaly khaileaung ly amchyh nai ne.

2 ARENG ly Zion mawi salo y, sa thai naira len keh; mymy ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai nang parai naimy peang bo.

3Khumi bawibawichi ly mymy i nang parai naimy ka-jei hawi nai amyn palo u ai; mymy ly chai parai nai ne!

4Sa thai naira len parai nai samrang awi, nang ly kateng lam ai khrei; nang ly Israela pri y leu meitang kawi hai; kateng lam hawi leu meitang ai khaw hai nai ne.

5Achi i ARENG Tameuh ai ly palo u; mymy i areng atehra mo y lu meung iy chiu u! mymy ly chai parai nai ne.!

6Mosi hawi Aron nini ly nang i pathyp pi nai keung ne; Samuela py mymy teng y chiu sa nai keung leaungrei ne; nichi ly ARENG teng y chiu sa nai khala y, mymy ly tangai pi bo.

7Mymy ly nichi ai tamai theung i dengdairei leu pei nai ne; nichi py mymy i pei nai reita hawi, reita leu pei naichi ai tangai u bo.

8Aw Kaichi i ARENG Tameuh, nang ly nangmy i khumichi my palau nai khala y pathang pi bo; huni khumichi i kamngochi molam y pajeng teu i py, nichi i kamngochi ai palawi pi nai Tameuh ne.

9Achi i ARENG Tameuh ai ly palo u; mymy i mawi kachai salo y chiu u! Achi i ARENG Tameuh ly kachai ne.

Sam 100

Palo nai khulym

1Aw khaileaung pri i khumi bawibawichi awi, khulym thui naimy ARENG i nang parai nai ai palo u!

2 ARENG ai ly amo theu parai naimy chiu u; amo theu ai hawi nai khulymchi thui iy, mymy i mo y jeu u!

3 ARENG ly Tameuh ne, nanai pany u. Mymy ly achi ai sa iy, achi ly mymy i ne. Achi ly mymy i khumichi ne; mymy kry nai beram kanghuchi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Kawn nai leu thui nai tarawi y, Achura yhm katheu pa-kho theung y kun u; palo nai tarawi y apai theung i ly-um y kun u. Mymy teng y kawn nai leu thui iy mymy ai palo u.

5 ARENG ly hawi nai ne; mymy i tamen nai ly deungtasarei khaw iy, mymy i ka-ym awm nai sai py, deung bawibawi tym pa-rei awm jojo ai.

Sam 101

Samrang i adeu nai leu

1Aw ARENG, kai ly ka-ym awm naira hawi leu meitang satang khulym thui ai; kai ly nang i mo y huni khulym thui ai.

2Kai ly kamngo by y pa-rei kaawm ai. Nang ly mana khala y kai teng jeu ai mo? Kai ly kaimy i yhm y chai parai nai paleung ka-dawn hawi kaawm ai.

3Hawi y naira ai ly mana khala py kham pi ai ny y. Tameuh ai nithun thun vui nai khumichi i sa nai saichi ai, kai ly mei angai y; kai ly hunichi hawi ati sai py, amtawn abi y ai.

4Kai ly katapawp paleung ka-kawi awm ai ny y; hawi y sa nai khumichi hawi py, amkawm ai ny y.

5Khumi takhra i hawi y sa nai satang ai, leu kamsyh y thui reng nai khumi ai ly nawi su veng ai; amlyh am-e naimy paleung asang nai khumi ai ly kham pi ai ny y.

6Kai ly Tameuh y ka-ym awm nai khumichi ai ly paleung apei ai; nichi ai kaimy i samrang yhm y awm ai nai kapei ai. Katapawp paleung ka-kawi by y nai khumichi ai kai i kalop sa hai ai.

7Ka-chawi thui nai khumi ly kai i samrang yhm y awm ai nai ngo y ai; khumi kahawi amlawn reng nai khumi ly kai i mo y awm ai nai ngo y ai.

8Kaichi i pri y awm nai khumi aso y naichi ai ly, kaimy kani tleirei tamyh vui ai; ARENG i mary pui i dengdairei, khumi hawi y nai bawibawichi ai, kaimy patheu pawn ai.

Sam 102

Patang naira avum nai deaungdi leaungrei i chiu sa nai

1Aw ARENG, kai i chiu sa nai tangai pi kyh ba; sabawm ai nai kai i aeu nai raawi tangai pi kyh ba!

2Kai patang naira avum nai thym khala y, meimai hi pi veng mo kyh ba! Kaimy palau nai khala, tangai pi iy pathang pi kaliki kyh ba!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Kai i heng nai deung ly maikhyh kamta tama vui ai i, kai i tlang py mai kamta kang naimy awm ai.

4Kai ly acha keung kamta pakhau piupa nai avum iy, jeirawm naimy awm ai; kai ly teicha cha ai nai paleung by y na bo.

5Kai ly tao pajeng parai naimy tangam bo; kai teng y hiu hawi peih naini awm khyh bo.

6Kai ly daichi ka-vym theung i tavo kamta py, phra seaungkhrang nai yhm y awm nai beaungku kamta py lawm bo.

7Kai ly i amhm y na bo; kai ly yhm amphu salo y amairei chym khyh nai tavo hawi atawm nai ne.

8Paleung ka-echi ly kai ai kani khengrei, khumi aniu y nai sa u bo; nichi ly kai ai pata iy, pasawi patau u bo.

9-10Nang i kado theu nai sai len parai nai molam y, kai ly maidym ai teicha teinei palawn iy, cha ai nai tla bo; kreip hang ai py kaimy i meikatui hawi katlen iy, nei ai nai tla bo. Nang ly kai ai tahm pasang chum baly aphi su nai ne.

11Kai i heng nai deung ly dym ka-khui kamta ne; kai ly acha kamta jeirawm veng bo.

12Na i py aw ARENG, nang ly deungtasarei samrang ne; nang i amyn ly deungtasarei awm jojo ai.

13Nang ly ang thau iy Zion mary ai pahen ai; huni mary ai pahen ai nai nang ly tym bo; vai i neng ly avo khyp nai neng ne.

14Nang i miseaungchi ly Zion mary phra veng teu i py, huni mary ai khrei nai awm u asai rai; Zion mary phra seaungkhrang veng teu i py, huni mary ai pahen u asai nai ne.

15Khumi bawibawichi ly ARENG ai jei kaji naimy awm u ai; khaileaung pri i samrang bawibawichi ly nang i sa thai naira ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai u ai.

16 ARENG my Zion mary palum teang nai khala ly mymy i nang parai nai sai amteng hai ai.

17Mymy ly mymy i khai su nai khumichi i hnei takeng nai thai iy, nichi i hnei takeng nai tangai pi ai.

18 ARENG i sa nai saichi ai deung kangthauchi i vui tajiu pi u typ; hunai khala naini nichi ly nang ai palo u ai.

19Theaungtla nai khumichi i tangam nai raawi tangai ai nai py, dei ai nai pa-rei tara chih naira avum nai khumichi ai lawi naira pei ai nai py,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20 ARENG ly salo ka-sang meingtym kachai mang dengdairei khen kathiu bo;
mymy ly kani pri mang dengdairei meung iy, khaileaung y khen patawm nai ne.

21 Hunai deaungkho y pri tleirei i khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly angym u
iy ARENG ai chiu u nai khala y,

22 Zion mary salo y nang i amyn amthang hai ai; Jerusalem mary y nang i nang
parai nai palo u ai.

23 Kai deaungdichy khala i dengdairei, ARENG ly kai ai atho di hai iy, kai i heng nai
deung py dawi hai bo.

24 Aw Tameuh, kai miteaung cheang y naimy, kai ai lo vui moh kyh ba. Aw ARENG,
nang ly heng jojo nai keung ne.

25 Nang ly jangni y khaileaung palum chum baly, nang i kiu hawi kani khusang ai
sa bo.

26 Huni bawibawichi ly tama pawn teu i py, nang ly awm jojo ai nai ne; huni
bawibawichi ly ateaung kamta tangym pawm ai. Nang ly ateaung atha nai kamta
atha nai deaungkho y, hunichi ly tama pawn ai.

27 Na i py nang ly mana khala py huna jojo; nang i heng nai deung ly mana khala
py tem vai ai ny y.

28 Kaichi i katu chanauchi ly tlamsa naimy awm u ai; nichi i cheng theaungchi py,
nang teng y abyh ai i, chymme naimy awm u jo ai.

Sam 103

Tameuh i tamen naira

1 Aw kai i phailo, ARENG ai palo! kai i tlang paleung phailochi awi, mymy i amyn
kachai ai palo u!

2 Aw kai i phailo, ARENG ai palo! mymy i pahen nai saichi tami veng moh.

3 Mymy ly kai i kamngo bawibawichi palawi pi iy, kai i no-na bawibawichi py,
hawi ang sa pi nai ne.

4 Mymy ly kai ai deira i nai atleu iy, tamen naira, pahen nairachi hawimy
amtheaung hai bo.

5 Mymy ly kai ai amtheaung hai nai deaungkho y, amhm pui kamta atho ham
naimy awm bo.

6 ARENG ly ana patang naira avum naichi mang y asa hai iy, tara chih pi nai
deaungkho y, nichi i nga ai avo naichi pei pi nai ne.

7 Mymy ly Mosi teng y mymy i dawn pasym yb naichi thui pi iy, lyh ai awm nai
saichi, Israela chengchi ai niu hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8 ARENG ly tamen nai hawi pahen nai keung ne iy, paleung sau neaung hawi nai deaungkho y, khaw parai nai tamen naira hawimy kawi angym nai ne.

9Mymy ly sa tamang nai y avawrei jo preng y; mymy ly kado theu jojo y leang.

10Mymy ly achi ai kamngo pajeng ai nai ataing khyp teu i py, pajeng naira tym hai y leang; achi teng y kamngochi hawi tamang naichi awm nai kamta, pajeng pi y leang.

11Khaileaung salo y awm nai kani khusang ly asang nai kamta, mymy ai jei naimy tahm khai naichi i vui khai pi nai tamen naira ly len parai.

12Nisi kangtem ly nidym kangtem hawi palo nai kamta, mymy ly achi i kamngochi ai py, achi hawi palo hai veng bo.

13Ampo ly chanauchi ai pahen nai kamta, ARENG ly mymy ai jei naimy tahm khai naichi ai pahen nai ne.

14Mymy ly achi i tlang ai ati hawi sa nai mo, nanai pany; achi ly spryh ne, nanai mymy ly pany.

15Achi i heng nai ly acha kamta ne. achi ly daichi kaseaung kamta, keung cheang iy pau angdai nai ne;

16naibaly ali aho nai khala, pau ly vui ryp nai deaungkho y, huni ai niu ali bi y leang bo.

17Na i py ARENG ai jei naimy tahm khai naichi i vui y, mymy i tamen nai ly deungtasarei khaw jo nai ne.

18Mymy i Leu Maikawm ai kry iy, Reita leu pei naichi ai ka-ym awm naimy sa patawm naichi i tlang tleaung y, mymy i pahen naira ly katu chanau khrairei tym nai ne.

19 ARENG ly mymy i areng atehra ai kani mang y khai bo; mymy ly khusang deaungdu ai peang nai ne.

20Sa thai naira haiho len parai iy, mymy i leu pei naichi sa patawm nai, mymy i leu tangai nai kani pri amtaw thauchi awi, ARENG ai palo u!

21Mymy i ngai nai kamta sa pi nai miseaung, kani pri amtaw thau bawibawichi awi, ARENG ai palo u!

22 ARENG i sa nai hawi peang naira theung y awm nai heng nai amjy bawibawichi awi, mymy ai palo u. Aw kai i phailo, ARENG ai palo!

Sam 104

Sa nai keung ai palo nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Aw Kai i phailo, ARENG ai palo! Aw kai i ARENG Tameuh, nang ly khri pa-rei nang parai! Nang ly sa thai naira phum-angchi hawi amthyp nai ne.

2Nang ly nangmy ai kangvang hawi khiu bo; nang ly kani khusang ai kanih tangbeung kamta kadai iy,

3kani khusangra i tui salo y nangmy i yhm sa. Nang ly tamaichi ai nangmy i ka-ri kamta, ali ai nangmy i pakhichi palawn iy atang bo.

4Nang ly ali ai nangmy i savaichi kamta py, amlosadichi ai nangmy i miseaungchi kamta py, teaung nai ne.

5Nang ly khaileaung ai mana khala py, asyh vui pajau y na pa-rei langdeng pala iy khaw hai typ bo.

6Naibaly huni khaileaung ai suida pangli hawi kanih kamta khiu bo; tui py mawichi ai um nai ne.

7Nangmy parip nai khala y tuichi ly angpreng pawn; tuichi ly nang i kani pajyh hai nai katyn thai nai khala, leaung kaliki na bo.

8Tuichi ly mawi saleung i dengdairei leaunghawichi mang py, nangmy nichi i vui sa pi yb nai meingtym mang py leaung nai ne.

9Khaileaung ai tui my um bi y ai nai, nang ly tuichi lem heu pajau y pa-rei, khujyh kamtleh khai pi bo.

10Nang ly leaunghawichira y tavo micheaungchi lawm hai i, daichi sala mang tavo tuichi leaung hai bo.

11Huni tavochi ly daichi amso mawichi nei ai nai tui pei nai ne; keaungngo kano kasau karamchi ai py, tui kanghai dam hai bo.

12Tengpang sahawi i dengkeaung keungchi salo y tavochi ly tabu sa u iy khulym thui u bo.

13Nang ly kani mang dengdairei mawichi salo y kani nai hai nai deaungkho y khaileaung ly nang teng i amtheaung naira angym pa-rei nga.

14Nang ly daichi amso mawichi cha ai nai achachi py, khumichi teaung ai nai amti amjangchi py, prau hai bo; Hunai deaungkho y khumi ly amti amjangchi pati ai nai nga i,

15amy ai amo theu hai nai kreip hang py, awm nai sai khesere hai ai nai olive asitui py, tlang atho lawm hai ai nai teicha teinei py, nga pajau nai ne.

16 ARENG my ui nai mymy i dengkeaung keungchi napi nai, Lebanon daichira i saitleang keungchi ly kanitui neangneang nga bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Hunira y tavochi ly tabuchi sa; obeaung asangchi ly maicha keungchira y tabuchi sa u bo.

18Sithachi ly mawi ka-sangchira y awm u; sapautavuichi ly lengseaung parachira y aeung u nai ne.

19Nang ly neng patleh takhra ai nai molam lo ai sa pi; kanito ly my i avah ai nai neng pany.

20Nang ly vum sa pi nai deaungkho y, veng nai thym khala daichi amso mawichi ly theu u bo.

21Khrangsi tanglochi ly teicha hau nai thym khala y hang u; nichi ly Tameuh my khai pi nai teichachi hau u.

22Kani si nai khala y mymychi i khochira y vawi i, aeung u bo.

23Huna nai khala y khumichi ly mymychi i kalop sa ai nai amsa u iy, kani dym pa-rei kalop sa u nai ne.

24Aw ARENG, nang i sa nai leaungsaichi ly nawi parai na ly! Cheng nai hawimy huni bawibawichi ai sa! Khaileaung ly nang i sa nai heng nai amjychi hawimy kawi na bo.

25Kati pajau y na pa-rei, heng nai amjy katheang kalenchi awm ai nai, kau parai nai suida pangli pui awm.

26Suida pangli theung y samphochi ly alika hawi so u. nang i sa nai tui naka Levithan py, amo theu nai achaw na bo.

27Huni amso tawnbawi bawibawichi ly neng tym baly teicha nga ai nai nang teng y abyh u nai ne.

28Nang ly nichi ai pacho nai deaungkho y, nichi ly cha ai nai nga; nang ly teicha khai pi nai deaungkho y, nichi ly bym pa-rei nga u bo.

29Nang ly nichi teng i nai meimai hi pi veng nai khala y, nichi ly jei hyn u bo; nang ly nichi i hengra la pi veng nai khala y nichi ly dei i, spryh lawm u ali teang nai ne.

30Na i py nang ly nichi ai taho hai nai khala y, nichi ly sa palai teang naira nga bo; nang ly khaileaung pri ai kangtha lawm hai teang nai ne.

31 ARENG i nang parai nai ly deungtasarei angvang hai sy! ARENG ly mymy i sa naichi molam y amo theu sy!

32Nang ly khaileaung ai khen nai khala y, khaileaung ly amchyh na; mawichi ai kiu pajeung hawi teaung i, mawichira i nai maikhyh theu bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

33Kai ly kaimy deungrei, ARENG ai khulym thui naimy palo ai; kai ly heng nai
ryrei, Tameuh ai palo nai khulym thui pi ai.

34Mymy ly kai ai amo theu hai nai deaungkho y, kai i thui nai khulym ly mymy
kawn pi sy.

35Khumi kamngochi ly khaileaung i dengdairei, tamyh nai avum u sy; khumi aso
y naichi ly tamo u pawn na sy. Aw kai phailo, ARENG ai palo! ARENG ai palo!

Sam 105

Tameuh hawi mymy i khumi

(1 Neng 16.8–22)

1 ARENG i pahen nai ai palo u; mymy i nang parai nai sai ai amthang hai u; mymy
i sa nai saichi ai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi teng y thui pi u.

2 ARENG i nang parai nai ai khulym thui iy palo u; mymy i sa nai lyh ai hawi parai
naichi thui pi u.

3Mymy ly achi ai peang nai deaungkho y amo theu u; mymy ai chiu nai
bawibawichi awi, amo theu u.

4Sabawm naira hnei ai nai ARENG teng y ahihawi u; mymy i mo y chiu so u jojo.

5-6Mymy i miseaung Abraham i kangpreangchi awi, mymy i vawi takhra nai
Jakob i kangpreangchi awi, nangchi ly Tameuh i patei nai rengrang ka-ma-rachi
ai py, mymy i khai pi nai tara chih nairachi ai py, pany u jo ba.

7 ARENG ly achi i Tameuh ne; mymy i leu pei nai ly khaileaung pri verei i vui ne.

8Mymy ly mymy i Leu Maikawm ai deungtasa khaw hai ai; mymy i adeu naichi
ai deung kangthau tym pa-rei awm hai ai.

9Abraham hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm hawi, Isaka teng y adeu nai leu ai py, khaw
hai ai.

10"Kai ly nang ai kanan pri kang pei ai; nang ly huni pri amtym ai," nanai

11 ARENG ly Jakob hawi Leu Maikawm sa nai ne. Hini Leu Maikawm ly
deungtasarei awm jo ai.

12Tameuh i khumichi ly vuikanai di parai i, kanan pri i angvynchi ne.

13Nichi ly pri harei dengdai pri harei mang py, meingtym harei dengdai
meingtym harei mang py, amki u ai nai tla bo.

14Na i py Tameuh ly nichi theung i leaungrei ai py, ana patang hai ai nai pei y;
nichi ai kry ai nai samrangchi ai leu pei nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Mymy ly “Kai i vawi takhra nai miseaungchi ai patang hai u moh; kai i amochi ai kiu pajeung kadeaung hawi py teaung u moh, nanai samrangchi ai leu pei bo.

16 ARENG ly nichi i pri y teicha teinei takang hai nai deaungkho y, teicha teinei avaw nai khala y,

17miseaung y jo vui nai Josepha ai, nichi i mo y pato nai ne.

18Josepha my thui yb nai kamta tym y rai khala y, Josepha ly kheu y dengki thiu naira avum bo.

19Ni i kaneaung y py sengkry hawi pakheng cheng bo. Ni i molam y ARENG i thui naichi ly angym nai ne.

20Naibaly Aikupta samrang ly Josepha ai theaung i nai lawi hai; khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i samrang ly Josepha ai lawi hai bo.

21Samrang ly ni teng y pri peang nai kalop au iy, pri verei i samrang i bangtang kalenra y khai bo.

22Ni ly samrang my khai nai miteaung kehchi ai leu pei pajau nai sa thai naira py, samrang i bangtangchi ai leu pei pajau nai haiho py nga nai ne.

23Naibaly Jakob ly Aikupta pri y tym i, huni pri y khuteng sa bo.

24 ARENG ly mymy i khumichi ai cho chanau neangneang peung hai i, paleung ka-echi tleaung y malawn py atho awm hai bo.

25Mymy ly Aikupta khumichi ai paleung amtlau hai nai deaungkho y nichi ly mymy i khumichi ai niu ngai y i, tapawp u nai ne.

26Naibaly mymy ly mymy i miseaung Mosi hawi mymy vawi takhra nai Aron ai pato bo.

27Nini ly Aikupta pri y Tameuh i lyh ai awm nai sa thai naira hawi rengrang ka-ma-rachi patei pi nai ne.

28Tameuh my pri verei y khuveng theu hai bo; na i py Aikupta khumichi ly mymy i leu pei nai tangai u y.

29Mymy ly nichi i tavo tuichi ai thi lawm hai i, ngo awm nai ngiereichi dei hai be bo.

30Samrang i yhm raurei, nichi i pri ly uiphochi kawi na bo.

31Tameuh my leu pei i, pathauchi hawi saimawmchi ly pri verei y tym miu bo.

32Mymy ly huni pri y kanitui i jeng y, ji akawi tla hai iy amlosadichi theu hai bo.

33Nichi i kreip keungchi hawi thaidu keungchi ai py taphra pawn iy, pri verei i dengkeaung keungchi ai tleu hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

34Mymy leu pei nai khala y kati pajau y na pa-rei akhutamachi tym iy,

35huni pri y awm nai keung katheang ngiereichi ai cha krai iy, thengthai bawibawichi cha be nai ne.

36Mymy ly Aikupta pri yhm dengtheung bawibawira i chapo chaluchi ai padei chauchau bo.

37Hunaibaly Israela chengchi ai patheu iy pahawi bo; nichi ly muku, tangkachi syn u; nichi bawibawi ly tlumtlang atho awm nai khumichi ne.

38Aikupta chengchi ly nichi ai jei nai deaungkho y, nichi theu u nai khala y amo theu u bo.

39Tameuh ly mymy i khumichi salo y tamai deng hai iy, vum y kangvang nga ai nai mai khai pi bo.

40Nichi my hnei nai deaungkho y, mymy ly thengmynchi pato pi; nichi bym pa-rei cha ai nai kani mang dengdairei, teicha teinei pala pi bo.

41Mymy ly lengseaung khawi nai khala, tui achawn hai i, khutaha daichi ka-vym y tavo kamta leaung bo.

42Mymy ly mymy i miseaung Abraham teng y adeu nai leu ai pany pi bo.

43Hunai deaungkho y mymy ly mymy i khumichi ai pahawi nai ne; nichi ly amo theu naimy khulym thui iy aeu u bo.

44Mymy ly nichi teng y khumi takhrachi i prichi pei pi nai deaungkho y, nichi ly huni khumichi i li hlauchi nga nai ne.

45Hina nai sa nai ly mymy i khumichi ly mymy pei nai Reitachi kry iy, leu pei naichi tangai hai ai nai ne. ARENG ai palo u!

Sam 106

ARENG ly mymy i khumichi tlang tleaung y hawi nai sai

1 ARENG ai ly palo u! ARENG ly hawi nai deaungkho y kawn nai leu thui u; mymy i tamen nai ly deungtasarei ne.

2Mymy i sa nai lyh ai hawi parai nai bawibawichi ai, ami thui pajau ai mo? Mymy i nang parai nai bawibawichi ai ami palo pajau ai mo?

3Ka-dyh ka-dawi sa iy kateng sa jojo nai khumichi ly taham hawi u nai ne.

4Aw ARENG, nangmy i khumichi ai sabawm nai khala y, kai ai py pany ba; nichi ai atleu nai khala y kai ai py atleu rau ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Kai ai nang i khumichi nang chawn nai niu ai nai pei ba; nang i pri khumichi amo theu naira y py, nang i peang nai khumichi amo theu amlyh naira y py, kai ai tabawi kyh ba.

6Kaichi ly amsi pajochi kamta, kamngo sa u; khumi aso y nai kasa u bo.

7Kaichi i amsi pajochi ly Aikupta pri y Tameuh my sa nai lyh ai hawi parai nai ai pany thai y; nichi teng y avawvawrei, tamen nai sai patei pi nai ly tami u veng bo. Naibaly pangli kamsen sahawi y ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ai tiu u nai ne.

8Na i py mymy ly mymy i sa thai naira khri pa-rei len parai nai patei pi ai nai adeu yb nai kamta nichi ai atleu bo.

9Mymy ly pangli kamsen ai leu pei baly, huni ly tui kang vui nai ne; naibaly mymy i khumichi ai tui kang nai pangli tako prei ai nai pahawi bo.

10Mymy ly nichi ai niu ngai y nai khumichi kiu i nai atleu nai ne; mychi i paleung ka-echi kiu i nai atleu pi bo.

11Mychi i paleung ka-echi ly tui y anum i, dei u bo; leaungrei py kangheng tleaung y.

12Huna nai khala y mymy i khumichi ly mymy i adeu nai leu ym u i, mymy ai palo nai khulym thui u nai ne.

13Na i py nichi ly mymy i sa nai saichi ai vaimy tami veng ryp chum baly, mymy i lam patei naichi ajeng y naimy sa u vui bo.

14Nichi ly daichi ka-vym theung y ngai phi teng y nai ka-dawnchi tym i, Tameuh ai cham u nai ne.

15Hunai deaungkho y mymy ly nichi i hnei nai pei pi teu i py, nichi teng y ka-jei awm parai nai no michi tym hai bo.

16Daichi ka-vym theung y nichi ly Mosi ai py, ARENG i chai parai nai miseaung Aron ai py, takho u bo.

17Huna nai khala y khaileaung ly ako thla i, Dathan ai py, Abiram hawi yhm dengtheungchi ai py, pajawn vui nai ne.

18Maikadeu ly nichi nithun abang nai khumi hawi y naichi tlang tleaung y tla iy kang be bo.

19Nichi ly Sinai mawi sahawi y muku hawi sicho myn sa u iy chiu u nai ne.

20Nichi ly Tameuh i nang parai nai sai ai acha cha nai tawnbawi myn hawi katheung vui bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Aikupta pri y lyh ai hawi nai leaungsaichi hawi, mymychi ai atleu pi nai Tameuh ai tami u bo.

22Huni pri y mymy i sa nai saichi ly lyh ai hawi parai na a! Pangli kamsen sahawi y leaungsaichi ly lyh ai hawi parai na ly!

23Tameuh ly mymy i khumichi ai tamyh vui ai, nanai leu pei nai khala y, mymy i vawi takhra nai miseaung Mosi my paka nai deaungkho y, mymy i kado theu nai ly rym i, nichi ai tamyh y nai ne.

24Hunaibaly nichi ly apu parai nai pri y kun ai nai akhi u lawh; ati mana nai mo nabaly nichi ly Tameuh i adeu nai leu ai ym u y nai deaungkho y ne.

25Nichi ly mychi i Taichi theung y awm u naimy tangam u; ARENG i leu tangai u y.

26Hunai deaungkho y mymy ly nichi ai daichi ka-vym theung y dei hai ai, nanai py,

27nichi i katu chanauchi ai Tameuh by y nai khumichi theung y ahei hai iy, pri takhra y dei hai ai, nanai py, leu pei kheng bo.

28Naibaly Tameuh i khumichi ly Bala tameuh ai peor meingtym y chiu iy, tameuh kadeichi teng y apathyp nai mawichi cha ai nai amkawm u bo.

29Nichi ly hina nai sa nai molam y, ARENG ai kado patheu u i, nichi teng y ka-jei awm nai no michi tym hai ai.

30Na i py Phineha ly ang thau iy kamngo awm naichi ai pajeng i, no kanghawi ly anawn bo.

31Phineha i sa nai sai ai vaini khrairei, khumichi my pany u jo nai ne; vai mo mang y py pany u jojo ai.

32Nichi ly Meriba micheaung peang y, ARENG ai kado theu hai bo; nichi molam y Mosi ly rai naira avum.

33Nichi ly Mosi ai khri pa-rei paleung no-ei hai nai deaungkho y, ni ly thui ngai y nai leu katheu lawh nai ne.

34Nichi ly Kanan chengchi ai tamyh pawn ai nai ARENG my leu pei teu i py, hunai kamta so u y naimy,

35huni khumichi hawi apom u iy, nichi i reita tanynchi teaung u bo.

36Tameuh i khumichi ly mynchi ai chiu lawh nai deaungkho y tama u nai ne.

37Nichi ly mychi i cho chanauchi ai tawnbawi kamta palawn iy, Kanan pri i mynchi teng y apathyp u bo.

38Nichi ly kamngo by y nai mychi i cho chanauchi kypkyp ai tleh iy, Kanan pri mynchi teng y talam u i, mychi i pri y chai hai y bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

39Huna nai kamta tleh u nai deaungkho y, mymychi ai py chai hai y nai ne. Huna nai sa u nai molam y, Tameuh i tlang tleaung y py ka-ym by y bo.

40Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly mymy i khumichi ai kado theu hai; nichi ai paso nai ne.

41Mymy ly nichi ai cheng takhra khumichi teng y khai su nai deaungkho y, paleung ka-echi my nichi ai peang bo.

42Nichi ly paleung ka-echi my ana patang hai naira avum i, nichi i anui y awm ai nai tla bo.

43 ARENG ly mymy i khumichi ai avawvawrei atleu pi teu i py, nichi ly mymy ai tiu u rara nai deaungkho y, kamngora y anum u veangveang nai ne.

44Na i py nichi aeu u nai khala y ARENG ly thai i, nichi i ngari kamtang py pahen pi bo.

45Mymy ly nichi hawi ai nai molam y Leu Maikawm pany pi bo; ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy i tamen naira len parai nai deaungkho y, kado theu nai ly rym nai ne.

46Mymy ly nichi ai ana patang hai nai khumichi i paleung theung y pahen thai nai ka-dawn pakun pi bo.

47Aw kai i ARENG Tameuh, kai ai atleu kyh ba; nang i amyn kachai ai palo u pajau ai nai py, nang teng y kawn nai leu thui u pajau ai nai py, kaichi ai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi theung i dengdairei, palau teang kyh ba.

48Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh ai ly palo u! mymy ai ly vai i dengdai deungtasa khrairei palo u! Khumi bawibawichi ly "Amen," nanai thui u sy! ARENG ai palo u!

Sam 107

PHY PANGREI
Sam 107—150
Tameuh i hawi nai sai ai palo nai

1"ARENG ly hawi nai deaungkho y kawn naimy palo u; mymy i tamen naira ly deungtasarei ne!," nanai

2paleung ka-echi kiu i nai ARENG my atleu bo. Nidym nisi, tosyh tokalawi y awm nai

3pri takhra i dengdairei palau teang naira avum nai khumichi ly palo u sy.

4Khumi phyreichi ly lam by y iy khutaha daichi ka-vym y amki u; nichi ly mychi awm ai nai marychi mang y tako nai lam niu u y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Nichi ly kajeu kanglam, tui kanghai avum naimy paleung phra, atho di u bo.

6Nichi ly patang naira avum u nai deaungkho y ARENG ai palau u i, mymy ly nichi ai patang naira i nai atleu bo.

7Mymy ly nichi awm ai nai mary mang y lam kataw mang pahawi bo.

8Nichi ly ARENG i tamen naira khaw parai nai molam y py, mychi ai sa pi nai lyh ai awm naichi molam y py, kawn nai leu thui naimy palo u ai.

9Mymy ly tui ahai naichi ai tui kanghai dam hai; kajeu alam naichi ai, ati mo hawi parai naichi hawi kajeu kawi hai bo.

10Phyrei khumichi ly kaveng my khiu nai theung y awm u i, sengkry hawi pakheng nai y, patang naira avum u bo.

11Ati mana nai mo nabaly Tameuh i leu pei nai tangai y iy, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung i leu pei naichi ai khai su nai deaungkho y ne.

12Nichi ly akawm parai na pa-rei, kalop sa ai nai tla nai deaungkho y atho py khei be bo; atlym teu i py, nichi ai pathau teang ai nai khumi leaungrei py by y.

13Nichi ly patang naira avum u nai deaungkho y, ARENG ai palau u i, mymy ly nichi ai patangra i nai atleu bo.

14Mymy ly nichi ai kaveng my khiu nai theung i patheu iy, nichi ai pakheng nai sengkrychi leu hai pawn bo.

15Nichi ly ARENG i khaw parai nai tamen nai saho py, mychi ai sa pi nai lyh ai awm nairachi saho py, kawn naimy palo ai.

16Mymy ly kheupaja katheuchi ai taphra pi pawn iy, tamo atleangrachi ai py, tleu hai piupa pawn nai ne.

17Phyrei khumichi ly mychi i kamngo molam y no patang u; mymychi i sa tamang nai molam y, ngari kamtang avum u bo.

18Nichi ly teicha teinei malawn py, niu ai ngai nai paleung by y na bo i, deira pa-kho sahawi y tym u bo.

19Huna nai khala y nichi ly patang naira tym u nai deaungkho y, ARENG ai palau u i, mymy ly nichi ai patangra i nai atleu pi bo.

20Mymy ly leu pei iy nichi ai no hawi hai chum baly, tapreaung angawm i nai atleu pi bo.

21Nichi ly ARENG i khaw parai nai tamen nai saho y py, mychi ai sa pi nai lyh ai awm nairachi saho py, kawn naimy palo u ai.

22Nichi ly kapathypra hawi mymy ai kawn naimy palo u ai; amo theu naimy khulym thui u iy, mymy i sa nai saichi amteng hai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Khumi phyreichi ly suida pangli theung y sampho so iy, ka-sum ka-pai sa naimy, mychi i kajeu apakawi ai nai hau u bo.

24Nichi ly ARENG i sa nai saichi hawi, pangli theung y sa nai lyh ai awm nai saichi niu u nai ne.

25Mymy leu pei nai khala y ali kamchai theu i, tui sampyhchi theu.

26Samphochi ly ali theung y achaw kalau iy, tui theung y tla kathiu bo; huna nai dei lam avum u nai deaungkho y, khumichi ly jei hyn naimy kaso theu u na bo.

27Nichi ly ahm rah pavui naichi kamta, atlym u khikha na; nichi i kawp nai saichi ly ati sai py ny y bo.

28Huna nai khala y nichi ly patang naira avum u nai deaungkho y, ARENG ai palau u i, mymy ly nichi ai patangra i nai atleu pi nai ne.

29Mymy ly ali kamchai ai anawn hai nai deaungkho y, tui sampyhchi py rym ryb bo.

30Huna nai ali anawn nai y, nichi ly amo theu u bo; mymy ly nichi i ngai nai meingtym mang y, chymme naimy tym hai bo.

31Nichi ly ARENG i khaw parai nai tamen nai saho y py, mychi i vui sa pi nai lyh ai awm nairachi saho y py, kawn naimy palo u ai.

32Nichi ly nang i nang parai nai saichi ai, khumichi achu naira y amthang hai ai; lu sa naichi i meetingra y mymy ai palo u ai.

33 ARENG ly tavochi ai tui kang hai pawn bo; tavo micheaungchi ai py tamym typ pawn nai ne.

34Mymy ly khaileaung kahawi ai, teaung ai ngo y nai palawi khaileaung lawm hai bo; ati mana nai mo nabaly hu y awm nai khumichi i hawi y nai molam y ne.

35Mymy ly khutaha daichi ka-vymchi ai tui sampumchi lawm hai iy, jengha nai meingtymchi ai py, tui leaung nai micheaung lawm hai bo.

36Mymy ly huni meingtym y kajeu alam nai khumichi awm ai nai pei pi bo; nichi py mymychi awm ai nai mary sa u nai ne.

37Nichi ly li hlau sa u iy, kreip keungchi py ui u; Nichi ly amti amjangchi neangneang pakym u bo.

38Mymy ly mymy i khumichi ai amtheaung naira pei nai deaungkho y, nichi ly cho chanauchi neangneang nga u; mymy ly nichi i si kanghuchi ai py, peung ai nai kry pi bo.

39Tameuh i khumichi ly ana pumpi nai hawi, ngari kamtangchi avum nai molam y, sum naira hawimy kangji kangai nga u nai khala y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

40mymy ly huna nai ana pumpi nai khumichi ai paso i, lam by y nai daichi ka-
vymra y amki hai ryry bo.

41Na i py mymy ly khumi kamawnchi ai ngari kamtangra i nai atleu iy, nichi i
yhm dengtheungchi ai, beram kanghuchi kamta peung hai ai.

42Khumi kahawichi ly huna nai niu i, amo theu u nai ne; na i py khumi aso y nai
bawibawichi ly labeaung amkyn me veng bo.

43Khumi kachengchi ly huni atitichi ai, paleung theung y pateung me iy, ARENG i
khaw parai nai tamen nai satang dawn u pasym sy.

Sam 108

Paleung ka-echi hawi atiu naira y kasabawmra nga ai nai chiu sa nai

(Sam 57.7–11, 60.5–12)

1Aw Tameuh, kai ly hawihai palai kang ym bo! Kai ly khulym thui iy nang ai palo
ai! Aw kai i phailo anglaw jau!

2Kai i taro teaungteng katheang kalenchi awi, anglaw u! Kai ly kanito ai anglaw
hai ai.

3Aw ARENG, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi theung y, kai ly nang ai kawn naimy
palo ai. Khumi mipuichi theung y nang ai kang palo ai.

4Nang i khaw parai nai tamen naira ly kani khusang salo y py, nang i ka-ym awm
nai ly kani pri mang y khrairei py tym na bo.

5Aw Tameuh, nang i tahm len parai nai sai ly kani khusang mang py, nang i nang
parai nai sai ly khaileaung pri verei y py, patei pi ba.

6Nang i tamen nai khumichi ly hengra nga u ai nai sa thai naira hawimy kaichi ai
atleu kyh ba; kai i chiu sa nai tangai pi kyh ba.

7Achura yhm y Tameuh my, “Kai ly eaung nai hawimy Sekhem mary ai patleh
takhra ai; Sukkoth leaunghawi ai py, kai i khumichi teng y paji pi ai.

8Kilead pri ly kai i ne; Manase pri ai py kaimy peang; Ephraim pri ly kai i tamo
lukhym ne i, Juda pri ly kai i areng cheaungvawi ne.

9Na i py kai ly Moba pri ai kai i kheu asira rahum kamta teaung ai; Edom pri ai
kaimy peang i, kai i phainai khaira y teaung ai; Philistin pri tlang tleaung y eaung
naimy aeu ai,” napi.

10Aw Tameuh, khaw pa-rei sa yb nai mary theung y, kai ai ami my tha ai mo?
Edom mary mang y ami my kai ai pahawi ai mo?

11Nang ly meitang khyp naimy, kai ai khai su nai bo a? Nang ly kai i tavaimichi
hawi vanrei, tavai thau y ai bo a?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Khumichi i kasabawm ly atyhtyh teu deaungkho y, paleung ka-echi ai tiu pajau ai nai, kai ai sabawm kyh ba.

13Tameuh my kaichi mang y awm ha ai nabaly, kaichi ly eaung naira nga ai; mymy ly kaichi i paleung ka-echi ai sum hai ai.

Sam 109

Patang naira avum nai khumi leaungrei i chiu sa nai

1Aw Tameuh, kai ly nang ai kang palo bo; sabawm y naimy awm vui moh ba!

2Khumi aso y naichi hawi tapawp nai khumichi ly kai ai tiu u bo; nichi ly kai i satang ka-chawi naimy thui u nai ne.

3Nichi ly kai ai atyhtyh naimy tiu iy, kai i hawi y nai satangchi ai amthang hai u bo.

4Kai ly nichi ai tamen nai sai patei naimy, nichi i vui chiu sa pi i py, nichi ly kai ai ka-jo hau u bo.

5Nichi ly kai i hawi sa naichi ai hawi y naira mang y, kai i tamen naira ai niu ngai y naira mang y, vawitheung tha u lawh nai ne.

6Kai i paleung ka-echi ai tara chih ai nai, un cha nai tara chih keung ai, khai takhra pi kyh ba; ni i paleung ka-e leaungrei my, ni ai seu hai ba.

7Ni ai chih iy kamngo nai sai amteng hai sy; ni i chiu sa nai malawn py, kamngo lawm sy!

8Ni i heng nai ly kra y naimy tem vui iy, ni i kalop ai khumi takhra leaungrei my amtym vui sy!

9Ni i cho chanauchi ly nuro chochi lawm u iy, ni i aju ly lumai lawm sy!

10Ni i chanauchi ly yhm hlau amny y nai, cheaung nai khumichi lawm u iy, mychi awm nai yhm kaphrachira i nai, patheu pawn nai avum u sy!

11Kalai keungchi ly ni i yhmtheaung awm nai ngiereichi ai la pi pawn iy, cheng takhrachi ly ni i kalop sa naira i ko nai atitichi py. lo pi pawn sy.

12Mana khala py ni ai pahen ai nai khumi, ni i nuro chochi ai kry pi ai nai, khumi leaungrei py awm moh sy.

13Ni i kangpreang ly myh bebe sy; ni i amyn ly mo mang kangpreangchi teng y malawn py tamo veng sy.

14Ni i amsi pajochi i hawi y sa nai saichi, ARENG ly pany jo sy; ni i amhm i sa nai kamngo ai py pahen pi moh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15 ARENG ly nichi i kamngochi ai pany jo sy; na i py nichi i amyn ly khaileaung pri
i nai tamo veng kalei sy!

16Huni khumi ly mana khala py, pahen ai nai ka-dawn by y; ni ly khumi
kamawnchi, kamawn katichi hawi jeaungmang naichi ai pahyp y naimy ana iy
padei nai ne.

17Ni ly amsawi si nai ne i, mymy ly amsawi lawi kalei sy! Ni ly ami ai amtheaung
naira pei ai nai ngai y i, ami py ni ai amtheaung hai moh sy!

18Ni ly amsawi ai leu lam palawn i, ni i vui nina lawm bo; ni i amsawichi ly tui
kamta, ni i ngan theung y py, asitui kamta ni i hiu theung y py, num bebe sy!

19Huni amsawi saichi ly ateaung kamta ni ai khiu iy, khobai kamta ly kawm
thleng jojo sy!

20Aw ARENG, kai i hawi y nai satangchi ai hei nai keung, kai i paleung ka-echi ai
hina nai kamta pajeng pi kyh ba.

21Na i py aw ARENG, kai i Tameuh, nangmy i adeu nai kamta, kai ai sabawm kyh
ba; nang i tamen nai saho y kai ai atleu kyh ba.

22Kai ly kamawn kati cho ne; paleung pakawi theung y no-ei naimy awm bo.

23Kai ly dym mang i ka-khui kamta tama ai nai kasa bo; mipo kamta ali my hm
iy, akheang vui nai ne.

24Kai ly teicha teinei avaw nai molam y, kai i kheukhuchi ly atho di bo; kai i tlang
ly hiu hawi peih awm khyh bo.

25Khumichi ly kai ai niu nai khala y, panui hai u bo; nichi ly lu heang u naimy,
tahm khai u y nai ne.

26Aw kai i ARENG Tameuh, kai ai sabawm kyh ba! nang i khaw parai nai tamen
naira molam y, kai ai atleu kyh ba!

27Kai ai atleu nai keung ly nang ne, nanai paleung ka-echi ai pany hai ba.

28Nichi my kai ai pasawi u teu i py, nang ly amtheaung naira pei ai; kai ai ana nai
khumichi ly sum u na sy; nang i miseaung kai ly amo theu sy.

29Kai i paleung ka-echi ly tahm awm u moh sy; nichi ly angji ngailai nai hawimy,
mychi ai kanih kamta khiu na sy.

30Kai ly tao pajeng parai naimy, ARENG teng y kawn nai palo ai; mipuichi theung
y nang ai palo ai.

31Ati mana nai mo nabaly nang ly khumi kamawnchi ai ama hai iy, ni ai dei ai nai
pa-rei pasum u nai khumichi kiu i, atleu pi nai deaungkho y ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Sam 110

ARENG hawi mymy i vawi takhra nai samrang

1 ARENG my, “Kai ly nang i paleung ka-echi ai nang i kheu khaira lawn hai ai; huna nai lawm y ryrei ly kai i lamtang mang y ateh,” nanai kai i Areng teng y leu pei bo.

2 ARENG ly nang i sa thai naira ai Zion mary i dengdairei, meingtym tleirei y tym pa-rei khaw hai ai. Mymy ly nang ai, “Nang i paleung ka-echi ai peang ba,” nanai leu pei bo.

3Paleung ka-echi ai nangmy tiu nai kani y, nang i khumichi ly alyly naimy, nang hawi vanrei thau u ai. Khawn mang y tla nai kadam kamta, atho awm nai khumi ka-cheang neangneangchi ly nang i awm nai mawi kachai salo y ang tym u ai.

4“Nang ly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Melkhizedeka kamta, deungtasa pathyp pi nai keung lawm ai,” nanai ARENG my vaineng abeu iy adeu pi nai ne i, huni adeu nai ly phra ai ny y.

5Areng ly nang i lamtang mang y awm; kado theu nai kani y mymy ly samrang bawibawichi ai patheu ai.

6Mymy ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai tara chih ai i, tavai atiu nai meingtym y khumi kadeichi kawi hai ai; khaileaung pri verei y awm nai samrangchi ai pasum ai.

7Samrang ly lamteng i micheaung tui nei naimy, atho awm teang ai i, eaung naira nga ai.

Sam 111

ARENG ai palo nai

1 ARENG ai palo! Kai ly ARENG i khumichi achu nai theung y mymy i pahen nai sai ai paleung hawi verei palo ai.

2 ARENG i sa nai saichi ly lyh ai hawi parai na! Huni sa nai saichi ai ngai nai khumi bawibawichi ly hunichi pany ai nai hau u nai ne.

3Mymy i sa nai leaungsai ngiereichi ly nang parai nai hawimy kawi na bo; mymy i hawi naira ly deungtasarei ne.

4 ARENG ly mymy i sa nai lyh ai hawi parai naichi ai, achi my tami y ai nai ang sa pi; mymy ly pahen naira, tamen naira hawimy kawi angym bo.

5Mymy ai tahm khai nai khumichi ai pacho panei nai ne; mymy i Leu Maikawm ai mana khala py tami y ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Mymy ly khumi takhrachi i prichi ai, mymy i khumichi teng y pei nai hawimy,
mymy i sa thai naira patei pi ai.

7Mymy i sa nai leaungsai bawibawichi ly ka-ym awm nai hawi, leu meitang py
amlau nai ne; mymy i Reita leu pei nai bawibawichi ly ym ai nai hawi parai.

8Huni Reita leu pei naichi ly khaw jojo nai ne; hunichi ai ly leu meitang naira py,
hawi naira py, sa pi yb nai bo.

9Mymy ly mymy i khumichi ai tlamsa naira pei chum baly, nichi hawi
deungtasarei Leu Maikawm asa bo. Mymy ly kachai ne iy sa thai naira len parai
na a!

10 ARENG ai jei kaji thai nai ka-dawn ly cheng naira i pakeung sangum ne; Reita
leu patawm nai khumi bawibawichi teng y meitang naimy leu pacheang pajau ai
nai, mymy ly pei bo. Mymy ai ly deungtasarei palo u jojo sy.

Sam 112

Khumi kahawi ly taham hawi

1 ARENG ai palo u! ARENG ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai iy, Reita leuchi kry ai nai ngai
keh nai khumi ly taham hawi.

2Khumi kahawi i cho chanauchi ly pri theung y sa thai naira awm u ai; ni i katu
chanauchi ly amtheaung naira nga u ai.

3Ni i yhm dengtheungchi ly nang chawn u ai; ni ly nang chawn jojo ai.

4Tamen iy pahen naira kawi naimy, leu meitang teaung nai khumi kahawichi i
vui ly kaveng theung y kangvang tym hai reng nai ne.

5Paleung kahawi naimy alai ai pei reng nai, amy i kalopra y kateng sa reng nai
khumi ly taham hawi.

6Khumi kahawi ly mana khala py sum ai ny y; khumichi ly ni ai mana khala py
tami ai ny y.

7Hunai deaungkho y ni ly satang hawi y naichi thai ai ny y; ni ly ARENG ai ym nai
khumi ne nai deaungkho y, ni i paleung ly khaw nai ne.

8Ni ly paleung mawn nai py, jei nai py awm ai ny y; my i paleung ka-echi sum nai
ly niu takengkei ai.

9Ni ly khumi kamawnchi ai paleung hawi parai naimy sabawm reng; ni ly pahen
jojo reng nai keung ne; ni ly sa thai naira awm iy tahm khai nai avum ai.

10Khumi aso y naichi ly huni atitichi niu nai khala y kado theu ai i, ho akachai
naimy tama u pawn ai; nichi i kangai ly phra ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Sam 113

ARENG i hawi nai sai ai palo nai

1 ARENG ai palo u! Nangchi ARENG i miseaungchi awi, mymy i amyn palo u!

2Mymy i amyn ai vai i dengdairei, deungtasa khrairei palo u sy.

3Kani kasi mang dengdairei, kani kadym mang khrairei ARENG i amyn palo u sy!

4 ARENG ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai peang nai ne; mymy i nang parai nai phum-ang ly kani khusang salo y angvang bo.

5Hu y achi i ARENG Tameuh hawi pata pajau nai keung leaungrei py by y. mymy ly salo keh y awm nai ne.

6Na i py mymy ly kani hawi khaileaung ai khen kathiu bo.

7Mymy ly khumi kamawnchi ai spryh theung i dengdairei tahm pasang iy, kamawn katichi ai anyn cheaungnawi theung i nai pasang bo.

8Naibaly samrang i chapochi napi nai, mymy i khumichi ai peang nai samrang i chapochi hawi vanrei, amkawm ahawi ai nai pei nai ne.

9Mymy ly teng nai neampachy ai tahm pasang i, cho chanauchi nga hai iy amo theu hai bo. ARENG ai palo u!

Sam 114

Katlen Vui nai Pawi khulym

1Jakob i kangpreang Israela chengchi ly pri takhra Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu u nai khala y,

2Juda chengchi ly Areng i khumi kachaichi lawm u bo; Israela chengchi ly mymy i peang nai khumichi lawm u bo.

3Pangli kamsen ly niu i, angpreng veng bo; Jordan tavo ly leaung y naimy anawn veng bo.

4Mawi puichi ly mi-ichi kamta, mawi chychi ly beramchi kamta, ampyh u lengleang bo.

5Pangli awi, nang ly ati mana nai y preng vui mo? Jordan tavo awi, nang ly ati mana nai y, leaung y naimy anawn vui mo?

6Mawi puichi awi, nangchi ly ati mana nai y, mi-ichi kamta ampyh u lawh mo? Mawi chychi awi, nangchi ly ati mana nai y, beram chochi kamta ampyh u lawh mo?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Khaileaung awi, Areng ang jeu nai thym khala y, mymy i mo y jei hyn naimy kaso theu u; Jakob i Tameuh i mo y ly jei kaji naimy kaso theu u.

8Nang ly lengseaung ai tui sampum, lengseaung para ai tavo micheaung lawm hai nai ne.

Sam 115

Tameuh meitang ly harei khyh

1Aw ARENG, nang i khaw parai nai tamen naira hawi ka-ym awm nai molam y, nang teng y naini nang parai naira awm khyh; kaichi teng y nang parai naira by y.

2"Nangchi i Tameuh ly ma y awm mo?," nanai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly ati mana nai y kaichi teng y deng u lawh mo?

3Kaichi i Tameuh ly kani pri mang y awm iy, mymy i ngai nai kamta, ati cheaungkhangchi ai sa bo.

4Nichi i tameuhchi ly muku, tangka hawi khumi i kiu y sa nai tameuhchi ne.

5Hunichi ly labeaungchi awm i py leu katheu thai y; meichi awm i py niu pajau y.

6Hunichi ly kanochi awm i py thai pajau y; notareangchi awm i py mui thai y.

7Hunichi ly kiu awm i py nam thai y; kheuchi awm i py tako thai y; hunichi ly raawi katyn sai py patheu thai y.

8Huni mynchi ai sa nai khumichi hawi ym nai khumichi ly mychi sa nai mynchi kamta lawm u sy.

9Israela chengchi awi, ARENG ai ym u. Mymy ly nangchi ai sabawm iy ama hai nai ne.

10Nangchi Tameuh i pathyp pi nai keungchi awi, ARENG ai ym u. Mymy ly nangchi ai sabawm iy ama hai nai ne.

11 ARENG ai jei naimy tahm khai nai khumi bawibawichi awi, mymy ai ym u. Mymy ly nangchi ai sabawm iy ama hai nai ne.

12 ARENG ly achi ai pany jo iy amtheaung naira pei ai; mymy ly Israela chengchi ai py, Tameuh i pathyp pi nai keung bawibawichi ai py, amtheaung naira pei ai.

13Mymy ly mymy ai jei naimy tahm khai nai khumi bawibawichi teng y, kamawn, kanang khawi patleh y naimy amtheaung naira pei ai.

14 ARENG ly nangchi hawi nangchi i katu chanauchi teng y, cho chanauchi pei sy!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Kani hawi khaileaung sa nai keung ARENG ly nangchi ai amtheaung naira pei sy!

16Kani khusang ai ly ARENG leaungrei my peang khyh; na i py khaileaung ai ly achi khumichi ai pei nai ne.

17Dei chum naichi hawi, tavau kho y ang vum kathiu nai khumichi ly ARENG ai palo u y.

18Na i py achi heng jo nai khumichi ly vai i dengdairei, mymy ai kawn naimy palo u ai. ARENG ai palo u!

Sam 116

Deira i lawi nai khumi my Tameuh ai palo nai

1 ARENG ly kai i hnei takeng nai raawi tangai pi nai deaungkho y, kai ly mymy ai khrei; mymy ly kai i chiu sa nai tangai pi nai ne.

2Kai i palau nai tleirei y mymy ly tangai pi bo.

3Deira ka-jei awm nai ly kai ai patiu bo; deira ly kai ai taki maimy awm; Kai ly jei hyn i, paleung mawn parai na bo.

4Huna nai khala y, "Aw ARENG, nang teng y kang takeng nai ne; kai ai atleu kyh ba," nanai ARENG teng y chiu kasa bo.

5 ARENG ly hawi i pahen; achi i Tameuh ly pahen nai keung ne.

6 ARENG ly jeaungmang nai khumichi ai ama hai; kai ka-jeira avum nai khala y, kai ai atleu nai ne.

7Aw kai i paleung awi, ARENG ai ym kalingie ba; ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy ly kai ai pahen nai keung ne.

8 ARENG ly kai ai deira i nai py, kai ai meikatui tla ai naira i nai py, kai i kheu athei y ai nai py atleu bo.

9Hunai deaungkho y kai ly heng nai khumichi theung y, ARENG i mei ka-niu y heng ai nga nai ne.

10Kai ly jei nai deaungkho y, "Kai ly ym ai nai khumi leaungrei py by y," nanai py,

11"Kai ly khri pa-rei paleung mawn naira avum bo," nanai py, kathui nai khala y, ARENG ai ym veangveang nai ne.

12 ARENG ly kai ai hawi hai nai deaungkho y, kai ly mymy ai ati talam pi ai mo?

13Kai ai atleu nai deaungkho y kawn naimy palo ai nai ARENG teng y kai ly kreip hang talam ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Kai ly mymy teng y vaineng adeu nai kamta, mymy i khumichi awm achu naira
y, kaimy i adeu nai talam ai.

15 ARENG i khumichi theung y leaungrei dei vui baly, mymy i vui sum naira khri
pa-rei len na!

16Aw ARENG, kai ly nang i miseaung ne; kai i amhm sa nai kamta, kai ly nang i
kalop sa pi ai. Nang ly kai ai deira i nai atleu pi bo.

17Kai ly nang teng y kawn nai kapathypra talam ai; nang teng y chiu sa ai.

18-19Kai ly nang teng y vaineng adeu nai kamta, nang i khumichi awm achu nai
Jerusalem mary, nang i Achura yhm y adeu nai talam ai. ARENG ai palo u!

Sam 117

ARENG ai palo nai

1Pri tleireichi awi, ARENG ai palo u! Khumi bawibawichi awi, ARENG ai palo u!

2Mymy i achi ai tamen nai sai ly deungtasarei ka-ym awm nai ne. ARENG ai palo
u!

Sam 118

Eaung naira nga nai y kawn naimy chiu sa nai

1 ARENG ly hawi nai ne i, tamen naira ly deungtasarei awm nai deaungkho y,
mymy ai kawn nai palo u.

2"Nang i tamen naira ly deungtasarei ne," nanai Israela chengchi thui u sy.

3"Nang i tamen naira ly deungtasarei ne," nanai Tameuh i pathyp pi nai keungchi
thui u na sy.

4"Nang i tamen naira ly deungtasarei ne," nanai nang ai chiu nai khumi
bawibawichi my thui u sy.

5Kai ly khri pa-rei patang naira avum nai deaungkho y, ARENG teng y chiu kasa;
mymy py pathang i, kai ai lawi naira nga hai bo.

6 ARENG ly kai hawi vanrei awm nai ne i, kai ly jei ai ny y; khumi ly kai ai ati sa
hai pajau ai mo?

7Kai ai sabawm nai keung ly ARENG ne nai deaungkho y, kai ly paleung ka-echi
sum nai kaniu ai.

8Khumi ai ym nai tleaung y ly ARENG ai ym nai ly hawi keh.

9Lu sa nai khumi ai ym nai tleaung y ly ARENG ai ym nai ly hawi keh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Kai i tengpang sahawi y paleung ka-echi awm teu i py, kai ly ARENG i sa thai naira hawimy, nichi ai katamyh pawn nai ne!

11Nichi ly cheaungkhangra mang kai ai ang taki na teu i py, kai ly ARENG i sa thai naira hawimy, nichi ai katamyh pawn nai ne!

12Nichi ly khawichi kamta kai ai ang tabawm u teu i py, aleng phreung ai mai my kang nai kamta, tama pawn veng ryp bo; kai ly ARENG i sa thai naira hawimy, nichi ai katamyh pawn nai ne.

13Kai ly khri pa-rei ang tiu nai avum iy sum teu i py, ARENG ly kai ai sabawm bo.

14 ARENG ly kai ai sa thai naira haiho len hai nai ne; mymy ly kai ai atleu bo.

15"ARENG ly khri pa-rei sa thai naira hawimy lyh ai awm naichi sa! Sa thai naira len parai nai saho y, kaichi ly eaung naira nga bo!," nanai

16Tameuh i khumichi ly Taichi theung mang dengdairei amo theu parai naimy eaung nai raawi hawi aeu nai ly tangai u.

17Kai ly dei y naimy heng i, ARENG i sa nai saichi thui pi ai.

18Mymy ly kai ai khri pa-rei pajeng teu i py, dei nai areng kiu y au y leang.

19Kai i vui Achura yhm katheuchi paeaung pi u; kai ly kun iy ARENG ai palo ai

20Hini katheu ly ARENG i katheu ne i, khumi kahawichi naini kun ai nga khyh nai ne.

21Aw ARENG, nang ly kai i hnei nai thai i, kai ai eaung naira pei nai deaungkho y, kai ly nang ai palo nai ne.

22Yhm sa nai khumichi my khai su nai lengseaung ly aly len keh nai taki i lengseaung lawm bo.

23Hini ly ARENG i sa nai kalop ne; achi i mei ka-niu y lyh ai awm parai na a!

24Hini kani ly ARENG i eaung nai kani ne i, achi ly amo theu parai naimy pawi so u sina!

25Aw ARENG, kaichi ai atleu kyh ba, kaichi ai atleu kyh ba! Aw ARENG, kaichi ai eaung ai nai pei kyh ba!

26 ARENG i amyn y jeu nai keung ai ly Tameuh my amtheaung naira pei sy! Kaichi ly ARENG i yhm mang dengdairei, nang ai amtheaung naira pei ai.

27 ARENG ly Tameuh ne; mymy ly achi ai hawi ang sa pi bo. Nangchi ly lymlo changpichi syn ly pawi sa amteaung iy, maicham kamki tapai u.

28Nang ly kaichi i Tameuh ne i, kaichi ly nang ai kawn naimy palo ai; kaichi ly nang i nang parai nai saichi amthang hai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

29 ARENG ai kawn naimy palo u; ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy ly hawi i, tamen naira py deungtasarei ne.

Sam 119

ARENG i Reita Leu

1 ARENG i Reita leu ai sa patawm iy, kamngo by y pa-rei heng nai khumi ly taham hawi.

2 Mymy i thui parip naichi ai sa patawm iy, leu pei naichi ai paleung hawi verei tangai nai khumichi ly taham hawi.

3 Huni khumichi ly kamngo so u y naimy, ARENG i reita lam y tako u reng nai ne.

4 Aw ARENG, nang ly nangmy i Reita leuchi ai kaichi teng y pei iy, hunichi ai sai py takhawi y pa-rei, sa patawm ai nai leu pei bo.

5 Kai ly nang i leu pei naichi ai sau py takhawi y pa-rei, sa patawm ai nai khri pa-rei ngai parai nai ne.

6 Kai ly nang i leu pei nai bawibawichi ai dawn ryh patyh lawh baly, kangji kangai nga ai ny y.

7 Kai ly nang i leu meitang naimy tara chih naichi ai tangai iy, chai parai nai paleung hawi nang ai palo ai.

8 Kai ly nang i reita leu pei naichi sa patawm ai; kai ai mana khala py khai su moh ba.

ARENG i reita leu tangai nai

9 Thawndeang deaungdichi ly chai pyn pa-rei mana heng pajau ai mo? Nang i reita leu pei naichi tangai baly. chai parai naimy awm pajau nai ne.

10 Kai ly paleung hawi verei, nang i miseaung lawm ai nai atho sa ai; kai ly nang i reita leu pei naichira i nai amphri vui moh sy.

11 Kai ly nang i tlang tleaung y kamngo so y ai nai, kaimy i paleung theung y nang i reita leu ai kapateung me bo.

12 Aw ARENG, kai ly nang ai kang palo bo; kai ai nang i reita leuchi patiu pi kyh ba.

13 Kai ly nang i pei nai reita leu bawibawichi ai tao pajeng parai naimy kathui ai.

14 Kai ly yhmtheaung katuichi tleaung y, nang i leu pei naichi ai ngai keh.

15 Kai ly nang i reita leaungsaichi ai dawn pasym naimy, nang i lam patei naichi ai dawn patyp jojo ai.

16 Kai ly nang i reita tanynchi ai ngai; kai ly nang i leu pei naichi tami ai ny y.

ARENG i Reita Leu ai sa patawm nai khumi ly taham hawi nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Nang i miseaung kai ai hawi so pi kyh ba; hunaibaly kai ly heng nai ryrei, nang
i thui pi naichi tangai pajau ai.

18Nang i reita theung i lyh ai hawi naichi niu thai ai nai kai i mei angvang hai kyh
ba.

19Kai ly hini khaileaung pri y tanarei chy awm khyh nai ne; nang i reita leu pei
naichi ai, kai teng i nai heu pi veng moh kyh ba.

20Kai ly nang i tara chih pi nai saichi ai neng tleirei, paleung theung y kadeaung
naimy awm bo.

21Nang ly paleung len amlyh nai khumichi ai parip patyp nai ne; nang i reita leu
pei naichi tangai y nai khumichi ly taham si u bo.

22Kai ly nang i reita leu pei naichi sa patawm nai ne i, kai ai huni khumichi my
mei aniu y nai hawi tahm khai y naichira i nai lawi hai kyh ba.

23Peang nai keungchi ly kai ai ka-awi sa ai nai arum u bo; nang i miseaung kai ly
nang i reita leaungsaichi dawn pasym ai.

24Nang i thui parip nai saichi ly kai ai amo theu hai bo; hunichi ly kai ai lam patei
nai ne.

ARENG i Reita leu tangai patyp nai

25Kai ly sum i, spryhra y atlym nai deaungkho y, nang i adeu nai kamta heng ai
nai pei kyh ba.

26Kai ly kaimy i sa nai kamngochi ahui teang bo i, nang ly kai i takeng nai tangai
pi kyh ba; nang i reita lamchi kai ai patiu pi kyh ba.

27Nang i reita leu pei naichi pany thai ai nai kai ai sabawm kyh ba; kaichi ly nang
i lyh ai hawi nai patiu pi naichidawn pasym ai.

28Kai ly paleung si naira avum naimy awm bo; nang i leu adeu nai kamta, kai ai
atho pei kyh ba.

29Kai ly lam tamang naira y tako y ai nai sabawm kyh ba; nang i pahen naira
molam y, kai ai reita leu pei naichi patiu kyh ba.

30Kai ly nang i leu tangai ai nai dawn yb bo; nang i sa pi nai reitachi ai py tangai
patyp bo.

31Aw ARENG, kai ly nang i leu pei naichi tangai bo mang; kai ai kangji ngo hai mo
kyh ba.

32Nang ly kai ai cheng naira am-eaung hai ra nai ne i, kai ly leu pei naichi paleung
ngai parai naimy tangai ai.

Cheng naira pany thai ai nai chiu sa nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

33Aw ARENG, kai ai nang i reita theung i, thui pachai nai pany ai nai patiu pi kyh ba; kai ly hunichi avawrei tangai ai.

34Nang i reita kai ai thui pi kyh ba; huni ai kai ly tangai ai; paleung hawi verei atyp ai.

35Kai ly nang i reita leu pei naichi tangai nai deaungkho y, huni reita leu pei naichi atyp pajau ai nai sabawm kyh ba.

36Yhmtheaung katui nang chawn ai ngai nai paleung ka-dawn tleaung y, nang i reitachi tangai ai ngai nai paleung ka-dawn kai ai pei kyh ba.

37Hawi y naichi tangai y ai nai kai ai amkyn hai ly nang i adeu nai kamta, kai ai hawi so pi kyh ba.

38Nang ai jei naimy tahm khai nai khumichi teng y leu adeu naichi ly nang i miseaung kai ai pei kyh ba.

39Kai i jei hyn nai khumi aniu y naichi teng i nai, kai ai atleu kyh ba; nang i tara chih nai saichi ly lyh ai hawi parai na a!

40Kai ly nang i reita leu pei naichi tangai ai nai khri pa-rei ngai; nang ly leu meitang ne nai deaungkho y, kai ai heng ai nai pei kyh ba.

ARENG i reita ai ym nai

41Aw ARENG, nang ly kai ai mana tanrei tamen mo, nanai patei ba; nang i leu adeu nai kamta, kai ai atleu kyh ba.

42Huna nai khala kai ai khumi aniu y naichi ai, vawitheung tha pajau ai; ati mana nai mo nabaly kai ly nang i leu ai ym nai deaungkho y ne.

43Kai ly nang i tara chih nai saichi ai ajeng nai ne i, neng tleirei ka-ym awm nai leu thui pajau ai nai kai ai sabawm ba.

44Kai ly nang i leu pei naichi tangai jojo ai; deungtasa khrairei tangai ai.

45Kaimy ngai ngai tlamsa naimy kaawm ai; ati mana nai mo nabaly nang i leu pei naichi ai atho sa naimy tangai nai deaungkho y.

46Kai ly nang i thui parip nai saichi ai, samrangchi i mo y pany hai ai; kai ly kangji kangai nga ai ny y.

47Kai ly nang i reitachi ai ngai parai nai deaungkho y, hunichi tangai naira y amo theu naira awm nai ne.

48Kai ly nang i reita leu pei naichi tahm khai bo; kai ly nang i reita leaungsaichi ai adawn pasym ai.

ARENG i reita ai ym tatang nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

49Nang i miseaung kai teng y adeu nai ly pany pi jo kyh ba; huni leu ka-deu ly kai ai athang khai naira pei nai ne.

50Nang i adeu nai ly kai ai heng hai nai ne i, ngari kamtang avum nai khala malawn py, kai ly paleung awmnem naira nga bo.

51Paleung len amlyh nai khumichi ly kai ai avawrei panui hai teu i py, kai ly nang i reita lam i nai hi vui y leang.

52Jangni deung i nangmy pei nai tara chih nai saichi ai kapany jo; aw ARENG, hunichi ly kai ai paleung awm hai nem bo.

53Khumi aso y naichi my nang i reita ai khai su nai niu nai khala y, kai ly kado theu nai ne.

54Kai ly hini khaileaung pri y kani tanarei chy heng nai thym khala, nang i reita leaungsaichi ai khulym adi iy thui nai ne.

55Aw ARENG, vum y kai ly nang ai tami y naimy nang i reita ai adawn pasym nai ne.

56Nang i reitachi tangai nai ly kai ai amo theu hai bo.

ARENG i reita ai paleung apei nai

57Aw ARENG, kai ly nang ai naini kadeaung nai ne; nang i reita leu pei naichi tangai ai nai adeu bo.

58Nang i leu adeu nai kamta, kai ai pahen ai nai paleung hawi tlang verei, kang takeng nai ne.

59Kai ly kaimy i amhi amtlau nai dawn pasym teang bo; nang i thui parip nai saichi kamta, katangai ai nai adeu nai ne.

60Kai ly nang i reita leu pei naichi ai, vaimy tangai praw ryp ai.

61Khumi hawi y naichi ly kai i vui deaung pateung u; na i py kai ly nang i reita leu pei naichi tami y ai.

62Kai ly vum anenghyh y anglaw iy, nang i meitang naimy tara chih nai saichi molam y, nang ai palo ai.

63Kai ly nang i kalop sa pi nai khumi bawibawichi hawi, reita leu tangai nai khumi bawibawichi i ahawi ne.

64Aw ARENG, khaileaung pri ly nang i khawi parai nai tamen naira hawimy kawi angym bo; kai ai nang i reita leu pei naichi patiu pi kyh ba.

ARENG i reita leu vang teng nai

65Aw ARENG, nang ly ka-ym awm nai ne i, nang i miseaung kai ai hawi hai ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

66Kai ly nang i reita leu pei naichi ym nai deaungkho y, kai ai cheng naira hawi pany thai naira pei kyh ba.

67Nang ly kai ai pajeng y rai khala kai ly lam tamang lawh teu i py, vai ly nang i leu tangai bo mang.

68Nang ly khri pa-rei hawi iy pahen na ly! kai ai reita leaungsai patiu pi kyh ba.

69Paleung len amlyh nai khumichi ly kai i satang ka-chawi naimy thui u bo; kai ly reitachi ai paleung hawi verei tangai nai ne.

70Huni khumichi ly pany thai naichi ny y; na i py kai ly nang i reitara y amo theu bo.

71Pajeng naira avum nai ly kai i vui hawi khyp; ati mana nai mo nabaly huna nai avum nai molam y kai ly reita leaungsaichi ai pany thai nai ne.

72Nang i pei nai reita leuchi ly kai i vui khaileaung pri i muku tangka bawibawi tleaung y vang teng keh nai ne.

ARENG i reita leu ly adyh adawi nai

73Nang ly kai ai sa iy chymme naimy khai bo; nang i reita leuchi pany thai ai nai, kai ai cheng naira pei kyh ba.

74Kai ly nang i adeu nai leu ym nai deaungkho y, nang ai jei naimy tahm khai nai khumichi ly kai ai niu iy amo theu u ai.

75Aw ARENG, nang i tara chih nai saichi ly adyh adawi nai ne, nanai py, meitang khyp naimy kai ai pajeng, nanai py kai ly pany bo.

76Nang i adeu nai kamta nang i khaw parai nai tamen naira ly nang i miseaung kai ai paleung awmnemra pei sy.

77Kai ly nang i reita leu ai paleung apei nai ne i, kai ai pahen kyh ba; hunaibaly kai ly heng ai.

78Paleung len amlyh nai khumichi ly kai ai ka-chawi naimy seu u nai molam y kangji ngo u sy; kai i vui ly nang i patiu pi naichi adawn pasym ai.

79Nang ai jei naimy tahm khai nai khumi, nang i thui parip nai saichi pany nai khumichi ly kai teng y jeu u sy.

80Kai ly nang i reita leu pei naichi ai sai py takhawi y naimy tangai nai deaungkho y, sum naira hawi kangji kangai ngo hai mo kyh ba.

Atleura nga ai nai chiu sa nai

81Aw ARENG, kai ly nangmy atleu ai, nanai ajeng i atho khei be bo; kai ly nang i leu ai ym nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

82“Kai ai mana khala sabawm ai mo?,” nanai kang deng nai khala y, nang i adeu nai ai ajeng nai ly kai i meichi khohai na bo.

83Kai ly aphi su nai mawi peih adym kamta, teaung ai nai ngo y bo; na i py nang i leu pei naichi tami y leang.

84Kai ly mana tanrei neng ajeng ai mo? kai ai ana nai khumichi ai, mana khala pajeng ai mo?

85Nang i reita leu tangai y nai paleung len amlyh nai khumichi ly kai ai patiu ai nai angawmchi tai u nai ne.

86Reita leu pei nai ngiereichi ly ym ai nai hawi parai; khumichi ly ka-chawi thui naimy kai ai ana u bo, kai ai sabawm kyh ba!

87Nichi i kai ai padei ai nai atho sa nai ly eaung vi na bo; na i py kai ly nang i leu pei naichi ai dawn y naimy awm y leang.

88Kai ly nang i reita leu pei naichi ai tangai pajau ai nai, nang i khaw parai nai tamen naira deaungkho y kai ai pahen kyh ba.

ARENG i reita leu ai ym nai

89Aw ARENG, nang i reita leu ly kani pri mang y deungtasarei awm jo nai ne.

90Nang i ka-ym awm nai py deungtasarei awm jojo; khaileaung pri ly nangmy meingtym sa pi nai kamta awm bo.

91Ati cheaungkhangchi ly nang i miseaungchi ne nai deaungkho y, nang i leu pei nai kamta, vaini khrairei awm jo nai ne.

92Nang i reita leu ly kai i vui amo theu naira lawm y lawh baly, kai ly kaimy i avum nai ngari kamtang molam y dei ai nai ne.

93Nang ly reita leuchi saho y kai ai heng hai nai deaungkho y, kai ly hunichi ai mana khala py dawn y nai awm ai ny y.

94Nang ly kai ai peang; hunai deaungkho y atleu kyh ba; kai ly nang i reita leu ai atho sa naimy tangai bo.

95Khumi hawi y naichi ly kai ai padei ai nai ajeng u teu i py, kai ly reita leu pei naichi adawn pasym jojo ai.

96Nang i reita leu ly kau parai; na i py reita leu ny y baly ati sai py angym nai by y, nanai kai ly pany nai ne.

ARENG i reita leu ai paleung apei nai

97Kai ly nang i reita leu ai khri pa-rei paleung apei nai ne! huni reita leu ai kai ly kani khengrei adawn pasym bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

98Nang i reita leu ly kai hawi vanrei awm jo nai ne; huni reita leu saho y kai ly paleung ka-echi tleaung y cheng keh.

99Kai ly nang i thui parip nai saichi ai adawn pasym jo nai deaungkho y, kai i sara bawibawichi tleaung y pany nai ne.

100Nang i reita leuchi tangai nai deaungkho y, saneng len naichi tleaung y cheng naira awm keh.

101Nang i thui nai leu kamta tangai nai ne i, amhi amtlau nai sai hawi y nai bawibawichi khai su bo.

102Kai ai thui parip nai keung ly nang ne nai deaungkho y, kai ly nang i leu pei naichira i nai hi vui y leang.

103Nang i thui parip nai saichi ly kai i palai kadeaung y khri pa-rei tui na; khawi hang tleaung y malawn py tui nai ne.!

104Kai ly reita leuchi theung i cheng naira nga nai deaungkho y, amhi amtlau nai sai hawi y nai ngiereichi ai, kaniu ngai y bo.

ARENG i reita leu kangvang

105Nang i leu ly kai i kheu keung y maisi yhm ne i, kai i tako nai lam y angvang hai bo.

106Nang i meitang naimy tara chih naichi tangai ai, nanai kai ly amy i vaineng abeu nai khaw hai ai.

107Aw ARENG, kai ly khri pa-rei patang naira avum bo; nangmy i adeu nai kamta, kai ai heng ai nai pei kyh ba.

108Aw ARENG, kai i kawn nai leu thui naimy chiu sa nai ly kawn pi iy, nang i leu pei naichi py kai ai patiu pi kyh ba.

109Kai ly kani tleirei dei naira avum nai ne; na i py nang i reita leu ai tami y leang.

110Khumi aso y naichi ly kai i vui deaung pateung pi u bo; na i py kai ly nang i reita leaungsaichi ai khai su y leang.

111Nang i reita leuchi ly kai i vui deungtasarei ne i, kai ai amo theu hai nai ne.

112Kai ly dei pa-rei reita leuchi tangai ai nai leu pacheang yb bo.

ARENG i reita theung i nga nai chymme naira

113Kai ly nang i tlang tleaung y paleung adi adiu awm naichi ai kaniu ngai y; nang i reita leu ai ly paleung apei nai ne.

114Nang ly kai i ama hai naira hawi abyhra ne; kai ly nang i adeu nai leu ajeng naimy awm bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

115Nangchi kamngo sa nai khumichi awi, kai teng i nai theu u pawn; kai ly kai i Tameuh my pei nai reitachi tangai ai.

116Nangmy adeu nai kamta kai ai atho pei kyh ba; hunaibaly kai ly heng ai; kai i athang khai naira phra hai moh kyh jemjem ba.

117Tlamsa naira nga hai ai nai kai ai dawmkhawn pi kyh ba; kai ly nang i reita leaungsaichi ai tangai jojo ai.

118Nang ly reita leuchi tangai y nai khumi bawibawichi ai khai su bo; huni khumichi i tapawp nai ka-dawnchi ly tyhtyh teu bo.

119Nang i mo y khumi aso y nai bawibawichi ly anyn angso kamta ne; hunai deaungkho y kai ly nang i thui parip naichi paleung apei nai ne.

120Nang ai jei nai deaungkho y kai ly khuma phau na bo; nang i tara chih nai saichi molam y kai ly jei na bo.

ARENG i reita leu tangai nai

121Kai ly kateng kataw kasa nai ne; kai ai paleung ka-echi i kiu y khai su moh kyh ba!

122Nang i miseaung ai sabawm ai, nanai adeu nai leu pei kyh ba. paleung len am-e nai khumichi ai, kai ai ana ai nai pei moh ba.

123Nang i sabawm ai nai hawi, atleu ai adeu nai ajeng nai ly kai i mei khohai na bo.

124Nang i khaw parai nai tamen naira ly kai ai sabawm iy, reita leaungsaichi patiu pi kyh ba.

125Kai ly nang i miseaung ne nai deaungkho y patiu pi naichi pany thai ai nai, kai ai cheng naira pei kyh ba.

126Aw ARENG, khumichi ly nang i reita ai tangai u y nai deaungkho y, nangmy pajeng ai nai neng tym nai ne.

127Kai ly nang i reita leu pei naichi ai muku tleaung y py, muku tangcheng tleaung y malawn py ngai keh nai ne.

128Hunai deaungkho y kai ly nang i leu patiu pi nai ngiereichi ai tangai iy, lam teng y nai ngiereichi ai niu ngai y bo.

ARENG i reita leu patawm ai ngai nai paleung

129Nang i thui parip nai saichi ly lyh ai nai hawi parai; hunichi ai kai ly paleung hawi verei tangai nai ne.

130Nang i leu ai thui pi pachai nai ly kangvang pei iy cheng y naichi ai cheng naira nga hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

131Kai ly nang i leu pei naichi ai ngai nai kadeaung i, akawm nai y labeaung anghau nai, tao jeng na bo.

132Nang ai tamen nai khumichi ai pahen nai kamta, kai ai khen iy pahen teang kyh ba.

133Nang i adeu nai kamta, kai atlym y ai nai kry kyh ba; kamngo my ly kai ai peang moh sy.

134Kai ly nang i reita leaungsaichi tangai pajau ai nai kai ai ana nai khumichi teng i nai atleu kyh ba.

135Nang i kangvang ly kai i tlang tleaung y angvang hai iy, kai ai reita leu pei naichi patiu pi kyh ba.

136Khumichi ly nang i reita leu ai tangai u y nai deaungkho y, kai i mei katuichi ly tavo tui kamta leaung na bo.

ARENG i reita leu ly adyh adawi naira

137Aw ARENG, nang ly adyh adawi nai keung ne; reita leuchi py adyh adawi nai ne.

138Nang i pei nai reita leaungsaichi ly khri pa-rei adyh adawi nai ne i, teng parai.

139Kai i paleung ka-echi ly nang i leu ai tahm khai u y nai deaungkho y, kai i kado theu nai ly mai kadeu kamta angveaung na bo.

140Nang i adeu nai ly khri pa-rei ka-ym awm nai ne! kai ly huni adeu nai leu ai paleung apei nai ne!

141Kai ly tahm by y nai khumi ne i, ami my py khumi aniu y bo; na i py reita leaungsaichi ai tami y leang.

142Nang i neaung hawi nai ly deungtasarei ne; nang i reita leu ly teng jojo.

143Kai ly paleung bi, paleung mawn naira avum; na i py reita leuchi my, kai ai amo theu naira ang pei bo.

144Nang i thui parip naichi ly teng jojo; kai ai cheng naira pei kyh ba; hunaibaly kai ly heng ai.

Law tleaung ai nai chiu sa nai

145Kai ly paleung hawi verei chiu kasa bo; aw ARENG, kai ai pathang pi kyh ba; kai ly nang i leu pei naichi tangai ai!

146Kai ly nang ai kang palau bo; kai ai atleu kyh ba; kai ly nang i reita leu pei naichi tangai bo.

147Kai ly sabawm naira nga ai nai kani si y rai khala, nang ai kang palau bo. kai ly nang i adeu naichi ai kadeaung bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

148Kai ly nang i parip naichi dawn pasym ai nai, vumtorei i y naimy aseaung jo nai ne.

149Aw ARENG, nang i tamen naira khaw parai nai deaungkho y, kai i chiu sa nai tangai pi kyh ba; pahen parai naimy kai i hengra tamo hai moh kyh!

150Kai ai pahyp y naimy ana nai khumichi ly sa hawi y ang tym dudu bo; nichi ly nang i reita leu mang y abang u y nai khumichi ne.

151Na i py aw ARENG, nang ly kai i sa hawi y awm bo; nang i leu pei nai ngiereichi ly teng parai nai ne.

152Kai ly deaungdi khala i dengdairei, nang i thui parip nai saichi ai kapany yb bo; hunichi ai nang ly khaw hai jojo nai ne.

Sabawm ai nai takeng nai

153Kai i patang nai saichi khen pi cham ly atleu kyh ba; ati mana nai mo nabaly kai ly nang i reita leu dawn y naimy awm ai ny y.

154Kai i molam y kai mang y awm hai iy, kai ai tlamsa naira pei kyh ba; nangmy i adeu nai kamta kai ai atleu kyh ba.

155Khumi aso y naichi ly nang i reita leu pei naichi tangai u y nai deaungkho y, nang ly nichi ai atleu pi ai ny y.

156Na i py aw ARENG, nang i pahen naira ly len parai na i, pahen parai naimy kai ai atleu kyh ba.

157Kai ai ka-jo hau naichi hawi ana naichi ly nawi parai; na i py kai ly reita leu pei naichi tangai ai nai phra vai y leang.

158Kai ly leu atangai y nai khumichi ai niu nai khala y, khri pa-rei paso parai; ati mana nai mo nabaly nichi ly nang i leu pei naichi so patawm u y nai ne.

159Aw ARENG, kai ly nang i reita leu pei naichi ai mana tanrei paleung apei mo, nanai pany pi kyh ba. nang i tamen nai ly takhra vai y nai deaungkho y, kai ai atleu kyh ba.

160Nang i reita sangum ly leu meitang ne; nang i leu meitang naimy tara chih nai bawibawi ly deungtasarei awm jo nai ne.

ARENG i reita leu ai paleung apei nai

161Sa thai naira awm nai khumichi ly kai ai atyhtyh naimy ana u bo; na i py kai ly nang i reita leu ai tahm khai nai ne.

162Nang i leu adeu naichi molam y, kai ly khri pa-rei amo theu; ateaung alang neangneang niu nai khumi kamta, amo theu nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

163Kai ly ka-chawi thui nai ngiereichi ai niu ngai y i, kapaso; na i py nang i reita leu ai paleung apei nai ne.

164Kai ly nang i leu meitang naimy tara chih nai saichi molam y, kanirei y tlen saryhrei, nang teng y kawn nai leu kathui bo.

165Nang i reita leu pei nai ai paleung apei nai khumichi ly khri pa-rei paleung awmnem naira nga u nai ne; mani my py nichi ai atlym hai pajau y leang.

166Aw ARENG, kai ly nangmy atleu pi ai, nanai ajeng naimy nang i reita leuchi tangai nai ne.

167Kai ly nang i thui parip pi naichi tangai bo; kai ly hunichi ai paleung apei nai ne.

168Kai ly nang i leu pei naichi hawi reita leuchi tangai bo; nang ly kai i sa nai ngiereichi ai niu nai ne.

Sabawmra nga ai nai chiu sa nai

169Aw ARENG, sabawmra nga ai nai kai i aeu nai raawi ly nang teng y tym sy! Nangmy i adeu nai kamta, kai ai pany thai naira pei kyh ba.

170Kai i chiu sa nai tangai pi iy, nangmy i adeu nai kamta, kai ai atleu kyh ba.

171Nang ly kai ai reita leu patiu pi nai deaungkho y, kai ly nang ai kang palo jojo ai.

172Nang i patiu pi naichi ly ka-dyh ka-dawi ne nai deaungkho y, kai ly nang i pei nai leu ai khulym thui ai.

173Kai ly leu pei naichi ai kry nai deaungkho y, kai ai sabawm ai nai angveirym jo kyh ba.

174Aw ARENG, kai ly nang i atleu naira nga ai nai kadeaung jojo! Nang i reita ly kai ai amo theu hai bo.

175Nang ai palo pajau thai ai nai, kai ai heng ai nai pei kyh ba; nang i patiu pi nai saichi ly kai ai sabawm sy.

176Kai ly tama nai beram kamta lam tamang bo; hunai deaungkho y jeu ly nang i miseaung kai ai hau kyh ba; kai ly nang i reita leu pei naichi ai tami y leang.

Sam 120

Sabawmra nga ai nai chiu sa nai

1Kai ly patang naira avum nai khala y ARENG ai kapalau i, mymy ly pathang pi bo.

2Aw ARENG, ka-chawi thui reng naichi hawi tapawp hyp reng nai khumichi kiu i nai kai ai atleu kyh ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Nangchi ka-chawi thui reng nai khumichi awi, Tameuh my nangchi ai ati ang sa ai mo? Mymy ly nangchi ai ati mana ang pajeng ai mo?

4Risachi i chiu parai nai thailiho chyn hawi py, aai-jo nanai mai-aichi hawi py, ang pajeng ai!

5Kai, nangchi hawi awm nai ly Mesheka pri y awm nai kamta py, Kedarkhumichi hawi vanrei awm nai kamta py, hawi y keh nai ne.

6Kai ly tlamsa naira ai niu ngai y nai khumichi hawi awm nai ly kra parai na bo!

7Kai ly tlamsa nai satang thui nai khala y, nichi my tavai atiu ai nai thui u lawh nai ne.

Sam 121

Achi ai ama hai nai keung ARENG

1Kai ly mawichi mang y khen angdeang bo; kai ly ma mang i nai sabawm naira nga ai mo?

2Kai ai sabawm ai nai ly kani hawi khaileaung ai sa nai keung ARENG teng i dengdairei nga ai.

3Mymy ly nang ai atleu iy atlym hai ai ny y; nang ai ama hai nai keung ly i vai y leang.

4Israela chengchi ai ama hai nai keung ly mana khala py i ngym vai y leang.

5 ARENG ly nang ai ang kry ai; mymy ly nang i sahawi y awm nai nang ai ama hai nai ka-khui ne.

6Kanito ly kanithun khala py, lo ly vum khala py, nang ai no pei ai ny y.

7 ARENG ly ka-jeira bawibawichira i nai nang ai ama hai ai; nang ai chymme naimy ang khai ai.

8Mymy ly nang i chei naira tleirei y vai i dengdairei deungtasa khrairei ama hai ai.

Sam 122

Jerusalem mary ai palo nai

1Nichi my, “Achi ly ARENG i yhm y chei u sina,” nanai thui nai khala y, kai ly amo theu parai nai ne.

2Naibaly vai kaichi ly Jerusalem mary katheu pa-kho theung mang y angdo naimy awm u bo!

3Jerusalem mary ly apu parai pa-rei my sa palum teang nai mary ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Hini mary ly ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, mymy ai kawn naimy palo ai nai
Israela cheng theaungchi angym achu nai meingtym ne.

5Hini mary ly Israela samrangchi peang iy, mipuichi ai tara chih nai meingtym
ne.

6Jerusalem mary tlamsa ai nai molam chiu sa nai ly "Nang ai tamen nai khumichi
ly nang u sy.

7Nang i mary apaichi theung y tlamsa naira awm iy, nang i samrang yhmchi
theung y py, chymme naira awm sy," napi.

8Kai ly amjo amnauchi hawi, ahawichi molam y Jerusalem mary ai, "Nang teng y
tlamsa naira awm sy!," napi.

9Achi i ARENG Tameuh i yhm molam y, nang i vui nang chawn naira nga ai nai
chiu sa pi nai ne.

Sam 123

Pahen naira nga ai nai chiu sa nai

1Aw ARENG, nang i peang nai kani pri mang y, kai ly khen angdeang bo.

2Miseaung ly my i yhmkeung ai py, miseaungnu ly my i yhmkeungnu ai py, ym
nai kamta kaichi ly kaimychi ARENG Tameuh teng i pahen naira ngo y ryrei ly
nang ai khen angdeang naimy awm jo ai.

3Kaichi ly khrikhri pa-rei khumi aniu y nai sai avum u bo; huna nai y kaichi ai
pahen kyh ba; aw ARENG, kaichi ai pahen kyh ba.

4Kaichi ly khumi kanangchi i panui hai nai py, paleung len amlyh nai khumichi i
mei aniu y nai py, avum nai ly kra bo.

Sam 124

Mymy i khumichi ai ama hai nai Tameuh

1 ARENG my achi mang y awm pi y lawh ai nabaly, mana sa ai mo? aw Israela
chengchi awi, pathang u!

2Achi ai paleung ka-echi my ang tiu nai thym khala y, ARENG phai achi mang y
awm pi y lawh ai nabaly,

3nichi ly khrikhri pa-rei kado theu u iy, achi ai kangheng tang my ang pajawm
pawn ai.

4Hunaibaly achi ly tui leaung nai kamrawi y amjau baw iy, tui my achi ai um
meuh vui ai.

5Achi ly tahawi ho nai tuiry kamrawi y anum u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Achi ai paleung ka-echi my tama hai ai nai pei y nai ARENG ai kawn u sina.

7Achi ly mawi sara i deaung y man ai naira i tleaung nai tavo kamta, deira i nai lawira nga u bo; deaung vui leu iy achi tleaung u bo.

8Achi ai sabawm naira ly kani hawi khaileaung ai sa nai keung ARENG teng i nga u nai ne.

Sam 125

Tameuh i khumichi vui chymme naira

1 ARENG ai ym nai khumichi ly mana khala py asyh pajau y nai khaw jojo nai Zion mawi kamta lawn u bo.

2Mawichi ly Jerusalem mary ai taki teungtareung nai kamta, ARENG ly vai i dengdairei deungtasa khrairei, mymy i khumichi ai taki teungtareung naimy awm bo.

3Khumi aso y naichi ly khumi kahawichi i pri y, peang jojo ai nai ngo y ai; huna nai peang u lawh baly khumi kahawichi malawn py, hawi y naira sa tan sa u lym ai.

4Aw ARENG, khumi kahawi, nang i leu pei nai tangai nai khumichi teng y hawi naira so pi kyh ba.

5Na i py khumi aso y naichi ai pajeng nai khala y, nang i lam khai su nai khumichi ai py kamngo pajeng ba. Israela chengchi ly tlamsa naira ngo u sy!

Sam 126

Atleura nga ai nai chiu sa nai

1Achi ai Jerusalem mary y ang pahawi ali teang nai ly amang kamta ne!

2Achi ly khrikhri pa-rei panui u iy, amo theu naimy khulym thui ai nai nga u bo! Huna nai khala takhra khumichi my, "ARENG ly hini khumichi i vui nang parai nairachi sa pi na a," nanai thui u bo.

3Mymy ly achi i vui nang parai nairachi ang sa pi khyp nai ne; achi ly khri pa-rei amo theu u na a!

4Aw ARENG, kanitui ly tui kang nai tavo micheaungchi ai tui kawi hai teang nai kamta, kaichi ai nang chawn ai nai pei ali teang kyh ba.

5Mei katui tla naimy amti amjang pati nai khumichi ai ly amo theu parai naimy amti amjang pakym achu ai nai pei pi kyh ba!

6Mei katui tla naimy ti syn nai khumichi ly amti amjangchi syn iy amo theu parai naimy khulym thui nai tarawi y vawi u ali teang ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Sam 127

Tameuh i hawi nai sai ai palo nai

1 ARENG my yhm so pi y baly sa nai keungchi i kalop ly atyhtyh teu; ARENG my mary typ pi y baly tamcheaungchi i typ nai py atyhtyh teu.

2Tlang heng ai nai i vui khawn angthodyh ang thau iy, veng na nai pa-rei akawm parai naimy kalop sa nai py atyhtyh teu. Ati mana nai mo nabaly ARENG ly mymy i tamen nai khumichi i nai thym khala, nichi i ngai nairachi pei pi nai deaungkho y ne.

3Cho chanauchi ly ARENG my pei nai langseaungchi ne; nichi ly amtheaung hai naira tatangchi ne.

4Hawi thym khala y nga nai cho chanauchi ly tavailu i kiu y awm nai thailiho chynchi hawi atawm.

5Hunai kamta thailiho chyn neangneang awm nai khumi ly taham hawi; ni ly paleung ka-echi hawi tara chih nai jeung y avum nai khala sum y ai.

Sam 128

ARENG i leu tangai naichi i vui kawn vang

1 ARENG ai tahm khai iy mymy i leu pei naichi tangai naimy heng nai khumichi ly taham hawi.

2Nang ly nangmy i kiu hawi kalop sa naimy kajeu kawi ai; nang ly amo theu iy nang chawn ai.

3Yhm angtheung y nang i aju ly athai pasu nai kreip keung kamta py, sabawi kamki ateh nai nang i cho chanauchi ly ui yb nai olive keung-lochi kamta py lawn u ai.

4 ARENG i leu tangai nai khumi ly hinai kamta, amtheaung naira nga takengkei ai.

5 ARENG ly Zion mawi salo i dengdairei, nang ai amtheaung hai sy! Nang ly heng nai sala ryrei, Jerusalem mary i sareaung hawi naichi niu sy!

6Nang ly katuchi niu nai pa-rei heng sau sy! Israela chengchi ly tlamsa naira ngo u sy!

Sam 129

Israela chengchi i paleung ka-echi sum ai nai chiu sa nai

1Israela awi, nang deaungdi chy khala i dengdairei, paleung ka-echi my nang ai mana tanrei ana u mo, nanai kai ai thui pi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2“Kai ai deaungdi chy khala i dengdairei paleung ka-echi ly khri pa-rei ana u bo;
na i py nichi ly kai i tlang tleaung y eaung naira ngo u y leang.

3Nichi ly kai i anangkengleng y tamo kalem nga hai nai deaungkho y, thawn nai
lawichi awm nai li kamta lawn hai u bo.

4Na i py leu meitang nai keung ARENG ly kai ai miseaung i nai lawi hai bo,”

5Zion mary ai niu ngai y nai khumi bawibawichi ly sum naira hawimy anaw u
pawn sy.

6Nichi ly yhm amphu salo y prau iy, keung cheang y rai khala, jeirawm veng nai
acha keungchi kamta lawn u sy;

7huni acha keungchi ai ly ami py pakym achu ai ny y.

8“ARENG ly nangchi ai amtheaung hai sy! Kaichi ly ARENG i amyn y nangchi ai
amtheaung naira kang pei bo,” nanai sahawi mang tako nai khumichi my nichi
ai thui u ai ny y.

Sam 130

Sabawmra nga ai nai chiu sa nai

1Aw ARENG, kai ly paleung phra naimy nang ai kang palau bo.

2Aw Areng, kai i aeu nai raawi tangai pi kyh ba; sabawmra nga ai nai kai i takeng
nai raawi tangai pi kyh ba!

3Nang ly kaichi i kamngochi tajiu pi typ jo ai nabaly, kamngo pajengra i nai ami
tleaung pajau ai mo?

4Na i py nang ly kaichi i kamngochi palawi pi bo; hunaibaly kaichi ly nang teng y
ahui kajeaung kaji nai ne.

5Kai ly ARENG i sabawm naira ajeng nai ne; mymy i adeu nai py ym bo.

6Tamcheaungchi i khawn khutawi ajeng nai tleaung y, kai ly ARENG ai ajeng
patyp nai ne.

7Aw Israela, ARENG i tamen naira ly khaw parai nai ne i, mymy ly atleu ai nai neng
tleirei awm yb nai deaungkho y, mymy ai ym u.

8Mymy ly mymy i khumichi napi nai Israela ai kamngo bawibawira i nai atleu pi
ai.

Sam 131

Paleung apanem naimy mymy teng y aau nai khumi i chiu sa nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Aw ARENG, kai ly paleung len amlyh nai ai khai su bo; tahm apasang nai py khai
su nai ne. Kai ly khri pa-rei kalop kalenchira py, pany ai nai rai parai nai
leaungsaichira py, paleung apei y leang bo.

2Kai ly paleung tuinem naimy awmnem bo. Deaungdi cho ly amhm i kiu tleaung
y awmnem naimy i me nai kamta, kai i paleung py awmnem naimy awm bo.

3Aw Israela, vai i dengdai deungtasa khrairei, ARENG ai ym ba!

Sam 132

Achura yhm ai palo nai

1Aw ARENG, samrang Davida hawi ni i ngari kamtang avum nai ngiereichi ai pany
jo pi kyh ba.

2Davida my, "Kai ly ARENG awm ai nai yhm py, Jakob i ati cheaungkhang sa thai
nai Tameuh i yhm py,

3sa nai cheng y ryrei ly anawn ai ny y;

4yhm y py vawi y, ira theung y py kun ai ny y;

5Aw ARENG, Jakob i ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh teng vaineng abeu nai
ly pany pi jo kyh ba.

6Bethlehem mary y Leu Maikawm Pawm satang achi thai i, huni Pawm ai ly Jarim
adym y niu u nai ne.

7"Achi ly ARENG i yhm y chei u sina; Areng atehra mo y mymy ai chiu u sina,"
nanai achi thui u bo.

8Aw ARENG, nang i sa thai nai ka-ma-ra Leu Maikawm Pawm hawi vanrei, Achura
yhm y jeu pi kyh ly hu y deungtasarei awm pi ba.

9Nang i pathyp pi nai keungchi ly kateng lam so u jojo sy; nang i khumichi ly amo
theu parai naimy aeu u sy!

10Aw ARENG, nang i miseaung Davida teng y adeu pi nai saho y, nang i vawi
takhra nai samrang ai ly khai su moh kyh ba.

11Nangmy, "Kai ly nang i chapo leaung leaungrei ai samrangra y kapalyn ai; ni ly
nang i meingtym amtym ai; nang i chapochi ly kai i Leu Maikawm ai kry iy, kai i
leu pei naichi tangai u lawh baly, ni i chapochi py nang i meingtym amtym ai.

12Samrang lawm iy peang jojo ai nai nga u ai," nanai nang i miseaung Davida teng
y vaineng abeu bo; nang ly huni adeu nai leu ai ajiu ali teang ai ny y.

13 ARENG ly Zion mary ai vawi takhra bo; mymy ly huni mary y awm ai nai ngai.

14"Kai ly hini mary y kaawm jojo ai; kai ly hini mary ai peang ai nai ngai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Kai ly Zion mary y aly ngai naichi by y na pa-rei, nang chawn nai mary lawm hai ai; hini mary i khumi kamawnchi ai bym pa-rei kapacho ai.

16Hini mary i pathyp pi nai keungchi i, sa nai ngiereichi ai amtheaung hai ai; mary i khumichi py amo theu nai khulym thui aeu u ai.

17Kai ly hini mary y Davida i katu chanau leaungrei ai tahm asang keh nai samrang y kakhai ai; hini mary y kaimy vawi takhra nai samrang i sa thai naira khaw hai ai.

18Ni i paleung ka-echi ai kangji nga hai ai; ni i pri ly nang chawn iy sareaung hawi ai," napi.

Sam 133

Tlamsa naira nga nai molam y palo nai

1Tameuh i khumichi paleung adyh adawi naimy awm u nai ly khri pa-rei hawi parai na i, apu parai na a!

2Hunai kamta awm nai ly Aron i lu dengdairei ni i labeaung mui hawi, baichu kangjiu kaneaung y khrairei leaung na nai, vang kateng tahm palyn nai asitui kamta ne.

3Heramon mawi salo y tla nai kadam ly Zion mawichi salo y tla nai kamta ne. Huni meingtym ly deungtasarei heng naira napi nai amtheaung naira ai ARENG my pei nai meingtym ne.

Sam 134

Tameuh ai palo ai nai palau nai

1Mymy i miseaung, Achura yhm theung y vum aneng kalop sa nai bawibawichi awi, ARENG ai palo u.

2Achura yhm theung y kiu pheu iy chiu so u; ARENG ai palo u!

3Kani hawi khaileaung sa nai keung ARENG ly Zion mawi salo dengdairei, nangchi ai amtheaung naira pei sy!

Sam 135

Palo nai khulym

1 ARENG ai palo u! ARENG i miseaung, ARENG i yhm napi nai

2achi i Tameuh i Achura yhm theung y angdo nai khumichi awi, mymy i amyn palo u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3 ARENG ly hawi nai deaungkho y mymy ai palo u; mymy ly pahen nai deaungkho y, mymy i amyn palo nai khulym thui u.

4Mymy ly Jakob ai mymy i vui hawi Israela chengchi ai, mymy i peang nai lawn ai nai py vawi takhra bo.

5Achi i ARENG ly nang parai, nanai kai ly pany; mymy ly tameuhchi bawibawi tleaung y py, nang parai keh nai ne.

6Mymy ly kani hawi khaileaung tleaung y py, pangli hawi pangli thiu parai nai theung y py, mymy i ngai nai kamta, ati cheaungkhangchi ai sa nai ne.

7Mymy ly khaileaung katem mang dengdairei khupanymchi sau hai i, alipui khupui aho ai nai i vui y, amlosadichi sa pi nai ne; ali ai py mymy i yhm theung i nai patheu bo.

8Aikupta pri y awm nai khumichi i chapo chalu ngiereichi hawi, tawnbawichi i cho chalu ngiereichi ai padei pi pawn bo.

9Huni pri y awm nai samrang Pharao hawi, ni i miteaung keh bawibawichi ai pajeng ai nai molam y, mymy ly rengrang ka-ma-rachi hawi, lyh ai hawi naichi sa pi nai ne.

10Mymy ly pri neangneangchi ai phra hai iy, sa thai naira awm nai samrangchi ai padei pawm bo.

11Amori samrang Sihon, Bashan samrang Oka hawi, Kanan pri i samrang bawibawichi ai padei pawn nai ne.

12Mymy ly nichi i pri ai mymy i khumichi teng y pei pi; huni prichi ai Israela chengchi teng y pei pi nai ne.

13Aw ARENG, nang ly Tameuh ne, nanai khumichi ly avawrei thai u ai; nang i amyn ly deung kangthau khrairei amthang jojo ai.

14 ARENG ly mymy i khumichi ai ama hai ai; mymy i miseaungchi ai pahen ai.

15Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i chiu nai mynchi ly muku tangka hawi sa naichi ne; hunichi ly khumi i kiu hawi sa naichi ne.

16Huni mynchi ly labeaung awm i py, leu katheu thai y; meichi awm i py niu pajau y.

17Nichi ly kanochi awm i py thai y; taho py taho thai y leang.

18Mynchi ai sa naichi hawi huni mynchi ai ym nai khumi bawibawichi ly mychi i sa nai mynchi kamta lawn u na sy!

19Aw Israela chengchi awi, ARENG ai ly palo u; Tameuh i pathyp pi nai keungchi awi, mymy ai ly palo u!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Levi theaungchi awi, ARENG ai palo u; mymy ai chiu nai khumi bawibawichi awi, mymy ai ly palo u!

21Zion mawi salo y py, mymy awm nai Jerusalem mary theung y py, mymy ai palo u. ARENG ai palo u!

Sam 136

Kawn nai khulym

1 ARENG ly hawi nai ne i, mymy i tamen nai ly deungtasarei khaw jo nai deaungkho y, mymy ai kawn naimy palo u.

2Tameuhchi bawibawi tleaung y len keh nai keung ai ly kawn naimy palo u; mymy i tamen nai ly deungtasarei ne.

3Arengchi bawibawi tleaung y nang parai keh nai keung ai ly kawn naimy palo u; mymy i tamen nai ly deungtasarei ne.

4Mymy leaungrei naini rengrang ka-ma-rachi patei pi; mymy i tamen nai ly deungtasarei ne.

5Mymy ly cheng naira hawimy kani khusang ai sa; mymy i tamen nai ly deungtasarei ne.

6Mymy ly suida pangli saleung y khaileaung sa; mymy i tamen nai ly deungtasarei ne.

7Mymy ly kanito hawi lo ai sa; mymy i tamen nai ly deungtasarei ne.

8Kanito ai sa nai ly kanithun y peang hai ai nai ne; mymy i tamen nai ly deungtasarei ne.

9Lo hawi ka-sichi ai sa nai ly vum y peang hai ai nai sa nai ne; mymy i tamen nai ly deungtasarei ne.

10Mymy ly Aikupta chengchi i chapo chaluchi ai dei hai bo; mymy i tamen nai ly deungtasarei ne.

11Mymy ly Israela chengchi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi bo; mymy i tamen nai ly deungtasarei ne.

12Huna nai kamta pahawi nai ly atho awm parai nai kiu hawi py, sa thai naira awm nai kiuban hawi py ne; mymy i tamen nai ly deungtasarei ne.

13Mymy ly pangli kamsen ai phy nyhrei khawi hai bo; mymy i tamen nai ly deungtasarei ne.

14Mymy ly mymy i khumichi ai, huni pangli tako prei ai nai pahawi bo; mymy i tamen nai ly deungtasarei ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Mymy ly samrang Pharao hawi ni i tavaimichi ai tui y anum hai be bo; mymy i
tamen nai ly deungtasarei ne.

16Mymy i khumichi ai daichi ka-vym tako prei ai nai pahawi bo; mymy i tamen
nai ly deungtasarei ne.

17Mymy ly phum-ang len nai samrangchi ai padei vui bo; mymy i tamen nai ly
deungtasarei ne.

18Mymy ly amyn amthang nai samrangchi ai padei vui bo; mymy i tamen nai ly
deungtasarei ne.

19Amori pri i samrang Sihon ai padei vui bo; mymy i tamen nai ly deungtasarei
ne.

20Bashan pri i samrang Oka ai py padei vui bo; mymy i tamen nai ly deungtasarei
ne.

21Mymy ly nichi i pri ka-peangchi ai, mymy i khumichi teng y pei pi bo; mymy i
tamen nai ly deungtasarei ne.

22Mymy ly huni pri ka-peangchi ai, mymy i miseaung Israela teng y pei pi bo;
mymy i tamen nai ly deungtasarei ne.

23Mymy ly achi sum nai khala y achi ai tami vui y leang; mymy i tamen nai ly
deungtasarei ne.

24Mymy ly achi ai paleung ka-echi teng i nai lawi hai bo; mymy i tamen nai ly
deungtasarei ne.

25Mymy ly heng nai amjy cheaungkhangchi ai, teicha teineichi pei pi bo; mymy i
tamen nai ly deungtasarei ne.

26Kani pri mang y awm nai Tameuh ai ly kawn naimy palo u; mymy i tamen nai
ly deungtasarei ne.

Sam 137

Israela chengchi ai pri pala nai thym khala nichi i vo tangam nai

1Zion mary ai adawn nai thym khala y, kaichi ly Babulon pri i tavo micheaungchi
peang y ateh naimy kavo u bo.

2Huni sahawi y awm nai paijeaung keungchira y kaichi i tarochi bang nai ne.

3Kaichi ai patiu nai khumichi my, “Kaichi amo theu ai nai Zion mary satang ai
khulym mang y thui pi,” ang napi u bo.

4 ARENG ai palo nai khulym ai kaichi ly pri takhrara y mana kathui u pajau ai mo?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Aw Jerusalem mary, nang ai tami vui lawh ai nabaly, kai ly taro ai vai mo mang y, mana khala py beu thai y naimy awm sy!

6Kai ly nang ai tami vui lawh baly, kai ly nang ai khri pa-rei amo theu hai nai mary palawn ai nai paleung ano y lawh baly, khulym thui pajau y naimy awm sy!

7Aw ARENG, Jerusalem mary ai peang vui nai neng khala y, Edom khumichi i sa nai sai pany pi jo kyh ba. "Hini mary ai khaileaung hawi angeng pa-rei panawi vui," nanai huni khumichi i thui nai leu ai pany pi jo kyh ba.

8Aw Babulon mary, nang ly taphra naira avum ai. Kaichi ai nangmy sa nai kamta nang ai vawitheung tha nai khumi,

9nang i deaungdi chymplei naichi ai syn iy, lengseaung salo y nip piupa naimy padei nai khumi ly taham hawi.

Sam 138

Kawn naimy chiu sa nai

1Aw ARENG, kai ly paleung hawi verei, nang ai kawn naimy palo ai; tameuhchi mo y nang ai palo nai khulym thui nai ne.

2Kai ly nang i nang parai nai Achura yhm kachai mang y motha iy, lu meung naimy nang i khaw parai nai tamen naira hawi, ka-ym awm nai molam y, nang i amyn kang palo mang; ati mana nai mo nabaly, nang i amyn hawi adeu naichi ly tahm awm keh, nanai patei pi nai deaungkho y ne.

3Nang ai kaimy palau nai khala y nang ly pathang iy, kai ai atho kangtha pei panawi bo.

4Aw ARENG, khaileaung pri y awm nai samrang bawibawichi ly nang i adeu nai leuchi thai u nai deaungkho y nang ai palo u ai.

5Nichi ly nang i sa nai leaungsaichi ai py, nang i nang parai nai phum-angchi ai py, khulym hawi palo u ai.

6Nang ly tahm asang parai teu i py, tahm anem nai khumichi ai kry nai ne; paleung len amlyh nai khumichi ai ly kamlo mang my pany bo.

7Kai ai patang nairachi my ang taki meuh nai neng khala malawn py, nang ly kai ai ama hai bo. Nang ly kai i paleung ka-echi kado theu nai paka iy, sa thai naira hawimy kai ai atleu bo.

8Nang ly kai teng y adeu pi nai kamta sa pi ai; aw ARENG, nang i tamen naira ly deungtasarei ne. Nang i sa amteaung nai kalop ai ly amcheang hai kyh ba.

Sam 139

Tameuh i pany nai hawi kry nai sai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Aw ARENG, nang ly kai ai cham chum bo i, kai i satang pany bo.

2Nang ly kai i sa nai ngiereichi pany; kai i dawn pasym nai ngiereichi ai kamlo mang my pany nai ne.

3Kai i kalop sa nai py ne sy, anawn nai py ne sy, nang ly kai ai niu; kai i sa nai ngiereichi ai pany.

4Kai i labeaung ang y rai khala my, nang ly kai i thui ai nai leuchi pany yb veng nai ne.

5Nang ly kai i lengthun mo kry naimy awm bo; sa thai naira hawimy kai ai ama hai nai ne.

6Kai i satang angym pa-rei nang pany nai ly lyh ai hawi parai; huni pany nai sai ly kai pany pajau y na pa-rei thiu parai.

7Kai ly nang hawi palo ai nai mani meingtym mang y chei vui ai mo? Nang i mei keung i nai amphri vui ai nai mani meingtym mang y theu vui ai mo?

8Kai ly kani mang y lyn kalau lawh baly, hu y nang awm; kai ly tavau kho y aseaung lawh baly, hunira y nang ly awm nai ne.

9Kai ly kani si nai mang y akheang vui lawh teu i py, kani dym nai mang y awm lawh teu i py,

10nang ly kai ai lam patei iy pahawi ai nai, hunira y nang awm ai; nang ly kai ai sabawm ai nai, hunira y awm ai.

11Kai ly kaimy ai khiu ai nai kaveng ai py, kaimy i sahawi y awm nai kangvang ai vum mang y amtlau hai ai nai py, leu pei lawh baly,

12nang i vui y kaveng malawn py veng y ai; vum py kanithun kamta angvang ai. Nang i vui y kaveng hawi kangvang ly vanrei ne.

13Nang ly kai i tlang kangpreang ngiereichi ai sa iy, hunichi ai kai i amhm taku theung y amtawn hai bo.

14Nang ly jei ai hawi parai nai keung ne nai deaungkho y, kai ly nang ai kang palo bo. Nang i sa nai leaungsai ngiereichi ly lyh ai nai hawi parai, nanai kai pany angchi khyp bo.

15Kai ly amhm taku theung y angpa ryh nai neng, kai i hiuchi amny ryh iy, ha harei amtawn nai neng khala y, nang ly kai ai pany nai ne.

16Kai ai tapen y rai khala y my, nang ly kai ai pany yb veng bo. Kai i vui heng ai nai neng kani vuikanaichi ai, kai tapen y rai khala y my nang i cha-iu theung y tajiu pi yb veng bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Aw Tameuh, nang i dawn nai saichi ly kai i vui khri pa-rei rai parai; hunichi ly nawi parai na ly!

18Hunichi ai kati ai nabaly, hunichi ly spryh amaichi tleaung y nawi keh ai. Kai ly i naira i nai ang thau nai khala y, nang hawi vanrei kaawm ai.

19Aw Tameuh, khumi aso y naichi ai nangmy padei pawn sy! Atho y khrukhra hai nai khumichi ly kai teng i nai theu pawn sy!

20Nichi ly nang i satang hawi y nai cheichei thui u; nichi ly nang i amyn hawi y nai thui tamawn u nai ne.

21Aw ARENG, nang ai niu ngai y nai khumichi ai, kai py niu ngai y na a! Nang ai tiu nai khumichi ai kai ly paso na a!

22Kai ly nichi ai paleung hawi verei niu ngai y; kai ly nichi ai paleung ka-echi kamta kapalawn nai ne.

23Aw Tameuh, kai ai cham iy, kai i paleung ai pany ba; kai ai cham ly kai i dawn naichi ai pany ba.

24Kai ly hawi y nai lam mang y abang mo, abang y mo, nanai cham iy kai ai deungtasa lam mang y pahawi ba.

Sam 140

Ama hai ai nai chiu sa nai

1Aw ARENG, khumi hawi y naichi kiu i nai kai ai atleu kyh ba; atho y khrukhra hai nai khumichi teng i nai, kai ai chymme hai kyh ba.

2Nichi ly hawi y sa ai nai avawrei dawn u iy, ajo ai nai leu pakei u jojo.

3Nichi i palai ly thailai kaso nai pavui hawi atawm iy, nichi i leu ly thauvau i thailai hawi atawm nai ne.

4Aw ARENG, kai ai khumi aso y naichi teng i nai amo hai kyh ba; kai ai atlym hai ai tau nai, khrukhra hai nai keungchi teng i nai, kai ai chymme hai kyh ba.

5Paleung len amlyh nai khumichi ly kai i vui deaung pateung u; nichi ly kai ai patiu ai nai lam y mawipy jang iy tlaha sa u bo.

6Kai ly ARENG teng y, “Nang ly kai i Tameuh ne,” napi. Aw ARENG, sabawm ai nai kai i aeu nai raawi tangai pi kyh ba!

7Kai i salo kangteng ARENG, kai i vui ham parai nai atleu keung, nang ly kai ai tavai akeung y ama hai bo.

8Aw ARENG, khumi aso y naichi i kangai angym hai moh kyh ba; nichi i katau hawi y naichi ly eaung ai nai pei moh kyh ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Kai i paleung ka-echi ai eaung ai nai pei moh kyh ba; kai ai pajei nai leu thui nai
ngiereichi ly nichi avum u sy.

10Mai-aichi ly nichi i lu tleaung y tlo hai sy; nichi ly angawm theung y tla iy, mana
khala py lyn teang pajau moh sy.

11Amichi ai ka-chawi naimy neng hai nai khumichi ly eaung u moh sy; hawi y
naimy ly khrukhra hai nai khumichi ai hui kai iy, tamyh pawn na sy.

12Aw ARENG, nang ly khumi kamawnchi i hawi naira hawi, kamawn katichi i vui
nga sang naichi ai ama hai, nanai kai ly pany bo.

13Khumi kahawichi ly nang ai meitang khyp naimy palo ai; nichi ly nang i mo y
awm ai nai nga u ai.

Sam 141

Dym mang y chiu sa nai

1Aw ARENG, kai ly nang ai kang palau bo; vaimy sabawm praw kyh ba! nang ai
kang palau nai khala y pathang pi kyh ba.

2Kai i chiu sa nai ly dym mang y kapathypra talam nai kamta kawn pi kyh ba.

3Aw ARENG, kai i labeaung i vui kry ai nai py, kai i labeaungkeh i vui tamcheaung
ai py, khai pi kyh ba.

4Hawi y naira py, khumi aso y naichi hawi vanrei kamngo sa nairachi py, sa ai
ngai nai paleung kai teng y tym hai moh kyh ba. Kai ly huni khumichi i cha nei
pawichi sa naira y abawi y ai nai amkyn hai jojo kyh ba.

5Khumi kahawi ly kai ai pahen parai naimy pajeng nai hawi parip nai leu thui ai;
na i py khumi hawi y naichi i tahm pasang nai ly kai ngai y leang; ati mana nai
mo nabaly huni khumichi i kamngo sa nai molam y, kai ly avawrei chiu sa naimy
awm nai deaungkho y ne.

6Nichi ai peang nai samrangchi ly lengseaung kachawn mang aphi nai avum u
nai khala y, khumichi ly kai i thui nai leuchi teng khyp, nanai pany u ai.

7Huni samrangchi i hiuchi ly dei lawm na pa-rei khawi piu nai theng kamta,
tapreaung angawm peang y ahei phro ai.

8Na i py salo kangteng aw ARENG, kai ly nang ai ymra ymra nai ne; kai ly nang
teng y abyh ai; kai ai deira i nai amo hai kyh ba!

9Kai i vui huni khumichi my pateung pi yb nai deaung ra i py, hawi y sa nai
khumichi i deaung tlaha ra i nai py, amo hai kyh ba.

10Kai ly deaung ra i nai phrumai by y pa-rei lawira ngo sy; khumi aso y naichi ly
mychi i pateung nai deaung ra y man u sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Sam 142

Sabawmra nga ai nai chiu sa nai

1Kai ly sabawmra nga ai nai ARENG ai kapalau bo; mymy teng y ahui kajeaung kaji nai ne.

2Kai ly kaimy i ngai nai ngiereichi ai mymy teng y amti pi; kaimy i kamtang avum nai ngierei ly mymy teng y thui pi bo.

3Kai ly paleung phra nai khala y kai i tako ai nai lam mymy pany nai ne. Kai i tako nai lam y paleung ka-echi ly kai i vui deaung pateung pi yb bo.

4Kai i sahawi y khen nai khala y kai ai sabawm ai nai keung leaungrei ai py kaniu y; ama hai nai keung leaungrei py by y. Ami py kai ai dawndan y bo.

5Aw ARENG, sabawmra nga ai nai kai ly nang ai kang palau bo; aw ARENG, nang ly kai ai ama hai nai keung; vai heng nai deung y nang leaungrei ai naini kai ly kadeaung nai ne.

6Sabawm naira nga ai nai kai i aeu nai raawi tangai pi kyh ba; kai ly khri pa-rei paleung phra atho di na bo. Kai tleaung y khri pa-rei atho awm nai paleung ka-echi kiu i nai kai ai atleu kyh ba.

7Kai ai ngari kamtangra i nai lawi hai kyh ba; nang ly kai ai huna nai kamta hawihai nai deaungkho y, kai ly nang i khumichi theung y nang ai kang palo ai.

Sam 143

Kasabawmra nga ai nai chiu sa nai

1Aw ARENG, kai i chiu sa nai tangai pi kyh ba! Nang ly neaung hawi parai nai deaungkho y, kai i takeng nai pathang pi kyh ba; nang ly ka-ym awm nai deaungkho y, kai i hnei takeng nai tangai pi kyh ba.

2Nang i miseaung kai hawi ka-jo ka-thui awm moh sy ba; nang i mo y kamngo chai nai leaungrei py by y.

3Paleung ka-e ly kai ai ang hui i, ang kai; kai ai sum hai be bo. Ni ly kai ai kaveng theung y ang paeung cheng iy, kai ly jangni khala y dei chum nai khumi kamta lawm bo.

4Hunai deaungkho y kai ly kasum pei ai nai angchi yb bo; khri pa-rei paleung phra atho di na bo.

5Kai ly lawm veng nai neng kanichi ai tami pajau y; kai ly nang i sa nai ngiereichi ai dawn pasym bo; nang i sa nai kuchi bawibawichi ai py dawn pasym nai ne.

6Kai ly kiu pheu naimy nang teng y chiu sa bo; tui ahai nai khaileaung kamta, kai i phailo ly nang ai kadeaung nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Aw ARENG, vaimy kai i hnei takeng nai pathang pi kyh ba! Kai ly athang khai naira pipi by y na bo. Kai ai meimai hi pi veng moh kyh ba; meimai hi pi vui lawh baly kai ly tavau kho y chei nai khumi kamta lawn ai.

8Nang i khaw parai nai tamen naira ly kai ai khawn tleirei pany hai jo kyh ba; kai ly nang ai ym nai ne. Kai i chiu sa nai nang teng y tym sy; kai i tako ai nai lam patei pi kyh ba.

9Aw ARENG, nang teng y abyh ai nai kai ly ahihawi bo; kai ai paleung ka-echi kiu i nai atleu kyh ba.

10Nang ly kai i Tameuh ne; nang i kangai sa ai nai kai ai patiu pi kyh ba. Kai ai pahen parai naimy chymme naira lam patei kyh ba.

11Aw ARENG, nang i adeu nai kamta kai ai atleu kyh ba; nang i neaung hawi naira hawimy, kai ai ngari kamtangra i nai atleu pi kyh ba.

12Nang ly kai i tlang tleaung y tamen nai deaungkho y, paleung ka-echi ai padei pawn kyh ba; kai ly nang i miseaung ne nai deaungkho y, kai ai ana nai khumi bawibawichi ai padei pawn ba.

Sam 144

avai eaung nai y samrang i Tameuh teng kawn nai

1Kai i lengseaung pui lawm nai ARENG ai ly palo u! Mymy ly kai ai tavai atiu ai nai ang patiu pi; tavai thau nai sai py patiu pi nai ne.

2Mymy ly kai ai ama hai nai kai i apai; kai i khengsi apai, kai ai atleu keung, kai i abyhra khupui ne. Mymy ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai kai i kiu anui y tym hai bo.

3Aw ARENG, khumi ly ati mana nai khumi nai y nang ly ni ai tahm khai ai nai tla lawh mo? Khumicho ly ati mana nai khumi nai y, nang ly ni ai dawn patyp ai nai tla lawh mo?

4Khumi ly taho kathiu, taho kalau nai ali hawi atawm; ni i heng nai ly tama veng reng nai pa-pui hawi atawm nai ne.

5Aw ARENG, kani khusang ai paeaung iy jeu kathiu ba; mawichi ai teaung baly, hunichira i nai maikhyh theu ai.

6Amlosadi theu hai iy nang i paleung ka-echi ai, ahei hai phro kyh ba; nang i thailihochi hawi ko iy, nichi ai angpreng hai pawn ba.

7Salo keh mang kiu jaha iy, tui kathiura i nai kai ai atheu kalau ly atleu kyh ba; cheng takhrachi kiu i nai kai ai atleu kyh ba.

8Huni khumichi ly mana khala py leu kateng katheu u vai y; vaineng tleang i malawn py, ka-chawi thui reng naichi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Aw Tameuh, kai ly khulym kangtha thui iy nang ai kang palo ai; taro beu iy khulym thui naimy palo ai.

10Nang ly samrangchi ai tavai eaung ai nai pei pi; nang i miseaung Davida ai atleu bo.

11Pahyp y naimy ana nai paleung ka-echi teng i nai kai ai atleu pi kyh ba; pri takhra khumichi kiu i nai atleu kyh ba; huni khumichi ly mana khala py leu kateng katheu u vai y; vaineng tleang i malawn py, ka-chawi thui u reng naichi ne.

12Kaichi i chapochi ly thawndeang nai thym khala y, keung cheangryh cheangryh nai keung dichychi kamta lawn sy. Kaichi i chanauchi ly samrang i yhm takichira y ka-pu leng nai lengseaung yhm mawnchi kamta lawn sy.

13Kaichi i pai pateung naichi ly amti amjang cheaungkhangchi kawi naimy awm sy. Sui patlai nai angdym y awm nai beramchi ly sang neangneang nawi nai beram chochi tapen sy.

14Kaichi i sichi py kapawm ju nai hawi, dei tama naichi by y naimy neangneang peung sy. Kaichi i lam ly patang naira avum nai khumichi i vo tangam nai raawichi awm moh sy.

15Hina nai kamta awm nai pri ly taham hawi; ARENG ly Tameuh ne, nanai ym nai khumichi ly taham hawi.

Sam 145

Palo nai khulym

1Kai i Tameuh, kai i samrang, kai ly nang i nang parai nai sai amthang hai ai; nang ai kawn naimy deungtasarei palo ai.

2Kai ly nang ai kani tleirei kawn naimy palo ai; nang ai deungtasarei palo ai.

3 ARENG ly nang parai nai deaungkho y, palo ai ataing nai ne; nang parai nai sai py dawn pata pajau y leang.

4Nang i sa nai saichi ai khumichi ly deung kangthau khrairei palo u ai; nichi ly nang i sa nai lyh ai hawi nai saichi amthang hai ai.

5Nichi ly nang i nang parai nai saichi hawi, tahm asang nai saichi thui u ai; kai ly nang i sa nai lyh ai hawi parai naichi adawn pasym ai.

6Khumichi ly nang i sa nai sai lyh ai hawi parai naichi thui u ai; kai py nang i nang parai nai sai amthang hai ai.

7Nichi ly nang i hawi nai saichi thui iy, nang i hawi nai saichi khulym thui u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8 ARENG ly tamen nai paleung ka-dawn hawi, neaung kham pajau nai paleung ka-dawn awm iy, khaw parai nai tamen naira angym nai ne.

9Mymy ly khumi luteng ai hawi hai iy, mymy i sa nai heng nai amjy bawibawichi ai pahen nai ne.

10Aw ARENG, nang i sa nai heng nai amjy bawibawichi ly nang ai palo u ai; nang i khumichi ly kawn nai palo u ai.

11Nichi ly nang i nang parai nai hawi tahm asang nai satang py thui u ai.

12Hina nai y khumi bawibawichi ly nang i sa nai saichi ai py, nang i pri nang parai nai saichi ai py, pany u ai.

13Nang i pri ly deungtasarei ne; nang py deungtasarei samrang ne. ARENG ly mymy i adeu naichi khaw hai iy, sa nai ngiereichira y tamen naira amteng nai ne.

14Mymy ly patang naira avum nai khumi bawibawichi ai sabawm; atlym nai khumichi ai py sabawm.

15Heng nai amjy bawibawichi ly nang ai khen angdeang u bo; nang ly nichi ai neng tym baly pacho panei nai ne.

16Nang ly nichi i ngai naichi ai angym pa-rei pei iy, nichi ai paleung tuinem hai bo.

17 ARENG ly mymy i sa nai leaungsai ngiereichi ra y, hawi naira hawi pahen naira py amteng nai ne.

18Nang ly nangmy ai paleung hawi verei palau nai hawi, chiu sa nai khumi bawibawichi sahawi y awm.

19Nang ly nangmy ai jei naimy tahm khai nai khumi bawibawichi i ngai naichi sabawm pi; nichi i aeu nai raawi thai iy atleu pi bo.

20Nang ly nangmy ai tamen nai khumi bawibawichi ai ama hai; khumi aso y nai bawibawichi ai ly tamyh pawn ai.

21Kai ly ARENG ai palo jojo ai; heng nai amjy bawibawichi ly amyn kachai ai deungtasa khrairei palo u sy.

Sam 146

Atleu keung Tameuh ai palo nai

1 ARENG ai palo! Aw kai phailo, ARENG ai palo!

2Kai ly heng nai ryrei mymy ai palo ai; kaimy deungrei ly kai i Tameuh ai palo nai khulym thui ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Khumichi i lu sa nai keungchi ai ym u moh; mani khumicho ly nangchi ai atleu pajau y leang.

4Nichi ly dei nai khala y khaileaung y vawi u ai i, huni kani y my nichi i katau ly tama nai ne.

5Jakob i Tameuh my sabawm naira nga nai khumi, my i ARENG Tameuh ai ym nai khumi ly taham hawi.

6Mymy ly kani, khaileaung, pangli hawi vanrei, hunichi bawibawi ai sa nai ne. Mymy i ka-ym awm nai ai ly kry jojo.

7Mymy ly ana naira avum nai khumichi ai meimai khen iy tara chih pi i, kajeu alam naichi ai pacho panei pi bo. ARENG ly theaung tla naichi ai lawi hai iy, mei kamjuchi ai mei angvang hai.

8Atlym nai khumi bawibawichi ai pathau ali teang bo; mymy ly khumi kahawichi ai tamen nai ne.

9Mymy ly Israela pri y awm nai cheng takhrachi ai ama hai iy, neampachy lumaichi hawi nurochochi ai sabawm; na i py khumi aso y naichi ai ly tama hai bo.

10 ARENG ly deungtasarei samrang lawn ai. Aw Zion mary, nang i Tameuh ly deungtasarei peang ai. ARENG ai palo u!

Sam 147

Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh ai palo nai

1 ARENG ai ly palo! Achi i Tameuh ai palo nai khulym thui nai ly khri pa-rei hawi parai; mymy ai palo nai ly teng parai i, amlau keh nai ne.

2 ARENG ly Jerusalem mary ai sa palum teang iy, pri takhra y awm u nai Israela chengchi ai palau ali teang bo.

3Mymy ly paleung phra naichi ai paleung awm hai nem iy, nichi i tamokalemchi ai bam pi typ nai ne.

4Mymy ly ka-si taukichi ai kati patyp iy, ka-si ha hareichi ai amyn pathi bo.

5Achi i Areng ly nang parai iy sa thai naira angym nai ne; mymy i cheng naira ai saju angka pata ai nai ngo y.

6Mymy ly tahm anem nai khumichi ai tahm pasang iy, khumi aso y naichi ai ly khaileaung y tym pa-rei atlym hai bo.

7Palo nai khulymchi thui iy ARENG ai palo u; taro beu nai katyn hawi, achi i Tameuh ai palo u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Mymy ly kani mang y khupanymchi hawi khiu; khaileaung y kani nai hai iy, mawichira y achachi prau hai bo.

9Mymy ly amso tawnbawichi ai teicha teinei pei pi; o-a chochi hang nai khala y pacho panei bo.

10Mymy ly atho awm parai nai keaungngochi ai py, sorai paleung awm nai tavaimichi ai py, aly ngai nai ny y leang.

11Na i py mymy ai jei naimy tahm khai naichi, khaw parai nai tamen naira ai ym nai khumichi ai aly ngai nai ne.

12Aw Jerusalem mary, ARENG ai palo! Aw Zion mary, nang i Tameuh ai ly palo!

13Mymy ly nang i mary apai katheu ai khaw hai iy, nang i mary khumichi ai amtheaung naira pei bo.

14Mymy ly nang i mary apai katheu ai chymme pa-rei khai iy, nang ai hawi keh nai chohpui chamaw hawi paleung tuinem hai ai.

15Mymy ly khaileaung ai leu pei; huni leu pei nai kamta tym ryp bo.

16Mymy ly beram mui kamta thokhe nanai ji amaichi tla hai iy, maiphudei kamta kadam amaichi tla hai bo.

17Mymy ly kani amaichi ai lengseaungdeichi kamta tla hai bo; mymy i pato nai kasavai ly ami py kham pajau y na!

18Hunaibaly mymy ly leu pei nai deaungkho y, tuikhichi ly tlawn veng na; ali ai aho hai nai deaungkho y, tui ly leaung na bo.

19Mymy ly mymy i leu ai mymy i khumichi teng y py, reita leaungsai hawi reita leu pei naichi ai Israela teng y py, pei pi nai ne.

20Mymy ly cheng takhrachi i vui, hina nai kamta so pi y leang; nichi ly mymy i reita leu ai pany u y. ARENG ai palo u!

Sam 148

Tameuh ai palo ai nai kani khaileaung verei ai palau nai

1 ARENG ai palo u! Salo asang kehra awm naichi awi, kani mang dengdairei ARENG ai palo u.

2Kani pri amtaw thau nai bawibawichi hawi kani pri tavailu bawibawichi awi, mymy ai ly palo u.

3Kanito hawi lo awi, mymy ai palo u; angvang nai ka-si taukichi awi, mymy ai palo u.

4Salo keh hawi kani khusang i tuichi awi, mymy ai palo u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Huni atiti bawibawichi ly ARENG i amyn palo u sy! Mymy ly leu pei iy hunichi ai sa nai ne.

6Mymy i leu pei nai kamta, hunichi ly mymychi i avo nai meingtymchira y awm jojo nai ne; hunichi ly leu pei nai akhi pajau y.

7Pavui nakachi hawi, pangli thiu parai naira y awm nai bawibawichi awi, amlosadichi hawi ji akawichi awi,

8kani amai hawi khupanymchi awi, mymy i leu tangai nai ali kamchaichi awi, khaileaung mang dengdairei ARENG ai palo u.

9Mawichi hawi mawi aheungchi awi, thengthai keungchi hawi thengreungchi awi,

10amso mawi kamrawi hawi amso mawi kasichi awi, ava thai nai heng nai amjy hawi tavochi awi, mymy ai palo u.

11Samrangchi hawi khumi bawibawichi awi, samrang i cho chanauchi hawi peang nai keung bawibawichi awi,

12thawndeangchi hawi anglochi awi, miteaungchi hawi deaungdichi awi, mymy ai palo u.

13Hunichi ly ARENG i amyn palo u sy! Mymy i amyn ly amyn awm nai ngiereichi theung y len keh nai ne; mymy i nang parai nai sai py, khaileaung hawi kani salo y awm.

14Mymy ly mymy i khumichi hawi, mymy i tamen keh nai Israela chengchi teng y khri pa-rei atho awm hai nai deaungkho y, huni khumichi ly mymy ai palo u bo. ARENG ai palo u!

Sam 149

Palo nai khulym

1 ARENG ai palo u! ARENG i mo y khulym kangtha thui u; mymy ai ka-ym awm nai khumichi i achu naira y, mymy ai palo u!

2Israela chengchi awi, nangchi ai sa nai keung molam y amo theu u; Zion mary i khumichi awi, nangchi i samrang molam y amo theu u!

3Lam nai hawimy mymy i amyn palo u; atymchi hawi tarochi beu naimy mymy ai palo u.

4 ARENG ly mymy i khumichi ai tamen nai ne; tahm anem nai khumichi ai, eaung nai hawimy tahm pasang u.

5Tameuh i khumichi ly tavai eaung nai deaungkho y amo theu u sy; vumtorei amo theu naimy khulym thui u sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Pri bawibawichi ai tiu pajau iy, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai pajeng ai nai py,

7nichi i samrangchi ai sengkry hawi pakheng iy nichi i lu sa nai keungchi ai tamo dengki thiu ai nai py,

8Tameuh i leu pei nai kamta, pri bawibawichi ai pajeng ai nai py,

9Tameuh i khumichi ly chiu parai nai haisau syn u sy; hini ly Tameuh i khumichi i eaung pawi ne. ARENG ai palo u!

Sam 150

ARENG ai palo u!

1 ARENG ai ly palo u! Achura yhm y Tameuh ai palo u! Kani mang y mymy i sa thai naira ai palo u!

2Mymy i sa nai sai len parai nai saho y, mymy ai palo u. mymy ly khri pa-rei len nai deaungkho y palo u.

3Bawchi eng iy mymy ai palo u. taro hawi teaungtengchi beu iy mymy ai palo u.

4Atymchi beu iy lam naimy mymy ai palo u. Tarochi, byhlyhchi hawi mymy ai palo u.

5Sa-rachi thip iy mymy ai palo u; raawi amsau nai sa-rachi thip iy, mymy ai palo u.

6Heng nai amjy bawibawichi awi, ARENG ai palo u!

ARENG ai ly palo u!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Leu Kacheng

Leu Kacheng 1

Vang teng parai nai Leu Kachengchi

1Samrang Davida i chapo, Israela samrang Solomon i leu kachengchi ne.

2Hini leu kachengchi ly nang ai cheng naira hawi tau kahawichi nga hai iy, thiu parai nai leuchi pany praw thai ai nai ang sabawm ai mang.

3Hini leu kachengchi my nang ai pany thai naira hawi, amhi amtlau thai ai nai py, leu meitang teaung iy adyh adawi naira awm ai nai py patiu pi pajau.

4Hunichi ly pany nai sai angym y nai khumi ai dawn pany thai naira pei nai ne. Deaungdichi ai py tau cheng naira hawi leu meitang nga hai pajau.

5Hini leu kachengchi ly khumi kachengchi ai, cheng tleaung cheng haira ai.

6Prengja kawp nai khumichi ai py thiu parai nai leu maitawmchi awm nai sai thui pachai nai hawi, khumi kachengchi i pany hai nai rai nairachi ai py, pany pajau ai nai sabawm pi pajau nai ne.

Thawndeang deaungdichi i vui tau pei nai

7 ARENG ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai nai ka-dawn ly tau cheng naira i pakeung sangum ne. Khumi hawi y naichi ly cheng naira ai tahm khai u y; amtiu ai nai py ngai u y.

8Deang awi, nang i ngamhm ngampo my thui nai leu ai dawn ryhpatyh naimy tangai ba.

9Apu parai nai lupeu hawi kaneaung akhen ly nang i mo-cha ai khen apu hai nai kamta, nang i ngamhm ngampo my ang thui ang parip naichi py, nang i kaja hawi tleaung y hawira ai.

10Deang awi, kamngo sa naichi ly nang ai parawi nai khala, paleung apei moh.

11Nichi ly “Jeu ly achi khumi padei ai nai hau u sina! kamngo by y nai khumichi teng i, atyhtyh naimy lawm u sina!

12Vai, nichi ly no-na by y naimy heng u teu i py, nichi ai achi my padei vui nai khala ly tavau saleaung y tym u ai!

13Achi ly vang kateng yhmtheaung katui amjy cheaungkhangchi nga u ai; achi i yhm theung y lawmra i nga nai vawnsaichi hawi kawi hai u sina!

14Nang ly jeu iy, kaichi theung y abawi ba; kaichi my nga nai vawnsaichi kangngeng riri phy pi ai,” napi.

15Deang awi, nang ly huna nai khumichi hawi vanrei abang moh; nichi i tako nai lam ly en vui.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Nichi ly hawi y nairachi sa ai nai panga y; nichi ly khumi padei ai nai avawrei angvei u rym nai ne.

17Nang i patiu ai ngai nai tavo i mei ka-niu y deaung pateung pi nai ly atyhtyh teu.

18Na i py nichi ly mychi i deaung y my man iy, dei u ai.

19Atiu alawm nai ly atiu alawm nai khumi ai dei hai jojo reng. Hini ly hawi y sa naira y heng nai khumichi i avum reng nai khym taham ne.

Cheng naira my palau nai raawi

20Tangai cham! cheng naira my ly lamchira py, seng meingtymchira py palau nai ne.

21Ni ly mary apai pa-khochira py, khumi akachu nai meingtymchi ra py, tao pajeng parai naimy palau nai ly

22“Khumi ka-khumchi awi!, nangchi ly mana tanrei akhum naimy awm ai nai ngai u nai mo? Nangchi ly cheng naira ai mana tanrei mei aniu y nai sa iy, amo theu u ai mo? Nangchi ly mana khala py, ka-dawn pany u vau nai by y na mo?

23Kaimy nangchi ai kang parip nai khala, tangai u; kai ly nangchi ai tau kahawi kang pei iy, kai i cheng naira py kang paji pi ai.

24Kai ly nangchi ai aeu naimy kang palau teu i py, nangchi ly tangai ai nai ngai u y; kai i leu py tahm pateng u y bo.

25Nangchi ly kai i tau kang pei nai bawibawichi py dawndan y i, kai i kang parip naichi py, nangchi ly ngai u y lawh.

26Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ka-jeira avum nai khala, kai ly panui ai; nangchi jei hyn naira avum nai khala patang u ai i,

27nangchi paleung ka-dawn phra u nai khala, kang panui hai ai.

28Huna nai khala nangchi ly kai ai palau u ai. Na i py kai ly kang pathang pi ai ny y. Nangchi ly kai ai meingtym tleirei y, hau teu i py niu ai ny y.

29Nangchi ly tau cheng naira ai mana khala py, ngai nai paleung by y; ARENG i leu ai mana khala py tangai u vai y.

30Nangchi ly kai i tau pei nai ai mana khala py aly ngai u y; kai i parip nai py tahm khai u y.

31Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly nangmychi i hawi y sa nai lai amtym u ai; nangchi i sa nai leaungsaichi my, nangchi ai no hai au ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Pany nai sai angym y nai khumichi ly cheng naira ai khai u su nai deaungkho y dei u ai. Khumi hawi y naichi ly ati sai py dawndan y naimy heng u rumrang nai y tama u nai ne.

33Na i py kai i leu tangai nai khumi ly chymme naimy awm ai nai nga ai. Ni ly jei hyn naira by y naimy, tlamsa nai awm ai," nanai ne.

Leu Kacheng 2

Cheng naira i langseaungchi

1Deang awi, kai i patiu pi nai tangai ba; nang ai kaimy kang thui pi nai kamta, sa ai nai mana khala py tami moh.

2Cheng nai leu ai ly tangai iy, huni ai pany thai ai nai atho so.

3Cheng naira nga ai nai ahihawi naimy hnei; pany thai praw nai cheng naira nga ai nai ahui kajeaung kaji ba.

4Nang ly tangka ai py, heu vui nai yhmtheaung katui ai py hau nai kamta, pany thai praw nai cheng naira ai atho sa iy hau ba.

5Hina nai kamta sa baly nang ly ARENG ai jei kaji ai nai sai pany ai i, Tameuh i satang pany pajau ai.

6Cheng naira pei nai keung ly ARENG ne. Cheng naira hawi pany thai naira ly mymy teng i dengdairei ang tym nai ne.

7Mymy ly khumi meitang, leu meitang teaung nai khumichi ai sabawm iy ama hai bo.

8Mymy ly khumi takhrachi ai ka-dyh ka-dawi sa pi reng nai khumichi ai ama hai iy, mymy ai tahm khai nai khumichi ai kry nai ne.

9Nang ly kai i leu tangai baly kateng lam, meitang nai hawi adyh adawi nai i awm nai sai pany ai. Amy i sa ai avo nai sai py pany ai.

10Nang ly khumi kacheng lawm ai i, nangmy i pany nai molam y, paleung amo theu naira nga ai.

11Nang i pany praw thai nai cheng naira hawi, pany thai naira my ly nang ai ama hai ai.

12Teng y nai kalop so hai y ai nai py paka ai; huni bo y ka-jeira tym hai ai nai labeaung mang kachyh reng nai khumi,

13heng kahawi heng nai ai khai su iy, kamngo kaveng theung y anum nai khumi,

14hawi y sa ai nai ngai iy kamngo naira y amo theu nai khumi,

15ka-ymra by y nai khumichi hawi py, nang ai amkawm hai y ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Nang ly kaja hawi y nai neampachy, amy i juvo tlang tleaung y ka-ym by y iy,

17Tameuh i mo y vaineng adeu nai py patawm y nai neampachy i parawi hyp nai paka pajau ai.

18Nang ly huni neampachy i yhm y chei baly, dei areng teng y chei nai lam y tako nai khumi ne. Huni yhm y chei nai ly tavau saleaung y ahihawi nai py ne.

19Huni neampachy i yhm y chei nai khumi ly mana khala py vawi ali teang thai y. Ni ly heng nai lam mang y mana khala py ali teang thai y leang bo.

20Hunai deaungkho y nang ly khumi kahawichi i awm nai sai amtiu iy, hawi nai leaungsai hawi heng ai nai tla.

21Khumi kahawichi, leu meitang teaung nai khumichi ly hini achi i pri y awm ai nai nga u ai.

22Na i py Tameuh my ly khumi hawi y naichi ai, hini pri i dengdairei patheu pawn ai. Khaileaung y prau nai acha keung ai akyn vui nai kamta, khumi hawi y naichi ai akyn vui ai.

Leu Kacheng 3

Deaungdichi i vui parip nai leuchi

1Deang awi, kai i patiu pi naichi tami moh; kai i leu pei naichi pany jo ba.

2Kai i patiu pi nai leuchi ly nang ai heng sau hai iy, nang chawn hai ai.

3Ka-ym awm nai hawi leu meitang ai, mana khala py patlaw su moh. Hunichi ai nang i kaneaung y awi me ba; nang i paleung pheira y tajiu typ ba.

4Nang ly huna nai sa baly, Tameuh i mo y hawi khumichi i mo y meimai nga ai.

5 ARENG ai ly nang i paleung verei hawimy ym ba; nangmy i pany naira ai, mana khala py a-ym moh.

6Nang i sa naira tleirei y, ARENG ai pany jo ba; huna baly mymy ly nang ai lam kateng ang patei ai.

7Nang ly nangmy i cheng naira y paleung len moh. ARENG i leu ai tangai iy, teng y naira y ly en vui ba.

8Huna nai sa baly asi kahawi teaung nai kamta, nang i tamochi tha ai i, nang i no patang naichi py dam ai.

9Nang i li, hlaura i nga nai amti amjang athai chuluchi ARENG teng y talam ba.

10Huna nai sa baly nang i chohpaichi ly choh kawi iy, nang i chy-ychi ly kreip hang lem phraiphreaung ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Deang awi, nang ly ARENG i thui parip nai ai hawihai dawn ryhpatyh iy, mymy i pany hai nai ne, nanai dawn jo ba.

12Amhm ampo ly tahm khai ai hawi nai chapo ai thui parip reng nai kamta, ARENG my py, mymy i tamen nai khumichi ai pajeng reng nai ne.

13Cheng naira nga nai khumi, ti y baly pany thai naira nga nai khumi ly taham hawi.

14Huni ai nga nai ly tangka nga nai tleaung y hawi keh; nang i vui ly muku tleaung y py vang teng nai ne.

15Cheng naira ly amia lengseaung tleaung y py vang teng keh; paleung ka-no hawi nai bawibawichi ly huni hawi pata pajau y leang.

16Cheng naira ly nang ai heng sau nai, nang chawn nai hawi tahm awm ai nai ang pei reng nai ne.

17Cheng naira ly nang i heng nai deung y tlamsa hai pajau; nang i heng nai jeungrei py, nang ai chymme naimy pahawi ai.

18Cheng naira hau nai khumichi ly taham hawi; cheng naira ly nichi heng ai nai kry pi ai.

19 ARENG ly mymy i cheng naira hawi khaileaung ai sa; mymy i pany naira hawi kani khusang ai khaw hai.

20Huni cheng naira hawi tavo tuichi leaung hai; khupanymchi ra i kanitui nai hai.

21Deang awi, nang i cheng naira hawi dawn pany praw thai nai cheng naira ai ly kry ba. Mana khala py nang hawi amprei hai vui moh.

22Hunichi ly nang i vui tlamsa naimy heng ai nai hawi, amo theu parai naimy heng ai nai ka-vo sa pi ai.

23Nang ly pathuikhe y naimy, heng nai ryrei ly chymme naira avum jojo ai.

24Nang ly i angvyn nai khala, jeira awm ai ny y; vumtorei py i nem ai.

25Nang ly khumi hawi y naichi i tlang tleaung y ali kamchai kamta, vaimy tym miu reng nai patangra ly avum ai, nanai paleung mawn moh.

26ARENG ly nang ai chymme naimy ang khai ai; mymy ly nang i kheu ai, deaung y man y ai nai ang kry ai.

27Nang ly pajau nai neng tleirei y, kapahenra ngai nai khumichi ai pahen pi ba.

28Nang i yhm deaungpachi ai, vaini my sabawm pajau baly, khawndam tym pa-rei ajeng moh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Nang i yhm deaungpachi tlang tleaung y, no nga hai ai nai ati sai py dawn reng moh. Ni ly nang ai ym naimy, nang i sahawi y awm nai khumi ne.

30Nang i tlang tleaung y mana khala py, khrukhra hai vai y nai khumi hawi, ati sai py ny y nai leu a-ei moh.

31Khrukhra hai reng nai khumichi i tlang tleaung y, paleung angai y nai awm reng moh. Nichi i sa nai kamta sa ai nai paleung ka-dawn awm moh.

32Ati mana nai mo nabaly ARENG ly hawi y sa nai khumichi ai niu ngai y i, khumi kahawichi ai ly mymy hawi amkawm hai nai deaungkho y ne.

33ARENG ly khumi hawi y naichi i yhm ai amsawi lawi hai iy, khumi kahawichi i yhm ai ly amtheaung hai nai ne.

34Mymy ly paleung len nai khumichi ai niu ngai y i, paleung apanem nai khumichi ai ly meimai khen nai ne.

35Cheng nai khumichi ly palo naira nga u ai; khumi hawi y naichi ly kangji nga u ai.

Leu Kacheng 4

Cheng naira i kamranrachi

1Deangchi awi, ngampo kai i patiu pi nai leu tangai u. Pany thai ai nai hawihai palai tangai u.

2Kai i patiu pi naichi ly hawi nai deaungkho y, hunichi ai tami u moh.

3Amhm ampo i chapo leaungrei khyh nai kai ly deaungdichy nai thym khala,

4kai i ampo ly kai ai, “Nang ly kai i leu ai pateungme iy pany jo ba. Mana khala py tami moh. Kaimy kang thui pi nai kamta so; hunaibaly nang heng ai.

5Cheng naira hawi pany thai praw nai cheng naira ai amtiu! Kai i thui nai leu tami moh; athang khai y naimy awm moh.

6Cheng naira ai khai su moh; huni my ly nang ai ang kry ai. Cheng naira ai paleung bie ba. Huni my ly nang ai chymme hai ai.

7Cheng naira ai amtiu manme ba; amtiu nai ngiereichi theung y, pany thai praw nai cheng naira ai amtiu patyp keh ai nai tla.

8Cheng naira ai paleung abie ba. Huni my ly nang ai tahm asang hai ai. Cheng naira ai takawi na ba. Huni my ly nang ai tahm pateng hai ai.

9Cheng naira ly nang i lu ai apu parai nai lupeu ajeng hai iy, nang parai nai areng lukhym amyn hai ai,” nanai kai ai patiu pi bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Deang awi, kai i leu tangai ba. Kai i thui nai leu ai tahm khai parai naimy dawn patyp ba. Hunaibaly nang heng sau ai.

11Kai ly nang ai cheng naira kang patiu pi iy, kataw kateng heng ai nai lam kang patei pi ai.

12Nang ly tau kacheng hawimy, nangmy i lam y tako baly, khrukhra naira ati sai py avum ai ny y. Nang angpreng nai khala py, pathuikhe iy avah ai ny y.

13Nangmy i ngai nai cheng naira ai ly pany jo ba. Nang i ngai nai cheng naira ly nang i heng naira ne; huni ai ly hawihai kry ba.

14Nang ly khumi hawi y naichi i, tako nai lam y tako moh. Khumi hawi y naichi i sa nai kamta amtiu moh.

15Huni khumichi kamta so moh; hawi y nai ai ly amkyn! abang moh. Lam takhra mang y amphri vui.

16Khumi hawi y naichi ly hawi y naichi so y baly i amhm y. Nichi ly khumi takhra ai patang hai y baly i thai y.

17Hawi y naira hawi sa ta-li nai ly nichi i vui y teicha teinei palawn nai ne.

18Khumi kahawichi i tako nai lam ly khutawi phang nai kangvang sangso, khawn kani si nai hawi atawm.

19Na i py khumi hawi y naichi i tako nai lam ly vum kamta veng nai ne. Nichi ly atlym i py, mychi ati ai pathuikhe iy atlym nai mo, nanai pany u y.

20Deang awi, kai i leu tangai ba; kai i thui naichi adawn patyp ba.

21Hunichi ai mana khala py nangmy hawi amprei mo ly pany jo iy nang i paleung theung y pateungme ba.

22Hunichi ai pany nai khumi lutengchi ly heng ai i, atho awm ai.

23Nang ly mana dawn mo, nanai adawn patyp ba. Nang i dawn naichi my, nang i vui khym taham kahawi sa pi reng nai ne.

24Mana khala py teng y nai leu katheu reng moh. Ka-chawi leu hawi ka-tawm huihai leu thui reng moh.

25Nang ly nangmy i hawi naira ai a-ym iy, khumi takhrachi i meimai khen vam sy. Kaji naimy lu meung iy awm moh.

26Nang i sa ai nai kalop ai, hawihai palai adawn iy so. Hunaibaly nang i sa nai leaungsai ngiereichi ly eaung ai.

27Hawi y nai ai en vui iy, langvawi lamtang angphri y naimy kataw tako ba.

Leu Kacheng 5

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Ami i aju chanau taphra y ai nai paka nai

1Deang awi, nang ly dawn ryhpatyh iy cheng naira, pany thai praw nai cheng naira napi nai, kai i leuchi tangai ba.

2Hunaibaly nang ly mana sa ai mo, nanai lam kateng pany ai. Nang i katheu nai leuchi py, cheng naira napi nai leuchi lawm ai.

3Juvo awm nai neampachy i labeaungteng ly khawi hang kamta tiu iy, ni i pachawm nai py Olive asitui kamta panai ai i,

4kangkhym y huni neampachy ly nang i tlang tleaung y paleung bi nai hawi patang naira ny y baly, takhra ati sai py hawi naira pei thai y.

5Ni ly nang ai tavau saleaung y ang pahawi ai. Ni i tako nai lam ly tavau pri y chei nai lam ne.

6Ni ly heng nai lam y tako y naimy angphri vui iy, tako reng nai ne. My i sa nai kalop ai mymy pany y.

7Hunai deaungkho y kai i deangchi awi, kai i leu tangai u; kai i thui nai leu ai mana khala py tami u moh.

8Huna nai neampachy teng i nai kamlo y asyn u; ni i yhm katheu pa-kho sahawi y malawn py chei u moh!

9Ti y baly nangchi i awm nai tahm ly khumi takhrachi my nga vui ai; nangchi ly deaungdi thym khala my pahyp y naimy ana nai khumichi i kiu y dei u ai.

10Apany vai y nai khumichi my, nangchi i yhmtheaung katui awm nai ngierei, ang la pi pawn ai. Naibaly nangchi i ko nai yhmtheaungchi ly khumi takhrachi my amtym ai.

11Nangchi ly tlum tlang atho bai iy dei ai kasa nai khala, ira tleaung y tangam nai thym khala,

12nangmy i paleung y, “Kai ly thui parip nai leu tangai ai nai ngai y lawh mo? Khumi takhrachi i parip nai ai py, tangai ai nai ngai y lawh mo?

13Kai ly kaimy i sarachi i leu tangai y, tahm khai y lawh ly.

14Vai, kai ly khumichi i mo y tahm anem vui lawh bo hi ly " nanai thui ai.

15Nang ly nangmy i aju tlang tleaung y ka-ym awm ba. Nang i tamen nai ly ni leaungrei ai naini ne khyh ba.

16Neampachy takhrachi hawi nga nai chanauchi ly nang ai hawi naira pei y leang.

17Nang i chanauchi ly nang ai ang kry ai nai ne. Apany vai y naichi ai kry ai nai ny y leang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Hunai deaungkho y nangmy i aju hawi phai amo theu ba. Nang hawi apom nai neampachy,

19sisiunu kamta, khrei ai nai hawi iy neaung hawi nai neampachy hawi vanrei amo theu ba. Ni i paleung tleaung y amo theu ba. Ni i tamen naira my suithleng sy.

20Deang awi, nang i tamen naira ly ati mana nai y takhra neampachy leaungrei teng y pei vui ai mo? Nang ly ati mana nai takhra neampacho aju i paleung tleaung y paleung amo theu lawh ai mo?

21ARENG ly nang i sa nai ngiereichi ai, ang niu pi se nai ne. Mymy ly nang i chei naira tleirei y, khen patawm jo nai ne.

22Khumi hawi y nai i sa nai kamngochi ly deaung hawi atawm; huni khumi ly my i kamngo paleupy ra y man reng nai ne.

23Ni ly amymy ai amkyn pajau y nai deaungkho y, dei nai ne. Khrikhri pa-rei tamang naimy ly ni ai tapreaung angawm y ang vum hai ai.

Leu Kacheng 6

akhra pany hai nairachi

1Deang awi, nang ly ami i vui kalai pe ai nai khampi nai awm a?

2Nang ly nangmy i leu hawimy, nangmy ai man lawh bo a? Nang ly nangmy i leu ka-deu my, nangmy ai kalai nga hai ryp lawh bo a?

3Deang awi, tuna lawh baly, nang ly huni khumi i kiu theung y tym vui bo. Hunaibaly huni khumi teng y chei kaliki ly kalum kalai lawira nga ai nai, ahui kajeaung kaji ba.

4Nang ly i py i y, amdaw py amdaw y naimy,

5deaung y man i, tleaung ai nai amprai nai tavo kamta, mawi sara teng i tleaung ai nai ampreng nai sisiu kamta, tleaung ai nai nangmy atho so ba.

6Khumi napjangchi ly sa-machi teng i amtiura la ai nai hawi parai.

7Sa-machi ly lu sa nai keung py, miteaung keh ti y baly peang nai keung py by y.

8Na i py nichi ly kanipui khala y my, kaseih neng i vui mychi i teicha teineichi pakym u achu reng nai ne.

9Khumi napjang ly ira tleaung y mana tanrei aseaung jo ai mo? Mana khala y ira i nai ang thau ai mo?

10Nimy, “Kai ly tanareichy i ai rai; kiu atakawime naimy tanarei amdaw rai si,” nanai thui reng nai ne.”

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Na i py huna nai i nai thym y, ngari kamtang ly haisau syn nai damra kamta, ni
i tlang tleaung y tym ai.

12Khumi ka-khum hawi khumi hawi y naichi ly amki iy, leu ka-chawichi thui u
reng nai ne.

13Nichi ly mei meang hai naimy, kiu kheu palie hai naimy, nangchi ai parawi reng
nai ne.

14Nichi ly ka-kawi paleung awm iy, teng y naira ai dawn u pasym jojo naimy,
meingtym tleirei y ka-jo ka-thui nawi pa-rei sa u reng nai ne.

15Hunai deaungkho y khri pa-rei ka-jeira ly pany pacha y naimy tym i, nichi ly
phra u ai.

16-19 ARENG i niu ngai y iy, amso ngai nai amjy tariurei, ti y baly amjy saryhrei
awm; hunichi ly:- amlyh am-e nai mei harei, Ka-chawi thui reng nai palai harei,
kamngo by y nai khumichi ai tleh reng nai kiu harei, hawi y naira ai dawn nai
paleung harei, hawi y naira sa ai nai mang y tako kaliki reng nai kheu harei, ka-
chawi thui nai, teng y nai pany hai nai harei, ahawi tengtawi ka-jo pakei reng nai
khumi leaungrei, hinichi ne.

Ami i aju chanau taphra y ai nai pany hai nai

20Deang awi, nang ly ngampo my thui pi nai kamta so ba; ngamhm i parip nai leu
ai mana khala py tami moh.

21Nichi i leusaichi ai nangmy i paleung theung y, tami y pa-rei pateung me jo ba.

22Nichi i patiu pi nai leuchi ly nang khuleaung amsa nai khala, lam ang patei ai.
Vum y nang ai ang kry ai i, kanithun y ly nang ai tau ang pei ai.

23Reita leuchi ly maisi yhm kamta ne i, nichi i ang thui pi nai leuchi ly kangvang
hawi atawm. Nichi i thui parip nai leuchi ly nang heng ai nai lam patei pajau.

24Hunimy ly nang ai neampachy kamleaungchi my, parawi naira i nai py, juvo
awm nai neampachychi my parawi hyp naira i nai py, amkyn hai pajau nai ne.

25Nang ly huni neampachychi i mo-cha kahawi ai paleungno moh. Nichi i ngai
tahau nai deaungra y man moh sy.

26Neampacho leaungrei ly bima leaungrei ai tako phirei vang hawi alai pajau. Na
i py ami i aju chanau ai tamang nai khumi ly mymy teng y awm nai
yhmtheaungchi sum ai.

27Nang ly nangmy i ateaungchi ai mai kang hai y naimy, huni mai ai nang i
paleung tleaung y takawi iy syn pajau na a?

28Nangmy i kheu ai mai kang hai y naimy, mai-aichi salo y aleaung pajau na a?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Ami i aju hawi i ahawi nai py, huna nai kamta ka-jeira awm; huna nai sa nai khumi ngiereichi ly patang naira avum u ai.

30Kajeu alam nai deaungkho y, teicha teinei paviu nai khumi ai ly khumichi my paso u nai ny y leang.

31Na i py ni ai patiuram baly, phy saryhrei pe hai reng nai ne. Huni khumi kangviu ly mymy teng y awm nai ngierei hawi pe ai nai tla bo.

32Na i py ami i aju chanau ai tamang nai khumi ly pany thai naira pipi by y nai khumi ne; ni ly amymy ai ataphra nai khumi ne ai.

33Ni ly tahm anem ai i, mimy pakhau nai kham ai nai tla ai; kangji nga jojo ai.

34Juvo my mei khen adawi y nai deaungkho y, kado theu nai ly mai aveaung nanai molam y, vawitheung tha nai ly pahyp ai ny y.

35Ni ly ati mo pe nai py talam ai ny y; langseaung neangneang pei teu i py, ni i kado theu nai ly rym pajau ai ny y.

Leu Kacheng 7

1Deang awi, kai i thui nai leu pany jo ba. Kai i leu pei naichi ai mana khala py tami moh.

2Kai i thui pi nai kamta so ba. Huna nai sa baly nang heng ai. Nang ly nangmy i meicho kangvai ai akry nai kamta, kai i parip naichi tangai ba.

3Hunichi ai kiusabyh kamta amchiu ba. Nang i paleung pakawi ra y tajiu typ ba.

4Cheng naira ai ly nangmy i tuicho kamta, pany thai praw nai cheng naira ai ly ahawi ka-dawi kamta palawn ba.

5Hunichi my ly nang ai ami i ajuchi, labeaung palai hawi parawi reng nai neampachychi teng i nai py amkyn hai ai.

Neampachy kamleaung

6Kanirei nai khala y kai ly kaimy i yhm thaibeng mang dengdairei, angam mang y khen angdeang nai thym khala,

7pany nai sai angym y nai thawndeang deaungdi neangneangchi ai kaniu bo. Na i py hunichi theung y khumi ka-khum leaungrei ai khen patawm nai ne.

8-9Ni ly kani dym mo y lam aleaung i, kani dym baly lam taki sahawi y awm nai neampachy leaungrei i yhm mo y tym bo.

10Huni neampachy ly bimanu kamta ateaungchi amthyp; ni ly hawi y nai katau hawi, huni thawndeang deaungdi ai lamchung bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Neampachy ly vam parai iy, kangji by y nai khumi, lamchira y aleaung reng nai khumi ne.

12Ti y i py ni ly tlen tlenrei lam takichira y mo, lamchira y mo, seng meingtymra y mo, ajeng jo reng nai ne.

13Neampachy ly huni thawndeang deaungdi ai takawi naimy pachawm iy, meimai ai hawihai khen i,

14"Vaini kai ly apathyp nairachi katalam chum bo i, kai teng y mawi anchi awm.

15Hunai deaungkho y kai ly nang ai avum ai ngai nai molam y theu i, vai ly avum bo.

16Kai ly kaimy i ira ai, Aikupta pri i an amjy cheaungkhang kanih mai ka-syn hawi bai yb bo.

17Huni ira ly mura, kulataruchy hawi sinamon rimuichi mui amseaung yhyh nai ne.

18Jeu ba; vumtorei akhrei ahawi sina; leaung leaungrei atakawi naimy amo theu hawi sina.

19Kai i juvo ly yhm y by y; ni ly khuleaung kamlora y chei vui veng.

20Ni ly tangka neangneang angpiu nai ne i, kani holai palyhrei khala ang vawi teang ai," napi.

21Huni neampachy ly my i li-parawi hyp nai hawi parawi nai deaungkho y, thawndeang deaungdi ly ni i kangai mang y abang vui bo.

22-23Ni ly tleh ai nai pahawi jo nai si katai kamta, my i paleung pakawi y thailiho chyn chawm khyp pa-rei humra y ampyh iy, satla nai sisiu kamta, huni neampachy hawi abang praw ryp bo. Ni ly paleupyra y man nai tavo kamta atawm. Mymy i ka-jeira avum nai malawn py pany y.

24Hunai deaungkho y deangchi awi, kai i leu tangai u. kaimy kang thui pi nai leuchi tangai u patyp.

25Huna nai neampachy ai ly paleung apei u moh. Ni i nithun y abang u moh.

26Ni ly neampacho neangneangchi ai taphra chum veng bo. Kati pajau y na pa-rei neampachochi ai dei hai chum bo.

27Ni i yhm ly tapreaung mang y chei nai lam ne i, tavau saleaung chei nai katheu pa-kho py ne. Dei neng ny y naimy dei reng nai leaungsai ne.

Leu Kacheng 8

Cheng naira ai palo nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Tangai cham! Cheng naira my ang palau. Pany thai nai cheng naira ly my i raawi khumichi thai ai nai aeu nai ne.

2Lam sahawi mawi saleungchira py, lam sangum lam kampreichira py, cheng naira ly angdo nai ne.

3Mary theung y kun nai pa-kho ra y py, mary apai pa-kho sahawi y py, angdo nai cheng naira my ly

4"Khumi bawibawichi awi, nangchi teng y kang takeng; khaileaung pri y awm nai khumi bawibawichi ai kang palau nai ne.

5Nangchi ly cheng naira angym bo a? Cheng naira angym pa-rei amtiu u. Nangchi ly khumi ka-khumchi a? Cheng naira nga ai nai amtiu u.

6Kai ly leu kahawi katheu ai; tangai u. Kai i thui nai leu bawibawichi ly kateng ne.

7Kai i katheu nai leu ly ka-ym awm nai leu ne. Kai ly ka-chawi leu ai niu ngai y.

8Kai i katheu nai leuchi ly ka-ym awm nai leuchi ne. Teng y nai leu, li-tapawp nai leuchi abawi y.

9Huni leuchi ly pany thai praw nai cheng naira awm nai khumi i vui ly pany chai pyn nai ne. Lulip pany parai nai khumi i vui ly pany chang pyn pajau.

10Tangka i jeng y kai i patiu pi nai ai vawi patyp ba. Muku tangcheng i jeng y, pany thai nai cheng naira ai vawi patyp ba.

11"Kai ly cheng naira ne i, amia lengseaungchi tleaung y py hawi keh nai ne. Paleung ka-nora bawibawichi ly kai hawi pata pajau y leang.

12Kai ly cheng naira ne; kai teng y pany thai praw nai cheng naira awm. Kai ly cheng naira hawi meitang naimy, tara chih pajau nai py kawi angym nai ne.

13 ARENG ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai nai ly hawi y naira ai amso ngai nai py ne. Kai ly paleung len nai hawi amlyh nai, hawi y nai lam y tako nai hawi ka-chawi thui nai leuchi ai niu ngai y nai ne.

14Kai ly katauchi sa iy, amlum amcheang hai bo. Kai ly pany thai nai cheng naira hawi, sorai paleung py kawi angym nai ne.

15Kai ly samrangchi ai pri peang thai ai nai py, peang nai keungchi ai peang nai reita kahawichi, khai pi yb ai nai py sabawm nai ne.

16Samrang i chapo hawi bangtangchi dengdairei, khaileaung pri y awm nai samrang bawibawichi ly kai i sabawm nai hawi peang u nai ne,

17Kai ai tamen nai khumi ai, kai py tamen; ami py ne sy, kai ai hau baly avum pajau.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Kai ly nangchi ai nang chawn ai nai hawi tahm awm ai nai py, nang naira hawi eaung naira py pei bo.

19Kai teng i nangchi nga nai amtheaung naira ly muku tangka tleaung y hawi keh. tangka tangcheng tleaung y py hawi keh nai ne.

20Kai ly khumi kahawi i lam napi nai, leu meitang adyh adawi nai lam y tako bo.

21Kai ai tamen nai khumichi i yhm y, yhmtheaung katuichi kawi hai bo. Nichi ai nang chawn naira kapei pi.

22"ARENG ly jangni jangkhawn khala my, kai ai sa manme nai ne. Kai ly mymy i sa angchei nai kuchi ne.

23Kai ly khaileaung palum y rai khala my, kangman keh y kai ai sa angchei nai ne.

24Tavo micheaungchi by y rai khala, panglichi so y rai khala, kai ai tapen.

25Mawichi so y rai khala, mawi aheungchi palum y rai khala,

26Tameuh my khaileaung hawi li hlau meingtymchi, angchei i spryh ai malawn py so y rai khala, kai ai tapen bo.

27mymy ly kani khusang ai palum nai neng, pangli y tako prei iy, khusang ai kadai nai neng khala kai awm nai ne.

28Mymy ly kani mang y khupanymchi ai meingtym tasyh pi nai neng, pangli tuino khochi paeaung nai neng khala py kai awm.

29Mymy ly pangli tuichi py leu pei nai ryrei, tui tym khyh ai nai leu pei nai neng y kai ly hu y awm. Khaileaung i sangum langdeng panui nai neng khala py, kai ly awm yb nai ne.

30Kai ly kupe kakawp leaungrei kamta, mymy sahawi y awm; Kai ly mymy ai kani tleirei amo theu hai. Kai ly mymy i mo y avawrei amo theu naimy,

31khaileaung pri molam amo theu iy, khumi bawibawichi hawi vanrei, paleung anyp naimy awm bo.

32"Hunai deaungkho y deaungdichi awi, kai i leu tangai u. Nangchi ly kaimy kang thui pi nai kamta, sa u baly taham hawi ai.

33Kai i patiu pi naichi tangai u. Tau kacheng awm u; kai i patiu pi naichi ai, athang khai y naimy naimy awm u moh.

34Kai i leu tangai nai khumi, kai i yhm katheu pa-kho y kani tleirei, ajeng nai khumi ly taham hawi ai.

35Kai ai hau iy niu nai khumi ly hengra py niu ai. ARENG ly huni khumi ai khrei ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

36Kai ai hau iy niu y nai khumi ly amymy ai no patang hai nai khumi ne. Kai ai niu ngai y nai khumi ngiereichi ly dei areng ai khrei nai khumichi ne.

Leu Kacheng 9

Cheng nai hawi akhum nai

1Cheng naira ly my i vui yhm sa iy, huni yhm i vui leungcheng saryhrei hleng bo.

2Ni ly cha nei pawi harei sa ai nai mawi an theaung chum baly, kreip hang ai kamui kalangchi hawi katlen iy, cha pawi sawn yb bo.

3Mymy i miseaung neampachychi ai pato iy, mary theung y asang keh nai meingtym mang dengdairei,

4"Tau cheng naira by y nai khumichi awi, jeu u!," nanai aeu iy palau hai bo. Naibaly cheng naira my khumi ka-khum teng y,

5"Kai i pawi yb nai teicha teinei hawi, kai i katlen yb nai kreip hang cha nei ai nai jeu u.

6Hengra nga ai nai cheng y nai khumi mipuichi theung i theu iy, cheng naira lam y phai tako u," napi.

7Paleung len nai khumi ai parip nai khumi ly mei aniu y naira naini avum ai. Khumi hawi y nai ai thui parip nai khumi ly tamo kalem naini nga lawh ai.

8Paleung len nai khumi ai, hawi palum ai nai mana khala py atho so moh. Huna nai atho sa nai khumi ai ly niu ngai y ai. Na i py khumi kacheng ai thui parip nai khumi ai ly tahm khai ai.

9Khumi kacheng ai thui parip nai leu ngierei ly ni ai cheng tleaung cheng hai ra ai. Khumi kahawi ly patiu nai leu tangai nai molam y, cheng tleaung chengra ai.

10Cheng naira ai ngai nai khumi ly ARENG ai tahm khai manme ai nai tla. Chai parai nai keung ai pany nai khumi ly tau cheng nai khumi ne.

11Cheng naira ly nang i vui heng sau hai ra ai.

12Nang ly cheng naira awm baly kamranra nga ai. Nang ly cheng naira ai khai su lawh baly, patang naira avum ai.

13Akhum nai ly pany thai naira hawi, kangji kangai by y iy, raawi amkau parai nai neampachy hawi atawm.

14Huni neampachy ly my i yhm katheu pa-kho y mo, mary i amtawi keh nai meingtymra y mo ateh iy,

15huni sahawi mang, amy i aly y aleaung ali nai khumichi teng y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16“Cheng naira by y nai khumichi awi, hi y jeu u!,” nanai palau. Ni ly khumi ka-
khumchi teng y,

17“Kangviu y nei nai tui ly tui keh; paviu iy cha nai tako ly hawi keh,” napi.

18Huni neampachy i yhm y chei nai khumichi ly dei u ai nai py, ni i yhm theung
y kun yb nai khumichi ly tavau pri i thui parai nai meingtym y tym u bo, nanai
py, ni i kiu tleaung y tym nai khumichi ly pany u y leang.

Leu Kacheng 10

Samrang Solomon i leu kachengchi

1Samrang Solomon i leu kachengchi ly anui mang ichi ne. Cheng nai chapo ly
ampo i amlyh ai naira ne. Chapo ka-khum ly amhm i vui paleung bi naira ne.

2Li-tapawp iy nga nai yhmtheaung katuichi ly nang i vui kamran by y. Na i py
neaung hawi naira my ly nang i hengra atleu pajau.

3 ARENG ly khumi kahawichi ai kajeu kanglam khai ai ny y. Na i py khumi hawi y
naichi i aly ngai naichi ai ly paka vui ai.

4Khumi napjang ly kamawn acheang ai. Na i py angjeng nai khumi ly nang chawn
ai.

5Thengthai khulawnchi pakym achu nai neng khala, pakym achu nai khumi ly
tau cheng nai khumi ne. Choh tyn nai neng khala, i nai khumi ly kaji ai hawi nai
khumi ne.

6Khumi kahawi ly amtheaung nairachi nga ai. Khumi hawi y nai i leu ly my i
pahyp y nai paleung ai tamym reng nai ne.

7Khumi kahawichi ai pany jo nai ly amtheaung naira harei ne; na i py khumi hawi
y naichi ai ly kra y naimy tami veng ryp ai.

8Tau kacheng awm nai khumichi ly tau kahawichi ngai u reng; ka-khum leu
katheu reng nai khumichi ly phra u ai.

9Neaung hawi nai khumichi ly chymme naimy awm ai nai nga u reng nai ne. Na
i py neaung hawi y nai khumichi ly mychi i hawi y nai sai amteng ai.

10Ami py ne sy, leu kateng katheu vai y nai khumi ly patang naira tym hai nai
khumi ne. Na i py paleung y khai y naimy katheu nai khumi ly tlamsa naira sa pi
nai khumi ne.

11Khumi kahawi i leuchi ly hengra tuino hawi atawm; na i py khumi hawi y nai i
leuchi ly khrukhra hai reng nai paleung ka-dawn ai taphum reng nai ne.

12Niu ngai y nai sai ly ka-jo ka-thui kachyh nai ne; na i py tamen naira ly sa
tamang naira bawibawichi ai pahen nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Tau cheng nai khumichi ly vang teng nai leuchi katheu reng; na i py khumi hawi y naichi ly pajeng naira avum ai ataing nai khumichi ne.

14Khumi kachengchi ly nga thai nai ryrei, cheng naira hau u reng; na i py khumi hawi y naichi i katheu nai ly patang naira avum ai nai kasa nai ne.

15Yhmtheaung katuichi ly khumi kanangchi ai ama hai reng; kamawn nai sai ly khumi kamawn kateuchi ai, phra hai reng nai ne.

16Kahawi sa reng nai khumi i kawn vang ly hengra ne. Na i py kamngo sa nai khumi i vui ly kamngo sa tleaung sa-ra reng nai ne.

17Thui parip nai ai tangai nai khumi ly heng ai; na i py amymychi i katamang lai ahui y nai khumichi ly ka-jeira avum ai.

18Amy i niu ngai y nai paleung apha vui nai khumi ly ka-chawi thui nai khumi ne. Thui preaung reng nai khumi ly khumi ka-khum ne.

19Leu katheu nai nawi baly, tamang nai py nawi reng. Tau cheng nai khumi ly awm pypy nai ne.

20Khumi kahawi i leuchi ly tangka tangcheng hawi atawm; khumi hawi y nai i ka-dawn ly vang teng y.

21Khumi kahawi i leu ly khumi neangneangchi ai hawi hai ai. Na i py khumi hawi y nai ly amymy ai dei ai nai pa-rei tym hai pajau.

22 ARENG i amtheaung hai nai saho y, nang ly nang chawn nai ne. Nang i angjeng atyp naimy ly huni tleaung y nang hai pajau y leang.

23Khumi ka-khum ly kamngo sa naira y amo theu reng; tau cheng nai khumi ly cheng naira y paleung ano reng.

24Khumi kahawichi ly mymychi i ngai naichi nga angym reng; nai py khumi hawi y naichi ly khri pa-rei ka-jeirachi avum u ai.

25Ali kamchai theu nai khala, khumi hawi y naichi ly kamlora y, ahei pawn reng nai ne. Na i py neaung hawi nai khumichi ly chymme naira nga u jo ai.

26Khumi napjang ai ly ati sai py kalop pataw moh; ni ly ho kyn hai reng nai thaitho hang kamta, mei pachau hai reng nai maikhyh kamta py, nang ai rai naira avum hai ai.

27 ARENG ai tahm khai; naibaly nang ly heng sau ai. Khumi hawi y naichi ly mymychi i neng tym y naimy dei u ai.

28Khumi kahawichi ly amo theu naira athang khai pajau; na i py khumi hawi y naichi ly ati sai py athang khai u pajau y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

29 ARENG ly neaung hawi nai khumichi ai ama hai nai ne; na i py hawi y sa nai khumichi ai ly tama hai reng.

30Khumi meitangchi ly chymme naira nga u jojo ai; na i py khumi hawi y naichi ly khaileaung pri y awm jo ai nai ngo y ai.

31Khumi kahawichi ly cheng nai leuchi katheu u reng; na i py hawi y nai leu katheu reng nai labeaung ai ly tamym vui ai.

32Khumi meitangchi ly kapahenra kawi angym nai leuchi katheu u reng; na i py khumi hawi y naichi ly no hai au nai leuchi katheu u reng nai ne.

Leu Kacheng 11

1 ARENG ly teng y nai sie teaung nai khumichi ai niu ngai y; sie kateng teaung nai khumichi ai kawn nai ne.

2Amlyh am-e nai khumichi ly kra y naimy tahm anem u ai; paleung apanem nai khumichi ly cheng nai khumichi ne.

3Khumi kahawichi ly kateng sa u reng; ka-ym by y nai khumichi ly mychi i hawi y nai molam y, phra naira avum u reng nai ne.

4Dei naira avum nai kani y yhmtheaung katui my ly nang ai aso hai y leang; na i py neaung hawi naira my ly nang i tlang ai atleu pajau.

5Neaung hawi nai deaungkho y, khumi kahawi i deung ly tlamsa reng; na i py khumi hawi y nai ly my i hawi y nai molam y atlym reng.

6Leu meitang teaung nai ly neaung hawi nai khumi ai ka-jeira i nai atleu nai ne. Ka-ym by y nai khumi ly my i ngai phi ala nai deaung y man reng.

7Khumi hawi y nai dei nai khala, my i athang khai naira ly my hawi vanrei tama veng bo. Yhmtheaung katui ai paleung apado nai ly ati sai py ny y naira y tym hai bo.

8Khumi meitangchi ly patang naira avum y ai; khumi hawi y naichi ly patang naira avum u nai ne.

9Tameuh by y nai khumichi i leu ly khumichi ai phra hai reng; na i py khumi kahawichi i cheng nai ly khumichi ai deira i nai atleu pajau.

10Neaung hawi nai khumichi nang chawn nai khala, mary i khumichi ly amo theu u. Khumi hawi y naichi dei nai khala ly amo theu achaw u lengleang nai ne.

11Khumi meitangchi my amtheaung naira pei nai deaungkho y, mary ly nang chawn bo. khumi hawi y naichi i leu ly mary phra hai nai ne.

12Amichi ai panui pachem hai nai ly ka-khum ne; tau cheng nai khumi ly awm pypy ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Khumi ai tapheaung ryry nai teng y ly kangviu y arum nai leuchi pany hai ai nai avo y; ka-ym awm nai khumichi ai ly ym pajau nai ne.

14Lam patei nai keung by y nai pri ly tama ai; tau pei pajau nai khumi neangneang awm nai pri ly chymme naira nga nai ne.

15Apany vai y nai khumi i kalum kalai pe ai nai kham pi nai khumi ly paleung bi naira avum ai; nang ly hunira y abawi y baly hawi keh nai ne.

16Pahen naira awm nai neampachy ai ly amichi my tahm khai reng. Na i py neampachy kamleaung ly kangji nga reng nai ne. Khumi napjangchi ly mana khala py, tangka ko ai ny y; na i py angjeng nai khumi ly nang ai.

17Khumi takhra ai pahen reng nai khumi ly amymy ai kahawi sa nai khumi ne; pahyp y naimy ana nai khumi ly amymy ai no patang hai nai khumi ne.

18Khumi hawi y naichi ly meitang khyp, ati sai py hawi naira avum ai ny y; na i py kateng sa reng nai khumichi ly meitang khyp, kawn vang nga u ai.

19Kateng sa nai khumi ly hengra nga ai; na i py kateng so y nai khumi ly tlang tem ai.

20 ARENG ly ka-kawi paleung awm nai khumi ai niu ngai y; na i py kateng sa nai khumi ai ly tamen nai ne.

21Tau hawi y nai khumichi ly pajeng naira avum ai; na i py khumi kahawichi ly meitang khyp, pajeng naira avum y ai.

22Nithun mo dawn pany thai y nai neampachy i mo-cha hawi nai sai ly eu i notareu y tai nai muku kano hawi atawm.

23Khumi kahawichi ly hawi nairachi naini, kadeaung nai kamta nga u bo. Khumi hawi y naichi ly mychi i kangai nga angym nai khala, khumi luteng my kado theu hai nai ne.

24Phyrei khumichi ly mymychi i tangka paawp y naimy pei talam u i py, nang tleaung nangra bo; phyrei khumichi ly mychi i tangka kry ryhpatyh teu i py, mawn tleaung mawnra nai ne.

25Paawp y naimy pei talam reng nai khumi ly nang chawn ai; ami ai sabawm reng nai khumi ly kasabawmra avum teang ai.

26Khumichi ly vang kalen ajeng iy, choh pateung achu naichi ai pasawi u reng; pri-chi hawi jo pi nai khumichi ai ly palo u reng nai ne.

27Khumichi ly hawi naira athang khai nai khumi ai tahm khai u ai; patang naira kadeaung nai khumi ly patang naira naini avum ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Amy i yhmtheaung katui ai paleung pado nai khumi ly Chaboleh nai khala vui nai dengkeaung ngamchi kamta, phra ai; na i py khumi kahawichi ly kanipui khala, sai angpho nai dengkeaung ngamchi kamta nang chawn ai.

29Amy i yhm dengtheungchi ai patang naira tym hai nai khumi ly kangkhym y mymy i awm nai yhmtheaung katuichi khei kang ai. Khumi ka-khumchi ly khumi kachengchi teng y miseaung achei u jojo ai.

30Meitang naira my ly heng naira pei reng; na i py khrukhra nairachi my ly dei hai reng nai ne.

31Khumi kahawichi ly khaileaung pri y hawi naira amtym u ai; huna nai kamta teang, kamngo sa nai khumichi ly meitang khyp, pajeng naira avum u ai.

Leu Kacheng 12

1Tau cheng naira ai khrei nai khumi ngiereichi ly thui parip nai ai ngai nai ne; thui parip nai ai ngai y nai ly khumi ka-khum ne.

2 ARENG ly khumi kahawichi ai khrei; na i py hawi y naira ai dawn tau nai khumichi ai ly pajeng nai ne.

3Hawi y naira ly khaw parai pa-rei angdo pajau y; na i py khumi kahawichi ly khaw parai naimy angdo u pajau nai ne.

4Aju kahawi ly my i juvo i vui, tahm asang naira hawi amo theu naira ne; na i py juvo ai kangji pei reng nai aju ly juvo i hiura y man nai roka hawi atawm.

5Neaung hawi nai khumichi ly adyh adawi naira sa u ai; khumi hawi y naichi ly li-tapawp ai naini ngai u nai ne.

6Khumi hawi y naichi i leu ly khumi takhrachi ai rai naira avum hai reng; na i py khumi kahawichi i leu ly ka-jeira avum naichi ai lawi hai reng.

7Khumi hawi y naichi dei u nai khala, cheng theaung tama reng; na i py khumi kahawichi i cheng theaung ly tamo y naimy khaw jo reng.

8Ami tleaungtha cheng nai khumi ai ly khumi takhrachi my palo ai; tau cheng naira by y nai khumichi ai ly ami my py khen nau ai.

9Cha nei ai by y naimy khumi kalen amlawn nai tleaung y ly amy i kajeu ka-rei vui y kalop sa nai khumi ly hawi keh alam.

10Khumi kahawi ly my i tawnbawichi ai, hawihai palai kry reng; na i py khumi hawi y nai ly my i tawnbawichi ai pahyp y naimy ana reng nai ne.

11Angjeng atyp parai nai hlau sa nai khumi ly choh bai palo neangneang nga; na i py khumi hawi y nai ly ati sai py ny y nai kalopchira y neng pasum reng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Khumi hawi y naichi ly hawi y nairachi sa ai nai hau u khyh; na i py neaung hawi nai khumichi ly khaw parai naimy angdo u pajau nai ne.

13Khumi hawi y nai ly my i leu kamnai y athei reng; na i py khumi kahawichi ly mymy naimy patangra i nai lawi hai pajau.

14Khumi ly mymy i sa nai, katheu naichi molam y kawn vang nga; amy i sa nai molam y, hawi nai hawi y nai amtym ai.

15Khumi hawi y naichi ly mymychi i sa nai sai ai kateng palawn u jojo reng; khumi kachengchi ly ami my tau pei naichi ai tangai u reng nai ne.

16Khumi ka-khum ly paleung khrukhra naira tym nai khala, vaimy kado theu praw ryp reng; khumi kachengchi ly ami my mei aniu y nai sa nai ai, dawndan pi y nai ne.

17Leu kateng katheu reng nai pany hai nai keung ly leu meitang naimy tara chih nai sai ai amlum hai reng. Na i py ka-chawi katheu reng nai pany hai nai keung ly leu meitang teaung y nai, tara chih nai sai ai amlum hai reng nai ne.

18Adawn chumchi y naimy katheu nai leu ly haisau kamta tamo aneng hai pajau; na i py khumi kacheng i katheu nai leu ly tamo kalemchi ai hawi hai pajau nai ne.

19Ka-chawi leu ly deung dawi; na i py ka-ym awm nai leu ly deung sau nai ne.

20Hawi y nairachi ai dawn pasym reng nai khumichi ly amymychi ai atapawp nai khumichi ne. Mipuichi i vui kahawi sa nai khumichi ly amo theu naira nga u reng.

21Khumi kahawichi ly mani mo taham kasi py avum ai ny y; na i py khumi hawi y naichi ly patang naira naini avum reng nai ne.

22 ARENG ly leu meitang teaung y naichi ai niu ngai y; na i py leu meitang teaung nai khumichi ai ly khrei nai ne.

23Tau cheng nai khumichi ly mymychi i tau cheng nai sai ai amthang hai leaung y; na i py tau cheng y nai khumichi ly mymychi i tau cheng y nai sai ai, amthang hai leaung nai ne.

24Angjeng atyp nai khumi ly sa thai naira nga ai; khumi napjang ly amichi teng y miseaung achei ai.

25Paleungbi naira ly khumi ai paleung si hai pajau; na i py pahen nai leu ly khumi i paleung amo theu hai ai.

26Khumi kahawi ly mymy i ahawi ka-dawi ai lam patei pi reng; na i py khumi hawi y nai ly ahawi ka-dawi ai lam tamang hai reng nai ne.

27Khumi napjang ly mana khala py, aly ngai nairachi nga angym ai ny y; angjeng atyp nai khumi ly yhmtheaung katui nang chawn ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Leu meitang teaung nai ly tlang heng naira lam y tym pajau; khumi hawi y nai ly dei naira lam y tym pajau nai ne.

Leu Kacheng 13

1Cheng naira awm nai chapo ly ampo i thui parip nai tangai reng; na i py paleung len nai khumi ly mana khala py mymy i tamang nai uikheih vai y.

2Khumi kahawichi ly mymychi i thui katheu nai kawn vang nga u ai; na i py li-tapawp reng nai khumichi ly khrukhra nairachi sa reng.

3Leu amkyn nai khumi ly amy i hengra ai akry nai ne. Leu katheu ngaulau reng nai khumi ly phra ai.

4Khumi napjang ly ngai nai sai ho-na teu i py, my i ngai nai ly mana khala py, nga pajau ai ny y; angjeng atyp nai khumi ly mymy i aly ngai nai ngierei nga angym ai.

5Neaung hawi nai khumi ly ka-chawi leu ai niu ngai y; na i py khumi hawi y naichi i leu ly tahm anem hai iy kaji ai nai hawi parai.

6Leu meitang teaung nai ly kamngo by y nai khumi ai ama hai; hawi y naira ly kamngo sa nai khumichi ai atlym hai nai ne.

7Phyrei khumichi ly ati sai py ny y pui naimy, khumi kanang amlawn u reng; na i py phyrei khumichi ly khri pa-rei nang teu i py, khumi kamawn amlawn u reng nai ne.

8Khumi kanangchi ly mymychi i hengra ai tangka hawi atleu; na i py khumi kamawn ly ami i pajei pahyn nai avum vai y.

9Leu meitang teaung nai khumichi ly angvang teaung nanai kangvang hawi atawm; khumi hawi y naichi ly jumryh jumryh reng nai maisi yhm hawi atawm.

10Paleung len reng nai khumi ly patang hai naira ny y baly ati sai py pei vai y; tau kahawi hnei reng nai khumi ly cheng naira awmra nai ne.

11Rai y naimy nga nai yhmtheaung katuichi ly rai y naimy khei kang dudu reng; ko rypsy nai yhmtheaung katui ly peungra peungra reng nai ne.

12Athang khai naira by y nai khumi ly paleung phra athosi reng; na i py aly ngai nai nga angym nai khumi ly amo theu.

13Tau kahawi pei nai leu ai akhi reng nai khumi ly ka-jeira ai palau nai khumi ne; tau kahawi pei nai ai tangai reng nai khumi ly chymme naimy awmnem ai nai nga.

14Khumi kachengchi i parip nai leuchi ly hengra tuino kamta ne i, dei areng i vuinawn ra i nai nang ai lawi hai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Tau cheng naira awm nai khumi ly khumi takhrachi i tahm khai naira avum reng; na i py ka-ym by y nai khumi ly patang naira avum reng.

16Cheng naira awm nai khumi ly kalop sai sairei so y rai khala, adawn yb reng; khumi hawi y naichi ly mymychi teng y, cheng naira by y nai amthang leaung nai ne.

17Ka-ym by y nai savaichi ly khrukhra nairachi sa reng; na i py ka-ym awm nai khumichi ly padyh padawi pi reng nai ne.

18Thui parip nai ai ngai y nai khumi ly ngari kamtang avum iy tahm anem ai; thui parip nai ai tangai nai ngiereichi ly tahm khai naira avum ai.

19Ngai nairachi nga angym nai ly paleung amo theu hai reng! Khumi hawi y naichi ly kamngo sa ai nai akhi vai y.

20Khumi kachengchi hawi amkawm nai khumi ly khumi kacheng lawm ai. Khumi hawi y naichi hawi amkawm nai khumi ly phra ai.

21Kamngo sa nai khumichi chei naira y, taham kasi abang reng; na i py khumi kahawichi ly hawi naira nga u ai.

22Khumi kahawi ly my i katu chanauchi i vui y yhmtheaung khai pi pajau ai; na i py kamngo sa nai khumichi i yhmtheaung katuichi ly khumi kahawichi i kiu y tym vui ai.

23Khumi kamawnchi ly paitiu khuta ra i, teicha teinei neangneang nga u pajau; na i py tau hawi y naichi molam y, huni li hlauchi sa ai nai ngo u y.

24Cho chanau ai thui parip y nai khumi ly my i cho chanau ai tamen y nai ne; my i cho chanau ai tamen nai khumi ly thui parip ai.

25Leu meitang teaung nai khumichi ly bym pa-rei cha ai nai nga u ai; na i py khumi hawi y naichi ly kajeu alam u ai.

Leu Kacheng 14

1Neampachychi i cheng naira my ly yhm dengtheungchi ai khaw hai; na i py akhum naimy ly hunichi ai taphra reng nai ne.

2Neaung hawi nai khumi ly ARENG ai tahm khai nai khumi ne; neaung hawi y nai khumi ly mymy ai mei aniu y nai khumi ne.

3Khumi ka-khum i paleung len nai ly leu khri pa-rei nawi hai parai; khumi kacheng ly my i leu hawimy, amymy ai ama hai ai.

4Lithawn si by y nai khumi i chohpai ly akeurang ai; lithawn si awm nai khumi i chohpai ly choh hawimy kawi mang ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Ka-ym awm nai pany hai nai keung ly leu kateng katheu reng; na i py ka-ym by y nai pany hai nai keung ly leu ka-chawi naini katheu reng.

6Paleung asang nai khumichi ly mana khala py, khumi kacheng lawm pajau y; na i py tau cheng nai khumichi ly rai y naimy amtiu thai nai ne.

7Khumi ka-khumchi ai ly asyn u; nichi teng i cheng nai leu thai ai ny y.

8Lulip pany nai khumi ly ati mana nai y khumi kacheng lawm mo? Ati mana nai mo nabaly ni ly mymy i sa ai avo nai sai pany nai deaung kho y ne. Cheng naira by y nai khumi ly ati mana nai y khumi ka-khum lawm mo? Ati mana nai mo nabaly ni ly mymy pany y pui naimy, pany ka-awi sa nai deaungkho y ne.

9Khumi ka-khumchi ly kamngo sa ai nai jei y; na i py khumi kahawichi ly kamngo lawira nga ai nai kadeaung u reng.

10Amo theu naira hawi paleung mawn nai ly keungko hawi naini abi khyh; hunichi ai takhra ami py amtym thai y.

11Khumi kahawi i yhm ly khaw typ jo ai; khumi hawi y nai i yhm ly phra reng nai ne.

12Lam kateng, nanai athang khai nai lam ly dei areng teng y pahawi nai lam ne pajau.

13Amotheu panui nai ly paleung si nai ai khiu pajau teu i py, amo theu chum nai bo y paleung si nai ly awm aninau reng.

14Khumi hawi y naichi ly mymychi i nga ai ataing nai hawi y naira nga u ai; khumi kahawichi ly mymychi i hawi nai saho y, kawn vang nga u ai.

15Khumi ka-khumchi ly ami i thui nai leuchi ai ym reng; tau cheng nai khumichi ly leu meitang teaung u reng nai ne.

16Khumi kachengchi ly tau awm i, ka-jeira ai en vui reng; na i py khumi hawi y naichi ly dawndan y naimy sa tamangtang reng.

17Paleung dawi nai khumichi ly ka-khum kalopchi sa reng; cheng nai khumichi ly paleung amkyn thai.

18Tau cheng naira by y nai khumichi ly mymychi i ka-khum lai ka-taing nga u; na i py lulip pany nai khumichi ly cheng naira nga u reng.

19Khumi hawi y naichi ly khumi kahawichi teng y, meimai nga ai nai lu meung iy, ahui kajeaung kaji ai nai tla.

20Khumi kamawn ai ly my i saleaung deaungpa malawn py, amkawm ahawi ai nai ngai y; na i py khumi kanang teng y ly ahawi neangneang awm.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Khumi kamawnchi ai pahen reng nai khumi ly taham hawi; ami ai mei aniu y nai ly kamngo ne.

22Pahen reng nai khumi ly amichi my ka-ym awm nai hawi, tahm khai nai avum ai; hawi y nai ai dawn tau reng nai khumi ly lam tamang nai khumi ne.

23Kalopra y atho sa reng nai khumichi ly tlang apacho pajau ai nai i vui aleu ai; ateh iy leu peung ryry reng nai khumi ly kamawn acheang ai.

24Khumi kachengchi ly yhmtheaung katuichi nga u reng; na i py khumi ka-khumchi ly ka-khum ka-lai naini sa u reng nai ne.

25Teng nai leu katheu reng nai pany hai nai keung ly ami i tlang ai atleu nai khumi ne. Ka-chawi thui reng nai khumi ly khumichi i tlang tleaung y ka-ym by y nai ne.

26 ARENG ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai nai ly my hawi, my i yhm dengtheungchi ai chymme naira hawi, ka-ymra nga hai pajau nai ai.

27Deira i nai lawi ai nai ngai a? ARENG ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai nai ly hengra tuino angawm ne.

28Samrang i phum-ang ly mipui nawi nai i tlang tleaung y sangum tla; khumi mipui by y baly, ati ra py tym pajau y.

29Paleung amkyn thai reng nai khumi ly kacheng ne; na i py paleung dawi nai khumi ly mymy i hawi y nai sai patei nai ne.

30Paleung savairu pa-rei awm thai nai khumi ly mymy i tlang noso aho ai; takhosi nai ka-dawn awm reng nai khumi ly deino roka man nai khumi hawi atawm.

31Khumi kamawnchi ai ana nai khumi ly nichi ai sa nai keung Tameuh ai mei aniu y nai ne; na i py khumi kamawnchi ai pahen reng nai khumi ly Tameuh ai chiu nai ne.

32Khumi hawi y naichi ly hawi y nairachi sa nai molam y, mychi ai mychi naimy atlymra sa u nai ne. Na i py khumi kahawichi ly mychi i leu meitang saho y, mychi ai ama hai ai.

33Tau cheng naira awm nai khumichi i paleung theung y cheng naira awm. Khumi ka-khumchi i paleung theung y ly cheng naira takang nai ne.

34Leu meitang teaung nai ly pri ai sa thai naira len hai. Kamngo my ly pri ai tahm anem hai.

35Samrang ly kalopra y kyhchaw nai miseaung ai ly khrei; na i py vang y nai khumi ai ly pajeng nai ne.

Leu Kacheng 15

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Naujyp chy nai leu ly kado theu nai ai rym hai reng; na i py leu raawi len nai ly
kado theu ai nai kachyh reng nai ne.

2Cheng nai khumichi i leu ly pany thai nai cheng nai kamlau katheu reng; na i py
khumi ka-khum i labeaung ly ka-ym by y nai leuchi katheu reng nai ne.

3 ARENG ly meingtym tleirei i sa nai saichi ai niu. Mymy ly khumi hawi nai, hawi
y naichi i amhi amtlau naichi ai khen nai ne.

4Pahen nai leu ly hengra palum pi; na i py apahyp y nai leu ly paleung ka-dawn
phra hai reng nai ne.

5Ampo i thui parip nai ai dawndan y nai khumi ly ka-khumcho ne. Ni i thui parip
nai leu tangai nai khumi ly cheng nai khumi ne.

6Khumi kahawichi i yhm y ly yhmtheaung katui neangneang awm; na i py khumi
hawi y naichi i ko nai paisa tangka ly rai naira avum hai reng.

7Tau cheng naira ai ahei hai nai khumichi ly khumi ka-khumchi ny y i, khumi
kachengchi ne.

8 ARENG ly khumi kahawichi i chiu sa nai ai kawn pi; na i py khumi hawi y naichi
i, apathyp nai tawnbawichi ai ly paso nai ne.

9 ARENG ly khumi hawi y naichi i reita lam ai ly paso; na i py leu meitang teaung
nai khumichi ai ly khrei nai ne.

10Hawi y sa nai khumi ly khri pa-rei pajeng naira avum ai; thui parip nai tangai
y nai khumi ly dei areu ai.

11Tavau pri y tym nai leaungsaichi malawn py, ARENG i mo y tamym pajau y baly,
khumichi ly mychi i paleung ka-dawnchi ai, Tameuh teng i dengdairei mana heu
vui thai ai mo?

12Paleung len nai khumichi ly thui parip nai ngai vai y; amy tleaung y cheng nai
khumichi teng i katauchi mana khala py hnei u vai y.

13Khumichi ly amo theu nai khala, panuiyhm reng; na i py paleung si nai khala ly
meimai takhuisui reng.

14Cheng naira awm nai khumichi ly amtiu ai nai ngai u reng; na i py khumi hawi
y naichi ly cheng naira by y nai hawimy, paleung tienem iy awm u reng.

15Khumi kamawnchi i heng nai ly atho sa jojo ai nai tla; na i py amo theu nai
paleung awm nai khumichi i heng nai ly heng hawi jojo nai ne.

16 ARENG ai jei kaji iy khumi kamawn lawm nai ly patang naira avum iy nang
chawn nai tleaung y hawi keh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Amy tengtawi atamen leungtang naichi hawi vanrei, antheng seaungngam tlenrei cha nai ly amy tengtawi aniu ngai y naichi hawi vanrei, mawi biu kahawi cha nai tleaung y hawi keh.

18Paleung dawi nai ly leu ka-eichi lawm hai reng; na i py paleung sau nai ly aly naira lawm hai reng nai ne.

19Khumi napjang i tako nai lam ly aleng keungchi prau mang reng; na i py khumi kahawi i tako nai lam ly tawphrai nai lam manglai pui ne.

20Cheng nai chanau ly ampo ai amo theu hai reng; chanau ka-khum naini, amhm ai mei aniu y nai sa reng.

21Khumi hawi y naichi ly mychi i akhum naira y amo theu u reng; na i py khumi kachengchi ly kateng sa u reng nai ne.

22Tau pei kawp nai khumi nawi baly, katau eaung nai nga reng; arum apang nai by y baly, katau phra nai ne.

23Neng-tu kahawi amlau nai leu katheu kawp baly, khri pa-rei amo theu ai nai hawi parai na a!

24Khumi kachengchi ly salo mang y chei nai, hengra lam y tako u reng; khaileaung anui tavau pri lam y ly tako u vai y leang.

25 ARENG ly paleung len nai khumichi i yhmchi taphra pi pawn ai; na i py neampachy lumai i yhm hlau ly kry pi ai.

26 ARENG ly hawi y nai ka-dawnchi ai niu ngai y; na i py leu kamrawichi ai ly kawn nai ne.

27Tau hawi y nai leaungsai hawi, kamran nga ai nai atho sa nai ly my i yhm dengtheungchi ai patangra tym hai ai; un langseaung lo y nai khumi ly heng sau ai.

28Khumi kahawi ly leu pathang y rai khala, dawn pasym reng; khumi hawi y naichi ly pathang praw ryp; na i py patang naira tym hai reng nai ne.

29 ARENG ly khumi kahawichi i chiu sa nai tangai pi; na i py khumi hawi y naichi i chiu sa nai ai ly dawndan pi y nai ne.

30Panuiyhm nai meimai ly amo theu hai reng; hawi nai satang ly hiu aleng ai amo theu hai reng.

31Thui parip nai ai tahm khai reng nai khumi ly cheng naira awm nai khumi ne.

32Patiu pi nai ai tangai y nai khumi ly amy ai sum hai nai khumi ne. Thui parip nai ai tangai reng nai khumi ly cheng tleaung chengra ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

33 ARENG ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai nai ly cheng naira amtiu nai ne. Tahm asang ai nai ngai nai khumi ly paleung apanem ai nai tla.

Leu Kacheng 16

1Khumi ly amy i paleung y dawn tau naichi sa pajau; na i py kangkhym y ly Tameuh i kangai naini lawm ai nai tla.

2Khumi ly amy i sa nai ngiereichi ly teng, nanai dawn reng; na i py ARENG ly khumi i patyp naichi ai chih pi nai ne.

3Nang i dawn tau naichi amtheaung hai ai nai, ARENG teng y hnei. Naibaly nang i dawn tau naichi ly eaung ai mang.

4 ARENG i sa nai ati cheaungkhangchi i vui ly paran yb nai awm. Khumi hawi y naichi i vui malawn py, patang naira avum hai ai nai paran yb nai awm.

5 ARENG ly paleung len nai khumi ngiereichi ai ly niu ngai y. Nichi ly mana khala py, kamngo pajeng naira i nai lawi hai ai ny y.

6Ka-ymra leu meitang ai tahm khai nai khumi ly kamngo pahenra nga ai. ARENG ai jei kaji nai khumi ly hawi y nai ai en vui reng nai ne.

7 ARENG my kawn hai ai nai asa nai khumi ly my i paleung ka-e ai malawn py, ahawi ka-dawi lawm hai pajau ai.

8Kateng lam hawi paisa tangka maidenreichy hau nga nai ly tau hawi y nai leaungsai hawi tangka neangneang nga nai tleaung y hawi keh.

9Khumi ly amy i chei ai nai lam pasym yb teu i py, ni i kheulangchi ai, ARENGmy sa pi yb nai ne.

10Samrang ly salo mang i sa thai naira hawimy leu pei nai ne i, ni i sa naichi ly teng jojo.

11 ARENG ly takhu teaung, si khyry katengchi ai py, ka-jo ka-van sa naira y pajyh patleh y nai ai py khrei nai ne.

12Samrangchi ly hawi y sa nai ai niu ngai y; ati mana nai mo nabaly adyh adawi khala naini, peang nai sai khaw ai nai ne.

13Samrang ly ka-ym leu katheu nai, thai ai nai ngai. Ka-ym leu katheu nai khumichi ai meimai pei nai ne.

14Samrang i kado theu nai ly dei hai pajau nai deaungkho y, khumi kacheng ly samrang i kado theu nai rym ai nai atho sa reng nai ne.

15Samrang i mo y meimai nga nai ly tlang heng ai. Pahen naira ly kanipui khala kani nai hai nai khupanymchi kamta ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Pany thai naira hawi cheng naira nga nai ly muku hawi tangka ko nai tleaung y hawi keh.

17Khumi kahawichi ly hawi y naira lam mang y tako vai y; na i py amy i tako ai nai lam dawn ryhpatyh nai khumi ly mymy tlang ai akry nai ne.

18Amlyh am-e parai nai ly phra naira mang py, paleung len naira ly atlym naira mang py, pahawi nai ne.

19Paleung apanem nai hawi kamawn lawm nai ly paleung len nai khumichi hawi amkawm iy, lawmra i vawnsai phy nga nai khumi leaungrei tleaung y hawi keh.

20Thui parip nai ai tahm khai reng nai khumi ly eaung naira nga ai. ARENG ai ym nai khumi ly taham hawi ai.

21Tau cheng naira angym nai khumi ly cheng naira awm nai khumi, nanai amthang reng. Ni ly leu tui nai hawimy ami i paleung ai parawi pajau nai ne.

22Tau cheng naira ly khumi kacheng i vui y, hengra tuino ne; na i py khumi hawi y nai ai thui parip nai ly neng pasum atyhtyh nai ne.

23Tau cheng naira awm nai khumichi ly leu katheu y rai khala dawn pasym thai. Hunai deaungkho y katheu nai leu ly khumichi i paleung ai parawi pajau nai ne.

24Pahen reng nai khumichi i leu ly khawi hang kamta tui iy tlumtlang ai noso aho hai reng nai ne.

25Teng khyp bo, nanai nang i athang khai nai lam ly dei lam ne tang ne lym ai.

26Kalop sa keung ly cha tarau hawi nai ne. Ati mana nai mo nabaly kajeu kawi pa-rei cha pajau ai nai, kalopra y atho pathau nai deaungkho y ne.

27Khumi hawi y naichi ly khumi takhrachi ai, patang hai ai nai lam hau u reng. Nichi i katheu nai leuchi malawn py, kang hai nai mai kamta ne.

28Khumi hawi y naichi ly ka-cheh leuchi ahei hai reng. Nichi ly ka-jo ka-thui kachyh iy, ado y ai nai sa u reng nai ne.

29Khrukhra hai reng nai khumichi ly mychi i ahawi ka-dawichi ai li-tapawp hyp iy, ka-jeira tym hai reng.

30Nang ai mei meang hai iy, ho amteng na pa-rei panuiyhm hai nai khumi ly hawi y naira dawn khyh nai ne.

31Heng sau nai ly khumi kahawichi i, nga reng nai kawn vang ne. Sam pau nai ly tahm awm nai areng lukhym ne.

32Neaung kham pajau nai khumi ly sa thai naira awm nai khumi tleaung y hawi keh. Amy i paleung ai peang ajau nai khumi ly mary puichi ai peang nai khumi tleaung y hawi keh nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

33Khumichi ly Tameuh i kangai pany pajau ai nai tambe va iy, khen u reng. na i py pathang pi pajau nai keung ly Tameuh ne.

Leu Kacheng 17

1Tako kajei cha iy paleung savairu naimy awm nai ly ajo athui nai yhm i cha nei pawi puira y, abawi nai tleaung y hawi keh.

2Lulip pany thai nai miseaung ly my i yhmkeung i tahm by y nai chapo ai, leu pei pajau; yhmtheaung phyrei ai py amtym pajau nai ne.

3Muku hawi tangka ai mai hawi cham; khumi i paleung ai ly ARENG my cham nai ne.

4Khumi hawi y naichi ly hawi y nai leu tangai u reng. Tapawp reng nai khumichi ly ka-chawi leu tangai u reng nai ne.

5Khumi kamawnchi ai panui pachem hai nai khumi ly nichi ai sa nai keung Tameuh ai thui tamawn nai ne. Amichi i khym taham kasi avum nai khala, amo theu reng nai khumi ly kamngo pajeng naira avum ai.

6Cho chanauchi ly ampo i molam y amlyh u reng nai kamta, amsi pajochi py katu chanauchi i molam y amlyh u reng teang.

7Tahm awm nai khumichi ly ka-chawi leu thui vai y. Khumi ka-khumchi ly leu kahawi katheu vai y leang.

8Un langseaung ly mei amhyp patei pi nai kamta, eaung naira pei reng, nanai khumi phyreichi athang khai u. Un langseaung ly ati mora py sa hai pajau, nanai ym u nai ne.

9Amichi i kamngo pahen pi nai khumi ly aly ai ngai nai khumi ne. Kamngo tapheaung nai ly ka-lyra phra hai pajau.

10Tau cheng naira awm nai khumi i, thui parip nai tleirei avum nai ly khumi ka-khum i tlen chungvairei pakhau naira avum nai tleaung y, amtiura nga nai ne.

11Dei areng ly pahyp y naimy ana reng nai savai kamta, ajo athui ai nai avawrei kachyh reng nai khumi hawi y naichi teng y tym ai.

12Chochi tama nai tavymnu hawi avum nai ly hawi y nai kalop sa nai khumi ka-khum hawi avum nai tleaung y hawi keh.

13Hawi naira ai hawi y naira hawi, patlai teang reng nai khumi i yhm ly hawi naira awm ai ny y.

14Leu ka-ei i kamteaung ly tui kathang leaung fau angchei nai hawi atawm nai deaungkho y, huni ai anawn ai nabaly anawn hai ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Kamngo by y nai khumichi ai pajeng nai ai py, khumi hawi y naichi ai pajeng y naimy lawi hai vui nai ai py, ARENG ly niu ngai y nai ne.

16Khumi ka-khum ly cheng naira by y nai deaungkho y, pasa tangka hawi cheng naira hau thai y leang.

17Ahawi ka-dawichi ly avawrei atamen u reng nai ne. Patang naira avum nai khala, asabawm leungtang vai y nai amjo amnauchi ly ati hawira awm ai mo?

18Tau cheng naira by y nai khumi naini ami i vui, kalum kalaichi kham pi ai nai adeu reng.

19Kamngo ai khrei nai khumi ly ka-jo ka-thui ngai nai ne. Avawrei leu ali len nai khumi ly patang naira hau nai khumi ne.

20Hawi y nai ai adawn pasym reng nai khumi ly hawi naira ati sai py athang khai pajau y. Patang naira naini athang khai pajau.

21Hawi y naira sa reng nai khumi i ampo ly paleung bi paleung mawnra naini avum reng nai ne.

22Paleung amo theu nai ly noso aho hai reng. Avawrei meimai takhuisui nai ly deira y ang vum hai dudu nai ne.

23Sa nai sai teng y nai ai tara chih nai keungchi ly kangviu y pei nai un langseaungchi talam u reng. Hunai deaungkho y, kateng lam tara chih pi thai y.

24Tau cheng naira awm nai khumi ly cheng naira ai mo patheung reng; na i py khumi ka-khum i mei ly meingtym tleirei y khen aki prei reng nai ne.

25Akhum nai cho chanau ly ampo ai paleung bi hai reng; amhm ai py paleung si hai reng nai ne.

26Kamngo by y nai khumi ai tangka peh hai nai ly tara lam ny y. Khumi kahawichi ai pajeng nai ly tara lam ai athli hai puipa nai ne.

27Pany naira kawi angym nai khumi ly leu peung ryry vai y. Awm pypy reng nai khumi ly pany thai praw nai khumi ne.

28Labeaung amkyn iy awm pypy reng nai khumi ka-khum ai malawn py, tau awm nai khumi hawi cheng nai khumi, nanai athang khai pajau nai ne.

Leu Kacheng 18

1Khumi takhrachi hawi ka-ly awm thai y nai khumichi ly amychi hawi ai naini paleung apei reng nai khumichi ne. Nichi ly khumi luteng my teng, nanai ai kawn u y.

2Khumi ka-khum ly saisairei ra y, my i pany nai pany y nai ai dawndan y leang. Mymy mana tanrei tau cheng mo, nanai ai naini pany hai khyh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Kamngo hawi kangji ly vanrei awm nai ne. Tahm by y nai khumi ly thui tamawn naira avum reng.

4Khumi i katheu nai leuchi ly cheng nai tui no lawm pajau i, pangli kamta thiu naimy tui leaung nai tavo micheaung kamta, tui pachyn pan nai ne.

5Tara chih naira y, kamngo awm nai khumi ai asa hai iy, kamngo by y nai khumi ai, tara pasum nai ly tamang nai ne.

6Leu ka-ei amteaung nai khumi ka-khum ly pakhau nai amteng ai ngai nai khumi ne.

7Khumi ka-khum i katheu nai leu ly amymy ai sum hai reng. Ni ly my i leu hawimy aman ryp nai ne.

8Ka-jo pakei nai leu ly tui parai nai teicha teinei kamta ne i, huni ai ly achi my pajawn ai nai ngai reng nai ne.

9Khumi napjang ly yhmtheaung pasum atyhtyh nai khumi hawi amjo amnau ne.

10 ARENG ly khumi kahawichi i abyhra, khaw parai nai lengseaung yhm pui atawm. Hu y khumi kahawichi ly chymme naira nga ai nai chei u pajau nai ne.

11Na i py nang chawn nai khumichi ly mymychi i yhmtheaung katuichi my, mychi ai khaw parai nai mary apai ka-sang kamta ang kry, nanai athang khai u reng nai ne.

12Paleung apanem nai khumi naini, khumi takhrachi my tahm khai. Paleung len nai khumichi ly phra nai mang y amhi u nai ne.

13Pathang y rai khala deng nai leu ai tem pa-rei tangai; hunai kamta so y baly akhum nai hawi khumi mei aniu y nai ne.

14No nai thym khala y, amy i paleung ai khaw hai pajau nai khumi ly kham pajau nai keung ne. Paleung kham pajau y nai khumi i vui ly athang khai naira by y leang bo.

15Lulip pany nai khumichi ly paleung apei parai naimy amtiu ai nai angveirym reng nai ne.

16Miteaung keh leaungrei hawi avum ai ngai nai khumi ly langseaung syn ai nai tla; hunaibaly rai y.

17Tara jeung y leu amti manme nai khumi i amti nai leu ly teng, nanai athang khai reng. Na i py tara preng my tlau teang nai khala ly tara lam ali vui reng nai ne.

18Sathai naira awm nai, tara sa nai khumi leaung nyhrei ne lawh baly, tara jeung y nini i tara ai tambe va iy, leu pacheang pi pajau nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Nang i ahawi ka-dawi ai sabawm; naibaly ni ly khaw parai nai mary apai kamta, nang ai ama hai ai. Na i py nang ly ni ai ka-jo hau lawh baly, nang ai katheu akho hai vui ai.

20Nang ly nangmy i leu katheu nai tamang baly, katamanglai nga ai.

21Nang i katheu nai leu ly heng hai ai nai, dei hai ai nai sa thai naira awm. Hunai deaungkho y nang ly nangmy i katheu nai leu kamta hawi nai hawi y nai avum ai.

22Aju nga nai khumi ly taham hawi i, ARENG teng i amtheaungra nga ai.

23Khumi kamawn ly tahm khai iy ahui nai leu katheu reng; na i py khumi kanang ly leusi leukho katheu reng nai ne.

24Phyrei ahawi ka-dawichi ly kakra amkawm ai nai ngo y. Na i py phyrei ahawi ka-dawichi ly amjo amnau kypkyp tleaung y malawn py, khri pa-rei ka-ym awm nai ne.

Leu Kacheng 19

1Khumi kamawn ne iy neaung hawi nai khumi lawm nai ly li-tapawp reng nai khumi ka-khum lawm nai tleaung y hawi keh.

2Tau cheng naira by y pui naimy, paleung apei parai nai ly ati sai py ny y. Sa tamangtang nai khumi ly tamang reng nai ne.

3Phyrei khumichi ly mychi i hawi y nai molam y phra u nai khala, ARENG ai thui tamawn u bo.

4Nang chawn nai khumichi ly ahawi kangthachi avum reng. Na i py khumi kamawnchi ai ly ahawichi my khai su reng nai ne.

5Tara jeung y ka-chawi thui nai khumi ly pajeng naira avum ai; pajengra i nai tleaung ai ny y.

6Khumi luteng ly aly len nai khumichi teng i, meimai nga ai nai atho sa u reng. Khumi luteng ly paleung kangleng naimy pei nai khumichi hawi, ahawi kamrawi asa reng nai ne.

7Khumi kamawn i amjo amnauchi molam py, ni hawi amkawm ai nai ngai u y; huna nai y ni teng y ahawi ka-dawi by y nai ly lyh ai nai by y. Ni ly khri pa-rei atho sa iy, ahawi kamrawi asa teu i py, ahawi leaungrei py ngo y.

8Cheng naira amtiu nai khumi ly amy ai tamen. Cheng naira ai dawn pany jo nai khumi ly hawi naira avum ai.

9Teng y nai pany hai nai ly pajeng naira avum ai, ni ly sum naira py avum ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Khumi ka-khumchi ly tlamsa naimy awm ai nai amlau y. Miseaungchi py tahm awm nai khumichi ai peang ai nai avo y.

11Pany thai naira awm nai khumi ly my i kado theu nai amkyn ai. Ami my kado theu hai nai ai dawndan pi y nai ly khumi kahawi i kaja ne.

12Samrang i kado theu nai ly khrangsi i hang nai hawi atawm. Na i py ni i mo y meimai nga nai ly aly ngai nai neng khala nai pi nai kanitui hawi atawm nai ne.

13Chapo ka-khum ly ampo ai taham si hai pajau. Josei ham nai aju ly avawrei leaungdau leaungdau nai, kachie tui hawi atawm.

14Khumi ly yhm hawi yhmtheaung katui ai, amhm ampo teng i amtym pajau. Na i py cheng naira awm nai aju ai ARENG my vui pi khala naini, nga pajau nai ne.

15Napjang nai y, i ryry nai khumi ly biu takang avum ai.

16Tameuh i leu pei naichi tangai nai khumi ly heng sau ai. Hunichi ai dawndan y nai khumi ly deung dawi ai.

17Khumi kamawnchi ai sabawm nai khumi ly ARENG teng y piu paseng nai khumi ne i, ARENG my ni ai heung pi ali teang ai.

18Cho chanauchi tleaungri acheang y rai nai, thui parip ai nga nai neng khala parip ba. Huna nai so y baly nichi ly phra naira tym ai.

19Kado theu len nai khumi ly pajeng naira avum sy. Ni ai patang naira i nai angchei tlenrei atleu pi baly, atleubi atleubi ai nai tla ai.

20Tau pei nai tangai iy, cheng naira amtiu ai ngai nai khumi ly kanirei nai khala khumi kacheng lawm ai.

21Khumichi ly ati cheaungkhang adawn pasym pajau; na i py ARENG i kangai naini tym ai.

22Ngaiphi ala nai ly kaji ai hawi. Khumi kamawn nai ly ka-chawi thui nai khumi tleaung y hawi keh.

23 ARENG ai jei kaji nai khumi ly heng sau ai. Amtheaung nai ryrei awm thai ai i, patang naira avum ai ny y.

24Phyrei khumichi ly napjang ala nai deaungkho y, teicha teinei ai my i kiu hawi la iy, labeaung y atui vai y.

25Paleung len nai khumi ai ly khyh pakhau iy parip ba. Huna khala naini, tau padi nai khumi ly pany thai ai. Tau cheng nai khumi ly parip naira avum nai khala, cheng naira nga ai.

26Ampo ai ana nai chapo, ti y baly amhm ai yhm i dengdairei paryh praw nai chapo ly kaji ai hawi nai khumi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Deang awi, nang ly cheng naira amtiu nai anawn vui lawh baly, nangmy i pany yb naichi malawn py tami pawn ai.

28Khumichi rai naira avum hai ai nai katheu nai, pany hai nai keung abawi nai tara leu ly tara leu pacheang pajau y. Khumi hawi y naichi ly hawi y naira ai ngai u lawh nai ne.

29Paleung asang nai khumi ka-khum ly vuiha beang hawi pajeaung nai avum takengkei ai.

Leu Kacheng 20

1Mhm-rah nei ala nai khumi ly leu raawi len iy sa tamang reng; mhm-rah pavui tapai reng nai ly khumi ka-khum ne.

2Kado theu nai samrang ai ly hang hai nai khrangsi ai jei nai kamta jei hyn ba. Ni i kado theu ai nai kachyh reng nai khumi ly amymy ai apadei ai hau nai khumi ne.

3Khumi ka-khum ly ka-jo ka-thuira tym hai reng. Ka-jo ka-thui ngai nai khumi hawi abi y pa-rei awm thai nai khumi ly tahm awm nai khumi ne.

4Amy i li thawn ai nai neng tym iy, pjang nai y thawn y naimy awm nai lisama ly choh tyn ai nai neng khala, tyn ai nai choh awm ai ny y.

5Khumi i paleung y dawn pasym naichi ly tuikan kathiura i tui hawi atawm. Na i py tau awm nai khumi ly deu thai nai ne.

6Khumi luteng ly amymy ai ka-ym awm, nanai thui u teu i py, meitang khyp, ka-ym awm nai khumi ai hau i, avum thai y lawh ly!

7Neaung hawi nai ly kateng sa reng. Ni i katu chanauchi ly taham hawi.

8Samrang ly tara bailangra y ateh iy, hawi y nai ngiereichi ai chih i, pany thai nai ne.

9Khumi ami py, chai nai paleung awm, nanai py, amy teng y kamngo by y leang bo, nanai py, thui khyp pajau na a?

10 ARENG ly takhu teaung, si khyry kateng teaung y nai khumichi ai ly niu ngai y nai ne.

11Deaungdi malawn py, my i paleung ka-dawn ai, sa nai sai hawi patei nai ne. Ni teng y hawi naira awm a, by y a, nanai thui pajau.

12 ARENG ly niu thai nai mei hawi tangai thai nai kanochi py sa pi nai ne.

13I naira y neng pasum atyhtyh reng nai khumi ly kamawn acheang ai. Kalopra y atho sa reng nai khumi ly kajeu kawi ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Vawnsai van nai khumi ly vawn vang len parai, nanai avawrei thui nai ne. Na i
py vawn van chum nai khala ly my i vawn van kawp nai sai ai amlyh hai reng.

15Cheng nai leu ly muku, ti y baly amia lengseaungchi tleaung y vang teng keh.

16Apany vai y nai khumi i kalum kalai molam y, kham pi nai khumi ka-khum ai
ly my i yhmtheaungchi ai, ka-ymra khai hai ai nai avo nai ne.

17Teng y nai lam hawi nga nai yhmtheaung katui ly tui parai nai teicha teinei
kamta khrei ai hawi parai teu i py, kra y nai sala y my aneaung cha nai atawm ai.

18Leu khulym, tau kahawi hnei kawp nai khumi ly eaung naira nga ai. Angveirym
y pui naimy tavai thau moh.

19Ka-preaung leu katheu reng nai khumi ly amkyn ai avo nai leuchi mana khala
py am-yh pajau y. Huna nai y khri pa-rei leu peung nai khumichi teng i nai asyn
vui ba.

20Amhm ampo ai pasawi nai khumi ly kaveng theung y jum nai maisi yhm kamta
khumi i tlang tama ai.

21Angchei y rai y naimy nga nai yhmtheaung katui ly kangkhym y taham si ai.

22Ka-jo vawitheung tha ai nai dawn moh; ARENG ai phai ym. Hunaibaly mymy ly
nang ai atleu ai.

23 ARENG ly takhu teaung, si khyry kateng teaung y nai khumichi ai ly niu ngai y
nai ne.

24 ARENG ly achi tako ai nai lam ang sa pi chum bo i, khumi ly my i heng nai lam
ai, mana pany thai ai mo?

25Tameuh teng y talam ai nai vaineng adeu y rai khala, hawihai palai adawn yb;
ti y baly kangkhym y vaineng adeu veng nai molam y paleung si ai.

26Cheng naira awm nai samrang ly tau hawi y nai khumi, nanai pany hai iy pahyp
y naimy ana ai.

27 ARENG ly achi ai paleung hawi, jei hyn nai paleung pei nai deaungkho y, achi ly
amychi i tlang, aheu vui thai y leang.

28Samrang ly leu meitang teaung naimy peang nai ryrei ly ni i phum-ang haiho
khaw jojo ai.

29Deaungdichi i haiho ly kho-ban ne; miteaungchi i tahm awm nai ly sam kapau
ne.

30Achi ly paleung no-ei pa-rei avum khala naini, achi i awm nai sai amtlau ali
reng nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Leu Kacheng 21

1 ARENG ly tavo micheaung tui leaung nai ai paka nai kamta, samrang i paleung
ai rai y naimy peang nai ne.

2Nang ly nangmy i sa nai ngiereichi teng, nanai athang khai reng; na i py ARENG ly
nang i dawn pasym naichi ang chih pi ai nanai pany jo ba.

3 ARENG ly kapathypra talam nai tleaung y ly leu meitang adyh adawi nai ai kawn
keh.

4Tahm apasang nai mei, amlyh am-e nai paleung hawi, hawi y nai sai
bawibawichi ly kamngo ne.

5Hawihai palai adawn yb iy angjeng atyp nai khumi ly nang chawn ai. Vaimy sa
tamangtang reng nai khumi ly avaw naira avum jojo ai.

6Leu ka-chawi hawi nga nai yhmtheaung katui ly tui kamhui kamta tamo y rai
khala, nang ai dei kho mang y ang vum hai reng nai ne.

7Khumi hawi y naichi ly mymychi i khrukhra naichi molam y, pajeng naira avum
u ai. Nichi ly kateng sa ai nai ngai u y.

8Kamngo awm nai khumichi ly lam ka-kawi mang tako u reng; kamngo by y nai
khumichi ly kateng sa u reng nai ne.

9Josei ryry nai aju hawi vanrei, yhm y awm ahawi nai tleaung y ly yhm amphu
salo y awm nai ly hawi keh nai ne.

10Khumi hawi y naichi ly hawi y naira sa ai naini ngai nai paleung awm jojo, Nichi
ly ami i tlang tleaung y py, pahen vai y leang.

11Paleung asang nai khumi leaung leaungrei ly kamngo pajeng naira avum nai
khala, dawn pasym kawp u nai khumi malawn py, tau cheng nai khumi lawm
pajau. Cheng naira awm nai khumi ly thui parip nai ryrei my cheng naira nawi
ra reng nai ne.

12Tameuh meitang naimy ly khumi hawi y nai yhm i sa naichi ai pany pi se nai
ne. Huna nai y mymy ly huni khumi hawi y nai i yhmtheaung katui phra hai ai.

13Khumi kamawnchi i vo tangam nai raawi thai ai nai ngai y nai khumi ly mymy
naimy kasabawmra hnei nai, vo tangam nai khala ly ami py thai ai ny y.

14Khumi leaung leaungrei hawi aly akhang y nai awm lawh baly, kangviu y pei
nai langseaung ly kado theu naira rym hai vui pajau.

15Ka-dyh ka-dawi sa nai khala, khumi kahawichi ly amo theu u. Na i py khumi
hawi y naichi ly paleung phra u nai ne.

16Tau cheng nai lam en vui nai khumi ngiereichi ai ly dei areng my ajeng nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Kreip hang hawi cha nei kahawichi cha nei iy, tlamsa ai ngai nai khumi ly mana khala py nang chawn ai ny y.

18Khumi hawi y naichi ly khumi kahawichi i tlang tleaung y patang naira tym hai ai nai sa nai ngierei ly mychi teng y tym hai ali teang reng nai ne.

19Avawrei josei ham nai aju hawi vanrei awm ahawi nai tleaung y ly tui takang nai daichi ka-vym theung y, awm nai ly hawi keh.

20Tau cheng naira awm nai khumichi ly yhmtheaung katuichi hawi tlamsa naimy awm u reng, Na i py khumi cheng y naichi ly paisa tangkachi ko phai ko baly, pasum krai ryp nai ne.

21Neaung hawi iy pahen reng nai khumi ly heng sau ai. Khumi takhra my tahm khai ai i, hawihai palai my amkawm ai.

22Lulip pany nai tavailu ly khaw parai nai mary ai tiu vui iy, nichi i khaw parai nai mary apaichi py, taphra vui pajau nai ne.

23Patang naira avum ai nai ngai y nai khumi ly labeaung palai amkyn ai nai tla.

24Paleung asang nai khumi nanai ly amlyh am-e nai khumi, paleung len nai khumi, kapahenra by y nai khumichi ne.

25Kalop sa ai nai ngai y nai khumi napjang ly amymy ai deira hau nai ne.

26Ni ly mymy i ngai naichi ai, kani khengrei adawn lyhlyh nai ne. Na i py khumi kahawi ly pei talam pajau nai deaungkho y, paawp y naimy pei reng.

27 ARENG ly khumi hawi y naichi i, apathyp nai tawnbawichi ai niu ngai y. Chai y nai paleung hawi apathyp nai khala, niu ngai y keh nai ne.

28Teng y nai pany hai nai keung i katheu nai ly khaw y; hawihai palai dawn pasym reng nai pany hai nai keung i leu ly khaw parai nai ne.

29Khumi kahawichi ly amymy ai a-ym nai ne. Khumi hawi y naichi ly kahawi amlawn akhikan reng nai ne.

30Khumi ly my i cheng naira, sa thai naira, pany thai praw nai cheng nairachi hawimy, ARENG ai ly ka-awi so pajau y leang.

31Khumichi ly tavai atiu ai nai vui y, keaungngochi angveirym pajau. Na i py eaung naira pei nai keung ly ARENG ne.

Leu Kacheng 22

1Nang ly tahm asang naira hawi yhmtheaung katui nang naira theung i, tahm asang naira ai vawi takhra ai nai avo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Khumi kanang hawi khumi kamawn nini teng y, atawm nai sai harei awm. Huni ly nini leaung nyhrei ai, ARENG my sa nai ne.

3Tau cheng naira awm nai khumichi ly mychi patang naira avum ai nai niu yb veng nai deaungkho y, asyn vui thai nai ne. Tau cheng naira by y nai khumichi ly patang naira hawi apadawi-ra i, uikheih u bo.

4 ARENG ai jei kaji iy paleung apanem reng nai khumi ly nang chawn ai; tahm awm iy heng sau ai.

5Khumi hawi y naichi i lam ly deaungchi hawi humchi awm ma mang nai ne. Tau cheng nai khumi ly hunichi ai en vui ai.

6Deaungdi teng y ati mana heng ai nai tla mo, nanai patiu pi ba. Hunaibaly ni ly mymy deungrei, thui parip naichi ai tami ai ny y.

7Khumi kamawnchi ly khumi kanangchi i, miseaungchi lawm u bo. Tangka alai nai khumi ly paseng nai keung i miseaung lawm nai ne.

8Adyh adawi y nai ti hei nai khumi ly patang nai amti amjangchi pakym achu ai. Huna nai khala ni ly ami i tlang tleaung y ana nai sai anawn ai.

9Pasai y nai paleung hawi khumi kamawnchi ai pacho panei nai khumi ly amtheaung naira nga ai.

10Paleung asang nai khumi ai ly paleang vui. Hunaibaly leu a-ei nai, ajo athui nai, josei naichi awm ai ny y.

11Paleung chai iy, leu kateng katheu reng nai khumi hawi, samrang ly ahawi kamrawi asa ai.

12 ARENG ly leu ka-chawi ai taphra pawn iy, ka-ym awm nai leu ai ly khaw hai nai ne.

13Khumi napjang ly yhm angtheung y aeung reng. Ni ly yhm angam mang y theu baly khrangsi my kei ai, nanai thui nai ne.

14Ami i aju chanau ai taphra nai ly deaung pateung nai ne. Huni ly ARENG my kado theu hai nai khumichi ai man nai ne.

15Deaungdichi i awm kari ly awm ngaulau nai, tamang naichi sa u reng nai ne. Na i py khyh pakhau iy parip baly, nichi i amhi amtlau nai sai hawiryh hawiryh ai.

16Khumi kanangchi ai langseaung pei nai khumi, ti y baly amy i nang chawn ai nai molam y, khumi kamawnchi ai ana nai khumi ly mymy py kamawn acheangryh acheangryh ai.

Leu kacheng phairei

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Tangai cham, khumi kachengchi i thui nai leu kang patiu pi ai. Nichi i patiu pi nai leuchi ai amtiu ba.

18Hunichi ai dawn patyp iy avawrei thui thai baly, nang i paleung amo theu naira nga ai.

19Nang ly ARENG ai ym ai nai, kai ly ngai hai nai deaungkho y, vai, huni parip nai leuchi kang thui pi ai.

20Nang i vui thui achi nai leu sai phairei, kang tajiu pi typ bo. Huni leuchi ly tau cheng naira py, tau kahawichi py kawi angym iy,

21ka-ym awm nai leu tatang napi nai ly ati mo, nanai nang ai patiu pi ai. Huni ka-ym awm nai leu hau ai nai pato naichi teng y, nang ly leu kateng pathang pi thai ai.

Angchei i thui achih nai leu

22Khumi kamawn i kamawn nai molam y, ni i vawnsai lawm moh. Tara jeung y jeaungmang nai khumi ai ano moh.

23ARENG ly nichi i mang y asa hai ai. Nichi i heng nai ai pajei pahyn nai khumichi ai ARENG my pajei pahyn teang ai.

Pa-nyh i thui achih nai leu

24Kado theu nai am-yh pajau y nai khumichi hawi, kamrawi aso moh.

25Nangmy py nichi i hawi y naichi nga iy, atli su thai y ai.

Pa-thom i thui achih nai leu

26Khumi takhra i kalum kalai pe pi ai nai kham pi moh.

27Nang pe pajau y lawh baly, nichi ly nang i ira malawn py ang la pi vui ai.

Palyh i thui achih nai leu

28Nang i amsi pajochi my, cheaung pi nai khujyh kangngym ly kasyh vui moh.

Pa-ngo i thui achih nai leu

29Amy i kalop ra y kawp hawihai nai khumi ly samrang teng y kalop sa ai nai nga ai. Khumichi i kalop ai sa pi ai ny y.

Leu Kacheng 23

Tariu i thui achih nai leu

1Aly len nai miteaung keh leaungrei hawi ateh iy cha nei nai thym khala, huni khumi ly ami mo, nanai adawn patyp ba.

2Nang ly biu ha parai nai ne lawh baly, amymy ai amkyn ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Nang ai sawn pi nai cha nei kahawichi ai paleung no moh. Huni khumi ly nang ai ang parawi hyp naimy, pacho panei nai ne lym ai.

Saryh i thui achih nai leu

4Nang chawn ai nai molam atho sa naira y, amymy ai akawm hai ala y ai nai cheng naira awm ba.

5Nang i paisa tangkachi ly pakhi sai iy, ahm i angkheang nai kamta, mei amsynrei sala y tama pajau nai ne.

Taja i thui achih nai leu

6Nun-si nai khumi hawi vanrei, cho nei ahawi moh. Ni i sawn pi nai cha nei kahawi paleung no moh.

7Huni khumi my, “Cho nei kyh rai ba " ang napi ai. Na i py ni ly cha ai nai, ngai hai kalei nai ny y leang. Ni i paleung y awm nai sai tatang patei nai ne.

8Nang ly nangmy i cha nei chum nai teicha teinei paleu ali teang ai. Ni i tlang tleaung y nang i palo nai leuchi py, ati sai py ny y nai lawm ai.

Takaw i thui achih nai leu

9Khumi ka-khum i mo y leu katheu moh; ni ly nang i cheng nai leu ai tahm khai ai ny y.

Horei i thui achih nai leu

10Mana khala py khaileaung khujyh kangngym ly kasyh vui moh. Nurochochi i khaileaung ly lo pi veng moh.

11ARENG ly sa thai naira hawimy nichi ai ama hai ai i, mymy ly nang ai ka-awi sa iy, nichi mang y asa ai.

Holai harei i thui achih nai leu

12Nang ai patiu nai sara i thui parip nai leu ai hawihai tangai iy, cheng naira ai ly ham parai naimy amtiu ba.

Holai nyhrei i thui achih nai leu

13Deaungdi ai parip ai nai ly patyh moh. Pakhau nai ryrei y ni ly dei pajau y leang.

14Meitang khyp thui ai nabaly, khyh pakhau naimy ly ni ai, dei areng kiu i nai atleu ai.

Holai thomrei i thui achih nai leu

15Deang awi, nang ly cheng naira amtiu nai kawp baly, kai ly khri pa-rei amo theu ai.

16Nang i katheu nai cheng nai leuchi thai nai khala, kai ly tahm khai amlyh ai.

Holai palyhrei i thui achih nai leu

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Kamngo sa ala nai khumichi ai paleung no moh. Nangmy deungrei ARENG ai jei kaji ba.

18Huna nai sa baly nang i vui mo mang i deung ly hawi ai.

Holai pangrei i thui achih nai leu

19Deang awi, tangai ba; cheng naira amtiu iy, nangmy i tako nai lam ai, hawihai palai adawn patyp ba.

20Kreip hang nei ala nai khumichi, cha nei ha ala nai khumichi hawi amkawm moh.

21Mhm-rah nei ala nai khumichi hawi cha ha ala nai khumichi ly kamawn kateu lawm u ai. Nang ly cha nai hawi, i nai hawi awm khyh lawh teu baly, kra y nai sala y kanih kamawnchi akhiu naimy awm ai.

Holai tariurei i thui achih nai leu

22Ngampo i leu tangai ba; ngampo phai by y lawh teu i khyly, nang ly khumi amlawn y leang. Ngamhm miteaung cheang nai khala, ni i tlang tleaung y tahm khai nai sai amteng ba.

23Ka-ym leu, cheng naira, thui parip nai leu, tau cheng naichi ai ly tangka hawi van iy amtiu ba. Hunichi ly vang teng parai nai ne i, paisa tangka hawi angtheung pajau y.

24Khumi kahawi i ampo ly khri pa-rei amo theu ai nai leaungsai awm. Ni ly cheng nai chapo i vui y amlyh pajau.

25Ngamhm ngampo ly nang i molam y amo theu amlyh sy; nang i amhm ly amo theu pajau na sy.

Holai saryhrei i thui achih nai leu

26Deang awi, kai i leu dawn ryhpatyh iy tangai ba. Kai i heng nai kucha amtiu ba

27Bimanuchi hawi neampachy kamleaungchi ly ka-jeira hawi parai nai deaung hawi atawm.

28Nichi ly damrachi kamta, nang ai oh u reng nai ne. Neampacho neangneangchi ai, vaineng takan ai nai pa-rei sa u bo.

Holai tajarei i thui achih nai leu

29-30Mhm-rah nei ala iy mhm-rah kangtha pateang cham y baly awm pajau y nai khumi ly avawrei ka-jo ka-thui ngai nai khumi, avawrei tangam nai khumi, paleung si paleung phra reng nai khumi ne. Ni i mei ly pasen iy ati sai py ny y naimy, tamo nga reng nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Kreip hang ly pasen jeaung naimy, angvang chei naimy, tuirym naimy awm teu
i py, nei ai nai paleung ka-no awm moh.

32Huni ai nei patyhm lawh baly, huni bo i khawn mang y ly pavui kangso my
patiu nai kamta avum ai.

33Nang ly jei hyn nai ka-ma-rachi ai paleung theung y niu huihai naimy, chai pyn
pa-rei dawn pajau y, thui pachai thai ai ny y.

34Nang ly pangli salo y tui sampyh my pachaw nai deaungkho y, anem vui, asang
vui nai sampho alika kateang amkhaw naimy sampho pavui nai khumi hawi
atawm.

35Kai ly ang khyh ang pakhau, nanai athang khai teu i py, mana ang pakhau nai
mo, nanai kai pany y. Kai ly ati mana nai y anglaw thai y lawh mo? Vai khaurei
nei ai ngai bi rai," nanai nang thui ai.

Leu Kacheng 24

Holai takawrei i thui achih nai leu

1Khumi hawi y naichi i kucha paleung no moh. Nichi hawi amkawm ai nai py
atho so moh.

2Nichi ly ajo athui ai naini dawn u khyh. Khumi takhrachi i tlang tleaung y rai
naira tym hai ai naini, avawrei katheu u reng nai ne.

Apomrei i thui achih nai leu

3Yhm ai ly cheng naira hawi pany thai naira, napi nai langdeng salo y panui ai
nai tla.

4Tau cheng naira saho y huni yhm takunchi ra y, vang teng iy apu parai naichi
ka-pu sa nai ne.

Apom phai harei i thui achih nai leu

5Khumi kacheng ly atho awm nai khumi tleaung y, sa thai naira awm. Cheng
naira ly tlang i atho tleaung y py, aly len nai ne.

6Ati mana nai mo nabaly nang ly tavai thau y rai khala, hawihai palai adawn
pasym iy, angveirym ai nai tla; tau pei nai khumi nawi baly eaung ai.

Apom phai nyhrei i thui achih nai leu

7Khumi kachengchi i katheu nai leuchi ly khumi hawi y naichi pany thai y leang.
Nichi ly aly len nai leaungsaichi arum nai khala, labeaung pakhym u reng nai ne.

Apom phai thomrei i thui achih nai leu

8Hawi y nairachi avawrei dawn pasym nai khumi ai ly patang naira pei nai
khumi, nanai khumichi my palau u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Khumi ka-khum i dawn pasym nai bawibawi ly kamngo sa tamang reng. Amichi i tlang tleaung y mei aniu y nai sa nai khumi ai ly khumichi my niu ngai y nai ne.

Apom phai palyhrei i thui achih nai leu

10Aly len nai thym khala, atho di nai khumi ly atho di tatang nai khumi ne.

Apom phai pangrei i thui achih nai leu

11Teng y naimy dei ai tla nai khumi ai, atleu ai nai patyh moh.

12Hini kalop ly kai hawi ati sai py abi y leang, nanai nang thui ai. Na i py Tameuh ly nang i paleung ai pany i ang chih ai. Mymy ly nang ai ang kry nai deaungkho y, nang i paleung ai pany. Hunaibaly mymy ly nang i kabo kaja hawi nai, hawi y nai kamlau ang pei ai.

Apom phai tariurei i thui achih nai leu

13Deang awi, khawi hang cho ba; huni ly hawi parai. Khawiphira i hang ly nang i palai ai tui hai nai kamta,

14cheng naira py nang i paleung y, amo theu hai pajau, nanai hawihai palai pany ba. Nang ly cheng naira nga baly, nang i mo mang i deung ly hawi ai.

Apom phai saryhrei i thui achih nai leu

15Nang ly khumi hawi y naichi kamta, khumi kahawichi i yhmtheaung katui lawm ai nai py, ni i yhm ai keng vui ai nai py dawn moh.

16Khumi kahawi ly avawrei atlym teu i py, ni ly ang thau ali teang jojo ai. Na i py khumi hawi y naichi ly ka-jeira avum nai khala atlym u ai.

Apom phai tajarei i thui achih nai leu

17Nang i paleung ka-e ly ka-jeira avum nai khala, amo theu moh. Ni i pathuikhe iy atlym nai khala, amo theu paleung ateng hai moh.

18Nang amo theu lawh teu baly, ARENG my pany ai i, niu ngai y ai. Mymy ly huni khumi ai kamngo pajeng pi y naimy, awm pi vui lym ai.

Apom phai takawrei i thui achih nai leu

19Khumi hawi y naichi i molam y paleung bi moh; nichi i kucha paleung no moh.

20Khumi hawi y nai teng i nai ly hawi naira ati sai py, athang khai ai naira by y leang.

Phairei i thui achih nai leu

21Deang awi, ARENG ai py, samrang ai py, jei kaji naimy tahm khai ba. Huni ARENG hawi samrang ai tiu nai khumichi hawi amkawm moh.

22Huna nai khumichi ly tlenrei khyhmy phra vui pajau nai ne. Tameuh, ti y baly samrang my, ati mana ka-jeira avum hai pajau ai mo, nanai ami pany pajau mo?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Khumi kachengchi i parip nai leuchi kamtawm

23Khumi kachengchi ly hini parip nai leu hawi, thui parip nai ne. Meimai khen iy
tara chih nai ly tamang nai ne.

24Tara chih nai keung ly kamngo awm nai khumi ai, kamngo by y nai khumi ne,
nanai leu pacheang lawh teu baly, khumi bawibawichi my, pasawi nai hawi niu
ngai y naira avum ai.

25Kamngo awm nai khumichi ai, kamngo pajeng pi nai tara chih keung ly amyn
kahawi nga iy amo theu nai hawi amtheaung naira nga ai.

26Khumi kahawi i leu pathang teang nai ly ahawi meitangchi i ka-ma-ra ne.

27Nang ly nangmy sa ai nai khaileaung meingtym awm yb iy, apacho pajau ai nai
a-ym khala naini yhm so ba.

28Khaw nai leusai ha harei py by y pui naimy, khumi takhra i vui y pany hai nai
leu thui moh; ti y baly ni i tlang tleaung y tamang hai ai nai pa-rei, pany hai nai
leu thui moh.

29"Kai ai nimy ang sa nai kamta, ni ai py kasa teang ai! Ni ai vawitheung katha
teang ai!" nanai thui moh.

30Kai ly khumi napjang hawi khumi hawi y nai i, li hawi kreip akho sahawi mang
tako prei bo.

31Hunichira y achachi prau mang iy kabeng alengchi prau mang nai py niu; huni
akho bai hawi, li kamki lengseaung apaichi ly anawi seaungkhrang na veng bo.

32Kai ly hunichi ai khen patawm nai khala, amtiu naira kanga nai ne.

33Huni amtiu naira ly taanach mangkha i-chi nai khumi, kiu atakawime iy kalop
so y nai khumi ly

34i nai thym khala ngari kamtang ly damra kamta, avaw nai ly tavaimi risa kamta,
ni i tlang tleaung y tym hai ai.

Leu Kacheng 25

Solomon i leu kachengchi kamtawm

1Juda samrang Hezekia i yhm y khumichi my cha tapeang nai, samrang Solomon
i leu kachengchi ly hinichi ne.

2Tameuh i sa naichi ly thiu parai nai deaungkho y, mymy i nang parai nai ai
kaichi palo u nai ne. Samrangchi ly huni thiu parai nairachi ai thui pachai ai nai
deaungkho y, nichi ai kaichi my tahm pasang u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Samrang i paleung ly mana khala py, achi pany pajau y leang. Ni i dawn nai saichi ly kani i asang nai kamta, suida pangli i thiu parai nai kamta, achi pho pajau y leang.

4Tangka ai patlawn vui nai khala, tangka thip kawp nai keung ly apu parai nai ateaung ha harei sa thai nai ne.

5Hawi y nai tau pei nai khumi ai ly samrang teng i dengdairei patheu vui; hunaibaly samrang ly mipui i kangai peang ai.

6Nang ly samrang i mo y angdo nai khala, amymy ai amlyh am-e moh; aly len nai khumi amlawn moh.

7Amy tleaung y tahm asang nai khumi leaungrei ai, meingtym aheng pi ai nai leu ang pei nai tleaung y ly tahm asang keh nai meingtym y ateh ai nai leu ang pei nai ly hawi keh nai ne.

8Nang i mei hawi niu nai ryrei my, tara jeung y seu tamangtang moh. Takhra pany nai khumi leaungrei my, nang i tamang nai sai pany hai pi lawh baly, nang ly mana sa ai mo?

9Nang ly nangmy i yhm deaungpa hawi, aly akhang y nai awm lawh teu baly, nangmyni tengtawi aly teang ai nai ka-vo so ba. Pany hai ai nai avo y naichi ai, amichi teng y amti pi moh.

10Huna ny y baly khumi bawibawichi my, nang i labeaung amkyn y nai sai pany ai i, nangmy deungrei kangji nga ai.

11Amlau parai nai leu katheu nai ly muku hawi ka-pu sa nai tangka ateaung hawi atawm nai ne.

12Lulip pany naira angym nai khumi i pany hai nai leu ly tangai ai ngai nai khumi i vui y muku kiusabyh tleaung y py, muku tangcheng hawi sa nai ateaungchi tleaung y py vang teng keh nai ne.

13Kani kabi asang nanai neng y choh tyn nai khala, tui savai kamchi ly khumi ai khesere hai nai kamta, ka-ym awm nai savai py, mymy ai pato nai keung i paleung ai khesere hai nai ne.

14Langseaung pei ai, nanai adeu iy adeu nai kamta so y nai khumichi ly kanitui abawi y nai khupanym hawi ali kamta ne.

15Paleung sau parai naimy thui pi rypsy nai leu ly paleung tang nai khumi ai paleung nau hai pajau. Samrangchi ai malawn py, pany hai pajau nai ne.

16Khawi hang ai ngai nai tleaung y cho nei ala moh. Cha nei ala nai khumi ly paleu reng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Nang i yhm deaungpachi teng y kie ala moh. Kie ala baly, ni ly nang ai ang palei ai i, ni my nang ai niu ngai y nai tym ai.

18Nang i yhm deaungpa i tlang tleaung y teng y naimy seu rumrang nai ly haisau, thengbeang, ti y baly thailiho meaung hawi atawm.

19Khri pa-rei aly aeang nai thym khala, ka-ym by y nai khumi teng y abyh nai ly ho lenghau nai hawi teicha teinei taai nai, ti y baly kheu tabai naimy lam tako nai atawm.

20Paleung atho di nai khumi teng y khulym thui pi nai ly kaseih neng y amdeng parai nai khumi i ateaung ai leng pi vui nai, ti y baly tlang tamora y palawi phui nai hawi atawm.

21Nang i paleung ka-e kajeu alam baly pacho; tui ahai baly nei ai nai tui pei.

22Hunaibaly ni ly kangji nga ai i, kangji paleung my ang kang nai avum ai. Naibaly ARENG ly nang ai kawn vang ang pei ai.

23Tosyh ali my kanitui syn nai kamta, thui preaung nai ly kado theu naira tym hai reng nai ne.

24Josei atyhtyh nai aju hawi vanrei, yhm y awm ahawi nai tleaung y ly yhm amphu salo y awm nai ly hawi keh nai ne.

25Kamlo paraira i satang kahawi thai nai ly tui kanghai tao phuirawm nai thym khala, tui savai nei nai hawi atawm.

26Khumi hawi y nai ai leunghawi patlo jo nai khumi kahawi ly chai y nai tui sampum, ti y baly dei asi khai nai tuikan hawi atawm.

27Khri pa-rei palo naira nga ai nai atho sa nai khumi ly khawi hang ai nei cha ala nai kamta, hawi y parai nai ne.

28Amy i kado theu nai ai am-yh pajau y nai khumi ly mary apai by y nai deaungkho y, daihaulau nai mary hawi atawm nai ne.

Leu Kacheng 26

1Kadam ly kanipui neng hawi py, kanitui ly choh tyn nai neng hawi py, amlau y nai kamta, khumi ka-khum ai palo nai ly amlau y nai ne.

2Pasawi nai avum ai ataing y baly, nang ly amsawi lawi y leang. Nang i tlang tleaung y pasawi nai ly nang i sahawi mang akheang iy, mana khala py chym y nai tavochi hawi atawm.

3Keaungngo i vui ly pakhaura, keaungngo kano kasau i vui ly nodo vui, khumi ka-khum i vui ly vuiha beang ataing nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Ati sai py ny y nai deng atyhtyh nai leu ai pathang pi hawihai nai khumi ly leu deng nai khumi ka-khum hawi vanrei atawm.

5Ati sai py ny y nai leu deng atyhtyh nai ai pathang pi ngaulau baly, deng atyhtyh nai khumi ly my teng y cheng naira by y, nanai apany ai.

6Nang ly khumi ka-khum ai savai palawn lawh baly, nangmy i kheu nyhrei tameang vui nai atawm. Nang ly patang naira avum ai.

7Kheu tabai nai khumi ly my i kheu hawi tako thai y nai kamta, khumi ka-khum py, leu kacheng ai teaung thai y leang.

8Khumi ka-khum ai palo nai ly lijaira y lengseaung akawi thangthleng nai kamta, ati sai py ny y.

9Khumi kacheng i thui achih nai leu ai, katheu thai nai khumi ka-khum ly kiu y viu nai patho tha ai nai atho sa nai mhm-rah pavui nai khumi hawi atawm.

10Avum ngaulau nai khumi ka-khum ai alai rumrang nai yhmkeung ly hu y awm nai khumi bawibawichi ai, no nga hai nai khumi ne.

11Hawi y naira ai tlen pa-nyh sa bi nai khumi ka-khum ly amy i amleu ai palei teang nai ui hawi atawm.

12Cheng naira by y nai khumi ka-khum ly cheng naira by y pui naimy amymy ai khumi kacheng, nanai amlawn nai khumi tleaung y athang khai naira awm.

13Khumi napjang ly ati mana nai y, yhm angam mang y theu y mo? Ati ai jei nai mo? Khrangsichi ai jei nai deaungkho y a?

14Katheu dawn ly kapiza hawi kho, paeaung nai kamta, khumi napjang ly mymy i ira tleaung y amkhiu lawh, amthai lawh naimy awm reng nai ne.

15Phyrei khumichi ly pjang ala nai deaungkho y, teicha teinei ai my i kiu hawi la iy, labeaung y atui vai y.

16Khumi napjang ly cheng naira awm iy lulip pany nai khumi leaung saryhrei tleaung y malawn py, mymy ly cheng, nanai athang khai nai ne.

17Amy hawi amtawn abi y nai kalopra y abawi iy a-ei reng nai khumi ly lam y aleaung iy ui i kano theih nai khumi hawi atawm.

18-19Khumi leaungrei ai tapawp-hyp chum iy, nang ai panui pachem hai nai teu, nanai thui nai khumi ly dei hai thai nai tavai ateaung hawi amau nai kamthu hawi atawm.

20Theng by y baly mai ly dei vui nai kamta, leu pakei nai by y baly ka-jo rym nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Mai-ai i vui maisaei, mai kangveaung i vui ly theng, ka-jo mai i vui ly ajo reng nai khumi ne.

22Ka-jo pakei nai leu ly tui parai nai teicha teinei ne i, achi ly huni ai pajawn reng lawh ly!

23Hawi y nai paleung ai tamym nai teng y nai leu ly alai laawm ai pajui nai chy-y an hawi atawm nai ne.

24Khumi kahawi amlawn reng nai khumi ly kapalo leu hawimy, my i niu ngai y nai paleung ai taphum vui nai ne.

25Ni i leu ly tangai hawi parai teu i py, hunichi ai ym moh. Ati mana nai mo nabaly ni i paleung theung y, niu ngai y nai sai kawi palai nanai deaungkho y ne.

26Ni ly my i niu ngai y nai paleung ai taphum vui teu i py, ni i hawi y sa naichi ai khumi luteng my niu ai.

27Khumi takhrachi i vui deaungchi pateung pi nai khumichi ly huni deaungchira y, mymychi ai man lawh nai ne. Khumi takhra i tlang tleang y khaileaung akai hai ai nai sa nai khumi ly mymy i tlang tleaung y akai hai lawh reng nai ne.

28Niu ngai y nai paleung awm nai khumi naini, khumi takhra i tlang tleaung y hawi y naira tym hai ai nai katapawp paleung awm pajau. Katau hawi y nai khumi i leu ly phra naira naini sa reng nai ne.

Leu Kacheng 27

1Khawndam i vui mana khala py amlyh reng moh. Vaini hawi khawndam sala y mati na mo, nanai nang pany pajau y leang.

2Nang ly amymy ai apalo moh. Khumi takhra my, ti y baly apany vai y nai khumi my naini nang ai palo na sy.

3Lengseaung hawi spryh ly ji. Hawi y nai deaungkho y avum reng nai ngari kamtang ly hunichi tleaung y ji keh nai ne.

4Kado theu nai paleung ly ana patheng nai ka-dawn, taphra ai ngai nai paleung ka-dawn awm nai ne. Na i py paleung angai y nai ly hunichi tleaung y hawi y keh.

5Khumi takhra ai paleung hawi verei parip nai ly ni ai dawndan y, nanai athang khai nai tleaung y hawi keh.

6Ahawi ka-dawi my, amy ai no-ei pa-rei ang thui nai ly paleung kahawi hawi ang thui nai teu. Na i py paleung ka-e my ang takawi nai khala ly paleung khai takhra ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Kajeu kawi nai khumi i vui ly khawi hang malawn py labeaung palai amlyn y. Na i py kajeu alam nai khumi i labeaung palai ly kho nai teicha teinei malawn py tuirym nai ne.

8Amy i yhm hawi palo nai khumi ly tabu hawi palo nai tavo hawi atawm.

9Rimiu hawi mui katuichi ly khumi i paleung ai amo theu hai. Na i py ngari kamtang ly paleung awmnemra ai phra hai vui nai ne.

10Nang ly nangmy i ahawichi ai py, ngampo i ahawichi ai py, tami moh. Nang ly patang naira avum nai thym khala, ngamjo ngamnau teng y kasabawmra hnei moh. Nang i yhm deaungpa my ly kamlo y awm nai ngamjo ngamnauchi tleaung y malawn py, ang sabawm pajau nai ne.

11Deang awi, cheng naira hawimy, kai i paleung ai amo theu hai ba. Kai ai thui preaung nai khumi ai, kai ly pathang ali teang pajau ai.

12Tau cheng nai khumi ly ka-jeira avum ai nai pany yb i, asyn vui thai. Na i py tau cheng naira by y nai khumi ly ka-jeira hawi apadawi-ra naimy avum i, huni bo y uikheih naira nga nai ne.

13Apany vai y nai khumi i kalum kalai ai kham pi ai nai adeu nai khumi ka-khum ai ly my i yhmtheaungchi ka-ymra khai hai ai nai avo nai ne.

14Amy i ahawi kamrawi ai athorei my leu preng iy, khawn angthodyh i palaw reng nai khumi ly huni ahawi ai pasawi nai ne.

15Josei ham nai aju ly kani nai nai kani y leaungdau leaungdau nai kachie tui hawi atawm.

16Nang ly ali aho nai anawn hai ai nai, paka pajau na a? Asitui ai kiu padawi tleaung i nai, beu-py y pa-rei kasum thai na a? Hunai kamta huni neampachy ai awm pypy ai nai so thai y leang.

17Tamo ai ly tamo tengtawi chiu pa-rei kata nai kamta, khumichi py amy tengtawi cheng naira amtiu ai nai tla.

18Thaidu keung ai palum pachai nai khumi ly thaidu athai cha ai nai nga ai. Amy i yhmkeung ai kry ryhpatyh nai miseaung py, tahm pasang nai avum ai.

19Khumi ly tui theung y amy i meimai niu nai kamta, amy i paleung theung y py, amymy ai niu teang nai ne.

20Tavau saleaung y ly mana khala py, khumi kadei kawi vai y nai kamta, khumi i ngai naichi py, mana khala py angym bo, nanai by y.

21Muku hawi tangka ai cheng, cheng y nanai ly mai hawi cham iy pany nai kamta, khumi leaungrei tahm awm, by y nanai py cham iy pany pajau.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Khumi ka-khum ai deivi pa-rei pakhau teu i py, ni i akhum nai ai ly khai su pa-rei pakhau pajau ai ny y.

23-24Yhmtheaung katui ly akan y nai deaungkho y, nang i beram kanghuchi hawi, si kanghuchi ai kawp nai ryrei kry ba. Ati mana nai mo nabaly saleaung khutengchi malawn py, deungtasa khaw jo, nanai by y.

25Nang ly choh keungchi hlau chum nai bo y, choh lumlichi ampho thym nai khala ly mawitleaung achachi ai py hlau ai nai tla.

26Nang i beramchi teng i nga nai beram mui hawi, ateaung alangchi aneng pajau. Mi-i phyreichi ai jo iy khaileaung meingtymchi van pajau.

27Jo kamthum mi-ichi teng i nai, nang hawi nang i yhm dengtheungchi i vui py, nang i miseaung neampachychi i vui py, mi-i kanu nga ai.

Leu Kacheng 28

1Khumi hawi y nai ly mymy ai pareng nai khumi by y pui naimy angpreng reng. Na i py khumi kahawi ly khrangsi kamta vam parai nai ne.

2Kamngo sa reng nai pri ly samrang leaungrei bo leaungrei my peang naira avum ai. Na i py tau cheng naira angym nai miteaung kehchi i pri ly khaw typ ai.

3Khumi kamawnchi ai pahyp y naimy ana reng nai samrang ly amti amjangchi phra hai reng nai alipui khupui hawi atawm.

4Tara leu reita ai tahm khai y nai khumi ly khumi hawi y naichi mang y asa hai naichi ne. Na i py tara leu reita ai tahm khai nai khumi ly huni khumi ai tiu nai khumi ne.

5Khumi hawi y naichi ly adyh adawi naira i, awm nai sai pany u y. Na i py ARENG ai chiu nai khumichi ly huni ai pany thai nai ne.

6Kamawn kateu lawm iy khumi kahawi lawm nai ly nang chawn iy paleung ka-kawi awm nai tleaung y hawi keh nai ne.

7Reita leu pei nai tangai nai thawndeang ka-cheang ly cheng naira awm nai khumi ne. Ati sai py ny y nai khumichi hawi, ahawi kamrawi asa reng nai chapo ly amhm ampo ai tahm panem iy kangji pei nai ne.

8Tangka katy khri pa-rei cha iy, khumichi i tlang tleaung y kho sa naimy nang nai khumi i yhmtheaung katuichi ly khumi kamawnchi ai pahen pi reng nai khumi i kiu y tym vui ai.

9Reita leu pei naichi ai tangai y nai khumi i chiu sa nai ly Tameuh my paso ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Khumi kahawi ai tapawp-hyp iy, hawi y naira sa hai reng nai khumi ly my i pateung nai deaung y, mymy naimy man ai. Kamngo by y nai khumi ly kawn vang nga ai.

11Nang chawn nai khumi ly amymy ai khumi kacheng, nanai apalawn reng. Na i py cheng nai khumi kamawn ly huni khumi i satang pany keh nai ne.

12Khumi kahawichi sa thai naira nga nai khala, khumi bawibawichi ly amo theu nai pawi sa u. Na i py khumi hawi y naichi my peang nai khala, khumichi ly aheu pi pawn nai ne.

13Amy i kamngochi ai taphum ai nai atho sa nai khumi ly heng nai deung y mana khala py, chawn pa ai ny y. Ni ly huni kamngochi uikheih iy khai su khala naini, Tameuh teng i pahen naira nga ai.

14 ARENG i leu tangai nai khumi ly amo theu ai. Paleung kyhchaw nai khumi ly patang naira avum ai.

15Khumi kamawnchi ly hawi y nai samrang peang nai khala ly kajeaung kamang naira avum ai. Hawi y nai samrang ly hang hai nai khrangsi, ti y baly teicha tlai ai nai amki ryry nai tavym kamta, jei ai hawi parai nai ne.

16Tau by y nai samrang ly mipuichi ai ana reng. Katapawp paleung ka-kawi ai niu ngai y nai samrang ly peang nai deung sau ai.

17Khumi ai padei nai khumi ly amy i vui tapreaung angawm tai kaliki nai khumi ne. Huni khumi ai paka ai nai atho so moh.

18Kahawi sa reng nai khumi ly ka-jeira avum y ai. Ka-kawi paleung awm nai khumi ly vaimy atlym ai.

19Angjeng atyp nai lisama ly cha nei awm-yh ai. Neng pasum atyhtyh reng nai khumi ly kamawn lawm jojo ai.

20Khumi kahawichi ly amtheaung naira kawi angym ai. Na i py vaimy nang ryp ai nai atho sa nai khumi ly kamngo pajeng naira avum ai.

21Meimai khen nai ly hawi y. Na i py phyrei tara chih nai keungchi ly un langseaung maidenreichy nga ai nai molam, tau hawi y nai sa u nai ne.

22Amy i vui dawn khyh nai khumichi ly nang chawn ai nai hau u tamangtang bo. Na i py ngari kamtang avum ai nai pany u y.

23Thui parip reng nai khumi ly kanirei nai khala, palo hawp nai leu thui reng nai khumi tleaung y, kawn nai leu thui nai avum ai.

24Amhm ampochi i vawnsaichi paviu nai ly kamngo tlo y leang, nanai thui reng nai khumi ly kangviu sa reng nai khumi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Amy i vui harei dawn khyh nai khumi ly ka-jo ka-thui tym hai reng. ARENG ai ym nai khumi ly nang chawn ai.

26Amymychi i athang khai nai kamta sa reng nai khumi ly khumi ka-khum ne. Khumi kachengchi i thui parip nai ai tangai nai khumi ly ka-jeira avum ai ny y.

27Khumi kamawnchi ai pei talam nai khumi ly kamawn acheang ai ny y. Khumi kamawnchi ai dawn hai y nai khumi ly khumichi my pasawi nai avum ai.

28Khumi hawi y naichi sa thai naira nga nai khala, mipuichi ly aheu u reng nai ne. Na i py huni khumichi sa thai naira by y vui nai khala ly khumi kahawichi my peang u ali teang ai.

Leu Kacheng 29

1Thui parip nai avaw avawrei avum i py, paleung kyhchaw asai nai khumi ly kanirei nai khala atlym ai i, ang thau ali teang pajau ai ny y.

2Samrang kahawi my peang nai thym khala ly mipuichi ly amo theu u bo. Samrang hawi y naimy peang nai khala ly mipuichi paleung bi u nai ne.

3Cheng naira ngai nai khumi ly mymy i ampo ai amo theu hai ai. Bimanuchi hawi amrawi nai khumi ly tangka pasum atyhtyh nai khumi ka-khum ne.

4Adyh adawi naira ai ngai nai samrang ly mymy i pri ai sa thai naira nga hai ai. Na i py kahm tangka nga ai nai ngai khyh nai samrang ly mymy i pri phra hai ai.

5Amy i ahawichi ai palo hawp reng nai khumi ly mymy i vui y deaung pateung nai khumi ne.

6Khumi hawi y naichi ly mymychi i kamngo napi nai deaung y my man u reng. Na i py khumi kahawichi ly amo theu naimy khulym thui u reng nai ne.

7Khumi kahawi ly khumi kamawnchi i nga ai avo naichi pany pi thai. Na i py khumi hawi y naichi ly huni amjychi pany thai y leang.

8Kapahen paleung by y nai khumichi ly mary i khumichi ai khrukhra hai pajau. Khumi kachengchi ly adyh adawi hai nai ne.

9Khumi kacheng ly khumi ka-khum ai jeung y seu nai khala, khumi ka-khum i panui hai nai hawi aeu iy josei nai avum reng.

10Khumi ai padei nai khumi ly khumi kahawi ngiereichi ai niu ngai y nai ne. Na i py khumi kahawichi ly khumi kahawichi i hengra ai ama hai reng.

11Cheng naira by y nai khumichi ly mychi i kado theu nai sai amteng hai reng nai ne. Na i py cheng nai khumichi ly paleung sau iy, kado katheu am-yh vui pajau nai ne,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Samrang ly teng y nai satang ai ym nai khumi ne lawh baly, ni i bangtangchi ly ka-chawi thui nai khumichi lawm u ai.

13Kamawncho hawi ni ai ana nai khumi nini ly atawm nai sai harei awm. Huni ly ARENG my nini leaung nyhrei ai mei kangvang pei nai ne.

14Khumi kamawnchi i nga ai avo naichi ai, ama hai nai samrang ly deung sau ai.

15Khyh pakhau iy thui parip nai ly cho chanauchi i vui y hawi nai ne. Deaungdi i aly parawi ala baly, huni deaungdi my amhm ai kangji pei ai.

16Khumi hawi y naichi sa thai naira haiho awm nai neng khala, reita ai taphra nai nawi ra reng nai ne. Na i py khumi kahawichi ly huni khumichi i phra nai sai niu u ai.

17Nang i deaungdi ai parip ba. Hunaibaly nang ly ni i molam y tahm awm, amlyh jojo pajau ai. Ni i molam y mana khala py, kangji nga ai ny y.

18Tameuh i lam patei nai ai tangai y baly, huni pri ly phra seaungkhrang reng nai ne. Tameuh i leu pei nai ai atyp nai khumi ly khri pa-rei taham hawi na a!

19Nang ly nangmy i miseaung ai leu hawi parip khyh nai ly ngo pajau y leang. Ni ly nang i leu ai pany thai teu i py, tahm ang khai pi ai ny y.

20Tau cheng naira by y nai khumi ka-khum ly hawihai palai adawn pasym y naimy katheu reng nai khumi tleaung y, athang khai naira awm nai ne.

21Nang ly nangmy i miseaung ai deaungdichy khala i dengdairei, ni i ngai nai cheaungkhangchi pei pi baly, kanirei nai khala nang i peang nai bawibawichi ly ni i kiu tleaung y tym vui ai.

22Kado theu len nai khumi ly ka-jora tym hai reng. Hawi y naira cheaungkhang py sa nai ne.

23Amlyh am-e parai nai khumi ly tahm by y ai. Na i py paleung apanem nai khumi ly tahm asang naira nga ai.

24Kangviu hawi amkawm nai khumi ly kangviu sara i hawi y keh nai paleung ka-e ne. Ni ly tara jeung y leu kateng thui lawh teu baly, kangviu sara ly pajeng naira avum ai. Huna nai kamta thui y lawh baly, Tameuh my ni i tlang tleaung y amsawi lawi hai sy.

25Amy i tlang tleaung y khumi takhrachi my ati mana dawn na mo, nanai paleung mawn nai khumi ly ka-jeira avum ai. Na i py ARENG teng y abyh nai khumi ly chymme ai.

26Khumi luteng ly samrang teng i meimai nga ai nai ngai. Na i py leu meitang adyh adawi naira ly Tameuh teng i naini nga pajau khyh nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Khumi kahawi ly khumi hawi y nai ai niu ngai y. Naibaly khumi hawi y naimy
py, khumi kahawi ai niu ngai y teang nai ne.

Leu Kacheng 30

Akura i parip nai leuchi

1Hinichi ly Jakeh i chapo Akura i parip nai leusaichi ne. “Tameuh ly kai hawi
vanrei by y, Tameuh ly kai hawi vanrei by y. Kai ly jeaungmang naimy kaawm
bo.

2Kai ly khumi ny y. Tawnbawi hawi atawm keh nai ne. Khumi teng y awm ai avo
nai cheng naira ly kai teng y by y.

3Kai ly cheng naira ai mana khala py amtiu vai y. Naibaly kai ly Tameuh i satang
pipi pany y.

4Ami nai ly kani pri hawi amtawn abi nai cheng naira angym pa-rei pany vai mo?
Ami nai ly ali ai kiu hawi patiu nai nga vai mo? Ami nai ly tui ai kanih hawi tapau
vai mo? Khaileaung pri i khujyh ai ami my pata pi vai mo? Huna nai khumi ly ami
mo? Ni i chapo ly ami mo, nang pany a?

5“Tameuh ly ka-ym awm nai ne. Mymy ly my teng y abyh nai khumi bawibawichi
i vui khupui kamta ne.

6Mymy i leuchira y ati sai py panawi bi moh. Panawi bi lawh baly, mymy ly nang
i tlang tleaung y khri pa-rei ang thui ang parip ai i, nang ly ka-chawi ka-hui thui
nai khumi, nanai pany hai ai.”

Leu kachengchi kamtawm

7Aw Tameuh, kai dei y rai khala, hini amjy nyhrei pei ai nai kang takeng.

8Kai i labeaung mang ka-chawi thui hai moh ba. Naibaly kai ai nang ai nai py,
kamawn lawm ai nai py pei moh kyh ba. Hunaibaly kai i teicha teinei ngai nai
ryrei phai pei ba.

9Kai ly ngai nai tleaung y nga panawi lawh teu baly, nang ai khai su lawh na.
Kamawn lawm lawh teu baly kangviu kasa ai i, kai ly Tameuh i amyn amso ngai
hai lawh ai.

10Nang ly yhmkeung teng y miseaung i hawi y nai satang preaung nai leu thui
lawh baly, huni miseaung my ang pasawi ai i, hawi y naira nga ai.

11Phyrei khumichi ly mychi i ampochi ai pasawi iy, amhmchi ai kahawi so u y.

12Phyrei khumichi ly khri pa-rei amso ngai naichi ne teu i py, mymychi ai khumi
kachaichi ne, nanai athang khai u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Phyrei khumichi ly mymychi ai khri pa-rei khumi kahawichi ne, nanai apalawn u reng. khrikhri pa-rei khumi kahawichi ne, nanai athang khai u lawh ly!

14Phyrei khumichi ly kamawn kateuchi tlang tleaung y pahyp y naimy kho sa iy, mychi apacho pajau ai nai sa u reng nai ne.

15Tui amnym teng y chaniu nyhrei awm. Nini i amyn ly “Kai ai pei,” nanai ne. Mana khala py ngai nai paleung tui bym vai y nai amjy palyhrei awm.

16Hunichi ly tavau saleaung, cho chanau so vai y nai neampachy, kanitui bym vai y nai khaileaung, padei lei y nai mai, hunichi ne.

17Amy i ampo ai panui hai reng nai khumi, amy i amhm ai saneng len nai thym khala tahm khai y nai khumi i ngan ai ly langna teicha lawm hai ai nai avo; ti y baly ni i mei ai o-achi my patiu hai ai nai avo.

18Khri pa-rei lyh ai hawi iy pany thai y nai amjy palyhrei awm.

19Kani laileaung y ahmtlau i akheang nai sai, lengseaung salo y pavui i jawn nai sai, pangli y sampho i so nai sai hawi thawndeang anglochi i akhrei nai saichi ne,

20Ka-ym by y nai aju ly ami i yhm hlau taphra chum baly, tui ahiu pan iy “Kai ly ati sai py hawi y naira kaso y leang " nanai katheu reng.

21Khaileaung pri my neaung kham pajau y nai amjy palyhrei awm. Hunichi ly

22samrang lawm nai miseaung, kajeu kawi pa-rei cha ai nai ngai nai khumi ka-khum,

23niu ai nai ngai y na teu i py, juvo nang nai neampachy yhmkeungnu i meingtym y awm lawh nai miseaungnu, hunichi ne.

24Khaileaung pri y theang keh nai ne teu i py, khri pa-rei tau cheng nai amso tawnbawi amjy palyhrei awm; hunichi ly

25atho di teu i py kanipui khala y teicha teinei pateung achu reng nai sa-ma,

26atho di teu i py mychi awm ai nai khochi lengseaungchira y sa reng nai spautavui.

27samrang by y teu i py amkawm iy, amki reng nai akhutama,

28Kiu hawi patiu ai nai nga iy samrang yhmchira y awm nai angpangbyhthli, hunichi ne.

29Lam tako nai khala kalen pui amlawn nai amjy palyhrei awm; hunichi ly

30Amso mawichi theung y atho awm keh iy, ami ai py jei y nai khrangsi,

31mi-i katai, takaho naimy tako nai a-talui pui, mipuichi i mo y apu parai nai samrang, hunichi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Nang ly akhum iy paleung len naimy, hawi y naira sa ai nai dawn lawh baly anawn daw iy adawn pasym ba!

33Kanu tui ai tahawi baly thobai nga; notareang ai kiu hawi tapheu baly thi theu reng. kado theu ai nai kachyh lawh baly ajo reng nai ne.

Leu Kacheng 31

Samrang ai tau pei nai leu

1Hini ly samrang Lemuela ai amhm my thui pi nai parip nai leuchi ne.

2"Nang ly kai i khrei nai chapo, kaimy chiu sa iy nga nai chapo ne. Kai ly nang ai ati kang thui ai mo?

3Nang ly nangmy teng y awm nai atho haiho hawi, paisa tangkachi ai neampachychi hawi amo theu naira y pasum atyhtyh moh. Nichi ly samrangchi ai malawn py, phra hai vui nai ne.

4Aw Lemuela awi, tangai ba. Samrangchi nanai ly kreip hang nei ai nai avo y. Mhm-rah ai ly paleung no ai nai avo y.

5Nichi ly mhm-rah nei cha u nai khala, tara leu reita ai tami vui iy, khumi kamawnchi i nga ai avo naichi ai, dawndan pi y lawh nai ne.

6Mhm-rah ly dei enten nai khumichi hawi, paleung si nai khumichi i vui ne.

7Nichi ly mhm-rah nei u iy mychi i ngari kamtangchi hawi, paleung ka-dawn hawi y naichi ai tami u pawn na sy.

8Mychi i vui leu katheu pajau y nai khumichi i jeng y nang ly katheu pi ba. Jeaungmang nai khumichi i nga ai avo naichi ai, amo hai ly kry pi ba.

9Nichi i vui katheu pi iy, leu meitang y tara chih pi ba. Khumi kamawn kateuchi i, nga ai avo naichi ai amo hai ly kry pi ba.

Kabo kaja awm nai aju

10Kaja awm nai aju ai hau iy, avum ai nai ly khri pa-rei rai parai na! Ni ly amia lengseaung tleaung y py, vang teng keh na a!

11Ni i juvo ly ni ai ym nai deaungkho y, mana khala py kamawn acheang ai ny y.

12Huni aju ly mymy deungrei, juvo i tlang tleaung y kahawi naini sa khyh. Mana khala py hawi y nai so vai y.

13Ni ly beram mui ateaung hawi, kanih mai ka-synchi aneng jojo nai ne.

14Ni ly ka-sum ka-pai sa nai samphochi kamta, kamlo i dengdairei teicha teineichi ai, yhm y vawi hai reng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Ni ly khutawi y rai khala my ang thau iy, yhm dengtheungchi i vui teicha teineichi theaung pi iy, my i miseaungnuchi ai kalop pacheang pi reng.

16Ni ly khaileaung kahawi khen hawihai iy, van bo; naibaly my i kalop sa naira i ko nai paisa tangka hawi kreip akho sa nai ne.

17Ni ly kalop sa ham parai naimy atho sa nai khumi, no-na by y iy angjeng atyp nai khumi ne.

18Ni ly my i sa nai vawnsaichi ai vang teng nai sai pany i, kani dym pa-rei py kalop sa nai ne.

19Ni ly mymy naimy palo kalang kyn iy ateaungchi aneng bo.

20Ni ly kamawn kateuchi ai leunghawi naimy pei reng.

21Ni ly kadam tla nai neng khala, paleung mawn y leang. Ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy i yhm dengtheungchi ly bi-um nai ateaungchi awm nai deaungkho y ne.

22Ni ly kanihchi aneng iy, ateaung kamngau ateaung reng.

23Ni i juvo ly mary ai lu sa nai keung leaungrei ne i, amyn amthang nai khumi ne.

24Ni ly ateaung alangchi hawi khobaichi aneng iy, ka-pai sa naichi teng y jo bo.

25Ni ly atho py awm iy tahm py awm i, mo mang i vui mawnra by y.

26Ni ly jypjypchy naimy cheng nai leu kahawi katheu iy, meitang naimy parip kawp nai ne.

27Ni ly pjang nai py by y. Kalop sa nai tarawi y, my i yhm dengtheungchi i ngai naichi py, nga ai nai dawn ryhpatyh pi jojo.

28Ni i cho chanauchi ly ni i sabawm nai molam y, ni ai amthang hai i, juvo ly ni ai palo nai ne.

29Ni i juvo my, “Nang ly kahawi sa kawp nai aju, neampachy neangneangchi theung y, nang ly kawp keh,” nanai palo bo.

30Paleung ka-dawn apei vui na pa-rei, apu parai naichi py tama pajau. Na i py ARENG ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai nai neampachy ai ly palo ai ataing nai ne.

31Huna nai sa nai neampachy ai tahm pasang ba. Ni ly khumi luteng my tahm khai ai ataing nai khumi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Parip Nai Leu

Parip Nai Leu 1

Khumi i heng nai ly atyhtyh lawm nai

1Hinichi ly Jerusalem mary i samrang Davida i chapo, kathiu dawn pasym kawp nai khumi kacheng i thui pi nai leuchi ne.

2Kathiu dawn pasym kawp nai khumi kacheng my thui pi nai ly khumi i heng nai ly atyhtyh teu, atyhtyh teu, khumi i heng nai ly atyhtyh teu; ati cheaungkhangchi py atyhtyh teu.

3Nang ly nangmy deungrei akawm parai naimy kalop sa teu i py, ati kamran nga mo?

4Khumi kangpreangchi ly deungrei bo y deungrei peung u teu i py, tama vui nai ne. Na i py khaileaung pri ly hina nai kamta awm jojo.

5Kanito ly si jojo iy dym py dym jojo nai ne. Naibaly kanito ly dym nai si nai kari naimy si taleang bi ai nai mang y akawm parai naimy ami teang bo.

6Ali ly tokalawi mang y py, tosyh mang y py aho; hini ly aho amki prei naimy, mymy i meingtym y tym teang.

7Tavo bawibawichi ly pangli y leaung achu; na i py pangli ly kawi bo, nanai by y. Tui ly leaung amteaung nai meingtym mang y tym ali teang iy, leaung taleang bi.

8Ati cheaungkhang ly thui pachai ai nai ngo y na pa-rei paleih ai hawi na bo. Achi i mei hawi khen nai ly kheih pajau y, achi i kanochi py thai nai paleung tui bym pajau y.

9Jangni i awm chum naichi ly awm ali teang bi ai; jangni i sa chum naichi ai ly sa u taleang bi ai. Hini khaileaung pri verei y kangtha, nanai ly harei py by y.

10“Khen cham, hini ly kangtha ne!” nanai khumichi thui u reng nai ne. Na i py huni ly kangtha ny y, hini ly jangni khala i dengdairei awm yb nai, achi tapen y rai khala y my awm yb nai teu.

11Khumi ami py jangni i awm naichi pany jo pajau y leang. Naibaly khumi ami py ne sy, vai i deung hawi mo mang i deung sala y tym ai naichi ai py, mo mang i deung y tapen nai khumichi my pany u ai ny y.

Kathiu dawn pasym kawp nai khumi kacheng i pany nai

12Kai, kathiu dawn pasym kawp nai khumi kacheng ly Jerusalem mary y awm iy Israela pri ai peang nai keung samrang ne.

13Hini khaileaung pri y sa nai atitichi pany ai nai leu pacheang bo. Tameuh ly kaichi paleung phra ai naira khym taham avum hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Kai ly hini khaileaung pri y khumichi i sa nai ngiereichi kaniu chum bo. Kaimy kang thui pi ai; huni bawibawichi ly atyhtyh teu, ali ai patiu nai kamta ne.

15Nang ly ka-kawi ai kataw lawm hai thai y leang; amny amcha y nai atitichi ai py nang kati pajau y leang.

16 Kai ly kaimy ai, “Kai ly khumi kalen kalawn lawh bo; kai ny y rai khala i Jerusalem mary y peang nai samrangchi tleaung y py cheng naira awm. Cheng naira hawi tau cheng naira kanga yb nai bo. Meitang khyp, cheng naira hawi tau cheng naira, napi nai ly atichi mo, nanai kai kapany,” nanai kadawn.

17Kai ly cheng naira hawi akhum nai sai takhra nai py, tau cheng naira hawi pathu nai sai takhra nai py, pany ai nai leu pacheang bo. Na i py kaimy py ali ai patiu nai kamta lawm ai, nanai kapany.

18Khumi ly cheng naira nga tleaung ngara nai hawimy, paleung bi naira py nawi tleaung nawira nai ne. Tau cheng naira panyra panyra baly paleung no nairachi py nawira bo.

Parip Nai Leu 2

1Kai ly amo theu naimy awm iy amo theu nai leaungsai ai dawn pasym iy hau cham ai nai paleung theung y dawn yb bo. Na i py hunichi py atyhtyh teu, nanai kaniu.

2Panui atyhtyh nai ly ka-khum ne iy pjo ala naichi py ati sai py hawi naira pei pajau y, nanai kai pany bo.

3Kai ly tau cheng naira ngai phi nai paleung ka-dawn hawi kreip hang nei iy amo theu pjo naimy hawi naira hau ai nai paleung theung y dawn yb bo. Hini py khumichi i vui heng nai deung dawi hai ai nai hawikeh naira lam ne, nanai kai ly athang khai.

4 Kai ly khrikhri pa-rei kalop kalenchi py pajau pa-rei kasa. Kaimy i vui yhmchi py sa iy, kreip akhochi py kasa nai ne.

5Kai ly akhochi theung y thengthai keung cheaungkhangchi kaui.

6Kai ly hunichira y tui paleaung ai nai tuikanchychi py tai nai ne.

7 Kai ly miseaung neangneang kavan bo. Naibaly kai i yhm theung y miseaung chochi py tapen mang. Kai ly Jerusalem mary y awm vai nai amichi tleaung y malawn py, tawnbawichi kanang nai ne.

8 Kai i peang nai prichira i, samrang i yhmtheaung katuichi khai nai theung i muku tangka py kapeang nai ne. Khumi neampacho, neampachychi my kai ai amo theu ai nai khulym ang thui pi. Naibaly kaimy i ngai nai kamta samrang i aju katheangchi py kanga.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9 Ne, kai ly khumi kalen ne; Jerusalem mary y awm reng nai khumi bawibawichi tleaung y len keh nai khumi ne. Naibaly kai i cheng naira my py, kai ai mana khala py sum hai y leang bo.

10Kai ly kaimy ngai nai ngierei kanga. Amo theu naira ngiereichi py so y nai by y; Kaimy i sa nai kalopchira y py kamlyh. Huni bawibawi ly kaimy i sa akawm nai kamran kanga nai ne.

11Naibaly kai ly kaimy i sa nai ngiereichi ai py, kaimy atho pathau iy mana tanrei kasa mo, nanai py adawn pasym nai khala ly huni bawibawichi ly atyhtyh teu, nanai kapany. Hunichi ly ali ai patiu nai kamta ne i, ati sai py kamran by y leang.

12Meitang khyp thui ai nabaly, samrang leaungrei ly mymy ny y rai khala i samrangchi i sa nai kalopchi naini sa pajau khyh. Hunai deaungkho y kai ly tau cheng naira awm nai, dawn pany y nai, ti y baly ka-khum lawm naira i awm nai sai ai adawn pasym cham bo.

13"Kangvang ly kaveng tleaung y hawi keh nai kamta, cheng naira ly ka-khum tleaung y hawi keh, nanai py kapany bo.

14Khumi kachengchi ly mymychi i chei ai nai lam niu u teu i py, khumi ka-khumchi ly niu u y," napi. Na i py khym taham ly achi bawibawi i vui y ajeng jo nai ne, nanai kapany.

15Khumi ka-khumchi avum nai khym taham kamta kai teng y py ang tym teang lawh ai nabaly, kai i cheng naira my ly kai ai ati kamran pei ai mo?" nanai kaimy ai kaimy ka-dawn bo. Kaimy pathang nai ly "Ati sai py ny y, atyhtyh teu," kanapi.

16Khumi kachengchi ai ami my py pany jo y, khumi ka-khumchi ai py ami my py pany jo y leang. Mo mang i neng y achi bawibawi ai py tami pawn veng ai. Khumi kacheng, khumi ka-khum, nanai patleh takhra y naimy achi bawibawi ly dei u ai.

17Hunai deaungkho y khumi i heng nai deung ly kai i vui y ati sai py ny y leang. Ati mana nai mo nabaly huni heng nai deung y awm nai atitichi ly kai i tlang tleaung y patang naira naini ang pei nai deaungkho y ne. Huni bawibawichi py atyhtyh teu; kai ly ali ai kapatiu nai kamta ne.

18Kai i kalop sa nai ngiereichi py, huna nai sa nai y nga nai yhmtheaung katuichi py, kai i vui ati sai py ny y leang. Ati mana nai mo nabaly huni yhmtheaung katuichi ly kaimy i yhmtheaung kamtym teng y daw pi ai, nanai kapany.

19Kai i yhmtheaung kamtym khumi ly khumi kacheng mo, khumi ka-khum mo, nanai ami py pany pajau y. Na i py ni ly kai atho kasa ra i kanga naichi, hini khaileaung pri y kaimy cheng naira hawi kanga nai yhmtheaung katuichi amtym be ai. Hunichi bawibawi py atyhtyh teu.

20Hunai deaungkho y kai ly kaimy hina nai atho kasa lawh nai molam y paleung hawi y parai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Nang ly nangmy i cheng naira, tau cheng naira hawi pany thai nairachi hawimy sai sairei ai atho sa iy nga chum baly, ati sai py atho so y nai khumi leaungrei teng y pei ai nai tla lawh nai ne. Hunichi py atyhtyh teu, leu meitang ny y lawh ly!

22Nang ly nangmy i heng nai deung y atho sa bo; paleung bi naira avum bo; na i py ati kamran awm mo?

23 Nang i sa nai ati cheaungkhangchi ly heng nai sala ryrei, nang ai paleung bi naira hawi paleung phra naira naini avum hai khyh. Vum y py nang ly paleung awmnemra ngo y, huni atitichi py atyhtyh teu.

24 Khumi leaungrei i sa ai hawi keh nai kalop ly cha naimy, nei naimy amy i haura i nga nai yhmtheaung katui amtym ai nai ne. Na i py huna nai kamta awm ai nga nai py Tameuh i saho y nga nai ne, nanai kapany bo.

25Nang ly Tameuh my pei nai ny y baly cha nei nai mana amo theu pajau ai mo?

26 Tameuh ly cheng naira, pany thai naira hawi amo theu naira ly mymy khrei nai khumi ai pei nai ne. Na i py mymy ly kamngo sa nai khumichi ai patang parai naimy kalopchi sa hai iy, nichi i nga nai yhmtheaung katuichi ly mymy ai kawn hai nai khumichi teng y pei. Huni bawibawichi py atyhtyh teu, ali ai patiu nai kamta ne.

Parip Nai Leu 3

Ati cheaungkhang i vui neng vawi takhra nai

1Hini khaileaung pri i ati cheaungkhangchi ly Tameuh my vawi takhra nai neng khala y tym nai ne.

2Mymy ly tapen ai nai neng hawi dei ai nai neng py, pati ai nai neng hawi pakym ai nai neng py,

3padei ai nai neng hawi no hawi sa ai nai neng py, taphra ai nai neng hawi sa palum ai nai neng py awm.

4Paleungsi ai nai neng hawi amo theu ai nai neng py, vo tangam ai nai neng hawi lam ai nai neng py,

5akhrei ahawi ai nai neng hawi akhrei y naimy awm ai nai neng py, apachawm ai nai neng hawi apachawm y ai nai neng py awm.

6Mymy ly hau iy niu ai nai neng hawi tama ai nai neng py, pakym achu ai nai neng hawi aphi su ai nai neng py,

7seipiu ai nai neng hawi hui tabi ai nai neng py, awm pypy ai nai neng hawi leu katheu ai nai neng py awm.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Tamen ai nai neng hawi niu ngai y ai nai neng py, tavai atiu ai nai neng hawi tlamsa ai nai nengchi py awm nai ne.

9Achi ly amychi sa nai kalop bawibawichira i ati kamran nga mo?

10Tameuh ly achi i tlang tleaung y myn ji parai nai pho hai bo, nanai kapany.

11Mymy ly ati cheaungkhang i vui avo nai neng khai pi bo. Mymy ly achi teng y mo mang i satang pany ai ngai nai paleung ang pei; na i py mymy i sa nai atitichi pany angym ai nai pei y.

12Hunai deaungkho y achi ly amo theu naimy amychi heng nai ryrei, kalop kahawi sa ai naini awm khyh, nanai pany ai tla.

13Achi bawibawi ly cha naimy, nei naimy amy haura i nga nai yhmtheaung katui nga nai hawimy awm ai nai avo; huni yhmtheaung katui ly Tameuh i pei nai amtheaungra ne.

14Tameuh i sa nai cheaungkhang ly khaw, nanai kai pany; nang ly hunichi ai panawi bi nai mo, la vui nai mo, so pajau y leang. Tameuh i sa nai harei nai ly mymy ai achi my jei kaji ai nai ne.

15Vai sa thym nai leaungsai, ti y baly mo mang y sa ai nai leaungsai ngierei ly jangni i sa chum nai leaungsaichi ne. Tameuh ly huni bawibawichi ai avaw avawrei tym hai bo.

Hini khaileaung pri y adyh adawi naira by y nai

16Huni bo y, hini khaileaung pri y adyh adawi naira hawi leu meitang awm ai nai avo teu i py, hawi y nairachi ai kaniu khyh, nanai kadawn bo.

17Kai ly kaimy ai, “Tameuh ly khumi kahawi hawi khumi hawi y naichi ai py vanrei tara chih ai. Ati mana nai mo nabaly cheaungkhang ly mymychi i neng khai pi nai deaungkho y ne, nanai ka-dawn pasym nai ne.

18Achi ly amso tawnbawichi tleaung y hawi naira by y, nanai pany hai ai nai, Tameuh my achi i tlang tleaung y patang naira avum hai, nanai kadawn bo.

19Khumichi hawi amso tawnbawichi ai patleh takhra y naimy, khym taham my ly ajeng rym nai ne. Khumi ly amso tawnbawi kamta dei ai; huni amjy nyhrei ly Tameuh my sa nai heng nai amjy ne. Khumi i heng nai ly amso tawnbawi tleaung y hawi keh nai ny y leang. Ati mana nai mo nabaly huni heng nai amjy nyhrei ly ati sai py ny y nai deaungkho y ne.

20Ati cheaungkhang ly harei mang y tym reng. Huni amjy nyhrei ly spryhra i ne i, spryhra y vanrei vawi teang ai.

21Khumi i phailo ly salo mang y lyn kalau iy, amso tawnbawi i phailo ly khaileaung y ang vum kathiu, nanai ami pany khyp pajau mo?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Hunai deaungkho y achi sa ai nai hawi keh nai ly amychi my atho sa iy hau naira i nga nai yhmtheaung katuichi naini amtym ai nai ne, nanai kai kapany bo. Hina nai kamta avum nai ny y baly achi sa pajau nai takhra ati sai py by y; dei nai bo y ati lawm ai mo, nanai achi pany pajau y.

Parip Nai Leu 4

1Naibaly kai ly hini khaileaung pri i adyh adawi y nai sai kakhen lawh bo. Ana patang naira avum nai khumichi ly vo u; nichi ai sabawm ai nai khumi leaungrei py by y. Ati mana nai mo nabaly nichi ai ana nai khumichi ly sa thai naira awm nai deaungkho y ne.

2Kai ly dei chum nai khumichi i tlang tleaung y paleung angai y lawh bo. Nichi ly heng nai khumichi tleaung y hawi keh nai ne.

3Na i py huni dei nai, heng nai khumichi tleaung y tapen y rai naichi, hini khaileaung pri y awm nai adyh adawi y naichi hawi avum vai y nai khumichi ly hawi keh nai ne.

4Khumichi ly eaung naira nga ai nai khri pa-rei atho sa u; ati mana nai mo nabaly nichi ly saleaung deaungpachi i, atiti nga nai molam y paleung ano nai deaungkho y ne, nanai kapany. Na i py hini atitichi ly atyhtyh teu; ali ai patiu nai kamta ne.

5Kajeu alam iy dei ai nai pa-rei kiu atakawime naimy awm nai khumi ly khumi ka-khum ne, nanai thui achi awm.

6Huni leu ly tengtan tenglym ai; na i py yhmtheaung katui maidenreichy hawi paleung tuinem naimy awm nai ly kiu nyhrei hawi kalop nawi naimy ali ai patiu nai tleaung y ly hawi keh alam nai ne.

7Heng nai deung y ati sai py ny y nai takhra leaungsai harei py, kai ly adawn pasym lawh bo.

8Khumi ami mo leaungrei ly mymy tlairei awm; ni ly chapo py by y, amjo amnau py by y; na i py ni ly kalop sa jojo. Mymy teng y awm nai yhmtheaung katuichi hawi mana khala py paleung anyp vai y. Ni ly huna tanrei atho sa iy amo theu naira y py paleung apei y naimy awm nai ly ami i vui mo? Hini py atyhtyh teu, paleung phra ai hawi nai heng nai sai py ne.

9Khumi ly amy tlairei awm nai tleaung y leaung nyhrei awm ahawi nai ly hawi keh; ati mana nai mo nabaly nini ly leaung nyhrei abom iy kalop hawihai palai sa pajau nai ne.

10Leaungrei atlym baly leaungrei my sabawm pajau; na i py amy tlairei awm khyh iy atlym lawh baly, ni ai sabawm ai nai khumi leaungrei py by y i, rai naira avum nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Savai parai lawh nai khala y khumi leaung nyhrei vanrei i ahawi baly bi-um ai; na i py khumi ly amy tlairei awm khyh lawh baly, mana bi-um hai ai mo?

12Amy tlairei khyh nai y sum ai nai molam ly leaung nyhrei lawh baly amtang pajau nai ne. Thomrei tavawi nai vuinawn ly leu ai nai rai parai.

13-14Khumi leaungrei ly khumi kamawn ne teu i py, mymy i pri y samrang lawm pajau, ti y baly theaung tla naira i nai samrang atehra tleaung y atheng pajau. Na i py huni samrang ly miteaung acheang nai neng khala y, katau adeng ahui y naimy ka-khum lawh baly, cheng nai khumi kamawn thawndeang leaungrei ly ni tleaung y hawi keh nai ne.

15Kai ly hini khaileaung pri y awm nai khumi bawibawichi i satang dawn nai khala ly meingtym takhra hareira y nichi theung i samrang lyn ai nai thawndeang leaungrei awm, nanai kapany bo.

16Samrang leaungrei my peang ai nai khumi vuikanai ly khai takhra nai by y. Samrang leaungrei dei nai bo y ni i sa nai sai molam ly ami py ni i tlang tleaung y kawn pi y leang. Huni py atyhtyh teu, ali ai patiu nai kamta ne.

Parip Nai Leu 5

Leu adeu tamangtang moh

1Nang ly Achura yhm y chei nai khala hawihai adawn ba. Hawi nai hawi y nai khawilang takhra ai pany y nai khumi ka-khum i apathyp nai tleaung y ly huni meingtym y chei iy tangai nai ly hawi keh alam nai ne.

2Nang ly leu katheu y rai khala adawn pasym ba; Tameuh teng y leu adeu tamangtang moh. Mymy ly kani pri mang y awm i, nang ly khaileaung pri y awm. Hunai deaungkho y nang ly mymy teng y avo nai ryrei bo baly hnei panawi bi moh.

3Nang ly paleung bi paleung mawn nai nawi baly, ka-jeira amang amangra nai ne. Nang ly leu katheu nai nawi ala baly ka-khum leuchi katheu lawh ai.

4 Nang ly leu neangneang katheu baly leu hawi y naichi katheu lawh ai. Hunai deaungkho y nang ly Tameuh teng y sai sairei leu adeu lawh baly, adeu nai kamta sa kaliki ai nai tla. Khumi ka-khum ly Tameuh i vui teaung ai nai ngo y leang. Nang ly nangmy i leu adeu nai kamta so ba.

5Leu adeu nai khala atyp y baly, leu adeu y nai hawi keh alam nai ne.

6Nang i leu deaungkho y kamngo lawm moh sy; huni katamangra sa ai nai kai, ka-dawn by y leang, nanai Tameuh i pathyp pi nai keung mo y ahui ai nai tlo moh sy. Ati mana nai y Tameuh ai kado theu hai lawh mo? Nang i sa nai kalopchi phra hai ai nai nang ly ati mana nai sa lawh mo?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Nang ly amang neangneang amang nai, ati sai py ny y nai kalop sa nai, leu peung ryry nai ne teu i py, Tameuh ai ly jei ai nai tla.

Khumi i heng nai ly atyhtyh teu

8Pri peang nai keungchi my khumi kamawnchi ai ana nai py, nichi i nga ai avo nai pei pi y nai hawi ka-dyh ka-dawi so pi y nai py, nang niu nai khala rengrang ti moh. Miteaung kehchi malawn py mymychi tleaung y len nai khumichi i ama hai nai anui y awm u nai ne.

9Samrang malawn py pakym achu nai amti amjangchi ai a-ym nai teu bo.

10Nang ly tangka paleung no lawh baly, mana khala py paleung awmnemra awm ai ny y. Nang chawn ai nai ngai teu i py nangmy i kadeaung nai ryrei, yhmtheaung katui nga ai ny y, huni py atyhtyh teu.

11Nang ly nang chawn lawh baly, pacho ai nai labeaung nawira ai. Nang i nang chawn nai ly nangmy naimy apany ai.

12Kalop sa nai khumi ly kajeu kawi pa-rei cha ai nga nai py ne sy, cha ai nai ngo y nai py ne sy, i kamhm pei nai ne. Na i py khumi kanang ly nang chawn nai molam y paleung bi paleung mawn i, i kamhm pei y.

13Hini khaileaung pri y khri pa-rei ka-jei hawi parai nai amjy harei ly hini ne: khumichi ly mo mang i neng y ngai nai khala y teaung ai nai tangkachi pateung u achu reng.

14Naibaly sai sairei molam y huni tangkachi kheih be i, amychi i cho chanauchi ai yhmtheaung khai pi ai nai by y bo.

15 Achi ly hini khaileaung pri y tym nai neng khala i kamta, hini khaileaung pri i nai theu nai neng khala py bengtlairei theu ai tla nai ne. Kalopra khri pa-rei atho sa teu i py achi hawi vanrei ati sai py syn ai nai ngo thai y leang.

16Hini leaungsai ly avo y leang; achi jeu nai khala i kamta ly vawi ali teang ai nai tla ai. achi ly ali ai patiu ai nai atho sa nai ly ati kamran nga mo?

17Achi ly paleung bi paleung mawn nai, noso nai, kaveng theung y awm nai hawi paleung si naimy heng u nai ne.

18Khumi ami py sa ai hawi keh nai kalop ly achi ai Tameuh my ang pei nai khumi i heng nai deung y cha nai, nei nai, amy haura i nga nai yhmtheaung katui amtym naimy awm ai nai ne, nanai kapany bo.

19Tameuh my khumi leaungrei ai nang chawn nai hawi yhmtheaung katuichi pei iy amo theu hai lawh baly, huni khumi ly mymy ai kawn iy my i nga nai yhmtheaung katui py amtym ai avo. Huni yhmtheaung katuichi ly Tameuh my pei nai kawn vang ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Tameuh ly achi ai amo theu ai nai ang pei chum nai deaungkho y, achi ly amychi deung dawi nai molam y, ka-mawn ka-thui awm ai ny y leang bo.

Parip Nai Leu 6

1Hini khaileaung pri y khri pa-rei hawi y nai y adyh adawi y naira harei kaniu.

2Tameuh ly khumi leaungrei teng y nang chawn ai nai, tahm awm ai nai, yhmtheaung katui hawi ngai nairachi pei. Na i py mymy ly huni khumi teng y hunichi amtym ai nai pei y; apany vai y nai khumi leaungrei teng y amtym ai nai pei reng. Hini leaungsai py atyhtyh teu, teng y nai ne.

3Khumi leaungrei ly saneng neangneang heng sau iy cho chanau leaung chungvairei nga taing nga lym ai. Na i py ni ly amo theu nai sai py by y, avo nai kamta veu pavum ai nai py ngo y naimy dei lawh baly, pahaw nai deaungdi tleaung y hawi y keh, nanai kathui bo.

4Huni deaungdi ai tapen nai ly kamran by y; ni ly kaveng theung y tama vui nai ne. Khumichi py ni ai tami u pawn bo.

5Ni ly kanito kangvang niu y; khumi i heng nai sai py pany ai nai ngo y. Na i py awmnem naimy anawnra nga khyp bo.

6Saneng sang nyhrei heng teu i py, amo theu naira ngo y naimy heng nai khumi tleaung y, huni pahaw nai deaungdi ly awmnem naimy anawnra nga lawh bo. Kangkhym y nini ly meingtym harei mang y chei ai tla nai ny y a?

7Khumichi ly kajeu ka-rei i vui kalop sa u teu i py, mana khala py kajeu kawi pajau y.

8Khumi kacheng ly khumi ka-khum tleaung y ati katlen nai awm mo? Khumi kamawn ly heng nai deung y avum thai nai ly ati kamranra nga mo?

9Hini leaungsai py atyhtyh teu, ali ai patiu nai kamta ne. Sai sairei ngai jojo nai tleaung y, nang i nga nai ryrei hawimy paleung tuinem nai ly hawikeh alam.

10Tym nai leaungsai ngiereichi ly jangni i dengdairei khai yb nai ne. Khumi ly amy tleaung y sa thai naira awm nai khumi hawi leu a-ei ai nai avo y, nanai achi bawibawi pany.

11Huna nai a-ei ryry baly tamang rara iy nang i vui hawi tleaung hawira naira tym y leang.

12Ati sai py ny y iy dawi ala nai, pa-pui kamta tama reng nai hengra ly khumi i vui hawi keh naira ami pany pajau ai mo? Khumi ami nai ly amy dei nai bo y, hini khaileaung pri y tym ai nai leaungsai mana pany pajau ai mo?

Parip Nai Leu 7

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Heng nai deung hawi kamlau dawn chumchi naichi

1 Khumi i tahm awm nai ly vang teng nai rimui tleaung y hawi keh nai ne. Huna nai kamta nang i dei nai kani ly tapen nai kani tleaung y hawikeh.

2Sih tlaiveu keung y chei nai ly cha nai pawira chei nai tleaung y hawi keh; ati mana nai mo nabaly dei naira my achi bawibawi ai ajeng yb jo, nanai heng nai khumichi ly pany jo ai avo nai ne.

3Paleungsi nai ly panui nai tleaung y hawi keh; paleung si nai ly nang i meimai aneaung hai rawm teu i py, nang i cheng naira ai atho nga haira nai ne.

4Amo theu ai nai harei naini adawn jojo nai khumi ly khumi ka-khum ne. Khumi kacheng ly dei nai leaungsai adawn pasym reng.

5Khumi kachengchi i thui parip nai tangai nai ly khumi ka-khumchi my palo nai tleaung y hawi keh.

6Khumi ka-khum i panui nai raawi ly aleng keung y maimy kang nai katyn hawi atawm; huni i awm nai sai ly ati sai py ny y.

7Khumi leaung leaungrei ai li-tapawp nai khumi kacheng ly khumi ka-khum i sa nai kamta sa nai khumi ne.

8Ati mo sai sairei ai patem vui nai ly amteaung nai tleaung y hawi keh; paleung amnym nai ly amlyh am-e nai tleaung y hawikeh.

9 Nang i kado theu nai ly am-yh vui; paleung ka-e khai nai ly akhum nai ne.

10Jangni i deung kangngym ly ati mana nai y, vai i deung tleaung y hawi keh lawh mo, nanai mana khala py deng reng moh. Huni ly khumi kacheng i deng nai leu ny y leang.

11Heng nai khumi bawibawi ly tau cheng nai khumichi lawm ai nai avo; tau cheng naira ly yhmtheaung katui hawi atawm iy

12paisa tangka kamta awmnem naira pei pajau. Tau cheng naira ly nang i heng naira ai ama hai pajau; hini ly tau cheng naira i hawira ne.

13Tameuh i sa nai ai adawn pasym cham; Tameuh my akawi hai nai ly ami my pataw vui pajau ai mo?

14Nang i vui ati cheaungkhang amsym naimy awm nai khala, amo theu naimy awm ba. Na i py patang naira avum nai khala y Tameuh my amo theu ai nai hawi patang ai nai ang pei bawi reng; mo mang y mana lawm ai mo, nanai nang pany pajau y leang; hunichi ai adawn pasym ba.

15Kai i heng nai ly atyhtyh teu i py, kai ly ati cheaungkhang kaniu chum bo. Khumi kahawi ly deung dawi nai py, takhra khumi ly hawi y nai ne iy heng sau nai py kai ly niu.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Hunai deaungkho y khumi kahawi i hawi nai kamta khri pa-rei atho so ala moh, cheng naira py awm ala moh sy; hina nai hawimy amymy ai ati mana nai apadei ai tau lawh mo?

17Nang ly khri pa-rei khumi aso y nai py lawm moh sy, ti y baly khri pa-rei khumi ka-khum py lawm moh sy. Ati mana nai y neng tym y naimy dei ai nai ngai lawh mo?

18Hini amjy nyhrei ai amkyn ba. Nang ly Tameuh ai jei kaji nai khumi ne baly, ati py ne sy, eaung naira nga ai.

19Samrang leaung horei ly mary harei ai kahawi sa pajau nai tleaung y, tau cheng naira ly khumi leaungrei ai huni tleaung y hawi naira sa pajau.

20Avawrei hawi naira sa iy hawi y nai pipi so vai y nai khumi, nanai ly khaileaung salo y leaungrei py by y.

21Khumichi i thui nai tleirei y tangai moh. Nang ly nangmy i miseaung my ang thui tamawn nai leu py thai tan thai lym ai.

22Nangmy kypkyp my py takhra khumi ai neangneang thui tamawn, nanai nangmy apany keh nai ne.

23Kai ly kaimy i cheng naira hawimy hini leaungsai bawibawichi cham iy khen bo; cheng naira nga ai nai atho kasa teu i py ngo y.

24Khumi i heng nai sai ami pany pajau ai mo? Huni ly achi i vui khri pa-rei thiu parai, pany thai ai nai khri pa-rei rai parai.

25Na i py kai ly tau cheng naira hawi pany thai naira ai kadawn pasym bo. Kai ly kaimy i deng nai leuchi kapany thai ai nai hawi, tau cheng naira py atho sa naimy kahau nai ne. Huni bo y aso y nai hawi akhum nai pany ai nai amtiu bo.

26Kai ly dei naira tleaung y hawi y keh nai khumi ly parawi kawp reng nai neampachy ne, nanai kaniu. Ni i ang pei nai tamen naira ly deaung hawi paleupy kamta, nang ai patiu ai. Nang ai ang takawi nai ni i kiuchi py sengkry kamta khaw typ ai. Tameuh i kangai hawi avum nai khumi ly huni neampachy kiu tleaung i lawira nga ai; kamngo sa nai khumi ly tleaung ai ny y.

27Kathiu dawn pasym kawp nai khumi kacheng my thui nai ly kai ly rai nairachi kapany ai nai hau nai thym y, hini satang ka-thui ka-thui pany nai ne. Takhra pany ai nairachi kahau i py niu y.

28Neampacho leaung sangreichi theung y kaimy tahm khai pajau nai ly leaungrei ai naini kaniu khyh. Na i py neampachy leaung sangreichi theung y kaimy tahm khai pajau nai khumi leaungrei py kaniu y.

29Kai i kapany nai ly Tameuh my achi ai kahawi ang sa nai ne i py, achi ly amychi ai khrukhrala nai khumichi lawm ai nai asa u lawh nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Parip Nai Leu 8

1Khumi kacheng naini khaileaung pri i atiti awm nai sai pany nai ne. Tau cheng naira ly huni khumi i meimai y panuiyhm nai amteng hai iy, meimai takhuisui nai tama hai bo.

Samrang i leu tangai ai nai

2Samrang i leu tangai ba, Tameuh teng y leu adeu tamangtang moh.

3Samrang ly mymy i ngai nai kamta sa pajau; huna nai y ni i mei ka-niu i nai theu vui. Huna nai kamta ka-jei nawi nai meingtym y awm moh.

4Samrang i sa nai leaungsaichira y sa thai naira abawi; huna nai y ni i ati mo sa naira y deng patumpati pajau y.

5Nang ly ni i leu tangai nai ryrei ly chymme naimy awm ai; khumi kacheng ly leu tangai ai nai lam hawi neng py pany.

6Ati cheaungkhang sa naira y sa ai avo nai neng hawi avo nai lam awm; na i py achi i pany nai sai ly maidenreichy teu khyh lawh ly!

7Mo mang y tym ai nai saichi ly achi theung y ami py pany y; hunichi ai achi teng y thui pi ai nai khumi leaungrei py by y.

8Khumi ami py deira i lawi tleaung ai nai so pajau y; ti y baly dei ai nai kani kasyh vui thai y; hini atiu naira ly achi en vui thai y nai atiura ne. Li-tapawp iy achi tleaung pajau y leang.

Khumi kahawi hawi khumi aso y nai

9Khumi phyreichi ly sa thai naira awm iy, phyreichi ly nichi my ana naira avum; hina nai avum nai khaileaung pri y khumichi i dawn nai, tau naichi ai dawn pasym nai khala y, hina naichi kaniu bo.

10Khumichi ly khumi aso y naichi ai tapreaung y up chum nai vawi ali teang nai khala y, nichi i hawi y sa nai mary theung y nichi ai palo nai leu katheu u nai kai avum. Hini py atyhtyh teu.

11Khumichi ly ati mana nai y hinai kamta hawi y sa ai nai rai y na mo? Ati mana nai mo nabaly hawi y sa nai ai tara chih pi kaliki y nai deaungkho y ne.

12Khumi kamngo ly tlen chungvairei hawi y nai sa teu i py, heng thai nai ne. Khumichi my, “Tameuh i leu tangai nai khumi i vui ly cheaungkhangra y hawi ai;

13na i py khumi hawi y nai i vui ly huna nai kamta hawi ai ny y. Nichi ly Tameuh i leu tangai y nai deaungkho y nichi i heng nai ly pa-pui kamta ne i, nichi ly hawi thym naimy dei u ai,” nanai thui u nai kai pany khyp bo.

14Na i py huna nai thui nai ly ati sai py ny y. Hini khaileaung pri y tym nai sai ly mana mo, nanai khen cham; tlen tlenrei y khumi kahawichi ly khumi aso y naichi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

i avum nai pajeng naira avum u teang nai ne. Khumi aso y naichi py khumi kahawichi nga ai avo nai nang chawn naira nga u; hini py atyhtyh teu, nanai kathui nai ne.

15Hunai deaungkho y khumi ly amo theu naimy awm ai nai avo, nanai kapany vau bo. Ati mana nai mo nabaly hini heng nai deung y ni i vui amo theu naira ly cha nai, nei nai hawi amo theu naimy awm naichi naini ne. Ni ly hini khaileaung pri y Tameuh my pei nai heng nai ryrei atho sa naimy awm nai ly thui tlam ai nabaly huna nai cha nei amo theu naimy awm pajau nai ne.

16Kai ly hini khaileaung pri y awm nai leaungsaichi pany ai nai atho kasa iy nga nai ly nang ly vum kanithun, i y naimy atho sa teu i py,

17mana khala py Tameuh i sa naichi pany thai ai nai ny y; khumi kachengchi my kaichi pany, nanai thui teu i py, nichi pany khyp y leang.

Parip Nai Leu 9

1Kai ly hini leaungsai bawibawichi ai khri pa-rei adawn pasym nai khala y, Tameuh ly khumi kachengchi hawi khumi kahawichi i sa nai saichi kasum typ nai hawi, nichi i tamen nai paleung hawi niu ngai y nai paleung ai py kasum typ, nanai py kapany. Mo mang y tym ai nai atitichi ai py pany y, pany i py ati sai py ny y.

2Khumi kahawi hawi khumi aso y naichi py, neaung hawi nai khumi hawi kyh nai khumi py, Tameuh i reita y paleung apei nai khumi hawi paleung apei y nai khumichi py, kapathypra talam nai khumi hawi talam y nai khumi py, atawm riri nai khym taham ly avum u nai ne. Neaung hawi nai khumi ly kamngo sa nai khumi tleaung y hawi keh nai ny y, vaineng abeu nai khumi ly vaineng abeu y nai khumi tleaung y hawi keh lawh y leang.

3Huni khumi bawibawichi py khym taham ly vanrei avum u nai ne; hini leaungsaichi py hini khaileaung pri y tym nai takhra leaungsaichi kamta, leu meitang adyh adawi naira by y. Khumichi ly heng nai ryrei, nichi i paleung ly hawi y naira hawi pathu naira my kawi nai ne i, nichi ly vaimy dei u ryp nai ne.

4Na i py heng nai amjy awm nai khaileaung pri y, heng nai bawibawichi i vui athang khai naira maidenreichy awm rai; heng nai ui ly dei nai khrangsi tleaung y hawi keh.

5Hini leu ly teng khyp; heng nai khumichi ly mymychi dei ai nai pany; khumi kadeichi ly ati sai py pany y. Nichi ly kawn vang nga bi ai naira by y, khumichi ly nichi ai pipi pany y leang bo.

6Nichi i tamen nai paleung, niu ngai y nai paleung hawi, takhra ngai phi teng y nai paleung bawibawichi ly mymychi hawi vanrei tama be veng bo. Nichi ly hini khaileaung pri y tym nai atitichi theung y abawi pajau y leang bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Huna nai y nang ly nangmy i teicha teinei cha iy amo theu naimy awm ba; nangmy i kreip hang nei iy amo theu naimy awm ba; nang i atiti sa naichi ai Tameuh my kawn nai ne.

8Nang ly avawrei amo theu nai mo amteng ba.

9Hini khaileaung pri y nang ai Tameuh my ang pei nai heng nai sala ryrei ly kani tleirei, nangmy i khrei nai neampachy hawi amo theu naimy awm ba. Ati mana nai mo nabaly nangmy i patang parai naimy sa naichi molam y, nang i nga ai nai kawn vang ly hini ryrei khyh nai deaungkho y ne.

10Nang i sa ai nai kalopchi bawibawira y atho angai naimy so; ati mana nai mo nabaly nang i chei ai nai tavau pri y ly kalop sa nai by y, adawn pasym nai by y, cheng naira by y, pany thai naira py by y nai deaungkho y ne.

11Kai i pany nai takhra leaungsai harei nai ly hini ne he: hini khaileaung pri y angpreng rang parai nai khumi ly ampreng acham naira tleirei y eaung jojo ai, nanai thui pajau y; sorai paleung awm nai khumi ly tavai atiu naira y eaung jojo ai, nanai thui pajau y; khumi kachengchi ly teicha teinei avaw vai y ai, nanai thui pajau y; tau cheng nai khumi ly nang jojo ai, nanai thui pajau y; sa thai naira awm nai khumi ly kalop kalenra y atheng jojo ai, nanai thui pajau y nai ne. Khumi luteng ly taham si naira avum reng.

12Nang i vui neng kamki ly nangmy pany khyp pajau y leang; deaung y man nai tavochi kamta mo, paleupy y man nai ngochi kamta mo, achi ly taham si nai neng khala ly pany y naimy deaung y man reng nai ne.

Cheng nai hawi akhum naichi molam y adawn pasym nai

13Kai i niu nai takhra leaungsai harei awm rai; huni leaungsai my hini khaileaung pri y cheng naira ai khumichi my mana dawn mo, nanai hawihai palai pata pi nai awm.

14Khumi nawi ryry y nai marychy harei awm; huni mary ai sa thai naira awm nai samrang leaungrei my tiu bo. Ni ly huni mary ai katanmeuh nai mary apaichi taphra iy kun ai nai angveirym bo.

15Huni mary theung y khumi kamawn leaungrei awm; ni ly khri pa-rei tau cheng nai khumi ne nai deaungkho y, huni mary ai atleu pajau ai nai sa thai naira awm. Na i py ni ai ami py dawn y.

16Tau cheng naira ly tlang atho tleaung y hawi keh, nanai kai ly avawrei thui nai ne. Na i py huni khumi kamawn ly tau cheng naira awm, nanai ami py athang khai y, ni i thui nai leu ai py tahm khai u y.

17Khumi kacheng leaungrei my thui pi rypsy nai leu ai tangai nai ly khumi ka-khumchi i leu ka-rumra y lu sa nai khumi i aeu nai raawi tangai nai tleaung y hawi keh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Tau cheng naira ly tavai ateaung tleaung y hawi keh; na i py kamngo sa nai khumi leaungrei ly hawi naira ai takhra hai pajau nai ne.

Parip Nai Leu 10

1Rimui hangra y pathau veu tla nai deaungkho y rimui hang ai kaveaung mui hai nai kamta, maidenreichy akhum nai ly khri pa-rei tau cheng naira ai phra hai pajau.

2Khaileaung pri i reita kamta nabaly, khumi kacheng ly kahawi sa reng, khumi ka-khum ly tamang nairachi sa reng.

3Lam y ni hawi avum nai apany vai y nai khumichi my malawn py, ni i hawi y nai sai ai hawihai palai pany y. Ni ly amy ai khumi ka-khum, nanai khumi neangneangchi teng y pany hai reng nai ne.

4Nang ly nangmy ai peang nai keung my kado theu hai nai avum lawh baly, kalop theu vui moh; ni i tlang tleaung y kham naimy awm. Naibaly ni ly nang i khri pa-rei tamang naichi ai malawn py ang pahen pi ai.

5Hini khaileaung pri y peang nai keungchi i kateng so y nai saichi kai ly niu.

6Cheng naira by y nai khumichi ly sa thai naira kalen nga u iy, khumi kanangchi ly tahm khai y naira avum u nai ne.

7Miseaungchi ly keaungngo atang u iy, samrang i bangtangchi ly miseaungchi kamta kheu hawi tako nai kaniu.

8 Angawm tai nai khumi ly huni angawm theung y tla reng; lengseaung apai taphra nai khumi py pavui my patiu nai avum reng.

9Lengseaung tai nai kalop sa nai ly lengseaung my no nga hai reng; theng khawi nai khumi ly theng khawi nai thym khala, no nga reng nai ne.

10Atiu ai kato y naimy khai nai khumi ly khri pa-rei atho pathau iy sa ai tla. Angveirym yb nai ly chengkeh.

11Nang ly pavui ai patiu hai manme baly, nang i pavui sara sa nai ly atyhtyh teu bo.

12Khumi kacheng i leu ly amy ai tahm awm hai iy, khumi ka-khum i leu ly amy ai phra naira tym hai reng.

13Ni ly kamlai leu katheu amteaung iy kamthu leu hawi patem reng.

14Khumi ka-khum ly leu avaw by y na pa-rei katheu reng. Mo mang y ati tym ai mo, nanai ami py pany y; achi dei nai bo y ati mana awm ai mo, nanai py, ami py achi teng y thui pi thai y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Yhm y vawi ai nai lam pany y nai khumi ka-khum ly amymy ai khri pa-rei akawm hai ai nai sa ai.

16Samrang ly saneng nau iy mymy i bangtangchi ly vumtorei cha nei amo theu naimy awm baly, huni pri ly taham si.

17Na i py amy i cheng naira hawi kalop sa nai samrang my peang iy, cho nei ala y naimy tahm akhai thai nai samrang i bangtangchi awm nai pri ly taham hawi nai ne.

18Khumi leaungrei ly pjang ala nai molam y mymy i yhm amphu palum y naimy awm lawh baly, huni yhm ly kani leaung ai i, anawi jawn ai.

19Cha nei pawichi ly khumi ai amo theu hai; na i py paisa tangka by y baly, huni cha nei pawi so pajau y leang.

20Samrang ai ly preaung moh; ka-dengra nang i takun theung y malawn py preaung moh. Tavo amairei my nang i katheu nai leuchi ai, nichi teng y syn pi tang syn pi lym ai.

Parip Nai Leu 11

Khumi kacheng i sa nai sai

1Pri takhrara y kalop sa hai ai nai nang i tangka ai rang palo ba. Kanirei nai khala y nang ly kamran nga ai mang.

2Nang i rang pala nai ly meingtym neangneangra y palo ba; ati mana nai mo nabaly, nang ly hini khaileaung pri y mana khala khym taham kasi hawi avum na mo, nanai pany pajau y nai deaungkho y ne.

3Dengkeaung keung harei ly mani mang y aheang nai py ne sy, aheang nai meingtymra y naini awm jo ai. Khupanymchi ly kanitui kawi nai khala, kani nai hai reng.

4Ali kanikhu hawi ai nai ajeng nai khumi ly mana khala py amti amjang pati ai nai hawi pakym ai nai nga ai ny y.

5Tameuh my ati cheaungkhang ai sa nai ne; huna nai y nang ly deaungdi aniu nai neampachy kajeu theung i deaungdicho mana heng amteaung nai mo, nanai pany y nai kamta, Tameuh i sa palum nai saichi py pany pajau y leang.

6Nang i tichi ai ly khawn mang py, dym mang py hei ba; neng tlen nyhrei hei nai tichi ly prau nai hawi ai, nanai py, ti hei nai theung y mani ti hei nai ly prau ai mo, nanai py nang pany pajau y leang.

7Apu parai nai kanito i kangvang ai nga nai ly hawi nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Nang ly heng sau nai molam y kawn ba. Nang ly mana tanrei heng sau teu i py,
nang dei nai bo i awm ai nai neng ly heng nai neng tleaung y sau keh ai, nanai
pany jo ba. Mo mang i neng y nang i vui athang khai naira harei py by y.

Thawndeang deaungdichi ai tau pei nai

9Nangchi thawndeang deaungdichi awi, hawi thym khala amo theu naimy awm
u; saneng theang nai thym khala amo theu nai awm u; sa ai ngai naichi sa naimy,
amy i paleung kangai su u. Na i py Tameuh ly nangchi i sa nai saichi molam y,
nangchi i tlang tleaung y tara ang chih ai, nanai pany u jo ba.

10Nangchi ly ati mo ra py paleung mawn nai awm u moh, ti y baly paleung atho
di nai awm u moh. Nangchi ly saneng nau naimy neng kasau awm jo ai ny y leang.

Parip Nai Leu 12

1Hunaibaly nangchi ly paleung phra nai neng kani tym nai khala y, “Kaichi amo
theu naimy awm pajau y leang bo,” nanai thui u ai. Huni neng tym y rai nai
saneng nau nai thym khala, amychi ai sa nai keung ai pany u jo ba.

2Nangchi miteaung acheang u nai khala y kanito, lo, ka-sichi kangvang ly nangchi
i vui kangvang jum ryh ai; khupanymchi py veng khiu jo ai.

3Huna nai khala y nangchi ai ama hai nai nangchi i kiuchi ly ahyn iy, vai atho ham
nai kheuchi py atho bai ryh ryh ai; nangchi i hochi py di ryh ai i, teicha teinei taai
pajau y ai; nangchi i meichi py phawnja ai i, mei avang hawihai y ai.

4Nangchi i kanochi py lam mang i katyn kapauchi thai u ai ny y; choh deng nai
katyn hawi khulym thui nai raawichi thai vuivai khyh ai. Na i py nangchi ly
tavochi i raawi thai nai ryrei my i anglaw ai.

5Nangchi ly ka-sangra lyn ai nai jei u iy, lam aleaung nai khala py ka-jeira awm
ai. Nangchi i sam ly pau ryh ai; nangchi ly nangmychi i tlang ai apako pajau y na
pa-rei awm ai; ati sai py ngai nai paleung awm ai ny y. Achi ly amychi kangkhym
i anawn ai nai meingtym y tako u ai; huna nai khala vo hai kawp nai khumichi ly
lamchira y vo tangam naimy awm u ai.

6Tangkavui leu vui ai i, muku maisi yhm ly tla nai y kawi ai; tuikan i tui atheu nai
vuinawn ly leu nai y, tui kacheang py kawi iy dei lawm vui ai.

7Hunaibaly achi i tlang ly khaileaung spryh mang y tym ali teang ai i, achi i
hengra py, achi ai ang pei nai keung Tameuh teng y tym ali teang ai.

8Hini leaungsai bawibawichi ly atyhtyh teu, atyhtyh teu, atyhtyh teu, nanai leu
kathiu dawn pasym kawp nai khumi kacheng my ly thui nai ne.

Patem nai leu

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Na i py leu kathiu dawn pasym kawp nai khumi kacheng ly cheng nai khumi ne iy, mymy i pany kawp nai cheng nairachi ly khumichi teng y patiu pi pateang reng nai ne.

10Leu kathiu dawn pasym kawp nai khumi kacheng ly paleung awm hai nem nai leuchi ai atho sa iy hau bo. Na i py ni i tajiu nai leaungsaichi ly ka-ym awm nai leuchi ne.

11Khumi kachengchi i leu ly beramchi typ nai beram typ keung i cheaungvawi kamsui hawi atawm iy, nichi i pateung achu nai thui achi nai leuchi py, khaw parai pa-rei tahen typ nai sengmochi kamta khaw typ jo. Huni leuchi ly achi bawibawi i vui y leaungrei awm khyh nai beram typ keung kalen keh, napi nai Tameuh my ang pei nai ne.

12Deang awi, nang adawn patyp ai nai harei awm rai; cha-iuchi tajiu nai ly tem bo, nanai by y; amtiu ala nai ly nang i vui atho bai ai.

13Hina nai kathui chum baly thui bi ai nai leaungsai harei awm khyh bo. Nang ly Tameuh ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai iy, mymy i reita leu pei naichi kry ba; ati mana nai mo nabaly hini leaungsaichi sa hai ai nai Tameuh ly khumi ai sa nai ne.

14Achi i sa nai leaungsai bawibawichi ai hawi nai py ne sy, hawi y nai py ne sy, kangviu y sa nai saichi py ne sy, Tameuh my tara chih ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Solomon i Khulym

Solomon i Khulym 1

1 Samrang Solomon i tajiu nai khulym leilachi theung y hawi keh nai khulym ne.

Angchei i khulym
Neampachy

2Kai ly nangmy pachawm nai avawrei avum nai ne; nang i khrei nai ly kreip hang tleaung y py hawi keh.

3Nang i amthym nai rimui ly mui hawi parai; nang i amyn my ly huni rimui ai pany hai teang bo. Mani neampachy py, nang ai khrei y nai awm pajau y leang.

4Kai ai nang hawi vanrei hawi jo kyh ba, ani tako hawi kaliki sina; kai i samrang lawm ba, kai ai nang i yhm takun theung mang y pahawi ba. Ani ly amo theu naimy awm ahawi ai; kreip hang nei iy akhrei ahawi sina. Neampachy luteng my nang ai khrei nai ly lyh ai nai by y leang!

5Jerusalem mary i neampachychi awi, kai ly tlang panum teu i py, mo-cha ly hawi; Keda khutaha daichi ka-vymra i kanih tangbeung kamta panum na teu i py, Samrang Solomon yhm i jang nai kanih ali hang nai kamta apu parai nai ne.

6Kai i ngan tlang ly kani kabi my dau i, panum nai deaungkho y kai ai khen nau u moh. Kai i amprochi my kai ai kado ang theu hai nai deaungkho y kreip akhora y kai ai kalop sa hai bo. Kai ly anglo asa ai nai neng ngo y na.

7Kai i khrei nai awi, nang i beram kanghu ai mani meingtym y teicha patlai ai mo, nanai py, kani thun nai khala mani meingtym y anawn hai ai mo, nanai py kai ai thui pi ba. Kai ly ati mana nai y nang ai takhra beram typ nai keungchi i beram kanghuchi theung y hau ai mo?

Neampacho

8Khrei ai hawi keh nai neampachy awi, huni meingtym nang pany y a? Beram kanghu nithun abang ly beram typ nai keungchi i kani tangbeungchi sahawi y nangmy i mi-ichi i vui teicha patlai nai meingtym hau ba.

9Kai i khrei nai awi, keaungngonu ly samrang Pharao i ka-ri ryh nai keaungngo kataichi i paleung amchyh hai nai kamta, nang ly neampachochi i paleung amchyh hai bo.

10Nang i samchi ly nangmy i tangbengra y apu parai i, muku amia kamta nang i kaneaungra y apu parai nai ne.

11Nang i vui tangka hawi ka-pu sa nai muku leng kaichi my kang thip pi ai.

Neampachy

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Kai i samrang ly mymy i ira tleaung y aseaung nai thym khala, kai teng i rimui amseaung bo.

13Kai i khrei nai ly kai i paleung tleaung y aseaung nai thym khala, ni teng i mura mui katui kai teng y amseaung na bo.

14Kai i khrei nai ly Engkadi kreip akhora y pau nai daichi kaseaungchi hawi atawm nai ne.

Neampacho

15Kai i khrei nai awi, nang ai khen nai khri pa-rei hawi; nang i meichi ly khrei ai hawi nai sangso ko na ly!

Neampachy

16Kai i khrei keh nai awi, nang ly khri pa-rei mo-cha hawi nai deaungkho y, khri pa-rei khrei ai hawi parai na ly! Ani ly heng-a nai acha bai ai amyni i ira palawn ai nai py,

17Saitleang keungchi ai ani i yhm kaleaung tapang palawn ai nai py, maicha keungchi ai ceiling palawn ai nai py khai hawi ai.

Solomon i Khulym 2

1Kai ly Sharon adym ra prau nai daichi kaseaung pau hawi, mawi leaunghawira y prau nai jeupawm pau ne.

Neampacho

2Kai i khrei nai khumi ly neampachychi sala, aleng reaung y prau nai jeupawm pau hawi atawm nai ne.

Neampachy

3Kai i khrei keh nai ai takhra neampachochi hawi pata cham baly, ni ly daichi thengreung theung i dengkeaung keungchi sala y prau nai apple keung hawi atawm. Kai ly ni i ka-khui anui y anawn ai nai nga; huni i athai kacha i, tui parai nai ne.

4Ni ly kai ai mymy i cha nei pawi pui sa nai hall mang y ang pahawi i, kai ai khrei nai paleung hawi ang khiu cheng bo.

5Kai ly khrei nai paleung molam y atho bai na bo! Kai ai kreip athai kajeichi pacho iy atho pei ba. Apple athaichi pacho iy atho kangtha ngo hai bo.

6Ni ly mymy i langvawi kiuban tleaung y lu tleang hai iy lamtang kiu hawi kai ai takawi bo.

7Jerusalem mary i neampachychi awi, nangchi ly kaini i akhrei nai paka ai ny y, nanai leu adeu u; angpreng rang nai sisiu sikhichi ai tau iy vaineng abeu u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Pa-nyh i khulym
Neampachy

8Kai ly khrei nai keung i raawi thai bo. Ni ly mawi katheang kalenchi kan iy kai teng y ang jeu bo.

9Kai i khrei nai keung ly sakhi hawi mo, sisiu kataichy hawi mo atawm nai ne. Ni ly angpang sahawi y angdo. Naibaly thaibeng pa-khochi mang py, amhi mawi sala mang py kai ai khen nai ne.

10Kai i khrei nai keung my kai ai thui nai ly

Neampacho

kai i khrei nai awi, jeu jau ba, kai i khrei nai keung awi, kai hawi vanrei jeu jau ba.

11Kaseih neng khei bo i, kani py nai y leang bo;

12daichi jeungrei y kaseaungchi pau bo. Hini neng ly tavo pajuchi kheaung nai neng ne i, li hlauchira y amprym buhu kheaung nai raawi thai.

13Thaidu athaichi myn amteaung bo; kreip pauchi py mui amseaung na bo. Hunai deaungkho y kai i khrei nai awi, kai hawi vanrei jeu jau ba.

14Nang ly lengseaung sala y abyh nai amprym buhu hawi atawm. Khrei ai hawi parai nai nang i meimai khen kyh rai si; raawi kahawi tangai kyh rai si.

15Pauchi amthym mang nai ani i kreip akho y khivachi hawi, khivachochi my taphra y rai khala y nichi ai patiu ba.

Neampachy

16Kai i khrei nai ai ly kaimy peang; kai ai py ni my ang peang teang.

17Ni ly khawn mang ali theu pryn iy kaveng tama nai neng tym pa-rei, mymy i beram kanghuchi ai jeupawm reaung y sui tla hai bo. Kai i khrei nai nang ly sakhi katai kamta py, Bether mawichisalo i sisiu kataichy kamta py, jeu ali teang ba.

Solomon i Khulym 3

1Kai ly ira tleaung y ka-i nai thym khala y vum tlei tleirei kaimy i khrei nai keung ai amang amang bo. Kai ly ni ai hau teu i py niu pajau y.

2Kai ly ang thau iy mary theung y amki naimy lamleng lamkuichira y Kaimy i khrei nai keung ai hau nai ne. Na i py niu y.

3Mary pui tamcheaung typ naichi ly kai ai niu. Kaimy nichi teng y, “Kai i khrei nai keung ai niu u a?” nanai deng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Kai ly tamcheaung typ naichi teng i nai theu chum baly, kaimy i khrei nai keung ai avum praw ryp bo. Kai ly ni ai tleaung y pa-rei takawi cheng iy, kaimy i amhm yhm, kai ai tapen nai takun theung y pahawi bo.

5Jerusalem mary i neampachychi awi, nangchi ly kaini i akhrei nai ai taphra y leang mang, nanai leu adeu u. Angpreng rang nai sisiu sikhichi ai tau iy vaineng abeu u.

Pa-thom i khulym
Neampachy

6Mura hawi kathan ka-pai sa nai keungchi i jo nai mui katuichi patawi nai khala theu nai maikhyhchi kamta, khutaha daichi ka-vym mang y jeu nai ly ati mo?

7Khen u cham, khumichi ly samrang Solomon ai mymy i areng tamchang hawi angjeaung u nai ly Israela pri i vawi patyp nai tavaimi risa leaung vui tariureichi py, typ naimy abang u bo.

8Hunichi bawibawi ly haisau hawi tavai atiu kawp naichi ne. Nichi ly tavai atiura y kyhchaw nai risachi ne. Nichi ly vum y paleung ka-echi my tiu pajau y ai nai haisau pa u akyhkyh iy typ u bo.

9Samrang Solomon ly Lebanonra i dengkeaung hawi sa nai areng tamchang tleaung y atang iy ang jeu bo.

10Areng tamchang ly tangka hawi mawm iy salo y ly muku kalangchi hawi thun nai kanih hawi khiu bo. Areng tamchang atehra kanemchi ly Jerusalem mary neampachychi i aneng nai kanih kamsen jeaung hawi khiu nai ne.

11Zion mary i neampachychi awi, jeu u ly Samrang Solomon ai khen u. Ni ly mymy i apom nai kanih hawi amo theu nai kani y amhm my pei nai samrang lukhym adeung nai ne.

Solomon i Khulym 4

Neampacho

1Kai i khrei nai awi, nang ly khri pa-rei mo-cha hawi na ly! Meimai atleangra theung mang, nang i meichi ly khrei nai kangvang ko na bo. Nang i samchi ly Kilead mawichi mang ampyh naimy satla kathiu nai mi-i kanghuchi kamta ahyn dengdu na bo.

2Nang i hochi ly mui vau ang vawi tui pahiu pan nai beram kamta kaleung. Ho harei py akheaung y leang rai; hunichi bawibawi ly cheh ai nai by y na pa-rei, khen hawi parai.

3Nang i labeaungtengchi ly ribbon kamsen hawi atawm iy, leu katheu nai khala y khrei ai hawi parai nai ne. Nang i tangbeng pahathyp nai ly meimai atleangra theung mang avang na.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Apu parai nai pahu leang awijawn nai nang i kaneaung ly khupui sangrei bang hau nai Davida i lengseaung yhm hawi atawm nai ne.

5Nang i paleung kangthaichi py jeupawm reaung y teicha tlai nai sisiu nyhrei hawi py, sikhicho kangphi hawi py atawm.

6Khawn mang ali theu pryn iy kaveng tama nai neng tym pa-rei, mura mui hawi lawban mawi salo y kai awm ai.

7Kai i khrei nai awi, nang ai chehra by y; khri pa-rei mo-cha hawi parai na ly!

8Kai i aju angam nai anglo awi, nang ly kai hawi vanrei Lebanon mawi i nai abang ba. Kai hawi vanrei Lebanon i nai abang ba. Khrangsichi, takai kheangchi awm nai Heramon mawi saleung, Senira mawi saleung hawi, Amana mawi saleungchi dengdairei satlo kathiu ba.

9Kai i aju angam nai khrei nai awi, nang ly mei tlenrei ka-khen hawi, nang i awi nai pahu leng ly kai i paleung pathym tlawn hai na bo.

10Kai i aju angam nai khrei nai awi, nang i khrei nai ly kai ai khri pa-rei amo theu hai bo. Nang i khrei nai ly kreip hang tleaung y malawn py hawikeh; nang i rimui ly mui katuichi tleaung y py mui hawikeh nai ne.

11Kai i paleung pathym tlawn na pa-rei khrei nai awi, nang i labeaungteng ly khawi byn kamta leaung na bo; nang i palai ly kai i vui y sikanu hawi khawi hang kamta ne. Nang i ateaung alangchi ly Lebanon mawi i mui katui hawi amseaung nai ne.

12Kai i aju angam nai khrei nai neampachy ly pany hai ai nai avo y nai akho, lengseaung hawi tapang nai akho, khumi leaungrei my peang nai tuino tavochy ne.

13Huni akho theung i dengkeaung keungchi ly kaba bai theung i keungchi kamta prau mang iy, athai kahawi athai reng.

14Huni akho theung y nardu keung hawi deang keung, nardu rimui keung, saffron keung, kalamas keung, sinamon keung, rimui keung cheaungkhang, khri pa-rei mui hawi parai nai kulataruchy keung katheangchi ly aly ngai nai by y na pa-rei prau nai ne.

15Huni akho ly tuikhochi, tavo micheaungchi, Lebanon mawichi dengdairei leaung kathiu nai tavochychira i tui nga nai ne.

Neampachy

16Tosyh ali awi, aho jau; tokalawi ali awi, kai i akho mang y aho ly mui kahawichi hawimy amseaung ba. Kai i khrei nai keung ly mymy i akho theung y kun iy, hawi keh nai athaichi cho sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Solomon i Khulym 5

Neampacho

1Kai i aju angam nai khrei nai awi, kai ly kaimy i akho theung y kun bo. Kai ly rimui hawi mura pakym achu bo; kai ly khawi hang hawi khawi byn cha iy kreip hang hawi kanu kanei nai ne.

Neampachy

Khrei naichi awi, cho u, nei u; khrei nai hawimy pavui na pa-rei nei u.

Palyh i khulym
Neampachy

2Kai ly i nem teu i py, kai i paleung ly i y. Kai i amang mang y khrei nai keung my katheu takheih nai thai.

Neampacho

Kai i paleung jyn y khrei nai, kai i amprym buhu, kamngo by y nai kai i khrei nai awi, kai ai kun ai nai pei ba. Kai i lu ly kadam hawi py, kai i sam ly kadam tui hawi py suipa na bo.

Neampachy

3Kai ly ateaungchi aleng yb veng bo; huna nai y ati mana amchiu teang ai mo? Kheuchi py pasi pajau veng bo; ati mana nai y chai hai y teang ai mo?

4Kai i khrei nai keung ly katheu ai amkhaw nai khala y, kai ly paleung anghyn na bo.

5Kai ly khrei nai keung i vui katheu paeaung ai nai ang thau nai khala y, kai i kiura i mura asitui ly suipa bo; kai i kiu pajeungchira i mura asitui ly katheu sengtleng tleaung y leaung bo.

6Kai ly kaimy naimy khrei nai keung ai katheu paeaung pi teu i py, ni ly by y vui bo. Kai ly ni i raawi thai ai nai ngai parai na ly! Ni ai hau i py niu y; kapalau i py pathang y bo.

7Mary amki nai tamcheaungchi ly kai ai niu nai khala y, no pa-rei ang pakhau u; mary apai typ nai risachi py, kai i apam nai ateaung sei u piupa bo.

8Jerusalem mary i neampachychi awi, kai i khrei nai keung ai nangchi avum u lawh baly, kai ly khrei phi nai paleung akawm naimy awm jo bo, nanai amti pi ai nai leu adeu u ba.

Neampachychi

9Neampachy leilachi theung y mo-cha hawi keh nai awi, nang i khrei nai keung ly amichi hawi ati takhra mo? Nang teng y kaichi leu adeu ai nai pa-rei, nang i khrei nai keung ly mana tanrei lyh ai hawi na mo?

Khumi Common Language Bible
© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Neampachy

10Kai i khrei nai keung ly mo-cha hawi iy atho py awm; khumi leaung meaung kateaungreichi theung y, ni ka-tawm leaungrei awm khyh.

11Ni i meimai ly kheupaja kamta ne iy, amchai dyh na; ni i sam ly tui leng kamta ne iy, O-a kamta panum na.

12Ni i mei hmchi ly leaung pa-jen nai tavo micheaung sahawi y kanu hang ahiu iy chym nai amprym buhu amai nyhrei kamta apu parai nai ne.

13Ni i tangbengchi ly asi keungchi, mui katui keungchi hawi kawi nanai akho kamta khen apu parai. Ni i labeaungtengchi ly mura asituichi pajui nai jeupawm pauchi hawi atawm.

14Ni i kiuchi ly hawi parai; ni ly muku amia hawi thip nai kiusabyhchi py amchiu. Ni i tlang ly saphire lengseaung hawi palum nai kasainu kamta adyh syp nai ne.

15Ni i phaichi ly muku pachiu tawp nai leungtau kangleung yhmmawmchi hawi atawm. Ni ly asang parai nai saitleang keungchi prau nai Lebanon mawichi kamta apu parai nai ne.

16Ni i labeaungteng ly khri pa-rei khrei ai nai hawi iy, ni i amhi amtlau naichi ly khri pa-rei hawi parai. Jerusalem mary i neampachychi awi, hini ly kai i khrei nai keung i kucha kahawi ne.

Solomon i Khulym 6

Neampachychi

1Neampachy leilachi theung y mo-cha hawi keh nai awi, nang i khrei nai keung ly ma mang y chei vui mo? Ni ly mani lam mang y tako jo mo? Nang hawi vanrei hau ahawi thai ai nai kaichi ai thui pi ba.

Neampachy

2Kai i khrei nai keung ly thengmui keungchi prau nai mymy i akho mang y chei nai ne. Ni ly mymy i beram kanghuchi ai akho theung y teicha patlai iy, jeupawm pauchi jaw.

3Kai i khrei nai keung ai kaimy peang, kai ai py nimy angpeang teang. Ni ly mymy i beram kanghuchi ai jeupawm reaung y teicha patlai reng nai ne.

Pa-ngo i khulym
Neampacho

4Kai i khrei nai awi, nang ly Jerusalem mary kamta apu parai, Tirzah mary kamta py khen apu parai nai ne. Hini mary nyhrei kamta lyh ai hawi nanai pa-rei, apu parai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Nang i meichi ai kai mang y khen hai moh; hunichi ly kai ai mei num hai bo.
Nang i sam py Kilead mawichi mang ampyh naimy angpreng kathiu nai mi-i
kanghuchi kamta, lam dengdu na bo.

6Nang i hochi ly tui ahiu chum nai beram kanghuchi kamta, kaleung pun na; ho
harei py tleu y leang rai. Hunichi bawibawi ly chehra by y na pa-rei, khen hawi
parai.

7Nang i tangbeng pahathyp nai py, meimai atleang nai theung mang angvang na.

8Samrang teng y samrangnu leaung vui tariurei, aju katheang leaung vui tajarei
hawi, anglochi py kati pajau y na pa-rei awm sy.

9Na i py kai teng y khrei nai leaungrei awm khyh i, ni ly amprym buhu kamta
khrei ai nai hawi parai. Ni ly amhm i chaniu leaungrei awm khyh nai, khrei keh
nai chaniu ne. Neampachy bawibawichi ly ni ai khen iy palo u. Samrangnuchi
hawi samrang i aju katheangchi ly ni ai palo nai khulym thui u bo.

10Khawn khutawi en hawi atawm nai mei hawi khen nai neampachy ly ami mo?
Ni ly kanito kamta angvang iy, lo kamta apu parai.

11Kai ly leaunghawi ra y awm nai keung katheangchi ai py, kreip keungchi sai
ampho nai ai py, thaitleung keungchi pau amthym nai ai py, khen ai nai baden
keungchi sala mang kasatla prei bo.

12Kai ly kaso theu naimy awm bo; tavai thau ai nai paleung apei parai nai tavai
ka-ri lu kamta, nang hawi akhrei ahawi ai nai, nang ly kai i paleung awn hai na
bo.

Neampachychi

13Nang, Shulam mary i neampachy awi, lam ba, lam ba; nang i lam nai kaichi
khen ai nai ngai.

Neampachy

Amjynta naimy khen nai khumichi theung y kai i lam nai, nangchi ly ati mana nai
khen ai nai ngai u lawh mo?

Solomon i Khulym 7

Neampacho

1Nang ly khri pa-rei lyh ai hawi nai neampachy ne lawh ly! Vuinawn ka-pi
phainai amchiu nai nang i kheuchi ly khri pa-rei apu parai. Nang i phai
tangkengchi ly myn sa kawp nai keung i kupe lasa hawi atawm.

2Nang i laileung ly mui katui padeung yb nai kreip hang khau hawi atawm. Nang
i kajeu ly jeupawm pauchi hawi ka-pu sa nai chohpui chomaw pau peung mang
nai hawi atawm.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Nang i paleung kangthai ly sikhi cho kamphi hawi py, sisiu nyhrei hawi py atawm nai ne.

4Nang i kaneaung ly kasai nuh hawi sa nai lengseaung yhm hawi atawm. Nang i meichi ly Hesabon mary pui katheu pa-kho sahawi i tuisampumchi hawi atawm. Nang i notareang ly Damaska mary pui ai ama hai nai Lebanon yhm ka-sang hawi atawm.

5Nang i lu ly Karamela mawi ka-sang kamta asang hyp bo. Nang i khui nai sam ly khawitangeung kamta sadi iy, samrang ai malawn py meicho num hai pajau nai ne.

6Nang ly khri pa-rei mo-cha hawi parai; khrei ai hawi parai nai mo-cha hawi angym nai ne.

7Nang ly chamleaung keung kamta apu parai iy, nang i paleung kangthaichi ly chamleaung athai phrawnchi hawi atawm nai ne.

8Kai ly chamleaung salo y lyn iy athaichi jaw ai. Nang i paleung kangthaichi ly kreip athai phrawn hawi py, nang i taho nai ali ly apple athai mui amseaung nai hawi py,

9nang i labeaung ly tuikeh nai kreip hang hawi py atawm, nanai kai athang khai.

Neampachy

Huna lawh baly huni kreip hang ly kai i khrei nai nang i labeaungteng hawi, hochi sala i nai tao aleaung mang hawihai palai leaung jo sy.

10Kai i khrei nai keung ly kai ai peang, ni ly kai ai kadeaung naimy awm bo.

11Kai i paleungjyn y khrei nai keung awi, jeu jau ba; li prangchi mang y chei hawi sina, avangchi theung y vum jei hawi sina.

12Ani ly khawn angthodyh ang thau iy, kreip keungchi pau mo, pau y mo, nanai py, pauchi angdai mo, angdai y mo, nanai py, thaitleung keungchi pau mo, pau y mo, nanai py khen hawi sina. Huni meingtym y nang teng y kai i khrei nai kang pei ai.

13Nang ly khuma athai mui amseaung nai pany ai nai ne. Ani i takun katheu pa-kho sahawi y tui parai nai thengthai athai cheaungkhang awm. Paleung jyn y khrei nai awi, kaimy nang i vui thengthai athai cheaungkhang pateung achu pi bo.

Solomon i Khulym 8

1Kai ly nang ai kaimy i amhm kanu tui nei nai khumi, Kai i ampro kypkyp palawn ai nai ngai parai nai ne. Naibaly kai ly nang hawi lam y avum iy nang ai pachawm lawh baly, khumichi my thui tamawn ai ny y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Kaimy nang ai nei i yhm mang y hawi iy, kai ai khrei nai leaungsai patiu pi ai.
Mui katui padeung nai kreip hang py, thaitleung hang py kang panei ai.

3Nang ly nangmy langvawi kiuban tleaung y kai ai lu tleang hai iy, lamtang kiu
hawi kai ai takawi me bo.

4Jerusalem mary i neampachychi awi, nangchi ly kaini i akhrei nai paka ai ny y,
nanai leu adeu u.

Tariu i khulym

Neampachychi

5Mymy i khrei nai khumi hawi kiu asyn iy daichi ka-vym mang jeu nai ly ami mo?

Neampachy

Kai ly khrei nai keung i tapen nai meingtym apple keung anui y, ni ai i kapalaw
nai ne.

6Kai ai ny y baly takhra ami ai py khrei moh; Kai ai ny y baly takhra ami ai py
takawi moh. Khrei nai paleung ly dei nai kamta sa thai naira awm; khrei nai mai
ly tavau saleaung kamta atho awm. Huni ly vaimy angveaung ryp iy, atho awm
nai mai kadeu kamta, kang hai pajau nai ne.

7Akhrei nai mai ai ly tui hawi padei pajau y; huni ai mani tavo tui my py um pajau
y leang. Khumi ly amy i yhmtheaung katui hawi akhrei nai ai vang ai nai atho sa
baly, panui hai naira naini avum ai.

Neampachy i amprochi

8Kaichi teng y yhmtheaung sa ai lawm y rai nai tuichochy leaungrei awm; ni ai
khrei nai khumi awm nai khala y, achi ati mana sa ai mo?

9Ni ly mary apai lawm lawh baly achi ly huni mary apai salo y tangka hawi
angdeangra yhm ka-sang sa pi ai. Na i py ni ly mary apai katheu pa-kho lawm
lawh baly kaichi ly huni katheu pa-khora y saitleang katheuchi tai pi iy khaw hai
ai.

Neampachy

10Kai ly mary apai lawm iy kai i paleung kangthai ly mary apaira i angdeangra
yhmchi ne. Kai ly ni hawi vanrei awm ai nai nga baly, paleung awmnem ai i, amo
theu naimy awm, nanai kai i khrei nai keung my pany bo.

Neampacho

11Samrang Solomon teng y Bala Hamon napi nai meingtymra y akho harei awm.
Samrang ly akho kry nai keungchi ai vawi takhra iy akho pheaung alai ai nai pei
bo; nichi ly samrang teng y leaungrei nai y tangka chang sangrei pei ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Samrang Solomon ly mymy i nga ai avo nai tangka chang sangrei ai py, samrang i akho kry naichi ly mymychi i phy nga nai tangka chang chungvairei ai py la pajau nai ne. Kai ly kaimy i peang nai akho ai, kaimy teng y akhai nai ne!

13Kai i khrei nai awi, akho theung i dengdairei, nang i raawi thai ai nai pei kyh; nang i leu raawi ai ly kai i ahawichi py kano patheung u nai ne.

Neampachy

14Kai i khrei nai keung awi, sikhicho kamta py, rimui keung cheaungkhang prau nai mawi salo i,

sisiu beaungjeaung katai kamta py, kai teng y jeu jau ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Isaia

Isaia 1

1Hini cha-iu theung y Juda samrangchi napi nai Uzia samrang, Jotham samrang, Ahaz samrang hawi Hezekia samrangchi i deung y Juda pri hawi Jerusalem mary tlang tleaung y ati mana tym ai mo, nanai Amoz i chapo Isaia teng y Tameuh my pei nai amo leuchi abawi nai ne.

Tameuh my mymy i khumichi ai khri pa-rei parip patyp nai

2 ARENG my, "Khaileaung hawi kani khusangchi awi, kai i leu pei nai tangai u! Kaimy pacho panei nai deaungdichi ly ang tiu u lawh bo.

3Si hawi painochi ly yhmkeung ai pany; keaungngo kano kasauchi py yhmkeung i keaungngo hai, mychi i yhmkeung my teicha patlai nai meingtymchi pany. Na i py kai i khumi Israela chengchi ly huna tanrei pany u y. Nichi ly pany thai u y na ly" napi.

4Nangchi kamngo sa nai khumichi awi, sa tamang reng nai khumi kamngochi awi! nangchi ly taham si u bo. Nangchi ai ly kamngo mynji my ang ti cheng na lawh bo ly! Israela chengchi i chai parai nai ARENG Tameuh ai khai su iy, mymy ai nithun thun u vui bo.

5Nangchi ly ati mana nai y tiu u veangveang lawh mo? Vai i tleaung y lenra nai kamngo pajeng naira avum ai nai ngai u lawh a? Nangchi Israela mipuichi awi, nangchi i luchira y tamo kalem kawi na bo. Nangchi i paleung pathym py phra u na bo.

6Kheupadawi dengdairei lu tym pa-rei, nangchi i tlang bom verei ly tamo kalem chym y na bo. Abei ako nai tamochi, tamo kangtha, kangngymchi hawimy kawi nai ne. Huni tamo kalemchi ai pasawp iy kanih hawi bam y rai, asi py so y rai.

7Nangchi i pri ly phra iy nangchi i marychi py, maidym satlawi lawm vui bo. Nang khen nai thym khala my py, pri takhra khumichi ly nangchi i khu peang vui iy, ati cheaungkhangchi ai phra hai pawn bo.

8Katanmeuh naira avum nai Jerusalem mary harei naini awm khyh bo. Huni mary ly mymy i vui amtang pajau y nai kreip akho typ nai tai kamta py, pajawi bai typra tai kamta py lawm nai ne.

9Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my naini, mary i khumi phyreichi ai dei kamthum khai pi mailai y lawh teu i khyly, Jerusalem mary ly Sodom mary hawi Komora mary kamta, taphra naira avum ai nai ne.

10Aw Jerusalem mary, nang ai peang nai samrangchi hawi nang i mary khumichi ly Sodom mary hawi Komora mary i khumichi hawi atawm. Nang ai ARENG my leu pei nai tangai ba. Achi i Tameuh my parip nai tangai ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Mymy ly “Nangchi avaw avawrei talam nai kapathyprachi ai kai aly ngai,”
nanai athang khai u a? Nangchi i leng patlum nai beramchi hawi tawnbawichi i
thauchi paleih na bo. Si, beram, mi-ichi i thichi ai py, kai paleung no y leang bo.

12Nangchi kai teng y chiu sa ai nai jeu u nai khala y, hunichi syn u ai nai tla, nanai
nangchi ai ami my leu pei mo? Ami my nangchi ai kai i Achura yhm mang y tako
nai a-i mengmeaung hai lawh mo?

13Nangchi i ati sai py ny y nai kapathyprachi ai kai, aly ngai bi y leang bo. Nangchi
i talam nai mui katui kamuichi ai kai paso. Nangchi i lo si pawi kanichi, anawn
kanichi hawi reita pawi kanichi ai kapaso. Nangchi i kamngo nai molam y,
hunichi ly tamang piupa na veng bo.

14Nangchi i lo si pawi kanichi hawi kani kachaichi ai kai, kaniu ngai y. Huni
kanichi ly kai pho ai ngai y nai myn kaji ne.

15“Nangchi kiu pheu iy chiu sa u nai khala y, kai ly nangchi mang y hi iy kang
khen pi ai ny y. Nangchi i kiuchi ly kamngo thi akau nai deaungkho y, nangchi
mana tanrei ham parai naimy chiu sa u teu i py, kang tangai pi ai ny y leang.

16Nangchi i paleung chai pa-rei so u. Kai i mo y nangchi i sa tamang naichi anawn
u. Hawi y sa naichi anawn iy

17kahawi so u. Ana piupa naira avum nai khumichi ai sabawm iy, nuro nukai
chochi hawi lumai cheaungtichi i nga ai avo naichi ai ama hai nai hawimy, tara
leu reita my peang nai awm pa-rei so u,” napi.

18 ARENG my, “Vai, nangchi i sa nai sai adawn pasym u sina. Nangchi ly kamngo
thi akau naimy awm. Na i py kai ly nangchi ai ji amai kamta kaleung pa-rei paju
pachai pi ai. Nangchi ly kamngo thi hawi pasen na teu i py, palopi kamta kaleung
hai ai.

19Nangchi ly kai i leu tangai lawh teu i khyly, khaileaung i theu nai amti amjang
kahawichi cha ai nai nga u ai.

20Na i py kai i leu tangai ai nai akhi vui iy, kai ai amtang u lawh ai nabaly nangchi
ly myh kang u ai. Hini ly kai ARENG my leu pei nai ne,” napi.

Khri pa-rei kamngo sa nai mary

21Vaichi khala ka-ym awm nai mary ly vai i neng y bimanu kamta lawm veng
lawh bo ly! Vaichi khala huni mary theung y khumi kahawichi awm u nai ne teu
i py, vai ly khumi ai padei naichi naini awm khyh bo.

22Aw Jerusalem mary, nang ly vaichi kha tangka hawi atawm. Nang ly vang teng
y nai lawm veng bo. Vaichi khala nang ly kreip hang kahawi hawi atawm. Vai ly
tui lawm angchi khyp veng bo.

23Nang i miteaung kehchi py langmeang thau naichi, kangviu ai atho pei naichi
lawm u bo. Nangchi ly un langseaungchi la u teu i py, Tara jeungra y nuro nukai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

chochi ai amo hai u y. Lumai cheaungtichi i ka-jo ka-thuichi ai py, tangai iy chih pi y.

24Hunai deaungkho y sa thai naira angym nai Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my leu pei nai vai, tangai ba. Mymy ly "Kai ly kaimy i paleung ka-e napi nai nangchi ai vawitheung tha ai i, nangchi ly kai ai mana mo i py, khrukhra hai pajau ai ny y.

25Kai ly nang ai bawi la iy kang pajeng ai. Tamo ngan ai pachai nai kamta, nang i kakhawi kangjenchi py pachai iy, nang ai kachai sa ai.

26Jangni i kamta nang teng y lu sa naichi hawi tau pei nai bangtangchi kang pei ai. Hunaibaly Jerusalem mary ai khumi kahawichi i reita angym nai mary, ka-ym awm nai mary, nanai amyn pathi ai," napi.

27 ARENG ly hawi nai deaungkho y, mymy ly Jerusalem mary hawi uikheih nai khumi ngiereichi ai atleu ai.

28Na i py mymy ly kamngo sa nai khumi hawi mymy ai tiu nai khumi bawibawichi ai tamyh pawn ai. Mymy ai khai su nai khumi ngiereichi ai tamyh ai.

29Nang ly dengkeaung keungchi ai chiu lawh nai deaungkho y, chiu ai nai akho baichi sa lawh nai deaungkho y, paleung si naira avum ai.

30Nang ly dei enten nai ngopraibiu keung hawi, tui lei y nai akho bai kamta jei rawm vui ai.

31Dengkeaung kadei ly mai kali deaungkho y, mai amtawi nai kamta phum-ang len nai khumichi py, mychi i kamngochi deaungkho y phra u ai. Huna nai phra naira ai ly ami py paka ai nai nga ai ny y," nanai thui bo.

Isaia 2

Deungtasa tlamsa naira

(Mik 4.1–3)

1Anui i leu pei nai ly Juda pri hawi Jerusalem mary ati mana lawm ai mo, nanai Amoz i chapo Isaia teng y Tameuh my pei nai ne.

2Isaia my vai mo mang i neng khala y vai, Achura yhm awm nai mawi ly mawi bawibawichi ai cho iy, asang keh nai lawm ai. Khumi cheng bawibawichi py, huni mawi y jeu u ai.

3Nichi my, "ARENG i mawi salo y Israela chengchi i Tameuh i Achura yhm mang y, achi lyn u sina. Mymy i kangai amtiu u sina. Mymy i vawi takhra pi nai lam y achi tako u sina," nanai thui u ai. "ARENG i reita leu ly Jerusalem mary i dengdairei py, mymy i leu ly Zion mawi salo i dengdairei py theu ai."

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Mymy ly khumi cheng kalenchi a-ei nai rym hai ai. Nichi py mychi i haisauchi ai li thawnra tamo, mychi i tivichi ai changpi kalei nai akeichi lawm ai nai thip palai vui ai. Khumi cheng bawibawichi ly mo mang y, mana khala py tavai atiu u ai ny y. Tavai atiu u bi ai nai py aeng u ai ny y.

5Jakob i katu chanauchi awi, vai, achi ly ARENG my pei nai kangvangra y aleaung u sina!

Paleung len amlyh nai ai taphra vui nai

6Aw Tameuh, nang ly Jakob i katu chanauchi ne nai, nangmy i khumichi ai khai su lawh ly! Nichi i pri py nisi mang i prichi, Philistin chengchi i atam kakawp teaung naichi hawi kawi na bo. Mipuichi ly pri takhra reita tanynchi teaung u nai ne.

7Nichi i pri ly muku, tangka awm ma mang nai deaungkho y, khri pa-rei nang chawn nai ne. Nichi i pri y keaungngochi nawi parai i, keaungngo ka-richi py khrikhri pa-rei nawi parai nai ne.

8Nichi i pri ly mynchi hawi kawi na i, khumichi ly mychi kiu hawi sa naichi ai chiu u bo.

9Huna nai y khumi luteng ly cheh nai avum u iy, kangji nga u ai. Aw ARENG, nichi ai kamngo pahen pi moh!

10 ARENG i kado theu nai, mymy i sa thai naira hawi nang parai naira i nai law tleaungra nga u ai nai, nichi ly lengseaung tapiuchira y py, khaileaung angawm tai i py aheu u ai.

11Khumichi i haiho jum nai neng, paleung len am-e naira dyhp nai neng tym ai. Huna nai khala ARENG leaungrei naini, tahm asang naira avum ai.

12Huni neng khala y ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ly sa thai naira len nai khumi, amlyh am-e nai khumi hawi paleung len nai khumi bawibawichi ai tahm panem pi vui ai.

13Mymy ly Lebanon mawi i saitleang keung ka-sangchi hawi Bashan atura i, ngopraibiu keungchi ai tleu hai ai.

14Mawi katheang kalenchi ai panawi vui iy,

15asang parai nai angdeangra ngiereichi hawi, apai ngiereichi taphra pi pawn ai.

16Mymy ly len keh, apu keh nai samphochi ai py, tup hai pawn ai.

17-18Khumichi i haiho jum iy paleung len amlyh naichi ly phra ai. Huni neng tym nai khala y, ARENG leaungrei naini, tahm asang naira avum ai. Mynchi ly tama angchi khyp ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Khaileaung amchyh hai ai nai, mymy jeu nai khala y khumichi ly ARENG i kado theu nai, mymy i sa thai naira hawi nang parai naira i nai law tleaungra nga ai nai lengseaung tapiuchi ra y py, khaileaung angawm tai i py aheu u ai.

20Huni neng kani tym nai khala y, khumichi ly mychi i sa nai muku, tangka mynchi ai thangbui hawi phanglauchi sala y aphi iy khai su ai.

21Khaileaung amchyh hai ai nai ARENG jeu nai khala y, khumichi ly mymy i kado theu nai, sa thai naira hawi nang parai naira i nai law tleaung ai nai khaileaung angawmchi hawi lengseaung tapiuchira y aheu u ai.

22Dei nai amjy napi nai khumichi ai ym naimy paleung apado u moh. Nichi ly ati kamran awm mo?

Isaia 3

Jerusalem mary ahei seaungkhrang nai

1Vai ly aw Areng, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ly khumi mipuichi my paleung pado nai khumi ngiereichi hawi vawnsai ateaung ngiereichi ai, Jerusalem mary hawi Juda pri dengdairei, vym pi pawn ai bo. Mymy ly nichi i teicha teineichi vym pi pawn ai.

2Nichi i khumi soraichi hawi tavaimichi, tara chih nai keungchi hawi amo, leung sarachi hawi sa ai avo nai khumichi,

3nichi i tavai kalop hawi khu ka-peangra i miteaung kehchi, pri kalop sa naichi hawi atam kakawpchi ai vym pawn ai.

4ARENG ly tleaungri acheang y rai nai deaungdichi teng y, khumichi ai peang ai nai pei ai.

5Khumi luteng ly leaung leaungrei tlang tleaung y neng ka-pe dyp iy, amy i vui kamran hau ai. Thawndeang deaungdichi ly miteaung yhmrengchi tlang tleaung y py, khumi hawi y naichi ly khumi kahawichi tlang tleaung y py, tahm khai u y ai.

6Cheng theaung amjychi ly mychi theung i khumi leaungrei ai vawi takhra iy, “Ati py ne sy, nang teng y baichu ateaungchi awm rai nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y vai, patang naira avum nai neng khala y, kaichi ai lu so pi ba,” nanai thui u nai neng tym ai.

7Na i py huni khumi my, “Kai sa ai nai tlo moh sy! Kai ly nangchi ai atleu pajau y leang. Kai teng py teicha teinei hawi ateaung by y leang. Kai ai nangchi i vui lu sa ai nai khai u moh!,” nanai ang thui pi ali teang ai.

8Jerusalem mary ly taham si lawh ly! Juda pri py phra lawh bo ly! Nichi i sa nai ngiereichi hawi, thui nai ngiereichi ly ARENG hawi ka-awi naini lawm nai ne. Nichi ly Tameuh kypkyp ai mei aniu y nai sa nai ly amthang leaung na bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Nichi i meimai awm nai sai my nichi teng y kamngo awm, nanai amny hai bo. Sodom mary i khumichi kamta, nichi ly kamngo amteng na pa-rei sa tamang u. Nichi ly taham si u bo. Mychi phra tleaung phra ra nai ly mychi naimy sa u nai ne.

10Khumi kahawichi ly taham hawi ai. Nichi i vui cheaungkhangra y amsym ai. Nichi ly mychi i dawn nai, tau nai, sa naichi molam y, hawi naira avum u ai.

11Khumi hawi y naichi ly taham si u ai. Mychi i hawi y naira dawn nai, tau nai, sa naichi molam y, kamngo pajeng naira avum u ai.

12Tangka paseng nai khumichi ly kai i khumichi ai ana u bo. Paisa tangka ko nai khumichi my, nichi ai li-tapawp u bo. Kai i khumichi awi, nangchi ai lu sa naichi ly nangchi ai lam kateng patei y nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly mani lam mang y tako ai mo, nanai malawn py, pany u pajau y nai ne.

ARENG my mymy i khumichi ai tara chih nai

13 ARENG ly mymy i kalop ai patei pi yb bo. Mymy ly khumi cheang cheaungkhangchi ai tara chih ai nai angchi yb nai ne.

14ARENG ly mymy i khumichi theung i miteaung cheng naichi hawi lu sa naichi ai tara chih ai. Nichi teng y mymy ly “Nangchi ly kreip akho baichi lawm u bo. Nangchi i yhmchi py khumi kamawnchi teng i lawm nai vawnsaichi hawimy kawi na bo.

15Nichi teng y kai i khumichi ai ana ai nai, khumi kamawnchi tlang tleaung y neng ka-pe dyp ai nai py sa thai naira by y. Huni ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung kai, ARENG my pei nai leu ne,” napi.

Jerusalem mary i neampachychi ai pany hai nai

16 ARENG my, “Jerusalem mary i neampachychi ly mana tanrei paleung len na mo, nanai khen u cham! Nichi ly lu deangtheang iy tako u reng. Avawrei kamlai kam-e sa u nai ne. Nichi i kheukanchi ly khen apu parai i, nichi i khichangchi py tyn sorang na bo.

17Na i py kai ly nichi ai lu vau tabiuliu iy pajeng ai,” napi.

18Jerusalem mary i khumichi tahm apasang, am-e naichi ly ARENG my nichi teng i la pi veng ai nai neng tym ai. Nichi i khichangchi, lura i ateaungchi, kaneaung y awi naichi,

19kano amchochi, ka-sichi, nichi i meimai amym nai

20pahachi, lukhymchi, kiubanra y, akeng y akawm nai laphawichi,

21kiu sabyhchi, notareang amchochi, ateaung kahawichi,

22salo i baichu kangjiuchi, chakychi, paisa-yhchi,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23angpo dawdi nai ateaungchi, kanih mai ka-syn atamuirachi, lu amym nai pahachi, hunichi taphra pi pawn ai.

24Nichi ly rimui kamui amseaung y naimy, kaveaung kamui amseaung ai. Apu parai nai khobaichi jeng y, vuinawnchi teaung u ai nai tla ai. Khen apu parai nai samteungchi jeng y, lu tabiuliu nai awm u ai. Apu parai nai ateaung alangchi jeng y, ateaung kamawnchi ateaung u ai nai tla ai. Nichi i khrei ai hawi parai nai areaung py, kangji awm nai mang y amtlau vui ai!

25Nichi i juvo neampachochi ly manatanrei atho ham u teu i py, tavai keung y dei u ai.

26Mary apai katheuchi ly vo tangam naimy, mary pui py tlang ka-keu naimy, khaileaung y ateh nai neampachychi hawi atawm ai.

Isaia 4

1Huni neng tym nai khala y neampacho leaungrei ai neampachy leaung saryhreichi my katanmeuh iy, “Kaichi ly kaimychi cha ai nai hawi ateaung ai nai i vui ly ka-vo sa pajau nai ne. Juvo dengtheung by y nai molam y kangji ngo y ai nai, nang ai kaichi i juvo palawn ai nai pei ba,” nanai thui u ai.

Jerusalem mary palum teang nai

2 ARENG ly hini pri theung y dengkeaung katheang kalen bawibawichi ai keung pui cheang iy, ngam sai heng-up nai neng tym hai ai. Dei kamthum Israela cheng bawibawichi ly hini pri i theu nai thengthaichi molam y amo theu u ai.

3Tameuh my vawi takhra naira abawi iy, Jerusalem mary y awm rai nai khumi ngiereichi ai ly khumi kachaichi ne, nanai amyn pathi ai.

4Areng ly Israela chengchi ai tara chih iy, sa thai naira hawimy chai hai ai. Jerusalem mary i kamngo py, huni mary y leaung nai thichi py, pachai pi ai.

5Naibaly Zion mawi hawi huni meingtym y awm achu nai khumi bawibawichi tlang tleaung y, ARENG ly kanithun y tamai, vum y maikhyh hawi maiteaung pato pi ai. Tameuh i nang parai nai ly mary verei y khiu iy ama hai ai.

6Mymy i nang parai nai ly mary pui y kani kabi kangngo ang nai deng hai iy, alipui khupui aho hai y naimy, chymme naira lawm hai ai.

Isaia 5

Kreip akho khulym

1Tangai ba, kai i ahawi hawi ni i kreip akhobai molam y hini khulym ly nang ai kaimy kang thui pi ai. Khri pa-rei paitiu khuta hawi nai mawi salo y kai ahawi i kreip akhobai awm.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Ni ly khaileaung tai piu iy lengseaungchi akhui pawn i, khai patyp nai di kahawi kreip keungchi ui bo. Ni ly huni keungchi typ ai nai angdeangra chang sa. Kreip athaichi ati ai nai angawm py sa. Ni ly kreip athai myn nai neng ajeng; Na i py kreip athai bawibawichi ly tho nai ne.

3Hunai deaungkho y kai i ahawi my, "Nangchi Jerusalem mary i khumichi hawi Juda khumichi awi, kai hawi kai i kreip akhobai sa nai khen u cham.

4Huni akhobai palum naira y kai ly ati so pi y nai awm mo? Na i py kreip keungchi ly kai i athang khai nai kamta, ati mana nai kreip athai kahawichi jeng y, kreip athai kathochi athai lawh mo?

5"Kai ly huni kreip akhobai ai hina nai kasa ai. Huni akhobai apai taphra vui iy, lengseaung apai py panawi vui ai. Daichi mawichi tlai hai iy chiu hai piupa ai.

6Kai ly huni akhobaira y acha keungchi beng hai kha ai. Kreip changpichi tangam pi y iy, khaileaung py taipi pui ai ny y. Aleng keungchi neangneang prau hai ai. Huni akhobaira y kani nai hai y ai nai, khupanymchi ai kaimy paka vui ai," nanai thui bo.

7Israela pri ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG i kreip akhobai ne; Juda khumichi ly mymy i ui nai kreip keungchi ne. Nichi ly kahawi sa ai, nanai mymy ly athang khai; na i py nichi ly khumichi ai padei u nai ne. Nichi ly hawi nairachi sa ai, nanai mymy ly athang khai; Na i py nichi my ana naira avum nai khumichi ly adyh adawi naira nga ai nai aeu u nai ne.

Khumichi i hawi y sa nai

8Nichi ly taham si! Mymychi teng y awm yb nai yhmchi, li hlauchi vuikanai nawi pa-rei sa naichi awi, kra y naimy khumi takhrachi i vui awm naira meingtym awm ai ny y. Nangmychi tlairei, hini pri theung y awm u ai nai tla ai.

9Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my, "Hini apu parai nai yhm puichi ly khumi angso by y nai yhm kaphrachi lawm ai.

10Choh teaung apomrei apeaung awm nai kreip akhobai i kreip hang py, palang tariureichy nga ai khyh. Ti teaung apom phai pangrei hei i py, teaungnyh pa-thom si tariurei naini nga khyh ai."

11Nangchi ly taham si! Nangchi ly mhm-rah nei u ai nai ang thau kasa iy, dym mang py pavui jojo reng nai ne.

12Nangchi i pawichi sa naira y tarochi, atymchi, byhlyhchi hawi kreip hangchi abawi reng nai ne. Na i py ARENG ly ati mana sa mo, nanai nangchi pany y.

13Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly patiu iy langheng hawi nai avum u ai. Nangchi i lu sa naichi ly kajeu kanglam y dei u ai. Khumi bawibawichi ly tui kanghai y dei u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Tavau pri ly nichi ai pajawn ai ngai nai deaungkho y, my i labeaung ly ang pachaka na bo. Jerusalem mary i bangtangchi ai py, khru nganglang naimy kadosum nai khumi kanghu puichi hawi raurei, pajawn vui nai ne.

15Khumi luteng kangji nga iy paleung len nai khumi ngiereichi py, tahm anem naira avum u ai.

16Na i py ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG ly kahawi sa nai dengdairei mymy i nang parai nai patei pi ai. Mymy i nang parai nai hawi chai parai nai amthang hai ai.

17Phra seaungkhrang nai marychira y beramchochi ly acha cha naimy, mi-ichi py sui tlaira meingtymchi avum ai.

18Nangchi ly taham si! Nangmychi i kamngochi my ang kawm cheng nai ly nangchi amprai u pajau y.

19Nangchi my, "Kaichi niu ai nai ARENG ly mymy i leu pei nai kamta, so pi kaliki sy. Israela chengchi i chai parai nai Tameuh ly mymy i dawn tau naichi so pi takengkei na sy. Mymy i dawn tau nai achi khen u sina," nanai thui lawh.

20Nangchi ly taham si! Kahawi ai ly hawi y, hawi y nai ai ly kahawi, nanai nangchi thui u reng. Kaveng ai kangvang palawn, kangvang ai kaveng palawn u reng. Nangchi my katui ai kakho, kakho ai katui palawn hai u reng nai ne.

21Nangchi ly taham si! Amymychi ai khri pa-rei cheng parai, tau awm, nanai athang khai u reng.

22Nangchi ly taham si! Nangchi rah palang soraichi awi! nangchi ly rah katlen naira y vam parai i, jei nai paleung by y lawh ly!

23Na i py nangchi ly un langseaung nga lawh teu baly, sa tamang nai khumichi ai pajeng y naimy patleaung vui iy, tamang y nai khumichi ai ly kataw kateng chih pi u y.

24Hunai deaungkho y chohphi hawi acha kajeichi ly mai kangveaung y kang nai kamta, nangchi i tangjynchi ly rawp iy pauchi py jei pawn ai. Ati mana nai mo nabaly nangchi ly kaichi teng y Israela chengchi i chai parai nai, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my leu pei nai khai u su nai deaungkho y ne.

25ARENG ly mymy i khumichi tlang tleaung y kado theu i, pajeng ai nai kiu pheu nai deaungkho y, mawichi ly amchyh neung na ai. Khumi kadei veuchi ly lamchi salo y anyn angso kamta awm jo ai. Huna teu i malawn py ARENG i kado theu nai ly rym ai ny y. Mymy ly kamngo pajeng ai nai kiu pheu naimy awm ai.

26 ARENG ly ka-ma-ra patei iy, kamlora awm nai cheng takhrachi ai palau ai. Mymy ly nichi ai khaileaung katem mang dengdairei jeu u ai nai, amsui sai hawi ka-ma-ra pei pi ai. Huni khumichi py huni meingtym y jeu u kaliki ai!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Nichi theung y akawm nai khumi, avah nai khumi, nanai by y. I kamhm ngam nai khumi, i nai khumi py by y. Nichi i khobaichi asu y, phainai vuichi py leu y.

28Nichi i thailiho chynchi ly chiu parai i, thailihochi py a-eaung ai nai angveirym bo. Nichi i keaungngo muikenchi ly maiho lengseaung kamta tang iy, ka-ri amlira kheuchi py ali lengli kamta ami kaliki na bo.

29Nichi i aeu nai katyn ly mawi ai kei naimy ryh iy ni teng i nai ami py lawm pajau y ai nai amtang hai nai khrangsichi i hang nai katyn hawi atawm.

30Huni neng khala nichi ly pangli tui amsau nai katyn kamta, raawi pajeng parai naimy Israela pri y aeu u ai. Huni pri ai khen u cham rai! Huni ly vengpam, ngari kamtang cheichei lawh ly! Kangvang ly kaveng theung y tama jo nai ne.

Isaia 6

Isaia ai amo palawn ai nai Tameuh my palau nai

1Samrang Uzia dei nai saneng y kai ly Areng hawi avum nai ne. Mymy ly nang parai nai bailang tleaung y ateh. Achura yhm verei py mymy i ateaung hawimy kawi na bo.

2Mai kadeu angveaung nanai Charabenchi ly mymy ai taki teungtareung nai ne. Nichi ly pakhi tariu tariurei awm; nichi ly pakhi nyhrei hawi meimai y py, takhra pakhi nyhrei hawi tlang y py khiu iy, huni bo i pakhi nyhrei ai ly akheang naira y teaung nai ne.

3Nichi ly "Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG ly Kachai, Kachai, Kachai ne! Khaileaung pri ly mymy i nang parai nai hawimy kawi be bo," nanai aeu u.

4Hina nai nichi aeu u nai raawi deaungkho y, Achura yhm langdeng ly amchyh na i, Achura yhm py maikhyhchi my kawi cheng na.

5Kaimy py, "Kai teng y athang khai naira by y leang bo. Kai ly taham si parai na ly! Ati mana nai mo nabaly kai i labeaung mang theu nai leu ngiereichi ly chai y i, chai y nai leu naini katheu reng nai khumichi theung y kaawm nai ne. Na i py vai, kai ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG! napi nai samrang ai kaniu lawh bo," napi.

6Huna nai khala Charaben leaungrei ly maicham tleaung y mai-ai harei tangkeih hawi takip iy syn naimy kai teng y akheang kathiu bo.

7Ni ly kai i labeaungteng y mai-ai hawi tabi i, "Nang i labeaungteng ly hini mai-ai hawi tabi chum nai deaungkho y, nang ly kamngo by y, nang ly kamngochi lawira nga veng bo," napi.

8Naibaly Areng my, "Kai ly ami ai kapato ai mo? Kaichi i vui ami chei ai mo?," nanai deng. Kaimy py, "Kai kachei ai! Kai ai pato ba!," nanai kapathang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Hunai deaungkho y mymy ly kai ai huni khumichi teng y pato iy, “Nichi teng y, nangchi ly avaw avawrei tangai u teu i py, pany thai ai ny y; khenkrei khenkrei teu i py, awm nai sai pany u ai ny y, nanai thui pi,” nanai leu pei bo.

10Naibaly mymy ly “Hini khumichi i paleung ly deitup naimy, nichi i kanochi ly pang naimy, meichi py paju naimy awm pa-rei so. Huna khala naini nichi ly niu pajau y, thai pajau y, pany thai y naimy awm u ai. Nichi ly niu pajau, thai pajau, pany thai pajau lawh ai nabaly, mymychi phailo mang i no-nachi tama ai nai kai teng y ali u teang ai,” nanai kai ai leu pei bo.

11Kaimy py, “Aw Areng, hina nai tym nai ly mana tanrei kra ai mo?,” nanai deng. Mymy ly “Marychi phra seaungkhrang iy daihaulau naimy awm nai neng ryrei awm ai. Yhmchira y khumi by y i, huni pri py khumi angso savai tlang nai neng ryrei awm ai.

12Kai ly khumichi ai meingtym takhra mang y ang pyn hai iy, huni pri y khumi angso savai tlang hai ai.

13Huni pri y khumi chungphy horei vi awm ai khyh na lawh teu i py, huni khumichi ly myh kang u ai nai ne. Huni khumichi ly paliu vui nai ngopraibiu keungchi i miukhiuchi hawi atawm ai,” napi.

(Dengkeaung miukhiuchi ly Tameuh i khumichi deung kangtha amteaung nai sai pany hai nai ne.)

Isaia 7

Samrang Ahaz i vui leu pei nai

1Juda pri y Uzia i katu, Jotham i chapo Ahaz samrang lyn nai thym khala y, tavai atiu nai ne. Suria samrang Rezin hawi Israela samrang Remaliah i chapo Pekah nini ly Jerusalem mary ai tiu u teu i py, huni mary ai peang vui pajau y.

2Suria risachi ly Israela khu ka-peang theung y tym u bo, nanai Juda samrang thai nai khala y, ni hawi vanrei ni i khumi mipui bawibawichi ly khri pa-rei jei u bo. Ali theu iy ahyn nai dengkeaung ngamchi kamta, nichi i paleung ahyn u nai ne.

3 ARENG ly Isaia teng y, “Nang i chapo Shear Jashub ai palau iy samrang Ahaz hawi ka-vum so. Nang ly ni ai salo tuikan tui paleaung nai tui lam katemra i, kanih aneng nai keungchi i kalop sa nai meingtym sahawi i lam salo y avum ai.

4Ni ai tau awm ai nai, paleung khaw ai nai, kaso theu y ai nai hawi paleung khrukhra y ai nai thui pi. Samrang Rezin hawi vanrei Suria khumichi i kado theu nai hawi samrang Pekah i kado theu nai ly maisaku nyhrei mang theu nai maikhyh tanrei, ka-jeira pei pajau y leang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Suria pri i samrang hawi Israela pri i samrang nini ly kangviu y tau harei sa hawi bo.

6Nichi ly Juda pri theung y kun iy khumichi ai mymychi mang y abang ai nai pajei pahyn iy, Tabeel i chapo ai samrang palyn ai nai dawn u yb nai ne.

7Na i py ARENG my satang thai hai nai ly "Hina nai ly mana khala py tym ai ny y.

8Ati mana nai mo nabaly Suria pri i atho ly Damaska mary ne iy, Damaska mary i atho py samrang Rezin ne nai deaungkho y ne. Israela pri py saneng vuitariu saryh pangrei sala y phra ai i, pri harei kamta khaw pajau ai ny y leang bo.

9Israela pri i atho ly Samari mary ne iy, Samari mary i atho py samrang Pekah ne. Nangchi ly Tameuh ai hawihai palai ym y lawh baly, mana khala py angdo u pajau ai ny y," napi.

Emmanuela satang rengrang ka-ma-ra

10 ARENG ly Ahaz teng y mymy i savai pato iy leu pei bi nai ly,

11"Rengrang ka-ma-ra harei patei pi ai nai nang i ARENG Tameuh teng y hnei ba. Huni rengrang ka-ma-ra ly tavau pri i dengdairei py, kani pri mang i dengdairei py ne lym ai," nanai thui hai bo.

12Ahaz my, "Kai ly ARENG ai cham ai nai ngai y. Hunai deaungkho y rengrang ka-ma-ra hnei ai ny y," napi.

13Huna nai khala Isaia my, "Aw samrang Davida i katu chanauchi awi, vai tangai ba. Nang ly khumi mipuichi ai niu ngai y ai nai pa-rei sa nai ly paleung anyp y i, Tameuh ai py niu ngai y ai nai pa-rei sa ai nai ngai lawh a?

14Vai, Areng mymy naimy nang ai rengrang ka-ma-ra harei ang patei pi ai. Neampachy anglo leaungrei ly deaungdi aniu ai i, chapo tapen ai. Ni ly huni chapo ai, "Emmanuela"nanai amyn pathi ai.

15Huni deaungdi ly tleaungri acheang iy dawn pany thai nai neng tym nai khala y, kanu hawi khawihang naini cha nei ai.

16Huni neng kani tym y rai khala my, nang jei nai samrang leaung nyhrei i pri ly khumi angso savai tlang nai lawm ai.

17"Israela hawi Juda pri nyhrei akhawi takhra nai neng dengdairei amteaung iy, avum vai y nai patang nairachi ai ARENG ly nang hawi nang i khumichi tlang tleaung y py, samrang i yhm dengtheungchi tlang tleaung y py tym hai ai. Mymy ly Asuria samrang ai ang hawi ai.

18"Huni neng tym nai khala ARENG ly Aikupta chengchi ai pathauchi kamta, Naing tavo kangprei syh mang dengdairei py, Asuria chengchi ai khawichi kamta mychi pri i dengdairei py tym u ai nai, amsui sai hawi ka-ma-ra pei ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Nichi py lengseaung nawi parai nai leaunghawichi, lengseaung tapiuchi, aleng reaung awm nai ngiereichi hawi, sui tlai naira ngiereichira y, adeng mengmeaung naimy tym u ai.

20"Huni neng tym nai khala y Areng ly Euphrat tavo vai i Asuria empara samrang napi nai sam vau kawp nai keung ai alai iy, nangchi i labeaung muichi py, sam hawi tlang muichi py vau hai ai.

21"Huni neng tym nai khala, li sa nai khumi leaungrei teng y sicho nu harei hawi mi-i nyhrei nai awm khyh teu i py,

22ni ly my i cha nei ai nai ngai nai ryrei, kanu tuichi nga ai. Huni pri y dei kamthum khumichi ly kanu tui hawi khawihang cha nei ai nai nga u ai.

23"Huni neng tym nai khala kreip keung sangrei awm iy, tangka sangrei vang teng nai kreip akhobai tleireira malawn py, aleng reaung cheaungkhang beng hai mang ai.

24Thailiho chyn syn y naimy ami py huni meingtym y chei vam ai ny y. Pri verei y malawn py aleng reaung cheaungkhang hawimy beng hai mang na ai.

25Vaichi khala y thengthai keungchi ui mang nai mawi aheung ngiereichi py, aleng reaung cheaungkhang beng mang nai deaungkho y, huni meingtymchira y ami py chei u ai ny y. Sichi, beramchi i vui sui tlaira naini lawm ai," napi.

Isaia 8

Isaia i chapo ly khumichi i vui ka-ma-ra

1 ARENG ly kai teng y, "Cha tajiura blackboard pui harei la iy, 'Tiu kaliki, lawm kaliki' nanai leusai cha-mawi kalen pui tajiu ba.

2Ka-ym awm nai pathyp pi nai keung Uriah hawi Jeberekia i chapo Zekhariah nini leaung nyhrei ai, pany hai nai keung palawn iy palau yb ba," napi.

3Neng kra y nai sala y kai i aju ly deaungdi aniu i, chapo tapen nai ne. ARENG my py, "Huni chapo ai, 'Tiu kaliki, lawm kaliki' nanai amyn pathi ba.

4Huni deaungdi ly nei, ngaai, nanai palau kawp nai neng tym y rai khala y, Asuria samrang ly Damaska mary i yhmtheaung katui ngiereichi hawi, Samari mary y tiura i nga nai vawnsaichi la pi vui ai," nanai kai teng y leu pei nai ne.

Asuria empara samrang ang tym nai

5 ARENG ly kai ai leu ang pei bi bo.

6Mymy ly "Hini khumichi ly leaung kajai nai Siloh tavo micheaungkhai su iy, samrang Rezin hawi samrang Pekah nini i mo y kaso theu nai deaungkho y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Kai, Areng ly Asuria empara samrang hawi, ni i tavaimi risachi ai palau iy Juda pri y tiu hai ai. Nichi ly Euphrat tavo tui lem nai kamta, hubai pui hawi tavai amsa u ai.

8Asuria samrang hawi tavaimichi napi nai, lem heu nai tavo tui ly Juda pri verei y leaung naimy meingtym tleireira y, khumichi i kaneaung tym pa-rei um ai," nanai kai ai leu pei bo. Aw Emmanuela Tameuh ly kaichi hawi vanrei awm na a! Mymy ly my i tamen nai pakhi kadai iy, kaichi i pri ang kry pi nai ne.

9Nangchi pri takhra khumi bawibawichi awi, jei hyn naimy akachu u! Kamlora i khumi bawibawichi awi, tangai u! Tavai atiu ai nai angvei u rym. Na i py kaso theu u! Nangchi ly huna nai angvei u rym teu i py, jei hyn u nai ne.

10Nangchi sa ai naichi dawn pasym u! Na i py huni pasym yb naichi ly mana khala py eaung ai ny y. Nangchi thui ai ngai nai leuchi thui u. Na i py hunichi ly ati sai py ny y ai. Ati mana nai mo nabaly Tameuh ly kaichi hawi vanrei awm nai deaungkho y ne.

Amo ai ARENG my pany hai nai

11 ARENG ly khumi mipuichi i sa nai reita lam y abang y ai nai, kai ai hawihai palai ang pany hai bo. Mymy ly

12"Nang ly huni khumichi i dawn tau naira y abawi moh. Nichi i jei hyn naira y jei moh.

13Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ly kachai ne, nanai tami vui moh. Nang i jei ai nai khumi ly kai ne.

14Kai i chai parai nai sai ly lyh ai hawi nai deaungkho y, kai ly khumichi pathuikhe iy atlym hai ai nai lengseaung hawi atawm. Juda khumichi, Israela khumichi hawi Jerusalem mary i khumichi ai patiu ai nai deaung hawi py atawm nai ne.

15Khumi neangneangchi py pathuikhe iy atlym u ai. Nichi ly huna nai atlym u iy tamo kalem nga u ai. Nichi ly deaung y man u ai," napi.

Khumi kadeichi teng y leu deng y ai nai pany hai nai

16Kai teng y abang nai khumichi ly kai teng y Tameuh my pei nai leuchi tangai u ai nai tla.

17ARENG ly mymy i khumichi teng y meimai patei pi y; na i py kai ly mymy ai ym iy athang khai ai.

18ARENG my kai ai ang pei nai cho chanauchi hawi vanrei, kai ly hi y awm nai ne. Zion mawi salo y awm nai ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG ly kaichi ai Israela chengchi i vui y leu pei nai kamta heng ai nai lawm hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Na i py khumichi ly atam kawp nai leung sarachi hawi, vawinam kun nai khumichi teng y leu deng ai nai, nangchi teng y thui ai. Nichi my, “Khumichi ly heng nai khumichi i jeng y dei nai khumichi i phailochi teng y leu deng ai nai avo,” nanai thui u ai.

20Huna nai khala nangchi my, “ARENG i leu pei nai tangai u! Nichi thui nai leuchi ly nangchi i vui kamran by y,” nanai thui pi u.

Ngari kamtang tym nai neng

21Khumichi ly mymychi i pri y paleung phra athosi naimy kajeu alam iy heng u ai. Nichi ly kajeu alam nai hawi kado theu naichi molam y, mychi i samrang hawi mychi i Tameuh ai josei u ai. Nichi ly kani mang y khen angdeang kalau nai khala py,

22khaileaung y khen kathiu nai khala py, ngari kamtang hawi taham kasi veng nanai ny y baly, ati sai py niu u ai ny y. Huna nai jei hyn ai hawi nai taham kasi ly huni khumichi teng y tym ai.

Isaia 9

1Hina nai ngari kamtang tym nai neng ly nichi law tleaung ai nai lam awm ai ny y.

Mo mang y tym ai nai samrang

Mrethe pangli dengdairei nisi mang y tako baly Jordan tavo vai hawi, Kalili pri khrairei tym nai, Zebulon hawi Naphtali cheng theaungchi i khu ka-peang napi nai cheng takhrachi awm nai meingtym ly vaichi khala tahm by y i py, mo mang y ly tahm awm ai.

2Kaveng theung y tako nai khumichi ly khri pa-rei angvang nai kangvang niu u bo. Nichi ly dei areng i ka-khui khiu nai pri y awm u teu i py, vai ly nichi i tlang tleaung y kangvang sangso tym hai bo.

3Aw ARENG, nang ly nichi ai khri pa-rei amo theu ai nai pei bo. Nang ly nichi ai amo theu hai bo. Khumichi ly amti amjang pakym nai neng khala py, atiura i vawnsaichi phy amji u nai neng khala py, amo theu u nai kamta nichi ly nang i sa naichi molam y amo theu u nai ne.

4Ati mana nai mo nabaly nang ly nichi i myn kaji hawi nichi ai pakhau nai thengbeang khei pi vui nai deaungkho y ne. Jangni khala nang ly Midian tavaimichi ai tiu nai pajau pi vui nai kamta, mymy i khumichi ai ana nai khumichi ai patheu pi vui bo.

5Tiu ai jeu nai tavaimi paleung ka-echi i phainaichi hawi thi akau nai ateaungchi ly mai leng pawn nai avum u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Kaichi i vui deaungdi tapen pi! Kaichi i vui chapo ang pei bo! Ni ly kaichi ai ang peang ai. “Ni i amyn ly rengrang tlai,” “Tau pei nai keung,” “Sathai naira len parai nai Tameuh,” “Deungtasarei Ampo,” “Tlamsa nai samrang i Chapo,” nanai amyn pathi ai.

7Ni i sa thai naira haiho ly hlo veangveang iy, ni i pri py tlamsa jojo ai. Ni ly samrang Davida i yhmtheaung amtym iy vai i dengdai deungtasa tem pa-rei leu meitang adyh adawi naimy peang ai. Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG ly hina naichi tym angym hai ai nai leu pacheang yb veng nai ne.

Israela chengchi ai ARENG my parip nai

8Areng ly Jakob i katu chanauchi hawi Israela pri tlang tleaung y tara chih bo.

9Huna nai sa, nanai ly Samari mary y awm nai khumi bawibawichi hawi, Israela cheng bawibawichi my pany u ai. Vai, nichi ly amlyh am-e iy paleung len u nai ne. Nichi my,

10“Iusai yhmchi anawi pawn teu i py, hunichi ai achi ly si nai lengseaungchi hawi so palum u teang sina. Antengtai keung kaleaungchi tameang pawn teu i py, achi ly hunichi ai hawi keh nai saitleang keung hawi, theng teang u sina,” napi u.

11 ARENG ly nichi ai tiu ai nai paleung ka-echi ai kachyh nai ne.

12Nisi mang i Suria pri hawi nidym mang i Philistia prichi ly Israela pri tamyh vui ai nai angvei u rym bo. Huna nai y ARENG i kado theu nai ly rym y. Nichi ai parip ai nai mymy i kiu pheu nai ly awm jo rai nai ne.

13Israela chengchi ly uikheih u y. Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG ly mymychi ai pajeng teu i py nichi ly mymy teang y ali u teang y.

14ARENG ly kanirei y my Israela lu sa naichi hawi khumi mipuichi ai kamngo pajeng ai. Mymy ly nichi i lu hawi kalawichi ai kanirei y my, tameang pawn ai.

15Lu, napi nai ly saneng kanaing len iy tahm awm nai khumichi ne; kalawi, napi nai ly ka-chawi thui reng nai amochi ne.

16Hini khumichi ai lam patei nai khumichi ly lam kateng patei y i, paleung khrukhra hai reng.

17Hunai deaungkho y Areng ly mani thawndeang deaungdi ai py, law tleaung naira pei ai ny y. Lumai cheaungtichi hawi nuro nukaichochi ai py, pahen pi ai ny y. Ati mana nai mo nabaly khumi bawibawichi ly tameuh by y iy kamngo sa u nai bo y, chai y nai leuchi naini katheu u nai deaungkho y ne. Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly kado katheu rym y naimy, kamngo pajeng ai nai kiu pheu jojo nai ne.

18Khumichi i hawi y nai sai ly aleng keung cheaungkhang ai kang hai nai mai kamta, angveaung bo. Kamparui mai kamta angveaung iy maikhyh angjawichi khyh hai kalau nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Ati mana nai mo nabaly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG ly kado theu bo.
Mymy i pajeng nai ly pri verei y mai kamta angveaung iy, khumichi ai tamyh
pawn ai. Huna nai khala khumi luteng ly amy i vui tleaung ai nai atho sa u ai.

20Khumichi ly meingtym tleirei y mychi nga thai nai ryrei, teicha teineichi cha u
teu i py, kajeu kanglam dam ai ny y. Nichi ly mychi i cho chanauchi ai malawn py
cha u lawh bo ly!

21Manase cheng theaungchi hawi Ephraim cheng theaungchi ly mychi tengtawi
atiu u chum baly, nini leaung nyhrei amkawm hawi iy Juda cheng theaungchi ai
tiu hawi nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y py ARENG ly kado katheu rym y naimy,
kamngo pajeng ai nai kiu pheu jojo nai ne.

Isaia 10

1Nangchi ly taham si! Kai i khumichi ai ana ai nai, teng y nai reitachi sa u bo.

2Hina nai kamta nangchi ly khumi kamawnchi ai mychi nga ai avo naichi ngo thai
y ai nai, nangchi ly reita kateng tara chih ai nai so u y. Lumai cheaungtichi hawi
nuro nukai chochi i vawnsaichi py la pi pawn nai ne.

3Nangchi i tlang tleaung y Tameuh my pajeng nai khala, nangchi ati mana sa u ai
mo? Mymy ly nangchi ai kamlora i dengdairei ang jeu nai ka-jeira avum hai nai
khala, nangchi ati mana sa u ai mo? Kasabawmra hnei ai nai ami teng y angpreng
u ai mo? Nangmychi i yhmtheaung katuichi ly ma mang y heu u ai mo?

4Nangchi ly tavai keung y dei u ai; ti y baly langheng palawn iy ang hawi pawn
nai avum u ai. Huni neng khala py ARENG ly kado theu nai rym y ai i, kamngo
pajeng ai nai kiu pheu naimy awm jo ai.

Asuria samrang ai Tameuh i ateaung alang palawn nai

5 ARENG my, “Aw Asuria chengchi awi, kai i kado theu hai nai khumichi tlang
tleaung y, nangchi ly samtleang lawm ai nai kaimy teaung ai.

6Tameuh by y nai cheng hawi, kai ai kado ang theu hai nai khumichi ai tiu ai nai
Asuria chengchi ai kapato bo. Nichi ly lawm nai hawi paviu naimy, huni khumichi
ai spryh kamta lamchira y chiu piupa ai nai, kaimy kapato nai ne,” napi.

7Na i py Asuria empara samrang ly khrukhra hai ai ngai nai deaungkho y, my i
vui ka-dawnchi sa yb nai ne. Ni ly pri neangneangchi ai taphra ai nai leu
pacheang yb bo.

8Ni ly amlyh naimy, “Kai i tavailu areng ngiereichi ly samrangchi ne na a!

9Kalano mary hawi Kakhemish mary, Hamath mary hawi Arpad mary, Samari
mary hawi Damaska marychi ai kaimy tiu veng bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Myn y chiu nai prichi ai kapajeng ai nai kai i kiu pheu bo. Huni pri y ly Jerusalem mary hawi Samari marychi tleaung y mynchi nawi parai nai ne.

11Samari mary ai mynchi hawi vanrei, kaimy taphra chum veng bo. Jerusalem mary hawi huni mary i khumichi chiu u nai mynchi py, huna nai kamta kasa ai," napi.

12Na i py Areng my, "Kai ly Zion mawi hawi Jerusalem mary y sa ai awm nai kalop sa pajau bo nabaly, Asuria empara samrang teng y my i amlyh nai hawi paleung len nai molam y kamngo pajeng ai," napi.

13Asuria empara samrang my, "Hini kalop ai kaimy sa nai ne. Kai ly atho awm; cheng naira awm iy pany thai nai ne. Pri khujyhchi taphra iy nichi i pateung achu nai cha nei vawnchi la pi veng bo. Huni prichira y awm nai khumichi ai, kai ly si my chiu nai kamta, kachiu piupa bo.

14Khaileaung pri y awm nai prichi ly tavo tabu hawi atawm i, kai ly huni pri i yhmtheaung katuichi ai tavo kaduichi kamta, jadeu naimy kalapi veng bo. Ami py pakhi takhym y, labeaung ang u vam y!," nanai amlyh lawh!

15Na i py ARENG my, "Peuseng ly mymy ai teaung nai keung tleaung y len keh, nanai thui pajau na a? Raw py mymy ai amkhaw iy si nai khumi tleaung y aly len, nanai thui pajau na a? Tamtleang my khumi ai amkhaw nai ny y, khumi my tamtleang ai amkhaw nai ne," napi.

16Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG ly vai i neng y bym pa-rei cha ai nga nai khumichi ai pajeng ai nai, no kanghawi tym hai ai. Nichi i ngan theung y ly mai kamta ango aninau ai.

17Israela chengchi i kangvang ne iy, chai parai nai Tameuh ly aleng keung amjy cheaungkhang takhawi y naimy, ati cheaungkhangchi ai kanirei y my kang hai nai mai kamta atawm ai.

18Dei hai pajau nai no mi deaungkho y khumi ly myh kang nai kamta, apu parai nai atu thengreungchi hawi, li hlauchi ly phra bebe ai.

19Dengkeaung keungchi maidenreichy awm ai khyh bo i, hunichi ai deaungdi my malawn py kati be pajau ai.

Khumi phyreichi naini mymy teng y vawi u teang nai

20Dei kamthum Israela khumichi ly mymychi ai myh kang vi pa-rei taphra nai khumichi teng y paleung pado y ai nai neng kani tym ai. Nichi ly Israela chengchi i chai parai nai ARENG Tameuh ai meitang khyp, ym u tatang ai.

21Israela khumi phyreichi py, mychi i sa thai nai keung Tameuh teng y vawi u ali teang ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Vai i neng y Israela chengchi ly pangli spryh jirei vi nawi teu i py, phyreichi naini mymy teng y vawi u ali teang ai. Tameuh ly nichi ai tamyh ai nai paran yb nai ne. Nichi py huna nai tamyh ai nai ataing khyp bo.

23Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ly mymy i leu pei yb nai kamta, pri verei tamyh pawn khyp ai.

Asuria pri ai ARENG my pajeng ai nai

24Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ly Zion mary y awm nai mymy i khumichi teng y, "Asuria chengchi ly Aikupta chengchi kamta nangchi ai ana u teu i py, nangchi ly nichi ai jei u moh.

25Nangchi ai pajeng chum baly kra y naimy kai ly nichi ai tamyh ai.

26Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai kai, ARENG ly Oreb lengseaung sahawi y, Midian chengchi ai kai i cheaungvawi hawi parip nai kamta, nichi ai py kaparip ai. Kai ly Aikupta chengchi ai ngari kamtang tym hai nai kamta, nichi ai py ngari kamtang tym hai ai.

27Huni neng kani tym nai khala y kai ly nangchi ai Asuria chengchi kiu i nai law tleaung hai ai. Nangchi i tlang tleaung y mynji kang tleang hai ai ny y. Nangchi khri pa-rei chawn pa nai deaungkho y, nangchi i mynchi ly jang ai," napi.

Paleung ka-echi my tiu nai

28Paleung ka-echi ly Ai mary y tym u bo! Nichi ly Mikaron mary y tako prei iy ang jeu u bo! Mychi i cha nei vawnchi ly Meima mary y daw u nai ne!

29Nichi ly mawi aleaung lam tako u prei iy, Keba mary y anawn u! Huna nai khala Ramah mary i khumichi ly jei u i, samrang Sawla i awm nai meingtym Kibeah mary i khumichi py, preang u pawn nai ne.

30Aw Kalim mary i khumichi awi, aeu u! Aw Laisa mary i khumichi awi, huni aeu nai raawi tangai u! Anatho mary i khumichi awi, leu pathang u!

31Madmanah mary i khumichi hawi Kebim mary i khumichi ly mychi law tleaung ai nai preang u pawn bo.

32Paleung ka-echi ly vaini Noba mary y awm u bo. Nichi ly huni mary i dengdairei, Zion mawi hawi Jerusalem mary ai kiu pahyn u nai ne.

33Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ly dengkeaung do nai y changpi tla nai kamta, nichi ai phra hai ai. Nichi theung y paleung len amlyh keh nai hawi khumi kalenchi ai tahm panem vui ai.

34Atu thengreung theung i dengkeaung keungchi ly atiu mareng tamo hawi aheng nai kamta, Lebanon daichi theung i vang teng keh nai dengkeaung keungchi aheng pawn nai kamta, nichi ai ARENG my atlym hai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Isaia 11

Tlamsa nai pri

1Samrang Davida i kangpreang ly paliu vui nai dengkeaung keung hawi atawm.
Na i py dengkeaung miukhiura i chethe kangpho pati nai kamta, Davida
kangpreang theung i, samrang kangtha leaungrei amthawn ai.

2Ni ly mymy i khumichi ai peang ai nai cheng naira, pany thai naira hawi haiho
ly ARENG i Phailo hawi nga ai. Ni ly ARENG i kangai pany iy, mymy ai tahm khai ai.

3Mymy i leu tangai nai hawimy amo theu ai. Ni ly mei hawi niu nai ryrei, ti y baly
thai pateang nai ryrei my tara chih pi ai ny y.

4Khumi kamawnchi ai leu meitang naimy tara chih pi iy, tahm anem naichi i nga
ai avo naichi ama hai ai. Ni i pei nai leu haiho hawimy, khumi mipuichi ly pajeng
naira avum u ai. Khumi hawi y naichi py dei u ai

5Ni ly mymy i khumichi ai leu meitang adyh adawi naimy peang ai.

6Kasuichi ly beramchi hawi vanrei tlamsa naimy awm u ai. Takaikhengchi py
mi-ichochi hawi vanrei, i u ai. Sichochi hawi khrangsichi ly vanrei teicha cha u
iy, nichi ai deaungdichi my typ ai.

7Sinuchi hawi tavymnuchi ly vanrei teicha cha u ai. Nichi i chochi py vanrei,
tlamsa naimy awm u ai. Khrangsichi ly si, painochi kamta acha cha u ai.

8Kanu kanei deaungdichi ly pavui kangso kho peang y pavai lawh teu i py, pavui
thailai ka-jeira avum ai ny y.

9Tameuh i nang parai nai Zion mawi salo y, ka-jeira lawm hai nai, ti y baly hawi
y naira ati sai py awm ai ny y. Panglichi ly tui kawi mang nai kamta, huni pri y
ARENG ai pany nai cheng naira hawimy kawi angym ai.

Pri pala nai khumichi vawi u ali teang nai

10Samrang Davida kangpreang theung i amthawn nai samrang ly khumi cheng
cheaungkhangchi i vui aly len nai ka-ma-ra harei lawm nai neng tym ai. Nichi ly
ni i mary pui y jeu achu iy, ni ai tahm pasang ai.

11Huni neng kani tym nai khala y, Areng ly mymy i sa thai nai haiho teaung bi iy
Asuria pri, Aikupta pri, Pathros pri, Ethiopia pri, Elam pri, Babulon pri, Hamath
pri, pangli peang meingtymchi hawi tlawnchira y awm rai nai Israela chengchi
ai, mymychi i saleaung khuteng mang y pahawi ali teang ai.

12Mymy ly amprei phro nai Israela khumichi ai py, ahei phro nai Juda khumichi
ai khaileaung taki palyh dengdairei kachu ali teang nai ai py, pany hai ai nai
Areng my patei nai tamkhawn theaung ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Israela mipuichi ly Juda mipuichi tlang tleaung y paleung ka-no awm ai ny y.
Juda mipuichi py Israela mipuichi i paleung ka-e lawm ai ny y leang bo.

14Huni pri nyhreichi ly amkawm iy nidym mang y awm nai Philistin chengchi ai
tiu iy, nisi pri mang y awm nai khumichi i yhmtheaung katuichi lawm u ai. Nichi
ly Edom chengchi hawi Moba chengchi ai pajau iy, Ammon chengchi ai py mychi
i sa thai naira anui y awm hai ai.

15ARENG ly ali kabi aho hai iy Zu-e pangli katheaung hawi Euphrat tavochi ai tui
kang hai chum baly, amimi py ne sy, tako prei thai nai tavochy saryhrei naini
awm hai ai.

16Aikupta pri dengdairei Israela chengchi theu u nai thym khala i kamta, Asuria
pri y awm rai nai, mymy i khumichi theu u ai nai i vui y, lam manglai pui harei
lawm hai ai.

Isaia 12

Kawn nai leu thui nai khulym

1Khumichi my hina nai palo nai neng kani tym ai, "Aw ARENG, kai ly nang ai kang
palo nai ne. Nang ly vaichi khala, kai i tlang tleaung y kado theu hai bo; na i py
vai ly kado theu hai y bo i, awmnem naira pei bo.

2Tameuh ly kai i atleu keung ne; kai ly mymy ai jei y naimy ym ai. ARENG ly kai
ai sa thai naira hawi atho pei nai keung ne. Mymy ly kai i atleu keung ne.

3Tui kachai ly tui ahai nai khumichi ai amo theu hai nai kamta, Tameuh i
khumichi ly mymy atleu pi nai khala, amo theu ai."

4Khumichi my hina nai palo nai neng kani tym ai, "ARENG ai palo u! Kasabawmra
nga ai nai hnei u! Mymy i sa naichi ai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi teng y thui
pi u! Mymy i nang parai nai sai ai, nichi teng y thui pi u!

5Mymy i sa nai nang parai naichi molam y, ARENG nang parai nai ai palo u.
Khaileaung pri i khumi bawibawichi teng y, huni satang thui pi u.

6Zion i khumi bawibawichi ai palo nai khulym thui hai u! Israela chengchi i chai
parai nai Tameuh ly nang parai nai ne iy, mymy i khumichi theung y awm nai
ne."

Isaia 13

Babulon mary ai Tameuh my pajeng ai nai

1Hini leu pei nai ly Babulon pri i molam y Tameuh my Amoz i chapo Isaia teng y
tym nai leu ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Mawi tabiuliu nai saleung y tavai tamkhawn theaung u! Paleung len amlyh nai mary pui katheu pa-khochi ai tiu ai nai aeu naimy, nangchi i kiu pheu iy tavaimichi ai leu pei u.

3ARENG ly mymy i kado theu hai nai khumichi i tlang tleaung y pajeng ai nai molam, mymy ka-ym awm iy tahm khai nai tavaimi kahawichi ai palau nai ne.

4Mawi salo y awm nai khumi mipuichi i raawi tangai u. Huni raawi ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi hawi prichi akachu u nai katynchi ne. Kani pri tavai luchi i ARENG ly mymy i tavaimichi ai tavai thau hai ai nai angveirym bo.

5Nichi ly khaileaung pri katemra y awm nai, pri kamlochira i dengdairei ang jeu u bo. ARENG ly kado theu nai deaungkho y, tavai ateaung hawi pri vereichi ai tamyh pawn ai nai ang jeu ai.

6Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ly ka-jeira tym hai ai nai neng kani napi nai, ARENG i tara chih nai neng kani ang tym hai ai mang.

7Kamtang avum naimy vo tangam u. Khumi bawibawichi i kiu ly atho bai u ai. Huni khumichi ly paleung theang u ai.

8Nichi bawibawi malawn py jei hyn naimy deaungdi tapen nai neampachy kamta, khri pa-rei patang naira avum u ai. Nichi ly leaung leaungrei ka-jei paleung hawimy akhen u leungtang ai. Nichi i meimai py kangji thi amteng naimy awm u ai.

9Kapahenra by y nanai kado katheu pajengra avum u ai nai neng kani napi nai, ARENG i tara chih nai neng kani ang tym ai. Khaileaung ly khumi angso by y nai meingtym lawm ai. Kamngo sa nai khumi ngiereichi py, tamyh pawn naira avum u ai.

10Ka-si tauki bawibawichi ly angvang y naimy awm ai. Kani si nai khala veng naimy awm ai. Lo py kangvang pei ai ny y.

11 ARENG my, “Kai ly ka-jeira ai khaileaung salo y tym hai iy, khumi hawi y naichi ai mychi i kamngo nai molam y, kamngo pajeng ai. Kai ly amlyh am-e nai khumi ngiereichi ai tahm panem iy, paleung kalen asa nai hawi pahyp y naimy ana nai khumi bawibawichi ai, kamngo pajeng ai.

12Dei kamthum khumichi ly muku tleaung y py takang ai.

13Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung kai, ARENG my kado theu hai nai khala, kani khusang ly amchyh neung ai i, khaileaung py awm kari ra i nai asyh vui ai.

14Mawi sarachi teng i dengdairei angpreng phro nai sisiuchi kamta, typ nai keung by y nai beramchi kamta, Babulon pri y awm nai cheng takhra khumichi ly mychi i saleaung khuteng mang y preang u ali teang ai.

15Nichi theung i kangheng patiu naichi ly haisau hawi tleh nai avum u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Nichi ly jeaungmang naimy khen u kalingie nai thym y, nichi i deaungdi chymplei naichi ly athyhteng iy padei nai avum u ai. Nichi i yhmchi ly lawm naira avum iy, nichi i ajuchi ly pajang nai avum u ai," napi.

17 ARENG my, "Kai ly Medi chengchiai, Babulon pri y tiu ai nai kachyh nai ne. Nichi ly tangka ai tahm khai u y. Muku ai py paleung no u y.

18Mychi i thailihochi hawi thawndeang deaungdichi ai ko iy padei u ai. Nichi ly deaungdi chymplei naichi ai pahyp ai ny y. Deaungdichi ai py pahen ai ny y.

19Babulon pri ly pri leilachi theung y apu keh iy, mary i khumichi i vui amlyh naira lawm bo. Na i py kai, ARENG ly Sodom hawi Komora mary y sa nai kamta, Babulon ai py phra hai ai!

20Huni meingtymra y mana khala py khumichi awm ai nai nga u ai ny y. Mani Arab cheng khuleaung kacheichi py, tai sa iy anga ai nai nga u ai ny y. Mani beram typ nai keungchi py huni meingtym y, mychi i beram kanghuchi sui patlai ai nai nga u ai ny y.

21Huni meingtym ly daichi mawichi tlai nai meingtym, beaungkuchi tabu sa nai meingtym lawm ai. Huni meingtym y kula-iu tavochi awm iy, sumpajochi py yhm ka-nawichi theung y ampyh u lengleang ai.

22Angdeangrachi hawi samrang yhmchi ly kasui hawi khivachi a-u nai katyn hawimy amsau na ai. Babulon mary y kamngo pajeng nai neng kani ly ang tym bo! Huna nai awm nai neng kani py dym ai nai kasa bo.

Isaia 14

Pri palara i vawi ali teang nai

1 ARENG ly mymy i khumi Israela chengchi ai pahen ali teang nai ne. Mymy i khumichi palawn ai nai vawi takhra ai. Mymy ly nichi ai mychi i saleaung khutengra y awm u ali teang ai nai pei ai. Cheng takhra khumichi ly jeu iy nichi hawi vanrei awm u ai.

2Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly Israela chengchi ai, ARENG my pei nai pri y vawi u ali teang ai nai sabawm u ai. Huni pri y cheng takhra khumichi ly Israela chengchi teng y miseaung kamta kalop sa u ai. Israela chengchi ai patiu nai khumichi ai, vai ly Israela chengchi my patiu ali teang ai. Israela khumichi py, vaichi khala mychi ai ana nai khumichi ai peang u ai.

Tavau pri y Babulon samrang tym nai

3 ARENG ly Israela chengchi ai, mychi avum nai patang naira hawi ngari kamtangchira i nai py, kalop karam sa naichira i nai py, alawra pei ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Huna nai kamta mymy sa nai khala y, nichi ly Babulon samrang ai panui hai iy,
"Pahyp y naimy ana nai samrang ly dei bo! Ni ly vai mo mang y amimi ai py ana
ai nai nga bi ai ny y!

5Khumi mipuichi ai kado theu naimy ana iy my i pajau nai khumichi ai py,

6avaw by y pa-rei ana reng nai samrang hawi y naichi i sa thai naira ai, ARENG my
tama hai veng bo.

7Hina nai khala naini khaileaung pri verei ly tlamsa iy, khumi bawibawichi py
amo theu naimy khulym thui u ai nai nga.

8Lebanon daichi theung i maicha keungchi hawi saitleang keungchi my, nang ly
dei veng bo i, kaichi ai paliu ai nai khumi by y leaung bo, nanai thui iy, Babulon
samrang dei nai molam y amo theu u bo.

9Tavau pri ly Babulon samrang ai lamchung ai nai angveirym nai ne. Khaileaung
pri y awm nai thym khala, khri pa-rei sa thai naira awm nai khumichi i phailochi
ly aleaung ali u bo. Samrangchi i phailochi py, mychi i samrang atehrachira i nai
ang thau u bo.

10Nichi bawibawi my Babulon samrang teng y, 'Vai nang ly kaichi kamta, atho by
y lawh bo ly! Kaichi theung y abawi teang nai lawm lawh bo lo-oh!'

11Nang ai ly vaichi khala, taro changpreng katynchi hawi tahm khai ang palo nai
ne; na i py vai ly tavau pri y tym vui lawh bo. Kaleungchi ai nibai palawn iy
aseaung naimy, thaideaungchi ai kanih palawn iy akhiu lawh bo,' nanai aeu
naimy thui u.

12Aw khutawimo cho Babulon samrang, angvang phang nai khawn tempo, nang
ly kani mang dengdairei tla vui lawh bo! Vaichi i neng khala nang ly khumi cheng
cheaungkhangchi ai tiu bo. Na i py vai i neng y ly khaileaung y aphi su nai avum
lawh bo.

13Nang ly kani mang tym pa-rei lyn iy, asang keh nai ka-sichi salo y nangmy i
samrang atehra khai ai nai leu pacheang yb bo. Nang ly tameuh takhrachi akachu
u nai tosyh mang i mawi salo y samrang leaungrei kamta ateh ai nai nga ai, nanai
athang khai bo.

14"Kai ly tamaichi salo y lyn iy ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung hawi atawm
pa-rei sa ai," nanai thui bo.

15Na i py huna nai lawm ai nai tleaung y ly tavau pri khri pa-rei thiu parai nai
meingtym y tym y aphi nai avum lawh bo.

16Khumi kadeichi ly nang ai khen mynkym u ai. Nichi my, "Khaileaung amchyh
hai iy prichi ai khrukhra hai nai keung ly hini khumi lawh ai?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Marychi phra hai iy khaileaung y tui by y nai daichi ka-vym lawm hai nai keung ly hini khumi a? Theaung tla naichi ai paeung jojo iy, nichi i yhm hlau y vawi ai nai pei y nai khumi ly hini khumi a?," nanai deng u ai.

18Khaileaung pri y awm nai samrang bawibawichi ly mychi i apu parai nai tapreaungchi ra y aseaung u nai ne.

19Na i py nang i vui ly tapreaung by y. Veaung tlawn hai ai nai nang i veu ly aphi u su bo. Huni veu ly tavai keung y dei nai tlaiveuchi hawi ataphum naimy, haisau hawi thun nai avum iy, lengseaung angawm theung y aphi su nai, chiu piupa nai avum bo.

20Nang ly nangmy i pri phra hai iy nangmy i pri khumichi ai padei nai deaungkho y, takhra samrangchi kamta nang i veu ai ly heung ai ny y. Nang i hawi y nai kangpreangchi ly leaungrei py dei y naimy tleaung ai ny y.

21Amsi pajochi i kamngo deaungkho y, chapochi tlang tleaung y padei ai nai amteaung u na sy! Hini samrang i kangpreangchi theung y ami py, khaileaung pri y peang ai nai nga ai ny y."

Areng my Babulon mary phra hai ai nai satang

22Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung AREng my, "Kai ly Babulon mary ai tiu iy phra hai ai. Huni meingtym y awm nai ngiereichi taphra pawn ai. Deaungdichochi malawn py, dei y naimy awm ai ny y.

23Kai ly Babulon mary ai akai hai iy, beaungkuchi ly huni meingtym y awm u ai. Kai ly yhmpheu pasi nai khumi kamta, Babulon mary i awm nai ngiereichi ai taphra pawn ai. Hini ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung kai, AREng my thui nai leu ne," napi.

Asuria chengchi ai Areng my tamyh ai nai satang

24Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung AREng my vaineng abeu iy leu pei nai ly "Kai i dawn pasym yb naichi ly tym ai. Leu pacheang yb nai kamta ly tym takengkei ai.

25Kai ly kaimy i Israela pri theung i Asuria chengchi ai tamyh pawn iy, kai i mawi aheungchi salo y nichi ai chiu piupa ai. Kai i khumichi ai Asuria chengchi pho hai nai myn kaji hawi kamtang myn kajichi ra i nai lawi hai ai.

26Hini ly khaileaung pri i vui kai i dawn pasym yb nai ne i, kai ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai, kamngo pajeng ai nai kiu pheu yb bo," napi.

27Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung AREng ly hina nai kamta sa ai nai leu pacheang yb bo. Mymy py kamngo pajeng ai nai kiu pheu yb nai ne. Mymy ai ami py paka pajau ai ny y.

Philistin chengchi ai AREng my tamyh ai nai satang

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Hini leu pei nai ly samrang Ahaz dei nai saneng y thai hai nai leu ne.

29Aw Philistin khumichi awi, nangchi ai pakhau nai thengbeang ly tleu veng bo;
na i py nangchi amo theu u ai naira by y. Pavui harei dei nai khala, huni pavui
tleaung y kaso nai takhra pavui harei khei bi ai. Pavui kaduira i nai thailai kaso
keh nai Naka kangkheang khei reng lawh nai ne.

30ARENG ly mymy i khumichi theung i, kamawn katichi ai beram typ nai keung
kamta typ iy, chymme naimy awm hai ai. Na i py Philistinchi ai ly ka-jei hawi
parai nai takang theu hai ai i, nichi ly leaungrei py dei kamthum awm ai ny y.

31Aw Philistin mary bawibawichi awi, vo tangam naimy aeu iy kasabawmra hnei
u! Nangchi bawibawi py jei hyn naimy awm u! O-a sorai paleung awm nai khumi
leaungrei py abawi y nai tavaimi kamkawm pui harei ly khaileaung khyhmeung
naimy tosyh mang dengdairei ang jeu u bo.

32Philistin pri i dengdairei ang jeu nai savaichi teng y, achi ati mana pathang ai
mo? ARENG ly Zion mary ai palum bo i, huni maryra y patang naira avum nai
mymy i khumichi ly chymme naira nga u ai, nanai satang nichi teng y thui pi u
sina.

Isaia 15

Moba pri ai ARENG my tamyh ai nai satang

1Hini leu pei nai ly Moba pri i vui ne. Ara mary hawi Kira mary ly vumrei y my
phra nai ne. Moba pri py savai tlang na bo.

2Dibon mary i khumichi ly myn chiu nai meingtymra y chei u iy, vo tangam ai nai
mawi saleung y lyn u. Moba pri i khumichi py Nebo mary hawi Medeba mary i
vui paleung si nai deaungkho y vo hang u nai ne. Nichi ly paleung si nai ka-ma-
ra sam hawi labeaung muichi vau pawn.

3Lamchira y awm nai khumichi ly paisiu akhiu u nai ne. Khaileaung ka-hochi
hawi yhm amphuchi salo y py, paleung si nai patei iy vo u bo.

4Hesabon mary hawi Elealeh mary i khumichi ly vo hang u i, nichi i vo nai raawi
ly Jaha mary mang y khrairei thai nai deaungkho y, Moba tavaimichi malawn py
kaso tahyn theu u i, jei u nai ne.

5Kai ly Moba pri i vui vo tangam bo! Mipuichi ly Zorath mary Ekalath Shelishija
ryrei preang u. Phyrei khumichi ly meikatui tla naimy, Luhith mawi lam kataw
lyn u bo. Phyreichi ly paleung si vo hang naimy, Horonam mary mang y preang
u nai ne.

6Nimarim tavo micheaung ly tui kang pawn nai y, tavo micheaung peang i awm
nai achachi py jei pawn i, suino naira ati sai py by y leang bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Khumichi ly mychi i vawnsai awm nai ngierei syn u iy, paijeaung keung leaunghawi tako prei iy preang u ai nai atho sa u.

8Moba pri khujyh tengtangra y vo tangam nai raawi thai u bo. Huni raawi ly Ekalaim mary hawi Berelim mary mang malawn py thai u nai ne.

9Dibon mary tavo tui ly thichi hawimy pasen na bo. Tameuh py huni mary i khumichi i vui, hawi y keh nai ka-jeira khai pi rym nai ne. Moba pri y awm asai rai nai khumi ngiereichi ly huni meingtym y pahyp y naimy atleh ahum nai avum u ai.

Isaia 16

Moba pri i tavai kapreangchi Juda pri y chei u nai

1Tui by y nai daichi ka-vymra y awm nai Selah mary i Moba chengchi ly Zion mawi i chaniu teng y beram harei langseaung pei pi u.

2Nichi ly Arnon tavo peang y ajeng u nai thym khala, tabu khai su nai tavochi kamta, kheupui meaung kamhi aleaung ali naimy awm u bo.

3Nichi my Juda mipuichi teng y, “Kaichi ai tau pei u kyh; kaichi ly tavai kapreangchi ne. Kani thunteng nai khala, savairu nai dengkeaung keung i ka-khui kamta, nangchi ly kaichi ai amo hai pi u. Ami py hau iy niu pajau y ai nai kaichi ai heu pi veng ba.

4Nangchi i pri y awm ai nai pei ba. Kaichi ai tamyh vui ai ngai nai khumichi teng i nai amo hai ba,” nanai Moba mipuichi thui u nai ne.

(Ana piupa nai hawi taphra nairachi ly tama ai. Pri phra hai nai khumichi py by y leang bo.

5Huna nai khala y Davida katu chanau theung i leaungrei naini samrang lyn iy, mipuichi ai ka-ymra, ka-tamenra hawi peang ai. Ni ly kahawi sa ai nai patyh ai ny y; leu meitang naimy tara chih pi ai.)

6Juda mipuichi my, “Moba mipuichi ly mana tanrei paleung len na mo, nanai kaichi thai bo. Nichi ly paleung len amlyh u naimy mymychi ai tahm apasang u teu i py, nichi i amlyh naichi ly atyhtyh teu, nanai kaichi pany bo,” napi u.

7Moba mipuichi ly mymychi i avum nai ngari kamtang molam y vo-pi u ai. Kir Here mary y mychi cha u reng nai cha nei kahawichi adawn u ali teang nai khala, nichi bawibawi ly vo-pi ai. Paleung phra atho di naimy awm u ai.

8Hesabon mary sahawi i li hlauchi hawi, Sibmah kreip akhobaichi ly phra pawn veng bo. Cheng takhra samrang bawibawichi ly huni akhobaira i theu nai, kreip hangchi hawi pavui u. Vaichi khala kreip angjynchi ly nisi mang Jaza mary hawi, tui by y nai daichi ka-vym khrairei py, nidym mang pangli kadei y khrairei py amjang nanai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Vai, kai ly Jaza mary i vui vo-pi reng nai kamta, Sibmah kreip keungchi i vui py
vo-pi lawh bo. Khumichi amo theu naimy pakym achu ai nai amti amjangchi by
y nai deaungkho y, kai ly Hesabon mary hawi Elealeh mary i vui y meikatui tla
bo.

10Vai ly pa-tiu khuta hawi nai lichira y amo theu nai khumi by y; kreip akhobaichi
ra y khulym thui aeu nai khumi by y. Kreip athaichi ati iy kreip hang sa nai khumi
py by y veng bo. Amotheu aeu nai khumichi ly tama pawn bo.

11Kai ly Moba pri i vui paleung hawi y naimy, Kir Here mary i vui paleung si
naimy tangam lawh bo.

12Moba mipuichi ly chiu sa ai nai myn chiu nai meingtymchi hawi achura yhmchi
mang y chei u teu i py, ati sai py kamran awm ai ny y.

13Hini leu pei nai ly Moba pri molam y, angchei khala i dengdairei ARENG my pei
nai leu ne.

14Vai ly ARENG my, "Saneng thomrei awm khyp nai khala, Moba pri i yhmtheaung
katuichi ly tama pawn ai. Mipui neangneangchi theung i khumi maidenreichy
naini, dei kamthum awm ai. Nichi py atho bai naimy awm u ai," napi.

Isaia 17

Suria pri hawi Israela pri ai ARENG my pajeng ai nai satang

1Hini leu pei nai ly Damaska mary i vui ne. ARENG my, "Damaska mary ly mary
khaw jo y leang. Anawi seaungkhrang nai yhm ka-nawichi naini lawm ai.

2Suria mary ly khumi angso savai tlang jojo nai mary lawm ai. Huni marychi ly
beramchi hawi si, painochi i vui sui tlai naira lawm ai. Huni tawnbawichi ai paryh
pawn ai nai khumi awm ai ny y.

3Israela pri ly paleung ka-echi ai amtang pajau ai nai atho by y ai. Damaska mary
py tlamsa nai tama vui ai. Dei kamthum Suria chengchi ly Israela chengchi
kamta, tahm anem ai. Hini ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung kai, ARENG my
thui pi nai leu ne," napi.

4 ARENG my, "Israela pri i phum-ang haiho jum ai nai neng kani tym ai. Huni pri
ly nang chawn naira i nai kamawn ang vum ai.

5Israela pri ly amti amjangchi pakym pyn veng nai li kamta py, chohkawmchi
tawn pan veng nai Rephaim leaunghawira i li kamta py, chai pan vui ai.

6Khumi maidenreichy naini dei kamthum awm nai khala, Israela py athaichi jaw
be chum nai bo y, keung salyh y athai nyh, athai thomrei hawi changpichi ra y
athai palyh, athai pangreichy awm khyh nai olive keung hawi atawm ai. Huni ly
ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung kai, ARENG, Israela chengchi i Tameuh my
thui pi nai leu ne," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Huni neng kani tym nai khala y khumichi ly mychi ai sabawm ai nai Israela chengchi i chai parai nai Tameuh, napi nai atiti sa nai keung ai avum u ai.

8Nichi ly mymychi my sa nai maichamchi ai py, Aser kani anglo ai chiu ai nai mychi kiu hawi sa patyp nai tamkhawnchi hawi rimui muikatuichi patawi naira maichamchi ai py, ym u ai ny y.

9Huni kani tym nai khala, khaw parai nai lengseaung apai tapang nai marychi ly Hivit hawi Amori chengchi ly Israela chengchi teng i preang u nai khala y khai su nai marychi kamta, khumi angso savai tlang nai lawm iy phra seaungkhrang ai.

10Aw Israela pri, nang ly nang ai atleu iy lengseaung pui kamta ama hai nai Tameuh ai tami veng lawh bo. Nang ly cheng takhra khumichi i tameuh ai chiu ai nai apu parai nai keungchi ui nai ne.

11Na i py huni akhochira i dengkeaung hmchi ly nang i ui nai kani khawn mang y my prau iy pauchi pau lawh teu i py, nang ly hunichira i athaichi jawi ai nai nga ai ny y. Ngari kamtang hawi tami pajau y nai patangra naini avum ai.

Paleung ka-echi sum nai

12Phum-ang len nai prichi ly pangli tui kamsau katyn, tui sampyh kalenchi katyn kamta, kado tukulu nai ne.

13Huni pri i khumichi ly tui sampyhchi kamta, athorei my mo mang y lyn u bo. Na i py Tameuh my nichi deaungkho y khrikhri pa-rei thui parip nai khala y, nichi ly mawi para ra i spryhchi kamta py, ali tengkalengra y akheang nai choh-ali kamta py, athawn u veng bo.

14Nichi ly khumichi ai dym tengsa neng khala jei hyn hai teu i py, khutawi en neng khala ly by y leang bo. Hini ly kaichi pri y tiu nai khumichi i khym taham ne.

Isaia 18

Ethiopia pri y Areng my pajeng ai nai satang

1Ethiopia tavochi kamlem mang y pakhi takhym nai katynchi thai nai pri harei awm.

2Huni pri i savaichi ly japang uipo hawi sa nai paleaungchi hawi, Naing tavo ahu kathiu u nai ne. Nangchi rang parai nai savaichi awi, nangmychi i saleaung khuteng mang y vawi u! Naing tavo syh mang y awm nai khaileaung pri vereichi my jei iy sa thai naira awm nai, mo-cha hawi iy jeng asang nai, nangchi i pri khumichi teng y hini satang syn u.

3Khaileaung pri y awm nai khumi bawibawichi awi, khaileaung salo y awm u nai khumi bawibawichi awi, tangai u! Mawi saleungra y pado ai nai ka-ma-ra tamkhawn ai khen angdeang u!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Baw eng nai katyn kano patheung u! ARENG my kai teng y, "Amti amjang tyn nai neng i bi pahui nai dym y, kadamchi tla rypsy nai kamta py, khri pa-rei bi nai neng kani khala kanito ly chai pan naimy angvang phang nai kamta py, kai ly kani pri mang dengdairei chymme naimy khen kathiu ai.

5Kreip athaichi pakym y rai khala y, pauchi vui i athaichi myn nai neng khala y, haisau hawi kreip changpichi ai jadeu naimy ateng pawn nai kamta, Ethiopia chengchi ai paleung ka-e my tamyh pawn ai.

6Huni khumichi i veuchi ly tavochi hawi daichi mawi kasichi i vui teicha lawm ai. Kanipui khala tavochi hawi, kaseih neng khala daichi mawichi ly huni khumi veuchi cha u ai.

7Tavochi kangpreira y awm nai huni pri i dengdairei py, kho-ban atho len nai huni khumi chengchi teng i dengdairei py, mo-cha hawi jeng asang nai huni pri khumichi teng i dengdairei py, khaileaung pri vereichi my jei hyn nai khumi teng i dengdairei py, kapathyprachi ai, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my kawn pi nai neng kani tym ai. Huni khumichi ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ai chiu ai nai Zion mawi y jeu u ai.

Isaia 19

Areng my Aikupta pri pajeng ai nai satang

1Hini leu pei nai ly Aikupta pri i vui ne. ARENG ly tamai salo y atang iy, Aikupta pri mang y chei kaliki nai ne. Aikupta pri i mynchi ly mymy i mo y jei hyn u bo. Aikupta pri i khumichi py o-a sorai lawm u bo.

2ARENG my, "Aikupta pri theung y tavai atiu hai ai nai kachyh iy, amjo amnau tengtawi, yhm deaungpa tengtawi ka-jo pakei ai. Mary haihochi tengtawi py, samrang haihochi tengtawi py, mychi tengtawi atiu iy kamjau kamteang akhai u ai.

3Kai ly Aikupta chengchi i dawn pasym naichi phra hai iy, nichi i paleung ka-dawn py phra hai ai. Nichi ly mychi i chiu nai mynchi teng y, kasabawmra hnei u ai. Vawinam pakun kawp naichi teng y chei iy leu deng ai i, khumi kadeichi i phailochi teng y katau hnei u ai.

4Kai ly Aikupta chengchi ai ana piupa nai samrang hawi y nai kiu tleaung y au iy, huni samrang ai ly nichi ai peang hai ai. Hini ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung kai, ARENG my pei nai leu ne," napi.

5Naing tavo ly tui di iy kangryh kangryh ai.

6Tavo vum tlawnra y awm nai tavo micheaungchi py, tui kangryh kangryh iy kaveaung mui ai. Japang uipo, samji keungchi ly deirawm ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Naing tavo peang y pati nai amti amjangchi py deirawm pawn ai i, ali theung y akheang kamlang ai.

8Naing tavo y ngo hau iy apacho nai khumi bawibawichi py vo tangam u ai. Nichi i sakawichi hawi paleupychi py, teaung ai nai nga u ai ny y.

9Kanihmai ka-syn kalang kyn naichi ly paleung phra atho di u ai i,

10peh aneang nai keungchi hawi tau cheng nai kalop sa keungchi py, athosi u ai.

11Zoan mary i khumichi ai lu sa nai keungchi ly tau ka-khumchi lawm u lawh ly! Aikupta pri i tau pei nai amyn kamthang khumi kachengchi py, hawi y nai katauchi pei u lawh ly! Nichi ly amychi ai ati mana nai y, jangni i khumi kachengchi hawi samrangchi kangpreang ne, nanai samrang teng y thui ai nai vam u lawh mo?

12Aw Aikupta samrang awi, nang ai tau pei nai khumi kachengchi ly ma mang y mo? Aikupta pri i vui ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ly ati mana dawn pasym yb nai ati awm mo, nanai nang teng y thui pi tan thui pi lym ai.

13Zoan mary hawi Memphi mary i lu sa nai keungchi ly tau ka-khumchi ne. Nichi ly mymychi i khumichi ai lam patei nai keungchi ne, nanai dawn u teu i py, nichi my teng y nai lam patei pi bo.

14ARENG ly nichi ai dawn pany thai y nai katauchi pei hai nai deaungkho y, Aikupta khumichi ly tamang u iy, amy i amleura y atlym nai pavui tapai nai khumi kamta, atlym u khikha na bo.

15Khumi kanang py ne sy, khumi kamawn py ne sy, khumi kahawi py ne sy, khumi hawi y nai py ne sy, ami py mychi i Aikupta pri i vui kasabawmra pei u pajau y leang.

Aikupta pri ly ARENG ai chiu ai

16Aikupta chengchi ly neampachy kamta, jeisi nai neng kani tym ai. Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ly nichi ai pajeng ai nai kiu pahyn naimy awm, nanai niu u nai khala y, nichi ly jei hyn u ai.

17Aikupta khumichi ly mychi i vui ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my khai pi yb nai khym taham adawn ali teang nai tleirei, Juda pri y jei u ai.

18Huni neng tym nai khala ly Aikupta pri mary pangreichira y Hebrai leu teaung u ai. Huni marychira y awm nai khumichi ly vaineng abeu iy, ARENG teng y leu meitang adeu u ai. Huni marychi theung i mary harei ai ly “Kani areng i mary,” nanai amyn pathi ai.

19Huni neng tym nai khala y Aikupta pri y ARENG i vui maicham harei sa ai. Mymy ai tahm pasang iy leng nai leungcheng harei ly pri khujyhra y awm ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Hunichi ly Aikupta pri y ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG awm, nanai pany hai nai ka-ma-rachi lawm ai. Khumi mipuichi ly ana nai avum iy, ARENG teng y kasabawmra nga ai nai aeu u nai khala y, mymy ly nichi ai atleu ai nai khumi leaungrei pato pi ai.

21ARENG ly mymy ai Aikupta chengchi my pany ai nai sa ai. Huna nai khala y nichi ly mymy ai pany iy chiu u ai. Mymy teng y tawnbawi hawi kapathyprachi syn u ai. Nichi ly mymy i mo y leu meitang adeu iy, huni leu meitang adeu nai kamta sa u ai.

22ARENG ly Aikupta chengchi ai pajeng ai nai ne teu i py, nichi i tamo kalemchi tama hai ai. Nichi ly ARENG teng y ali teang nai deaungkho y, nichi i hnei takeng nai raawi tangai pi iy, nichi i no-na tama hai ai.

23Huni neng tym nai khala y Aikupta pri hawi Asuria pri sala y, lam manglai pui harei sa ai. Huni prichi ra i khumichi ly pri harei hawi pri harei ly, vanrei chiu sa achu u ai.

24Huni neng tym nai khala y Israela pri ly Aikupta pri, Asuria pri hawi paleang chakyh ahyh ai. Huni pri thomreichi ly khaileaung pri vereichi i vui hawi naira lawm ai.

25Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my, huni prichi ai amtheaung naira pei iy, “Kai i khumi Aikupta chengchi awi, kaimy sa nai Asuria chengchi hawi, kaimy vawi takhra nai khumi Israela chengchi awi, nangchi ai kaimy amtheaung naira pei ai,” napi.

Isaia 20

Tlang ka-keu awm nai amo

1Asuria samrang Sarkon i leu pei nai kamta, Asuria tavaimi kamkawm lu kalen keh ly Philistin pri Asadod mary ai tiu bo.

2Lawn veng nai saneng thomrei nai khala y, ARENG ly Amoz i chapo Isaia teng y, my i amchiu nai paisiu kanih hawi phainai aleng vui ai nai leu pei nai kamta, Isaia ly ateaung by y, phainai amchiu y naimy awm nai ne.

3Asadod mary anawi nai khala y ARENG my, “Kai i miseaung Isaia ly phainai amchiu y, tlang ka-keu naimy saneng thomrei chei kathiu chei kalau nai ly Aikupta pri hawi Ethiopia prichi avum ai nai leaungsai ka-ma-ra ne.

4Asuria samrang ly hini pri nyhrei theung i patiu nai langhengchi ai, tlang ka-keu naimy hawi vui ai. Nichi ly miteaung, deaungdi takhawi y, phainai abawi y, mychi i kangji py tamym pajau y naimy tlang ka-keu abang u i, Aikupta pri ai kangji nga hai ai.

Khumi Common Language Bible
© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Ethiopia pri ai ym iy, Aikupta pri satang kamlyh leu katheu u nai khumichi ly
athang khai naira tama ai i, paleung phra u ai.

6Huni neng tym nai khala y Philistin tavo peang y awm nai khumichi ly "Kaichi
ai Asuria samrang teng i nai ama hai ai nai, kaichi my paleung pado nai khumichi
i avum nai sai ai khen u cham! Kaichi ly ati mana nai y dei y naimy katleaung u
thai ai mo?," nanai thui u ai.

Isaia 21

Babulon mary anawi nai paleung mei y niu nai

1Hini leu pei nai ly Babulon mary i vui ne. Khutaha daichi ka-ym theung y aho
prei nai ali tengkaleng kamta, ka-jeira ly jei hawi parai nai pri mang dengdairei
ang tym ai.

2Ana piupa nairachi, vaineng takan nai hawi taphra nairachi ai paleung mei y
kaniu bo. Aw Elam tavaimichi awi, tiu u! Aw Media tavaimichi awi, marychi ai
katanmeuh u! Tameuh ly Babulon mary i khumichi my pei nai ngari kamtang
anawn hai ai.

3Paleung mei y niu nai, thai naichi deaungkho y kai ly deaungdi tapen nai
neampachy kamta athengra iy, patang naira avum nai ne.

4Kai i lu ly ami kalaka naimy, kai ly jei nai paleung kaso theu na bo. Kai ly dym
tengsa kadeaung nai ne. Na i py huni neng ly kai ai athengra hai nai ny y baly, ati
sai py so y nai ne.

5Paleung mei y dym biu cha nai pawi pui harei sawn yb nai kaniu nai ne.
Angvynchi ateh ai nai sampraibyh bai yb bo. Nichi ly cha nei u nai thym khala y,
"Tavai luchi awi! Nangchi i khupui angvei u rym!," nanai leu pei nai vaimy tym
ryp bo.

6Huni bo y Areng my kai teng y, "Nang chei ly tamcheaung leaungrei ai khai chum
baly, ni i niu naichi amti pi teang ai nai thui pi ba.

7Leaungnyh ka-bom, leaungnyh ka-bom keaungngo atang nai risachi ang jeu nai
py, keaungngo kano kasauchi, kula-iuchi atang nai khumichi ang jeu u nai py niu
lawh baly, huni khumichi ai khen patawm ai nai tamcheaung teng y taviu kheng
ba," nanai leu pei bo.

8Tamcheaung my, "Areng, kai ly hini angdeangra salo y angdo iy, vum kanithun
tamcheaung ang mo nai ne," nanai aeu iy thui pi nai khala y,

9keaungngo atang nai risachi ly leaungnyh ka-bom, leaungnyh ka-bom vaimy
theu u bo. Hunaibaly tamcheaung my, "Babulon mary anawi veng bo. Nichi i chiu
nai myn ngiereichi py, khaileaung y tleu piupa veng bo," nanai satang thai hai
nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Kai i khumichi awi, nangchi ly chohvui kamta ati piupa nai avum u bo. Na i py kai ly Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG teng i dengdairei thai nai satang ai, vai nangchi teng y kang thai hai pi bo.

Edom pri khumichi teng y leu pei nai

11Hini leu pei nai ly Edom pri i vui ne. Edom pri i khumi leaungrei my kai teng y, "Aw tamcheaung awi, dym tengsa kheih ai nai mana tanrei kra ai mo, mana khala y tem ai mo, nanai kai ai thui pi ba," nanai aeu naimy deng bo.

12Kaimy py, "Khutawi mo tym ai bo. Na i py dym tengsa tym ali teang ai. Nang deng bi ai nai ngai lawh baly, jeu bi iy deng ba," nanai pathang pi.

Arabia pri molam y leu pei nai

13Hini leu pei nai ly Arabia pri i vui ne. Dengkeaung keung prau y nai Arabia khu ka-peangra y, cha nei vawnchi tang nai ka-richi anawn reng nai, nangchi Dedan chengchi awi,

14nangchi teng y ang jeu u nai, tui ahai nai khumichi ai tui pei u. Nangchi Tema khumichi awi, tavai kapreangchi ai teicha teinei pei pi u.

15Khumichi ly mychi ai tleh ai nai haisau tamochira i nai py, ko ai angveirym nai thailihochi teng i nai py, tavai takai ngiereichira i nai py, tleaung ai nai preang u nai ne.

16Huni bo y Areng my kai teng y, "Sanengrei awm nai bo khala y Keda cheng theaungchi i phum-ang ly tama pyn vui ai.

17Huni cheng theaungchi theung y sorai paleung awm keh nai thailiho pa naichi py, maidenreichy awm khyh ai. Hini ly Israela chengchi i Tameuh kai, ARENG my thui pi nai leu ne," napi.

Isaia 22

Jerusalem mary i molam y leu pei nai

1Hini leu pei nai ly paleung mei y niu nai leaunghawi molam y pei nai leu ne. Mary i khumi bawibawichi ly ati mana nai y mychi i yhm amphu salo y pawi sa u lawh mo? Ati leaungsai awm lawh mo?

2Mary verei py khyh tukulu iy khumichi paleung ahyn naimy, aeu nai katyn phui na bo. Nang i khumichi ly tavai atiu nai tarawi y dei u nai ny y.

3Thailiho chyn harei py ko y naimy, nang i miteaung keh bawibawichi ly angpreng pawn nai deaungkho y, langheng patiu nai avum u bo.

4Vai ly kai ai, kaimy tlairei khrikhri pa-rei kavo ai nai pei kyh. Kai i khumi neangneangchi ly dei u pawn lawh bo i, kai ai paleung pahawi ai nai atho so moh jau ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Hini neng ly paleung mei y niu nai ka-jeira, sum naira hawi ahei phrophra nairachi tym nai neng ne. Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my py, kaichi ai huni neng avum hai nai ne. Kaichi i mary apaichi ly taphra naira avum veng bo. Kasabawmra ngai nai khumichi i aeu nai raawichi ly mawi aheungchi mang y katyn avah na veng bo.

6Elam pri i keaungngo atang nai risachi ly thailihochi syn naimy ang jeu u bo. Kira pri i tavaimi risachi my py, khopuichi syn u rym bo.

7Paitiu khuta hawi nai Juda leaunghawichi ly keaungngo ka-richi kawi mang na iy, keaungngo atang nai risachi ly Jerusalem mary apai katheu pa-khochira y angdo u nai ne.

8Juda pri i amtangra awm nai ngiereichi ly phra veng bo. Huna nai khala y nang i khumichi ly tavai ateaung khaira yhm i tavai ateaungchi la u bo.

9-10Mary apaichi phra nai meingtymchi pathyp ai nai khen u. Mary theung i yhmchi kati iy mary apaichi pathyp ai nai lengseaungchi nga ai nai molam y, yhm phyreichi taphra u bo.

11Tuikan kangngym dengdairei leaung nai tuichi ai mary theung y kadeng ai nai, tui kadengra harei py sa u bo. Na i py nichi ly huni kalop ai jangni khala my pasym pi yb nai keung, hina nai tym hai nai keung Tameuh ai ly tahm khai u y.

12Huni thym khala y ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ly nang ai vo hai iy, paleung si nai ka-ma-ra patei ai nai hawi, lu vau tabiuliu iy paisiu amchiu ai nai thui pi yb nai ne.

13Nang ly huna nai sa ai nai jeng y, pawi sa lawh nai ne. Si, beramchi tleh, cha iy kreip hang nei bo. “Khawndam dei u ai bo i, vai ly achi cho nei u sina,” nanai nang ly thui nai ne.

14Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG mymy kypkyp my kai teng y, “Huni khumichi ly hini hawi y naira molam y heng nai sala ryrei, mana khala py kamngo lawi naira nga u ai ny y. Hini ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung kai, ARENG my thui pi nai leu ne,” napi.

Sebana ai pany hai nai

15Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ly kai ai samrang yhm kalop pacheang nai keung Sebana i yhm y chei iy ni teng y,

16“Nang ly nangmy ai ati palawn mo? Lengseaung mawi para ra y nangmychi i vui tapreaung tapiu thiu ai nai, sa thai naira nang teng y awm a?

17Nang ly aly len nai khumi leaungrei ne py ne lym ai. Na i py ARENG ly nang ai syn iy patheu vui ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Mymy ly nang ai lijai alyn kamta kalym vui iy, khri pa-rei kau parai nai pri mang y aphi vui ai. Nang ly huni pri y nangmy ai tahm apasang nai tavai ka-ri sahawi y dei ai. Nang ly nangmy yhmkeung i yhm y tahm anem hai ai.

19ARENG ly nang ai kalop patheu iy, kalop kalenra i nai pala vui ai," nanai thui hai nai ne.

20 ARENG ly Sebana teng y, "Kai ly kaimy i miseaung Hilkia i chapo Eliakim ai palau iy,

21nangmy i kalop hawi ka-pu ateaung nai ateaung ly ni ai ateaung hai iy, nang i khobai akawm hai. Nang i nga nai sa thai naira ngiereichi ni teng y au ai. Huni khumi ly Jerusalem mary i khumichi hawi Juda pri khumichi i vui, ampo kamta lawm ai.

22Kai ly ni ai Davida i katu chanau lawm nai keung, samrang i kalop sa ai nai sa thai naira au bebe ai. Ni ly kalop sa naira y aly len nai ne i, ni i sa nai kalopchi ai ami py sa palai vui thai ai ny y.

23Kai ly amchyh lei y na pa-rei tahen thleng nai khangmui kamta, ni ai khaw pa-rei khai ai. Ni py my i yhm dengtheung bawibawichi i vui y tahm awm hai ai.

24"Na i py amjo amnauchi hawi, ni teng y abyh anghawi naichi ly ni i vui y myn kaji lawm ai. Khangmuira y bang nai laawm sorachi kamta, nichi ly ni teng y anghawi u ai.

25Hina nai tym nai khala y amchyh lei y na pa-rei tahen nai khangmui ly ahyn lengkau iy, atlym vui ai. Hunira y bang nai ngiereichi py phra pawn ai," nanai ARENG my leu pei nai ne.

Isaia 23

Phoenisia pri molam y leu pei nai

1Hini leu pei nai ly Turu mary i vui ne. Pangli mang y tym u nai nangchi samphora y kalop sa u naichi awi, paleung si naimy vo tangam u! Nangchi i khuteng lawm nai sampho khenra Turu mary ly phra veng bo. Hunira i yhmchi hawi tuivumchi ly phra pawn bo. Huni satang ai nangchi ly Kuparu pri i nai vawi ali teang nai khala thai u nai ne.

2Pangli y ka-pai sa nai Sidon ka-pai sa nai keungchi awi, vo hang u! Nangchi ly nichi ai

3pangli vai takhra mang y pato iy, Aikupta pri i theu nai amti amjangchi ka-jo ka-van sa iy khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi hawi ka-sum ka-pai sa hai u bo.

4Aw Sidon mary, nang ly tahm anem veng bo! Pangli hawi suida pangli puichi i thiu parai nai meingtym my, "Kai ly mana khala py cho chanauchi by y. Kai ly

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

mana mo khala py, chapochi py chaniuchi py tapen vai y, kapacho vai y," nanai thui naimy, nang ai kang khai su nai ne.

5Turu mary phra nai satang thai nai khala y, Aikupta chengchi malawn py, athengra nai ne.

6Aw Phoenisia mipuichi awi, paleung si naimy vo tangam u! Spain pri mang y preang ai nai atho so u!

7Hini mary ly jangni khala y sa nai mary, amo theu nai Turu mary lawm na a? Hini mary ly koloni mary palawn ai nai, pangli vai mang y khumichi awm ai nai pato nai mary ny y a?

8Khaileaung pri y tahm awm keh nai samrang i chapo ka-sum ka-pai sa nai empara pri, Turu mary pui ai hina nai kamta lawm hai vui ai nai dawn pasym yb nai keung ly ami ne ai mo?

9Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ne na a. Mymy ly nichi i paleung len nai sai nau hai vui ai ngai nai deaungkho y, nichi theung y tahm awm nai khumichi ai tahm pasang vui ai ngai nai deaungkho y, hina nai sa nai ne.

10Spain pri y awm nai koloni prichira i khumichi awi, nangchi chei iy li hlauchi so u! Nangchi ai ama hai ai nai khumi leaungrei py by y leang bo.

11ARENG ly pangli salo y kiu pheu iy, huni prichi ai phra hai pawn bo. Phoenisiachi i ka-sum ka-pai sa nai meingtymchi taphra pawn ai nai py, leu pei pi veng bo.

12Aw Sidon mary, nang ly amo theu naira awm bi ai ny y. Nang i khumichi py ana naira avum u bo. Nichi ly Kuparu pri mang y preang iy tleaung u lawh teu i py, phrumai by y naimy awm u ai ny y.

13(Turu mary ai daichi mawichi awm naira lawm hai nai khumichi ly Asuria chengchi ny y, Babulon chengchi ne. Nichi ly amtangra mary, angdeangrachi sa chum baly, amtangrachi ai panawi naimy Turu mary ai taphra iy khai su bo.)

14Suida panglira y tym nai khumi, samphora y kalop sa naichi awi, paleung si naimy vo tangam u! Nangmychi ka-ym awm nai mary ly anawi veng bo.

15Samrang leaungrei i deungrei, saneng vuisaryh khrairei, Turu mary ai khumichi my tami veng nai neng tym ai. Sanengchi tlum dudu nai khala y Turu mary ly

16"Pahen ai nai hawi parai i, khumichi my pany pacha y vui nai bimanu, nangmy i taro teaungteng la iy mary amki ba! Nang i khrei nai khumichi vawi u ali teang ai nai taro teaungteng beu iy khulymchi thui rai ba," napi nai khulym theung i bimanu hawi atawm ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Saneng vuisaryhrei dym nai khala y, ARENG ly Turu mary ai jangni khala i ka-tawm, ka-sum ka-pai sa ali teang ai nai pei ai. Huni mary ly khaileaung pri y awm nai pri neangneangchi i miseaung lawm ai.

18Ka-sum ka-pai sa naira i nga nai tangkachi ai ARENG teng y talam ai. Hunichi ai pakym achu iy khai ai ny y. ARENG ai chiu nai khumichi py, huni tangkachi hawi mychi i ngai nai teicha teineichi, ateaungchi van u ai.

Isaia 24

Khaileaung pri y ARENG my pajeng ai nai satang

1 ARENG ly khaileaung pri phra hai iy, khumi angso savai tlang nai lawm hai ai. Mymy ly khaileaung adym a-i-eih hai iy, khumichi ai ahei hai ai.

2Pathyp pi nai keung hawi khumi mipui, miseaung hawi yhmkeung, vang nai khumi hawi jo nai khumi, kalai la nai khumi hawi alai pi nai khumi, khumi kanang hawi khumi kamawn, khumi bawibawichi ly khym taham harei hawi avum u ai.

3Khaileaung ly ahei seaungkhrang naimy phra ai. Hini ly ARENG i leu pei nai ne i, hina nai kamta lawm ai.

4Khaileaung ly jeng rawm naimy awm bo. Tahm pasang naira avum nai khaileaung pri i khumi bawibawichi ly atho bai u bo. Kani khusang py khaileaung hawi vanrei rawp nai ne.

5Khumichi ly Tameuh i reita leu pei naichi khai su nai molam py, mymy i deungtasa Leu Maikawm ngai y nai molam py, khaileaung ai chai hai y nai ne.

6Hunai deaungkho y Tameuh ly khaileaung y vaineng lawi hai bo. Khaileaung i khumi bawibawichi py, mychi i sa tamang nai kamngo vang amtym u bo. Dei kamthumchi py di tleaung dira nai ne.

7Kreip keungchi ly jeirui nai deaungkho y, kreip hang takang nai ne. Vaichi khala y khesere naimy awm u nai khumi bawibawichi ly vai ly paleung atho di naimy awm u bo.

8Nichi i tarochi, atymchi ra i tangai ai hawi nai khulym raawichi py tama veng bo.

9Nichi ly kreip hang nei iy khulymchi thui u y leang bo. Ami py kreip hang i hawi nai sai avum u y leang bo.

10Mary theung y ati cheaungkhang ahei seaungkhrang na bo. Khumichi kun thai y ai nai yhm tleireichi py, katheu akho typ veng bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Khumichi ly lamchira y angdo iy, kreip hang kadaeung nai aeu u bo. Amotheu nairachi ly deungtasarei tama veng bo. Huni ai pri theung i dengdairei, paryh u pawn veng bo.

12Mary ly anawi seaungkhrang naimy awm bo. Mary apai katheu pa-khochi py tleu pawn veng bo.

13Khaileaung pri verei i pri ngiereichira y, hina nai kamta tym ai. Hina nai kamta tym nai neng ly olive keung awm nai ngiereichi ra i athaichi pakhau pawn iy, kreip athai kamthumchi py, kreip angjynchira i jaw pajau nai neng, amti amjangchi pakym pajau nai neng hawi atawm ai.

14Dei kamthum khumichi ly amo theu naimy khulym thui u ai. Nidym mang i khumichi ly ARENG i nang parai nai sai pany hai iy,

15nisi mang i khumichi my, mymy ai palo u ai. Pangli peang y awm u nai khumichi py, Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh ai palo u ai.

16Achi ly leu meitang teaung nai Israela chengchi ai, khaileaung khuteng takira y awm nai khumichi my palo nai khulym raawichi thai u ai. Na i py kai ly athang khai naira by y i, bengtlairei kaawm nai khyh bo ly! Ka-ym by y nai khumichi ly leu tangai y jojo i, tamangra tamangra nai ne.

17Aw khaileaung pri khumichi awi, ka-jei awm nai patang nairachi, humchi hawi deaungchi ly nangchi ai ajeng rym bo.

18Ka-jeira awm nai patangra i nai lawira nga ai nai atho sa nai khumi ly humra y tla ai. Humra i tleaung nai khumi ly deaungra y man ai. Kani mang dengdairei khri pa-rei kani nai iy, khaileaung i langdengchi anghyn ai.

19Khaileaung ly ako iy sei nyhrei am-eaung thla vui ai.

20Khaileaung ly ali kamchai chawm nai tai kamta py, nei cha ala nai khumi kamta py, atlym khikha ai. Khaileaung pri ly kamngo mynji my tei nai deaungkho y, anawi vui ai; ang thau ali teang pajau ai ny y.

21Kani khusang ai peang nai vawinamchi hawi khaileaung y peang nai samrangchi ai, ARENG my pajeng nai neng tym ai.

22Tameuh ly samrangchi ai theaung tla naichi kamta, angawm hareira y ake chi-u na pa-rei paeung cheng ai. Pajeng ai nai neng tym y ryrei ly nichi ai, mymy ly theaung y paeung jo ai.

23Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ly samrang lyn ai bo i, lo ly avang y ai; kanito py angvang bi ai ny y. Mymy ly Jerusalem mary Zion mawi salo y peang ai. Khumi mipuichi ai pahawi nai lu sa nai keungchi py, mymy i nang parai nai sai niu u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Isaia 25

Palo nai khulym

1Aw ARENG, nang ly kai i Tameuh ne. Kai ly nang ai tahm pasang iy, nang i amyn palo ai. Nang ly rengrang nairachi sa nai ne. Jangni khala i dengdairei pasym pi yb nai ka-dawnchi ai meitang khyp sa pi bo.

2Nang ly marychi ai phra seaungkhrang hai iy, mary apai katheuchi ai py taphra pawn bo. Kaichi i paleung ka-echi my sa pi nai samrang yhmchi ly deungtasarei tama veng nai ne.

3Sathai naira haiho len nai khumichi ly nang ai palo u ai. Pahyp y naimy ana nai khumichi awm nai marychi py, nang ai jei naimy awm u ai.

4Khumi kamawnchi hawi jeaungmang nai khumichi ly nangmy teng y abyh u nai deaungkho y, patang naira tym nai neng khala y chymme naira nga u nai ne. Nang ly nichi ai alipui khupuira i nai ama hai nai py, khri pa-rei kabi ango naira i abyh ai nai ka-khui ka-ji py pei bo. Pahyp y naimy ana nai khumichi i tiu naira y kaseih ali kaho hawi py,

5khutaha meingtymra y kani khang nai hawi py, atawm nai ne. Na i py aw ARENG, nang ly kaichi i paleung ka-echi raawi anawn hai bo. Khupanym ly bi pahui nai kanito ai savai hai nai kamta, nang ly pahyp y naimy ana nai khumichi i aeu nai katyn anawn hai bo.

Tameuh my dym biu cha nai pawi pui sa pi nai

6Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ly Zion mawi salo y, khaileaung pri y awm nai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i vui, hawi keh nai teicha teineichi hawi, hawi keh nai kreip hangchi hawi, dym biu cha pawi pui sa pi ai.

7Huni meingtym y mymy ly vengkhiu nanai paleung ka-mawn khupanym ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi salo i nai paheng pi vui ai.

8ARENG ly dei naira ai deungtasarei taphra vui ai. Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i mei katuichi tamui pi iy, khaileaung pri verei y mymy i khumichi avum nai kangji kangaichi ai py, tama hai vui ai. Hini ly ARENG mymy kypkyp my thui nai leu ne!

9Hini atitichi tym nai khala y khumi bawibawichi my, “Mymy ly kaichi i Tameuh ne lawh ly! Kaichi ly mymy ai ym nai deaungkho y, mymy py kaichi ai atleu bo. Mymy ly ARENG ne. Kaichi ly mymy ai kaym u nai ne. Mymy ly kaichi ai atleu pi nai ne i, vai kaichi ly amo theu seu naimy atho kanga u bo,” nanai thui u ai.

Tameuh my Moba pri y pajeng ai nai satang

10 ARENG ly Zion mawi ai ama hai ai. Na i py Moba pri khumichi ly sieichi hawi angtlen nai chohphi kamta, ati piupa nai avum ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Nichi ly tui jau nai kamta kiuchi hawi atho sa naimy kalai na teu i py, Tameuh
ly nichi i paleung len nai panem vui nai deaungkho y, kiuchi jitang naimy awm
hai ai.

12Tameuh ly asang parai nai Moba mary apai, amtangrachi ai taphra iy, spryh
theung y anawi hai ai.

Isaia 26

Tameuh ly mymy i khumichi ai eaung naira pei nai

1Anui mang i khulym ai Juda pri i khumichi my thui u nai neng kani tym ai. Nichi
my, "Kaichi i mary ly khaw parai! Atleu pi nai molam y mary apaichi ai ly Tameuh
mymy kypkyp my ama hai bo!

2Mary apai katheuchi paeaung chum baly kahawi sa nai khumi cheng, ka-ym
awm nai khumi cheng kun ai nai pei u.

3Aw ARENG, nang ly paleung meitang ne i nang ai ym nai khumichi teng y tlamsa
naira tatang pei pi bo.

4 ARENG ai ly ym u jojo; mymy ly achi ai ama hai jojo ai.

5Mymy ly paleung len amlyh nai khumichi ai tahm panem vui chum baly, nichi i
awm nai khaw parai nai mary taphra vui iy, mary apaichi ai speungra y anawi
hai ai.

6Ana naira avum u nai khumichi py, vai ly huni mary ai kheu hawi chiu iy tako u
ai.

7Aw ARENG, nang ly khumi kahawichi i lam taw hai bo; nichi i tako nai khuleaung
lam py, adyh parai nai ne.

8Kaichi ly nang i ngai nai kamta sa iy, nang ai athang khai naimy awm; nang ai
naini kakadeaung u bo.

9Vum y kai ly nang ai paleung hawi verei kadeaung bo; khaileaung hawi
khaileaung pri i khumichi ai nang ly tara chih nai khala y, adyh adawi naira,
nanai ly ati mo, nanai nichi pany u ai.

10Nang ly khumi hawi y naichi ai pahen teu i py, nichi ly kateng sa ai nai pany u
y. Khumi kahawichi i awm nai hini pri y malawn py, nichi ly hawi y naichi sa u.
Nang i nang parai nai ai py, dawn dang u y nai ne.

11Paleung ka-echi ly mychi ai nangmy pajeng ai, nanai pany u y. Aw ARENG, nichi
ai kangji ngo hai ba. Patang naira tym hai ba. Nangmy sa pi yb nai pajeng naira
avum hai ba. Nang ly nangmy i khumichi ai mana tanrei tamen mo, nanai nichi
ai pany hai ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Aw ARENG, nang ly kaichi ai nang chawn ai nai pei ai. Kaichi i eaung nai
ngiereichi ly nang i sa pi naichira i hawi naira ne.

13Kaichi i ARENG Tameuh, kaichi ly amichi my ang peang nai avum u ai. Na i py
nang leaungrei naini kaichi i ARENG ne.

14Huni khumichi ly vai i neng y, dei u pawn veng bo; heng u ali bi ai ny y. Nang
ly nichi ai pajeng iy tamyh pawn veng nai deaungkho y, nichi i phailochi py,
tapreaung i nai ang thau u ai ny y. Nichi ai ami my py pany u y leang bo.

15Aw ARENG, nang ly kaichi i pri lo-pa hai bo; lo-pa hai bo. Huni i khu ka-peangchi
py nidym nisi, tosyh tokalawi kau haira bo. Hina nai kamta sa nai deaungkho y,
nang ly tahm awm nai ne.

16Aw ARENG, nang ly nangmy i khumichi ai pajeng nai deaungkho y, nichi ly khri
pa-rei paleung bi naimy, nang teng y chiu sa u nai ne.

17Aw ARENG, nang ly kaichi ai deaungdi tapen nai neampachy kamta, no patang
naimy aeu hai bo.

18Kaichi ly no patang naira ka-vum u bo; na i py ati sai py tym hai y. Kaichi ly
kaimychi pri i vui ati sai py eaung naira ngo u y. Ati kalop py chawn-pa thai ai
nai pa-rei, sa pajau nai by y.

19Kaichi khumichi theung i dei chum naichi ly heng u ali teang ai! Nichi i ngan
tlangchi ly heng teang ai. Tapreaung angawm y aseaung nai khumi kadeichi ly
amo theu naimy khulym thui u ai. Reaung amchang nai kadamchi ly khaileaung
y apu hai ali teang nai kamta, neng kra parai nai khala i dei chum nai khumichi
ai, ARENG ly heng hai ali teang ai.

Tara chih nai hawi sa palum teang nai

20Kai i khumichi awi, nangchi ly nangmychi i yhm theung y kun iy, katheuchi
akho u. Tameuh i kado theu nai rym nai ryrei, neng tanareichy aheu u daw.

21ARENG ly khaileaung pri i khumichi ai, kamngo pajeng ai nai mymy i awm naira
dengdairei ang jeu ai. Khaileaung salo y kangviu y khumi padei nai tamang
nairachi ly pheaungrang ai. Tleh naira avum nai khumichi ai khaileaung my ly
apha pi vui ai ny y.

Isaia 27

1Huni neng khala y ARENG ly chiu parai nai haisau hawi a-ieih naimy awm nai
pavui pui tuireng nam (Levithan) ai pajeng iy, pangli Naka pui ai py padei ai.

2Huni neng khala ARENG ly mymy i apu parai nai kreip akho molam y,

3"Kai ly hini akho ai avawrei khen iy tui kaleih pi. Ami my py taphra pajau y ai
nai vum kanithun kry pi nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Kreip akho ai ly kai kado theu y leang bo. Aleng keung cheaungkhang prau lawh teu i khyly, kaimy tiu iy hunichi ai mai hawi leng pawn ai.

5Na i py kai i khumichi i paleung ka-echi ly kai i ama hai nai ngai lawh teu baly, kai hawi aly naira nga ai nai sa u ai nai tla. Nichi ly kai hawi aly naira nga ai nai, meitang khyp sa u ai nai tla," nanai leu pei ai.

6Huni kani y Jakob i katu chanauchi napi nai Israela chengchi ly dengkeaung keung kamta, tangjyn pala iy pau ai. Khaileaung ly thengthaichi hawimy kawi na ai.

7Israela chengchi ly mychi i paleung ka-echi tanrei, ARENG i pajeng naira khri pa-rei avum u y, paleung ka-echi tanrei py dei u y.

8ARENG ly mymy i khumichi ai pri pala iy pajeng nai ne. Mymy ly nichi ai nisi mang dengdairei aho nai ali kamchai theung y pakheang vui nai kamta, mychi pri dengdairei kamlo y tha vui bo.

9Myn chiu naira maicham lengseaung ngierei ly lengseaung kangleung kamta, deng piupa iy, Aser tameuh nu i mynchi, ti y baly mui katuichi leng patlum nai maichamchi pipi by y na pa-rei khei pi pawn nai khala, Israela chengchi ly mychi kamngora i nai law tleaung naira nga u ai.

10Khaw parai pa-rei apai tapang nai mary ly phra seaungkhrang nai ne. Huni mary ly khumi angso by y nai daichi ka-vym kamta, savai tlang na veng bo. Huni ly si, painochi teicha cha iy anawn nai sui tlai naira meingtym lawm bo.

11Dengkeaung changpichi ly aheng iy deirawm nai deaungkho y, neampachychi ly chei i, theng ei u nai ne. Khumichi ly pany thai naira by y nai deaungkho y, nichi ai sa nai keung Tameuh ly nichi ai pahen nai, tamen nai awm ai ny y.

12Huni neng khala y ARENG mymy kypkyp ly Euphrat tavo dengdai Aikupta pri khujyh tym pa-rei, mymy i khumichi ai leaungrei bo y leaungrei ai lathli iy, choh kahawi hawi choh hawi y nai ai khai takhra nai kamta, khai takhra ai.

13Huni neng kani tym nai khala y Asuria pri hawi Aikupta pri y pri pala nai avum nai Israela cheng bawibawichi ai palau nai baw eng ai. Nichi py Jerusalem mary y awm nai, mymy i mawi kachai salo y ARENG teng jeu iy chiu ai.

Isaia 28

Tosyh mang i Israela pri ai pany hai pi nai

1Israela pri ly taham si! Mychi i cha nei ala nai lu sa nai keungchi i adeung nai kaseaung lukhym kamta, huni pri i phum-ang ly rawm naimy awm nai ne. Huni lu sa nai keungchi ly amlyh am-e naimy, mychi i lu y mui kahawi rimui amthym teu i py, nei cha ala nai y atlym u na bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Areng ly nichi ai tiu ai nai atho haiho len nai khumi leaungrei khai pi yb bo. Huni khumi ly ji akawi tla hai nai kamta py, kani satleu hai nai kamta py, paka pajau y nai tavo tui lemheu nai kamta py, jeu iy pri verei y khiu ai.

3Huni neicha ala nai lu sa nai keungchi i amlyh am-e nai ly kheu hawi chiu piu nai avum ai.

4Paleung len amlyh nai lu sa nai keungchi i dyhp nanai phum-ang ly myn nai hawimy jaw iy cha vui nai, neng kamtleh athai nai thaidu athaichi kamta, tama veng ai.

5Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ly dei kamthum mymy i khumichi i vui y, phum-ang nang parai nai areng lukhym kamta lawm nai neng kani ang tym ai.

6Mymy ly tara chih nai keung sa nai khumichi teng y, ka-dyh ka-dawi sa thai nai paleung ka-dawn py, paleung ka-echi ai mary apai katheu pa-khochi ra i nai patheu vui nai khumichi teng y, sorai paleung py pei pi ai.

Isaia hawi nei cha ala nai Juda amochi

7Amochi hawi pathyp pi nai keungchi malawn py nei cha ala nai deaungkho y atlym u khikha nai ne. Nichi ly kreip hang hawi mhm-rah nei ala nai deaungkho y, tapai taveang iy atlym u bo. Amochi ly pavui jojo nai deaungkho y, Tameuh my amteng hai naichira i awm nai sai pany thai u y. Pathyp pi nai keungchi py, mychi teng y tym nai atitichi ai tara chih pi thai y nai ne.

8Nichi i sabawichi ly khen amnu y na pa-rei, amleuchi akau tlitlai na.

9Nichi my, “Hini khumi ly achi ai ati palawn nai y thui parip nai mo? Ni i leu pei nai ly amichi i vui kamran awm mo? Kanu-li ang vawi nai deaungdichochi hawi naini amlau nai ne!

10Ni ly achi ai atho sa iy kamsi kamdi, lamrei chum baly lamrei, sairei chum baly sairei patiu pi nai ne,” nanai kai i leu ai tlau u teang bo.

11Nangchi ly kai i leu tangai u y lawh baly, Tameuh my nangchi ai hawi nai hawi y nai pany ai nai, lyh ai awm nai leu thui nai cheng takhrachi ai teaung ai.

12Mymy ly nangchi ai chymme naimy awm ai nai pei teu i py, nangchi ly mymy i leu tangai u y.

13Huna nai y ARENG ly nangchi ai hawihai palai kamsi kamdi, lamrei chum baly lamrei, sairei chum baly sairei patiu pi ai. Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly kheu takan nai tleirei atlym u ai. Nangchi ly tamo kalem nga iy deaung y man i, patiu nai avum u ai.

Zion i vui taki i lengseaung

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Vai, Jerusalem mary y hini khumichi ai peang nai, nangchi amlyh am-e nai khumichi awi, ARENG my leu pei nai tangai u.

15Nangchi ly dei areng hawi amsawi amnai asa chum bo, nanai py, tavau pri hawi ka-ly nga bo, nanai py, amlyh u reng. Nangchi ly li-tapawp nairachi ai a-ym naimy chymme naira hau nai deaungkho y, ka-jeira tym nai khala py tlang hengra nga ai, nanai ym u cheng nai ne.

16Vai, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my leu pei nai ly "Kai ly Zion y khaw parai pa-rei langdeng kapala ai. Kai ly 'Hawihai palai ym naimy athang khai nai khumi ly kham tanga naimy ajeng nai ne,' nanai tajiu typ nai cha abawi nai, khaw parai nai taki i lengseaung ai py, huni langdengra y khai pi ai.

17Huni langdeng i vui adyh adawi nai suju vuinawn, kataw kateng pata nai vuinawn palawn iy teaung ai. Naibaly kai ly ali pui khu pui kamta nangchi a-ym nai li-tapawp nairachi paleang pi pawn ai. Tavo tui leaung nai kamta nangchi i chymme nai py, phra hai pawn ai.

18Nangchi ly dei areng hawi amsawi amnai asa nai taphra iy, tavau pri hawi ka-lyra nga nai py, taphra pawn ai nai tla. Ka-jeira ang tym nai khala y nangchi ly sum u ai.

19Nichi ly nangchi ai khawn tleirei, ang tiu taleang ang tiu taleang bi ai. Nangchi ly vum kanithun patang u ai. Tameuh i leu pei nai tleirei y, jei hyn naimy awm u ai.

20Nangchi ly "Theang ala nai kanih akhiu iy dawi ala nai ira kadangra y, i ai nai atho sa nai khumi," kamta lawm u ai.

21ARENG ly Perazim mawi hawi Kibeon leaunghawira y sa nai kamta tavai thau ai. Mymy ly mymy i sa ai awm nai kalop amcheang pa-rei sa ai. Huni kalop ly aneng parai nai ne.

22Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ly pri verei taphra pawn ai nai leu pacheang chum veng bo, nanai kathai. Nangchi ai kaimy kang pany hai nai ly panui hai u moh. Panui hai u lawh baly nangchi ly dei ai naira i, law tleaung ai nai khri pa-rei rai u ai.

Tameuh i cheng naira

23Kai i thui nai tangai u; nangchi teng y kai i thui nai leu dawn patyp iy tangai u.

24Mani li sa nai khumi py pati ai nai molam y, my i li ai avawrei thawn y leang.

25Khaileaung palum chum iy ni ly chabana hawi zija napi nai tichi pati reng. Bali choh hawi chajai choh ai lam pajyn naimy pati iy, li angpheaung tengchira y takhra amti amjangchi pati reng nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Tameuh ly ni teng y cheng naira pei pi nai deaungkho y, ni ly amy i sa ai nai pany.

27Chabana hawi zija vuichi ai tamtleang hawi pakhau iy ati vai y. Huna nai sa ai nai jeng y, avo nai thengbeangchy hawi naini chip reng khyh nai ne.

28Ni ly chajai chohneichi phra y ai nai chohvuichi ai avaw by y pa-rei ati y leang. Chajai chohneichi tleu piupa y pa-rei ka-ri hawi mana ati ai mo, nanai pany.

29Ni ly hini cheng naira ngiereichi ai, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG teng i nga nai ne. Tameuh i sa nai katauchi ly cheng naira ka-dawn angym iy eaung naira nga jojo nai ne.

Isaia 29

Jerusalem mary i khym taham

1Tameuh i maicham napi nai Jerusalem mary malawn py taham si! Davida i tavai taira mary ly taham si! Huni mary y sanengrei, saneng nyhrei pawichi sa naimy awm u rai sy,

2naibaly Tameuh ly "Tameuh i maicham," nanai amyn pathi nai mary y ka-jeira naini tym hai ai. Khumichi ly vo tangam u ai. Mary verei py kapathyprachi talam nai maicham lawm vui ai.

3Tameuh ly huni mary y tiu naimy katanmeuh iy peang vui ai.

4Jerusalem mary ly tapreaung angawm theung y leu katheu ai nai atho sa nai namli hawi atawm ai. Huni mary i katyn py speung theung i dengdairei, sailang amny y nai raawi kamsyh y theu nai katyn lawm ai.

5Aw Jerusalem mary, nang ai tiu nai cheng takhra khumichi ly spryh kamta py, nichi i ka-jei hawi parai nai tavaimichi ly choh ali kamta py, vaimy ahei u pawn ai.

6Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG ly ali pui khu puichi, kalei theu hai naichi hawimy katyn amsau iy nangchi ai atleu ai. Mymy ly ali kamchaichi hawi mai kadeu py pato ai.

7Huna nai khala y Tameuh i maicham mary y tiu u nai tavaimi bawibawichi hawi, nichi i tavai ateaung awm nai ngiereichi ly amang kamta py, vum y paleung adawn pasym atyhtyh nai kamta py, tama vui ai.

8Jerusalem mary y tiu u nai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly amang mang y teicha teineichi cha ai nai nga iy, anglaw nai neng khala y kajeu alam kari alam veangveang nai kamta py, amang mang y tui nei iy i anglaw nai neng khala tui ahai nai ly tui ahai veangveang nai khumi hawi py atawm ai.

Pany hai nai leuchi ai ami py tangai pi y nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Nangchi ly tau akhum naimy awm u! Mei paju naimy awm u! Kreip hang nei y naimy pavui u! Amjawnreichy py nei y naimy atlym khikha u!

10ARENG ly nangchi ai rai y naimy i hai vui ai. Amochi ly khumichi i mei lawm ai nai avo teu i py, Tameuh ly nichi i mei tamym pi vui bo.

11Paleung mei hawi niu nai ngiereichi i awm nai saichi ly pajawp typ nai cha aeang kamta, nangchi i vui khiu pi vui ai. Cha phain kawp nai khumi leaungrei teng y nangmy phain hai lawh baly, huni khumi my, "Hini cha aeang ai pajawp hai typ nai deaungkho y, kai ly phain ai nai ngo y," nanai thui ai.

12Cha phain kawp y nai khumi ai phain hai i py, huni khumi my, "Kai mana phain ai mo, pany y," ang napi ai.

13Areng my, "Hini khumichi ly kai ai labeaung mang ly kang chiu bo, nanai thui i py, nichi i leuchi ly ati sai py ny y. Nichi i paleung py meingtym takhra mang y apei vui nai ne. Nichi i reita ly khen y naimy thui kawp nai khumichi i tanyn hawi, reitachi naini lawm bo.

14Hunai deaungkho y kai ly nichi athang khai y nai patang naira harei chum baly harei tym hai iy, nichi ai jei hyn hai ai. Khumi kachengchi ly khumi hawi y naichi lawm u be iy, nichi i tau cheng nai ngiereichi py, nichi ai ati sai py hawi hai ai ny y," nanai leu pei bo.

Mo mang i vui athang khai naira

15 ARENG teng y amychi i dawn pasym naichi apha vui ai nai atho sa nai khumichi ly taham si! Nichi ly mychi i dawn tau naichi kangviu y sa nai ly amychi ai ami my py niu ai ny y; amychi i atitichi sa naichi ai py ami py pany ai ny y, nanai athang khai u.

16Nichi ly ati cheaungkhangra y athli hai piupa reng nai ne. Laawm beu nai keung hawi laawm khaileaungchira y, ami aly len keh mo? Khumi i kiu hawi sa amcheang nai harei my khumi teng y, "Kai ai nangmy sa nai ne a?," nanai py, "Nang ly nangmy i kalop ai pany y," nanai py thui pajau na a?

17Thui achih awm nai kamta, kra y nai sala y my daichi thengreung ly li khaileaung lawm ai; li khaileaung py daichi thengreung lawm ai.

18Huni neng kani tym nai khala y, kano kapangchi ly cha phain nai katyn thai ai. Kaveng theung y awm nai mei kamjuchi ly mei angvang iy niu u ai

19Khumi kamawnchi hawi tahm anem nai khumichi ly Israela chengchi i nang parai nai ARENG Tameuh my pei nai, amo theu naira nga u ali teang ai.

20Amichi ai ana iy Tameuh ai mei aniu y nai khumichi ly tama u ai. Kamngo sa nai khumi ngiereichi ly sum naira nga u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Tameuh ly ami ai kangji pei naichi, reita taphra nai khumi ai pajeng naira avum
y pa-rei sa vui naichi hawi, khumi kahawichi my ka-dyh ka-dawi tara chih nai lei
amcheang y ai nai, ka-chawi naimy pany hai nai khumichi ai tamyh ai.

22Hunai deaungkho y Abraham ai ngari kamtangra i atleu nai Israela chengchi
i ARENG Tameuh my, "Aw, kai i khumichi awi, nangchi ly kangji nga u ai ny y.
Kangji nga iy meimai phra u ai ny y.

23Nangchi ly kaimy kang pei ai nai cho chanauchi niu u ai. Huna nai khala y kai
ly Israela chengchi i chai parai nai Tameuh ne, nanai nangchi pany u ai. Kai ai
tahm pateng iy tahm khai naimy jei u ai.

24Khumi ka-khumchi ly pany thai naira nga u ai. Tangam nai khumichi hawi
paleung kyhchaw nai khumichi py, thui parip nai ai amo theu parai naimy tangai
u ai.

Isaia 30

Aikupta pri hawi amso amnai aso moh

1 ARENG my, "Juda pri y peang nai khumichi ly taham si! Ati mana nai mo nabaly,
nichi ly kai ai niu ngai y nai deaungkho y ne. Nichi ly kai i kangai hawi athli vui
nai ka-dawnchi sa iy, kaimy pei y naimy amso amnaichi asa iy kamngo harei salo
y harei panawira nai sa tamang u bo.

2Nichi ly kai teng i katau hnei y naimy, Aikupta pri y chei iy kasabawmra hnei u
nai ne. Aikupta pri my ama hai naira ngai nai deaungkho y, nichi ly Aikupta
samrang ai ym u bo.

3Na i py huni pri ly nichi ai ama hai pajau ai ny y. Aikupta pri i ama hai naira py,
pri phra naira mang y atlum ai.

4Nichi i savaichi ly Aikupta pri Zoan mary hawi Hane mary mang y tym veng bo.

5Juda chengchi ly mychi kasabawmra nga u ai, nanai athang khai u teuni ly
sabawm y nai khumi cheng, ka-ym by y nai huni khumi chengchi teng y, abyh
lawh nai molam y uikheih u ai.

6Tameuh i hini leu pei nai ly tokalawi mang daichi ka-vymra y awm nai, daichi
mawichi i vui ne. Mymy ly "Savaichi ly khrangsichi aeung nai meingtym, pavui
kangsochi, naka kangkheangchi awm iy ka-jeira nawi nai meingtym y tako u prei
nai ne. Huni khumichi ly mymychi ai ati kasabawmra py pei pajau y nai khumi
cheng i vui y, vang kateng langseaungchi ai keaungngo kano kasauchi, kula-iuchi
hawi tang iy syn u bo.

7Aikupta pri i pei nai kasabawmra ly ati sai py ny y leang. Hunai deaungkho y kai
ly Aikupta pri ai 'Thailai by y nai naka,' nanai amyn pathi pi bo," napi.

Leu atangai y nai khumi cheng

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Tameuh my, “Huni khumichi ly ati mana nai khumi cheng mo, nanai kangkhym
y pany jo nai ka-ma-ra awm jo ai nai cha-iu harei theung y tajiu typ ba,” nanai
kai ai ang thui pi nai ne.

9Nichi ly Tameuh ai avawrei tiu naimy, avawrei tapawp naimy, ARENG i leu ai
avawrei akhi naimy awm u nai ne.

10Amochi ai py awm u pypy ai nai thui pi u bo. Nichi my, “Kaichi teng y leu kateng
thui pi u moh. Kaichi thai ai ngai nai leu thui pi u. Kaichi ai kaimychi i tamang nai
ka-dawnchi hawimy awm hai jo teu sy.

11Kaichi lam i nai aheng u; kaichi i lam paka u moh. Nangchi my chiu iy Israela
chengchi i chai parai nai Tameuh satang, kaichi thai ai nai ngai y,” nanai thui u
bo.

12Na i py Israela chengchi i chai parai nai Tameuh my, “Nangchi ly kai i leu tahm
khai u y naimy, khrukhra naira hawi tapawp naira naini a-ym u bo.

13Nangchi ly kamngo pajeng ai ataing naichi ne. Nangchi ly akoprei nanai
lengseaung apai ka-sang pui kamta, vaimy anawi u ai.

14Laawm phei ka-kawi hawi mai-aichi akhui ai nai py, chy-y theung y pani iy tui
vei ai nai py, ngo pajau y pa-rei kawi seaungkhrang nai alai laawm hawi atawm
u ai.

15Israela chengchi i chai parai nai ARENG Tameuh my khumichi teng y, “Nangchi
ly kai teng y vawi iy kajeaung kaji naimy kai ai ym u. Hunaibaly nangchi ly atho
ham naira nga iy, atleu naira nga u ai,” napi. Na i py nangchi ly tangai u y!

16Huna nai tangai ai nai tleaung y ly rang parai nai keaungngochi atang iy,
paleung ka-echi teng i dengdairei preang ai nai dawn pasym u nai ne. Nangchi i
ka-dawn ly hawichy y! Ati mana nai mo nabaly nangchi ly preang u takengkei ai
tla nai deaungkho y ne. Nangchi ly nangmychi i keaungngochi ai rang parai,
nanai athang khai u teu i py, nangchi ai ang hui nai nichi i keaungngochi ly rang
keh ai.

17Paleung ka-e leaungrei ai niu baly, nangchi teng i khumi leaung sangrei preang
u ai. Paleung ka-e leaung pangrei nabaly, nangchi bawibawi malawn py preang
u ai. Mawi saleung y tamkhawn my tlairei leng jo nai ny y baly, nangchi tavaimi
theung i ati sai py awm jo ai ny y.

18Na i py ARENG ly nangchi ai pahen iy sabawm ai nai ajeng nai ne. Mymy ly ka-
dyh ka-dawi sa pi jojo nai ne i, nangchi ai pahen pi ai nai ajeng rym bo. ARENG ai
ym nai khumichi ly taham hawi nai ne.

Tameuh ly mymy i khumichi ai amtheaungra pei ai nai satang

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Jerusalem mary y awm nai khumichi awi, nangchi ly vo pi u ai ny y. ARENG ly pahen nai ne. Sabawm naira nga ai nai mymy teng y nangchi a-au u nai khala y, mymy ly tangai iy pathang pi ai.

20Areng ly nangchi ai hawi y nairachi avum hai ai nai ne teu i py, mymy naimy nangchi hawi vanrei awm iy lam patei pi ai. Nangchi py mymy ai hau ai nai aly ngai y leang bo.

21Langvawi mang y, ti y baly lamtang mang y nangchi lam tamang u nai khala y, "Lam kateng ly hini ne; hini lam kataw tako u," nanai nangchi nithun mang mymy i leu pei nai raawi thai u ai.

22Nangchi ly tangka hawi sa nai mynchi, muku hawi paleaung nai mynchi la iy, "Kaichi mei keung i nai theu u la!," nanai thui iy chainem y nai kamta aphi vui ai.

23Nangchi amti amjangchi pati u nai neng tleirei y prau hai ai nai, Areng ly kani nai hai ai. Nangchi tyn ai nai amti amjangchi thawn hai iy, si, painochi py sui tlaira ka-leu nga ai.

24Nangchi i li khaileaungchi thawn pi nai sichi, keaungngo kano kasauchi ly hawi keh, chai keh nai teichachi cha ai nai nga ai.

25Nangchi ly paleung ka-echi i amtangrachi taphra vui iy, nichi ai padei pawn nai khala y, mawi hawi mawi aheung awm nai tleireira i micheaung tuichi ly leaung kathiu ai.

26Lo ly kanito tanrei angvang naimy, kanito py kanito saryhrei vanrei theu nai kamta, kari tleaung y phy saryhrei angvang na ai. Mymy ly mymy i khumichi nga nai tamo kalemchi ai kanih hawi bam iy, tamochi ra y asi sa pi nai hawi nai khala y, hini atitichi ly tym ai.

Asuria pri y ARENG my pajeng ai nai satang

27 ARENG i sa thai naira hawi nang parai naira ai kamlo mang my niu pajau nai ne. Mai kangvang hawi maikhyhchi ly mymy i kado theu nai sai patei pi bo. Mymy leu pei nai khala y labeaung mang theu nai leuchi ly mai kamta kang hai bo.

28Mymy ly ali aho hai ai. Huni ali ly ati cheaungkhangchi ai amjau hai pawn nai tavo tui lem nai kamta, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai tama hai pawn iy, nichi i hawi y nai katauchi phra hai ai.

29Na i py Tameuh i khumichi awi, nangchi ly vum y sa nai reita pawi kamta, amo theu naimy khulym thui u ai. Nangchi ly Israela chengchi i abyh nai keung ARENG i Achura yhm mang y chei nai lam y, byhlyh katyn hawi kamlym tako u nai khumichi kamta amo theu u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

30 ARENG ly khumi bawibawichi teng y phum-ang angym nai raawi thai hai iy,
mymy i kado theu nai haiho avum hai ai. Mai kadeu kangveaungchi, kani pajyh
nai, ji amaichi tla nai hawi, khri pa-rei kani nai hai ai.

31 Asuria chengchi ly ARENG i raawi thai nai khala y, jei hyn naimy mymy i pajeng
nai avum u ai.

32 ARENG my nichi ai avawsadym pakhau nai khala y, mymy i khumichi ly taro
teaungteng katyn, pengpeng katynchi kamlym beu u ai. Tameuh mymy kypkyp
py Asuria chengchi ai tiu ai.

33 Jangni khala y my Asuria samrang ai mai hawi patawi ai nai, patawira yhm sa
yb nai ne. Huni patawira yhm ly tamdo thiu iy kau bo. Huni meingtym y
thengheaung pui ka-sang harei py awm. ARENG ly labeaung mang dengdairei mai
kangveaung patheu iy, huni thengheaung ai mai amtawi i, kang hai ai.

Isaia 31

Jerusalem mary ai ARENG my ama hai nai

1 Aikupta pri mang y kasabawmra hnei ai nai chei naichi ly taham si! Nichi ly
keaungngochi, tavai ka-richi hawi keaungngo atang nai risachi, napi nai Aikupta
pri i tavai atho len nai ai ym u nai ne. Na i py Israela chengchi i chai parai
nai ARENG Tameuh ai ly ym u y. Kasabawmra nga ai nai mymy teng y py hnei u y.

2 Mymy ly mymy i sa reng nai kalop ai pany na a! Mymy ly khri pa-rei ka-jeira
tym hai bo. Khumi hawi y naichi hawi nichi ai ama hai nai khumichi ai pajeng ai
nai leumo pei nai kamta sa nai ne.

3 Aikupta chengchi ly vawinam arengchi ny y. Khumi mangrichi teu na a. Nichi i
keaungngochi py vawinam keaungngochi ny y. ARENG my bawi la nai khala y,
atho len nai cheng ly dei lawm vui ai. Kasabawmra nga nai khumi chengchi py
anawi vui ai. Huni khumi cheng amjy nyhrei py myh kang vui ai.

4 Beram typ nai keungchi my man tanrei hang hai teu i py, mawi kei nai khrangsi
ai pajei ai nai ngo y nai kamta, Zion mawi y kry nai ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai
keung ARENG ai ati my py paka pajau ai ny y.

5 Tavo ly my i tabu salo mang akheang taki naimy cho ai kry nai kamta, ati
cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ly Jerusalem mary ai ama hai iy, paleung
ka-echi ai tiu ai," nanai kai ai leu pei nai ne.

6 ARENG my, "Aw Israela chengchi awi, nangchi ly kai i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa
iy, ka-awi sa u. Na i py vai, kai teng y ali u teang jau!

7 Nangchi bawibawi py, nangmychi i sa nai amso ngai nai muku tangka mynchi
ai aphi vui nai neng kani tym ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Asuria pri ly tavai sum ai. Na i py khumichi i sa thai naira haiho molam y ny y. Asuria chengchi tavai keung i nai angpreng u ai. Nichi i thawndeang deaungdichi py miseaung y achei u ai.

9Nichi i samrang py jei i, preang vui ai. Tavailu arengchi ly mychi i tavai tamkhawnchi khai u su ai," napi. Huni ly ARENG my leu pei nai ne. Mymy ly Jerusalem mary y khumichi my chiu nai ARENG ne iy, mymy i mai kangveaung py tawnbawichi ai leng patlum ai nai angveaung nai ne.

Isaia 32

Leu meitang awm nai samrang

1Kanirei nai khala y leu meitang teaung nai samrang leaungrei hawi, ka-dyh ka-dawi naimy peang nai cheng i vui lu sa naichi amthawn ai.

2Nichi bawibawi py ali hawi alipui khupuira i nai abyh nai meingtym kamta lawm ai. Nichi ly khutaha meingtymra y leaung nai tavo micheaungchi hawi py, ati sai py prau y nai kani kabira y awm nai lengseaung pui ka-khui hawi py atawm ai.

3Nichi ly mipuichi i avaw naichi pany ai nai, mei karang, kano ha naimy awm ai.

4kado theu nai paleung hawi so y naimy tau kacheng hawi sa iy, meitang khyp katheu u ai.

5Khumi ka-khumchi ai tahm awm nai khumichi nanai py, khumi hawi y naichi ai khumi kahawichi nanai py, ami py athang khai iy thui u ai ny y.

6Khumi ka-khum ly ka-khum leu katheu iy, hawi y nai atitichi sa ai nai dawn pasym reng. Ni i sa nai kalop hawi ni i katheu nai leuchi ly ARENG ai khumi aniu y nai sa nai ne. Ni ly kajeu alam naichi ai mana khala py pacho y; tui ahai naichi ai mana khala py tui panei y.

7Ni ly khumi hawi y nai ne i, hawi y nairachi naini sa thai khyh. Khumi kamawnchi i nga ai avo naichi ngo y vui ai nai, li-tapawp iy dawn pasym reng.

8Na i py khumi kahawichi ly paleung kahawi naimy sa iy, kateng lam mang y angdo hai reng nai ne.

Tara chih nai hawi sa palum teang nai

9Paleung kabi paleung ka-mawn by y nai, paleung savairu nai neampachychi awi, kai i leu tangai u.

10Nangchi ly vai, paleung tienem naimy awm u teu i py, amlo hini neng y paleung phra u ai. Ati mana nai mo nabaly nangchi pakym achu ai nai kreip athaichi nga u ai ny y nai deaungkho y ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Nangchi ly paleung kabi paleung ka-mawn by y iy, paleung savairu naimy awm u bo. Na i py vai ly jei hyn naimy awm u! Nangchi i ateaungchi aleng iy akeng y kanih kamawnchi apam u.

12-13Amti amjang thawn nai li khaileaungchi hawi kreip akhochi ly phra pawn veng nai deaungkho y py, kai i chengchi i khaileaung meingtymchira y aleng keung cheaungkhangchi my khiu cheng nai deaungkho y py, nangchi ly paleung si paleung mawn naimy, nangmychi i paleung atum u. Vaichi khala y khumichi amo theu naimy awm u nai yhmchi hawi, lo-pa sareaung hawi nai mary i vui vo u.

14Samrang i yhm malawn py huni my tlairei awm su iy, mary pui ly khumi angso savai tlang naimy awm ai. Huni mary pui y typ nai amtangrachi hawi yhmchi py, deungrei phra naimy awm jo ai. Huni meingtym y keaungngo kano kasau karamchi tlumtlai iy, beramchi teicha tlai u ai.

15Na i py Tameuh ly mymy i phailo ai achi teng y pato pi ali teang ai. Huna nai khala y khaileaung ka-keuchi ly khaileaung kahawichi lawm iy, li khaileaungchira i amti amjangchi neangneang theu ai.

16Pri theung i meingtym tleirei y khumi kahawichi i kahawi lam hawi, leu meitang adyh adawi nai teaung u ai.

17Khumi bawibawichi ly kateng sa u nai deaungkho y, deungtasa tlamsa nai hawi chymme naimy awm u ai.

18Tameuh i khumichi awm nai yhmchi ly chymme naimy awm ai. Huni khumichi py paleung kabi, paleung ka-mawn by y ai.

19(Dengkeaung thengreungchi salo y jichi tla ai; mary py phra ai.)

20Amti amjangchi hawi keaungngo kano kasau, si paino sui tlairachi vui tui ka-leu nga nai deaungkho y, khumi bawibawichi ly amo theu u ai.

Isaia 33

Sabawm ai nai chiu sa nai

1Achi i paleung ka-echi ly taham si! Amychi ai ami py tiu y, vaineng taphra u teu i py, nichi my tiu iy vaineng takan u lawh bo. Na i py nichi my tiu iy vaineng taphra nai neng kani kheih nai neng tym ai. Huna nai khala y nichi ly tiu nai hawi vaineng taphra nai avum u ai.

2Aw ARENG, kaichi ai pahen kyh ba. Kaichi ly nang ai kadeaung nai ne. Kani tleirei kaichi ai ama hai iy, patang naira tym nai neng khala atleu kyh ba.

3Nang ly kaichi mang y asa hai iy atiu pi nai khala, paleung ka-echi ly tavai atiu nai katynchi molam y preang u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Nichi i yhmtheaung katuichi ai py, tavai atiura i abawi nai vawnsaichi kamta palawn iy, lawm pi pawn nai avum u ai.

5ARENG ly khri pa-rei nang parai na ly! Mymy ly ati cheaungkhangchi ai peang nai ne. Jerusalem mary y leu meitang adyh adawi naira hawi py, hawi naira hawi py angym hai iy,

6Israela chengchi ai khaw parai naira pei ai. Mymy ly mymy i khumichi ai avawrei ama hai iy, cheng naira hawi pany thai naira pei pi. Nichi i vang teng keh nai yhmtheaung katui ly ARENG ai tahm khai naimy jei kaji nai ne.

7Khumi soraichi ly kasabawmra hnei u lawh bo. Tavai atiu y ai nai atho sa nai savaichi ly khrikhri pa-rei vo u bo.

8Lam manglai puichi ly ka-jeira khri pa-rei nawi nai deaungkho y, ami py tako u vam y. Amsawi amnai asa naichi taphra iy, leu meitang adeu naichi py phra veng bo. Ami my py tahm khai nai avum u y leang bo.

9Huni pri py jengha iy khumi angso savaitlang veng bo. Lebanon daichi py aurui na veng bo. Khaileaung khuta hawi nai Sharon leaunghawi py, tui by y nai daichi ka-vym kamta lawm iy, Basen mawi hawi Karamela mawi y awm nai dengkeaung keungchi ly ngam vui be veng bo.

Paleung ka-echi ai ARENG my pany hai pi nai

10 ARENG ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi teng y, “Vai, kai ly bawi la iy kang sa ai. Kai i sa thai naira len nai kang patei pi ai.

11Nangchi ly ati sai py ny y nai ka-dawnchi sa u bo. Nangchi i atiti sa naichi py atyhtyh teu. Kai i phailo ly mai kamta ne i, nangchi ai taphra ai.

12Nangchi ly theung palawn ai nai mai paawp nai lengseaung kamta py, maidym lawm pa-rei kang nai aleng keung kamta py, dei lawm u veng ai.

13Kamlo kangsara y awm nai khumi ngiereichi ly kai i sa nai satangchi thai iy kai i sa thai naira pany u na mang,” napi.

14Kamngo sa nai Zion mary i khumichi ly jei hyn naimy awm u nai ne. Nichi my, “Tameuh i tara chih nai ly angveaung jojo nai mai hawi atawm. Huna nai mai theung i achi law tleaung iy, dei y naimy awm na a?,” nanai thui u bo.

15Nangchi ly leu kateng thui katheu u ai nabaly, dei y naimy awm pajau nai ne. Khumi kamawnchi ai li-tapawp ai nai, nangchi i sa thai naira teaung u moh. Un langseaungchi py talam u moh. Khumi ai padei ai nai, takhra hawi y naichi sa ai nai ka-dawn awm naichi hawi amkawm u moh.

16Huna i naini nangchi ly ka-dawn eaung iy, khaw parai nai lengseaung yhm y awm nai kamta chymme ai. Cha nei ai nai teicha teineichi py nga u ai.

Apu parai nai mo mang i neng

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Nangchi ly khri pa-rei kau parai nai khu ka-peang theung y, nang parai naimy peang nai samrang leaungrei ai niu u ai.

18Cheng takhra khumi akeu cheaung naichi hawi, khen paviu naichi ai nangchi jei u nai ly jangni i sa nai saichi naini palawn ai.

19Nangchi ly thai kawp y nai leu katheu nai khumi hawi, paleung len amlyh nai cheng takhra khumichi ai niu u ai ny y leang bo.

20Achi i reita pawichi sa nai Zion mawi ai khen u; Jerusalem mary ai khen u! Huni mary ly chymme naira awm iy khri pa-rei awm ai hawi parai nai mary ne na a! Huni ly paran nai khangmuichi mana khala py aphiu vui y naimy, khaw jojo nai vuinawnchi hawi jeng iy mana khala py kasyh ai ngo y nai kanih tangbeung hawi atawm ai.

21ARENG ly mymy i nang parai nai sai achi niu ai nai pei ai. Achi ly tavo pui, micheaung puichi sahawi y awm ai nai nga u ai. Na i py huni tavo puichi ra y paleung ka-echi i paleaung hawi samphochi, so kathiu, so kalau ai nai nga u ai ny y.

22-23Huni paleaung, samphochi i alika teang hawi vuinawnchi ly asu vui i, alika py kadai ai nai ngo y lawh ly! Paleung ka-e tavaimichi teng i vawnsaichi lawm u ai. Huni vawnsaichi ly nawi parai nai deaungkho y, kheu kangbaichi malawn py mychi i vui phy nga u ai. ARENG mymy kypkyp py, achi i samrang lawm ai. Mymy ly achi ai peang iy ama hai ai.

24Achi i pri y awm u nai khumi bawibawichi ly noso keaungno awm, nanai mana khala py tangam u ai ny y. Kamngo awm nai ngiereichi py lawi naira nga u ai.

Isaia 34

Paleung ka-echi ai Areng my pajeng ai nai satang

1Aw khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi awi, jeu u! jeu angym iy tangai u. Khaileaung pri verei y awm nai khumi ngiereichi ly hini meingtym y jeu iy tangai u ai nai tla.

2ARENG ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i tlang tleaung y py, nichi i tavaimi kamkawm bawibawichi i tlang tleaung y py, kado theu nai deaungkho y phra hai ai nai pajeng bo.

3Nichi i veu ly up y naimy khaileaung y veaung tlawn iy, muieung ai. Mawichi py thichi hawi pasen jawn na ai.

4Kanito, lo, ka-si taukichi ly khaileaung y tla ai. Kani khusang ly taeang veng nai cha aeang kamta tama ai i, ka-sichi ly kreip keung, ti y baly thaidu keungra i ngam vui nai kamta vui ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5 ARENG ly kani pri mang y haisau pa yb iy, taphra ai nai angchi yb nai Edom khumichi tlang tleaung y tym hai ai.

6Mymy i haisau ly apathyp nai beram mi-ichi i thi, thauchi hawimy kajeu kawi nai kamta, huni khumichi i thi, thauchi hawimy kajeu kawi ai. Hini apathyp nai pawi ai ARENG ly Bozarah mary y sa ai. Hini khumi ai tleh nai pawi pui ly Edom pri y sa hai ai.

7Mipuichi ly palawi cho y nai sichi, si katai beaungjeaungchi kamta atlym u ai. Khaileaung ly thichi pasen jawn iy, thauchi hawi paleung myn naimy awm ai.

8Hini neng ly Zion mary ai ARENG my atleu iy, huni mary i paleung ka-echi ai vawitheung tha ai nai neng ne.

9Edom pri i tavochi ly ketara katli kamta py, khaileaung kathau ly kan kamta py, amtlau vui ai. Huni pri verei ly ketara katli kamta, mai angveaung ai.

10Huni ly kanithun, vum mai angveaung naimy maikhyh theu jojo ai. Huni pri ly khumi cheng vuijeungrei savai tlang ai. Huni pri y mo mang y mana khala py, aleaung ali nai khumi awm ai ny y.

11Huni pri ly beaungkuchi hawi o-achi awm naira lawm ai. Khaileaung palum y rai nai khala i kamta, ARENG ly huni pri ai khaileaung ka-keu pui lawm hai ai.

12Pri peang nai samrang hawi mipui lu sa nai keung bawibawichi py awm u ai ny y.

13Samrang yhmchi hawi lengseaung apai tapang nai mary bawibawichira y aleng keung cheaungkhangchi prau iy, khivachi hawi beaungkuchi awm naira lawm ai.

14Huni meingtym y daichi mawichi tlumtlai iy, mito namlichi py hang lengleang ai. Ka-jei awm nai vum i veuvapui py huni meingtym y jeu iy, chym ai nai meingtym hau ai.

15Beaungkuchi ly tabuchi sa naimy kadui chum baly oh iy chochi ai kry ai. Langnachi py harei bo baly harei tym angym u ai.

16Heng nai amjychi satang tajiu nai ARENG i cha-iu theung y hau iy phain u cham. Huni heng nai amjy harei py tama ai ny y. Mani heng nai amjy ngiereichi py, nu kalo ka-bom by y nai awm ai ny y. Hina nai kamta tym hai ai nai ARENG my leu pei nai ne. Mymy ly nichi ai akachu hai ai.

17Huni heng nai amjy cheaungkhangchi ai khaileaung salo y khu ka-peang phy paji pi nai keung ly ARENG ne. Nichi ly cheng vuijeungrei huni khu ka-peangchira y awm u ai. Hunichi ai py peang jojo ai nai nga u ai.

Isaia 35

Khri pa-rei chai naira y tako nai lam

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Daichi ka-vym ly amo theu ai; khaileaung khutachira y kaseaung pau ai.

2Daichi ka-vym ly amo theu nai deaungkho y khulym thui nai aeu u ai. Lebanon mawi kamta apu parai naimy, Karamela hawi Sharon mawi aheung li khaileaungchi kamta, amti amjang thawn ai. Khumi bawibawichi ly ARENG i nang parai nai ai py, mymy i sa thai naira phum-ang py niu u ai.

3Atho bai nai kiuchi py, atho di ahyn nai kheukhuchi py, atho pei pi ai

4Paleung phra atho di nai khumi bawibawichi teng y, "Khaw parai naimy awm u! Tameuh ly nangchi ai atleu ai nai ang jeu ai; nangchi i paleung ka-echi ai py vawitheung tha ai," nanai thui pi u.

5Mei kamjuchi ly mei angvang u ai. Kano kapangchi py kano ha u ai.

6Kheu kangbaichi ly achaw u ai; leu ka-achi py amo theu naimy aeu u ai. Daichi ka-vymra y tuino achawn iy, micheaung tui leaung ai.

7Kabi ango parai nai speungchi ly tui sampum lawm iy, khutaha khaileaung py tuikhochi kawi mang naimy awm ai. Khivachi tlai reng nai meingtym y speung samji keung hawi japang uipo keungchi prau ai.

8Huni meingtym y, "Meingtym kachai mang y chei nai lam," nanai amyn pathi nai lam manglai pui amteng ai. Kamngo sa nai khumi ngiereichi ly huni lam tako ai nai nga u ai ny y. Khumi ka-khum ngiereichi ly huni lam tako nai khumichi ai lam tamang hai pajau ai ny y.

9Huni meingtym y mani khrangsi py awm ai ny y; Huni meingtym mang y mani mawi kasichi py, jeu ai nai nga ai ny y. ARENG my atleu nai khumichi ly huni lam mang mychi i avang saleaung y vawi ai nai nga u ai.

10Nichi ly amo theu seu naimy khulym thui iy, Jerusalem mary mang y tym u ai. Nichi ly amo theu u jojo ai. Paleungsi paleung mawn naira pipi awm ai ny y.

Isaia 36

Jerusalem mary ai Asuria chengchi my pajei nai

(2 Ar 18.13–27; 2 Neng 32.1–19)

1Juda samrang Hezekia my peang nai saneng holai palyhrei saneng y, Asuria empara samrang Senakheri ly Juda pri y awm nai amtangra marychi ai tiu vui nai ne.

2Naibaly samrang Senakheri ly my i tavailu areng ai Lakhisa mary i tavaimi kanghuchi hawi Jerusalem mary y chei iy, samrang Hezekia teng y apasum ai nai thui hai bo. Tavailu areng py tleng tuikan dengdairei leaung kathiu nai tuilam sahawi, kanih aneng nai khumichi i kalop sa nai meingtym lam py peang vui bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Huna nai khala y Juda pri i khumi leaung thomreichi ly ni hawi ka-vum sa. Nichi ly Hilikia i chapo samrang yhm miteaung keh Elijakim, samrang yhm secretary Shebana hawi Asaph i chapo recordchi kry nai Joahchi ne.

4Asuria tavailu areng my nichi teng y, "Samrang Hezekia ly ati mana nai amymy ai hina tanrei a-ym na mo, nanai empara samrang my pany ai nai ngai.

5Tavai atho ai leu haiho hawi pajau ai, nanai nangchi athang khai u a? Kai ai tiu ai nai nangchi ai ami my sabawm ai nai thang khai u mo?

6Nangchi ly Aikupta pri i kasabawmra ajeng u bo. Na i py huni pri ai paleung pado nai ly tleu iy kiu y viu reng nai japang uipo ai cheaungvawi palawn nai atawm. Aikupta samrang ly mychi ai paleung pado nai neng khala, japang uipo hawi naini atawm nai ne," napi.

7Naibaly Asuria tavailu areng my thui bi nai ly "Nangchi my, 'Kaichi ly kaimychi i ARENG Tameuh ai paleung pado,' nanai kai teng y thui u ai a? Hezekia ly ARENG ai chiu ai nai meingtymchi hawi maichamchi taphra iy, Juda khumichi hawi Jerusalem mary i khumichi ai, Jerusalem mary y awm nai maichamra y naini chiu u ai nai leu pei nai ne.

8Kai ly empara samrang i amyn y tau iy, nangchi hawi kamjau kamteang a-awi ai. Nangchi ly keaungngo atang nai risa leaung sang nyhrei kalym kalawi pajau ai nabaly, nangchi teng y keaungngo sang nyhrei kang pei ai.

9Nangchi ly sa thai naira theang keh nai Asuria tavailu arengchy ai malawn py, tiu u pajau y leang. Na i py Aikupta chengchi teng i nai tavai ka-ri hawi keaungngo atang nai risa kasabawmrachi kadeaung u lawh.

10Kai ly ARENG teng i kasabawmra abawi y naimy, nangchi i pri ai taphra nai ne, nanai nangchi athang khai u a? Nangchi i pri y tiu ai nai ARENG mymy kypkyp my, kai ai pato nai ne.

11Huna nai khala y Elijakim, Shebana hawi Joahchi ly huni tavailu areng teng y, "Arami cheng leu hawi kaichi ai leu pei ba. Huni leu kaichi ly thai kawp; Hebrai cheng leu hawi thui pi moh. Mary apai salo y awm nai khumichi tangai u bo," napi.

12Huni khumi my, empara samrang ly nang hawi nangchi i samrang teng y naini, hini leuchi thui pi ai nai kai ai pato nai ne, nanai athang khai u a? Kai ly mary apai salo y ateh u nai khumichi teng y py thui pi nai ne. Nichi py nangchi kamta amychi i ei cha iy, amychi i sakhawn hang nei u teang ai nai tla ai," nanai thui pi bi bo.

13Naibaly ni ly ang thau iy Hebrai cheng leu hawi thui pi nai ly "Nangchi teng y Asuria empara samrang my thui pi nai leu tangai u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Huni samrang my, nangchi ly Hezekia i tapawp naira y tangai u y ai nai, pany hai pi nai ne. Hezekia ly nangchi ai atleu pajau y leang.

15ARENG ai paleung pado ai nai, ni my parawi teu i py, nangchi tangai u moh. ARENG ly nangchi ai atleu pi ai nanai py, kaichi Asuria tavaimichi teng y nangchi i mary tiu vui ai nai pei ai ny y nanai py, athang khai u moh.

16-17Hezekia i leu tangai u moh! Mary theung i nai theu iy apasum ai nai, nangchi ai Asuria empara samrang my leu pei nai awm. Nangchi ai empara samrang ly nangchi i pri hawi atawm nai pri, chohpui chomaw chohnei hawi kreip hang kangtha, meaungkaten hawi kreip akho nawi nai pri mang y tha y rai nai thym khala y, nangmychi i kreip keungchi hawi thaidu keungchira i athaichi cha hai iy, nangmychi i tuikanchira i tui py nei ai nai pei ai.

18ARENG ly kaichi ai atleu pajau, nanai nangchi athang khai u ai nai Hezekia my tapawp nai tangai u moh! Cheng takhrachi i tameuhchi ly nichi i pri ai, Asuria empara samrang kiu i nai atleu pi sai a?

19Hamath pri hawi Arpa prichi i tameuhchi ly vai, ma y awm mo? Sepharvaim pri i tameuhchi ly vai, ma y awm mo? Mani tameuh my Samari pri ai atleu pi mo?

20Huni pri bawibawichi i tameuhchi theung y mani tameuh ly my i pri ai kaichi empara samrang kiu i nai, mana khala atleu pi vai mo? Tumbaly ARENG py Jerusalem mary ai atleu pajau, nanai nangchi ati mana nai athang khai u mo?," napi.

21Huna nai khala y khumichi ly Hezekia my taviu nai kamta, awm u pypy nai ne. Leu sairei py patheung u teang y.

22Naibaly Elijakim, Shebana hawi Joahchi ly paleung si paleung mawn naimy, mychi i ateaungchi sei iy Asuria tavailu areng i leu ai, samrang teng y chei iy amti pi bo.

Isaia 37

Isaia teng y samrang tau hnei nai

(2 Ar 19.1–7)

1Huni khumichi i amti pi nai leu thai phai thai baly, samrang ly paleung bi i, my i ateaungchi sei iy paisiu kanih akhiu naimy, ARENG i Achura yhm mang y chei bo.

2Samrang ly samrang yhm y kalop pacheang nai keung Elijakim, samrang yhm secretary Shebana hawi saneng kalen pathyp pi nai keungchi ai Amoz i chapo Isaia teng y pato bo. Huni khumichi py paisiu kanih akhiu u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Samrang my, Isaia teng y leu pei nai ly "Vaini ly patang nai kani ne; kaichi ly pajeng naira avum iy kangji kanga u bo. Kaichi ly neng tym i py atho by y nai deaungkho y, deaungdi tapen thai y nai neampachy hawi atawm.

4Asuria empara samrang ly my i tavailu areng ai pato iy, Tameuh kangheng ai mei aniu y nai leuchi thui hai bo. Nang i ARENG Tameuh ly huni leuchi thai iy, huna nai thui nai khumichi ai, kamngolai pajeng na sy. Nang py heng rai nai kaichi mipuichi i vui Tameuh teng y chiu so pi ba," napi.

5Samrang Hezekia i leu pei nai nga nai khala y,

6Isaia ly "ARENG my mymy ai Asuria chengchi i mei aniu y nai leuchi thui nai molam y, paleung khrukhra y ai nai nang ai leu pei nai ne.

7ARENG ly empara samrang ai, my i pri y vawi ali teang ai nai satang sai sairei thai hai pi ai. Naibaly ni ai huni pri y my padei ai," napi.

Asuria chengchi my pajei nai cha takhra harei pei nai
(2 Ar 19.8–19)

8Empara samrang ly Lakhisa mary i dengdairei theu iy, huni sahawi i Libana mary ai tiu bo, nanai thai nai khala y, Asuria tavailu areng ly samrang hawi avum ai nai, huni meingtym y chei bo.

9Huna nai khala y Ethiopia samrang Tirhakah my lu sa nai Aikupta tavaimichi ly mychi ai tiu ai nai ang jeu dudu bo, nanai Asuria chengchi satang nga u bo. Huni satang thai nai khala empara samrang ly Juda samrang Hezekia teng y cha harei pei pi nai ne.

10Huni cha theung y, "Nang i paleung pado nai Tameuh my, nang ly kai i kiu y tla ai nanai leu pei nai molam y, ka-dawn tamang moh.

11Asuria empara samrang ly mymy taphra ai nai leu pacheang yb nai pri ai ati mana sa reng mo, nanai nang pany nai ne. Nangmy kypkyp malawn py kai teng i nai tleaung ai nai athang khai sai a?

12Kai i amsi pajochi ly Kozan mary, Haran mary hawi Rezeph marychi ai taphra iy, Telasar mary y awm nai Betheden chengchi ai tamyh pawn nai ne. Nichi i tameuhchi theung i mani tameuh my py, nichi ai atleu pajau y.

13Hamath mary, Arpad mary, Sephavaim mary, Hena mary hawi Ivah marychi ai peang nai samrangchi ly vai, ma mang y awm u pawn mo?," nanai abawi nai ne.

14Samrang Hezekia ly huni cha ai savaichi teng i nai la iy phain chum baly, Achura yhm mang y chei iy ARENG i mo y khai bo.

15Naibaly hina nai chiu sa,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16“Kheruben salo y ateh nai kani pri tavai luchi i ARENG, Israela chengchi i ati
cheaungkhang sa thai nai Areng Tameuh, nangmy leaungrei naini khaileaung pri
verei ai peang nai Tameuh ne. Nang ly kani hawi khaileaung sa nai keung ne.

17Aw ARENG, vai kaichi i hnei nai tangai pi kyh ly kaichi ai khen ba. Tameuh
kangheng napi nai nang ai thui tamawn nai keung Senakheri i thui nai ngiereichi
tangai cham.

18Aw ARENG, Asuria empara samrangchi ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai
tamyh iy, nichi i prichi ai khumi angso savai tlang hai bo.

19Nichi i tameuhchi ai ly mai veang pawn nai ly kaichi pany. Huni tameuhchi ly
tameuh tatang ny y. Khumi i kiu y sa nai dengkeaung myn hawi lengseaung
mynchi teu.

20Aw, kaichi i ARENG Tameuh, vaimy kaichi ai Asuria chengchi kiu i nai atleu pi
kyh ba. Hunaibaly nangmy leaungrei naini Tameuh ne, nanai khaileaung pri y
awm nai khumi cheng bawibawichi my pany u ai,” nanai takeng bo.

Samrang teng y Isaia my pei nai satang leu
(2 Ar 19.20–37)

21Naibaly ARENG ly samrang i chiu sa nai pathang pi bo, nanai Isaia my samrang
teng y pei nai satangra y,

22ARENG my, “Aw Senakheri, Jerusalem mary ly nang ai khen i, ang panui hai bo.

23Nang ly ami ai cheh nai mo, nanai nang pany a? Israela chengchi i chai parai
nai kai, Tameuh ai tahm khai y nai ne.

24Nang ly nangmy i tavai ka-ri bawibawichi hawi asang keh nai Lebanon
mawichi ai malawn py, tiu pajau nanai kai teng y amlyh ai nai savaichi pato nai
ne. Huni meingtym y awm nai asang keh nai saitleang keungchi hawi, apu keh
nai maicha keungchi ai paliu iy, atu thengreung pui theung y katym bo, nanai
amlyh nai ne.

25Nang ly tuikanchi tai iy pri takhra mang i tui kanei nanai py, nang i tavaimi
risachi ly kheu amchyn iy, Naing tavo tui kang hai bo, nanai py amlyh nai ne.

26“Jangni khala my, hini atitichi ai kaimy pasym yb nai ne, nanai nang ly mana
khala py thai vai y nai sai a? Vai, huni atitichi ai kaimy tym hai bo. Amtangra
marychi ai anyn angso pakheng achu nai meingtym palawn vui ai nai, nang ai sa
thai naira kang pei bo.

27Huni marychira y awm nai khumichi ly atho by y; kaso theu naimy mynkym u
na bo. Nichi ly nisi ali kabi aho nai khala y ngam ajawi nai lam teng i achachi, ti y
baly yhm amphura y prau nai acha keungchi kamta atawm.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28“Na i py kai ly nang i satang pany angym bo. Nang ly ati sa iy ma mang y chei
mo nanai py, kai ai mana tanrei kado theu hai mo, nanai py kapany.

29Nang i kado theu nai, amlyh am-e naichi ai kai ly kapany nai ne. Hunai
deaungkho y kai ly nang ai notareang pakau iy labeaung pakau chum baly, jeu
nai lam mang kang vawi hai ali teang ai.”

30Naibaly Isaia ly samrang Hezekia teng y, “Mo mang y tym ai nai atitichi i ka-
ma-ra ly hini ne. Nang ly vaineng py, amlo py choh karam naini cha ai khyh. Na i
py amlo bi khala ly choh pati iy tyn u ai. Kreip keungchi py ui iy, kreip athaichi
cha ai.

31Juda chengchi theung i dei kamthumchi ly khaileaung y tangjyn thiu pa-rei aviu
iy athai nai thengthai keungchi kamta thawn-pa u ai.

32Jerusalem mary hawi Zion mawi salo y khumichi ly dei y naimy awm u ai. Ati
mana nai mo nabaly huna nai awm asai ai nai, ati cheaungkhang sa thai
nai ARENG ly dawn yb nai deaungkho y ne.

33Asuria empara samrang i satang molam y ARENG my leu pei nai ly hini ne;
mymy ly “Huni khumi ly hini mary y kun ai nai ngo y; huni mary theung y thailiho
chynrei py ko ai nai nga ai ny y. Mani tavaimi sorai py khupui adang iy, mary
sahawi y ahihawi ai nai nga ai ny y. Mary katanmeuh ai nai abyhra amkeuchi py
sa ai nai nga ai ny y.

34Asuria samrang ly my i amsa nai lam mang vawi ali teang ai. Ni ly mary theung
y kun ai nai nga ai ny y. Hini ly kai ARENG my pei nai leu ne.

35Kai ly kaimy i tahm awm nai ai py, kai i miseaung Davida teng y pei nai leu ka-
deu molam py, hini mary ai ama hai ai,” napi.

36Huni vum y ARENG i kani pri amtaw thau ly Asuria tavaimichi taira y chei iy
tavaimi risa leaung 185,000 reichi ai padei pawn bo. Khawn khutawi sum khala
ly huni khumi bawibawichi dei be nai ne.

37Huna nai khala Asuria empara samrang Senakheri ly tavai athawn iy Ninevi
mary y vawi u ali teang nai ne.

38Kanirei nai khala y ni ly my i tameuh Nisaroh i achura yhm y chiu sa; chiu nai
thym khala, my i chapo Adrammele hawi Sareza nini ly samrang ai myni i haisau
hawi tleh iy, Ararat pri mang y preang hawi veng bo. Takhra chapo leaungrei
Esarahadon ly ampo i meingtym y atheng nai ne.

Isaia 38

Samrang Hezekia no nai hawi no hawi ali teang nai

(2 Ar 20.1–11; 2 Neng 32.24–26)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Huni neng thymthang khala y samrang Hezekia ly deivi na pa-rei no nai ne.
Amoz i chapo Isaia ly no de ai nai samrang teng y tym i, “Nang ly tuni no naira i
hawi ali teang ai ny y nai deaungkho y, nang i kangkhym kangtem leu taviu ai
awm naichi taviu ai nai, ARENG my leu ang pei bo. Hunai deaungkho y dei ai nai
angveirym ba,” napi.

2Hezekia ly angpang mang y motha iy,

3“Aw ARENG, kai ly nang ai ka-ym awm naimy chiu iy, nangmy sa hai ai ngai nai
kamta atho kasa nai ai pany pi jo kyh ba,” nanai chiu sa chum baly paleung si nai
khrikhri pa-rei vo nai ne.

4Naibaly ARENG ly Isaia ai

5Hezekia teng y pato ali teang bi i, “Nang i amsi pajo Davida i Tameuh
kai, ARENG ly nang i chiu sa hnei takeng nai thai i, nang i meikatuichi kaniu bo.
Kai ly nang ai mo mang y saneng holai pangrei heng ai nai kang pei ai.

6Kai ly nang hawi vanrei hini Jerusalem mary ai Asuria empara samrang kiu i nai
atleu ai. Hini mary ai ama hai ai, nanai samrang Hezekia teng y thui pi,” napi.

21Isaia ly samrang teng y, “Samrang nang i uisalutabaura y thaidu athai bi baly,
huni ang vawi ly hawi pyn vui ai,” napi.

22Naibaly samrang Hezekia my, “Kai ly Achura yhm y chei pajau ai, napi nai ly ati
ka-ma-ra deaungkho y pany pajau ai mo?,” nanai deng.

7Isaia my, “ARENG ly mymy i leu adeu nai kamta sa ai, nanai nang ai pany hai ai
nai ka-ma-ra harei patei pi ai.

8ARENG ly samrang Ahaz i sa nai kani nari i pa-pui ai nithun mang y kheubyn
horei anaw hai vui ai,” napi. Thui pi nai kamta pa-pui ly kheubyn horei anaw nai
ne.

9Hezekia ly no hawi ali teang nai khala y, anui mang i palo nai khulym tajiu nai
ne.

10Kai ly saneng kachi awm ai ny y, hawi khyp khala my tavau pri y ang vum ai
bo, nanai kadawn nai ne.

11Hini heng nai deung y kai ly ARENG ai py, khumi angsochi ai py, mo mang y
mana kha py kaniu ai ny y leang bo, nanai dawn nai ne.

12Taphra vui nai tai kamta py, pe anengra i nai oh iy ajiu vui nai kanih kamta py,
kai i heng nai deung ly leu baw iy tem veng bo.

13Kai i hiuchi ai khrangsi my taai nai kamta, kai ly no patang nai vumtorei kavo
bo. Tameuh ly kai i heng nai deung dawi hai bo, nanai athang khai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Kai i raawi ly ahyn thlyhthlyh na; kai ly buhu kamta katangam bo. Kani mang
y khen angdeang nai nawi ala nai deaungkho y, kai i mei khohai na bo. Aw Areng,
hini patangra i nai kai ai atleu pi kyh ba.

15Hini kalop ai ARENG my sa nai ne i, kai ati thui pajau ai mo? Kai ly paleung kabi
tym nai y, i amhm y bo.

16Aw Areng, kai ly nang i vui, nangmy leaungrei i vui kaheng ai. Kai i no ang vawi
hawi hai iy kai ai heng ai nai pei kyh ba.

17Kai i paleung bi naira ly paleung savairu nai mang y amtlau vui ai. Nang ly kai
i tlang ai ka-jeira cheaungkhangra i nai atleupi bo. Kai i kamngo ngierei py pahen
pi bo.

18Tavau pri y ly nang ai ami py palo thai y leang. Khumi kadeichi ly nang i ka-ym
awm naira y ym pajau y.

19Vai, nang ai kaimy kang palo nai kamta heng nai khumichi naini nang ai palo u
nai ne. Ampochi ly cho chanauchi ai nang i ka-ymra satang thui pi u bo.

20Aw ARENG, nang ly kai i no ang vawi hawi hai bo. Kaichi ly tarochi beu iy, nang
ai palo nai khulym thui u ai. Kaimychi heng nai sala ryrei ly nang i Achura yhm y
palo nai khulym thui ai.

Isaia 39

Babulon pri i savaichi

(2 Ar 20.12–19)

1Huni neng thymthang khala y Baladan i chapo Babulon samrang Meroda
Baladen ly samrang Hezekia no naira i nai hawi teang bo, nanai thai nai
deaungkho y cha harei hawi langseaungchi tha pi nai ne.

2Hezekia ly savaichi ai lamchung iy, mymy i yhmtheaung katuichi muku, tangka,
mui katuichi, rimui hangchi hawi tavai ateaung awm nai ngiereichi patei pi nai
ne. Vawnsai ateaung khaira takunchi hawi, pri meingtym tleirei y huni khumichi
ai samrang my patei pi y nai ati sai py by y.

3Naibaly Isaia ly samrang Hezekia teng y chei iy, “Huni khumichi ly manira i jeu
u nai mo? Nichi my nang teng y ati thui u mo?,” nanai deng. Hezekia my, “Nichi
ly khri pa-rei palo nai Babulon pri dengdairei jeu u nai ne,” napi baly,

4“Nichi ly samrang yhm theung y atitichi niu u mo?,” nanai deng. Hezekia my,
“Nichi ly samrang i yhm theung y awm nai ngiereichi niu u bo. Vawnsai ateaung
khaira takunchi ra y, nichi ai patei y nai ati sai py by y,” napi.

5Huna nai khala y Isaia my samrang teng y, “Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai
keung ARENG my leu pei nai tangai ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Nang i samrang yhm y awm nai ngiereichi ai py, vaini khrairei nang i amsi pajochi my pateung pi achu nai yhmtheaung katui ngiereichi ai py, Babulon pri mang y syn pawn nai neng kani tym ai. Ati sai py awm ai ny y.

7Nang i katu chanau kypkyp phyreichi py patiu vui ai i, Babulon samrang i yhm y tli chum naichi lawm iy kalop sa u ai," napi.

8Hini amti pi nai leu ai samrang Hezekia ly my i deung y tlamsa naira hawi chymme naira awm ai, nanai dawn lawh nai ne i, "Kai teng y nang i amti pi nai ARENG i leu ly hawi nai ne," napi.

Isaia 40

Athang khai nai leuchi

1Nangchi i Tameuh my, "Kai i khumichi ai paleung pahawi u; nichi ai paleung pahawi u!

2Jerusalem mary i khumichi ai atho pei u. Nichi ly ngari kamtang kra parai parei avum nai deaungkho y, nichi i kamngochi ai vai, kaimy pahen pi bo, nanai nichi teng y thui pi u. Kai ly nichi i kamngo nai ai pajeng nai tym angym hai bo," napi.

3Raawi harei my, "Daichi ka-vymra y ARENG jeu ai nai lam so u rym! Achi i Tameuh jeu ai nai lam pachai u!

4Kathiu kacheaung ngiereichi padyh iy, mawi katheang kalen bawibawichi panawi u. Mawi aheungchi ly padyh vui iy, adyh acho y nai meingtym ly padyh pawn veng ai.

5Huna nai khala y ARENG i nang parai nai ly amteng ai i, khumi angso bawibawichi ly huni nang parai nai niu u ai. Huna nai tym ai nai ARENG mymy kypkyp my adeu pi nai ne," nanai aeu bo.

6Huni raawi my, "A-eu!" napi nai deaungkho y, "Ati amjy aeu ai mo?" nanai kaimy deng baly, "Khumi angso bawibawichi ly acha keung atawm iy, daichi kaseaung kamta akan y, nanai aeu!

7 ARENG my pato nai ali hawi avum nai khala y acha keung ly jei iy, kaseaung pauchi py rawm nai ne. Khumichi ly acha keung tanrei heng khyh nai ne.

8Acha keung ly jei angchi khyp iy, kaseaungchi py rawm angchi khyp bo. Na i py achi i Tameuh i leu ly deungtasarei khaw jo nai ne," napi.

9Aw Jerusalem mary, mawi ka-sang y lyn iy, satang kahawi amthang hai ba! Aw Zion mawi, raawi pajeng parai naimy satang kahawi amthang hai ba! Jei moh, paleung theung y khai y naimy katheu keng ba. Juda marychi teng y nichi i Tameuh jeu ai," nanai thui pi!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG ly mymy atleu nai khumichi aipalau iy, sa thai naira hawi peang ai nai ang jeu ai.

11Mymy ly beram typ nai keung kamta, mymy i beram kanghu ai pacho panei iy kry ai. Mymy ly beramchochi ai pangym iy, kiu hawi tapawm naimy nichi i amhmchi ai lam patei iy pahawi kajai ai.

Israela chengchi i pata ngau y nai Tameuh

12Suida pangli tui ai kiu padawi hawi neh nai khumi, ti y baly kani khusang ai kiu hawi kah iy pata pajau nai khumi awm a? Khaileaung kathau ngiereichi ai khaura y khai pajau nai khumi, ti y baly mawi katheang kalenchi ai, sie khyry hawi neh pajau nai khumi awm a?

13 ARENG ai mana sa ai mo, nanai thui pajau nai khumi awm a? Mani khumi ly mymy ai patiu pi pajau ai mo? ti y baly tau pei pajau ai mo?

14Hina nai kalopchi ai mana sa ai mo, nanai pany pajau ai nai, cheng naira hawi pany thai naira nga pajau ai nai, mymy ly ami hawi adeng ahui mo?

15 ARENG mo y khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly ati sai py ny y. Nichi ly tui paleaungdy nai ryrei khyh. Kamlora i tlawnchi py tamaiham tanrei kaji awm khyh nai ne.

16Lebanon mawi y awm nai daichi mawi ngiereichi ly achi i Tameuh teng y apathyp ai nai aleu y. Huni daichi theung i dengkeaung keungchi py, mai paeng ai nai lawm y.

17Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly mymy i mo y ati sai py ny y leang.

18Tameuh ai ly ami hawi pata pajau ai mo? Mymy i mo-cha ai nangchi ati mana thui thai ai mo?

19Mymy ly kupe kakawpchi my patlawn iy pa-thengchi my muku hawi paleaung nai, tangka hawi langdeng khaw hai nai myn hawi atawm y.

20Muku, tangka ko y nai khumi ly rawp pajau y nai dengkeaung ngan vawi takhra reng. Ni ly khaw parai nai myn sa ai nai kupe myn oh kawp nai ai hau reng nai ne.

21Hini khaileaung pri ly mana lawm mo, nanai nangchi thai vai y a? Jangni khala i ka-so thui pi nai keung by y nai sai a? Nangchi thai vai y, pany vai y nai sai a?

22khaileaung sa pi nai keung ly kani hawi khaileaung salo y awm nai areng atehra salo y ateh nai keung ne. Kani anui i khaileaung salo y awm nai khumichi ly pa-leng sa-machi kamta theangchichy, nanai athang khai. Mymy ly kani khusang ai silleng kamta py, awm nai tai kamta py palawn bo.

23Mymy ly sa thai naira len nai samrangchi ai pala iy, huni khumichi ai ati sai py ny y naichi lawm hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Nichi ly ui iy tangjyn pala khyp nai keungchychi hawi atawm. ARENG ly ali aho hai nai khala y, huni keungchi ly jei iy maidym kamta ahei pawn nai ne.

25Chai parai nai Tameuh ai ami hawi pata ai mo? Mymy hawi atawm nai khumi leaung leaungrei awm na a?

26Kani mang y khen angdeang u! Nangchi niu nai ka-sichi ai ami my sa nai mo? Hunichi ai tavaimichi kamta pahawi nai keung ne. Mymy ly ka-sichi ai kati chum baly amyn pathi iy palau na a! Mymy ly sa thai naira len parai nai deaungkho y, huni ka-sichi ly ha harei py tama, nanai by y.

27Israela chengchi awi, tuna lawh baly ARENG ly nangchi i ngari kamtangchi pany pi y nanai py, nangchi avum nai teng y nai leaungsaichi molam y paleung apei y nanai py ati mana nai nangchi tangam u lawh mo?

28 ARENG ly deungtasarei heng jojo nai Tameuh ne, nanai nangchi pany u y nai sai a? Thai u vai y nai sai a? Mymy ly khaileaung bom verei ai sa nai ne. Mymy ly mana khala py paha y, akawm nai by y. Amimi py mymy i dawn tau naichi pany pajau y.

29Mymy ly paha nai, akawm nai khumichi ai atho pei nai ne.

30Saneng nau nai khumichi malawn py paha, akawm reng nai ne. Khumi ka-cheangchi ly atho bai iy atlym u bo.

31Na i py ARENG i kasabawmra ai ym nai khumichi ly atho kangtha nga u ai. Nichi ly ahmtlau kamta akheang thai ai. Angpreng i py akawm u ai ny y. Khuleaung chei i py paha u ai ny y.

Isaia 41

Israela chengchi teng y Tameuh my adeu pi kheng nai

1Tameuh my, “Nangchi kamlo prichi awi, tyn kryh y naimy kai i leu tangai u! Nangchi i molam jeung y tym ai nai angvei u rym; Nangchi ly akhi nai leu thui ai nai nga u ai. Ami i teng mo, nanai chih pi ai nai achi angym u sina.

2Nisi pri mang i tavai eaung nai samrangai ami my hawi nai mo? Tym nai meingtym tleirei y ni ai ami my eaung ai nai pei mo? Ni ai samrang leilachi tleaung y py, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi tleaung y py, ami my eaung ai nai pei nai mo? Ni i haisau ly paleung ka-echi ai spryh y ateng nai kamta ateng reng nai ne. Ni i thailihochi my py, huni khumichi ai ali my pakheang nai choh-ali kamta ahei hai reng nai ne.

3Ni my paleung ka-echi ai pareng nai ly chymme naimy amsa i, rang parai nai deaungkho y, ni i kheu ly khaileaung y abi y na ly!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Hina nai tym hai nai keung ly ami mo? Ami my deung kamtawmchi sa pi mo?
Kai ARENG ly angchei khala i dengdairei awm iy, kai ARENG ly tem khala khrairei
awm jo ai.

5Kamlo prichira i khumichi ly kai i atiti sa naichi niu u bo; Nichi ly jei nai kaso
tahyn theu u nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y jeu u achu bo.

6Kupe kakawpchi ly mychi tengtawi asabawm iy, atho pei nai leu katheu u nai
ne.

7Lasama my paitheng teng y, 'Nang i kupe hawi parai!' napi. Myn kahawi thip nai
khumi my, huni i kamsi kamdichi ai tabi nai keung teng y, atho pei nai leu thui
pi bo. Nichi my, 'Lakhra pajawp typ nai ly hawi parai,' nanai thui naimy ly thui i,
nichi ly myn ai hawihai palai tamo hawi tahen iy, leng u nai ne.

8"Na i py kai i miseaung Israela chengchi awi, kaimy vawi takhra nai nangchi ly
kai i ahawi Abraham i katu chanauchi ne.

9Kai ly nangchi ai khaileaung khuteng taki i dengdairei kang pahawi bo.
Khaileaung katem i dengdairei palau nai, nangchi ly kai i miseaungchi ne. Kai ly
nangchi ai nyn va ai nai tleaung y ly kang vawi takhra nai ne.

10Jei u moh, kai ly nangchi hawi vanrei awm! Kai ly nangchi i Tameuh ne; ati mo
ra py nangchi ai jei hyn hai ai ny y! Kai ly nangchi ai khaw hai iy sabawm ai.
Nangchi ai ama hai iy atleu ai.

11Aw, kai i khumichi awi, nangchi ai kado theu hai nai khumichi ly tahm anem iy
kangji nga u ai. Nangchi ai tiu nai khumichi ly dei u ai.

12Nichi ly khaileaung salo i nai tama u ai.

13Kai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne iy, nangchi ai atho awm hai bo. 'Jei u moh,
kaimy sabawm ai,' nanai nangchi ai kang thui pi bo," napi.

14 ARENG my, "Israela chengchi awi, nangchi i cheng ly theang, atho di teu i py jei
u moh; nangchi ai kaimy kang sabawm ai. Nangchi ai atleu nai keung kai ly
Israela chengchi i chai parai nai Tameuh ne.

15Kai ly nangchi ai rawbo chiu parai nai chohchau kangtha kamta, lawm hai ai.
Nangchi ly mawi puichi ai ati iy dei lawm hai ai. Mawi aheungchi py, spryh lawm
vui ai.

16Hunichi ai nangchi ly pachaw ai i, ali my hm nai pakheang iy. kamchaichi my
ahei seaungkhrang hai ai. Naibaly kai ly nangchi i Tameuh ne nai deaungkho y,
nangchi ly amo theu u ai. Nangchi py Israela chengchi i chai parai nai Tameuh,
napi nai kai ai palo u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Kai i khumichi tui ngai nai hau nai khala py, nichi tui kanghai tao phui nai khala
py, kai, ARENG ly nichi i hnei takeng nai pathang pi ai. Israela chengchi i Tameuh,
napi nai kai ly nichi ai mana khala py khai su ai ny y.

18Kai ly ati sai py prau y nai mawi aheungchira y tavochi lawm hai iy,
leaunghawichi hawi tavo micheaungchi lawm hai ai. Kai ly khutaha daichi ka-
vym y tuipumchi lawm ai nai py, khutaha khaileaungchi ai, tuikhochi lawm ai nai
py, amtlau hai ai.

19Kai ly khutaha daichi ka-vym y saitleang keung, thaneaung keung, preaungmui
keung hawi olive keungchi prau hai ai. Dengkeaung keung prau y nai meingtym
y, maicha keung amjyjychi hawi saitleang keungchi abawi nai thengreungchi
lawm ai.

20Hini atitichi niu u nai khala y, khumichi my hini ly kai, ARENG i sa nai ne, nanai
pany u ai. Hini kalop ai Israela chengchi i chai parai nai Tameuh my sa nai ne,
nanai pany u ai.

Tameuh amlawn naichi ai cham ai nai ARENG my palau nai

21Israela chengchi i samrang ARENG my, "Nangchi, khumi cheng
cheaungkhangchi i tameuhchi awi, nangchi i sa nai amti pi u cham. Nangchi i akhi
nai leu kakhaw tym hai u!

22Hi y jeu iy mo mang y ati tym ai mo, nanai thui pi u cham; Hunai deaungkho y,
vaichi khala i sa naichi thui pi pachai ba. Mo mang y huni atitichi mana tem ai
mo, nanai kaichi ai thui pi u. Naibaly hunichi tym nai khala y kaichi pany ai.

23Mo mang y ati tym ai mo, nanai kaichi ai thui pi u; huna nai khala naini, nangchi
ly tameuh ne, nanai kaichi pany ai na a! Atiti kahawi so u, ti y baly ka-jeira sai
sairei tym hai u. Kaichi ai jei hyn pa-rei so u!

24Nangchi hawi nangchi i atiti sa naichi ly ati sai py ny y. Nangchi ai chiu nai
khumichi py, amso ngai ai hawi parai na ly!

25"Kai ly nisi pri mang i khumi leaungrei ai vawi yb bo. Ni ai palau iy tosyh mang
dengdairei tiu hai ai. Laawm beu nai keung ly khaileaung laikan ai kheu hawi ati
piu nai kamta, ni ly pri peang nai samrangchi ai chiu piupa ai.

26Hini leu ly teng khyp, nanai kaichi thui pajau ai nai, hini atitichi tym ai, nanai
nangchi theung i ami my kaichi ai thui pi yb vai sai a? Ami nai ly mo mang i satang
thui vai mo? Nangchi theung y ami py hina nai thui vai y. Thui nai leu thai nai
khumi leaungrei py by y leang!

27Zion mary i satang kahawi thui man nai keung ly kai, ARENG ne. Kai ly
Jerusalem mary y savai leaungrei pato iy, "Nangchi i chengchi ly vawi u ali teang
ai! Nichi ly mychi i pri y vawi u ali teang ai!" nanai thui hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Kai ly tameuhchi ai khen nai khala y, nichi ly kai teng y leu sairei py pathang u y. Kaimy deng nai leuchi py, ami py pathang u pajau y.

29Hini tameuh bawibawichi ly ati sai py ny y. Nichi ly ati sai py so u thai y. Nichi i mynchi py jy iy, sa thai naira by y."

Isaia 42

ARENG i miseaung

1 ARENG my, "Hini khumi ly kaimy atho awm hai nai, kai i miseaung, kai i paleung kangai vawi patyp nai khumi ne. Kai ly kaimy i Phailo ai ni teng y kawi hai ai. Ni py khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai, ka-dyh ka-dawi naimy peang ai.

2Ni ly aeu iy raawi pajeng parai naimy leu katheu ai ny y. Lam salo y py raawi amkau parai naimy leu katheu ai ny y.

3Ni ly ngui nai japang uipo keung khei y, dengdum dengdum iy, deivi nai mai ai padei y naimy awm ai. Ni ly khumi bawibawichi ai ka-dyh ka-dawi naimy peang ai.

4Ni ly paleung phra atho di ai ny y. Khaileaung pri y ka-dyh ka-dawi naimy peang nai ly khaw jojo ai. Kamlo prichi py ni i parip nai ai, paleung apei parai naimy ajeng u ai," napi.

5Tameuh ly kani khusang ai sa iy, khiu tapai bo. Mymy ly khaileaung hawi vanrei, heng nai amjy bawibawichi ai sa nai ne. Khaileaung y awm nai khumi bawibawichi ai, hengra hawi taho ai nai pei bo. Vai ly ARENG Tameuh my, mymy i miseaung teng y thui pi nai ly

6"Kai, ARENG ly nang ai palau iy, khaileaung pri y ka-dyh ka-dawi awm ai nai, sa thai naira pei bo. Nang deaungkho y kai ly khumi bawibawichi hawi leu maikawm asa iy, prichi salo y kangvang tym hai ai.

7Nang ly mei kamjuchi ai mei angvang hai iy, theaung kaveng takunchira y awm nai khumichi ai, law tleaung hai ai.

8"Kai leaungrei naini, nang i ARENG Tameuh ne. Kai i nang parai nai ai ly mani tameuh py amtym ai ny y. Kai ly kaimy ai mynchi hawi vanrei palo ai nai py, kapei ai ny y.

9Kai i thui yb nai atitichi ly vai, tym dudu bo. Vai, kai ly nang teng y atiti kangthachi ai hunichi tym y rai khala my, kang pany hai pi ai.

Palo nai khulym

10Khulym kangtha thui iy, ARENG i nang parai nai ai palo u. Khaileaung pri i khumi bawibawichi awi! mymy ai palo nai khulym thui u. Pangli y amki naichi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

awi, mymy ai palo u! Kamlo prichi hawi hunichira y awm nai khumi bawibawichi awi, khulym thui u!

11Daichi ka-vym hawi hunichira y awm nai marychi ly Tameuh ai palo u sy; Keda kangpreang bawibawichi ly mymy ai palo u sy! Selah mary i khumichi ly mawi saleung mang dengdairei, amo theu nai aeu u sy!

12Pri kamlora i khumichi py ARENG ai palo iy, nang parai nai sai amthang hai u sy!

13 ARENG ly sorai kamta, tavai atiu ai nai amsa bo. Mymy ly tavai atiu ai nai a-eng yb iy, paleung pade na bo. Mymy ly tavai kachyh nai raawi aeu iy, mymy i paleung ka-echi teng y, sa thai naira patei pi bo.

Tameuh ly mymy i khumichi ai sabawm ai nai adeu nai

14Tameuh my, "Kai ly neng kra parai naimy kaawm pypy nai ne. Kai i khumichi ai leu pathang pi y. Na i py vai ly bawi la ai nai neng tym dudu bo. Kai ly deaungdi tapen nai avum nai neampachy kamta hang nai ne.

15Kai ly mawi katheang kalenchi ai panawi iy, acha hawi dengkeaung keungchi jei hai pawn ai. Kai ly tavo jawnbaichi ai jengha nai daichi ka-vymchilawn hai iy, tui sampumchi kang hai pawn ai.

16"Kai ly kaimy i mei kamjuchi ai nichi tako vai y nai lam mang kapahawi ai. Kai ly nichi i mo y, kaveng ai kangvang lawm hai iy, khuleaung lam hawi y nai ai thleaungthlang hai ai. Hinichi kai sa ai; kaso y naimy awm ai ny y.

17Mynchi ai ym nai khumichi py, mynchi ai mychi i tameuh, nanai palau u nai khumichi py, cheh naira avum iy tahm anem u ai."

Israela chengchi amtiu naira ngo u y nai

18 ARENG my, "Nangchi kano kapangchi awi, tangai u! Nangchi mei kamjuchi awi, khen u!

19Kai i miseaung tleaung y mei paju nai khumi, kai i pato nai savai tleaung y kano pang nai khumi leaung leaungrei awm a?

20Aw, Israela chengchi awi, nangchi ly niu nai sai nawi i py, hunichi ly nangchi i vui ati kamran awm mo? Nangchi ly thai kawp nai kanochi awm i py, ati amjy ai nangchi thai u takengkei nai mo?," napi.

21 ARENG ly atleu ai nai paleung awncha nai Tameuh ne iy, mymy ly my i reita hawi mymy i leu tahm khai nai khumi lawm ai nai aly ngai nai ne.

22Na i py vai, mymy i khumichi ly tiu lawm nai avum u bo. Nichi ai kaveng takunchira y, saw atleang iy heu vui bo. Atleu ai nai khumi leaungrei py by y i, nichi ly tiu lawm nai avum u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Nangchi theung i ami nai ly hini leu tangai na a? Nangchi ly vai i dengdairei, hawihai palai tangai u ai a?

24Ami nai ly Israela chengchi ai, tiu lawm nai khumichi kiu y au lawh mo? Ni ly achi my tamang nai ARENG ne na a! Achi ly mymy i ngai nai kamta awm u y. Mymy i leu pei naichi py tangai u y.

25Hunai deaungkho y mymy ly achi i tlang tleaung y mymy i kado theu nai py, khri pa-rei ho nanai tavai takai ka-jeira py, avum hai bo. Mymy i kado theu nai ly mai kamta, Israela pri verei y angveaung bo. Na i py ati mana tym mo, nanai achi pany y. Achi ly hunira i amtiura ati sai py ngo u y nai ne.

Isaia 43

Areng my mymy i khumichi ai atleu nai

1Israela chengchi awi, nangchi ai sa nai keung ARENG my, "Jei u moh, nangchi ai kaimy atleu ai. Kaimy nangchi ai amyn pathi iy kang palau bo; nangchi ai kaimy peang.

2Nangchi ly tui thiu mang y tapai nai khala y, kai ly nangchi hawi vanrei awm ai. Ngari kamtangchi ly nangchi ai khiu ai ny y. Nangchi ly mai theung y aleaung nai khala y, mai my kang ai ny y. Khri pa-rei cham nairachi ly nangchi ai no patang nairachi tym hai ai ny y.

3Ati mana nai mo nabaly, kai ly Israela chengchi i chai parai nai Tameuh, nangchi ai atleu nai keung, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne nai deaungkho y ne. Kai ly nangchi miseaungra i nai alaw naira nga u ai nai Aikupta pri khai su ai. Ethiopia pri hawi Seba pri ai, kaimy khai su ai.

4Nangchi ly kai i vui khri pa-rei vang teng nai khumichi ne i, kaimy tamen iy tahm kapasang naichi ne nai deaungkho y, kai ly nangchi ai atleu ai nai, khumi chengchi ai khai su ai.

5Jei u moh, kai ly nangchi hawi vanrei awm! Kamlo parai nai nisi hawi nidym mang, kangtem keh meingtym dengdairei, nangchi ai nangmychi pri y, kaimy kang hawi ai.

6Nichi theu u ai nai tosyh mang py, nichi ai paka y ai nai tokalawi mang py, kaimy thuipi ai. Khaileaung pri meingtym tleirei y awm nai pri kamlora i, kai i khumichi vawi u ali teang ai.

7Nichi ly kaimy peang nai khumichi, kai i nang parai nai amthang hai ai nai, kaimy sa nai khumichi ne," napi.

Israela chengchi ly ARENG i pany hai nai keungchi

8Tameuh my, "Kai i khumichi ai tara jeung y palau u. Nichi ly mei awm naimy niu u y. Kano awm naimy thai u y lawh ly!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai tara chih naira y palau u. Nichi i mani tameuhchi ly mo mang i satang thui pajau ai mo? Mani tameuhchi ly vai tym nai atitichi ai thui yb nai awm mo? Huni tameuhchi ly mychi i sa nai kateng ne, nanai ka-ma-ra patei pajau ai nai hawi, mychi i thui nai kamta teng khyp nai saichi ka-ma-ra patei pajau ai nai, pany hai pi nai keungchi ai hawi u na sy.

10"Aw, Israela chengchi awi, nangchi ly kai i pany hai nai keungchi ne. Nangchi ly kai ai pany u ai nai py, kai ly Tameuh harei khyh, nanai pany u thai ai nai py, kai ly nangchi ai kaimy i miseaung palawn ai nai kang vawi nai ne. Kai ny y baly tameuh takhra by y; mana khala py by y, vai mo mang py awm ai ny y.

11"Kai leaungrei naini ARENG ne. Kai leaungrei naini nangchi ai atleu pajau khyh.

12Kai ly atitichi tym ai nai thui yb iy, nangchi ai sabawm ai nai kang jeu nai ne. Mani cheng takhra i khumichi i tameuh py, hina nai sa nai awm vai y. Nangchi ly kai i pany hai nai keungchi ne.

13Kai ly Tameuh ne, mo mang py, hina nai kaawm jojo ai. Kai i sa thai naira ai ami py lawm vui pajau y. Kai i sa nai kalop ai ami py so thai y leang," napi.

Babulon pri i dengdairei law tleaung u nai

14Israela chengchi teng y chai parai nai Tameuh, nangchi ai atleu nai ARENG my, "Kai ly nangchi ai atleu ai nai tavaimi kamkawmchi ai, Babulon pri y pato pi ai. Mary katheu pa-khochi taphra pi pawn ai. Hunira y awm nai khumichi aeu nai raawi ly vo nai raawi mang y lawm hai ai.

15Kai ly nangchi i chai parai nai ARENG Tameuh ne. Israela chengchi awi, nangchi ai kaimy sa nai ne; kai ly nangchi i samrang ne," napi.

16Jangni y ARENG ly panglira y tako prei ai nai lam sa pi nai ne.

17Mymy ly tavai ka-ri, tavai keaungngochi hawi atho ham parai nai tavaimi kamkawmchi ai phra hai pawn bo. Nichi ly maisi yhmra i mai ai padei vui nai kamta, ang thau teang thai y na pa-rei atlym u be bo!

18Na i py ARENG my, "Jangni i atitichi ai dawn u jo moh; jangni i tym nai atitichi ai py thui u reng moh.

19Kai i sa ai nai leaungsai kangthachi ai ajeng u. Hunichi ly ang tym dudu nai deaungkho y, huni ai vai nangchi niu u na a! Kai ly daichi ka-vym y lam sa pi prei iy, nangchi teng y tuino leaung hai ai.

20Daichi mawichi malawn py, kai ai tahm khai iy palo u ai. Kai ly kaimy vawi takhra nai khumichi tui nga ai nai molam tui by y nai daichi ka-vymra y tavo tuichi leaung hai nai khala y khivachi hawi kula-iu tavochi ly kai ai palo u ai.

21Huni khumichi ly kaimy i vui, kai i sa nai khumichi ne; nichi my py kai ai palo u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Israela chengchi i kamngo

22 ARENG my, "Na i py nangchi my chiu nai ly kai ai ny y, aw Israela chengchi awi,
nangchi ly kai ai chiu nai paleih u bo.

23Nangchi ly leng patlum ai nai beramchi, kai teng y syn u y. Nangchi i
kapathyprachi hawi palo nai ly kai ai ny y. Kai ly katalamrachi kang hnei nai
molam y, nangchi ai mynji kang tleang hai y leang. Mui katuichi kang hnei nai
molam py, nangchi i paleung akawm hai y leang.

24Nangchi ly kai teng y talam ai nai mui katuichi van u y. Tawnbawi thauchi hawi
py, kai ai paleung pahawi u y. Huna nai sa ai nai tleaung y nangchi ly nangmychi
i kamngochi hawi, kai ai mynji tleang hai u lawh. Nangmychi i sa nai kamngochi
hawi naimy, kai ai paleung akawm hai u lawh bo.

25Na i py kai ly kaimy i tahm awm nai molam y, nangchi ai kamngo pahen pi nai
keung Tameuh ne.

26"Tara jeung y achi chei u sina; nangchi i neng hai nai jeu hai u! Nangchi mang i
teng, nanai pany hai naira patei pi ai nai, nangchi i ka-jo ka-thui amti pi u.

27Nangchi i jangni i amsi pajoly kamngo sa nai ne. Nangchi i lu sa naichi my kai i
tlang tleaung y kamngo sa bo.

28Nangchi i samrangchi ly kai i Achura yhm y chai hai ynai ne. Hunai deaungkho
y kai ly Israela pri ai phra hai iy, kai i khumichi ai kangji nga hai bo," napi.

Isaia 44

ARENG ly Tameuh harei khyh

1 ARENG my, "Kai i miseaung Israela chengchi awi, kai i vawi takhra nai khumichi
awi, Jakob i katu chanauchi awi, vai tangai u.

2Kai ly nangchi ai sa nai keung ARENG ne. Nangchi tapen khyp khala i dengdairei,
nangchi ai kang sabawm bo. Jei u moh, nangchi ly kai i miseaung, kai my kang
tamen iy, vawi takhra nai khumichi ne.

3"Kai ly tui ahai nai pri y kani nai hai ai. Tui by y nai daichi ka-vymra y micheaung
tuinochi leaung hai ai. Nangchi i cho chanauchi tlang tleaung y kai i phailo py,
nangchi i katu chanauchi tlang tleaung y amtheaung naira py, satleu pi ai.

4Nangchi ly hawihai palai tui nga nai achachi kamta, tui leaung nai tavo
micheaung sahawi i paijeaung keungchi kamta, apu parai ai.

5"Khumichi ly leaungrei bo y leaungrei, 'Kai ly ARENG i khumi ne,' nanai thui u ai.
Nichi ly Israela chengchi hawi vanrei jeu iy awm u ai. Nichi ly khumi luteng
kiubanra y ARENG i amyn tajiu u iy, mymychi naimy Tameuh i khumi, nanai
apalau u ai," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Israela chengchi ai peang iy ama hai nai ARENG, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my, “Kai ly angchei khala i dengdai tem khala khrairei awm jojo nai keung harei khyh nai Tameuh ne. Kai ny y baly tameuh takhra by y.

7Kai i sa nai kamta sa iy angchei khala i dengdai tem khala khrairei, tym ai nai ngiereichi ai hawihai palai thui pi yb thai nai khumi ami awm mo?,” napi.

8Aw kai i khumichi awi, jei u moh! Kai ly jangni jangkhawn i dengdai vai khrairei, tym ai nai atitichi ai thai hai yb nai ly nangchi pany u nai ne. Nangchi ly kai i pany hai nai keungchi lawm u bo. Kai ny y baly tameuh takhra awm rai a? Mana khala py kai thai vai y nai sa thai nai keung tameuh awm rai a?

Myn chiu nai ai panui hai nai

9Myn sa nai keung bawibawichi ly vang teng y nai khumichi ne iy, nichi i tahm khai nai tameuhchi py ati sai py ny y. Huni tameuhchi ai chiu nai khumichi ly mei paju naichi, tau cheng naira by y nai khumichi ne. Nichi ly kangji nga u ai.

10Tameuh palawn iy chiu ai nai molam y myn sa nai ly kamran by y!

11Huni myn ai chiu nai ngiereichi ly cheh naira avum ai. Mynchi sa nai keungchi ly khumichi teu. Nichi ly kai i mo y jeu iy cham naira avum u sy. Nichi ly jei hyn naimy kangji nga u ai.

12Tamo thip nai keung ly tamo la iy, mai y paawp; naibaly my i ham parai nai kiu pheu iy, chaki hawi tamo ai my i kangai thip nai ne. Ni ly kalop sa akawm iy kajeu alam, tui ahai nai khumi ne.

13Myn oh nai keung ly pjeng pata chum baly, chakaleaung hawi myn jyn iy mymy i ateaung alangchi hawi palum bo. Ni ly chiu nai meingtymra y khai ai nai khumi myn harei sa nai ne.

14Ni ly mymy teaung ai nai saitleang keung paliu bo. Daichi theung i taru keung, ti y baly maicha keung vawi nai ne. Huna ny y lawh baly ngopraibiu keung ui iy keung cheang pa-rei kanitui ajeng bo.

15Khumi ly dengkeaung keung phyreichi ai theng palawn iy, phyrei ai ly myn sa ai nai teaung bo. Dengkeaung phyreichi ai mai a-awm ai nai hawi, tako paawp ai nai mai paeng iy, takhra phyreichi ai ly tameuh myn sa iy chiu nai ne.

16Ni ly dengkeaung phyrei hawi mai paeng chum baly, mawi dang iy cha nai ne. Ni ly mai a-awm nai tarawi y, “Vai, kai ly bi-um na bo. Hini mai ly khri pa-rei paleung ka-no hawi parai na ly!” nanai thui bo.

17Huni bo y ni ly takhra dengkeaung kamlai hawi myn harei sa i, lu meung naimy huni myn teng y, “Nang ly kai i tameuh ne; kai ai atleu kyh ba!” nanai chiu sa nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Hina nai khumichi ly khri pa-rei akhum nai deaungkho y, mychi ly ati sa nai mo, nanai py apany u y. Kateng niu y, pany y ai nai, mychi i mei hawi paleung katheuchi kho u typ veng bo.

19"Kai ly dengkeaung phyrei ai mai y tei veng bo. Mai-aichi salo y tako paawp iy mawi dang i cha bo. Dengkeaung kamlai hawi myn harei sa. Vai, kai ly huni dengkeaung beang mo y lu meung lawh bo ly!" nanai thui pajau ai nai, myn oh pangie nai keung ly pany thai naira, cheng naira by y.

20Ni i sa nai ly maidym cha nai kamta, ati sai py ny y. My i akhum nai ka-dawn ly mymy ai lam tamang hai. Hunai deaungkho y ni ai sabawm ai nai avo pajau y bo. Ni ly my i kiu y syn nai myn ly tameuh pipi ny y, nanai pany y.

Sa nai keung hawi atleu nai keung ARENG

21 ARENG my, "Israela chengchi awi, hini satangchi pany u jo ba; nangchi ly kai i miseaung ne, nanai pany u. Nangchi ai kai i miseaungchi lawm ai nai kaimy sa nai ne. Hunaibaly kai ly nangchi ai mana khala py tami vui ai ny y.

22Kai ly nangchi i kamngochi ai khupanym kamta, akheang hai pawn bo. Kai teng y jeu u ali teang; nangchi ai atleu nai keung ly kai ne.

23Nangchi kani khusang awi, amo theu naimy aeu u! Khaileaung thiu parai nairachi awi, aeu u! Mawichi hawi thengreung theung i dengkeaung keungchi awi, amo theu naimy aeu u! ARENG ly mymy i khumi Israela chengchi ai atleu iy, mymy i nang parai nai patei pi bo.

24"Kai ly nangchi ai sa nai keung hawi atleu pi nai keung ARENG ne. Kai ly ati cheaungkhangchi ai sa nai keung ARENG ne. Kani khusang ai kaimy leaungrei khiu khyh nai ne. Khaileaung ai kaimy sa nai khala y, ami py kai ai sabawm u y leang.

25Kai ly leung sarachi ai kamthu lawm hai iy, ka-si kamhi pany nai keung i thui naichi phra hai bo. Khumi kachengchi i leu ei vui iy nichi i cheng naira ly ka-khum teu, nanai pany hai bo.

26Na i py thui pi yb nai sai sairei ai kai i miseaung my sa nai khala py, kai i dawn tau naichi pany hai ai nai, amtaw thau leaung leaungrei ai kapato nai khala py, kai ly dawn pasym naichi hawi thui yb naichi, katym hai khyp nai ne. Jerusalem mary y khumichi awm u ali teang ai. Juda marychi sa palum u teang ai, nanai huni mary tleirei y, kaimy thui pi bo. Huni marychi phra naira i nai, lo-pa ali teang ai.

27Kai ly leu pei iy suida pangli ai py tui kang hai bo.

28Kai ly Kuru samrang ai py, 'Nang ly kai i jeng y peang ai nai keung ne. Nang ly kai i sa ai tau naichi sa ai nai tla, Jerusalem mary palum teang ai nai hawi Achura yhm langdengchi leng ai nai tla, nanai leu kang pei," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Isaia 45

ARENG my Kuru ai samrang palyn nai

1Samrang Kuru ly ARENG my vawi takhra nai khumi ne na a! Mymy ly khumi
cheng cheaungkhangchi ai eaung ai nai, ni ai samrang palyn nai ne. Mymy ly pri
peang nai samrangchi i sa thai naira la pi veng ai nai, ni ai pato bo. ARENG ly ni i
vui mary katheu pa-khochi paeaung pi ai. ARENG my samrang Kuru teng y,

2"Kaimy kypkyp my mawi katheang kalenchi padyh iy, nang i vui lam sa pi rym
ai. Kai ly mary i kheupaja katheuchi taphra iy, hunichira i tamo lengteaungchi
khei piupa pawn ai.

3Vengpam naira y khai nai yhmtheaung katuichi hawi, ka-vymra y kryme nai
vang katengchi, nang ai kang pei ai. Huna nai khala y kai ly ARENG ne nanai,
Israela chengchi i Tameuh ly nang ai vawi takhra iy khai nai ne nanai, nang pany
ai.

4Kaimy vawi takhra nai khumichi, kai i miseaung Israela chengchi ai sabawm ai
nai molam y, nang ai kaimy palyn nai ne. Nang ly kai ai pany y teu i py, kai ly
nang ai tahm asang naira kang pei bo.

5"Kai ly ARENG ne; kai ny y baly tameuh takhra by y. Nang ly kai ai pany y teu i
py, kai ly nang i aly ngai nai atho haiho kang pei ai.

6Kai, hina nai sa nai ly kai ly ARENG ne iy, kai ny y baly tameuh takhra by y, nanai
khaileaung katem i dengdai takhra katem y khrairei, awm nai khumi ngiereichi
ai pany hai nai ne.

7Kai ly kangvang hawi kaveng ai sa. Amtheaung naira hawi ka-jeira ai py sa.
Kai, ARENG ly hini bawibawichi ai sa nai ne.

8Kai ly kanitui kamta, kani mang i dengdairei, eaung naira pala pi ai. Huni ai
khaileaung ly am-eaung iy, tlamsa naira hawi adyh adawi naira, napi nai athaichi
theu ai. Kai, ARENG ly hini atitichi tym hai ai.

Heng nai amjychi ai sa nai hawi Razavang ai peang nai ARENG

9Takhra laawmchi hawi atawm nai alai laawm ly laawm beu nai keung ai ei vam
na a? Khaileaung laikan my laawm beu nai keung teng y, nang ly ati sa nai mo,
nanai deng na ti a? Alai laawm my, mymy ai sa nai keung ly kawp nai ny y, nanai
cheh na ti a?

10Amy i amhm ampochi teng y, "Ati mana nai kai ai hina nai tapen lawh mo?"
nanai thui vam nai khumi awm na a?

11Israela chengchi i chai parai nai Tameuh, mo mang i vui y sa nai ARENG my, "Kai
i cho chanauchi molam y nangchi my kai teng y deng ai nai aly by y. Kai ly ati sa
ai nai avo mo, nanai nangchi my kai ai thui pi ai nai aly by y!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Kai leaungrei naini khaileaung pri ai palum iy, hunira y awm ai nai khumichi ai sa nai keung ne. Kaimy i sa thai naira hawi kani khusang ai khiu tapai iy, kanito, lo, ka-sichi ai kryme nai ne.

13Ati cheaungkhang amsym iy, kai i dawn pasym nai angym hai ai nai kaimy kypkyp my samrang Kuru ai kapacheang nai ne. Ni i tako ai nai lam ngierei taw hai ai. Ni ly kai i mary pui Jerusalem mary ai sa palum teang iy, langheng hawi nai kai i khumichi ai lawi tleaung hai ai. Hina naichi sa hai ai nai ni ai ami py alai y, un langseaung py pei y," napi. Hini ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG i leu pei nai ne.

14 ARENG my Israela chengchi teng y leu pei nai ly "Aikupta pri hawi Ethiopia pri i yhmtheaung katuichi ly nangchi nga u ai. Seba pri i khumi len ka-sangchi ly nangchi teng y miseaung achei u ai. Nichi ly sengkry hawi pakheng naimy, nangchi nithun abang u ai. Nichi ly nangchi i mo y lu meung naimy, hina nai thui pi u ai; 'Tameuh ly nangchi hawi vanrei awm bo; mymy leaungrei naini Tameuh ne.

15Mymy i khumichi ai atleu pi nai, Israela chengchi i Tameuh ly khumi i mei hawi niu pajau y nai Tameuh ne.

16Mynchi ai sa nai khumi bawibawichi ly kangji nga u ai. Huni khumi bawibawichi py tahm anem u ai.

17Na i py Israela chengchi ly ARENG i atleu nai nga u iy, nichi i eaung nai ly deungtasa akan jo ai. Nichi ly mana khala py, tahm anem u ai ny y.' "

18 ARENG ly kani khusang ai sa; mymy leaungrei naini Tameuh ne na a! Mymy ly khaileaung ai sa palum iy, khaw hai typ nai ne. Mymy ly huni ai khumi angso by y nai meingtym palawn ai nai sa nai ny y. Khumichi awm ai nai meingtym sa pi nai ne. Mymy ly "Kai ly ARENG ne; kai ny y baly tameuh takhra by y.

19Kai ly kangviu kam-ai y kathui y; kaimy i dawn pasym nai py apha vai y. Kai ly Israela chengchi ai khumi angso by y nai meingtym y hau hai nai ny y. Kai ly ARENG ne; kai ly ka-ym awm nai leu katheu iy kateng lam kapatei pi reng nai ne," nanai leu pei nai keung ne.

ARENG hawi Babulon pri i mynchi

20 ARENG my, "Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi awi, jeu u achu. Empara pri anawi nai bo i, dei kamthum khumi bawibawichi awi, nangchi cheng y nai khumichi awi! nangmychi i dengkeaung mynchi patei iy, atleu pajau y nai tameuhchi teng y chiu nai khumichi awi, nangmychi naimy tara amteng ai nai jeu u!

21Jeu ly nangchi i ka-jo ka-thui ai jeung y tym hai u. Tara amteng naichi ly mychi tengtawi, leaung leaungrei arum u. Tym ai nai atitichi ai ami my jangni khala y thui pi yb lawh mo? Kaimy i khumichi ai atleu nai Tameuh, kai ARENG my kang thui pi yb nai ny y lawh sai a? Kai ny y baly tameuh takhra by y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22“Khaileaung pri verei i khumi bawibawichi awi, Kai teng y jeu u ly atleu naira ngo u! Harei awm khyh nai Tameuh ly kai ne.

23Kai i thui nai leu ly teng khyp nai deaungkho y, takhra vui ai ny y leang. Khumi bawibawichi ly jeu iy, kai i mo y kheukhudi u naimy, leu meitang pei kheng nai tangai ai mang, nanai vaineng abeu u ai.

24“Nichi ly kaimy deaungkho y eaung naira hawi atho ham naira nga u nai ne, nanai thui u ai. Na i py kai i niu ngai y nai khumi bawibawichi ly tahm anem u ai.

25Kai, ARENG ly Jakob i kangpreangchi ai atleu ai. Nichi py kai ai palo u ai.

Isaia 46

1“Hini ly Babulon tameuhchi i tem naira ne! Vaichi khala y khumichi ly Bala tameuh hawi Nebo tameuhchi ai chiu u. Na i py vai ly nichi ai keaungngo kano kasau tleaung y tang iy, akawm parai nai tawnbawichi my pho ai nai myn kajichi lawm u nai ne.

2Huni mynchi my ly mychi ai atleu pajau y leang. Nichi ai ly patiu iy hawi vui nai avum u ai. Hini ly Babulon tameuhchi i tem naira ne!

3“Aw Jakob i kangpreangchi awi, kai i khumi Israela cheng theung i awm rai naichi awi, kai i leu tangai u. Nangchi amhm taku theung y awm iy, tapen khyp khala i dengdairei, kai ly nangchi ai kang kry bo.

4Kai ly nangchi i Tameuh ne. Nangchi miteaung acheang iy sampau luthym parei, nangchi ai kang khen, kang kry ai. Nangchi ai kang sabawm ai, atleu ai.

5 ARENG my, “Nangchi ly kai ai mani khumi hawi pata u ai mo? Kai hawi atawm nai tameuh takhra awm rai a?

6Khumichi ly mychi i muku chakeuchira i mukuchi adiheu iy, mukuchi ai sie khyry hawi neh u. Naibaly tameuh myn sa ai nai muku tangka thip nai khumi alai u bo. Hunaibaly nichi ly huni tameuh ai lu meung iy chiu u nai ne!

7Nichi ly huni tameuh ai paleang tleaung y apu iy syn i, meingtym tahyh u bo. Huni tameuh py mymy ai khai nai meingtym i asyh thai y naimy, angdo jo nai ne. Ni teng y khumi leaung leaungrei my chiu sa hnei takeng lawh teu i py, ni ly pathang pi thai y. Huni khumichi ai ka-jeira i nai py atleu pi thai y.

8“Nangchi kamngo sa nai khumichi awi, hini leu pany u jo ba. Kai i sa nai kalop adawn pasym u.

9Jangni jangkhawn khala i awm nai atitichi pany u. Kai leaungrei naini Tameuh ne, nanai py, kai hawi atawm nai tameuh takhra by y, nanai py pany u jo ba.

10Kai ly angchei khala i dengdairei, leu kangtem kang thuipi yb nai ne. Mo mang y tym ai nai atitichi ai, jangni khala my kang thui pi yb veng bo. Kai i dawn pasym

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

naichi ly mana khala py phra ai ny y, nanai kaimy thui pi yb nai kamta, kai i pasym yb nai atitichi ly sa ai.

11Kai ly nisi mang i khumi leaungrei ai kapalau ai. Ni ly ahmtlau kamta taba kathiu iy, kai i pasym yb nai kalopchi sa pi ai. Hini ly kai i thui nai leu ne i, hina nai kamta tym takengkei ai.

12Kaichi law tleaung ai nai neng ly palo rai, nanai thui nai khumi, nangchi paleung tang nai khumichi awi, kai i thui nai leu tangai u.

13Kai ly nangchi law tleaung ai nai neng kasa hai ai. Huni neng ly pipi palo y leang bo. Kai ly atleu y nai py awm pi vui ai ny y. Kaimy Jerusalem mary ai atleu iy, Israela chengchi ai tahm asang hai ai."

Isaia 47

Babulon mary ai tara chih nai

1 ARENG my, "Aw, Babulon mary napi nai neampachy awi, nang ly samrang atehra tleaung i dengdairei satla iy, khaileaung y ateh. Vaichi khala nang ly phrumai avum vai y nai anglo lengmyn, sum vai y rai nai mary ne. Na i py vai, nang ly paleung nau nem nai khumi ny y leang bo! Vai, nang ly miseaung lawm veng bo!

2Nang ly choh nip nai lengseaung ai tamie! Dei lawm pa-rei kawi! Nang i meimai mym nai nidan lei vui! Apu parai nai ateaungchi aleng veng! Tavo angpeang ai nai nang i baichu kangjiu apa kalau!

3Nang ly tahm panem naira avum ai i, kangji nga iy tlang ka-keu awm nai ly khumichi my niu u ai. Kai ly nang ai vawitheung tha ai. Kai ai ami my py paka pajau ai ny y," napi.

4Israela chengchi i chai parai nai Tameuh ly kaichi ai law tleaung hai bo. Mymy i amyn ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG ne.

5 ARENG my Babulon mary teng y, "Tyn teng y nai vengra y ateh. Khumichi ly nang ai, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i samrangnu, nanai palau u bi ai ny y!

6Kai ly kaimy i khumichi ai kado theu hai nai deaungkho y, kai i khumichi ny y nai kamta kapalawn nai ne. Nang i sa thai naira anui y khai bo. Na i py nang ly huni khumichi tlang tleaung y, pahen nai paleung khai y; miteaung kehchi ai malawn py, pahyp y nai ana u nai ne.

7Mymy ly samrangnu lawm jo naimy awm ai, nanai athang khai i, hini atitichi dawndan y. Hunichi ati mana tem ai mo, nanai py dawn y.

8"Nang saw ala ai ngai nai khumi awi, amymy ai chymme bo, nanai khumi awi, hini leu tangai ba. Kai ly Tameuh tanrei len nanai py kai ka-tawm khumi ly by y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nanai py nang thui bo. Nang ly mana khala py lumai lawm ai ny y, mana khala py cho chanauchi alai vai ai ny y nanai py, nang ly athang khai bo.

9Na i py nang ly kanirei y my, tanarei sala y my, hini amjy nyhrei avum ai. Atam kakawp bawibawichi ai teaung i py, cho chanauchi dei nai my lumai lawm ai.

10"Nang ly hawi y naichi sa iy, amymy ai ne bo, ami py niu y, nanai athang khai lawh. Nang i cheng naira hawi pany thai nairachi my, nang ai lam tamang hai bo. Nang ly nangmy ai, 'Kai ly Tameuh ne, kai ka-tawm khumichi theung y by y,' nanai thui bo.

11Taham kasi ly nang i tlang tleaung y tym ai. Hini ai nang i atam kakawp my paka pajau ai ny y. Nang ly mana khala py, amang mang y amang vai y nai phra naira avum ai!

12Nang i atam naichi hawi laphawichi arawi yb. Nang ly hunichi ai deaungdichy khala i ka-so teaung nai ne. Hunichi my nang ai ang sabawm lym ai. Nang i paleung ka-echi ai py, patheu pajau tan pajau lym ai.

13Nang teng y tau pei nai miteaung keh neangneang awm teu i py, nang ly ati sai py so thai y leang. Ka-si taukichi ai khen patawm nai khumichi, Kani khusangra y jyhchi patleh takhra iy, lo tlei tleirei tym ai nai atitichi ai nang teng y thui pi yb nai khumichi, nang ai tau pei nai miteaung kehchi ly jeu iy, nang ai atleu u sy.

14"Nichi ly choh-ali kamta lawm iy, mai ly nichi ai kang ai! Nichi ly mymychi ai malawn py atleu u pajau ai ny y. Mai kangveaungchi ly bi-um ai nai a-awm nai mai ny y i, nichi i vui ly khri pa-rei ango ai.

15Nangmy deungrei adeng ahui nai, ka-sichi ai khen iy tau pei nai py, nang i tlang tleaung y hina nai kamta lawm hai ai. Hunichi bawibawi ly nang ai khai su iy, mychi i ngai nai mang y theu u pawn ai. Nang ai atleu ai nai khumi leaungrei py awm ai ny y.

Isaia 48

Tameuh ly mo mang i awm naichi ai peang nai ARENG

1Nangchi Juda kangpreang Israela chengchi awi, hini leu tangai u: Nangchi ly ARENG i amyn y vaineng abeu u iy, Israela chengchi i Tameuh ai kachiu u bo, nanai thui u; na i py nangchi i leu ly sairei py teng y.

2Huna nai ne teu i py, nangchi ly nangmychi my chai parai nai marychochi nanai py, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG napi nai Israela chengchi i Tameuh ai paleung pado u nai khumichi nanai py, amlyh u nai ne.

3 ARENG my Israela chengchi teng y, "Jangni y kaimy mo mang y awm ai naichi thui pi yb bo. Naibaly hunichi vaimy tym hai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Nangchi ly tamo kamta tang naimy kheupaja kamta khri pa-rei tang iy, paleung tang u ai, nanai kapany.

5Kai ly atitichi tym y rai khala my, nangchi i vui mo mang i satang kang thui pi yb veng bo. Huna nai sa nai ly hini atitichi ai nangchi i sa nai mynchi my sa hai nai ne, nanai nangchi thui pajau y ai nai ne.

6“Kai i thui pi yb nai ngiereichi ly vai, tym dudu bo. Kai i thui naichi ly teng, nanai nangchi pany u ai. Vai, kai ly mo mang y tym ai nai sai kangthachi, jangni khala y kang thui pi vai y nai atitichi, kang thui pi ai.

7Vai khala naini hunichi tym hai ai. Huni atitichi ly vaichi khala tym vai y rai. Tym hai lawh teu i khyly, huni atiti satangchi kaichi pany veng bo, nanai nangchi thui u ai.

8Nangchi ai ym ai nai aso y nai py, nangchi ly tapen khyp khala i ka-so langmeang thau naichi ne, nanai amthang nai py kapany. Naibaly hini atiti satangchi ai, nangchi ly mana khala py thai y, pany kawp y. Vaichi khala my nangchi ly kano thai y.

9“Khumichi my kai i amyn palo u ai nai, kai ly kaimy i kado theu nai am-yh vui ai. Kaimy i kado katheu am-yh vui iy, nangchi ai tamyh vui ai nai so y ai.

10Tangka ai mai y pachai nai kamta, kai ly nangchi ai ngari kamtang mai hawi cham chum nai ne. Na i py nangchi ai ly vang teng y nai kaniu.

11Kai ly ati mo sa i py, kaimy i tahm anem y ai nai sa. Kaimy i amyn phra ai nai kasa ai ny y. Kaimy leaungrei naini nga ai ataing nai nang parai nai py, takhra amimi ai py nga hai ai ny y,” napi.

ARENG my vawi takhra nai lu, Kuru samrang

12 ARENG my, “Aw kaimy palau nai khumi, Israela chengchi awi, kai i leu tangai u! Kai ly Tameuh ne; kangman keh nai hawi kangkhym keh nai leaungrei khyh nai Tameuh ne!

13Kai i kiu ly khaileaung sangum langdengchi pala iy, kani khusang ai khiu tapai nai ne. Kai ly khaileaung hawi kani khusang ai kapalau nai khala y, vaimy tym u praw bo.

14“Nangchi bawibawi ly jeu achu iy, kai i thui nai tangai u! Kaimy vawi takhra nai khumi ly Babulon pri y tiu ai, nanai py, kai i kangai sa pi ai nanai py, mani tameuh my py thui pi yb thai y leang.

15Ni teng y leu pei iy palau nai keung ly kai ne. Kai ly ni ai lam patei iy, eaung naira pei pi bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16“Vai, kai i sahawi y jeu iy, kai i thui nai leu tangai u. Kai ly angchei khala i my nangchi teng y kang thui pi keng veng bo. Huni leaungsai amteaung nai khala my, kai ly awm,” napi.

(Vai, ARENG Tameuh ly kai ai sa thai naira pei iy ang pato nai ne.)

Mymy i khumichi i vui ARENG i paran nai

17Israela chengchi i chai parai nai Tameuh, nangchi ai atleu nai ARENG my, “Kai ly nangchi hawi ai nai i vui y patiu pi iy, nangchi tako ai nai lam patei pi nai nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne.

18“Nangchi naini kai i leu pei naichi tangai u lawh teu i khyly, khri pa-rei hawi ai! Awmnem nai tavo tui kamta, nangchi i vui leaung ai! Eaung naira py tui peang y tui sampyh pachaw nai kamta, nangchi i vui tym ai nai ne.

19Nangchi i kangpreangchi ly spryh jirei nawi iy, kai ly nichi ai mana khala py, myn kang hai ai ny y.”

20Babulon pri i dengdairei theu u; tlamsa naimy tako u! “ARENG ly mymy i miseaung Israela chengchi ai atleu bo! nanai satang ai amo theu parai naimy aeu u; meingtym tleirei y amthang hai u.

21 ARENG ly mymy i khumichi ai, bi parai iy tui by y nai daichi ka-vymra y pahawi prei nai khala, nichi ly tui ahai u y. Mymy ly nichi i vui lengseaung dengdairei, tui theu hai bo. Lengseaung ako hai nai deaungkho y, tui leaung nai ne.

22“Khumi hawi y naichi ly awmnem naira nga ai ny y,” nanai ARENG my leu pei bo.

Isaia 49

Israela ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i vui kangvang

1Pri takhra i khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi awi, kamlora y awm nai khumichi awi, kai i thui nai leu nangchi tangai u! Kai ai tapen y rai khala my ARENG ly kai ai vawi takhra iy, mymy i miseaung y ang khai bo.

2Mymy ly kai i labeaung ai haisau kamta chiu hai iy, mymy kiu hawi kai ai ama hai bo. Mymy ly khai yb nai thailiho chyn chiu parai nai kamta, kai ai lawm hai nai ne.

3Mymy ly kai ai, “Aw Israela, nang ly kai i miseaung ne; nang deaungkho y khumichi ly kai ai palo u ai,” napi.

4“Kai ly kalopchi kasa, na i py ati sai py ny y lawh! Kai ly atho naini kakheih teu ni ly ati sai py amcheang y, nanai katheu bo. Na i py kai ly kaimy i kalopchi amsym ai nai ARENG ai ym na sy. Mymy ly kai i sa nai kalop molam y, kawn vangchi ang pei ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Amhm taku theung y awm nai thym khala my, ARENG ly kai ai vawi takhra bo. Mymy ly mymy i khumichi ai hawi ali teang ai nai, ahei dan nai Israela chengchi ai hawi ali teang ai nai py, kai ai miseaung y ang khai nai ne. ARENG ly kai ai tahm ang khai iy, kai i atho pakeung sangum ne.

6 ARENG my kai ai, "Kai i miseaung, kai ly nang ai kalop kalenra y sa hai ai. Dei kamthum Israela chengchi sa thai naira haiho nga u ali teang nai khyh chang y i, khaileaung pri verei malawn py atleu naira nga ai nai, kai ly nang ai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i kangvang lawm hai ai," napi.

7Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi my niu ngai y nai khri pa-rei avum iy, samrang hawi y naichi i miseaung teng y, Israela chengchi i chai parai nai Tameuh, atleu keung my, "Pri peang nai samrangchi ly nang ai law tleaung hai iy tahm ang khai u ai. Samrang i chapochi my py nang ai niu iy, tahm khai nai lu meung u ai." Ati mana nai mo nabaly ka-ym awm nai ARENG napi nai Israela chengchi i chai parai nai Tameuh ly nang ai vawi takhra nai deaungkho y ne," napi.

Jerusalem mary palum teang nai

8 ARENG ly mymy i khumichi teng y, "Nangchi ai atleu ai nai neng tym nai khala y, kai ly nangchi ai neng ka-pe pei iy, sabawm ai nai, nangchi i aeu nai raawi tangai pi ai. Kai ly nangchi ai kang kry ai. Nangchi i molam y, khumi bawibawichi hawi py, leu maikawm asa ai. Vai, anawi seaungkhrang nai nangchi i pri y, saleaung khuteng achah iy awm u ali teang ai nai kang pei ai.

9Theaung tla nai khumichi teng y, 'Amy ngaingai theu u!' nanai py, kaveng theung y awm nai khumichi teng y, 'Kangvang y theu u!' nanai py kang thui pi ai. Nichi ly mawi aheungchira y teicha tlai nai beramchi hawi atawm ai.

10Nichi ly mana khala py, teicha teinei avaw ai ny y. Nichi ly mymychi ai tamen nai keung i lam patei nai avum iy, kanito hawi speung kangngo molam y, patang naira avum ai ny y. Mymy ly nichi ai tui sampumchi awm naira mang y pahawi ai.

11"Kai ly mawi aheungbanchira y, lampui lamlen kasa prei ai. Kai i khumichi i vui y khuleaung lam sa pi rym ai.

12Kai i khumichi ly kamlo paraira i nai py, tosyh hawi nidym mang i nai py, tokalawi mang y awm nai Asavanpri i nai py, ang jeu u ai," napi.

13Kani khusang awi, khulym thui! Khaileaung awi, amo theu naimy khulym thui! Mawichi ly raawi pajeng parai naimy, khulym thui u sy! ARENG ly mymy i khumichi ai, awmnem naira pei ai. Mymy ly ngari kamtang avum nai mymy i khumichi ai pahen ai.

14Na i py Jerusalem mary i khumichi ly "ARENG ly kaichi ai khai su bo! Mymy ly kaichi ai tami veng bo," nanai thui u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Hunai deaungkho y ARENG my, “Amhm ly mymy paleung tleaung i chanau ai tami vui thai na a? My i kajeu y aneng nai deaungdicho ai, tamen y nai awm thai na a? Amhm ly mymy i deaungdicho ai tami vui lawh teu rai sy; kai ly nangchi ai mana khala py, tami vui ai ny y.

16Aw, Jerusalem mary, kai ly nang ai mana khala py tami pajau y! Kai i kiu padawi y nang i amyn tajiu kheng bo.

17“Nang ai palum teang ai nai khumichi ly kra y naimy ang tym u ai. Nang ai phra hai nai khumichi ly theu u pawn ai.

18Nang i tengpang y ati mana lawh mo, nanai khen prei cham! Nang i chengchi ly akachu u iy, mychi i pri mang y vawi u dudu bo! Kai ly Tameuh kangheng ne nai deaungkho y, nang ly amia lengseaungchi amthyp iy deaung vawi nai anglo kamta, my i chengchi molam y amlyh ai.

19“Nang i pri ly phra seaungkhrang iy, khumi angso savai tlang veng bo. Na i py vai ly awm nai khumichi i vui huni pri ly theang ala veng nai ne. Nang ai phra seaungkhrang hai nai khumichi ly kamlora y tym u veng ai.

20Pri pala naira y tapen nai nang i chengchi ly kanirei nai khala nang teng y, hini pri ly theang ala, kaichi awm ai nai meingtym ngai asai rai!,’ nanai thui u ai.

21Naibaly nang ly amymy ai, ‘Kai ly hini cho chanauchi ai ami hawi nga nai mo? Kai i cho chanauchi ly dei pawn nai iy, kai ly cho chanau by y leang bo. Kai ly kamlora y pri pala nai avum i, hini cho chanauchi ai ami my, tleaungri pacheang pi mo? Kai ly kaimy leaungrei naini kaawm khyh bo. Hini cho chanauchi ly ma mang i nai tym u nai mo?,” nanai ang deng ai.

22 ARENG Tameuh my mymy i khumichi teng y, “Kai ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai ka-ma-ra patei nai khala y, nichi ly nang i cho chanauchi ai ang hawi u ai.

23Samrangchi ly ampo kamta nangchi ai ang kry iy, samrangnuchi ly amhm kamta pacho panei ai. Nichi ly lu meung naimy nang ai chiu u ai. Nichi ly tahm apanem naimy, nang ai tahm khai nai sai patei ai. Huna nai khala y kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nangchi pany u ai. Kai i kasabawmra ajeng nai ngiereichi ly paleung phra ai ny y,” napi.

24Nang ly tavaimi risa teng i, ni i nga nai vawnsai lo vui pajau na a? Samrang hawi y nai kiu i, langheng hawi nai khumichi ai atleu pajau na a?

25 ARENG my, “Vai tym ai nai leaungsai ly hina nai kamta ne. Tavaimi risa my patiu iy langheng hawi naichi ai kaimy patleaung vui ai. Samrang hawi y naichi i nga nai vawnsaichi ai, kaimy pakym vui ai. Kai ly nang ai tiu nai khumichi ai tiu iy, nang i cho chanauchi ai atleu ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Kai ly nang ai pahyp y naimy ana nai khumichi ai, mychi tengtawi atleh hai iy,
kasa them hai ai. Huna nai khala kai ly nangchi ai atleu nai keung ARENG ne, nanai
khumi bawibawichi my pany u ai. Kai ly Israela chengchi i sa thai naira awm nai
keung Tameuh ne, nanai nichi pany u ai," napi.

Isaia 50

1 ARENG my, "Aju akhai vui nai neampacho kamta kai ly kaimy i khumichi ai
kapatheu pawn bo, nanai nangchi athang khai u a? Huna nai akhai lawh baly,
akhai nai chachi ly ma mang y awm mo? Amy i cho chanauchi ai miseaung y jo
vui nai kamta, kai ly nangchi ai langheng palawn iy jo vui bo, nanai nangchi
athang khai u a? Nangchi ai patiu iy hawi pawn nai avum u nai ly nangmychi i
kamngolai ne. Nangchi ly nangmychi hawi y sa nai molam y ang patheu nai ne.

2Kai ly kaimy i khumichi ai atleu ai nai jeu nai thym khala y, ati mana nai y nichi
ly kai ai ka-vum so u y lawh mo? Kaimy palau nai khala, ati mana nai y pathang
u y lawh mo? Kai ly nichi ai atleu pajau y na pa-rei, atho di nai sai a? Kaimy pangli
ai leu pei baly tui kang hai pajau. Tavochi ai khutaha daichi ka-vym lawm hai vui
pajau nai ne. Huni tavochi ra y tui by y nai deaungkho y, ngochi ly dei be bo.

3Kani khusang ly khumi kadei i vui y paleung si vo tangam nai ka-ma-ra patei nai
kamta, veng khiu na pa-rei kai ly sa thai."

ARENG i miseaung ly leu tangai nai

4Atho bai nai khumi ai atho awm teang ai nai mana atho pei ai mo, nanai
kai ARENG my leu pei nai ne. Mymy thui pi ai naichi tangai ai nai mymy ly kai ai
khawn tleirei, awn hai na bo.

5 ARENG ly kai ai pany thai naira pei nai deaungkho y, kai ly mymy ai tiu ai ny y.
Mymy teng i nai py amphri vui y ai.

6Kai ly kai ai pakhau nai khumichi teng y nithun anam amteng pi nai ne. Kai i
labeaung muichi aprei chum baly, kai i meimai y pachi pathawi iy, kai ai nichi
my ana nai khala, kai ly nichi ai paka y leang.

7Na i py ARENG ly kai ai sabawm nai deaungkho y, nichi i ana nai ly kai i tlang
tleaung y patang naira tym hai y leang. Hunichi ai kham pajau ai nai, kai ly
khamta bo.

8Tameuh ly kai i sahawi y awm iy, kai teng y kamngo by y nai sai ka-ma-ra patei
pi ai nai deaungkho y, kai ly tahm anem ai ny y, nanai pany. Kai ai neng hai vam
nai khumi leaungrei awm lawh baly, jeung y chei u sina! Huni khumi ly my i neng
hai nai sai syn ryp sy!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9 ARENG mymy kypkyp my, kai mang y asa hai ai i, kai teng y kamngo awm, nanai
ami my pany hai nai ka-ma-ra patei pajau ai mo? Kai ai neng hai nai khumi
ngiereichi ly tama veng ai. Nichi ly thaikem my cha nai ateaung kamta phra ai.

10 ARENG ai tahm khai iy, mymy i miseaung i leu tangai nai khumichi awi, nangchi
i tako ai nai lam ly veng py veng lym ai. Na i py nangchi ly ARENG ai ym u; Nangchi
i Tameuh ai paleung pado u.

11 Khumi takhrachi ai tamyh pawn ai nai dawn paviu nai khumi bawibawichi awi,
nangchi ly nangmychi i dawn paviu nai hawimy, myh kang u ai. ARENG mymy
kypkyp my, hini atitichi tym hai ai. Nichi ly ngari kamtang avum u ai.

Isaia 51

Jerusalem mary i vui awm hai nem nai leuchi

1 ARENG my, "Nangchi atleu naira nga ai ngai nai khumichi awi, kasabawmra hnei
ai nai kai teng y jeu nai khumichi awi, kai i leu tangai u. Nangchi ai thiu nai
lengseaung ai khen u. Nangchi ai tai nai lengseaung kho ai khen u.

2 Nangchi i amsi sangum Abraham hawi Sarah nini i satang dawn pany jo ba.
Abraham ai kaimy palau nai thym khala y, ni ly cho chanau by y. Na i py kai ly ni
ai cho chanau amtheaung hai iy, ni i kangpreangchi peung hai nai ne.

3 "Kai ly Jerusalem mary hawi huni mary i phra seaungkhrang nai yhm hlaura y
awm nai khumichi ai kapahen ai. Jerusalem mary ly daichi ka-vym lawm teu i
py, kai ly huni ai Eden akho kamta, ARENG i akho lawm hai ai. Huni meingtym y
awm nai khumichi ly amo theu naimy, palo nai khulym thui nai tarawi y, kai ai
kawn nai leu thui u ai.

4 "Kai i khumichi awi, kai i leu tangai u. Kai i thui nai leu tangai u. Kai ly khumi
cheng cheaungkhangchi ai thui parip iy, kai i reita leuchi ly nichi i vui kangvang
lawm ai.

5 Kai ly jeu hawi kaliki iy nichi ai atleu ai. Kai i eaung naira nga ai nai neng ly kasa
bo. Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai, kaimy kypkyp my peang ai. Pri takhra i
khumichi ly kai, jeu ai nai ajeng u nai ne. Mymychi ai atleu ai, nanai athang khai
nai hawimy, nichi ly kai ai ajeng u bo.

6 Kani khusang ai khen ang deng u; khaileaung ai py khen u! Kani khusang ly
maikhyh kamta tama vui ai. Khaileaung ly ateaung tangym nai kamta phra dudu
ai. Hini khaileaung i khumi bawibawichi py, pathau kamta dei be ai. Na i py kai i
atleu naira ly deungtasarei awm jojo ai. Kai i eaung naira ly mana khala py phra
ai ny y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7“Leu meitang pany nai khumichi awi, kai i patiu pi nai leu ai dawn thleng nai khumichi awi, kai i thui nai leu tangai u. Nangchi ai kangji kangai pei iy, khumichi my thui tamawn nai khala jei u mo?

8Huna nai khumichi ly thaikem my cha nai ateaung kamta tama vui ai! Na i py kai i hawi naira ly deungtasarei awm jojo ai. Kai i sa thai nai atleu naira py, deungtasarei awm jojo ai,” napi.

9Aw ARENG, ang thau ly kaichi ai sabawm ba! Nang i sa thai nai haiho hawimy, kaichi ai atleu kyh ba. Angthau ly jangni jangkhawn i kamta, sa thai naira tym hai ba. Pangli naka pui Rahabi ai tameang piupa nai keung py nang ne.

10Mymy atleu pi nai khumichi angpeang thai ai nai pangli tui kang hai iy, lam sa pi nai keung ly nang ne.

11Nangmy atleu pi chum nai khumichi ly khri pa-rei amo theu naimy khulym thui iy Jerusalem mary y tym u ai. Nichi ly deungtasarei amo theu u ai i, deungtasarei paleung si vo tangam nai avum u ai ny y.

12 ARENG my, “Nangchi ai atho kawi angym hai nai keung ly kai ne. Acha keung tanrei heng sau khyh nai dei thai nai amjy khumi ai, nangchi ly ati mana nai jei u nai mo?

13Kani khusang ai khiu tapai iy, khaileaung y langdeng pala nai nangchi ai sa nai keung ARENG ai nangchi ly tami veng bo sai a? Nangchi ai pahyp y naimy ana nai khumichi, nangchi ai tamyh pawn ai nai angveirym nai khumichi ai ati mana nai y nangchi ly jei u lyhlyh naimy awm u lawh mo? Nangchi i kado theu nai ly nangchi ai mana khala py, ka-jeira tym hai pajau y leang.

14Theaung tla nai khumichi ly kra y naimy law tleaung u ai. Khumichi ly theaung theung y dei y naimy, mychi i ngai nai teicha teinei ngiereichi nga u ai.

15“Kai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne. Pangli tui ai kaimy lilu iy, tui sampyh kamsauchi lawm hai ai. Kai i amyn ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG ne na a!

16Kai ly kani khusang ai khiutapai iy, khaileaung y langdeng pala nai ne. Jerusalem mary i khumichi teng y, ‘Nangchi ly kai i khumichi ne na a! Kai ly kaimy i reita nangchi teng y kang pei iy, kiu hawi nangchi ai ama hai bo,’ nanai kang thui pi,” napi.

Jerusalem mary i ngari kamtang rym nai

17Aw Jerusalem mary, anglaw jau! Amymy ai apalaw ly ang thau jau! ARENG my kado theu nai deaungkho y, nang ai pei nai khaura i pajeng nai kreip hang nang ly nei bo. Huni ai nei nai deaungkho y pavui tapai nai ne.

18Nang ai lam patei pi ai nai khumi leaungrei py by y. Nang i chengchi theung y nang ai kiu hawi ang pahawi ai nai khumi leaungrei py by y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Nang ly ka-jeira phy nyhrei avum bo. Nang i pri ly tavai takai molam y phra pawn bo. Nang i mary i khumichi py, teicha teinei alam u bo. Nang ai tamen nai paleung ang khai nai leaungrei py by y.

20Nang i khumichi ly atho di nai molam y, lam sangum tleirei y atlym u bo. Nichi ly mawi sara i pyra y man nai sisiu kamta atawm ai. Nichi ly Tameuh i kado theu nai haiho avum u ai.

21Patang naira avum nai, nangchi Jerusalem mary i khumichi awi, nei cha ala nai kamta pavui tapai u nai khumichi awi,

22Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi ai ang kry iy, "Kaimy nangchi teng y kado katheu ang pei nai khau ly nangchi teng i nai kang la pi ali teang ai. Nangchi ai pavui tapai hai nai kreip hang ly nangchi nei u ali bi ai ny y.

23Huni kreip hang ly nangchi ai pahyp y naimy ana nai khumichi, nangchi ai lam y atlym hai iy, spryh kamta kheu hawi chiu nai khumichi teng y kapei ai," napi.

Isaia 52

Tameuh my Jerusalem mary ai atleu ai nai satang

1Jerusalem mary awi, nang ly atho alo teang ly lo-pa teang jau ba! Tameuh i mary pui kachai awi, nangmy ai phum-ang hawi khiu ba! Pri takhra chochi ly mo mang y mana khala py, nang i apai pa-kho theung y kun u ai ny y.

2Aw Jerusalem mary! Nangmy my ai atho sa iy, law tleaung ai nai so. Spryh theung i nai ang thau iy, nangmy i areng atehra y ateh ba! Langheng y hawi nai Zion mary i khumichi awi! nangchi ai ang kawm nai sengkrychi su u pawn jau.

3 ARENG my mymy i khumichi teng y, "Nangchi ai tangka hawi jo y teu i py, miseaung lawm u bo. Hunai kamta ly nangchi ai atleu nai py, vang tla ai ny y. Nangchi ly jawm naimy law tleaung naira nga u ai.

4Tlenrei khala nangchi ly nangmychi ngai nai kamta Aikupta pri y cheng takhra khumichi amlawn iy awm u nai ne. Naibaly Asuria chengchi my, nangchi ai atyhtyh naimy ana u.

5ARENG my vai, Babulon pri y py hina nai kamta tym hai nai ne. Nangchi ly huni pri y ati sai py ny y pui naimy, langheng hawi naichi lawm u bo. Nangchi ai peang nai keungchi ly panui hai iy, kai i amyn y avawrei mei aniu y nai sa u, nanai thui.

6Na i py kai ly Tameuh ne, nanai kai i khumichi ly kai i amyn pany iy, nangchi teng y leu pei nai keung ly kai ne, nanai kangkhym y nangchi pany u ai.

7Aly nai satang kahawi syn pi nai keung, savai leaungrei mawi aheung tako prei nai ai niu nai ly khri pa-rei apu parai na ly! Huni savai ly atleu nai satang thai hai iy Zion mary ai, "Nang i Tameuh ly samrang ne!," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Mary typ nai risachi ly tao pajeng parai nai hawi amo theu parai naimy vanrei aeu u sau bo. ARENG ly Zion mary y ang jeu ali teang ai, nanai nichi kypkyp my niu u nai ne.

9Jerusalem mary i phra seaungkhrang nai yhm hlauchi awi! Amotheu naimy aeu u. ARENG ly mymy i khumichi ai awm hai nem bo. Mymy ly Jerusalem mary ai atleu bo.

10 ARENG ly chai parai nai kiu hawi, pri tleireichi mo y mymy i khumichi ai atleu nai deaungkho y, huni atitichi ai khaileaung pri vereichi my niu u nai ne.

11Achura yhm i ateaung khauchi syn u nai khumi bawibawichi awi, Babulon pri i dengdairei, vaimy jeu u! Paka nai atitichi ai kiu hawi py, abi u dei moh. Nangmychi ai apachai iy, mary i nai theu u.

12Hini tlenrei ly nangchi theu awn ai nai, aly ngai ai ny y. Nangchi ly preang ai nai atho sa u ai nai aly ngai y. Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi ai pahawi iy, ati cheaungkhangra ama hai ai.

Ngari kamtang avum nai miseaung

13 ARENG my, "Kai i miseaung ly my i sa nai kalopra y cheng parai naimy sa ai. Ni ly palo nai avum iy tahm pasang naira nga ai.

14Khumichi ly ni ai niu nai khala y, phailo seaung u bo. Ni ly khri pa-rei mo-cha phra nai deaungkho y, khumi hawi py atawm y na bo.

15Na i py vai, ni ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai chai hai ai. Samrangchi py mynkym u ai. Nichi ly mana khala py pany vai y nai hawi thai vai y naichi niu iy, pany u thai ai," napi.

Isaia 53

1Khumi mipuichi my, "Vai, kaichi my thui pi nai satang ai ami my ym ai mo? Hinira i ARENG i kupe lasa, ami my niu pajau ai mo?

2 ARENG ly mymy i miseaung ai, khutaha khaileaungra y tangjyn pala nai keungchy kamta, keung cheang ai nai aly awm nai ne. Huni khumi teng y tahm khai ai ataing nai mo-cha apu parai nai py by y. Khrei ai hawi nai pa-rei mo-cha py by y. Mymy mang y paleung bie ai nai pa-rei, pahawi thai nai py by y.

3Kaichi ly ni ai paso i, khai su nai ne. Ni ly ngari kamtang hawi no patang nai avum. Ni ai khen alengli nai khumi leaungrei py by y. Kaichi ly ni ai vang teng y nai khumi kamta, athang khai y naimy nai ne.

4"Na i py ni ly kaichi avum ai ataing nai ngari kamtang py, kaichi avum ai ataing nai no kamtang py avum bo. Huna nai ni i avum nai no kamtang ly ARENG my ni ai pajeng nai ne, nanai kaichi dawn u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Na i py achi i kamngo molam y, no pei nai tamo kalemchi nga iy, achi i hawi y sa nai molam y khyh pakhau nai avum nai ne. Ni ly huna nai kamngo pajeng nai kham pi nai deaungkho y, achi ly kamngo lawira nga bo. Ni i nga nai tamo kalem saho y, achi ly no hawi naira nga nai ne.

6Achi bawibawi ly beram kamta lam tamang iy, amychi ngai nai lam y tako u bo. Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly achi hawi ataing nai pajeng naira ly ni i tlang tleaung y tym hai bo.

7"Ni ly pahyp y naimy ana naira avum teu i py, ni ly leu sairei py katheu y. Ni ly tleh ai nai pahawi nai beramcho kamta py, mui vau en nai beram kamta py, paleung apanem parai naimy kham nai ne.

8Khumichi ly ni ai patiu iy, padei ai nai leu pacheang bo. Naibaly padei ai nai pahawi; na i py ni i avum ai nai khym taham ai ly ami py dawndan pi y. Ni ly achi khumichi i kamngochi deaungkho y, padei naira avum nai ne.

9Ni ly hawi y naira sairei py sa tamang nai by y. Ka-chawi py thui vai y. Na i py ni ly achi khumichi i kamngo deaungkho y, padei nai avum iy, khumi kamngo hawi vanrei pavum nai py, khumi kanang hawi vanrei up nai py, avum nai ne."

10 ARENG my, "Ni ly kai i kangai y no patang nai avum bo. Ni ly mymy i tlang a-au nai ly kamngo pahen nai kapathypra ne. Hunai deaungkho y ni ly mymy i cho chanau kangpreang neangneang niu ai. Ni ly heng sau ai. Mymy deaungkho y kai i dawn pasym naichi py eaung naira nga ai.

11Ni ly no patangra i nai amo theu naira nga ali teang ai. Mymy i patang nai ly jawm ny y, nanai pany ai. Ni ly kai i miseaung kahawi ne iy, mymy i tlang tleaung y kawn parai. Khumi neangneangchi i kamngo mynji pho iy, huna nai sa nai molam y, huni khumichi i kamngo kaimy pahen ai.

12Hunai deaungkho y kai ly ni ai tahm asang nai khumi, sa thai naira awm nai khumichi hawi vanrei, tahm teng nai meingtymra y pei ai. Ni ly mymy i tlang ai pasai y naimy apei iy, khumi hawi y naichi i taham si nai kham pi. Ni ly kamngo sa naichi i jeng y huni khumichi hawi ataing nai kamngo amtym pi iy, nichi i kamngo lawi ai nai chiu sa pi bo," napi.

Isaia 54

Israela chengchi i vui ARENG i tamen naira

1Aw Jerusalem mary, nang ly cho chanau so y nai neampachy hawi atawm. Na i py vai ly amo theu naimy khulym thui iy, aeu pajau bo. Vai, nang ly juvo my khai su vai y nai neampachy tleaung y py, cho chanauchi neangneang nga ai!

2Nang i awm nai tai ly palen ly taira i kanihchi kadai, aneaung hai moh. Tai vuinawnchi kasau so ly khangmuichi ai khaw pa-rei tahen.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Nang ly amy i khujyhchi palen ai nai tla. Vai, cheng takhra khumichi awm nai pri ly nang i khumichi my nga u ali teang ai. Vai, khumi angso savai tlang nai marychi ly phuitaw na ai.

4Jei moh, nang ly kangji ngo bi y leang bo. Cheh nai py avum ai ny y. Nang ly anglo deaungdi nai khala y, ka-ym by y nai aju lawm vai nai py, neampachy lumai kamta, jeaungmang nanai pa-rei avum nai py, tami veng ai.

5Nang ai sa nai keung ly nang i juvo kamta, nang ai ang kry ai. Ni i amyn ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ne. Israela chengchi i chai parai nai Tameuh ly nang ai atleu ai. Mymy ly khaileaung pri y peang nai keung ne.

6Israela chengchi awi, nangchi ly juvo my khai su nai deaungkho y, khri pa-rei paleung bi nai, saneng nau nai aju hawi atawm. Na i py ARENG ly nangchi ai palau ali teang ai.

7"Kai ly nangchi ai tanareichy kang khai su teu i py, tamen naira len parai nai hawimy, kang la ali teang ai.

8Kai ly kado theu nai deaungkho y, tanareichy kang hi pi veng nai ne. Na i py tamen naira ly nangchi teng y kang patei pi jojo ai, nanai nangchi ai atleu nai keung ARENG my leu pei bo.

9"Kai ly khaileaung pri y tuibai theu hai bi ai ny y, nanai Nova deung y leu adeu pi yb bo. Nangchi ai kado theu hai ali bi ai ny y, nanai vai, kai adeu bo. Kai ly nangchi ai thui parip nai hawi, pajeng nai py kang tym hai ai ny y.

10Mawi katheang kalenchi ly anawi iy phra pawn ai. Na i py nangchi i tlang tleaung y kai i tamen nai ly mana khala py tem ai ny y. Aly nai leu ka-deu ai, kai ly khaw hai jojo ai, nanai nangchi ai tamen nai ARENG my leu pei bo.

Jerusalem mary kangtha

11 ARENG my, "Aw Jerusalem mary, patangra tym iy jeaungmang nai mary ne nai, awm hai nem nai keung leaungrei py by y nai mary awi, kai ly langdengchi ai, vang kateng lengseaungchi hawi sa palai teang ai.

12Nang i angdeangrachi ai amia hawi, nang i apai katheu pa-khochi ai lengseaung vang katengchi hawi, nang i apai dengpangchi ai vang katengchi hawi, sa palai teang ai.

13"Nang i khumichi ai kaimy thui parip ai. Nang i cho chanauchi ai nang chawn nai hawi tlamsa naira pei ai.

14Nang ly hawi nai reita ai sangum khai nai deaungkho y, khaw jo ai. Ana nai hawi jei hyn nairachi tama ai.

15Nang ai ang tiu nai khumi leaung leaungrei awm lawh teu baly, huni khumi ly kai i kangai ny y. Nang ai tiu nai ngiereichi ly sum ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16“Mai paeng iy tavai ateaung sa nai tamo thip kawp nai sara ai kaimy sa nai ne.
Khumi ai padei ai nai tavai ateaungchi teaung nai tavaimi risachi ai py kaimy sa
nai ne.

17Na i py mani tavai ateaung py, nang ai no pei pajau y leang. Nang ly nangmy ai
ang seu nai ngiereichi ai, tlau teang pajau ai. Kai ly kaimy i miseaungchi ai kry iy,
eaung naira kapei ai,” napi. Hini ly ARENG i leu pei nai ne.

Isaia 55

Areng my pahen naira pei nai

1 ARENG my, “Tui ahai nai khumi bawibawichi awi, jeu u; hi y tui awm! Paisa
tangka by y nai khumichi awi jeu u ly, choh van iy cho u! Kanu tui hawi kreip
hang vang u! nangchi ati sai py vang tlo y leang!

2Cha nei kahawi ny y pui naimy, ati mana nai tangka pasum ai mo? Nang i kalop
sa nai vang pasum iy, ati mana nai kajeu kanglam awm ai mo? Kai i leu tangai iy,
kai i thui nai kamta sa u lawh baly, nangchi ly hawi keh nai teicha teineichi, cha
ai nai nga u ai.

3“Kai i khumichi awi, kai i leu tangai iy, kai teng y jeu u. Hina nai kamta sa baly
nangchi ly hengra nga u ai! Kai ly nangchi hawi deungtasarei leu maikawm asa
iy, Davida teng y adeu nai amtheaung nairachi ly nangchi teng y kang pei ai.

4Kai ly ni ai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i tavailu areng kehra y khai iy, kai i
sa thai naira ly khumichi i mo y, pany hai pi ai.

5Vai, nangchi ly pri takhra khumichi ai palau u ai. Vaichi khala nichi ly nangchi
ai pany y; na i py vai ly nangchi teng y amkawm ai nai angpreng naimy, ang jeu
u ai! Israela chengchi i chai parai nai ARENG Tameuh, nangchi i Tameuh ly hini
atiti bawibawichi tym hai ai. Kai ly nangchi ai tahm asang naira hawi, nang parai
naira pei ai”.

6 ARENG ly vai, nangchi sahawi y awm; mymy mang y hi iy hnei takeng u.

7Khumi hawi y naichi ly mymychi i hawi y sa naichi khai su iy, mychi i paleung
ka-dawnchi py takhra vui ai nai tla. Nichi ly achi i ARENG Tameuh mang y ali u
teang ai nai tla. Mymy ly pahen iy law tleaung hai kaliki ai.

8 ARENG my, “Kai i ka-dawnchi ly nangchi i ka-dawnchi hawi atawm y. Kai i
reitachi py, nangchi i reitachi hawi takhra nai ne.

9Kani khusang ly khaileaung tleaung y asang nai kamta, kai i ka-dawnchi ly
nangchi i ka-dawnchi tleaung y asang nai ne.

10“Kai i leu ly khaileaung y tui pei ai nai tla hai nai kanitui hawi ji amaichi kamta
ne. Hunichi ly amti amjangchi prau hai reng. Pati ai nai tichi hawi cha ai nai
teicha teineichi lawm hai reng nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Kai i thui nai leuchi py, hina nai kamta tym hai ai. Huni leuchi ly kai i dawn pasym naichi angym hai ai. Kai i pataw nai kalop ngiereichi sa ai.

12Nangchi ly Babulon pri i dengdairei, amo theu parai naimy theu u ai. Mary theung i nai tlamsa naimy pahawi nai avum u ai. Mawi katheang kalenchi ly aeu naimy khulym thui u ai. Dengkeaung keungchi py, amo theu parai naimy aeu u sau ai.

13Vai, aleng keungchi prau nai meingtymra y saitleang keungchi prau ai. Aleng phreungchi awm nai meingtymra y preaungmui keungchi prau ai. Hini atitichi ly kai, ARENG i kuchi pany jo ai nai, deungtasarei khaw jo nai ka-ma-ra harei lawm ai," napi.

Isaia 56

ARENG i khumichi theung y cheng takhrachi abawi ai nai satang

1 ARENG my mymy i khumichi teng y, "Kai ly kra y naimy nichi ai atleu ai. Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly hawi naira hawi, adyh adawi naira so u.

2Anawn kani ai pasum atyhtyh y naimy, dawn ryhpatyh naichi hawi, ati sai py kamngo so y nai khumichi ai ly amtheaung hai ai," napi.

3 ARENG i khumichi theung y abawi nai cheng takhra khumi leaungrei my, "Kai teng y ARENG ly mymy i khumichi hawi vanrei chiu ai nai pei ai ny y," nanai thui ai nai avo y. Tli chum nai khumi leaungrei my py, kai ly cho chanau ngo thai y nai deaungkho y, Tameuh i khumichi theung y abawi pajau y, nanai mana khala py thui ngau y.

4ARENG my nichi teng y, "Nangchi ly anawn kani ai patawm nai, kai i kangai kalopchi sa iy, kai i leu maikawm y ka-ym awm u ai na lawh teu baly,

5kai teng i dengdairei cho chanauchi tleaung y hawi keh nai amtheaung naira nga u ai. Kai i Achura yhm y py, kai i khumichi theung y py, tami pajau y nai amyn nga ai. Khumichi ly nangchi ai mana khala py tami ai ny y," napi.

6Naibaly mymy i khumichi lawm u nai, mymy ai tamen iy kalop sa naimy chiu u nai, anawn kani y taphra y ai nai kry iy, leu maikawm y ka-ym awm nai cheng takhra khumichi teng y,

7"Kai ly kaimy i chai parai nai mawi mang y, nangchi ai pahawi ai. Kai ai chiu nai yhm y nangchi ly amo theu naira nga u ai. Kai i maichamra y nangchi i talam nai leng patlum nai kapathyprachi kakawn pi ai. Kai i Achura yhm ai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi my chiu sa nai yhm, nanai palau u ai," napi.

8Mymy i khumichi ai pri pala naira i dengdairei, mychi i pri y palau ali teang nai ARENG ly takhra khumichi ai py, huni khumichi hawi vanrei amkawm iy awm ai nai pahawi ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Israela chengchi ai thui tamawn nai

9 ARENG ly cheng takhra khumichi ai mawi kasi kamta jeu ai nai palau iy, mymy i
khumichi ai tleh hai bo.

10Mymy ly "Kai i khumichi teng y pany hai yb ai avo nai khumichi napi nai, lu sa
nai keungchi ly mei paju u pawn bo! Nichi ly ati sai py pany u y. Nang si y nai
yhm typ uichi hawi atawm. Nichi ly i ham ala nai khumichi ne u lawh ly!

11Nichi ly cha nai paleung anyp pajau y, ngai ala nai uichi hawi atawm. Nichi ly
ati sai py ka-dawn by y nai lu sa naichi ne. Mychi kangai sa akyhkyh iy, amy i vui
y kamran hau u khyh naichi ne.

12Hini nei cha ala naichi my, 'Jeu u, achi ly kreip hang la iy nei u tleaungleaung
sina. Khawndam ly vaini tleaung y hawi keh ai,' nanai pavui tapai naichi ly thui
u nai ne.

Isaia 57

Israela chengchi myn chiu nai molam y thui tamawn nai

1Khumi kahawichi ly dei u nai ne. Huni khumichi hunai kamta dei nai ly ami py
pany u thai y. Ati sai py dawndan u y. Na i py nichi ly dei nai khala y, patang naira
by y nai meingtym y tym u nai ne.

2Khumi kahawichi ly dei nai khala y, tlamsa naimy anawn ai nai nga u bo.

3Nangchi khumi hawi y nai, kamngo sa naichi awi! Tara chih naira avum ai nai
hini meingtym y jeu u. Nangchi ly ami i aju chanauchi hawi tamang naichi,
bimachi, uimiu khawn naichi hawi vanrei ne.

4Nangchi ly ami ai panui hai u nai mo? Tapawp nai khumichi awi, nangchi ly ami
ai thui tamawn u nai mo?

5Nangmychi i khai takhra nai dengkeaung keungchi anui y kamthu kamleaung
sa nai hawimy, khaileaung hawi hai nai tameuhchi ai chiu u bo. Mychi i cho
chanauchi ai tavo jawn sahawi y awm nai lengseaung tapiuchira y apathyp u.

6Hunira i suileng nai lengseaungchi la iy, nangchi i tameuhchi palawn iy chiu u.
Nangchi ly kreip hang leih iy huni tameuhchi teng y talam u nai ne. Cha nei
kapathypra py talam u bo. Nangchi hina nai sa nai ly kaimy kawn pi ai, nanai
nangchi athang khai u a?

7Nangchi ly mawi ka-sang salo y lyn iy, apathyp nai tarawi y, kamthu kamleaung
sa u.

8Nangmychi i amso ngai nai mynchi ai yhm katheuchi hawi, katheu
chenghengchira y takawp u. Nangchi ly kai ai khai u su bo. Nangmychi i
ateaungchi aleng pawn iy tavawichi hawi vanrei ira pui tleaung y jawn i, i ahawi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

u nai ne. Nangchi ly nichi hawi i ahawi ai nai vang pei u bo. Nichi ly bymkeih pa-rei i ahawi u nai ne.

9Nangchi ly rimui hang hawi mui kahawichi amjui amthyp iy, Mole tameuh ai chiu ai nai chei u bo. Kamlo kang sa hawi tavau pri y khrairei py, savaichi pato iy tameuhchi ai hau u nai ne.

10Nangchi ly tameuh takhrachi ai hau nai deaungkho y akawm i py, mana khala py athosi u y. Nangmychi i mynchi teng i dengdairei atho nga nai ne, nanai dawn u iy, nangchi ly mana khala py paha u y.

11 ARENG my, "Kai ai tapawp iy tami vui nai, pany y vui na pa-rei, nangchi jei u nai tameuhchi ly amichi mo? Kai ly kra parai pa-rei tynkryh y naimy awm nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly kai ai jei y nai awm u nai a?

12Nangchi ly nangmychi i sa nai kalop ly teng, nanai athang khai u. Na i py nangchi i sa nai kang tapheaung nai khala y, nangchi i mynchi ly nangchi ai asa hai pajau ai ny y.

13Nangmychi ai ang sabawm ai nai nangchi aeu u nai khala y, huni mynchi my nangchi ai atleu pi na sy! Hunichi ly ali tlenrei aho baly akheang pawn ai nai teu! Na i py kai ai ym nai khumichi ly mychi i saleaung khutengra y awm ai nai nga iy, kai i Achura yhm kachaira y kai ai chiu u ai," napi.

Sabawm ai nai hawi, no hawi sa pi ai nai Tameuh i adeu nai

14 ARENG my, "Kai i khumichi ai kai teng y vawi hai u. Kai i khumichi tako nai lamra i, khangmui ka-cheung awm nai ngierei hie u pawn! Lam sa iy angvei u rym!

15"Kai ly deungtasarei heng nai Tameuh, tahm asang iy chai parai nai Tameuh ne. Na i py kai ly chai parai nai salo kangteng y awm nai ne teu i py, paleung phra nai khumi, paleung apanem nai khumichi ai paleung hawi phailo atho nga ali teang ai nai nichi teng y kaawm hai.

16Kai ly kaimy i khumichi ai heng ai nai kapei. Nichi ai thui tamawn bi iy, kado theu hai jojo y leang bo.

17Kai ly nichi i kamngochi hawi, ngaiphi ala naichi molam y kado theu nai, nichi ai kapajeng iy, nichi teng i nai hi pi veng bo. Na i py nichi ly paleung tang naimy, mychi i kangai sa u veangveang nai ne.

18Nichi ati mana sa u mo, nanai kai ly niu bo. Na i py kai ly nichi ai no hawi sa pi ai; lam patei iy sabawm ai. Paleungsi vo tangam naichi ai awm hai nem ai.

19Israela pri y awm nai paleung si paleung mawn naichi i labeaung mang, kawn nai leu thui u sy. Kamlo kang sa awm nai khumi bawibawichi teng y tlamsa naira kapei ai! Awmnem naira py kapei ai. Kai i khumichi ai no hawi kasa pi ai, nanai ARENG my leu pei nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Na i py khumi hawi y naichi ly avaw by y nai tui sampyhchi my tabeang iy,
aneaung kapan hawi cheaungnangchi amjau hai nai pangli tui hawi atawm nai
ne.

21Khumi hawi y naichi ly tlamsa naimy awm ai ny y, nanai kai i ARENG my leu pei
bo.

Isaia 58

Biu hai tatang nai

1 ARENG my, "Baw katyn pajeng thai ryrei eng nai kamta aeu! Kai i khumichi teng
y mychi i kamngo nai sai thui pi!

2Nichi ly kai i reita sa patawm bo, nanai hawi, lam kateng sa bo, nanai py thui u
iy, kai ai kani tleirei chiu u. Kai i parip nai saichi pany ai nai ngai u. Nichi ly kai ai
chiu ai nai ngai u i, kai teng i leu meitang reitachi hnei u bo.

3Huni khumichi my, "ARENG ly achi ai mana khala py niu y lawh baly, achi ly ati
mana nai y biu hai u ai bo? Mymy ly achi i tahm apanem nai ai pany pi y lawh
baly, ati mana nai achi ly biu hai patang atyhtyh ai mo?," napi. ARENG my nichi
teng y, "Meitang khyp nangchi ly biu hai nai thym khala, amy i vui kamran hau
iy, nangmychi i vui kalop sa nai khumichi ai ana u bo.

4Nangchi biu hai nai ly nangmychi tengtawi avawrei kado theu, ajo athui iy ani
u bo. Hina nai kamta nangchi chiu sa hnei takeng u nai ly kaimy kang tangai pi
ai, nanai nangchi athang khai u a?

5Nangchi ly biu hai iy kanireichy nangmychi tahm apanem nai ly kang kawn pi
ai, nanai athang khai u a? Kamtang kham iy acha keungchi kamta lu meung
naimy, nangmychi ateh ai nai maidym tleaung y paisiu kanih bai u reng nai ne.
Hina nai sa nai ly biu hai nai ne, nanai nangchi thui u ai a? Huna nai nangchi sa
nai neng kani ai kaimy kang kawn pi ai, nanai nangchi athang khai u a?

6"Kai i kawn nai biu hai nai ly pahyp y naimy ana nai ka-dawnchi khai su nai,
peang nai sai teng y nai ai khai su nai, ana naira avum naichi ai atleu nai,

7kajeu alam naichi ai pacho panei nai, yhm hlau by y nai khumi kamawnchi ai
awm naira pei pi nai, ateaung alang by y naichi ai pei pi iy nangchi i chengchi ai
sabawm nai, huna naichi ai akhi y nai ne.

8"Nangchi ly hina nai kamta sa u baly, kai i tamen nai kangvang ly khawn kani si
sangso kamta, nangchi i tlang tleaung y ang ko iy, nangchi i no naichi py hawi
kaliki vui ai. Kai i hawi naira ly nangchi hawi vanrei awm jojo ai. Kai i sa thai
naira ly cheaungkhangra y nangchi ai ama hai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Nangchi chiu sa nai khala y tangai pi ai. Nangchi kasabawmra hnei nai khala y kang pathang pi ai. “Nangchi ly pahyp y naimy ana naichi anawn iy, teng y naimy neng hai nai amkyn khala, chai y nai leu ngiereichi khai su;

10kajeu alam nai khumichi ai teicha teinei pacho iy, avaw nai khumichi i kangai pei u ai nabaly, nang i kangvang ly nangmy tengpang sahawi i kaveng ai angvang hai ai. Nang i vum kaveng ly kanithun kangvang kamta lawm ai.

11Kai py nangchi ai lam patei jojo iy, kani kabi jengha nai meingtymra y cha nei pawichi hawi kajeu kawi hai ai. Nangchi ai noso aho hai iy ham hai ai. Nangchi ly tui nga hawihai nai akhobai kamta py, mana khala py tui kang vai y nai tavo micheaung kamta py lawm ai.

12Nangchi i khumichi py, phra seaungkhrang joja nai yhm hlauchi ai langdeng kangngymchi salo y sa u teang ai. Nangchi ly phra seaungkhrang nai mary apaichi sa palai iy, anawi seaungkhrang nai yhm hlauchi hawi lamchi py, sa palai teang nai khumichi, nanai palau nai avum u ai,” napi.

Anawn kani ja nai molam y kawn vang

13 ARENG my, “Nangchi ly Anawn kani ai kani kachai, nanai khai takhra iy, huni kani y amy i vui kamran nga ai nai kalopchi so u y ai nabaly, nangchi ly nangmychi kangai khuleaung chei nai, nangmychi kangai kalop sa nai, ti y baly ati sai py ny y nai leuchi katheu nai, hunichi amkyn iy kai i kani kachai ai tahm khai u ai nabaly,

14kai ai chiu naira i nga ai ataing nai paleung awmnem naira nga u ai. Kai ly nangchi ai khaileaung pri verei y tahm awm hai ai. Nangchi py nangmychi i amsi pajo Jakob teng y pei nai pri y, amo theu parai naimy awm u ai. Hini ly kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne,” napi.

Isaia 59

Amo my khumichi i kamngochi thui tamawn nai

1 ARENG ly nangchi ai atleu pajau y na pa-rei atho di nai ny y. Nangchi kasabawmra nga ai nai aeu iy, hnei takeng nai raawi thai y na pa-rei kano pang y leang!

2Mymy thai y nai ly nangchi i kamngo nai deaungkho y teu. Nangchi ai Tameuh hawi taprei hai nai py, nangchi i kamngo my ne. Nangchi ly mymy ai chiu ai nai dawn nai khala y, Tameuh hawi nangchi ai taprei nai ly nangmychi i sa nai kamngo my ne.

3Nangchi ly ka-chawi leu katheu nai, nangchi i kiuchi hawi kiu pajeungchira y thi abawi nai, khumi ai tleh nai, hunichi molam y kamngo awm u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Nangchi ly tara jeung y chei i py, adyh adawi nai by y, kateng lam mang y awm
u y nai ne. Nangmychi i tara eaung ai nai molam y, ka-chawi leura y abyh iy a-ei
u atyhtyh bo.

5-6Nangchi i hawi y nai ka-dawnchi ly pavui kangso kaduichi kamta peung hai
bo! Harei ai taphra baly paviu kangso harei khei lawh ly! Nangchi i dawn tau
naichi ly nangmychi ai kahawi pei y leang. Hunichi ly khanglosanghang i khai
hawi aneng nai ateaung kamta atyhtyh teu na a! Nangchi i aneng nai ly chymme
naira pei pajau y, hawi y iy khrukhra nai kalopchi sa u nai ne!

7Nangchi ly hawi y nai sai sairei dawn jojo naimy, kamngo sa ai nai ajeng u
keaung na. Kamngo by y nai khumi ai padei ai nai kiu patyh y. Nangchi tym nai
meingtym tleirei y, phra nairachi naini awm jo nai ne.

8Nangchi tym u nai thym khala py, ami py awmnem naira by y. Nangchi i sa nai
kalop ngiereichi ly kateng lam ny y. Nangchi ly lam ka-kawi mang y tako u reng.
Huni lam y tako nai ngiereichi ly mana khala py, awmnem naira awm ai ny y.

Khumichi ly mychi i kamngo ahui u nai

9Khumichi my, "Tameuh ly achi ai ana nai khumichi kiu i nai, ati mana nai y atleu
y lawh mo, nanai vai, achi pany bo. Achi ly amychi tako ai nai lam i vui y,
kangvang ai kadeaung teu i py, kaveng naini avum u ra khyh.

10Achi ly mei kamjuchi kamta, pathang meimang iy tako u nai ne. Achi ly
kanithun tang y malawn py vum y kamta, pathuikhe iy avah u bo. No-na by y nai
khumichi i sala y kaichi ly veng pam nai tavau pri y tym nai kamta ne.

11Kaichi ly jei hyn naimy paleung mawn naira avum u nai ne. Kaimychi ai ana
naichi kiu i nai atleu ai nai, Tameuh ai kadeaung u teu i py, khri pa-rei akhan na
i, atyhtyh teu bo.

12"Aw ARENG, nang i tlang tleaung y kaichi i sa tamang nai kamngochi ly nawi
parai nai ne. Huni kamngochi my kaichi ai neng hai nai deaungkho y, kaichi ly
kaimychi i kamngochi hawihai palai apany u bo.

13Kaichi ly nang ai tiu u lawh; nang ai khai su iy, nang i nithun abang ai nai akhi
u bo. Kaichi ly khumi takhrachi ai pahyp y naimy ana iy, nang ai py tiu u lawh bo.
Kaichi i ka-dawn teng y, kaichi i leu py ka-chawi ne.

14Adyh adawi naira ly kamlo y paryh nai avum iy, kateng lam py sahawi y ahai
pajau y. Tara chih nai meingtymchira y kateng lam by y. Ka-ym awm naira ly
khaw pajau y.

15Huni meingtym y khumi kahawi ly di parai nai deaungkho y, hawi y naira ai en
vui nai khumichi py hawi y naira avum u lawh bo."

ARENG ly mymy i khumichi ai sabawm ai nai angveirym nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Hina naichi niu nai deaungkho y, ARENG ly adyh adawi naira by y nai ai niu ngai y.

16Ana naira avum nai khumichi ai atleu ai nai khumi by y nai py niu i, lyh parai nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y mymy ly nichi ai sa thai naira hawi atleu iy, mymy i hawi nai saho y eaung naira nga u ai.

17Mymy ly ka-dyh ka-dawi napi nai tamo baichu amchiu iy, atleu naira napi nai tamo lukhym adeung ai. Khri pa-rei tamen naira napi nai ateaung kangjiu ai py, khumichi i avum nai teng y nairachi molam y vawitheung tha naira hawi pajeng naira napi nai ateaung py amthyp ai.

18Mymychi i kamngo nai molam y pajeng ai. Mymy i paleung ka-echi ly kado theu naira avum iy hawi nai, hawi y nai kham ai. Pri kamlo y awm u nai khumichi malawn py, huni pajeng naira lawi lawh ai ny y.

19Nidym mang dengdai nisi mang khrairei, khumi bawibawichi ly mymy i amyn hawi sa thai naira haiho ai, jei hyn naimy tahm khai u ai. Mymy ly ho parai nai tavo tui kamta py, ho parai nai ali kamta py ang jeu ai.

20 ARENG ly mymy i khumichi teng y, "Kai ly kamngochira i uikheih nai Israela cheng bawibawichi ai atleu ai nai, Jerusalem mary y kangjeu ai.

21Nangchi hawi leu maikawm asa ai. Kai ly nangchi teng y kai i sa thai naira hawi parip naichi kang pei ai. Hunichi ai vai i dengdairei, nangchi hawi nangchi i kangpreangchi ly deungtasa khrairei sa patawm u jo ai nai tla," napi.

Isaia 60

Jerusalem mary i mo mang i nang parai naira

1Aw Jerusalem mary, anglaw iy kanito kamta angvang ba. Nang i kangvang ly tym bo. ARENG i nang parai naira ly nang i tlang tleaung y kangvang ko bo.

2Khaileaung pri y awm nai cheng takhra khumichi tlang tleaung y, kaveng my khiu teu i py, nang i tlang tleaung y ly ARENG i kangvang my ko ai. Mymy meimai i phum-ang sangso ly nang i tlang tleaung y tym iy awm jo ai.

3Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly nang i kangvang awm naira mang py, samrangchi ly nang i khawn kani si ko nai sangso mang py ang jeu u ai.

4Nang i tengpang y ati mana awm mo, nanai khen cham; Nang i khumichi ly mychi i pri y vawi teang ai nai akachu u bo! Nang i chapochi ly kamlo i nai ang jeu u ai. Nang i chaniuchi ai tapawm naimy ang jeu u ai.

5Nang ly hini atitichi niu i, amo theu ai. Nang i paleung anghyn ai. Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly mychi i yhmtheaung katuichi ai, nang teng y tym hai ai. Nichi i yhmtheaungchi ly pangli vai mang i dengdairei ang tym hai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Vawn tang nai kula-iu kanghu puichi ly Midian pri hawi Epha pri dengdairei ang tym iy, nang i meingtym y kawi na ai. Seba pri i muku hawi mui katuichi ang syn u ai. Khumichi ly Tameuh i sa nai sai satang kahawi ai palo u ai!

7Kedar pri hawi Nebaioth pri i beram ngiereichi ai kapathypra tawnbawichi lawm ai nai nang teng y ang syn pi iy, ARENG my kawn ai nai, maicham salo y apathyp u ai. ARENG ly mymy i Achura yhm y mani hawi py atawm y pa-rei, phum-ang nang parai hai ai.

8Tamaichi kamta py, i-avym nai apryn buhuchi kamta py, tuisang y so prei naimy ang jeu nai samphochi ly ati samphochi mo?

9Huni samphochi ly pri kamlo mang i dengdairei, Tameuh i khumichi ai, mychi pri mang y tang nai samphochi ne. Hunichi ly Israela chengchi i chai parai nai Tameuh ai palo ai nai muku hawi tangkachi syn u. Mymy ly mymy i khumichi ai tahm pasang nai ne.

10 ARENG my Jerusalem mary ai, “Cheng takhra khumichi ly nang i mary apaichi sa u palai teang ai. Nichi i samrangchi py nangchi i kalop ang sa pi ai. Kai ly kado theu nai deaungkho y, nangchi ai kang pajeng nai ne. Na i py vai ly nangchi ai meimai kahawi pei iy, kang pahen ai.

11Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i samrangchi ly mychi i vawnsaichi syn u thai ai nai, nang ly nangmy i apai katheu ai, vum, kanithun paeaung ai nai tla.

12Na i py nang i kalop sa ai nai ngai y nai khumichi ly tamyh pawn nai avum u ai.

13“Aw. Jerusalem mary, nang ai kang palum teang iy, kai i Achura yhm khen apu hai ai nai hawi, Kai i kheu chiura meingtym nang parai hai ai nai nichi ly Lebanon daichi theung i vawi patyp nai maicha keung, tadera keung hawi tasura keungchi ai nangchi teng y ang syn pi ai.

14Nangchi ai pahyp y naimy ana nai khumichi i kangpreangchi ly nangchi teng y jeu iy, lu meung naimy ang chiu u ai. Vaichi khala y nang ai khumi aniu y nai khumi bawibawichi ly nang i kheu keung y ambeu iy chiu u ai. Nichi ly nang ai, ‘Israela chengchi i chai parai nai ARENG i mary pui Zion mary,’ nanai py palau u ai.

15“Nang ly khumi angso savai tlang iy nyn va nai niu ngai y naira avum nai mary lawm y leang bo. Kai ly nang ai nang parai iy apu parai nai, deungtasarei amo theu ai hawi nai mary lawm hai ai.

16Amhm ly chanau ai kanu panei nai kamta, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i samrangchi ly nang ai ang kry u ai. Kai, ARENG ly nang ai atleu bo, nanai py, Israela chengchi i ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh ly nang ai miseaungra i nai alaw hai bo, nanai py, nang ly pany ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17“Kai ly nang ai kheupaja jeng y muku, tamo jeng y tangka, dengkeaung jeng y
kheupaja kang pei ai. Nang ly lengseaung jeng y tamo nga ai. Nangchi ai peang
nai keungchi ai adyh adawi nai hawi tlamsa naimy peang hai ai.

18Khrukhra nai katyn katengchi theu ai ny y leang bo. Nang i pri py phra naira
avum bi ai ny y. Kai ly mary apai kamta nang ai ama hai iy kang kry ai. Nang py
nangmy ai atleu nai molam y kai ai palo ai.

19“Kanithun y kanito py, vum y lo py, nang i kangvang lawm ai ny y.
Kai, ARENG naini, nang i vui deungtasarei kangvang lawm ai. Kai i nang parai nai
kangvang sangso ly nang i tlang tleaung y angvang ai.

20Kai, ARENG ly nang i vui kanito, lochi tleaung y akan keh nai deungtasa
kangvang lawm ai. Hunaibaly nang i vo tangam nai kanichi ly kheih vui ai.

21Nang i khumi bawibawichi ly kateng sa u naimy, pri py peang ai nai nga u jojo
ai. Khumi bawibawichi i mo y kai i nang parai nai amteng hai ai nai, kai ly nangchi
ai kry iy kapalum ai.

22Nang i di keh nai, anem keh nai yhm dengtheung malawn py, sang neangneang
peung iy, sa thai naira len nai khumi cheng lawm ai. Neng tym nai khala y kai ly
hina nai kamta tym hai kasa ai. Kai ly ARENG ne na a!

Isaia 61

Atleu pi ai nai satang kahawi

1 ARENG i phailo ly kai ai sa thai naira angym hai bo. Khumi kamawnchi i vui
satang kahawi syn pi iy, paleung phra naichi i no-na hawi hai bo; pri pala nai
avum nai khumichi hawi theaung tla nai khumichi ai law tleaung naira nga nai
satang thai hai ai nai, mymy ly kai ai vawi takhra iy pato bo.

2 ARENG ly mymy i khumichi ai atleu iy, paleung ka-echi ai taphra nai neng tym
bo, nanai thai hai ai nai kai ai pato bo. Paleungsi tangam nai khumi bawibawichi
ai awmnem naira pei ai nai,

3Zion mary i paleung si vo tangam nai khumichi teng y, vo tangam nai i jeng y
amo theu naira py, paleung mawn nai i jeng y palo nai khulym py, pei ai nai
mymy ly kai ai pato bo. Nichi ly ARENG i nang parai nai amteng hai ai nai, Tameuh
my ui nai, hawi naira napi nai Ngopraibiu keungchi kamta cheang u sau ai.

4Nichi ly phra seaungkhrang nai sai kra parai nai marychi ai sa palai iy, kangtha
palum u ai.

5Aw, kai i khumichi awi, cheng takhra khumichi ly nangchi i kalop sa pi ai.
Nangchi i beram kanghuchi py ang kry pi ai. Nangchi i li hlauchi thawn pi iy,
nangchi i kreip akhochi palum pi ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Nangchi ai ly ARENG i pathyp pi nai keungchi, Tameuh i miseaungchi napi ai. Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i yhmtheaung katuichi amtym iy, huna nai amtym nai molam y, nangchi ly amlyh u ai.

7Nangchi i kangji kangai nga nai hawi sum nairachi ly tem ai bo. Nangchi ly naimychi i pri y awm naimy, nangchi i yhmtheaungchi py, phy nyhrei nang panawi bi ai. Nangchi ly deungtasarei amo theu ai nai nga u ai.

8 ARENG my, "Kai ly leu meitang adyh adawi nai ai kawn, lawm nai hawi pahyp y naimy ana nai ai ly niu ngai y. Kai i khumichi teng y ka-ym awm nai kawn vang pei ai Nichi hawi py deungtasarei leu maikawm asa ai.

9Nichi ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi theung y amyn amthang u ai. Nichi ly kai i amtheaung naira nga nai khumichi ne, nanai nichi ai niu nai khumi lutengchi my pany u ai," napi.

10Jerusalem mary ly ARENG i sa nai kalop molam y amo theu ai. Ni ly apom ai nai ateaung amthyp nai, deaung vawi nai anglo hawi atawm. Tameuh ly ni ai atleu naira, eaung nairachi hawi amthyp hai bo.

11Tichi ly pato iy keung prau nai kamta, ARENG ly mymy i khumichi ai meitang khyp atleu ai. Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi my py, mymy ai palo u ai.

Isaia 62

1Kai ly Jerusalem mary ai atho pei nai leu thui pi ai. Huni mary ly atleu naira nga iy, nichi i eaung naira ly vum y angvang nai maiteaung kamta, angvang y ryrei ly Jerusalem mary i vui kaawm pypy ai ny y.

2Aw Jerusalem mary, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly nang i eaung naira niu u ai! Samrang bawibawichi py, nang i nang parai nai niu u ai. Nang ly ARENG mymy kypkyp my pei nai amyn kangtha loh ai.

3Nang ly ARENG i vui y apu parai nai areng lukhym lawm ai.

4"Paleng vui naira avum nai khumi," nanai amyn loh ai ny y. Nang i pri py, "Akhai su nai aju," nanai amyn palau ai ny y leang bo. Nang i amyn kangtha ly "Tameuh my kawn nai neampachy," nanai lawm ai. Nang i pri py, "Amotheu parai naimy pom nai," nanai amyn loh ai. Ati mana nai mo nabaly ARENG ly nang ai kawn nai deaungkho y, juvo lawm nai keung ly mymy i aju ai tamen nai kamta, nang i pri ai py tamen ai.

5Mymy ly nang ai deaung vawi nai anglo kamta pom ai. Deaung vawi nai anglo ai, aju palyn nai keung my khrei nai kamta, Tameuh my nang ai tamen ai.

6Aw Jerusalem mary, kai ly nang i mary apaichi salo y, tamcheaung risachi khai nai ne. Nichi ly vum kanithun, neng tleirei awm py thai ai ny y. Nichi ly ARENG ai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

mymy i adeu nai leuchi pany jo ai nai sa ai. Mana khala py tami y ai nai pany hai pi ai.

7Mymy ly Jerusalem mary ai palum teang iy, khaileaung pri vereichi my palo nai mary lawm hai y ryrei ly nichi ly mymy ai awm py hai ai ny y.

8 ARENG ly sa thai naira lamtang kiu hawi vaineng abeu bo. "Nang i amti amjangchi ly paleung ka-echi i vui, cha nei ateaung lawm ai ny y. Cheng takhra khumichi py, nang i atho sa nai kreip hang nei ai nai nga u ai ny y.

9Na i py amti amjangchi ui iy pakym achu nai nangchi naini hunichi cha u naimy ARENG ai palo u ai. Kreip athaichi kry iy athai jaw nai nangchi naini, kai i Achura yhm apai theung y, kreip hang nei ai nai nga u ai."

10Jerusalem mary i khumichi awi, mary theung i nai theu u; amychi i pri y vawi nai nangchi i khumichi i vui lam so pi u! Lam pui lam len so u; lengseaungchi aphi u pawn! Khumi mipuichi pany hai ai nai ka-ma-ra tamkhawnchi theaung u.

11"Nangchi ai atleu nai keung ARENG ly mymy i atleu pi nai khumichi ai hawi iy ang jeu ai," nanai Jerusalem mary i khumichi teng y thui pi ai nai, ARENG ly khaileaung pri khumi bawibawichi teng y amthang hai ai.

12Nangchi ly "Tameuh i chai parai nai khumichi," "ARENG i atleu nai khumichi," nanai ang palau ai. Jerusalem mary ai, "Tameuh i tamen nai mary pui," "Tameuh my khai su y nai mary pui," nanai amyn palau nai avum ai.

Isaia 63

ARENG my khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai eaung nai

1"Edom pri Bozrah mary i dengdairei jeu nai khumi ly ami mo? Apu parai nai ateaung kamsen amthyp iy, atho haiho kawi angym naimy ang jeu nai khumi py ami mo? "Huni ly mymy i eaung naira amthang hai ai nai jeu nai keung, atleu ai nai sa thai naira awm nai keung ARENG ne.

2Ni i ateaungchi ly kreip athai nip nai khumi i ateaungchi kamta, ati mana nai y pasen na lawh mo?

3 ARENG my, "Kai ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai kreip athaichi kamta, ati piu veng bo. Ami py kai ai sabawm ai nai jeu y. Kai ly kado theu nai deaungkho y, nichi ai ati piu naira y kai i ateaungchi ly nichi i thi abawi nai ne.

4Kai ly kaimy i khumichi ai atleu ai nai neng tym bo. Nichi i paleung ka-echi ai pajeng ai nai adawn yb veng bo.

5Kai ai sabawm ai nai khumi leaungrei py by y nai niu nai khala y, kai ly lyh na lawh bo. Na i py kai i kado theu naira my kai ai atho pei nai deaungkho y, kaimy kypkyp my eaung naira nga tanga nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Kai ly kaimy i kado theu nai ryrei my, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai ati iy katamyh bo. Nichi i thi ai ly khaileaung y kaleih jawn bo," napi.

Israela chengchi i vui ARENG i hawi naira

7Kai ly ARENG i phra vai y nai tamen nai satang thui pi ai. Kaichi i vui sa pi nai atitichi molam y kapalo ai. Mymy ly mymy i tamen nai hawi pahen nai saho y, Israela chengchi teng y amtheaung naira kawi angym hai nai ne.

8 ARENG my, "Nichi ly kai i khumichi ne nai deaungkho y, kai ai li-tapawp u ai ny y," napi. Naibaly mymy ly nichi i avum nai ngari kamtang cheaungkhangra i nai atleu pi ai.

9Nichi ai atleu nai keung ly kani pri amtaw thau ny y. Na i py ARENG mymy kypkyp ne. Mymy ly tamen naira hawi pahen naira awm nai deaungkho y, nichi ai atleu nai ne. Jangni y mymy ly nichi ai kry jojo teu i py,

10nichi ly tiu iy mymy i phailo kachai ai paleung phra hai bo. Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly nichi ai paleung ka-e palawn i, tiu nai ne.

11Hunaibaly nichi ly jangni y ARENG i miseaung Mosi i deung y adawn u vau i, "Mymy i khumichi i lu sa naichi ai pangli i nai atleu pi nai ARENG ly ma y mo? Mosi ai sa thai naira pei patyp keh nai ARENG ly ma y mo?

12Mosi i saho y sa thai naira teaung iy, mymy i khumichi mo y pangli tui phy nyhrei akhawi hai chum baly, amthang jojo nai ARENG ly ma y mo? nanai deng u bo.

13ARENG ly nichi ai tui kathiu angpeang hai iy pahawi nai khala, nichi ly keaungngo karamchi kamta kheu amchyn nai khaw parai i, mana khala py atlym u vai y.

14Si, painochi ai sui tlaira hawi parai nai leaunghawi mang y pahawi nai kamta, ARENG ly mymy i khumichi ai awmnem nai meingtym mang y pahawi bo. Hina nai kamta mymy ly mymy i sa thai naira haiho amthang hai nai ne.

Pahen naimy sabawm ai nai chiu sa nai

15Aw ARENG, chai parai iy phum-ang angvang nai kani pri, napi nai, nangmy awm nai meingtym i dengdairei kaichi ai khen kathiu kyh ba. Kaichi i vui nang i paleung mawn hai nai ly ma y mo? Nang i sa thai naira ly ma y mo? Nang i tamen naira hawi pahen naira ly ma mang y mo? Kaichi ai khai su moh kyh ba.

16Nang ly kaichi i ampo ne. Kaichi i amsi pajo Abraham hawi Jakob nini malawn py, kaichi ai bawi lo pi pajau y. Na i py ARENG nang ly kaichi i ampo ne. Kaichi ai jangni khala i ka-so atleu pi jojo nai keung ly nang ne.

17Kaichi ai ati mana nai y nangmy i reita lam i nai amphri hai vui lawh mo? Ati mana nai y kaichi ai paleung tang hai iy, nang teng i nai hihai vui lawh mo? Nang

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

ai chiu naichi ai dawn pi nai deaungkho y py, nangmy peang jojo nai nangmy i khumichi ai dawn pi nai deaungkho y py, jeu ali teang ba.

18Nangmy i khumi kachai, napi nai kaichi ai paleung ka-echi my patheu daw iy, nichi ly Achura yhm taphra u bo.

19Nang ly kaichi i samrang ny y vui lawh nai kamta py, kaichi ly nang i khumichi ny y vui lawh nai kamta py, nang ly kaichi ai sa lawh bo.

Isaia 64

1Nang ly ati mana nai y kani pa-kho paeaung iy jeu kathiu y lawh mo? Mawichi ly nang ai niu nai khala, jei hyn u ai.

2Nichi ly mai salo y kado thlauthlo nai tui kamta, kaso theu u ai. Jeu ly paleung ka-echi teng y nang i sa thai naira patei pi ba. Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai, nang i mo y kaso theu hai ba!

3Tlenrei khala nang ly jeu iy, kaichi athang khai y nai ka-jeirachi sa pi bo. Mawichi ly nang ai niu i, jei nai paleung hawimy kaso theu u bo.

4Nangmy ai kadeaung u nai khumichi i vui y, hina nai kalopchi ai nang kamta sa pi nai Tameuh ai ly ami py niu vai y. Huni Tameuh satang thai py thai vai y.

5Nang ly kateng sa naira y amo theu naichi ai py, nang i ngai nai kamta sa ai nai tami y nai khumichi ai py, kawn pi nai ne. Nang ly kaichi ai kado theu hai teu i py, kaichi ly kamngo sa ra sa ra bo. Nang ly kado theu naimy awm teu i py, kaichi ly tamang naira sa veangveang nai ne. Jangni i ka-so hina nai kamta kasa u lawh bo.

6Kaichi bawibawi ly kamngochochi ne. Kaichi i kahawi keh sa nai malawn py, amso ngailai nai cheichei teu bo. Kaichi ly kaimychi i kamngochi deaungkho y, ali my pakheang veng nai phaicham kajeichi hawi atawm.

7Nang i amyn y nang teng y leaungrei py chiu so y. “Sabawm kyh ba,” nanai leaungrei py hnei ai nai jeu y. Kaichi i kamngochi deaungkho y, nang ly meimai hi vui iy kaichi ai khai su bo.

8Na i py aw ARENG, nang ly kaichi i ampo ne. Kaichi ly khaileaung laikan hawi atawm iy, nang ly laawm beu nai keung hawi atawm. Nang ly kaichi ai sa nai keung ne nai deaungkho y,

9kaichi i tlang tleaung y kado theu hai ala moh, ti y i py, kaichi i kamngochi ai pany pi jo moh kyh ba. Kaichi ly nang i khumichi ne i, kaichi ai pahen kyh ba.

10Nang i chai parai nai marychi ly khutaha daichi ka-vymchi lawm iy Jerusalem mary py, phra seaungkhrang naimy khumi angso by y naira lawm bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Nang ai kaichi i amsi pajochi my palo nai, apu parai nai meingtym kachai
Achura yhm ly mai y kang veng bo. Kaichi i khrei nai yhm hlau ngiereichi py,
phra seaungkhrang veng bo.

12Aw ARENG, nang ly hinichi molam y paleung no-ei y nai sai a? Nang ly awmnem
iy kaichi ai, kaimychi kham pajau nai tleaung y, ngari kamtang tym hai ra ai a?

Isaia 65

Tiu nai khumichi ai Areng my pajeng nai

1 ARENG my, "Kai ly kaimy i khumichi i chiu sa nai tangai ai nai angveirym i py,
nichi ly chiu so u y. Kai ly nichi hau lawh baly niu ai nai ajeng rym teu i py, nichi
ly kai ai hau ai nai atho so u y. 'Kai ly hi y awm, Kai ly sabawm pi ai,' nanai leu
pathang pi ai nai angchi yb teu i py, Israela chengchi ly kai teng y hnei u y.

2Paleung tang iy hawi y sa naimy mychi kangai lam y tako reng nai, kai i
khumichi ai lamchung ai nai ajeng rym jo nai ne.

3Na i py nichi ly kangji by y. Kai ai kado theu pa-rei sa u. Nichi ly khaileaung
kathau tameuhchi ai akhobaichira y apathyp u. Myn chiu nai maichamchi salo y
mui katuichi leng patlum u.

4Nichi ly vum y tapiuchi, tapreaungchira y chei iy, khumi kadei phailochi hawi
leu arum u nai ne. Nichi ly eu mawi cha iy nichi i laawm theung i, chai y nai mawi
byh hangchi nei u.

5Naibaly nichi my, mymychi ly khri pa-rei chai parai, takhra khumichi hawi abi
ngau y!, nanai thui iy ami ai py mychi sahawi y ahai ai nai pei y. Kai ly huna nai
khumichi ai neaung kham pi pajau y. Nichi i tlang tleaung y tym nai kai i kado
theu nai ly dei vai y nai mai hawi atawm.

6"Nichi i tlang tleaung y ati mana kapajeng ai mo, nanai kai ly dawn yb veng bo.
Nichi i vui pajeng ai nai py tajiu yb bo. Kai ly nichi i sa naichi ai khen teu ai ny y.

7Nichi i kamngolai py, nichi i amsi pajochi i kamngolai py, vawitheung katha hai
ai. Nichi ly mawi salo i mynchi ai chiu nai meingtymra y mui katuichi leng patlum
iy, kai ai cheh u bo. Hunai deaungkho y nichi ai kamngo ka-taing kapajeng ai,"
napi.

8 ARENG my, "Kreip athai kahawichi ai ami py taphra vai y; ati iy kreip hang sa u
nai ne. Kai ly kaimy i khumi bawibawichi ai tamyh veng ai ny y. Kai ai chiu nai
khumichi ai ly kaimy atleu ai.

9Juda chengchi ai amtheaung naira pei ai. Juda kangpreangchi ly mawi tleaung
pri napi nai kai i pri amtym u ai. Kai i miseaung, kai i khumichi ly huni pri y awm
iy amtym u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Nichi ly kai ai chiu naimy, mymychi i beram hawi si, painochi ai nidym mang i Sharon adym y py, nisi mang i Akhaw leaunghawi sui tlai naichira y py, anawnra palawn iy typ u ai.

11"Na i py kai ai khai su nai khumi, kai i chai parai nai Zion mawi y dawndan y naimy, hawi nai hawi y nai Tameuh, Kad hawi Meni nini ai chiu nai nangchi i vui ly

12haisau hawi tleh nai avum ai. Nangchi ly kaimy palau nai khala y pathang u y. Kaimy kang thui nai khala py tangai u y. Nangchi ly kai i mo y hawi y naira sa naimy, kai i ngai y nairachi sa u lawh bo.

13Hunai deaungkho y kai i leu tangai iy, kai ai chiu naichi ly cholei neilei y iy, nangchi ly kajeu alam naimy tui py ahai u ai. Kai i miseaungchi ly amo theu iy nangchi ly kangji nga u ai, nanai nangchi ai kai, ARENG my kang thui pi nai ne.

14Kai i miseaungchi ly amo theu parai naimy khulym thui u i py, nangchi ly paleung phra vo tangam u ai.

15Kai i vawi takhra nai khumichi ly nangchi i amyn ai, amsawira y teaung u ai. Kai, ARENG my py nangchi ai kang padei ai. Na i py kai i leu tangai nai khumichi ai, kai ly amyn kangtha pei ai.

16Mymy i pri y amtheaung naira nga nai khumi ngiereichi ly ka-ym awm nai keung Tameuh teng i amtheaung naira hnei u ai. Vaineng abeu nai ngiereichi py, ka-ym awm nai keung Tameuh i amyn y tau iy, vaineng abeu u ai. Jangni khala i ngari kamtangchi ly tama iy, hunichi ai khumichi ly tami u pawn ai," napi.

Kangtha sa palai nai

17 ARENG my, "Khaileaung kangtha hawi kani kangtha sa ai. Jangni khala i atiti awm naichi ly tama pawn veng ai.

18Kai i sa nai kalopra y amo theu u jojo ba. Kai i sa nai Jerusalem mary kangtha ly khri pa-rei amo theu iy, huni mary i khumichi py amo theu u ai.

19Kaimy kypkyp malawn py, Jerusalem mary deaungkho y py, huni mary i mipuichi deaungkho y py, amo theu ai. Huni mary y vo nai hawi kasabawmra hnei nai khumichi awm ai ny y.

20Kanu kanei deaungdichi py, tleaungri cheng y naimy dei u ai ny y. khumi luteng py saneng syp pa-rei heng u ai. Saneng chungvairei heng nai khumichi ai malawn py, saneng theang nai khumichi, nanai palawn u ai. Saneng chungvairei heng y nai khumichi ai ly kaimy pajeng nai ka-ma-ra ne, nanai dawn pany u ai.

21Khumichi ly yhmchi sa iy mymychi kypkyp awm ai nai nga u ai. Huni yhmchira y ly amtawn abi y naichi awm ai nai nga u ai ny y. Khumichi ly kreip akhochi sa u iy, kreip athaichi cha ai nai nga u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Kreip hang py takhra khumichi nei ai nai nga u ai ny y. Kai i khumichi ly
dengkeaung kamta heng sau u ai. Nichi ly mychi i kalop sa nai lawi bym pa-rei
cha ai nai nga u ai.

23Nichi i kalop ly chawn ai i, nichi i cho chanauchi ly patang naira avum u ai ny
y. Kai ly nichi hawi nichi i kangpreangchi ai deung kangthau tleirei amtheaung
hai jojo ai.

24Nichi i kai ai chiu nai tem y rai khala my, kai ly nichi i hnei nai pathang pi ai.

25Kasui hawi beramchi ly vanrei teicha tlai iy, khrangsichi ly si, painochi kamta
acha cha ai. Pavuichi ly spryh naini cha u ai. Kai i chai parai nai Zion mawi salo y
patang hai nai hawi, hawi y nairachi ati sai py awm ai ny y," napi.

Isaia 66

ARENG my khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai tara chih nai

1 ARENG my, "Kani pri ly kai areng atehra ne i, khaileaung ly kai i kheu chiura ne.
Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly kai i vui ati mana nai Achura yhm, kai awm ai nai
vui ati mana nai meingtym sa u ai mo?

2Kai ly khusang deaungdu verei sa nai ne. Paleung apanem iy uikheih naichi
hawi, kai ai jei hyn naimy kai i leu tangai nai khumichi ai kai ly khrei nai ne.

3"Khumichi ly mychi i kangai sa u reng nai ne. Mychi i vui si tleh iy apathyp nai
ly khumi ai padei iy apathyp nai hawi atawm. Beram pathyp nai hawi ui pathyp
nai py vanrei ne. Amti amjang talam nai ly eu thi talam nai hawi atawm. Mui
katui leng patlum iy talam nai ly myn ai chiu nai hawi atawm teang. Nichi ly amso
ngai ai hawi chiu sa naichira y amo theu u lawh nai ne.

4Hunai deaungkho y kai ly nichi jei u nai ka-jeirachi py, nichi i tlang tleaung y
tym hai bo. Hunai kamta tym hai nai ly kaimy palau nai khala y, ami py pathang
u y. Kaimy thui nai khala py ami py pathang u y nai deaungkho y ne. Nichi ly kai
i leu tangai y, hawi y sa ai naini vawi takhra u lawh," napi.

5Mymy ai jei kaji naimy leu tangai nai khumichi awi, nangchi ly ARENG i leu pei
nai tangai u. Nangchi ly kai i tlang tleaung y ka-ym awm u nai deaungkho y,
nangchi i cheng phyreichi ly nangchi ai niu ngai y iy ang paleang u parutu nai ne.
Nichi ly nangchi ai panui hai iy, "Kaichi ly nangchi amo theu nai kaniu u ai nai
ngai. Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly sa thai naira nang parai nai patei iy atleu pi
na sy," napi u. Na i py huni khumichi ly kangji kangai nga u ai!

6Tangai u! mary theung y kadosum nanai katyn, Achura yhm theung i katyn
ly ARENG my paleung ka-echi ai pajeng nai katyn ne na a!

7"Kai i chai parai nai mary pui ly deaungdi tapen ai nai kajeu nodei y naimy,
tapen praw ryp nai amhm hawi atawm.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Hina nai ka-tawm niu vai, thai vai nai ly ami awm mo? Pri harei ly kanirei y my amthawn nai awm vai a? Zion mary ly Israela pri tapen y rai khala, patang nai kakra avum ai ny y.

9Kai ly tapen ai nai neng tym iy tapen ai nai ngo y nai deaungdi kamta lawm hai ai, nanai nangchi dawn u moh," napi. Hini ly ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

10Jerusalem mary ai paleung apei nai khumichi awi, ni hawi vanrei amo theu u; ni i vui amo theu u! Huni mary i vui paleung si vo tangam nai khumi bawibawichi awi, vaimy ni hawi vanrei amo theu u!

11Nangchi ly amhm i paleung tleaung y awm nai deaungdicho kamta, paleung anyp naimy Jerusalem mary i nang chawn naira amtym u ai.

12 ARENG my, "Kai ly nangchi ai nang chawn jojo ai nai kang pei ai. Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i yhmtheaung katuichi ly mana khala py kang vai y nai tavo tui kamta, nangchi teng y ang leaung ai. Nangchi ly amhm my tamen parai nai y tapawm naimy kanu panei nai deaungdi hawi atawm ai.

13Amhm my chanau ai paleung awm hai nem nai kamta, kai ly nangchi ai Jerusalem mary y paleung awm hai nem ai.

14Hina naichi niu nai khala y nangchi ly amo theu u iy, tlang atho awm ai. Naibaly ARENG ly mymy i leu tangai nai khumichi ai sabawm iy, paleung ka-echi ai ly kado theu naira tym hai bo, nanai nangchi pany u ai," napi.

15 ARENG ly mai kangveaung atang iy ang jeu ai. Mymy ly my i kado theu hai nai khumichi ai pajeng ai nai, ali lengli atang iy ang jeu ai.

16Mymy ly kamngo awm nai khumichi ai mai hawi mo, haisau hawi mo, pajeng ai. Huni khumichi ly dei u bebe ai.

17 ARENG my, "Mynchi chiu ai nai hawi akho theung i na-yhmchi mang y chei ai nai molam y, amymychi ai apachai u nai khumichi, eu mawi, paju mawi hawi amso ngai ai hawi nai teicha teineichi cha nai khumichi i vui ly myh kang ai nai neng ly kasa bo.

18Nichi i sa nai, dawn naichi kai pany. Kai ly pri tlei tleireichira i khumichi ai kachu ai nai kang jeu ai. Nichi ly akachu u nai khala y kai i sa thai naira mana tanrei ham na mo, nanai niu u ai. Mymychi ai pajeng nai keung ly kai naini ne, nanai py pany u ai. Na i py kai ly phyreichi ai tlamsa naira pei ai. Kai ly nichi ai kai i satang thai vai y, kai i sa thai naira len parai nai niu vai y nai

19pri kamlochi, napi nai Tashu pri, Libia pri hawi thailiho kawp keh nai khumichi awm nai Luda pri y py, Tubal pri hawi Krik pri y py, kaimy pato ai. Nichi ly huni pri i khumichi teng y, kai i sa thai naira nang parai nai satang thui ai.

20Nichi ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi teng i nai nangchi i chengchi ai ARENG i vui langseaung kamta, hawi ali teang ai. Israela chengchi ly thengthai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

khulawnchi ai reita kamta, laawm kachaichira y khai iy Achura yhm mang y syn u nai kamta huni khumichi ly huni langseaungchi ai keaungngo, keaungngo kano kasau, Kula-iuchi, keaungngo ka-ri hawi si ka-richi tleaung y tang iy, Jerusalem mary i chai parai nai mawi salo y syn u ai.

21 Kai ly hunichi theung i phyreichi ai pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi, Levi khumichi palawn iy khai takhra ai."

22 "Khaileaung kangtha hawi kani kangthachi ly kai i sa thai nai saho y khaw jo nai kamta, nangchi i amyn hawi kangpreangchi ly khaw u jojo ai.

23 "Losi pawi kanichi hawi anawn kani tym nai tleirei, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly Jerusalem mary y jeu iy, kai ai chiu u ai," nanai ARENG my leu pei bo.

24 Huni khumichi ly mychi i pri y vawi u teang nai khala y, kai ai tiu nai khumichi i tlaiveuchi niu u ai. Huni tlaiveuchi ai cha nai kaleungchi ly mana khala py dei ai ny y. Tlaiveu ai kang nai mai ly mana khala py, rym ai ny y. Khumi bawibawichi ly huna naichi ai niu iy paso u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Jeremia

Jeremia 1

Jeremia

1Hini cha-iu theung y Jeremia i thui nai leuchi abawi nai ne. Ni ly Benjamin khu, Anatho mary y awm nai pathyp pi nai keung Hilkiah i chapo ne.

2Josia i chapo Ammon ly Juda samrang y lyn nai saneng holai thomrei khala y, ARENG ly Jeremia teng y leu pei nai ne.

3ARENG ly Josia i chapo samrang Jehojakim deung y py, ni teng y leu pei bi bo. Naibaly mymy ly Josia i chapo Zedekiah samrang y lyn nai saneng holai ha, pa-ngo lo khala y, Jerusalem mary i khumichi pri pala nai neng tym pa-rei, ni teng y tlen neangneang leu pei nai ne.

Jeremia ai palau nai

4 ARENG my,

5“Kai ly nang ai hengra kang pei y rai khala my vawi takhra veng bo. Nang ai tapen y rai khala my khai takhra iy khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i amo lawm ai nai kang khai bo,” nanai kai teng y leu pei.

6Naibaly kaimy, “Aw ARENG, kai ly saneng theang ala nai deaungkho y, ati mana katheu ai mo, nanai pany y,” napi.

7Na i py ARENG my, “Nang ly saneng theang ala, nanai thui moh. Kaimy pato nai khumichi teng y nang chei iy, kai i leu pei nai ngiereichi amti pi.

8Kai ly nang hawi vanrei awm iy, nang ai asa hai ai. Hunai deaungkho y nang ly nichi ai jei moh; hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne! " nanai kai teng y leu ang pei bo.

9Naibaly ARENG ly mymy i kiu jaha iy, kai i labeaung y ang teaung chum baly, “Tangai ba, nang i thui ai nai leu, vaimy nang ai kang pei ryp bo.

10Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi hawi pri cheaungkhangchi ai theih vui, panawi vui, taphra vui, nui phro vui, palum teang, ui teang thai nai sa thai naira, vaini nang ai kang pei bo,” napi.

Paleung mei y niu nai amjy nyhrei

11 ARENG my, “Jeremia awi, nang ly ati niu mo? " nanai deng baly kaimy, “Baden keung changpi kaniu,” napi.

12Huna nai khala y ARENG my, “Nang i thui nai teng mang. Kai py kaimy i leu teng, nanai ajeng nai ne,” napi.

13Naibaly ARENG ly kai ai leu ang pei bi bo. Mymy ly “Nang ly ati takhra niu bi rai mo? " nanai angdeang. Kaimy, “Tosyh mang y tuibi kado nai laawm kaniu; huni

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

laawm ly tokalawi mang y cheaungkai i, aliu vi nai kamta awm," nanai kapathang.

14Mymy ly kai teng y, "Hini pri y awm nai khumi bawibawichi tlang tleaung y tosyh mang dengdairei, patang naira tym ai.

15Kai ly tosyh mang i khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai kapalau bo," nanai ARENG my leu pei nai ne. Nichi i samrangchi ly jeu iy, mychi i samrang atehra ai Jerusalem mary ka-ki hawi, mary apai katheu pa-khochi sahawi y py, Juda marychi tengpang sahawi y py, khai u ai.

16Hina nai kamta kai ly kamngo sa tamang nai khumichi, kai ai khai su nai khumichi, tameuh takhrachi teng y mui katuichi leng patlum nai khumichi hawi, mychi i sa nai mynchi ai chiu nai khumichi ai ly kapajeng ai.

17Nang ly vam parai naimy chei iy, huni khumichi teng y kai i thui pi nai ngiereichi thui pi. Nichi ai jei moh; nang ly nichi ai jei lawh teu baly, kai ly nang ai nichi i mo y jei hai ra ai.

18-19Jeremia awi, tangai ba! Hini pri y awm nai khumi bawibawichi napi nai Juda samrangchi, samrang i bangtangchi, pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi, mipuichi ly nang ai ang tiu u ai. Na i py nichi ai amtang pajau ai nai pa-rei, nang ai vaini kang sa pi ai. Nang ly amtangra mary kamta py, tamo yhmmawm hawi kheupaja angpang kamta py lawm ai. Kai ly nang hawi vanrei awm ai i, nang ai ama hai ai. Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly nang ai ang tiu pajau ai ny y. Hini ly kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne, napi.

Jeremia 2

Areng my Israela chengchi ai kry nai

1 ARENG ly kai teng y,

2"Nang ly Jerusalem mary y chei iy, huni mary y awm nai khumi bawibawichi teng y hini satang thui pi," Nangchi ly deaungdi khala y, ati mana ka-ym awm u mo, nanai kai pany. Nang ly deaung vawi nai anglo kamta kai ai khrei bo. Nangchi ly ati sai py pati y nai daichi ka-vym jeungrei tako prei iy, kai i nithun abang u nai ne.

3Aw Israela chengchi awi, nangchi ai kaimy kang peang khyh nai ne. Nangchi ly kaimy peang nai vang teng naichi ne. Kai ly nangchi i tlang tleaung y no patang hai nai khumi bawibawichi ai ka-jeira hawi ngari kamtang tym hai bo. Hini ly kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne."

Israela chengchi i amsi pajochi sa tamang nai kamngo

4Nangchi Jakob i kangpreang Israela nupaichi awi, ARENG i leu pei nai tangai u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5ARENG my leu pei nai ly "Kai teng y ati kamngo niu nai y, nangchi i amsi pajochi
ly kai teng i nai theu u nai a? Nichi ly vang teng y nai mynchi chiu u iy, mychi
kypkyp py vang teng u y bo.

6Kai ly nichi ai Aikupta pri i nai atleu iy, daichi ka-vym jeungrei, khutaha daichi
ka-vym, khaileaung angawmchi kawi mang nanai pri, jengha iy ka-jeira nawi nai
pri, khumi angso savai tlang naimy khuleaung chei nai khumi by y nai pri y tako
prei i, lam kapahawi pi teu i py, nichi ly kai ai dawndan u y.

7Kai ly nichi ai paitiu khuta hawi nai pri y amti amjang hawi, takhra teicha teinei
kahawichi cha nei ai nai kapahawi bo. Na i py nichi ly kai i pri taphra u. Nichi
teng y kaimy pei nai pri ai chai hai y nai ne.

8Pathyp pi nai keungchi my, 'ARENG ly ma mang y awm mo?' nanai deng u. Kai i
pathyp pi nai keungchi ly kai ai pany u y. Peang nai keungchi ly kai ai tiu u bo.
Amochi ly Bala tameuh i amyn y tau iy, vang teng y nai mynchi teng y chiu u nai
ne.

ARENG ly mymy i khumichi ai chih nai sai

9"Hunai deaungkho y kai ly nangchi ai tara kang chih bi ai. Nangchi i katu
chanauchi ai py tara pasau ai," nanai ARENG my leu pei bo.

10Khitem tlawn awm nai nidym mang y chei; Kidar pri mang y khumi pato iy
khen hai ba. Hina naichi mana khala py tym vai y nai ly niu u ai.

11Mymychi i tameuhchi ly tameuh tatang ny y teu i py, mani cheng ly tameuhchi
ai chiu takhra vui mo? Na i py kai i khumichi ly mychi ai tahm awm hai nai
Tameuh, napi nai kai ai ly nichi ai sabawm thai y nai tameuhchi hawi katheung
u veng bo.

12Hunai deaungkho y kai ARENG my kani khusang ai ly jei hyn iy lyh ai awm nai
pa-rei lawm ai nai leu kapei nai ne.

13Kai i khumichi ly heng nai tuino, napi nai kai ai khai su iy tui atang y nai akosyn
nai tui kadengra tuikanchi sa u iy, kamngo amjy nyhrei sa tamang u bo.

Israela i ka-ym by y nai athaichi

14"Israela ly miseaung ny y. Miseaungcho py ny y. Na i py paleung ka-echi ly ni
ai patiu u lawh mo?

15Paleung ka-echi ly ni ai khrangsi kamta hang hai bo. Ni i pri y jeng hai rawm
bo. Ni i mary ly phra seaungkhrang iy, khumi angso savai na bo.

16Memphi mary i khumichi hawi Tapan mary i khumichi ly nang i lu keuru ai
khei u bo.

17Aw Israela, hini kalop ly nang i sa nai kalop ne na a! Kai ly nang ai lam patei iy
kang pahawi nai thym khala y, kai, ARENG ai khai u su bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Vai, nang ly Naing tavo tui nei ai nai Aikupta pri y chei nai ly kamran awm ai,
nanai athang khai a? Euphrat tavo tui nei ai nai Asuria pri y chei nai ly kamran
awm ai, nanai athang khai a?

19Nang i hawi y sa naimy ly nang ai ang pajeng ai. Nang i sa tamang naimy ly
nang i kamngolai tara chih ai. Nangmy i ARENG Tameuh ai khai su nai, kai ai jei
kaji y naimy awm nai, hunichi ly ati mana tanrei hawi y na mo, nanai nang pany
ai. Hini ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung, kai, ARENG my thui nai leu ne,"
napi.

ARENG ai chiu ai nai Israela i akhi nai

20Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my, "Aw Israela, nang ly jangni i ka-so kai
i sa thai naira ai khai su iy, nang ly kai i leu tangai y, kai ai py chiu y. Mawi ka-
sang tleirei y py, apu parai nai dengkeaung tleirei anui y py, bima kamta sa u
lawh bo.

21Kai ly lym patyp nai ti ra i kreip keung kaui nai ne. Na i py nang ati mana lawm
mo, nanai khen cham! Nang ly veaung iy teaung ai ngo y nai kreip keung hawi
atawm nai ne.

22Nangchi ly saibeung hawi tlu nai asi neangneang teaung u teu i py, nangchi i
kamngo ly kai i mo y amny jo ai.

23Nangchi ly Bala tameuh ai mana khala py chiu vai y. kaimychi ai amso ngai hai
y, nanai ati mana thui pajau ai mo? Nangchi ly leaunghawi theung y ati mana
kamngo sa u mo, nanai khen cham. Nangmy i sa nai kalop pany ba. Nang ly po
ngai nai kula-iu tanglo kamta, awm py thai y na pa-rei angpreng nai ne.

24Nang ly daichi ka-vym theung y awm nai keaungngo kano kasau karamnu hawi
atawm. Po ahui nai neng khala y, ni ai ami my kam pajau ai mo? Ni ai aly ngai nai
keaungngo kano kasau katai ngiereichi ly akawm parai naimy hau ai nai aly ngai
y. Po ahui nai neng khala y, ni ai niu jojo pajau nai ne.

25Aw Israela, tameuh takhrachi mang y abang lawh nai deaungkho y, nang i
kheura i phainai asu vui moh sy. Nang i dangkang ai py phuiha hai moh sy. Na i
py nangmy, 'Kai ly cheng takhra khumichi i tameuhchi ai khrei iy nichi nithun
mang y abang ai,' nanai thui bo.

Israela ly pajeng ai ataing nai

26 ARENG my, "Patiu naira avum nai neng khala y kangviu khumi ly kangji nga nai
kamta, nang i samrangchi, samrang i cho chanauchi, pathyp pi nai keungchi,
amochi, nangchi Israela cheng mipui bawibawichi ly kangji nga u ai.

27Dengkeaung keung teng y, 'Nang ly kai i ampo ne,' nanai py, lengseaung teng
y, 'Nang ly kai i amhm ne,' nanai py nangchi thui u bo. Nangchi ly kai mang y

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

amhi y, kai ai nithun thun u. Na i py nangchi ly ka-jeira avum nai khala y, kaichi ai sabawm ai nai jeu kyh ba, nanai kai teng y hnei u bo.

28"Nangmychi i vui nangchi sa nai tameuhchi ly ma mang y mo? Nangchi patang naira tym nai khala y, huni tameuhchi my atleu pajau lawh baly atleu pi na sy. Aw Juda pri, nang i marychi nawi nai kamta, nang i sa nai tameuhchi khri pa-rei nawi parai na ly!

29Nangchi bawibawi my py kai ai tiu u nai a? Nangchi ly kai ai ati mana nai y paleung angai u y na mo? " nanai ARENG my leu pei bo.

30Kai ly nangchi ai kang parip i py, kamran by y. Nangchi ly thui rip nai ai ngai u y. Khri pa-rei kado theu nai khrangsi kamta, nangchi ly nangmychi i amochi ai padei u bo.

31Israela mipuichi awi, nangchi ly kai i thui nai leu tangai u. Kai ly nangchi i vui daichi ka-vym kamta py, kaveng my khiu nai pri kamta py lawm veng bo a? Ti y lawh baly nangchi ly ati mana nai y nangmychi ngai ngai sa naimy, kai teng y mana khala py ali teang y leang bo, nanai thui u lawh mo?

32Anglo ly mymy i amia lengseaungchi ai py, deaung vawi nai anglo ly mymy i apom nai ateaungchi ai py, tami vui thai na a? Na i py kai i khumichi ly kati pajau y nai neng kanichi neng khala, kai ai tami u veng bo.

33Nangchi ly nangmychi i khrei nai khumichi ai hau u takengkei reng. Hawi y nai neampachychi ai malawn py, nangmychi i hawi y nai sai patiu pi nai ne.

34Yhm ateng vau iy paviu nai molam y nangchi my patiu ai nai ngo y i py, huni khumi kamawnchi, kamngo by y nai khumichi i thi hawi, nangchi i ateaungchira y abawi hai u nai ne.

35"Na i py, 'Kai teng y kamngo by y, ARENG ly meitang khyp, kai i tlang tleaung y kado theu hai y leang bo,' nanai thui ai nai ngai. Na i py nang ly nangmy teng y kamngo by y, nanai akhi nai deaungkho y kai ly nang ai kamngo pajeng ai.

36Nangchi ly pri takhra tameuhchi ai ahihawi nai molam y, amymy ai tahm anem hai nai Asuria pri ly nang ai sabawm y nai kamta, Aikupta pri my py sabawm y ai.

37Nang ly kangji nga naimy kaneaung akhei ngawm iy, Aikupta pri i dengdairei vawi ali teang ai. Kai ARENG ly nang i paleung pado nai khumichi ai khai su bo. Nichi teng i nai nang ly ati kamran py nga ai ny y."

Jeremia 3

Ka-ym by y nai Israela

1 ARENG my, "Khumi leaungrei ly my i aju ai akhai vui nai khala y, huni neampachy ly ni teng i nai theu iy, takhra neampacho leaungrei hawi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

yhmtheaung sa bo. Huna nai khala y angchei i juvo ly my i aju kangngym ai lo ali teang ngau y. La ali teang lawh teu baly, huni pri ly khri pa-rei amso ngai naira lawm ai. Na i py Israela awi, nang ly tavawi neangneang khawn iy, vai kai teng y ali teang ai nai ngai lawh ly!

2Mawi saleungchi ai khen angdeang u. Bima kamta nang so vai y naichi awm a? Arab cheng ly daichi ka-vym y lawm ai nai amo yb nai kamta, nang ly lam tengchira y tavawichi ai ajeng bo. Nang ly nangmy i hawi y nai kamleaung kalop hawi, hini pri y chai hai y nai ne.

3Kai ly hini molam y khuma kani heng hai iy, kangkhym kani py nai hai y nai ne. Nang ly bima kamta amlawn iy, nang ly jei kaji nai py by y bo.

4"Vai, nang ly kai teng y, 'Nang ly kai i ampo ne; deaungdichy khala i ka-so kai ai tamen nai ne.

5Nang ly kado theu hai jojo y leang. Kai i tlang tleaung y deungrei kado theu hai ai ny y,' nanai thui bo. Aw Israela, nang ly hina nai thui teu i py, amy sa thai nai ryrei hawi y naichi sa bo," napi.

Israela hawi Juda uikheih ai aly ngai nai

6Samrang Josia deung y ARENG my kai ai, "Huni leu atangai y nai neampachy Israela ly kai ai ati mana khai su mo, nanai nang niu bo a? Ni ly mawi ka-sang tleirei y py, apu parai nai dengkeaung tleirei anui y py, bima kalop sa nai ne.

7Huna nai sa chum nai bo y ni ly kai teng y ali ai ngaw khyh, nanai kadawn bo. Na i py ni ly ali teang y. Huna nai ali teang y nai ai ni i tuicho ka-ym by y nai Juda ly niu nai ne.

8Israela ly kai ai khai su iy bima kalop sa nai deaungkho y, kaimy khai vui i, kapatheu praw bo. Na i py Israela i tuicho ka-ym by y nai tuicho ly jei y i, mymy naimy bima kalop sa iy,

9Israela i hawi y nai ly mymy hawi abi abang y nai kamta, mychi i pri y chai hai y bo. Ni ly lengseaungchi, dengkeaung keungchi ai chiu iy tamang bo.

10Hina nai kalopchi sa chum baly Israela i tuicho ka-ym by y nai Juda ly kai teng y ali teang bo. Paleung pipi apei y, ngai ka-awi sa iy jeu nai ne. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

11Naibaly ARENG my kai teng y, "Israela ly kai teng i nai meimai hi vui teu i py, ka-ym by y nai Juda tanrei hawi y nai ny y," napi.

12Mymy ly kai ai tosyh ngan mang y pato iy Israela teng y, "Ka-ym by y nai Israela awi, kai teng y ali teang jau. Kai ly pahen nai keung ne nai deaungkho y, nang ai kado kang theu hai ai ny y. Kai ly deungtasarei kado kang theu hai ai ny y.

13Nang ly nangmy i ARENG Tameuh ai tiu lawh nai hawi, kamngo tla bo, nanai phai ahui. Apu parai nai dengkeaung tleirei anui y, nang ly cheng takhrachi i

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

tameuhchi ai paleung apei lawh iy, kai i leu tangai y lawh, nanai py ahui ai nai tla. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

14"Ka-ym by y nai khumichi awi, jeu u ali teang jau; kai ly nang i juvo ne. Nangchi ai mary harei y leaungrei, nupai harei y leaung nyhrei vawi takhra iy, Zion mawi mang y kang pahawi ali teang ai.

15Kai i leu tangai nai beram typ keungchi ai, nangchi teng y kang pei ai. Nichi ly nangchi ai cheng naira hawi, pany thai naira hawimy peang u ai.

16Naibaly nangchi ly huni pri y khumi neangneang peung nai khala y, khumichi ly kai i Leu Maikawm Pawm satang, thui u, dawn u, pany u ai ny y. Huni Leu Maikawm Pawm ai aly ngai u ai ny y. Pawm takhra ly sa u ai ny y.

17Huni neng tym nai khala y, Jerusalem mary ly 'ARENG i areng atehra,' nanai palau ai. Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi py, huni mary y akachu u iy kai i amyn tahm pasang u ai. Nichi ly mychi i hawi y nai paleung katang kangai mang y sa u ai ny y.

18Israela ly Juda hawi amkawm iy khumichi hawi vanrei, nangchi i amsi pajochi teng y kaimy pei nai pri y, tosyh mang dengdairei ang jeu u ai," nanai thui hai bo.

Tameuh i khumichi myn chiu u nai

19 ARENG my leu pei nai ly "Israela awi, kaimy chapo kang palawn iy amo theu ai hawi nai pri, khaileaung pri verei y apu keh nai pri kang pei ai nai ngai. Nang ly kai ai ampo palau iy mana khala py, kai ai nithun thun vui y ai nai, kai ly aly ngai.

20Na i py aw Israela, nang ly ka-ym by y nai aju kamta, kai i leu tangai y lawh bo. Hini ly kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne."

21Mawi aheungchi salo y raawi thai nai ne. Huni raawi ly Israela mipuichi i kamngo theung y anum naimy mymychi i ARENG Tameuh ai tami u veng nai deaungkho y, vo tangam nai tarawi y hnei takeng u nai raawi ne.

22Ka-ym by y nai khumi bawibawichi awi, jeu u ali teang jau; ARENG ly nangchi i sa tamang naichi pahen pi ai. Nangchi my, "Ne, nang ly kaichi i ARENG Tameuh ne nai deaungkho y, kaichi ly nang teng y kang jeu u ai.

23Mawi saleungchira chiu sa nai molam y, kaichi kasabawmra ngo u y. Israela chengchi i vui sabawm naira ly kaichi i ARENG Tameuh teng i naini nga pajau khyh.

24Na i py kaichi ly deaungdichy khala i ka-so, kangji hawi nai tameuhchi ai kachiu u nai deaungkho y, jangni khala i dengdairei amsi pajochi my lop-panra i beram kanghuchi, si kanghuchi, cho chanau hawi awm nai bawibawichi chau pawn nai ne.

25kaichi ly kangjira y jawn tlawntlai nai y, tahm anem ai nai avo. Kaichi ly deaungdichy khala i ka-so vaini khrairei, kaichi hawi amsi pajochi ly achi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

i ARENG Tameuh i tlang tleaung y kamngo kasa u. Mymy i leu py tangai u y bo,”
napi.

Jeremia 4

Uikheih ai nai palau nai

1 ARENG my, “Israela mipuichi awi, nangchi vawi u ali teang ai nai ngai lawh teu
baly, kai teng y vawi u. Kai i niu ngai y nai mynchi va pawn iy, kai i tlang tleaung
y ka-ym awm u lawh teu baly,

2kai i amyn y tau iy vaineng abeu nai ly kataw kateng lawm ai. Huna nai khala y
khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly mymychi amtheaung naira nga ai nai hnei
takeng u ai. Kai ai py palo u ai,” napi.

3 ARENG my Juda mipui hawi Jerusalem mary i khumichi teng y, “Thawn vai y rai
nai nangchi i li ly thawn u. Nangchi i choh tichi ai kabeng alengchi theung y hei
u moh.

4Nangchi i ARENG, napi nai kai hawi nangchi i Leu Maikawm asa nai ly patawm
u. Nangchi Juda mipuichi hawi Jerusalem mary i khumichi awi, kai teng y
nangchi i tlang a-au u. Huna nai kamta so y lawh baly nangchi i sa tamang nai
kamngo deaungkho y, kai i kado theu naira ly mai kamta angveaung ai. Huni mai
pathym ai nai khumi leaungrei py awm ai ny y,” napi.

Juda pri y khu ta-ie ai nai ram nai

5Juda pri verei y baw eng u! Raawi amchang iy tao pajeng parai naimy aeu u!
Juda mipuichi hawi Jerusalem mary i khumichi ai amtangra marychi mang y
angpreng ai nai thui pi u.

6Zion mary mang y chei tapai u! Chymme naira mang y angpreng u! Patyh u moh!
ARENG my khri pa-rei phra naira hawi ka-jeira ai tosyh mang dengdairei ang tym
hai ai.

7Aeungra i nai ang theu nai khrangsi kamta, Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai
taphra ai nai keung ly ang jeu dudu bo. Ni ly Juda pri y taphra ai nai ang jeu bo.
Juda marychi ly phra seaungkhrang naimy khumi angso savai tlang vui ai.

8Hunai deaungkho y paisiu akhiu iy vo tangam u. Ati mana nai mo nabaly ARENG i
khri pa-rei kado theu nai ly Juda pri mang y patyp jo rai nai deaungkho y ne.

9 ARENG my, “Huni kani y samrangchi hawi samrang i bangtangchi ly paleung
phra atho di u ai. Pathyp pi nai keungchi ly lyh u ai i, amochi ly mynkym u ai,”
napi.

10Huna nai khala kai ly “Aw ARENG, nang ly Jerusalem mary i khumichi ai li-
tapawp vui lawh ly! Tlamsa naira nga ai, nanai nangmy leu pei i py, vai ly nichi i
kaneaung y haisau padawi lawh bo,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Khutaha daichi ka-vymra i ali kabi ly aho ai, nanai Jerusalem mary i khumichi thai u nai neng kani ly ang tym ai. Huni ali ly choh ali pakheang ai nai aho nai ny y.

12ARENG i leu pei nai kamta aho nai ali ly huni tleaung y khri pa-rei ho ai. Mymy i khumichi tlang tleaung y vai, pajeng nai keung ly ARENG mymy kypkyp ne.

Juda pri ai paleung ka-echi my katanmeuh nai

13Khen u cham, paleung ka-e ly khupanym kamta ang jeu ai. Ni i tavai ka-richi ly ali lengli hawi atawm iy, nichi i keaungngochi ly ahmtlauchi tleaung y rang nai ne. Kaichi ly sum bo! kaichi ly taham si lawh bo ly!

14Aw Jerusalem mary, nang ly tlamsa naira nga ai nai nangmy i paleung kamngo apachai ba. Nang ly hawi y nai katauchi dawn veangveang rai a?

15Dan pri mang i jeu nai savai hawi Ephraim mawi aheungchi mang i mo kamtheungchi my satang hawi y naichi thai hai bo.

16Nichi ly pri kamlo mang i dengdairei paleung ka-echi ang jeu u bo, nanai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi teng y pany hai iy, Jerusalem mary y thai hai u bo. Paleung ka-echi ly Juda marychi ai ryh nai katyn sa u ai.

17Nichi ly li typ nai khumichi kamta, huni mary ai katanmeuh ai. Ati mana nai mo nabaly Juda pri ly ARENG ai tiu u nai deaungkho y ne. Hini ly ARENG my thui nai leu ne.

18Aw Juda pri, nang ly nangmy i awm nai, sa nai saichi molam y hina naichi tym haibo. Nang i paleung y haisau hawi thun nai kamta, nang ly nangmy i kamngo deaungkho y, hini patang naira avum nai ne.

Jeremia ly mymy i khumichi i vui y paleung si nai

19Kai i paleung pathym no-ei na! kham pajau y na pa-rei no-ei na! Kai i paleung khri pa-rei ahyn thlyhthlyh na! Kasa them nai bo! Kai ly awm py thai y bo. Baw eng nai katyn hawi tavai tiu aeu nai raawichi py kathai bo.

20Ka-jeira ly harei bo baly harei tym dudu nai ne. Pri verei py phra seaungkhrang naimy awm bo. Achi i taichi ly tlenrei khyhmy anawi pawn iy taira i kanih jang naichi py aseih piupa veng bo.

21Kai ly tavai atiu nai ai mana tanrei kakra kaneu ai mo? Baw katyn mana tanrei thai veangveang ai mo?

22 ARENG my, “Kai i khumichi ly akhum parai; nichi ly kai ai pany u y. Nichi ly hawi y nai deaungdichi hawi atawm; nichi teng y pany thai naira by y. Nichi ly hawi y sa naira y kyh chawn u teu i py, kahawi sa ai nai ly kawp u y,” napi.

Tym ai nai ka-jeira ai paleung mei hawi Jeremia i niu nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Kai ly khaileaung y khen nai khala, huni ly mo cha by y. Kani khusang ai khen nai khala py, kangvang niu y.

24Kai ly mawichi mang y khen bi nai khala, mawi katheang kalenchi ly ahyn ka-lau nai ne.

25Kai ly khumi leaungrei ai py kaniu y; tavo bawibawichi malawn py akheang pawn veng bo.

26 ARENG i khri pa-rei kado theu nai haiho molam y paitiu khuta hawi nai pri ly tui by y nai daichi ka-vym lawm iy, marychi py phra seaungkhrang veng bo.

27(Khaileaung bomverei ly daichi ka-vym lawm vui teu i py, phra be ai ny y, nanai ARENG my leu pei yb nai ne.)

28Khaileaung ly vo tangam ai; kani khusang ly veng pam na bo. ARENG my leu pei chum baly mymy paleung ly takhra lawh ai ny y. Paleung y dawn pasym chum baly mymy ly palai teang ai ny y.

29Keaungngo atang nai risachi hawi, thailiho pa nai khumichi i katyn thai nai khala, khumi bawibawichi ly angpreng u pawn ai. Khumi phyreichi ly thengreung theung y py, phyreichi ly lengseaungchi salo y py angpreng u ai. Mary bawibawichi ly harei awm khyh ai i, khumi angso savai tlang nai lawm ai.

30Aw Jerusalem mary, nang ly taham si! Nang ly ati mana nai ateaung kamsen jeaung amthyp lawh mo? Ati mana nai y vang kateng lengseaungchi amthyp iy, nang i meichi ai an pathym lawh mo? Nang ly nangmy ai atyhtyh naimy ka-pu sa lawh ly! Nang i tavawichi my nang ai ang khai su veng bo. Nichi ly nang ai padei ai nai ngai u nai ne.

31Deaungdi tapen ai achai nai neampachy i raawi, chanau chalu tapen nai neampachy i hang nai raawi ka-tawm katyn thai nai ne. Huni raawi ly akawm iy ahyn thlyhthlyh nai Jerusalem mary i katyn ne. Ni my, “Kai ly taham si! Nichi ly kai ai tleh ai nai jeu u dudu bo!

Jeremia 5

Jerusalem mary i kamngo

1Jerusalem mary i khumichi awi, nangmychi i lamchira y chei u! Tengpang sahawi y hau u! Adawn pasym u! Seng mang y chei iy hau u! Kahawi sa nai khumi, Tameuh i tlang tleaung y ka-ym awm ai nai atho sa nai khumi leaungrei niu pajau na a? Huni khumi ai nang avum lawh teu baly, ARENG ly Jerusalem mary i kamngo lawi hai ai.

2Nangchi my, ARENG ly heng nai ne, nanai vaineng abeu u teu i py, nangchi ly teng y nai vaineng abeu u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3 ARENG ly ka-ym awm nai ai ngai nai ne. Mymy ly nangchi ai pajeng teu i py,
nangchi ly dawndan u y. Taphra i py thui parip nai nangchi ly tangai u y. Nangchi
i paleung ly lengseaung tleaung py tang u i, uikheih y.

4Hunaibaly kaimy, hinichi ly khumi kamawnchi ne. Dawn pany thai y nai
khumichi ly ARENG i kangai py, Tameuh i khai pi nai Reitachi py, pany u y nai
deaungkho y hawi y naira sa u nai ne.

5Kai ly sa thai naira awm nai khumichi teng y chei iy, nichi teng y thui pi ai. Nichi
ly ARENG i kangai pany u ai. Tameuh i khai pi yb nai reitachi pany u nai ne," nanai
adawn u bo. Na i py nichi bawibawi ly ARENG i sa thai naira khai su iy leu atangai
u y nai ne.

6Huna nai deaungkho y daichi mang i khrangsichi ly nichi ai kei u ai. Khutaha
daichi ka-vym i kasuichi ly nichi ai keileu keileu ai. Takai kheangchi py nichi i
marychi sahawi y o iy, mary angam mang y theu nai khumi ngiereichi ai keileu
keileu pawn ai. Ati mana nai mo nabaly huni khumichi ly kamngo nawi nai khyh
chang y i, Tameuh ai avaw avawrei nithun thun u nai deaungkho y ne.

7 ARENG my, "Kai ly kaimy i khumichi i kamngochi ati mana nai y kapahen ai mo?
Nichi i cho chanauchi ly kai ai khai su iy, tameuh ka-chawichi i amyn y tau iy
vaineng abeu u bo. Kai ly kaimy i khumichi ai kajeu kawi pa-rei kapacho teu i py,
nichi ly ami i yhm hlau taphra iy, bimachi hawi tamang u bo.

8Nichi ly kajeu kawi iy po chiu nai keaungngo kasichi kamta, hang naimy yhm
deaungpachi i ajuchi ai ngai tahau nai ne.

9Hina naichi molam y kai ly nichi i tlang tleaung y, pajeng y naimy awm ai nai
avo na a? Hina nai mipuichi ai vawitheung tha y naimy awm ai nai avo na a?

10Kai ly paleung ka-echi ai kapato iy, nichi i kreip akhochi taphra hai ai. Na i py
kreip keungchi myh pa-rei ly taphra hai ai ny y. Kreip changpichi ly kaimy peang
y nai deaungkho y, hunichi ateng pawn ai nai paleung ka-echi teng y kaimy leu
pei ai.

11Israela hawi Juda mipuichi ly kai i leu pipi tangai u y. Hini ly kai, ARENG my thui
nai leu ne, napi.

ARENG my Israela ai khai su nai

12 ARENG i khumichi ly mymy i satang tengtang y naimy thui u nai ne. Nichi my,
"Mymy ly ati sai py ang dawn hai ai ny y. Achi py ngari kamtang avum u ai ny y.
Tavai ka-jeira hawi takang py avum ai ny y," nanai thui u.

13Nichi my, "Amochi i leu ly ali cheichei teu; nichi thui ai nai ARENG i leu pei nai
ati sai py by y leang. Nichi i thui nai kamta nichi teng y tym sy," napi u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG Tameuh my, “Jeremia awi, huni khumichi ly hina nai thui nai deaungkho y, kai i leu ly nang i labeaung y mai kamta lawm iy, nichi ly theng kamta lawm ai; mai ly nichi ai kang ai,” napi.

15 ARENG my Israela mipuichi teng y, “Kai ly nangchi ai tiu hai ai nai pri kamlora i khumi kamkawm harei kang hawi ai. Nichi ly atho len iy jangni jangkhawn i khumi cheng, nangchi pany thai y nai leu katheu nai khumi cheng ne.

16Nichi i thailiho pa nai khumichi ly atho len iy, am-eaung jo nai tapreaung angawm kamta, pany y naimy padei u reng nai ne.

17Nichi ly nangchi i thengthaichi hawi teicha teineichi cha nei iy, nangchi i cho chanauchi ai tleh u ai. Nichi ly nangchi i beram kanghu hawi si kanghuchi cha u ai. Nangchi i kreip keungchi hawi thaidu keungchi taphra pawn ai. Nichi i tavaimi kamkawm ly nangchi i a-ym nai amtangra mary kakhawchi taphra pi pawn ai.”

18 ARENG my, “Huni neng kanichi khala malawn py, kai i khumichi ai katamyh be ai ny y.

19Jeremia awi, Huni khumichi ly nang teng y, ‘Ati mana nai y ARENG ly hina naichi sa lawh mo,’ nanai ang deng u ai. Naibaly nichi teng y, ‘Nangchi ly Tameuh ai khai su iy, nangmychi i pri y my cheng takhra tameuhchi i kalop sa pi u lawh. Hunai deaungkho y pri takhra mang y, cheng takhrachi i kalop sa pi ai nai tla ai,’ nanai pathang pi,” napi.

ARENG my mymy i khumichi ai pany hai pi nai

20 ARENG my, Jakob i kangpreang hawi Juda mipuichi teng y thui pi:

21Mei awm ta-jai iy niu thai y, kano awm ta-jai iy thai y nai khumi, nangchi khumi ka-khumchi awi, tangai u.

22Kai ly ARENG ne. Nangchi ly ati mana nai y kai ai jei u y nai mo? Kai i mo y ati mana nai y kaso theu u y mo? Kai ly pangli i vui khujyh, pangli tui sadawn pajau y ai nai khujyh kakhaw ly speungchi hawi jyh pi nai ne. Pangli ly tui sampyh len teu i py, huni khujyh ai ly sadawn pajau y. Tui sampyhchi ly amsau na teu i py, huni khujyh katlen pajau y nai ne.

23Na i py nangchi khumi mipuichi awi, nangchi ly paleung tang iy tiu ai nai lam amphri vui i, kai teng i nai theu u veng bo.

24Neng tleirei khuma kani hawi, kangkhym kani nai hai iy saneng tleirei, amti amjang pakym achu ai nai neng sa pi nai keung kai ai nangchi ly tahm khai u vai y.

25Nangchi i sa tamang nai hawi kamngochi my ly amtheaung nairachi paka vui iy, nangchi teng i nai amphri hai veng bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26“Kai i khumichi theung y khumi hawi y naichi awm. Nichi ly deaung hawi
tavochi ai patym nai khumichi kamta, khumichi ai patiu ai nai amo u yb bo.

27Mawi sara ly my i tavo theaungra y tavochi kawi hai nai kamta, huni khumichi
ly mychi i yhmchira y, atiura i nga nai vawnsaichi hawi kawi hai bo. Hunai
deaungkho y nichi ly sa thai naira awm iy nang chawn u nai ne.

28Bym pa-rei cha ai nai nga iy veung py hawi u bo. Nichi ly hawi y naichi ai tem-
ma by y pa-rei sa u nai ne. Nuro nukaichochi ai nichi i nga ai avo nai phychi py
pei pi y. Pahyp y naimy ana naira avum naichi ai py, adyh adawi hai y.

29“Na i py hini atitichi molam y nichi ai kai, ARENG my pajeng ai. Hini khumichi ai
kaimy vawitheung katha ai.

30Huni pri y lyh ai awm iy amso ngai ai hawi naichi tym nai ly

31amochi ly leu kateng thui u y; pathyp pi nai keungchi ly amo my leu pei nai
kamta peang u bo. Kai i khumichi my py hina nai sa naichi ai ei u y. Na i py nichi
ly kangkhym kani y ati sa u ai mo?”

Jeremia 6

Jerusalem mary ai paleung ka-echi my katanmeuh nai

1Benjamin mipuichi awi, chymme naira mang y angpreng u! Jerusalem mary i
nai theu u! Tekoa avang y baw eng u. Bethekarin avang y ka-ma-ra maiteaung to
u. Ka-jeira hawi phra naira ly tosyh mang dengdairei ang tym ai.

2Zion mary ly mo cha hawi iy jypjyp teu i py, taphra naira avum ai.

3Beram typ nai keungchi ly mychi i beramchi hawi, huni meingtym y tai u ai.
Nichi ly mychi i kanih tangbeungchi ai, nang i sahawi y sa chum baly, mychi i
ngai nai meingtym y tai u ai.

4Nichi my, “Jerusalem mary ai tiu ai nai angvei u rym! Kani thunteng nai khala y
achi tiu u sina!” nanai thui u. Na i py nichi my, “Vaini ly kani dym ai bo; kani ka-
reu bo i, vai ly patyh bo.

5Vum y achi tiu u sina. Jerusalem mary i amtangrachi taphra u sina,” nanai thui
u nai ne.

6Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ly hini samrangchi teng y, Jerusalem
mary ai katanmeuh pajau ai nai dengkeaungchi paliu iy, abyhra angawmchi sa
ai nai leu pei bo. Mymy ly “Hini mary ly pahyp y naimy ana nai kawi nanai
deaungkho y, kai ly hini mary ai kapajeng ai.

7Tuikhora i tui leaung amjawn jo nai kamta, Jerusalem mary i hawi y nairachi ly
leaung amjawn jo nai ne. Mary theung y khrukhra naira, alawm nairachi py
kathai i, noso hawi tamo kalem nga naichi py kaniu bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Jerusalem mary i khumichi awi, nangchi ly huni patang naichira i nai amtiura lo u, ti y baly kai ly nangchi ai kang khai su ai. Nangchi i mary ly khumi angso savai tlang iy khutaha meingtym lawm hai ai," napi.

Tiu ai ngai nai Israela

9Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my kai teng y, "Kreip akho theung y kreip athai awm nai ngiereichi jaw pyn nai kamta, Israela pri y khumi kamthum kamlai awm hai ai ny y. Hunai deaungkho y nang ly neng awm nai thym khala atleu iy, nga thai nai ngierei, Israela chengchi ai atleu ai nai tla," napi.

10Kaimy py, "Kaimy kapany hai iy ami my kai i leu tangai ai mo? Nichi ly kanochi tamym vui iy nang i leu pei naichi tangai ai nai akhi naimy, nang i leu panui hai ai.

11Aw ARENG, kai ly nang i kado theu naira my kawi i, am-yh pajau y na bo," napi. Naibaly ARENG my, "Kai i kado theu naira ai, lam y awm nai deaungdi tlang tleaung y py, tleaungri ka-cheangchi amkheng achu nai tlang tleaung y py tym hai ba. Aju juvochi hawi khri pa-rei miteaung acheang nai khumichi ly tleaung u ai ny y.

12Nichi i yhmchi, li hlauchi hawi ajuchi ly ami i kiu y tym ai. Kai ly hini pri i khumichi ai kiu pheu iy pajeng ai.

13Khumi katheang kalen bawibawichi ly teng y naimy nang chawn ai nai hau u bo. Amochi hawi pathyp pi nai keungchi malawn py, khumichi ai li-tapawp u nai ne.

14Nichi ly kai i khumichi i tamo kalemchi ai, tahm pateng pi y naimy hawi sa pi. 'Ati mo ra py amsym y pui naimy, amsyn teu,' napi u bo.

15Nichi ly amso ngai naichi sa teu i py, kaji u sai a? Lymlym kaji u y, kangji meimai py amteng y. Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly khumi takhrachi kamta atlym u ai. Kaimy pajeng nai khala y nichi ly tama nai tym u ai. Hini ly kai ARENG. my thui nai leu ne," napi.

Areng i reita lam ai Israela chengchi my khai su nai

16 ARENG ly mymy i khumichi teng y, "Lam sangumchira y angdo u ly khen u cham. Jangni i lam kangngymchi hau u. Hawi keh nai lam ly ma mang y mo, nanai deng iy, huni lam mang tako baly nangchi i phailo ly tlamsa naira nga ai," napi. Na i py nichi my, "Huni lam y kaichi abang ai nai ngai y leang!" napi u.

17Baw eng iy pany hai nai katyn tangai ai nai ARENG ly tamcheaungchi khai pi bo. Na i py nichi my, "Kaichi tangai ai nai ngai y," napi u.

18Hunai deaungkho y ARENG my, "Nangchi khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi awi, tangai u. Nangchi pany hai nai keung bawibawichi awi, kai i khumichi tlang tleaung y tym ai na khym taham si ai dawn u cham.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Khaileaung i khumichi awi, tangai u! Hini khumichi ly kai i leu tangai y, kai i parip nai leu py khai u su bo. Hunai deaungkho y kai ly nichi nga ai ataing nai ka-jeira ly nichi i tlang tleaung y katym hai ai.

20Seba pri i dengdairei nichi syn nai kathan py, pri kamlora i syn nai mui katui py, kai aly ngai y. Nichi i katalamrachi kai ngai y; nichi i kapathyprachi py kai ngai y," napi.

21Hunai deaungkho y kai ly huni khumichi i mo y khangmui ka-cheungchi khai pi nai y pathuikhe iy, avah hai mawp ai. Amhm ampo hawi cho chanauchi py, ahawichi hawi yhm deaungpachi py dei u ai," napi.

Tosyh mang kun iy tiu nai

22 ARENG my, "Tosyh mang y awm nai pri hareira i khumichi ly tavai thau u ai. Kamlora i atho len nai khumi cheng ly tavai tiu ai nai angveirym bo.

23Nichi ly thailihochi, tivichi pa u bo. Nichi ly pahyp y naimy ana iy, pahen naira by y nai khumichi ne. Keaungngochi atang iy ang jeu nai khala y, nichi i katyn ly pangli tui kamsau katyn hawi atawm. Nichi ly Jerusalem mary y tiu ai nai angveirym bo."

24Jerusalem mary i khumichi my, "Hini satang kaichi thai nai khala y, kaichi i kiubanchi ly tla thlawi veng bo. Kaichi ly deaungdi tapen ai nai achai nai neampachy kamta, khri pa-rei no patang u bo.

25Paleung ka-echi ly tavai ateaungchi pa iy, ka-jeira my ang katanmeuh nai deaungkho y, kaichi ly daichi daireang y theu vam y, lamchira py aleaung vam y bo," napi u.

26 ARENG my mymy i khumichi teng y, "Nangchi ly paisiu akhiu iy maidym theung y jawn y tlawntlai; chanau leaungrei dei keng nai molam y vo tangam nai kamta, paleung ama naimy vo u. Ati mana nai mo nabaly nangchi ai tamyh pawn ai nai keung ly vaimy ang jeu iy ang tiu praw ryp ai nai deaungkho y ne.

27Jeremia awi, kai i khumichi ai tamo ngan y cham nai kamta, nichi i amhi amtlau naichi pany ai nai khen patawm ba.

28Nichi bawibawi ly paleung tang nai langmeang thau naichi ne. Nichi ly kheupaja hawi tamo kamta tang u nai ne. Nichi ly aki aleaung iy leu pakei u reng nai, khumi hawi y naichi ne.

29Tamo nganchi patlawn nai mai pui paheung ly khri pa-rei kabi ango na teu i py, tamo ngan ei ly tlawn y iy hang py leaung y nai deaungkho y, kai i khumichi ai kakhawi kaeng kachi veangveang teu i py, kamran by y. Ati mana nai mo nabaly khumi kamngochi ai pathu pawn ai nai ngo y nai deaungkho y ne.

30Kai, ARENG ly nichi ai khai su bo. Hunai deaungkho y nichi ai tangka chang ei, nanai palau ai," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Jeremia 7

Jeremia Achura yhm y leu thui nai

131 ARENG ly Jeremia ai Achura yhm apai katheu pa-kho mang y pato iy, huni apai
katheu pa-kho sahawi y angdo nai khala, hina nai thui hai bo.

2 ARENG ai chiu ai nai hini katheu pa-kho mang kun u nai Juda mipuichi
awi, ARENG i leu tangai u.

3 Israela chengchi i Tameuh napi nai, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai
keung ARENG my, "Kai ly nangchi ai hini meingtym y awm u veangveang ai nai,
nangchi ly nangmychi i awm nai sai hawi amhi amtlau nai saichi takhra hai u.

4 Achi ly chymme na a! 'Hini Achura yhm ly ARENG i Achura yhm ne, ARENG i
Achura yhm ne, ARENG i Achura yhm ne!' nanai thui naichi i tapawp nai leu ym u
moh.

5 "Nangchi i amhi amtlau nai sai takhra hai u; vai i sa nai kamta ly so u bi moh.
Nangmychi tengtawi amkawm naira y, adyh adawi naimy awm u.

6 Pri takhra chochi, nuro nukai chochi hawi neampachy lumaichi tlang tleaung y
kho sa iy, kamran hau u moh jau. Hini kachai meingtymra y khumi kahawichi ai
tleh u moh jau. Tameuh takhrachi ai chiu nai ly nangchi ai phra hai nai
deaungkho y, huni chiu nai ly anawn u.

7 Hina nai kamta awm nai sai takhra u lawh baly, kai ly nangchi i amsi pajochi
teng y kamtym pei nai pri y, deungtasarei awm ai nai pei ai.

8 "Khen cham, nangchi ly li-tapawp iy vang teng y nai leuchi ym u nai ne.

9 Nangchi ly paviu nai, khumi ai padei nai, ami i aju ai taphra nai, ka-chawi naimy
vaineng abeu nai, Bala tameuh teng y apathyp nai hawi nangmychi pany vai y
nai tameuhchi ai chiu u bo.

10 Nangchi ly kai i ngai y nai kalopchi sa naimy kai i Achura yhm y jeu iy, kai i mo
y angdo i, 'Kaichi ly phrumai by y! Hini amso ngai naichi kasa u pajau bo,' nanai
thui u.

11 Kai i Achura yhm ai ly damrachi i aheura meingtym palawn u lawh a? Nangchi
i sa nai kalopchi ai kai kaniu, napi.

12 Kai ai chiu nai meingtym lawm ai nai vawi takhra manme nai Siloh avang y
chei iy, kai i khumi Israela mipuichi i sa tamang nai molam y, huni avang ai kaimy
mana kasa mo, nanai khen u cham.

13 Nangchi ly vaichi khala y kaimy pany hai yb nai kamngo cheaungkhangchi sa
u bo. Kaimy avaw avawrei kang thui pi teu i py, nangchi ly tangai u y. Kaimy
nangchi ai kang palau nai khala py pathang u y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ym u keh nai hini kai i Achura yhm ai, Siloh avang y kamta kasa teang ai. Nangchi i amsi pajochi hawi nangchi ai kang pei nai, hini meingtymchi ai ly Siloh avang y kamta kasa teang ai.

15Kai ly nangchi i amjo amnau Ephraim mipuichi ai kaimy patheu vui nai kamta, nangchi ai py kang patheu vui ai," nanai ARENG my leu pei nai ne.

Khumichi i leu atangai y nai

16 ARENG my, "Aw Jeremia, hini khumichi i vui chiu so pi moh. Nichi i vui hnei takeng pi nai py, ahui pi nai py so pi moh. Kai ly nang i leu tangai pi y ai nai deaungkho y, kai teng y takeng moh.

17Juda marychi, Jerusalem mary lamchira y nichi i sa nai saichi, nang ly niu y nai sai a?

18Cho deaungdichi ly theng acheaung i, neampacho ka-cheangchi my mai paeng iy, neampachy ka-cheangchi ly kani khusang samrang nu, napi nai kani anglo teng y talam ai nai, tako dei katlen iy paawp pi bo. Nichi ly kai ai paleung aleng hai ai nai tameuh takhrachi i vui kreip hang katalamrachi py leih iy talam u nai ne.

19Na i py paleung aleng tatang nai ly kai a? Ny y leang. Nichi naini mychi i paleung aleng hai iy, kangji nga u nai ne.

20Hunai deaungkho y kai i ARENG ly kaimy i khri pa-rei kado theu nai ai, hini Achura yhm y kaleih ai. Khumichi hawi tawnbawichi tlang tleaung y py, dengkeaungchi hawi amti amjangchi salo y py kaleih ai. Kai i kado theu nai ly ami py pathym pajau y nai mai hawi atawm ai.

21Hina nai kamta ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my leu pei nai ne. "Kai i khumichi awi, nangchi ly nangmychi cha ai avo nai tawnbawichi awm nai kamta, maicham tleaung y theng iy, bom verei leng patlum nai tawnbawichi py awm. Huni tawnbawi amjy nyhrei ai cho u.

22Nangchi i amsi pajochi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei kapahawi nai thym khala y, kai ly leng patlum nai kapathyprachi molam y py, takhra kapathyprachi molam y py, reita leu pei nai by y leang rai.

23Na i py kai ly nichi i Tameuh ne iy, nichi py kai i khumichi lawm ai nai molam y, kai i leu tangai u ai nai reita leu kapei nai ne. Cheaungkhangra y amsym ai nai molam y, kaimy pei nai reita lam y tako u ai nai leu pei nai ne.

24Na i py nichi ly kai i leu tangai y, tahm py khai u y. Nichi ly mychi i hawi y nai paleung katangra i theu nai ka-dawnchi kamta sa u. Nichi ly hawi ai nai tleaung y ly hawi y kehra bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Nangchi i amsi pajochi ly Aikupta pri i nai theu u nai kani dengdai vaini khrairei, kai ly kaimy i amochi ai kang pato pi jojo nai ne.

26Na i py nangchi ly kai i leu tangai y, tahm py khai u y. Nangchi ly nangmychi i amsi pajochi tleaung y malawn py paleung tang iy, tiu ai ngai nai khumichi lawm u bo.

27"Hunai deaungkho y Jeremia awi, nang ly hini leuchi ai nichi teng y thui pi keng teu i py, nichi tangai u ai ny y. Nang ly nichi ai palau teu i py, nichi ly pathang u ai ny y.

28Nichi ly mychi i ARENG Tameuh i leu tangai u i, pajeng naira avum nai y, amtiu naira nga ai nai khumi cheng ny y, nanai nichi teng y thui pi. Leu meitang ly tama veng bo. Leu kateng katheu u y leang bo.

Hinnom leaunghawira y sa nai kamngochi

29"Jerusalem mary i khumichi awi, vo tangam u; Nangchi i sam vau iy aphi u pawn. Kai, ARENG ly kaimy i kado theu hai nai khumichi ai nyn kava veng bo i, nangchi ly mawi aheungchira y tlaiveu pavum nai khulymchi thui u.

30"Juda khumichi ly hawi y nai sa u bo. Nichi ly kai i niu ngai y nai mynchi hawi, kai i Achura yhm theung y chai hai y bo.

31Nichi ly mychi i cho deaungdichi ai leng patlum iy apathyp ai nai hinnom leaunghawira y Topheth, napi nai maicham sa u bo. Huna nai sa ai nai nichi ai leu pei y, paleung ka-dawn py by y.

32Hunai deaungkho y huni leaunghawi ly Topheth napi nai py, hinnom napi nai py, amyn palau bi y ai nai neng kani tym ai. Khumi kadeichi ai up ai nai akeaung y na pa-rei, huni leaunghawi y up nai deaungkho y huni leaunghawi ai ly khumi tleh nai leaunghawi, nanai palau u ai," nanai ARENG my leu pei nai ne.

33Khumi tlaiveuchi ly tavochi hawi daichi mawi kasichi i teicha lawm ai. Huni daichi mawichi ai paryh pi pawn ai nai khumi leaungrei py awm ai ny y.

34Kai ly Juda marychi hawi Jerusalem mary lamchira y, apom nai pawira i amo theu nai katynchi hawi, amo theu kawn nai katynchi py, tama hai vui ai. Huni meingtym ly khumi angso savai tlang naira lawm ai.

Jeremia 8

1"Huni neng khala khumichi ly Juda samrangchi, samrang i bangtangchi, pathyp pi nai keungchi, amochi hawi Jerusalem mary khumichi i hiuchi ai, mychi i tapreaung angawmchira i patheaung u ai.

2Nichi ly mychi i kangai tahm khai nai, chiu sa nai, adeng ahui u nai kanito, lo, ka-sichi anui y, huni hiuchi ai jang jaai ai. Hunichi ai pakym iy up ai nai tleaung y ly khaileaung kahawi lawm ai nai pala jawn ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Kaimy ahei hai phro nai meingtymchira i dei kamthumchi, hini hawi y nai khumi chengchi ly mychi heng jo ai nai tleaung y dei ai nai ngai u keh alam ai. Hini ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

Kamngo hawi tara chih naira

4Khumichi teng y thui pi ai nai ARENG i leu pei nai ly "Atlym iy ang thau teang y nai ly ami awm ai mo? Lam tamang iy ali teang y nai ly ami awm ai mo?

5Kai i khumichi awi, nangchi ly ati mana nai y kai teng i nai amphri vui iy jeu teang y lawh mo? Nangchi ly li-tapawp naira y paleung apei thleng nai deaungkho y, kai teng y ali teang ai nai akhi u bo.

6Kai ly hawihai palai katangai pi teu i py, nangchi ly leu meitang katheu u y. Nangchi theung y ami py nangmychi i hawi y nai molam y paleung mawn u y. 'Kai ly ati hawi y nai kasa lawh mo?' nanai ami py deng u y. Tavai keung y athorei my angpreng nai keaungngo kamta, khumi luteng ly amy ngai ngai sa u lawh.

7Kani mang y akheang nai obeaung asang malawn py, vawi teang nai neng pany. Amprym buhu, phengphi hawi obeaung-a puichi py, mychi i teicha tlai nai meingtym, ang pyn nai neng pany. Na i py kai i khumi nangchi ly nangmychi i ARENG my khai pi yb nai reita pany u y.

8Kai i reita pany iy nangchi ly khumi kacheng ne, nanai ati mana nai nangchi thui u thai ai mo? Leu meitang teaung y nai reita pany nai keungchi my, reita sa palai pawn nai ne.

9Nangchi i khumi kachengchi ly kangji nga u bo. Nichi ly paleung khrukhra naimy deaung y man u bo. Nichi ly kai i leu khai u su bo i, vai nichi ly ati cheng naira awm u jau mo?

10Hunai deaungkho y nichi i li hlauchi ai yhmkeung kangtha teng y hawi, nichi i ajuchi ai takhra khumichi teng y py kapei pi vui ai. Khumi katheang kalen khyh chang y, khumi bawibawichi ly teng y naimy paisa tangka hau u bo. Amochi hawi pathyp pi nai keungchi malawn py, khumichi ai tapawp u nai ne.

11Nichi ly kai i khumichi i tamo kalemchi ai tahm pateng pi y naimy hawi sa pi. 'Cheaungkhangra y amsym y nai neng khala, cheaungkhangra amsyn bo', nanai thui u bo.

12Kai i khumichi ly amso ngai naichi sa u nai molam y kaji u a? Lym lym kaji u y, kangji meimai py amteng y! Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly khumi takhrachi kamta atlym u ai. Kaimy pajeng nai khala nangchi ly ang thau u pajau ai ny y. Hini ly kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

13"Li hlau sa nai khumi ly my i amti amjangchi pakym achu nai kamta, kai ARENG ly kaimy i khumichi ai pakym achu ai nai ngai. Na i py nichi ly ngamchi ajawi iy athai by y nai kreip keungchi, athai y nai thaidu keungchi hawi atawm

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y kaimy kang pei nai pri ly cheng takhrachi kiu y tym hai veng bo.

14Tameuh i khumichi my, “Achi ly ati mana nai y ateh u tliu lawh mo? Jeu u ly amtangra marychi mang y angpreng iy, achi dei u sina. Achi i ARENG Tameuh ly achi ai dei hai bo. Achi ly mymy i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa nai deaungkho y, mymy ly achi nei ai nai dei asi abawi nai tui panei bo.

15Achi ly tlamsa ai nai athang khai u teu i py, atyhtyh teu bo; noso aho ai nai athang khai u teu i py, ka-jeira naini nga u lawh nai ne.

16Paleung ka-echi ly tosyh mang y awm nai Dan mary tym pa-rei tym u i, nichi i keaungngochi i noseng eng nai katyn achi thai bo. Nichi i keaungngochi hang nai khala, pri verei kasotheu u nai ne. Nichi ly achi i pri hawi achi i pri y awm nai ngierei, achi i mary raurei, mary i mipuichi ai tamyh pawn ai nai ang tym u nai ne,” nanai thui u bo.

17 ARENG my, “Dawn amcheng naimy awm u! Kai ly nangchi theung y pavuichi, pavui sara my dawi pajau y nai pavui kangsochi ai kang pato ai. Huni pavuichi ly nangchi ai ang patiu ai.

Jeremia ly mymy chengchi i vui paleung si nai

18Kai i paleung si nai rym vui pajau y. Kai i paleung ly patang bo.

19Tangai u! Khri pa-rei palo parai nai pri takhra y awm nai kai i khumichi i vo hang nai raawi kathai bo. “ARENG ly Zion mary y awm y lawh a? Zion mary i samrang ly huni mary y awm y lawh a? Nichi i samrang ARENG my, “Nangchi ly ati mana nai y mynchi hawi cheng takhrachi i tameuhchi ai chiu nai hawimy kai ai kado patheu u lawh mo?,” napi.

20Khumichi my py, “Kanipui kheih iy amti amjang pakym nai neng katlen vui teu i py, achi ly atleu naira ngo y rai,” nanai aeu u bo.

21Kai i chengchi ly tamyh naira avum u nai deaungkho y, kai i paleung ly phra piu veng bo. Kai ly vo tangam naimy khri pa-rei phailo seaung na bo.

22Kilead pri y asi akhang by y lawh bo a? Daitang py by y lawh bo a? Ati mana nai y kai i chengchi i no-na hawi pa-rei so u thai y lawh mo?

Jeremia 9

1Kai ly dei naira avum nai kai i chengchi i vui vum kanithun vo pajau ai nai kai i meichi ly meikatui ly tuino kamta py, kai i lu ly tuikan kamta py, lawm ai ngai parai na bo.

2Kai ly kaimy i chengchi ai khai su naimy, tui by y nai daichi ka-vym y chei iy awmra meingtym harei ngai parai lawh. Nichi bawibawi ly ka-ym by y iy, khrukhra hai nai khumichi lawm u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Nichi ly li-tapawp ai nai ko nai thailiho chyn kamta, labeaung paniu vai y. Nichi i pri y leu meitang peang ai nai tleaung y ly leu ka-chawi my peang nai ne. ARENG my, “Kai i khumichi ly kamngo sa tamyhtyh naimy, kai ai nichi i Tameuh palawn ai nai ngai u y,” napi.

4Khumi luteng ly amychi i ahawi ka-dawichi ai amkyn ai nai tla. Ami mi py amy i amjo amnau ai ym ai nai aso y. Ati mana nai mo nabaly amjo amnau ne i py Jakob kamta tapawp iy Khumichi ly amy i ahawi ka-dawichi ai thui tamawn u reng nai deaungkho y ne.

5Nichi ly ahawi ka-dawichi ai li-tapawp u nai ne. Mani ka-ym leu py katheu u y. Nichi ly leu ka-chawi katheu thai ai nai mychi i labeaung y amtiu u lawh. Kamngo sa naimy mychi ai akawm hai u bo.

6Nichi ly kamngo sa ai nai khai su y. Nichi ly li-tapawp u tamyhtyh nai ne. ARENG my mymy i khumichi ly kai ai khai su bo, napi.

7Hini molam y ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my, “Kai ly tamo ngan patlawn iy pachai nai kamta, kai i khumichi ai chai pa-rei kasa ai. Nichi ai kaimy cham ai. Kai i khumichi ly sa tamang u bo. Kai ly nichi ai mana kasa ai mo?

8Nichi i palai ly dei asi kaleu nai thailiho chyn hawi atawm. Nichi ly li-tapawp nai leu avawrei katheu u nai ne. Khumi luteng ly amy i yhm deaungpachi teng y leu katui katheu reng teu i py, katheu tatang nai ly nichi i vui deaung pateung pi nai leu ne.

9Hina naichi sa nai molam y kai ly nichi ai pajeng y naimy awm ai a? Huna nai khumi chengchi ai kai ly vawitheung tha y naimy awm ai a? Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne,” napi.

10Jeremia my, “Mawi aheungchi i vui kai ly tangam ai. Acha baichi i vui kai ly vo ai. Ati mana nai mo nabaly sui tlairachi ly jengha vui iy, aki aleaung nai khumi by y nai deaungkho y ne. Beram hawi sichi a-u nai katyn thai y bo. Tavochi, daichi mawichi py preang pawn bo,” napi.

11 ARENG my, “Kai ly Jerusalem mary ai kasuichi aeungra, yhm hlau kaphrachi pakheng achu nai meingtym lawm hai ai. Juda marychi py khumi angso savai tlang nai tui by y nai daichi ka-vym lawm ai,” napi.

12Kaimy, “Aw ARENG, “Ati mana nai y hini pri ly aki aleaung ai nai ngo y, phra seaungkhrang naimy tui by y nai daichi ka-vym kamta lawm lawh mo? Hina naichi pany thai nai khumi kacheng ly ami mo? Khumi takhrachi teng y thui pi pateang thai ai nai, ami hini satangchi ai ami teng y nangmy pany hai yb mo?,” nanai deng bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13 ARENG my, “Hina naichi tym nai ly kai i khumichi ly mychi teng y kaimy patiu pi nai leuchi ai khai u su nai deaungkho y ne. Nichi ly kai i leu tangai y, kai i thui nai kamta py so u y.

14Nichi ly paleung tang iy mymychi i amsi pajochi my thui pi nai kamta, bala tameuh mynchi ai chiu u bo.

15Hunai deaungkho y nichi i tlang tleaung y Israela chengchi i, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung kai, ARENG my mana kang sa ai mo, nanai tangai cham. Kai ly kaimy i khumichi ai kho nai dona keung pacho iy, dei asi abawi nai tui nei hai ai.

16Kai ly nichi hawi nichi i amsi pajochi malawn py thai vai y nai khumi chengchi theung y, nichi ai ahei hai ai. Hunaibaly nichi phra be ai nai pa-rei tiu ai nai tavaimichi kapato ai,” napi.

Jerusalem mary i khumichi vo hang naimy kasabawmra hnei u nai

17Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my, “Adawn pasym u! Vo kakawpchi, si tlaiveu keung y vo khulym thui kawp nai neampachychi ai palau u,” napi.

18Khumichi my py, “Kaichi i meichi ly meikatui hawi kawi iy, kaichi i mei akhymchi ly vo ala nai deaungkho y, meikatui kawi nanai pa-rei, si tlaiveu khulym thui thai nai khulym kakawpchi ai palau u kaliki,” napi u.

19“Kaichi ly myh kang naira avum bo! Tahm pipi by y nai avum u lawh bo ly! Kaichi i yhm hlauchi ly phra pawn veng bo i, kaichi ly kaimychi i pri khai su ai nai tla ai,” nanai Zion mary i khumichi i vo tangam nai raawi tangai u, nanai thui u bo.

20Kaimy, “Neampachochi awi, ARENG my leu pei nai tangai u. Mymy i leu ai hawihai palai dawn u patyp ly tangai u. Nangchi i chaniuchi vo kawp ai nai py, nangchi i ahawi ka-dawichi, si tlaiveu khulym thui kawp ai nai py, patiu pi u.

21Dei areng ly achi i thaibeng pa-kho mang dengdairei, achi i yhm puichi theung y ang kun nai ne. Nichi ly lamchira y awm nai deaungdi chochi hawi, seng meingtym y awm nai thawndeang deaungdi ka-cheangchi ai padei bo.

22Khumi tlaiveuchi ly li prangra i sieichi pakheng achu mang nai kamta py choh tyn nai khumichi my aphi su nai choh kawmchi, ami my py pakym achu y nai choh kawmchi kamta py, ajangtang naimy awm ai. Hini ly kaimy thui pi ai nai ARENG my pei nai leu ne,” napi.

23 ARENG my, “Khumi kacheng ly my i tau cheng nai ai atho len nai khumi ly my i atho len nai ai, nang chawn nai khumi ly my i nang nai ai, amlyh ai nai avo y.

24Amlyh am-e ai ngai nai khumi leaung leaungrei awm lawh teu baly, huni khumi ly kai i satang pany naira naini amlyh am-e ai nai tla. Ati mana nai mo nabaly kai i tamen naira ly khaw parai iy, kai i sa nai kalop ly adyh adawi naira hawi, kahawi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

sa naira awm nai deaungkho y ne. Hini kalopchi ly kai i kangai ne. Hini ly kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

25-26ARENG my, "Aikupta khumichi, Juda khumichi, Edom khumichi, Ammon khumichi, Moba khumichi hawi tui by y nai daichi ka-vymra y awm nai sam kadawi khai nai khumichiai, kaimy pajeng ai nai neng kani tym ai. Huni khumi bawibawichi ly Leu Maikawm Pawm ka-ma-ra lawm nai lengkhym takip teu i py, kai i Leu Maikawm ai patawm u y. Huni khumi bawibawichi hawi Israela mipuichi ly kai i Leu Maikawm patawm u y," napi.

Jeremia 10

Myn ai chiu naira hawi kateng chiu naira

1Israela khumichi awi, ARENG my pei nai leu tangai u.

2Mymy ly "Nangchi ly cheng takhrachi i reita lam y abang u moh. Kani khusangra niu nai ka-ma-rachi molam khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly angtheng u teu i py, nangchi ly angtheng u moh.

3Huni khumichi i reita ly ati sai py ny y leang. Daichi theung y dengkeaung paliu iy, myn-o kawp nai keung ly seuchi hawi myn-o iy,

4muku, tangkachi hawi ka-pu sa nai ne. Hunaibaly amchyh y pa-rei huni ai sengmo hawi tahen typ bo.

5Hina nai mynchi ly pajawi baira i tavo pajei nai mynchi hawi atawm iy, leu py katheu kawp y. Nichi ly tako thai y nai deaungkho y, nichi ai kajeaung pi ai nai tla. Mynchi ly nangchi ai hawi nai py, hawi y nai py so pi thai y. Nangchi ly hunichi ai jei u moh," napi.

6Aw ARENG, nang ka-tawm Tameuh harei py by y. Nang ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ne. Nang i amyn ly nang parai iy phum-ang kawi angym nai ne.

7Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i samrang lawm nai nang ai tahm khai y nai ami awm ai mo? Nang ai tahm khai ai nai ataing parai nai ne. Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi theung i khumi kachengchi theung y py, nichi i samrangchi theung y py, nang hawi atawm nai leaungrei py by y.

8Nichi bawibawi ly ka-khum hawi khumi aso y naichi ne. Dengkeaung mynchi my ly nichi ai ati amtiu naira pei pajau ai mo?

9Nichi i chiu nai mynchi ly Spain pri i theu nai tangka hawi py, Upha mary i theu nai muku hawi py, palum nai deaungkho y kupe kakawpchi i lasa ne. Huni mynchi ly kupe kawp keh naichi my aneng nai kamsen jeaung ngan, kamngau ngan hawi apu pa-rei sa bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Na i py aw ARENG, nang ly Tameuh tatang ne. Nang ly heng nai Tameuh, deungtasarei samrang ne. Nang i kado theu nai khala, khaileaung pri ly kaso theu bo. Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly nang i kado theu nai haiho kham pajau y.

11(Nangchi khumichi awi, kani khusang hawi khaileaung so y nai tameuh ai ly kani anui i py, khaileaung salo i py, tama pawn ai, nanai nichi teng y thui pi ai nai tla.)

Areng ai palo nai khulym

12 ARENG ly sa thai nai haiho hawi khaileaung lawm hai bo. Cheng naira hawi khaileaung pri sa iy, Tau cheng naira hawi kani khusang ai kadai pha bo.

13Mymy leu pei nai khala y kani khusang salo i tuichi ly katyn amsau na bo. Mymy ly khuteng taki i dengdairei, khupanymchi sau hai nai ne. Kani nai thym khala amlosadichi theu hai iy, mymy paeaung naira i alichi ai py aho hai bo.

14Hini atitichi ai niu nai deaungkho y khumichi ly mynkym vui iy, khumi ka-khumchi lawm u bo. Kheupaja ngan thip kawp nai bawibawichi ly mychi sa nai tameuhchi ly tameuh tatang ny y nai deaungkho y kaji u bo. Ati mana nai mo nabaly mynchi ly hengra by y nai deaungkho y ne.

15Hunichi ly atyhtyh teu iy, paso ai naira naini lawm bo. ARENG ly pajeng ai nai ang jeu nai khala, hunichi taphra pawn ai.

16Jakob i Tameuh ly mynchi kamta ny y. Mymy ly ati cheaungkhang sa nai keung ne. Israela chengchi ai mymy i khumi kypkyp lawm ai nai vawi takhra bo. Mymy i amyn ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ne.

Pri pala naira ang tym ai nai

17Jerusalem mary i khumichi awi, nangchi ai ly paleung ka-echi my ang katanmeuh bo! Hini mary i dengdairei theu u ai nai, nangmychi i vawnsaichi pangym u.

18Nangchi ai lijaira i lijai alyn ko nai kamta, ARENG ly nangchi ai hini pri i nai, leaungrei py by y pa-rei paryh pawn ai. Nangchi ly patiu naira avum nai deaungkho y, paleung phra u ai.

19Jerusalem mary i khumichi my, “Kaichi ly khri pa-rei patang naira avum u bo! Kaichi i tamo kalemchi ly hawi lei ai ny y. Na i py patang naira ly kham pajau ai, nanai kaichi kadawn u lawh!

20Kaichi i taichi ly anawi seaungkhrang iy, thang nai vuichi py leu pawn bo. Kaichi i cho chanau bawibawichi malawn py, kaichi teng i nai preang u pawn bo. Kaichi i taichi sa pi palai teang ai nai leaungrei py by y. Tai kanihchi jang pi ai nai khumi leaungrei py by y bo,” nanai aeu u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Kaimy, “Achi i lu sa naichi ly khumi aso y naichi ne. ARENG i lam patei nai ai hnei y. Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly tau eaung naira ngo y i, achi i chengchi ly ahei u akyhkyh nai ne.

22Tangai u! Satang harei angym bo! Tosyh mang i cheng harei ly khri pa-rei khrukhra naira theu bo. Nichi ly Juda marychi ai khivachi aeungra, khumi angso savai tlang naira lawm hai ai,” napi.

23Aw ARENG, amimi py amy i khym taham ly so thai y, nanai kai pany. Amimi py amy i hengra ai peang pajau y.

24Aw ARENG, nang i khumichi ai thui parip kyh ba. Na i py kaichi i tlang tleaung y kado theu hai moh kyh ba. Nang i kado theu hai nai thym khala y, kaichi i tlang tleaung y khri pa-rei pajeng lawh baly, kaichi ly tama be ai bo.

25Nang ai kado theu hai iy, nang ai chiu y nai chengchi tlang tleaung y nang i kado theu naira leih pi kyh ba. Nichi ly nang i khumichi ai tleh u bo. kaichi ai py tamyh pawn iy, kaichi i pri ai py phra seaungkhrang hai bo.

Jeremia 11

Jeremia hawi Leu Maikawm

1 ARENG my kai ai leu pei nai ly

2“Hini Leu Maikawm theung y awm nai atitichi ai tangai. Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh ly

3huni Leu Maikawm theung y awm nai leaungsaichi ai, tangai y nai ngiereichi teng y amsawi lawi hai ai, nanai Juda khumichi hawi Jerusalem mary i khumichi teng y thui pi.

4Huni Leu Maikawm ly nichi ai tamo paheung pui hawi atawm nai Aikupta pri i dengdairei, kaimy pahawi nai thym khala y, kai ly nichi i amsi pajochi hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm ne. Kai ly huni khumichi ai kai i leu tangai ai nai hawi, kaimy sa hai nai kalop ngiereichi sa u ai nai leu pei nai ne. Nichi ly kai i leu pei naichi tangai u lawh ai nabaly, kai i khumichi lawm iy, kai py nichi i Tameuh lawm ai.

5Naibaly vai nichi awm naira, nang chawn hai nai hawi, khaileaung hawi iy amti amjang thawn hai nai pri, nichi i amsi pajochi teng y pei ai nai kaimy leu adeu pi nai py, khaw hai ai, nanai nichi teng y kaimy leu pei yb bo. Kaimy, “Ne, aw ARENG,” napi.

6Naibaly ARENG my kai teng y, “Juda marychi hawi Jerusalem mary lamchira y chei. Huni meingtymchira y kai i leu pei naichi thai hai ly Leu Maikawm theung y abawi nai atitichi sa patawm ai nai, nichi teng y thui pi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Nichi i amsi pajochi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei kapahawi nai thym khala my, kai ly nichi ai kai i leu tangai u ai nai, hawihai palai kathui pi kheng bo. Vaini khrairei kapany hai jojo nai ne.

8Na i py nichi ly kai i leu tangai u y. Sa patawm nai py by y. Nichi bawibawi ly paleung tang ra tang ra iy, kaso ra kaso u ra nai ne. Kai ly nichi teng y sa patawm ai nai leu pei kheng teu i py, nichi patawm u y nai khala Leu Maikawm theung y abawi nai vainengchi ly nichi i tlang tleaung y lawi hai bo," napi.

9Naibaly ARENG ly kai teng y, "Juda khumichi hawi Jerusalem mary i khumichi ly kai ai tiu u lawh.

10Kai i leu tangai y naichi ly mychi i amsi pajochi i sa nai kamngochi sa u ali teang bo. Nichi ly tameuh takhrachi ai chiu u lawh. Israela chengchi hawi Juda chengchi ly kai hawi mychi i amsi pajochi asa nai Leu Maikawm ai taphra u mei nai ne.

11Hunai deaungkho y nichi i tlang tleaung y kaimy tym hai ai nai ka-jeira i nai, nichi ly law tleaung u ai ny y, nanai kai ARENG my pany hai bo. Kasabawmra nga ai nai nichi aeu u nai khala py, kaimy pathang pi ai ny y.

12Huna nai khala Juda khumichi hawi Jerusalem mary i khumichi ly mymychi i apathyp nai tameuhchi teng y aeu naimy kasabawmra hnei u ai. Na i py huni tameuhchi ly ka-jeira tym nai thym khala y, sabawm pi thai ai ny y.

13Juda pri y mary neangneang awm nai kamta, khumi mipuichi teng py tameuh neangneang awm. Jerusalem mary theung y py lam neangneang awm nai kamta, mary i khumichi ly kaji ai hawi nai Bala tameuh i vui, kapathypra talam ai nai maichamchi sa u nai ne.

14Jeremia awi, huni khumichi i vui hawi nichi i jeng y takeng pi moh; ahui py ahui pi moh; chiu py so pi moh. Nichi patang naira avum nai khala, sabawm ai nai kai teng y aeu u teu i py, kai ly katangai pi ai ny y," napi.

15 ARENG my, "Kai i tamen nai khumichi ly hawi y nairachi sa u bo. Nichi ly ati mana nai kai i Achura yhm y kun ai nai nga u ai mo? Tawnbawichi hawi apathyp nai saho y ka-jeira i nai paka vui pajau ai, nanai athang khai u a? Nichi ly hawi y naichi sa naimy amo theu u na a?

16Vaichi khala ARENG ly huni khumichi ai, ngamchi angvairu iy athai kahawichi athai pasu nai olive keung, nanai amyn pathi nai ne. Na i py vai, kai ly kani pajyh nai katyn hawi huni keung i ngamchi mai leng iy changpichi khei pawn ai.

17"Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung kai, ARENG ly Israela pri hawi Juda pri ai palum pachai pi ai. Na i py vai kai ly huni pri y ka-jeira tym hai ai. Nichi ly sa tamang u nai deaungkho y, Bala tameuh teng y apathyp u nai molam y, nichi ly kai ai kado patheu u lawh nai ne."

Jeremia ai padei ai nai dawn paviu nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Kai ai padei ai nai paleung ka-echi ly kangviu y dawn u bo, nanai kai ai ARENG my pany hai nai ne.

19Kai ly padei ai nai pahawi nai beram kamta ka-ym awm nai khumi ne. Nichi ly kai i tlang tleaung y hawi y sa ai nai ka-dawn awm nai ly kai pany y. Nichi my, "Keung hawi thym nai dengkeaung keung ai paliu u sina. Ni ai vai mo mang y ami my py pany ali y ai nai, ni ai achi padei u sina," nanai thui u bo.

20Huna nai khala kai ly "Ati cheaungkhang sa thai keung ARENG awi, "Nang ly leu meitang naimy tara chih reng nai keung ne. Khumichi i sa ai tau nai hawi paleung ka-dawnchi ai py, chih reng nai keung ne. Kai ly kaimy i sa naichi ai nang i kiu y kang-au bo. Hunai deaungkho y nichi ai nangmy vawitheung tha nai ly kai ai patei kyh ba," nanai chiu kasa bo.

21Anatho mary i khumichi i vui ARENG my leu pei bo. Ati mana nai mo nabaly huni mary i khumichi ly kai ai padei ai ngai nai deaungkho y, ARENG i leu pei nai thui pi veangveang lawh baly kai ai padei ai, nanai thui u nai ne.

22Hunai deaungkho y ati cheaungkhang sa thai keung ARENG my, "Kai ly nangchi i tlang tleaung y kang pajeng ai! Nichi i thawndeang ka-cheangchi ly tavai keung y dei u ai.

23Anatho mary i khumichi tlang tleaung y ka-jeira tym ai nai kaimy khai takhra bo. Huni kani y nichi ly heng nai khumi leaungrei py tleaung ai ny y.

Jeremia 12

ARENG teng y Jeremia my leu deng nai

1Aw ARENG, kai i molam nang teng y leu amti pi ai nabaly, nang naini hawi nai keung ne. Na i py leu meitang awm nai, by y nai molam ly kai kang deng ai nai ngai. Ati mana nai y khumi hawi y naichi ly hunatan pa-rei nang chawn u nai mo? Leu meitang teaung y nai khumichi ly ati mana nai y tlamsa u lawh mo?

2Nang ly nichi ai pati nai deaungkho y, nichi ly tangjyn aviu, keung cheang iy athai thawn bo. Nichi ly nang i hawi nai sai thui u jojo i py, nichi ly angchi khyp, nang ai tahm khai u y leang.

3Na i py aw ARENG, nang ly kai i satang pany; kai i sa nai saichi py niu, nang ai mana tanrei kang tamen mo, nanai py nang pany. Huna nai hawi y nai khumichi ai tleh ai nai beramchi kamta, patheu jo bo. Padei nai neng tym y ryrei ly nichi ai khen patawm bo.

4Kaichi i pri ly jengha nai mana tanrei kra iy, li hlauchira i achachi py, mana tanrei kakra ngamchi ajawi ai mo? 'Kaichi i sa nai ly Tameuh my niu y leang,' nanai thui u nai hini pri khumichi i hawi y nai molam y, tavochi hawi daichi mawichi dei nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5 ARENG my, “Jeremia awi, nang ly khumichi hawi angpreng acham naira y paha lawh ai nabaly, keaungngochi hawi ati mana angpreng acham pajau ai mo? Nang ly angdym y atlym lawh ai nabaly Jordan tavo sahawi i daichi theung y mana kham pajau ai mo?

6Nang i yhm dengtheungchi hawi, nang i amjo amnauchi my malawn py, nang i tlang tleaung y ka-ym by y lawh bo. Nichi ly nangchi i makeng mang y abawi iy, nang ai hang hai bo. Nichi ly nang ai leu katheu hai teu i py, nichi ai nang ly ym moh,’ napi.

ARENG ly mymy i khumichi vui y paleung mawn nai

7 ARENG my, “Kai ly kaimy i Israela ai khai su iy, kaimy vawi takhra nai khumichi ai py nyn va veng bo. Kaimy tamen nai khumichi ai paleung ka-echi kiu y au veng bo.

8Kaimy vawi takhra nai kai i yhmtheaung kamtymchi ly daichi theung i khrangsichi kamta, kai ai ang tiu u lawh bo. Nichi ly kai ai ang hang hai nai deaungkho y, kai ly nichi ai kaniu ngai y bo.

9Kaimy vawi takhra nai yhmtheaung kamtym ly ahmtlauchi my taki iy atiu nai tavo hawi atawm. Mawi kasichi jeu iy cha nei ai nai palau ba!

10Cheng takhra samrangchi malawn py, kai i kreip akho taphra u nai ne. Nichi ly kai i li hlauchi ai chiu u piupa veng bo. Apu parai nai kai i pri nai tui by y nai daichi ka-vym lawm hai u bo.

11Nichi ly huni pri y khumeung khuram lawm hai bo. Huni pri ly kai i mo y khumi angso savai tlang naimy awm bo. Pri verei khai su nai avum iy, ami my py dawndan y bo.

12Khumichi ly tiu ai nai tui by y nai daichi ka-vymra i, mawi aheungchi tako prei iy, ang jeu bo. Hini pri verei taphra pawn ai nai, kai ly tavai pasau hai ai. Ami py tlamsa naimy awm thai y.

13Kai i khumichi ly choh pati teu i py, kabeng alengchi naini tyn u ai. Nichi ly khri pa-rei kalop sa u teu i py, ati sai py kamran by y. Kai i kado theu ala nai deaungkho y, nichi ly kaji ai hawi nai athai pakym u ai,” napi.

Israela pri deaungpachi teng y ARENG my leu adeu nai

14 ARENG my, “Kai i khumi Israela chengchi teng y amtym ai pei nai pri ai, phra seaungkhrang hai nai Israela pri yhm deaungpa prichi molam y kai thui ai nai awm. Kai ly huni khumi hawi y naichi ai tangjyn akheaung nai keungdichy kamta, nichi pri i nai akyn vui ai. Juda pri ai nichi kiu i nai atleu ai.

15Na i py kai ly nichi ai huna nai atleu chum baly, kapahen ai. Huni khumi cheng bawibawichi ai, mychi i khu ka-peang mang y hawi, mychi i pri y kapahawi teang ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Nichi ly kai i chengchi i reita leu ngai iy, vaichi khala Bala tameuh teng y
vaineng abeu nai saichi ai nichi ly kai i khumichi teng y patiu pi nai kamta vai ly
'ARENG i heng nai kamta,' nanai kai i amyn y vaineng abeu u lawh baly, nichi ly
kai i khumichi theung y abawi iy nang chawn u ai.

17Na i py kai i leu tangai y nai khumi chengchi ai, kai ly tangjyn akyn iy taphra
vui ai. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

Jeremia 13

Akeng kawm nina hawi pata nai

1 ARENG ly nina lutum van iy, amthyp ai nai kai ai leu pei i, huni akeng kawm nina
tui sui y ai nai py leu taviu nai ne.

2Hunai deaungkho y kai ly mymy i leu pei nai kamta, akeng kawm nina van iy
kana bo.

3Naibaly ARENG ly kai ai leu ang pei bi bo.

4"Euphrat tavo y chei ly nang i akeng kawm nina asu iy, lengseaung ka-kora y
heu veng," napi.

5Hunai deaungkho y kai ly Euphrat tavo sahawi y chei iy, huni akeng kawm nina
heu vui bo.

6Huni bo kra y nai sala y ARENG ly kai ai Euphrat tavo y chei hai bi iy, akeng kawm
nina la teang ai nai leu pei bo.

7Hunai deaungkho y kai ly Euphrat tavo y chei iy, kaimy i heu nai meingtym y
kahau i, akeng kawm nina kaniu nai khala, huni ly sadyn pawn i teaung ai nai
ngo y bo.

8Naibaly ARENG ly kai ai leu ang pei bi bo.

9Mymy ly "Hina nai kamta kai ly Juda pri i paleung asang nai hawi Jerusalem
mary i amlyh am-e nai taphra veng ai.

10Huni khumi hawi y naichi ly kai i leu tangai y; paleung tang ra i tameuh
takhrachi ai chiu iy kalop sa pi u nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y teaung ai ngo y nai
akeng kawm nina kamta lawm u ai.

11Israela hawi Juda khumi bawibawichi ly kai i khumi lawm iy, kai i amyn palo u
thai ai nai, kai ly nichi ai khumi i akeng y akawm cheng nai akeng kawm nina
kamta, kai i sahawi y abiri pa-rei awm ai nai ngai hai nai ne. Na i py nichi ly kai i
leu tangai u y.

Kreip hang chy-y

12Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my, "Jeremia awi, kreip hang chy-y ngiereira
y, kreip hang pakawi u ai nai tla, nanai Israela khumichi teng y thui pi ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nichi my kreip hang chy-y awm nai ngiereira y kreip hang pakawi bawi ai nai tla, nanai kaichi kapany, nanai pathang u ai.

13Huna nai khala y kai, ARENG ly Davida kangpreang samrangchi, pathyp pi nai keungchi, amochi hawi, Jerusalem mary i khumi bawibawichi pavui na pa-rei kreip hang kapanei ai, nanai nichi teng y thui pi.

14Naibaly kai ly chy-ychi tengtawi adeng hai iy kawi nai kamta, nichi ai katheang kalen takhawi y naimy kataphra ai. Mani pahen naira, tamen naira hawi neaung hawi naira my ly nichi ai padei ai nai molam y kai ai paka pajau ai ny y," napi.

Amlyh am-e y ai nai Jeremia my pany hai pi nai

15Israela khumichi awi, ARENG my leu ang pei bo! Paleung apanem naimy tangai u.

16Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly kani dym hai nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly mawi salo y athei iy, atlym y rai khala y hawi, mymy ly nangchi ajeng nai kangvang ai kaveng palawn y rai khala y py, nangchi ly ARENG Tameuh ai palo u.

17Nangchi tangai u y lawh baly, kai ly nangchi i amlyh am-e nai molam y vo paryp ai. Kai ly paleung si nai khri pa-rei vo ai. Ati mana nai mo nabaly ARENG i khumichi ly langheng y hawi pawn nai deaungkho y, kai ly meikatui tla ai.

18 ARENG ly kai teng y, "Samrang hawi my i amhm i apu parai nai areng lukhymchi ly mychi lu i nai tla pawp veng bo i, nichi teng y mymychi i samrang atehra i nai satlo u sy, nanai thui pi.

19Tokalawi mang i Juda marychi ai katanmeuh pawn veng bo. Nichi teng y ami py chei pajau y. Juda khumi bawibawichi ai patiu iy, pri pala naira avum u bo," napi.

20Jerusalem mary awi, khen cham! Nang i paleung ka-echi ly tosyh mang dengdairei ang jeu dudu bo! Kry ai nai nang teng y kang-au nai khumichi my tahm khai nai khumichi ly ma mang y awm u pawn mo?

21Nangmychi i ahawi ka-dawichi ne, nanai khumichi my ly nangchi ai tiu iy ang peang ai nai ARENG my ka-vo sa lawh baly, nangchi ati mana thui u ai mo? Nangchi ly deaungdi tapen nai neampachy kamta, no patang u ai.

22Nangchi my, "Hini atitichi ly ati mana nai deaungkho y tym nai mo? Kaichi i ateaungchi ly ati mana nai y aseih pawn lawh mo? Kaichi ly ati mana nai khrukhra hai nairachi avum nai mo?" nanai deng u lawh baly, "Nangchi i kamngo ly ka-jeira hawi parai nai deaungkho y ne," nanai pathang ai nai tla.

23Tlang panum nai khumi ly my i ngan tlang areaung takhra hai tha na a? Ti y baly takaikheng ly my i an mawichi tamo hai thai na a? Nichi ly huna nai sa thai lawh teu baly, hawi y naira naini sa thai khyh nai nangchi py, hawi naira mang y amtlau ai nai sa thai ngau lym ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

24ARENG ly khutaha daichi ka-vym mang ali aho nai theung y akheang nai choh
ali kamta, nangchi ai ahei hai phro ai.

25Hini ly nangmychi i khym taham ne ai, nanai ARENG my leu pei bo. Nangchi ly
mymy ai tami u iy, tameuh ka-chawichi ai ym u lawh nai deaungkho y, mymy ly
nangchi i tlang tleaung y, hina nai kamta tym hai nai ne.

26ARENG mymy kypkyp my, nangchi i ateaungchi ang lei pawn iy, nangchi ai
kangji nga hai ai.

27ARENG ly mymy i amso ngai naichi ai nangchi sa nai niu. Nangchi ly yhm
deaungpa i aju ai ngai tahau nai kamta, keaungngo nu ai keaungngo katai my po
chiu nai kamta, mawi aheungchi hawi adym angdengra y kangji nang y naimy,
bima kalop sa u bo. Jerusalem mary i khumichi awi, nangchi ly taham si! Nangchi
ly mana khala y chai u ai mo?

Jeremia 14

Ka-jei awm nai niheang

1Kani heng nai molam y ARENG my kai teng y leu ang pei nai ly

2"Juda pri ly vo tangam naimy awm; Juda marychi ly paha naimy awm bo. Huni
mary i khumichi ly paleung mawn nai deaungkho y, khaileaung y jawn u na bo.
Jerusalem mary ly aeu iy kasabawmra hnei u bo.

3Khumi kanangchi ly mychi i miseaungchi ai pato iy, tui deu hai nai khala y, nichi
ly tuikan y tym u i py tui avum y. Nichi ly tui kacheang ka-keu naimy ali u bo.
Nichi ly paleung phra athosi naimy dawn tamang tyh na i, lu amym u nai ne.

4Ati mana nai mo nabaly kani heng nai deaungkho y, khaileaung ly jengha bo. Li
hlau sa naichi ly paleung hawi y nai y, lu amym u bo.

5Sisiu nu ly adym angdengra y tapen ang vawi nai cho ai khai su bo. Ati mana nai
mo nabaly acha by y nai deaungkho y ne.

6Keaungngo karamchi ly mawi saleungchira y angdo naimy, khivachi kamta jeng
taho u na bo. Nichi ly teicha alam nai deaungkho y mei phawnja na bo.

7Kai i khumichi my kai teng y, 'Kaichi ly kaimychi i kamngo my thui tamawn teu
i py, aw ARENG, kaichi ai nangmy i amyn y sabawm kyh ba. Kaichi ly nang ai avaw
avawrei, nithun kathun u bo. Nang i tlang tleaung y kamngo kasa u lawh bo,'
nanai aeu u.

8Nang naini Israela chengchi i vui athang khai naira ne. Kaichi ka-jeira avum nai
khala y, atleu pi nai keung ne. Ati mana nai y nang ly kaichi i pri angvyn kamta,
dymreichy jei khyh nai khuleaung angvyn amlawn lawh mo?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Ati mana nai y nang ly mynkym vui nai kamta py, sabawm ai nai sa thai naira
by y nai tavaimi risa kamta py, lawm lawh mo? Aw ARENG, nang ly kaichi hawi
vanrei awm khyp na a! Kaichi ly nang i khumichi ne i, khai su moh kyh ba,' nanai
takeng u bo"

10 ARENG ly nichi i molam y, "Nichi ly kai teng i nai preang ai nai ngai u; mychi i
kheu kan pakym ai nai ngai u y. Hunai deaungkho y kai ly nichi ai kawn y. Nichi
i sa tamang naichi kapany pi jo iy, nichi ai kapajeng ai," napi.

11 ARENG my kai teng y, "Nang ly nichi ai sabawm ai nai kai teng y hnei moh.

12Nichi ly biu hai naimy kasabawmra hnei takeng teu i malawn py, kai ly
khumichi i aeu nai raawi katangai pi ai ny y. Nichi ly kai teng y leng patlum nai
kapathypra hawi katalamrachi talam i py, kai ly kawn pi ai ny y. Huna nai
kakawn pi ai nai tleaung y ly tavai keung y dei hai ai. Takang theu hai iy no
kanghawi y dei hai asi," napi.

13Huna nai khala y kaimy, "Aw ARENG, hini pri y tavai takai hawi takang theu nai
ka-jeira tym ai ny y; tlamsa naira naini awm ai, nanai amochi my thui nai ly
nangmy pany nai ne," napi.

14Na i py ARENG my, "Amochi ly kai i amyn y ka-chawi thui u nai ne. Kai ly nichi
ai kapato y leang. Nichi teng y ati sai py kataviu y. Ati sai py amteng hai y. Nichi
i thui pi nai paleung mei hawi niu naichi ly kaimy amteng hai naichi ny y. Nichi i
thui yb nai leuchi ly ati sai py ny y i, mychi phym atyhtyh nai teu.

15Kaimy pato nai ny y pawi naimy kai i amyn angam iy, hini pri y tavai takai hawi
tahum takang ka-jeira tym ai ny y, nanai thui u nai amochi ai, kai mana kasa ai
mo, nanai nang teng y kai ARENG my thui pi ai. Kai ly nichi ai tavai keung hawi
tahum takang y dei hai ai.

16Nichi i thui nai leu tangai u naichi py, nichi kamta dei u teang ai. Tahum takang
hawi tavai takai deaungkho y, nichi i veuchi ly Jerusalem mary i lamchira y khai
su ai. Hunichi ai amichi my py up ai ny y. Aju chanau raurei, nichi bawibawi py
hunai kamta lawm u ai. Mychi i hawi y nai lai y, mychi ai kapajeng ai," napi.

17Kai i paleung mawn nai sai khumichi teng y, hina nai thui pi ai nai ARENG my
leu pei nai ne. "Kai i meichi ly vum kani avaw y naimy, meikatui tlo na sy. Kai i
chengchi ly khri pa-rei tamo kalem nga iy, khri pa-rei no patang nai deaungkho
y, mana khala py vo nai anawn y naimy awm sy.

18Adym angdeang mang y kachei nai khala y, tavai keung y dei nai khumi
tlaiveuchi kaniu nai ne. Mary theung y kun nai khala y, kajeu kanglam y dei nai
kaniu bo. Amochi hawi pathyp pi nai keungchi ly mymychi ati sa mo, nanai
tamang tyh naimy mychi ngaingai sa u bo."

ARENG teng y khumichi my ahui nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Aw ARENG, nang ly Juda pri ai khai su angchi khyp nai bo a? Kaichi i no-na hawi
sa ai nai ngo y na pa-rei nang ly ati mana nai y kaichi ai khri pa-rei tamo kalem
nga hai lawh mo? Kaichi ly amo theu naira kadeaung u teu i py, atyhtyh teu bo.
No-na hawi ai nai athang khai u teu i py, jei hynra naini avum u nai ne.

20Aw ARENG, kaichi ly kaimychi i kamngo hawi, amsi pajochi i kamngochi molam
y ahui bo mang. Kaichi ly nang i tlang tleaung y katamang u lawh bo.

21Nang i leu adeu naichi pany pi jo kyh ly khensi-me moh kyh ba. Nang i nang
parai nai sai apu nai areng atehra, napi nai Jerusalem mary ai tahm panem moh
kyh ba. Nang ly kaichi hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm ai taphra moh kyh ba.

22Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi my chiu nai mynchi ly kani nai hai thai y leang.
Kani tui ly mymy ngai ngai kani amaichi tlo hai thai y leang. Nang naini hini
atitichi ai sa thai khyh nai deaungkho y, Kaichi i ARENG Tameuh, kaichi ly nang ai
athang khai u nai ne.

Jeremia 15

Juda khumichi i vui taham kasi

1Naibaly ARENG my kai teng y, "Mosi hawi Samuela nini ly hini meingtym y angdo
iy, kai teng y ahui kajeaung kaji lawh teu i py, hini khumichi ai kapahen ai ny y.
Nichi ai kai i mei ka-niu i nai theu u pawn ai nai kaparyh veng.

2Nichi my, kaichi ly mani mang y kachei u ai mo?, nanai nang teng y ang deng u
nai khala, hina nai thui pi: "Nangchi phyrei ly no kanghawi man iy dei u ai i, no-
na man naira mang y chei ai! Phyrei ly tavai keung y deu u ai i, tavai atiu naira
mang y chei u ai! Phyreichi ly takang theu naira y dei u ai i, takang theu naira
mang y chei u ai! Phyreichi ly patiu iy langheng y hawi ai i, patiu naira avum ai
naira mang y chei u ai!," nanai kai teng y leu ang pei nai ne.

3Nichi i tlang tleaung y ka-jeira hawi parai nai sai palyhrei katym hai ai nai,
kai ARENG my leu pacheang yb nai bo. Nichi ly tavai keung y dei u ai. Nichi i
veuchi ai uichi my tawn ai. Huni kadei veuchi ai tavochi my patiu ai. Huni bo i
nai ly mawi kasichi my cha ai.

4Juda pri y Hezakia i chapo samrang Manase my peang nai thym khala, Jerusalem
mary y atitichi sa nai molam y, kai ly khaileaung pri verei i khumi bawibawichi
my hunichi niu khala ly kaso theu hai ai."

5 ARENG my, "Jerusalem mary i khumichi awi, nangchi ai ami my ang pahen ai
mo? Nangchi i vui ami my paleung si ai mo? Ami nai ly lam y angdo iy, nangchi i
noso satang ang deng u ai mo?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Nangchi ly kai ai khai u su bo. Nangchi ly kai ai nithun thun u bo. Kai ly kado theu nai am-yh keaung nai deaungkho y, kiu pheu iy nangchi ai kang taphra bo," napi.

7Ali y akheang nai choh ali maidym kamta nangchi ai hini pri i mary tlei tleireichira y ahei hai pawn bo. Kai i khumi nangchi hawi, nangmychi i cho chanauchi raurei, kaimy tamyh pawn ai; ati mana nai mo nabaly nangchi ly nangmychi i hawi y sa naichi khai su y nai deaungkho y ne.

8Kai ly nangchi i neampachychi ai lumai lawm hai i, pangli spryh tleaung y py nawi bo. Kai ly deaungdichi ai hawi thym khala my kapadei pawn nai deaungkho y nichi i amhmchi ly vo tangam u bo. Nichi ly vaimy kaso theu u i, paleung bi, paleung mawn u nai ne.

9Cho chanau leaung saryhrei dei nai i amhm ly paleung pany y na bo. Ni i kanithun kangvang ly kaveng lawm veng bo. Ni ly kangji nga naimy paleung si ngam jo nai ne. Nangchi theung i dei kamthumchi ai ly kaimy paleung ka-echi ai katleh hai ai. Hini ly kai, ARENG my thui nai leu ne.

Jeremia ly ARENG teng y tangam nai

10Kai ly amo theu naira by y nai khumi lawm lawh bo ly! Kai i amhm ly kai ai hini khaileaung pri y ati mana ang tapen lawh mo? Hini pri y awm nai khumi ngiereichi hawi leu nawi, rai ai nai tla bo. Kai ly ami teng y py paisa tangka alai ai nai pei vai y. Ami teng i py alai vai y. Na i py khumi bawibawichi ly kai ai pasawi u lawh.

11ARENG my, "Kai ly hawi naira nga ai nai nang ai atleu ai. Ka-jeira hawi paleung ka-mawn tym nai neng khala, nang i paleung ka-echi ly kai teng y ahui u ai," napi.

12(Thui patyp ai nabaly, tosyh mang i nga nai tamo hawi kheupaja katlen nai tamo ai, ami py kadi pajau y)

13 ARENG my kai teng y, "Kai ly pri verei y kai i khumichi sa tamang nai kamngochi molam y kapajeng ai. Nichi i nang chawn nai muku tangka, vang katengchi la pi pawn ai nai paleung ka-echi kapato ai.

14Kai i kado theu naira ly mai hawi atawm i, angveaung jojo nai deaungkho y, kai ly kaimy i khumichi ai nichi tym vai y nai pri y, paleung ka-echi i miseaung y khai ai.

15Huna nai khala kaimy, "Nang ly pany nai ne. Kaichi ai pany jo ly sabawm kyh ba. Kaichi ai pahyp y naimy ana nai khumichi ai, vawitheung tha teang ai nai pei kyh ba. Nichi ly kaichi ai padei ai nai neng tym nai pa-rei, neaung kham pi moh. Kaichi i tlang tleaung y mei aniu y nai ly nang deaungkho y ne, nanai pany pi jo kyh ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Nangmy leu pei nai khala y kai ly hawihai palai tangai nai ne. Nang i leu pei naichi ly kai i paleung ai kawn hai nai hawi amo theu hai naira ne. Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG Tameuh, kai ly nang i amyn apu nai ne.

17Kai ly khumi takhrachi hawi panui iy, amo theu saw ala naira y neng pasum y ai. Nangmy pei nai kalop molam y, kai ly kaimy tlairei awm nai y, kado theu naira my kawi bo.

18Kai ly ati mana nai y kado theu naira avum veangveang ai mo? Kai i tamo kalemchi ly hawi sa iy hawi pajau y nai mo? Ati mana nai y huni tamo kalemchi ly tamo tha y nai mo? Nang ly kani pui khala y tavo micheaung tuino kang nai kamta, kai ai paleung phra hai ai a?," nanai takeng bo.

19Huna nai takeng nai khala y ARENG my, "Nang ly kamngo uikheih ai nabaly, nang ai kawn leaung ai. Nang py kai i miseaung lawm ali teang ai. Nang ly vang teng y nai leu katheu y naimy tahm awm nai leu katheu lawh baly, kai i amo lawm ali teang ai. Khumi mipuichi ly nang teng y vawi u teang ai. Nang ly nichi teng y chei ai nai aly ngai y leang bo.

20Nang ly huni khumichi ai amtang pajau ai nai, kai ly nang i kheupaja apai kamta lawm ai. Nichi my nang ai ang tiu u teu i py, nang ai tiu pajau ai ny y. Nang ly chymme pa-rei awm thai ai nai nang ai kry iy, kai ly nang hawi vanrei awm ai," nanai ARENG my thui nai leu ne.

21Nang ai khumi hawi y naichi kiu i nai atleu iy, khrukhra hai nai khumichi kiu i py lawi hai ai."

Jeremia 16

Jeremia i heng nai molam y ARENG i kangai

1Huni bo y ARENG ly kai teng y leu ang pei bi nai ne.

2ARENG my, "Hina nai meingtym y nang ly yhmtheaung so moh, cho chanau tapen moh.

3Hini meingtym y tapen nai cho chanauchi hawi nichi i amhm ampochi teng y ati mana naichi tym ai mo, nanai nang ai kang thui pi ai.

4Nichi ly jei ai hawi nai kanghawi avum iy dei u ai. Ami py nichi i vui vo tangam u ai ny y. Nichi i veuchi py up ai ny y. Huni veuchi ly khaileaung salo y si ei pakheng mang nai kamta awm ai. Nichi ly tavai keung y dei u ai; ti y i py tahum takangra y dei u iy nichi i veuchi ly tavochi hawi daichi mawi kasichi i teicha lawm ai.

5 ARENG my, "Nang ly vo tangam nai yhm y kun moh. Ami i vui py paleung si hai moh, pahen moh. Vai ly nichi ai tlamsa naira kapei ai ny y. Tamen nai pahen nai py patei ai ny y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Kamawn kanang patleh y naimy huni pri i khumichi ly dei u ai. Na i py ami py nichi i veu up ai ny y. Nichi i vui py vo tangam u ai ny y. Paleungsi nai ka-ma-ra amymy ai tamo kalem nga hai nai, sam avau nai py sa u ai ny y.

7Nangmy tamen nai khumi leaungrei dei nai molam y paleung awmnem hai ai nai ami py sikeung hawi vanrei cha nei ai ny y. Amhm ampo dei nai khumichi malawn py, ami py pahen naira amteng pi ai ny y.

8"Nang ly nichi cha nei pawi sa nai yhm y kun moh. Huni khumichi hawi vanrei ateh ahawi iy cho nei moh.

9Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung kai ARENG my leu pei nai tangai. Kai ly nichi i amo theu nai raawichi hawi apom pawira y amo theu nai raawichi ai ly hini meingtym y tama hai ai. Hini atitichi tym nai ly hini meingtym i khumichi niu u ai.

10"Hini atitichi ai khumi mipuichi teng y nangmy thui pi nai khala y, nichi my, ARENG ly ati mana nai kaichi ai hina tanrei pajeng ai nai leu pacheang lawh mo? Kaichi ly ati ka-jo ka-thui awm lawh mo? Kaichi i ARENG Tameuh tlang tleaung y ati katamang u lawh mo?" nanai nang teng y ang deng u ai.

11Naibaly nichi teng y ARENG my, 'Nangchi i amsi pajochi ly kai ai khai su iy tameuh takhrachi ai chiu u bo. Nichi ly kai ai khai su i, kai i leu py tangai u y bo.

12Na i py nangchi ly nangmychi i amsi pajochi tleaung y malawn py, khri pa-rei hawi y nairachi sa u nai ne. Nangchi bawibawi ly paleung tang, hawi y iy kai i leu tangai u y.

13Hunai deaungkho y kai ly nangchi ai, nangchi hawi nangchi i amsi pajochi tym vai y nai pri y paryh pawn ai. Huni pri y nangchi ly tameuh takhrachi ai, vum kanithun chiu u ai. Kai teng i tamen naira ly mana khala py, nangchi nga u ai ny y,' nanai leu ang pei nai thui pi," napi.

Pri palara i vawi u teang nai

14 ARENG my, "Ami py kai teng y Israela khumichi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi nai keung Tameuh kangheng ne, nanai vaineng abeu u y nai neng tym ai.

15Huna nai vaineng abeu ai nai tleaung y khumichi ly kai teng y Israela khumichi ai tosyh pri mang i dengdairei py, nichi ai kaimy ahei hai nai pri takhrachira i dengdairei py, pahawi ali teang nai Tameuh kangheng ne, nanai vaineng abeu u ai. Kai ly nichi ai mychi i pri, mychi i amsi pajochi teng y kaimy pei nai pri y pahawi ali teang ai," napi. Hini ly kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

Pajeng naira tym ai nai

16 ARENG my, "Kai ly hini khumichi ai patiu ai nai ngo sara neangneangchi pato ai. Mawi katheang kalen ngiereichi hawi lengseaungchi sala y, nichi ai hau ai nai mawi sara neangneangchi kapato ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Nichi i sa nai kalopchi ai kai niu; kai niu pajau y nai ati sai py by y. Nichi i kamngo sa naichi ly kai i mei ka-niu y aheu thai y.

18Nichi ai mychi i kamngo hawi, hawi y nai saichi molam y phy nyhrei kapajeng ai. Ati mana nai mo nabaly khumi kadei kamta heng y nai mynchi saho y, kai i pri ai chai nem hai y bo. Mychi teng y kaimy pei nai pri y tameuh ka-chawichi hawimy kawi hai bo," napi.

ARENG ai ka-ym awm, nanai Jeremia i chiu sa nai

19Aw ARENG, nang ly kai ai kry iy atho pei bo. Patang naira avum nai khala sabawm bo. Khaileaung pri katemra i dengdairei khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly nang teng y jeu iy, "Kaichi i amsi pajochi chiu nai tameuhchi ly tameuh ka-chawi ne, atyhtyh teu. Hawi naira pei pajau y nai mynchi ne.

20Khumi ly amymy chiu ai nai tameuh so thai na a? So thai y leang. Sa lawh teu i py hunichi ly tameuh tatang lawm ai ny y," nanai Jeremia thui nai ne.

21 ARENG my, "Huna nai tym lawh baly kai ly kaimy i phum-ang nang parai nai ai, nichi teng y kapei ai, pany hai bebe ai. Kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nichi pany u ai," napi.

Jeremia 17

Juda pri i kamngo hawi pajeng naira avum nai

1 ARENG my, "Juda khumichi awi, nangchi i kamngo ai tamo chakaleaung hawi tajiu typ bo. Huni kamngo ai nangchi i paleung pheira y meaung y cheng tai nai chakaleaung hawi tajiu typ iy, nangchi i maicham takichira y thiu pi yb bo.

2-3Mawi aheungchira y awm nai heng-yh nai dengkeaung keung ngiereichi sahawi y py, mawi saleungchi salo y py, Asherah tameuh myn i vui pado pi nai leungchengchi hawi maichamchira y, nangchi i cho chanauchi my chiu u nai ne. Nangchi ly nangmychi i pri verei y sa tamang u nai kamngochi molam y,nangchi i yhmtheaung katui muku, tangka, vang katengchi ai, nangchi chiu u nai mawi aheungchi hawi vanrei, paleung ka-echi teng y kaimy kapei vui ai.

4Nang i kamngo molam y nangchi ly kaimy kang pei nai pri khai su ai nai tla ai. Kai i kado theu nai ly mai hawi atawm iy, angveaung jojo ai. Kai ly nangchi ai nangmychi tym vai y nai pri i paleung ka-echi teng y miseaung achei hai ai," napi.

Atawm nai thui achih nai leuchi

5 ARENG my, "Khumi ai py, dei thai nai khumi i haiho ai py, ym iy kai ai nithun thun nai khumi ai py kaimy amsawi lawi hai ai.

6Huni khumichi ly khumi angso savai tlang nai meingtymra y awm nai dengkeaung kadei kamta lawm iy, hawi naira tym nai pany u y. Khumi ami py by y nai palawi khaileaung, khutaha daichi ka-vymra y awm u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7“Na i py kai ai paleung pado iy, ym nai khumichi ai ly amtheaung hai ai.

8Huni khumichi ly tavo peang y prau iy tui awm nai mang y tangjyn pala nai dengkeaung keung hawi atawm. Huni keung ly ngamchi heng-yh jo nai deaungkho y, kanipui i kani kabi ai jei y. Kani khang khala py mawnra by y i, athaichi athai jojo reng nai ne.

9“Mani khumi ly khumi i paleung pany pajau mo? Khumi i paleung ly ati cheaungkhang tleaung y py akawi reng. Huni paleungra y kahawi sa iy ngo pajau y nai ang vawi awm.

10Kai ARENG ly khumi i paleung awm nai sai khen patawm thai. Paleung ka-dawn ai py cham reng nai ne. Kai ly khumi bawibawichi ai nichi i sa nai molam y mychi i ka-tan hawi nai hawi y nai pei ai,” napi.

11Teng y nai lam hawi paisa tangka ko nai khumi ly amy kadui y nai kaduichi ai oh nai tavo hawi atawm. Ni ly hawithym hawisai khala my, yhmtheaung katuichi phra iy, kangkhym y ly khumi ka-khum lawm lawh nai ne.

12Achi i Achura yhm ly angchei khala i dengdairei mawi saleung y awm nai ne i, nang parai nai areng atehra hawi atawm nai ne.

13Aw ARENG, nang ly Israela chengchi i athang khai naira ne. Nang ai khai su nai ngiereichi ly kangji nga u ai. Nichi ly hengra tuino, napi nai ARENG nang ai khai su nai deaungkho y, spryhra y tajiu nai amynchi kamta, tama u pawn ai.

Kasabawmra nga ai nai ARENG teng y Jeremia my takeng nai

14Aw ARENG, nangmy hawi sa pi khala naini, kai i no-na ly hawi pyn ai. Nangmy atleu pi baly kai ly chymme naira angym pa-rei nga ai. Nang ly kai my palo nai keung ne.

15Khumichi my kai ai, “ARENG my kaichi ai pajei naichi ly ma mang y mo? Vaimy huni atitichi amteng hai sy!” napi u.

16Na i py aw ARENG, kai ly beram typ nai keung kalop khai su nai ny y leang. Ngari kamtang tym ai nai kani kadeaung nai py ny y leang, nanai nangmy pany nai ne. Kai i labeaung mang katheu nai leuchi nang pany.

17Nang ly kai ai kaso tahyn theu hai moh. Patang naira tym nai khala, nang ly kai i abyhra ne.

18Kai ai pahyp y naimy ana naichi ai kangji nga hai iy, kai ai kangjira i nai lawi hai ba. Nichi teng y kaso tahyn theu nai paleung kawi hai ly kai ai ly kaso tahyn theu hai moh ba. Nichi i tlang tleaung y ka-jeira tym hai iy, nichi ai phra hai pawn ba.

Anawn kani y ja nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19 ARENG ly kai teng y, “Jeremia awi, Juda samrangchi kun theu naira, khumi mipuichi i mary katheu pa-kho mang y chei iy, kai i leu thui pi. Hunaibaly Jerusalem mary i takhra mary katheu pa-khochi mang y py chei.

20Juda samrangchi hawi khumi mipuichi teng y py, huni katheu pa-khochi mang kun theu reng nai Jerusalem mary i khumi bawibawichi teng y py, kai i leu pei naichi tangai ai nai thui pi ba.

21Hini ly kai ARENG i leu pei nai ne. Anawn kani y ly mani myn kaji py pho u moh. Jerusalem mary katheu pa-khochi tako prei iy,

22amychi yhm i ati sai py tawn u moh. Nichi ly Anawn kani y kalop sa ai nai tlo y. Nichi i amsi pajochi teng y kaimy reita leu pei nai kamta, huni kani ly khai takhra nai kani palawn iy, teaung patawm jo ai nai thui pi.

23Nichi i amsi pajochi ly kai i leu tangai u y. Nichi ly paleung tang naimy kai i leu ngai u y. Kai i parip nai py ngai u y.

24“Kai i leu pei nai bawibawichi tangai u ai nai tla, nanai nichi teng y thui pi. Nichi ly Anawn kani y hini mary apai katheu pa-khochi tako prei iy, mani myn kajichi py tawn ai nai ngo y. Anawn kani ai ly khai takhra nai kani palawn nai teaung patawm iy ati sai py kalop so u y baly,

25nichi i samrangchi hawi samrang i chapochi ly Jerusalem mary y mary katheu pa-kho mang kun iy, samrang Davida kamta sa thai naira haiho nga u ai. Nichi ly Juda khumichi, Jerusalem mary i khumichi hawi vanrei, keaungngo ka-richi hawi keaungngochi atang iy chei u ai. Jerusalem mary py khumichi kawi aninau naimy awm ai.

26Khumichi ly Juda marychi hawi Jerusalem mary tengtang i avangchi mang dengdairei, ang tym u ai. Nichi ly Benjamin khu ka-peang, mawi kheutangchi, mawi aheung banchi hawi Juda pri tokalawi khu ka-peangra i dengdairei ang jeu u ai. Nichi ly leng patlum nai kapathyprachi hawi tawnbawichi py, choh katalamrachi, mui katuichi hawi, kawn nai kapathyprachi py, ARENG i Achura yhm y syn u ai.

27Na i py nichi ly kai i leu tangai y, Anawn kani ai khai takhra nai kani palawn iy teaung patawm y naimy huni kani y, Jerusalem mary katheu pa-khochi tako prei naimy, mani vawnsaichi py tawn pajau y. Tawn u lawh teu baly kai ly Jerusalem mary katheu pa-khochi mai leng vui ai. Huni mai ly Jerusalem mary i samrang yhm y kang hai ai. Huni mai ai ami py pathym u pajau ai ny y,” napi.

Jeremia 18

Laawm beu nai keung i yhm y Jeremia tym nai

1 ARENG my kai ai,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2“Laawm beu nai keung i yhm y chei. Nang ai kaimy leu kang pei ai,” napi.

3Hunai deaungkho y kai ly hu y chei i, laawm beu nai chau tami nai laawm beu nai keung ai niu bo.

4Ni ly my i sa nai alai laawmra y tamo niu nai khala y, huni alai khaileaung ai la iy, takhra amjy harei mang y sa takhra vui nai ne.

5Huna nai khala ARENG my kai ai,

6“Laawm beu nai keung ly khaileaung laikan ai sa nai kamta, kai py nangchi Israela chengchi ai so pajau y a? Aw Israela chengchi awi, khaileaung laikan ly laawm beu nai keung i kiu y awm nai kamta, nangchi chengchi py kai i kiu theung y awm u nai ne.

7Kai ly mana khala py hina nai khumi chengchi hawi hina nai prichi ai akyn vui, kataphra vui, katamyh vui ai, nanai thui lawh teu i py,

8huni khumi chengchi ly uikheih u lawh baly, kai ly paleung amtlau ai i, vaichi khala thui naichi kaso y naimy awm ai.

9Na i py kai ly hina nai khumi cheng, ti y baly hini pri y kapalum kapachai ai, nanai thui lawh teu i py,

10huni khumi chengchi ly kai i mo y kamngochi sa iy kai i leu tangai u y lawh ai nabaly, kai i paleung amtlau vui ai i, vaichi khala y thui nai, hawi nairachi kaso pi y naimy awm vui ai.

11Huna nai y kai ly Juda khumichi hawi Jerusalem mary i khumichi ai, ka-awi sa ai tau nai hawi kapajeng ai sa rym naichi py thui pi. Khumi bawibawichi kamngo sa nai anawn u ai nai hawi, mychi i heng nai hawi amhi amtlau naichi takhra u ai nai ARENG my leu pei nai thui pi ba.

12Huna nai khala nichi my, “Kaichi ly amtlau vui pajau y leang; ati mana nai amtlau vui ai mo? Kaichi ly kaimychi ngai ngai paleung tang naimy, hawi y nai kasa u ai,” nanai thui u ai.

ARENG ai Israela khumichi my khai su nai

13Hunai baly ARENG my, Israela chengchi ly ka-jei hawi parai naichi sa u! Jangni y hina naichi tym vai a?, nanai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi teng y deng u cham.

14Lebanon lengseaung mawi saleungchi ly kadam tlo y nai neng awm reng a? Huni mawi dengdairei tavo micheaung kasavaichi ly tui kang nai awm vai a?

15Na i py kai i khumichi ly kai ai tami u bo. Nichi ly ati sai py ny y nai mynchi vui y mui katuichi leng patlum u lawh. Nichi ly mychi tako ai avo nai lam y athei iy, atlym u bo. Lam kangngym tako u y. Nichi ly ka-ma-ra khai y nai amny amcha y nai lam mang tako u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Nichi ly hini pri y khumi angso savai tlang nai pri hawi, amso ngai hawi jojo nai pri lawm hai bo. Huni sahawi mang tako prei nai khumi bawibawichi ly dawn tamang tyh iy mychi i lu heng u ai.

17Kai ly kaimy i khumichi ai nisi ali my hm nai spryhchi kamta, paleung ka-echi mo y ahei hai ai. Kai ly nichi ai nithun kathun vui ai. Kai ly nichi ka-jeira avum nai khala y, kasabawm pi ai ny y," napi.

Jeremia ai padei ai nai dawn paviu nai

18Huna nai khala khumichi my, "Jeremia ai paleang veng sina! Achi ai parip nai pathyp pi nai keungchi, tau pei nai khumi kachengchi hawi, Tameuh i leu thui pi nai amochi ang khai pi jojo nai ne. Jeremia ai achi my seu u sina. Ni i thui nai leu py tangai u moh sina," nanai thui u bo.

19Hunai deaungkho y Jeremia my, "ARENG, kai i thui naichi tangai pi kyh ly paleung ka-echi my kai ai ang thui nai leu tangai ba.

20Hawi naira ai hawi y naira my atleu pajau na a? Na i py nichi ly kai tla ai nai hum angawm tai u lawh. Kai ly nang teng y jeu iy nichi ai kado theu hai y ai nai, nichi i jeng y kang takeng nai ly pany pi jo kyh ba.

21Na i py aw ARENG, Nang ly nichi i cho chanauchi ai kajeu kanglam y dei hai ly nichi ai tavai keung y sum hai ba. Neampachychi ai mymychi i juvochi, cho chanauchi hawi amprei hai ba. Neampachochi ai dei hai iy thawndeang ka-cheangchi ai tavai keung y sum hai ba.

22Nichi i yhm hlauchi ai lawm ai nai khrukhra hai nai khumi kanghuchi ai pato miu ba. Nichi ly jei hyn u naimy aeu u na sy. Nichi ly kai tla ai nai hum angawm tai u bo. Kai i vui deaung py pateung u bo.

23Na i py aw ARENG, kai ai padei ai nai dawn paviu nai khumichi ai, nang ly pany nai ne. Nichi i hawi y nai sai pahen pi moh ba. Nichi ai mychi i kamngochira i nai lawi tleaung hai moh kyh ba. Nichi ai sum hai iy kado theu nai thym khala, nichi ai pasum takengkei kyh ba," nanai takeng bo.

Jeremia 19

Chy-y ka-kawi

1 ARENG ly chy-y harei van ai nai kai ai pato nai ne. Mymy ly kai hawi vanrei saneng len nai khumi mipuichi theng i lu sa nai miteaung keh phyreichi hawi, pathyp pi nai keung phyreichi ai hawi ai nai py,

2chy-y ka-kawi mary katheu pa-kho tako prei iy, hinnom leaunghawi mang y chei ai nai leu pei. Huni meingtym y kai ly ARENG i leu thui pi ai nai ne.

3ARENG my, "Juda samrangchi hawi Jerusalem mary i khumichi awi, Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung kai, ARENG i thui nai leu

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

tangai u. Kai ly thai nai khumichi athengra na pa-rei, ka-jei awm parai nai hini meingtym y tym hai ai.

4Ati mana nai mo nabaly khumichi ly kai ai khai su iy, Mymychi naimy mychi i amsi pajochi hawi, Juda samrangchi pany vai y nai tameuh takhrachi teng y apathyp nai molam y, hini meingtym y chai nem hai y nai deaungkho y ne. Nichi ly hini meingtym y kamngo by y nai khumichi i thi kawi hai iy,

5mychi i cho chanauchi ai leng patlum nai kapathypra talam ai nai, Bala tameuh i vui meingtym ka-sangra y maichamchi sa u nai ne. Mychi i cho chanauchi ai hini bala tameuh teng y mai hawi leng patlum hai ai nai, kai ly mana khala py leu pei vai y, thui py thui vai y, paleung y py dawn y.

6Hunai deaungkho y hini meingtym ly Topheth, nanai palau y, hinnom leaunghawi, nanai py palau y, khumi padei nai leaunghawi, nanai palau ai nai neng tym ai, nanai pany u, nanai ARENG my leu pei nai ne.

7Kai ly hini meingtym y Juda khumichi hawi Jerusalem mary i khumichi i dawn tau nai ngierei phra hai ai. Nichi ai padei ai hau nai khumichi i kiu y au iy tavai keung y dei hai ai. Nichi i veuchi ly tavochi hawi daichi mawi kasichi i teicha lawm ai.

8Kai ly hini mary tlang tleaung y ka-jei awm parai naichi tym hai iy, huni sahawi mang tako nai khumichi ly huni mary i taham si nai niu u panui u ai. Paleung hawi y iy mynkym u ai.

9Paleung ka-echi ly mary katanmeuh iy nichi ai tleh ai nai atho sa u ai. Nichi ly mychi tengtawi acha u ai. Mychi i cho chanauchi ai malawn py cha u ai," nanai leu thui pi ai nai kai ai leu pei nai ne.

10Naibaly ARENG ly kai ai kaimy hawi vanrei abang nai khumichi i mo y, chy-y pakawi hai phiu chum baly

11nichi teng y ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my, "Hini chy-y ai tabi teang thai y na pa-rei kawi nai kamta, kai ly hini khumichi hawi hini mary ai kaimy taprei vui ai. Topheth mary y veu up ai nai meingtym by y na pa-rei, khumichi ly huni khumichi i veu up ai nai tla ai.

12Hini mary hawi hini mary y awm nai khumichi ai, Topheth mary kamta lawm hai ai," nanai ARENG my leu pei nai ne.

13Jerusalem mary y awm nai yhmchi hawi Juda samrang hawi samrang i yhmchi, mychi i yhm amphu salo y ka-si taukichi ai mui katui leng patlum nai yhmchi hawi, tameuh takhrachi ai kreip hang leih iy talam nai yhm ngiereichi ly Topheth mary kamta chai y nai meingtymchi lawm ai," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Naibaly kai ly leu pei naichi thai hai ai nai ARENG my pato nai, Topheth i nai
theu iy Achura yhm apai theung i ly-um y angdo naimy, khumi bawibawichi teng
y,

15Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my,
"Nangchi ly paleung tang iy kai i leu tangai u y. Hunai deaungkho y hini mary
hawi tengpang i marychi tlang tleaung y, jangni y thui yb nai kamta, pajeng naira
tym hai ai," nanai leu pei nai nichi teng y thui pi bo.

Jeremia 20

Pathyp pi nai keung Pashura hawi Jeremia nini ado y nai

1Immera i chapo pathyp pi nai keung Pashura ly Achura yhm kry nai miteaung
keh ne. Ni ly kai, amo my thui nai leu thai nai deaungkho y,

2kai ai khyh pakhau iy Achura yhm theung i Benjamin salo katheu lukau sahawi
y, sengkry hawi pakheng ai nai leu pei bo.

3Khawn pa-nyh y Pashura ly kai ai sengkry su pi i kaimy," ARENG ly nang ai
Pashura, nanai amyn pei y, 'meingtym tleirei y khrukhra hai nai khumi', nanai
amyn pathi bo.

4Ati mana nai mo nabaly ARENG mymy kypkyp my, "Kai ly nang ai nangmy i vui
py, nangmy i ahawi i vui py, ka-jei hawi nai khumi lawm hai ai. Huni khumi
bawibawichi py paleung ka-echi i haisau y dei nai nang niu ai. Kai ly Juda khumi
bawibawichi ai, Babulon samrang i kiu y au ai. Ni ly huni khumi phyreichi ai my
i pri y langheng y hawi ai i, phyreichi ai ly padei ai.

5Kai ly paleung ka-echi ai hini mary i nang nai yhmtheaung katuichi ai lawm hai
ai. Hini mary i awm yb nai vawnsaichi hawi yhmtheaung katuichi ai py, Juda
samrang i yhmtheaung katuichi ai py Babulon pri y syn hai vui ai.

6Pashura awi, nang i vui ly yhm dengtheungchi raurei ang patiu ai i, Babulon pri
y ang hawi vui ai. Nang ly huni pri y dei ai. Naibaly nang i thui nai leu ka-chawichi
thai nai nangmy i ahawi bawibawichi hawi vanrei, a-up nai avum ai," nanai leu
pei nai Pashura teng y thui pi bo.

ARENG i tlang tleaung y Jeremia i tangam nai

7Aw ARENG, nang ly kai ai tapawp hyp nai deaungkho y, kai ly tapawp naira avum
bo. Nang ly kai tleaung y atho len nai deaungkho y, kai ai eaung vui bo. Khumi
luteng my kai ai panui hai nai ne. Nichi ly kai ai kani khengrei preaung u bo.

8Kai ly leu thui nai tleirei aeu iy, "Khrukhra naira! Phra naira!" nanai aeu ai tla
nai ne. Aw ARENG, kai ly thui tamawn nai hawi panui hai naira avum bo; ati mana
nai mo nabaly nang i leu pei nai thai hai nai deaungkho y ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Na i py, “Kai ly ARENG ai katami veng ai; mymy i amyn y leu kathui y leang bo,”
nanai kai, kathui nai khala, nang i leu ly kai i paleung theung y mai kamta
angveaung iy, kai ly huni leu ai paleung theung y pateung me ai nai atho kasa teu
i py, pakymme pajau y bo.

10Kai ly khumichi i leu kamsyh y thui nai raawi thai nai ne. Nichi ly kai ai,
“Meingtym tleirei y jei hyn ai hawi nai khumi!” nanai amyn pei iy, “Ni i satang ai
peang nai keungchi teng y thai hai u sina!” napi u. Kai hawi amrawi keh nai ahawi
ka-dawichi malawn py, kai atlym nai ajeng u bo. Nichi my, “Ni ai achi my li-
tapawp pajau lym ai; li hyp naimy patiu iy vawitheung tha pajau ai,” nanai thui
u nai ne.

11Na i py aw ARENG, nang ly sa thai naira haiho len nai tavaimi risa kamta, kai
mang y asa hai nai deaungkho y, kai ai pahyp y naimy ana nai khumichi ly athei
iy atlym u ai. Nichi ly mana khala py eaung u ai ny y. Nichi ly eaung naira ngo
pajau y nai deaungkho y, kangji nga u jojo ai. Nichi i kangji ly mana khala py tami
pajau ai ny y.

12Na i py ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG, nang ly khumichi ai leu
meitang naimy chih reng nai keung ne. Nichi i paleung ka-dawnchi pany pi se
nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y paleung ka-echi ai nangmy vawitheung tha pi nai ai
kai ly niu ai nai ngai. Kai ly kaimy i ka-jo kahm ai nang i kiu y kang au bo.

13 ARENG ai tahm pasang nai khulym thui u sina! ARENG ai tahm pasang u sina!
Mymy ly khumi kamawnchi ai khumi hawi y naichi kiu i nai atleu bo.

14Kai ai tapen nai kani ly taham si sy! Kai i amhm my kai ai tapen nai kani ly tami
veng na sy.

15Kai i ampo teng y, “Nang ly chapo nga bo!” nanai satang tha iy, kai i ampo ai
amo theu hai nai khumi ly amsawi lawi na sy.

16Huni khumichi ly kapahenra pipi by y naimy ARENG my taphra nai marychi
kamta lawm na sy. Tapen y rai khala my kai ai padei y nai deaungkho y, ni ly
khawn mang y no hang nai katyn py, kanithun y tavai tareng nai katyn py thai
sy.

17Ati mana nai mo nabaly ni ly kai ai padei lawh teu baly kai i amhm i kajeu ly
kai i tapreaung lawm ai.

18Kai ly ati mana nai y tapen lawh mo? Paleungbi nai hawi ngari kamtang avum
ai nai lawn ai a? Kai i heng nai ly kangji kangai hawi deung tlum ai bo a?

Jeremia 21

Jerusalem mary jum ai nai satang thui yb nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Juda samrang Zedekiah ly Melkhia i chapo Pashura hawi Maaseiah i chapo pathyp pi nai keung Zephaniah nini ai kai teng y pato iy,

2"Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar hawi ni i tavaimichi ly mary tiu ai nai katanmeuh lawh bo i, ARENG teng y kaichi i vui ahui pi kyh ba. ARENG ly kaichi i vui rengrang ka-ma-ra sa pi baly, Nebukhadnezar ai anaw tan anaw hai lym ai," nanai takeng.

3Naibaly ARENG ly Jeremia teng y leu pei bo. Jeremia ly my teng y tym nai khumichi teng y, Zedekiah ai thui hai nai ne.

4Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my Zedekiah teng y leu pei nai ly "Zedekiah awi, kai ly mary katanmeuh nai Babulon samrang hawi ni i tavaimichi ai tiu ai nai, nang i tavaimichi sum hai ai. Tavai ateaungchi ai ly mary umtang y kachu ai.

5Kaimy kypkyp my kaimy i awm nai atho haiho ngierei hawi khrikhri pa-rei kado theu naimy, nangchi ai kang tiu ai.

6Hini mary y awm nai khumi bawibawichi ai katamyh vui ai. Khumi hawi tawnbawichi ly ka-jei awm nai no-na y dei u ai.

7Tavai takai, tahum takang hawi no kanghawi y dei bawi y nai Juda samrang Zedekiah, ni i bangtangchi hawi khumichi ly mychi ai padei ai ngai nai paleung ka-echi hawi Nebukhadnezar i kiu y patiu hai ai. Nebukhadnezar my py nichi ai padei hai ai. Ami ai py kangheng khai ai ny y, ami ai py pahen pi ai ny y. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

8Naibaly ARENG my kai ai khumichi teng y thui hai nai ly "Tangai u! Kai, ARENG ly nangchi vawi thai ai nai heng nai lam hawi dei nai lam khai pi ai," napi.

9Hini mary y awm nai ngiereichi ly tavai keung y dei u be ai, ti y baly kajeu kanglam hawi no kanghawi y py dei u ai. Na i py mary angam mang y theu iy katanmeuh naimy tiu nai Babulon khumichi teng y, kasum apei nai khumichi ly dei u ai ny y; ati py ne sy, dei y i, heng u ai.

10Kai ly hini mary ai law tleaung hai y naimy taphra vui ai nai adawn yb bo. Hunichi ai Babulon samrang i kiu y au ai i, ni my py hini mary ai mai leng iy taphra ai. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

Juda samrang yhm dengtheungchi tlang tleaung y tara chih nai

11-12 ARENG my, "Samrang Davida i katu chanauchi napi nai Juda samrang yhm dengtheungchi awi, kai ARENG i leu pei nai tangai u: Nichi ai nangchi my kani tleirei leu meitang hawi tara chih u ai. Lawm naira avum nai khumichi ai ana nai khumichi kiu i nai ama hai ai nai tla. Hunai kamta so y lawh baly nangchi i hawi y nairachi my, kai i kado theu nairachi ly pathym lei y nai mai kamta, angveaung hai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Aw Jerusalem mary, nang ly adymra i lengseaung pui kamta, leaunghawichi salo y asang hawp naimy awm bo. Na i py kai, ARENG ly nang ai kang tiu ai. Nang ly nangmy ai ami my py tiu pajau y, nang i amtangrachi ai py panawi pajau y, nanai thui nai ne.

14Na i py nang i sa naichi molam y kang pajeng ai. Kai ly nang i samrang yhm y mai kang hai ai. Huni mai ly tengpang sahawi y awm nai ngiereichi kang bebe ai. Hini ly kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

Jeremia 22

Jeremia my samrang yhm dengtheungchi ai leu pei nai

1-2 ARENG ly kai ai Juda samrang yhm y pato iy, samrang Davida i areng atehra y ateh nai Juda samrang hawi vanrei my i bangtangchi, Jerusalem mary i khumichi teng y thui pi ai nai leu ang pei nai ly:

3"Kai ARENG ly nangchi ai leu meitang naimy kahawichi sa u ai nai leu kang pei. Nangchi ly katapawpra avum nai khumichi ai amo hai u. Cheng takhrachi, nuro nukaichochi, ti y baly neampachy lumaichi ai teng y nairachi hawi ana nairachi py so u moh. Hini kachai meingtymra y kamngo by y nai khumichi ai padei u moh.

4Nangchi ly kai i reita leu pei nai kamta sa u khyp lawh baly, samrang Davida kangpreangchi ly samrang y lawm u jojo ai. Huni bo y nichi ly mychi i bangtangchi, khumichi hawi vanrei keaungngo ka-richi, keaungngochi atang iy, huni samrang yhm katheu pa-kho mang kun theu u aninau ai.

5Na i py nangchi ly kai i leu tangai u y lawh ai nabaly, hini samrang yhm ly phra seaungkhrang ai, nanai nangchi teng y kang pasawi kheih bo. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

6"Kai i vui Juda samrang i yhm ly Kilead pri kamta py, Lebanon mawi saleung kamta apu i py, kai ly huni meingtym ai khumi angso savai tlang nai daichi ka-vym lawm hai ai.

7Huni samrang yhm taphra ai nai khumichi kapato ai. Nichi ly atiuchi syn naimy apu parai nai saitleang yhmmawm puichi ai tameang pawn iy, mai theung y aphi u ai.

8"Naibaly cheng takhra khumi neangneangchi ly huni sahawi mang tako prei naimy, hini mary pui ai ati mana nai y kai ARENG ly hina naichi kasa lawh mo, nanai nichi adeng u leungtang ai.

9Nangchi ly nangmychi i Tameuh, napi nai kai hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm ai khai su iy, tameuh takhrachi ai chiu u lawh nai deaungkho y, hina nai lawm nai py arum u leungtang ai.

Joahaz molam y Jeremia my leu pei nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Juda khumichi awi, samrang Josia molam y meikatui tlo u moh; ni i dei nai molam y py paleung si hai u moh. Na i py ni i chapo Joahaz i vui y khri pa-rei, meikatui tlo hai u. Paleung ka-echi ly nichi ai deung ka-kan hawi u jo ai. Ni ly my i tapen nai meingtym ai, mana khala py niu ali bi ai ny y.

11Juda samrang lawm iy ampo Josia i meingtym atheng nai chapo Joahaz i molam y ARENG my, "Ni ly hini meingtymra i nai deung ka-kan theu veng bo.

12Ni ly paleung ka-e my hawi vui nai pri y my dei ai. Momang y mana khala py, hini pri niu ali bi ai ny y leang bo," napi.

Jehojakim i molam y Jeremia my leu pei nai

13Amy i yhm ai teng y nai leaungsai hawi sa nai py, amy i salo sambeuchi ai teng y nai ka-dawn hawi sa iy, amy i yhm deaungpachi ai jawm my sa hai nai khumi, huni khumichi i kalop sa nai vang pei y nai khumi ly taham si nai ne.

14Salo sambeura y takun puichi hawi kai ly kaimy awm ai nai yhm pui harei kasa ai, nanai thui nai khumi ly taham si. Ni ly huna nai thui chum baly my i yhm y thaibeng pa-khochi tleh bo. Saitleang keung hawi khangpuichi dang naira sa iy, an kamsen pathym nai ne.

15Khumi takhrachi i yhmchi tleaung y apu keh pa-rei, saitleang keung hawi yhmchi sa pajau nai deaungkho y nang ly hawi keh nai samrang lawm bo a? Nang i ampo ly amo theu parai naimy awm iy hawi naira hawi leu meitang teaung jojo nai ne. Ni i sa nai ngiereichi ly eaung naira nga.

16Ni ly khumi kamawnchi i ka-jo ka-thui padyh padawi pi nai deaungkho y, atitichira py aly naira nga bo. Hini ly ARENG ai pany naira i hawi naira ne.

17Na i py nang ly amy i vui dawn khyh nai paleung hawi, amy hawi ai naira naini paleung apei khyh nai ne. Kamngo by y nai khumichi ai padei iy, amy i chengchi ai khrikhri pa-rei ana, nanai ARENG my thui bo," napi.

18Hunai deaungkho y Josia i chapo Juda samrang Jehojakim i molam y ARENG my thui nai ly "Ni dei nai khala y ami py paleung si vo tangam u ai ny y. 'Ka-jei hawi parai na, kai i ahawi awi, ka-jei hawi parai na!' nanai ami py aawi u ai ny y. Ni i vui y ami py vo hai ai ny y. 'Aw kai i areng! kai i samrang,' nanai aawi nai py awm ai ny y.

19Keaungngo kano kasau kadei ai veu pavum nai kamta, ni ai ryh iy, Jerusalem mary apai angam mang y aphi u vui ai," nanai ne.

Jerusalem mary i khym taham molam y Jeremia i leu pei nai

20Jerusalem mary i khumichi awi, nangchi i amsawi amnaichi ly tavai sum u ai. Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly Lebanon mawi saleung y lyn u iy kahau u. Bashan pri mang y chei iy aeu u. Moba pri mawichi salo mang raawi pajeng parai naimy kaau u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Nangchi nang chawn nai thym khala y, ARENG ly nangchi ai pany hai pi bo. Na i
py nangchi ly tangai u y. Nangchi ly deaungdichy khala i dengdairei, hina nai
kamta sa u jojo. ARENG i leu ai mana khala py tangai ai nai ngai u y.

22Nangchi ai lu sa nai keungchi ai ly ali y pakheang pawn ai. Nangchi i amsawi
amnaichi ly langheng y patiu nai avum u ai. Nangchi i sa nai hawi y nai saichi
molam y nangchi i mary ly tahm anem iy kangji nga ai.

23Nangchi ly Lebanon mawi i syn nai saitleang keungchi sala y chymme naimy
awm u ai. Na i py deaungdi tapen ai achai nai neampachy kamta, no patang naira
avum nai khala, nangchi ai ly khri pa-rei pahen ai nai hawi ai.

Jehojakhin ai Tameuh my tara chih nai

24 ARENG ly Jehojakim i chapo Juda samrang Jehojakhin ai, "Nang ly kai i lamtang
kiu y awm nai pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra kiusabyh ne lawh teu i py, kai ly Tameuh
kangheng ne nai y, kai ly nang ai kang pajiu vui ai.

25Nang ai padei ai ngai nai khumichi, nang i jei nai khumichi i kiu y kang au ai.
Nang ai Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar hawi, my i tavaimichi i kiu y kang au
ai.

26Kai ly nang hawi nang i amhm ai nangchi chun nai meingtym ny y nai pri y
kang paryh vui ai. Nangni ly huni pri y dei hawi mei ai.

27Nangmy ni i kadeaung nai pri y mana khala py, tym hawi ali teang ai ny y,"
napi.

28Jeremia my, "Samrang Jehojakhin ly ami py aly ngai y iy aphi su nai chy-y ka-
kawi kamta lawm lawh bo a? Naibaly ni hawi ni i cho chanauchi ly mychi pany
vai y nai pri y, pri pala vui nai bo a?

29Aw pri, aw pri, aw pri! ARENG i leu pei nai tangai ba.

30"Hini khumi ly cho chanau so y ai nai pajeng naira avum bo. Ni ly mana khala
py eaung naira ngo y nai khumi lawm ai. Samrang Davida y amtym ai nai hawi
Juda pri y peang ai nai katu chanauchi ngo y ai. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu
ne," napi.

Jeremia 23

Mo mang i vui athang khai naira

1Mymy i khumichi ai taphra iy ahei hai phro nai peang nai keungchi i tlang
tleaung ARENG my khai yb nai tara chih naira ly mana tanrei jei ai hawi na mo ly!

2Mymy i khumichi ai kry ai tla nai samrang kangsochi teng y, Israela chengchi
i ARENG my, "Nangchi ly kai i khumichi ai khen y; kai i khumichi ai patheu iy ahei
hai bo. Huna nai nangchi i hawi y sa nai molam y, nangchi ai pajeng ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Kai ly kai i khumichi ai ahei hai nai prichira i awm rai naichi ai kala iy, mychi i pri y katha ali teang ai. Nichi ly cho chanau neangneang sa iy, khumi peung u ai.

4Kai ly nichi ai kry ai nai peang nai keungchi kakhai pi ai. Kai i khumichi ly jei hyn u ai ny y. Kai ly nichi ai kapajeng ali bi ai ny y. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

5 ARENG my, "Davida i hawi nai katu chanau leaungrei ai samrang y palyn nai neng tym takengkei ai. Huni samrang ly cheng parai naimy peang iy, pri verei y leu meitang adyh adawi naimy sa pi ai.

6Huni samrang my peang nai thym khala y Juda khumichi ly chymme naira awm ai i, Israela khumichi ly tlamsa naimy awm u ai. Naibaly huni samrang i amyn ly 'Kaichi ai atleu pi nai ARENG,' nanai palau u ai.

7 ARENG my, "Khumichi my kai ai ly Israela khumichi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi nai keung Tameuh kangheng ne, nanai mana khala py vaineng abeu u y nai neng tym ai.

8Nichi ly huna nai tleaung y kai ai ly Israela khumichi ai tosyh pri mang i dengdairei py, nichi ai ahei hai nai pri takhrachira i nai py, pahawi ali teang nai Tameuh kangheng palawn iy vaineng abeu u ai. Naibaly nichi ly mychi i saleaung khutengra y awm ai nai nga u ai," napi.

Amochi i molam y Jeremia my leu pei nai

9Amochi i molam y hina nai thui pi bo. Kai i paleung ly ama i, kai i hiuchi ly kaso theu naimy awm bo. ARENG deaungkho y py, mymy i leu pei nai kachaichi deaungkho y py, kai ly kreip hang nei ala iy pavui nai khumi hawi atawm nai ne.

10Achi i pri ly ARENG i tlang tleaung y ka-ym by y nai khumichi hawimy kawi na bo. Nichi ly teng y naichi sa iy, mychi i sa thai naira ai teaung u atyhtyh nai ne. Achi i pri ly ARENG i amsawi lawi nai deaungkho y, vo tangam naimy tawnbawichi sui tlai naira py, jengha na veng bo.

11 ARENG my, Amochi hawi pathyp pi nai keungchi teng y tameuhchi by y leang bo. Achura yhm theung y malawn py, hawi y nairachi sa nai kai ly niu nai ne.

12Nichi i tako nai lam ly panai iy vengpam ai. Kai ly nichi ai athei iy atlym hai ai. Nichi i tlang tleaung y ka-jeira tym hai ai. Nichi ai pajeng ai nai neng kani tym ai. Hini ly kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

13Samari mary y awm nai amochi i amso ngai nai ly kaniu bo. Nichi ly Bala tameuh i amyn y leu thui iy, kai i khumi Israela chengchi ai lam tamang hai u nai ne.

14Na i py Jerusalem mary i amochi ly huni khumichi tleaung y malawn py, hawi y keh nairachi sa u nai kaniu. Nichi ly ami i aju chanauchi taphra iy ka-chawi thui u. Nichi my khumichi ai teng y naichi sa ai nai atho pei u; hunai deaungkho y ami

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

py, amy i hawi y sa naichi anawn u y nai ne. Nichi bawibawi ly kai i mei ka-niu y Sodom mary i khumichi hawi atawm u bo. Jerusalem mary i khumichi ly Komora mary i khumichi kamta, kamngo sa u bo," napi.

15"Hunai deaungkho y ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung kai, ARENG ly Jerusalem mary i amochi molam y leu pei nai ly: Nichi ai dona keungchi kapacho ai; dei asi abawi nai tui py nei hai ai. Ati mana nai mo nabaly nichi ly pri verei y Tameuh ai pany y nai leaungsaichi ahei nai deaungkho y ne," napi.

16Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my Jerusalem mary i khumichi teng y, "Amochi my nangchi ai athang khai hai atyhtyh nai deaungkho y, nichi i leu tangai u moh. Nichi ly mychi i paleung theung y dawn nai kamta thui u nai teu, kai i thui nai leu ny y leang.

17Nichi ly kai i leu tangai ai nai akhi nai khumichi teng y, 'Nangchi i vui atitichira y amsym ai, nanai,' thui u jojo. Paleung tang naichi teng y py, 'Nangchi i tlang tleaung y mana mo khala py, ka-jeira tym hai ai ny y,' nanai thui u nai ne," napi.

18Kaimy, "Hini amochi theung y ARENG i kangviu y dawn tau naichi pany nai ami py by y; mymy i leu pei nai thai iy pany thai nai ami py by y. Nichi ly mana khala y py ARENG i thui nai leu ai tangai y, tahm py khai y.

19Mymy i kado theu naira ly khumi hawi y naichi i lu y aho nai ali kamchai hawi atawm nai ne.

20Huni kado theu naira ly mymy i sa ai tau nai ngiereichi amcheang y ryrei ly rym lawh ai ny y. Hunichi ai mymy i khumichi ly tym ai nai neng kani khala y, chaipyn pa-rei pany u ai," napi.

21 ARENG my, "Hini amochi ly kaimy pato y i py thui u nai ne. Nichi teng y ati leu sai py pei y i py, kai i amyn y leu thui u bo.

22Nichi ly kai i kangviu y dawn tau naichi pany u lawh i khyly, kai i leu pei naichi kai i khumichi teng y thui pi ai i, mychi i hawi y sa naichi hawi, mychi i kamngochi khai su pajau ai.

23"Kai ly meingtym harei y awm nai ny y, meingtym tleirei y awm nai Tameuh ne.

24Kai i niu pajau y nai meingtymra y ami py aheu pajau y. Kai ly kani hawi khaileaung y awm nai meingtym tleirei y awm, nanai nangchi pany u y nai sai a?

25'Kai amang amang, kai amang amang,' nanai mychi i amang mang y kai i leu pei nai thai, nanai kai i amyn y ka-chawi thui nai amochi i leu kai pany.

26Hini amochi ly mychi phym u nai leu ka-chawichi hawi, kai i khumichi ai mana tanrei lam tamang hai u ai rai mo?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Mymychi i amsi pajochi ly kai ai tami vui iy ala tameuh ai chiu u nai kamta, nichi ly mychi i thui nai amangchi my, kai i khumichi ly kai ai tami hai pajau ai, nanai nichi athang khai u lawh.

28Amang amang nai amo ly my i niu nai ly amang teu y, nanai thui ai nai avo khyp. Na i py kai i leu pei nai thai nai amo ly huni leu pei nai ai meitang khyp naimy thui pi ai nai tla. Chohnei hawi pata baly choh ali ly ati hawi naira awm mo?

29Kai i leu pei nai ly mai hawi atawm iy, lengseaung ai atum phiu thai nai chaki hawi atawm.

30Mymychi tengtawi katheu u nai leuchi ai, kai i leu pei nai kamta thai hai nai amochi ai kai ly ka-awi sa ai.

31Mymychi i leu ai kai i leu kamta katheu nai amochi ai py, ka-awi sa ai.

32Kai, ARENG my leu pei naichi tangai u! Ka-chawi cheichei abawi nai mychi i amang satang thui nai amochi ai kai ly ka-awi sa ai. Nichi ly huni amangchi ai ka-chawi naimy amlyh iy thui nai deaungkho y, kai i khumichi ai lam tamang hai u nai ne. Kai ly nichi ai kapato y, chei ai nai py leu pei y. Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly khumichi i vui y, ati sai py hawi naira by y. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

ARENG i mynji

33 ARENG my kai teng y, "Jeremia awi, kai i khumichi theung i leaungrei my mo, amo my mo, pathyp pi nai keung my mo, 'ARENG i leu pei nai ly ati mo?' nanai ang deang nai khala y, 'Nangchi ly ARENG my kai vui mynjine nai y, nangchi ai paleang vui ai,' nanai pathang pi ba.

34Amo my mo, pathyp pi nai keung my mo, khumi leaungrei my mo, 'ARENG i mynji,' nanai leu sai teaung lawh teu baly, kai ly huni khumi hawi, ni i yhm dengtheungchi ai kapajeng ai.

35Nichi huna nai thui ai nai tleaung y ly mychi i ahawichi hawi suibang ka-meaung teng y, 'ARENG my ati pathang pi mo? ARENG my ati leu pei mo?' nanai adeng ahui u ai nai tla.

36Hunai deaungkho y, 'ARENG i mynji,' nanai nichi thui ai nai tlo y. Ati mana nai mo nabaly khumi leaungrei my huna nai thui lawh teu baly, kai i leu pei nai ai huna nai kamta thui nai keung ai ly mynji lawm hai angchi khyp ai. Khumichi ly mychi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG, Tameuh kangheng i leuchi ai tamang hai piupa u bo.

37'ARENG ly nangchi ai ati pathang pi mo? ARENG ly ati pathang pi mo?,' nanai amochi teng y leu deng ai nai ARENG my Jeremia teng y leu pei bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

38Nichi ly kai i leu pei nai tangai u y lawh baly, "ARENG i mynji," nanai leu teaung nai khumichi teng y, hina nai thui pi.

39Kai ly nichi ai akhi iy nichi hawi nichi i amsi pajochi ai pei pi nai mary hawi vanrei, kai teng i nai kamlo y aphi vui ai.

40Nichi ly mana khala py tami pajau y na pa-rei, deungtasarei tahm anem iy, kangji nga u ai," napi.

Jeremia 24

Thaidu athai teaung nyhrei

1 ARENG ly Achura yhm mo y panui nai thaidu athai teaung nyhrei kai ai patei nai ne. (Huni neng ly Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar ly Jehojakim i chapo Juda samrang Jehojakhin ai Juda miteaung kehchi, Kupe kakawpchi, kalopra y kawp keh nai khumichi hawi vanrei, Jerusalem mary i dengdairei Babulon pri y langheng hawi nai bo i neng ne.)

2Angchei i teaung y ly myn manme nai thaidu athai kahawichi awm; takhra teaung hareira y ly cha ai nai ngo y nai veaungrang nai thaidu athaichi awm.

3Hunaibaly ARENG my kai ai, "Jeremia awi, nang ly ati niu mo?" nanai deng. Kaimy ly "Thaidu athaichi kaniu; Athai kahawichi ly khri pa-rei hawi iy, veaung nai thaidu athaichi ly cha ai nai ngo y na pa-rei du na bo," nanai kapathang.

4Hunai deaungkho y ARENG i leu ly kai teng y ang tym,

5"Babulon mary mang y abang naichi ly thaidu athai kahawichi hawi atawm, nanai Israela chengchi i Tameuh kai, ARENG my adawn pasym iy, kai ly neaung hawi parai naimy kry ai.

6Nichi ai kry iy hini pri y kapahawi ali teang ai. Kai ly nichi ai taphra y naimy kapalum ai; akyn vui y naimy kaui ai.

7Kai ly ARENG ne, nanai pany ai ngai nai paleung nichi teng kapei pi ai. Hunaibaly nichi ly kai i khumichi lawm u ai i, kai py nichi i Tameuh lawm ai. Ati mana nai mo nabaly nichi ly paleung hawi verei, kai teng y vawi u teang ai nai deaungkho y ne.

8Juda samrang Zedekiah, ni i aheaung apai bangtangchi hawi, hini pri y awm jo nai, ti y baly Aikupta pri y ang pyn nai Jerusalem mary i khumichi ai ly kai, ARENG my cha ai nai ngo y na pa-rei veaung nai thaidu athaichi kamta kapalawn ai.

9Kai ly khaileaung pri y awm nai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi kaso tahyn theu na pa-rei ka-jei awm parai nai, nichi i tlang tleaung y tym hai ai. Nichi i satang ai ly amnui tabu lawm hai ai. Nichi ai ahei hai nai meingtym ngiereichira y py, nichi i amyn y teaung iy, pasawi patau u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Nichi hawi nichi i amsi pajochi teng y pei nai pri y leaungrei ai py kangheng tleaung y pa-rei, kai ly nichi ai tavai takai ka-jeira py, tahum takang hawi no kanghawi py katym hai ai," napi.

Jeremia 25

Tosyh mang i paleung ka-e

1Josia i chapo Juda samrang Jehojakim i samrang lyn nai palyh saneng y, Jeremia ly Juda khumi bawibawichi molam y, ARENG teng i leu pei nai nga bo. (Huni saneng ly Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar i samrang lyn angchei nai saneng ne.)

2Amo Jeremia my Juda khumi bawibawichi hawi Jerusalem mary i khumi bawibawichi teng y,

3"ARENG ly Ammon i chapo Juda samrang Josia i samrang lyn nai saneng holai thom ka-so vaini khrairei, saneng apom phai thomrei sala y, kai teng y leu ang pei nai ne. Kaimy py mymy i leu pei naichi ai, nangchi teng y kang thui pi bo. Na i py nangchi ly tahm khai u y.

4ARENG ly mymy i miseaung amochi ai, nangchi teng y avaw avawrei ang pato pi teu i py, nangchi ly nichi i leu tangai u y, tahm py khai u y.

5Nangchi ly nangmychi hawi amsi pajochi teng y, ARENG my pei nai pri y deung ka-kan awm u ai nai, huni amochi ly nangchi i heng nai leaungsai hawi, sa nai sai hawi y naichi ai, hi vui ai nai ang thui pi nai ne.

6Nichi ly nangchi ai tameuh takhrachi teng y chiu u y ai nai py, nangmychi i sa nai mynchi ai chiu u nai y ARENG ai kado theu hai y ai nai py, ang thui pi bo. Nangchi ly ARENG i leu tangai u lawh baly, mymy ly nangchi ai pajeng ai ny y.

7Na i py nangchi ly mymy i leu tangai u y, nanai ARENG mymy kypkyp my thui nai ne. Nangchi ly mymy i leu tangai ai nai tleaung y ly nangmychi i sa nai mynchi hawi kado theu hai iy, mymy i pajeng naira ly nangmychi i tlang tleaung y tym hai lawh bo.

8"Hunaibaly nangchi ly mymy i leu tangai ai nai ngai u y nai deaungkho y, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my,

9'Kai ly tosyh mang i khumi chengchi hawi, kai i miseaung Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar ai palau iy, Juda pri khumi bawibawichi hawi, pri deaungpa i khumi cheng bawibawichi ai tiu hai ai. Kai ly hunichi ai taphra iy phra seaungkhrang hai jojo nai deaungkho y, niu naichi ly jei naimy kaso tahyn theu u ai. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Kai ly amo theu naimy aeu nai raawichi hawi apom pawira i katynchi py, sum sumjang katynchi py, savai tlang hai ai. Huni bo y maisi kangvang py padei vui ai.

11Hini pri verei ly phra seaungkhrang naimy awm iy, niu nai khumichi jei hyn naira lawm ai. Pri deaungpa i khumi cheng bawibawichi py, saneng vui saryh tym pa-rei Babulon samrang i miseaung y achei u ai.

12Naibaly kai ly Babulon samrang hawi khumichi teng y, mychi i sa tamang nai kamngo molam y pajeng ai. Nichi i pri ai taphra iy deungtasarei phra naimy awm hai ai.

13Kai ly hini khumi chengchi ai vaichi khala kapajei nai kamta, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai Jeremia my thui pi nai pajeng nairachi hawi py, hini cha-iu theung y abawi nai pajeng nairachi hawi py, kaparip ai.

14Khumi neangneangchi hawi sa thai naira awm nai samrangchi teng y miseaung achei u ai. Kai py nichi ai mychi i hawi y sa nai kapatlai ai," napi.

Areng my khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai tara chih nai

15Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my kai teng y, "Nang ly kai i kado theu naira kawi nai hini kreip hang khau ai, kai teng i nai la iy nang ai kang pato nai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai panei.

16Huni kado theu naira hang nei u nai khala y, nichi ly kaimy pato nai tavai ka-jeira deaungkho y pavui u ai i, tliu charum charei u ai," napi.

17Hunai deaungkho y kai ly ARENG kiu i nai khau la iy, kai ai mymy i pato nai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi teng y, huni kado theu naira hang kapanei nai ne.

18Juda samrangchi, miteaung kehchi hawi vanrei, Jerusalem mary hawi Juda mary i awm nai ngiereichi ly niu nai khumichi i vui y kaso theu jei hyn ai hawi nai khutaha daichi ka-vym lawm bo. Huni khumichi i amynchi py khumichi my pasawi patau naira y teaung nai leu lawm hai nai, huni kado theu nai hang nei u bo. Vai khrairei huni marychi ly hunai kamta awm jo nai ne.

19-26Kreip hang khaura i kado theu naira hang nei ai tla nai takhra khumichi i vuikanai ly: Aikupta pri i samrang, samrang i bangtangchi hawi lu sa nai keungchi, Aikupta chengchi hawi Aikupta pri y awm nai cheng takhra khumi ngiereichi, Uz pri i samrang bawibawichi, Philistin pri i Asakelon mary, Kaza mary, Ekron marychira i samrang bawibawichi hawi Asadod mary i khumi kamthum kamlai ngiereichi, Edom pri, Moba pri hawi Ammon prichira i khumi bawibawichi, Turu hawi Sidon samrang bawibawichi, Pangli vai Mrethe pangli tengtang y peang nai samrang bawibawichi, Dedan mary, Tema mary hawi Buza marychira i khumi bawibawichi, Lu i sam kadawi avau nai khumi ngiereichi, Arabia samrang bawibawichi, khutaha daichi ka-vymra y awm nai cheng takhrachi ai peang nai samrangchi, Zimri pri, Elam pri hawi Media pri i samrang

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

bawibawichi, Tosyh mang y awm nai, kamlo kangsara i awm nai samrang bawibawichi ne. Khaileaung pri y awm nai khumi chengchi ly huni kado theu naira hang nei u nai ne. Kangkhym kangtem y nei ai nai khumi ly Babulon samrang ne.

27Naibaly ARENG my kai teng y, "Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ly huni khumichi ai pavui iy paleu nanai pa-rei, nichi teng y kaimy pato nai tavai ka-jeira molam y atlym iy ang thau pajau y na pa-rei, huni kado theu naira hang nei u ai nai leu ang pei, nanai thui pi.

28Nichi ly nangmy kiu i khau la iy nei ai nai akhi u lawh baly, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my nei hai nai ne, nanai thui pi.

29Kai ly taphra nai kakop ai, kai i amyn apu nai mary pui dengdairei amteaung ai. Huni mary i khumichi ly pajeng naira avum u ai ny y, nanai athang khai u a? Ny y leang. Kai ly khaileaung pri y awm nai khumi bawibawichi teng y tavai ka-jeira kapato ai i, nichi ly pajeng naira avum u takengkei ai. Hini ly kai ARENG thui nai leu ne.

30"Aw Jeremia awi, nang ly kai i leu pei nai ngiereichi ai, hini khumichi teng y thui pi ai nai ly 'ARENG ly kani khusang mang dengdairei kani pajyh hai ai. Salo ka-sang kani khusang mang dengdairei katyn amsau hai ai. Mymy ly mymy i khumichi ai ryh hai ai. Mymy ly kreip athai nip nai khumi kamta aeu ai. Khaileaung pri y awm nai khumi bawibawichi ai py, aeu hai ai.

31 ARENG ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai tara pasau ai. Mymy i raawi ly khaileaung katem y khrairei avah na ai. Mymy ly khumi bawibawichi ai chih iy khumi hawi y naichi ai padei ai. Hini ly ARENG i thui nai leu ne,' nanai thui pi," napi.

32Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my, "Ka-jeira ly pri harei bo baly pri harei mang y ahei ai. Ali kamchai pui ly khuteng taki dengdairei aho ai," napi.

33Huni kani tym nai khala ly ARENG my padei nai khumichi i veuchi ly khaileaung pri verei y ahei ai. Nichi i vui ami py paleung si hai ai ny y; veuchi py la iy up ai ny y. Huni veuchi ly si eichi pakheng achu nai kamta, khaileaung salo y awm ai.

34Kamkawm luchi awi, vo tangam u; kai i khumichi ai kry nai beram typ nai keungchi awi, khri pa-rei aeu u! Paleungsi naimy spryhchira y jawn u tlawntlan. Ang padei ai nai neng tym bo i, nangchi ly beram kataichi kamta dei u ai.

35Hu y ly nangchi i vui tleaung ai nai lam awm ai ny y.

36-37Nangchi ly vo tangam naimy aeu u ai. Ati mana nai mo na baly nichi i prichi ai kado theu nai hawimy taphra iy, nichi i tlamsa nai pri ai phra hai seaungkhrang veng nai deaungkho y ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

38Khrangsi ly my i tapiu khai su nai kamta, ARENG ly mymy i khumichi ai khai su veng bo. Ka-jei awm parai nai tavai takai hawi, ARENG i khri pa-rei kado theu nai molam y, nichi i pri ly khutaha daichi ka-vym lawm veng bo.

Jeremia 26

Jeremia tara chih naira avum nai

1Juda pri y Josia i chapo Jehojakim samrang y lyn nai bo, kra y nai sala y kai teng y,

2ARENG ly hina nai leu ang pei. "Achura yhm apai theung y angdo iy, huni meingtym y Juda marychira i dengdairei ARENG i yhm y chiu ai nai ang jeu u nai khumichi teng y, kai i leu pei naichi thui pi. Leu sairei py takhawi moh.

3Khumichi ly tangai iy mychi i hawi y nai saichi khai u su lym ai. Nichi hunai nai kamta khai u su lawh teu baly, kai ly nichi i hawi y nai molam y katamyh ai nai paleung ka-dawn amtlau vui ai," napi.

4 ARENG my huni khumichi teng y thui pi ai nai kai teng y leu ang pei nai ly "ARENG my, nangchi ly kaimy pei nai leuchi tangai iy patawm u.

5Nangchi teng y kaimy kang pato taleang kang pato taleang bi nai, kai i miseaung amochi leu ai tahm pateng ai nai tla. Nangchi ly nichi i leu mana khala py tangai u y lawh.

6Nangchi ly tangai y veangveang lawh baly, kai ly huni Achura yhm ai Siloh kamta lawm hai ai. Khaileaung pri y awm nai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi py, pasawi patau naira y hini mary i amyn teaung u ai, nanai amti pi," napi.

7Pathyp pi nai keungchi, amochi hawi khumi bawibawichi ly Achura yhm theung y, kai i thui pi nai leuchi thai u nai ne.

8Kai teng y ARENG my leu pei nai ngiereichi kathui pi pateang pajau nai hawimy, pathyp pi nai keungchi, amochi hawi khumichi ly kai ai patiu iy, "Nang ly hini leuchi thui nai molam y dei ai nai ataing!

9Ati mana nai y Achura yhm ly Siloh avang kamta lawm ai, nanai hawi, huni mary ai ly taphra vui iy, khumi angso savai tlang naira lawm ai, nanai py, nang ly ARENG i amyn y thui katheu lawh a? nanai aeu bo. Naibaly khumichi ly Achura yhm theung y achu iy, kai ai katanmeuh bo.

10Juda miteaung kehchi ly huni atitichi tym nai thai u nai khala y, samrang yhm dengdairei jeu iy, Achura yhm katheu pa-kho kangthara y meingtym la u bo.

11Naibaly pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi amochi my, lu sa naichi hawi khumichi teng y, "Hini khumi ly achi i mary ai ka-awi leu thui nai deaungkho y, padei ai nai ataing; ni i thui nai leu nangchi thai u bo," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Huna nai khala y kai ly lu sa naichi hawi khumichi teng y, “Hini Achura yhm hawi hini mary ai ka-awi sa iy, kai i thui nai ly nangchi thai u bo. Huni leuchi ly kai ai ARENG my ang pato iy thui hai nai leuchi ne.

13Nangchi ly nangmychi i amhi amtlau nai sai takhra iy, nangmychi i ARENG Tameuh i leu tangai u ai nai tla. Huna nai kamta sa u baly mymy ly nangchi ai taphra ai, nanai leu pei yb teu i py, mymy i leu amtlau hai vui ai.

14Kai ly nangchi i kiu theung y awm! Nangchi i paleung y teng, nanai athang khai nai kamta, kai i tlang tleaung y so.

15Na i py kai ai padei ai nai tau u lawh baly, nangchi hawi hini mary i khumi bawibawichi ly kamngo by y nai khumi ai padei nai molam y kamngo tla u ai, nanai hawihai palai apany u. Ati mana nai mo nabaly kai ai pato iy nangchi teng y hini leu thui hai nai keung ly ARENG ne nai deaungkho y ne,” napi.

16Huna nai khala lu sa naichi hawi khumichi my pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi amochi teng y, “Hini khumi ly achi i ARENG Tameuh i amyn y achi ai leu ang thui pi nai deaungkho y, ni ai padei ai nai avo y,” nanai thui u bo.

17Naibaly mary i miteaung keh phyreichi ly ang thau u iy, khumi mipui awm achu naichi teng y,

18“Juda samrang Hezekia deung y Morise avang i amo Mikha ly khumi bawibawichi teng y ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my, ‘Zion mawi ly li khaileaung kamta, thawn piu nai avum ai; Jerusalem mary ly lengseaung ka-nawi pakheng achu nai lawm iy, Achura yhm mawi py thengreung lawm ai,’ nanai ang thui pi bo.

19Juda samrang Hezekia hawi khumichi ly Mikha ai padei u y. Huna nai padei ai nai tleaung y Hezekia ly ARENG ai jei nai deaungkho y, mymy i kangai sa ai nai atho sa nai ne. Huna nai khala y ARENG ly nichi i tlang tleaung y ka-jeira tym hai ai, nanai leu pei yb teu i py, mymy i paleung amtlau hai bo. Vai achi ly amychi i tlang tleaung y jei ai hawi parai nai ka-jeira tym ai nai sa u lawh ly” napi u bo.

20(ARENG i amyn y leu thui nai keung takhra khumi leaungrei awm rai. Huni khumi ly Semajah i chapo, Keriah Jearim mary i Uriah ne. Ni ly hini mary hawi hini khumi chengchi ai ka-awi sa iy, Jeremia i thui nai kamta thui teang.

21Ni i leu ai samrang Jehojakim, ni i bangtangchi hawi tavaimichi thai u nai khala y, samrang ly ni ai padei ai nai atho sa bo. Na i py Uriah my huni satang thai i, jei nai y Aikupta pri y preang vui bo.

22Samrang Jehojakim py Uriah ai patiu ai nai Akhabo i chapo Elanathan hawi khumi phyreichi ai Aikupta pri y pato.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Nichi ly Uriah ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei samrang Jehojakim teng y pahawi ali teang i, samrang ly ni ai padei iy ni i veu ai ly khumichi i tapreaung y aphi hai su bo.)

24Na i py kai ly Shaphan i chapo Ahikam my asa hai nai deaungkho y, khumichi i kiu y au i, padei y nai ne.

Jeremia 27

Jeremia ly si tamtleang tleang nai

1Juda pri y Josia i chapo Zedekiah samrang y atheng nai bo y, kra y naimy ARENG ly kai teng y leu pei nai ly

2Mawipeih vuinawnchi, si kaneaung y beung nai tamtleang sa iy, nang i kaneaungra y atleang ba.

3Naibaly samrang Zedekiah hawi avum ai nai Jerusalem mary y tym nai savaichi dengdairei, Edom samrang, Moba samrang, Ammon samrang, Turu samrang hawi Sidon samrangchi teng y satang thai hai pi ba," napi.

4Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ly kai teng y, "Nang ly huni savaichi dengdairei nangmychi i samrangchi teng y, ARENG i leu thui pi:

5"Kai ly kaimy i sa thai naira len parai nai haiho hawi khaileaung pri, khumichi, khaileaung pri y awm nai tawnbawichi hawi raurei kaimy sa nai ne i, huni khaileaung pri ai kaimy ngai nai teng y kapei pajau nai ne.

6Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai kai i miseaung Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar i anui y tym hai nai keung ly kai ne. Kai ly daichi mawichi ai malawn py, ni i miseaung y lawm hai nai ne.

7Ni i pri phra nai neng tym y ryrei ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai ni i miseaung y py, ni i chapo hawi ni i katu i miseaung y py achei hai ai. Naibaly ni i khumi cheng ly sa thai naira len nai chengchi hawi samrangchi i miseaung y achei u ai.

8Na i py mani khumi cheng, ti y baly mani pri ly huni samrang i peang nai anui y awm y baly, huni khumi chengchi ai Nebukhadnezar my taphra y ryrei ly tavai ka-jeira, tahum takang hawi no kanghawichi hawimy kai ly pajeng ai.

9Amang thui pachai kawp naichi, khumi kadei i phailo palau iy dawi kawp naimy mo mang i satang thui thai nai keungchi, ti y baly nangmychi amochi i leu py tangai u moh. Nichi bawibawi my py nangchi ai Babulon samrang i miseaung y awm y ai nai ang thui pi bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Nichi ly nangchi teng y ka-chawi naimy ang thui pi nai ne. Hunaibaly nangchi ly nangmychi pri i dengdairei, pri kamlora y hawi vui nai avum u ai. Kai py nangchi ai kang patheu pawn ai; nangchi ly myh kang u ai.

11Na i py mani khumi cheng ly Babulon samrang teng y tamawi aseih iy, miseaung y achei bo. Huni khumi cheng ai kai ly mychi i pri y, li hlau sa naimy awm ai nai pei ai. Hini ly kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

12Kai ly Juda samrang Zedekiah teng y py, hina nai kamta amti pi teang nai ne. "Nang ly Babulon samrang i peang nai anui y tamawi aseih ba. Huni samrang hawi ni i chengchi i miseaung y awm baly tlamsa naira nga ai.

13Ati mana nai y nang hawi nang i chengchi ly tavai keung y, ti y baly tahum takangra y, ti y baly no kanghawi y dei u ai mo? Babulon samrang i miseaung y awm y nai khumi cheng ly hina nai kamta lawm u ai, nanai ARENG my leu pei bo.

14Babulon samrang i miseaung y awm y ai nai, nang ai ang thui pi nai amochi i leu tangai moh. Nichi ly nang ai ang tapawp nai leu thui nai teu.

15ARENG mymy kypkyp my, huni khumichi teng y kaimy pato nai ny y leang, napi veng bo. Nichi ly mymy i amyn y ka-chawi thui u nai teu. Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly nang ai ang patheu vui ai. Nang hawi vanrei nang ai ka-chawi naimy ang thui pi nai amochi ly dei u ai," napi.

16Naibaly kai ly ARENG i thui pi nai leu ai, pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi khumichi teng y amti pi bo. ARENG my, "Achura yhm i yhmtheaung katuichi ly kra y naimy Babulon pri i dengdairei ang tym ali teang ai, nanai thui nai amochi i leu tangai u moh. Nichi ly nangchi ai ang tapawp nai teu.

17Nichi i leu tangai u moh! Babulon samrang i miseaung y awm u; hunaibaly nangchi ly chymme naira nga u ai! Huni mary ly ati mana nai y phra seaungkhrang lawh ai mo?

18Huni khumichi ly amo tatangchi ne iy, kai i leu nga nai keungchi ne lawh teu baly, Jerusalem mary Achura yhm hawi samrang yhmchira i awm asai rai nai yhmtheaung katuichi ai Babulon pri mang y tawn vui y ai nai, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung kai, ARENG teng y takeng u na sy,"

19-20(Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar ly Jehojakim i chapo Juda samrang Jehojakhin hawi, Juda pri hawi Jerusalem mary i lu sa naichi ai py, Jerusalem mary i dengdairei Babulon pri mang y hawi vui nai thym khala my, daw jo nai kheupaja yhmmawm puichi, kheupaja tuikanchi hawi, anui mang i panui nairachi, Achura yhm i takhra yhmtheaung katuichi phyreichi ai daw mai nai ne.)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21"Jerusalem mary Achura yhm hawi samrang i yhm y daw mai nai yhmtheaung katuichi molam y, Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung kai, ARENG my leu pei nai ly tangai u.

22Huni yhmtheaung katuichi ly Babulon mary y syn iy, hunichi ai kaimy adawn ali teang nai neng tym y ryrei ly huni mary y awm jo ai. Naibaly kai ly huni yhmtheaung katuichi ai, huni meingtym y katym hai ali teang ai. Hini ly kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne," nanai leu pei nai thui pi bo.

Jeremia 28

Jeremia hawi amo ananiah

1Huni saneng napi nai, Zedekiah i samrang lyn nai palyh saneng, pa-ngo lo y Azura i chapo Kibeon mary y awm nai amo ananiah ly Achura yhm theung y awm nai pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi, khumichi i mo y Jeremia teng y,

2Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my, "Kai ly Babulon samrang i sa thai nai taphra vui bo.

3Hini Achura yhm i, samrang Nebukhadnezar my Babulon mary mang y syn vui nai yhmtheaung katui ngiereichi ai, saneng nyhrei sala y hini meingtym y, katym hai ali teang ai.

4Kai ly Jehojakim i chapo Juda samrang Jehojakhin ai py, Juda pri i dengdairei Babulon pri mang y abawi jo nai, langheng hawi nai khumichi hawi vanrei, kahawi ali teang ai. Ne, Babulon samrang i sa thai naira kataphra takengkei ai. Hini ly kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

5Huna nai khala y kai ly Achura yhm theung y angdo nai pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi, khumi bawibawichi i mo y ananiah teng y,

6"Nang i thui nai kamta tym sy! ARENG ly hina nai kamta sa ai nai py kai athang khai! Mymy ly nang i thui nai kamta tym hai takengkei ai nai py, Babulon mary y tawn vui nai Achura yhm i yhmtheaung katuichi hawi, langheng hawi vui nai khumi bawibawichi ai py, hawi ali teang ai, nanai kai ly athang kakhai khyp nai ne.

7Na i py nang hawi vanrei khumi bawibawichi teng y, kai i thui nai leu ly tangai ba.

8Nang hawi achi i deung ny y rai nai, jangni i amochi my thui nai ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi hawi sa thai naira len nai prichi py, tavai ka-jeira, takang theu nai hawi, no kanghawi avum u ai, nanai thui u rym nai ne.

9Na i py tlamsa naira awm ai, nanai thui akan yb nai amochi ly ni i leu thui nai tym khyp khala naini, ni ly ARENG my pato angchi khyp nai amo ne, nanai palawn pajau ai," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Huna nai khala y ananiah ly kai i kaneaungra i tamtleang leng vui iy khei piupa
i,

11khumi bawibawichi i mo y kai ai, “Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi tlang
tleaung y samrang Nebukhadnezar i patli nai tamtleang ai, hina nai kamta khei
piupa vui ai. Hini ly saneng nyhrei sala y tym ai, nanai ARENG my leu pei nai ne,”
napi. Huna nai khala kai ly katako veng bo.

12Neng kra y nai sala y ARENG ly kai teng y,

13ananiah teng y chei ly “Nang ly dengkeaung hawi sa nai tamtleang khei vui
pajau teu i py, mymy ly tamo tamtleang hawi theng ali teang ai.

14Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ly khumi
cheng cheaungkhangchi tlang tleaung y tamo tamtleang ang tleang ai i, nichi ly
Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar i miseaung y awm u ai, nanai leu ang pei
bo. ARENG my daichi mawichi malawn py Nebukhadnezar i miseaung achei hai
ai, nanai leu pei yb bo,” nanai thui hai nai ne.

15Hunaibaly kai ly ananiah teng y, “ananiah awi, tangai ba! ARENG ly nang ai ang
pato nai ny y. Nang ly hini khumichi ai, nangmy ka-chawi leu ym ai nai sa nai ne
i,

16nang ai nawi su veng ai, nanai ARENG my thui khyp veng bo. Nang ly ARENG ai
khumichi my tiu ai nai kachyh nai ne i, hini saneng dym y naimy dei ai,” napi.

17Naibaly amo ananiah ly huni saneng saryh lo y my dei vui bo.

Jeremia 29

Jeremia my Babulon mary y awm nai Juda chengchi teng y cha pa nai

1Kai ly Jerusalem mary i dengdairei Babulon mary y Nebukhadnezar my
langheng y hawi nai pathyp pi nai keungchi, amochi, lu sa naichi hawi khumichi
teng y cha harei kapa pi nai ne.

2Kai ly samrang Jehojakhin, huni samrang i amhm, samrang yhm i miteaung
kehchi, Juda pri hawi Jerusalem mary i luchi, kupe kakawpchi hawi kalop kawp
keh naichi ai pri pala chum nai bo y tajiu nai cha ne.

3Kai ly huni cha ai Juda samrang Zedekiah my samrang Nebukhadnezar teng y
pato nai Shaphan i chapo Eleasah hawi, Helkia i chapo Kemaria nini lawi pei pi.
Huni cha theung y,

4“Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ly
Jerusalem mary i dengdairei, Babulon mary mang y pri pala nai khumichi teng
y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5‘Nangchi ly yhm hlau sa iy saleaung khuteng palo u. Akho apaichi py so u ly nga nai thengthaichi cho u.

6Yhmtheaung so u ly cho chanauchi py so u. Nangchi i cho chanauchi py, cho chanauchi nga ai nai yhmtheaung so hai u. Nangchi ly khumi peung hai ai nai tla i, jum ai nai tlo y.

7Nangchi ai langheng y kang hawi nai marychi ai hawi naira so u. Huni marychi nang chawn baly nangmychi py nang chawn teang ai nai deaungkho y, huni marychi i vui kai teng y chiu so pi u.

8Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung kai ARENG my kang pany hai bo. Nangchi ly nangmychi theung i amochi hawi, mo mang i satang thui nai khumichi i, li-tapawp naira y awm u moh. Nichi i amangchi ai py tahm pateng u moh.

9Nichi ly kai i amyn angam iy, nangchi ai ang tapawp u nai ne. Kai ly nichi ai kapato nai ny y. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne,’ napi.

10“ARENG my, ‘Babulon mary saneng vui saryhrei chih nai khala y, kai ly nangchi ai kang khen ali teang ai. Kaimy leu adeu hai nai kamta nangmychi pri y kang pahawi ali teang ai.

11Nangchi i vui kai i pasym yb nai katauchi ly kaimy naini pany khyh. Huni sa ai tau naichi ly nangchi ai nang chawn hai ai nai ne i, nangchi mo mang i vui amcheang hai ai nai sa ai tau nai ne. Nangchi ai ka-jeira tym hai ai nai tau naichi ny y leang.

12Huna nai khala y nangchi ly kai ai palau u ai; kai teng y jeu iy chiu sa u ai. Kai py nangchi i hnei takeng nai kang pathang pi ai.

13Nangchi ly paleung hawi verei hau ai nai deaungkho y, kai ai hau nai avum u ai.

14Nangchi ly kai ai avum angchi khyp ai i, kai py nangchi ai nangmychi i pri y kang pahawi ali teang ai. Kai ly nangchi ai ahei hai nai pri neangneangchira i nai pangym ali teang ai. Hunaibaly nangchi ai langheng y hawi ai nai patiu nai pri y, kang pahawi ali teang ai. Hini ly kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne,’ napi.

15“Mipui nangchi my, achi i vui ARENG ly Babulon mary y amochi ang pei bo, nanai thui u.

16Davida i areng atehra y atheng nai samrang ai py, nangchi hawi vanrei langheng y hawi y nai, nangchi i amjo amnau hini mary i khumichi molam y, ARENG my thui pi nai leu ly tangai u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my, ‘Kai ly nangchi i tlang tleaung y tavai tiu nai, takang theu nai hawi no kanghawi ka-jeirachi katym hai ai. Nichi cha ai nai ngo y nanai pa-rei veaung nai thaidu athaichi kamta lawm hai ai.

18Kai ly tavai atiu nai, takang theu nai hawi no kanghawichi katym hai ai i, kapatang hai ai. Hunai deaungkho y khaileaung pri i khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly nichi ai niu iy, jei nai kaso theu u ai. Nichi ai ahei hai nai meingtym tleirei y, huni khumichi ly nichi i patang nai niu i, jei nai kaso theu u ai. Nichi ai py panui hai iy nichi i amyn ai py, vaineng abeu nai leu saichira y teaung u ai.

19Nichi ly kai i miseaung amochi dengdairei avaw avawrei, kai i leu pei nai tangai u y. Hunai deaungkho y huna naichi ly nichi teng y tym ai. Nichi ly huni leu tangai ai nai akhi u.

20Jerusalem mary i dengdairei Babulon mary mang y, kaimy pri pala nai khumi bawibawichi awi, nangchi ly kai, ARENG i leu pei nai tangai u,’ napi.

21“Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ly nangchi ai mymy i amyn angam iy li-tapawp nai Kolaiah i chapo Ahab hawi, Maaseiah i chapo Zedekiah nini i molam y leu pei nai ne. Mymy ly huni khumichi ai Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar i kiu y au ai nai ne iy, huni samrang py nichi ai nangchi i mei ka-niu y padei ai, nanai leu pei bo.

22Jerusalem mary i dengdairei Babulon mary y pri pala naira avum nai khumichi ly khumi leaungrei ai pasawi patau ai nai ngai lawh baly, ‘ARENG ly nang ai Babulon samrang my kangheng tangmy mai y leng nai Zedekiah hawi Ahab nini ai kamta so kalei sy!,’ nanai thui u ai.

23Hini ly nichi i vui khym taham lawm ai; ati mana nai mo nabaly khri pa-rei kamngo sa u nai deaungkho y ne. Nichi ly ami i aju chanauchi ai taphra u iy, ARENG i amyn y ka-chawi leu thui u bo. Huna nai sa naichi ly ARENG i kangai hawi amlau y. Mymy ly nichi i sa nai saichi ai chaipyn pa-rei pany nai keung ne. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne,” napi.

Shemaiah i cha

24-25Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ly Nehelam avang i khumi Shemaiah teng y thui pi ai nai kai ai pato nai ne. Ni ly mymy kypkyp my kiu myn tajiu iy, Jerusalem mary i khumi bawibawichi, Maaseiah i chapo pathyp pi nai keung Zephaniah hawi, takhra pathyp pi nai keungchi teng y Shemaiah my pa nai cha theung y ly hinai kamta tajiu nai ne.

26“ARENG ly nang ai Jehojada i jeng pathyp pi nai keung y khai i, nang ly Achura yhm kry nai keung kalen lawn bo. Amo amlawn nai khumi kamthu ngiereichi ai kaneaung y tamo sengkry patli iy thang ai nai ly nang i kalop ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Khumichi teng y amo amlawn iy leu thui nai Anatho mary i Jeremia ai, nang ly ati mana nai y thui parip y lawh mo?

28Jeremia ly Babulon mary y awm nai khumichi teng y, nangchi ly langheng y hawi nai neng ly kra parai ai nai deaungkho y, yhm hlauchi sa naimy awm iy, akho apaichi sa naimy thengthaichi cha u ai nai tla, nanai thui pi nai ne," napi.

29Zephaniah ly huni cha kai teng y phain pi bo.

30Huna nai khala ARENG my,

31-32"Kai, ARENG ly Shemaiah hawi ni i katu chanauchi ai kapajeng ai. Kai ly ni ai pato y i py, ni ly amo leaungrei kamta amlawn iy nangchi ai leu ka-chawi ym ai nai thui pi nai deaungkho y, ni ly kai i khumichi ai kai ai tiu ai nai kachyh nai leu thui nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y ni ly nichi teng y kapei ai nai atiti kahawichi niu ai ny y. Hini ly kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne," nanai Shemaiah molam y leu pei nai ly Babulon mary y langheng hawi nai khumichi teng y thai hai ai nai leu ang pei nai ne.

Jeremia 30

Mymy i khumichi teng y ARENG i leu adeu naichi

1Hini ly Jeremia teng y ARENG my leu pei nai ne.

2Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my, "Nang teng y kai my kang thui pi nai leuchi ly cha-iu theung y tajiu typ ba.

3Ati mana nai mo nabaly kai i khumi Israela chengchi hawi Juda chengchi ai, kaimy palum teang ai nai neng tym ai nai deaungkho y ne. Kai ly nichi ai, mychi i amsi pajochi teng y pei nai pri y pahawi ali teang ai i, nichi ly huni pri amtym u ali teang ai. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

4Israela khumichi hawi Juda khumichi teng y, ARENG my hina nai kamta leu pei nai ne.

5 ARENG my, "Kai ly jei naimy aeu nai raawi thai; huni raawi ly tlamsa nai raawi ny y; jei iy aeu nai raawi ne.

6Adeng ahui iy adawn pasym u! Neampacho ly deaungdi tapen thai a? Huna lawh teu baly, neampacho nai iy deaungdi tapen nai kamtang avum nai neampachy kamta, ati mana nai y mychi i kajeu y kiu hawi panem nai kaniu lawh mo? Khumi luteng ly ati mana nai y, meimai kadaupa lawh mo?

7Ka-jei awm nai neng kani ly ang tym dudu bo; takhra mani kani py, huni kani hawi ly pata pajau y. Huni kani ly Jakob cheng ngari kamtang avum ai nai kani ne. Na i py nichi ly dei y naimy heng u ai," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my, “Huni neng kani tym nai khala y kai ly huni khumichi i kaneaungra i tamtleang khei vui iy, nichi ai kawm nai tamo vuinawnchi su pi vui ai. Nichi ly pri takhrachi teng y miseaung achei ai ny y.

9Ti y naimy nangmychi i Tameuh kai, ARENG i kalop ai py, nichi i samrang y kaimy khai nai samrang Davida i kangpreangchi i kalop ai py, sa u ai nai tla ai.

10“Kai i khumichi awi, jei u moh; Israela khumichi awi, jei nai kaso theu u moh. Langheng y hawi iy nangchi awm u nai pri, huni pri kamlo dengdairei, nangchi ai kaimy atleu ai. Nangchi ly vawi teang iy tlamsa naimy awm u ai. Ami my py nichi ai pajei ai nai nga ai ny y.

11Kai ly nangchi ai atleu ai nai kang jeu ai. Kaimy nangchi ai ahei hai nai prichi ai ly kaimy taphra ai. Na i py nangchi ai ly kang taphra ai ny y. Kai ly nangchi ai pajeng y naimy khai ai ny y; na i py pajeng nai khala ly hawi khypchy my kang pajeng ai. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne,” napi.

12 ARENG ly mymy i khumichi teng y, “Nangchi i tamo kalemchi ly tha pajau ai ny y. Nangchi i no angvawichi ly hawi sa i py, hawi pajau y ai.

13Nangchi ai kry ai nai khumi leaungrei py by y. Nangchi i tamo kalem vui py asi by y nai daeungkho y, nangchi ly nangmychi i no-na hawi ai nai molam y athang khai naira by y leang bo.

14Nangchi ai tamen nai khumichi ly nangchi ai tami pawn veng bo. Nichi ly nangchi ai dawndan u y leang bo. Nangchi i kamngochi ly nawi parai iy, nangchi i hawi y ala nai deaungkho y, kai ly nangchi ai paleung ka-e kamta no nga hai bo. Nangchi i pajeng naira avum nai ly khri pa-rei ty na bo.

15Nangchi ly nangmychi i tamo tha thai y nai molam y, tangam u reng moh jau. Nangchi i kamngo ly nawi parai iy, nangchi ly khri pa-rei hawi y ala nai deaungkho y, kai ly nangchi ai, hina nai kamta kang pajeng nai ne.

16Vai ly nangchi ai ang pajawn nai khumi bawibawichi ly pajawn naira avum u iy, nangchi i paleung ka-e bawibawichi ai py, langheng y hawi u vui ai. Nangchi ai pahyp y naimy ana nai khumi bawibawichi ly mychi naimy pahyp y naimy ana naira avum u iy, nangchi ai tiu nai khumi bawibawichi py, tiu naira avum u ai.

17Nangchi i paleung ka-echi my, ‘Zion mary ai ly nyn va veng bo. Huni mary ai ami py dawndan y leang bo, nanai thui u i py, kai ly nangchi ai hawi hai ali teang ai. Nangchi i tamo kalemchi tha hai ai. Hini ly kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne,” napi.

18 ARENG my, “Kai ly kaimy i khumichi ai nang chawn hai teang iy, kapahawi ali teang ai. Jerusalem mary ai palum teang iy samrang yhm py palum teang ai.

19Huni meingtym y awm nai khumichi ly palo nai khulym thui u iy, nichi ly amo theu naimy aeu u ai. Kai ly nichi ai khumi peung hai ai i, tahm kapasang ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Kai ly hini pri ai jangni i sa thai naira kapei ali teang iy, hini sa thai naira ai py khaw hai jojo ai. Nichi ai ana nai khumi bawibawichi ai kapajeng ai.

21-22Nichi ai peang ai nai khumi ly mychi theung i nai theu ai. Nichi i samrang py mychi theung i nai theu ai. Kaimy palau nai khala, huni khumichi ly kai teng y ang jeu tapai ai. Kaimy palau y naimy, ami nai ly kai teng y jeu vam ai mo? Nichi ly kai i khumichi lawm u iy, kai py nichi i Tameuh lawm ai. Hini ly kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

23-24Mymy i kado theu nai ly khumi kamngochi i lu y aho nai ali kamchai hawi atawm. Huni kado theu naira ly mymy i sa ai tau nai ngiereichi so angym pajau y ryrei ly rym ai ny y. Hinichi ai mymy i khumichi ly mo mang i neng kani y, chaipyn naimy pany u ai.

Jeremia 31

Israela chengchi ly mychi i pri y vawi u nai

1 ARENG my, "Kai ly Israela cheng bawibawichi i Tameuh lawm iy, nichi py kai i khumichi lawm u ai nai neng kani ly tym dudu bo.

2Kai ly daichi ka-vym y deira i tleaung u nai khumichi ai kapahen pi bo. Israela khumichi ly anawn naira kadeaung u nai khala y,

3kai ly nichi teng y kamlo mang dengdairei amteng pi nai ne. Aw Israela khumichi awi, kai ly nangchi ai kang tamen jojo nai deaungkho y, nangchi ai kai i tamen naira khaw parai nai kang patei pi bo.

4Kai ly nangchi ai kang palum ali teang ai. Nangchi ly katyn kapauchi beu iy, amo theu naimy lam u ai.

5Nangchi ly Samari mawichi saleung y kreip akhochi sa u teang ai i, huna nai sa nai khumichi ly huni akhochira i theu nai athaichi cha u ai.

6'Jeu u, achi i ARENG awm naira Zion mawi y chei u sina,' nanai Ephraim mawichi saleung i tamcheaungchi my aeu nai neng kani ly ang tym angchi khyp ai," napi.

7 ARENG my, Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi theung y len keh nai Israela chengchi i vui amo theu parai naimy khulym thui u. 'ARENG ly mymy i khumichi ai atleu nai ne. Israela cheng theung i heng rai naichi ai atleu bo,' nanai palo nai khulym thui u.

8Kai ly huni khumichi ai tosyh mang dengdairei kapahawi ai. Nichi ai khaileaung katem i nai kapahawi ai. Nichi hawi vanrei mei kamjuchi hawi, kheu kambaichi py, neampachy jeubomchi hawi tapen enten nai neampachychi py abang u ryp ai. Nichi ly cheng kalenchi kamta ang vawi u ai.

9Nichi ai kaimy kapahawi ali teang nai khala y, kai i khumichi ly chiu sa naimy vo tangam u iy ang vawi u ai. Kai ly nichi ai tuino leaung nai meingtymchi hawi,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nichi athei y, avah y ai nai lam kahawi mang kapahawi ai. Kai ly Israela chengchi i ampo ne iy, Ephraim cheng theaung ly kai i chapo chalu ne."

10 ARENG my, "Aw khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi awi, kai i leu pei nai tangai u iy, kai i leu ai pangli vai pri kamlochira y thai hai u. Israela chengchi ai ahei hai nai keung kai ly nichi ai kachu ai. Beram typ nai keung ly my i beram kanghuchi ai kry nai kamta, kai ly nichi ai kry ai.

11Kai ly Israela chengchi ai miseaung i nai lawi hai bo. Nichi ai atho len nai khumi chengchi kiu i nai atleu pi bo.

12Nichi ly jeu iy Zion mawi salo y amo theu nai khulym thui u ai. Kai i amtheaung naira kapei pi nai choh, kreip hang, olive asitui, beramchochi hawi si, painochi molam y amo theu u ai. Nichi ly tui hawihai palai nga nai akhobai kamta ne iy, mo mang y mana khala py paleung bi u ai ny y.

13Hunaibaly chaniu anglochi ly amo theu naimy lam u ai. Miteaung hawi thawndeangchi py, amo theu u sau ai. Kai ly nichi ai awm hai nem ai i, nichi i vo tangam nai ly amo theu naira mang y, nichi i paleung mawn nai ly kawn nai hawi amo theu naira mang y lawm hai ai.

14Kai ly pathyp pi nai keungchi ai, teicha teinei kahawi hawi bym pa-rei kapacho iy, kai i khumichi avaw nai ngierei ai angym pa-rei kapei pi ai. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

Israela chengchi tlang tleaung y ARENG i pahen nai

15 ARENG my, Ramah meingtym y raawi thai; huni raawi ly khri pa-rei paleung si vo nai raawi ne. Rakeli ly my i chanauchi i vui vo hai nai ne. Nichi ly by y pawn veng bo i, ni ly paleung awmnemra py ngai y bo," napi.

16Nang ly vo nai anawn iy nangmy i mei katuichi py tamui. Chanauchi i vui y nang i sa nai bawibawichi ly jawm sum ai ny y. Huni khumichi ly paleung ka-echi pri i nai ang vawi u ali teang ai," napi.

17Nang ly mo mang i vui athang khai naira awm; Nang i cho chanauchi ly yhm y vawi u ali teang ai. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

18"Israela chengchi i paleung si naimy takeng nai ly kai thai bo. 'Aw ARENG, kaichi ly aveng nai sicho hawi atawm; na i py nang ly kaichi ai leu tangai ai nai patiu pi nai ne. Kaichi ai pahen ali teang kyh ba. Kaichi ly nang teng y vawi ali teang ai nai angveirym bo. Nang ly kaichi i ARENG Tameuh ne.

19Kaichi ly nang teng i nai hi vui teu i py, kra y naimy nang teng y vawi ali teang ai nai ka-dawn u vau bo. Nang i parip nai dawn pany vau nai khala kaichi ly paleung atum naimy paleung ama u nai ne. Kaichi ly deaungdi kala kamngo kasa u nai deaungkho y kangji nga iy tahm anem u bo.'

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20"Israela awi, nang ly kai i ngai keh nai chapo hawi, kai i tamen keh nai chapo
py ne. Kai ly nang i amyn kathui nai tleirei, nang ai aawi jojo nai ne. Kai i paleung
ly nang teng y apei keh nai ne i, kang pahen ai.

21Ka-ma-rachi leng iy lam ma kheng; Nangchi i theu jo nai lam hau u ali teang.
Israela khumichi awi, vawi u ali teang jau; Nangmychi i khai u su nai mary y vawi
u jau.

22Ka-ym by y nai khumichi awi, nangchi ly mana tanrei kakra aninaw u ai rai
mo? Neampachy my neampacho ai ama hai pajau nai ly rengrang nai kamta,
kai ARENG ly atiti takhra kangmeng kangtha sa nai ne," napi.

Tameuh i khumichi mo mang y nang chawn ai nai

23Israela chengchi i ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG Tameuh my, "Hini
khumichi ai mychi i pri y kaimy pahawi ali teang nai khala, 'ARENG ly mymy i
awm nai meingtym kachai,napi nai Jerusalem mawi kachai ai amtheaung hai sy,'
nanai nichi ly Juda pri marychira y thui u taleang bi ai.

24Khumichi ly Juda pri meingtym tleirei y awm u ai. Li hlau sa naichi hawi beram
kanghuchi ai typ nai keungchi py awm u ai.

25Kai ly paha nai khumichi ai khesere pa-rei atho awm hai iy, kajeu alam nai
deaungkho y atho bai nai khumichi ai bym pa-rei pacho ai.

26Hunaibaly khumichi my, 'Kaichi ly i nai bo y, khesere naimy anglaw bo,' nanai
thui u ai.

27"Kai, ARENG my, Israela pri hawi Juda pri y khumichi, tawnbawichi kawi hai nai
neng kaimy tym hai ai," napi.

28Kai ly nichi ai akyn, panawi, taphra, paleang patlau, phra hai nai kamta, vai ly
kapalum kapachai ali teang ai.

29Huni neng tym nai khala ly 'Amhm ampochi ly kreip athai katho cha iy, cho
chanauchi ly ho kyn u bo,' nanai thui achih nai leu ai khumichi my thui u ali ai ny
y.

30Kreip athai katho cha nai ngiereichi ly mychi kypkyp ho kyn u ai. Khumi luteng
py mychi i kamngo molam y dei u ai," napi.

31 ARENG my, "Kai ly Israela khumichi, Juda khumichi hawi Leu Maikawm
kangtha asa nai neng tym ai.

32Huni Leu Maikawm ly nichi i amsi pajochi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei patheu
nai thym khala i, nichi hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm hawi atawm ai ny y. Kai ly
nichi i juvo kamta ne teu i py, nichi ly kai hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm ai patawm
u y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

33Nichi hawi kai asa nai Leu Maikawm kangtha ly hini ne. Kai ly kaimy i reita leu ai nichi i paleung theung y kapakun pi ai. Kai ly nichi i Tameuh lawm iy, nichi ly kai i khumichi lawm u ai.

34ARENG ai pany ai nai mary i khumichi tengtawi, pri i khumichi tengtawi apachei leungtang ai nai aly ngai y ai. Ati mana nai mo nabaly katheang keh i dengdairei kalen keh y khrairei, kai ai pany u ai; kai ly nichi i kamngo pahen pi ai. Nichi i sa tamang naichi py kaimy pany pi ali ai ny y. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

35 ARENG ly kanithun khala angvang ai nai kanito py, vum y angvang ai nai lo hawi ka-sichi py ka-vo sa pi nai ne. Mymy ly pangli ai tahawi piu iy tui sampyh amsau hai bo. Mymy i amyn ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG ne.

36Mymy ly Israela pri ai kani hawi khaileaung cheaungkhang kari awm nai ryrei ly awm jojo ai nai adeu pi bo.

37Khumichi ly kani khusang ai saju angka pata pajau iy khaileaung i sangum langdeng ai hau nai niu khala naini, mymy ly Israela khumichi ai nichi i sa nai kamngochi molam y kaimy khai su ai. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

38 ARENG my, "Mary pui verei ai Hananela angdeangra i ka-so, mary taki i katheu pa-kho khrairei, palum teang ai nai neng ly ang tym ai.

39Khujyh patleh naira ly huni meingtym i dengdairei, nidym ngan Kareb mawi saleung khrairei tym iy, Koah mawi y taki prei ai.

40Khumi kadei veuchi up nai hawi, anyn angso aphi nai leaunghawi verei py, nisi ngan keaungngo katheu pa-kho khrairei, Kidron micheaung ka-neang i angdym angdeang bawibawi py, kai i vui meingtym kachai lawm ai. Hini mary pui ai ly mana khala py, panawi iy taphra bi ai ny y," napi.

Jeremia 32

Jeremia ly li harei van nai

1 ARENG ly Juda samrang Zedekiah i samrang y atheng nai saneng horei khala y kai teng y leu ang pei nai ne. Huni saneng ly Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar i samrang atheng nai saneng holai tajarei saneng ne.

2Huni neng khala y Babulon samrang i tavaimichi ly Jerusalem mary ai tiu nai ne. Kai ai py samrang yhm apai theung y ang paeung.

3Samrang Zedekiah ly hu y kai ai theaung pala nai bo y, "Hini mary ai Babulon samrang teng y kapei ai; ni ly hini mary ai peang vui ai.

4Samrang Zedekiah ly Babulon khumichi kiu i nai tleaung ai ny y. Babulon samrang i kiu y tym ai i, samrang hawi mo atha iy theaung theung y leu arum ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Zedekiah ai ly Babulon pri y hawi vui ai i, ni ai chih y ryrei ly huni mary y awm jo ai. Ni ly Babulon chengchi ai tiu ali teu i py eaung ai ny y. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne," nanai ati mana nai y thui lawh mo, na iy ang thui tamawn nai ne.

6 ARENG my kai teng y,

7nang i amprang Shalum i chapo Hanamela ly nang teng y ang jeu iy, Benjamin khujyhra i Anathora y awm nai ni i li harei van ai nai, nang teng y ang thui pi ai. Ati mana nai mo nabaly nang ly ni hawi kasa keh nai amjo amnau ne iy, huni khaileaung van ai nai avo nai khumi ne," napi.

8Hunaibaly ARENG i thui nai kamta, kai i amnau Hanamela ly kai i awm nai theaung theung y ang jeu iy, "Benjamin khu ka-peang theung y awm nai kai i li van ba. Nang ly kai hawi abi keh nai amjo amnau ne nai deaungkho y, huni khaileaung van ai nai avo keh," napi. Huna nai khala y kai ly huna sa ai nai ARENG my leu pei nai kapany i,

9Hanamela teng i li van nai, ni ai tangka neh iy pei pi bo. Huni li vang ly tangka chang holai saryhrei ne.

10Kai ly pany hai nai keungchi i mo y sumneang akhai nai cha lamai nip iy, pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra nip chum baly, tangka ly sie y neh iy pei pi nai ne.

11Hunaibaly kai ly leaung nyhrei paleung ka-dyh sumneang akhai iy, pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra nip nai harei hawi, pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra nip y nai harei la iy,

12Maseja i katu Neriah i chapo Baru i kiu y kapei pi bo. Kai ly huni sumneang akhai nai chachi ai Hanamela i mo y py, Ka-jo ka-van sa nai khala pany hai nai keung y lamai nip nai khumichi i mo y py, theaung apai theung y ateh u nai Hebrai chengchi i mo y py, Baru teng y kapei pi.

13Kai ly huni khumi bawibawichi i mo y Baru teng y,

14"Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my nang ai, 'Hini pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra nip nai, khaileaung van nai sumneang cha hawi, pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra nip y nai sumneang cha ai la mei iy, saneng neangneang kra i py phra thai y ai nai, alai laawm theung y khai ai nai leu pei bo.

15Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my hini pri y yhmchi, lichi hawi kreip akhochi ai vai mo mang y ka-jo ka-van sa u bi ai, nanai leu pei bo," napi.

Jeremia i chiu sa nai

16Kai ly khaileaung ka-jo ka-van sumneang akhai nai cha ai, Neri i chapo Baru teng y pei pi nai bo baly, ARENG teng y chiu kasa.

17"Aw ARENG Tameuh, nang ly nang parai nai phum-ang hawi, kani hawi khaileaung ai sa bo. Nangmy so thai y ai nai pa-rei rai naira ha py by y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Nang ly khumi sang neangneangchi teng y khaw parai nai tamen naira patei pi bo. Na i py khumichi ai mychi amsi pajochi i kamngo molam y pajeng nai ne. Nang ly nang parai nai hawi sa thai naira kawi angym nai Tameuh ne. Nang ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ne.

19Nang i ka-dawnchi ly lyh ai hawi parai iy, sa naichi py len parai tlai nai ne. Nang ly khumichi i sa nai ngiereichi ai niu nai ne i, nichi ai mychi i sa nai kamta kawn vang pei pi bo.

20Nang ly Aikupta pri y lyh ai hawi naichi hawi, rengrang ka-ma-rachi patei pi. Vaini khrairei huni atitichi ai Israela chengchi theung y py, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi theung y py, patei pi nai deaungkho y nang i satang ly meingtym tleirei y ahei nai ne.

21Paleung ka-echi ai jei hyn hai ai nai rengrang ka-ma-rachi hawi lyh ai awm naichi hawimy, nang ly nangmy i sa thai nairachi teaung iy nang i khumi Israela chengchi ai Aikupta pri dengdairei theu hai bo.

22Nang ly nichi i amsi pajochi teng y leu adeu nai kamta, nang chawn iy amti amjang thawn nai hini pri ly nichi ai pei nai ne.

23Na i py nichi ly hini pri y tiu iy amtym u nai khala ly nang i leu pei nai tangai u y; thui parip naichi py patawm u y. Nang i sa hai naichi ly harei py so u y. Hunai deaungkho y nang ly hini ka-jeirachi ai nichi i tlang tleaung y tym hai bo.

24"Babulon khumichi ly hini mary ai katanmeuh iy tiu vui thai ai nai, abyhra amkeuchi mary kamki sa u. Nichi ly tiu u dudu bo. Tavai takai, tahum takang hawi no kanghawichi deaungkho y, hini mary ly nichi i kiu y tym vui ai. Aw ARENG, nang ly nangmy i leu pei nai ngiereichi teng khyp, nanai niu nai ne.

25Na i py aw ARENG Tameuh, hini mary ai Babulon khumichi my peang vui enten nai khala malawn py, nang ly kai ai pany hai nai keungchi i mo y, li khaileaung van ai nai leu pei lawh ly" napi.

26Huna nai khala ARENG my kai teng y,

27"Kai ly khumi bawibawichi i ARENG Tameuh ne. Kai i so thai y ai nai rai naira ha py by y.

28Hunaibaly kai ly hini mary ai Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar hawi, ni i tavaimichi teng y pei vui ai. Nichi ly hini mary peang vui ai.

29Hini mary ai tiu nai Babulon khumichi ly jeu iy mai leng u ai. Yhm amphuchi salo y Bala tameuh teng y mui katui leng patlum nai molam py, tameuh takhrachi i vui y kreip hang talam nai molam py, khumichi my kai ai kado patheu nai yhmchi hawi vanrei, hini mary verei kang ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

30Israela hawi Juda khumichi ly jangni khala i ka-so, kai i ngai y nai atitichi naini sa u lawh. Israela khumichi ly mychi i sa nai mynchi hawi, kai ai kado theu hai u bo.

31Hini mary ai palum khyp khala i dengdairei, mary i khumichi ly kai ai khrikhri pa-rei kado patheu u nai ne.

32Israela khumichi hawi Juda khumichi, samrangchi hawi bangtangchi, pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi amochi, Juda pri hawi Jerusalem mary y awm nai khumichi i hawi y sa nai molam y kai ly hini mary taphra ai nai dawn yb bo.

33Nichi ly kai ai nithun thun u bo. Kai ly nichi ai kaparip akheng teu i py, nichi ly tangai ai nai ngai u y; thui parip nai py ngai u y.

34Nichi ly kai i amyn y sa nai Achura yhm theung y amso ngai hawi nai mynchi khai iy chai nem hai y bo.

35Nichi ly mychi i cho chanauchi ai Mole tameuh teng y apathyp ai nai hinnom leaunghawira y, Bala tameuh i vui maichamchi sa u. Hini kalopchi sa ai nai kai ly nichi ai pacheang y. Nichi ly Juda khumichi ai hina nai kamngo sa ai nai lam patei pi ai, nanai mana khala py kai ka-dawn awm vai y," napi.

Athang khai naira pei nai leu ka-deu

36Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my, "Jeremia awi, hini mary ly tavai takai, tahum takang hawi, no kanghawichi deaungkho y Babulon samrang i kiu y tym ai, nanai khumichi thui u nai ne. Kaimy leu pei bi nai ly vai tangai u.

37Kai ly khrikhri pa-rei kado theu nai y nichi ai ahei hai nai prichira i dengdairei, kapangym ali teang ai. Naibaly nichi ai hini meingtym y kapahawi ali teang iy, chymme naimy awm hai ai.

38Naibaly nichi ly kai i khumichi lawm iy, kai py nichi i Tameuh lawm ai.

39Kai ly nichi ai mychi i hawi naira, mo mang i deung kangthauchi hawi naira molam y, ka-dawn harei hawi heng hai ai. Huni ka-dawn ly kai ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai u jojo ai nai ne.

40Kai ly nichi hawi deungtasarei Leu Maikawm asa ai. Nichi ai amtheaung hai jojo ai. Nichi ly kai ai mana khala py khai su y ai nai, nichi i paleung theung y kai ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai nai paleung ka-dawn nga hai ai.

41Nichi teng y hawi naira pei ai naini kangai khyh; hini pri y awm jojo ai nai meingtym sa pi ai.

42"Kai ly hini ka-jeira nichi i tlang tleaung y tym hai pi nai kamta, nichi teng y kaimy adeu pi nai hawi naira bawibawichi nga hai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

43Hini pri ly khumi angso hawi tawnbawichi by y nai, khutaha daichi ka-vym lawm ai, nanai py, Babulon khumichi i kiu y tym ai, nanai py, khumichi ly thui u lengleang nai ne. Na i py hini pri i li khaileaungchi ai, ka-jo ka-van sa u bi ai.

44Khumichi ly lichi van iy ka-jo ka-van sa nai sumneang chachi ai, pany hai nai keungchi i mo y lamai nip iy pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra nip typ ai. Nichi ly hini atitichi ai Benjamin khu hawi Jerusalem mary tengpang sahawi i avangchira py, Juda pri marychi hawi avangchira py, mawitleaung pri, mawi kheutang hawi tokalawi ngan Juda prira py, ka-jo ka-van sa u ai. Kai ly khumichi ai mychi i pri y kapahawi ali teang ai. Kai, ARENG i leu pei nai ne," napi.

Jeremia 33

Athang khai naira pei nai takhra leu ka-deu

1Kai ly theaung apai theung y aeung nai thym khala y, ARENG ly kai teng y leu ang pei bi nai ne.

2Khaileaung ai sa iy meingtym karira y khai nai keung ARENG ly kai teng y leu ang pei. ARENG my,

3"Kai ai palau; kang pathang pi ai. Lyh ai awm iy rengrang nai atitichi kang patei pi ai.

4Jerusalem mary i yhmchi hawi Juda samrang i yhmchi ly katanmeuh iy tiu naira avum nai deaungkho y phra ai, nanai Israela chengchi i Tameuh kai, ARENG my leu pei nai ne.

5Babulon chengchi ai khumi phyreichi my tiu u ai. Kai ly khri pa-rei kado theu nai deaungkho y, kaimy padei ai nai khumi veuchi hawi, nichi ly hini mary y kawi hai ai. Mary i khumichi i sa tamang nai molam y, kai ly hini mary i nai meimai kahi pi vui ai.

6Na i py kai ly mary hawi mary i khumichi ai hawi sa pi ai i, noso hawi u ali teang ai. Mary i khumichi ai tlamsa naira hawi chymme naira nga hai ai.

7Kai ly Israela pri hawi Juda pri y nang chawn hai ai. Huni prichi ai jangni i kamta, kasa pi palai teang ai.

8Khumichi my kai i tlang tleaung y sa tamang nai kamngochi paju pachai pi ai. Nichi i kamngochi hawi nichi i tiu naichi molam y kapahen pi ai.

9Jerusalem mary ly kai i amo theu naira, tahm asang naira hawi amlyh naira lawm ai. Khaileaung pri i khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly huni mary ai kaimy peang nai hawi nairachi py, huni mary y kaimy tym hai nai nang chawn nairachi py, thai u nai khala ly kaso theu u ai," napi.

10 ARENG my, "Hini meingtym ly khutaha daichi ka-vym kamta khumi angso, tawnbawichi by y naira ne, nanai khumichi thui u lengleang nai ne. Juda marychi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

hawi Jerusalem mary lamchira y khumi angso, tawnbawichi savai tlang veng bo, nanai ly teng khyp nai ne. Na i py huni meingtymchira y,

11amo theu nai raawichi hawi, apom nai pawira i amo theu nai katyn kapauchi thai u ali teang ai. Khumichi ly kawn nai katalamrachi kai i Achura yhm y syn nai tarawi y khulym thui u nai raawichi, nangchi thai u ai. Nichi my, 'Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG teng y, kawn nai leu thui u; ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy ly hawi nai ne iy tamen naira ly deungtasarei awm jojo nai deaungkho y ne,' nanai thui u ai. Kai ly hini pri ai jangni khala i kamta, nang chawn hai teang ai. Hini ly kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

12Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my, "Khumichi hawi tawnbawichi by y iy khutaha daichi ka-vym hawi atawm nai hini pri y, beram typ nai keungchi my beramchi ai sui patlai nai meingtymchi awm teang ai.

13Mawitleaung prichi, mawi kheutangchi hawi Juda pri tokalawi ngan mang y awm nai marychi hawi, Benjamin khu ka-peang theung y py, Jerusalem mary tengpang sahawi i avangchi hawi Juda pri marychira py, beram typ nai keungchi ly mychi i beramchi ai vuikanai kati u teang ai. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

14 ARENG my, "Israela khumichi hawi Juda khumichi teng y kai i leu adeu nai kamta, tym angym hai nai neng ly tym ai.

15Huni neng kani khala ly Davida kangpreang theung i leu meitang teaung nai leaungrei vawi patyp pi ai. Ni ly pri verei y leu meitang adyh adawi ai naichi sa ai.

16Huni neng tym nai khala y, Juda pri ly atleu naira nga ai. Jerusalem mary i khumichi py chymme naira nga ai. Mychi i mary pui ai, 'Kaichi ai atleu nai keung ARENG,' nanai amyn palau ai.

17ARENG my Israela pri y mana khala py samrang Davida i kangpreang avaw hai by y ai nai py,

18kai i mo y angdo naimy leng patlum nai katalamrachi, teicha teinei katalamrachi hawi tawnbawichi talam ai nai mana khala py Levi theaung pathyp pi nai keungchi avaw hai by y ai nai py kai, ARENG my leu adeu bo," napi.

19 ARENG ly kai teng y,

20"Vum hawi kanithun ly mychi i vui neng tym baly tym thai ai nai vum i vui kaimy sa nai leu maikawm, kanithun i vui kaimy sa nai leu maikawm ly taphra pajau y.

21Hunai kamta ly Davida i samrang kangpreang avaw by y ai nai hawi, kai i kalop sa pi nai Levi theaung i pathyp pi nai keung avaw hai by y ai nai, kai i miseaung Davida hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm ai py, taphra pajau y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Kai ly kani mang i ka-si taukichi hawi pangli peang i spryhchi kamta, kati pajau y na pa-rei kai i miseaung Davida i kangpreangchi hawi kai i kalop sa nai Levi theaung pathyp pi nai keungchi i vuikanai peung hai ai," napi.

23 ARENG ly kai teng y,

24"Kai ly kaimy i vawi takhra nai Israela yhm dengtheungchi hawi Juda yhm dengtheungchi ai khai su bo, nanai khumichi my thui u nai ly nang pany a? Nichi ly hina nai kamta kai i khumichi ai mei aniu y nai sa iy, khumi cheng harei malawn py palawn u y bo.

25Na i py kai ARENG ly vum, kanithunchi hawi leu maikawm asa iy, kani hawi khaileaung ai kryme ai nai reita leaungsai sa pi bo.

26Huna nai kai i kateng sa nai kamta, Jakob i kangpreangchi hawi py, kai i miseaung Davida hawi py, asa nai Leu Maikawm khaw hai jo ai. Kai ly Abraham, Isaka hawi Jakobchi i kangpreangchi ai peang ai nai, Davida kangpreang theung i leaungrei ai vawi takhra ai. Kai i khumichi ai nang chawn hai teang ai. Kai ly nichi i tlang tleaung y kapahen ai," napi.

Jeremia 34

Zedekiah i vui leu pei nai

1Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar hawi tavaimichi anui y awm nai pri ngiereichi hawi, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i tavaimichi kasabawmra hawi, Jerusalem mary hawi tengpang sahawi i marychi ai tiu nai thym khala, ARENG ly kai teng y leu ang pei nai ne.

2Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my kai teng y, nang ly Juda samrang Zedekiah teng y chei iy, ni ai thui pi ai nai leu ly "Kai, ARENG ly hini mary ai Babulon samrang i kiu y au ai. Ni ly hini mary ai mai leng vui ai.

3Nang ly ni i kiu i nai tleaung ai ny y; ang patiu ai i, ni i kiu y tym ai. Nang ly ni hawi mo atha iy leu arum chum baly, Babulon mary mang y abang ai nai tla ai.

4Aw samrang Zedekiah awi, nang i molam y kang pei nai leu ly tangai ba. Nang ly tavai keung y dei ai ny y.

5Nang ly paleung awmnem naimy dei ai. Khumichi my nang i amsi pajo samrangchi i vui mui katui patawi pi nai kamta, nang i vui py mui katui patawi pi ai. Nichi ly 'Kaichi i samrang dei veng bo!', nanai thui iy nang i vui vo tangam u ai. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

6-7Naibaly Babulon samrang i tavaimichi ly Jerusalem mary y tiu u nai thym khala, amo Jeremia ly huni satang bawibawichi ai samrang Zedekiah teng y amti pi bo. Babulon tavaimichi ly Juda pri i amtangra marychi theung i awm rai nai Lakhisa mary hawi Azeka mary ai py, tiu u dudu nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Miseaungchi ai li-tapawp nai

8Samrang Zedekiah hawi Jerusalem mary i khumichi ly Juda cheng tengtawi miseaung apalawn y ai nai molam y,

9Hebrai miseaung neampacho, neampachychi ai tlamsa naira pei ai nai ngai u bo.

10Khumi bawibawichi hawi lu sa nai bawibawichi ly mychi i miseaungchi ai tlamsa naira pei chum baly, mo mang y mana khala py miseaung palawn bi y ai nai ngai u bawi nai ne. Nichi ly mychi i miseaungchi ai tlamsa naira pei u bo.

11Na i py huna nai tlamsa naira pei chum nai bo y paleung amla vui i, huni khumichi ai palau ali teang iy, miseaung y palawn u akhikan nai ne.

12Naibaly Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my,

13kai ai khumichi teng y thui hai nai ly "Kai ly nangchi i amsi pajochi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei miseaung alaw hai nai thym khala y, nichi hawi Leu Maikawm asa nai ne.

14Nichi ly mychi i van nai Hebrai miseaung ngiereichi ai miseaung sa hai teang nai bo y, saryh saneng y ly miseaung alaw hai teang ai nai tla, nanai nichi teng y kaimy thui pi nai ne. Na i py nangchi i amsi pajochi ly kai ai tahm khai u y; kai i leu py tangai u y.

15Kani kra y naimy nangchi ly paleung ali vui i, kai i kangai sa u bo. Nangchi bawibawi ly nangmychi i Hebrai cheng tengtawi tlamsa naira pei ai nai ngai u bawi iy, kai i amyn y sa nai Achura yhm y kai i mo y Leu Maikawm sa u bo.

16Na i py nangchi ly paleung ali u bi i, kai ai tahm khai u y bo. Nangchi bawibawi ly nangmychi my tlamsa naira pei nai miseaungchi ai palau teang iy, miseaung y palawn u akhikan taleang bi nai ne.

17Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly kai i leu tangai y, nangmychi Hebrai cheng tengtawi ai py tlamsa naira pei u y, nanai my thui nai ne. Naibaly nangchi ai tavai takai, no kanghawi, tahum takangra y ngaingai dei ai nai kang pei ai. Kai ly nangchi i tlang tleaung y sa nai sai molam y, khaileaung pri i khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly kaso tahyn theu u ai.

18-19Juda pri hawi Jerusalem mary i lu sa naichi ly samrang yhm kry nai keungchi, pathyp pi nai keungchi, mipuichi hawi vanrei si katai se nyhrei se nai sala y aleaung iy, kai hawi Leu Maikawm asa u nai ne. Na i py nichi ly kai i mo y mychi asa nai Leu Maikawm ai taphra u bo. Hunai deaungkho y si katai ai nichi my sa nai kamta, nichi ai py kaimy sa teang ai.

20Kai ly nichi ai paleung ka-echi i kiu y au ai. Nichi ai padei ai ngai nai khumichi i kiu y kaau ai. Nichi i veuchi ly tavochi hawi daichi mawi kasichi i teicha lawm ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Juda samrang Zedekiah hawi my i bangtangchi ai py, nichi ai padei u ai ngai nai paleung ka-echi teng y kaau teang ai. Kai ly vai, nangchi ai tavai tiu anawn nai Babulon tavaimichi kiu y au ai.

22Huni tavaimichi ai kaimy leu pei nai deaungkho y, nichi ly vawi ali iy, hini mary ai tiu chum baly mai leng pawn ai. Kai ly Juda marychi ai khumi angso by y nai, khutaha daichi ka-vym lawm hai ai. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

Jeremia 35

Jeremia hawi Rekhab chengchi

1Juda samrang Josia i chapo Jehojakim i deung y ARENG ly kai teng y,

2"Nang ly Rekhab chengchi teng y chei iy leu arum hai chum baly, nichi ai Achura yhm takun harei mang y hawi ly kreip hang panei," napi.

3Hunaibaly kai ly (takhra Jeremia i chapo, Hebazinia i katu) Jaazaniah hawi ni i amjo amnauchi, chapochi napi nai Rekhab i nupai bawibawichi ai,

4Achura yhm y palau iy amo Hanan nithun abang nai khumichi awm nai takun mang y pahawi bo. Hanan ly Ikadalia i chapo ne. Huni takun ly miteaung kehchi i takun sahawi, Achura yhm miteaung keh leaungrei, Shalum i chapo Maaseiah i takun salo kangtheng y awm.

5Hunaibaly kai ly khau hawi kreip hang kawi meng nai rahumchi ai Rekhab nupaichi i mo y khai i, nichi teng y, Kreip hang maidenreichy nei u," napi.

6Na i py nichi my, "Rekhab i chapo, kaichi i amsi pajo Jonada my, kaichi ly katu chanau deungrei mana khala py kreip hang nei y ai nai leu pei nai awm i, kaichi ly kreip hang kanei u y.

7Nimy ly kaichi ai yhmchi so y ai nai hawi lichi so y ai nai py, kreip akhochi so y ai nai hawi ka-jo ka-van so u y ai nai py, taviu kheng bi rai. Kaichi ly angvynchi kamta awm nai pri y awm u jo iy, kanih yhmchira y naini awm ai nai py, leu ang pei nai ne.

8Kaichi ly kaimychi i amsi pajo Rekhab i chapo Jonada i leu pei naichi kapatawm u nai ne. Kaimychi kypkyp hawi kaimychi i aju, cho chanauchi ly kreip hang mana khala py nei u y.

9Kaichi ly kaimychi awm ai nai yhmchi kaso u y. Kreip akhochi, li hlauchi, ti y baly chohchi py kapeang u y.

10Kaichi ly kanih yhmchira y kaawm u bo. Kaimychi i amsi pajo Jonada i reita ai kapatawm u takengkei nai ne.

11Na i py hini mary ly Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar my tiu nai thym khala y, Babulon hawi Suria tavaimichi theu vui ai nai molam kaichi ly Jerusalem mary

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

y jeu ai nai paleung ka-dawn awm u nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y vai, kaichi ly Jerusalem mary y awm u nai ne," napi u.

12-13Huna nai khala y Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ly kai ai Juda khumichi hawi Jerusalem mary i khumichi teng y pato i, nichi teng y, "Nangchi ly ati mana nai y kai i leu pei naichi patawm u y lawh mo, nanai kai ARENG my deng nai ne.

14Jonada i katu chanauchi ly kreip hang nei y ai nai Jonada my pei nai reita patawm u bo. Nichi ly mychi i amsi pajo my leu pei nai tangai u nai deaungkho y, vaini khrairei ami py kreip hang nei u y nai ne. Na i py nangchi ly kaimy kang thui pi veangveang teu i py, kai i leu tangai u y.

15Kai ly kaimy i miseaung amochi ai kang pato pi veangveang bo. Nichi my py nangchi ai nangmychi i hawi y naichi khai su iy, kahawi sa u ai nai ang thui pi bo. Nangchi ly nangmychi i amsi pajochi teng y kaimy pei nai pri y awm u jojo ai nai deaungkho y, tameuh takhrachi ai chiu u y ai nai, nangchi ai kang pany hai nai ne. Na i py nangchi ly kai i leu tangai u y, kai ai py tahm khai u y.

16Jonada i kangpreangchi ly mychi amsi pajochi i leu tangai u. Nangchi ly kai i leu tangai u y.

17Hunai deaungkho y Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung kai ARENG ly kaimy i adeu nai ka-jeira ai Juda khumichi hawi Jerusalem mary i khumichi tlang tleaung y tym hai ai. Ati mana nai mo nabaly nangchi ly kaimy thui nai khala tangai u y. Kaimy palau nai khala pathang u y nai deaungkho y ne, nanai leu pei nai thui pi," napi.

18Hunaibaly kai ly Rekhab nupaichi teng y, Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my, "Nangchi ly nangmychi i amsi pajo Jonada my pei nai reita ai patawm u bo. Ni i leu pei naichi tangai u i iy, ni i taviu nai ngiereichi sa u bo.

19Hunai deaungkho y Rekhab i chapo Jonada ly kai i kalopchi sa ai nai katu chanau amthawn jojo ai, nanai Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung kai, ARENG my leu adeu bo," nanai leu pei nai thui pi pateang nai ne.

Jeremia 36

Achura yhm theung y Baru my cha aeang phain nai

1Samrang Josia i chapo Juda samrang Jehojakim i samrang y atheng nai palyh saneng, ARENG ly kai teng y,

2"Nang ly cha aeang harei la iy Israela pri, Juda pri hawi pri tleireichi molam y kai i leu pei naichi tajiu typ ba. Samrang Josia deung y kai i leu pei nai tangai u

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nai neng dengdai vaini khrairei, nang teng y leu kang pei nai bawibawi tajiu typ ba.

3Juda khumichi ly mychi i vui kaimy dawn yb nai ka-jeira satang thai u lawh baly, mychi i hawi y naira khai su tan khai u su lym ai. Huna nai khala y kai ly nichi i hawi y sa nai kamngochi pahen pi ai," napi.

4Hunai deaungkho y kai ly Neriah i chapo Baru ai palau iy, mymy ly ARENG i leu pei nai ngiereichi tajiu typ ai nai labeaung mang thui pi nai ne. Baru my py cha aeang hareira y tajiu typ bo.

5Naibaly kai ly Baru teng y, "Kai ly Achura yhm theung y kun ai nai ngo y.

6Na i py vai tlenrei khumichi biu hai u nai khala y, kai ly nang ai Achura yhm y kang chei hai ai nai ngai. ARENG my kai teng y leu pei nai deaungkho y, kaimy nang ai labeaung mang kang thui pi nai ngiereichi ai khumichi thai bawi pa-rei, nang ly huni cha aeang ai athorei my phain pi ai nai tla. Nangmychi mary hawi avangchira i jeu u nai Juda khumichi raurei, hu y awm nai khumichi thai pa-rei, nang ly hini cha aeang phain pi.

7ARENG ly hini khumichi ai kaso tahyn theu ai hawi nanai kado theu naira hawi pajei pahyn nai deaungkho y, khumichi ly mychi i hawi y nairachi khai su iy, ARENG teng y chiu sa u tan chiu sa u lym ai," nanai leu pei bo.

8Hunai deaungkho y Baru ly my teng y kaimy thui pi nai kamta, Achura yhm theung y ARENG i leu pei naichi hawihai palai phain pi tanga bo.

9Josia i chapo Juda samrang Jehojakim i samrang atheng nai pa-ngo saneng, takawrei lo y, Israela khumichi ly ARENG y meimai nga ai nai molam, biu hai ai nai neng thai hai nai deaungkho y, Jerusalem mary i khumi bawibawichi py, Juda mary tleirei i jeu u nai khumi bawibawichi py, biu hai u bo.

10Huna nai khala y Baru ly cha aeangra i, kaimy labeaung mang thui pi nai ngiereichi ai, Achura yhm theung y awm nai khumichi thai pajau nai meingtym mang phain pi bo. Ni ly Kemaria i chapo, samrang ai tau pei nai keung Shaphan i takun mang my huni cha phain pi nai ne. Huni takun ly Achura yhm katheu pa-kho kangtha kunra sahawi, salo kangtheng theung y awm nai ne.

Samrang i bangtangchi teng y cha aeang phain pi nai

11Kemaria i chapo, Shaphan i katu Mikaia ly huni cha aeangra y awm nai ARENG i leuchi Baru my phain nai thai baly,

12samrang yhm theung i bangtangchi ka-vum sa nai, samrang ai tau pei nai keung i takun mang y chei bo. Huni meingtym y samrang ai tau pei nai keung Elishama, Shemaiah i chapo Delaiah, Akhabo i chapo Elanathan, Shaphan i chapo Kemaria, ananiah i chapo Zedekiah hawi takhra samrang i bangtangchi awm u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Mikaia ly khumi mipuichi teng y Baru i phain pi naichi theung i, my i thai nai ngiereichi huni khumichi teng y thui pi bo.

14Huna nai khala y samrang i bangtangchi ly Kushi i kati, Shelemiah i katu, Nethaniah i chapo Jehudi ai Baru teng pato iy, Baru ai my i khumichi teng y phain pi nai cha aeang syn nai my jeu ai nai taviu bo. Baru py huni khumichi teng y chei nai ne.

15Huni khumichi ly Baru ai ateh ai nai thui pi chum baly, “Hini cha aeang ly kaichi teng y phain pi,” napi i, Baru ly phain pi bo.

16Phain pi chym baly samrang i bangtangchi ly athengra nai meimai hawi leaung leaungrei akhen u leungtang iy, “Hini satang ly samrang teng y kaichi thai hai ai nai tla ai,” nanai Baru teng y thui pi bo.

17Naibaly nichi my Baru teng y, “Nang ly ati mana nai y hini leu bawibawichi nga iy tajiu typ nai mo? Hunichi ai nang teng y Jeremia my labeaung mang thui pi nai a?,” nanai deng u.

18Baru my, “Hini leu bawibawichi ly Jeremia my labeaung mang ang thui pi iy, kaimy chatui hawi hini cha aeangra y katajiu nai ne,” nanai pathang pi.

19Naibaly samrang i bangtangchi my, “Nang hawi Jeremia ly preang iy aheu hawi ai nai tla. Nangni i awm naira ly ami ai py pany hai moh,” nanai Baru teng y thui pi u bo.

Samrang my cha aeang mai leng vui nai

20Samrang i bangtangchi ly huni cha aeang ai, samrang i secretary Elishama i takun y khai jo iy, samrang yhm y chei u i, samrang teng y huni satang bawibawichi amti pi.

21Naibaly samrang ly Jehudi ai pato iy cha aeang la hai bo. Jehudi py Elishama takun i, huni cha aeang la iy samrang hawi vanrei, samrang i sahawi y taki teungtareung nai bangtangchi i mo y phain pi nai ne.

22Huni neng ly kaseih neng ne i, samrang ly my i kaseih neng y awm nai yhm theung i takeang mai mo y ateh.

23Jehudi my chang thom chang palyhrei phain chum nai hawimy samrang ly huni chengchi ai acho hawi kalabaw iy mai theung y thun vui bo. Ni ly hina nai kamta cha aeang verei mai y kang keng na pa-rei sa nai ne.

24Na i py cha aeangra abawi nai leu sai bawibawichi thai nai samrang py, bangtangchi py jei hyn y, uikheih nai ka-ma-ra py patei u y.

25Elanathan, Delaiah hawi Kemariachi my huni cha aeang mai y leng y ai nai samrang teng y takeng u teu i py, samrang ly nichi i takeng nai tangai pi y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Naibaly samrang ly Azariela i chapo Seraiah, Abadela i chapo Shelemiahchi hawi vanrei, my i chapo Jeramela teng y, kai hawi kai i secretary Baru ai patiu ai nai leu pei bo. Na i py ARENG ly kaini ai heu vui nai ne.

Takhra cha aeang hareira y Jeremia my tajiu hai nai

27Baru teng y kaimy labeaung mang thui pi nai cha aeang ai samrang my mai leng veng nai bo y, ARENG ly kai teng y,

28"Nang ly takhra cha aeang harei la iy, samrang Jehojakim my mai leng veng nai cha aeangra y abawi nai leu sai ngiereichi ai tajiu ba.

29Samrang Jehojakim ai py ARENG my, "Nang ly cha aeang ai mai leng vui chum baly Jeremia teng y, Babulon samrang ly hini pri y ang jeu ai i, hini pri y taphra iy khumichi hawi tawnbawichi padei pawn ai, nanai ati mana nai thui lawh mo?, nanai deng bo.

30Hunai deaungkho y nang i kangpreangchi ly mana khala py, Davida i areng atehra y samrang atheng ai nai nga u ai ny y, nanai kai ARENG my kang thui pi bo. Nang i veu py kanithun y ly kanibi ajai iy, vum y ly kadam tla hai ai nai aphi u su ai.

31Nangchi i sa tamang nai kamngochi deaungkho y, kai ly nang hawi nang i katu chanauchi ai, nang i bangtangchi hawi vanrei kapajeng ai. Nang hawi Jerusalem mary i khumichi, Juda khumichi ly kaimy pany hai naichi ai tahm khai u y. Hunai deaungkho y kai ly kaimy kang pajei, kang pahyn nai ka-jeira ai nangchi i tlang tleaung y kang tym hai ai, nanai leu pei nai amti pi," napi.

32Huna nai khala y kai ly takhra cha aeang harei la iy, kai i secretary Baru teng y pei pi. Baru ly samrang Jehojakim my mai leng vui nai cha aeangra y abawi nai cha ngiereichi ai, kaimy labeaung mang thui pi nai kamta tajiu bo. Kaimy labeaung mang thui pi nai ka-tawm leuchi tajiu panawi bi nai ne.

Jeremia 37

Jeremia teng y Zedekiah my ahui nai

1Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar ly Jehojakim i chapo, samrang Jehojakhin i jeng y, samrang Josia i chapo Zedekiah ai samrang y palyn bo.

2Na i py Zedekiah ly my i bangtangchi hawi khumichi ly kai teng y ARENG my leu pei nai tangai u y.

3Samrang Zedekiah ly Shelemiah i chapo Jehuka hawi Maaseiah i chapo pathyp pi nai keung Zephaniah nini ai kai teng y pato nai deaungkho y, nini ly kai teng y, "Achi i pri i vui, achi i ARENG Tameuh teng y chiu so pi," nanai thui hawi.

4Huna nai khala y kai ly theaung tlo y leang rai; kai ly khumichi hawi tlamsa naimy amkawm ai nai nga rai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Huna nai thym khala samrang Pharao i tavaimichi ly Aikupta pri i dengdairei tavai amsa u bo. Huna nai tavai amsa nai thai u nai khala y, Jerusalem mary ai takanmeuh nai Babulon tavaimichi ly tavai athawn u pan veng nai ne.

6Naibaly Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my

7kai teng y pato nai keung Zedekiah teng y, "Nang ai sabawm ai nai vai, amsa nai Pharao samrang i tavaimichi ly mychi i awm nai Aikupta pri y vawi u ali teang ai.

8Huna nai khala Babulon chengchi ly ang jeu teang ai i, hini mary ai tiu nai peang vui iy mai leng vui ai.

9Babulon chengchi ly ang jeu u takengkei ai. Hunai deaungkho y nichi ang jeu u ali teang ai ny y, nanai nangchi i ka-dawn tamang y ai nai, kai ARENG my kang pany hai nai ne.

10Nangchi ly nangmychi ai tiu nai Babulon tavaimichi vereichi ai tiu pajau iy tamo kalem nga naichi naini, mychi i kanih yhm y awm khyh bo na lawh teu i py, huni khumichi ly ang thau u iy, hini mary ai mai leng vui ai," napi.

Jeremia ai patiu vui nai hawi theaung pala nai

11Aikupta tavaimichi ly sahawi y kasa dudu nai deaungkho y, Babulon tavaimichi ly Jerusalem mary i nai athawn pan veng nai ne.

12Huna nai khala y kai Jeremia ly kaimy i yhm dengtheungchi hawi yhmtheaung katuichi la iy, Jerusalem mary i dengdairei Benjamin khu ka-peang mang y preang bo.

13Na i py Benjamin katheu pa-kho y tym nai khala ly Hananiah i katu, Shelemiah i chapo Irijah napi nai tamcheaung my, "Nang ly Babulon chengchi mang y preang nai khumi ne lo-oh!," napi.

14Kaimy, "Nang i thui nai kamta ny y! Kai ly preang nai ny y leang," nanai pathang i py Irijah ly kai i leu tangai y i, kai ai patiu iy samrang i bangtangchi teng y hawi nai ne.

15Huni khumichi ly kai ai khri pa-rei kado theu hai nai deaungkho y, pakhau chum baly samrang i secretary Jonathan i yhm y paeung bo. (Huni yhm ai ly theaung palawn nai ne.)

16Kai ly khaileaung theung i kaveng theung y tym i, kra parai na pa-rei aeung ai nai tla bo.

17Naibaly samrang Zedekiah ly kai ai samrang yhm y palau i, "ARENG teng i leu pei nai sai sairei awm a?," nanai kangviu y angdeang. Kaimy, "Awm chy, nang ly Babulon samrang i kiu y tym ai," nanai kapathang pi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Huni bo y kaimy, “Kai ly nang hawi, nang i bangtangchi, ti y baly khumichi ai ati hawi y nai kasa iy nang ly kai ai theaung y paeung nai mo?

19Babulon samrang ly nang ai py, hini pri ai py tiu ai ny y, nanai ang thui pi nai keung nang i amochi ly ma mang y awm u pawn mo?

20Samrang awi, kai i leu tangai iy kai i thui nai kamta sa ai nai kang takeng. Kai ai ly nang i tau pei nai keung Jonathan yhm i theaung y pato teang moh kyh; pato teang lawh baly kai ly huni yhm y kadei angchi khyp ai,” napi.

21Hunaibaly samrang Zedekiah ly samrang yhm apai theung y kai ai deaungki thiu iy khai ai nai leu pei bo. Kai ly mary i takochi khei nai pa-rei, tako paawp naira i tako kanirei y phi harei kanga. Huna nai kamta kai ly samrang yhm apai theung y kaawm nai ne.

Jeremia 38

Jeremia ly tui by y nai tuikan theung y tym nai

1Mattan i chapo Shephatiah, Pashura i chapo Kedalia, Shelemiah i chapo Jehukal hawi, Malakhia i chapo Pashhurchi ly khumi mipuichi teng y, kai i leu thui naichi thai hai u bo.

2Kai ly khumichi teng y ARENG i leu thui pi nai ly “Hini mary y awm jojo naichi ly tavai takai, tahum takang, no kanghawichira y dei u ai. Na i py Babulon chengchi teng y chei iy, kasum apei nai ngiereichi ly dei u ai ny y. Nichi ly ati py ne sy, kangheng tleaung u ai.

3Kai ly hini mary ai Babulon samrang i tavaimichi teng y kapei ai; nichi my py hini mary la vui ai,” napi.

4Naibaly bangtangchi ly samrang teng y, “Hini khumi ai padei i naini hawi ai. Ni ly hini leuchi thui nai deaungkho y, mary theung i tavaimi risachi ai atho di hai bo. Mary theung y awm rai nai khumi bawibawichi py, hinai kamta lawm hai bo. Ni ly khumichi hawi ai nai hau y, hawi y naira naini hau khyh,” napi u.

5Hunaibaly samrang Zedekiah my, “Hawi mang, ni ai nangmychi ngaingai so u; nangchi ai kam y leang mang,” napi.

6Hunai deaungkho y bangtangchi ly kai ai pahawi iy, samrang yhm apai theung y awm nai samrang i chapo Malakhia i tuikan theung y, vuinawn hawi pala kathiu bo. Huni tuikan theung y ly tui by y, aneaung kapan awm khyh nai deaungkho y, kai ly aneaung kapan theung y a-up nai ne.

7Naibaly samrang yhm y kalop sa nai Ethiopia cheng tlip chum nai Ebadameleh ly hina nai kamta huni khumichi my tuikan theung y pala jo bo, nanai thai u. Huni neng khala y samrang ly Benjamin katheu pa-kho sahawi y, leu ka-rum pui sa u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Hunai deaungkho y Ebadameleh ly samrang yhm i nai, huni meingtym y chei iy samrang teng y,

9“Samrang awi, hini khumichi i sa naichi ly tamang bo. Nichi ly Jeremia ai tuikan theung y pala u veng bo. Ni ly kajeu kanglam y dei angchi ai. Mary theung y py teicha teinei by y bo,” napi.

10Naibaly samrang ly Ebedmeleh ai huni meingtym y awm nai khumi leaung thomrei palau hai i, Jeremia dei y rai khala my tuikan theung i atheu kalau ai nai leu pei.

11Hunai deaungkho y Ebedmeleh ly khumichi ai palau iy, huni samrang yhm i vawnsaichi khai nai takun theung y kun; hu y awm nai ateaung kamawnchi la achu iy, tuikan theung y awm nai kai teng y vuinawnchi hawi vanrei pala pi bo.

12Naibaly Ebadameleh ly kai teng y, “Nang ai vuinawnchi my ngan abei y ai nai, hini ateaung kamawnchi ai nang i takaja anui y takem ba,” napi. Kai ly hunai kamta kasa.

13Naibaly nichi ly kai ai vuinawnchi hawi atheu iy, tuikan theung i nai ang palawi piu bo. Huni bo y kai ly samrang yhm apai theung y awm ai nai nga bo.

Zedekiah ly Jeremia teng y tau hnei nai

14Samrang Zedekiah ly kai ai Achura yhm pa-thom i katheu pa-kho mang y ang pahawi iy, “Nang ai leu sairei kang deng ai; kai teng y ati sai py apha moh ba,” napi.

15Kaimy, “Kai ly kateng khyp kang thui pi lawh baly nang ly kai ai padei ai. Kai ly tau kang pei i py, nang my tahm khai ai ny y leang,” napi.

16Hunai deaungkho y samrang Zedekiah my kai teng y, “Achi ai hengra pei nai keung Tameuh ly Tameuh kangheng ne nai deaungkho y, kai ly nang ai padei y leang. Nang ai padei ai ngai nai khumichi kiu y py au y leang mang,” nanai kangviu y adeu bo.

17Huna nai khala y kai ly samrang Zedekiah teng y, Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my, ‘Nang ly Babulon samrang i bangtangchi teng y kasum apei baly nang heng ai; hini mary py mai my kang ai ny y; nang hawi nang i yhm dengtheungchi py heng u bawi ai.

18Na i py nang kasum apei y lawh baly, hini mary ly Babulon chengchi i kiu y tym ai. Nichi my py hini mary ai mai leng vui ai. Nang py nichi kiu i nai tleaung ai ny y,’ nanai leu ang pei,” nanai thui pi.

19Na i py samrang Zedekiah my, “Babulon chengchi mang y preang u nai Juda chengchi ai kai ly jei. Kai ly nichi i kiu y aau lawh ai nabaly, kai ai khri pa-rei ana u ai,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Kaimy, “Nang ly nichi i kiu y tym ai ny y. Nang teng y kaimy kang thui pi nai ARENG i leu phai tangai iy, sa ai nai kang takeng nai teu. Hina nai kamta sa baly cheaungkhangra hawi ai i, nang ly hengra nga ai.

21Na i py nang ly kasum apei ai nai akhi vui lawh teu baly, ati leaungsaichi tym ai mo, nanai ARENG ly kai ai leu pei nai ne.

22Juda samrang i yhm y awm rai nai neampachy ngiereichi ai, Babulon samrang i bangtangchi teng y hawi u vui ai. Nichi ly hina nai theu u nai thym khala, ‘Samrang i ahawi hawi keh naichi ly ni ai li-tapawp iy, ni i tlang tleaung y peang rau bo. Vai ly samrang i kheuchi ly aneaung kapan theung y a-up vui bo i, huni ahawi kahawichi ly ni ai khai u su bo,’ nanai thui u ai,” napi.

23Huni bo y kaimy, “Babulon chengchi ly nang i ajuchi hawi cho chanau bawibawichi ai hawi pawn ai. Nangmy kypkyp py nichi kiu i nai tleaung ai ny y; Babulon samrang my ang patiu ai. Hini mary py mai y kang vui ai,” kanapi.

24Samrang Zedekiah my py, “Vai, ani i thui nai leuchi ami py pany moh sy. Huna i naini nang ly deira i nai law tleaung ai.

25Kai ly nang hawi leu arum nai kai i bangtangchi my thai nai khala, nichi ly nang teng y jeu iy, ani i arum naichi ang deng u ai. Nichi my, ‘Kaichi teng y thui pi baly nang ai kaichimy kang padei y leang,’ nanai adeu u ai.

26Na i py nang ly nangmy dei y ai nai Jonathan i yhm y tha teang moh kyh, nanai takeng nai khyh, nanai nichi teng y thui pi,” napi.

27Naibaly samrang i bangtang bawibawichi ly kai teng y jeu u iy, leu deng u bo. Na i py kai ly samrang my kai ai leu pachei yb nai kamta naini, pathang pi khyp bo. Ami py samrang kaini i arum nai leuchi thai nai khumi by y nai deaungkho y, nichi ly ati sai py so u thai y bo.

28Kaimy py paleung ka-echi i kiu y Jerusalem mary tym nai kani ryrei, samrang i yhm apai theung y awm ai nga nai ne.

Jeremia 39

Jerusalem mary anawi nai

1Juda samrang Zedekiah i samrang atheng nai takawrei saneng, lo horei khala, Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar ly my i tavaimi kamkawm pui harei hawi tym iy, Jerusalem mary ai tiu nai ne.

2Zedekiah i samrang y atheng nai holai harei saneng, palyh lo, kani takawrei kani y mary apaichi anawi bo.

3(Jerusalem mary ai peang vui nai khala Nerkala sareza, Shamka Nebo, Sarsekhim hawi takhra Nerkala Sarezachi raurei, Babulon samrang i bangtangchi ly umtang i katheu pa-kho mang y chei iy ateh u bo.)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Hina naichi ai Juda samrang Zedekiah hawi tavaimi risachi my niu baly, vum y mary theung i dengdairei preang ai nai atho sa u bo. Nichi ly akho bai lam mang, mary apai nyhrei sala i katheu pa-kho mang theu iy, Jordan leaunghawi mang y preang u bo.

5Na i py Babulon tavaimichi ly nichi ai hui nai patiu iy, Jeriko adym sahawi y Zedekiah ai patiu u bo. Hunaibaly ni ai Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar i awm nai Hamath khu, Riblah mary mang y hawi u bo. Huni mary y Nebukhadnezar ly Zedekiah ai tara chih bo.

6Riblah mary y my, Babulon samrang ly Zedekiah i mei ka-niu y, ni i chapochi ai padei hai bo. Ni ly Juda samrang i bangtangchi ai py padei hai nai ne.

7Zedekiah i mei ai py tha pawn bo. Hunaibaly ni ai Babulon mary mang y pahawi ai nai sengkry hawi thang hai.

8Huna nai thym khala y Babulon chengchi ly samrang i yhm hawi khumichi ai mai leng iy, Jerusalem mary apaichi panawi u bo.

9Kangkhym y tavailu areng Nebuzaradan ly mary theung y awm rai nai khumichi ai, mymy teng y preang u naichi hawi vanrei langheng palawn iy, Babulon mary y hawi vui nai ne.

10Ni ly ati sai py by y nai khumi kamawn phyreichi ai, kreip akhochi hawi li hlauchi pei iy Juda pri y daw jo bo.

Jeremia theaung i lawi nai

11Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar ly tavailu areng Nebuzaradan ai,

12“Nang chei ly Jeremia ai palau iy hawihai kry ba; ni ai ano moh. Ni i ngai nai kamta sa ai nai pei pi,” nanai leu taviu bo.

13Hunai deaungkho y Nebuzaradan, samrang i bangtang kalen Nebushazaban hawi takhra bangtang kalen Nerkal Sareza napi nai Babulon samrang i bangtang bawibawichi ly

14kai ai samrang yhm apai theung i nai pahawi u bo. Hunaibaly nichi ly kai ai chymme naimy yhm y tym teang ai nai Shanphan i katu, Ahikam i chapo Kedalia i kiu y au bo. Hunai deaungkho y kai ly kaimy i chengchi hawi vanrei, awm ali teang ai nai nga bo.

Ebedmeleh i vui athang khai naira

15Kai ly samrang yhm apai theung y theaung tla nai thym khala, ARENG ly kai ai leu ang pei nai ne.

16Mymy ly “Nang ly Ethiopia cheng Ebedmeleh teng y, Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung Areng my, kai ly vaichi khala y thui pi yb nai kamta, hini mary phra seaungkhrang hai ai. Hini mary ai nang chawn

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

hai ai ny y. Neng tym nai khala y hini atitichi tym nai niu ai nai nang ly huni mary y awm ai.

17Na i py nang ai kai, ARENG my kang kry ai nai deaungkho y, nang ly nangmy jei hyn nai khumichi i kiu y tym ai ny y.

18Kai ly nang ai chymme naimy kang khai ai nai deaungkho y, nang ai ly padei ai ny y. Nang ly kai ai ym cheng nai deaungkho y, nang ly tlang heng naira nga ai. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne,' nanai leu pei nai thui pi," napi.

Jeremia 40

Jeremia ly Kedalia hawi vanrei awm nai

1Tavai lu areng Nebuzaradan ly Ramah mary y kai ai kawmchengra i nai su pi chum nai khala, ARENG ly kai teng y leu ang pei nai ne. Kai ly Babulon mary y langheng hawi nai takhra Jerusalem mary i khumichi, Juda khumichi hawi vanrei huni mary y abang nai ne.

2Tavailu areng ly kai ai, kaimyni leaung nyhrei ka-vum sa ai nai palau iy, "Nang i ARENG Tameuh ly hini pri taphra ai nai pajei nai kamta,

3vai ly ang sa pi khyp bo. Hina nai tym nai ly nang i chengchi my ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa iy, mymy i leu tangai u y nai deaungkho y ne.

4Vai ly nang i kiu lengngiera i sengkrychi kaimy su pi ai. Nang ly kai hawi vanrei, Babulon mary mang y abang ai nai ngai baly abang. Nang ai hawihai palai kang kry ai. Abang ai nai ngai y baly awm pajau. Pri verei y nangmy ngai nai meingtym chei pajau," napi.

5Kaimy pathang y nai khala y, Nebuzaradan my thui bi i, "Juda marychi i vui samrang i bangtang kalen y Babulon samrang my khai pi nai Shaphan i katu, Ahikam i chapo Kedalia teng y vawi teang iy, ni hawi vanrei mipuichi theung y awm ba, ti y baly nang my chei ai avo naira y chei ba," napi. Hunaibaly ni ly langseaung hawi cha nei vawn phyrei syn ai nai ang pei iy, kai ai khuleaung amsa hai.

6Kai py Kedalia teng y chei iy, Mizapa mary mang y awm rai nai khumichi hawi vanrei kaawm bo.

Juda samrang i bangtang kalen Kedalia
(2 Ar 25.22–24)

7Juda tavaimi miteaung keh phyreichi hawi, tavaimi risa phyreichi ly tavai kasum apei u y. Nichi ly Ahikam i chapo Kedalia ai Babulon samrang i bangtang kalenra y khai iy, Babulon mary mang y langheng hawi naira abawi y nai khumichi ai peang bo, nanai thai u. Hini khumichi ly pri theung y mawn keh nai khumichi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Hunai deaungkho y Nethaniah i chapo Ismaela, Kareah i chapo Johanan hawi
Jonathan, Tanhumeth i chapo Seraiah, Netopha mary y awm nai Ephai i chapochi
hawi, Maaka mary i Jezaniachi ly mychi i khumichi hawi vanrei, Kedalia i awm
nai Mizapa mary y tym u bo.

9Huna nai khala y Kedalia my, "Nangchi ly Babulon chengchi teng y kasum apei
ai nai jeira by y, nanai nangchi teng y kai leu adeu mang. Hini pri y saleaung
khuteng pala iy, Babulon samrang i kalop so u. Nangchi i vui cheaungkhangra y
hawi ai.

10Kai ly Mizapa mary y awm iy Babulon chengchi ang tym nai neng khala,
nangchi i jeng y sa pi ai. Nangchi ly kreip hang, thengthai hawi olive asituichi
kachu iy, nangmychi i avangchira y awm u," napi.

11Hina nai thymthang khala y Babulon samrang ly Israela cheng phyreichi ai
Juda pri y awm ai nai pei iy, Shaphan i katu, Ahikam i chapo Kedalia ai samrang
i bangtang kalen y palyn nai satang ly Moba pri, Ammon pri, Edom pri hawi
takhra prichira y awm nai Hebrai cheng bawibawichi thai u nai ne.

12Hunai deaungkho y Israela cheng bawibawichi ly mychi aheidan nai meingtym
tleirei i dengdairei, Juda pri y vawi u teang bo. Nichi ly Kedalia i awm nai Mizapa
mary y tym u baly kreip hang hawi thengthai neangneangchi pakym u nai ne.

Kedalia ai padei nai
(2 Ar 25.25–26)

13Naibaly Johanan hawi kasum apei y nai tavaimi risachi i lu sa naichi ly Kedalia
awm nai Mizapa mary y tym u i,

14Kedalia teng y, "Ammon samrang Baali ly nang ai padei ai nai molam y
Nathania i chapo Ismaela ai pato bo, nanai nang ly pany y a?," nanai deng. Na i
py Kedalia ly huni leu ai ym y.

15Hunaibaly Johanan my, "Ismaela ai padei ai nai kai ai pei. Padei nai keung ai
ami py pany y leang mang. Ati mana nai nang ai padei ai nai pei lawh ai mo?
Huna nai sa baly nang teng y tym achu nai Juda chengchi ly aheidan iy, Juda pri
y awm rai nai khumichi tlang tleaung y ka-jeira avum ai," nanai ka-vym y thui pi
bo.

16Na i py Kedalia my, "Huna nai ly so moh! Ismaela i satang nang i thui nai leuchi
ly teng y leang," napi.

Jeremia 41

1Huni saneng saryh lo y samrang i bangtang kalen leaungrei, Elishama i katu,
Nethaniah i chapo samrang amjy leaungrei ne nai Ismaela ly khumi leaung horei
hawi, Kedalia ai ka-vum sa ai nai Mizapa mary y chei u bo. Nichi ly mary y vanrei
cha nei u nai thym khala,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Nathania i chapo Ismaela hawi, my i khumi leaung horeichi ly mychi i haisauchi atheu u kryh iy, samrang i bangtang kalen Kedalia ai tleh u bo.

3Ismaela ly Mizapa mary y Kedalia hawi vanrei awm nai Israela chengchi hawi, hu y awm nai Babulon tavaimichi ai py tleh u nai ne.

4Pa-nyh kani y Kedalia ai padei nai satang ai ami py pany y rai khala y,

5Shekhem, Shilonh hawi Samari i khumi leaung vui tajarei tym u. Nichi ly labeaung muichi vau pan iy, mychi i ateaungchi sei piupa i, tlangchira py tamochi ajyn u piu bo. Nichi ly Achura yhm y talam ai nai katalamrachi, mui katuichi py syn u nai ne.

6Hunai deaungkho y Ismaela ly nichi ai lamchung ai nai Mizapa mary i dengdairei theu iy, lam jeungrei vo prei nai ne. Ni ly huni khumichi hawi avum nai khala nichi teng y, Kedalia ai avum ai nai jeu u," nanai palau bo.

7Huni khumichi mary theung y tym phai tym u baly, Ismaela hawi my i khumichi ly huni khumichi ai tleh chauchau iy, veuchi ai ly tuikan theung y aphi u nai ne.

8Na i py huni khumichi theung i leaung horeichi my, "Kaichi ai padei moh kyh jemjem ba! Kaichi ly daichi theung y heu nai chohpui, chomaw, olive asitui hawi khawihangchi awm," nanai thui pi i, Ismaela ly nichi ai padei y naimy patleaung bo.

9Ismaela my padei nai khumichi i veu aphi nai tuikan ly len parai; huni tuikan ly Israela samrang Baasa my tiu nai khala, abyh ai nai samrang Asa i tai nai tuikan pui ne. Ismaela ly my i padei nai khumichi i veu hawi huni tuikan kawi hai bo.

10Hunaibaly Ismaela ly Kedalia i kry nai anui y awm ai nai, tavailu areng Nebuzaradan my au nai samrang i chaniuchi hawi, Mizapa mary y awm rai nai khumi bawibawichi ai patiu iy, Ammon pri mang y langheng hawi be nai ne.

11Ismaela i reita taphra naichi ai Kara i chapo Johanan hawi tavaimi luchi my thai u nai ne.

12Hunai deaungkho y my i risachi ai hawi iy, Ismaela ai tiu ai nai hui u i, Kibeon mary sahawi i tuikan puira y ni ai kai u bo.

13Ismaela i langheng hawi naichi ly Johanan ai py, ni i hawi nai tavaimi luchi ai py niu nai khala amo theu u i,

14Johanan i awm nai mang y hi alengli iy angpreng u bo.

15Na i py Ismaela hawi ni i khumi leaung tajareichi ly Johanan teng i dengdairei, Ammon pri mang y preang i, tleaung u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Kedalia ai padei nai bo y Mizapa mary i Ismaela my langheng palawn iy, hawi nai tavaimi risachi, neampachychi, deaungdichi hawi, tlip chum naichi ai Johanan hawi ni i tavaimichi my kry nai ne.

17-18Nichi ly Kibeon mary i dengdairei Johanan my hawi nai khumi bawibawichi ai kry iy theu u i, Bethlehem mary sahawi Khimham meingtym y anawn u. Nichi ly Babulon chengchi kiu i nai tleaung ai nai Aikupta pri y chei u nai ne. Ismaela ly Juda samrang i bangtang kalen y Babulon samrang my khai nai Kedalia ai tleh nai molam y, nichi ly Babulon chengchi ai jei u bo.

Jeremia 42

Khumichi ly mychi i vui chiu sa pi ai nai Jeremia teng y takeng nai

1Naibaly Kareah i chapo Johanan hawi Heshaiah i chapo Azariahchi raurei, tavailu areng bawibawichi ly khumi amjy cheaungkhangchi hawi vanrei tym u iy,

2kai teng y, “Kaichi i takeng nai so pi kyh ba! Kaichi i ARENG Tameuh teng y kaichi i vui chiu so pi kyh. Heng jo rai nai kaichi bawibawi i vui chiu so pi. Vaichi khala ly kaichi py vuikanai nawi parai. Na i py vai ly nang i niu nai kamta, kaichi ly maidenrei chy khyh bo.

3Kaichi ly ati lam tako iy ati kasa u ai nai avo mo, nanai lam patei pi ai nai, kaichi i ARENG Tameuh teng y chiu so pi,” nanai takeng u nai ne.

4Kaimy py, “Hawi mang; nangchi i takeng nai kamta achi i ARENG Tameuh teng y chiu sa pi ai. Naibaly mymy i leu pei nai ngiereichi ai apha y naimy kang thui pi be ai,” napi.

5Hunaibaly nichi ly kai teng y, “Kaichi ly nang i dengdairei ARENG Tameuh my leu pei naichi kapatawm u y lawh baly, ARENG ly kaichi mang y ka-ym awm iy teng nai pany hai nai ne sy.

6Nang ai ARENG Tameuh teng y chiu sa ai nai kang takeng u bo. Kaichi ngai i py ne sy, ngai y i py ne sy, nang i leu pei naichi kapatawm u ai mang. Mymy i leu tangai baly kaichi i vui cheaungkhangra y hawi ai,” nanai thui u bo.

ARENG my Jeremia i takeng nai ai pathang pi nai

7Kani horei nai khala y ARENG ly kai teng y leu pei nai ne.

8Hunai deaungkho y kai ly Johanan ni hawi vanrei awm nai tavailu arengchi hawi, khumi bawibawichi ai kapalau bo.

9Kaimy nichi teng y, “Nangchi my kai ai pato iy ahui nai Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10‘Nangchi ly hini pri y awm jo ai nai ngai u lawh teu baly, kai ly nangchi ai taphra
y naimy palum ai. Kai ly nangchi ai akyn y naimy pati ai. Nangchi i tlang tleaung
y kang tym hai nai ka-jeirachi molam y, kai ly khri pa-rei paleung mawn parai.

11Babulon samrang ai jei u moh jau. Kai ly nangchi hawi vanrei awm bo i, nangchi
ai ni i kiu i nai atleu ai.

12Ati mana nai mo nabaly kai ly nangchi i tlang tleaung y pahen nai deaungkho
y, ni my nangchi ai ang pahen ai i, nangmychi i pri y vawi hai ali teang ai. Hini ly
kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne,” napi.

13“Na i py Juda pri y awm rai naichi awi, nangchi ly nangmychi i ARENG Tameuh
i leu tangai u y naimy, hini pri y awm ai nai akhi ai nai tlo y. ‘Kaichi ly hini pri y
awm ai nai ngai y;

14Tavai ka-jeira avum bi y ai nai, tavai pasau ai nai baw katyn thai bi y ai nai,
kajeu kanglam by y nai Aikupta pri y kaichi kachei u ai,’ nanai nangchi thui ai nai
avo y.

15Huna nai kamta nangchi thui u lawh baly, Israela chengchi i ati cheaungkhang
sa thai nai ARENG Tameuh my, ‘Nangchi ly Aikupta pri y chei iy awm u ai nai tau
angchi khyp lawh teu baly,

16nangchi jei u nai tavai ka-jeira ly nangchi ai hiu iy ang kai pa ai. Nangchi mawn
u nai tahum takang py, nangchi nithun ang hui ai. Hunaibaly nangchi ly Aikupta
pri y dei u ai.

17Aikupta pri y chei iy awm u ai nai leu pacheang yb nai khumi ngiereichi ly tavai
takai y mo, tahum takang y mo, ti y baly no kanghawi man iy mo, dei u takengkei
ai. Nichi ly dei y naimy leaungrei py tleaung u ai ny y. Nichi ly kaimy tym hai ai
nai ka-jeira i nai leaungrei py tleaung u ai ny y,’ napi.

18“Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my, ‘Aikupta pri y nangchi chei u ai nabaly,
kai ly kaimy i kado theu naira ai Jerusalem mary i khumichi i tlang tleaung y tym
hai nai kamta, nangchi i tlang tleaung y py tym hai teang ai. Khumichi i mo y
nangchi ly paso ai nai hawi parai i, nangchi ai panui hai naimy nangchi i amyn ly
vaineng tau naira y teaung u ai. Nangchi ly hini meingtym ai, mo mang y mana
khala py niu u ali teang ai ny y,’ nanai leu pei bo,” napi.

19Hunaibaly kaimy thui pi bi nai ly “Juda pri y awm rai nai nangchi ai, Aikupta
pri y chei y ai nai ARENG my leu ang pei nai ne.

20Nangchi ly khrikhri pa-rei tamang u bo, nanai vai, nangchi teng y pany hai bo.
Nangchi ly ‘Kaichi i vui ARENG Tameuh teng y chiu so pi kyh ba. Nang teng y leu
pei nai ngiereichi py, kaichi teng y thui pi pateang ba. Kaichi ly mymy i leu pei
nai kamta sa ai,’ nanai thui ai nai kai ai nangchi i ARENG Tameuh teng y pato u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Vai ly nangchi teng y kang thui pi chum veng bo. Na i py nangchi ly nangmychi
i ARENG Tameuh my kai ai pato iy, thui hai nai leu pei nai ngiereichi akhi u nai
ne.

22Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly tavai takai y mo, tahum takang y mo, ti y baly
no kanghawi y mo man iy, nangmychi chei iy awm ai nai pri y dei u ai," nanai
thui pi bo.

Jeremia 43

Jeremia ai Aikupta pri y hawi nai

1Kai ly khumichi teng y thui pi ai nai nichi i ARENG Tameuh my pato iy taviu nai
leuchi thui pi chum nai khala y,

2Hoshaiah i chapo Azariah, Kareah i chapo Johanan hawi takhra paleung len
amlyh nai khumi bawibawichi ly kai ai, "Nang ly ka-chawi leu katheu nai ne.
Kaichi i ARENG Tameuh ly kaichi ai Aikupta pri mang y chei moh, nanai thui pi ai
nai nang ai pato nai ny y.

3Neriah i chapo Baru ly kaichi ai Babulon chengchi my padei ai nai py, Babulon
pri y hawi u thai ai nai py, nichi i kiu y kaichi ai au ai nai nang ai pachei nai bo,"
napi u.

4Hunai deaungkho y Johanan, tavailu arengchi hawi khumi bawibawichi ly Juda
pri y awm ai nai ARENG i leu pei nai tangai u y.

5Naibaly Johanan hawi tavailu areng bawibawichi ly Juda pri y awm jo rai nai
khumichi ai, Aikupta pri y hawi u bo. Nichi ly pri tleirei y ahei akyhkyh naira i,
Juda pri y awm ai nai vawi u ali teang nai,

6neampacho, neampachy, deaungdichi hawi samrang i chaniuchi napi nai khumi
bawibawichi ai py, Kedalia i kiu y Nebuzaradan my au nai kai hawi Baru napi nai
khumi bawibawichi ai py, hawi pawn nai ne.

7Nichi ly ARENG i leu pei nai tangai y naimy Tapaneh mary y tym pa-rei, Aikupta
pri theung y kun u bo.

8Tapaneh mary y ARENG ly kai teng y,

9"Lengseaung kalen phyrei la iy hini mary ai peang nai keungchi i yhm apai
katheu pa-khora up ba. Nangchi i hina nai sa nai py Israela cheng phyreichi my
niu na sy.

10Hunaibaly nichi teng y, Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai
nai keung kai, ARENG ly kaimy i miseaung Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar ai
hini meingtym y kahawi ai. Kaimy up hai nai hini lengseaungchi salo y, ni i areng
atehra sa iy ni i kanih yhm kaimy kadai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Nebukhadnezar ly ang jeu iy Aikupta pri y tiu i, eaung ai. Ni ly no kanghawi y dei ai nai khumichi ai, no kanghawi y dei hai ai. Langheng y hawi ai nai khumichi ai langheng y hawi ai. Tavai keung y dei ai nai khumichi ai, tavai keung y dei hai ai.

12Kai ly Aikupta pri tameuhchi i achura yhmchi ai mai kaleng ai. Babulon samrang ai huni achura yhmchira i tameuhchi ai mai leng hai ai, ti y baly la hai pawn ai. Beram tym nai keungchi ly mychi ateaungra i heichi hau pyn nai kamta, Babulon samrang ly hini pri i vawnsaichi hau pyn iy, eaung naimy vawi hai pawn ai.

13Ni ly Aikupta pri i kanito mary puira y awm nai ka-ma-ra leungcheng pado naichi taphra pawn iy, Aikupta pri i tameuh achura yhmchi ai mai leng pawn ai,' nanai leu pei nai thui pi," napi.

Jeremia 44

ARENG my Aikupta pri y awm nai Israela chengchi i vui leu pei nai

1 ARENG ly Aikupta pri Mikadol mary, Tapaneh mary, Memphi mary hawi tokalawi mang y awm nai Israela cheng bawibawichi i molam y, kai ai leu pei nai ne.

2Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my, "Jerusalem mary hawi takhra Juda marychi ai kaimy ka-jeira tym hai nai ly nangmychi kypkyp my niu chum bo. Huni marychi ly vaini khrairei phra seaungkhrang iy khumi angso savai tlang jo nai ne.

3Huna nai kamta kaimy tym hai nai ly huni mary i khumichi my hawi y nairachi sa iy kai ai kado patheu u nai deaungkho y ne. Nichi ly tameuh takhrachi teng y apathyp u iy, mychi kypkyp my, nangchi hawi nangchi i amsi pajochi chiu vai y nai tameuhchi ai chiu u bo.

4Kai ly kaimy i miseaung amochi ai, nangchi teng y avaw avawrei kang pato pi nai ne. Amochi my py nangchi ai, kai i niu ngai y nai amso ngai naichi so y ai nai ang thui pi.

5Na i py nangchi ly leu tangai u y, tahm py khai u y; tameuh takhrachi teng y apathyp nai hawi y nai reita ai py patlaw u y.

6Hunai deaungkho y kai ly Juda marychi hawi Jerusalem lamchi salo y, kai i kado theu naira kaleih iy, huni marychi ai mai kang hai ai. Huni marychi ly phra seaungkhrang naimy awm iy, vaini niu nai kamta khumichi i mei ka-niu y ka-jeira lawm bo.

7"Hunai deaungkho y Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung kai, ARENG my, nangchi ly ati mana nai y nangmychi i tlang tleaung y hina nai ka-jeira tym pa-rei, hawi y naichi sa u lawh mo? Nangchi ly nangchi i cheng

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

myh ai nai neampacho, neampachy, deaungdichi hawi, kanu nei thym naichi ai tama hai ai nai ngai u lawh mo?

8Nangchi awm u ai nai tym nai hini Aikupta pri y, nangchi ly mynchi molam y hawi, tameuh takhrachi ai chiu nai molam y py, ati mana nai kai ai kado patheu u lawh mo? Nangchi ly nangmychi kypkyp my ataphra iy, khaileaung pri i khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi my cheh naira hawi panui hai naira lawm u ai. Nangchi i amyn y tau iy vaineng abeu u ai.

9Juda marychi hawi Jerusalem lamchi salo y nangchi i amsi pajochi, Juda samrangchi hawi ajuchi, nangchi hawi nangmychi i ajuchi my hawi y sa naichi ly tami u veng bo a?

10Na i py nangchi ly vaini khrairei, paleung apanem u y asai rai; kai ai jei kaji u y. Nangchi hawi nangchi i amsi pajochi ai kaimy pei nai reitachi hawi, tanyn ai py teaung patawm u y.

11"Hunai deaungkho y Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung kai, ARENG ly nangchi i tlang tleaung y ka-jeira tym hai iy, Juda pri phra hai ai.

12Juda pri y awm jo rai naimy, Aikupta pri y awm ai nai ka-dawn awm nai khumichi ly leaungrei py tleaung y naimy myh kang hai ai. Katheang kalen takhawi y naimy huni khumi bawibawichi ly tavai takai hawi tahum takangra y Aikupta pri y dei u ai. Nichi ly khumichi i mo y ka-jeira lawm ai. Khumichi ly nichi ai panui hai iy, nichi i amyn py, pasawi patau naira y teaung u ai.

13Kai ly Jerusalem mary ai pajeng nai kamta, Aikupta pri y awm nai khumichi ai py, tavai takai, tahum takang, no kanghawichi hawi kapajeng ai.

14Aikupta pri y awm ai nai Juda pri i dengdairei theu u nai khumichi theung i ami py, huni ka-jeira i nai tleaung u ai ny y. Dei y nai ami py awm ai ny y. Nangmychi awm ali teang ai nai athang khai naimy kadeaung nai Juda pri y, nichi leaungrei py vawi u ali teang ai ny y. Ngari kamtang avum nai khumi phyrei ny y baly, ami py vawi ali teang ai ny y," napi.

15Huna nai khala y mychi i ajuchi ly tameuh takhrachi teng y apathyp u, nanai pany nai khumichi, huni meingtym y angdo nai neampachychi hawi, Aikupta pri tokalawi mang y awm nai Israela chengchi raurei, khumi humchi ly kai teng y,

16"ARENG i amyn y nang i thui nai leuchi ly kaichi tangai ai nai ngai y.

17Kaichi ly kaimychi vaichi khala kasa u reng naichi ai naini kasa u ai. Juda marychi hawi Jerusalem lamchira y, kaichi hawi kaimychi i amsi pajochi, kaichi i samrang hawi lu sa naichi my sa reng nai kamta, kani khusang samrangnu, napi nai kani anglo teng apathyp iy, ni i vui kreip hang katalamrachi leih pi ai. Huna nai thym khala kaichi ly kajeu kawi pa-rei cha ai nai nga; nang chawn naimy patang palai nai py by y nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Na i py kani khusang samrangnu ai apathyp nai, ni i vui kreip hang katalamra leih naichi ai anawn u nai dengdairei kaichi ly kra pa-rei avaw naimy, kaichi i chengchi ly tavai takai hawi tahum takang y dei u lawh bo," nanai thui pi u nai ne.

19Hunaibaly neampachychi my, "Kaichi ly kani khusang samrangnu i amyn ka-tawm takochi paawp iy, huni samrangnu teng y apathyp nai hawi, ni i vui kreip hang katalamrachi kaleih u nai khala, kaichi i juvochi my py, kaichi i sa nai ai hawi pany u i, ngai u bawibawi nai ne," nanai thui u bi bo.

20Huna nai khala y kai ly kaimy ai hina nai thui u nai neampacho neampachychi hawi, khumi bawibawichi teng y,

21"Juda marychi hawi Jerusalem mary lamchira y nangchi hawi, nangchi i amsi pajochi, nangchi i samrangchi hawi lu sa naichi, mipuichi my talam nai kapathyprachi molam y ARENG pany y, nanai py, tami veng bo, nanai py, nangchi athang khai u a?

22Vai malawn py nangchi i pri ly phra seaungkhrang naimy, khumi angso savai tlang jo rai. ARENG ly nangchi i hawi y naira sa naichi ai kham pi pajau y nai deaungkho y, huni pri ly khumichi i mo y amso ngai naira lawm nai ne. Khumichi my py huni pri i amyn ai pasawi patau naira y teaung u lawh bo.

23Nangchi ly tameuh takhrachi teng y apathyp iy, leu pei naichi tangai y nai deaungkho y, ARENG i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa nai ne i, vai ly hina nai kamta ngari kamtang avum u nai ne," napi.

24-25Kai ly Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my, Aikupta pri y awm u nai Juda khumichi molam y, "Nangchi hawi nangchi i ajuchi ly kani khusang samrangnu teng y vaineng adeu u bo; ni teng y apathyp ai, nanai py, ni i vui kreip hang katalamrachi talam ai, nanai py adeu iy adeu nai kamta sa u nai ne. Hawi mang! Nangchi i adeu nai khaw sy! Nangchi vaineng adeu nai kamta so u!

26Na i py Aikupta pri y awm nai Israela chengchi teng y kai, ARENG ly kaimy i nang parai nai amyn y adeu nai ly vai nangchi tangai u. Nangchi vaineng asa u naira y, 'ARENG ly heng nai ne!,' nanai kai i amyn thui ai nai mo mang y mana khala py nangchi ai kang pei ai ny y.

27Nangchi nang chawn ai nai tleaung y ly phra u ai nai kang sa ai. Aikupta pri y awm nai Juda khumichi ly leaungrei py tleaung y na pa-rei, tavai takai hawi, no kanghawi y dei u ai.

28Na i py nangchi theung i maidenreichychi ly dei y naimy, Aikupta pri i dengdairei Juda pri y vawi u ai. Huna nai khala y Aikupta pri y tym u nai Juda khumi heng rai naichi ly mychi i leu hawi kai i leura y, ami i leu ly teng keh mo, nanai pany u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Kai ly hini meingtym y nangchi ai kang pajeng ai, nanai py nangchi ai kang tamyh ai, nanai kai i leu teng khyp ai, nanai py nangchi teng y kai ARENG my pany hai ai.

30Kai ly Juda samrang Zedekiah ai, mymy ai padei ai nai ngai iy my i paleung ka-e Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar teng y au nai kamta, Aikupta samrang Hophra ai py mymy ai padei ai ngai nai paleung ka-echi kiu y au teang ai," nanai leu pei nai ly neampachychi teng y pany hai keh nai ne.

Jeremia 45

Areng my Baru teng y leu adeu pi nai

1Josia i chapo, Juda samrang Jehojakim i samrang atheng nai palyh saneng y, Neri i chapo Baru ly kaimy labeaung mang thui pi nai leuchi tajiu typ bo. Hunaibaly kai ly

2ni teng y Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my, "Baru awi,

3Kai, ARENG ly nang i tlang tleaung y paleung kabi kang tleang nai deaungkho y, nang ly kasum pei bo! Tangam naimy atho bai nanai y, paleung awmnem naira ngo pajau y bo!," nanai nang ly thui bo.

4"Na i py kai ARENG ly kaimy i palum naichi ai taphra iy, ui naichi py akyn teang nai ne. Khaileaung pri verei y hina nai kamta kasa ai.

5Nang ly nang i nga ai avo nai ajeng nai a? Ajeng moh. Kai ly khumi cheaungkhangchi i tlang tleaung y ka-jeira tym hai ai. Na i py nang ly tym naira tleirei y dei y naimy, ka-jeira i nai lawi naira nga ai. Hini ly kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne," nanai leu pei nai thui pi bo.

Jeremia 46

Kakhemish meingtym y Aikupta sum nai

1 ARENG ly pri cheaungkhangchi molam y kai teng y leu ang pei nai ne.

2Aikupta pri satang molam y mymy ly hina nai kamta leu pei bo. ARENG ly Josia i chapo, Juda samrang Jehojakim i samrang atheng nai palyh saneng y Euphrat tavo sahawi Kakhemish meingtym y, Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar my tiu nai Aikupta samrang Pharoniko i tavaimichi molam y leu pei nai ne.

3"Aikupta tavailu arengchi my, 'Nangchi i khopuichi aeng yb iy tavai thau u!

4Nangchi i keaungngochi ai ateaung amthyp hai iy atang u! Nangchi amjynta iy tamo lukhym amym u! tivichi kato u! Tamo baichu amchiu u!," nanai aeu u bo.

5Na i py ARENG my, "Kai i niu nai ly ati mana nai mo? Nichi ly jei i nithun mang y anaw u bo. Nichi i tavaimi risachi ly sum u nai ne. Nichi ly khri pa-rei jei u nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

deaungkho y nithun mang y khen y naimy, athorei my angpreng u kaliki na bo,”
napi.

6Angpreng rang naichi ly tleaung u y; Tavaimi risachi py tleaung u y, Nichi ly
tosyh ngan Euphrat tavo sahawi y athei iy atlym u nai ne.

7Tui lem nanai tavo kamta py, Naing tavo tui kamta py, tavai thau nai khumi ly
ami mo?

8Tui lem nanai tavo kamta py, Naing tavo tui kamta py, tavai thau nai ly Aikupta
pri ne. Aikupta pri my, ‘Kai ly tavai thau iy khaileaung pri verei kup be ai.
Marychi hawi mary i khumichi ai taphra ai.

9Keaungngochi lyn u; ka-richi awi, athorei my amli u! Khupui syn nai Ethiopia
neampachochi hawi Libia neampacho, Juda neampacho thailiho syn nai
tavaimichi awi, tavai thau u jau,’ nanai thui bo,” nanai ARENG my leu pei nai ne.

10Vaini ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG i kani ne. Mymy ly vaini my
vawitheung tha ai. Mymy ly paleung ka-echi ai vaini my pajeng ai. Mymy i haisau
ly nichi ngan bym pa-rei cha iy nichi i thi bym pa-rei nei ai. Vaini ati
cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ly Euphrat tavo sahawi tosyh ngan mang y,
tawnbawichi apathyp nai ne.

11Aikupta pri khumichi awi, Kilead pri mang y chei iy, asi akhangchi hau u!
Nangchi i asichi ly dau by y. Nangchi i no-na hawi hai pajau y leang.

12Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly nangchi i kangji nga nai thai u veng bo.
Nangchi i vo nai raawi khumi lutengchi my thai u nai ne. Tavaimi risa ly leaung
leaungrei adeng nai deaungkho y, leaung nyhrei khaileaung y atlym hawi mei
bo.

Nebukhadnezar ang jeu ai nai satang

13Aikupta pri y tiu ai nai Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar tym nai khala
y, ARENG ly kai teng y leu ang pei nai ne. Mymy ly

14“Aikupta marychi napi nai Mikadol, Memphi hawi Tapaneh marychi teng y,
‘Nangchi ly nangmychi i vui amtang ai nai angvei u rym; nangchi teng y awm nai
ngiereichi ly tavai keung y phra hai ai!

15Sa thai naira awm nai nangchi i tameuh Apis ly ati mana nai atlym vui lawh
mo? Ni ai ARENG my pakhau bo!’

16Nangchi i tavaimi risachi ly athei iy atlym u bo. Nichi leaung leaungrei ly ‘Jeu u
kaliki! Achi ly amychi i saleaung khuteng pri mang y vawi u sina. Paleung ka-echi
i haisau i nai tleaung ai nai angpreng u sina!,’ nanai thui u nai ne.

17“Aikupta samrang ai, ‘Nga sang nai ngo thai y nai khumi, ali laawm pui,’ nanai
amyn kangtha pei u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung kai, ARENG ly samrang ne. Kai ly heng nai
Tameuh ne. Tabor mawi ly mawi cheaungkhangchi tleaung y asang keh nai
kamta py, Karamela mawi py pangli sahawi y asang parai naimy awm nai kamta
py, nangchi ai ang tiu ai nai khumi ly khri pa-rei atho awm ai.

19Aikupta pri khumichi awi! langheng y ang hawi ai i, angvei u rym. Memphi
mary ly khumi angso savai tlang nai khutaha daichi ka-vym lawm ai.

20Aikupta pri ly tosyh mang i saimawm my kei nai veung hawi nai si nu hawi
atawm.

21Alai nai tavaimichi malawn py si chochi kamta jeaungmang u nai ne. Nichi ly
amtang u y naimy angpreng u pawn bo. Nichi sum u ai nai kani, taham kasi avum
ai nai neng kani ly tym dudu nai ne.

22Paleung ka-e tavaimichi kasa dudu baly Aikupta pri ly leu sa nai pavui kamta
preang nai ne. Khumichi my dengkeaung ai paliu nai kamta paleung ka-echi ly
ni ai marengchi hawi tiu u bo.

23Nichi ly thengreung pa-ngeaung nai kamta tiu u bo. Nichi i khumichi ly kati lei
y na pa-rei nawi nai deaungkho y, nichi i tavaimi vuikanai ly akhuchi tleaung y
malawn py nawi nai ne.

24Aikupta khumichi ly kangji nga u bo. Nichi ai tosyh mang i khumichi my pajau
vui bo; Hini ly kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

25Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my, "Kai
ly Thebe mary y awm nai Ammon tameuh ai Aikupta pri, Aikupta tameuhchi,
samrangchi hawi vanrei pajeng ai. Aikupta pri samrang hawi ni ai paleung pado
nai ngiereichi ai pajeng ai.

26Nichi ai padei ai ngai nai Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar hawi, tavaimichi i
kiu y au ai. Na i py mo mang y khumichi ly jangni khala i kamta, Aikupta pri y
awm u ali teang ai. Hini ly kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

ARENG my mymy i khumichi ai atleu nai satang

27"Kai i khumichi awi, jei u moh, Israela khumichi awi, kaso tahyn theu u moh.
Nangchi ai langheng y hawi iy dei u ai nai pri, huni pri kamlora i dengdairei,
nangchi ai kaimy atleu ai. Nangchi ly vawi u ali teang iy tlamsa naimy awm u ai.
Chymme naira awm ai; ami my py nangchi ai ka-jeira tym hai ai ny y.

28Kai ly nangchi teng y kang jeu iy nangchi ai atleu ai. Kaimy nangchi ai ahei hai
nai pri cheaungkhangchi ai taphra ai. Na i py nangchi ai kang taphra y leang
mang. Kai ly nangchi ai pajeng y naimy khai ai ny y teu i py, kang pajeng nai khala
ly kamlau ryrei kang pajeng ai khyh. Hini ly kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

Jeremia 47

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

ARENG my Philistin chengchi molam y leu pei nai

1Kaza mary ai Aikupta samrang my tiu y kyh rai khala y, Philistin chengchi molam y ARENG ly kai teng y leu ang pei nai ne.

2Mymy ly "Khen cham! Tosyh ngan mang y tavo tui leaung nai kamta, ang leaung ai. Huni tuichi ly khaileaung hawi khaileaung tleaung y awm nai ngiereichi, marychi hawi mary i khumichi ai um biu ai. Khumichi ly atleu pi ai nai kaau u ai. Khaileaung tleaung y awm nai khumi bawibawichi ly khrikhri pa-rei vo u ai.

3Nichi ly keaungngo muiken katynchi hawi keaungngo ka-ri amli nai katynchi thai u ai. Ampochi ly mychi i cho chanauchi ai khen ali y. Nichi i kiuchi py atho kheih i, tla thlawi pawn ai.

4Turu mary hawi Sidon mary mang y pei pajau nai tavai kasabawmra awm rai nai ngiereichi ai khanglang vui nai kani hawi, Philistin pri ai tamyh vui ai nai neng kani ly tym dudu bo. Kai, ARENG ly Kariti tavo peang mang ang jeu nai Philistin cheng bawibawichi ai katamyh ai.

5Kaza mary i khumichi ly khri pa-rei paleung si vo tangam u bo. Asakelon mary i khumichi py tyn kryh y nai ne. Awm rai nai Philistin khumichi ly mana tanrei kakra vo tangam awm u ai mo?

6'ARENG i Haisau awi!, nang ly mana tanrei kakra tleh veangveang ai mo? Nangmy i haisau keu theung y ahawn teang iy awm me jau bei!,' nanai nangchi thui u nai ne.

7Na i py huni haisau ly kaimy pei nai kalop awm nai deaungkho y, ati mana nai awm pypy thai ai mo? Asakelon mary hawi pangli peang y awm nai khumichi ai tiu ai nai huni haisau ai kaimy leu pei nai ne," napi.

Jeremia 48

Moba pri ai taphra nai

1Moba pri molam y ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG i leu pei nai ly hina nai ne: Nebo mary i khumichi ai palau u; nichi i mary ly phra veng bo! Kiriathaim mary ai ly tiu iy la vui bo i, huni mary i amtangrachi ly taphra vui nai y, mary i khumichi ly kangji nga u nai ne.

2Moba pri i phum-ang ly tama veng bo. Paleung ka-echi ly Hesabon mary peang vui iy, Moba pri ai tamyh vui ai nai tau u nai ne. Madmanah mary ly tyn kryh y naimy awm ai. Tavaimi risachi ly huni mary y tavai tiu u ai.

3Horonam mary i khumichi my, 'Khrukhra naira! Tamyh naira!,' nanai aeu u bo.

4"Moba pri ly phra veng bo; cho deaungdichi i vo hang nai raawi tangai u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Luhith mawi akham lam jeungrei y nichi i vo sang-eng nai katyn hawi, Horonam mary mang y satla nai angthiu lam jeungrei y, paleung bi naimy aeu nai raawichi py tangai u.

6Nichi my, 'Nangchi tleaung u ai nai angpreng u kaliki! 'Khutaha daichi ka-vymra i keaungngo kano kasau karam kamta angpreng u!,' nanai thui u bo.

7"Moba pri awi, nang ly nangmy i atho hawi nang chawn nai ai a-ym nai ne. Na i py vai nang ly sum naira avum ai. Nang i tameuh Khemosa py, ni i samrang chapochi hawi pathyp pi nai keungchi raurei, pri pala naira avum u ai.

8Mani mary py taphra naira i nai tleaung ai ny y; leaunghawi py, adym py phra mei ai. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

9Moba pri i vui tapreaung leungcheng leng u; Huni pri ly kra y nai sala y phra ai. Huni pri i marychi ly phra iy, khumi angso savai tlang naira lawm ai,"

10(ARENG i kalop ai paleung hawi verei so y nai khumi ly amsawi lawi kalei sy! Mymy i haisau hawi tleh iy padei y nai khumi ly amsawi lawi kalei sy!)

Moba marychi phra nai

11 ARENG my, "Moba pri i khumichi ly chymme naimy awm jo reng nai deaungkho y, pri pala naira avum u vai y nai ne. Moba pri ly laawm harei i nai laawm harei mang y patlai y; tahawi py tahawi y iy angdeang jo nai kreip hang hawi atawm; mui hawi kalum kathau phra y naimy, hawi veangveang nai ne.

12"Hunai deaungkho y Moba pri ai kreip hang kamta lai vui nai khumichi ai, kaimy pato nai neng ang tym ai. Nichi ly huni pri i kreip hang chy-ychi lai vui iy, dei lawm na pa-rei pakhau piu ai.

13Huna nai khala, mychi ym u nai Bethela tameuh ai Israela chengchi my paleung phra u nai kamta, Moba pri khumichi ly mychi i Khemosa tameuh ai paleaung phra u ai.

14Moba neampachochi awi, nangchi ly ati mana nai y nangmychi kypkyp ai khumi soraichi, tavai keung i soraichi, nanai thui u lawh mo?

15Moba pri hawi marychi ly phra iy nichi i vui vawi patyp nai thawndeang deaungdichi ly tleh naira avum u ai. Kai ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung, napi nai samrang ne. Huni ly kai i thui nai leu ne.

16Moba pri i taham kasi ly kasa dudu bo i, huni pri phra seaungkhrang ai nai neng ly kra y naimy tym ai.

17"Tengpang sahawi y awm nai khumichi awi, huni pri i vui vo tangam u; Huni pri i amyn amthang nai pany nai khumi bawibawichi awi, khri pa-rei sa thai naira awm nai hini pri ly anawi seaungkhrang iy, huni i phum-ang hawi sa thai naira ly jum veng bo,' nanai thui u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Dibon mary y awm nai khumichi awi, nangchi ly tahm awm nai meingtym i nai satla iy, spryh tleaung y ateh u. Moba pri ai phra hai nai keung ly hini meingtym y tym iy, nang i amtangrachi taphra veng bo.

19Aroh mary y awm nai khumichi awi, lam teng mang y angdo iy ajeng jo ly preang nai khumichi teng y atiti tym naichi deng cham.

20Huni khumichi my, 'Moba pri ly phra veng bo,' 'Huni pri i vui vo u; huni pri ly kangji nga nai ne. Moba pri ly phra veng bo!, nanai satang ly Arnon tavo jeungrei aeu u,' nanai pathang u ali teang ai.

21"Holon mary, Jahaz mary, Miphet mary,

22Dibon mary, Nebo mary, Beth Diblathaim mary,

23Kiriathaim mary, Betkamula mary, Betmeon mary,

24Kerijo mary hawi Bozarah mary napi nai mawi aheung adym y awm nai mary bawibawichi ly pajeng naira avum u bo. Kamlo kang sa i Moba mary ngiereichi py, pajeng naira avum u nai ne.

25Moba pri i sa thai naira ly jum veng bo. Hini ly kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

Moba pri i amlyh am-e nai ai panem vui nai

26 ARENG my, "Moba pri ly kai ARENG ai tiu nai deaungkho y, huni pri ai pavui hai u. Ni ly my i amleura y jawn tlawntlan ai. Khumichi my py ni ai panui hai ai.

27Aw Moba pri, Israela pri khumichi ai nangmy mana tanrei panui hai mo, nanai pany jo ba. Nang ly nichi ai kangviu sara, damra kamkawm hawi vanrei patiu nai palawn iy ana nai ne.

28"Moba khumichi awi, nangchi ly nangmychi mary i nai theu u! Tahi tangam mang y chei ly awm u! Amkeu sala y tabu sa reng nai apryn buhuchi kamta so u.

29Moba pri ly khri pa-rei amlyh am-e parai. Khumichi ly mana tanrei paleung len iy, khumi aniu y naimy amlyh am-e u nai py, mana tanrei amy i vui hau khyh na mo, nanai py kai pany nai ne.

30Nichi i amlyh naichi ly atira y py tym y; nichi i sa naichi py akan y. Nichi i amlyh am-e nai py kai, ARENG pany.

31Hunai deaungkho y kai ly Moba pri khumi bawibawichi hawi, Kir Here mary i khumichi i vui meikatui tla ai.

32Jaza mary i khumichi i vui vo hai nai tleaung y, Sibmah mary i khumichi i vui y kai ly kavo ai. Aw Sibmah mary, nang ly pangli kadei ai katlen prei iy, Jaza mary y tym pa-rei amjang nanai kreip keung hawi atawm. Na i py vai, nang i nisa thengthai athaichi hawi, kreip keungchi ly phra be veng bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

33Amti amjang thawn nai Moba pri i amo theu naira ly vym pi veng bo. Kreip athai ati nai angawmra i kreip hangchi leaung y leang bo. Kreip athai ati iy amo theu aeu nai khumi py, leaungrei py by y leang bo.

34"Hesabon mary hawi Elealeh maryra i khumichi vo nai raawi ly Jaha mary y tym pa-rei thai u nai ne. Huni raawi ly Zorath mary, Horonam mary hawi Ekala mary i dengdairei py thai pajau. Nimarim micheaung tui py kang veng bo.

35Kai ly Moba pri khumichi ai mawi saleungchira y leng patlum nai kapathyprachi talam nai hawi, mychi i tameuhchi teng y apathyp naichi anawn hai ai. Hini ly ka, i ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

36"Hunai deaungkho y Moba khumichi hawi Kir Here mary i khumichi ly mychi i nang nai yhmtheaung katuichi chau pawn nai y, kai i paleung ly si tlaiveu keung y khulym ai byhlyh eng nai khumi kamta, huni khumichi i vui y vo tangam ai.

37Khumi luteng ly sam hawi labeaung mui avau u bo. Nichi ly mychi i kiubanchira tamo ajyn iy, paisiu kanih apam u bo.

38Moba pri i yhm amphu ngierei salo y py, khumichi amkheng achu nai khaileaung ka-ho tleireira py, vo tangam u nai ny y baly takhra ati sai py niu y. Ati mana nai mo nabaly kai ly teaung ai ngo y nai chy-y ai pakawi piu nai kamta, Moba pri ai taphra vui nai deaungkho y ne.

39Moba pri ly anawi jawn veng bo! Vo tangam jau! Moba pri ly tahm by y leang bo. Huni pri ly phra seaungkhrang nai deaungkho y, tengpang sahawi i khumi bawibawichi ly huni ai panui hai u bo. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

Moba pri i vui tleaung ai nai lam by y

40Pakhichi kadai nai ahmtlau kamta, paleung ka-echi ly Moba pri tlang tleaung y ni kathiu ai, nanai ARENG my leu pei yb bo.

41Marychi hawi amtangrachi ai ly peang vui ai. Huni kani y Moba tavaimichi ly deaungdi tapen ai nai achai nai neampachy kamta, jei hyn u ai.

42Moba pri ly kai ai tiu lawh nai deaungkho y tamyh naira avum i, pri harei malawn py, amlum ai ny y leang bo.

43Moba pri i khumichi ai jei hyn hai naichi, hum angawmchi hawi, deaungchi my ly ajeng rym nai ne. Hini ly ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

44Jei hyn ai hawi naira i law tleaung ai nai atho sa naichi ly huni angawm theung y tla u ai. Hum angawmra i lyn kalau nai khumichi ly deaungchira y man u ai. Ati mana nai mo nabaly Moba pri ai tamyh ai nai neng ly kaimy khai takhra yb nai deaungkho y ne.

45Jeaungmang iy patang naira avum nai khumichi ly Hesabon mary y abyh ai nai hau u nai ne. Na i py, vaichi khala Sihon samrang my peang nai Hesabon mary ly

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

mai angveaung pun veng bo. Mai ly tavai atiu ham parai nai Moba khumichi i khuteng meingtymchi hawi mawi ka-sangchi ai kang nai ne.

46Moba khumichi ai pahen u! Khemosa tameuh ai chiu nai khumichi ly tamyh naira avum u nai ne. Nichi i cho chanauchi py langheng hawi naira avum u bo.

47Na i py mo mang i neng khala ARENG ly Moba pri y nang chawn hai ali teang ai. Hini bawibawichi ly Moba pri tlang tleaung y tym ai nai atitichi molam y ARENG i pei nai leuchi ne.

Jeremia 49

ARENG my Ammon khumichi ai tara chih nai

1 ARENG my Ammon khumichi molam y leu pei nai ly "Israela chengchi ly ma mang y mo? Nichi pri i vui ama hai ai nai keung leaungrei py by y a? Nichi ly ati mana nai y Mole tameuh ai chiu nai khumichi teng y, Kad cheng theaung i khu ka-peang lawm vui iy, huni meingtym y awm ai nai pei u lawh mo?

2Na i py kai ly Rabah mary i khumichi ai tavai atiu nai katynchi thai ai nai neng tym hai ai. Huni mary ly phra naimy huni i avangchi py mai y kang ai. Huna nai khala y Israela chengchi ly mychi i pri peang vui nai khumichi kiu i, pri nga u ali teang ai.

3Hesabon mary i khumichi awi, vo u! Nangchi i Ai mary ly phra veng bo! Rabah mary i neampachychi awi, paleung si nai patei u! Paisiu kanih apam iy paleung si nai patei u. Tapai taveang naimy angpreng u. Nangchi i Mole tameuh ly my i pathyp pi nai keungchi, samrang i chapochi hawi vanrei, pri pala nai avum u ai.

4Ka-ym by y nai khumi chengchi awi, nangchi ly ati mana nai y amlyh u mo? Nangchi ly atho bai u bo. Nangchi ly ati mana nai y nangmychi i sa thai naira haiho ai a-ym iy, 'Achi ai ami my py ang tiu vam ai ny y,' nanai thui u lawh mo?

5Kai ly tengpang sahawi i khumichi ai, nangchi ai tiu hai ai nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly angpreng u ai. Khumi luteng malawn py, amy tleaung ai nai vui preang u ai nai deaungkho y, nangchi i tavaimi risachi ai pangym pi teang ai nai khumi leaungrei py awm ai ny y.

6"Na i py mo mang y kai ly Ammon khumichi ai, nang chawn hai teang ai. Hini ly kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

ARENG my Edom pri ai tara chih nai

7Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ly Edom pri molam y, "Edom khumichi ly paleung ka-dawn kahawi by y na bo sai a? Nichi i khumi kachengchi py, ati mana sa ai nai avo mo, nanai tau pei pajau y na bo sai a? Nichi i cheng nairachi ly tama be veng bo a?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Aw Didan mary i khumichi awi, alengli iy angpreng u jau! Aheu u pawn! Esaw i kangpreangchi ai pajeng ai nai neng tym dudu nai deaungkho y, kai ly nichi ai tamyh ai.

9Khumichi ly kreip athaichi jaw nai khala, kreip champichira y athai maidenrei khai mai reng. Vum y damrachi tym nai khala py, mychi i ngai nai vawnsaichi naini la reng nai ne.

10Na i py kai ly Esaw kangpreangchi teng i awm nai vawnsai ngiereichi la pi veng ai. Nichi aheu bi ai nai ngo y pa-rei, nichi i aheura meingtymchi patheaung pawn ai. Edom pri khumi bawibawichi ai katamyh veng bo. Nichi ly leaungrei py by y leang bo.

11Nangchi i nurochochi ai kai teng y daw jo ly kaimy khen kry ai mang. Nangchi i neampachy lumaichi ly kai teng y abyh pajau nai ne.

12Pajeng naira avum ai nai avo y naichi malawn py, pajeng naira avum u lawh baly, nangchi ly pajeng naira khau nei y naimy awm u ai, nanai athang khai u a? Nangchi ly meitang khyp, kamngo khau nei u ai!

13Bozarah mary ly niu nai khumichi jei hyn ai hawi nai, khumi angso by y nai meingtym lawm hai ai nai py, khumichi ly huni mary ai panui hai iy, huni mary i amyn ai vaineng abeu naira y teaung ai nai py, kaimy kypkyp my vaineng abeu nai ne. Tengpang sahawi i avang bawibawichi ly phra seaungkhrang naimy awm jojo ai. Hini ly kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

14Kaimy, "Aw Edom pri awi, ARENG teng i leu pei nai kanga bo. Mymy ly khumi cheaungkhangchi teng y, nangchi i tavaimichi pangym iy Edom pri ai tiu u. Tavai thau ai nai angvei u rym, nanai thui pi ai nai savai leaung rei kang pato pi bo.

15ARENG ly nangchi i pri ai atho bai hai iy, ami py nangchi ai tahm ang khai u ai ny y.

16Nangchi i amlyh am-e naira my, nangchi ai ang tapawp bo. Nangchi i athang khai nai kamta, ami py nangchi ai jei u y leang. Nangchi ly mawi saleungra i lengseaung ka-sang salo y awm u nai ne. Na i py hunai kamta ahmtlau tanrei ka-sang y awm u teu i py, ARENG ly nangchi ai pala kathiu ai. Hini ly ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

17 ARENG my, "Edom pri tlang tleaung y tym nai taphra naira ly khri pa-rei jei hyn ai hawi nai deaungkho y, sahawi mang tako nai khumichi ly huni pri y tym nai atitichi niu nai khala, jei hyn iy kaso theu u ai.

18Sodom mary, Komora mary hawi, tengpang sahawi i avangchi ly taphra naira avum nai kamta, Edom pri py avum teang ai. Neng tanareichy malawn py, huni pri y awm ai nai leaungrei py awm ai ny y. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Kai ly Jordan tavo jeungrei y awm nai daichi kabeng theung i dengdairei, heng-
a nai sui tlai naira meingtym y theu nai khrangsi kamta theu iy, Edom chengchi
ai mychi pri i nai paryh pawn ai. Hunaibaly kai ly huni pri y peang ai nai samrang
leaungrei vawi takhra pi ai. Kai ai ami hawi pata pajau ai mo? Kai ai ami tiu pajau
ai mo? Mani samrang ly kai ai awi pajau ai mo?

20Hunai deaungkho y Edom chengchi i vui kai i sa yb nai leaungsaichi py, Tamen
mary khumichi i vui kaimy paran yb nai leaungsaichi py, tangai u. Paleung ka-
echi ly nichi i cho chanauchi ai malawn py, athorei my ryh phraiphro iy hawi vui
ai. Hunaibaly nichi ly jei hyn u ai.

21Edom pri anawi nai khala khri pa-rei katyn amsau nai deaungkho y,
khaileaung pri verei amchyh ai. Jei hyn naimy hang u nai katynchi py Akaba
pangli katheaung mang khrairei thai u ai.

22Kani mang dengdairei pakhi kadai naimy ni kathiu nai ahmtlau kamta, paleung
ka-e ly Bozarah mary y tiu ai. Huna nai khala Edom tavaimichi ly deaungdi tapen
ai nai achai nai neampachy kamta kaso theu u ai," napi.

ARENG my Damaska mary ai pajeng nai

23 ARENG my Damaska mary i molam y leu pei nai ly "Hamath mary hawi Arpet
mary i khumichi ly satang hawi y nai thai u nai deaungkho y, paleung bi paleung
mawn iy paleung phra u nai ne. Paleung mawn nai ly pangli tui sampyhchi
kamta, nichi i tlang tleaung y tym nai deaungkho y nichi ly paleung awmnem
pajau y bo.

24Damaska mary i khumichi ly paleung atho di iy, kaso theu naimy preang u
pawn bo. Nichi ly deaungdi tapen nai neampachy kamta no patang iy, khri pa-
rei paleung ngari u nai ne.

25Vaichi khala amo theu ai hawi iy amyn amthang nai huni mary ly khumi angso
savai na veng bo.

26Hunaibaly huni neng kani tym nai khala y deaungdi ka-cheangchi hawi tavaimi
risa bawibawichi ly mary lamchira y tleh nai avum u ai.

27Kai ly Damaska mary apaichi hawi samrang Benhadad i samrang yhmchi ai
mai y kang ai. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

Keda cheng theaung hawi Hazor mary ai pajeng nai

28 ARENG ly Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar my tiu iy pajau vui nai Keda cheng
theaungchi hawi Hazor prichi molam y, "Keda cheng theaungchi teng y chei iy
tiu u. Huni nisi mang i cheng theaungchi ai tamyh u!

29Nichi i kanih yhmchi hawi beram kanghuchi ai py, taira y jang nai kanihchi
hawi tai theung i vawnsai ngiereichi py lo pi u pawn. Nichi i kula-iuchi la pi pawn

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

iy nichi teng y, ‘Nangchi i tengpang sahawi y jei ai hawi nai ka-jeirachi ang tym dudu bo,” nanai thui pi u!

30“Hazor khumichi awi, kamlora y preang iy aheu u ai nai nangchi teng y kai, ARENG my kang pany hai bo. Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar ly nangchi ai padei ai nai paran yb veng bo.

31‘Jeu u! achi ly chymme naira awm bo, nanai dawn nai huni khumichi ai tiu u sina! Huni khumichi i mary ly apai katheu hawi atleangra py by y; chymme naira py by y nai mary ne,’ napi.

32“Nichi i kula-iuchi hawi tawnbawichi lo u! Kai ly sam kadawi vau naichi ai meingtym tleirei y ahei hai iy, meingtym tleirei y ka-jeira avum hai ai.

33Hazor mary ly khivachi aeungra, khumi angso savai tlang nai meingtym lawm hai jojo ai. Huni meingtym y ami py awm ali bi ai ny y. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne,” napi.

Elam pri ai pajeng nai

34Juda samrang Zedekiah samrang lyn nai bo kra y rai khala y, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ly Elam pri molam y kai teng y leu pei nai ly

35“Kai ly Elam pri ai sa thai naira len pa-rei palum nai keung thailiho pa nai bawibawichi ai tleh pawn ai.

36Kani mang khuteng taki palyhra i dengdairei aho nai ali ly Elam pri mang y aho hai iy, khumichi ai meingtym tleirei y ahei hai ai. Huni patang nai khumichi tym y nai pri harei py awm ai ny y.

37Elam khumichi ly mymychi ai padei ai ngai nai paleung ka-echi ai jei ai nai pa-rei kaimy sa ai. Kai ly khri pa-rei kado theu iy nichi ai tamyh ai. Nichi ai tamyh pawn ai nai pa-rei, tavaimichi kapato iy tiu hai ai.

38Kai ly Elam samrangchi hawi lu sa naichi ai tamyh pawn iy, huni pri y kai i areng atehra tahyh ai.

39Na i py mo mang y Elam pri khumichi ai nang chawn hai ali teang ai. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne,” napi.

Jeremia 50

Babulon mary ai peang vui nai

1 ARENG ly Babulon mary hawi huni pri i khumichi molam y, kai teng y leu ang pei nai ne. Mymy ly

2“Babulon mary ly phra vui bo! Huni mary i Marduk tameuh ly tleu piupa pawn veng bo! Babulon mary i amso ngai hawi nai mynchi ly kangji nga iy taphra naira

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

avum u lawh bo ly! Hini satang ai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi teng y thai hai u! Ka-ma-ra tamkhawn patei iy thai hai u! Huni satang ai apha hai vui moh!

3"Tosyh ngan mang i khumi cheng harei ly Babulon mary y tiu ai nai ang jeu iy, huni mary ai khutaha daichi ka-vym lawm hai ai. Khumi hawi tawnbawichi preang pawn ai i, huni meingtym ly khumi angso savai tlang naira lawm ai," napi.

Israela chengchi vawi u ali teang nai

4 ARENG my, "Huni neng tym nai khala, Israela hawi Juda khumichi ly vo naimy mymychi i Tameuh, napi nai kai ai hau u ai.

5Nichi ly Zion mary mang y chei nai lam deng iy, huni mary mang y chei u tapai ai. Nichi ly kai hawi deungtasarei Leu Maikawm asa iy, huni Leu Maikawm ai mana khala py taphra u ai ny y.

6"Kai i khumichi ly mawichira y beram typ keungchi my lam tama hai nai beramchi hawi atawm nai ne. Nichi ly mawichira y lyn kalau, ang vum kathiu naimy mychi i beram hai ai tami vui nai beramchi kamta, amki u bo.

7Nichi ly mychi hawi avum nai khumi bawibawichi my tiu nai avum u nai ne. Nichi i paleung ka-echi my, 'Huni khumichi ly ARENG i tlang tleaung y tamang u nai deaungkho y, nichi ai kaichi i sa nai sai ly tamang y; nichi i amsi pajochi ly ARENG ai ym nai khumichi ne nai deaungkho y, mymychi kypkyp py mymy i tlang tleaung y ka-ym awm ai tla nai ne,' nanai thui u bo.

8"Aw Israela khumichi awi, Babulon mary i dengdairei preang u! Huni mary i nai theu u! Theu kasa u!

9Kai ly tosyh ngan mang i atho len nai prichi ai kachyh iy, Babulon pri y tiu hai ai. Nichi ly tavai pasau iy huni mary ai tiu iy peang u vui ai. Nichi ly patyp naira y avawrei chawm khyp pa-rei ko pajau nai mawi sarachi kamta, mymychi i thailihochi ko u thai nai ne.

10Babulon pri ly lawm naira avum ai. Lawm nai khumichi py mychi i ngai nai vawnsai ngiereichi la u ai. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

Babulon mary anawi nai

11 ARENG my leu pei nai ly "Babulon mary i khumichi awi, nangchi ly kai i pri ai lawm u bo. Nangchi ly choh ati nai si nu kamta py, hang nai keaungngo kamta py, amo theu naimy aki aleaung u teu i py,

12nangchi i mary ly kangji nga iy, tahm anem ai. Pri leilachi theung y Babulon pri ly tahm theang keh nai pri lawm ai. Huni ly jengha iy tui by y nai khutaha daichi ka-vym lawm ai.

13Kai i kado theu nai molam y Babulon mary y ami py awm ai nai nga u ai ny y. Huni mary ly phra seaungkhrang naimy awm ai. Huni sahawi mang tako nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

khumi bawibawichi ly huni mary i avum nai leaungsaichi niu nai ly athengra iy kaso theu naimy lyh u ai.

14"Thailiho pa nai khumichi awi, tavai pasau u ly Babulon mary ai tiu iy katanmeuh u. Babulon mary ly kai ARENG i tlang tleaung y sa tamang u bo. Hunai deaungkho y nangchi i thailiho bawibawi hawi, huni mary mang y ko u.

15Mary tengpang sahawi y tavai atiu nai katynchi aeu u! Vai Babulon mary ly kasum apei veng bo. Mary apaichi ly anawi seaungkhrang veng bo. Kai ly Babulon chengchi ai vawitheung katha nai ne i, nangchi ly nichi i tlang tleaung y vawitheung tha u. Khumi takhrachi ai nichi my sa nai kamta, nichi ai py so u teang.

16Babulon mary y ti hei ai nai pei u moh. Nichi ai amti amjangchi pakym ai nai pei u moh. Huni meingtym y awm u nai cheng takhra khumi ngiereichi ly vai, tavai thau nai tavaimichi ai jei nai deaungkho y mymychi i pri mang y vawi u ai.

Israela chengchi vawi u teang nai

17 ARENG my, "Israela khumichi ly khrangsichi my kei nai deaungkho y, ahei dan nai beramchi hawi atawm. Angchei y Asuria samrang ly nichi ai tiu bo. Huni bo y Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar my, nichi i hiuchi taai piupa pawn nai ne.

18Hini molam y Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung kai ARENG ly Asuria samrang ai pajeng nai kamta, samrang Nebukhadnezar hawi ni i pri ai py pajeng ai.

19Israela khumichi ai mymychi i pri mang y kaimy pahawi ali teang ai. Nichi ly Karamela mawi saleung hawi Bashan meingtym y pati nai amti amjangchi cha u ai. Ephraim hawi Kilead khu ka-peangchira y prau nai amti amjangchi ai, bym pa-rei cha ai nai nga u ai.

20Huni neng tym nai khala kai ly kaimy heng ai pei nai khumichi i kamngochi kapahen pi ai i, Israela pri y sa tamang nai kamngo ati sai py avum ai ny y. Juda pri y py tamang nai ati sai py niu ai ny y. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

Tameuh my Babulon pri y tara chih nai

21 ARENG my, "Tavai atiu ham nai Merathaim khumichi hawi Pekod khumichi ai tiu u. Nichi ai tleh u pawn. Kai i leu pei nai ngierei so u. Hini ly kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

22Huni pri y tavai atiu nai katynchi thai nai ne. Phra nai sai py ka-teng ny y na.

23Babulon mary my khaileaung pri verei ai tamo chaki hawi atum nai ne. Na i py vai huni tamo chaki ly tleu piupa veng lawh bo! Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly Babulon mary i avum nai leaungsai niu i, athengra nai kaso theu u nai ne.

24Aw Babulon mary, nang ly kai ai tiu lawh bo. Kai i pateung nai deaungra y athang khai y naimy man bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Kai ly kado theu nai deaungkho y kaimy i tavai ateaung khaira takun paeaung iy, tavai ateaungchi kala bo. Ati mana nai mo nabaly Babulon mary y ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung kai, ARENG my sa ai nai kalop awm nai deaungkho y ne.

26Huni mary ai cheaungkhangra mang tiu u. Chohpaichi taphra u! Tiu lawmra i nga nai vawnsaichi ai, choh pakheng achu nai kamta pakheng achu u! Mary py taphra u! Ati sai py khai moh!

27Tavaimi risachi ai padei u! Khumi neangneangchi ai padei u! Babulon khumichi ly taham si u bo! Nichi ly kamngo pajeng naira avum ai nai neng kani tym bo!" napi.

28(Babulon pri i dengdairei law tleaung nai tavai kamtangchi ly Jerusalem mary y tym u iy, mymy i Achura yhm ai Babulon khumichi my taphra nai molam y, achi i ARENG Tameuh ly nichi ai ati mana vawitheung tha mo, nanai thui pi u bo.)

29"Babulon mary y tiu ai nai thailiho pa nai khumichi ai thui pi u. Thailiho teaung kawp nai khumi ngiereichi ai pato u. Mary ai katan u meuh; leaungrei py tleaung moh sy. Huni mary i khumichi ai vawitheung tha u. Nichi ly khumi takhrachi ai sa nai kamta, nichi ai py so u teang. Ati mana nai mo nabaly nichi ly Israela chengchi i chai parai nai keung kai ai amlyh am-e naimy ka-awi sa u nai ne.

30Hunai deaungkho y nichi i neampacho kacheangchi ly mary lamchira y tleh nai avum u ai. Nichi i tavaimi risa bawibawichi py, huni kani y tamyh naira avum u ai. Hini ly kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

31"Aw Babulon mary, nang ly amlyh am-e naira y kyh chawn nai deaungkho y, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung Tameuh, kai ARENG ly nang ai ka-awi sa ai! Nang ai kaimy pajeng ai nai neng kani ly tym bo.

32Amlyh am-e nai nangchi i pri ly athei iy atlym ai. Angthau teang ai nai nang ai ami py sabawm ai ny y. Kai ly nangchi i marychi ai mai kang hai ai i, nangchi tengpang sahawi y awm nai ngiereichi ly phra ai," napi.

33Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my, "Israela hawi Juda khumichi ly ana patang naira avum u nai ne. Nichi ai patiu iy hawi jo nai khumichi my ly nichi ai hawi hai palai typ u bo.

34Na i py nichi ai atleu ai nai keung ly atho awm parai nai ne. Ni i amyn ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ne. Mymy kypkyp ly nichi ai ama hai iy, huni pri y tlamsa naira tym hai ai. Na i py Babulon khumichi ai ly khrukhra naira tym hai ai," napi.

35 ARENG my, "Babulon pri ly phra ai! Khumi mipuichi, peang nai keungchi hawi khumi kachengchi ly dei u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

36Huni pri i tapawp nai amochi ly dei u ai; nichi ly khumi ka-khumchi ne! Huni pri i tavaimi risachi ly dei u ai. Nichi ly jei nai kaso theu u ai!

37Nichi i keaungngochi hawi tavai ka-richi taphra u! Alai nai tavaimi risachi ly dei u ai. Nichi ly khri pa-rei atho bai u na bo! Babulon mary i yhmtheaung katuichi taphra u; Hunichi ai lawm u.

38Huni pri y kani heang hai iy, tavo tuichi kang hai u. Babulon pri ly jei hyn ai hawi nai mynchi kawi nanai pri ne. Huni mynchi saho y, khumichi ly ka-khum lawm u bo.

39"Hunai deaungkho y Babulon mary ly vawinamchi, kasitahuchihawi tavo kasichi abyhra lawm ai. Huni mary ly mo mang y khumi angso savai tlang nai meingtym lawm jojo ai.

40Sodom, Komora mary hawi tengpang sahawi i avangchi ly kaimy taphra naira avum nai kamta, Babulon mary py avum teang ai. Neng tanareichy huni mary y khumi leaungrei py awm ai ny y. Hini ly kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

41"Tosyh ngan mang pri harei i khumichi ly ang jeu u ai. Huni ly kamlo ra i sa thai naira awm nai pri ne. Samrangchi ly tavai atiu ai nai angvei u rym bo.

42Nichi ly mychi i thailihochi hawi haisauchi atheu u bo. Nichi ly pahyp y naimy ana iy kapahenra by y nai khumichi ne. Nichi i keaungngo muiken katynchi ly pangli tui kamsau katyn hawi atawm nai ne. Nichi ly Babulon mary y tiu ai nai aeng u yb bo.

43Babulon samrang ly huni satang thai nai khala, mymy i kiubanchi py heang pajau y bo. Ni ly paleung bi naira tym i, deaungdi tapen nai neampachy kamta patang naira avum bo.

44"Kai ARENG ly Jordan tavo jeungrei ra y awm nai daichi kabeng theung i dengdairei, heng-a nai acha bai mang y theu piu nai khrangsi kamta, theu iy Babulon khumichi ai mymychi mary i nai, vaimy kaparyh ai. Huni bo baly kai ly huni pri y peang ai nai samrang leaungrei vawi takhra pi ai. Kai ai ami hawi pata pajau ai mo? Mani samrang ly kai ai awi pajau ai mo?

45Hunai deaungkho y Babulon mary i vui y kai i sa nai sai ai py, mary i khumichi i vui y kai i paran yb nai sai ai py tangai u. Paleung ka-e ly nichi i cho chanauchi ai malawn py, athorei my ryh phraiphro iy hawi vui ai. Niu nai khumi bawibawichi ly athengra iy kaso theu u ai.

46Babulon mary anawi nai khala, khri pa-rei katyn amsau nai deaungkho y, khaileaung pri verei amchyh nanai. Jei hyn naimy aeu nai katynchi ai py, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi my thai u ai," napi.

Jeremia 51

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Babulon mary ai kamngo pajeng bi nai

1 ARENG my, "Kai ly Babulon mary hawi mary i khumichi ai taphra ai nai ali aho hai ai.

2Choh alichi ai pakheang nai ali kamta, Babulon mary y taphra ai nai cheng takhrachi kapato ai. Huna nai taphra ai nai neng kani tym nai khala, nichi ly mang mang py tiu u ai i, huni mary ai taphra be ai.

3Babulon tavaimi risachi ai mychi i thailiho ko ai nai py, tamo baichuchi amchiu ai nai py pei pi moh. Nichi i neampacho ka-cheangchi ai py pasai moh! Tavaimi kamkawm verei ai tamyh u!

4Nichi ly tamo nga iy mychi i mary lamchira y dei u ai.

5Israela khumichi hawi Juda khumichi ly Israela chengchi i chai parai nai keung, kai i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa u teu i py, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung kai ARENG ly nichi ai khai su ai ny y.

6Babulon mary i nai theu u! Nangchi ly kangheng tleaung ai nai theu u! Babulon mary i kamngo molam y dei u atyhtyh moh. Vai kai ly nichi hawi amlau nai kamngo pajeng iy vawitheung katha nai ne.

7Babulon mary ly kai i kiu y syn nai muku khau hawi, khaileaung pri verei ai pavui hai nai kreip hang khau hawi atawm. Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly huni khau i kreip hang nei iy, pathu tapai u be bo.

8Babulon mary ly vaimy phra seaungkhrang ryrau veng bo! Huni mary i vui vo hai u! Ni i tamo kalemchi vui asi hau u. Ni i tamo kalemchi hawi sa baly, hawi tan hawi pajau lym ai.

9Cheng takhra khumichi my, 'Achi ly Babulon mary ai sabawm ai nai atho sa i py, patyh ala veng bo. Jeu u ly huni mary i nai theu iy achi i pri y vawi u teang sina. Tameuh ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai hawimy, Babulon mary ai kamngo pajeng iy taphra chauchau bo,' nanai thui u nai ne."

10 ARENG ly "Kai i khumichi my, 'Achi ly hawi, nanai ARENG my patei bo. Achi ly Jerusalem mary i khumichi teng y chei iy achi i ARENG Tameuh my sa nai atitichi thui u sina,' nanai aeu u bo," napi.

11 ARENG ly Babulon mary y taphra ai nai tau nai deaungkho y, Media samrangchi ai kachyh nai ne. Huna nai kamta ARENG ly mymy i Achura yhm taphra vui nai molam y vawitheung tha ai. Atiu thym nai tavaimi kamkawm miteaung kehchi my," Nangchi i thailiho chynchi pasui u! Khopuichi py angvei u!

12Babulon mary apaichi panawi ai nai ka-ma-ra patei u. Nangchi i tamcheaung kamkawm khai panawi bi! Tamcheaungchi ai amo hai yb. Lampawm atheng ai nai tavaimi risachi ai tahyh u," nanai leu pei u bo. ARENG ly mymy i dawn yb nai kamta, Babulon khumichi ai pajei nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Babulon mary ly tavo neangneang awm iy yhmtheaung katuichi nang chawn nai mary ne teu i py, phra ai nai neng tym nai deaungkho y, huni i hengra ly achai baw bo.

14Ati cheaungkhang sa thai keung ARENG ly Babulon mary y tiu ai nai molam akhutama kanghu kamta, nawi parai nai khumichi ai kapalau ai, nanai mymy i amyn y vaineng abeu bo. Huni khumichi py eaung naira nga iy, aeu u sau ai.

Areng ai palo nai khulym

15 ARENG ly mymy i sa thai naira hawi khaileaung ai sa; mymy ly cheng naira hawi khaileaung pri ai sa chum baly tau kacheng hawi kani khusang ai kadai pha bo.

16Leu pei nai khala kani khusang salo i tuichi ly katyn amsau nai ne. Mymy ly khaileaung katem mang dengdairei khupanymchi sau hai bo. Kani nai thym khala, amlosadichi theu hai iy, mymy i takunra i ali ai py aho hai bo.

17Hina nai sa nai deaungkho y khumi bawibawichi ly cheng naira, pany thai naira by y nai khumichi lawm u bo. Myn sa nai khumi ngiereichi ly mymychi i sa nai mynchi ly tameuh tatang ny y nai deaungkho y paleung phra u bo. Huni mynchi ly hengra py by y.

18Hunichi ly ati sai py ny y i, amso ngai nairachi naini lawm bo. ARENG ly kamngo pajeng ai nai jeu nai khala, huni mynchi taphra pawn ai.

19Jakob i Tameuh ly mynchi kamta ny y; mymy ly ati cheaungkhang sa nai keung ne iy, Israela chengchi ai mymy i khumi palawn ai nai vawi takhra bo. Mymy i amyn ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ne.

ARENG i tamo chaki

20 ARENG my, “Aw Babulon mary, nang ly kai i tamo chaki, tavai atiu naira y kai i hai ne. Kai ly nang ai teaung iy khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai tamyh bo. Pri neangneangchi ai py phra hai nai ne.

21Keaungngo hawi keaungngo atang nai risachi ai py, ka-ri hawi ka-ri kry naichi ai py, ahei hai phro nai ne.

22Neampacho hawi neampachychi ai py, miteaungchi hawi deaungdichi ai py, neampacho deaungdichi hawi neampachy deaungdichi ai py padei nai ne.

23Beram typ nai keungchi hawi beram kanghuchi ai tleh iy, li sa nai keungchi hawi nichi i keaungngochi ai py, samrangchi hawi bangtangchi ai py katamyh veng bo,” napi.

Babulon mary ai kamngo pajeng nai

24 ARENG my, “Jerusalem mary ai Babulon mary i khumichi my sa nai hawi y nairachi molam y, kaimy vawitheung tha nai ly nangchi nui u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Aw Babulon mary, nang ly khaileaung pri verei y taphra reng nai mawi hawi atawm; na i py kai ARENG ly nang i paleung ka-e ne. Kai ly nang ai atheu iy khaileaung hawi vanrei padyh vui ai. Nang ai maidym lawm hai vui ai.

26Nang i phra seaungkhrang naira i awm nai lengseaungchi ai, yhm hlau sa naira y mana khala py teaung ali ai ny y. Nang ly khumi angso savai tlang nai daichi ka-vym kamta lawm jojo ai. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

27"Atiu ai nai pany hai nai ka-ma-ra patei u! Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi thai u ai nai baw eng u! Babulon mary y tiu ai nai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai angveirym hai u! Ararat pri, Minni pri hawi Ashakena prichi ai tiu ai nai thui pi u. Lu sa iy tiu pajau ai nai tavailu areng keh vawi takhra u. Akhu kanghuchi kamta tavai thau hai u.

28Media samrangchi, lu sa naichi hawi miteaung kehchi ai py, nichi i anui y awm nai pri bawibawichi ai py, Babulon mary y tiu ai nai angveirym hai u.

29ARENG ly mymy i dawn tau naichi sa khyp nai deaungkho y, khaileaung ly amchyh na nai ne. Mymy ly Babulon mary ai khumi angso savai tlang nai meingtym lawm hai ai.

30Babulon tavaimi risachi ly tavai atiu u y naimy, mymychi i amtangrachi theung y naini awm u bo. Nichi ly paleung phra atho di naimy, neampachychi kamta lawm u nai ne. Mary apai katheuchi ly anawi pawn iy, yhmchi py mai y kang bo.

31Babulon mary ly phra be ba veng bo, nanai Babulon samrang teng y samrang i amtaw thauchi ly leaungrei chum baly leaungrei, amti pi u nai ne.

32Paleung ka-e ly tavo angpeang nai lam ai peang vui chum baly, yhm ka-sangchi ai py mai leng pawn nai ne. Babulon tavaimi risachi py kaso tahyn theu u bo.

33Kra y naimy paleung ka-echi ly nichi ai ateng piupa iy, talang prangra i chohchi ai kamta ati piupa ai. Hini ly Israela chengchi i Tameuh, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

34Babulon samrang ly Jerusalem mary ai ateng piupa iy cha vui bo. Ni ly huni mary ai chy-y kamta pakeu vui iy, tuireng nam kamta pajawn vui bo. Ni ly mymy i ngai nai ngierei la iy huni bo i nai ly aphi su nai ne.

35"Kaichi i tlang tleaung y tym nai khrukhra nairachi ly Babulon mary y py tym sy!" nanai Zion mary i khumichi thui u sy. "Kaichi i tlang tleaung y tym nai patang nairachi ly Babulon mary y py tym sy!" nanai Jerusalem mary i khumichi thui u sy.

ARENG my Israela chengchi ai sabawm ai nai

36Hunai deaungkho y Jerusalem mary i khumichi teng y, "Kai ly nangchi hawi ai nai molam, vawitheung tha pi ai. Babulon pri i tuikanchi hawi tavo micheaungchi kang hai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

37Huna nai khala Babulon mary ly daichi mawichi awm naira, yhm hlau kaphrachi lawm ai. Huni ly kaso tahyn theu ai hawi naira lawm iy, khumi angso savai tlang naira lawm ai.

38Babulon chengchi ly khrangsichi kamta hang u; khrangsi chochi kamta a-u nai ne.

39Nichi ly cha ha u nai a? Kai ly nichi ai cha nei pawi pui sawn pi iy, amo theu pavui hai ai. Nichi ly i ngym ai i, mo mang y mana khala py i anglaw ai ny y.

40Kai ly nichi ai beram chochi kamta py, mi-i kataichi, beram kataichi kamta py tleh ai nai kapahawi ai. Hini ly kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

Babulon mary i taham si nai

41 ARENG my Babulon mary molam y leu pei nai ly "Khaileaung pri vereichi my tahm pasang nai Babulon mary ai ly peang vui bo! Babulon mary ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i vui kaso tahyn theu naira lawm dudu bo.

42Pangli tui ly Babulon mary salo y atheng iy, tui sampyhchi my um biu vui bo.

43Huni marychi ly kaso tahyn theu ai hawi naira lawm iy, khumi angso savai tlang naira, tui by y nai daichi ka-vym hawi atawm bo. Huni marychi mang y ami py khuleaung chei u y bo.

44Kai ly Babulon mary i Bela tameuh ai kamngo pajeng iy, paviu nai vawnsaichi py pei ali teang hai ai. Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly ni ai mo mang y chiu u ali bi ai ny y. "Babulon mary apaichi ly anawi pawn bo.

45Israela khumichi awi, huni mary i dengdairei theu u! Khumi bawibawichi kangheng tleaung ai nai, kai i khri pa-rei kado theu naira i nai preang u pawn jau.

46Nangchi thai u nai satang kamthangchi deaungkho y jei u moh ly, paleung phra u moh. Saneng tlei tleirei satang takhra takhra amthang reng. Pri theung y khrukhra nai satangchi, samrang leaungrei hawi leaungrei tavai atiu nai satangchi amtang reng nai ne.

47Hunai deaungkho y Babulon pri i mynchi taphra ai nai neng kani tym ai. Huni pri verei ly kangji nga ai. Mipui bawibawichi py padei nai avum ai.

48Tosyh ngan mang jeu iy tiu nai khumichi i kiu theung y Babulon mary tym vui nai khala, khaileaung salo y py, kani khusangra py, awm nai ngiereichi ly amo theu nai deaungkho y aeu u sau ai.

49Babulon mary molam y Israela cheng neangneangchi py, Khaileaung pri verei i khumichi py, dei u nai deaungkho y, vai Babulon mary ly anawi ai nai tla. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

Babulon mary y awm nai Juda chengchi i vui Areng my leu pei nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

50 ARENG my Babulon mary y awm nai mymy i khumichi teng y leu pei nai ly
"Nangchi ly deira i nai law tleaung u bo! Vaimy theu u! Kaneu u moh! Nangchi ly
nangmychi i pri hawi palo parai teu i py, nangchi i ARENG napi nai kai ai pany u.
Jerusalem mary ai py pany u.

51 Nangchi my, 'Kaichi ly tahm anem iy kangji kanga u bo. Achura yhm i meingtym
kachaichi ai cheng takhra khumichi my peang vui nai deaungkho y, kaichi ly
jeaungmang u nai ne,' nanai thui u bo.

52 Hunai deaungkho y Babulon pri i mynchi ai kaimy pajeng iy, pri verei i tamo
kalem nga nai khumichi i tangam u nai neng kani tym ai.

53 Babulon mary ly kani y angteu na pa-rei, amtangra yhm ka-sang sa pajau lawh
teu i py, kai ly huni mary y taphra ai nai khumichi pato ai. Hini ly kai ARENG i thui
nai leu ne," napi.

Babulon mary ai taphra bi nai

54 ARENG my, "Babulon mary y vo u nai raawi py, pri phra nai deaungkho y
paleung si u nai raawi py tangai u.

55 Kai ly Babulon mary tamyh vui ai. Huni mary i katyn katenchi py, savai tlang
hai ai. Tavaimi risachi ly tui sampyh kamsauchi kamta athorei my tavai thau iy,
tyn tukulu naimy tiu u ai.

56 Nichi ly Babulon mary taphra ai nai ang tym u bo. Babulon tavaimichi ai ly
patiu vui iy, nichi i thailihochi py tleu pawn bo. Kai ly hawi y sa nai khumichi ai
parip reng nai Tameuh ne. Babulon mary ai avo nai kamta kamngo pajeng ai.

57 Huni mary i peang nai keungchi, khumi kachengchi, lu sa naichi hawi tavaimi
risachi ai pavui tapai hai ai. Nichi ly i ngym chum baly, mana khala py anglaw u
ai ny y. Hini ly kai samrang i thui nai leu ne; Kai ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai
nai ARENG ne.

58 Atho haiho awm nai Babulon mary i mary apaichi ly anawi ai. Asang parai nai
mary apai katheuchi py, mai y kang pawn ai. Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i sa
nai atitichi ly atyhtyh teu bo i, nichi i atho sa nai ngireichi py, mai kangveaung y
chau be ai. Hini ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

Jeremia i leu pei nai ly Babulon mary y thai hai nai

59 Maseja i katu, Neriah i chapo Seraiah ly samrang Zedekiah i atawn nai khumi
ne. Juda samrang Zedekiah i samrang atheng nai palyh saneng y Seraiah ly
Babulon mary mang y samrang hawi vanrei chei ai nai deaungkho y, kai ly ni ai
tau maidenrei kapei nai ne.

60 Kai ly Babulon mary i avum ai nai phra naira ngiereichi py, Babulon molam y
takhra atitichi py, cha aeang hareira tajiu pi nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

61Kai ly Seraiah teng y, “Nang ly Babulon mary y tym nai khala, hini cha aeang theung y tajiu nai ngiereichi ai khumichi teng y, tao pajeng parai naimy phain pi ai nai tami moh.

62Naibaly, ‘Aw ARENG, nang ly hini meingtym y khumi hawi tawnbawichi raurei, heng nai amjychi tama nai, khutaha daichi ka-vym hawi atawm hai jojo ai, nanai leu pei nai ne,’ nanai chiu so ba.

63Charaja awi, nang ly hini cha aeang ai mipuichi teng y phain pi chum nai khala, lengseaung hawi kawm tabom iy, Euphrat tavo y aphi vui ba.

64Hunaibaly, ‘Babulon mary ly hina nai kamta tym ai. ARENG my phra hai ai nai deaungkho y huni mary ly tup jo ai i, amteng ali teang ai ny y,’ nanai thui pi,” napi. Hini ly Jeremia i taviu nai leuchi tem bo.

Jeremia 52

Jerusalem mary anawi nai

(2 Ar 24.18—25.7)

1Zedekiah ly samrang lyn nai thym khala, saneng apom phai harei awm iy Jerusalem mary y saneng holai harei peang. Ni i amhm ly Libana mary y awm nai Jeremia i chaniu Hamutal ne.

2Samrang Zedekiah ly samrang Jehojakim kamta, ARENG i mo y hawi y nairachi sa bo.

3Jerusalem mary hawi Juda pri i awm nai sai ly pipi hawi y nai deaungkho y, ARENG ly kado theu i, mipuichi ai pri pala nai avum hai bo. Zedekiah ly Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar ai tiu nai deaungkho y,

4Juda samrang Zedekiah i peang nai takawrei saneng, lo horei, kani horei kani y, Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar ly mymy i tavaimi risa bawibawichi hawi vanrei, Jerusalem mary y tiu ai nai amsa u bo. Nichi ly mary angam mang y kheucha sa iy, mary ka-ki abyhra angawmchi tai u nai ne.

5Huni mary ly samrang Zedekiah my peang nai saneng holai ha ryrei, katanmeuh naira avum bo.

6Huni saneng palyh lo, kani takawrei kani y khri pa-rei cha nei takang nai deaungkho y, khumichi ly teicha teinei pipi by y bo.

7Huna nai khala mary apaichi ly anawi be bo. Mary ai Babulon chengchi my katanmeuh teu i py, tavaimi risa bawibawichi ly vum y preang u nai ne. Nichi ly samrang i akho lam mang theu iy, apai nyhrei sala y awm nai katheu pa-kho mang theu i, Jordan leaunghawi mang y preang u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Na i py Babulon tavaimi risachi ly samrang Zedekiah ai patiu ai nai pareng u i,
Jeriko mary sahawi i adymra y kai bo. Zedekiah i tavaimi risa bawibawichi ly ni
ai daw su iy preang u pawn bo.

9Paleung ka-echi ly Zedekiah ai patiu iy samrang Nebukhadnezar awm nai
Hamath khu ka-peang, Riblah mary mang y hawi u bo. Huni meingtym y my
Nebukhadnezar ly Zedekiah ai tara chih nai ne.

10Babulon samrang ly Riblah mary y Zedekiah i chapochi ai ampo i mei ka-niu y
my, padei hai bo. Juda samrang i bangtangchi ai py padei hai teang nai ne.

11Hunaibaly Zedekiah i meichi tha hai iy, ni ai Babulon mary mang y hawi ai nai
sengkry hawi pakheng hai bo. Zedekiah ly dei pa-rei, Babulon mary i theaung
theung y awm nai ne.

Achura yhm taphra nai
(2 Ar 25.8–17)

12Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar i peang nai saneng holai takaw, pa-ngo lo,
kani horei kani y samrang y tau pei nai bangtang hawi, tamcheaungchi i tavailu
areng Nebuzaradan ly Jerusalem mary theung y kun bo.

13Ni ly Achura yhm hawi samrang yhm ai py, Jerusalem mary y aly len nai khumi
bawibawichi i yhmchi ai py, mai leng pawn nai ne.

14Ni i risachi my py mary apaichi panawi u bo.

15Hunaibaly samrang i tamcheaung tavailu areng Nebuzaradan ly mary theung
y awm rai nai khumichi, kupe kakawp awm rai naichi hawi, Babulon khumichi
mang y kun nai khumichi ai, Babulon marymang y hawi vui bo.

16Na i py ati sai py by y nai khumi, kamawn kateu phyreichi ai ly Juda pri y daw
jo iy, kreip akhochi hawi li hlau kalopchi sa hai nai ne.

17Babulon chengchi ly Achura yhm theung i kheupaja yhmmawm puichi,
kheupaja panuira kheuchiuchi hawi kheupaja tuikan pui ai deihpiu na pa-rei
pakhau pawn iy, kheupaja ngiereichi ai ly Babulon pri mang y syn u pawn bo.

18Nichi ly maicham pachai naira y teaung nai khaileaung veira tamo chawnchi,
maicham pachai naira y teaung nai maidym khauchi, maisi yhmchi pachai naira
y teaung nai ateaung alangchi, tawnbawi thi kadeng nai rahumchi, mui katui
leng patlum nai khauchi hawi, Achura yhm theung y chiu sa naira y teaung nai
takhra kheupaja ateaung alangchi ai py, syn u pawn nai ne.

19Mai-aichi syn nai khala teaung nai sora chychi hawi seng-y-kang
pangdaichychi, tawnbawi thi kadeng nai rahumchi, maidym khauchi, maisi yhm
panuirachi, mui katuichi leng patlum naira khauchi, kreip hang katalamra y
teaung nai khauchi napi nai muku, ti y baly tangka hawi sa nai vawnsai
ngiereichi py syn u be nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Achura yhm i vui samrang Solomon my sa nai kheupaja yhmmawm pui nyhrei,
panuira kheuchiuchi, tuikan pui hawi anui mang i eang nai si katai myn holai
nyhreichi ly neh ai nai ngo y na pa-rei ji nai ne.

21-22Yhmmawm pui nyhrei ly atawm riri iy, ka-sang miu holai tajarei, ka-hi miu
holai nyhrei awm. Huni yhmmawmchi ly paho iy, katho bi thomrei awm nai ne.
Kheupaja yhmmawm meaung kamsuichi ly ka-sang miu pangrei awm riri iy,
hunichi i ka-kira y thaitleung athaichi hawi ka-pu sa nai thunchengchi awm.
Huni bawibawichi ai kheupaja hawi sa nai ne.

23Yhmmawm harei i thunchengchi ra y thaisi athai chungvairei tai i, vui takaw
hongan tariurei ai ly khaileaung mang dengdairei niu pajau nai ne.

Juda khumichi ai Babulon pri mang y hawi vui nai

(2 Ar 25.18–21, 27–30)

24Huni bo y py samrang i tamcheaung tavailu areng Nebuzaradan ly pathyp pi
nai keung kalen keh Seraiah, ni i bangtang pathyp pi nai keung Zephaniah hawi
takhra aly len nai Achura yhm miteaung keh leaung thomreichi ai langheng y
hawi vui bo.

25Ni ly Juda tavailu areng kangngym leaungrei, mary theung y awm rai nai
samrang ai tau pei nai bangtang leaung saryhrei, tavaimi vuikanai kry nai
bangtang tavailu areng hawi, takhra aly len nai khumi leaung vui tariureichi ai
py, Jerusalem mary i dengdairei hawi vui nai ne.

26Nebuzaradan ly huni khumichi ai Babulon samrang i awm nai Riblah mary y
tym hai iy,

27samrang ly Hamath khu ka-peang Riblah mary y, nichi ai khyh pakhau iy padei
hai bo. Hunai deaungkho y Juda khumichi ai ly langheng y palawn iy mymychi
pri i nai hawi vui nai ne.

28Nebukhadnezar my langheng hawi nai khumi vuikanai ly ni i samrang lyn nai
saryh saneng y leaung sangthom palyh leaung apom phai thomrei,

29samrang lyn nai tajarei saneng y Jerusalem mary i dengdairei leaung chungvai
taja takaw phai palyh leaung nyhrei,

30samrang lyn nai apom phai thomrei saneng y Nebuzaradan my hawi nai leaung
chungvai saryh taja vui palyh pa-ngo leaung pangrei ne i, bawibawi ly leaung
sang palyh pa-ngo chungvai tariurei ne.

31Babulon samrang Evilameroda ly my i samrang lyn nai saneng y, Juda samrang
Jehojakhin ai theaung i nai palawi iy, pahen naira patei bo. Hina nai tym nai ly
Jehojakhin theaung tla nai bo, phai palyh saryhrei saneng, lo holai nyhrei, kani
apom phai pangrei kani ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Evilameroda ly Jehojakhin ai kapahen paleung hawi amkawm iy, Babulon pri y ni hawi vanrei pri pala naira avum nai takhra samrangchi tleaung y tahm pasang nai ne.

33Hunai deaungkho y Jehojakhin ly theaung i ateaungchi aleng ai nai nga iy, heng nai sala ryrei samrang hawi vanrei cha nei ahawi ai nai nga.

34Huni bo y mymy ngai nai kamta pasum ai nai, heng nai sala ryrei, kani tleirei pasum charei nga nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Tangam Nai Leu

Tangam Nai Leu 1

Jerusalem mary i paleung mawn naichi

1Vaichi khala y khumi neangneang kawi nanai Jerusalem mary ly mymy tlairei
awm jo khyh na bo ly! Vaichi khala ly khaileaung pri vereichi my, tahm pasang
naira avum teu i py, vai ly neampachy lumai hawi atawm veng bo. Mary leilachi
theung y tahm awm keh nai mary ly miseaungra ang vum lawh bo.

2Ni ly vumtorei vo naimy awm; meikatui ly my i tangbeng y leaung na bo. Vaichi
khala mymy i ahawi kamrawi bawibawichi theung y, ni ai awmnemra pei ai nai
leaungrei py by y leang bo. Ni i amsawi amnai asa naichi py, atakai vui veng bo.
Vai ly nichi my ni ai paleung ka-e khai u.

3Juda pri mipuichi ly pri pala naira avum iy, kajeaung kamangnaira avum i,
miseaung achei u bo. Nichi ly yhm hlau meingtym amny y naimy, pri takhra y
awm u nai ne. Paleung ka-echi my katanmeuh nai y, tleaungra by y leang bo.

4Khai takhra nai pawi neng kani khala, chiu sa ai nai Achura yhm y chei nai
khumi py by y. Achura yhm y khulym thui nai anglochi py, paleung si paleung
mawn naimy awm u bo. Naibaly pathyp pi nai keungchi py, vo tangam nai ny y
baly ati sai py so u thai y. Mary katheuchi ly khumi savai angau na bo. Zion mary
ly patang naira avum bo.

5Ni i paleung ka-echi ly ni ai pajau i, nichi i peang nai anui y khai bo. Ni ly kamngo
neangneang sa tamang i, ARENG ly ni i tlang tleaung y, ngari kamtang tym hai nai
ne. Ni i cho chanauchi ai ly patiu pawn iy, langheng hawi vui bo.

6Jerusalem mary i sareaung hawi nai sai ly jangni deung i awm nai sai harei
kamta lawh khyh bo. Ni i lu sa nai keungchi ly musychi kiu i tleaung ai nai
angpreng nai sisiuchi hawi atawm. Nichi ly atho kheihvi na bo i, teicha tlai ai nai
sui tlai naira hau pajau y na bo.

7Vai ly phra vui bo i, ahawi by y leang bo. Jerusalem mary ly jangni deung y, my
i apu nai saichi ai aawi ali teang nai ne. Paleung ka-echi i kiu tleaung y tym nai
thym khala, ni ai sabawm ai nai khumi leaungrei py by y. Ni ai tiu i pajau nai
khumichi ly ni i jy nai sai ai panui pachem hai bo.

8Ni i tahm awm nai ly tama vui bo; ni ly tlang ka-keu hawi amso ngailai nai lawm
bo. Ni ly tangam i, kaji nai deaungkho y, my i meimai tamym bo. Jerusalem mary
ly hawi y keh nai kamngo sa nai deaungkho y, mymy ai mymy naimy chai hai y
nai ne.

9Ni i chai y nai sai niu hawihai pajau teu i py, ni ly my i avum nai khym taham ai
dawndan y. Ni i phra nai sai ly ka-jei hawi parai na. Ami my py awmnem naira

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

pei pajau y. Ni ai paleung ka-echi my pajau vui nai deaungkho y, ni ly pahen naira nga ai nai ARENG teng y hnei takeng bo.

10Paleung ka-echi ly ni i yhmtheaung katui bawibawichi ai lawm pi pawn vui bo. Ni ly ARENG my kun ai pei y nai Achura yhm theung y huni khumichi kun nai nui.

11Ni i khumichi ly teicha teinei hau naimy, kani tleirei tangam u bo. Nichi ly mymychi heng ai nai yhmtheaung katuichi ai, teicha teinei hawi katheung u bo. Huni mary my, "Aw ARENG, kai ai khen kyh cha; kai i paleung mawn nai sai khen kyh ba," nanai aeu naimy takeng bo.

12Ni ly tengpang sahawi i aki aleaung nai khumi lutengchi teng y, "Kai ai khen u cham! Hina nai kamtang ly awm vai reng a? Kai kamta patang nai ly leaungrei py by y leang. Hini kamtang ly ARENG my kado theu i, kai ai avum hai nai patangra ne.

13"Mymy ly salo mang dengdairei mai pato i, huni mai ly kai i tlang tleaung y angveaung nai ne. Mymy ly kai ai deaung pateung iy patiu i, khaileaung y patlym. Naibaly ang khai su iy kani khengrei, patang naira avum hai bo."

14"Mymy ly kai i kamngo bawibawichi pany pi jo nai ne. Hunichi ai pateungchup iy, kai i kaneaung y awi hai i, kai ly kamngo myn ji parai nai deaungkho y, atho bai na bo. Areng ly kai ai paleung ka-echi teng y au bo; kaimy py nichi ai tlau teang pajau y.

15"Areng ly kai ai asa hai nai, atho ham parai nai risa bawibawichi ai panui hai. Mymy ly kai i thawndeangchi ai, tamyh pawn ai nai tavaimi kamkawm pato bo. Mymy ly kai i khumichi ai kreip hang nip ra theung i kreip athaichi kamta, teih hai pui nai ne."

16"Hunai deaungkho y kai i meichira i, mei katuichi leaung bo. Kai ai ami py awmnem naira pei pajau y. Ami py paleung atho ham pa-rei pei pajau y. Paleung ka-echi ly kaichi ai ang pajau u vui bo. Kai i khumichi teng y py, yhmtheaung katui ati sai py by y leaung bo."

17"Kai ly kaimy i kiuchi jaha teu i py, kai ai sabawm ai nai khumi leaungrei py by y. ARENG ly kai ai tiu ai nai, tengpang sahawi tleirei mang i paleung ka-echi ai palau bo. Nichi ly kai ai amso ngailai ai nai hawi, nanai dawn u."

18"Na i py ARENG ly leu meitang adyh adawi nai ne. Kai ly mymy i leu pei nai tangai y. Meingtym tleirei y awm nai khumichi awi, kai i leu tangai u; kai i patang nai khen u cham. Kai i chapo thawndeangchi hawi chaniu anglochi ly langheng y hawi nai avum u bo."

19"kai ly kaimy i amsawi amnaichi teng y kasabawmra hnei teu i py, nichi ly akhi u nai ne. Pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi mary i lu sa nai keungchi ly mymychi heng ai nai i vui y teicha teinei hau u nai thym y, lamchira y dei u bo."

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20“Aw ARENG, Kai i paleung bi paleung mawn nai py, kai i paleung phailo khri pa-
rei patang naira avum nai py, khen cham. Kai ly kaimy i kamngo nai molam y,
paleung mawn nai ne. Lam y khumi ai padei nai avum; yhm angtheung y py, deira
avum nai bo.”

21“Kai i tangam nai raawichi tangai pi ba. Kai ai awmnem naira pei pajau nai
khumi leaungrei py by y. Nang ly kai ai khri pa-rei ka-jeira avum hai nai
deaungkho y, paleung ka-echi amo theu u nai ne. Nangmy i leu adeu nai neng
kani tym hai kyh ba. Paleung ka-echi i tlang tleaung y kai kamta, patang naira
avum hai kyh ba.”

22“Nichi ai mychi i hawi y nai cheaungkhang molam y pajeng kyh ba. Kai ai kaimy
i kamngo molam y nangmy parip nai kamta, nichi ai py parip kyh ba. Kai i
paleung py ka-dawn hawi y na bo.”

Tangam Nai Leu 2

ARENG my Jerusalem mary ai pajeng nai

1Ar ly kado theu nai deaungkho y, Zion mary ai kaveng khiu hai vui bo. Huni
mary i sareaung hawi nai sai ly kani mang dengdai khaileaung y khrairei tla iy
phra seaungkhrang veng bo. Mymy i kado theu nai neng khala y ly mymy i
Achura yhm py khai su nai ne.

2Areng ly pahen y naimy Juda avang bawibawichi ai taphra pawn iy, Juda pri ai
khaw hai nai amtangrachi py, panawi seaungkhrang vui bo. Mymy ly hu y peang
nai keungchi hawi, pri ai py tahm anem hai vui bo.

3Mymy ly khri pa-rei kado theu nai deaungkho y, Israela chengchi i atho taphra
vui bo. Mymy ly paleung ka-echi tym nai thym khala, achi ai ang sabawm ai nai
akhi vui. Mymy ly mai kamta angveaung naimy, ati cheaungkhang ai kang hai bo.

4Mymy ly paleung ka-e kamta achi ai thailiho hawi ang patyp rym iy, atho nga,
amo theu, tahm akhai amlyh nai khumi bawibawichi ai py padei bebe bo.
Jerusalem mary theung y achi ly mymy i angveaung nanai kado theu naira avum
u bo.

5Areng ly paleung ka-e kamta, Israela chengchi ai taphra bo. Nichi i amtangrachi
hawi samrang i yhmchi py, phra seaungkhrang naimy awm hai bo. Mymy ly Juda
pri khumichi i tlang tleaung y, paleung mawn naira tem y pa-rei tym hai na bo.

6Mymy ly achi i chiu nai Achura yhm ai ly deihpiu pa-rei taphra vui. Mymy ly
reita pawi kanichi hawi, anawn kanichi ai tem hai vui bo. Samrang hawi pathyp
pi nai keungchi ly vanrei naimy mymy i kado theu nai avum u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Areng ly mymy i maicham ai py, Achura yhm Kachai ai py, khai su iy paleung ka-echi teng y, Achura yhm dengpangchi panawi pawn ai nai pei. Nichi py achi amo theu parai naimy chiu nai meingtym y, eaung naira nga nai aeu u sau na bo.

8 ARENG ly Zion mary apaichi panawi vui ai nai dawn yb nai deaungkho y, hunichi phra takengkei pawn ai nai siju hawi pata. Vai ly lengseaung yhm ka-sangchi hawi mary apaichi ly phra seaungkhrang mei bo.

9Mary apai katheuchi ly atleangra tleu piupa iy, anyn angso theung y a-up jo bo. Samrang hawi samrang i cho chanauchi ly vai ly pri takhra y pri pala naira avum u. Reita leu pei naichi amtiu nai py by y nai deaungkho y, amochi ly ARENG i paleung mei y amteng pi naichi niu vai y leang bo.

10Jerusalem mary i miteaungchi ly paisiu kanih akhiu naimy mymychi i lu tleaung y spryhchi aprawn iy, khaileaung y tynteng y naimy ateh u bo. Mary i anglochi py khaileaung y lu meung naimy awm u nai ne.

11Kai i meichi ly vo ala nai deaungkho y, pajai na bo; kai i paleung phailo py, khri pa-rei patang parai bo. Kai ly kaimy i khumichi myh kang pawn nai molam y, paleung si parai naimy atho py bai na bo. Deaungdichi hawi deaungdi chymplei naichi ly mary theung i lamchira y paleung veang y naimy atlym u bo.

12Nichi ly kajeu alam, tui ahai nai deaungkho y, amhmchi teng y vo u. Nichi ly tamochi nga nai kamta, lamchira y atlym u i, amhmchi i paleung tleaung y dei u dudu bo.

13Aw Jerusalem mary, kai khrei keh nai mary, kai ati kathui ai mo? Awmnem naira mana kapei ai mo? Ami py huna nai kamta patang naira ly avum vai y leang. Nang i patang naira ly suida pangli kamta, pata ai nai by y na pa-rei kau parai; athang khai naira py by y leang bo.

14Nang i amochi ly ka-chawi leu ny y baly, nang teng y takhra leu thui u thai y leang. Nichi i thui nai ngiereichi ly nang ai li-tapawp nai teu; nang i kamngo mana khala py, amteng hai y nai deaungkho y, nang ly uikheih ai nai aly ngai y, nanai athang khai nai ne.

15Mary aki aleaung nai khumichi ly mei aniu y nai sa iy kiu tabeang u. Nichi ly lu heang naimy Jerusalem mary kaphra ai panui hai paryp u bo. “Khrei ai hawi parai nai mary ly hini mary lawh a? Khaileaung pri i vui tahm awm hai nai mary ly hini mary a?,” nanai panui hai.

16Nang i paleung ka-e bawibawichi ly nang ai panui hai iy, niu ngai y nai paleung hawimy, khen u kalingie bo. Nichi ly labeaung pi naimy notareang mie iy, “Ni ai achi my taphra veng bo! Hini kani ly achi i ajeng jo nai kani ne he!,” nanai thui u nai ne.

17Kangkhym y ly ARENG ly mymy i leumo pei yb nai kamta, sa pi khyp bo. Mymy ly jangni i ka-so ang pany hai nai kamta khyp, achi ai pahen y naimy ang taphra

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

be bo. Mymy ly achi i paleung ka-echi ai eaung naira pei i, achi atlym nai molam y amo theu hai bo.

18Aw Jerusalem mary, nang i mary apaichi ly Areng ai palau u sy! Nang i mei katuichi ly vum kanithun leaung nai kamta leaung sy. Nang ly paleung si vo tangam naimy, nangmy ai atho bai hai sy!

19Vumtorei ang thau krei ang thau krei iy, ARENG ai palau ba. Mymy i mo y nang i paleung pathym apei ve iy, nang i cho chanauchi i vui y ahui naimy hnei takeng ba. Nang i cho chanauchi ly lam taki tavai tleirei y kajeu alam naimy dei u bo he!

20Aw ARENG, khen cham rai! Nang ly kaichi ai, ati mana nai y hina tanrei pajeng lawh mo? Neampachychi ly mychi i khrei nai cho chanauchi i ngan cha u bo he! Pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi amochi ai py, Achura yhm theung y padei u pawn na bo ly!

21Miteaung deaungdichi ly lam y atlym iy dei u. Thawndeang anglochi ly paleung ka-echi i haisau tamo y dei u. Nang ly kado theu nai kani y pahen y naimy, nichi ai tleh chauchau bo.

22Nang ly paleung ka-echi ai kaichi i tengpang sahawi y, ka-jei awm parai nai pawi sa ai nai palau bo. Nang i kado theu nai huni neng kani y ly amimi py tleaung pajau ai ny y. Nichi ly kaimy khrei iy, pacho panei nai cho chanauchi ai tleh u bo.

Tangam Nai Leu 3

Pajeng naira, uikheih naira hawi athang khai naira

1Kai ly Tameuh i kamngo pajeng naira mana mo, nanai pany nai khumi ne.

2Mymy ly kai ai veng tleaung vengra nai, kaveng theung y ang tym hai iy,

3pahen y naimy avaw avawrei ang pakhau nai ne.

4Mymy ly kai i ngan tlang aseih hai piu iy, hiuchi py tleu hai piu i khai su bo.

5Mymy ly kai ai paleung sangri nai hawi, paleung bi patang naira theung y ang pakheng cheng nai ne.

6Mymy ly kai ai jangni i dei nai khumichi kamta kaveng theung y awm ai nai ang khai bo.

7Mymy ly kai ai sengkrychi hawi ang pakheng cheng bo. Kai ly theaung tla nai khumi ne i, lawira nga ai nai athang khaira by y.

8Kai ly sabawm naira nga ai nai tao pajeng parai naimy aeu teu i py, Tameuh ly tangai pi y nai ne.

9Kai ly lam tako nai khala y, atlym khikha na. Kai amhi nai tleirei y lengseaung apaichi my ang patleang khyp.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Mymy ly tavym kamta kai ai oh iy, khrangsi kamta kai i tlang tleaung y ang taba na.

11Mymy ly lam teng y kai ai patiu iy, ang theih piupa naimy ang khai su bo.

12Mymy ly my i thailiho a-eaung iy, kai ai amthiura palawn bo.

13Mymy ly thailihochi hawi kai i tlang tleaung y ko nai ne.

14Khumichi ly kani khengrei, kai ai ang panui hai; kai ly khumichi i vui amnui tabu kalawn lawh bo.

15Mymy ly kai i tlang tleaung y no patang naira ai, teicha teinei kamta ang pacho.

16Mymy ly kai i meimai khaileaung y ang kata iy, kai i hochi ai py lengseaung salo y patleu bo.

17Kai ly noso aho nai, tlamsa nai hawi amo theu nai py, katami pawn veng bo.

18Kai ly heng sau ai ny y leang; kai ly ARENG teng i athang khai naira py by y leang bo.

19Kai i patang nai hawi, kai i yhm hlau amny y nai sai ka-dawn pasym baly, hawi y keh nai dei asi nei nai hawi atawm.

20Huna nai kamta avaw avawrei dawn pasym i, kai i phailo ai atho di hai bo.

21Na i py athang khai naira nga hai ali teang nai sai ly anui mang ichi ai kapany nai ne.

22 ARENG i khei pajau y nai tamen naira hawi pahen naira ly

23khawn khutawi neng kamta khesere naimy, kani si nai kamta khaw hai tatang nai ne.

24 ARENG ly kai i vui ne nai deaungkho y, kai ly mymy ai athang khai.

25 ARENG ly mymy ai ym nai khumi lutengchi teng y ly hawi hai reng.

26Hunai deaungkho y achi ai atleu ai nai, mymy ai paleung sau parai naimy ajeng nai ly achi i vui hawi keh.

27Huna nai kamta paleung sau parai naimy ajeng nai ly hawithym khala acham nai hawi keh nai ne.

28Achi patang naira avum nai thym khala kham tanga iy, amy tlairei tym teang y naimy, ateh jo ai nai tla.

29Athang khai naira awm py awm lym ai i, achi ly ahui naimy khaileaung y lu meung ai nai avo.

30Ang pakhau nai hawi khumi aniu y nai avum teu i py, pany thai iy kham tanga ai nai avo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

31 ARENG ly pahen reng nai deaungkho y, achi ai deungtasarei ang khai su ai ny y.

32Mymy ly achi ai paleung si vo tangam naira ang pei teu i py, achi i tlang tleaung y ang pei nai pahen naira hawi tamen naira ly len parai nai ne.

33Mymy ly achi ai paleung si vo tangam hai iy patang hai teu i py, paleung ka-dawn hawi hai y.

34Achi theaung tla iy paleung ka-dawn phra nai thym khala py, mymy ly pany pi nai ne.

35Mymy ly my i pei yb nai nga ai avo naichi, achi ngo thai y nai khala py, ang pany pi se nai ne.

36Jeung y tara chih nai sai tamang piupa nai thym khala py, mymy ly pany.

37Areng i ngai nai kamta naini, sa nai sai amcheang ai tla.

38Hawi nai hawi y nai ly mymy i leu pei nai kamta, lawm nai ne.

39Achi ly amychi i kamngo molam y pajeng naira avum nai thym khala, ati mana nai y tangam u lawh ai mo?

40Achi ly amychi i tako nai lam dawn pasym iy, ARENG teng y ali u teang sina.

41Kani pri mang y awm nai Tameuh teng y achi i paleung am-eaung naimy, anui i chiu sa naira thui u sina.

42"Kaichi ly kamngo sa tamang u bo; nang ai kang tiu u bo. Aw ARENG, nangmy py, kaichi i kamngochi palawi pi y nai ne.

43"Nang ly kaichi ai hui naimy patiu iy padei bo. Nang i pahen naira ly nang i kado theu naira my taphum vui bo.

44Kaichi i chiu sa nai ly kado theu naira veng nanai khupanym ai, ta-i pajau y.

45Nang ly kaichi ai khaileaung pri y, chainem y nai anyn angso lawm hai bo.

46"Kaichi ly paleung ka-echi i mei aniu y naimy, panui hai nai avum u.

47Kaichi ly phra seaungkhrang naichi ka-vum u bo. Kaichi ly paka naira hawi, ka-jeirachi theung y kaheng u nai ne.

48Kaichi i khumichi myh kang pawn nai deaungkho y, kaichi i mei theung i mei katuichi ly tavo tui kamta leaung na bo.

49-50"ARENG ly kani pri mang dengdai khen kathiu iy niu nai pa-rei, kai i mei katuichi ly anawn y naimy leaung jo bo.

51Kai ly mary theung i neampachychi i tlang tleaung y tym nai leaungsaichi niu nai molam y, kai i paleung phra nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

52“Kai ly niu ngai y ai nai leaungsai ny y pui naimy, paleung ka-echi ly kai ai tavo palawn iy, deaung pateung u.

53Nangchi ly kai ai kanghengtang naimy angawm theung y aphi u iy, angawm pa-kho y lengseaung hawi pali hai cheng bo.

54Tui ly kai ai ang um dudu nai deaungkho y, kai ly kadei ai bo, nanai kadawn bo.

55“Aw ARENG, angawm theung mang dengdairei, kai ly nang ai kaau bo.

56Huna nai kaau nai raawi tangai ai nai, kai i takeng nai khala nang ly thai.

57Kai ai jei moh, nanai pathang pi bo.

58“Aw ARENG, nang ly kai ai sabawm ai nai jeu i, atleu pi bo.

59Kai i avum nai teng y nai saichi nang pany i, kai ai meimai khen ly tara chih pi kyh ba.

60Paleung ka-echi ly kai ai mana tanrei niu ngai y na mo, nanai py. kangviu y kai ai mana tiu na mo, nanai py, nang ly pany pi se nai ne.

61“Nang ly nichi my kai ai mei aniu y nai sa naichi thai iy, Aw ARENG, nang ly nichi i kangviu y dawn tau nai bawibawichi py pany pi se.

62Nichi ly kai i satang kani khengrei thui u iy, mychi i dawn nai saichi sa u.

63Khawn mang dengdai kani dym pa-rei, kai ai ang panui hai ryry bo.

64“Aw ARENG, nichi i sa nai sai molam y, nichi ai pajeng kyh ba.

65Nichi ai pasawi ly nichi ai paleung phra naira tym hai kyh ba!

66Nichi ai hui iy patiu ly khaileaung tleaung i nai nichi ai ha py by y pa-rei, tamyh pawn kyh ba!”

Tangam Nai Leu 4

Jerusalem mary anawi nai bo i awm nai sai

1Amchai nanai muku ly amchai y veng bo. Achura yhm i lengseaungchi py, lamchira y ahei pawn bo.

2Zion mary i khumi ka-cheangchi ly achi i vui y muku kamta vang teng parai teu i py, vai i neng y ly alai laawmchi kamta dawn ai nai avum u lawh bo.

3Kasuinu malawn py my i chochi ai kanu panei reng teu i py, kai i khumichi ly tavo kula-iuchi kamta, mymychi i cho chanauchi tlang tleaung y ana u bo.

4Nichi ly mychi i kanu kanei deaungdichi ai, biu kanglam tui kanghai khai iy, dei hai bo. Cho deaungdichi ly teicha teinei hnei u teu ly nichi ai ami py pei pi y leang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Teicha teinei kahawi kehchi cha nei u reng nai khumichi ly lamchira y kajeu alam naimy dei u. Tlamsa naimy tleaungri acheang u naichi py, anyn angso theung y kiu hawi kalai iy, teicha hau u bo.

6Kai i khumichi ly Tameuh i kiu y vaimy phra seaungkhrang naira avum nai, Sodom mary tleaung y pajeng naira avum.

7Achi i samrang i chapochi ly chai y naira by y, ji kamta kaleung pyn na. Nichi ly ngan tui suirau iy, noso hawi naimy atho ham u nai ne.

8Vai ly nichi i mo-cha panum pawn i, amyn-anglo thui thai y naimy lamchira atlym iy, dei u tliu bo. Nichi i ngan tlang ly dengkeaung beang kamta phuirawm naimy, hiuchi salo y peihchi akajawi na veng bo.

9Tavai keung y dei nai khumichi ly teicha teinei avaw iy, heng ai nai lam by y naimy, kajeu kanglam y dei dudu nai khumichi tleaung y hawi keh alam nai ne.

10Kai i khumichi i avum nai khri pa-rei patang nai ly ka-jeira hawi parai nai ne. Tamen naira hawi pahen naira awm nai amhmchi malawn py, mychi i cho chanauchi ai byh iy cha u nai ne.

11 ARENG ly mymy i khri pa-rei kado theu nai haiho angym pa-rei tym hai bo. Mymy ly Zion mary y mai paeng iy, huni mary ai maidym saprawi lawm hai bo.

12Meingtym tleirei i khumichi hawi cheng takhrachi i samrangchi ly mani paleung ka-e py, Jerusalem mary apaichi theung y kun pajau ai, nanai ym y.

13Na i py huna nai tiu naimy kun nai ly tym chum veng bo. Ati mana nai mo na baly mary i amochi hawi pathyp pi nai keungchi ly kamngo sa tamang u iy, kamngo by y naichi dei u nai deaungkho y ne.

14Mary i miteaung kehchi ly amimi py abi ai nai ngai y na pa-rei, thinai tleaungleaung naimy lamchira y mei kamjuchi kamta, aleaung meimang u bo.

15Khumi mipuichi my, “leh u pawn! Nangchi ly chainem y, kaichi ai abi u moh, nanai aeu u. Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly mychi ai sabawm nai keung by y i, pri harei i nai pri harei mang y ajau u joja nai ne.

16 ARENG ly nichi ai dawndan pi y nai deaungkho y, mymy ly nichi ai ahei hai phro nai ne. Kaichi i pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi lu sa nai keungchi ai py tahm khai y, meimai khen y leang bo.

17Kaichi ly mana khala py sabawm naira tym pajau y nai kasabawmra ajeng u bo. Kaichi ly mana khala py sabawm naira pei pajau y nai pri i, kasabawmra ajeng u jojo nai ne.

18Paleung ka-echi ly kaichi ai ajeng i, khen patawm nai deaungkho y, kaichi ly lam y aki aleaung vam y. Kaichi i neng kanichi ly dym veng bo; kangkhym kani tym veng bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Nichi ly kani salo mang dengdairei, taba kathiu nai ahmtlauchi kamta, kaichi
ai ang patiu u. Mawi aheungchi mang y kaichi ai kheulawi ang padyh bo; daichi
ka-vymra y athang khai y naimy ang patiu u bo.

20Nichi ly ARENG my vawi takhra nai samrang, achi ai hengra pei nai keung,
paleung ka-e bawibawichi kiu tleaung i, ama hai ai nai kaichi i ym nai keung ai
patiu u vui bo.

21Edom pri hawi Uz pri y awm nai khumichi awi, panui u; nangchi amo theu
pajau nai neng y, amo theu naimy awm u. Nangchi avum ai nai patang nairachi
py, ang tym ai mang; nang py ateaung by y naimy atlym khikha iy, kangji nga ai.

22Zion mary ly my i kamngo vang apei nai tem bo; ARENG ly achi ai pri pala naira
avum hai ai ny y leang bo. Na i py Edom pri awi, ARENG ly nang ai pajeng ai; nang
i sa nai kamngo pany hai pi ai.

Tangam Nai Leu 5

Pahen ai nai chiu sa nai

1Aw ARENG, kaichi teng y tym naichi ly ati mana nai leaungsaichi mo, nanai pany
pi jo kyh ba. Kaichi ai khen kyh ly kaichi i tahm anem nai sai niu pi kyh ba.

2Kaichi i yhmtheaung katuichi ly apany vai y nai khumichi kiu y tym lawh bo.
Cheng takhra khumichi ly kaichi i yhmchira y athum u vui bo.

3Kaichi i ampochi ai ly paleung ka-echi my padei be bo i, amhmchi ly lumaichi
lawm u bo.

4Kaichi ly kaimychi nei ai nai tui molam py, vang pei ai nai tla. Theng py van ai
tla nai ne.

5Kaichi ly keaungngo kano kasauchi hawi kula-iuchi kamta, nithun mang athorei
my pakhau nai avum u bo. Kaichi ly khri pa-rei paha i py, anawn ai nai ngo y.

6Kaichi ly kaimychi heng ai nai i vui y, teicha teinei aleu pa-rei nga ai nai molam
py, Aikupta pri hawi Asuria pri mang y chei iy cheaung ai nai tla bo.

7Kaichi i amsi pajochi ly kamngo sa tamang iy, dei u pawn nai deaungkho y,
kaichi ly nichi i kamngo mynji pho ai nai tla.

8Miseaungchi hawi takhra y na pa-rei, nichi my ang peang nai avum u teu i py,
nichi kiu tleaung i nai kaichi ai, ami py atleu pajau y.

9Daichi avangchira y khumi tleh nai keungchi, aki aleaung naimy awm nai
deaungkho y, kaichi ly tlang areu iy, teicha teinei kahau u.

10Kajeu kanglam pavam nai deaungkho y keaung no hai i, kaichi i ngan tlang ly
tako paawp nai mai kabi kamta bi na bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Kaichi i ajuchi ly Zion mawi y my, pajang nai avum u bo. Juda avang tleirei y
awm nai kaichi i chaniu anglochi ai kamjau kamteang khai iy, hawi y naichi sa u.

12Paleung ka-echi ly kaichi i luchi ai patiu iy, akaeura y bang u bo; nichi ly
miteaungchi ai py, tahm khai u y.

13Kaichi i thawndeang deaungdichi ly miseaungchi kamta choh deng ai nai tla.
Deaungdichi py, ji parai nai theng aeangchi atlymvi atlymvi naimy apu ai nai tla.

14Miteaungchi ly mary apai pa-kho sahawi y ateh u y leang bo. Thawndeang
deaungdichi py, katyn kapauchi beu u y leang bo

15Amo theu nairachi ly kaichi deung y tama vui bo. Lam naichi ly paleung si
nairachi mang y amtlau vui bo.

16Kaichi i amlyh ai naira ly ha py by y leang bo. Kaichi ly kamngo sa tamang nai
deaungkho y, taham si.

17Kaichi ly paleung phra iy meikatui angdeang nai deaungkho y, kaichi i mei ly
khen nai niu pajau y na bo.

18Zion mawi ly khumi angso by y nai deaungkho y, khivachi ly mary kaphrara y
aki aleaung nai ne.

19Na i py aw ARENG, nang ly deungtasarei samrang ne. Nang i peang naira ly
deungtasarei awm jo ai.

20Nang ly ati mana nai y kaichi ai avawrei tami vui lawh mo? Ati mana nai y hina
tanrei kra nanai pa-rei, kaichi ai khai su lawh mo?

21Aw ARENG, nangmy teng y jeu ali teang ai nai pei kyh ba. Kaichi ai pahawi ali
teang kyh ba! Jangni i kamta kaichi ai phum-ang haiho len hai kyh ba.

22Ti y baly nang ly kaichi ai deungtasarei, khai su ai bo a?

Nang i kado theu nai rym nai neng by y bo a?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Ezekiela

Ezekiela 1

EZEKIELA I TAMEUH AI PALEUNG MEI Y ANGCHEI NIU NAI
1.1—7.27
Tameuh i areng atehra

1 Phairei saneng, palyh lo, lo si kani pangrei kani y, Buzi i chapo, Pathyp pi nai keung ne nai kai ly pri pala naira avum nai Juda chengchi hawi vanrei, Babulon pri Kheba tavo sahawi y awm nai khala, kani pa-kho am-eaung i, Tameuh my kai ai paleung mei y niu hai nai kaniu bo.

2 (Huni saneng ly samrang Jehoiakhin ai pri pala nai pa-ngo saneng ne.)

3 Babulon pri Kheba tavo sahawi y kai ly AREng i leu pei nai raawi thai i, sa thai naira ly kai i tlang tleaung y tym bo.

4 Kai ly angdeang kalau iy khen nai khala, tosyh ngan mang ali kamchai aho nai kaniu. Khupanym pui mang amlosadichi theu iy, huni khupanym tengpang sahawi i kani khusang ly angvang teaung na; amlosadi theu nai y kheupaja hawi atawm nai ly sadi nanai ne.

5 Ali kamchai umtang y ly heng nai amjy palyhrei hawi atawm nai mo-chachi kaniu; hunichi ly khumi i mo-cha hawi atawm.

6 Na i py nichi ly meimai palyhrei hawi pakhi palyhrei awm akyhkyh nai ne.

7 Nichi i kheuchi ly tawphrai tlai teu i py, kheuchira y sichi ka-tawm muiken awm. Huni heng nai amjy ly kachi pyn nai kheupaja kamta amchai-da na.

8 Nichi i meimai palyhrei hawi pakhi palyhrei awm nai khyh ny y, pakhi tleitleirei anui y, khumi i kiuchi py awm teang.

9 Huni heng nai amjychi ly harei hawi harei abi pa-rei pakhi nyhrei kadai riri naimy, mo atha u leungtang nai ne. Nichi ly mymychi i tlang amhi y naimy asyh u bawn bo.

10 Huni heng nai amjy ha hareira y awm nai meimaichi ly harei hawi harei atawm y. Mo mang i ly khumi i meimai, lamtang mang i ly khrangsi i meimai, langvawi mang i ly si katai i meimai, nithun mang i ly ahmtlau i meimai hawi atawm nai ne.

11 Huni heng nai amjychi ly harei hawi harei pakhi kadeaung abi pa-rei, pakhi nyhrei kadai iy takhra pakhi nyhrei hawi mymychi i tlang y mym bo.

12 Nichi bawibawi ly khuteng taki palyhrei mang y mo tha u. Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly mymychi i ngai naira mang y amhi y naimy chei bawn thai nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13 Huni heng nai amjychi theung ymaiteaung kangveaung hawi atawm nai harei ly asyh jojo nai ne. Hunira i mai kadeu ly amlosadichi theu bo.

14Huni heng nai amjychi py amlosadi kamta rang parai naimy amki u nai ne.

15 Kai ly heng nai amjy palyhreichi ai khen nai thym khala y, nichi ha harei i sahawi y khaileaung y abi nai ka-ri kheu harei awm riri nai kaniu.

16Huni ka-ri kheu bawibawichi ly lengseaung vang kateng kamta sadi naimy, ha harei atawm riri; ka-ri kheu tleirei y amtawn hai nai ka-ri kheu takhra py awm akyhkyh bo.

17Hunai deaungkho y huni ka-ri kheuchi ly amhi y naimy, khuteng taki palyhrei mang y heng nai amjy palyhreichi asyh nai kamta asyh teang.

18 Ka-ri kheu tavaichi ly meichi hawimy kawi na iy, asang parai i, ka-jei hawi parai nai ne.

19Heng nai amjychi asyh nai tleirei y, huni ka-ri kheuchi py, asyh rau teang.

20Heng nai amjychi kani mang y angteang kalau nai khala y, ka-ri kheuchi py angteang kalau teang.

21Hunaibaly heng nai amjy i phailochi ly mymychi ngai nai mang y asyh nai khala, ka-ri kheuchi py heng nai amjychi i sa nai kamta sa teang nai ne. Ati mana nai mo na baly heng nai amjychi i phailo ly ka-ri kheuchi ai peang nai deaungkho y ne. Huna nai y heng nai amjychi asyh nai khala, anawn nai khala, ali theung y angteang kalau nai khala py, ka-ri kheuchi ly hunai kamta sa u teang.

22 Heng nai amjychi i luleung mang y ly sadi iy uithawn lengseaung hawi atawm nai ka-jei awm nai, takhuru nai amjy harei py awm.

23Huni takhuru nai i anui y heng nai amjy ha hareichi ly mymychi hawi kasa nai heng nai amjychi mang y pakhi nyhrei kadai iy, takhra pakhi nyhrei ly mymychi i tlang y mym naimy angdo u bo.

24 Nichi akheang nai khala, kai ly pakhi aho nai katyn thai. Huni katyn ly pangli tui kamsau kamta py, tavaimi kanghu pui i katyn kamta py, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung Tameuh i katyn kamta py atawm.

25Na i py pakhichi pakhym iy anawn nai khala py, nichi i luleung mang i takhuru nai salo i katyn ly tyn jojo rai.

26 Huni takhuru nai salo y ly saphire lengseaung hawi sa nai areng atehra ka-tawm harei awm. Huni areng atehra tleaung y ly khumi i mo-cha hawi atawm nai leaungrei ateh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27 Huni mo-cha awm nai i akeng leng mang ly mai kangveaung theung i kheupaja kamta sadi na; akeng i dengdai kheu kadeaung tym pa-rei, ni i anui mang ly mai kangvang hawimy tlang verei ang teaung na bo.

28Huna nai ang teaung nanai kangvang sangso ly khupanymra y tla reng nai seaungjai hawi atawm. Hini ly ARENG i nang parai nai ai amteng hai nai kangvang sangso ne.

Tameuh my Ezekiela ai amo palawn ai nai palau nai

Kai ly hina nai niu nai khala khaileaung y angbeu naimy atlym vui bo. Hunaibaly raawi harei my,

Ezekiela 2

1"Nang khumi cho awi, ang thau jau. Nang ai leu kang thui pi ai," napi.

2Huni leu raawi thai nai thym khala y my Tameuh i phailo ly kai teng y kun iy, kai ai sabawm nai angdo hai bo. Naibaly raawi theu bi i,

3"Nang khumi cho awi, kai ai tiu nai Israela khumichi theng y nang ai kang pato ai. Nichi ly mymychi i amsi pajochi kamta, vai khrairei kai ai ang tiu u nai ne.

4Nichi ly paleung tang iy kai ai tahm khai u y; kai ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my ati thui pi nai mo, nanai nichi teng y amti pi ai nai nang ai, nichi theung y kang pato ai.

5Nichi ly tiusi nai khumichi ne nai deaungkho y, nang i leu tangai i py ne sy, tangai y i py ne sy, mymychi theung y amo leaungrei awm, nanai pany u ai.

6"Na i py nang, khumi cho awi, nang ly nichi ai py, nichi i thui nai leu ai py jei moh, kaso py theu moh. Nichi ly nang ai aleng keungchi kamta ang katanmeuh ai. Nang ly kani taai reaung y awm nai kamta lawm ai. Nichi ly huna nai atiu reng nai khumichi ne nai deaungkho y ne.

7Nichi tangai i py ne sy, tangai y i py ne sy, kai i leu pei nai ngiereichi thui pi ai nai tla. Nichi ly atiu ham, nanai pany jo ba.

8"Nang khumi cho awi, kai i leu pei nai tangai ly nichi kamta tiu moh; nang i labeaung ang ly kai i pei nai cho," napi.

9 Naibaly cha aeang harei syn nai kiu makengrei ly kai i awm naira mang y talam pi nai kaniu.

10Huni kiu ly cha aeang lam nai khala, phei nyhreira y cha mawi awm mei nai kaniu. Huni cha aeang phei nyhreira y, paleung si vo tangam nai chachi abawi nai ne.

Ezekiela 3

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Tameuh my, “Nang khumi cho awi, hini cha aeang cho; naibaly Israela khumichi teng y chei iy leu thui pi,” ang napi.

2Hunai deaungkho y kai ly labeaung kaang i, mymy ly kai cha ai nai cha aeang ang pei.

3Mymy ly “Nang khumi cho awi, nang ai kang pei nai cha aeang ai kajeu angjeng na pa-rei cho,” ang napi nai deaungkho y, kai ly kacha nai khala huni cha aeang ly khawi hang kamta tui.

4Naibaly Tameuh my, “Nang khumi cho awi, Israela khumichi teng y chei iy kai i leu pei nai ngiereichi thui pi.

5Kai ly sailang amny amcha y nai leu hawi, rai parai nai cheng takhra leu katheu nai khumichi theung y kang pato nai ny y. Israela chengchi teng y kang pato nai teu.

6Sailang amny amcha y nai leu hawi, nang pany ai nai rai parai nai leuchi katheu nai khumi cheng kalenchi teng y, nang ai kang pato nai ny y; kang pato lawh teu khyly, huni khumichi ly nang i leu tangai u ai.

7Na i py mani Israela khumichi ly nang i leu tangai u ai ny y. Nichi ly kai i leu ai malawn py tangai u ai ny y. Nichi bawibawi ly paleung tang iy leu atangai y nai khumichi ne.

8Vai, kai ly nang ai huni khumichi kamta paleung tang hai iy, paleung kang palen teang ai.

9Kai ly nang ai lengseaung tleaung y malawn py tang hai iy, diamond kamta tang hai ai. Huni tiu ham nai khumichi ai jei moh, kaso theu moh,’ napi.

10Tameuh my thui pi bi nai ly “Nang khumi cho awi, kai i leu kang pei nai ngiereichi ai hawihai palai tangai iy dawn patyp ba.

11Naibaly pri palara avum nai nang i chengchi teng y chei ba. Nichi ly nang i leu ai tahm khai i py ne sy, tahm khai y i py ne sy, kai, sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my leu pei nai thui pi,” napi.

12Naibaly Tameuh i phailo my kai ai ang kateang nai khala kai i nithun mang, “Kani pri mang y awm nai ARENG i nang parai nai ai palo u!,” nanai kani pajyh nai katyn kamta tyn amsau nai kathai bo.

13Heng nai amjy palyhreichi i ali theung y pakhi aho nai katyn py, ka-ri amli nai kheuchi i katyn py, kai ly thai nai ne. Huni katynchi ly kalei theu nai katyn hawi atawm.

14ARENG ly sa thai naira len parai nai hawimy kai i tlang tleaung y tym iy, phailo my kai ai hawi jo nai khala, kai ly paleung phra, kado theu naimy abang bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Hunai deaungkho y kai ly pri palara avum nai khumichi awm nai Kheba tavo sahawi i Tela Abi avang y chei iy, kai i niu nai atitichi molam y kani saryhrei athengra nai mynkym vui bo.

ARENG my Ezekiela ai tamcheaung y khai nai
(Ezek 33.1–9)

16Kani saryhrei bo khala ARENG ly kai teng y leu ang pei bo.

17"Nang khumi cho awi, kai ly Israela chengchi i vui y nang ai tamcheaung kang khai ai. Kaimy pany hai nai leuchi tangai iy, nang ly nichi teng y amti pi ai nai tla.

18Kaimy hawi y sa nai khumi leaungrei ly dei ai nai tla, nanai thui i py, huni khumi dei y pa-rei nang ly khumi kahawi sa vui ai nai lam patei pi y lawh baly, huni khumi ly my i kamngolai y dei ai; huna nai khala huni khumi i dei nai molam ly nang i phu ne.

19Nang ly kamngo sa nai khumi leaungrei ai, ni i tamang nai ai thui parip teu i py, ni ly mymy i hawi y sa naichi anawn y lawh baly, mymy i sa tamang nai kamngo molam y dei ai. Huna nai khala kai ly nang ai kangheng patleaung ai.

20"Khumi kahawi leaungrei ly hawi y naira sa nai khala y, kai ly ni ai ka-jeira tym hai ai. Huna nai khala nang ly ni i hawi y sa nai ai thui parip y naimy awm lawh baly, ni ly mymy i sa tamang nai kamngo y dei ai. Vaichi khala y ni i kahawi sa naichi ai kaimy pany pi ai ny y. Huna nai khala huni khumi i dei nai molam ly nang i phu ne.

21Nang ly khumi kahawi leaungrei ai kamngo so y ai nai thui parip iy, ni py nang i leu tangai nai y kamngo so y naimy awm lawh baly, ni ly dei ai ny y, nang py kangheng tleaung ai," napi.

Ezekiela leu katheu thai y naimy awm nai

22Kai ly ARENG i sa thai naira haiho avum i, mymy ly kai teng y, "Angthau ly leaunghawi theung mang y chei ba; huni meingtymra nang teng y leu kang pei ai," nanai leu raawi thai bo.

23Hunai deaungkho y kai ly leaunghawi mang y kachei i, Kheba tavo sahawi y kaniu nai kamta, hunira y ARENG i nang parai nai kaniu; naibaly kai ly khaileaung y atlym i ambeu vui bo.

24Na i py Tameuh i phailo ly kai i taku theung y kun i, kai ai angdo hai bo. ARENG my, "Nang ly nangmy i yhm y vawi iy yhm y aeung ba.

25Nang khumi cho awi, nang ai vuinawn hawi kang kawm cheng ai i, nang ly khumi mipuichi i mo y theu pajau ai ny y.

26Huni tiusi nai khumichi ai leu pei thai y na pa-rei, kai ly nang i palai ai dangkangra y akau hai thleng ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Naibaly nang ai kaimy thui hai ali teang ai ngai nai khala y, nang ai leu katheu teang ai nai kang pei ai. Huna nai khala nang ly nichi teng y kai i sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my hina nai ang thui pi, nanai amti pi ai nai tla ai. Phyrei khumichi ly nang i leu tangai iy, phyrei khumichi ly tangai y naimy awm u ai. Ati mana nai mo na baly nichi ly tiusi nai khumi cheng ne nai deaungkho y ne.

Ezekiela 4

Jerusalem mary y paleung ka-echi my katanmeuh nai ai Ezekiela my leaungsai patei nai

1Tameuh my, "Nang khumi cho awi, iukhi harei lo ly nangmy i mo y khai iy, huni iukhira y Jerusalem mary myn so.

2Naibaly huni mary y paleung ka-echi my katanmeuh nai leaungsai sa ai nai amkeu, abyhra angawmchi, tavai tairachi hawi amtangrachi panawi nai dengkeaung beang puichi iukhi ka-ki khai ba.

3Tamo phei harei py la iy mary hawi nangmy sala y apai kamta pado iy khai ly nang ly mary mang y mo tha ba. Mary ly katanmeuh naira avum bo; nang ly mary y katanmeuh nai keung ne. Huni ly Israela chengchi i vui pany hai nai ka-ma-ra lawm ai.

4-5"Naibaly nang ly langvawi mang y engleng iy i ba. Israela chengchi i kamngo ly nang i tlang tleaung y kang tleang ai. Nang ly huna nai engleng naimy nichi i kamngo pho pi nai ly kani 390 tym pa-rei awm ai. Ati mana nai mo na baly huni khumichi ai kamngo pajeng naira ly sanengrei y kani harei phy iy nang i tlang tleaung y tym hai ai nai kaimy pasym yb nai deaungkho y ne.

6Huni kanichi kheih nai bo y lamtang mang y engleng ly Juda chengchi ai kamngo pajeng naira ly sanengrei y kani harei phy nai, kani vui palyh tym pa-rei, nichi i kamngo ai tleang pi rai ba.

7"Jerusalem mary y katanmeuh nai hawi hai palai khen. Nang ly nangmy i kiu kasum iy mary mang y pahyn ly huni mary ai ka-awi sa nai amo leu thui pi.

8Huni mary y katanmeuh nai neng tem nai ryrei, nang ly mang mang y amtlau thai y ai nai, kai ly nang ai kang kawm cheng ai.

9"Vai nang ly chohpui chomaw amjy nyhrei, khubi amjy nyhrei hawi meaungkaten la iy laawm theung y katlen chum baly tako so. Huni tako ly kani 390 ryrei langvawi mang y engleng iy aseaung nai tarawi cha ai nai ne.

10Nang ly kanirei y tako sie ka-hyhrei cha ai nai nga khyh; huni tako ly khawn khutawi nai ryrei vui khyh.

11Tui py phy pi yb nai kamta kanirei y khau nyhrei naini nei ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Nang ly khumichi i ei kajei hawi mai sa iy nga nai mai-ai tleaung y tako paawp khala, khumi ka-niu y cha ai nai tla," napi.

13 ARENG my, "Kai ly Israela chengchi ai cheng takhrachi i pri mang y ahei hai nai khala, nangchi ly reita leu pei naimy paka nai chainem y nai teicha teineichiai hina nai kamta cha u ai nai tla nai ka-ma-ra ne," napi.

14Na i py, "Sa thai naira awm nai ARENG, kai ly kaimy mana khala py amso ngai hai vai y leng; deaungdichy khala i dengdairei alyly naimy dei nai tawnbawi mawi py, mawi kasichi my kei iy dei nai amso mawi py kacho vai y. Kai ly chai y nai teicha teinei mana khala py kacho vai y," nanai pathang.

15Hunaibaly ARENG my, "Khumi i ei jeng y si ei teaung ai nai kang pei ai. Nang i tako ai si ei hawi mai sa nai mai y paawp pajau mang," napi.

16Naibaly mymy ly "Nang khumi cho awi, kai ly Jerusalem mary y teicha teinei avaw hai ai. Huni mary i khumichi ly paleung mawn u ai i, mymychi i teicha teineichi neh khyp iy cha nei u ai nai tla ai.

17Nichi ly teicha teinei avaw nai deaungkho y mychi tengtawi akhen u nai khala y paleung phra atho di u ai i, mychi i kamngo molam y veung jei u ai," napi.

Ezekiela 5

Ezekiela sam vau vui nai

1 ARENG my, "Nang khumi cho awi, acho kachiu harei la iy nang i labeaung mui hawi sam vau pyn. Naibaly hunichi ai sie neh iy, kangngeng riri phy thomrei phy.

2Phyrei ai ly Jerusalem mary y katanmeuh nai neng tem nai khala mary theung y mai veang. Takhra phy harei ai lo ly mary theung y amki iy haisau hawi tawpbaw pawn. Vai phy harei ai ly ali theung y pakheang veng. Kai ly huni phyrei ai pareng iy haisau hawi kalei ai.

3Sam maidenrei ai ly nang i kanih tawnra y tapau iy kry me ba.

4Huni bo y maidenrei la iy mai y veang veng. Huni samra i mai ly Israela cheng verei theung y ahei ai," napi.

5Sa thai naira awm nai ARENG my, "Jerusalem mary ai khen cham; kai ly huni mary y pri neangneangchi ai taki teungtareung hai iy, khaileaung pri i umtang y khai bo.

6Na i py huni Jerusalem mary i khumichi ly kai i leu pei naichi tangai y iy, cheng takhrachi tleaung y malawn py hawi y keh bo. Nichi ly tengpang sahawi prichira i khumichi tleaung y py, kai i reita ai akhi u bo. Jerusalem mary i khumichi ly kai i leu pei naichi khai su iy, kai i reita py patawm u y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Aw Jerusalem mary, kai sa thai naira awm nai ARENG my leu pei nai tangai ba. Nang ly tengpang sahawi i awm nai khumi chengchi tleaung y malawn py, khrukhra hai keh lawh. Kai i reita hawi leu pei naichi ai patawm y. Nang ly tengpang sahawi y awm nai khumi chengchi i awm nai tanrei malawn py by y.

8Hunai deaungkho y kai, sa thai naira awm nai ARENG my leu kang pei nai ly aw Jerusalem mary, kai ly nang i paleung ka-e ne i, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i mo y nang ai kang pajeng ai.

9Ati mana nai mo na baly kai i paso nai mynchi molam y, nang ai kai ly jangni y kang pei vai y nai, vai mo mang py kang pei ali vai y ai nai pajeng naira kang pei ai.

10 Naibaly Jerusalem mary i amhm ampochi ly mymychi i cho chanauchi ngan cha u ai; cho chanauchi my py mychi i amhm ampochi i ngan cha u teang ai. Nangchi i dei kamthumchi ai py kai ly pajeng iy, meingtym tleirei y ahei hai ai."

11 ARENG my leu pei nai ly "Nangchi ly amso ngai nai cheaungkhangchi sa u iy, Achura yhm ai py chai hai y nai deaungkho y, kai ly Tameuh kangheng ne nai y, nangchi ai pahen y naimy kang tamyh pawn ai.

12Nangchi theung i phy thomrei y phyrei khumichi ly marychi theung y no kanghawi, kajeu kanglam y dei u ai. Takhra phy thomrei y phyreichi ly mary angam mang y haisau tamo y dei u ai. Huni bo i phy thomrei y phyrei ai ly ali theung y pakheang pawn iy kaimy haisau hawi tleh ai.

13Nang ly kai i kado theu nai rym y nai ryrei ly kai i kado theu naira angym pa-rei avum ai. Kai ARENG ly nang i ka-ym by y nai molam y kado theu nai ne i, hina nai leu kang pei nai ai nang ly hini atitichi tym nai khala pany thai ai.

14Tengpang sahawi i khumi cheng bawibawichi ly nang i sahawi mang aleaung u nai khala, nang i phra nai sai ai khen iy labeaung ang pi hai naimy asyn u pawn ai.

15"Kai ly nang i tlang tleaung y khri pa-rei kado theu hai iy, no-ei pa-rei kang pajeng nai khala, tengpang sahawi i khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly jei athengra naimy, nang i amso ngai nai niu iy ang panui hai ai.

16Kai ly nang ai teicha teinei avaw hai iy kanglam kang khai ai. Nang ly thailiho tamo kamta, khri pa-rei kanglam kamtang avum hai ai. Kai ly nang ai taphra ai.

17 Nang i cho chanauchi ai dei hai ai nai daichi mawi kasichi hawi cha nei takang nai py, nang ai padei ai nai no kanghawi khrukhra naira hawi tavai takaichi py kang pato ai. Hini ly kai, ARENG i leu pei nai ne," napi.

Ezekiela 6

Myn chiu nai molam y ARENG my thui tamawn nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

2Mymy ly kai teng y, “Nang khumi cho awi, nang ly Israela mawichi ai khen iy nichi teng y kai i leu pei naichi thui pi.

3Israela mawichi teng y ARENG i leu pei nai tangai ai nai thui pi; mawi katheang kalenchi, tavochi, leaunghawichi teng y py kai, sa thai naira awm nai ARENG i leu pei nai thui pi. Kai ly khumichi my mynchi chiu nai meingtym ka-sangchi taphra ai nai haisau kapato ai.

4Maichamchi panawi iy mui katui leng patlum nai maichamchi py kapakawi pawn ai. Khumi bawibawichi py mymychi chiu nai mynchi i mo y tleh iy dei u ai.

5Kai ly Israela chengchi i veu ai mychi i mynchi mo y hei pi phro ai. Nichi i hiuchi ai maicham ka-kira y hei ai.

6Israela chengchi i mary bawibawichi ly khumi angso savai tlang iy chiu sa naira meingtym ka-sangchi ai taphra nai deaungkho y, nichi i maichamchi hawi mynchi ly taphra piu iy kawi seaungkhrang pawn ai. Mui katui leng patlum nai maichamchi py kawi piupa pawn iy, nichi i sa nai ngiereichi ly tama pawn ai.

7Khumichi ai ly meingtym tleirei y tleh iy dei u ai. Hini ly kai, ARENG ne, nanai pany u ai.

8“Kai ly khumi phyreichi ai haisau tamo i nai tleaung hai iy, pri takhra tleirei y ahei hai ai.

9Nichi ly huni meingtym y pri palara avum nai khumi kamta awm u ai. Huna nai khala law tleaung nai khumichi ly kai ai pany u ai. Mymychi i ka-ym by y nai paleung hawi kai ai khai su iy, mynchi ai kai tleaung y paleung bie u keh nai deaungkho y, kai ly mana tanrei paleung si na mo, nanai pany u ai. Hunaibaly mymychi i sa nai hawi y naichi molam y mymychi naimy apaso u ai.

10Kai ly ARENG ne, nanai py, kai i pany hai yb naichi ly ram atyhtyh naichi ny y, nanai py nichi pany u ai,” napi.

11Sa thai naira awm nai ARENG my, “Nangchi ly Israela chengchi i sa nai amso ngai nairachi molam y kiu atabeng ly! kheu achiu u! Paleungsi naimy vo tangam u. Nichi ly tavai keung y, ti y baly tahum takang y, ti y baly no kanghawi y mo dei u ai.

12Kamlo y tym nai khumichi ly no-na y dei u ai i, kang sa i khumichi ly tavai keung y dei u ai. Dei kamthumchi ly kajeu kanglam y dei u ai. Nichi ly kai i khri pa-rei kado thau nai angym pa-rei avum u ai.

13Khumi veuchi ly mynchi sala y hawi maichamchi ka-kira y py, mawi ka-sangchi hawi mawi saleung tleirei y py, heng-yh nai dengkeaung keungchi hawi ngopraibiu keung pui ngierei anui y py, mynchi teng y mui katui leng patlum nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngiereira y py, ahei naimy awm ai. Huna nai khala kai ly ARENG ne, nanai khumi bawibawichi my pany u ai.

14Kai ly kiu pheu iy nichi i pri taphra ai. Israela chengchi i awm nai meingtym ngierei y kangheng patleaung y naimy, tokalawi mang daichi ka-vym dengdai, tosyh mang Riblah mary khrairei, khumi angso savai tlang nai meingtym kalawn hai ai. Huna nai khala kai ly ARENG ne, nanai khumi bawibawichi my pany u ai.

Ezekiela 7

Israela pri phra nai neng kasa nai

1 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

2Mymy ly "Nang khumi cho awi, Israela pri mipuichi teng y kai, ARENG my leu pei nai ly pri verei phra ai nai neng tym bo!

3Aw Israela pri awi, nang i phra ai nai neng tym bo. Nang i sa naichi molam y kai ly nang ai tara kang chih bo i, nang ly kai i kado theu naira avum ai. Nangmy i sa nai amso ngai naichi vawilai ly nang ai vawitheung kang tha ai.

4Kai ly nang ai kangheng kang patleaung ai ny y. Mana mo i py kang pahen ai ny y. Nangmy i sa nai amso ngai nairachi molam y kai ly nang ai kang pajeng ai. Huna khala naini kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nang pany ai," napi.

5Sa thai naira awm nai ARENG my leu pei nai ly "Patang naira harei bo y harei, nang i tlang tleaung y ang tym ai.

6Nang phra ai nai neng tym bo, myh kang ai nai neng tym bo. Nang ai ka-awi sa naimy ang tym bo.

7Khumi mipuichi myh kang nai neng ang tym ai bo. Mawi salo y pawi sa nai by y ai i, khru nganglang ai nai neng ly kasa iy ang tym ai bo.

8"Kra y naimy nang ly kai i khri pa-rei kado theu nai kawi angym na pa-rei nang i tlang tleaung y kang leih ai. Kai ly nangmy i sa naichi molam y nang ai tara chih ai. Nangmy i sa nai amso ngai naichi vawilai ly nang ai vawitheung kang tha ai.

9Kai ly nang ai kangheng kang patleaung ai ny y, mana mo i py kang pahen ai ny y. Nangmy i sa nai amso ngai nairachi molam y, kai ly nang ai kang pajeng ai. Huna khala naini kai ly ARENG ne, nanai py, nang ai pajeng nai keung ly kai ne, nanai py nang ly pany ai," nanai ne.

10Israela chengchi i vui patang ai nai neng ly kasa bo. Khrukhra naira ly len ryh len ryh bo. Khri pa-rei amlyh am-e nai neng ne.

11Khrukhra naira ly aso y nairachi peung hai ai. Nichi hawi amtawn abi nai ngierei ly awm ai ny y. Nichi i nang chawn nai haiho ly akan ai ny y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Neng tym bo. Ka-sum ka-pai sa nai chawn y nai neng kani ly kasa bo. Ati mana nai mo na baly Tameuh i kado theu naira ly khumi luteng i tlang tleaung y tym ai nai deaungkho y ne.

13Ka-jo ka-van sa nai khumi ly mymy i jo chum veng nai khaileaung nga ali teang ai nai pa-rei heng sau ai ny y. Ati mana nai mo na baly khumi luteng hawi amtawn abi nai Tameuh i leu pei nai ly palai ali teang ai ny y nai deaungkho y ne. Nichi i kamngolai y khumi hawi y naichi ly dei y naimy awm ai ny y.

14Tavai atiu amteaung ai nai baw eng bo i, khumi bawibawichi ly angvei u rym bo. Na i py leaungrei py tavai thau u y. Ati mana nai mo na baly Tameuh i kado theu naira ly khumi luteng i tlang tleaung y tym ai nai deaungkho y ne.

Israela chengchi kamngo molam y pajeng naira avum nai

15Lamchira y atiu naichi awm; yhmchira y no naira hawi kajeu alam naichi py awm. Daichi avang y awm nai khumichi ly haisau tamo y dei u iy, mary theung y awm nai khumichi ly no kanghawi hawi, tahum takang y dei u ai.

16Heng rai nai khumichi ly apryn buhu kamta tangam naimy leaunghawi theung i dengdairei, mawi mang y preang u ai. Khumi bawibawichi ly mymychi i kamngo molam y vo u ai.

17Khumi bawibawichi i kiuchi ly atho di iy, nichi i kheukhuchi py ahyn thlyhthlyh ai.

18Nichi ly paisiu akhiu iy ngan tlang verei kaso tahyn theu u ai. Lu tabiuliu iy kangji kangai nga u ai.

19Nichi ly mychi i muku, tangkachi ai anyn angso kamta, lamchira y hei u pawn ai. Ati mana nai mo na baly ARENG i kado theu nai neng khala nichi i muku, tangkachi ly mymychi ai atleu pajau y nai deaungkho y ne. Nichi ly mymychi kajeu kanglam dam ai nai hawi mychi i kajeu apakawi ai nai molam py, muku tangkachi pasum thai y; muku tangkachi ly mymychi ai kamngo sa hai bo.

20Vaichi khala huni khumichi ly mymychi i apu parai nai vang kateng lengseaungchi molam y, amlyh am-e u teu i py, hunichi ai amso ngai hawi nai mynchi sa naira y teaung be bo. Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly nichi ai, huni vang katengchi ly nichi i vui chai y nairachi lawm hai bo.

21 ARENG my, “Nichi ai tiu ai nai cheng takhrachi teng y kaimy pei ai. Tara leu reita taphra nai khumichi ly nichi i yhmtheaung katuichi la iy chai hai y ai.

22Damrachi ly kai i Achura yhm y athorei my kun iy chai hai y nai khala, kai ly arum hai y ai.

23Pri theung y khumi ai padei naichi hawi, marychira y khrukhra nairachi py kawi nanai deaungkho y, meingtym tleirei y khru nganglang naimy awm ai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Kai ly hawi y keh nai khumi chengchi ai hini meingtym y hawi iy, nangchi i yhmchi ly nichi teng y kapei vui ai. Huni khumichi ai nangchi i chiu nai meingtymchi chainem hai y ai nai kaimy kapei nai khala, nangchi atho len nai khumichi ly paleung phra u ai.

25Nangchi jei hyn ai nai neng ly tym bo. Nangchi ly tlamsa naira hau i py avum u ai ny y.

26Patang nairachi ly harei bo y harei ang tym ai i, nangchi ly satang hawi y nai avawrei thai u jojo ai. Nangchi ly amochi teng y nichi i paleung mei y niu naichi thui pi ai nai takeng u ai. Pathyp pi nai keungchi py khumichi ai thui parip ai nai ati sai py nga ai ny y. Miteaungchi py ati sai py tau pei u thai ai ny y.

27Samrang ly vo tangam naimy awm ai; samrang i chapo py athang khai naira awm ai ny y; khumi mipuichi ly jei hyn naimy awm u ai. Kai ly nangchi ai nangmychi i sa naichi deaungkho y pajeng ai. Nangchi ly khumi takhra ai tara chih u nai kamta, nangchi ai kaimy tara kangchih ai. Hina nai hawi my kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nangchi pany u ai," napi.

Ezekiela 8

EZEKIELA I TAMEUH AI PALEUNG MEI Y PA-NYH NIU BI NAI
8.1—10.22
Jerusalem maryra y myn chiu nai

1Kaichi pri palara avum nai tariu saneng, tariu lo, pa-ngo kani y Juda cheng luchi ly kai i yhm y ateh u iy, kai hawi leu arum nai thym khala y sa thai naira awm nai ARENG i sa thai naira ly vaimy kai i tlang tleaung y tym bo.

2 Kai ly khen kalau iy angdeang nai khala, mai kangveaung ka-tawm khumi i mo-cha amteng nai kaniu. Ni i akeng i ka-so kheupui meaung khrairei anui mang ly mai hawi atawm i, tleaung mang ngierei ly kachi pyn nai kheupaja kamta sadi pa la na.

3Ni ly kiu ka-tawm hawi ajang iy kai i sam y theih. Naibaly hini paleung mei y niu nai theung y Tameuh i phailo my ly kai ai ali theung y kateng kalau i, Jerusalem mary Achura yhm tosyh ngan katheu pa-kho mang y ang pahawi nai ne. Hunira y Tameuh i mei a ngai y nai myn harei awm.

4 Kai ly Kheba tavo sahawi y amteng hai nai kamta, hini meingtym y py Israela chengchi i Tameuh i nang parai nai kangvang kaniu bo.

5Tameuh my kai teng y, "Nang khumi cho awi, tosyh ngan mang y khen cham," ang napi i khen nai khala, katheu pa-kho sahawi i maicham sahawi y Tameuh i mei adawi y nai myn kaniu nai ne.

6Tameuh my kai teng y, "Nang khumi cho awi, nichi i sa nai leaungsai nang niu lo-oh? Hini meingtym y Israela chengchi i sa nai amso ngai naichi khen cham;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nichi ly kai ai meingtym kachai hawi palo tleaung palora naira mang y ang paryh bo. Nang ly hunichi tleaung y amso ngai hawi naichi malawn py niu ai," napi.

7Mymy ly kai ai angam mang i ly-um apai pa-khora y anghawi i, apaira y awm nai kho harei ang patei.

8Mymy ly "Nang khumi cho awi, apai ly hinira i my takeu vau," nanai leu pei nai kamta kai ly katakeu vau nai khala, katheu harei kaniu bo.

9Mymy ly kai teng y, "Theung mang y kun ly huni khumichi i hawi y nai amso ngai nairachi khen cham," ang napi.

10Hunaibaly kai ly theung mang y kun iy khen bo. Apai dengpangra y pavuichi, takhra chai y nai tawnbawi mynchi hawi, Israela chengchi my chiu nai takhra mynchi kaniu.

11Hunira y Shaphan i chapo Jaazaniah raurei, Israela cheng lu sa nai leaung vui saryhreichi awm. Nichi ly mui katui leng patlum nai khau ha harei syn u akyhkyh. Mui katuira i maikhyhchi py amhui kalau nai ne.

12Tameuh my kai ai, "Nang khumi cho awi, Israela cheng luchi i kangviu kam-ai y sa naichi nang niu a? Nichi ly mymychi kypkyp i mynchi awm nai takun theung y chiu u. Nichi my, 'ARENG ly achi ai niu y leang! mymy ly achi i pri khai su bo,' nanai akhi u," napi.

13Naibaly ARENG my, "Nichi ly hini tleaung y malawn py paso ai hawi parai naichi sa u nai nang niu ai," napi.

14Hunaibaly kai ai Achura yhm tosyh ngan katheu mang y anghawi. Naibaly Tamuza tameuh dei nai molam y vo hai u nai neampachychi ai patei bo.

15Mymy ly "Nang khumi cho awi, hunichi ai niu lo-oh? Huni tleaung y malawn py amso ngai nairachi nang niu bi ai rai," napi.

16Hunai deaungkho y mymy ly kai ai Achura yhm apai theung y anghawi. Achura yhm y kun nai pa-kho sahawi i maicham hawi dangkhung sala y khumi leaung apom phai pangrei awm. Nichi ly Achura yhm y nithun thun u iy nisi mang y mo tha naimy kani si nai ai chiu u nai ne.

17 ARENG my kai teng y, "Nang khumi cho awi, hunichi nang niu lo-oh? Hini Juda chengchi ly nang i niu nai amso ngai nairachi sa u nai ly kamsi kamdi chychy teu i, nichi ly pri verei y khrukhra naira kawi hai be bo. Huni khyh ny y rai, Achura yhm y jeu u iy hina naichi sa u nai deaungkho y, nichi ly kai ai kado ang patheu haira bo. Khen cham, nichi ly mana tanrei kai ai mei aniu y nai sa u na ly!

18Nichi ly dengkeaung changpi ai notareangra y bi naimy kai ai mei aniu y nai sa nai ly khen cham; nichi ly kai i khri pa-rei kado theu naira angym pa-rei avum u ai. Kai ly nichi ai kangheng patleaung ai ny y; mana mo i py kapahen ai ny y. Nichi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

ly kai teng y tao pajeng parai naimy aeu iy chiu sa u teu i py, kai ly kapathang pi ai ny y," napi.

Ezekiela 9

Jerusalem mary ai pajeng naira avum nai

1Naibaly Tameuh my, "Jerusalem mary ai pajeng ai nai khumichi awi, jeu u; nangmychi hawi vanrei tavai ateaungchi py syn u," nanai tao pajeng parai nai raawi hawi leu pei nai kai ly thai bo.

2Huna nai khala tavai ateaung syn u kryh nai khumi leaung tariureichi ly Achura yhm tosyh ngan mang i katheu pa-kho mang ang theu u nai ne. Nichi hawi vanrei kanih mai ka-syn amthyp iy cha tajiurachi syn nai khumi leaungrei py abawi; nichi bawibawi ly kheupaja maicham sahawi y angdo u.

3Huna nai khala y Israela chengchi my chiu nai Tameuh i nang parai nai kangvang ly mymy i awm nai kherubenchi mang my angteang kalau iy, Achura yhm y kun nai pa-kho mang y asyh vui bo. ARENG ly kanih mai ka-syn amthyp iy cha tajiura syn nai khumi ai palau i,

4 "Nang ly Jerusalem mary verei amki iy khumichi vai, sa u nai amso ngai nairachi molam y, vo tangam nai khumi ngiereichi i lu kati y ka-ma-ra so," napi.

5Naibaly Tameuh my takhra khumichi teng y, "Huni khumi nithun abang iy mary verei y tleh u; ami ai py kangheng khai moh, ami ai py pahen moh.

6Miteaungchi, thawndeang anglochi, deaungdi amhmchi hawi deaungdichi ai padei u. Na i py lu kati y ka-ma-ra awm nai khumichi ai ly nam moh. Kai i Achura yhm dengdairei amteaung iy so ba," nanai leu pei nai kathai. Hunai deaungkho y huni khumichi ly Achura yhm theung y angdo u nai Israela cheng luchi ai tleh manme nai ne.

7Tameuh my, "Achura yhm y amso ngai nai so u; apai ly-umchira y khumi kadeichi hawi kawi hai u; kalop so u amteaung jau!," napi. Hunai deaungkho y huni khumichi ly mary theung y awm nai khumichi ai tleh amteaung bo.

8Huna nai nichi my tleh u nai thym khala kai ly kaimy tlairei kaawm jo nai ne. Kai ly khaileaung y tabiu iy ambeu naimy, "Aw sa thai naira awm nai ARENG, nang ly Israela pri y awm rai nai khumi ngiereichi ai padei hai ai nai pa-rei, Jerusalem mary y kado theu hai na bo a?," nanai aeu naimy katakeng bo.

9Tameuh my, "Israela hawi Juda mipuichi i kamngochi ly khri pa-rei len parai na; nichi ly pri theung i meingtym tleirei y khumi ai padei naichi hawi Jerusalem mary verei y kamngo kawi hai nai y, 'ARENG ly achi pri ai khai su bo, ARENG ly achi ai niu ngai y leang bo,' nanai thui u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Na i py kai ly nichi ai kapahen ai ny y, kangheng patleaung ai ny y. Huni khumichi my khumi takhra ai sa nai kamta nichi ai kaimy kasa ai," napi.

11Naibaly kanih mai ka-syn amthyp iy cha tajiura syn nai khumi my, "Kai ly nang i leu pei nai kamta kasa chum bo," nanai ARENG teng y amti pi nai ne.

Ezekiela 10

ARENG i nang parai naira ly Achura yhm i nai theu veng nai

1 Kai ly heng nai amjychi lu salo i takhuru nai amjy ai khen nai khala, nila lengseaung hawi sa nai areng atehra hawi atawm nai kaniu.

2 Tameuh my kanih mai ka-syn amthyp nai khumi teng y, "Huni heng nai amjychi i anui y awm nai ka-ri amlira kheuchi sala y chei ly huni heng nai amjychi sala i mai-aichi kiu hawi phawn iy mary salo y hei ba," napi. Huni khumi ly kai i mei ka-niu y my chei bo.

3Huni khumi kun nai khala y heng nai amjychi ly Achura yhm tokalawi ngan mang y angdo u. Achura yhm apai theung y py khupanym my kawi na.

4ARENG i nang parai nai kangvang ly huni heng nai amjychi salo y angteang kalau iy, Achura yhm y kun nai pa-kho mang y asyh vui bo. Naibaly Achura yhm ly khupanym my kawi na i, apai ly ARENG i nang parai naira hawi angvang phang nai ne.

5Heng nai amjychi i pakhi aho nai katyn ly apai angam mang y khrairei thai na bo. Huni katyn ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh i leu pei nai raawi hawi atawm.

6 ARENG my kanih mai ka-syn amthyp nai khumi teng y, heng nai amjychi i anui y awm nai ka-ri amlira kheuchi sala i mai-ai phyrei la ai nai leu pei nai khala, huni khumi ly kun iy amlira kheu harei sahawi y angdo.

7Heng nai amjy harei ly kiu jaha iy heng nai amjychi sala i mai-ai akhui khala, kanih mai ka-syn amthyp nai khumi i kiupadawira y khai pi. Huni khumi py mai-aichi la iy theu jo nai ne.

8Heng nai amjychi i pakhichi anui y khumi i kiu hawi atawm nai kiu harei awm akyhkyh nai py kaniu.

9-10 Huni heng nai amjychi sahawi y ka-ri amlira kheu awm akyhkyh nai ai py, kai ly kaniu bo. Huni amlira kheuchi ly vang kateng lengseaungchi kamta kangvang sadi na. Hunichi ly katheang kalen atawm riri iy amlira kheu tleirei y takhra amlira kheu harei my taki kataw, kah khangpa nai ne.

11Huni heng nai amjychi asyh naira y, nichi ly ami y naimy, nichi i mo tha naira mani meingtym mang y py ne sy, chei u thai. Nichi ly mymychi my ami ai nai ngai y naimy, mymychi ngai naira mang y vanrei chei thai nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12 Nichi i tlum tlangchi, nithun anamchi, kiuchi, pakhichi hawi amlira kheuchi ly meichi kawi na.

13Huni amlira kheuchi ai, “Tengkaleng ka-ri kheuchi,” nanai amyn pathi nai kai ly thai bo.

14 Huni heng nai amjy harei y meimai palyhrei awm i, angchei i meimai ly si katai i meimai, pa-nyh i meimai ly khumi i meimai, pa-thom i meimai ly khrangsi i meimai, palyh i meimai ly ahmtlau i meimai ne.

15Nichi ly ali theung y akheang thai. (Huni heng nai amjychi ly Kheba tavo sahawi y kai i niu nai heng nai amjychi ne teang.)

16Heng nai amjychi asyh nai khala nichi sahawi i amlira kheuchi py asyh teang. Nichi akheang ai nai pakhi kadai nai tleirei, amlira kheuchi py angteang kalau teang.

17Huni heng nai amjychi anawn nai khala, amlira kheuchi py anawn teang. Heng nai amjychi akheang nai khala, amlira kheuchi py abang teang. Ati mana nai mo na baly huni heng nai amjychi i phailo my, amlira kheuchi ai peang nai deaungkho y ne.

18Naibaly ARENG i nang parai nai kangvang ly Achura yhm y kun nai pa-kho mang theu iy, heng nai amjychi salo y asyh vui nai ne.

19Nichi ly mymychi i pakhichi kadai iy kai i mei ka-niu y my, khaileaung i nai salo mang y akheang kalau. Huna nai khala amlira kheuchi py abawi rau. Heng nai amjychi ly Achura yhm nisi mang i katheu pa-khora y anawn u bo. Israela chengchi i Tameuh i nang parai nai kangvang py nichi i tlang tleaung y awm nai ne.

20Hini heng nai amjychi ly Kheba tavo sahawi y, vaichi khala Israela chengchi i Tameuh anui y kai i niu nai heng amjychi ne, nanai kapany bo.

21Nichi ha hareichi teng y meimai palyhrei, pakhi palyhrei hawi, huni pakhichi anui y khumi i kiu hawi atawm nai kiu ha harei awm bawibawi.

22Nichi i meimaichi ly Kheba tavo sahawi y kai i niu nai meimaichi hawi atawm khyp. Huni heng nai amjy bawibawichi py mo kataw mang y asyh thai nai ne.

Ezekiela 11

Jerusalem mary ai pajeng nai

1Tameuh i phailo ly kai ai ang kateang kalau iy Achura yhm nisi katheu pa-kho mang y ang hawi jo. Katheu pa-kho sahawi y pri i luchi napi nai Azura i chapo Jaazaniah hawi Benaiah i chapo Pelatiah nini abawi rau nai khumi leaung apom phai pangreichi ai kaniu bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Tameuh my kai ai, “Nang khumi cho awi, hini mary theung y hawi y nai katau
pei reng nai khumi kamngochi ly hini khumichi ne.

3Nichi my, ‘Achi ly kra y nai sala y yhmchi sa u bi ai. Hini mary ly Seng-y-kang
pangdai hawi atawm iy, achi ly huni laawm theung i mawi hawi atawm,’ nanai
thui u. Na i py huni laawm my kaichi ai mai i nai ama hai ai,’ nanai thui u bo.

4Huna nai y nang khumi cho awi, nichi ai thui tamawn iy amo leu thui ba,” napi.

5 ARENG i phailo ly kai i tlang tleaung y ang tym. ARENG my, “Aw Israela chengchi
awi, nangchi katheu u nai leuchi hawi nangchi i dawn naichi kai pany.

6Nangchi my padei nai khumichi ly khri pa-rei nawi nai deaungkho y, lamchi ly
khumi veuchi hawimy kawi na veng bo.

7“Hunai deaungkho y sa thai naira awm nai ARENG my leu pei nai ly hini mary ly
Seng-y-kang pangdai ne khyp. Na i py mawi ly atichi mo? Nangchi i kiu y dei nai
veuchi ne lawh ly! Naibaly kai ly nangchi ai mary angam mang y patheu pawn ai!

8Nangchi ly haisau jei u a? Nangchi ai haisau hawi ang tleh ai nai khumichi ai
kaimy hawi ai, nanai ARENG my leu pei bo.

9Nangchi ai mary angam mang y patheu iy, pri takhra i khumichi kiu y au ai. Kai
ly nangchi ai dei pa-rei kang pajeng bo.

10Nangchi ly nangmychi i khujyh y nangchi ai tara kangchih nai deaungkho y my,
‘Pri palara avum nai khumichi ly tavai keung y dei u ai. Huna nai khala kai
ly ARENG ne, nanai khumi lutengchi my pany u ai.

11Seng-y-kang pangdai ly mawi ai ama hai nai kamta, hini mary ly nangchi ai ama
hai ai ny y. Israela pri khujyh y kai ly nangchi ai kang pajeng ai.

12Kai ly ARENG ne, nanai py, saleaung deaungpa prichi i tara leu py patawm iy,
kai i reitachi hawi leu pei naichi ai taphra nanai py, nangchi pany u ai,” nanai kai
teng y leu pei bo.

13Kai ly huni leu pei naichi thui pi nai thym khala y, Benaiah i chapo Pelatiah ly
atlym i dei bo. Huna nai khala kai ly khaileaung y tabiu naimy ambeu vui iy, “Aw
sa thai naira angym nai ARENG! Nang ly awm rai nai Israela cheng ngiereichi ai
tamyh pawn ai bo a?,” nanai aeu naimy thui pi nai ne.

Pri palara avum nai khumichi i vui y Tameuh my adeu nai

14 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y ang tym.

15Mymy ly “Nang khumi cho awi, Jerusalem mary y awm nai khumichi ly nang
hawi nang i amjo amnau pri palara avum nai Israela khumichi i satang thui u nai
ne. Nichi ly ARENG y amjo amnau kypkyp hawi, mymy teng i nai kamlo y awm u
naichi ne. Huna nai y mymy ly hini pri achi amtym ai nai ang pei nai ne,’ nanai
thui u bo.”

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Naibaly kai ARENG my leu pei nai ly "Nichi ai kamlora i cheng takhrachi hawi vanrei awm ai nai pato iy pri takhra y ahei hai teu i py, kani tanarei sala nichi awm naira y nichi hawi vanrei kai kaawm ai.

17"Hunai deaungkho y sa thai naira awm nai kai ARENG my leu pei nai ly nichi teng y thui pi. Kai ly cheng takhrachi theung i nai nangchi ai kang la teang iy, nichi ahei u dan nai prichira i nai, nichi ai kapangym ali teang ai. Israela pri py kapei pi ali teang ai.

18Nichi ly tym u ali teang nai khala, mymychi i avum nai ngiereichi, amso ngai hawi nai mynchi khai u su ai.

19 Nichi ai paleung adyh adawi hai iy paleung kangtha hawi ka-dawn kangtha kapei ai. Kai ly nichi i lengseaung kamta tang nanai paleung la pi vui iy, leu atangai nai paleung kapei ai.

20Huna nai y nichi ly kai i reitachi kry iy kai i leu pei naichi hawihai palai tangai u ai. Nichi ly kai i khumichi lawm iy kai py nichi i Tameuh lawm ai.

21Na i py kai ly amso ngai hawi nai mynchi mang y paleung apei naichi ai ly kapajeng ai," napi. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai ARENG i leu pei nai ne.

Tameuh i nang parai naira ly Jerusalem mary i nai theu vui nai

22 Heng nai amjychi ly akheang u amteaung nai khala amlira kheuchi py abawi rau nai ne. Israela chengchi i Tameuh i nang parai nai kangvang ly nichi i tlang tleaung y tym bo.

23Naibaly angvang nai kangvang sangso ly mary i nai theu vui iy, nisi ngan mang y awm nai mawi aheungchi mang y asyh vui bo.

24Paleung mei y niu nai theung y, Tameuh i phailo ly kai ai kateang kalau iy, pri palara avum nai khumichi awm nai Babulon pri mang y ang tha ali teang. Naibaly paleung mei y niu nai ly jum dudu bo.

25Kai ly kai teng y ARENG my thui pi nai leaungsai ngiereichi ai pri palara avum nai khumichi teng y thui pi pateang nai ne.

Ezekiela 12

Amo ai ngari kamtang amlawn hai nai

1 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

2 Mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, nang ly atiu ham nai khumi cheng theung y awm nai ne. Nichi ly mei awm i py ati sai py niu u y, kano awm i py ati sai py thai u y. Ati mana nai mo na baly nichi ly atiu ham naichi ne nai deaungkho y ne.

3"Nang khumicho awi, vai nang ly ngari patang nai khumi leaungrei kamta, nangmy i vawnsaichi tapau iy kani thuntang y theu ba. Nang ly huna nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

meingtym takhra y chei jo nai ly khumi luteng my niu sy. Atiu ham nai khumichi py, nang i theu nai ai dawn pany tan pany thai lym ai.

4Nichi niu pajau nai kani thuntang y my, nang ly langheng hawi nai leaungsai ka-tawm vawnsai angpau angvei ly dym mang y nichi i mei ka-niu y langheng hawi nai khumi amlawn iy theu.

5Nichi mei ka-niu y my nang ly nangmy i yhm angpang ateng vau iy, huni kho mang nang i vawnsai angpau theu hai.

6Huni vawnsai angpau ai paleang tleaung y atheng nai py, nangmy i chei ai nai lam niu thai y ai nai meimai atleang iy kaveng theung y theu nai py, nichi niu u sy. Nang i sa nai leaungsai ly Israela chengchi i vui pany hai nai ka-ma-ra lawm ai," napi.

7Kai ly ARENG i leu pei nai kamta kasa khyp nai ne. Huni kani y ngari kamtang leaungrei ka-tawm kai ly vawnsai angpau angvei iy, dym mang veng-en nai khala y yhm angpang ka-teng vau i, nichi i mei ka-niu y vawnsai angpau paleang tleaung y ka-theng naimy theu vui bo.

8Kani pa-nyh khawn y ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

9Mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, atiu ham nai Israela chengchi my vai, nang ly ati sa mo, nanai ang deng u lengleang bo i,

10nichi teng y sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my ati mana leu pei mo, nanai thui pi. Hini leu pei nai ly Jerusalem mary y peang nai samrang hawi, huni mary y awm nai khumi bawibawichi i vui ne.

11Nang i sa nai leaungsaichi ly nichi teng y tym ai nai pany hai yb nai ka-ma-ra ne i, nichi ly ngari patang nai khumichi, langheng y hawi nai khumichi lawm u ai, nanai thui pi.

12Nichi ai peang nai samrang ly vum aneng y, mymy i vawnsai angpau ai paleang tleaung atleang iy khumichi my apai kho sa pi nai mang preang ai nai tla ai. My i mei atleang khyp nai deaungkho y mymy i preang nai lam niu ai ny y.

13 Na i py kai ly py kajang iy huni py ra man hai i, Babulon mary mang y kahawi vui ai. Ni ly huni mary ai niu y naimy, huni mary y dei ai.

14Kai ly ni i samrang bangtangchi, tau pei nai keungchi hawi tamcheaung risachi ai, meingtym tleirei y ahei hai pawn ai. Khumichi ly nichi ai haisau hawi tleh ai nai hau u ai.

15"Kai ly nichi ai pri tleirei hawi khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi theung y ahei hai nai khala, nichi my kai ly ARENG ne, nanai pany u ai.

16Nichi theung i khumi maidenreichi ai ly tavai takai y, tahum takang y hawi no kanghawichira i nai kapaheng ai. Huna khala y naini khumi cheng

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

cheaungkhangchi theung y tym nai khumichi ly mymychi i sa nai leaungsaichi ly amso ngai hawi nai ne, nanai pany u vau iy, kai ly ARENG ne, nanai py pany u ai", napi.

Amo i kaso theu nanai rengrang ka-ma-ra

17 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

18Mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, nang ly kaso theu naimy teicha teinei cho ly jei hyn naimy tui py nei.

19Sa thai naira awm nai ARENG my pei nai hini leu ai ly Israela pri Jerusalem mary y vai, awm u rai nai khumichi i vui ne, nanai thui pi. Huni khumichi ly kaso theu naimy teicha teinei cha u ai nai tla ai i, jei hyn naimy tui py nei u ai nai tla ai. Khumi luteng ly reita leu ai pipi dawn y nai deaungkho y, nichi i pri ai khumi angso savai tlang nai lawm hai ai.

20Khumi angso bi-ai nai mary puichi ai kataphra ai i, pri verei y khumi angso savai tlang nai daichi ka-vym lawm hai ai. Huna nai khala kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nichi pany u ai," napi.

Khumichi pany nawi nai thui achih hawi khumichi pany di nai leu pei nai

21 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

22Mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, ati mana nai y Israela chengchi ly 'Neng-tu naini khei jo iy leu pei naichi ly amcheang hai y,' nanai thui achih nai leu ai avaw avawrei thui u tamyhtyh nai mo?

23Huni thui achi nai leu molam y sa thai naira angym nai kai ARENG my ati mana leu pei mo, nanai nichi teng y vaimy thui pi. Kai ly huni thui achi nai leu ai tama hai ai. Israela pri y mana khala py huni ly teaung u ali bi ai ny y. Neng ang tym dudu bo i, leu pei naichi ly ang tym ai bo!, nanai nichi teng y thui pi.

24Israela chengchi theung y ka-chawi naimy paleung mei y niu naichi hawi, teng y nai amo leu pei naichi tym bi ai ny y.

25Kai, ARENG my nichi teng y leu pei nai kamta sa khyp ai nai tla ai, kra ai ny y. Nangchi atiu ham naichi awi, nangchi ai kaimy pany hai nai kamta ly nangchi heng nai deung y my kang sa ai. Hini ly kai i thui nai leu ne," nanai sa thai naira awm nai ARENG my leu pei bo.

26 ARENG i leu pei nai ly kai teng y tym;

27"Nang khumicho awi, Israela chengchi my nang i paleung mei y niu naichi hawi, nang i amo leuchi ly palo parai nai mo mang i vui teu, nanai athang khai u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Hunai deaungkho y kra ai ny y leang bo. Kai i thui pi nai kamta tym ai, nanai sa thai naira awm nai kai, ARENG my leu pei chum veng bo!, nanai huni khumichi teng y thui pi. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne," napi.

Ezekiela 13

Amo tapawp naichi ai thui tamawn nai

1 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

2Mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, Israela chengchi i amochi ai thui tamawn ba; leu pei naichi ai mymychi naimy phym iy thui naichi teng y, ARENG i leu pei nai tangai ai nai thui pi," napi.

3Sa thai naira awm nai ARENG my, "Hini amo ka-khumchi ly taham si! Nichi ly kai i phailo my pany hai nai ngo y naimy, mymychi paseng amang iy thui u bo.

4Israela chengchi awi, nangchi i amochi ly phra seaungkhrang nai maryra i khivachi kamta ati sai py ny y.

5Huni amochi ly mary apaichi anawi nai kry y; mary apaichi py pathyp u teang y. Hunai deaungkho y ARENG i kani y tavai atiu u nai khala, Israela pri ai ama hai pajau ai ny y.

6Nichi i paleung mei y niu naichi ly kateng ny y iy, nichi i thui yb nai amo leuchi py ka-chawi leuchi ne. ARENG i leu pei nai ne, nanai thui u i py, huni leu ly kaimy pei nai ny y leang. Na teu i py nichi thui nai kamta tym khyp ai, nanai athang khai u lawh ly!

7Nichi teng y hina nai thui pi; nangchi i paleung mei y niu naichi ly kateng ny y iy, nangchi thui yb nai amo leuchi py, ka-chawi leuchi ne. Nangchi my huni leu ai kai i leu pei naichi ne, nanai thui u teu i py, kai ly huni leu nangchi teng y kang pei y leang," napi.

8Naibaly nichi teng y sa thai naira awm nai ARENG Tameuh my leu pei nai ly "Nangchi i leu ly teng y leang; nangchi i paleung mei y niu naichi ly li-tapawp naichi teu, kai ly nangchi ai ka-awi sa nai ne, nanai kai, ARENG my leu kang pei bo.

9Teng y nai paleung mei y niu nai ai niu iy nangchi, teng y nai leu thui yb nai amochi ai kapajeng ai. Nangchi ly kai i khumichi leu ka-rum sa naira y kun ai nai nga u ai ny y. Israela pri khumi charangra py, nangchi i amyn tabawi pajau y. Nangchi ly nangmychi i pri y mana khala py, vawi ai nai nga u ai ny y. Huna nai khala kai ly sa thai naira awm nai ARENG ne, nanai nangchi pany u ai.

10 "Amochi ly cheaungkhangra y hawi angym bo, nanai thui iy kai i khumichi ai tapawp u bo. Ati cheaungkhangra y hawi angymbe y leang! Kai i khumichi ly

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

angkadeng pajui y nai lengseaung mary apaichi sa i, amochi ly jeu iy theung kangleung pajui u bo.

11Huni mary apai ly anawi takengkei ai, nanai huni mary apai ai theung kangleung pajui nai khumichi teng y thui pi. Kai ly khri pa-rei kani nai hai ai. Zi akawichi ly mary apaira y tla iy, ali kamchai aho nai deaungkho y,

12huni mary apai ly anawi ai. Huna nai y nangchi i theung kangleung pajui nai ly ati kamran awm mo, nanai khumi luteng my angdeang u ai," nanai ne.

13Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my leu pei nai ly "Kai ly kado katheu y huni mary apai panawi ai nai ali kamchai aho hai ai. Kado theu naimy khri pa-rei kani nai hai iy, ji akawichi tla hai ai i, phra hai ai.

14Sangum langdengchi amteng seaungkhrang hai ai nai patyp naimy, kai ly amochi my theung kangleung pajui nai apaichi panawi pawn ai. Mary apai anawi nai khala, nangchi ai ang ti iy dei u ai. Huna nai khala kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nangchi pany u ai.

15"Mary apai hawi raurei, huni ai theung kangleung pajui u nai khumichi ly kai i kado theu nai y pajeng naira avum u ai. Huna nai khala mary apai ly anawi vui iy, theung kangleung pajui nai khumichi py tama pawn ai.

16Jerusalem mary ly cheaungkhangra y hawi angym nai by y pui naimy, paleung mei y hawi angym naira niu bo, nanai thui u nai amochi ly mary apaichi kamta taphra u veng bo," nanai nangchi teng y kang thui pi ai! Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai kai ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

Neampachy amo tapawp naichi ai thui tamawn nai

17 ARENG my, "Nang khumicho awi, nang i chengchi theung y leu pei naichi ai phym amang iy thui u nai neampachychi ai khen cham; nichi ai thui tamawn ba.

18Naibaly sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my leu pei nai nichi teng y thui pi ai nai ly: "Neampachychi awi, nangchi ly taham si na a! Khumi takhrachi ai deaung kamta man vui pajau ai nai, khumi luteng i vui sa thai naira nga hai ai nai atam kakawp my sa yb nai kiukhenchi hawi, lu akawmra sambynchi py sa pi bo. Nangchi ly nangmychi i vui hawi ai nai kai i khumichi tlang tleaung y deira hawi hengra peang ai nai ngai u nai ne.

19Chohpui chamaw nei kiukawirei hawi tako maidenreichy nga ai nai molam y, kai i khumichi i mo y kai ai tahm khai u y. Nangchi ly padei ai ataing y nai khumichi ai padei u iy, padei ai ataing naichi ai kangheng khai u lawh; hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly kai i khumichi ai li-tapawp i nichi ly ym u bo," napi.

20Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my leu pei nai ly "Tavo ai patym nai kamta, khumichi ai deaung kamta man vui pajau ai nai nang i teaung nai kiukhenchi ai,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

kai ly niu ngai y. Nang kiu i kiukhenchi theng baw iy, tavochi ai kamta paeung cheng nai khumichi ai, nang i kiu i nai kaimy lawi hai ai.

21Nangchi i lu y akawm nai sambynchi theng baw iy, kai i khumichi ai nang i kiu i nai lawi hai vui ai. Huna nai khala kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nangchi pany u ai.

22"Nangchi ly kaimy paleung phra hai ai ngai y nai kai i khumichi ai leu ka-chawi teaung iy, paleung phra atho di hai bo. Nangchi ly khumi hawi y naichi ai, hawi y nairachi khai su y ai nai atho pei nai deaungkho y, nichi i hengra chau hai bo.

23Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly teng y nai paleung mei y niu naichi ai, niu u ali bi ai ny y; lam tamang naira y tym hai nai leuchi thui u bi ai ny y. Kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nangchi pany thai ai nai kai i khumichi ai, nangchi kiu i nai kaimy atleu ai," napi.

Ezekiela 14

ARENG my myn chiu naichi ai pasum nai

1Israela cheng lu sa nai phyreichi ly kai teng jeu iy, kai i mo y ateh u.

2Huna nai khala ARENG i leu ly kai teng y ang thui pi nai ne.

3Mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, hini khumichi ly mynchira y paleung apei u nai y, huni mynchi my nichi ai tamang hai bo. Nichi ly kai teng i leu pathang nai nga u ai nai athang khai u a?

4"Sa thai naira angym nai kai ARENG my nichi teng y ati mana leu pei mo, nanai thui pi. Mymy ly Israela cheng ngiereichi myn chiu ai nai paleung apei u nai deaungkho y, huni mynchi my nichi ai tamang hai bo i, amo teng y ahihawi iy leu deng bo. Huni khumi teng y kai, ARENG my leu pathang ai. Huni pathang nai leu ly huni khumi i chiu nai mynchi i vui ne.

5Huni mynchi ly Israela chengchi ai kai hawi akhan hai bo. Na i py nichi ly kai i pathang pi nai deaungkho y, kai i tlang tleaung y ka-ym awm u ali teang ai.

6"Huna nai y Israela chengchi teng y thui pi; sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my leu pei nai ly uikheih u. Amso ngai hawi nai nangchi i sa naichi ai nyn va vui ly mynchi py khai su.

7"Israela cheng, ti y baly Israela pri y awm nai cheng takhra khumichi ly kai ai khai su iy amo teng y leu deng ai nai chei nai khala, kai, ARENG my nichi ai pathang pi ai!

8Kai ly nichi ai ka-awi kasa ai. Nichi ai amtiu naira hawi kangji pei nai lawm ai nai kai ly teang ai. Kai i khumi kamkawm theung i nai patheu vui ai. Huna i naini kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nangchi pany u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9“Amo ly parawi naira avum iy teng y nai amo leu katheu baly, huni amo ai kai, ARENG my parawi nai ne. Kai i kiu pheu naimy ni ai tiu iy Israela cheng theung i nai patheu vui ai.

10Huni amo hawi ni teng y leu deng nai khumichi raurei, pajeng naira avum ai.

11Israela chengchi ly kai ai khai su nai y, mymychi kypkyp kamngora anum y ai nai hina nai kasa ai. Nichi ly kai i khumichi lawn ai i, kai py nichi i Tameuh lawm ai,” napi. Hini ly sa thai naira awm nai ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

Nova, Daniela hawi Joba

12 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

13Mymy ly “Nang khumicho awi, pri harei ly kamngo sa iy kai i tlang tleaung y ka-ym by y lawh baly, kai ly kiu pheu iy huni pri y teicha teinei avaw hai ai. Tahum takang theu hai ai i, khumichi hawi tawnbawichi raurei katamyh ai.

14Huni pri y Nova, Daniela hawi Joba nichi leaung thomrei awm u lawh teu i py, nichi i hawi naira my nichi ai naini atleu iy takhra khumichi ai ly atleu pajau ai ny y,” napi. Hini ly sa thai naira awm nai ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

15“Ti y baly kaimy khumichi ai tamyh ai nai mawi kasichi pato ai; huni pri y khumi angso savai tlang iy aki aleaung thai y na pa-rei, mawi kasichi deaungkho y khri pa-rei ka-jeira awm ai.

16Huna nai khala kai, ARENG ly Tameuh kangheng ne nai deaungkho y, huni pri y huni khumi leaung thomreichi awm lawh teu i py, mymychi i cho chanauchi ai atleu u pajau ai ny y; mymychi ai naini atleu u pajau ai khyh. Huni pri py khumi angso savai tlang ai.

17“Ti y baly kaimy huni pri y tavai atiu hai ai i, khumi hawi tawnbawichi raurei tamyh pawn ai nai taphra thai nai haichi pato nai khala y,

18sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG ly sa khyp nai deaungkho y, huni khumi leaung thomreichi ly huni pri y awm lawh teu i py, nichi ly mymychi i cho chanauchi ai malawn py atleu u pajau ai ny y; mymychi ai naini atleu u pajau ai khyh.

19“Kai ly huni pri y no kanghawi tym hai iy kado theu naira my khumi neangneangchi hawi, tawnbawi neangneangchi ai dei hai baly,

20sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG ly sa khyp nai Tameuh kangheng ne nai deaungkho y, Nova, Daniela hawi Joba nichi leaung thomrei ly huni pri y awm teu i py, nichi ly mymychi i cho chanauchi ai malawn py atleu u pajau ai ny y; mymychi i hawi naira my naini mychi ai atleu u pajau ai,” napi.

21 Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my leu pei nai ly “Kai ly khumi hawi tawnbawichi tamyh ai nai tavai takai, tahum takang, mawi kasichi hawi no

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

kanghawi napi nai, hawi y keh nai pajeng naira amjy palyhrei, Jerusalem mary y tym hai ai.

22Huni pajeng naira i law tleaung nai cho chanau awm iy nichi ly nangchi teng y ang tym u nai khala, nichi i amhi amtlau nai khen iy Jerusalem mary y kaimy pajeng nai ngiereichi py, teng nanai hawihai pany ai;

23nang ly nichi i amhi amtlau nai saichi niu nai khala, kai ly ati mo ra py so atyhtyh y leang, nanai hawihai pany ai," napi. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

Ezekiela 15

Kreip angjyn molam pata nai

1 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

2Mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, kreip keung ly dengkeaung keung hawi ati takhra naira awm mo? Kreip angjyn changpi ly daichi theung i dengkeaung changpichi hawi teaung naira y hawi nai sai atawm ai?

3Nang ly kreip angjyn changpi hawi ati amjy sa thai mo? Vawnsai ha harei bang ai nai huni kreip angjyn changpi ai vawnra y teaung thai a?

4Kreip keung ly mai sa ai naini hawi khyh; kadeaung mang amtawi iy laileaung ly maidym lawm veng nai khala, nang ly huni kreip keung ai sai saireira y teaung thai a?

5Huni ly mai y patawi y nai khala py, atira py teaung ai nai ngo y. Mai y patawi iy maidym lawm vui nai khala py, teaung ai nai ngo y ra nai ne," napi.

6Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my leu pei nai ly "Kreip keung ai daichi i nai la iy mai y tei nai kamta, kai ly Jerusalem mary i khumichi ai pahawi iy,

7kapajeng ai. Nichi ly mai i nai tleaung u i py vai, mai harei my kang vui ai. Huni khumichi pajeng naira avum nai khala, kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nangchi pany u ai.

8Nichi ly kai i tlang tleaung y ka-ym by y nai deaungkho y, kai ly nichi i pri y khumi angso savai tlang hai ai," napi. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai AENG i thui nai leu ne.

Ezekiela 16

Ka-ym by y nai Jerusalem mary

1 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym bi bo.

2Mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, Jerusalem mary ai mymy i sa nai amso ngai nairachi patei pi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Huni Jerusalem mary ai sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my leu pei nai nang ly thui pi; “Nang i kangpreangchi ly Kanan pri y tapen iy nang i ngampo ly Amori cheng, nang i ngamhm ly Hiti cheng ne.

4Nang ai tapen nai khala y ami py nang i laileung vui sui pi y, tui py pahiu pi y, palawi py tamui pi y, niprawn py bam pi y.

5Huna nai kamta nang ai pahen iy pasawm patau pi nai leaungrei py by y. Nang i tlang tleaung y tamen naira by y nai deaungkho y, nang ai tapen chum nai khala ly-um prang y aphi su nai ne.

6“Naibaly kai ly nang i sahawi mang aleaung nai khala, thinai theung y nang atapi nai kaniu bo. Nang ly thinai angtlen tlawnhawn iy py, kai ly nang ai dei hai y.

7Tamokalem by y nai dengkeaung di kamta, tleaungri kang cheang hai. Mo-cha hawi nai anglo ka-cheang lawm bo. Nang i kanu kasangchi amteng iy sam py sau ryh bo. Na i py nang ly tlang ka-keu jo rai.

8“Kai ly nang i sahawi mang aleaung bi bo. Huna nai khala nang ly khrei nai paleung mang y tleaungri aveang nai neng tym bo, nanai kang niu nai deaungkho y, kai ly tlang ka-keu naimy awm nai nang ai kai i ateaung hawi kang khiu iy, nang ai kang khrei mang, nanai adeu chum baly, nang hawi leu maikawm asa i, nang ly kai i aju lawm bo,” napi. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

9“Kai ly tui la iy nang teng y thi abawi naichi paju pachai pi. Nang i tlang ai py olive asitui hawi kang pajui pi.

10Nang ai kaseaung pau mawi thun nai ateaung alangchi ateaung hai iy, hawi keh nai mawipeih phainai amchiu hai bo. Kanih mai ka-syn sambyn py byn hai iy vang kateng ateaung kangjiuchi amthyp hai nai ne.

11Nang ateaung ai nai vang kateng lengseaungchi hawi kiura y amchiu ai nai ka-sichi, kaneaung y awi ai nai leangchi py,

12notareang amchochi, kano amchochi hawi nang adeung ai nai apu parai nai areng lukhym py kang pei bo.

13Nang ly muku tangkachi ateaung iy, kanih mai ka-syn ateaung, kaseaung pau mawi thun nai ateaung hawi, vang kateng ateaung alangchi ateaung jojo ai nai nga bo. Nang ly hawi keh nai tako dei hawi sa nai tako, khawi hang hawi olive asitui cha ai nai nga bo. Nang i mo-cha hawi nai ly sadipa-la nanai y, nang ly samrangnu lawm bo.

14Kai ly nang ai mo-cha khri pa-rei kahawi palum pi nai deaungkho y, nang ly cheh ai naira amjy tariurei by y pa-rei mo-cha hawi na. Huna nai nang i mo-cha hawi nai ly pri tleirei y amthang bo,” napi. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15“Na i py nang ly nangmy i mo-cha hawi nai hawi, amthang nai sai y a-ym iy bima lawm bo. Nang ly nang teng y ang jeu nai khumi ngiereichi hawi i ahawi nai ne. Nangmy i mo-cha kahawi py apasai y.

16Nang ly nangmy i ateaung alang phyreichi hawi, nangmy i chiu nai meingtymchi palum naimy bima sa iy, nangmy i khumi neangneangchi teng y apei bo. Huna nai kamta sa ai nai tlo y, huna nai py awm ngau y.

17Nang ly kaimy kang pei nai muku tangka hawi vang kateng lengseaung phyreichi la iy neampacho mynchi sa, hunichi hawi tamang nai ne.

18Nang ly kai i pei nai kaseaung pau myn thun nai ateaungchi hawi mynchi ai khiu bo. Huni mynchi ai kaimy pei nai olive asitui, mui katuichi hawi apathyp iy talam lawh nai ne.

19Kai ly nang cha ai nai hawi keh nai tako dei, olive asitui, khawi hang hawi sa nai teicha teineichi kang pei. Na i py nang ly mynchi teng y meimai nga ai nai, huni teicha teineichi ai nichi teng y mui katui palawn iy talam lawh bo,” napi. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

20“Hunaibaly nang ly kai hawi nga nai cho chanauchi ai la i, tawnbawi palawn iy mynchi teng y apathyp bo. Nang ly kai i tlang tleaung y ka-ym by y nai khyh chang y i, paleung anyp y naimy,

21ati mana nai y kai i cho chanauchi ai la vui iy mynchi teng y apathyp lawh mo?

22Nang deaungdi nai khala tlang ka-keu naimy thinai theung y angtlen jo nai leaungsaichi ai, nang ly amso ngai hawi nai bima sa nai thym khala, tlenreichy py pany vau y nai sai a?,” napi nai ne.

Bima kaheng y heng nai Jerusalem mary

23Sa thai nai angym nai ARENG my, “Nang ly taham si! Nang ly taham si! Nang ly hawi y nairachi sa chum baly,

24seng meingtym tleirei y nangmy i vui chiu ai nai mynchi hawi, bima kalop sa ai nai meingtymchi sa bo.

25Lam sangum tleirei y nangmy chiu ai nai meingtym ka-sangchi sa iy, amy i mo-cha hawi nai ai amso ngai pa-rei sa. Jeu nai khumi lutengchi teng y amy i tlang aau iy, kani tleaung y kanirei, bima lawn tleaung lawnra bo.

26Paleaung ham parai nai yhm deaungpa Aikupta chengchi ai, mymy hawi vanrei i ahawi ai nai pei iy, bima sa nai ly kai ai kado patheu nai ne.

27Vai, kai ly nang ai kang pajeng ai nai hawi, nang i khu ka-peang vym vui ai nai kiu pheu bo. Kai ly nang i ngaiphi ala iy hawi y nai saichi ai niu ngai y nai Philistin anglochi teng y nang ai kang-au veng bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28“Nang ly takhra khumichi hawi ngai nai paleung anyp y nai deaungkho y, nang ly Asuria neampachochi hawi tamang bi bo. Na i py nang i ngai nai bym y leang rai.

29Huna nai y nang ly ka-sum ka-pai sa nai Babulon pri i neampachochi hawi py tamang bi nai ne. Na i py nang i ngai nai bym y asai rai,” napi.

30Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my leu pei nai ly “Nang ly kangji by y nai bima kamta, hina naichi sa bo.

31Nang ly lam sangum tleirei y nangmy chiu ai nai mynchi sa iy, seng meingtym tleirei y bima kalopchi sa ai nai meingtymchi sa nai khala, bima kalop sa lawh teu i py, kalang bimachi kamta vang lo y lawh.

32Nang ly nangmy i juvo ai khrei ai nai tleaung y ly apany vai y naichi hawi i ahawi ai ngai nai neampachy hawi atawm.

33Bima ai ly vang pei ai nai tla; na i py nang ly meingtym tleirei i jeu nai neampachochi ai, nang hawi i ahawi ai nai langseaungchi pei ra lawh.

34Nang ly asa takhra nai bima ne. Ami py nang ai vang pei iy bima palawn nai ny y, nang ly vang py ngo y; nangmy mang naini pei ra lawh! Nang ly angchi khyp, asa takhra pyp nai ne,” napi.

Jerusalem mary tlang tleaung y ARENG my tara chih nai

35Nang bima Jerusalem mary awi! ARENG my leu pei nai tangai.

36Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my leu pei nai ly “Nang ly khri pa-rei paleaung iy ateaung alangchi aleng pawn nai bima kamta, amymy ai neampachochi teng y py, amso ngai hawi nai mynchi teng y py, aau naimy amy i cho chanauchi ai mynchi teng y kapathypra tawnbawi palawn naimy tleh bo.

37Hina nai molam y kai ly nang i paleung abie nai, nang i khrei nai khumichi ai angym hai chum baly, nang i paleung bie nai hawi niu ngai y nai bawibawichi ai angym hai iy, nang ai taki teungtareung hai ai. Naibaly nang i ateaungchi aleng hai iy nang i tlang ka-keu awm nai patei ai.

38Kai ly nang ai ami i yhm hlau taphra nai hawi, khumi ai padei nai molam y kang pajeng ai. Kai ly khri pa-rei kado theu i, kang khen pajau y nai deaungkho y, nang ai vawitheung tha iy kang padei ai.

39Kai ly nang ai nichi i kiu y au ai. Nichi ly nangmy i chiu naira mynchi hawi, bima meingtymchi ai ang panawi pi pawn ai. Nichi ly nang i ateaungchi hawi lengseaung vang katengchi la pawn iy, nang ai tlang ka-keu naimy ang khai u su ai.

40“Nang ai lengseaung hawi aphi iy haisau hawi kalei ai nai nichi ly khumi kanghu pui kachu ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

41Nichi ly nang i yhmchi ai mai leang pawm iy, nang i pajeng naira avum nai sai ai, neampachy neangneangchi teng y patei ai. Nang i bima kalop hawi neampachochi teng y langseaung pei nai py, kaimy anawn hai ai.

42Naibaly kai ly kado theu nai rym ai i, awmnem ai; kado theu bi ai ny y, ka-e paleung py awm bi ai ny y leang bo.

43Nang ly nangmy deaungdi khala i satang ai tami veng iy, hawi y naira cheaungkhangchi sa nai ly kai ai kado theu hai nai ne. Huna nai y huni leaungsaichi molam y, kai ly nang ai kang pajeng ai. Nang ly hawi y nairachi sa nai bo y, takhra amso ngai hawi naichi ai ati mana nai sa panawi bi lawh mo?," napi. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

Amhm i sa nai sai adui nai chaniu

44 ARENG my, "Aw Jerusalem, khumichi ly nang i satang molam y, 'Amhm i sa nai adui nai chaniu,' nanai thui achih nai leu teaung u ai.

45Nang ly ngamhm adui khyp nai bo. Nang i ngamhm ly juvo hawi cho chanauchi ai niu ngai y nai khumi ne. Nang hawi nang i ngamjo ngamnauchi ly atawm u i, nichi ly mymychi i juvochi hawi cho chanauchi ai niu ngai u y. Nang i ngamhm ly Hiti neampachy ne i, ngampo ly Amori cheng ne.

46"Nang i ngamjo neampachy ly mymy i chaniuchi hawi vanrei awm nai tosyh ngan mang i Samari mary ne. Nang i ngamnau neampachy ly mymy i chaniuchi hawi vanrei awm nai, tokalawi ngan mang i Sodom mary ne.

47Nang ly nichi i kheu lawi chiu iy, amso ngam naichi sa naimy paleung tuinem a? Tuinem y; nang ly neng maidenreichy sala y my, nichi i sa nai ngiereichi tleaung y hawi y keh naichi sa nai ne.

48Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, "Kai ly Tameuh kangheng ne khyp; nang i ngamnau neampachy Sodom mary hawi ni i chaniuchi ly nang hawi nang i chaniuchi kamta, hawi y nairachi mana khala py so u vai y.

49Ni hawi ni i chaniuchi ly paleung len naimy kajeu kawi ala nai, ami ai py tahm khai y iy khumi kamawnchi hawi avaw nai khumichi ai sabawm u y.

50Nichi ly paleung len iy kai i mei angai y naichi sa u nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y nangmy pany hawihai nai kamta, kai ly nichi ai taphra hai pawn bo.

51"Samari mary ly nang i hawi y sa nai ka-hyhrei tahm py so y. Nang ly ni i sa nai ngiereichi tleaung y amso ngai hawi keh naichi sa lawh nai ne. Nang ly amso ngai hawi parai nai deaungkho y, nang i ngamjo ngamnau neampachychi ly nang hawi dawn pata baly, nichi ly kamngo by y naichi, nanai palawn ai.

52Vai nang ly nangmy naimy kangji nga ai. Nang i kamngochi ly nang i ngamjo ngamnau neampachychi i kamngochi tleaung y, khri pa-rei hawi y katlen nai deaungkho y, nichi ly nang hawi pata baly kamngo by y naichi atawm. Huna nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nangmy i ngamjo ngamnau neampachychi ai kamngo by y naichi kamta amny hai nai molam y, nang ly nangmy i kangji nga naira y awm ba," napi.

Sodom hawi Samari mary palum teang ai nai

53 ARENG my Jerusalem mary ai leu pei nai ly "Sodom mary hawi huni mary i chaniuchi, Samari mary hawi huni mary i chaniuchi ai kai ly sareaung hawi hai ali teang ai. Nang ai py sareaung hawi hai ali teang ai.

54Nang ly nangmy ai akaji ai. Nang i kangjilai y, nang i ngamjo ngamnau neampachychi ly mana tanrei tlamsa u ai mo, nanai apany hai ai.

55Nang i ngamjo ngamnau neampachy Sodom hawi ni i chaniuchi, Samari mary hawi ni i chaniuchi ly sareaung hawi ali teang ai.

56-57Nangmy i hawi y nairachi ai khumichi my pany y rai nai, nang i amlyh am-e nai neng khala, nang ly nang i ngamnau neampachy Sodom mary i amyn pany hai y. Vai ly nangmy kypkyp my Edom chaniu anglo hawi yhm deaungpachi, Philistin chaniu anglo hawi yhm deaungpachi, nang ai niu ngai y nai khumichi my panui hai naira lawm bo.

58Nang ly nangmy i sa nai amso ngai nai hawi paleaung nai molam y, nang ly kham ai nai tla ai," napi. Hini ly ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

Deungtasarei khaw nai Leu Maikawm

59Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, "Nang ly nangmy i adeu nai leuchi ai tahm khai y, Leu Maikawm py taphra nai deaungkho y nang, nga ai ataing nai kamngolai kang pajeng ai.

60Na i py nang deaungdi khala, kai i sa nai Leu Maikawm ai adawn ali teang iy, nang hawi deungtasarei khaw nai Leu Maikawm asa ai.

61Nang i ngamjo hawi ngamnau neampachychi nang teng y tym ali teang nai khala, nang ly nangmy sa nai saichi adawn vau ai i, kaji ai. Nang hawi asa nai Leu Maikawmra y abawi y teu i py, kai ly nichi ai nang i chaniuchi kamta lawm hai ai.

62Kai ly nang hawi Leu Maikawm asa bi ai. Huna nai khala y kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nang pany ai.

63Nangmy i sa tamang nai ngiereichi ai kaimy kang pahen pi nai khala, nang ly huni tamang nairachi ai adawn vau iy, kaji nai deaungkho y labeaung malawn py ang vam y na pa-rei kangji nga ai," napi. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

Ezekiela 17

Kreip keung hawi ahmtlauchi pata nai

1 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Mymy ly “Nang khumicho awi, Israela chengchi teng y pata nai thui pi;

3sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my ati mana leu pei mo, nanai nichi ai pany ha ba. Vaichi khala ham parai nai pakhi kalenchi hawi, mui kasauchi awm nai ahmtlau pui harei awm. Ni teng y apu parai nai muichi awm. Huni ahmtlau pui ly Lebanon mawi saleung y akheang kalau iy saitleang keung salyh y chym bo.

4Keung salyh i sai kadeu khei iy ka-jo ka-van sa nai pri mang y syn i, ka-sum ka-pai sa nai khumichi i maryra y khai bo.

5Naibaly ni ly Israela pri y awm nai keungdi harei la iy paijeaung keung kamta prau thai ai nai, tui avaw y nai khaileaung kahawira y ui bo.

6Keungdichy ly sai ampho iy anem taryhdyh naimy changpichi angvai i, amhiryh nai kreip keung lawm bo. Huni keung i changpichi ly ahmtlau awm nai mang y lo kalau iy, tangjynchi ly khaileaung kathiu y aviu bo. Kreip keung ly ngam, changpichi hawi amhiru nai ne.

7Huni meingtym y ahmtlau pui harei awm; ni i pakhichi ly ham iy muichi py tho parai. Kreip keung ly mymy i prau nai akho dengdairei, tui hawihai palai nga ai nai athang awm i, ahmtlau awm nai mang y tangjynchi lo hai iy ngamchi py amlawi hai bo.

8Na i py ngam hawi athai thawn nai kreip keung kahawi lawm thai ai nai, huni kreip keung ai ly khaileaung kahawi hawi tui awm nai meingtym y ui nai ne.

9Huna nai y sa thai naira awm nai kai ARENG my deng i, “Hini kreip keung ly heng iy keung cheang pajau na a? Angchei i ahmtlau my huni keung ai akyn vui iy athaichi kaleng pawn nai hawi changpichi khei baly deirawm hai y ai a? Huni keung akyn vui ai nai atho kaawm khumi kanghu py aly ngai y leang.

10Ne, huni kreip keung ai ui baly heng pajau na a? Huni keung ly nisi ali aho nai khala y ajawi rawm iy, dei vui y ai a?” napi.

Pata nai leu ai thui pachai nai

11 ARENG my kai teng y leu ang pei nai ly

12 “Hini pata nai leu i awm nai sai pany u a?, nanai huni atiu reng nai khumichi teng y deng cham; Babulon samrang ly Jerusalem mary y jeu iy samrang hawi vanrei, mymy i bangtangchi ai Babulon mary mang y hawi vui nai satang huni khumichi teng y thui pi.

13Naibaly mymy ly huni Juda samrang yhm dengtheungra i leaungrei ai palau iy, aly nai leu sumneang asa chum baly, nichi ai vaineng abeu hai bo. Ni ly aly ngai nai khumi phyreichi ai hawi pawn bo.

14Hina nai sa nai ly Juda pri y awm rai nai khumichi my, ni i leu tangai iy mymy i pri y peang ali teang thai y ai nai, hina nai sa nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Na i py Juda samrang ly tavai thau i, keaungngochi hawi tavaimi risa neangneang kasabawmra nga ai nai, Aikupta pri y savaichi pato bo. Ni i katau eaung a? Huna nai sa nai ly law tleaung na a? Ka-lyra sumneang akhai nai taphra nai ly pajeng naira avum y naimy awm na a?

16Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, "Kai ly Tameuh kangheng ne; hini samrang ly amy i vaineng abeu nai ai tahm khai y iy, amy ai samrang y palyn nai keung Babulon samrang hawi ka-lyra sa nai leu sumneang ai py taphra nai deaungkho y, Babulon mary y dei takengkei ai.

17Babulon tavaimichi ly khumichi ai padei ai nai abyhra amkeuchi sa iy tui apaichi tai u nai khala y, atho len nai Aikupta samrang i tavaimi kamkawm malawn py, Juda samrang ai sabawm pajau ai ny y.

18Huni samrang ly mymy i vaineng abeu nai ai tahm khai y iy ka-lyra leu sumneang akhai nai ai py taphra bo. Mymy ly vaineng abeu chum i py, hina naichi sa nai deaungkho y, ni ly vai law tleaung ai ny y," napi.

19Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, "Kai ly Tameuh kangheng ne; ni ly kai i amyn y sa nai vaineng tahm khai y iy, leu sumneang akhai nai ai taphra nai deaungkho y, ni i tlang tleaung y kapajeng ai.

20Kai ly musy i mawipy hawi ni ai kapatiu iy Babulon mary y hawi iy hu y ni ai kapajeng ai. Ati mana nai mo na baly ni ly kai i tlang tleaung y ka-ym by y nai deaungkho y ne.

21Mymy i tavaimi kahawi kehchi ly tavai keung y dei u ai; dei kamthumchi ly meingtym tleirei y ahei u ai. Huna nai khala kai, ARENG i leu pei nai ne, nanai nangchi pany u ai," napi.

Athang khai nai Tameuh i leu ka-deu

22Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my leu pei nai ly: "Kai ly saitleang keung ka-sang salyh i sai la iy, sai kadeu khei chum baly asang keh nai mawi saleung y kaui ai.

23Asang keh nai Israela mawi saleung y kaui ai. Huni keung ly changpichi ampho iy athai py athai ai i, apu parai nai saitleang keung lawm ai. Huni keung y tavo cheaungkhangchi tabu sa u ai i, keung ka-khuira y py abyh u ai.

24Kai ly ARENG ne, nanai hini pri y awm nai dengkeaung bawibawichi my pany ai. Kai ly dengkeaung ka-sangchi paliu iy dengkeaung lochi asang hai ai. Dengkeaung ngam heng-up nai keungchi ai ly ngam ajawi hai iy, ngam ajawi rawm nai keungchi ai ly heng-up hai ai. Hini ly kai, ARENG i leu pei nai ne. Kai ly kaimy i leu kamta kasa ai," napi.

Ezekiela 18

Khumi luteng sa ai nai kalop

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 ARENG i leu pei nai ly kai teng y tym i,

2 mymy ly "Amhm ampochi kreip athai katho cha nai molam y, cho chanauchi ho kyn u," nanai thui achi nai leu ai Israela chengchi avaw avawrei thui u nai ly ati y thui u nai mo?

3Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, "Kai ly Tameuh kangheng ne; Israela pri y hini thui achi nai leu ai mo mang y thui u bi ai ny y.

4Amhm ampo i hengra py kaimy peang, cho chanauchi i hengra py kaimy peang; khumi luteng i hengra py kaimy peang. Dei ai nai khumi ly kamngo sa nai keung ne.

5Khumi ly kataw kateng awm iy, leu meitang teaung nai hawi khumi kahawi ne ai,

6huni khumi ly Israela chengchi chiu nai mynchi ai chiu y, mawi saleung i chiu nai meingtymra y apathyp nai mawi py cho y. Ami i aju chanau ai py taphra y, tlangchai awm nai neampachy hawi py apho y.

7Ni ly li-tapawp y, ami i yhmtheaung py lawm y. Ka-peaung vawnsai py paku teang. Kajeu alam naichi ai pacho iy ateaung by y nai khumichi ai ateaungchi pei pi.

8Ni ly kamran nga ai nai tangka paseng y. Hawi y naichi ai amkyn iy ka-jo ka-thuira y py kahawi padyh padawi pi.

9 Ni ly leu pei naichi tangai iy kai i Reita leu pei naichi py hawihai palai sa patawm. Huni khumi ly khumi kahawi ne nai deaungkho y heng ai, nanai sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my leu pei nai ne.

10"Huni khumi teng y kamjau kamteang lawm iy khumi ai padei reng nai, ampo i so vai y nai kalopchi sa nai chapo leaungrei awm, tapi rai.

11Huni chapo ly mawi saleung i chiu nai meingtymra y apathyp nai mawichi py cha; ami i aju chanau py taphra.

12Ni ly khumi kamawnchi ai py li-tapawp; ami i yhmtheaung py kamjau kamteang lawm; ka-peaung vawnsaichi py paku teang y; mynchi ai chiu iy amso ngai naichi py sa.

13Ni ly kamran nga ai nai tangka paseng; huna nai khumi ly heng pajau na a? Heng pajau y leang. Ni ly huna nai amso ngai hawi naichi sa nai deaungkho y, ni ly dei ngaw ai. Ni i dei nai ly my i kamngolai ne.

14"Naibaly vai, huni khumi aso y nai teng y chapo leaungrei awm ai. Huni chapo ly ampo i hawi y sa naichi niu i py, ampo i sa nai amtiu y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Ni ly Israela chengchi i myn ai chiu y; mawi saleung y chiu nai meingtymra i apathyp nai mawi py cho y; ami i aju chanau py taphra y,

16amichi ai py ana nai hawi ami i yhmtheaung ai py kamjau kamteang lawm y; ni ly ka-peaung vawnsaichi py talam y; kajeu alam naichi ai pacho iy ateaung by y nai khumichi ai ateaungchi pei pi.

17Ni ly hawi y naichi amkyn iy kamran nga ai nai tangka py paseng y. Kai i Reitachi sa patawm iy kai i leu pei naichi py tangai. Ni ly ampo i kamngo molam y dei ai ny y, ni ly heng takengkei ai.

18Ni i ampo ly li-tapawp iy ami i yhmtheaung ai kamjau kamteang lawm naimy khumichi tlang tleaung y hawi y naira sa aninau nai deaungkho y, amy i kamngo molam y dei nai ne.

19“Na i py nangchi my, ‘Ati mana nai y huni chapo ly ampo i sa nai kamngochi molam y pajeng naira avum y lawh mo?,’ nanai deng u. Pathang nai ly huni chapo ly kateng, kahawi sa nai khumi ne. Ni ly kai i Reitachi sa patawm iy hawihai palai tangai bo. Hunai deaungkho y ni ly heng takengkei ai.

20 Kamngo sa nai khumi ly dei ai nai khumi ne. Chapo ly ampo i sa nai kamngochi molam y pajeng naira avum ai ny y. Ampo py chapo i sa nai kamngochi molam y pajeng naira avum ai ny y. Khumi kahawi ly kahawi sa nai molam y hawi naira, khumi hawi y nai ly hawi y sa nai molam y hawi y naira avum ai.

21“Khumi hawi y nai ly kamngo sa nai anawn iy, kai i Reitachi sa patawm bo; kateng kahawi py sa bo. Huni khumi ly dei ai ny y, ni ly heng takengkei ai.

22Ni ly kateng sa nai deaungkho y ni i kamngo bawibawichi pahen ai i, ni ly heng ai.

23Kai ly khumi hawi y naichi dei nai niu nai khala y, kai ly kawnleaung ai nai athang khai u a?, nanai sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my deng bo. Mymy ly huni khumi uikheih iy heng naini niu ai nai ngai keh.

24“Na i py khumi kahawi ly kahawi sa nai anawn iy khumi hawi y naichi sa reng nai amso ngai nai hawi y naichi sa lawh baly, ni ly heng asai rai na a? Heng y leang! Ni i kahawi sa naichi kapany pi ai ny y. Ni ly ka-ym by y nai molam y kamngo awm i, mymy i sa tamang nai kamngochi deaungkho y dei ai nai tla ai.

25“Na i py nangchi my, ‘Areng i sa nai ly teng y,’ nanai thui u bo. Aw Israela chengchi awi, kai i thui nai leu tangai u. Nangchi my kai i sa nai sai teng y, nanai athang khai u nai sai a? Teng y nai saichi ly nangchi i sa naichi teu.

26Khumi kahawi ly kahawi sa nai anawn iy hawi y sa nai khala y dei baly, huni khumi ly mymy i hawi y sa nai deaungkho y dei nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Hawi y nai khumi ly hawi y sa naichi anawn iy kahawi kateng sa lawh baly, ni
ly mymy i hengra nga hai nai khumi ne.

28Ni ly mymy i tamang nai adawn vau iy kamngo sa naichi khai su nai deaungkho
y, pipi dei ai ny y, heng jojo ai.

29Israela chengchi awi, nangchi my, 'Areng i sa nai ly teng y,' nanai nangchi
athang khai u a? teng y naira ly nangmychi i sa naichi teu.

30"Aw Israela chengchi awi, sa thai naira angym nai kai ARENG ly vai, nangchi
leaung leaungrei ai, nangmychi i hawi y sa nai leaungsai molam y tara chih ai,
nanai thui u bo. Nangchi ly hawi y sa nai bawibawira i nai hi u vui; kamngo my
ly nangchi ai taphra moh sy.

31Nangchi i sa reng nai kamngochi khai su iy, paleung kangtha hawi paleung ka-
dawn kangtha mang y amtlau u. Aw Israela chengchi awi, nangchi ly ati mana
nai y dei ai nai ngai u lawh mo?

32Kai ly ami ai py dei ai nai ngai hai y; kamngo sa nai anawn iy heng u," napi.

Ezekiela 19

Vo tangam nai khulym

1Israela samrang i chapo leaung nyhrei i vui vo tangam nai khulym ly anui mang
i kamta thui ai nai ARENG my kai ai leu pei nai ne.

2Ngamhm ly khrangsinu atawm khyp! Ni ly chengthli nai khrangsi kataichi
theung y mymy i chochi ai len pa-rei pacho iy kry bo.

3Amso mawichi kei kawp thai ai nai patiu pi nai deaungkho y, khrangsi cho ly
len ryh i, khumi ngan cha nai khrangsi lawm bo.

4Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly ni i satang thai nai khala, hum tai i patiu chum
baly nodo tai iy, Aikupta pri mang y pahawi jo bo.

5Khrangsinu ly my i athang khai naira by y veng bo, nanai pany nai khala, takhra
khrangsi cho harei ai len pa-rei pacho bi bo. Huni khrangsi cho py ka-jei awm
nai khrangsi lawm teang.

6Ni ly tleaungri acheang iy atho awm nai khala, takhra khrangsichi hawi vanrei
teicha hau ai nai amki naimy, amso mawi kei kawp ai nai amtiu iy, khumi ngan
cha nai khrangsi lawm teang.

7Ni ly amtangrachi panawi iy marychi taphra bo. Ni my hang nai tleirei y khumi
mipuichi ly jei hyn naimy kaso theu u nai ne.

8Huna nai khala y ni i tengpang sahawi meingtym tleirei i, khumi cheng
cheaungkhangchi ly ni ai tiu ai nai akachu u. Ni ai pypui hawi patym iy hum
angawm theung y patiu u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Naibaly ni ai tamo leangkhawn hawi ryh iy paeungra theung y khai i, Babulon samrang teng y syn u bo. Israela mawichi salo y ni i hang nai katyn ly vai mo mang y mana khala py thai bi y ai nai tamcheaung khai iy theaung y paeung bo.

10Ngamhm ly tavo micheaung sahawi y ui nai kreip keung hawi atawm. Tui bym pa-rei nga nai deaungkho y huni keung ly ngam hawi athaichi pasu nai ne.

11Changpichi ly tangkhryh nai deaungkho y areng cheaungvawi palawn ai nai nga. Kreip keung ly khupanym y khrairei lo bo. Huni keung i asang nai ly ngam changpichi veng-u nanai ai, khumichi my niu nai ne.

12Na i py huni kreip keung ly kado theu nai khumichi my tangjyn akheaung na pa-rei akyn vui i, khaileaung y atlym vui bo. Nisi ali deaungkho y kreip athaichi jei pawn bo. Kreip changpichi py dei i, mai y kang nai avum bo.

13Vai ly huni keung ai jengha iy tui by y nai daichi ka-vymra y ui bo.

14Huni keung i keungma y mai my kang nai deaungkho y, changpi hawi athaichi py kang teang. Huni keung i changpichi ly mana khala py tangkhryh teang y leang bo. Mana khala py areng cheaungvawi lawm ai ny y leang bo. Hini ly vo tangam nai khulym ne; huni vo tangam nai khulym ai avaw avawrei thui u ai nai tla.

Ezekiela 20

ARENG i kangai hawi khumichi i amtang nai

1Pri palara avum nai saryh saneng, pa-ngo lo, lo si kani horei kani y Israela lu sa nai keung phyreichi ly ARENG i kangai deng ai nai kai teng y tym u. Huni khumichi kai i mo y ateh u nai khala,

2ARENG i leu ai kai ly thai bo.

3Mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, nang ly nichi ai, 'Nangchi ly sa thai naira angym nai kai ARENG i kangai deng ai nai jeu u nai a? Kai ly Tameuh kangheng ne nai deaungkho y, nangchi i deng nai ngiereichi kang pathang pi ai ny y. Huni ly sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG i leu ne,' nanai leu pei nai amti pi.

4"Nang khumicho awi, nang ly nichi ai cham ai nai angveirym bo a? Angveirym baly cham cham. Nichi teng y mymychi amsi pajochi i amso ngai naira sa nai saichi pany hai pi.

5 Kai ARENG my ati mana leu pei mo, nanai py thui pi. Israela chengchi ai kaimy vawi takhra iy, Jakob i nupaichi theung y kaimy leu adeu pi bo. Kai ly Aikupta pri y nichi teng amteng iy, kai ly nichi i ARENG Tameuh ne, nanai adeu pi bo.

6Nichi ai Aikupta pri i nai pahawi iy, nichi i vui khai pi yb nai pri y pahawi ai, nanai kaimy adeu pi nai ly huni neng khala ne. Huni pri ly kanutui hawi khawi hang leaung iy nang nai pri, apu parai nai pri ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Kai ly nichi i ARENG Tameuh ne nai deaungkho y, mychi i ngai nai amso ngai nai mynchi khai u su ai nai hawi, Aikupta pri tameuh ka-chawichi ai chiu nai molam y, amymychi ai chai hai y nai awm y ai nai nichi ai thui pi.

8Na i py nichi ly kai ai amtang lawh iy kai i leu tangai y naimy awm u bo. Nichi ly mymychi i ngai nai amso ngai hawi nai mynchi hawi, Aikupta tameuhchi ai khai su y. Kai ly nichi ai Aikupta pri y kai i kado theu nai ly nichi i tlang tleaung y tym hai iy pajeng naira angym pa-rei avum hai ai nai dawn pi yb bo.

9Na i py kai i amyn y nichi hawi vanrei awm u nai prichi teng y tahm anem y ai nai, huna nai kaso pi vai y. Ati mana nai mo na baly Israela chengchi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei kapahawi ai nanai, nichi hawi vanrei awm u nai cheng takhrachi i mo y, kai ly adeu pi nai deaungkho y ne.

10"Hunaibaly kai ly nichi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei daichi ka-vym mang y pahawi bo.

11 Kai i leu pei naichi tangai hai iy kai i Reitachi patiu pi. Hunichi ai sa patawm nai khumichi ly heng ai.

12 Nichi ai chai hai nai keung ly kai ARENG ne, nanai pany hai ai ngai nai deaungkho y, kai hawi nichi ka-dyh ka-dawi sa nai ka-ma-ra ly Anawn kani y anawn u ai nai kaimy khai pi yb bo.

13Na i py nichi ly daichi ka-vym y my kai ai amtang u nai ne. Kai i leu pei nai tangai nai ngiereichi ly heng u ai napi i py, nichi ly kai i Reita taphra iy kai i leu pei naichi py khai u su bo. Anawn kani py pipi tahm khai u y. Hunai deaungkho y kai ly nichi ai daichi ka-vym y, kai i kado katheu pajeng naira avum hai iy tamyh pawn ai nai adawn vai nai ne.

14Na i py huna nai tamyh pawn lawh baly, pri cheaungkhangchi i mo y kai i amyn phra ai. Ati mana nai mo na baly nichi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei kaimy pahawi nai ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi my niu nai deaungkho y ne.

15 Hunai deaungkho y apu parai nai pri, kanutui khawi hang leaung nai pri napi nai, kaimy pei nai pri y nichi ai kapahawi y leang bo, nanai kai ly daichi ka-vym y vaineng abeu bo.

16Huna nai vaineng ka-beu nai ly nichi ly mymychi i myn chiu ai nai ngai u keh i, kai i leu pei naichi khai su iy kai i Reita ai py taphra; Anawn kani ai py tahm khai u y nai deaungkho y ne.

17"Na i py kai ly nichi ai pahen i, daichi ka-vym y tama hai ai nai kaso y.

18Daichi ka-vym theung i nai nichi i cho chanauchi teng y, 'Nangchi i amsi pajochi i sa nai reitachi teaung u moh; nichi i reita tanynchi py patawm u moh. Nichi i mynchi ai chiu nai hawimy chai hai y nai so u moh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Kai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne. Kai i Reitachi patawm iy kai i leu pei naichi tangai u.

20Kai hawi nangchi asa nai Leu Maikawm ka-ma-ra lawm hai ai nai hawi, kai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne, nanai ai py, nangchi pany jo ai nai Anawn kani ai chai hai u,' nanai kang pany hai bo.

21"Na i py huni khumi kangpreangchi py kai ai amtang u nai ne. Kai i leu pei nai tangai nai ngireichi ly heng u ai napi i py, nichi ly kai i Reita taphra iy kai i leu pei naichi py khai u su bo. Anawn kani py pipi tahm khai u y. Nichi ai daichi ka-vym y dei hai ai nai, kai ly kaimy i kado theu naira nichi i tlang tleaung y tym hai iy, pajeng naira avum hai ai, nanai kadawn bo.

22Na i py avum hai y; huna nai avum hai lawh baly Israela chengchi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei kapahawi nai ai niu nai khumichi i mo y, kai i amyn phra ai nai deaungkho y ne.

23 Hunai deaungkho y kai ly nichi ai khaileaung pri meingtym tleirei y ahei hai ai, nanai daichi ka-vymra y vaineng ka-beu bo.

24Huna nai kasa nai ly nichi kai i leu pei naichi khai su iy, kai i Reita py taphra; Anawn kani ai tahm khai y iy amsi pajochi chiu nai mynchi chiu lawh nai deaungkho y ne.

25"Naibaly kai ly amlau y nai reitachi hawi, hengra pei pajau y nai leuchi kapei pi.

26Nichi ly mymychi i chapo chanauchi ai apathyp nai hawimy, mymychi ai chai hai y ai nai sa thai naira kapei pi. Huna nai sa thai naira kapei pi nai ly kai ly ARENG ne, nanai patei ai nai hawi, nichi ai pajeng ai nai ne.

27"Naibaly nang khumi chapo awi, sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my ati mana leu pei mo, nanai vaimy thui pi. Nichi i amsi pajochi ly ka-ym by y nai deaungkho y, kai ai mei aniu y nai sa nai ly hini ne.

28Kai ly nichi teng y pei ai nai vaineng adeu nai pri y kapahawi bo. Nichi ly mawi ka-sangchi hawi heng-up nai dengkeaung keungchi ai niu nai khala, huni meingtymchira y apathyp u nai ne. Mui katuichi leng patlum nai kapathypra hawi, kreip hang kapathyprachi talam u bo. Huna nai leaungsaichi hawi kai ai kado patheu u nai ne.

29Kai ly nichi teng y, 'Nangchi chei u nai mawi aheungchi ly ati mo?,' nanai deng. Hunai deaungkho y huni meingtymchi ly vaini khrairei, 'Asang nai meingtymchi,' napi nai bamah amyn pathi nai ne.

30Israela chengchi teng y kai i leu pei nai amti pi; nangchi ly ati mana nai y amsi pajochi sa tamang iy chai hai y nai kamta, nangmychi ai chai hai u y lawh; nichi i chiu nai chai y nai mynchi ai chiu u lawh mo?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Nangchi ly vaini khrairei nichi i talam nai kapathyprachi talam naimy, mynchi teng y mymychi i cho chanauchi ai leang patlum nai kapathypra talam iy, amymy ai chai hai y bo. Nangchi Israela chengchi awi, nangchi ly kai teng y jeu iy kai i kangai deng u bo. Kai ly heng nai ARENG Tameuh ne nai deaungkho y, mana mo i py nangchi ai leu deng ai nai kang pei y.

32Nangchi ly pri takhrachi kamta py, pri takhra y awm u nai khumichi kamta py, dengkeaung keungchi, lengseaungchi ai chiu u ai, nanai dawn tau u bo. Na i py huni katau ly amcheang ai ny y.

Tameuh my pajeng nai hawi kamngo pahen nai

33Sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG ly Tameuh kangheng ne; kai ly kado theu naimy atho len parai nai sa thai naira hawi kiu pheu iy, nangchi ai kang peang ai.

34Nangchi ai pri tlei tleirei hawi, ahei akyhkyh nai pri cheaungkhangra i nai palau ali teang nai neng khala, nangchi i tlang tleaung y atho len parai nai sa thai naira hawi kiu pheu iy, kado theu nai sai patei ai.

35Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi hawi amtawn abi nai daichi ka-vym theung y hawi iy, nangchi ai kaimy pajeng ai.

36Aikupta pri daichi ka-vym y nangchi i amsi pajochi ai kaimy pajeng nai kamta, vai nangchi ai py kang pajeng ai," nanai sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my leu pei bo.

37"Kai ly nangchi ai hawihai palai kang kry iy Leu Maikawm asa nai kamta patawm hai ai.

38Nangchi theung i tiu nai khumichi hawi kamngo awm nai khumichi ai nawi su ai. Nichi ai mymychi vai awm nai pri i nai theu hai pawn ai. Na i py Israela pri y vawi ali teang ai nai pei ai ny y. Huna nai khala kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nangchi pany u ai," napi.

39Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, "Nangchi Israela cheng bawibawichi awi, vai nangchi ly leaungrei py takhawi y pa-rei nangmychi teng y awm nai mynchi teng y chei iy chiu u! Na i py vai i dengdairei nangchi ly kai i leu tangai u ai nai tla. Mynchi teng y kapathyprachi talam nai molam y, kai i chai parai nai amyn ai vai mo mang y thui tamawn bi moh.

40Kai i mawi kachainapi nai Israela mawi ka-sang salo y, nangchi bawibawi ly kai ai chiu u ai, nanai kaimy leu pei nai ne. Kai ly nangchi ai kawn ai. Nangchi i talam nai tawnbawichi, hawi keh nai katalamrachi hawi khai takhra nai katalamra kachaichi kang hnei ai.

41Nangchi ai ahei akyhkyh nai prichira i dengdairei, kaimy nangchi ai pangym ali teang nai bo y, nangchi leng patlum nai mui katui hawi vanrei nangchi ai kang

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

kawn pi ai. Kai ly chai parai nai ne, nanai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi my niu u ai.

42Nangchi i amsi pajochi teng y kaimy pei ai adeu nai Israela pri mang y nangchi ai kang pahawi nai khala, kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nangchi pany u ai.

43Huna nai khala y nangchi ly nangmychi i sa nai amso ngai nairachi molam y, amymy ai apaso iy nangmychi ai mana tanrei chai y na mo, nanai adawn vau ai. Huna nai khala y nangmy ai nangmy apaso ai.

44Aw Israela chengchi awi, kai ly kaimy i amyn saho y kaimy i tahm awm jo ai nai molam, nangchi i khumi aso y nai y, nangchi ai kang pajeng y nai khala, kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nangchi pany u ai," napi. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai ARENG i leu pei nai ne.

Tokalawi mang y kang ai nai mai

45 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

46Mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, tokalawi ngan mang y khen angdeang iy, huni meingtym hawi huni meingtym y awm nai dengkeaung thengreung teng y leu pei nai thui pi.

47Tokalawi ngan mang i dengkeaung thengreung teng y sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my leu pei nai ly khen angdeang cham! Kai ly mai paeng bo. Huni mai ly nang i dengkeaung kadei ngierei hawi, dengkeaung kangheng ngiereichi ai kang hai ai. Huni mai kangveaung ai mani my py pathym pajau ai ny y. Huni mai ly tokalawi mang i dengdai tosyh mang y khrairei, khaileaung verei kang hai ai.

48Huni mai ai kai ARENG my paeng nai ne nanai py, huni mai ai ami my py pathym pajau ai ny y nanai py, khumi bawibawichi my pany u ai," nanai thui pi, napi.

49Kaimy, "Aw sa thai naira angym nai ARENG, hini leu ly kai ai thui hai moh kyh! Kai ly pypraw thai y nai leu thui nai teu, nanai khumi bawibawichi my ang thui u bo," napi.

Ezekiela 21

ARENG i haisau

1 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

2Mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, Jerusalem mary mang y hi iy, huni mary ai thui tamawn ba. Khumichi i chiu nai meingtymchi ai py thui tamawn ba. Israela pri y pany hai pi ba.

3Khumichi teng y kai, ARENG ly nangchi i paleung ka-e ne, nanai py, kaimy i haisau aphiu iy nangchi bawibawi ai khumi hawi nai, hawi y nai py patleh y naimy, tamyh pawn ai nanai py,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Tokalawi mang dengdai tosyh mang y khrairei, awm nai khumi bawibawichi ai haisau hawi tleh ai nanai py,

5kai, ARENG ly kaimy i haisau ai haisau keura i nai aphiu bo nanai py, huni haisau ai keu theung y hawn ali teang ai ny y nanai py, khumi bawibawichi my pany u ai.

6"Nang khumicho awi, nang ly paleung si, paleung phra nai khumi ka-tawm tangam. Khumi ka-niu y khri pa-rei vo tangam ba.

7Nang ly ati mana nai y tangam nai mo, nanai khumichi my angdeang nai khala, nang i thai nai satangchi molam y tangam nai ne, nanai thui pi. Huna naichi tym nai khala, khumichi ly paleung kaso theu iy mynkym u na ai. Nichi i kiuchi ly nemthlo iy kheukhuchi py ahyn thlyhthlyh ai. Huna naichi tym ai nai neng tym bo, vaimy tym ryp bo," napi. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

8 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym;

9mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, amo leu thui pi. Kai, Areng my ati mana leu pei mo, nanai khumichi teng y thui pi ai nai ly: haisau chiu pa-rei kata theih bo, haisau sadi na pa-rei kachi pyn na bo.

10Tleh ai nai haisau ai chiu pa-rei kata theih na bo, amlo sadi kamta sadi ai nai kachi pyn bo. Kai i khumi Juda my peang nai areng cheaungvawi molam y, amo theu pajau ai ny y; huni areng cheaungvawi ly haisau hawi pajeng naira avum ai.

11Teaung praw thai ai nai huni haisau ai ly kachi pyn yb bo. Khumi ai padei nai keung i kiu y au ai nai huni haisau ai ly chiu pa-rei kata chum baly sadi na pa-rei kachi pyn nai ne.

12Nang khumicho awi, paleung si nai y vo naimy hang na ba; hini haisau ly kai i khumichi hawi Israela chengchi ai lu sa nai keungchi i vui ne. Nichi ly awm asai rai nai kai i khumichi theung y abawi naichi hawi vanrei padei ai nai tla ai. Paleung phra nai y nangmy i paleung y atum ba!

13Kai ly haisau hawi pajeng naira avum ai nai Juda i areng cheaungvawi phra nai neng khen paryp nai ne, nanai ARENG my leu pei bo.

14"Nang khumicho awi, vai kai i thui nai leu amti pi. Kiu tabeang ba; huna nai khala haisau hawi avawrei lilei ba. Huni haisau ly khumi tleh nai haisau, pahyp y naimy khumi tleh nai haisau ne. Nichi ai cheaungkhangra mang katanmeuh iy tleh ai.

15Huni ly kai i khumichi ai paleung kaso theu hai iy, atlym khikha hai nai ne. Amlo sadi kamta sadi iy tleh ai khai yb nai haisau hawi, kai ly nichi i mary apai katheuchira y tleh ai nai huni haisau khai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Aw chiu parai nai haisau awi, langvawi lamtang tleh ba! Amhi naira tleirei tleh ba.

17Kai py kiu tabeang ai; naibaly kai i kado theu nai rym ai. Hini ly kai ARENG i pei nai leu ne," napi.

Babulon samrang i haisau

18 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

19Mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, Babulon samrang ly tiu ai nai haisau pa iy ang jeu pajau nai lam nyhrei ma kheng ba. Huni lam nyhrei ly pri harei mang dengdai amteaung ai. Huni mary mang y chei nai lam kamprei sangumra y ka-ma-ra teangchi leng ba.

20Taphra nai haisau tym ai nai ka-ma-ra harei ly Ammon pri Rabah mary mang y lam patei ai i, takhra ka-ma-ra harei ly Juda pri khaw parai nai Jerusalem mary mang y lam patei ai.

21Babulon samrang ly lam sangumra tym nai khala angdo i, mani lam ly ma mang y chei ai nai mo, nanai pany thai ai nai thaicheng tambe va bo; my i mynchi teng y deng, tawnbawi pathym py khen.

22Huna nai khala, 'Jerusalem,' nanai tajiu nai ka-ma-ra thaicheng ly ni i lamtang kiu y tym bo. Huni thaicheng ly ni teng y mary apai taphra ai nai dengkeaung beangpuichi tai iy tiu ai nai leu pei nai tavai kachyh nai katyn aeu ai nai py, katheu taphra ai nai dengkeaung beangpui ai py, abyhra khaileaungchi taphum nai hawi abyhra amkeuchi tai ai nai py thaicheng my patei ai.

23Jerusalem mary i khumichi ly Babulon samrang hawi tavai atiu y ai nai leu sumneang awm nai deaungkho y, hina nai thui rym nai ai ly ym u ai ny y. Na i py nichi ai mymychi i kamngo sa naichi adawn hai vau iy mymychi ai apatiu hai ai.

24Huna nai y sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my leu pei nai ly nangmychi tiu nai molam y nangmychi i kamngo pany hai vau bo. Nangmychi i amhi amtlau nai ngierei my, nangmychi i kamngo amteng hai bo. Nangchi hina nai sa nai deaungkho y kai ly nangchi ai, nangmychi i paleung ka-echi teng y au ai.

25"Nang khumi aso y nai Israela samrang awi, nang i khym taham tla ai nai neng kani, nang ai kangkhym kangtem pajeng ai nai neng kani ly tym bo.

26Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne. Nang i samrang lukym hawi lupeu aleng vui jau; awm nai sai bawibawi ly alie veng bo. Khumi kamawnchi teng y sa thai naira pei iy, sa thai naira awm nai khumichi ai tahm anem hai ai!

27Kai ly Jerusalem mary phra seaungkhrang hai ai, phra seaungkhrang hai ai. Phra seaungkhrang hai ai. Na i py huni mary ai peang nai yhmkeung tym y nai ryrei ly huni mary ai palum teang ai ny y; huni khumi teng y kaimy au ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Haisau hawi Ammon pri khumichi

28 “Nang khumicho awi, kai i leu amti pi; Israela chengchi ai mei aniu y nai Ammon pri khumichi teng y sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my ati mana leu pei mo, nanai thai hai ba. Thuipi ai nai ly: ‘Tamyh vui ai nai haisau khai rym bo, haisau ly khai rym bo; tleh ai nai huni haisau ai kachi pyn bo; amlo sadi kamta sadi na pa-rei kachi pyn bo,’ nanai nichi teng y thui pi.

29Nangchi i paleung mei y niu naichi ly niu angchi khyp nai ny y i, nangchi teng y thui pi yb naichi py ka-chawi cheichei teu. Nangchi ai pajeng angchi khyp ai nai neng kani ly kasa bo. Haisau ly khumi aso y nai i kaneaung y kala ai nai ang tym ai bo.

30“‘Nang i haisau ai haisau keu theung y hawn teang! Nang ai sa nai meingtym hawi, nang ai tapen nai pri y kai ly nang ai tara kangchih ai.

31Kai ly mai kangveaung kamta kai i kado theu naira ly nang i tlang tleaung y kang tym hai ai. Nang i tlang tleaung y pahyp y naimy ana nai keung, kataphra kawp nai khumichi teng y kang au ai.

32Nang ly mai teicha lawm ai. Nang i thi ly nangmy i pri y beu ai; nang ai ami py pany ali bi ai ny y,’ ” napi. Hini ly kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

Ezekiela 22

Jerusalem mary i tamang nai saichi

1 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

2Mymy ly “Nang khumicho awi, nang ly khumi ai padei nai keungchi kawi nanai mary ai tara chih ai nai angveirym bo a? Huni mary ai my i sa nai amso ngai naira bawibawichi patei pi.

3Sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG ly huni mary molam y ati mana leu pei mo, nanai hina nai thui pi; Nang ly nangmy i khumi neangneangchi ai padei; mynchi ai chiu nai molam y nangmy ai chai hai y nai deaungkho y, nang i neng kani ly ang tym dudu bo.

4Nang ly huni khumichi ai padei nai molam y kamngo awm nai khyh ny y, nangmy i sa nai mynchi molam y py, nangmy ai chai hai y nai deaungkho y, nang i neng kani ly ang tym bo. Nang i sanengchi khei ai nai neng tym bo! Huna nai y kai ly nang ai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i amnui tabu lawm hai iy, pri tlei tleirei my panui hai naira lawm hai ai.

5Kamlo kang sa i prichi my, nang ly reita ai pipi dawn y iy amyn phra nai molam y panui hai bo.

6Nang teng y awm nai Israela cheng lu sa nai khumi bawibawichi ly mymychi i atho a-ym iy khumichi ai padei u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7 Nang teng y awm nai mary theung i amimi py, amhm ampo ai tahm khai nai by y. Nang teng y awm nai cheng takhra khumichi ai nang ly li-tapawp iy, neampachy lumaichi hawi nurochochi ai ana bo.

8 Meingtym kachaichi ai tahm khai y iy Anawn kani py ja vai y.

9Nang theung i phyrei khumichi ly ka-jo pakei iy, khumi takhrachi ai padei ai nai tau u nai ne. Nang theung i phyrei khumichi ly mawi salo chiu nai meingtymra i mynchi teng y apathyp nai mawi cha u. Phyrei khumichi ly kamleaung sa naira y amo theu u nai ne.

10 Nang theung i phyrei khumichi ly amhmto hawi tamang u. Nang theung i phyrei khumichi ly neampachychi tlangchai awm nai neng khala, i u akhikan nai ne.

11Nang theung i phyrei khumichi ly ami i aju chanau ai taphra iy phyrei ly mymychi i lengngo ai py, ampo vanrei amhm takhra nai tuicho lengsangchi ai py parawi iy tamang u bo.

12 Nang theung i nang i khumi phyreichi ly un cha iy, khumi ai padei nai keungchi lawm u bo. Phyrei khumichi ly mymychi Israela chengchi teng y tangka paseng i, kamran la iy mymychi ai nang hai u. Nichi ly kai ai tami u veng bo," napi. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai ARENG i leu ne.

13"Kai ly nang i lawm nai hawi tleh naichi molam y, kiu makeng nyhrei atabeng nai ne.

14Nang ai kaimy pajeng chum baly, nang ly sorai paleung awm rai na a? Nang i kiu pheu ai nai atho awm rai na a? Kai, ARENG my leu pei nai ne; kai ly kaimy i leu pei nai kamta kasa khyp ai.

15Kai ly nang i khumichi ai pri tleirei hawi, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi theung y ahei hai iy, nang i hawi y sa naichi anawn hai ai.

16Huna nai y nang ly cheng takhrachi i mo y thui tamawn naira avum ai. Na i py kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nang pany ai," napi.

ARENG i tamo ngan patlawn nai paheung pui

17 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

18Mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, Israela chengchi ly kaimy teaung ai nai ngo y. Nichi ly tamo ngan patlawn nai paheungra y tangka patlawn nai bo y awm nai kheupaja, sawn ngan, tamo, kima, hunichi abawi nai, teaung ai ngo y nai hawi atawm.

19Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly huni tamo ei kamta teaung ai ngo y nai khumichi lawm be bo, nanai sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my leu pei nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Tangka, kheupaja, tamo, kima hawi sawn nganchi abawi nai tamo ngan ai paheung y thun achu nai kamta, kai ly huni khumi bawibawichi ai Jerusalem mary y pakheng achu ai. Mai ly tamo kangheng ai tlawn hai nai kamta, kai i kado theu nai ly nichi ai tlawn hai ai.

21Kai ly meitang khyp, Jerusalem mary y pakheng achu iy nichi i anui mang mai pareaung hai naimy, kai i kado theu nai ly nichi ai tlawn hai ai.

22Tangka ly paheungra y tlawn nai kamta, nichi ly Jerusalem mary y tlawn u ai. Huna nai khala mymychi ly ARENG i kado theu naira avum u bo, nanai nichi apany u ai," napi.

Israela lu sa naichi i kamngo sa nai

23 ARENG i leu pei nai ly kai teng tym bi bo.

24Mymy ly "Nang khumi cho awi, Israela pri ly kado theu naira tym nai kani y kanitui ngo y, kani nai y naimy awm ai, nanai huni pri y thui pi.

25Nichi i lu sa naichi theung y amkawm paviu naichi awm. Nichi ly amso mawichi ai kei nai bo y hang nai khrangsichi hawi atawm. Nichi ly khumichi ai padei iy nga thai nai ngierei tangka hawi vawnsaichi la u nai ne. Huna nai padei nai deaungkho y neampachy neangneangchi ai lumai lawm hai bo.

26 Pathyp pi nai keungchi py kai i reita taphra iy, kachai sa nai ai py tahm khai u y bo. Nichi ly chai parai naira hawi chai y naira ai py khai takhra nai by y. Nichi ly chai nai hawi chai y nai takhra nai sai py patiu pi y. Anawn kani ai py dawndan u y. Hunai deaungkho y Israela chengchi ly kai ai tahm khai u y nai ne.

27Achora miteaung kehchi ly amso mawichi ai kei piupa nai kasuichi hawi atawm. Nichi ly mymychi nang chawn ai nai molam y khumi ai padei u nai ne.

28Amochi ly lengseaung apaira y theung kangleung pajui nai khumichi kamta, huni kamngochi apha hai u bo. Nichi ly paleung mei y niu naira teng y naichi ai niu iy teng y nai leuchi thui pi pateang bo. Nichi my mymychi ly sa thai naira angym nai ARENG i leu kathui u nai ne, na u teu i py, huni leuchi ly khumichi teng y kathui pi vai y.

29Huni meingtym y awm nai khumichi ly kamjau kamteang sa iy lawm u. Nichi ly khumi kamawnchi ai ana iy, cheng takhrachi ai kamjau kamteang ana u nai ne.

30Kai ly kaimy i khumichi awm nai pri y kado theu nai hawimy taphra ai nai tau nai khala, huni pri y lengseaung apai tapang pajau nai keung hawi, mary apai sa naira y angdo iy amtang pajau nai keung ai kahau cham bo. Na i py leaungrei ai py avum y.

31Hunai deaungkho y kai ly kado theu naira tym hai iy nichi i tlang tleaung y kado katheu mai kangveaung kamta tym hai ai. Nichi i sa nai saichi molam y nichi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

i lu tleaung y tym hai ai," napi. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai ARENG i pei nai leu ne.

Ezekiela 23

Kamngo sa nai neampachy amjo amnau leaung nyhrei

1 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

2 Mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, vaichi khala neampachy amjo amnau leaungnyhrei awm.

3 Nini ly deaungdi nai Aikupta pri y awm nai thym khala y, myni i kanu ai panem piu naira avum i, anglo mo phra iy bimanu lawm hawi bo.

4 Amjo ai ly Ahola,amnau ai ly Aholiba, nanai amyn pathi nai ne. (Ahola ly Samari mary ai amyn apu iy, Aholiba ly Jerusalem mary ai amyn apu nai ne.) Kai ly nini leaungnyhrei ai pom mei i, nini my cho chanauchi sa pi.

5 Ahola ly kai i aju ne teu i py bima sa veangveang nai, Asuria pri mymy i tavawichi i vui y kamleaung paleung khei y nai ne.

6 Nichi ly an kamleng atawm riri nai ateaungchi amthyp nai tavaimi luchi, samrang i bangtangchi hawi miteaung keh kalenchi ne. Nichi bawibawi ly mo-cha hawi iy keaungngo atang nai hawithym tavai luchi ne.

7 Ahola ly Asuria miteaung keh bawibawichi i vui bimanu ne. Amy i ngai phi nai kamleaung paleung deaungkho y, Asuria mynchi ai chiu naimy amymy ai chai hai y bo.

8 Ni ly my i mo-cha phra hai nai Aikupta pri y sa amteaung nai bima kalop ai sa jojo nai ne. Ni ly anglo cheangthli khala i ka-so my, neampachochi ly ni hawi vanrei i ahawi iy, ni ai bimanu y palawn u bo.

9 Hunai deaungkho y ni i khrei nai Asuria cheng tavaimichi teng y, ni ai kaimy au nai ne.

10 Nichi ly ni ai tlang ka-keu naimy khai iy, ni i cho chanauchi ai patiu u. Hunaibaly ni ai haisau hawi tleh u nai ne. Ni i taham si nai satang ai meingtym tleirei y, neampachychi my preaung u bo.

11 Aholiba ly hina nai leaungsaichi niu; na i py ni ly Ahola tleaung y hawi y keh nai bima lawm bo.

12 Ni py sadi na iy atawm riri nai ateaungchi amthyp nai Asuria samrang i bangtangchi hawi, keaungngo kamkawm tavailuchi i vui kamleaung paleung khei y. Nichi bawibawi ly mo-cha hawi iy hawithymchi ne.

13 Ni ly hawi y kangteng nai khumi ne iy, amjo kamta hawi y parai nai khumi ne, nanai kai pany.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14-15“Ni ly tamang tleaung tamangra. Akeng kawmrachi hawi apu parai nai lupeuchi ajeng nai khalide miteaung kehchi ly khalide pri i Babulon miteaung keh keaungngo ka-ri atang nai tavailuchi hawi atawm iy, nichi i mynchi ai dengpangchira y an kamsen sadi nanai hawi mawi sa nai niu bo.

16Huni mynchi ai niu phai niu baly ngai phi nai paleung awm nai deaungkho y, Babulon pri y awm nai huni khumichi teng y savaichi pato nai ne.

17Babulon chengchi ly ni hawi, i ahawi ai nai tym u bo. Nichi ly ni hawi tamang iy ni ai chai hai y. Ni ly nichi ai paso nanai pa-rei, nichi my ni ai chai hai y na bo.

18Huni neampachy ly khumi mipuichi i mo y tlang ka-keu naimy awm iy, khumi lutengchi teng y, mymy ly kangji nang y nai bima ne, nanai apany hai bo. Kai ly ni i amjo ai paso nai kamta, ni ai py kapaso nai ne.

19Ni ly Aikupta pri y anglo chengthli nai khala i dengdairei sa nai kamta, vai py sa iy hawi y keh nai bima lawm bo.

20Ni ly keaungngo katai hawi keaungngo kano kasau kamta, khri pa-rei paleaung nai neampachochi ai ngai keh.”

21(Nang Aholiba awi, nang ly anglo chengthli nai thym khala, neampachochi my nang i kanu ai panem piu nai deaungkho y, anglo mo phra nai Aikupta pri y, kamleaung sa nai kamta, sa tamang bi ai nai ngai lawh ly.)

Amnau neampachy i tlang tleaung y ARENG my tara chih nai

22“Huna nai y Aholiba awi, nang teng y sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my leu pei nai ly: nang ly hini tavawichi ai paleih na lawh teu i py, kai ly huni khumichi ai palau pi ai. Nichi ly nang ai kado theu iy ang katanmeuh ai.

23Babulon hawi Khalide khumichi, Pekod, Shoa, Koa mang i khumichi hawi, Asuria pri i khumi bawibawichi py palau pi ai. Nichi bawibawi ly mo-cha hawi iy, hawithym nai samrang i bangtangchi, keaungngo ka-ri kamkawm miteaung kehchi, tahm asang nai keaungngo atang nai tavaimi luchi ne.

24Nichi ly tavai ateaung, tavai keaungngo ka-richi, cha nei vawn tang nai ka-richi syn iy, tavaimi kanghu pui hawi nang ai tosyh mang ang tiu ai. Nichi ly khopuichi adang naimy tamo lukhymchi adeung iy, nang ai ang katanmeuh ai. Kai ly nang ai nichi i kiu y pajeng ai nai au ai. Nichi my py mymychi i reita y, nang ai tara angchih u ai.

25Kai ly mei angai y i, kado theu nai deaungkho y nang ai kado katheu hawimy tara chih ai nai nichi teng y kapei ai. Nichi ly nang i notareang hawi kanochi seithlau iy cho chanauchi ai haisau y tleh ai. Nang i cho chanauchi ai ly hawi u pawn iy, kangheng tang naimy mai y leng angchi khyp ai.

26Nang i ateaungchi sei pawn iy, nang i vang kateng lengseaungchi la pi pawn ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Kai ly nang i kamleaung paleung ai py, Aikupta pri y nang anglo chengthli thym khala i ka-so, nang i kamngo sa naichi ai py anawn hai ai. Nang ly mana khala py, mynchi ai khen angdeang ai nai nga ai ny y. Aikupta pri satang py dawn ali ai ny y," napi.

28Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my leu pei nai ly "Kai ly nang i niu ngai y nai hawi paso nai khumichi kiu y, nang ai kang au ai.

29Nichi ly nang ai niu ngai y i, nang i pateung achu nai vawnsai ngiereichi la vui iy, nang ai tlang ka-keu naimy ang khai u su ai. Nang ai tlang ka-keu naimy awm nai bima kamta lawm hai ai. Nang ly kamleaung paleung awm nai hawi bima kalop sa nai deaungkho y,

30hina naichi avum nai ne. Nang ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i vui bima lawm iy, nichi i mynchi hawi amymy ai chai hai y bo.

31Nang ly ngamjo neampachy i kheu lawi chiu nai deaungkho y, kai ly ni ai nei hai nai kamngo khau ly nang ai py kang nei hai ai," napi nai ne.

32Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my leu pei nai ly "Nang ly ngamjo neampachy i khau nei ai nai tla; huni khau ly len i taku py thiu. Nang ly khumi luteng i thui tamawn nai hawi, panui hai nai avum ai; huni khau ly kawi tup na.

33Huni my ly nang ai paleung bi hai iy, pavui hai ai; ka-jeira hawi parai nai lawm reng nai khau, ngamjo neampachy Samari i khau ne.

34Nang ly huni ai nei keng chum baly pakawi seaungkhrang iy, huni kakawichi hawimy amy i kanu ai o-piu vui ai. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG i leu pei nai ne.

35Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my leu pei nai ly "Nang ly kai ai tami vui iy nithun thun naimy kamleaung paleung hawi bima kalop sa nai molam y, nang ly patang naira avum ai," napi.

Neampachy amjo amnau leaungnyhrei ai ARENG my tara chih nai

36 ARENG ly kai teng y, "Nang khumicho awi, nang ly Ahola hawi Aholiba nini ai tara chih ai nai angveirym bo a? Nini ly amso ngai nai atitichi sa hawi nai molam y tara pasau jau.

37Nini ly kamleaung sa nai, khumi ai padei nai, mynchi ai juvo palawn iy kai hawi nga nai chanauchi ai padei bo. Nini ly kai i chanauchi ai mynchi teng y apathyp hawi nai ne.

38Nini i sa nai kalopchi ly huni khyh ny y, kai i Achura yhm ai chai hai y iy Anawn kani ai py dawndan hawi y.

39Kai i cho chanauchi ai mynchi teng y apathyp nai kani y my, kai i Achura yhm y jeu iy chai y naichi sa hawi lawh!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

40“Nini ly kamlora y avaw avawrei khumi pato iy neampachochi ai palau, neampachochi py jeu u nai ne. Neampachy amjo amnau nini ly tui ahiu chum baly, mei akhymchira y an ka-pu amthym iy, vang kateng lengseaungchi amthyp hawi bo.

41Nini ly myni i mo y sabawi khai hawi chum baly, apu parai nai ira kadang tleaung y ateh hawi; sabawi salo y naimy pei nai mui katui hawi olive asitui khai hawi bo.

42Amo theu u lengleang nai khumi kangbawm katyn thai bo. Huni khumi kangbawm ly daichi ka-vymra i hawi nai khumichi ne. Nichi ly neampachy nini i kiu y ka-sichi pachiu pi iy, apu parai nai lukhymchi amym hai pi bo.

43Huni khumichi ly kamleaung sa nai molam y atho bai nanai neampachy ai bima palawn ai nai paleung ano rai na a, nanai kai ly kadawn nai ne.

44Nichi ly bima nini teng y chei u taleang chei u taleang bo. Nichi ly neampachy hawi y nai Ahola hawi Aholiba nini teng y chei u taleang bi nai ne.

45Huni neampachy leaungnyhrei ly pajang sa nai hawi khumi ai padei nai molam y khumi kahawichi my ly nini ai kamleaung sa nai hawi khumi ai padei naichi palawn iy chih ai,” napi.

46Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, “Nini i tlang tleaung y jei hyn nai hawi lawm ai nai khrukhra nai khumi kanghuchi ai palau.

47Nini ai lengseaung hawi aphi iy haisau hawi tleh; nini i cho chanauchi ai tleh iy yhmchi py mai leng pawn.

48Nini leaungnyhrei kamta pajang so y ai nai neampachy leilachi ai pany hai ai nai vui y, kai ly pri verei y hawi y sa nai khumichi ai anawn hai ai.

49Amjo amnau ni awi, kai ly nangni i hawi y sa nai hawi, myn chiu nai kamngochi molam y, nangni ai kang pajeng ai. Naibaly kai ly sa thai naira angym nai ARENG ne, nanai nangni pany hawi ai,” napi.

Ezekiela 24

Ei cha nai kheupaja laawm

1Achi pri pala naira avum nai takawrei saneng, lo horei, lo si kani horei kani y ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym nai ne.

2 Mymy ly “Nang khumicho awi, vaini i kani y tajiu typ ba; ati mana nai mo na baly hini kani ly Babulon samrang my Jerusalem mary ai katanmeuh nai amteaung nai kani ne nai deaungkho y ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Atiu reng nai kai i khumichi teng y, nichi i vui sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my pata nai leu thui pi nai amti pi; huni pata nai leu ly: laawm ai maithu salo y pateang iy tui sa chum baly

4nganbawi hawi keh naichi ai laawm theung y thiu; paleang hawi phaichira i hawi keh nai bawi kahawichi ai py laawm kawi pa-rei thiu teang ba.

5Veung hawi keh nai beram mawichi naini theaung ba; laawm anui mang theng tei ly tui kado hai thluthlu iy hiu hawi nganbawichi byh ba," napi.

6Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my leu pei nai ly "Khumi ai padei naichi i mary ly taham si! Huni ai ly mana khala py kachi vai y naimy khai nai deaungkho y, eicha nai laawm hawi atawm. Laawm theung i mawi akawichi ai akawi akawirei takhyh ly laawm theung y by y pa-rei takhyh.

7Huni mary theung y khumi ai padei nai kahm awm; na i py thi ly khaileaung y beu y, chaipyn nai lengseaung bailang salo y beu nai deaungkho y, spryh hawi taphum ai nai ngo y.

8Huni thi my kado theu hai iy vawitheung tha ai nai molam y, huni thi ai taphum thai y nai meingtym y beu hai nai ne," napi.

9Naibaly sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my leu pei nai ly "Khumi ai padei naichi i mary ly taham si! Kaimy thengchi tei ai.

10Thengchi jeu hai bi rai! Mai angveaung ai nai ho pi! Ngan bawichi theaung ly kamui kalangchi thiu iy byh hang tie pa-rei theaung! Hiuchi ly mai y veang pawn veng!

11Naibaly kheupaja laawm ka-keu angngo jo na pa-rei mai-ai tleaung y khai. Hunaibaly kakhawi kaeng ai ly mai my kang pyn ai i, laawm ly reita leaungsai kamta kachai lawm teang ai.

12Na i py laawm kakhawi kaeng bawibawi ly mai kangveaung y kang pyn ai ny y.

13Aw Jerusalem mary, nang ly kaja hawi y nai molam y, nangmy ai chai hai y bo. Kai ly nang ai chai pa-rei sa teu i py, nang ly chai y naimy awm nai ne. Kai i kado katheu pajeng naira avum y ryrei ly nang ly chai lawh ai ny y.

14Hini ly ARENG i leu pei nai ne. Kaimy pajeng ai nai neng ly tym bo. Kai ly nang i kamngochi khen teu ai ny y, kang pahen ai ny y, kang tamen ai ny y. Nangmy i sa nai molam y kamngo pajeng naira avum ai," napi. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai ARENG i leu pei nai ne.

Amo i aju dei nai

15 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

16Mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, nang i khrei keh nai khumi ai tlenrei khyhmy kang la pi vui ai. Nang ly vo tangam ai nai ngo y ai, meikatui tla ai nai py ngo y ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Nang i vo sang-eng nai katyn khumichi thai moh sy; paleung si nai meimai amteng nai lupeu ajeng y nai hawi, phainai amchiu y naimy tako moh. Nang i meimai tamym moh. Paleungsi paleung mawn nai khumichi cha nai teicha teinei py cho moh," napi.

18Kai ly khawn mang y khumichi hawi leu arum nai ne. Huni kani dym mang y kai i aju ly dei teu i py, khawn mang y kai ly mymy i leu pei nai kamta kasa bo.

19Khumichi my, "Nang ly ati mana nai y hina nai sa lawh mo?," nanai kai teng y deng u nai ne.

20Hunai deaungkho y kai my, "Kai teng y ARENG i leu tym,

21mymy ly mymy i leu pei nai ai nangchi Israela chengchi teng y thui pi ai nai kai ai pato nai ne. Nangchi ly Achura yhm khaw nai ai amlyh u bo. Achura yhm khen ai nai ngai, Achura yhm y chei ai nai ngai; na i py ARENG ly huni Achura yhm y chai hai y ai. Jerusalem mary y awm rai nai nangchi i yhm dengtheung cho chanauchi py, tavai keung y dei u ai.

22Huna nai khala nangchi ly kai i sa nai kamta sa u ai. Nangmychi i meimaichi py atamym u ai ny y. Paleungsi paleung mawn nai khumichi ly teicha teinei cha u ai ny y.

23Nangchi ly lupeu ajeng y nai hawi phainai amchiu y naimy tako u ai ny y, paleung si vo tangam u ai ny y. Amymychi i kamngo molam y nangchi ly veung jei iy, leaung leaungrei mo y tangam u ai.

24Huna nai khala kai ly nangchi i vui rengrang ka-ma-ra lawm iy, nangchi ly kai i sa nai sai ngiereichi sa u ai. Huna nai thym khala mymy ly ARENG ne, nanai nangchi pany u ai nai mymy ly leu pei nai ne," napi.

25 ARENG my, "Nang khumicho awi, vai kai ly nichi i amlyh ai naira, paleung amo theu ai naira lawm nai khaw parai nai Achura yhm ai nyn kava vui ai. Nichi ly huni Achura yhm khen ai nai hawi, huni Achura yhm mang y chei ai nai ngai u bo. Nichi i cho chanauchi ai py la pi vui ai.

26Huna nai kai sa nai kani y, dei naira i nai law tleaung nai khumi leaungrei ly atiti tym nai leaungsaichi ai nang teng y jeu iy ang thui pi ai.

27Huni kani y my nang i labeaung py am-eaung iy, huni khumi hawi leu arum pajau ai, awm pypy ai ny y leang bo. Huna nai kamta nang ly khumichi i vui rengrang ka-ma-ra lawm ai. Kai ly ARENG ne, nanai py nichi pany u ai," napi.

Ezekiela 25

Ammon pri i vui amo leu

1 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Mymy ly “Nang khumicho awi, Ammon pri mang y hi iy amo leu katheu naimy thui tamawn ba.

3Huni pri i khumichi teng y, sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG i leu pei nai tangai u; mymy ly hina nai leu pei bo. Nangchi ly kai i Achura yhm chai y vui nai py, Israela pri phra seaungkhrang vui nai, Juda chengchi pri pala naira avum nai niu nai khala amo theu u bo.

4Huna nai nangchi amo theu nai molam y kai ly nisi mang i nupaichi teng y nangchi ai tiu hai ai. Nichi ly nangchi i pri y awmra taichi sa iy khuteng cha u ai. Nangchi i cha nai thengthaichi cha iy nangchi nei nai kanu py nei u ai.

5Rabah mary ai kula-iu hai, Ammon pri verei y beramchi sui tlaira lawm hai ai. Hunaibaly kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nangchi pany u ai.

6“Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my leu pei nai ly: nangchi ly kiu tabeang iy amo theu nai sarai u. Israela pri ai paso u nai ne.

7Ati mana nai mo na baly kai i kiu pheu iy nangchi ai tiu ai nai khumi takhrachi i kiu y kaimy pei ai. Kai ly nangchi ai tamyh pyn ai nai pa-rei kasa ai i, nangchi ly nangmychi i saleaung y awm ai nai nga u ai ny y. Khumi cheng harei kamta py angdo u pajau ai ny y. Huna nai khala kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nangchi pany u ai,” napi.

Moba pri i vui amo leu

8 Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, “Juda chengchi ly cheng takhrachi hawi atawm, nanai Moba pri hawi Sera mary i khumichi my thui u nai deaungkho y,

9kai ly huni pri i apu parai nai Beth Jeshimoth mary, Bala Meon mary, Kiriatham marychi raurei, khujyhra i amtangra marychi py paleung ka-echi ai tiu hai ai.

10Kai ly Moba pri ai Ammon pri hawi vanrei, nisi mang i khumi chengchi teng y pei kym vui ai. Huna nai y Moba pri ly pri harei kamta angdo pajau ai ny y leang bo.

11Moba pri khumichi ai kaimy pajeng ai. Kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nichi pany u ai,” napi.

Edom pri i vui amo leu

12 Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, “Edom pri ly Juda pri ai pahyp y na pa-rei vawitheung tha nai molam y, khri pa-rei kamngo sa bo.

13Huna nai y sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, “Kai ly Edom pri ai kapajeng iy khumi hawi tawnbawi awm nai ngiereichi padei pawn ai, nanai thai hai nai ne. Kai ly Teman mary dengdai Dedan mary y khrairei, khumi angso savai tlang nai meingtym lawh hai ai. Khumichi py tavai keung y dei u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Kai i khumi Israela chengchi ly kai i jeng y, Edom pri khumichi ai vawitheung tha naimy kai i khri pa-rei kado theu naira avum hai ai. Kai i vawitheung tha nai sai Edom pri khumichi pany u ai," napi. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai ARENG i leu pei nai ne.

Philistin khumichi i vui thui yb nai

15 Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, "Philistin pri khumichi ly mymychi deungrei paleung ka-e khai nai Judachi ai pahyp y naimy vawitheung tha iy, niu ngai y nai paleung hawi tamyh u bo.

16Huna nai y ARENG my, kai ly kiu pheu naimy Philistin pri khumichi ai tiu iy, Philistin adym y awm nai Kherasi khumichi ai nyn va vui ai, nanai thai hai ba. Pangli peang y awm rai nai mary ai py, kaimy taphra pawn ai.

17Nichi ai khri pa-rei pajeng iy hawihai palai vawitheung katha ai. Huna nai khala kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nichi pany u ai," napi.

Ezekiela 26

Turu mary i vui amo leu

1 Kaichi pri pala naira avum nai saneng holai harei saneng, lo si kani harei kani y ARENG i leu pei nai ly kai teng y tym nai ne.

2Mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, Turu mary i khumichi my, 'Jerusalem mary i katheu pa-kho ly phra vui bo! Huni mary i katheuchi ly am-eaung naimy awm bo! Huni mary ly kaichi hawi acham nai mary ny y leang bo!," nanai amo theu naimy aeu u nai ne.

3"Huna nai y vai sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my leu pei nai ly nang, Turu mary awi, kai ly nang i paleung ka-e ne. Nang ai tiu ai nai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai kaimy kang hawi ai. Nichi ly pangli tui sampyhchi kamta, nang i awm naira mang y ang tym u ai.

4Nang i mary apaichi taphra iy angdeangrachi py panawi u ai. Huna nai khala kai ly spryh bawibawichi pasi pan iy lengseaung tlairei amteng ai.

5Pangli tui my katanmeuh nai huni lengseaung salo y ngo sarachi ly paleupychi vau u ai. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my leu pei nai ne. Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly Turu mary ai tiu u iy lawm u ai.

6Pri umtang i marychira i khumichi ai py haisau tamo y dei hai ai. Huna nai khala kai ly ARENG ne, nanai Turu mary i khumichi pany u ai," napi.

7Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, "Samrang leilachi theung y len keh nai Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar ai, Turu mary y tiu ai nai kaimy kang hawi ai. Ni ly samrang leilachi i samrang lawm iy keaungngochi, tavai keaungngo ka-

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

richi, keaungngo atang nai risachi hawi vanrei, tavaimi kanghu pui hawi tosyh mang dengdairei ang jeu ai.

8Pri umtang i marychira y awm u nai khumichi ly tavai keung y dei u ai. Paleung ka-echi ly abyhra angawmchi tai iy abyhra amkeuchi taphum nai, khopuichi adang naimy, nang ai ang tiu ai.

9Nang i mary apaichi ai dengkeaung beangchi hawi deng iy amtangrachi py tamochi hawi panawi u ai.

10Nichi i keaungngochi deaungkho y khyhmeung nai spryhchi ly nang ai taphum ai. Mary theung y khumichi kun u nai kamta, phra nai mary katheuchi mang y kun prei iy, keaungngochi i ka-ri ryh nai katyn hawi tavai keaungngo ka-ri ryh nai katynchi ly nang i mary apaichi amchyh hai ai.

11Nichi i keaungngo atang nai risachi ly nang i lamchira y tako prei ai i, khumichi ai haisau hawi tleh u ai. Nang i khaw parai nai lengseaung leungchengchi ly khaileaung y atlym pawn ai.

12Paleung ka-echi ly nang i yhmtheaung katuichi hawi vawnsaichi la u pawn ai. Nang i lengseaung apaichi panawi iy, nang i apu parai nai yhmchi taphra u ai. Nangchi i lengseaungchi, dengkeaungchi hawi yhm kaphrachi ai, pangli theung y aphi ai.

13 Kai ly nang i khulym raawichi, taro katynchi anawn hai ai.

14Ngo sarachi i paleupy vau nai lengseaung naini awm jo ai. Mana khala py mary palum teang ai nai nga ai ny y, nanai sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG i pei nai leu ne.”

15Turu mary ai ARENG my leu pei nai ly: “Nang ai paleung ka-e my eaung nai neng khala, dei naichi hawi tamo nga nai khumichi i hang nai katynchi molam y, pangli peang y awm nai khumichi ly jei hyn u ai.

16 Pangli mang khuleaung chei nai prichi i samrang bawibawichi ly samrang atehrachi ra i nai satla u iy, mymychi i ateaung kangjiuchi hawi, mawi en thun nai ateaungchi aleng iy khaileaung y kaso theu naimy ateh u ai. Nang i avum nai khym taham ai niu iy nichi ly lyh naimy, kaso theu u jojo ai.

17Huna nai y nichi ly nang ai vo hai nai khulym thui u nai ly amthang parai nai mary ly phra veng lawh bo ly! Pangli sahawi y awm nai marychi ly taphra naira avum lawh bo. Hini mary i khumichi ly panglichi ai peang nai ne. Pangli peang y awm nai khumichi ai py jei hyn hai bo.

18Huni mary phra nai kani y pangli peang y awm nai prichi ly jei hyn u bo. Pangli theung i tlawnchi py hini mary phra nai sai niu iy kaso theu u bo,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my thui nai ly: “Kai ly nang ai khumi angso by y nai mary kaphrachi kamta lawm hai ai. Suida pangli tui la iy huni tui hawi kawi hai ai.

20Jangni jangkhawn khala heng nai khumichi hawi vanrei awm ai nai, nang ai khaileaung anui tavau pri y kang tha ai. Kai ly nang ai huni tavau pri y awm nai phra seaungkhrang jo nai khaileaung angawm y awm hai ai. Nang ly hu i dengdairei heng nai khumichi awm nai meingtym mang y mana khala py, vawi ali teang ai nai nga ai ny y.

21 Kai ly nang ai ka-jei awm nai tem naira kang tym hai ai bo. Nang ai khumichi my hau i py avum ai ny y,” napi. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai ARENG i pei nai leu ne.

Ezekiela 27

Turu mary i vui vo khulym

1 ARENG my kai teng y leu pei nai ly,

2“Nang khumicho awi, Turu mary i vui y vo khulym thui hai ba.

3Huni mary ly pangli peang y awm i, pangli peang jeungrei y awm nai marychi hawi ka-sum ka-pai sa nai ne. Ni teng y sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my ati mana leu pei mo, nanai hina nai amti pi. “Nang Turu mary awi, nang ly kamngo thuira by y na pa-rei apu parai nai deaungkho y amlyh reng nai ne.

4Pangli ly nang i awmra yhm ne. Nang i kupe lasachi ly nang ai apu parai nai sampho kamta ang sa bo.

5Nichi ly Heramon mawi i maicha keungchi ai pjeng si ai nai hawi Lebanon mawi i saitleang keung ai alika padora teang sa ai nai teaung u bo.

6Ta-paichi sei ai nai Bashan daichi i ngopraibiu keungchi syn u; nang i sampho pangkan kangbai ly Kuparu tlawn i nga nai maicha keung hawi sa iy kasainuhchi hawi ka-pu sa nai ne.

7Nang i alikachi ly Aikupta pri i nga nai pau thun nai kalang mai ka-syn hawi sa nai y, kamlo mang my ma praw nai ne. Nang i kanito kangvang ai dang naichi ly Kuparu tlawn i nga nai hawi keh nai an kamsen kanih ngan hawi sa nai ne.

8Nang i ta-pai hai nai khumichi ly Sidon mary i khumichi hawi, Arava mary i khumichi ne. Nang i acham yb nai Turu mary i khumichi ly samphora y kalop sa naichi ne.

9Sampho pathyp ai nai kupe kakawpchi ly Kibala mary i khumichi ne. Pangli y khuleaung chei nai sampho ngiereichira i sampho y kalop sa nai khumichi ly nang hawi ka-jo ka-van sa u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Pasia pri, Ludia pri, Laidia prichira i tavaimi risachi ly nang i tavaimi kamkawm theung y kalop sa u. Nichi ly mymychi i khopuichi hawi tamo lukhymchi ai tavaimichi i awmra yhm y bang u nai ne.

11Arava mary i tavaimichi my nang i mary apaichi py, Kama mary i tavaimi kamkawmchi my nang i tavai angdeangra py typ pi nai ne. Nichi ly mymychi i khopuichi, nang i mary apai tleaung y bang u bo. Nang ai khen apu hai nai keungchi ly huni khumichi ne.

12“Nang ly nangmy i khri pa-rei nawi parai nai vawnsaichi ai Tashu mary y tangka, tamo, sengphru, kimachi hawi angtheung iy ka-sum ka-pai sa u bo.

13Javawn mary, Tubal mary hawi Meshe marychira y nang i vawnsaichi ai, miseaungchi, kheupaja laawmchi hawi katheung u.

14Beth Tokarmah mary mang i tym nai kalop sa hai nai keaungngochi, tavai keaungngochi hawi, keaungngo kano kasauchi ai, nang ly nangmy i vawnsaichi hawi katheung nai ne.

15Dedan mary i khumichi py, nang hawi ka-sum ka-pai sa u. Pangli peang jeungrei i khumichi ly kasai nuh hawi dengkeaung ngan kamnumchi ai, nang i vawnsaichi hawi angtheung u bo.

16Suria pri i khumichi ly nang i sa nai vawnsai amjy neangneangchi van u iy, hunichi ai emerald lengseaung, vang kateng lengseaung kamsen, an kamsen kanih ngan, mawi thun nai kanih ngan, kanih mai ka-syn, koral lengseaung, amiachi hawi van u nai ne.

17Juda pri hawi Israela prichi my ly nang i vawnsaichi ai Minet mary mang i chohpui chamaw choh, khawi hang, olive asitui, mui katuichi hawi van u bo.

18-19Damaska mary i khumichi ly nang i vawnsaichi hawi nang i sa nai ateaung alangchi van iy, Uzala mary sahawi i Vawiden mary hawi Javawn mary i khumichi py, vawnsai ateaung alangchi i vui y helabon kreip hang, Sahah beram muichi hawi katheung u nai ne. Nichi ly tamo kangheng, mui katui amjyjychi hawi py, nang i vawnsaichi hawi katheung u bo.

20Dedan mary i khumichi ly nang i vawnsaichi ai keaungngo atang nai nibaichi hawi katheung u.

21Arab khumichi hawi Kedar pri i samrangchi ly nang i vawnsaichi ai beramcho, beramchi, mi-ichi hawi katheung u.

22Sheba hawi Ramah marychira i ka-pai sa nai khumichi ly nang i vawnsaichi ai hawi keh nai mui katuichi, lengseaung vang katengchi, mukuchi hawi van u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Haran mary, Kanneh mary hawi Eden marychi py, Sheba mary, Asuri mary hawi Khilam marychi mang i ka-sum ka-pai sa nai khumichi py, nang hawi ka-jo ka-van sa u bo.

24Nichi my hawi parai nai kanih nganchi, an kamsen kanih nganchi, mawi thun nai kanihchi, an sadi nanai sampraibyhchi hawi, amrui hawi parai nai vuinawn amjyjychi jo u nai ne.

25 Nang teng i vawnsaichi ai sampho puichi hawi tang u bo. “Nang ly ji parai nai vawnsaichi tang iy pangli theung y awm nai sampho hawi atawm.

26Nang i ta-pai hai nai khumichi ly nang ai pangli theung y tym hai nai khala, nisi ali my nang ai pangli theung y phra hai bo.

27Nang i nang chawn nai vawnsai ngiereichi, samphora y kalop sa nai nang i khumichi, sampho pathyp nai lasamachi, ka-sum ka-pai sa nai keungchi, sampho tleaung i tavaimi bawibawichi hawi atang nai khumi ngiereichi ly nang i sampho phra nai khala pangli theung y akhum i, chau bebe nai ne.

28Sampho akhum naira i samphora kalop sa nai khumichi aeu nai raawi ly tui peang jeungrei avah na bo.

29“Samphora kalop sa nai khumichi ly mymychi i samphochi khai su iy kacheng y angkhyh u bo.

30Nichi ly mymychi i lu tleaung y spryhchi aphui iy speung y jawn u i, nang i vui khrikhri pa-rei vo tangam u bo.

31Nichi ly nang i tlang tleaung y tym nai sai niu u i, sam avau biu iy paleung si paleung mawn nai ka-ma-ra y paisiu apam u. Nichi ly paleung si nai khrikhri pa-rei vo hang u bo.

32Nichi ly vo tangam naimy nang i molam y vo khulym thui nai ly: ‘Vai ly pangli theung y chau jyhp nai Turu mary hawi mani mary pata pajau ai mo?

33Nang ly nangmy i vawnsaichi ai pangli vai pri takhra mang jo naira y, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i aly aeang naichi alaw hai bo. Nang i nawi parai nai vawnsaichi ly samrangchi ai nang chawn hai bo.

34Vai, nang ly pangli y phra i, suida pangli kathiu y tup jo nai ne. Nang i vawnsaichi hawi nang i kalop sa nai khumi bawibawichi ly nangmy hawi vanrei pangli y chau be bo,’ nanai vo sai mang y vo hai u nai ne.

35“Pangli peang jeungrei y awm nai khumi bawibawichi ly nang i taham si nai ai niu u i, rengrang tlai na u bo. Nichi i samrangchi malawn py, jei hyn nai phailo seaung u na i, meimai phra u na bo.

36Nang ly chau vui bo, deungtasarei chau vui bo. Khaileaung pri verei i ka-sum ka-pai sa nai khumichi ly jei hyn u iy, thui tamawn nai lu heng u ai,” nanai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Ezekiela 28

Turu samrang i vui amo leu

1 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

2Mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, "Turu samrang teng y sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG i leu pei nai amti pi ai nai ly: nang ly paleung len amlyh naimy nangmy ai tameuh ne na iy, pangli my katanmeuh nai samrang atehra tleaung y tameuh kamta ateh ai nai nga, nanai thui bo. Nang ly tameuh kamta cheng naira awm, nanai athang khai teu i py, nang ly tameuh ny y, khumicho teu.

3Nang ly nangmy ai Daniela tleaung y cheng keh nanai py, nangmy teng y ati sai py apha thai y, nanai py athang khai nai ne.

4Nang i cheng naira, pany thai naira ly nang ai muku tangka, yhmtheaung katuichi nang chawn hai bo.

5Nang ly ka-sum ka-pai sa naira y py kawp parai nai deaungkho y, kamranchi nga ra nga ra nai ne. Nang ly nangmy i nang chawn naira y khri pa-rei amlyh am-e na!

6"Huna nai y vai, sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my leu pei nai ly: nang ly nangmy ai tameuh kamta cheng naira awm, nanai athang khai nai deaungkho y,

7kai ly pahyp y nai paleung ka-echi my nang ai tiu ai nai kang hawi ai. Nang i cheng naira hawi kawp naira hawimy, ko naira i apu parai nai vawnsaichi ai, nichi my ang taphra pi pawn ai.

8Nang ai py angawm theung y pala iy pangli tui y dei naichi kamta dei ai.

9Nang ai padei ai nai khumichi i mo y, nang ly tameuh ne, nanai angam veangveang ai rai a? Nang ai padei ai nai khumichi ang jeu nai khala, nang ly tameuh ny y bo i, khumicho naini lawm ai bo.

10Nang ly tameuh by y nai cheng takhra khumichi i kiu y, ui kamta dei ai. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG i leu pei nai ne," napi.

Turu samrang jy nai

11Naibaly ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym bi bo.

12Mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, Turu samrang i avum ai nai khym taham i vui y paleung si ba. Sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my ati leu pei mo, nanai thui pi ai nai ly nang ly vaichi khala cheh ai nai by y na pa-rei hawi angym nai sai pata ai ataing nai ne. Nang ly khri pa-rei cheng iy mo-cha hawi parai nai ne na a!

13Tameuh i Eden akho y awm naimy amia, diamond, topazi, berula, kanelian, Jasper, saphire, emerald hawi karanet napi nai vang kateng lengseaungchi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

amthyp ai nai nga bo. Nang i ateaungchi ly muku hawi pateaung nai ne. Huni ateaungchi ly nang ai chun nai kani y my, nang i vui sa pi yb nai ne.

14Kai ly nang ai tamcheaung atho awm nai kani pri amtaw thau naira y khai takhra nai ne. Nang ly kai i chai parai nai mawi salo y awm iy, sadi nanai vang kateng lengseaungchi umtang y aleaung ai nai nga bo.

15Nang ai chun nai neng khala i ka-so, kamngo so amteaung y nai neng ryrei, nang i sa nai saichi ly cheh ai naira by y.

16Nang ly ka-jo ka-van sa nai kalop nawi nai deaungkho y, kamjau kamteang sa nai hawi, kamngo nairachi sa lawh bo. Hunai deaungkho y kai ly kai i chai parai nai mawi salo i nai, nang ai athorei my theu hai nai ne. Aw tamcheaung typ nai kani pri amtaw thau nai awi, sadi nanai vang kateng lengseaungchira i nai nang ai kang paryh bo.

17Nang ly nangmy i mo-cha kahawi ai amlyh iy nangmy i amyn amthang naimy ly khumi ka-khum kamta lawm hai bo. Huna nai y kai ly khaileaung y khrairei tahm panem iy samrang takhrachi pany pa-rei amtiura lawm hai ai.

18Nang ly ka-jo ka-van sa naira y huna nai hawi y nai sa i, nang i kamngo nai deaungkho y, nang i chiu nai meingtymchi ai chai hai y bo. Huna nai y nang ai vai khen nai khumi bawibawichi i mo y, kai ly nang i mary ai maitlawi lawm na pa-rei kang hai ai. Kaichi ly maitlawi naini niu u ai.

19Nang ly chau veng bo, deungtasarei chau bo. Nang ai pany nai khumi bawibawichi ly nang i khym taham si nai kamta avum nai ly jei hyn u nai ne," napi.

Sidon mary i vui amo leu

20 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

21"Nang khumicho awi, Sidon mary mang y hi ly huni mary ai thui tamawn ba.

22Huni mary i khumichi teng y sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG i leu pei nai amti pi. Sidon mary awi, kai ly nang i paleung ka-e ne. Nang i tlang tleaung y kai i sa nai saichi molam y, khumichi ly kai ai palo u ai. Kai ly nang i khumichi ai pajeng iy kai i chai nai sai patei nai khala, kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nichi pany u ai.

23Kai ly nang teng y no kanghawi pato ai. Nang i lamra y thi leaung hai ai. Nang ai katanmeuh iy ang tiu u ai i, nang i khumichi ly dei u ai. Huna nai khala kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nang pany ai," napi.

Israela chengchi amtheaung naira nga nai

24 ARENG my, "Israela chengchi ai mei aniu y nai tengpang sahawi i khumichi ly no pei nai alengchi kamta lawm bi ai ny y. Kai ly sa thai naira angym nai ARENG ne, nanai nichi pany u ai," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, “Pri takhrachira y ahei nai Israela chengchi ai kaimy pahawi ali teang ai. Kai ly kachai ne, nanai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi my pany u ai. Israela chengchi ly mymychi i pri, kai i miseaung Jakob teng y kapei nai pri y awm u ai.

26Nichi ly huni meingtym y chymme naimy awm u ai. Nichi ly yhmchi sa iy kreip akhochi sa u ai. Nichi ai mei aniu y sa nai pri deaungpa bawibawichi ai kaimy pajeng nai khala, nang ly chymme ai. Israela pri ly tlamsa naimy awm ai. Huna nai khala kai ly nichi i ARENG Tameuh ne, nanai nichi pany u ai,” napi.

Ezekiela 29

Aikupta pri i vui amo leu

1 Achi pri pala naira avum nai saneng horei, lo horei, lo si kani holai nyhrei kani y ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym bo.

2Mymy ly “Nang khumicho awi, Aikupta samrang ai thui tamawn ba. Mymy hawi vanrei Aikupta pri verei pajeng naira avum ai, nanai amti pi.

3Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my ati mana leu pei mo, nanai Aikupta samrang Pharao teng y amti pi ai nai ly: tavo theung i atho len parai nai satam pui awi, kai ly nang i paleung ka-e ne. Naing tavo ai ly nangmy peang, huni tavo ai nangmy palum nai ne, nanai nang ly thui bo.

4Kai ly nang i kajai y tamo leangkhawn hawi vawn iy, nang i tavo theung i ngochi ai nang i tlangra y akau hai ai.

5Naibaly huna nai akau mang nai ngochi hawi vanrei, nang ai Naing tavo theung i nai ryh piu iy, daichi ka-vym y aphi su ai. Nang i veu ly khaileaung y tla ai, up ai ny y. Tavochi hawi mawichi i teicha lawm hai ai.

6 Huna nai khala kai ly ARENG ne, nanai Aikupta pri khumichi my pany u ai,” napi. ARENG my, “Nang ly Israela chengchi i vui japang uipo keung teu.

7Nichi ly nang i tlang tleaung y kho sa nai khala, nang ly tleu iy nichi i takajachi ai viu krai i, akengchira py tamo nga hai bo.

8Huna nai y vai, sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my leu kang pei nai ly kai ly haisau pa nai khumichi ai, nang ai tiu ai nai pato ai. Nichi ly nang i khumichi hawi tawnbawichi ai tleh pawn ai.

9Aikupta pri ly khumi angso savai tlang nai meingtym lawm ai. Huna nai khala kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nichi pany u ai. “Naing tavo ly nangmy i peang nai, nangmy i palum nai ne, nanai thui nai deaungkho y,

10kai ly nang i paleung ka-e, Naing tavo i paleung ka-e py ne. Tosyh mang i Mikadol mary i ka-so, tokalawi mang Asavan mary y khrairei, Sudan khujyh ryrei, Aikupta pri verei y khumi angso savai tlang nai meingtym lawm hai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Mani khumi hawi mani tawnbawichi py, huni pri y aleaung ali ai ny y. Saneng vui palyh ryrei huni pri y khumi awm ai ny y.

12Kai ly Aikupta pri ai khaileaung pri y khumi angso savai tlang keh nai pri lawm hai ai. Saneng vui palyh sala ryrei, Aikupta pri i marychi ly takhra marychi hawi atawm y na pa-rei, kangtlen chyn phra hai seaungkhrang ai. Kai ly Aikupta khumichi ai patang nai khumichi lawm hai ai. Nichi ly pri tleirei y preang iy, cheng takhra khumichi theung y awm u ai," napi.

13Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, "Saneng vui palyhrei bo y Aikupta khumichi ai kaimy ahei hai nai meingtymra i nai kapalau ali teang iy,

14nichi i saleaung khuteng Aikupta pri tokalawi mang y awm hai ai. Nichi i pri ly atho di nai pri lawm ai.

15Pri bawibawichi theung y atho di keh ai i, mana khala py pri takhrachi ai peang ali ai ny y. Kai ly nichi ai tahm anem nai khumichi lawm hai iy, nichi ly mani khumi chengchi ai py, sa thai naira haiho khiu pajau ai ny y.

16Israela chengchi ly nichi teng y mana khala py abyh u ai ny y. Huna nai abyh lawh nai deaungkho y, mymychi ly mana tanrei tamang na mo, nanai Israela chengchi teng y Aikupta pri i avum nai khym taham my pany hai ali teang ai. Huna nai khala kai ly sa thai naira angym nai ARENG ne, nanai Israela chengchi pany u ai," napi.

Samrang Nebukhadnezar my Aikupta pri ai tui nai

17Achi pri pala naira avum nai saneng apom phai saryhrei saneng, angchei i lo, lo si kani harei kani y ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym bo.

18Mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar ly Turu mary ai tiu nai ne. Ni ly mymy i tavaimi risachi ai khri pa-rei ji nai vawnchi pho hai nai deaungkho y, nichi i sam amui pawn iy paleangchi py abei pan na bo. Huna nai patang u teu i py tavaimi risachi hawi samrang ly ati sai py kamran ngo u y.

19Hunai deaungkho y sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my leu pei nai ly: Aikupta pri ai ly Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar i kiu y kaau ai. Ni ly tiu lawm iy Aikupta pri i yhmtheaung katui nang nai ngiereichi ai, mymy i tavaimichi i vui y la pi pawn ai.

20Ni ly mymy i tavaimichi hawi kai i kalop sa pi nai deaungkho y, kai ly ni ai kawn vang Aikupta pri kapei ai. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG i pei nai leu ne.

21Huni atitichi tym nai khala y kai ly Israela chengchi ai atho ham hai ai. Naibaly Ezekiela awi, kai ly ARENG ne, nanai khumi bawibawichi pany thai ai nai, nang ai thui hai ai," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Ezekiela 30

ARENG my Aikupta pri y pajeng ai nai

1Naibaly ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym bi bo.

2Mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG i leu pei nai ai tao pajeng parai naimy thui pi ai nai ly: Ka-jei awm nai kani ly ang tym ai bo!

3 ARENG my bawi la ai nai kani ly kasa bo; khupanymchi my khiu ai nai kani, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi patang ai nai kani kasa bo.

4Aikupta pri y tavai atiu ai. Ethiopia pri ly ka-jeira avum ai. Khumi neangneangchi ly Aikupta pri y tleh nai avum u ai. Huni pri ly lawm nai hawi taphra naira avum ai i, phra seaungkhrang naimy awm ai.

5"Tavai keung y Ethiopia pri, Libia pri, Ludia pri, Arabia pri, Kuba prichira i alai nai tavaimichi hawi, kai i khumichi theung i phyrei khumichi dei u ai," napi.

6 ARENG my, "Tosyh mang Mikadol mary i ka-so, tokalawi mang Asavan mary y khrairei, Aikupta pri mang y asa iy amtang nai khumichi ly tavai keung y dei u ai. Aikupta pri my amlyh hai nai tavaimichi py phra pawn ai. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai kai ARENG i pei nai leu ne.

7Aikupta pri ly khaileaung pri y khumi angso savai tlang keh nai pri lawm iy, huni pri i marychi ly phra bebe ai.

8Kai ly Aikupta pri ai mai kang hai iy huni pri ai asa hai nai khumi bawibawichi dei nai khala, kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nichi pany u ai.

9Aikupta pri phra nai neng tym nai khala y, kai ly dawndan y naimy awm nai, Ethiopia pri khumichi teng y satang thai hai ai nai samphochi hawi pato ai. Nichi ly jei hyn u ai. Huni kani ly kasa bo!," napi.

10Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, "Kai ly Aikupta pri i nang chawn naichi tama hai ai nai, Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar ai teaung ai.

11Ni ly pahyp y naimy ana nai tavaimichi hawi jeu iy, huni pri taphra pawn ai. Nichi ly Aikupta pri y haisau hawi tiu iy, huni pri y khumi veuchi hawi kawi hai ai.

12Kai ly Naing tavo tui kang hai iy Aikupta pri ai, khumi hawi y naichi i kiu y tym hai ai. Cheng takhra khumichi my ly huni pri verei phra hai ai. Hini ly kai, ARENG i pei nai leu ne," napi.

13Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, "Kai ly Nopha mary i mynchi hawi tameuh mynchi taphra pawn ai. Aikupta pri ai peang nai keung leaungrei py awm ai ny y. Kai ly khumi bawibawichi ai jei hyn hai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Aikupta pri tokalawi mang y ly khumi angso savai tlang nai lawm hai iy, tosyh mang y awm nai Zoan mary ai mai leng vui ai. Thebe mary pui ai ly pajeng ai.

15Aikupta pri i amtangra mary napi nai Pelusium mary ai kai i kado theu naira avum hai ai. Thebe mary i nang chawn nai taphra ai.

16Kai ly Aikupta pri ai mai angveaung hai ai i, Pelusium mary ai py khri pa-rei no patang hai ai. Huni mary i mary apaichi ly panawi pawn ai i, tui my um biu ai.

17Heliopoli mary hawi Bubasti marychira i thawndeang deaungdichi ly tavai keung y dei iy, khumi takhrachi ai ly langheng y hawi u ai.

18Aikupta pri i sa thai naira haiho jum hai nai khala, nichi i amlyh am-e nai sorai paleung tama hai ai. Taphan mary ly veng naimy awm ai. Aikupta pri y khupanym my khiu cheng i, mary bawibawichira i khumichi ly langheng y hawi pawn nai avum u ai.

19Hina nai kamta Aikupta pri ai pajeng nai khala, kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nichi pany u ai," napi.

Aikupta samrang i sa thai naira jum hai vui nai

20Achi pri pala naira avum nai saneng holai harei saneng angchei lo, lo si kani saryhrei kani y, ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym bo.

21Mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, Kai ly Aikupta samrang i kiuban tleu hai vui bo. Hiuchi amtawn teang iy, haisau pa bi pajau ai nai huni kiu ai ly ami my py bam nai, niprawn hawi awi hai pi y leang bo.

22Huna nai y vai, sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my leu pei nai ly kai ly Aikupta samrang i paleung ka-e ne. Ni i kiuban nyhrei khei vui ai. Tleu nai kiu hawi tleu y nai kiu ai py khei ai. Huna nai khala ni kiu i haisau ly tla vui ai.

23Kai ly Aikupta pri i khumichi ai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi hawi khaileaung pri meingtym tleirei y ahei hai ai.

24Hunaibaly Babulon samrang ai atho len hai ai i, ni i kiu y kai i haisau au ai. Na i py Aikupta samrang i kiuban ai ly kakhei vui ai. Ni ly vo tangam naimy mymy i paleung ka-echi i mo y dei ai.

25Kai ly ni ai jy hai angchi khyp ai i, Babulon samrang ai atho ham hai lawh ai. Kai i haisau ai Babulon samrang i kiu y au iy, ni ly Aikupta pri mang y haisau bo patheung nai khala, kai ly ARENG ne, nanai khumi luteng my pany u ai.

26Kai ly Aikupta pri khumichi ai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi hawi, khaileaung pri meingtym tleirei y ahei hai vui ai. Huna nai khala kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nichi my pany u ai," napi.

Ezekiela 31

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Aikupta pri ai saitleang keung hawi pata nai

1Achi pri palara avum nai saneng holai harei saneng, pa-thom lo, lo si kani harei kani y ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

2Mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, Aikupta pri samrang hawi ni i khumichi teng y thui pi ai nai ly: Nangchi ly khrikhri pa-rei sa thai naira awm u na ly! Nangchi ai ati hawi pata ai mo?

3Nangchi ly atho ham nai Asuria hawi atawm; huni pri ly Lebanon mawi i saitleang keung hawi atawm; huni keung ly khupanym y angteu vi na pa-rei asang i, changpichi angvai iy khen apu parai nai ne.

4Tui nga hawihai nai deaungkho y keung pui cheang na bo; khaileaung theung i tuinochira i py tui nga nai ne. Huni tavochi ly saitleang keung prau nai meingtymra y leaung i, thengreung theung i takhra dengkeaungchi mang py, tavo tui leaung pi.

5Saitleang keung ly tui bym pa-rei nga nai deaungkho y, takhra keungchi tleaung y py asang; changpichi py lo nai ne.

6Huni changpichira y tavo cheaungkhangchi tabu sa; daichi mawichi ly huni dengkeaung keung anui y chochi tapen; khaileaung pri i khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi py, huni keung ka-khui y anawn u nai ne.

7Huni saitleang keung ly khrikhri pa-rei apu parai; changpichi sau parai iy khri pa-rei asang nai ne. Huni keung ly khaileaung theung i tuinochira khrairei tangjynchi pala nai ne.

8 Tameuh i akho theung i saitleang keungchi malawn py huni keung hawi pata pajau y. Mani maicha keung malawn py hina nai changpichi by y. Mani kheaungtumchy py hina nai changpi len nai by y. Tameuh i akho theung y malawn py hina tanrei apu nai dengkeaung keung by y.

9Kai ly huni keung ai angvai nai changpichi hawi apu parai pa-rei palum nai deaungkho y, Eden meingtym, Tameuh i akho theung i dengkeaung leilachi my malawn py paleung angai y bo.

10"Huna nai y huni keung ly ati mana lawm ai mo, nanai sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my kang thui pi ai. Saitleang keung ly changpichi salo mang y khupanym khrairei asang bo. Huni keung ly hina nai asangryh asangryh iy, amlyh am-e ra amlyh am-e ra bo.

11Hunai deaungkho y kai ly huni keung ai nawi su iy, cheng takhra samrang leaungrei i kiu y au ai. Ni ly huni keung ai ni i hawi y nai ka-taing pajeng ai.

12Pahyp y naimy ana nai cheng takhra khumichi ly huni keung ai paliu iy khai u su ai. Huni i changpichi hawi tleu nai changpi kalenchi ly pri verei i mawichi,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

tavo micheaungchi, leaunghawichi salo y aheang na ai. Huni keung i ka-khui y abyh u nai khumi bawibawichi py theu u pawn ai.

13Tavochi ly jeu iy keung aheng naira y chym u ai. Daichi mawichi ly huni i changpichi ai chiu piupa ai.

14Hunai deaungkho y mana tanrei tui nga teu i py, vai i dengdairei mani keung py huni saitleang keung tanrei, changpichi salo mang y asang ai ny y. Huni keung salyh kamsuichi ly khupanym y tym pa-rei asang ai ny y. Huni dengkeaung keung bawibawichi py khumichi kamta, khaileaung y dei iy tavau pri y ang vum u ai," napi.

15Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my leu pei nai ly: "Tavau pri y saitleang keung ang vum nai kani y, kai ly khaileaung theung i tavo tuichi my huni ai um hai iy, vo tangam nai ka-ma-ra lawm hai ai. Kai ly tavochi ai anawn hai iy tavo micheaungchi ai tui leaung hai y ai. Huni saitleang keung ly dei nai deaungkho y, kai ly Lebanon mawichi ai kaveng tym hai iy, daichi theung i dengkeaung bawibawichi jeirawm hai ai.

16Huni saitleang keung ai kaimy tavau pri y ang vum hai nai khala, huna nai aheng nai katyn molam y, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly kaso theu u ai. Huna nai khala khaileaung anui y tym nai Eden akho i dengkeaung keung ngiereichi hawi Lebanon mawi i tui bym pa-rei nga nai, hawi keh nai dengkeaung keungchi ly khri pa-rei paleung amo theu u ai.

17Hunichi ly vaichi khala aheang nai keungchi hawi avum ai nai saitleang keung hawi vanrei, tavau pri y ang vum ai. Huni saitleang keung i ka-khui y abyh u nai khumichi ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi theung y ahei seaungkhrang pawn ai," napi.

18Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, "Saitleang keung ly Aikupta samrang hawi ni i khumi mipuichi ne. Eden akho theung i dengkeaung keungchi malawn py, huni keung tanrei asang y, apu py apu y. Na i py huni keung ly Eden akho theung i dengkeaung keungchi kamta, tavau pri y ang vum kathiu teang ai. Lengkhym takip y nai khumichi, tavai keung y dei nai khumichi hawi avum u ai. Hini ly kai i pei nai leu ne," napi.

Ezekiela 32

Aikupta samrang ai satam hawi pata nai

1Achi pri palara avum nai saneng holai nyhrei saneng, lo holai nyhrei, lo si kani harei kani y, ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

2Mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, Aikupta samrang teng y hawihai palai pany hai ai nai ly: nang ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi tlang tleaung y khrangsi kamta

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

sa teu i py, tavo theung y tui taby iy panu hai nai satam hawi atawm keh. Nang i kheu hawi tavo tui panuta hai ai nai lilu piu bo.

3Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi awm achu nai khala, kai ly nang ai paleupy hawi mym iy patiu nai kacheng y ryh hai ai.

4Naibaly kacheng y takhyh hai iy angdym mang y ryh ai. Khaileaung pri y awm nai tavochi hawi daichi mawichi i teicha lawm ai.

5Nang i veaung nai veu ly mawichi, leaunghawichira y kawi na ai.

6Khaileaung y nang i thi hawi suinie hai ai. Huni thi ly mawi saleung y khrairei sui ai. Tavo micheaungchi py nang i thi kawi na ai.

7 Nang ai kang tamyh nai neng khala, kai ly kani khusang khiu vui iy ka-si taukichi tama hai ai. Kanito py khupanym my deng hai vui ai. Lo py kangvang pei ai ny y.

8Kai ly kani mang i kangvang ngiereichi ai veng hai iy, nang i pri y kaveng tym hai ai. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG i pei nai leu ne.

9Nang ly mana khala py thai vai y nai prichi mang y, nang i phra nai satang kaimy ahei hai nai khala, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly paleung phra naira tym u ai.

10Kaimy nang ai kang sa nai molam y khumi neangneangchi ly kaso theu nai mynkym u ai. Kai ly haisau lilei nai khala samrangchi ly jei nai kaso theu u ai. Nang atlym nai kani y nichi bawibawi py, mymychi i hengra molam y paleung mawn u ai i, kaso theu u ai," napi.

11Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my Aikupta samrang teng y, "Nang ly Babulon samrang i haisau hawi avum ai.

12Kai ly pahyp y nai khumi chengchi i tavaimichi ai haisau pa hai iy, nang i khumi bawibawichi ai tleh hai ai. Nang i khumi bawibawichi hawi, nang i amlyh hai nai atitichi ly taphra naira avum ai.

13Kai ly nang i tawnbawichi ai, nichi i tui nei nai tui sampum tleirei y katleh ai. Tui panu hai ai nai khumi hawi tawnbawichi awm bi ai ny y.

14Kai ly nang i tuichi pachem hai iy nang i tavochi py olive asitui kamta amchyh y naimy leaung hai ai. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG i pei nai leu ne," napi.

15Aikupta pri y khumi angso savai tlang nai meingtym lawm hai ai i, yhmtheaung katuichi hawi, huni pri y awm nai khumi bawibawichi ai tamyh pawn nai khala, kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nichi pany u ai.

16Hina nai kaimy hawihai palai thui pi kheng nai leuchi ly vo sai lawm ai. Neampachychi ly Aikupta pri hawi huni pri khumi bawibawichi i vui vo hai iy,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

huni vo sai hawi vo hai ai. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG i pei nai leu ne," napi.

Tavau pri

17Achi pri palara avum nai saneng holai nyhrei saneng, angchei i lo, lo si kani holai pangrei kani y, ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

18Mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, Aikupta pri khumi neangneangchi i vui y vo tangam hai ba. Nichi ai sa thai naira awm nai cheng takhra khumichi i chaniu anglochi hawi vanrei tavau pri y pato ba.

19Nichi teng y thui pi ai nai ly: nangchi ly khumi takhrachi tleaung y khri pa-rei apu, nanai adawn u nai sai a? Nangchi ly dei naichi i tavau pri y ang vum iy lengkhym takip y nai khumichi hawi vanrei aseaung u.

20Aikupta khumichi ly tavai keung y dei nai khumichi hawi vanrei dei u ai. Aikupta khumi bawibawichi ai tamyh pawn ai nai haisau ly khai yb bo.

21Khrikhri pa-rei ham nai soraichi my, Aikupta pri i khumichi hawi nichi mang y asa hai nai khumichi ai tavau pri mang dengdairei lamchung ai. Nichi my, 'Tavai keung y dei u nai lengkhym takip y nai khumichi ly hini meingtym y kathiu iy i u bo!,' nanai aeu u.

22"Asuria ly mymy i tavaimichi i tapreaungchi my katanmeuh nai, huni meingtym y awm. Nichi bawibawi ly tavai keung y dei naichi ne.

23Nichi i tapreaungchi ly tavau pri i thiu keh naira y awm. Asuria i tavaimi bawibawichi ly tavai keung y dei u iy, nichi i tapreaungchi ly Asuria i lengseaung takeu nai angawm ai katanmeuh nai ne. Na i py vaichi khala y nichi ly heng nai khumichi ai kaso theu hai nai khumichi ne.

24"Elam ly mymy i tavaimichi i tapreaung my katanmeuh nai, huni meingtym y awm. Nichi bawibawi ly tavai keung y dei naichi ne i, lengkhym takip y naimy tavau pri y ang vum kathiu nai khumichi ne. Heng nai thym khala nichi ly khumi takhrachi ai jei hyn na pa-rei sa u teu i py, vai ly tavau pri y ang vum kathiu naichi hawi vanrei, tahm by y naimy dei u bo.

25Elam ly tavai keung y dei nai khumichi hawi vanrei aseaung naimy awm. Na i py tengpang sahawi y tavaimichi i tapreaung awm. Nichi bawibawi py lengkhym takip y nai khumichi hawi tavai keung y dei u naichi ne. Nichi ly heng nai thym khala khumi takhrachi ai jei hyn na pa-rei sa u teu i py, vai ly tavai keung y dei nai khumichi i khym taham avum naimy, tavau pri y ang vum kathiu naichi hawi vanrei tahm by y naimy dei u bo.

26"Mesheka hawi Tubal nini ly myni i tavaimi tapreaungchi my katanmeuh nai, huni meingtym y awm. Nichi bawibawi ly lengkhym takip y naimy tavai keung y

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

dei u iy, tavau pri y ang vum kathiu u nai ne. Na i py nichi ly vaichi khala heng nai khumichi ai jei hyn hai nai khumichi ne.

27Nichi ai ly tavai ateaung kangym amthyp naimy tavau pri y ang vum kathiu nai, jangni i sorai kalenchi kamta mymychi i haisauchi ai luchi anui y py, khopuichi ai paleungchi tleaung y py khai iy, tahm khai naimy pavum ai nai ngo y. Nichi ly lengkhym takip y naimy dei chum nai tavaimichi hawi vanrei aseaung u bo. Hini tavaimichi ly vaichi khala, heng nai khumichi ai jei hyn na pa-rei sa thai naira awm nai khumichi ne.

28Aikupta khumichi ly tavai keung y dei nai lengkhym takip y nai khumichi hawi vanrei, sum naira avum nai ly hina nai kamta ne.

29“Edom py my i samrangchi, samrang i chapochi hawi vanrei huni meingtym y awm. Nichi ly sa thai naira awm nai tavaimichi ne teu i py, vai ly tavai keung y dei nai lengkhym takip y nai khumichi hawi vanrei tavau pri y aseaung u bo.

30“Tosyh mang i samrang i chapochi hawi Sidon mary i khumichi py huni meingtym y awm; vaichi khala mymychi i sa thai naira hawi khumi takhrachi ai jei hyn na pa-rei sa u teu i py, vai ly tavai keung y dei nai khumichi hawi vanrei tahm by y naimy dei iy, lengkhym takip y nai khumichi hawi vanrei tavau pri y ang vum i, tahm by y bo.

31“Aikupta samrang hawi mymy i tavaimichi ly tavai keung y dei nai huni khumi bawibawichi ai niu nai khala, amymychi ai paleung apahawi pajau ai,” nanai sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my leu pei nai ne.

32“Aikupta samrang ly heng nai khumichi ai jei hyn na pa-rei sa bo. Na i py ni hawi ni i tavaimi bawibawichi ly tamyh naira avum u bo. Tavai keung y dei nai lengkhym takip y nai khumi bawibawichi hawi vanrei a-up nai avum ai.” Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai ARENG i pei nai leu ne.

Ezekiela 33

ARENG my Ezekiela ai tamcheaung y khai nai
(Ezek 3.16–21)

1 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

2Mymy ly “Nang khumicho awi, kai ly pri harei y tavai ka-jeira tym hai nai khala, huni pri y ati mana naichi tym mo, nanai nang i khumichi teng y thui pi. Khumi mipuichi ly mymychi theung i leaungrei ai tamcheaung y vawi takhra u bo.

3Ni ly paleung ka-e jeu tapai nai niu baly, khumi bawibawichi ai pany hai ai nai baw eng pi ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Na i py khumi leaungrei ly huni pany hai nai katyn thai iy dawndan y naimy awm lawh baly, paleung ka-e ly jeu iy ni ai tleh vui baly, ni i dei nai ly my i kamngo ne i, ni i thi ly mymy i lu tleaung y tym bo.

5Ni i dei nai ly mymy i tamang nai molam ne i, ni i thi ly my i lu tleaung y tym nai tla. Ati mana nai mo na baly ni ly pany hai nai ai dawndan y nai deaungkho y ne. Ni ly dawn patyp lawh i khyly, ni ly deira i nai tleaung ai.

6Na i py tamcheaung ly paleung ka-e ang jeu nai niu iy pany hai nai baw eng y naimy awm lawh baly, paleung ka-e ang jeu iy leaung leaungrei tleh naira avum baly huni khumi ly mymy i kamngo y dei teu i py, huna nai dei nai khumi i molam ly tamcheaung i phu ne ai.

7"Nang khumicho awi, vai kai ly nang ai Israela chengchi i vui tamcheaung y kang khai ai. Nang ly kai i pany hai naichi ai nichi teng y thui pi ai nai tla.

8Kaimy khumi hawi y nai leaungrei ai dei ai nai tla, nanai thui baly, nang ly huni khumi dei y ai nai ni i sa nai sai takhra vui ai nai pany hai pi ai nai tla. Pany hai pi y lawh baly, ni ly kamngo sa nai khumi ne i dei ai. Huna nai khala kai ly huni dei nai khumi i thi molam y, nang i phu ne ai.

9Nang ly khumi hawi y nai ai parip teu i py, ni ly kamngo sa veangveang iy kamngo deaungkho y dei lawh baly, nang ly deira i nai tleaung ai," napi.

Khumi luteng i kalop

10 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym. Mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, Israela chengchi teng y thui pi ai nai ly: nangchi my, 'Achi ly amychi i kamngochi, amychi i tamang nai hawi myn kaji pho naimy awm u bo. Achi ly atho bai naimy awm u bo. Ati mana nai achi heng u pajau ai mo?'

11Sa thai naira angym nai kai ARENG ly Tameuh kangheng ne nai deaungkho y, kaimy kang thui pi nai ly ami mo leaungrei kamngo sa iy dei nai niu ai nai ngai y. Huni khumi kamngo sa nai anawn iy heng nai naini kaniu ai nai ngai. Nangchi Israela chengchi awi, nangchi i sa thym nai kamngochi anawn u jau; ati mana nai y dei ai nai ngai u lawh mo?

12"Nang khumicho awi, khumi kahawi kamngo sa nai khala, mymy i hawi sa naichi my ni ai atleu pajau ai ny y, nanai ly Israela chengchi teng y thui pi. Khumi hawi y nai ly mymy i hawi y sa naichi anawn vui lawh baly, ni ly kamngo pajeng naira avum ai ny y. Khumi kahawi ly kamngo sa nai khala, ni ly hengra nga ai ny y.

13Kai ly khumi kahawi ai heng hai ai, nanai adeu teu i py, ni ly my i kahawi sa nai ai a-ym cheng naimy kamngo sa tamang lawh baly, kai ly ni i atiti kahawi sa nai ai py, pany pi ai ny y. Ni ly mymy i kamngo molam y dei ai nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Kai ly khumi hawi y nai ai dei ai nai tla, napi nai deaungkho y ni ly mymy i
kamngo sa tamang naichi anawn iy, kateng kataw kahawi sa lawh baly,

15leu kabeaung y ka-peaung talam nai vawnsai, um paviu nai vawnsaichi pei ali
teang i, kamngo sa nai anawn vui iy heng nai reitachi tangai lawh baly, ni ly dei
y naimy heng ai.

16Ni i sa tamang nai kamngochi py kaimy pahen pi ai. Kataw kateng sa nai molam
y ni ly heng ai.

17"Na i py nang i chengchi my, ARENG ly kahawi so pi y, nanai thui u lawh ly! Nichi
naini kahawi so u y nai ne.

18Khumi kahawi ly kateng sa nai anawn iy hawi y naira sa nai khala, huni hawi y
nai molam y ni ly dei ai.

19Khumi hawi y nai ly kamngo sa nai khai su iy kateng kataw sa lawh baly hengra
nga ai.

20Na i py nangchi Israela chengchi awi, nangchi my kai i sa nai ly teng y, nanai
thui u bo. Kai ly nangchi i sa nai molam y nangchi ai tara chih ai," napi.

Jerusalem mary ly paleung ka-e kiu y tym nai satang

21 Achi pri palara avum nai saneng holai nyhrei saneng, lo horei, lo si kani
pangrei kani y, Jerusalem mary i dengdairei tleaung nai khumi leaungrei ly ang
jeu iy kai teng y paleung ka-e i kiu y Jerusalem mary tym vui nai satang ang thui
pi bo.

22Huni khumi tym y rai nai dym tengsa neng y, ARENG i sa thai naira ly kai ai ang
khiu nai ne. Khawn khutawi huni khumi ang tym nai neng khala, ARENG my leu
katheu thai ai nai kai ai ang pei ali teang bo. Hunai deaungkho y kai ly leu katheu
y nai awm y naimy, leu katheu pajau nai ne.

Khumichi i kamngochi

23 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

24Mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, Israela pri i phra seaungkhrang nai marychira
y awm nai khumichi my, 'Abraham ly khumi leaungrei ne teu i py, hini pri verei
y amtym nai ne. Vai, achi ly vuikanai nawi naichi ne iy hini pri y achi amtym ai
nai nga bo,' nanai thui u.

25"Sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my nichi teng y leu pei nai ly: nangchi ly
mawi hawi vanrei thi py cha u. Mynchi chiu iy khumi ai py padei u. Na i py hini
pri ai nangchi amtym bo, nanai ati mana nai dawn u lawh mo?

26Nangchi ly nangmychi i haisau ai a-ym u nai ne. Nangchi i atiti sa naichi py paso
ai nai hawi parai. Khumi luteng py ami i aju chanau taphra u. Na i py hini pri ai
nangchi amtym u bo, nanai ati mana nai nangchi dawn u lawh mo?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27“Kai ly Tameuh kangheng ne tatang; hunai y phra seaungkhrang nai marychira y awm nai khumichi ly tleh naira avum u ai, nanai sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG i pany hai nai leu nichi teng y thui pi. Daichi avangchira y awm nai khumichi ly daichi mawichi i teicha lawm ai. Mawichi hawi tapiuchira y aheu nai khumichi ly no-na y dei u ai.

28Kai ly huni pri y khumi angso savai tlang nai meingtym lawm hai ai. Khumi mipuichi amlyhra lawm nai sa thai naira py tama vui ai. Amimi py aki aleaung thai y na pa-rei, Israela mawichi ly khumeung khuram lawm ai.

29Kai ly khumichi ai kamngochi molam y pajeng iy, nichi i pri ai py khumi angso savai tlang nai meingtym lawm hai nai khala, kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nichi pany u ai,” napi.

Amo my thai hai nai leu tym nai

30 ARENG my, “Nang khumicho awi, nang i chengchi ly mary apaichi sahawi y py, nangmychi yhm katheu pa-khochira py avum u nai khala, nang i satang thui u nai ne. Nichi my, ‘ARENG ly ati leu pei mo, nanai vai achi chei iy tangai u sina,’ nanai mymychi tengtawi arum u bo.

31Hunai deaungkho y kai i khumichi ly nangmy thai hai ai awm nai leu tangai ai nai, nang i mo y ang tym u bo. Na i py nichi ly nang i thui nai kamta so u y. Leu khulym kahawi katheu u teu i py, atakaw nai paleung awm nai kamta sa u.

32Nichi i vui y nang ly tavawi leungngai khulymchi thui pi, beu pi, paleung pahawi pi nai khumi naini lawm bo. Nichi ly nang i thui nai leu ngiereichi thai u teu i py tangai u y.

33Na i py nang i thui nai ngiereichi ly teng khyp ai i angym nai khala, nichi theung y amo leaungrei tym bo, nanai nichi pany u ai,” napi.

Ezekiela 34

Israela chengchi ai kry nai beram typ nai keungchi

1 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

2Mymy ly “Nang khumicho awi, Israela chengchi i beram typ nai keungchi ai thui tamawn ba. Nichi teng y sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG i leu pei nai thui pi ai nai ly nangchi Israela chengchi i beram typ nai keungchi awi, nangchi ly taham si. Nangchi ly nangmychi ai apacho apanei teu i py, beramchi ai ly kry u y.

3Nangchi ly kanu nei, beram mui akhiu iy veung hawi nai beramchi tleh u, cha u nai ne. Na i py beramchi ai ly kry u y.

4Kreaung nai beramchi ai khen y, no nga nai beramchi ai py asi so pi y; tamo nga nai beramchi ai kanih hawi bam pi y, lam tamang nai beramchi ai pakym y; tama

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nai beramchi ai py hau y naimy, nangchi ly huni beramchi ai pahen ai nai pany u y.

5 Beramchi ly beram typ nai keung by y nai deaungkho y, ahei khrikhra iy mawi kasichi i teicha lawm u bo.

6Hunai deaungkho y mawichi hawi mawi aheungchira y ahi lengleang nai ne. Nichi ly khaileaung pri verei y ahei u bo. Nichi ai hau nai khumi hawi, hau ai nai atho sa nai khumi leaungrei py by y.

7“Nangchi beram typ nai keungchi awi, vai kai, ARENG i leu pei nai tangai u.

8Kai ly Tameuh kangheng ne nai deaungkho y nangchi ly kai i leu tangai u. Beram typ nai keung by y nai deaungkho y, kai i beramchi ai mawi kasichi my kei iy cha u bo. Kai i beram typ nai keungchi ly beramchi hau u y; nichi ly mymychi ai naini akry iy, beramchi ai ly kry u y.

9Hunai deaungkho y nangchi beram typ nai keungchi awi, kai i leu tangai u.

10Sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG ly nangchi i paleung ka-e ne iy, kai i beramchi ly nangmy kry ai nai kalop ne, nanai angchi khyp thai hai nai bo. Kai ly kaimy i beramchi ai nangchi teng i nai la vui ai. Nangchi ly mana khala py nichi ai kry ai nai hawi, nangmychi ai naini akry ai nai py kang pei ai ny y. Beramchi ly nangchi i teicha lawm y pa-rei, kai ly kaimy i beramchi ai nangchi kiu i nai atleu ai.

Beram typ nai keung kahawi

11-12“Sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my nangchi teng y leu pei nai ly ahei khrikhra nai bo y pakym ali teang nai beramchi ai beram typ nai keung my kry nai kamta, kai ly kaimy i beramchi ai hau iy kry ai. Kani khaileaung veng nai neng kani y nichi ahei khrikhra nai meingtym tleireira i nai, nichi ai kapalau ali teang ai.

13Pri takhra mang i nai pakym chum baly nichi ai mymychi awm nai pri y palau teang ai. Kai ly nichi ai Israela mawichi hawi tavo micheaungchi mang y hawi iy, sui tlai nai kahawichira y kapacho ai.

14Mawi saleungra i acha baichi hawi, Israela pri apu parai nai sui tlaira y chymme pa-rei tlai hai ai. Sui kahawichira y ambeu hai iy acha heng-a nai sui tlaira y tlai hai ai.

15Kaimy naimy kaimy i beramchi ai typ iy nichi i ai nai meingtymchi hau pi ai. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG i pei nai leu ne.

16“Kai ly tama nai beramchi ai hau iy, lam tamang nai beramchi ai palau teang ai. Tamo nga nai beramchi ai kanih hawi bam iy, no nai beramchi ai asi sa pi ai. Na i py veung hawi iy atho awm nai beramchi ai tleh ai. Ati mana nai mo na baly kai ly kateng sa reng nai beram typ keung ne nai deaungkho y ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17“Huna nai y kai i beram kanghuchi awi, sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my leu pei nai ly Kai ly nangchi bawibawi ai tara chih ai. Hawi nai, hawi y nai beram hawi mi-i ai khai takhra ai.

18Nangchi phyrei ly hawi keh nai acha cha ai nai nga u i py paleung tuinem nai by y. Nangmychi cho y nai achachi ai kheu hawi chiu u lawh ly! Nangchi ly tui kamchyn nei iy, nangchi nei y nai tui ai ly panu pa-rei sa u lawh ly!

19Kai i takhra beramchi ly nangchi kheu hawi chiu iy khai su nai acha cha naimy, nangchi i panu hai nai tui nei u nai ne.

20Hunai deaungkho y sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my nangchi teng y leu kang pei nai ly kai ly nangchi beram veung kahawichi hawi veung kajeichi theung y tara kangchih ai.

21Nangchi ly no nai beramchi ai tengpang mang y ie vui iy, beram kanghu theung i nai, taki hawi deng u phro bo.

22Na i py kai i beramchi ai mo mang y ana ai nai kang pei bi ai ny y. Kai ly kai i beram ha harei ai tara chih ai. Beram hawi nai, hawi y nai py patleh takhra ai.

23 Nichi i vui beram typ nai keung leaungrei lawm ai nai, kai i miseaung Davida ka-tawm samrang khai pi ai. Ni my ly nichi ai kry ai.

24 Kai, ARENG ly nichi i Tameuh lawm ai. Kai i miseaung Davida ka-tawm samrang py, nichi ai peang nai samrang lawm ai. Hini ly kai i pei nai leu ne.

25Nichi i vui ka-ym awm ai nai kai ly nichi hawi aly nai Leu Maikawm asa ai. Ka-jei awm nai mawi kasi bawibawichi ai pri theung i nai patheu pawn ai. Huna khala naini kai i beramchi ly chymme naimy thengreung theung y awm u ai i, daichi theung y i u ai.

26“Kai ly nichi ai amtheaungra pei iy kai i mawi kachai tengtang y awm hai ai. Aly aeang nai neng tym nai khala, amtheaung nai kani nai hai ai.

27Dengkeaung keungchi ly athai iy khaileaung my amti amjang patheu pi ai. Khumi bawibawichi ly mymychi i pri y chymme naimy awm u ai. Kai ly kaimy i khumichi ai pakheng nai sengkrychi su pi iy, nichi ai miseaung i nai lawi hai nai khala, kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nichi pany u ai.

28Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly nichi ai mo mang y mana khala py tiu u bi ai ny y. Mawi kasichi my py kei bi ai ny y. Nichi ly chymme naimy awm u ai. Ami my py nichi ai pajei ai ny y.

29Kai ly nichi ai paitiu khuta hawi nai meingtymchi pei iy, pri theung y tahum takang py tama hai ai. Cheng takhra khumichi my py nichi ai mana khala py panui hai bi ai ny y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

30Nichi i Tameuh, sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG ly Israela chengchi ai ama hai naimy awm, nanai py, nichi ly kai i khumichi ne, nanai py khumi lutengchi my pany u ai. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG i pei nai leu ne.

31"Kai i beramchi, kai i pacho panei nai beram kanghuchi, nangchi ly kai i khumichi ne iy, kai ly nangchi i Tameuh ne," nanai sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my leu pei nai ne.

Ezekiela 35

ARENG my Edom pri y pajeng nai

1 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

2Mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, Edom mawi mang y amhi iy huni pri y thui tamawn ba.

3Khumichi teng y sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my ati mana leu pei mo, nanai thui pi. "Edom mawichi awi, kai ly nang i paleung ka-e ne he! Kai i kiu pheu iy kai ly nang ai, khumi angso savai tlang nai daichi daireang lawm hai ai.

4Nang i marychi ai phra seaungkhrang hai iy nang ai khumi angso savai tlang nai meingtym lawm hai ai. Huna nai khala kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nangchi pany u ai."

5"Nang ly Israela pri y paleung ka-e khai jojo. Huni pri ly mymy i hawi y sa nai deaungkho y, pajeng naira avum iy ka-jeira tym nai neng khala, nang ly huni pri i khumichi ai padei hai bo.

6Hunai deaungkho y sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG ly Tameuh kangheng ne i, nang ly dei ai nai tla ai; nang ly law tleaung ai ny y. Nang ly khumi ai padei nai keung ne nai deaungkho y, nangmy kypkyp ai py ang padei ai.

7Kai ly Edom mawi y khumi angso savai tlang nai meingtym lawm hai iy, hunira y aki aleaung nai khumi ngiereichi ai padei pawn ai.

8Mawichira y khumi veuchi hawimy kawi hai ai. Tavai keung y dei nai khumichi i veu ly mawi aheungchi, tavo micheaungchi, leaunghawichira y kawi cheng na ai.

9Kai ly nang ai khumi angso savai tlang nai meingtym lawm hai jojo ai. Nang i marychira y ami py awm ali bi ai ny y. Huna nai khala kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nang pany ai.

10"Kai ARENG ly Juda hawi Israela chengchi i vui Tameuh ne lawh teu i py, nang ly huni khumichi hawi, nichi i prichi ai peang iy nangmy i kiu y tym hai vui ai, nanai thui lawh bo.

11Huna nai y sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG ly Tameuh kangheng ne nai deaungkho y, kai i khumichi ai nangmy kado theu nai, paleung ka-e khai nai, niu

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngai y nai molam y, nang ai tara chih ai. Nang ly nichi i tlang tleaung y sa nai kahm y, pajeng naira avum nai ne, nanai nichi pany u ai.

12Huna nai khala Israela mawichi ly khumi angso savai tlang nai, huni meingtym ly kaichi my tiu lawm nai meingtymchi ne, nanai nangchi thui tamawn nai leuchi ai, kai ARENG ly thai bo, nanai nangchi pany u ai.

13Nang ly kai ai ka-awi sa iy atyhtyh naimy amlyh nai leu katheu nai py, kai ly thai nai ne," napi.

14Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, "Kaimy peang nai Israela pri phra nai thym khala, nang ai amo theu hai nai kamta,

15nang phra nai thym khala py, khaileaung pri verei amo theu u ai nai, kai ly nang ai khumi angso savai tlang nai meingtym lawm hai ai. Seira mawi napi nai Edom pri verei ly khumi angso savai tlang nai meingtym lawm ai. Huna nai khala kai ly ARENG ne, nanai khumi lutengchi my pany ai," napi.

Ezekiela 36

Israela chengchi i vui ARENG i amtheaung naira

1 ARENG my, "Nang khumicho awi, Israela mawichi teng y nichi i vui

2sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG teng i leu tangai ai nai thui pi. Israela pri i paleung ka-echi my, 'Jangni jangkhawn i ka-so awm nai hini mawichi ai vai, achi my peang bo!' nanai amo theu sau nai paleung hawi thui u bo.

3"Huna nai y sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my leu pei nai thui pi. Pri deaungpachi my tiu vui nai khala, khumi luteng my ly Israela chengchi ai panui hai u nai ne.

4Hunai deaungkho y Israela mawichi awi, sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG i leu pei nai tangai u. Tengpang sahawi i prichi my tiu nai, panui hai naichi avum iy khumi angso savai tlang nai marychi, phra seaungkhrang nai meingtymchi, mawichi, tavo micheaungchi hawi leaunghawichi teng y, sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my hina nai leu pei nai ne.

5Sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG ly tengpang prichi hawi, Edom pri tlang tleaung y khrikhri pa-rei kado theu hai i, hina nai leu thui bo. Nichi ly kai i pri y mei anui y nai paleung, amo theu seu nai paleung hawi sui tlairachi raurei, kai i pri la u vui nai ne.

6"Hunai deaungkho y Israela pri ai amo leu thui pi; mawichi, mawi aheungchi, tavo micheaungchi hawi leaunghawichi ai, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi my mei aniu y nai kangji pei nai molam y, sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG ly khri pa-rei kado theu i, hina nai leu thui pi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Tengpang sahawi i prichi ly kangji nga u ai, nanai sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG ly vaineng abeu kheng bo.

8Na i py Israela mawichira y dengkeaung keungchi ly ngam sai angpho ali teang iy, kai i khumi nang Israela chengchi i vui, athaichi athai ai. Nangchi ly kra y nai sala y nangmychi i pri y vawi ai nai nga u ai.

9Kai ly nangchi ai kang dawn hai iy nangchi mang y asa hai bo. Nangchi ai li hlauchi lop pan hai takengkei iy, amti amjangchi pati hai ai.

10Nangchi Israela cheng verei y khumi peung hai ai. Nangchi ly marychira y awm u ai i, phra seaungkhrang nai ngiereichi ai py sa palum u teang ai.

11Kai ly khumi hawi tawnbawichi peung hai ai. Nangchi ly cho chanauchi neangneang sa u ai. Jangni i kamta awm ai nai kang pei ai. Jangni tleaung y nang chawn hai ai. Huna nai khala kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nangchi pany u ai.

12Kai i khumi Israela chengchi awi, kai ly nangchi ai huni pri y awm u ali teang ai nai kang pahawi ai. Huni pri ly nangmychi peang nai pri tatang lawm ai. Naibaly nangchi i cho chanauchi ly mana khala py, kajeu alam u bi ai ny y.

13"Sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my leu pei nai ly khumichi my huni pri ly khumichi ai cha nai pri, huni pri i cho chanauchi ai tama hai nai pri, nanai thui nai ly teng khyp bo.

14Na i py huni pri ly vai i dengdairei vai mo mang py, khumichi ai cha nai pri, nang i cho chanauchi ai tama hai nai pri lawm bi y leang bo. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne.

15Huni pri ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi my panui hai nai raawi thai u bi ai ny y; labeaung pi hai nai py niu ali bi ai ny y. Huni pri ai py phra hai bi ai ny y. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG i pei nai leu ne," napi.

Israela chengchi i deung kangtha

16 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

17Mymy ly "Nang khumicho awi, Israela chengchi ly mymychi i pri y awm u nai thym khala, awm nai sai hawi amhi amtlau nai saichi molam y huni pri y chai hai y bo. Nichi i amhi amtlau nai sai ly neampachy leaungrei tlangchai tym nai thym y reita my chai y nai kamta chai y, nanai kadawn.

18Nichi ly khumichi ai padei iy mynchi hawi huni pri y chai hai y nai deaungkho y, nichi i tlang tleaung y kai i kado theu nai tym hai nai ne.

19Nichi i sa nai hawi amhi amtlau nai molam y nichi ai pajeng iy, pri tleirei y amprei phro i, pri takhrachira y ahei hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Nichi i tym naira tleirei y khumichi my, 'Hini khumichi ly ARENG i khumichi ne;
na i py mymy i pri i nai theu u ai nai tla,' nanai thui u nai deaungkho y, kai i amyn
kachai ly tahm by y na bo.

21Nichi ly tym naira tleirei y kai i amyn kachai ai tahm khai y nai deaungkho y,
kai ly kaimy i amyn molam y paleung hawi y nai ne.

22Huna nai y Israela chengchi teng y sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my leu
pei nai ly vai, kai i sa ai tau nai ly nang Israela chengchi i vui ny y; nangchi tym
nai pri tleirei y kai i amyn kachai taphra nai molam y sa ai nai teu.

23Khumichi i mo y nangchi my tahm khai y nai, kai i nang parai nai amyn kachai
ly mana tanrei chai mo, nanai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi teng y kapatei ai.
Nichi i mo y kai ly kachai ne, nanai nangchi ai teaung iy pany hai ai. Huna nai
khala kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nichi pany u ai. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai
kai, ARENG i pei nai leu ne.

24Kai ly nangchi ai pri tlei tleirei i nai pangym achu iy, nangmychi i saleaung
khutengra y pahawi ali teang ai.

25Kai ly nangchi ai tui kachai hawi katheng iy, nangchi i mynchi hawi nangchi ai
chai hai y nai ngiereichi ai py chai hai bawibawi ai.

26 Kai ly nangchi ai paleung kangtha hawi ka-dawn kangtha kang pei ai. Nangchi
theung i lengseaung kamta tang nai paleung la vui iy, leu tangai nai paleung kang
pei ai.

27Kai i phailo nangchi teng y kang pakun pi iy, nangchi ai kai i reita leaungsaichi
patawm hai ai. Kai i leu pei naichi py tangai hai ai.

28Huna nai khala nangchi ly nangmychi i amsi pajochi teng y awm ai nai nga u ai.
Nangchi ly kai i khumichi lawm iy, kai py nangchi i Tameuh lawm ai.

29Nangchi ai chai hai y nai ngiereichira i nai chai hai vui ai. Tahum takang avum
bi y ai nai choh bai palo nang hai ai.

30Kai ly thengthaichi hawi amti amjangchi thawn hai ai. Hunaibaly khumi cheng
cheaungkhangchi theung y nangchi ai tahm phra hai nai tahum takang ly theu
hai bi ai ny y.

31Nangchi ly nangmychi i chai y nai sa nai saichi hawi, sa tamang naichi pany u
ali teang ai. Nangmychi i kamngochi hawi, hawi y nairachi molam y nangmychi
ai apaso u ai.

32Israela chengchi awi, kai ly nangchi ai kang dawn hai nai molam y hinichi sa
nai ny y, nanai nangchi ai pany hai ai nai ngai. Vai, nangchi i sa nai molam y kangji
nga hai ai nai ngai. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG i pei nai leu ne."

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

33Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, “Nangchi ai kamngo cheaungkhangra i nai kang pachai nai khala, kai ly nangchi ai nangmychi i marychira y awm teang ai nai pei ai. Phra seaungkhrang naichi ai py, palum ali teang ai nai pei ai.

34Sahawi mang amki aleaung nai khumichi my niu nai, achachi beng mang nai li hlauchi pachai hai ali teang ai.

35Vaichi khala teaung ai ngo y nai, daichi ka-vym lawm nai khaileaungchi ly Eden akho lawm bo nanai py, vaichi khala taphra nai hawi tiu naira avum iy phra seaungkhrang nai marychira py, vai ly khaw parai nai tavai amtangrachi sa naimy khumichi awm teang bo, nanai khumi lutengchi my thui u lengleang ai.

36Huna nai khala ARENG ly phra pawn nai marychi sa palum teang iy, khai su nai li hlauchi pachai ali teang bo, nanai deira i tleaung nai tengpang sahawi i khumichi pany u ai. Kai, ARENG ly hina naichi sa khyp ai, nanai adeu bo,” napi.

37Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, “Kai ly hini tleaung y malawn py sa ai. Israela chengchi ai kai teng y kasabawmra hnei bi ai nai pei ai. Beram kanghu kamta vuikanai peung hai ai.

38Vaichi khala Jerusalem mary ly pawi kanichira y apathyp nai beramchi hawi kawi mang nai kamta, vai, phra pawn nai marychi ly khumichi hawimy kawi mang na ai. Huna nai khala kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nichi pany u ai,” napi.

Ezekiela 37

Hiu kapeaungchi kawi nanai leaunghawi

1 ARENG i sa thai naira ly kai ai ang khiu i, mymy i phailo my kai ai hawi jo iy, hiuchi kawi nanai leaunghawira y ang khai bo.

2Mymy ly kai ai huni leaunghawi mang y ang hawi i, huni meingtym y hiuchi neangneang awm iy, huni hiuchi ly hiu kapeaung cheichei ne, nanai kaniu.

3Mymy ly “Nang khumicho awi, hini hiuchi ly heng ali teang thai na a?,” nanai kai teng y deng. Kaimy, “Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG, hini leu ly nangmy naini pathang pajau ai khyh!,” nanai kapathang.

4Mymy ly “Hiuchi teng y amo leu thui pi. ARENG i leu pei nai tangai u ai nai hiuchi teng y thui pi.

5Sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my leu pei nai ly nichi teng y kai my nangchi theung y taho hai thai nai ali pakun pi iy, nangchi ai heng hai ali teang ai.

6Nangchi teng y athovuichi hawi ngan bawichi lyn hai iy, peihchi hawi mym pi ai. Nangchi theung y taho hai thai nai ali pakun pi ai i, nangchi ai heng hai ali teang ai. Huna nai khala kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nangchi pany u ai,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Hunai deaungkho y kai ly mymy i leu pei nai kamta thui bo. Huna nai thui nai thym khala, tyn rumsum nai katyn thai nai ne. Naibaly hiuchi ly ha harei hawi amtawn u amteaung nai ne.

8Hunichi ai kakhen nai thym khala y my, hiuchi salo y athovuichi amteng ryh iy nganbawi lyn i, peihchi mym bo. Na i py heng y leang rai.

9Tameuh my kai teng y, “Nang khumicho awi, ali teng y amo leu thui pi; khuteng taki palyhrei mang aho ly hini khumi kadeichi heng ali teang ai nai taho hai thai nai ali pakun pi ai nai, sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my leu ang pei, nanai ali teang y leu pei,” napi.

10 Naibaly kai ly mymy i leu pei nai kamta thui pi bo. Huna nai khala khumi kadei veuchi ly taho thai nai ali nga i, heng iy angdo u sau nai ne. Huni khumichi ly tavaimi kamkawm pui lawm na pa-rei nawi bo.

11Tameuh my kai teng y, “Nang khumicho awi, Israela chengchi ly huni hiuchi hawi atawm teang. Nichi my kaichi ly hiu kapeaungchi ne i, dei nai teu bo; mo mang i vui athang khai naira by y leang bo, nanai thui u nai ne.

12Hunai deaungkho y kai i khumi Israela chengchi teng y amo leu thui pi; Sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG ly nichi i tapreaungchi paeaung pi pawn ai, nanai thui pi. Kai ly nichi ai patheaung chum baly Israela pri y hawi ali teang ai.

13Kai i khumichi ai up nai tapreaungchi paeaung iy nichi ai patheu nai khala y, kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nichi pany u ai.

14Kai ly kaimy i phailo ai nichi teng y kapei iy, nichi ai heng hai ali teang chum baly, mymychi i saleaung khutengra y awm hai ai. Huna nai khala kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nichi pany u ai. Kai ly hina nai sa ai, nanai adeu nai kamta sa ai. Hini ly kai, ARENG my leu pei nai ne,” napi.

Juda pri hawi Israela pri ai pri harei palawn nai

15 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym bi bo.

16Mymy ly “Nang khumicho awi, thengbeang harei lo ly hunira y ‘Juda pri hawi my i ahawi Israela pri i vui,’ nanai tajiu ba. Hunaibaly takhra thengbeang harei lo bi ly hunira y ‘Israela pri hawi my i ahawi Josepha i vui Ephraim thengbeang,’ nanai tajiu ba.

17Huni thengbeang nyhrei ai harei amny khyh ai nai, nang i kiu y syn tabi mei ba.

18Huna nai sa nai ly awm nai sai ati mo, nanai nang i chengchi my ang deang ai.

19Huna nai khala sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG ly Ephraim i syn nai Josepha i thengbeang hawi, Israela cheng hawi my i miso minganchi ai hawi iy, Juda pri i thengbeang hawi vanrei tabi nai harei kamta, kaimy syn mei ai, nanai nichi teng y thui pi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20“Nang i kiu y thengbeang nyhrei syn ly khumichi niu nai pa-rei patei pi.

21Hunaibaly sa thai naira angym nai kai ARENG ly Israela chengchi ai, nichi tym nai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi theung i nai pangym achu chum baly, mymychi i saleaung khuteng pri y kapahawi ai, nanai nichi teng y thui pi.

22Kai ly nichi ai huni pri Israela mawichira y, pri harei lawm hai ai. Nichi ai peang ai nai samrang leaungrei awm ai. Khumi cheng nyhrei, pri nyhrei awm bi ai ny y.

23Nichi ly amso ngai nai mynchi hawi, mymychi ai chai hai y nai awm bi ai ny y. Kamngo sa nai molam y kamhi kamtlau apu y nai awm moh. Kai ly nichi ai kamngo sa nai hawi, sa tamangra i nai chai hai ai. Nichi ly kai i khumi lawm ai i, kai py nichi i Tameuh lawm ai.

24 Kai i miseaung Davida ka-tawm samrang ly nichi i samrang lawm ai. Nichi bawibawi ly beram typ keung leaungrei i anui y amkawm u i, kai i reita leuchi ai ka-ym awm parai naimy kry iy kai i leu pei nai tangai u ai.

25Nichi ly mychi i amsi pajochi awm reng nai pri, kai i miseaung Jakob teng y kaimy pei nai pri y awm u ai. Nichi kamta nichi i cho chanauchi hawi, nichi i kangpreang bawibawichi py, huni pri y awm u jojo ai. Kai i miseaung Davida kamta samrang ly nichi ai peang jojo ai.

26Kai ly nichi hawi deungtasarei aly ai nai Leu Maikawm asa ai. Nichi ai kapalum iy khumi peung hai ai i, kai i Achura yhm ly nichi pri y khaw hai jojo ai.

27 Kai ly huni meingtym y nichi hawi vanrei awm iy, nichi i Tameuh lawm ai. Nichi py kai i khumichi lawm u ai.

28Kai ly nichi theung y kai i Achura yhm awm hai jojo nai khala, kai ly Israela chengchi ai kaimy chai hai bo, nanai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi my pany u ai,” napi.

Ezekiela 38

Samrang Kob ai Tameuh i ateaung palawn nai

1 ARENG i leu ly kai teng y tym.

2 Mymy ly “Nang khumicho awi, Makoka pri, Mesheka hawi Tubal khumi chengchi i peang nai keung kalen keh samrang Kob ai thui tamawn iy,

3sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG ly ni i paleung ka-e ne nanai thui pi.

4Kai ly ni ai pahi iy ni i kajai y tamo leangkhawnchi hawi vawn iy, ni i tavaimichi hawi vanrei ryh jo ai. Ni i tavaimichi ly keaungngochi, ateaung ka-tawmri keaungngo atang nai tavaimichi kawi angym naimy, khri pa-rei hubai nawi na. Tavaimi ngireichi py khupui katheang kalen hawi, haisauchi pa u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Pasia pri, Ethiopia pri hawi Phuta pri i khumichi ly nichi hawi vanrei abang u bo. Nichi bawibawi py khopuichi syn iy, tamo lukhymchi py adeung u kryh nai ne.

6Koma pri tosyh mang i Beth Tokarmah pri hawi, takhra prichi mang i tavaimi risa bawibawichi py, nichi hawi vanrei abang u nai ne.

7Nangmy i tavaimi risachi teng y, amymy ai aeng iy angveirym ai nai thui pi.

8Saneng neangneang kra nai bo y, kai ly ni ai tavai ateaungchi angvei naimy pri harei ai khu ta-ie hai ai. Huni pri y khumichi ly mymychi ai pri tleirei i nai kaimy pangym teang nai neng kha i ka-so, tavai takai molam y paleung mawn y naimy awm u naichi ne. Samrang Koka ly Israela mawichira kun iy tiu ai. Huni mawichi ly neng kra parai naimy khumi angso savai tlang nai meingtym lawm teu i py, vai ly khumi bawibawichi theung i nai hawi iy, tlamsa naimy awm achu nai meingtym ne.

9Ni hawi my i tavaimi risachi py, ni hawi vanrei abang nai cheng takhra khumi neangneangchi py, huni pri y kamchai kamta tiu iy, khupanym kamta khiu u ai," napi.

10Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my Koka teng y, "Hini neng tym nai khala, nang ly hawi y nai paleung ka-dawn harei sa ai.

11Jeaungmang nai pri harei ai tiu ai nai paleung adawn ai. Huni pri i khumichi ly apai pahi y nai marychira y tlamsa naimy awm u nai khumichi ne.

12Nang ly vaichi khala, phra seaungkhrang nai marychira y awm nai khumichi ai tiu lawm ai nai dawn ai. Nichi ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi teng i kaimy pangym achu teang nai khumichi ne. Nichi ly vai, tawnbawichi hawi vawnsaichi nang iy, khaileaung pri i lam sangumchira y awm u bo.

13Sheba pri hawi Didan pri i khumichi, Spain pri marychi mang i ka-sum ka-pai sa naichi my, 'Nang ly muku tangka hawi beram, si, vawnsaichi lawm ai nai jeu nai a? Atiura i vawnsai ngiereichi tawn vui ai nai tavaimi risachi kachu yb bo a?,' nanai nang teng y ang deng u ai," napi.

14Hunai deaungkho y sa thai naira angym nai ARENG ly Koka teng y thui pi ai nai kai ai pato bo; "Kai i khumi Israela chengchi tlamsa naimy awm nai thym khala,

15nang ly nangmy i awm nai tosyh ngan mang dengdairei amsa ai. Khumi cheaungkhang abawi iy atho len nai keaungngo atang nai tavaimi risa kanghu pui hawi tavai thau ai;

16kai i khumi Israela chengchi ai ali kamchai kamta nang ly tavai tiu ai. Nang, Koka i neng tym nai khala, Kai i pri y tiu hai ai nai nang ai kang pato ai. Hina nai hawimy kai ly ami mo, nanai khumi cheng cheaungkhang teng pany hai ai. Nang ai kang sa hai nai leaungsaichi hawi py, kai i chai parai nai amyn amthang hai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Vai mo mang y kai ly Israela pri y tiu ai nai khumi leaungrei pato ai, nanai law veng nai neng khala, amochi dengdairei kaimy leu pei nai ly nang ai patyp iy thui nai ne. Huni neng khala amochi my, kai ly nang ai huni khumichi ai tiu hai ai, nanai saneng neangneang kakra thui pi bo," napi. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai ARENG i pei nai leu ne.

ARENG my Koka ai pajeng nai

18Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, "Israela pri ai Koka my tiu nai kani y, kai ly khrikhri pa-rei kado theu ai.

19Kai i kado theu nai mai kangveaung saho y huni kani y ly Israela pri y khri pa-rei kalei theu ai, nanai kaimy leu pei bo.

20Khaileaung pri y awm nai khumi, ngo, tavo hawi tawnbawichi, khaileaung pri y tlum tlai nai takhra heng nai amjy katheang kalen bawibawichi ly kai ai jei hyn u ai. Mawichi akai iy lengseaungchi kawi piu ai i, apai awm nai ngiereichi ly anawi ai.

21Kai ly ka-jeira cheaungkhangchi hawi Koka ai kaso theu hai ai. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG i pei nai leu ne. Ni i khumichi ly mychi tengtawi atleh u ai.

22Kai ly haisau tamo, no michi hawi ni ai parip ai. Ni hawi vanrei, ni i tavaimichi, abang nai khumi cheaungkhangchi tlang tleaung y kan hawi mai raurei, kani hawi ji akawi puichi khrikhri pa-rei nai hai ai.

23Hina nai hawimy kai ly nang parai iy chai parai, nanai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi teng y kapatei ai. Naibaly kai ly ARENG ne, nanai nichi pany u ai," napi.

Ezekiela 39

Samrang Koka dei nai

1Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, "Nang khumicho awi, Misheka hawi Tubal chengchi i len keh nai samrang Koka ai thui tamawn ba. Kai ly ni i paleung ka-e ne, nanai thui pi.

2Kai ly ni ai amhi hai iy ryh vui ai. Israela mawichira tym pa-rei tosyh ngan dengdairei kahawi ai.

3Naibaly ni i langvawi kiu i thailiho hawi, lamtang kiu i thailiho chynchi ai tabeang khei vui ai.

4Koka hawi tavaimi kanghuchi py, ni i amsawi amnaichi py, Israela mawichi saleung y dei u ai. Kai ly nichi i veu ai tavo kasichi hawi daichi mawichi i teicha lawm hai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Nangchi ly adym angdengra y dei ai. Hini ly sa thai nai angym nai kai, ARENG my leu pei nai ne.

6Kai ly Makoka pri hawi khumichi tlamsa naimy awm nai pangli peang jeungrei mai kang hai ai. Huna nai khala kai ly ARENG ne, nanai khumi lutengchi my pany u ai.

7Kai ly kaimy i amyn kachai ai kai i khumi Israela chengchi pany u ai nai kasa ai. Nichi ly huni amyn kachai ai thui tamawn ai nai tlo y. Huna nai khala kai, ARENG ly Israela chengchi i chai parai nai Tameuh ne, nanai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi my pany u ai," napi.

8Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, "Kaimy thui pi yb nai neng kani ly tym angchi khyp ai.

9Israela marychira y awm u nai khumichi ly mary angam mang y theu iy, paleung ka-echi i khai su nai tavai ateaungchi ai, theng palawn ai nai pakym achu ai. Nichi ly saneng saryh khrairei theng palawn ai nai khupui, thailiho, thailiho chyn, samtleang hawi tivichi nga u ai.

10Paleung ka-echi khai su nai tavai ateaungchi nga u ai i, nichi ly adym angdengra y theng ei ai nai hawi, daichi theung y dengkeaung paliu ai nai aly ngai ai ny y. Nichi ly mymychi ai tiu lawm nai khumichi ai tiu lawm u ali teang ai. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my pei nai leu ne.

Koka ai pavum nai

11 ARENG my, "Hini atitichi tym nai khala, Koka teng y Israela pri pangli kadei nisi vai mang y awm nai lamdeu leaunghawira, tapreaung meingtym harei kapei ai. Hunira y Koka hawi ni i tavaimi bawibawichi ai up nai deaungkho y, khuleaung chei naira lam by y vui na ai. Huna nai y huni leaunghawi ly Koka tavaimi leaunghawi, nanai amyn loh ai.

12Israela chengchi ly avang saleaung chai ai nai khumi tlaiveuchi ai lo saryh ryrei veu pavum u ai.

13Mipui bawibawichi ly veu pavum naira y sabawm u ai. Hunai deaungkho y kai i phum haiho amteng nai kani y, nichi ly tahm pasang naira nga u ai. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my pei nai leu ne.

14Lo saryhrei bo baly meingtym tleirei y amki iy, awm asai rai nai khumi veuchi hau i, up ai nai khumichi vawi takhra ai. Hina nai hawimy avang saleaung chai hai ai.

15Huni khumichi ly avang saleaungchira y chei kathiu chei kalau naimy, khumi hiuchi niu nai tleirei Koka tavaimi leaunghawira y veu up ai nai khumichi tym nai neng khrairei, angdang teangchi leng u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16(Huni leaunghawi sahawi y tavaimi amyn la iy amyn pathi nai mary awm.)
Hunai deaungkho y avang saleaung chai ali teang ai," napi.

17 Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my kai teng y, "Nang khumicho awi, tengpang
sahawi meingtym tlei reita i tavochi hawi daichi mawichi ai, nichi i vui kaimy sa
pi yb nai apathyp nai pawira jeu iy cha nei u ai nai palau ba. Israela mawi saleung
i nang parai nai kapathyp pawi pui ne.

18Huni pawi ly len parai nai cha nei pawi ne i, nichi ly tavaimi risachi i ngan cha
iy pri peang nai samrang i thi nei u ai. Huni tavaimi risachi hawi pri peang nai
samrangchi ly Bashan pri i veung hawi nai tawnbawichi napi nai beram katai,
beramcho, mi-ichi, sichi kamta dei u ai.

19Huni khumichi ly huna nai tawnbawichi kamta padei nai avum nai khala, tavo
hawi daichi mawichi ly thau bym pa-rei cha iy, thi pavui pa-rei nei u ai.

20Kaimy sa pi nai cha nei pawira y nichi ly keaungngochi hawi keaungngo atang
nai risachi, tavaimichi hawi tavai keung y abawi naichi i ngan cha ai nai nga u ai.
Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my pei nai leu ne," napi.

Israela pri palum teang nai

21 ARENG my, "Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly kai i nang parai nai haiho niu u
ai. Kai i ka-dyh ka-dawi tara chih naichi leu pacheang naira y, kai ly kaimy i sa
thai naira ai ati mana teaung mo, nanai nichi teng y patei pi ai.

22Huni neng khala i dengdairei Israela chengchi ly mymychi i ARENG Tameuh ly
kai ne, nanai pany u ai.

23Israela chengchi ly kai i tlang tleaung y sa tamang nai kamngo deaungkho y,
pri pala naira avum bo, nanai py, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi my pany u ai.
Kai ly nichi ai nithun thun hai vui iy, paleung ka-echi i kiu y tym hai i, tavai keung
y dei hai bo.

24Kai ly nichi ai mymychi i amso ngai nai hawi, hawi y naichi hawi kamlau chih
pi chum baly, nithun thun veng bo," napi.

25Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, "Na i py vai kai ly Jakob i katu chanau ne nai
Israela chengchi ai pahen iy, nang chawn hai ali teang ai. Kai i amyn kachai ai
ama hai ai.

26Nichi ly mymychi i pri y pajei pahyn ai nai khumi by y i, tlamsa naimy awm u
nai khala, kai i tlang tleaung y ka-ym by y nai deaungkho y tahm phra u nai bo,
nanai tami pajau y ai.

27Kai ly chai parai nai keung ne, nanai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi pany u ali
teang ai nai, kai i khumichi ai paleung ka-echi awm nai pri tleirei i nai kapahawi
ali teang ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Huna nai khala kai i khumichi ly kai ai, mychi i ARENG Tameuh ne, nanai pany u ai. Ati mana nai mo na baly kai ly vaichi khala, nichi langheng hawi vui nai avum hai teu i py, vai ly leaungrei py takhawi y na pa-rei pangym iy, mymychi i pri y tha teang nai deaungkho y ne.

29Kai ly kaimy i khumi Israela chengchi tlang tleaung y kai i phailo lei pi ai. Nichi ai mana khala py kai nithun thun bi ai ny y. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my pei nai leu ne," napi.

Ezekiela 40

MO MANG I ACHURA YHM AI PALEUNG MEI Y NIU NAI
40.1—48.35
Ezekiela ai Jerusalem mary mang y hawi nai

1Huni kani ly achi pri palara avum nai bo i, saneng apom phai pangrei, saneng kangtha kani horei kani, Jerusalem mary y peang vui nai saneng holai palyhrei neng alyp nai kani ne. Huni kani y kai ly ARENG i sa thai naira my khiu nai avum chum baly, mymy ly kai ai hawi jo nai ne.

2 Paleung mei y niu nai y Tameuh ly kai ai Israela pri mang y anghawi i, mawi ka-sang salo y khai bo. Huni mawi i tokalawi ngan mang y mary harei hawi atawm nai yhmchi kaniu bo.

3 Mymy ly kai ai huni mary sahawi mang y hawi nai khala, kai ly kheupaja kamta angvang nanai khumi leaungrei ai kaniu. Ni ly suju vuinawn pata ai nai patara amto syn naimy, mary apai pa-khora y angdo bo.

4Mymy ly kai teng y, "Nang khumicho awi, khen kalingie; nang ai kang thui pi nai ly hawihai tangai ly kaimy patei nai ngierei hawihai palai dawn kheng ba. Ati mana nai mo na baly kai ly nang ai hunichi patei ai nai, hini meingtym y kanghawi nai ne. Nang ly Israela chengchi teng y nangmy i niu nai saichi thui pi ai nai tla ai," napi.

Nisi pa-kho

5 Kai i niu nai ly Achura yhm ne; huni Achura yhm ai apai pahi meuh bo. Pata naira amto syn nai khumi ly miu tariurei sau nai pata naira amto hawi apai pata cham bo. Huni apai ly ka-sang miu tariurei, katho py miu tariurei awm.

6Naibaly ni ly nisi mang y mo amtheung nai apai katheu mang y chei i, khailei lyn iy salo keh i kheubyn dengdai katheu pa-kho y khrairei pata cham i, ka-sang miu tariurei awm nai avum.

7Katheu kamlem mang y lamchy harei awm; huni lam i langvawi lamtang mang y ly tamcheaungchi i vui amora takunchy thomrei awm akyhkyh. Huni amora takunchy bawibawi ly jengka ameaung i, miu tariurei awm. Amora takun harei hawi harei sala i angpang ly miu pangrei tho nai ne. Hini amora takunchi kamlem

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

y, ka miu tariurei awm nai lamchy harei awm. Huni lamchy ly Achura yhm mang y mo tha nai takun pui harei mang y chei nai lam ne.

8-9Huni khumi ly huni takun pui ai pata cham i, ka miu tajarei awm nai avum; huni takun pui kachawn keh angpang ly katho miu nyhrei awm riri.

10(Apai pa-kho lam i langvawi lamtang y awm nai tamcheaungchi i amora takun thomreichi ly katheang kalen atawm riri bo. Hunichi ai patleh nai dengpangchi py, katho atawm riri nai ne.)

11Naibaly ni ly lam sala i ka pata cham i, bawibawi ly miu holai thomrei awm nai avum. Pa-kho lam jeungrei ly ka miu horei awm.

12Tamcheaungchi i amora takun ha harei mo y ka-sang miurei, kangdai miurei awm nai amora apaichy awm. (Huni amora takunchi ly jeng miu tariurei, ka miu tariurei awm nai ne.)

13Naibaly huni khumi ly takunchy harei i nithun mang angpang dengdai pa-kho lam tako prei iy kachawn takunchy nithun angpang tym pa-rei pata cham i, miu apom phai pangrei awm nai avum nai ne.

14Kachawn keh y awm nai takunchy dengdai theu baly, apai theung i awm nai Achura yhm angam mang y tym bo. Huni takunchy ai pata cham i, miu apomrei kau nai avum.

15Apai pa-kho dengdai kachawn keh takunchy tym pa-rei, bawibawi ly miu vuipangrei awm nai ne.

16Takunchy bawibawi i angam mang angpang tleirei, angtheung mang angpang tleireichira y, thaibeng pa-khochychi awm. Lamchy mang y mo tha nai angtheung dengpangchira y chamleaung keung mynchi thiu nai ne.

Achura yhm angam mang i apai

17Huni khumi ly kai ai apai pa-kho tako prei i, Achura yhm angam mang y ang pahawi bo. Angam mang apai y tabi iy sa nai takunchy phairei awm.

18Huni takunchychi i mo y lengseaungchi padai nai ne. Huni lengseaung padai nai ly angam mang apai ly-um y tym na. Apai angam mang i khaileaung adym ly apai theung i khaileaung adym tleaung y anem.

19Achura yhm apai theung i ly-um khaileaung adym ka-sangra y katheu pa-kho harei awm. Huni khumi ly theung mang i pa-kho hawi angam mang i pa-kho sala pata cham i, miu chungvairei awm nai avum bo.

Tosyh pa-kho

20Naibaly ni ly apai angam mang i apai theung y chei nai tosyh pa-kho lam pata cham bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Lam i langvawi lamtang y awm nai takunchy thomrei riri awm nai tamcheaungchi i takunchychi, huni takunchychi ai patleh nai dengpangchi hawi takunchychi ly nisi pa-kho i kamta suju amto vanrei atawm teang. Huni lam ly jeng miu vuipangrei, ka miu apom phai pangrei awm.

22Kunra takun mang i thaibeng pa-khochi hawi, chamleaung keung myn thiu naichi py, nisi pa-khora i kamta ne teang. Hini pa-kho mang y khailei kheubyn saryhrei lyn ai nai tla. Kachawn keh i kunra takunchy ly apai angam mang y mo tha nai ne.

23Nisi mang i kamta angam mang i apai tako prei iy, hini tosyh pa-kho katawti i apai theung y kun ai nai pa-kho harei awm. Huni khumi ly pa-kho nyhrei sala kakau pata cham i, miu chungvairei awm nai avum bo.

Tokalawi pa-kho

24Naibaly huni khumi ly kai ai tokalawi ngan mang y hawi bi i, kaini ly hunira y takhra pa-kho harei niu. Ni ly huni pa-kho theung mang i angpang hawi, kunra i takunchy pata cham bo. Hunichi ly takhra pa-kho hawi takunchi kamta ne.

25Hini pa-kho i takunchira y, takhra pa-khora i takunchychi kamta thaibengchi awm. Apai pa-kho ly jeng miu vuipangrei, ka miu apom phai pangrei awm nai ne.

26Hunira y khailei kheubyn saryhrei lyn ai nai tla. Huni pa-kho kunra ly angam mang i apai y mo tha nai ne. Lamchy mang y mo tha nai theung mang i dengpangchira y chamleaung keung mynchi thiu.

27Hini meingtymra py apai theung y kun ai nai pa-kho harei awm; huni khumi ly hini pa-kho hawi, angchei i pa-kho sala pata cham i, miu chungvairei awm nai ne.

Apai theung i ly-um tokalawi pa-kho

28Huni khumi ly tokalawi pa-kho tako prei iy, kai ai apai theung i ly-um y hawi bo. Ni ly apai pa-kho pata cham i, takhra apai pa-khochi hawi vanrei atawm teang nai ne.

29-30Huni apai pa-khora y tamcheaung typ naichi i amora takunchi, kunra takunchy hawi theung mang i dengpangchi ly takhra katheu pa-khochi kamta ne. Hini kunra takunchira py thaibengchi awm. Bawibawi ly jeng miu vui pangrei, ka miu apom phai pangrei awm.

31Hunira y apai angam mang y mo tha nai kunra takunchy awm. Pa-kho lam jeungreira i dengpangchira y, chamleaung keung mynchi thiu nai ne. Hini pa-kho mang y khailei kheubyn tajarei lyn ai nai tla.

Apai theung i ly-um nisi pa-kho

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Huni khumi ly nisi pa-kho tako prei iy kai ai apai theung i ly-um y hawi jo bo. Ni ly katheu pa-kho pata cham i, takhra katheu pa-khochi kamta avum nai ne.

33Huni katheu pa-khora y tamcheaungchi i amora takunchi, kunra yhmchy hawi theung mang i dengpangchi ly takhra pa-khochi kamta, suju amto atawm nai ne. Pa-kho tengpang hawi kunra takunchy ra y thaibeng pa-kho awm; bawibawi ly jeng miu vui pangrei, ka miu apom phai pangrei awm.

34Kunra takun ly apai angam mang y mo tha nai ne. Apai pa-kho lam jeungrei i dengpangchira y, chamleaung keung mynchi thiu nai ne. Pa-kho mang y khailei kheubyn tajarei lyn ai nai tla.

Apai theung i ly-um tosyh pa-kho

35Hunaibaly huni khumi ly kai ai tosyh katheu pa-kho mang y hawi jo bo. Ni ly huni pa-kho ai pata cham i, takhra pa-khochi hawi atawm riri nai avum.

36Hunira y takhra pa-khochi kamta tamcheaungchi i vui amora takunchi, khen ka-pu sa nai theung mang i dengpangchi, kunra takun hawi thaibeng pa-khochi awm. Bawibawi ly jeang miu chungvairei, ka miu apom phai pangrei awm nai ne.

37Kunra takun ly apai angam mang y mo tha nai ne. Apai pa-kho lam jeungrei i dengpangchira y chamleaung keung mynchi thiu. Pa-kho mang khailei kheubyn tajarei lyn ai nai tla.

Tosyh pa-kho sahawi i yhmchi

38Apai angam mang i ly-um y tosyh ngan katheu pa-kho hawi abi iy pasawm bi nai yhm awm. Huni yhm dengdairei apai angam mang y mo tha nai kunra yhmchy mang y kun pajau. Hini yhmchy ly bom verei leng patlum ai nai tawnbawichi ai paju pachai nai meingtym ne.

39Kunra yhmchy i angtheung himang py, humang py sabawi nyh nyhrei awm. Bom verei leng patlum ai nai hawi kamngo lawi nai kapathypra, sa tamang nai kapathyprachi i vui tawnbawichi ai, hini sabawichi salo y khai iy tleh u nai ne.

40Takun i angam mang py, tosyh pa-kho i himang py, humang py sabawi nyh nyhrei awm; bawibawi ly palyhrei awm nai ne.

41Huna nai y tawnbawichi ai tleh ai nai takun theung y sabawi palyhrei, angam mang y sabawi palyhrei, bawibawi tajarei awm.

42Pasawm nai yhm y bom verei leng patlum nai tawnbawichi khai rym ai nai sabawi palyhrei ly lengseaung phei si iy sa nai ne. Huni sabawichi ly jeng ka miurei bo ka-hyhrei ahyh riri iy ka-sang miurei awm. Hunichi salo y tawnbawichi ai tleh ai nai acho akeichi khai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

43Huni sabawichi ly katho bi thomrei awm nai mawmrachi hawi mawm typ bo.
Apathyp ai nai mawichi ai huni sabawi salo y khai bo.

44Naibaly huni khumi ly theung mang i ly-um mang y kai ai pahawi bo. Tosyh pa-
kho i sahawi apai theung i ly-um y takun harei awm; Huni takun ly tokalawi
mang y mo tha nai ne. Tokalawi pa-kho sahawi y py hunai kamta takun harei
awm. Huni takun ly tosyh ngan mang y mo tha nai ne.

45Huni khumi my tokalawi mang y mo tha nai takun ly Achura yhm i vui kalop
sa pi nai pathyp pi nai keungchi i vui ne.

46Tosyh ngan mang y mo tha nai takun ly maicham i vui kalop sa nai pathyp pi
nai keungchi i vui ne, nanai kai ai thui pi bo. Huni pathyp pi nai keung
bawibawichi ly Zadok i kangpreang Levi khumichi ne. Nichi naini ARENG i mo y
kun iy, kalop sa ai nga u nai ne.

Apai theung i ly-um hawi Achura yhm

47Huni khumi ly apai theung i ly-um pata cham i, jeang miu chungvairei, ka miu
chungvairei awm nai avum. Achura yhm ly nidym ngan mang y awm i, Achura
yhm mo y ly maicham awm.

48Naibaly ni ly kai ai Achura yhm katheu pa-kho takun theung mang y hawi jo
bo. Ni ly kunra pa-kho pata cham i, katho miu thomrei, ka miu holai palyhrei
awm nai avum; langvawi lamtang i dengpangchi ly katho miu thomrei awm
bawibawi.

49Kunra pa-kho takun ly ka miu apomrei, katho miu holai nyhrei awm i, hunira
y khailei hawi lyn ai nai tla. Kunra pa-kho himang py, humang py yhmmawm ha
harei awm nai ne.

Ezekiela 41

1Naibaly huni khumi ly kai ai, meingtym kachai napi nai Achura yhm sala umtang
takun mang y hawi i, Achura yhm kunra pa-kho lam pata cham bo. Huni lam ly
katho miu tariurei,

2ka miu horei awm; Huni i langvawi lamtang dengpangchi ly miu pangrei awm
bawibawi nai ne. Umtang kakau pata cham nai khala, jeang miu vui palyhrei, ka
ly miu apomrei awm nai avum.

3Naibaly ni ly theung mang katem keh takun mang y kun bo. Huni takun mang y
kun nai lam pata cham i, katho miu nyhrei, ka ly miu tariurei awm; langvawi
lamtang i dengpangchi ly katho miu saryhrei awm nai ne.

4Huni khumi ly hini takun pata cham bo; huni ly jeng ka miu apomrei awm riri
nai ne. Naibaly ni ly kai ai, “Hini meingtym ly khri pa-rei chai parai nai meingtym
ne,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Achura yhm dengpangchira y tabi iy sa nai takunchi

5Huni khumi ly Achura yhm theung i angpang katho pata cham i, miu tariurei awm; huni dengpangra tabi iy Achura yhm tengpang ka-ki, miu palyhrei kau nai takunchi awm.

6Huni takunchi ly sambeu thomrei awm i, sambeu harei y takunchy phairei awm bawibawi nai ne. Achura yhm mang i dengpangchi ly salo sambeu angpang tleaung y tho keh. Hina nai kamta takunchy ai dengpangra tabi iy sa ai nai jeng y, katho len nai angpang tleaung y panui iy sa nai ne.

7Hunaibaly anui sambeu i nai sala sambeu y py, sala sambeu i nai salo sambeu y py chei u pajau nai ne. Achura yhm angpang ka-ki i takunchychi mo y khailei kalen nyhrei awm; huni takun awm nai deaungkho y Achura yhm dengpangchi i katho ai anui mang dengdai salo keh khrairei adyhsy, nanai angam mang my niu pajau nai ne.

8-11Kai ly Achura yhm ka-ki khailei kheubyn kakau awm nai niu; huni ly tengpang sahawi i khaileaung kakau tleaung y miu tariurei asang i, Achura yhm dengpangra sa nai takunchychi i kheutang hawi ahyh. Huni takunchy i angam mang angpang ly miu pangrei tho; khailei kakau hawi pathyp pi nai keungchi i takunchi sala, Achura yhm tengpang ka-ki khaileaung adym kakau miu apomrei awm. Achura yhm tosyh ngan mang y awm nai takunchyra kun ai nai katheu pa-kho harei, tokalawi ngan mang y awm nai takunchychi mang y kun ai nai katheu pa-kho harei awm. Achura yhm ka-kira y awm nai khailei kheubyn kakau ly ka miu pangrei awm nai ne.

Nidym ngan mang y awm nai yhm

12Achura yhm nidym ngan mang khaileaung kakau kachawn y yhm harei awm; huni ly jeng miu vui takawrei, ka ly miu vui saryhrei awm. Huni yhm angpang jeungrei ly katho miu pangrei awm nai ne.

Achura yhm i kau nai sai

13Huni khumi ly Achura yhm angam mang verei pata cham bo. Huni ly jeng miu chungvairei awm; Achura yhm nithun mang dengdairei khaileaung kakau tako prei iy, adym angam mang Achura yhm kachawn katem tym pa-rei ly miu chungvairei awm.

14Langvawi lamtang mang i khaileaung kakau raurei, Achura yhm mo mang tako prei iy pata cham i, miu chungvairei awm nai ne.

15Huni khumi ly langvawi lamtang i kheupo raurei, Achura yhm nidym ngan mang y pata cham i, miu chungvairei awm nai avum bo.

Achura yhm i kamsi kamdichi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Achura yhm chai parai nai meingtym hawi khri pa-rei chai parai nai meingtymra kun nai dengpangchi ai,

16paichi dengdai thaibeng pa-kho khrairei dengkeaung pjeng pajyn typ bo. Hini thaibeng pa-khochi ai py mym iy khai pajau nai ne.

17Achura yhm angtheung dengpangchi ly katheu pa-kho salo y tym pa-rei,

18chamleaung keung mynchi, kheruben mynchi thiu iy ka-pu sa nai ne. Takun taki jeungrei, angchei y chamleaung keung myn, huni bo y kheruben myn, huni bo y chamleaung keung myn, hunai kamta thiu nai ne. Kheruben myn ha hareira y meimai nyhrei awm.

19Khumi meimai hawi khrangsi meimai ne i, khumi i meimai ly chamleaung keung harei mang y mo tha iy, khrangsi meimai py takhra chamleaung keung harei mang y mo tha;

20hina nai kamta angpang jeungreira y, paichi dengdai katheu pa-kho salo y khrairei, mynchi thiu nai ne.

21Kachai meingtymra i katheu chenghengchi ly keng palyhrei chenghengchi ne.

Dengkeaung maicham

Khri pa-rei chai nai meingtym katheu pa-kho mo y, dengkeaung maicham hawi atawm nai harei awm.

22Huni ly miu palyhrei asang iy miu thomrei kau; huni i taki yhmmawmchi, anui kheutang hawi dengpangchi ly dengkeaung hawi sa. Huni khumi my, “Hini ly kai, ARENG mo i sabawi ne,” nanai kai ai ang thui pi.

Katheuchi

23Kachai meingtym mang y kun nai lam katem y py, khri pa-rei chai nai meingtym mang y kun nai lam katem y py, katheu ha harei awm.

24Hunichi ly sala mang paeaung ai nga nai katheu dawn nyhrei ne.

25Kachai meingtym mang kun nai katheu dawnchira py, dengpangchira y kamta chamleaung keung mynchi hawi, kheruben mynchi thiu nai ne. Huni bo y kunra meingtym katheu angam mang py, dengkeaung hawi kip nai harei awm.

26Huni takunra y thaibeng pa-khochi awm i, dengpangchira py chamleaung keung mynchi thiu nai ne. Achura yhm sahawi i takunra py dengkeaung hawi kip naichi ne.

Ezekiela 42

Achura yhm sahawi i yhm nyhrei

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Huni khumi ly kai ai apai angam mang i ly-um mang y anghawi i, Achura yhm tosyh ngan i yhm mang y hawi jo bo. Huni ly Achura yhm nidym ngan katem i yhm hawi palo tleh y.

2Huni yhm ly jeng miu chungvairei, ka ly miu vuipangrei awm.

3Huni yhm i mo mang ly Achura yhm hawi kamjyn miu apomrei kau nai khaileaung kango mang mo tha iy, apai angam mang i ly-um nithun mang i lengseaung padai nai lam mang py mo tha nai ne. Huni yhm ai ly khaileaung sambeu thomrei salo y sa.

4Tosyh ngan mang y huni yhm hawi kamjyn lam harei awm; huni lam jeng ly miu chungvairei, ka ly miu horei kau. Huni tosyh ngan mang my, huni yhm theung y kun ai nai pa-khochi awm.

5Ka-sang mang i takunchi ly sala i hawi anui keh i takunchi tleaung y amchei keh. Ati mana nai mo na baly huni takunchi ai nithun mang y panaw iy sa nai ne.

6Khaileaung sambeu thomrei i takunchi ly khaileaung adym ka-sangchira y sa nai deaungkho y, hunichi ly apai angam mang i ly-umra y sa nai takhra yhmchi kamta, lengseaung yhmmawmchi by y.

7-8Ka-nem y awm nai yhm angpang ly jeng ka-hyhrei nai ly miu vuipangrei awm; huni bo i miu vuipangrei kamjynra ly takunchi awm. Salo keh khaileaung sambeura sa nai yhmchira y takunchi awm nai ne.

9-10Hini takunchi anui y awm nai yhm i nisi kachawn apai angam mang ly-um katemra y, apai angam mang i ly-um mang theu ai nai pa-kho awm. Achura yhm tokalawi ngan apai jeungrei ly Achura yhm angam mang i apai hawi amtawn iy, apai angpang kangka y takunchi awm.

11Takunchi i mo y ly tosyh ngan mang i kamta lam harei awm; huni takunchi amto, ka-tawm khyp hawi katheu pa-khochi ly tosyh ngan mang i takunchi kamta ne teang.

12Hini yhmchi i tokalawi ngan mang y awm nai takunchi anui y ly apai sa amteaung nai nisi kachawnra y katheu pa-kho harei awm.

13Huni khumi my kai ai, “Hini yhm nyhrei ly kachai ne. ARENG i mo y kun nai pathyp pi nai keungchi ly huni yhmchi theung i, chai keh nai katalamrachi cha ai nai nga. Huni takunchi ly chai nai deaungkho y, pathyp pi nai keungchi ly teicha teinei katalamra, kamngo ahui nai kapathypra hawi, sa tamang nai kapathypra napi nai khri pa-rei chai parai nai katalamrachi khai u nai ne.

14Pathyp pi nai keungchi ly Achura yhm theung y tym nai bo y, Achura yhm apai angam mang ly-um y theu ai nai ngai baly, ARENG teng y apathyp nai thym khala i amthyp nai ateaung kachaichi ai, huni takunchira aleng ai nai tla. Nichi ly khumi humchi achu naira mang y theu y rai khala, ateaungchi atha ai nai tla,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Achura yhm khaileaung meingtym kakau

15Huni khumi ly Achura yhm theung mang i kakau pata chum baly, kai ai nisi mang i katheu dengdai ang hawi iy, angam mang i kakau pata bo.

16Ni ly pata naira la iy nisi mang kakau patau, miu chungvai pangrei awm.

17-19Huni bo y tosyh ngan tokalawi ngan hawi nidym nganchi ai pata i, hunichi i kakau ly kasau miu chungvai pangrei awm bawibawi nai ne.

20Hunai deaungkho y apai ly jeang, ka ka-meaung miu chungvai pangrei awm nai khaileaungra pahi nai ne. Hini apai my meingtym kachai hawi chai y nai meingtym ai patleh takhra bo.

Ezekiela 43

ARENG ly Achura yhm y jeu ali teang nai

1Huni khumi ly kai ai nisi ngan mang y mo tha nai katheu pa-kho mang y hawi jo nai ne;

2 hu y ly Israela chengchi i Tameuh i kangvang nang parai nai ly nisi mang dengdairei theu nai kaniu. Tameuh i raawi ly pangli tui kamsau katyn hawi atawm. Khaileaung pri py mymy i nang parai nai hawimy angvang na bo.

3Hini paleung mei y niu nai ly Tameuh my Jerusalem mary taphra ai nai ang jeu nai neng khala, kai i paleung mei y niu nai hawi Kheba tavo sahawi y kai i paleung mei y niu naichi ly atawm nai ne. Huna nai y kai ly atlym i, khaileaung y ambeu bo.

4Nang parai nai kangvang ly nisi katheu pa-kho dengdairei, Achura yhm theung mang y kun jo nai ne.

5 ARENG i phailo ly kai ai ang kateang iy, apai theung i ly-um mang y ang hawi bo. Achura yhm ly ARENG i nang parai nai hawimy kawi nanai ly huni mangmy niu nai ne.

6Huni khumi ly kai i sahawi y angdo nai thym khala, Achura yhm theung i dengdai ARENG my leu pei nai kai ly thai bo.

7Mymy ly “Nang khumicho awi, hi y ly kai i areng atehra awm; kai i kheu chiura meingtym ne. Kai ly hini meingtym y Israela chengchi hawi vanrei awm ai i, nichi ai deungtasarei peang ai. Israela chengchi py ne sy, nichi i samrangchi py ne sy, phailo mang y kamleaung sa nai py, samrangchi i veu ai meingtym ka-sangra y up nai py, kai i amyn kachai y mana khala py thui tamawn bi ai ny y.

8Samrangchi ly mychi i katheu chenghengchi hawi katheu kheutangchi ai, kai i Achura yhm katheu chenghengchi hawi katheu kheutangchira y tabiri iy sa u. Huna nai y kai hawi nichi sala ly angpang harei arai khyh bo. Nichi ly amso ngai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

hawi nai cheaungkhangchi sa iy, kai i amyn kachai ai thui tamawn u bo. Huna nai y kai ly kado theu i, nichi ai taphra nai ne.

9Vai ly nichi kamleaung sa nai hawi, tameuh takhrachi ai chiu nai anawn iy samrangchi i veu py patheu u pawn ai nai tla. Huna nai kamta sa u lawh baly kai ly nichi teng y deungtasarei awm jojo ai," napi.

10Naibaly ARENG my thui bi nai ly "Nang khumicho awi, Israela chengchi ly mymychi i hawi y sa nai molam y kangji nga hai ai nai, Achura yhm i sa nai kamta sa ai nai nichi teng y pany hai ba.

11Nichi ly mymychi i hawi y sa naichi molam y kangji nga u tatang lawh baly, Achura yhm ka-tawm khyp, kun theu nai pa-khochi, sa ai nai leaungsaichi, Achura yhm i reitachi thui pi pachai ba. Nichi sa palai thai ai nai hawi, sa patawm thai ai nai hunichi tajiu typ ba.

12Achura yhm i vui reita leaungsaichi ly Achura yhm sa nai mawi saleung verei kachai ne," napi.

Maicham

13 Achura yhm ai pata naira hawi maicham ai pata cham i, hina nai kamta ne. Maicham anui kheutang ka-ki kathiu miurei, kakau miurei awm nai tui lam awm; huni tui lam i angam mang i teng katho ly kiupui bi takawrei tho.

14Maicham i anem keh nai sambeu ly miu nyhrei asang. Vai sambeu harei ly angchei sambeu i pakeang palyhrei y miurei awm riri iy, miu palyhrei asang. Vai sambeu harei bi nai ly hunai kamta, pa-nyh sambeu i pakeang palyhrei hawi atawm nai ne.

15Tawnbawichi leng patlum nai hini salo keh nai sambeu py miu palyhrei asang teang. Huni i taki palyhrei ly maicham salo y kachawnchi theu nai ne.

16Huni maicham i saleung ly taki palyhrei awm i, jeng ka miu holai nyhrei awm bawibawi.

17Sala i sambeu py taki palyhrei awm teang i, jeng ka miu holai palyhrei awm bawibawi teang. Huni sambeu tengpang ka-ki kathiu ly kiupui bi takawrei awm. (Tui lam ly miurei kau.) Maicham y lyn ai nai khailei ly nisi mang y awm.

Maicham khai takhra nai

18Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my kai teng y, "Nang khumicho awi, kai i thui nai tangai ba. Maicham sa chum nai khala, nang ly tawnbawichi leng patlum nai, tawnbawichi i thi hawi maichamra katheng iy maicham khai takhra ai nai tla.

19Kai i mo y kun iy apathyp naichi ly Zadok i kangpreang Levi khumi pathyp pi nai keungchi ne ai nai tla. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG i thui nai leu ne. Nang ly kamngo alawra apathyp ai nai si katai beaungjeaung harei, nichi teng y pei ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Nang ly huni si thi phyrei la iy maicham taki kachawnchi, sala sambeu takichi hawi, maicham tengpang ka-kichi salo y leih ai nai tla. Huna nai kamta nang ly maicham pachai iy talam ai nai tla.

21Kamngo alawra talam nai si katai beaungjeaung ai la iy, huni ai ly Achura yhm angam mang i khai takhra nai meingtymra y, mai leng vui ai nai tla.

22Khawn mang y ly no-na by y nai mi-i katai harei la iy, kamngo alawra apathyp ai nai i vui y talam ai nai tla. Huni maicham ai si thi hawi pachai nai kamta ly mi-i thi hawi pachai ai nai tla.

23Huna nai sa chum baly no-na by y nai si katai beaungjeaung harei hawi beram katai harei la iy,

24kai teng y jeu hai. Pathyp pi nai keungchi ly huni tawnbawichira palawi phui iy, kai teng y leng patlum ai nai tla.

25Nang ly kani saryhrei sala kani tleirei, mi-i katai harei, si katai harei, beram katai harei ai kamngo alawra apathyp ai nai vui y talam ai nai tla. Huni tawnbawichi ly no-na by y ai nai tla.

26Pathyp pi nai keungchi ly kani saryhrei sala y maicham pachai chum baly, teaung ai nai vui y khai rym ai nai tla.

27Kani saryhrei bo y pathyp pi nai keungchi ly khumichi i vui leng patlum nai kapathyprachi, amkawm nai kapathyprachi talam amteaung ai nai tla. Huna nai khala kai ly nangchi bawibawi ai kang kawn pi ai. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my pei nai leu ne," napi.

Ezekiela 44

Nisi katheu pa-kho ai teaung nai

1Huni khumi ly kai ai Achura yhm meingtym nisi mang y awm nai angam mang i katheu pa-kho mang y ang hawi jo bo. Katheu pa-kho ly kho typ nai ne.

2ARENG my kai teng y, "Hini katheu ly kho typ ai nai tla; mana khala py paeaung ai ny y. Khumicho ngierei ly hini katheu teaung ai nai nga ai ny y. Ati mana nai mo na baly kai, Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh ly huni katheu pa-kho mang kun nai deaungkho y ne. Huni katheu ly akho typ jo ai nai tla.

3Na i py vai peang nai samrang ly huni mang y chei iy, kai i mo y teicha teinei kachai cha ai nai nga; ni ly kachawn keh i takun pui tako prei iy hini katheu mang kun theu ai," napi.

Achura yhm theung y kun ai nai reitachi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Naibaly huni khumi ly kai ai tosyh mang i katheu pa-kho tako prei iy Achura yhm mo y hawi i, kai khen nai khala, ARENG i Achura yhm ly mymy i nang parai nai kangvang kawi nai kaniu; kai ly khaileaung y ambeu vui na bo.

5ARENG my py kai teng y, "Nang khumicho awi, nang i niu nai thai nai ngiereichi ai adawn patyp ba. Kai ly Achura yhm molam reitachi kang thui pi ai. Mani khumi ly Achura yhm theung y kun pajau, theu pajau mo, nanai hawihai palai pany kheng ba.

6"Atiu reng nai Israela chengchi teng y, mymychi i sa reng nai amso ngai nairachi ai sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG ly paleung amnym pi jojo ai ny y, nanai thui pi.

7Thau hawi thi ai, kai teng y talam nai thym khala, nichi ly lengkhym takip y nai cheng takhrachi hawi, kai i leu tangai y nai khumichi ai Achura yhm theung y kun ai nai pei iy, kai i Achura yhm chai hai y bo. Hunai deaungkho y kai i khumichi ly mymychi i sa nai amso ngai nai cheaungkhangchi hawimy, kai i Leu Maikawm ai taphra u nai ne.

8Nichi ly kai i Achura yhm y reita kachaichi sa ai nai tleaung y ly cheng takhra khumichi ai sa hai lawh bo.

9"Lengkhym takip y nai cheng takhra khumichi, kai i leu tangai y nai khumichi, Israela chengchi hawi vanrei awm nai cheng takhra khumichi ne lawh teu i py, kai i Achura yhm theung y kun ai nai nga u ai ny y, nanai sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my pei nai leu ne," napi.

Pathyp pi nai keungchira i nai pala vui nai Levi khumichi

10 ARENG my kai teng y, "Mynchi ai chiu nai Israela chengchi hawi vanrei, kai ai hi vui nai Levi khumichi ly kamngo pajeng naira avum u ai.

11Nichi ly Achura yhm katheu pa-kho typ nai kalopchi, Achura yhm i atiti kalopchi napi nai, kai i kalopchi sa ai nai nga u nai ne. Nichi ly leng patlum nai katalamrachi hawi apathyp ai nai i vui y, khumichi my pei nai tawnbawichi tleh ai nai nga u; huni bo y py nichi ly atitichi sabawm ai nai Achura yhm y awm ai nai tla.

12Na i py nichi ly Israela chengchi ai myn chiu naira y lu sa iy kamngo sa hai nai deaungkho y, kamngo pajeng naira avum u ai, nanai sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG ly vaineng abeu bo.

13Nichi ly pathyp pi nai keungchi kamta, kai i kalop sa ai nai ngo u y ai. Chai parai nai ha harei sahawi y ahihawi ai nai py nga ai ny y; khri pa-rei chai parai nai meingtym mang y py kun ai nai nga ai ny y. Hini pajeng naira ly mychi i sa nai amso ngai nairachi molam y ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Achura yhm y miseaungchi naini sa ai avo nai kalopchi sa ai nai kaimy pei ai,”
napi.

Pathyp pi nai keungchi

15Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, “Na i py takhra Israela chengchi my kai ai
nithun thun nai khala, Zadok i kangpreang Levi khumi pathyp pi nai keungchi ly
Achura yhm y kai i kalop ai, ka-ym awm parai naimy sa u jojo nai ne. Hunai
deaungkho y nichi ly vai, kai i kalop sa nai khumichi lawm u ai. Kai i mo y jeu iy
tawnbawichi i thau hawi thi talam u ai.

16Nichi naini kai i Achura yhm theung y kun iy, kai i maichamra kalop sa nai
Achura yhm y chiu naira y lu sa u ai.

17 Nichi ly apai katheu pa-kho dengdairei Achura yhm apai theung y kun nai
khala, kanih mai ka-synchi amthyp ai nai tla. Apai theung y py, Achura yhm
theung y py kalop sa nai khala, mani beram mui kanih mo py amthyp ai nai tlo
y.

18Ka-ui theu y ai nai kanih mai ka-syn lupeu ajeng iy, kanih mai ka-syn phangphi
na u ai nai tla. Na i py khobai akawm ai nai tlo y.

19 Nichi ly khumichi awm nai apai angam mang ly-um y theu y rai khala, nichi ly
mymychi kalop sa thym khala i amthyp nai ateaungchi aleng iy chai parai nai
takunchira khai ai nai tla. Khumichi teng y ka-jeira pei y ai nai, ateaung kachaichi
ly takhra ateaungchi hawi atha ai nai tla.

20 “Nichi ly mychi i sam vau ai nai tlo y; sam kasau py khai ai nai tlo y. Kasau
hawi khyp ryrei khai ai nai tla khyh.

21 Pathyp pi nai keungchi ly Achura yhm apai theung i ly-um mang y theu y rai
khala, kreip hang nei ai nai tlo y.

22 Pathyp pi nai keung ami py juvo akhai nai neampachy hawi apom ngau y.
Israela anglo lengmyn, ti y baly pathyp pi nai keung i aju tavau hawi naini apom
thai khyh.

23 “Pathyp pi nai keungchi ly chai nai hawi, chai y nairachi takhra nai sai, reita y
chai nai hawi chai y nairachi takhra nai py, khumichi teng y patiu pi ai nai tla.

24Ka-jo ka-thui sai sairei awm lawh nai khala nichi ly kai i reita kamta chih pi ai
nai tla. Reita pawichi ai kai i reita hawi leu pei nai kamta sa ai nai tla. Anawn kani
ai kani kachai palawn iy teaung ai nai tla.

25 “Pathyp pi nai keung ly khumi tlaiveu ai nam nai molam y amymy ai, reita
leaungsai y chai y pa-rei sa ai nai tlo y. Na i py ni ly my i amhm ampo, cho chanau,
amjo amnau, juvo nang y nai tuichochi i veu ly nam pajau nai ne.

26Huna nai amymy ai kachai sa chum baly kani saryhrei kaja sa ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Naibaly Achura yhm apai theung i ly-um y kun iy, amy ai apachai ai nai i vui y apathyp ai nai tla. Huna khala naini ni ly Achura yhm theung y kalop sa ali teang ai nai nga ai. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my pei nai leu ne.

28 "Israela chengchi teng y kaimy pei naichi theung i pathyp pi nai keungchi amtym ai nai phy ly pathyp pi nai keung kalop ne. Nichi ly Israela pri y khaileaung meingtym amtym ai nai ngo y, nichi amtym ai nai ly kai ne.

29 Pathyp pi nai keungchi ly teicha teinei katalamra, kamngo alaw nai kapathypra hawi sa tamang nai kapathyprachi cha ai nai nga u ai. Huni bo y py nichi ly Israela pri y kai i vui khai takhra nai ngiereichi nga u ai.

30Pathyp pi nai keungchi ly amti amjang chalu hawi keh nai hawi, kai teng y talam nai takhra kapathypra ngireichi amtym u ai. Khumichi ly tako paawp nai tleirei pathyp pi nai keung ai, paawp angchei nai tako talam pi ai nai tla. Huna nai khala kai i amtheaung naira ly nichi i yhmchira y tym ai.

31 Pathyp pi nai keungchi ly alyly naimy mo, mawi kasi my kei i dei nai tavo mo, ti y baly daichi mawichi mo, cha ai nai tlo y," napi.

Ezekiela 45

ARENG i vui khai takhra nai khaileaung meingtym

1Israela cheng theaung bawibawichi ai khaileaung meingtym phy paji pi chum baly, ARENG i vui khaileaung meingtym kachai harei khai takhra pi ai nai tla. Huni ly jeng mail tajarei, ka mail tariurei awm ai nai tla. Huni khaileaung meingtym verei ly chai ai.

2Achura yhm i vui jeng ka ka-meaung miu chungvai pangrei awm nai khaileaung meingtym lawm ai nai tla. Huni khaileaung kakaura y, ka miu vui pangrei awm nai khaileaung kakau awm ai nai tla.

3Huni khaileaung meingtym ka-hyhrei ly jeng mail tajarei, ka mail thomrei awm ai nai tla. Huni meingtymra y khri pa-rei chai nai Achura yhm awm ai.

4Huni ly ARENG teng y ahihawi iy kalop sa nai pathyp pi nai keungchi i vui khai takhra nai meingtym kachai ne i, nichi i awm nai yhm meingtym hawi Achura yhm meingtym py abawi ai.

5Huni bo i meingtym ka-hyhreira y ly Achura yhm i vui atitichi sa nai Levi khumichi i vui mary meingtymchi lawm ai.

6Mary harei sa ai nai i vui y jeng mail tajarei, ka mail nyhrei vi khai pi ai nai tla. Huni khaileaung meingtym ly meingtym kachai hawi abi iy, Israela khumichi i vui meingtym lawm ai nai tla.

Samrang i vui khaileaung meingtym

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Samrang i vui khaileaung meingtym py khai pi takhra ai nai tla. Huni ly meingtym kachai nidym mang khujyh dengdai nidym mang mrethe pangli ryrei, nisi mang khujyh dengdai huni pri i nisi khujyh ryrei kau ai nai tla. Huni i jeng ly Israela cheng theaung harei i vui jyh pi nai khaileaung meingtym jeng kasau tanrei awm ai nai tla.

8Hini khaileaung meingtym ly peang thym nai samrang i vui phy pi nai meingtym ne. Huna khala naini, ni ly khumi mipuichi ai ano kalikachi y ai i, Israela cheng theaung bawibawichi ai huni bo i awm rai nai khaileaung meingtymchi amtym u ai nai pei ai.

Samrang i vui reitachi

9Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, "Israela samrangchi awi, nangchi i kamngo sa nai ly kra bo! Nangchi i khrukhra naira hawi kamjau kamteang sa nai ly anawn u. Kataw kateng hawi adyh adawi nairachi so u. Nangchi ly kai i khumichi ai mymychi pri i nai mana khala py patheu bi reng moh. Hini ly nangchi teng y sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my pei nai leu ne.

10 Khumi luteng ly sie khyry, takhu teaung kateng teaung ai nai tla.

11"Atiti neh nai epha ly hang neh nai bath hawi atawm ai nai tla. Homer ai sangum khai iy ne ai tla nai ne. Homer harei ly epha horei, ti y baly bath horei awm.

12"Nangchi i sie khyrychi ly anui mang i kamta awm ai nai tla: Kerah apomrei ly tangka tlaurei, tangka vui tariurei ly mina harei ne.

13-15Nangchi ly katalamra talam nai khala y, anui mang i kamta sangum khai iy teaung ai nai tla: chohpui chomaw, ti y baly chajai talam nai khala, nangchi i pakym achu nai chohpui chomaw theung i phy vui tariurei y phyrei, chajai theung i phy vui tariurei y phyrei, olive asitui ly nangmy i olive keungchira i nga nai theung i phy chungvairei y phyrei talam ai nai tla.

(Huni ai bath hawi neh ai nai tla; bath horei y homer harei, ti y baly korah harei ne.) Israela pri sui kahawira i beram chungvai nyhrei y harei talam ai nai tla. "Nangchi i kamngo atleu naira nga ai nai teicha teinei katalamrachi, leng patlum nai kapathypra hawi leunghawi asa nai tawnbawichi syn ai nai tla. Huna nai sa baly nangchi i kamngo lawira nga ai. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai kai ARENG my pei nai leu ne.

16"Khumi mipui bawibawichi ly hini katalamrachi ai, peang thym nai samrang teng y syn pi ai nai tla.

17Losi kani, Anawn kani hawi takhra pawi kani tleirei, Israela cheng vuijeungrei vui leng patlum ai nai tawnbawichi, teicha teinei katalamrachi hawi, kreip hang katalamrachi py, peang thym nai samrang ly talam ai nai tla. Ni ly Israela chengchi i kamngo lawira nga ai nai kamngo lawi nai kapathypra, teicha teinei

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

katalamra, leng patlum nai kapathypra hawi, leunghawi asa nai kapathyprachi sa pi ai nai tla," napi.

Pawi kanichi
(Theu 12.1–20; Lev 23.33–43)

18Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my kai teng y, "Nang ly angchei lo, lo si kani harei kani y Achura yhm pachai ai nai no-na by y nai si katai harei hawi apathyp ai nai tla.

19Pathyp pi nai keung ly kamngo alawra nga ai nai tawnbawi thi maidenreichy la iy Achura yhm chenghengchi, maicham taki palyhrei hawi apai theung i ly-um y kun nai katheuchira y kaleu ai nai tla.

20Ami py ne sy, pany pacha y nai molam y py ne sy, cheng naira by y nai molam py ne sy, kamngo sa lawh baly, huni khumi kamngo lawi naira nga ai nai, huni lo si kani saryhrei kani y hina nai kamta sa ai nai tla. Nang ly hina nai kamta Achura yhm kachai khai ai nai tla.

21 Angchei lo, lo si kani holai palyhrei kani y Katlen Vui Nai Pawi sa amteaung ai nai tla. Khumi luteng angbo abawi y nai tako kani saryh ryrei cha ai nai tla.

22Pawi sa nai angchei kani y peang thym nai samrang ly mymy i vui hawi khumi bawibawichi i vui py, kamngo alawra nga ai nai si katai harei talam ai nai tla.

23Ni ly kani saryhrei, kani tleirei ARENG teng y no-na by y nai si katai saryhrei hawi, beram katai saryhrei leng patlum nai kapathypra py, mi-i katai harei ai kamngo alaw nai kapathypra py talam ai nai tla.

24Apathyp nai si katai harei hawi beram katai harei ly tako dei teaungrei, olive hang palang palyhrei py talam ai nai tla.

25 "Saryh lo, lo si kani holai pangrei kani y sa amteaung nai Taichy pawi i vui, samrang ly pawi sa nai kani saryh ryrei, kani tleirei kamngo alaw nai kapathypra, leng patlum nai kapathypra, tako dei hawi olive asitui katalamrachi ai, vaichi khala i kamta talam ai nai tla," napi.

Ezekiela 46

Samrang hawi pawi kanichi

1Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, "Apai theung i ly-um mang y kun nai nisi katheu pa-kho ly kalop sa nai kani tariurei sala akho typ ai nai tla. Na i py huni pa-kho ly Anawn kani hawi lo si kani y paeaung jo ai nai tla.

2Peang thym nai samrang ly huni katheu mang, apai theung i ly-um dengdairei katheu pa-kho theung mang y awm nai takun theung y kun ai nai tla. Ni ly mymy i leng patlum nai kapathyprachi, leunghawi kapathyprachi ai pathyp pi nai keungchi my talam nai thym khala, katheu pa-kho chengheng sahawi y angdo ai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nai tla. Ni ly katheu pa-khora chiu sa chum baly, angam mang y theu teang ai nai tla. Katheu pa-kho ly dym mang y khrairei paeaung jo ai nai tla.

3Anawn kani hawi lo si kani tym nai tleirei khumi bawibawichi ly katheu mo mang dengdairei lu meung naimy, ARENG ai chiu u ai nai tla.

4Samrang ly Anawn kani y ARENG teng y leng patlum nai kapathyprachi talam ai nai, no-na by y nai beramcho tariurei hawi beram katai harei syn ai nai tla.

5Ni ly beram katai ha harei hawi vanrei teicha teinei katalamra talam ai nai tako dei teaungrei, beramcho ha harei hawi vanrei amy i talam ai ngai nai ryrei syn ai nai tla. Teicha teinei tako dei teaungrei y olive asitui palang palyhrei syn ai nai tla.

6Ni ly lo si kani y no-na by y nai si katai beaungjeaung harei, beramcho tariurei hawi vanrei beram katai amairei talam ai nai tla.

7Teicha teinei katalamra talam ai nai tako dei teaungrei hawi, si katai beaungjeaung horei ai py, tako dei teaungrei hawi vanrei, amy i talam ai ngai nai ryrei talam ai nai tla. Takodei teaungrei y olive asitui palang palyhrei talam ai nai tla.

8Samrang ly mymy i kun nai lam mang dengdairei, katheu pa-kho mang theu ai nai tla.

9“Mani pawi kani y py ne sy, ARENG y chiu ai nai khumichi jeu u nai khala, tosyh katheu pa-kho mang kun naichi ly chiu sa chum baly tokalawi katheu pa-kho mang theu u ai nai tla. Tokalawi katheu pa-kho mang kun u baly, tosyh katheu pa-kho mang theu u ai nai tla. Ami py ne sy, amy i kun nai lam mang ali teang ai nai ngo y. Khumi luteng ly mymychi kun nai katheu pa-kho mang ali teang y naimy, mo kataw tako jo iy theu ai nai tla.

10Samrang ly khumichi kun nai khala kun iy, nichi theu nai khala theu ai nai tla.

11Pawi kanichi khala sa reng nai pawichi ly apathyp nai si katai harei hawi beram katai harei y teicha teinei katalamra tako dei teaungrei, beramcho harei hawi vanrei chiu sa nai khumichi my talam nai ngierei talam ai nai tla. Teicha teinei katalamra tako dei teaungrei y olive asitui palang palyhrei py talam ai nai tla.

12“Leng patlum nai kapathypra hawi, leunghawi kapathypra, napi nai katalamrachi ai peang thym nai samrang ly mymy alyly naimy ARENG teng y talam ai ngai nai khala, ni i vui nisi pa-kho paeaung pi ai nai tla. Ni my py Anawn kani khala i kamta kapathypra talam ai nai tla. Ni theu ali teang nai bo baly katheu akho teang ai nai tla,” napi.

Kani tleirei sa ai nai kapathypra

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, “Khawn tleirei no-na by y iy sanengrei awm nai beramcho harei, ARENG teng y bom verei leng patlum ai nai tla. Hini katalamra ly kani tleirei sa ai nai tla.

14Takodei sie vui palyh pa-ngo sie pangrei py khawn tleirei talam ai nai tla. Huni tako dei hawi katlen ai nai olive asitui palangrei bo y ka-hyhrei py talam ai nai tla. ARENG teng y talam nai hini katalamra reitachi ly deungrei khaw jojo ai nai tla.

15ARENG teng y khawn tleirei beramcho, tako dei hawi olive asituichi talam u jojo sy,” napi.

Samrang hawi pri

16Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, “Peang thym nai samrang ly mymy i chapo leaungrei teng y, mymy i peang nai khaileaung meingtym harei pei pi lawh baly, huni khaileaung ai chapo my amtym jojo sy.

17 Na i py samrang ly mymy i khaileaung meingtym harei ai, miseaung leaungrei teng y pei lawh baly, huni miseaung ly miseaung alaw nai kanikhala, huni khaileaung meingtym ly samrang teng y tym ali teang sy. Huni khaileaung ly samrang i ne nai deaungkho y, ni hawi ni i chanauchi naini amtym jo thai khyh nai ne.

18Kai i khumichi my peang nai khaileaung meingtymchi ai vym vui nai molam y nichi ai patheu thai y ai nai, samrang ly mymy i chapochi ai mymy i peang nai khaileaung meingtym naini pei ai nai tla. Kai i khumichi ly mymychi amtym nai khaileaung khai su moh sy,” napi.

Achura yhm i takeangchi

19Naibaly huni khumi ly apai theung i ly-um tokalawi mang, katheu pa-kho sahawi y awm nai takunchira kun nai pa-kho mang y kai ai hawi jo bo. Huni takunchi ly chai parai nai takunchi ne iy, pathyp pi nai keungchi i vui khai pi takhra nai ne. Huni khumi my kai ai takunchi nidym mang y awm nai meingtym ang patei i,

20hini meingtym ly pathyp pi nai keungchi i kamngo ahui nai kapathypra, ti y baly sa tamang nai kamngo ahui nai kapathypra talam ai nai mawi byh naira, tako dei katalamra paawp nai meingtym ne. Hunai deaungkho y khumichi teng ka-jeira tym y ai nai, katalamra kachai ngiereichi ai, apai angam mang i ly-um y patheu ai nai avo y,” napi.

21-22Naibaly ni ly apai angam mang i ly-um y ang hawi i, taki palyhrei i taki tleirei y apaichy ha harei awm nai ly kai ai patei nai ne. Apaichy ha harei ly jeng miu vui palyhrei, ka ly miu phairei awm iy,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23lengseaung apang tapang nai ne. Huni angpang y kan ryp iy takeangchi thie nai ne.

24Huni khumi my, “Hini takeangchi ly khumichi my talam nai tawnbawichi ai, Achura yhm y kalop amsi nai khumichi i, mawi byhra takeangchi ne,” nanai kai teng y ang thui pi bo.

Ezekiela 47

Achura yhm dengdairei leaung nai tavo micheaung

1 Huni khumi ly kai ai Achura yhm mang y kun nai katheu pa-khora y ang hawi ali teang bo. Tui ly katheu kheutang anui mang dengdairei maicham i tokalawi ngan mang y leaung prei i, Achura yhm mang y mo tha nai nisi ngan mang y leaung jo nai ne.

2Huni khumi ly kai ai tosyh katheu pa-kho mang dengdai Achura yhm meingtym i nai ang patheu iy, nisi katheu pa-kho mang y ang hawi bo. Huni katheu pa-kho tokalawi ngan mang y tavo micheaung harei leaung nai ne.

3Ni ly tavo micheaung anui mang dengdairei nisi ngan mang y, mymy i pata naira amto hawi miu sangrei pata chum baly, kai ai tavo micheaung angpeang iy tako hai bo. Huni tui ly kai i kheumei ryrei um khyh.

4Naibaly ni ly miu sangrei pata bi i, huni meingtym i tui ly kai i kheukhu ryrei tym. Huni bo i miu sangrei ka-khan i tui ly kai i akeng ryrei awm.

5Ni ly miu sangrei pata bi nai khala, kai angpeang pajau y nai tavo harei lawm bo. Huni tui ly thiu parai nai deaungkho y, kai ly kheu apho y i, jau ai nai tla bo.

6Huni khumi my, “Nang khumicho awi, hini atitichi ai hawihai palai dawn kheng ba,” ang napi. Naibaly ni ly kai ai tui peang y ang hawi ali teang bo.

7Kai ly tui peang y tym nai khala, tui peang makeng nyhreira y dengkeaung keungchi prau mang nai kaniu.

8Huni khumi my, “Hini tui ly khaileaung adymra leaung prei iy nisi ngan mang y leaung nai, Jordan tavo leaunghawi hawi, pangli kadei mang y leaung bo; huni pangli tui kalum ly tui kahawi lawm hai nai ne.

9Huni tavo micheaung leaung nai meingtym tleirei y, daichi mawi hawi ngo cheaungkhang avum ai. Huni tavo micheaung ly pangli kadei i tui y, tui kahawi lawm hai ai. Huni tui leaung nai meingtym tleirei y heng nai amjychi ai, heng nai hawi hai ai.

10Engkedi tuino dengdai Enelaim tuinora tym pa-rei, pangli peang jeungrei ngo sarachi awm iy, mymychi i paleupychi vau u ai. Mrethe panglira y awm nai ngo cheaungkhangchi kamta, hini meingtym y py neangneang awm ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Na i py pangli kadei tui peang y awm nai aneaung laikanchi hawi tui sampumchira y ly tui chai y ai i, palawi theu naira lawm ai.

12 Huni tavo micheaung peang nyhreira y ly cha nei ai athai nai keung amjy cheaungkhangchi prau ai. Huni keungchi ly mana khala py ngam ajawi vai y, mana khala py athai avaw ai ny y. Huni keungchi ly Achura yhm dengdairei leaung nai tavo micheaung tui nga nai deaungkho y, lo tleirei athai kahawi athai ai. Huni keungchira i athaichi ly cha ai nai ne iy, huni i ngamchi ly khumichi no hawi ai nai teaung ai," nanai ang napi.

Khaileaung meingtym khujyhchi

13Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, "Israela cheng holai nyhreichi i vui, khaileaung meingtym khujyh patleh pi ai nai tla. Huni khaileaung meingtym khujyh ly hina nai kamta ne. Josepha nupaichi ly takhra nupaichi tleaung y phy nyhrei nga hai ai nai tla.

14Kai ly nangchi i amsi pajochi teng y hini pri amtym ai nai pei ai, nanai vaineng adeu nai kamta vai, nangchi ly huni pri ai kangngeng riri aphy u.

15Tosyh ngan mang khujyh ly Mrethe pangli i ka-so nisi ngan mang Hethalon mary, Hamath aleaung, Zedad mary,

16Berothah mary, Sibraim marychi ai jyh prei iy Tikon mary y khrairei ne. (Berothah mary hawi Sibraim mary ly Damaska pri hawi Hamath pri sala y awm i, Halahetikon mary ly Hauran khujyhra y awm nai ne.)

17Hunai deaungkho y tosyh ngan mang i khujyh ly Mrithe pangli i ka-so, nisi ngan mang Enon mary khrairei ne i, Damaska hawi Hamath ka-peang khujyh tosyh ngan mang y awm nai ne.

18Nisi ngan mang i khujyh ly Damaska pri hawi Hauran pri sala i ka-so, pangli kadei tui peang y awm nai Tamar mary khrairei ne iy, Jordan tavo nidym ngan mang y awm nai Israela pri hawi, nisi ngan mang y awm nai Kilead prichi i khujyh kamtleh ka-ma-ra ne.

19"Tokalawi ngan mang khujyh ly Tamar mary i ka-so nidym tokalawi taki y awm nai Kadesa Meriba tuikho mang py, hunaibaly tosyh nidym taki y awm nai Aikupta pri khujyh parui iy Mrithe pangli mang py tym nai ne.

20"Nidym ngan mang khujyh ly Mrethe pangli ryrei ne iy, tosyh ngan mang y awm nai Hamath mawi aleaung lam nidym ngan mang y khrairei ne.

21"Huni khu ka-peang ly nangchi nupaichi aphy u.

22Huni khu ka-peang ly nangchi amtym u jojo ai nai khaileaung meingtym ne. Hunira y nangchi hawi vanrei awm iy cho chanauchi awm nai cheng takhra khumichi py, nangchi khaileaung meingtym amji u nai khala phy nga u ai. Nichi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

ai Israela cheng kacheng kamta palawn iy Israela chengchi hawi vanrei, khaileaung meingtym phy nga hai ai nai tla.

23Huna nai cheng takhra khumi bawibawichi ly mymychi i awm nai meingtym tleirei i, Israela nupaichi hawi vanrei, khaileaung meingtym phy nga hai ai nai tla. Hini ly sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG my pei nai leu ne," napi.

Ezekiela 48

Nupaichi ai khaileaung meingtym vui pi nai

1-7Huni khaileaung meingtym tosyh ngan mang khujyh ly Mrethe pangli dengdai nisi ngan mang Hethalon mary Hamath mawi aleaung lam hawi Enon mary, hu i dengdairei Damaska pri hawi Hamath pri khujyh ryrei ne. Cheng theaung ha harei y nisi khujyh dengdai nidym Mrethe pangli ryrei khu ka-peang ha harei, tosyh dengdai tokalawi khrairei anui mang i kamta nga akyhkyh ai nai tla. Dan Asha Naphtali Manaseh Ephraim Ruben Juda

Pri um i khai patyp nai khaileaung meingtym

8Juda pri khujyh ka-so nidym khujyh sala y, khai patyp nai khaileaung meingtym harei awm ai nai tla. Huni khaileaung meingtym kakau ly mail tajarei awm iy, jeng kasau ly Israela chengchi teng y vui pi nai khaileaung meingtym i jeang kasau tanrei awm ai nai tla. Achura yhm ly huni khaileaung meingtymra y awm ai nai tla.

9 ARENG i vui khai takhra pi nai khaileaung meingtym ly jeng kasau mail tajarei, ka kakau mail tariurei awm ai nai tla.

10Huni meingtym kachaira y pathyp pi nai keungchi i vui meingtym phy pi ai nai tla. Huni phy pi nai meingtym ly nisi mang ka-so nidym mang y mail tajarei awm iy, tosyh mang ka-so tokalawi mang y mail thomrei awm ai nai tla. Hini khaileaung meingtym i umtang y ly ARENG i Achura yhm awm ai nai tla.

11Hini meingtym kachai ly Zadok i kangpreang pathyp pi nai keungchi i vui lawm ai nai tla. Nichi ly kai i kalopra ka-ym awm parai naimy sa u nai ne. Takhra Israela chengchi lam tamang u nai khala nichi ly Levi khumichi kamta lam tamang u y.

12Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly Levi khumichi hawi ka-bira awm nai khai takhra nai meingtym nga u ai. Huni meingtym ly chai keh nai meingtym lawm ai.

13Levi khumichi py pathyp pi nai keungchi i khaileaung meingtym tokalawi mang y awm nai khai patyp nai khaileaung meingtym nga u ai. Nichi i meingtym py nisi mang ka-so nidym mang y jeang kasau mail tajarei, ka ly tosyh mang ka-so tokalawi mang y mail thomrei kau ai nai tla.

14ARENG teng y talam nai khaileaung meingtym ly bawibawi tleaung y hawi keh nai ne i, huni khaileaung seichyrei ai py jo ai nai, ti y baly katheung ai nai, khumi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

takhra leaungrei i amyn y angam hai ai nai avo y. Huni khaileaung ly kachai ne iy, ARENG my peang nai khaileaung ne.

15Jeng kasau mail tajarei, ka mail nyhrei vi kau nai takhra khaileaung ly khaileaung kachai ny y; khumi humchi teaung ai nai khaileaung ne. Nichi ly huni meingtymra awm iy huni khaileaung teaung u ai. Huni khaileaung umtang y mary sa ai nai tla.

16Huni mary ly jeng ka ka-meaung awm i, makengrei y miu sangpalyh pa-ngo chungvai pangrei awm ai nai tla.

17Mary i nidym nisi, tosyh tokalawi ka-ki ly ka kakau miu chungvai nyh pa-thom vui pangrei khaileaung kakau ha harei awm bawi ai nai tla.

18Mary sa chum baly meingtym kachai i tokalawi ngan mang y abi nai khaileaung meingtym ly nisi mang y jeng kasau mail thomrei, ka kakau mail nyhrei vi awm nai khaileaung hawi, nidym mang y jeng kasau mail thomrei, ka kakau mail nyhrei vi awm nai khaileaungchi ly mary theung y awm nai khumichi i vui lawm ai nai tla.

19Huni maryra awm nai ami py ne sy, mani cheng py ne sy, huni khaileaungra y li hlau sa u pajau nai ne.

20Hunai deaungkho y khai patyp nai umtang i khaileaung verei ly jeng ka am-eaung iy, makengrei y mail tajarei awm ai. Huni khaileaungra y mary sa ai nai tla.

21-22Achura yhm, pathyp pi nai keungchi, Levi khumichi hawi mary i vui khai takhra nai khaileaung i nisi hawi nidym ngan mang y awm rai nai khaileaung ly peang thym nai samrang my amtym ai nai ne. Huni khaileaung ly nisi mang y nisi khujyh ryrei, nidym mang y Mrethe pangli ryrei tym iy, hini khaileaung tosyh mang y awm nai Judachi i khu hawi, tokalawi mang y awm nai Benjaminchi i khujyh sala y awm nai ne.

Takhra nupaichi i vui khaileaung

23-27Hini khai patyp nai khaileaung i tokalawi mang y awm nai takhra nupaichi ly nisi khujyh ka-so nidym mang i Mrithe pangli ryrei, khaileaung meingtym ha harei y tosyh mang dengdai tokalawi mang khrairei, anui mang i kamta ka-thui nga u akyhkyh ai nai tla. Benjamin Simeon Isakhar Zebulon Kad

28Kad nupai teng y pei nai khaileaung i nidym tokalawi taki mang i khujyh ly Tamar mary i ka-so Kadesa tuikho ryrei ne i, hu i dengdai nidym tosyh taki mang y awm nai Aikupta khujyh parui iy, Mrethe pangli ryrei ne.

29Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, “Hina nai thui pi nai kamta Israela nupaichi amtym hai ai nai khaileaung meingtymchi phy pi nai leaungsai ne,” napi.

Jerusalem mary i katheu pa-khochi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

30-34 Jerusalem mary theung y kun ai nai katheu pa-khochi ly holai nyhrei awm. Mary apai makeng makengrei ly miu sang palyh pa-ngo chungvai pangrei sau i, katheu pa-kho thomrei awm bawibawi. Huni katheu pa-khochi ai Israela nupaichi i amyn pathi bo. Tosyh mang i mary apai pa-khochi ai ly Ruben katheu pa-kho, Juda katheu pa-kho, Levi katheu pa-kho nanai py, nisi mang i mary apai pa-khochi ai ly Josepha katheu pa-kho. Benjamin katheu pa-kho, Dan katheu pa-kho nanai py, tokalawi mang i mary apai pa-khochi ai ly Simeon katheu pa-kho, Isakhar katheu pa-kho, Zebulon katheu pa-kho nanai py, nidym mang i mary apai katheu pa-khochi ai ly Kad katheu pa-kho, Asha katheu pa-kho, Naphtali katheu pa-kho nanai py amyn pathi nai ne.

35 Mary ai tapang meuh nai mary apai makeng palyhrei i jeng kasau bawibawi ly miu meaungkateaung atlo sang tajarei awm. Huni mary ai vai i dengdairei "ARENG ly hi y awm!" nanai thui u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Daniela

Daniela 1

Daniela hawi ni i ahawichi
1.1—6.28
Samrang Nebukhadnezar i yhm y awm nai Israela cheng thawndeang ka-cheangchi

1Juda samrang Jojakim my peang nai pa-thom saneng y, Babulon samrang Nebukhadnezar ly Jerusalem mary ai tiu i, katanmeuh bo.

2Areng ly Nebukhadnezar teng y samrang Jojakim ai patiu ai nai hawi, Achura yhm i yhmtheaung ateaung phyrei ai, la pi pawn ai nai pei. Nebukhadnezar ly langheng hawi naichi ai, Babulon pri y awm nai my i tameuh yhm mang y hawi iy, la pi vui nai yhmtheaung ateaungchi ai, my i tameuh ai chiu nai yhm i vawn khai nai meingtymra y khai bo.

3Samrang ly my i tli chum nai Asapenaza teng y, langheng hawi nai Israela cheng theung y mangti mangcheng hawi tahm awm nai yhm dengtheungchi theung i,

4mo-cha hawi nai, tau cheng nai, ami tleaungtha cheng nai, kiu kheu tabai y nai, kawp nai sai rai y nai, huna nai leaungsaichi hawi angym iy, samrang i yhm y kalop sa pajau ai nai, thawndeang kacheng phyreichi ai vawi takhra ai nai leu pei bo. Nichi ai Babulon cheng leu phain kawp, tajiu kawp ai nai Asapenaza my patiu pi ai nai leu pei nai ne.

5Samrang ly cha nei kahawi hawi, kreip hang kani tleirei cha nei hai ai nai py leu pei nai ne. Huna nai saneng thom ryrei patiu pi chum baly, nichi ai samrang i mo y tym hai ai nai tla.

6Huna nai vawi takhra naichi theung y Daniela, ananiah, Misaela hawi Azariahchi abawi u. Nichi bawibawi ly Juda cheng theaungchi ne.

7Miteaung keh my ly Daniela ai Beltesazar, ananiah ai Sadraka, Misaela ai Meshaka, Azariah ai Abedaneko, nanai amyn kangtha pathi bo.

8Daniela ly samrang i cha nei kahawi hawi, kreip hangchi cha nei nai dengdairei, amymy ai reita leaungsai molam y, chai hai y nai so y ai, nanai mymy i paleung y dawn bo. Hunai deaungkho y Asapenaza teng y kasabawmra hnei nai ne.

9Tameuh my py Daniela i tlang tleaung y, kapahen paleung awm iy tamen ai nai Asapenaza i paleung ai amtlau hai bo.

10Na i py Asapenaza ly samrang ai jei nai deaungkho y, Daniela teng y, “Samrang ly nangchi cha nei ai nai teicha teineichi pasym pi yb veng bo. Huna nai y nangchi ly takhra thawndeang ka-cheangchi kamta, tleungtlang atho by y lawh baly kai ai ang padei ai,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Hunaibaly Daniela ly mymy hawi ahawi leaung thomreichi ai kry ai nai
Asapenaza my kalop pei nai khumi teng y chei iy,

12"Kaichi cha nei ai nai antheng seaungngam hawi tui phai pei ly kani horei khen
cham ba.

13Naibaly kaichi hawi samrang i cha nei kahawichi cha nei nai thawndeangchi
hawi tei pata cham iy, nangchi i niu nai kaichi i mo-cha molam y, kaichi ai ati
mana pacho panei ai avo mo, nanai adawn ba," napi.

14Kry nai keung ly huna nai kamta, nichi ai kani horei cham ai nai aly bo.

15Neng tym nai khala y nichi ly samrang i cha nei kahawi cha nei nai khumichi
tleaung y, tleungtlang atho awm nai niu.

16Naibaly kry nai keung ly huni kani dengdairei, samrang i cha nei kahawi jeng
y, antheng seaungngam pacho khyh nai ne.

17Tameuh ly huni thawndeang kacheng leaung palyhreichi ai, cha hawi cheng
naira cheaungkhangchi kawp ai nai pei bo. Huni bo y Daniela teng y paleung mei
y niu nai satang hawi amangchi thui pachai kawp nai, sa thai naira py pei pi nai
ne.

18Samrang my neng pei nai saneng thomrei neng khei nai khala y, Asapenaza ly
thawndeang kacheng bawibawichi ai, samrang Nebukhadnezar teng y tha bo.

19Samrang ly huni khumi bawibawichi hawi leu adeng ahui nai khala y, Daniela,
ananiah, Mishaela hawi Azariahchi ly takhra khumichi tleaung y tau cheng nanai
niu. Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly samrang teng y kalop sa ai nai nga u bo.

20Samrang ly mani leu deng nai py ne sy, mani rai nai py ne sy, huni khumi leaung
palyhreichi ly pri verei y awm nai leung kakawpchi, atam kakawpchi tleaung y
phy horei pany kawp nai niu.

21Daniela ly Babulon pri ai Pasia empara samrang Kuru my tiu iy, peang vui nai
deung tym pa-rei, samrang i yhm y awm nai ne.

Daniela 2

Samrang Nebukhadnezar i amang

1Samrang Nebukhadnezar ly my i peang nai pa-nyh saneng y amang amang i,
khri pa-rei paleung bi nai deaungkho y, i amhm y na.

2Hunai deaungkho y mymy ati amang theu nai mo, nanai thui pi ai nai leung
kawp naichi, atam kakawpchi, vawinam pakun kawp naichi, uimiu khawn naichi
ai palau hai bo. Nichi ly samrang i mo y tym u nai khala y,

3samrang my, "Kai ai paleung bi hai nai amang theu bo. Huni amang i awm nai
sai kai pany ai nai ngai," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Huni khumichi my Arami leuhawi pathang nai ly “Samrang nang ly heng sau sy!
Nang i amang thui pi cham; kaichi my thui pachai pi ai,” napi u.

5Samrang my, “Kai i niu nai amang py, huni amang i awm nai sai py, nangchi my
thui pi sy, nanai leu pacheang yb veng bo. Nangchi thui pi thai y lawh ai na baly,
nangchi ai kang tawp piupa iy, nangchi i yhm py maidym satlawi lawm hai ai.

6Na i py nangchi ly kai i amang py, awm nai sai py, thui thai lawh ai na baly, kai
ly nangchi ai kawn vang langseaungchi pei iy, tahm kang pasang ai. Vai ly amang
py, amang i awm nai sai py, thui pi u,” napi.

7Huni khumichi my, “Samrang nang i amang theu nai kaichi teng y thui pi baly,
kaichi thui pachai pi ai,” nanai thui u taleang bi bo.

8Huna nai khala samrang my, “Nangchi ly kai athang khai nai kamta, neng kasau
atheu u lawh ly!

9Nangchi ly kai i amang thui pi thai y lawh ai na baly, nangchi ai kang tawp piupa
iy nangchi i yhmchi py maidym satlawi lawm hai ai nai, kai dawn yb veng bo.
Nangchi ly mo mang i neng khala, awm nai sai amtlau lym ai, nanai athang khai
iy kai ai tapawp ai nai paleung adyh u bo. Kai i amang thui pi u; huni amang thui
pi thai baly, awm nai sai py thui pi pachai pajau ai,” napi.

10Samrang ai tau pei nai keungchi my, “Samrang nang i pany ai ngai nai sai thui
pi thai nai keung ly hini khaileaung salo y leaungrei py by y leang. Sa thai naira
awm nai mani samrang py, my i amo leu thui kawp naichi, vawinam patheu
kawp naichi hawi atam kawp naichi ai, hina nai kamta palau iy thui hai nai awm
vai y leang.

11Samrang nang i deng nai ly khri pa-rei rai nai deaungkho y, tameuhchi ny y
baly ami py pathang pajau ai ny y. Tameuhchi py khumichi hawi vanrei awm nai
ny y leang,” napi u.

12Naibaly samrang ly khri pa-rei kado theu i, Babulon pri y awm nai khumi
kacheng bawibawichi ai, padei pawn ai nai leu pei bo.

13Hunai deaungkho y Daniela hawi ni i ahawichi py, padei ai naira y abawi nai
ne.

Amang thui pachai ai nai Daniela teng y Tameuh my pany hai nai

14Hunaibaly Daniela ly khumi padei naira y lu sa nai keung, samrang i
tamcheaung typ nai tavailu Ario teng y chei i, Ario teng y, “Samrang ly ati mana
nai y hina nai kamta, leu kaji pei lawh mo?” nanai tau awm naimy deng bo.

15Naibaly Ario my Daniela teng y satang angym pa-rei thui pi nai ne.

16Daniela ly vaimy samrang i mo y kun i, “Amang i awm nai sai thui pachai pi ai
nai neng pei kyh ba,” nanai takeng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Naibaly Daniela ly yhm y vawi iy, my i ahawi ananiah, Misaela hawi Azariahchi teng y, satang angym pa-rei thui pi bo.

18“Achi ly Babulon pri y awm nai takhra tau kachengchi hawi vanrei, dei ai naira avum y ai nai, kani pri mang y awm nai Tameuh my ang pahen iy khri pa-rei rai parai nai amang thui pachai kawp ai nai mymy teng y chiu so u sina,” napi.

19Tameuh ly huni vum y my Daniela teng y, khri pa-rei rai nai amang thui pachai kawp ai nai pany hai bo. Naibaly Daniela ly kani pri mang y awm nai Tameuh ai, hina nai kamta palo nai ne.

20“Tameuh ly sa thai naira hawi cheng naira angym nai ne! Mymy ai ly deungtasarei palo u.

21Mymy ly neng hawi kani lo kamtlehchi ai peang nai ne. Mymy ly samrangchi ai palyn py palyn, pala py pala. Khumichi teng y cheng naira hawi pany thai naira pei bo.

22Mymy ly thiu parai nairachi pany hai; mymy ly kaveng theung y heu vui naichi pany se, mymy ai ly kangvang my taki teungtareung nai ne.

23Kai i amsi pajochi my chiu nai Tameuh, Nang ly kai ai cheng naira hawi sa thai naira pei iy, kai i hnei nai kamta, samrang i amang pany hai pi nai y, kawn nai leu kang thui,” napi.

Samrang i amang hawi awm nai sai ai, Daniela my thui pachai pi nai

24Hunai deaungkho y Daniela ly Babulon pri i, khumi kachengchi ai padei ai nai samrang teng i leu nga nai Ario teng y chei i ni teng y, “Huni khumichi ai padei moh kyh. Kai ai samrang teng y hawi ba. Kai ly samrang i amang thui pachai pi ai,” napi.

25Naibaly Ario ly Daniela ai vaimy samrang Nebukhadnezar i mo y tym hai i, samrang teng y, “Kai ly Juda cheng langheng hawi naichi theung y, samrang i amang thui pachai thai nai khumi avum bo,” napi.

26Samrang my (Beltesazar, nanai amyn pathi nai) Daniela teng y, “Nang ly kai i amang py, huni amang i awm nai sai py, thui pachai thai a?” nanai deng.

27Daniela my, “Samrang awi, nang i deng nai leu pathang pajau nai leung sara, amo leu kawp sara, atam sara, vawinam patheu kawp sara by y leang.

28Na i py thiu parai nai saichi ai pany hai nai Tameuh ly kani pri mang y awm. Huni Tameuh ly mo mang i neng y mana tym ai mo, nanai samrang nang pany ai nai pei bo. Samrang nang i nai thym khala y, niu nai amang ly vai, kaimy thui pi ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

29“Samrang nang ly i nai thym khala y, mo mang i neng y ati mana awm ai mo, nanai satang amang amang nai ne. Thiu parai nai saichi ai pany hai nai Tameuh ly mo mang y tym ai nai saichi nang ai pany hai bo.

30Tameuh ly huni thiu parai nairachi ai kai teng y pany hai nai ly kai ly takhra khumichi tleaung y, tau cheng nai deaungkho y ny y leang. Samrang nang ai amang i awm nai sai pany ai nai hawi, paleung theung y adawn pasym nai saichi pany hai ai nai ne.

31“Samrang awi, nang ly amang mang y khri pa-rei len, angvang teaung iy ka-jei hawi parai nai khumi myn pui ai niu nai ne.

32Huni myn pui i lu ly muku tangcheng ne; tang taang hawi kiu makeng nyhrei ly tangka hawi sa nai ne i, kajeu hawi phaichi ly kheupaja hawi sa nai ne.

33Kheu pawm ly tamo hawi sa nai ne i, kheu pakhi hawi kheu padawichi ly tamo ka-hyhrei, laikan ka-hyhrei ne.

34Samrang nang ly huni khumi myn pui ai khen nai thym khala y, lengseaung pui harei ly mawi i dengdairei, alyly naimy amli kathiu iy tamo hawi laikan sa nai myn pui i kheu y amli hai i, tleu piupa hai bo.

35Naibaly tlenrei khyhmy tamo hawi laikan py, kheupaja py, tangka hawi mukuchi py, dei lawm vui bo. Hunichi ly kani pui y choh atyhra meingtym i spryh kamta, ali aho nai kamrawi y ahei pawn bo. Ati sai py lawi amny y na pa-rei, hm pawn nai ne. Na i py lengseaung pui ly khaileaung verei y kawi nanai mawi pui lawm bo.

36“Hini ly samrang nang i amang ne. Vai ly huni amang i awm nai sai kang thui pi ai.

37Samrang awi, nang ly samrang leilachi theung y len keh nai ne. Kani pri mang y awm nai Tameuh ly nang ai empara samrang lawm ai nai sa thai naira hawi phum-angchi kawi hai bo.

38Mymy ly nang ai khumichi awm nai khaileaung pri verei ai py, amso tawnbawi hawi tavo bawibawichi ai py, peang ai nai ang pei bo. Samrang nang ly huni myn pui i muku lu ne.

39Nang by y nai bo y, nang i empara tanrei len y nai empara pri harei awm ai. Huni bo y kheupaja pri napi nai, pa-thom empara pri awm ai. Huni empara pri ly khaileaung pri verei y peang ai.

40Huni bo y tamo kamta tang parai nai palyh empara pri awm ai. Tamo ly ati cheaungkhangchi ai tleu piupa hai reng nai kamta, huni pri ly takhra prichi ai tamyh ai.

41Myn pui i kheu pakhi hawi kheu pajeungchi ly laikan ka-hyhrei, tamo ka-hyhrei ne, nanai samrang nangmy niu nai kamta, empara pri ly paleung aleng

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

vui nai pri lawm ai. Tamo, laikan angtlen naimy awm nai deaungkho y, huni pri y tamo kamta khaw nai phyrei awm ai.

42Kheu pajeungchi ly tamo ka-nyhrei, laikan phyrei ne nai y, huni pri ly atho awm i py, rai y naimy tamyh naira avum ai.

43Tamo hawi laikan katlen piupa nai py, nang i niu nai kamta, huni empara pri ai peang nai samrangchi ly mychi yhm dengtheung tengtawi apom nai molam y, amkawm naira nga ai nai atho sa u ai. Na i py tamo hawi laikan katlen iy ngo y nai kamta, nichi ly amkawm ai nai nga u ai ny y.

44Salo mang i samrangchi peang nai thym khala y my, Kani pri mang y awm nai Tameuh ly mana khala py phra pajau y nai pri harei palum ai. Huni pri ai mana khala py taphra pajau y ai. Huni pri ly takhra prichi ai taphra chum baly, khaw jojo ai.

45Mawi i nai lengseaung pui harei ly alyly naimy amli iy tamo, kheupaja, laikan, muku, tangka hawi sa nai myn pui y amli hai nai ly nang niu nai ne. Nang parai nai Tameuh ly nang ai mo mang y tym ai nai saichi pany hai nai ne. Kai ly nang i niu nai kamta amang kang thui pi khyp iy, amang i awm nai sai py, nang ai pany hai pi chum bo," napi.

Samrang my Daniela ai kawn vangchi pei nai

46Naibaly samrang Nebukhadnezar ly Daniela i mo y, khaileaung y tym pa-rei lu meung chum baly, Daniela teng y kapathypra hawi katalamrachi talam ai nai leu pei bo.

47Samrang my, "Nang ly hini thiu parai nai saichi ai thui pachai pi pajau nai deaungkho y, nang i Tameuh ly tameuhchi bawibawi tleaung y len keh nai ne. Samrang bawibawichi ai peang nai keung, thiu parai nairachi ai pany hai pi nai keung ne," napi.

48Naibaly samrang ly Daniela ai tahm asang keh nai meingtym y palyn iy vang kateng kawn vang langseaung neangneang pei i, Babulon pri verei y tau pei nai miteaung kehchi i lu y hawi, Babulon pri khu ka-peang ai peang nai keung y py khai bo.

49Daniela my hnei takeng nai kamta samrang ly Sadraka, Mesheka hawi Abedanekochi ai, Babulon pri khu ka-peangchi peang nai keung kalopchira y au bo. Daniela ai ly samrang i yhm theung y kalop sa hai nai ne.

Daniela 3

Samrang Nebukhadnezar my muku myn pui y chiu ai nai leu pei nai

1Samrang Nebukhadnezar ly ka-sang miu vui tariurei, ka kalen miu tariurei awm nai muku myn pui sa hai iy, huni ai ly Babulon theung i Dura adym y khai hai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Samrang ly samrang i cho chanauchi, bangtang kalenchi, pa-nyh i bangtang kalenchi, peang nai keung kalenchi, tangka kry keungchi, tara chih nai keungchi, risa luchi napi nai miteaung keh bawibawichi ai, jeu achu ai nai leu pei bo. Nichi ly samrang Nebukhadnezar i sa nai muku myn pui khai takhra nai pawira y tym u achu nai ne.

3Miteaung keh bawibawichi ly muku myn pui i mo y angdo u nai khala y,

4satang thai hai nai keung leaungrei my, “Leu cheaungkhang katheu nai khumi bawibawichi hawi pri tleirei i khumi bawibawichi awi!

5Nangchi ly baw eng nai katyn thai u baly byhlyh, atym, taro katheang kalenchi beu nai katyn hawi takhra katyn kapauchi beu nai katyn py thai u ai. Katyn kapau beu amteaung nai dengdairei, samrang Nebukhadnezar my sa nai muku myn pui ai, nangchi lu meung u.

6Ami py ne sy, lu meung iy chiu y nai khumi ai ly mai pui kangveaung theung y vaimy aphi ai,” nanai tao pajeng parai naimy aeu nai ne.

7Hunaibaly leu cheaungkhang katheu nai khumi bawibawichi hawi, pri tleirei i khumichi ly katyn kapau beu nai katyn thai phai thai baly, samrang Nebukhadnezar i sa nai muku myn pui ai lu meung naimy chiu u bo.

Daniela i ahawi leaung thomreichi ai pajeng nai

8Naibaly Babulon pri i khumi phyreichi ly Juda chengchi ai, thui tamawn ai nai neng ka-vo nga u bo.

9Samrang Nebukhadnezar teng y, “Samrang awi, nang ly heng sau sy!

10Katyn kapau beu amteaung nai dengdairei, muku myn pui ai khumi luteng lu meung iy chiu u.

11Huni myn pui ai lu meung y nai khumi ngierei ai ly mai pui kangveaung theung y aphi vui ai, nanai nang my leu pei yb nai awm bo.

12Babulon pri khu ka-peang ai peang ai nai, samrang nangmy kalop au nai Sadraka, Meshaka hawi Abedaneko napi nai Juda chengchi ly nang i leu pei nai tangai y nai ne. Nichi ly nang i tameuh ai chiu u y. Nang i sa nai muku myn pui ai py, lu meung u y,” napi u.

13Naibaly samrang ly khrikhri pa-rei kado theu nai deaungkho y, huni khumi leaung thomreichi ai mymy teng y, jeu hai ai nai leu pei.

14Samrang my, “Sadraka, Meshaka hawi Abedanekochi awi, nangchi ly kai i tameuh ai chiu y, kai i leng nai muku myn pui ai lu meung u y, nanai ly teng a?

15Vai nangchi ly bawchi, byhlyhchi, atymchi, taro katheang kalenchi hawi takhra katyn kapauchi beu nai katyn thai phai thai u baly, muku myn pui ai lu meung u. Huna nai kamta so u y lawh baly, nangchi ai mai pui kangveaung theung y vaimy

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

aphi ai. Nangchi ai atleu pajau nai tameuh awm, nanai nangchi athang khai u a?” napi.

16Sadraka, Mesheka hawi Abedanekochi my, “Samrang awi, kaichi ly kaimychi law tleaung naira nga ai nai, atho kasa u ai ny y.

17Kaichi i chiu nai Tameuh ly kaichi ai mai pui kangveaung theung i nai py, nang i kiu i nai py, atleu pajau baly atleu ai.

18Atleu y lawh teu i py, kaichi ly nang i tameuh ai chiu y, nang i muku myn pui ai py, lu meung ai ny y, nanai pany ba,” nanai pathang u.

Daniela i ahawi leaung thomreichi ai, mai pui theung y aphi nai

19Naibaly Nebukhadnezar ly my i paleung apatawn pajau y i, Sadraka, Meshaka hawi Abedanekochi i tlang tleaung y, kado theu nai meimai amangrang na bo. Hunaibaly samrang ly mai pui ai, angchei i tleaung y phy saryhrei bi pa-rei, mai kangveaung pareaung ai nai leu pei.

20Mymy i tavaimi theung y atho awm keh nai khumichi teng y, huni khumi leaung thomreichi ai, mai pui kangveaung theung y aphi ai nai leu pei bo.

21Naibaly nichi ly huni khumi leaung thomreichi ai, lupeuchi, baichuchi, baichu kasauchi hawi ateaungchi raurei, kawm cheng iy mai pui kangveaung theung y aphi u bo.

22Samrang my leu pei kheng nai kamta, mai pui ly khri pa-rei bi ai nai pareaung nai deaungkho y, Sadraka, Meshaka hawi Abedanekochi ai, mai pui kangveaung theung y aphi nai khumichi ly mai kabi my ang nai deaungkho y dei u bo.

23Naibaly Sadraka, Mesheka hawi Abedanekochi ly kawm cheng naimy, mai pui kangveaung theung y tym u nai ne.

24Naibaly Nebukhadnezar ly lyh parai naimy, ang thau praw iy mymy ai tau pei nai miteaung kehchi teng y, “Achi ly khumi leaung thomreichi ai kawm cheng iy, mai pui kangveaung theung y aphi u nai ny y a?” nanai deng. Nichi my, “Ne, samrang awi,” napi u.

25Samrang my, “Huna baly mai theung y khumi leaung palyhreichi aleaung nai ati mana kaniu lawh mo? Nichi ai kawm cheng nai py by y, nichi ai maimy kang nai py amny y. Huni bo i palyh i nai khumi ly angel hawi atawm,” napi.

Huni khumi leaung thomreichi ai patleaung iy kalop kalenra y palyn nai

26Hunaibaly samrang Nebukhadnezar ly khri pa-rei angveaung nai mai pui kangveaung pa-khora chei iy, “Tahm asang keh nai Tameuh i miseaung Sadraka, Meshaka hawi Abedanekochi awi, mai pui theung i nai theu u,” napi. Naibaly nichi ly vaimy theu u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Samrang i cho chanauchi, bangtang kalenchi, pa-nyh bangtang kalenchi hawi samrang ai tau pei nai miteaung keh bawibawichi ly mai my kang y nai khumi leaung thomreichi ai khen u kaleuteu bo. Nichi i sam amairei py kang y, baichu ateaungchi py kang y, nichi tlang i nai maikhyh mui py ngo y.

28Samrang my, “Sadraka, Meshaka hawi Abedanekochi i chiu nai Tameuh ai palo u! Mymy ly kani pri amtaw thau ai pato iy, mymy ai ym u nai hini khumi leaung thomreichi ai atleu bo. Nichi ly mychi i Tameuh ai ny y baly, tameuh takhra teng y meung iy chiu ai nai tleaung y ly mychi i tlang dei vam nai, kai i leu tangai u y nai ne.

29Naibaly leu cheaungkhang katheu nai khumi bawibawichi hawi pri tleirei i ami py ne sy, Sadraka, Mesheka hawi Abedanekochi i Tameuh ai tahm khai y nai leu thui lawh baly, huni khumi ai tawp piupa iy ni i yhm py, maidym satlawi lawm hai sy, nanai vai, kaimy leu pei. Nichi leaung thomreichi i Tameuh kamta, mani tameuh py atleu pajau y leang,” napi.

30Naibaly samrang ly Sadraka, Mesheka hawi Abedanekochi ai Babulon pri ka-peang theung y, len keh nai kalopchira y tahm pasang nai ne.

Daniela 4

Samrang Nebukhadnezar i pa-nyh amang

1Samrang Nebukhadnezar ly khaileaung pri verei y awm nai, leu cheaungkhang katheu nai khumi bawibawichi teng y, pany hai ai ngai nai cha harei ly hina nai kamta pa nai ne. “Nangchi ly paleung awmnem naimy awm u sy!

2“Tahm asang keh nai Tameuh my kai ai ang patei nai lyh ai hawi naichi hawi rengrang ka-ma-rachi tangai u.

3“Tameuh my achi teng y patei pi nai lyh ai nairachi ly khri pa-rei len parai na ly! Mymy i patei pi nai rengrang ka-ma-rachi ly khri pa-rei sa thai naira angym na ly! Tameuh ly deungtasarei samrang ne. Mymy ly khaileaung pri y neng tleirei peang jojo ai.

4Kai, samrang Nebukhadnezar ly yhm y paleung awmnem naimy awm nai thym khala y i ngym i,

5ka-jei awm nai amang amang iy kaso theu ai hawi naichi paleung mei y nui nai ne.

6Kai ly amang i awm nai sai thui pi pachai pi ai nai, tau pei nai miteaung keh bawibawichi ai kapalau bo.

7Hunaibaly awm nai ngierei, leung sarachi, mei amhyp sarachi, atam sarachi hawi ka-si lo kamtlau kane kawp naichi ly kai i mo y tym u nai ne. Kai ly nichi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

teng y kai i amang thui pi teu i py, nichi ly huni amang i awm nai sai, thui pi pachai thai y.

8Naibaly Daniela ly kai i mo y ang tym. (Ni ai ly kai i chiu nai tameuh i amyn Beltesazar, nanai amyn pathi) Chai parai nai tameuhchi i phailo ly ni teng y awm nai deaungkho y, kai ly ni teng y kai, ati amang theu mo, nanai thui pi bo.

9Kaimy ni teng y, “Leung sarachi i len keh nai Beltesazar awi, nang teng y chai parai nai tameuhchii phailo awm nanai py, thiu parai nai ati cheaungkhangchi ai nang ly pany thai nanai py, kai pany. Amang mang y kai i niu nai tangai iy, mo mang i satang kai teng y thui pi pachai ba.

10“Kai ly i ngym nai thym khala y, khaileaung salo i umtang y awm nai dengkeaung pui ka-sang harei kaniu bo.

11Huni dengkeaung ly len ryh, asang ryh i, khaileaung salo y awm nai khumi bawibawichi niu ai nai pa-rei, kani y ang teu na.

12Huni dengkeaung i changpichi ly apu parai i, athai py pasu nai deaungkho y, khaileaung pri vereichi cha ai nai nga. Amso tawnbawichi ly huni dengkeaung ka-khui y anawn u. Tavochi ly changpichira y tabu sa u. Heng nai amjy bawibawichi ly huni keung i athaichi cha u nai ne.

13“Kai ly huni paleung mei y niu naichi ai adawn pasym nai thym khala y, ang khen ang kry nai kani pri amtaw thau nai leaungrei, satla kathiu nai kaniu.

14Kani pri amtaw thau my, “Hini dengkeaung keung ai paliu iy, changpichi katleng pawn. Ngamchi pahui pawn iy athaichi py hei pawn. Amso tawnbawichi ai huni dengkeaung ka-khui i nai py, tavochi ai changpichira i nai py, paryh pawn.

15Na i py khaileaung y awm nai dengkeaung miukhiu ai ly sengkry, kheupaja vuinawnchi hawi thang iy, adymra i acha theung y khai u su ba. “Ni ai kadam theung y amso tawnbawichi, acha keungchi hawi vanrei awm sy.

16Ni ly khumi paleung tama naimy saneng saryh tym pa-rei, amso tawnbawi paleung awm ai.

17Hini ly ang khen ang kry nai kani pri amtaw thauchi i sa nai saichi ne. Hunai deaungkho y tahm asang parai nai Tameuh ly khaileaung prichi tlang tleaung y sa thai naira kawi angym nanai py, mymy ly tahm anem keh nai khumi ai malawn py vawi iy samrang y palyn pajau nanai py, meingtym tleirei y awm nai khumi bawibawichi pany u sy,” nanai tao pajeng parai naimy aeu bo.

18Samrang Nebukhadnezar my, “Hini ly kai i niu nai amang ne. Nang Beltesazar awi, vai ly kai ai huni amang i awm nai sai thui pi pachai ba. Huni ai kai i tau pei nai miteaung keh leaungrei py, thui pi pachai thai y. Na i py chai parai nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

tameuhchi i phailo ly nang teng y awm nai ne i, nang ly huni amang i awm nai sai thui pachai thai nai ne," napi.

Daniela my amang thui pachai pi nai

19Naibaly Beltesazar napi nai Daniela ly khri pa-rei kaso theu nai deaungkho y, leu py katheu thai y na bo. Samrang my, "Nang Beltesazar awi, amang hawi amang i awm nai sai molam y kaso theu moh," napi baly, Beltesazar my, "Samrang awi, huni amang hawi awm nai sai ly nang i vui ny y naimy, nang i paleung ka-echi i vui ne sy.

20Asang parai nai dengkeaung keung ly kani y angteu iy, khaileaung pri i khumi bawibawichi ly huni keung ai niu u bo.

21Huni keung i changpichi ly apu parai iy, athaichi py pasu nai deaungkho y, khaileaung pri vereichi, cha ai nai nga u bo. Huni keung i anui y daichi tawnbawichi anawn u. Champichira y tavochi tabu sa u nai ne.

22"Samrang awi, nang ly huni dengkeaung keung pui ne. Nang ly kani y angteu na pa-rei asang iy, sa thai naira ly khaileaung pri verei y khiu nai ne.

23Samrang nangmy khen nai thym khala y, kani pri amtaw thau nai leaungrei ly satla kathiu i, 'huni dengkeaung keung paliu ly taphra. Na i py miukhiu ly khaileaung y awm jo sy. Huni miukhiu ai sengkry, kheupaja vuinawn hawi kawm cheng iy, adymra i acha theung y khai su. Ni ai kadamchi sui hai iy, saneng saryh ryrei amso tawnbawichi hawi vanrei awm hai sy," napi.

24"Samrang awi, tahm asang parai nai Tameuh my, samrang nang ly ati mana lawm ai mo, nanai pany hai bo. Amang i awm nai sai ly hina nai ne.

25Nang ai ly khumichi theung i dengdairei patheu vui ai i, daichi mawichi hawi vanrei awm ai. Si kamta acha cha iy saneng saryh ryrei kadam sui ai i, abyhra by y nai meingtym y i ai. Naibaly tahm asang parai nai Tameuh ly khaileaung pri verei ai peang iy, mymy i ngai nai khumi ami ai py ne sy, samrang y palyn pajau, nanai nang adawn vau ai.

26Kani pri amtaw thau my dengkeaung miukhiu ai, khaileaung y khai su ai nai leu pei nai kamta, nang ly hini khaileaung pri ai Tameuh my peang nai ne, nanai pany vau nai khala y, nang ly samrang lawm teang bi ai.

27Hunaibaly samrang awi, kai i tau pei nai tangai ba. Kamngo so bi moh ly kahawi so ba. Khumi kamawnchi ai pahen ba. Huna nai sa baly nang ly yhmtheaung katui peung ai," napi.

28Huna nai thui pi nai kamta ly samrang Nebukhadnezar i tlang tleaung y tym bo.

29Lo holai nyhrei bo y samrang ly my i yhm kheupo mang aleaung nai thym khala y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

30mymy ly angdeang i, “Babulon mary ly khri pa-rei len parai na ly! Hini mary y kaimy i sa thai naira, kaimy i nang parai naira patei ai nai, kaimy sa nai mary pui ne,” nanai thui bo.

31Huna nai thui nai leu tem y rai khala y my, kani mang i raawi ly “Aw samrang Nebukhadnezar awi, kai i thui nai leu tangai ba. Nang i pri ai nang teng i nai, kaimy la vui bo.

32Nang ai ly khumi kamkawm i nai kang patheu vui ai i, daichi mawichi hawi awm ai nai tla ai. Saneng saryh ryrei si kamta, acha cha ai nai tla ai. Naibaly Tameuh ly khaileaung prichi ai peang iy, hunichi ai mymy i ngai nai khumi teng y pei pajau, nanai nang adawn vau ai,” napi.

33Huni leu kamta ly vaimy tym ryp bo. Samrang Nebukhadnezar ly khumi kamkawm theung i dengdairei theu vui iy, si kamta acha cha nai tla bo. Ni i tlang tleaung y py kadamchi tla. Ni i sam ly ahmtlau pakhi mui kamta sau iy, ni i kiu pachyn, kheu pachynchi py, tavo kheu pachynchi kamta sau ryh nai ne.

Samrang Nebukhadnezar my Tameuh ai palo nai

34Samrang my, “Kai ly saneng saryhrei neng khei nai khala y, kani mang y khen kalau i, khumi paleung nga ali teang nai deaungkho y, nang parai nai Tameuh ai palo bo. Deungtasarei heng nai Tameuh i nang parai nai hawi, sa thai naira ai palo bo. “Mymy ly khaileaung pri y deungtasarei peang ai. Mymy i pri ly deungtasa khrairei awm jo ai.

35Mymy ly khaileaung pri i khumichi ai, ati sai py ny y nai niu; mymy ly kani pri amtaw thauchi ai py, khaileaung pri i khumichi ai py, peang nai ne. Ami py mymy i kangai ei vui pajau y, mymy ati mana sa mo nanai py, deng vam y nai ne.

36“Kai ly khumi i paleung nga ali teang nai khala y, kaimy i pri phum-ang py, kaimy i nang parai nai hawi phum-ang py, nga ali teang nai ne. Kai i tau pei nai miteaung kehchi hawi bangtangchi py, kai ai kawn u ali teang bo. Vaichi khala i tleaung y tahm awm ai nai hawi samrang i sa thai naira py, ang pei ali teang nai ne.

37“Hunaibaly kai, samrang Nebukhadnezar ly kani pri mang y awm nai samrang ai kapalo bo. Nang parai nai hawi phum-ang ai py kapalo bo. Mymy i sa nai ngiereichi ly teng parai. Mymy ly leu meitang ne i, paleung len amlyh nai khumichi ai anem hai bo,” nanai tajiu nai ne.

Daniela 5

Belshazar i cha nei pawi pui

1Dymrei nai khala y samrang Belshazar ly my i cha nei pawi pui sa naira y bangtang leaung sangreichi ai thangkau kau iy, nichi hawi vanrei kreip hang nei u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Huna nai nei u nai thym khala y, amposamrang Nebukhadnezar my Jerusalem mary Achura yhm i syn vui nai muku khau hawi tangka khauchi mymy teng y jeu hai ai nai leu pei bo. Mymy hawi vanrei bangtangchi, samrang i ajuchi hawi samrangnu i aheaung apaichi kreip hang nei ai nai, huni khauchi la ai nai leu pei nai ne.

3Muku khauchi vaimy tym hai nai khala y, nichi ly huni khauchi hawi nei naimy,

4muku, tangka, kheupaja, tamo, dengkeaung, lengseaungchi hawi sa nai tameuhchi ai palo u bo.

5Huna nai khala y tlenrei khyhmy, kiu makengrei amteng i, mai kangvang angvang keh nai samrang i yhm dengpangra y, cha lam harei tajiu bo. Samrang ly huna nai tajiu nai niu baly,

6meimai takhuisui vui nai ne. Ni ly khri pa-rei jei hyn na i, meimai kadau vui nai kheukhu ahyn thlyhthlyh na bo.

7Naibaly atam sarachi, vawinam pakun kawp naichi hawi ka-si kamhi khen kawp nai keungchi ai jeu hai ai nai aeu iy, miseaung leaungrei ai pato. Huni khumichi tym u nai khala y samrang my, “Huni cha lam phain iy awm nai sai, kai teng y thui pi thai nai khumi ai samrang i ateaung kamsen jeaung amthyp hai ai. Tahm pateng nai muku leng py awi hai iy, kai i pri y pa-thom sa thai naira awm keh nai keung lawm ai nai, kaimy khai takhra ai,” napi.

8Samrang i tau pei nai miteaung kehchi tym u i py, huni cha ai ami py phain thai y. Huni cha i awm nai sai py, samrang teng y thui pi u thai y.

9Naibaly samrang Belshazar ly khri pa-rei paleung bi nai deaungkho y, meimai takhuisui ra nai ne. Bangtangchi py meimai hawi y na bo.

10Amhm samrangnu ly samrang hawi bangtangchi thui nai leu thai nai deaungkho y, cha nei pawi sa nai hall theung mang y kun i, “Samrang awi, nang ly heng sau sy! Hina tanrei paleung adi adiu nai hawi meimai takhuisui nai awm moh.

11Nang i pri theung y chai parai nai tameuhchi i phailo kawi nai khumi leaungrei awm. Ngampo samrang deung khala y, huni khumi teng y cheng naira hawi lulip pany nai, tameuh kamta cheng nanai pa-rei amthang nai ne. Ngampo samrang Nebukhadnezar ly ni ai leung sara, atam sara, vawinam pakun kawp nai sara, vawinam patheu kawp nai sara hawi amo sarachi i, miteaung keh y palyn pi bo.

12Ni ly amangchi i awm nai sai thui pachai nai, thiu parai nai leu ka-nengchi py thui pachai thai nai, rai parai nai leuchi pany nai, hunichira y khri pa-rei cheng nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y ngampo my Beltesazar, nanai amyn pei nai Daniela ai palau u. Ni ly huni cha i awm nai sai ang thui pi ai,” napi.

Daniela my cha lam i awm nai sai thui pachai pi nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Nichi ly Daniela ai samrang i mo y tym hai praw i, samrang my Daniela teng y, “Nang ly Juda pri i dengdairei, kai i ampo samrang my hawi nai, Juda cheng langheng leaungrei Daniela napi nai khumi ne a?

14Tameuhchii phailo ly nang teng y awm nai ne i, nang ly pany thai naira, tau cheng nairachi kawi angym nai ne, nanai kai ly thai bo.

15Kai ly kaimy i tau pei nai miteaung kehchi hawi leung sarachi ai palau hai i py, nichi ly thui pi thai y.

16Nang ly leu ka-nengchi thui pachai thai iy, rai parai nai leu kathiuchi thui pachai thai, nanai kang thai. Nang ly hini cha lam phain iy, awm nai sai kai teng y thui pi thai baly, kai ly nang ai samrang ateaung kamsen jeaung amthyp hai iy, tahm pasang nai muku leng awi hai naimy, kai i pri y pa-thom i sa thai naira awm keh nai keung y kang khai ai,” napi.

17Daniela my, “Nang i kawn vang langseaungchi ly nangmy teng y phai khai ba; ti y baly takhra khumi leaung leaungrei teng y pei pi ba. Na i py kai ly huni cha lam ai phain iy, awm nai sai py nang teng y thui pi ai.

18“Tahm asang parai nai Tameuh ly ngampo samrang Nebukhadnezar teng y peang nai sa thai naira hawi tahm asang parai nai samrang leaungrei lawm hai iy, tahm awm nai hawi phum-ang angym hai bo.

19Ni ly khri pa-rei tahm asang nai deaungkho y, cheng leu cheaungkhang katheu nai khumi neangneangchi hawi, pri neangneangchi ra i khumi bawibawichi ly jei hyn u bo. Ni ly mymy padei ai ngai nai khumi ai padei iy, heng hai ai ngai nai khumi ai heng hai bo. Tahm pasang ai ngai nai khumi ai tahm pasang iy, tahm panem ai ngai nai khumi ai tahm panem nai ne.

20Na i py ni ly paleung len amlyh naimy paleung tang i, pahyp y naimy ana nai khala y, sa thai naira tama i samrang i nai tla vui bo.

21Ni ly khumi kamkawm theung i nai patheu vui nai avum iy, amso tawnbawi paleung kun bo. Ni ly daichi keaungngo kano kasau karamchi hawi vanrei awm iy, si kamta acha cha nai ne. Abyhra by y naimy, kadam theung y i ai nai tla bo. Kangkhym y ly tahm asang parai nai Tameuh my khaileaung pri verei ai peang iy, mymy i ngai nai khumi ami ai py ne sy, huni prichi ai pei pajau, nanai samrang ly adawn vau nai ne.

22“Na i py ni i chapo nang ly huni bawibawichi pany teu i py, amymy ai paleung apanem y lawh.

23Nang ly kani pri mang i Areng ai ka-awi sa iy, Achura yhm theung i muku khauchi la hai lawh bo. Nang hawi vanrei, nang i bangtangchi, samrangnuchi, samrangnu i aheaung apaichi ly huni muku khauchira y kreip hangchi tleng iy nei chum baly, mei niu y, kano thai y, ati sai py pany y nai muku, tangka,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

kheupaja, tamo, dengkeaung, lengseaungchi hawi sa nai tameuhchi ai palo u bo. Na i py nang ly nangmy i tlang ai py, nangmy i sa nai bawibawichi ai py, peang nai keung Tameuh ai ly palo y lawh.

24Hunai deaungkho y Tameuh ly kiu pato iy, hini cha lam tajiu hai nai ne.

25"Tajiu nai cha ly 'kati, kati, sie khyry neh, phy paji' napi nai ne.

26Kati, napi nai i awm nai sai ly Tameuh my nang i pri peang nai deung kati pi i, tem ai nai neng tym hai bo, nanai ne.

27Sie khyry neh, nanai i awm nai sai ly nang ai neh naira y ang neh i, kaji by y veng bo, nanai ne.

28Phy paji, nanai leu i awm nai sai ly nang i pri ai ly Medi chengchi hawi Pasia chengchi teng y phy paji pi veng bo, nanai sai ne.

29Hunaibaly Belshazar ly vaimy Daniela ai, samrang i ateaung kamsen jeaung amthyp hai iy, kaneaung y tahm asang nai muku leng awi hai chum baly, Daniela ai pri verei y pa-thom i sa thai naira awm keh nai keung y palyn bo.

30Huni vum y my Babulon samrang Belshazar ai ly tleh vui bo.

31Saneng 62 rei awm nai Medi cheng samrang Dari ly huni pri ai peang vui nai bo.

Daniela 6

Daniela ai khrangsi angawm theung y pala nai

1Samrang Dari ly my i empara pri verei peang ai nai bangtang kalen leaung 120 reichi khai takhra ai nai dawn yb bo.

2Huni bo y mymy ly Daniela hawi takhra leaung nyhrei ai, bangtang kalenchi ai lu sa ai nai hawi, samrang ai kry ai nai vui y khai takhra bo.

3Naibaly kra y naimy Daniela ly takhra lu sa nai kamkawmchi, bangtang kalenchi tleaung y, sa nai sai hawi nai khumi ne, nanai pany. Ni ly khri pa-rei kawp katlen nai deaungkho y, samrang ly ni ai empara pri verei y, lu sa hai ai nai dawn bo.

4Naibaly takhra lu sa nai kamkawmchi hawi bangtang kalenchi ly Daniela i kalop sa naira y, tamang naira hau u. Na i py tamang nai ati sai py avum y. Ati mana nai mo na baly Daniela ly ka-ym awm nai khumi ne i, tamang naira, teng y naira so y nai deaungkho y ne.

5Nichi my, "Kaichi ly Daniela i ym nai reita molam y ny y baly, takhra thui tamawn ai nai niu y," nanai arum u bo.

6Naibaly nichi ly samrang teng y tym u i, "Samrang Dari awi, nang ly heng sau sy!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Samrang nang my leu pei nai harei thai hai ly huni leu pei nai ai khumichi my tangai iy sa khyp ai nai, lu sa nai kamkawmchi, bangtang kalenchi, pa-nyh bangtang kalenchi hawi tau pei nai miteaung kehchi napi nai, hini pri y lu sa nai keung kaichi bawibawi leu adyh nai ne. Kani phairei sala y ami py, samrang nang ai ny y baly takhra khumi teng py, tameuh teng py, chiu sa lawh baly, huni khumi ai khrangsi paeung nai angawm theung y aphi ai, nanai leu pei ba.

8Huni leu pei nai ai samrang nangmy, pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra nip typ iy, kiu myn tajiu baly, huni leu pei nai ly palai vui ai ngo pajau y nai Medi hawi Pasia chengchi i reita lawm ai," napi u.

9Hunaibaly samrang Dari ly huni leu pei nai ai pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra hawi lamai nip typ nai ne.

10Samrang ly hina nai lamai nip typ chum veng bo, nanai thai nai khala y, Daniela ly yhm y vawi jo bo. Ni i yhm salo sambeura, Jerusalem mary mang mo tha nai thaibeng pa-khochi awm. Ni ly huni sambeura y mymy i sa reng nai kamta, thaibeng pa-kho sahawi y kheukhu di iy, kanirei y tlen thomrei, Tameuh teng y chiu sa nai ne.

11Ni i paleung ka-echi ly Tameuh teng y Daniela chiu sa nai niu nai khala y,

12nichi bawibawi ly vanrei my, samrang teng y kun u i, Daniela ai thui tamawn u bo. Nichi my, "Samrang awi, nang ly kani phairei sala y samrang nang ai ny y naimy, takhra khumi teng py, tameuh teng py, chiu sa nai khumi ami py ne sy, khrangsi paeung nai angawm y aphi ai, nanai leu pei nai lamai nip typ nai ny y a?" nanai deng u bo. Samrang my, "Huni leu pei nai ly palai vui thai y nai, Medi hawi Pasia chengchi i reita ne khyp," napi.

13Naibaly nichi ly samrang teng y, "Juda pri i langheng y hawi naichi theung i, khumi leaungrei Daniela ly samrang nang ai tahm khai y. Nang i patheu nai leu pei nai ai py tangai y. Ni ly kanirei y tlen thomrei, reita kamta chiu sa jojo nai ne," napi u.

14Samrang ly nichi i amti pi nai leu thai baly paleung hawi y i, Daniela ai atleu ai nai lam hau nai ly kani dym pa-rei atho sa.

15Naibaly Daniela i paleung ka-echi ly samrang teng y chei bi i ni teng y, "Medi hawi Pasia chengchi i reita kamta, samrang i leu pei nai ly palai teang ai nai ngo y, nanai samrang nangmy pany nai ne," napi u.

16Hunaibaly samrang i leu pei nai kamta, Daniela ai khrangsi paeung nai angawm y aphi u bo. Samrang my Daniela teng y, "Nang i ka-ym awm naimy chiu nai Tameuh ly nang ai atleu pi na sy," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Angawm salo y lengseaung phei tleang hai tawp i, samrang ly ami py Daniela ai atleu pajau y pa-rei, my i pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra hawi bangtangchi i pajawp typ nai ka-ma-rachi ai, lengseaung phei salo y nip typ iy khai hai bo.

18Samrang ly yhm mang y vawi i, vumtorei cho nei y. Mani mo paleung pahawi nai py ngai y, i py amhm y nai ne.

19Khutawi nai hawimy samrang ly ang thau iy, khrangsi angawm mang y chei kaliki bo.

20Khrangsi angawm y tym nai khala, paleung mawn nai raawi hawimy, “Tameuh kangheng i miseaung Daniela awi! Nang i ka-ym awm naimy chiu nai Tameuh ly nang ai khrangsichi teng i nai atleu pi pajau a?” nanai deng.

21Daniela my, “Samrang awi, nang ly heng sau sy!

22Khrangsichi ly kai ai kei y ai nai Tameuh ly mymy i kani pri amtaw thau nai ai pato iy, khrangsichi i labeaung tamym pi vui bo. Hina nai kamta ang sa pi nai ly kai ly kamngo by y, nanai hawi kai ly samrang nang i tlang tleaung y tamang vai y, nanai py, pany nai deaungkho y ne,” napi.

23Samrang ly khrikhri pa-rei amo theu nai deaungkho y, Daniela ai khrangsi angawm i nai atheu kalau ai nai leu pei bo. Naibaly khumichi my atheu u i, Daniela ly Tameuh ai ym nai khumi ne nai deaungkho y, ati sai py phrumai by y nai niu u nai ne.

24Naibaly samrang ly Daniela ai thui tamawn nai khumi bawibawichi ai patiu hai iy, nichi i aju chanauchi hawi vanrei, khrangsi angawm theung y aphi ai nai leu pei bo. Nichi ly khaileaung y tym y rai khala y my, khrangsichi ly achaw iy hiuchi py, taai piupa pawn nai ne.

25Naibaly samrang Dari ly khaileaung pri i cheng leu cheaungkhang katheu nai, khumi neangneangchi hawi pri neangneangchira i, khumi bawibawichi teng y cha tajiu nai ne. Huni cha theung y ly “Paleung awmnem nai awm sy!

26Kai i empara pri verei y awm nai khumi bawibawichi awi, nangchi ly Daniela i ym nai Tameuh ai tahm khai u ai nai tla, nanai leu kang pei. “Mymy ly Tameuh kangheng ne iy, deungtasarei peang jojo ai. Mymy i pri ly mana khala py phra ai ny y. Mymy i sa thai naira ly mana khala py, tem ai ny y.

27Mymy ly sabawm nai hawi atleu naimy, kani mang y py, khaileaung pri y py, lyh ai nairachi hawi rengrang ka-ma-rachi patei pi bo. Mymy ly Daniela ai khrangsichi teng i nai atleu bo,” nanai ne.

28Daniela ly samrang Dari peang nai neng hawi, Pasia cheng samrang Kuru peang nai neng khala y, hawi naira nga nai ne.

Daniela 7

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Daniela ly mymy i paleung mei hawi niu nai satang ai pany hai nai
7.1—12.13
Daniela ly mawi kasi palyhrei ai paleung mei hawi niu nai

1Babulon samrang Belshazar my peang nai angchei saneng y, kai ly vum y
paleung mei y niu nai amang amang bo. Huni amang satang ai hina nai kamta,
katajiu typ nai ne.

2Ali ly khuteng taki palyhrei mang aho nai deaungkho y, pangli tui saleung y
tuisampyh khri pa-rei amsau na.

3Huna nai khala y mo-cha atawm y nai, mawi kasi palyhreichi ly pangli theung i
dengdairei theu bo.

4Angchei i mawi kasi ly khrangsi hawi atawm i, ahm kamta pakhichi awm. Kai ly
khen nai thym khala y huni mawi kasi ly pakhichi amui pawn i, khaileaung salo
y achaw naimy, khumi kamta angdo bo. Naibaly ni ly khumi paleung nga nai ne.

5Kai ly pa-nyh mawi kasi ai niu. Huni mawi kasi ly nithun mang i kheu nyhrei
hawi angdo nai tavym hawi atawm. Ni i labeaung y pana sa reng thomrei kei hau
nai ne. Katyn harei my ni teng y, “Nganbawi ai kajeu kawi pa-rei cho!” napi.

6Kai ly khen patawm nai thym y, takhra mawi kasi harei ai niu. Huni mawi kasi
ly takaikheng hawi atawm. Ni i nithun anam y tavo pakhichi hawi atawm nai,
pakhi palyhrei awm. Ni ly lu palyhrei awm. Ni ly sa thai naira awm nai atawm.

7Kai ly khen nai thym khala y, palyh i mawi kasi ai niu. Huni mawi kasi ly atho
len iy jei ai nai hawi parai. Ni i ho kalenchi hawi paleung ka-echi ai kei piupa iy
kheu hawi chiu piupa bo. Hini mawi kasi ly takhra mawi kasi hawi atawm y. Ni
ly taki horei awm.

8Huni takichi ai khen nai thym khala, hunichi sala i taki katheang harei theu nai
kaniu. Huni taki katheang my, awm yb nai taki thomrei ai takheaung vui nai ne.
Huni taki katheangra y khumi kamta meichi hawi, amlyh reng nai labeaung awm.

Deungtasarei heng nai keung leaungrei ai paleung mei hawi niu nai

9Kai ly khen nai thym y, areng atehrachi awm nai py, atehra harei salo y
deungtasarei heng nai keung ateh nai py, kaniu nai ne. Mymy i ateaungchi ly ji
kamta kaleung iy, sam py beram mui tatang hawi atawm. Aai nanai amlira
kheuchi tai nai, mymy i areng atehra ly mai kangveaung kamta angvang na bo.

10Huni areng atehra mang dengdairei, tavo leaung nai kamta kangvang sangso
theu. Huni meingtym y ly mymy i kalop sa nai khumi sang neangneangchi awm.
Mymy i mo y angdo naimy kalop sa nai py, meaung neangneangchi awm nai ne.
Tara chih nai neng amteaung ai bo i, cha-iuchi kadai u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Kai ly khen nai thym y taki katheang ly amlyh naimy awm jo rai. Huna nai thym khala y, palyh i nai mawi kasi ai ly padei vui iy, ni i ngan ai ly mai kangveaung theung y aphi vui bo.

12Takhra mawi kasichi ly mychi i sa thai naira la pi vui nai ne teu i py, neng khai pi nai ka-vo ryrei, heng ai nai nga u bo.

13Vum y huni paleung mei hawi niu naira y, kai ly khumi leaungrei ka-tawm niu bo. Ni ly khupanym my taki teungtareung iy, kai teng y ang jeu. Hunaibaly deungtasarei heng nai keung teng y tym vui nai deaungkho y, ni ly mymy i mo y kun ai nai nga.

14Naibaly cheng leu cheaungkhang katheu nai khumi ngiereichi ly ni i kalop sa hai ai nai mymy ly ni teng y, peang ai naira hawi sa thai naira py, samrang i sa thai naira py, pei pi nai ne. Ni i sa thai naira haiho ly deungtasarei khaw jo ai i, ni i pri ly mana khala py phra ai ny y.

Paleung mei y niu naichi ai thui pachai nai

15Kai i paleung mei y niu naichi molam y kai ly kaso theu i, paleung adi-adiu bo.

16Huni meingtym y angdo nai khumi leaungrei teng y chei i, hunichi i awm nai sai deng nai khala y, ni my ang thui pi pachai bo.

17Huni khumi my, “Huni mawi kasi pui palyhrei ly khaileaung pri y ang tym ai nai empara pri palyhreichi ne.

18Na i py tahm asang parai nai Tameuh i khumichi ly samrang i sa thai naira haiho nga u iy, deungtasarei peang u jojo ai,” napi.

19Naibaly kai ly takhra mawi kasichi hawi atawm y nai, khri pa-rei takhra iy kheupaja kiu pachynchi hawi tamo hochi hawimy, paleung ka-echi ai chiu piupa reng nai, palyh i mawi kasi satang pany ai nai ngai.

20Naibaly kai ly ni i lu y awm nai taki horei satang ai py, huni bo y sai nai takhra taki thomrei ai takheaung vui iy, meichi hawi amlyh reng nai labeaung awm naimy, takhra takichi tleaung y jei ai hawi nai taki katheang satang py, pany ai nai ngai.

21Kai ly khen nai thym y huni taki katheang ly Tameuh i khumichi ai tiu amteaung i, pajau vui bo.

22Naibaly deungtasarei heng nai keung ly tym i, tahm asang parai nai Tameuh i khumi kachaichi molam y, tara chih pi nai ne. Tameuh i khumichi ly samrang i sa thai naira nga ai nai neng tym bo.

23Huni khumi my, “Palyh i mawi kasi ly khaileaung pri y ang tym ai nai palyh i empara pri ne iy, takhra prichi hawi atawm y ai. Huni empara ly khaileaung pri verei y pajawn ai i, chiu piupa vui ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Taki horei, nanai ly huni empara y peang ai nai samrang leaung horeichi ne. Huni bo y takhra samrang leaungrei theu ai. Ni ly angchei i samrangchi hawi takhra ai. Samrang leaung thomreichi ai py tiu iy pala vui ai.

25Ni ly tahm asang parai nai Tameuh ai ka-awi leu katheu iy, mymy i khumichi ai ana ai. Ni ly Tameuh i khumichi i reita pawichi hawi reita leaungsaichi py, takhra hai vui ai nai atho sa ai. Tameuh i khumichi py, ni i sa thai naira anui y saneng thomrei bo y lo tariurei awm u ai.

26Naibaly kani pri mang i tara chih nai keung ly tara chih ai nai ateh iy ni i sa thai naira la pi veng ai i, ni ai tamyh vui ai.

27Tahm asang parai nai Tameuh i khumichi ly khaileaung pri y awm nai pri bawibawichi i, sa thai naira hawi phum-ang nga u ai. Nichi i sa thai naira ly mana khala py, tama vui ai ny y. Khaileaung pri i samrang bawibawichi py, nichi i miseaung y awm ai i, nichi i leu tangai u ai," nanai thui pachai pi bo.

28Hini ly tym ai nai leaungsai i tem naira ne. Kai ly khri pa-rei kaso theu nai deaungkho y, meimai takhuisui vui bo. Hini leaungsai bawibawichi ai paleung theung y pateung me jo nai ne.

Daniela 8

Daniela ly beram katai hawi mi-i ai paleung mei hawi niu nai

1Samrang Belshazar my peang nai pa-thom saneng y, kai Daniela ly tlen pa-nyh paleung mei y kaniu bo.

2Huni paleung mei hawi niu nai theung y, kai ly Elam pri ka-peang theung i mary apai tapang nai Susa mary theung y, vaimy tym vui nai kapany bo. Kai ly Ulai tavo sahawi y angdo iy,

3angdeang cham i, tavo sahawi y angdo nai beram katai harei kaniu. Huni beram ly taki kasau nyhrei awm iy, harei nai ly takhra harei tleaung y sau i, kangkhym y sai nai taki ne.

4Huni beram katai ly taki hawi nidym, tosyh, tokalawi meingtym thomrei mang y deng nai kai ly khen nai ne. Ni ai mani amso tawnbawi py paka pajau y. Ni teng i nai ami py tleaung pajau y. Ni ly my i ngai nai kamta sa iy, amlyh am-era nai ne.

5Kai ly hinichi i awm nai sai adawn pasym nai khala y, nidym ngan mang i mi-i harei ly angpreng nai ang tym. Ni i angpreng nai ly khri pa-rei rang nai deaungkho y, kheu ly khaileaung y angteu y na. Ni i meichi sala y lyh ai hawi nai taki harei awm.

6Ni ly vaichi khala tavo sahawi y kai i niu nai beram katai sahawi y tym nai khala, athorei my ang preng iy deng bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Kai ly mi-i my beram katai ai deng nai kakhen nai ne. Mi-i ly khri pa-rei kado theu iy, beram katai ai athorei my deng i, beram katai i taki nyhrei tleu vui bo. Beram katai ly amtang ali teang pajau y nai deaungkho y, khaileaung y atlym i, ni ai ly chiu piupa bo. Ami py ni ai atleu pajau y nai ne.

8Mi-i ly paleung len tleaung len ra bo. Na i py ni i sa thai naira len parai nai neng tym nai khala y, ni i taki ly tleu vui i huni taki meingtym y, khuteng taki palyhrei mang y lyh ai hawi nai taki palyhrei sai bo.

9Huni taki palyhrei theung i taki hareira y, taki kangti harei sai. Huni taki kangti ly tokalawi ngan, nisi ngan hawi adeu nai pri mang y khrairei, sa thai naira awm nai ne.

10Huni taki kangti ly kani mang i tavailuchi napi nai, ka-si taukichi ai tiu pajau ai nai atho awm ryh i, huni ka-si tauki phyreichi ai khaileaung y pala iy chiu piupa bo.

11Kani mang tavailuchi i areng ai malawn py, amtang naimy mymy teng y apathyp reng nai katalamrachi anawn hai vui iy, Achura yhm py taphra hai vui bo.

12Khumichi ly kani tleirei apathyp reng nai katalamrachi apathyp ai nai jeng y, reita lam kateng ai khaileaung y tym pa-rei, tahm panem u bo. Huni taki ly sa naira tleirei y eaung nai ne.

13Naibaly kani pri amtaw thau nai leaungrei my takhra leaungrei teng y, “Paleung mei y niu nai leaungsaichi ly mana tanrei kra ai mo? Kani tleirei apathyp ai nai i jeng y, ka-jei hawi nai kamngo sa lawh nai py, kani mang tavailuchi hawi Achura yhm ai chiu piupa nai py, mana tanrei kra ai mo?” nanai deng nai ai kai, thai nai ne.

14Pa-nyh i kani pri amtaw thau my pathang nai ly “Kani 2,300 rei kra ai. Huna nai neng khala y, dym, khawn apathyp naichi sa u ai ny y. Naibaly Achura yhm ai ly palum pachai teang ai,” napi.

Kani pri amtaw thau Kabriela i paleung mei hawi niu nai ai thui pachai nai

15Kai, Daniela ly paleung mei hawi niu nai i awm nai sai pany pajau ai nai atho sa nai thym y, khumi i mo-cha atawm nai ly kai i mo y angdo nai kaniu.

16Hunai thym khala y, “Kabriela awi, huni khumi i paleung mei hawi niu nai i awm nai sai thui pi pachai,” nanai Ulai tavo mang dengdairei, khumi i raawi hawi aeu nai kathai.

17Kabriela ly kai i sahawi y jeu iy angdo nai khala, kai ly khri pa-rei kaso theu nai deaungkho y, khaileaung y atlym vui bo. Kabriela my kai teng y, “Dei nai khumi amjy awi, amteng hai nai i awm nai sai ai pany ba. Huni amteng hai nai ly kani khaileaung tem ai nai patei pi nai ne,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Ni my hina nai ang thui pi nai thym khala y, kai ly pany y vui na i, khaileaung y
atlym bo. Na i py ni ly kai ai pathau praw i,

19ni my, “Tameuh i kado theu nai deaungkho y ati mana tym ai mo, nanai kang
pany hai bo. Hini amteng hai nai ly tem ai nai neng patei pi nai ne.

20“Nang i niu nai taki nyhrei awm nai beram katai ly Medi hawi Pasia prichi ai
thui nai ne.

21Mi-i ly Krip pri ne. Ni i mei nyhrei sala i lyh ai hawi nai taki ly huni pri i angchei
i samrang ne.

22Huni taki tleu vui nai khala y sai nai taki palyhreichi ly huni pri i dengdairei
amprei ai nai pri palyhreichi ne. Na i py huni prichi ly angchei i pri tanrei, sa thai
naira awm u ai ny y.

23“Huni prichi ly phra ai nai kasa iy, pajeng ai avo nai pa-rei kamngo sa u nai
khala y, paleung tang naimy paleung akawi iy tapawp reng nai samrang
leaungrei lyn ai.

24Ni ly mymy i haiho by y pui naimy, sa thai naira awm ai. Ni ly ka-jei hawi nai
tleh nai, taphra naichi sa iy ati mo sa i py eaung ai. Ni ly sa thai naira awm nai
khumichi hawi Tameuh i khumichi ai taphra ai.

25Ati mana nai mo na baly ni ly tau awm nai khumi ne nai deaungkho y, li-tapawp
naichira y eaung ai. Ni ly amlyh am-e iy khumi neangneangchi ai athang khai y
naimy padei ai. Ni ly samrang leilachi i samrang ai malawn py tiu ai. Na i py ni ly
khumi i kiu y ny y naimy, phra naira avum ai.

26Dym, khawn tleirei kapathyprachi molam y, nang teng y thui pi pachai nai hini
paleung mei hawi niu hai nai ly ang tym takengkei ai. Na i py huna nai tym
takengkei ai nai neng ly neangneang ngai rai nai deaungkho y, huni amteng hai
nai ly heu vui ba,” napi.

27Kai, Daniela ly kani neangneang paleung atho di naimy no bo. Naibaly kai ly
ang thau iy, samrang my pei nai kalop kasa nai ne. Na i py huni paleung mei hawi
niu nai molam y paleung adi-adiu nai deaungkho y, kai ly huni i awm nai sai ai
pany thai y na bo.

Daniela 9

Daniela ly my i khumichi i vui chiu sa nai

1Medi khumi Asuiru i chapo Dari ly Babulon pri y peang nai ne.

2Ni i peang angchei nai saneng y kai, Daniela ly baibul leusaichi amtiu i, amo
Jeremia teng y ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, saneng vui saryh tym pa-rei,
Jerusalem mary phra ai nai satangchi adawn pasym bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Naibaly kai ly biu hai naimy paisiu kanih akhiu iy, maidym theung y ateh i,
Areng Tameuh teng y chiu sa hnei takeng nai ne.

4Kai ly kaimy i ARENG Tameuh teng y chiu sa iy, kaimy khumichi i kamngochi
ahui pi bo. Kaimy, "Aw Areng Tameuh, nang ly nang parai nai ne i, kaichi my
nang ai tahm kang pasang u bo. Nang ly nangmy i Leu Maikawm khaw hai iy
nangmy ai tamen i, Reita leu pei naichi sa patawm nai khumichi teng y, khaw
parai nai tamen naira patei pi nai ne.

5"Kaichi ly kamngo sa tamang u. Teng y naichi kasa u lawh. Amso ngai naichi ne
iy ka-awi sa u lawh bo. Kaichi ly nang i leu pei naichi khai su iy, nang i sa pi nai
reitachira i nai en vui lawh bo.

6Kaichi ly kaimychi i samrangchi, samrang i cho chanauchi, amsi pajochi
dengdairei mipui bawibawichi i tlang tleaung y, nang i miseaung amochi my
nang i amyn y thui pi naichi kaichi ly tangai u y nai ne.

7Aw Areng, nang ly kateng sa jojo nai ne. Na i py kaichi ly kaimychi ai kangji nga
hai bo. Juda pri y py, Jerusalem mary y py, awm nai khumichi hawi nang i leu
tangai y nai deaungkho y, kamlo kang sa prichi mang y ahei akyhkyh nai Israela
cheng bawibawichi py, huna nai kamta mymychi ai mychi naimy tahm anem hai
u bo.

8Aw Areng, kaichi i samrangchi, samrang i cho chanauchi hawi amsi pajochi ly
angji ngai nairachi sa naimy, nang i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa u bo.

9Kaichi ly nang i leu tangai y teu i py, nang ly kaichi ai pahen iy kaichi i kamngochi
pahen pi bo.

10Aw kaichi i ARENG Tameuh, nang ly kaichi ai nangmy i miseaung amochi
dengdairei pei nai reitachi kamta, tangai ai nai leu pei teu i py, kaichi ly tangai u
y nai ne.

11Israela cheng verei malawn py nang i reitachi ai tangai y i, leu pei naichi khai
u su bo. Kaichi ly nang i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa u nai ne i, nang i miseaung
Mosi i reita theung y tajiu nai vainengchi ly kaichi teng y lawi hai bo.

12Nang ly nangmy i leu pei nai kamta, kaichi hawi kaichi ai peang nai khumichi
ai kamngo pajeng bo. Jerusalem mary ai khaileaung pri i takhra marychi tleaung
y, khri pa-rei kamngo pajeng nai ne.

13Kaichi ly Mosi i reitara y awm nai kamngo pajeng naira bawibawi ly avum u
bo. Na i py kaichi i ARENG Tameuh awi, vaimy kaichi ly nang i kangai mang y atho
sa iy, kamngora i nai en vui ai nai hawi leu meitang lam mang y abang ai nai py,
atho kaso u y rai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Kaichi i ARENG Tameuh awi, nang ly kaichi ai pajeng ai nai angveirym nai kamta pajeng ba. Ati mana nai mo na baly nang ly kahawi sa jojo nai ne teu i py, kaichi ly nang i leu tangai u y nai deaungkho y ne.

15"Aw kaichi i ARENG Tameuh, nang ly nangmy i khumichi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi iy, sa thai naira patei pi bo. Kaichi ly nang i sa thai naira ai vai khrairei, pany pi jo nai ne. Kaichi ly kamngo sa u bo, hawi y naira kasa u lawh bo.

16Aw Areng, nang ly vaichi khala y kaichi ai kry nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y Jerusalem mary ai kado theu hai bi moh kyh ba. Huni mary ly nang i mary, nang i mawi kachai ne. Kaichi i kamngochi hawi amsi pajochi i sa tamang nai molam y, saleaung deaungpa prichira i khumi bawibawichi ly Jerusalem mary hawi nang i khumichi ai khen nau nai ne.

17Aw kaichi i Tameuh, nang i miseaungchi i chiu sa nai hawi hnei takeng nai tangai pi kyh ba. Nang ly Tameuh ne, nanai khumi luteng pany u ai nai, taphra vui nai nang i Achura yhm ai palum pi teang kyh ba.

18Aw Tameuh, kaichi i hnei takeng nai tangai pi kyh ba. Kaichi ai khen ly nang i amyn hawi sa nai huni mary i patang nai ai, pany pi kyh ba. Kaichi ly kaimychi i hawi nai, kateng sa nai molam y ny y naimy, nang i pahen naira len parai nai saho y chiu kang sa.

19Aw Areng, tangai pi kyh ba. Aw Areng, kaichi i kamngo pahen pi kyh ba. Aw Areng, kaichi i hnei takeng nai tangai iy, kawn pi kyh ba. Aw kaichi i Areng, paniu moh ba. Huna khala y nang ly Tameuh ne nanai khumi luteng my pany u ai. Hini mary hawi hini khumichi ai nangmy peang nai ne," nanai chiu sa bo.

Amo leu ai Kabriela my thui pachai nai

20Kai ly chiu sa bi i, kaimy i kamngochi py, kaimy i khumi Israela chengchi i kamngochi py, ahui naimy nang i chai parai nai Achura yhm sa palum teang ai nai, kai i ARENG Tameuh teng y hnei takeng nai ne.

21Kai ly huna nai kamta chiu sa nai thym khala y, vaichi khala amteng hai naira y niu nai Kabriela ly kai i awm naira y angkheang kathiu bo. Huni neng ly dym mang i apathyp nai neng ne.

22Kabriela my, "Daniela awi, kai ly amo leu nang pany thai ai nai molam y sabawm ai nai hini meingtym y kang tym nai ne.

23Nang ly Tameuh teng y hnei takeng amteaung nai khala, mymy ly nang i chiu sa nai pathang pi bo. Mymy ly nang ai tamen nai deaungkho y, mymy i pathang nai leu nang teng y thui pi ai nai, kai ai pato nai ne. Vai ly amteng hai nai leu thui pi pachai nai thym khala y, hawihai palai tangai ba.

24"Saneng vui saryh nai meingtym saryhrei nai neng ly nang i chengchi hawi nang i chai parai nai mary ai kamngo hawi, hawi y naira i nai, lawi hai ai nai Tameuh my khai pi takhra nai neng ne. Amteng hai nai hawi amo leu teng khyp

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nai sai pany hai ai nai hawi, chai parai nai Achura yhm khai takhra teang ai nai molam, Tameuh ly nichi i kamngochi pahen iy, deungtasarei leu meitang adyh adawi nai deung tym ai.

25Vai, kang thui pi nai ly hawihai palai tangai ba. Jerusalem mary sa palum teang ai nai leu pei nai dengdairei, Tameuh my vawi nai miteaung keh tym nai neng ryrei, saneng vui saryh nai meingtym saryhrei awm ai. Jerusalem mary ly lamchi, khaw parai nai mary apaichi hawi sa palum teang ai. Sa palum nai saneng vui tariu saryh nyhrei nai meingtym saryhrei tym pa-rei kra ai. Na i py huni neng ly patang nai neng ne ai.

26Naibaly neng kani dym nai khala y, Tameuh my vawi nai miteaung keh ai ly khumi hawi y naimy padei vui ai. Kangkhym y tym iy atho awm nai samrang leaungrei i tavaimichi ly Jerusalem mary hawi Achura yhm taphra u vui ai. Kangkhym y ly Tameuh my sa yb nai kamta, tavai atiu nai hawi taphra naira ly tym iy, tuibai theu nai kamta kangkhym i neng ang tym ai.

27Huni samrang ly khumi neangneangchi hawi, saneng saryh ryrei khaw parai nai ka-dyh ka-dawi asa ai. Saneng thomrei bo y lo tariurei tym nai khala y ni ly kapathypra hawi katalamrachi anawn hai ai. Naibaly ka-jei awm nai amso ngai naira ai lyAchura yhm khumichi niu thai nai ka-sangra y banghau ai. Huni ly bang nai khumi i vui, Tameuh my sa yb nai phra nai neng tym pa-rei, Achura yhm y awm jo ai," napi.

Daniela 10

Tikari tavo peang y Daniela i paleung mei y niu nai

1Pasia empara samrang Kuru my peang nai pa-thom saneng y, Beltesazar amyn nga nai Daniela teng y amteng hai bo. Huni amteng hai naira y abawi nai leu ly teng i py, pany ai nai khri pa-rei rai parai. Daniela ly huni leu i awm nai sai ai, paleung mei hawi niu nai y pany thai nai ne.

2Naibaly kai, Daniela ly kani apom phai ha ryrei, paleung si vo tangam bo.

3Kani apom phai ha khei y ryrei ly teicha teinei kahawi, ti y baly mawi cho y, kreip hang nei y, sam py aseu y nai ne.

4Huni saneng angchei i lo, kani 24 rei kani y, kai ly Tikari tavo pui peang y angdo bo.

5Naibaly angdeang iy khen nai khala, ateaung kanem amthyp iy, muku khobai akawm nai khumi leaungrei ai kaniu.

6Ni i tlang ly lengseaung vang kateng kamta, angvang teaung na. Ni i meimai ly amlosadi kamta angvang na i, ni i meichi ly mai kamta sangso theu. Ni i kiu kheuchi ly kachi pyn nai kheupaja kamta angvang iy, ni i raawi ly khumi mipuichi i aeu nai katyn hawi atawm.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Huni paleung mei hawi niu nai ai ly kai, Daniela leaungrei niu khyh nai ne. Kai hawi vanrei awm nai khumichi ly ati sai py niu u y. Na i py nichi ly jei hyn naimy, angpreng iy aheu u bo.

8Kaimy leaungrei naini, huni lyh ai hawi parai nai paleung mei y niu hai nai ai khen naimy kaawm jo nai ne. Kai ly atho khei iy ami my py ma y na pa-rei, kai i meimai ly takhra vui bo.

9Huni khumi i leu raawi thai nai khala, kai ly khaileaung y atlym mawp i, paleung pany y vui nai ne.

10Naibaly kiu makengrei ly kai ai amkhaw iy pathau i, kai ly kheukhu di nai hawi kiu anip naimy kaawm bo. Kai ly ahyn thlyhthlyh naimy awm jo rai.

11Kani pri amtaw thau naimy, “Daniela awi, Tameuh ly nang ai tamen. Angthau iy kai i thui nai leu tangai hawihai ba. Mymy ly kai ai nang teng y ang pato bo,” napi. Hini leu thai nai khala y kai ly anghyn thlyhthlyh naimy angdo nai ne.

12Huni my, “Daniela awi, jei moh. Nang ly cheng naira nga pajau ai nai molam, paleung apanem ai nai paleung adawn manme nai kani dengdairei, Tameuh ly nang i chiu sa nai tangai pi bo. Nang i hnei takeng nai pathang pi ai nai, kai ai ang pato nai ne.

13Pasia pri ai typ nai kani pri amtaw thau nai ly kai ai kani 21 ryrei ang paka. Naibaly kani pri amtaw thau naichi theung y len keh nai Mikhaela ly Pasia pri y kaimy leaungrei kaawm jo khyh nai deaungkho y, jeu i kai ai sabawm nai ne.

14Vai, kai kang jeu nai aly ly mo mang i neng y nang i chengchi avum u ai nai leaungsaichi, nang teng y pany hai ai nai molam y ne. Hini paleung mei y niu nai ly mo mang i vui ne,” napi.

15Ni my hinai kamta thui nai khala y, kai ly leu katheu pajau y naimy khaileaung y meung iy khen ryry bo.

16Naibaly khumi i mo-cha awm nai kani pri amtaw thau nai ly kiu jaha iy, kai i labeaung y nam baly, kai ly kaimy i mo y angdo nai teng y, “Areng awi, hini paleung mei y niu nai ly kai ai khri pa-rei atho di hai nai deaungkho y, kai ly ahyn thlyhthlyh nai ne.

17Kai ly yhmkeung i mo y angdo nai miseaung hawi atawm. Ati mana nai y yhmkeung hawi leu arum vam ai mo? Kai ly atho by y, taho kathiu, taho kalau nai py by y leang bo,” napi.

18Hunai bo y khumi i mo-cha awm naimy ly kai ai amkhaw nai khala y, kai ly atho awm teang bo.

19Ni my, “Tameuh ly nang ai tamen nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y paleung mawn moh, jei moh,” ang napi. Hini leu thai nai khala kai ly atho awm teang chum baly

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

ni teng y, “Areng awi, nang i thui ai awm nai ly thui ba. Nang ly kai ai awm hai nem ba,” napi.

20-21Ni my, “Nang teng y kai kang jeu nai aly, nang pany a? Kai, kang jeu nai aly ly leu meitang cha-iura tajiu nai ai, nang teng y thui pi ai nai ne. Kai ly vai ali teang iy Pasia pri ai kry nai kani pri amtaw thau nai hawi tavai atiu ai. Naibaly krik pri y tym nai kani pri amtaw thau hawi atiu ai. Israela pri ai kry nai kani pri amtaw thau nai Mikhaela ny y baly, kai ai sabawm ai nai keung leaungrei py by y.

Daniela 11

1Ni ly kai ai sabawm nai hawi ama hai nai keung ne.

2Nang teng y vai, kang thui pi ai naichi ly tym takengkei ai,” napi.

Aikupta pri hawi Suria prichi

Kani pri amtaw thau naimy, “Pasia pri y samrang leaung thomrei amthawn ai. Hunaibaly palyh samrang amthawn ai i, huni samrang ly takhra samrangchi tleaung y nang chawn ai. Ni ly mymy khri pa-rei sa thai naira awm nai hawi, khri pa-rei nang nai thym khala y, krik pri hawi atiu ai nai palau ai.

3“Naibaly sorai samrang leaungrei amthawn ai. Ni ly empara pri pui ai peang iy, my i ngai nai kamta sa ai.

4Na i py ni i sa thai naira khri pa-rei len nai thym khala y, empara pri ly phra iy phy palyhrei lawm vui ai. Ni i kangpreang ny y nai khumichi ly huni pri y peang u ai. Na i py nichi ly huni samrang tanrei, sa thai naira awm ai ny y.

5“Aikupta samrang ly sa thai naira awm i py, ni i tavailu leaungrei ly ni tleaung y sa thai naira awm keh iy, ni i pri tleaung y len keh nai pri y peang ai.

6Saneng neangneang kra nai khala y, Aikupta samrang i chaniu ai Suria samrang hawi apom hai iy, vuinai asa ai. Na i py huni vuinai asa nai ly khaw ai ny y. Samrangnu hawi ni teng y abang nai miseaungchi ai py, ni i juvo hawi chanauchi ai py, padei bebe ai.

7Huni bo y kra y naimy, samrangnu hawi amjo amnau ka-bichi theung i leaungrei ly Aikupta samrang y lyn ai. Ni ly Suria samrang i tavaimichi ai tiu ai. Nichi i amtangra theung y kun iy, nichi ai tamyh ai.

8Nichi i tameuh mynchi hawi, hunichi teng y talam nai muku khau, tangka khau bawibawichi ai py, Aikupta pri mang y syn pawn ai. Naibaly saneng neangneang tlamsa nai bo y,

9Suria samrang ly Aikupta pri theung y kun iy tiu ai. Na i py ni ly anaw ali teang ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10“Suria samrang i chapochi ly tavai atiu ai nai angveirym iy, tavaimi kamkawm pui harei kachu ai. Nichi theung i mangcho leaungrei ly tavo tui lem heu nai kamta amsa iy, paleung ka-e i amtangra ai tiu vui ai.

11Aikupta samrang ly kado theu nai deaungkho y, Suria samrang ai tavai tiu ai i, ni i atho awm parai nai tavaimi kamkawm ai patiu vui ai.

12Ni ly tavai eaung nai molam y py, tavaimi neangneangchi ai padei pajau nai deaungkho y py, amlyh am-e ai. Na i py ni ly eaung naira nga bi ai ny y.

13“Suria samrang ly tavai athawn chum baly, vaichi khala i tleaung y atho awm nai tavaimi kamkawm pui harei kachu ai. Ni ly neng avo nai khala y, tavai ateaung kangym aeng yb nai tavaimi kamkawm pui hawi tavai thau ai.

14Naibaly Aikupta samrang ai khumi neangneangchi my ka-awi sa iy tiu u ai. Aw Daniela awi, nang i cheng theung i dengdairei, khrukhra hai naichi phyrei ly paleung mei y niu nai sai angym ai nai tavai tiu u ai. Na i py nichi ly sum ai.

15Hunai deaungkho y Suria samrang ly khaw parai nai mary ai katanmeuh iy tiu vui ai. Aikupta tavaimi risachi ly tavai tiu u bi ai ny y. Nichi theung i vawi patyp nai tavaimichi malawn py, amtang pajau ai nai atho by y.

16Tavai amsa nai Suria samrang ly amtang naira avum y naimy, nichi ai mymy ngaingai sa pajau ai. Ni ly adeu nai pri y kun iy, my i kiu theung y angym pa-rei tym hai ai.

17“Suria samrang ly my i atho awm nai tavaimi kamkawm pui hawi, tavai thau ai nai adawn pasym ai. Naibaly paleung ka-echi i pri phra vui ai nai, paleung ka-e pri i samrang hawi, vuinai asa iy mymy i chaniuhawi apom hai ai. Na i py huni katau ly eaung ai ny y.

18Naibaly ni ly pangli sahawi i prichi ai tiu iy, pri neangneangchi ai tiu nai pajau ai. Na i py pri takhra mang i tavailu leaungrei ly ni ai tiu nai pajau vui ai. Ni i paleung len amlyh nai py, anawn hai vui ai. Suria samrang ai ni i paleung len amlyh nai molam y, kangji nga hai ai.

19Samrang ly my i pri y awm nai amtangra meingtym mang y vawi teang ai. Na i py ni ly sum ai i, tama vui ai.

20“Ni bo y samrang leaungrei amthawn ai. Huni samrang ly pri i vui paisa tangka nawi ai nai molam, khumichi teng y kahm cheaung ai nai, miteaung keh leaungrei pato ai. Huni samrang ai ly neng kra y nai sala y my, tleh vui ai. Na i py ni ly khumi i mei ka-niu y py, tavai keung y py, dei ai ny y,” napi.

Suria pri i hawi y nai samrang

21Kani pri amtaw thau my thui bi nai ly “Huni bo y lyn bi nai Suria samrang ly samrang lawm ai nai ataing y, hawi y nai samrang lawm ai. Na i py ni ly athang khai y naimy, parawi hyp nai dengdairei athorei my peang vui ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Ni ai ka-awi sa nai khumi ly Tameuh i pathyp pi nai keung kalen py ne sy, taphra vui naira avum ai.

23Huni samrang ly ka-dyh ka-dawi asa nai leu sumneang akhai iy, takhra prichi ai li-tapawp hyp ai. Ni ly pri katheang peang nai ne i py, sa thai naira len ryh ai.

24Ni ly nang chawn nai pri ka-peang harei ai, athang khai y naimy kun iy my i amsi pajochi so vai y nai kalopchi sa ai. Naibaly tavai keung y nga nai yhmtheaung katuichi ai, my i nithun abang naichi hawi phy amji u ai. Ni ly amtangra marychi ai tiu ai nai dawn pasym ai. Na i py ni i deung ly kra y nai sala y tem vui ai.

25“Ni ly Aikupta samrang ai tiu ai nai, tavaimi kamkawm pui harei vam parai naimy kalym ai. Aikupta samrang py khri pa-rei atho awm nai tavaimi luchi hawi, ni ai amtang ai nai angveirym ai. Na i py Aikupta samrang ly li-tapawp nai avum ai i, eaung ai ny y.

26Ni i amrawi keh nai tau pei nai miteaung kehchi ly ni i vui phra ai naira lawm ai. Ni i tavaimi risa neangneangchi ai ly padei pawn ai i, tavaimi kamkawm verei malawn py, taphra naira avum ai.

27Naibaly samrang leaung nyhrei ly sabawi hareira ateh hawi iy, cha nei hawi ai. Na i py nini i ka-dawn ly hawi y nai deaungkho y, leaungrei my leaungrei ai atapawp pateang ai. Na i py neng tym y rai nai deaungkho y, nini i ngai nai saichi nga hawi ai ny y.

28Suria samrang ly Tameuh i khumichi ym nai reita taphra ai nai leu pacheang yb i, tavai keung y nga nai vawnsaichi la iy vawi u ai. Ni ly my i ngai nai kamta sa chum baly, my i pri y vawi teang ai.

29“Naibaly neng kra kyh nai khala y ni ly Aikupta pri y kun bi iy tiu ai. Na i py hini tlenrei nai ly awm nai sai takhra vui ai.

30Rom chengchi ly samphochi hawi jeu iy, ni ai tiu nai deaungkho y, ni ly jei hyn ai. “Naibaly ni ly khri pa-rei kado theu naimy nithun mang y anaw teang chum baly, Tameuh i khumichi ym nai reita taphra ai nai atho sa ai. Huni reita khai su nai khumichi i tau pei naichi py, tangai ai.

31Ni i risa phyreichi ly Achura yhm y chai hai y ai. Nichi ly kani tleirei talam nai kapathyprachi anawn hai iy, ka-jei awm nai amso ngai nai ai, Achura yhm khumi ka-niu kamtawi y khai ai.

32Amy i ym nai reita khai su nai khumichi ai Suria samrang ly ka-kawi paleung ka-khum hawimy, mymy mang y abawi ai nai pahawi ai. Na i py Tameuh ai ka-ym awm nai khumichi my, ni ai tiu u ali teang ai.

33Mipuichi ai lu sa nai khumi kachengchi ly mipuichi ai pahawi iy lam patei pi ai. Na i py neng kra kyh nai khala y, nichi theung i khumi phyreichi ly tavai keung y

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

dei iy, phyrei ly mai tamang y veang nai avum u ai. Phyrei khumichi ly lawm nai hawi theaung y paeung nai avum u ai.

34Atiu u nai thym khala, Tameuh i khumichi ly kasabawmra maidenreichy nga u ai. Hinichi mang y abawi nai khumichi theung y nawi keh naichi ly amy i vui hau naichi ne.

35Lu sa nai khumi kachengchi theung i phyrei khumichi ly tleh naira avum ai. Na i py huna nai tleh naira avum u nai molam y, khumichi i paleung ly chai ai. Hunichi ly Tameuh my khai pi nai neng tym pa-rei awm jo ai.

36“Suria samrang ly mymy i paleung y ngai nai kamta sa ai. Mymy ly tameuhchi bawibawi tleaung y len keh nanai py, tahm asang parai nai Tameuh tleaung y len nanai py, amlyh nai leu katheu ai. Ni ly mymy ai Tameuh my kamngo pajeng nai neng tym nai ryrei, hina nai amlyh pajau ai. Ati mana nai mo na baly Tameuh ly mymy i dawn nai kamta, sa ai nai deaungkho y ne.

37Huni samrang ly my i amsi pajochi my ym nai tameuh ai py, neampachychi my ym nai tameuh ai py, tahm khai ai ny y. Amymy ai tameuhchi bawibawi tleaung y hawi nanai py, athang khai nai deaungkho y, huni tameuhchi ai khai su ai.

38Huni tameuhchi i jeng y ni ly amtangra meingtymchi ai kry nai tameuh ai palo ai. My i amsi pajochi my, mana khala py chiu vai y nai tameuh teng y muku, tangka, lengseaung vang katengchi hawi, takhra vang kateng langseaung katalamrachi talam ai.

39My i amtangra meingtymchi typ ai nai i vui y tamcheaung risachira y, pri takhra tameuh ai chiu nai khumichi ai teaung ai. My i peang nai anui y awm ai ngai nai khumichi ai naini, kalop kalenchi pei iy khaileaung meingtymchi py, kawn vang langseaung palawn iy pei ai.

40“Suria samrang my peang nai deung tlum nai neng kasa nai khala y, Aikupta samrang ly huni samrang ai tavai tiu ai. Suria samrang my py keaungngo atang nai risachi hawi, keaungngochi, sampho neangneang teaung iy, atho sa naimy tiu teang ai. Ni ly lem heung nanai tavo tiu kamta, pri neangneangchira kun iy peang vui ai.

41Ni ly adeu yb nai pri theung y malawn py kun iy, khumi sang neangneangchi ai padei ai. Na i py Edom pri, Moba pri, Ammon prichi ly patang naira i tleaung u ai.

42Huni samrang ly pri neang neangchira y kun iy tiu nai khala y, Aikupta pri malawn py, law tleaung ai ny y.

43Ni ly Aikupta pri y heu vui nai muku tangkachi hawi, takhra vang kateng vawnsaichi la pi pawn ai. Libia pri hawi Ethiopia prichi ai py, tiu iy pajau vui ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

44Naibaly ni ly nisi mang hawi tosyh mang i tym nai satangchi molam y kaso theu i, athorei my atiu nai deaungkho y, khumi neangneangchi dei hai ai.

45Ni ly Achura yhm awm nai mawi hawi, pangli sala y mymy i vui kanih yhm kalenchi sa ai. Na i py mymy ai sabawm ai nai keung by y nai deaungkho y dei ai," napi.

Daniela 12

Deung tlum nai neng

1Ateaung kanem amthyp nai kani pri amtaw thau naimy, "Huni neng khala y tahm asang parai nai kani pri amtaw thau nai Mikhaela ly amteng ai. Ni ly nang i chengchi ai kry nai keung ne. Naibaly khumi neangneangchi awm angchei khala i dengdairei, mana khala py avum vai y nai ngari kamtang avum nai neng tym ai. Huni neng tym nai khala y Tameuh i cha-iu theung y amyn abawi yb nai khumi, nang i cheng bawibawichi ly law tleaung naira nga u ai.

2Dei chum nai khumi neangneangchi ly heng u ali teang ai. Nichi theung i phyrei khumichi ly deungtasarei hengra nga u ai. Phyreichi ly deungtasarei tahm anem naira avum u ai.

3Lu sa nai khumi kachengchi ly kani mang i kangvang kamta, angvang phang na ai. Khumi neangneangchi ai teng nai kalopchi sa ai nai, thui parip pi nai khumichi py, ka-si taukichi kamta deungtasarei angvang ai," napi.

4Ni my kai teng y, "Aw Daniela awi, nang ly huni cha-iu pakhym vui ly khaileaung pri tem nai neng ryrei, huni salo y pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra nip typ ba. Hina nai thym khala y khumi neangneangchi malawn py, huni leaungsaichi tym nai pany thai ai nai, atho sa u atyhtyh ai," napi.

5Naibaly kai, Daniela ly tavo vai adengdang nai mang y, khumi leaung leaungrei angdo nai kaniu bo.

6Leaungrei my tavo syh mang angdo nai kani pri amtaw thau teng y, "Hini lyh ai hawi parai nai leaungsaichi ly ati mana khala tem ai mo?," nanai deng.

7Huni kani pri amtaw thau nai ly kiu nyhrei kani mang y pheu iy, deungtasarei heng nai Tameuh i amyn y vaineng abeu nai ly "Huni ly saneng thomrei bo y lo tariurei ateng ai. Tameuh i khumichi avum nai, ana nai leaungsaichi tem nai neng khala y, hini leaungsai bawibawichi py tem ai," nanai thui nai kathai bo.

8Ni i thui pi nai leu thai teu i py, kai ly pany thai y nai deaungkho y kai ly "Na i py areng awi, huni leaungsaichi ly mana khala tem ai mo?," nanai deng.

9Ni my pathang nai ly "Daniela awi, khaileaung pri tem khala khrairei, hini leuchi ai tamym me nai deaungkho y vai, nang ly chei ai nai tla ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Khumi neangneangchi ly paleung chai u ai. Khumi hawi y naichi ly pany thai naira by y i, hawi y naira sa u veangveang ai. Khumi kacheng naini, pany thai naira nga ai.

11“Kani tleirei kapathyprachi anawn hai nai neng, ka-jei hawi parai nai amso ngai naira tym nai neng dengdairei, kani 1,290 rei dym vui ai.

12Kani 1,335 rei dym nai neng tym pa-rei, ka-ym awm nai khumi ly taham hawi nai ne.

13“Aw Daniela awi, nang py tem khala khrairei ka-ym awm ba. Hunaibaly nang ly dei ai. Na i py nang ly kani kangkhym i neng tem nai khala ly kawn vang nga ai nai ang thau ali teang ai,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Hosea

Hosea 1

1Juda pri y samrang Uziah, samrang Jotham, samrang Ahaz, samrang Hezekia hawi Israela pri y samrang Jehoasa i chapo Jeroboamchi peang nai deung y, Beri i chapo Hosea teng y tym nai ARENG i leu pei nai ly hinichi ne.

Hosea i aju hawi chanauchi

2 ARENG ly Hosea dengdairei, Israela chengchi teng y leu pei manme nai ly "Nang ly chei iy neampachy leaungrei hawi yhmtheaung so ba. Nang i aju ly ka-ym by y nai neampachy ne ai. Nang i cho chanau py, nang i aju kamta ka-ym by y naichi lawm ai. Kai i khumichi py huna nai kamta, kai ai khai su iy leu atangai u y nai ne," napi.

3Hunai deaungkho y Hosea ly Diblaim i chaniu Koma napi nai neampachy hawi yhmtheaung sa nai ne. Nini ly chapo chalu leaungrei tapen chum baly,

4ARENG ly Hosea teng y, "Nang i chapo ai 'Jezarela' nanai amyn pathi ba, ati mana nai mo na baly Israela samrang i amsi pajo Jehu ly Jezarela mary y khumi ai tleh nai kamngochi molam y, kai ly Israela samrang ai pajeng ai. Samrang Jehu i deung kamtawm jum hai ai.

5Huni neng tym baly kai ly Jezarela leaunghawira y, Israela pri i sa thai naira phra hai ai," napi.

6Koma ly pa-nyh deaungdi tapen bi bo. Huni deaungdi ly chaniu neampachy ne. Naibaly ARENG my Hosea teng y, "Kai ly Israela khumichi ai mo mang y kamngo pahen y ai nai deaungkho y, huni chaniu ai 'tamen y' nanai amyn pathi ba.

7Na i py kai ly Juda pri khumichi ai tamen ai rai. Nichi i Tameuh kai ARENG ly nichi ai atleu ai. Na i py tavai atiu nai hawi py, haisau, thailiho, thailiho chyn, keaungngo, keaungngo tavaimi kamkawm hawi py, nichi ai atleu ai ny y.

8Koma ly chaniu ai kanu li chum baly, deaungdi aniu bi i, chapo tapen.

9Naibaly ARENG my Hosea teng y, "Israela khumichi ly kai i khumi ny y, kai py nichi i Tameuh ny y nai deaungkho y, huni chapo ai 'kai i khumi ny y' nanai pathi ba," napi.

Israela pri lo-pa ali teang nai

10Israela pri khumichi ly pangli spryh kamta kati pajau y, pata pajau y na pa-rei peung u ai. Vai ly Tameuh my nichi teng y, "Nangchi ly kai i khumichi ny y, nanai thui teu i py, kangkhym kani y ly "Nangchi ly Tameuh kangheng i cho chanauchi ne u bo!" napi ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Juda pri khumichi hawi Israela pri khumichi ly amkawm u ali teang ai. Nichi ly mychi i vui lu sa nai keung leaungrei vawi takhra u ai. Nichi ly mychi i prira y nang chawn u ai. Jezarela i kani ly kani kalen lawm ai," napi.

Hosea 2

1Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly Israela cheng tengtawi teng y, "Tameuh i khumichi" nanai py, "Areng my tamen nai khumichi" nanai py amyn pathi iy palau u.

Ka-ym by y nai Koma, ka-ym by y nai Israela

2Kai i cho chanauchi awi, nangchi i amhm teng y takeng u. Ni ly kai i aju ny y leang bo. Kai py ni i juvo ny y leang bo. Na i py bima hawi kamleaung sa nai kalopchi anawn vui ai nai, nangchi i amhm teng y takeng u.

3Huni kalopchi anawn y baly, kai ly ni i ateaung leng vui iy, ni ai tapen nai kani khala i kamta, tlang ka-keu awm hai ai. Ni ai ly jengha iy teaung ai ngo y nai adym kamta, lawm hai nai deaungkho y, ni ly tui ahai naimy dei ai.

4-5Ni i cho chanauchi ly bima nu i cho chanauchi lawm nai deaungkho y, kai ly nichi ai pahen ai ny y. Nichi i amhm ly ka-ym by y iy, kangji by y naimy tapen bo. Mymy naimy, "Kai ai cha ai nai teicha teinei, beram mui, kalang hawi olive asitui, kreip hangchi pei nai tavawichi nithun kai abang ai," nanai thui.

6Hunai deaungkho y kai ly ni theu thai y ai nai cheaungmei apai sa iy, lam niu pajau y ai nai lengseaung apai akawm khyp ai.

7Ni ly tavawichi nithun hui teu i py, kai ai ny y, hau i py niu ai ny y. Huna nai khala ni my, "Kai ly juvo kangngym teng y vawi ali teang ai. Kai ly juvo kangtha hawi ateaung ahawi nai tleaung y, juvo kangngym hawi ateaung ahawi nai ly hawi keh alam ai," nanai thui ai.

8Ni ly Bala tameuh ai chiu naira y talam nai chohpui chomaw, kreip hang, olive asitui, muku hawi tangkachi kai teng i nga nai ne, nanai ni pany y.

9Hunai deaungkho y kai ly choh tyn nai neng khala, kai i chohpui chomaw hawi kreip hang py, ni ateaung ai nai kai i pei nai beram mui hawi kalang py, kala pi ali teang ai.

10Kai ly ni i tavawichi mo y, ni i ateaung ngiereichi leng vui ai. Kai i kiu theung i nai ami py, ni ai atleu pajau y.

11Ni i saneng tleirei sa nai pawi hawi lo tleirei sa nai pawi, anawn kani pawichi napi nai hawi, reita leu ka-rum bawibawichi kaimy anawn hai ai.

12Ni i tavawichi my langseaung palawn iy ni ai pei nai kreip keung, thaidu keungchi py, kaimy taphra pi vui ai. Kai ly ni i kreip akho hawi thengthai akhochi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

ai, daichi mawichi my taphra nai deaungkho y, kabeng aleng kawi nanai meingtym lawm hai ai.

13Ni ly kai ai tami vui iy bala tameuh teng y rimuichi patawi naimy, muku, tangka ateaungchi amthyp iy, tavawichi nithun abang nai molam y, kai ly ni ai pajeng ai. Hini ly ARENG my thui nai leu ne.

ARENG ly mymy i khumichi ai tamen nai

14Hunai deaungkho y kai ly ni ai daichi ka-vym mang y hawi ali teang iy, huni meingtym y kai teng y ali teang ai nai, tamen nai leu hawi kapahawi ai.

15Ni i kreip akhochi py hawi hai teang iy, Akhaw, napi nai kamtang leaung hawi ai, athang khai naira katheu lawm hai ai. Ni ly saneng theang nai neng, Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu nai khala i kamta, kai ai tamen ali teang ai.

16Huna nai khala ni ly kai ai Bala, nanai palau y naimy, juvo, nanai palau ali teang ai.

17Ni ly Bala, nanai amyn ai, ni i labeaung mang katheu y ai; mo mang y palau bi ai ny y.

18Huna nai khala kai ly mawi kasi, tavo cheaungkhangchi hawi leu maikawm asa iy, haisau, thailiho chyn hawi tavai atiu naichi py, pri y by y vui nai deaungkho y, kai i khumichi ly tlamsa naimy awm ai nai nga u ai.

19Aw Israela awi, kai ly nang ai, aju kapalawn ai. Nang i tlang tleaung y kai i ka-ymra khaw jo ai. Nang i tlang tleaung y tamen nai hawi pahen naira khai iy, kaimy i aju ra y deungrei kapalawn ai.

20Kai i adeu nai vaineng molam y, kai ly nang ai pom ai. Nang ly kai ai ARENG ne, nanai pany jo ai.

21-22Huna nai khala kai i khumi Israela chengchi i chiu sa nai tangai pi ai. Kai ly khaileaung salo y kani nai hai nai deaungkho y, khaileaung i dengdairei, choh, kreip athai hawi olive athaichi athai ai.

23Kai ly kaimy i khumichi ai pri theung y awm hai iy, nichi ai nang chawn hai ai. Kai ly "tamen y" nanai amyn angam nai khumichi ai tamen ai. "Kai i khumichi ny y" nanai amyn angam nai khumichi ai kaimy 'Nichi ly kai i khumichi ne' nanai thui iy, nichi my, "Mymy ly kaichi i Tameuh ne," nanai thui u ali teang ai.

Hosea 3

Hosea hawi ka-ym by y nai neampachy

1Huni bo y ARENG my kai teng y, "Nang ly chei iy tavawi hawi paleaung nai neampachy ai khrei ba, Israela khumichi ly tameuh takhrachi ai chiu iy, kreip

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

athai kajeichi talam u teu i py, kai ly nichi ai tamen nai kamta, nang ly huni neampachy ai tamen ai nai tla," napi.

2Naibaly kai ly tangka cho holai pangrei hawi, chajai choh teaung holai tariurei pei iy, ni ai atleu nai ne.

3Nang ly bima kalop so y, takhra khumi hawi kamleaung so y naimy, kai ai kra parai pa-rei ajeng ai nai tla. Kai py ajeng ai," nanai ni teng y thui pi bo.

4Huna nai kamta Israela khumichi ly samrang by y, lu sa nai keung by y, apathyp nai by y, chiu ai nai lengseaung leng naichi by y, leung khen nai khala teaung nai mynchi by y naimy, neng kakra awm u ai.

5Na i py Israela khumichi ly nichi i ARENG Tameuh teng y py, nichi i samrang Davida i kangpreangchi teng y py, vawi ali teang nai neng tym ai. Huna nai khala nichi ly ARENG ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai u ai. Mymy py nichi ai amtheaung naira pei ai.

Hosea 4

ARENG my Israela chengchi ai seu nai

1Israela chengchi awi, ARENG i leu pei nai tangai u. Hini pri y awm nai khumichi ai Tameuh my seu nai awm. Mymy ly "Hini pri y ly tamen naira, ka-ym awm naira by y. Kai ly Tameuh ne, nanai khumichi my pany u y.

2Nichi ly leu meitang teaung y nai, ka-chawi thui nai, khumi ai padei nai, ami i yhmtheaung paviu nai, ami i aju chanau ai taphra nai, hunichi sa nai ne. Reita ai dawndan y nai awm ngaulau iy, khumichi ai avaw avawrei padei u bo.

3Hunai deaungkho y hini pri ly jengha ai i, heng nai amjy cheaungkhangchi dei u be ai. Amso tawnbawichi, tavochi hawi, pangli theung y awm nai ngochi malawn py dei u ai," napi.

ARENG ly pathyp pi nai keungchi ai seu nai

4 ARENG my, "Amimi py mipuichi ai seu moh, parip moh sy, kai teng y pathyp pi nai keungchi ai seu ai nai leaungsai awm.

5Nangchi ly vum, kanithun tamang u nai ne. Amochi py huna nai kamta ne teang. Kai ly nangchi i amhm lawm nai Israela pri taphra ai.

6Kai i khumichi ly kai ai pany u y nai deaungkho y, pajeng naira avum u ai. Nangchi pathyp pi nai keungchi ly kai ai pany y i, kai i thui pi nai leu ai py tangai u y nai deaungkho y, kai ly nangchi ai kang khai su bo. Nangchi i chapochi ai py, pathyp pi nai keungchi ne, nanai kang palawn pi ai ny y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Nangchi pathyp pi nai keungchi vuikanai nawira nai hawimy, kai i tlang tleaung y nangchi i kamngo sa nai sai nawira bo. Hunai deaungkho y kai ly nangchi i tahm awm nai taphra ai.

8Nangchi ly kai i khumichi kamngo sa nai molam y, nang u nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly nichi kamngo sa ra ai nai atho pei u bo.

9Nangchi ly mipuichi kamta, pajeng naira avum ai! Kai ly nangchi ai pajeng ai. Nangchi ly nangmychi i kamngolai amtym u ai.

10Nangchi ly kapathypra phy nga nai cha u i py, kajeu kanglam dam u ai ny y. Nangchi ly cho chanau thawn ai nai tameuhchi ai chiu teu i py, cho chanau ngo u y; ati mana nai mo na baly nangchi ly kai, Tameuh ai khai su iy tameuh takhra ai chiu u bo.

Tameuh takhrachi ai chiu nai molam y, ARENG my thui tamawn nai

11 ARENG my, "Kai i khumichi ly kreip hang kangngym, kangtha nei cha pavui u nai deaungkho y, pany thai nai ka-dawn tama!

12Nichi ly dengkeaung hawi sa nai tameuh teng y leung pataw u! thengbeang my nichi pany ai ngai nai ngierei thui pi! Nichi ly kai ai khai u su bo. Bimanu lawm nai neampachy kamta, nichi ly tameuh takhrachi mang y ahihawi u bo.

13Nichi ly mawi saleung i chiu sa nai meingtymchira y apathyp u iy, mawi aheungchira i, ka-khui hawi nai dengkeaung keung puichi anui y rimuichi patawi u bo. "Naibaly nangchi i chaniuchi ly bimanu lawm iy, nangchi i lengngochi ly kamleaungnu lawm u bo.

14Na i py kai ly nichi ai kapajeng y ai. Ati mana nai mo na baly nangmychi naimy tameuh takhra ai chiu nai meingtym i bimanuchi hawi amkawm iy, tameuh takhra teng y vanrei, apathyp u nai deaungkho y ne. 'Tau cheng naira by y nai khumi ly phra ai' nanai thui achih nai kamta ne.

15"Nangchi Israela khumichi ly kai i tlang tleaung y ka-ym by y teu i py, Juda khumichi ly huna nai kamngochi so u moh sy, Kilakala mary, ti y baly Bethevanmarychira y chiu u moh. Huni marychira y heng nai ARENG i amyn tau iy vaineng abeu u moh.

16Israela khumichi ly kry rai nai si nu tanglo kamta, paleung tang u cheng lawh. Kai ly nichi ai beram chochi kamta, sui tlai naira y mana kry pajau ai mo?

17Israela khumichi ly myn chiu naira y paleung apei keh. Mychi i tako nai lamra y tako u teu na sy.

18Nichi ly kreip hang nei ala iy, bima kalopra y amo theu u nai ne. Nichi ly tahm awm nai kalop tleaung y, kangji nga nai kalop ai ngai u keh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Nichi ly ali aho naira y akheang jo nai kamta, ahei u dan ai. Tameuh takhrachi teng y apathyp u nai deaungkho y, kaji u ai.

Hosea 5

1"Pathyp pi nai keungchi awi, tangai u! Israela khumichi awi, hawihai palai tangai u! Samrang kangpreangchi awi, tangai u! Nangmychi kypkyp ly meitang khyp naimy, tara chih ai nai keungchi ne. Huna nai kamta nangchi py pajeng naira avum u ai. Nangchi ly Mizapa mary y pateung nai deaung, Tabor mawira y jang nai mawipy,

2Akasa mary y tai nai angawm kathiu lawm u bo. Naibaly kai ly nangchi bawibawi ai kapajeng ai.

3Kai ly Israela chengchi i satang pany nai deaungkho y, nichi i hawi y sa nai taphum ai nai ngo y. Nichi ly kai i tlang tleaung y ka-ym by y nai deaungkho y, kai hawi ataing y leang bo," napi.

Hosea my myn chiu nai molam y pany hai nai

4Nichi ly hawi y sa nai molam y, mychi i Tameuh teng y ali u teang thai y. Nichi ly myn chiu naira y paleung apei u nai deaungkho y, ARENG ai pany u y.

5Israela khumichi i paleung len amlyh nai sai ly mychi i vui pany hai ai. Nichi ly mychi i kamngo molam y atlym u nai ne. Juda khumichi py, nichi hawi vanrei atlym u bo.

6Mychi i beramchi hawi sichi ai ARENG teng y apathyp ai nai syn u teu i py, atyhtyh teu. Mymy ly nichi ai khai su veng bo i, nichi ly mymy ai niu pajau u y leang bo.

7Nichi ly ARENG i tlang tleaung y ka-ym by y bo. Nichi i cho chanauchi py mymy i chanauchi ny y. Hunai deaungkho y hini khumichi hawi nichi i khaileaung meingtymchi ly kra y naimy phra ai.

Juda pri hawi Israela prichi tavai pasau nai

8Kibeah mary theung y baw eng u! Ramah mary theung y satang pei u! Bethavan mary y tavai thau nai aeu u! Benjamin cheng theaungchi awi, tavai thau u!

9Kamngo pajeng nai kani ang tym bo i, Israela chengchi ly phra u ai. Israela khumichi awi, hini ly tym takengkei ai!

10 ARENG my, "Juda chengchi ai lu sa nai keungchi ly Israela pri y tiu iy nichi i khaileaung paviu u nai deaungkho y, kai ly kado theu i tui hawi taphra nai kamta, nichi ai pajeng ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Israela chengchi ly ana naira avum u bo. Nichi ly kasabawmra pei pajau y nai
mynchi teng i, kasabawmra hnei ai nai paleung apei u keh nai deaungkho y,
mychi i khaileaung meingtym chau vui bo.

12Kai ly Israela pri khumichi ai taphra iy, Juda khumichi ai tamyh vui ai.

13"Israela pri ly my i no-na ai py, Juda pri ly my i tamo kalem nga nai ai py, niu
nai khala y, Israela pri ly Suria pri empara samrang teng y chei iy, kasabawmra
hnei bo. Na i py empara samrang my ly nichi i no-na ai, hawi so pi thai y leang.

14Kai ly khrangsi kamta Israela khumichi hawi Juda khumichi ai tiu ai. Kaimy
kypkyp my nichi ai dei lawm na pa-rei sei piupa iy khai su ai. Kai ly nichi ai ryh
vui nai khala y, ami py nichi ai atleu pajau ai ny y.

15"Kai i khumichi ly mychi i kamngo molam y patang naira avum iy, kai teng y
vawi teang nai neng tym nai ryrei, kai ly nichi ai khai su ai. Nichi ly ngari kamtang
avum u nai thym khala, kai ai atho sa naimy hau u ai."

Hosea 6

Khumichi i uikheih nai sai teng y nai

1Khumichi my, "ARENG teng y vawi u ali teang sina! mymy ly achi ai tamo kalem
nga hai teu i py, tamo tha pa-rei hawi ang sa pi ai. Tamo nga hai teu i py, huni
tamo ai bam pi y ai a?

2Achi ai kani nyh, kani thomrei sala y atho awm iy ham hai teang ai i, mymy i mei
keung y awm hai ai.

3Achi ly ARENG ai pany ai nai atho so u sina. Khawn khutawi reng nai kamta,
nicho neng khala khaileaung salo y kani nai hai reng nai kamta, mymy ly achi
teng y ang jeu takengkei ai," nanai thui u bo.

4Na i py ARENG my, "Israela chengchi hawi Juda chengchi awi, kai ly nangchi ai
mana kang sa ai mo? Kai i tlang tleaung y nangchi i tamen nai sai ly khawn kadam
kamta py, kadam amai kamta py, tama rai y nai ne.

5Naibaly kai ly amochi ai pato iy, nangchi ai tara chih ai nai satang hawi, taphra
ai nai satang thui hai nai ne. Nangchi teng i kai aly ngai nai ly rai y.

6Kai ly nangchi i tawnbawi hawi apathyp nai aly ngai y, nangchi teng i tamen
naira naini ngai khyh. Kai i khumichi my kai teng y leng patlum nai kapathypra
talam nai tleaung y, kai ai pany u naini aly ngai khyh nai ne.

7"Na i py nichi ly kai hawi sa nai Leu Maikawm ai Adam kamta taphra iy, kai i
tlang tleaung y ka-ym by y bo.

8Kilead mary ly khumi hawi y naichi hawi, khumi ai tleh nai khumichi kawi nai
meingtym ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Pathyp pi nai keungchi ly tiu lawm ai nai oh nai damra kamkawm hawi atawm.
Nichi ly Sekhem mary mang y chei nai lam y malawn py, khumi ai tleh u nai ne.
Nichi ly hina nai hawi y nai kalopchi sa u lawh ly!

10Israela khumichi i amso ngai nai kalop ai, kai ly niu nai ne. Kai i khumichi ly
mynchi ai chiu u iy, mymychi ai chai nem hai y bo.

11"Juda khumichi awi, nangchi sa nai kamngochi molam y, nangchi ai py pajeng
ai nai neng kani khai yb bo.

Hosea 7

1"Kai i khumichi ai nang chawn hai teang iy, Israela khumichi i no-na tama hai ai
ngai nai tleirei y, kai ly nichi i hawi y nai hawi kamngo sa nai ai naini kaniu nai
ne. Nichi ly mychi tengtawi atapawp u leungtang nai ne. Yhmchi ateng vau iy
yhmtheaung katuichi paviu u. Lam aki aleaung naichi teng i py lawm u bo.

2Kai ly nichi i sa tamang naichi kapany pi jo, nanai nichi py u y. Nichi i kamngochi
ly mychi ai taki teungtareung iy, kai i mo y huni kamngochi ly amteng nai ne,"
napi.

Samrang yhm theung y atleh ahum nai

3 ARENG my, "Khumichi ly mychi i hawi y nai katau molam y, samrang hawi ni i
bangtangchi ai li-tapawp hyp bo.

4Nichi bawibawi ly ka-ym by y naichi ne. Tako paawp nai khumi ly tako dei
kangheang khai rym khala, mai katei y nai kamta, huni khumichi i niu ngai y nai
paleung ly tako paawp nai takeangra i mai kamta bi-um jo nai ne.

5Samrang i sa nai pawi kani y samrang hawi ni i bangtangchi ai kreip hang panei
iy, pavui tapai hai u bo.

6Nichi ly tako paawi nai takeang mai kamta, atiu ai ngai nai paleung angveaung
naimy awm u nai ne. Nichi i kado theu nai ly angveaung pa-jei na. Khawn
khutawi baly mai angveaung bo.

7"Nichi ly kado theu nai paleung bi phui na i, peang nai keungchi ai tleh u bo.
Nichi ly samrangchi ai leaungrei bo y leaungrei tleh u nai ne. Na i py kai teng y
kasabawmra nga ai nai, ami py hnei u y," napi.

Israela hawi pri takhrachi

8 ARENG my, "Israela khumichi ly ka-hyhrei tie khyh nai tako hawi atawm. Nichi
ly tengpang y awm nai prichi ai ym u nai ne.

9Pri takhra ai a-ym nai molam y, huni prichi my thi pajawp, nanai nichi pany u y.
Nichi i pri ly phra nai neng kasa teu i py, mychi pany u y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Israela khumichi i paleung len amlyh am-e nai ly nichi phra ai nai ka-ma-ra ne.
Nichi ly hina nai leaungsaichi hawi avum teu i py, nichi i Tameuh kai, ARENG teng
y vawi u y.

11Israela chengchi ly humang himang akheang iy, tau by y nai, li-tapawp ai rai y
nai buhu kamta ne. Nichi ly angchei y Aikupta prichi teng i, kasabawmra hnei u.
Hunai bo baly Suria pri mang y preang iy, kasabawmra hnei u!

12Na i py kasabawmra hnei ai nai chei u nai thym khala tavochi ai, py hawi patiu
nai kamta, kai ly nichi ai patiu ai. Nichi i kamngo molam y, kai ly nichi ai pajeng
ai.

13"Nichi ly pajeng naira avum u bo! Kai ai khai su iy ang tiu u lawh bo. Hunai
deaungkho y nichi ly phra naira avum u ai. Kai ly nichi ai atleu ai nai ngai teu i
py, nichi ly kai ai hawihai palai chiu u y, li-tapawp iy chiu u lawh.

14Nichi ly ym tatang nai paleung hawi chiu so u y. Amymy ai atlym hai iy, aeu
naimy tangam u bo. Nichi ly choh bai palo hawi kreip hang nga ai nai chiu sa nai
khala y, myn y chiu nai khumichi kamta, amymy ai tamo kalem nga hai iy, hnei
takeng reng. Nichi ly kai ai tiu u lawh ly!

15Kai ly nichi ai kry palum iy atho awm hai i py, nichi ly kai ai ang tiu u nai ne.

16Nichi ly kai ai khai su iy sa thai naira by y nai tameuh teng y ahihawi u bo. Nichi
ly akawi nai thailiho kamta, ka-ym by y. Nichi i lu sa naichi ly khumi aniu y nai
leu katheu u nai deaungkho y, dei kahawi dei u y ai. Hunaibaly Aikupta chengchi
my panui hai ai."

Hosea 8

Myn y chiu nai molam y ARENG my Israela chengchi ai thui tamawn nai

1 ARENG my, "Baw eng iy pany hai ba! Paleung ka-echi ly ahmtlau kamta, kai i pri
y ang nih u bo! Kai i khumichi ly kai hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm ai taphra iy, kai
i khumichi ly kai hawi reita ai khai u su bo.

2Kai ai nichi i Tameuh nanai py, nichi ly kai i khumichi nanai py, nichi ly kai ai
pany nanai thui u teu i py,

3nichi ly hawi naira ai khai u su veng bo i, paleung ka-echi ly nichi ai hui u ai.

4"Kai i khumichi ly mychi i kangai samrangchi vawi takhra u nai ne. Kai i paleung
kangai ny y naimy, lu sa naichi ai khai takhra u bo. Mychi i muku, tangka hawi
mynchi sa u i, mychi phra ai naini sa u nai ne.

5Samari mary i khumichi chiu u nai muku si katai myn ai kapaso nai ne. Kai ly
nichi tlang tleaung y kado theu bo. Nichi ly mana khala py, myn chiu nai khai u
su ai mo?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Israela cheng kupe lasa kakawp hawi sa nai myn ly tameuh ny y! Samari khumichi chiu nai muku si katai myn ly dei lawm piu vui ai!

7Nichi ly ali ai hei nai khala, kamchai tyn u lawh ai! Li i chohpui chomaw myn y baly tako ngo pajau y. Huni lira i chohpui chomaw myn lawh tei u py pri takhrachi cha u ai.

8Israela pri ly takhra prichi hawi takhra lawh y. Teaung ai ngo y nai laawm ka-kawi hawi atawm.

9Israela mipuichi ly pakym pajau y nai, keaungngo kano kasau karam kamta, paleung ka-dawn sa ngaulau reng nai ne. Nichi ly Asuria pri mang y chei iy, kasabawmra hnei u bo. Vang pei iy pri takhrachi my ama hai ai nai ngai u.

10Na i py kai ly vai, nichi ai angym hai iy pajeng ai. Nichi ly kra y naimy Asuria empara samrang i ana nai khri pa-rei avum u ai.

11"Kamngo lawira nga ai nai i vui y maicham neangneang sa u teu i py, kamngo sa nai meingtym nawi ra ai nai lawm lawh bo.

12Kai ly nichi i vui reita neangneang khai pi teu i py, nichi my huni reitachi ly nichi hawi abi y, rengrang tlai napi iy, khai u su bo.

13Nichi ly kai teng y apathyp iy, kapathyp mawi cha u bo. Na i py kai, ARENG ly nichi i sa nai ngai pi y leang. Vai, kai ly nichi i kamngo pany pi iy, kamngo nai molam pajeng ai. Nichi ai Aikupta pri mang y pato teang ai!

14"Israela khumichi ly samrang yhmchi sa u teu i py, mychi ai sa nai keung ai tami u bo. Juda khumichi ly khaw parai nai marychi sa u. Na i py kai ly nichi i samrang yhmchi hawi marychira y, mai tla iy kang hai ai."

Hosea 9

Israela chengchi avum ai nai pajengra, Hosea my thai hai nai

1Israela khumichi awi, cheng takhra khumichi kamta, amo theu naira pawichi so u moh. Nangchi ly nangmychi Tameuh i leu tangai u y bo. Nangchi ly pri vereira y amymy ai bima lawm ai nai, bala tameuh teng y jo u. Amti amjang thengthaichi thawn nai ly Bala tameuh my tamen nai saho y ne, nanai nangchi dawn u lawh!

2Na i py kra y nai sala y nangchi ly choh bai palo, olive asitui hawi kreip hangchi cha nei ai nai nga ai ny y.

3Israela khumichi ly ARENG i pri y awm ai nai ngo y i, Aikupta pri mang y vawi u ali teang ai nai tla ai. Asuria pri y py cho ngau y nai teicha teinei cha u ai.

4Huni prichira y nichi ly ARENG teng y kreip hang py, tawnbawi py, talam pajau ai ny y. Nichi cha nei nai teicha teinei ly si keung i teicha teinei kamta, cha nai khumichi ai chai hai y ai. Nichi ly kajeu kanglam dam ai nai, huni teicha teinei

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

cha u ai. Huni teicha teinei ai katalamra palawn iy, ARENG i Achura yhm y syn u moh.

5Nichi ly ARENG ai tahm khai naimy palo ai nai, khai takhra nai pawi kanichi neng tym baly, ati mana sa u ai mo?

6Nichi ly patang naira avum u iy, meingtym tleirei y tym u nai khala, Aikupta khumichi my nichi ai pangym iy, Memphi mary y up ai. Nichi i tangka khairachi hawi yhm kangngymchi awm nai meingtymchi ly aleng phreungchi hawi acha keungchi my khiu meuh ai.

7Nichi i tlang tleaung y kamngo pajeng ai nai neng ly tym bo. Huni neng tym nai khala y Israela khumichi my pany u ai! Nangchi my, "Hini amo ly kamthu. Phailo nga nai khumi ly khumi ka-khum ne," nanai thui u bo. Nangchi ly khri pa-rei kamngo sa u nai deaungkho y, kai ai pipi niu ngai u y bo.

8Tameuh ly mymy i khumi Israelachi ai pany hai ai nai, kai ai amo palawn iy pato nai ne. Na i py nangchi ly kai i chei nai meingtym tleirei y, tavo ai sakre hawi patiu nai kamta, kai ai patiu bo. Tameuh i Achura yhm theung y my, khumichi ly amochi i paleung ka-echi lawm u bo.

9Nichi ly Kibeahmary y awm nai kamta, khri pa-rei sa tamang u nai ne. Tameuh ly nichi i kamngo pany pi jo iy, huni molam pajeng ai.

Israela chengchi i kamngo hawi pajeng nairachi

10 ARENG my, "Israela ai kai avum angchei nai khala, daichi ka-vym theung y prau nai kreip keungchi ai niu nai kamta ne. Nangchi i amsi pajochi ai kai avum angchei nai khala, myn angchei nai thaidu athaichi ai niu nai kamta ne. Na i py nichi ly peor mawi y tym nai khala y, Bala tameuh ai chiu u nai deaungkho y, nichi my tahm khai nai tameuhchi kamta, amso ngai nai lawm vui bo.

11Israelachi i sa thai naira ly tavo akheang nai kamta tama vui ai. Nichi ly cho chanauchi tapen y ai. Deaungdi kajeu y aneng nai neampachy awm ai ny y. Deaungdi aniu nai awm hai y ai.

12Na i py nichi ly cho chanauchi ai palum paveang lawh teu i py, kai ly huni deaungdichi ai padei iy, leaungrei ai py heng hai ai ny y. Kai ly nichi ai khai su nai khala y, nichi ly ka-jei awm nai patangra avum u ai," napi.

13Aw ARENG, nichi i cho chanauchi ai paleung ka-echi my hau iy, padei nai mei sajang kaniu nai ne.

14Hini khumichi i vui y nang teng y ati kang hnei ai mo? Nichi i neampachychi ai teng hai vui iy, nichi i deaungdichi ai palum paveang ai nai ngo u moh sy.

ARENG my Israela chengchi ai tara chih nai

15 ARENG my, "Nichi ly Kilakala mary y hawi y nairachi sa amteaung u bo. Huni neng dengdairei kai ly nichi ai kaniu ngai y bo. Nichi i sa nai sai hawi y nai molam

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

y, kai i pri theung i dengdairei, nichi ai patheu vui ai. Kai ly nichi ai tamen y leang bo. Nichi i lu sa nai keung bawibawichi ly kai ai tiu u nai ne.

16Israela khumichi ly tangjyn jei nai deaungkho y, athai thai y nai dengkeaung keung hawi atawm. Nichi teng y cho chanau thawn hai ai ny y. Cho chanau sa lawh teu baly, nichi i thi ngan kamji chanauchi ai kaimy padei vui ai," napi.

Amo my Israela chengchi i satang thui pi nai

17Nichi ly kai i chiu nai Tameuh i leu tangai u y nai deaungkho y, mymy ly nichi ai khai su ai. Nichi ly pri takhrachira y amki naimy awm u ai.

Hosea 10

1Israela khumichi ly athai neangneang thawn nai kreip angjyn keung hawi atawm. Nichi ly nang chawn ryh baly, maicham neangneang sa u nai ne. Thengthai khulawn nawi ryh baly, mychi i chiu nai leaungchengchi ai apu tleaung apura pa-rei palum u bo.

2Nichi i paleung ly cheng y nai deaungkho y, vaimy kamngo pajeng naira avum u ai. Tameuh ly nichi i maichamchi taphra iy, nichi chiu u nai leungchengchi taphra ai.

3Hini khumichi ly kra y naimy, "Achi ly ARENG ai jei y nai deaungkho y, achi ly samrang by y, samrang awm teu i py, ni ly achi i vui ati ang sa pi pajau ai mo?," nanai thui u ai.

4Nichi ly ati sai py ny y nai leu katheu iy, teng y nai leu ka-deu pei i, ati sai py ny y nai leu sumneangchi akhai u nai ne. Leu meitang py teaung u y. Leu meitang ly li thawn nai khaileaungra y dei asi keung prau nai kamta, pri theung y adyh adawi y naira lawm bo.

5Samari mary i khumichi ly Bethavan mary y awm nai muku si katai myn tama vui nai molam y, jei i vo tangam u ai. Huni myn ai chiu nai khumichi hawi pathyp pi nai keungchi ly muku si katai myn i vui y vo u ai. Huni muku si katai myn i sa thai naira tama iy, pri takhra mang y syn vui nai khala, nichi ly tangam u ai.

6Huni myn ai Asuria empara samrang teng y talam ai nai, huni pri mang y syn u ai. Israela khumichi ly huni myn ai ym u nai molam y, kangji nga u ai.

7Nichi i samrang ly tui ra y amjau jo nai thengbeang kamta, talam nai avum ai.

8Avan mary mawi salo y awm nai Israela khumichi i chiu nai meingtymchi ly phra ai. Nichi i maichamchi salo y aleng keungchi, acha keungchi prau ai. Huna nai khala khumichi my mawichi ai, "Kaichi ai deng khyp ba!" nanai py, mawi aheungchi teng y, "Kaichi ai taphum meuh ba!" nanai py, aeu naimy takeng u ai.

ARENG ly Israela chengchi ai tara chih nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9 ARENG my, “Israela chengchi ly Kibeah mary y kamngo sa angchei khala i ka-so,
kai i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa u jojo nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y Kibeah mary y
tym nai tavai takai ly nichi ai kai ai.

10Sa tamang nai hini khumichi ai tiu iy parip ai. Pri takhrachi ly amkawm i nichi
ai tiu iy, nichi ly mychi i kamngochi molam y, pajeng naira avum u ai.

11“Vaichi khala Israela chengchi ly amtiu yb iy, choh ati ai nai khai yb nai si nu
tanglo hawi atawm. Na i py kai ly ni i apu parai nai kaneaung y tamtleang tang
iy kalop sa hai ai. Kai ly Juda chengchi ai li thawn hai iy, Israela chengchi ai
khaileaung padyh hai ai.

12Kai my, ‘Nangchi i vui khaileaung kangthara thawn iy, leu meitang adyh adawi
nai ti hei u ba, kai i tlang tleaung y ka-ym awm nai amti amjang tyn u, nangchi
i ARENG teng y ali teang ai nai neng tym bo. Kai py kang jeu iy nangchi ai
amtheaung hai ai’ napi.

13Na i py nangchi ly hawi y nai ti pati u iy, hawi y nai athaichi pakym u bo.
Nangchi ly ka-chawi naimy hawi y nai athaichi cha u bo. “Nangchi ly nangmychi
i tavai ka-richi hawi tavaimi kamkawm atho ai a-ym u nai deaungkho y,

14tavai keung y nangchi ai paleung ka-echi my tiu iy, nangchi i amtangrachi phra
pawn ai. Huni ly tavai keung y Salman samrang my Bethabela mary ai taphra nai
kani lawm iy, amhm hawi deaungdichi ly dei lawm na pa-rei padei nai avum ai.

15Bethela mary i khumichi awi, nangchi ly khri pa-rei sa tamang u nai deaungkho
y, huna nai leaungsaichi hawi avum u ai. Tavai amteaung phai amteaung baly,
Israela samrang ly dei ai,” napi.

Hosea 11

Atiu reng nai khumichi i tlang tleaung y Tameuh i tamen nai

1 ARENG my, “Israela deaungdi nai thym khala y, kai ly ni ai tamen iy kai ly ni ai
chapo palawn i, Aikupta pri i nai pahawi nai ne.

2Na i py kai ly ni ai kapalau baly, kai teng i nai angpreng ra bo. Kai i khumichi ly
Bala tameuh teng y apathyp iy, mynchi teng y rimui patawi u.

3Na i py kai naini Israela tako kawp ai nai, patiu pi nai keung ne. Kai ly nichi ai
kiu hawi tapawm nai ne. Na i py kai ly nichi ai palum pi, nanai nichi pany y.

4Kai ly nichi ai tamen nai hawimy, kaimy teng y kalym kalawi bo. Nichi ai
tangbeng tengtawi abi na pa-rei, katapawm bo. Kai ly meung iy nichi ai kapacho
nai ne.

5“Nichi ly kai teng y vawi u ali teang y nai deaungkho y, Aikupta pri mang y vawi
u ai nai tla ai. Asuria samrang ly nichi ai peang ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Nichi i marychi ly tavai takai avum u iy, mary apai katheuchi ly phra ai. Kai i khumichi ly mychi i kangai sa u nai deaungkho y, tamyh nai avum u ai.

7Nichi ly kai teng i nai angphri vui iy tako u reng nai ne. Nichi tleang nai kaneaung tamtleang molam y tangam naimy aeu u teu i py, ami py huni tamtleang ai dawmkhawn pi ai ny y.

8"Aw Israela, kai ly nang ai mana kang paleang su ai mo? Kai ly nang ai mana khai su thai ai mo? Kai ly Adamah mary ai taphra nai kamta py, Zeboim mary ai tamyh hai nai kamta py, nang ai mana taphra thai ai mo? Nangchi i tlang tleaung y kai i tamen naira ly len parai nai deaungkho y, kai i paleung ly huna nai kamta kaso vam y.

9Kai ly kado theu iy nang ai pajeng ai ny y; kai ly Israela ai taphra bi ai ny y. Ati mana nai mo na baly kai ly khumicho ny y, Tameuh ne nai deaungkho y ne. Chai parai nai keung kai, Tameuh ly nangchi hawi vanrei awm nai ne. Kai ly kado theu naimy nangchi teng y kang jeu ai ny y.

10"Khrangsi i hang nai kamta kai ly paleung ka-echi ai hang hai nai khala y, kai i khumichi ly kai nithun abang u ai. Nichi ly nidym ngan mang dengdairei, kai teng y jeu u kaliki ai.

11Tavochi kamta Aikupta pri i dengdairei py, buhu kamta Asuria pri i dengdairei py, akheang u kaliki ai. Kai ly nichi ai mychi i saleaung khuteng y hawi ali teang ai. Hini ly kai, ARENG my pei nai leu ne."

Israela hawi Judachi ai thui tamawn nai

12 ARENG my, "Israela khumichi ly kai ai ka-chawi thui iy tapawp u bo. Juda khumichi ly chai parai nai hawi ka-ym awm nai kai, Tameuh ai vai khrairei tiu u nai ne.

Hosea 12

1Israela khumichi i khawn khutawi dengdai kani dym khala khrairei, sa nai dawn nai ngiereichi ly kamran by y, atyhtyh teu. Nichi theung y ka-ym by y nai, khrukhra naichi nawi ra nai ne. Nichi ly Asuria pri hawi amsawi amnai asa naimy, Aikupta pri hawi ka-sum ka-pai sa u bo," napi.

2 ARENG ly Juda khumichi ai thui tamawn bo. Israela ai py mychi i sa nai sai molam y pajeng ai. Mymy ly nichi i sa nai kamta, hawi nai hawi y nai heung pi ai.

3Nichi i amsi pajo Jakob ly amhm taku theung y awm nai khala my, amjo Esaw hawi ajo hawi bo. Jakob ly tleaungri acheang nai khala y, Tameuh ai ka-awi sa iy ajo hawi nai ne.

4Ni ly kani pri amtaw thau hawi ani i, pajau nai ne. Ni ly vo iy amtheaung naira hnei. Tameuh ly Bethela mary y achi i amsi pajo Jakob teng y jeu iy, leu pei bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Huni Tameuh ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG Tameuh ne. Mymy i amyn
ly ARENG ne i, huni amyn y chiu ai nai tla.

6Hunai deaungkho y Jakob i kangpreangchi awi, nangmychi i Tameuh ai ym iy
mymy teng y vawi u teang ba, ka-ym awm u, kahawi so u, nangmychi i Tameuh
ai paleung sau parai naimy ajeng u.

Tara chih nai satang thui panawi bi nai

7 ARENG my, "Israela khumichi ly Kanan chengchi kamta, paleung akawi parai.
Nichi ly teng y nai sie khyry hawi van nai khumichi teng y jo u reng nai ne.

8Nichi my, 'Achi ly nang chawn u bo. Paisa tangka neangneang pateung bo. Ami
py achi ai teng y naimy nga nai tangka hawi nang chawn nai ne, nanai neng hai
pajau y leang,' na u.

9Na i py nangchi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi nai nangchi i Tameuh
kai, ARENG ly khutaha daichi ka-vymra y, nangchi kani yhmchi hawi awm nai
kamta, vai py kani yhmra y awm hai ai.

10"Kai ly amochi teng y amteng hai iy, mo mang i vui atitichi niu hai bo. Amochi
dengdairei kai i khumichi ai pany hai pi bo.

11Na i py nichi ly Kilead pri y, mynchi ai chiu u. Huna nai chiu nai khumichi ly dei
ai. Kilakala mary y awm nai khala, si kataichi apathyp u iy huni meingtym y awm
nai maichamchi ly adym angdengra y lengseaung pakheng achu naichi lawm ai."

12Achi i amsi pajo Jakob ly Mesopotamia pri mang y preang iy, aju nga ai nai
molam, khumi leaungrei teng y beram typ ai nai tla.

13ARENG ly Israela khumichi ai miseaung achei nai Aikupta pri i dengdairei
pahawi ai nai hawi, kry ai nai amo leaungrei ai pato pi.

14Israela khumichi ly ARENG ai khri pa-rei kado theu hai bo. Mychi i sa tamang
nai molam y dei u ai nai ataing khyp nai ne. Nichi ly Areng i nang parai nai sai ai
cheh nai deaungkho y, mymy ly nichi ai pajeng ai.

Hosea 13

Israela chengchi i vui y kangkhym kangtem i tara chih nai

1Vaichi khala Ephraim cheng theaungchi i thui nai leu ai, takhra Israela cheng
theaungchi ly jei hyn u bo. Takhra Israela cheng theaungchi ly Ephraim cheng
theaungchi ai tahm khai u nai ne. Na i py nichi ly Bala tameuh ai chiu u nai
kamngo molam y dei u ai.

2Nichi ly tau cheng nai khumichi i kasabawm hawi, tangka mynchi chiu iy
kamngo sa ra sa ra nai ne. Naibaly nichi my, "Hini mynchi teng y apathyp u!"
nanai thui u. Khumi ly huni si katai mynchi ai pachawm ai nai avo na a!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Hunai deaungkho y hini khumichi ly khawn mang y tla reng nai kadam kamta
py, khawn angthodyh y tama reng nai kadam amai kamta py, tama u ai. Nichi ly
choh ati nai meingtym i ali my hm iy akheang nai choh ali kamta py, paheung
mang theu nai maikhyh kamta py tama u ai.

4 ARENG my, "Kai ly nangchi ai Aikupta pri dengdairei pahawi nai, nangchi
i ARENG Tameuh ne. Nangchi ly kai ny y baly Tameuh takhra by y, kai leaungrei
naini nangchi i atleu keung ne.

5Kai ly jengha iy bi parai nai daichi ka-vymra y, nangchi ai kang kry nai ne.

6Na i py nangchi ly tlamsa naira angym nai pri y tym iy, teicha teinei kajeu kawi
pa-rei cha ai nai nga nai deaungkho y, paleung tuinem nai khala, paleung len i,
kai ai tami u bo.

7Hunai deaungkho y khrangsi kamta, nangchi ai ka-jo hau ai. Nangchi i chei nai
lam jeungrei y, takaikheng kamta kang-oh ai.

8Cho tama nai tavym kamta, nangchi ai kang be puipa ai. Khrangsi kamta avum
nai meingtym y kei iy, daichi mawi kasi kamta theng piupa ai.

9"Israela khumichi awi, kai ly nangchi ai tamyh vui ai. Nangchi ai ami my sabawm
pajau ai mo?

10Nangchi ly samrang hawi lu sa nai keungchi ai, kaichi ai pei ba, nanai hnei u
bo. Na i py hini khumichi ly pri atleu pajau na a?

11Kai ly kado theu naimy nangchi teng y samrangchi pei pi bo. Kai ly kado katheu
hawimy, huni samrangchi ai la teang vui bo.

12"Israela chengchi i kamngo sa nai ai record khai iy, huni recordchi ai kryme nai
ne.

13Israela chengchi ly tlang heng ai nai nga nai ly lo kawp y nai deaungkho y, khri
pa-rei tamang na bo. Nichi ly tapen ai nai neng tym i py, tapen ai ngai y nai
deaungdicho hawi atawm.

14Kai ly hini khumichi ai tavau pri i nai py, dei areng i sa thai naira i nai py, atleu
ai ny y. Aw dei areng, nang teng i no kanghawi tym hai ba. Aw tavau pri, nang
teng i phra naira tym hai ba. Kai ly hini khumichi ai pahen y, tamen y leang bo.

15Israela chengchi ly acha keungchi kamta angvai i py, kai ly khutaha daichi ka-
vym mang dengdairei, nisi mang i ali kabi aho hai nai deaungkho y, nichi i tavo
micheaungchi hawi tuikanchi kang hai iy, vang kateng vawnsai ngiereichi chau
pawn ai.

16Samari mary i khumichi ly kai ai tiu nai deaungkho y, pajeng naira avum ai.
Samari khumichi ly tavai molam y dei u ai. Deaungdichochi ly khaileaung y athyh
iy, padei nai avum u ai. Neampachy jeubomchi i kajeu py, phokra nai avum ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Hosea 14

Israela chengchi teng y Hosea my takeng nai

1Israela khumichi awi, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh teng y vawi u teang jau. Nangchi
ly nangmychi i kamngo molam y athei thleaung iy atlym u bo.

2ARENG teng y vawi u ali teang iy, mymy teng y hina nai chiu so takeng u. "Kaichi
i kamngochi pahen pi iy, pahen nai saho y kaichi ai kawn pi kyh ba. Kaimychi
adeu nai kamta, nang i nang parai nai sai ai palo ai.

3Asuria samrang ly kaichi ai mana khala py atleu pajau y. Tavai keaungngochi ly
kaichi ai amo hai pajau y. Kaimychi kiu hawi sa nai mynchi ai, kaichi i Tameuh,
nanai thui ali bi y ai. Aw ARENG, nang ly awmra jeaungmang nai khumichi ai
pahen nai ne"

ARENG my Israela chengchi i vui deung kangtha sa pi ai nai adeu nai

4 ARENG my, "Kai i khumichi ai kaimy teng y vawi hai ali teang ai. Kai ly nichi ai
paleung hawi verei tamen ai; nichi i tlang tleaung y kado theu nai rym bo.

5Kani tui ly jengha nai khaileaung y suino hai nai kamta, kai ly Israela khumichi
ai tlamsa hai ai. Nichi ly kaseaung kamta pau amthym u ai. Lebanon mawi i
dengkeaung keung kamta, tangjyn aviu ai.

6Nichi ly paumyn hawi sai angpho naimy angvairu iy, olive keung kamta apu
parai ai. Lebanon thengreung i saitleang keung kamta mui kahawi amseaung ai.

7Nichi ly kai i kry nai ka-khui anui y awm ai nai nga u ai. Nichi ly chohchi pati iy
kreip akho kamta athai pasu parai ai. Nichi ly Lebanonra i kreip hang kamta,
amyn amthang ai.

8Israela khumichi ly mynchi hawi atakai u ai. Kai ly nichi i chiu sa nai tangai iy,
nichi ai kry ai. Kai ly heng-yh jo nai keung kamta, nichi ai ama hai ai. Kai ly nichi
i vui amtheaungra lem phraiphreaung pa-rei leaung naira lawm ai.

Patem nai leu

9Tau cheng nai khumi hawi dawn pasym thai nai khumichi ly hini cha-iura tajiu
nai ngiereichi ai dawn pany thai iy, paleung theung y pateung u me na
sy. ARENG my khai pi nai reitachi ly teng nai deaungkho y khumi kahawichi ly
huni reita lamchi kamta tangai iy, heng u bo. Na i py kamngo sa nai khumichi ly
huni reita lamchira y tako u y nai deaungkho y, athei thleaung iy atlym u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Joela

Joela 1

1Hini leu pei nai ly Pethuela i chapo Joela teng y ARENG my pei nai leu ne.

Amti amjangchi phra nai molam y khumichi paleung si nai

2Nangchi saneng kalenchi awi, kai i thui nai leu ai hawihai palai tangai u. Juda mipuichi awi, tangai u. Nangchi deung y py, amsi pajochi i deung y py, hini atitichi tym vai a?

3Hini leaungsaichi ai nangchi i cho chanauchi teng y thui pi u; nichi ly mychi i cho chanauchi teng y thui pi iy, huni cho chanauchi my py, mo mang i deung kangthauchi teng y thui pi ai.

4Akhu-tamachi ly kanghu harei bo y harei, amti amjangchi tleaung y satla. Akhu-tama kanghu harei cha nai bo y, cha kamthum ai ly takhra kanghu hareichi my cha bo.

5Nangchi nei cha ala naichi awi, anglaw ly vo u; nangchi kreip hang nei naichi awi, vo tangam u; kreip hang kangtha sa ai nai kreip athaichi phra be bo.

6Akhu-tama kanghu pui ly achi i pri y khri pa-rei ang tiu bo; nichi ly atho awm iy, kati pajau y na pa-rei nawi; nichi i hochi ly khrangsi i ho kamta chiu parai.

7Nichi ly achi i kreip angjyn keungchi taphra iy, achi i thaidu keungchi ai kei pawn nai ne. Nichi ly changpichi kaleungrau na pa-rei, keung kichi ai be pawn nai ne.

8Nangchi khumichi awi, angam yb nai juvo dei pi veng nai deaungkho y vo tangam nai anglo kamta, vo tangam u.

9Achura Yhm y talam ai nai chohpui chomaw py, kreip hang py, by y leang bo; pathyp pi nai keungchi ly ARENG teng y talam ai naichi by y nai deaungkho y, vo tangam u bo.

10Khaileaung y ly amti amjang by y bo; ati mana nai mo nabaly chohpui chomaw phra iy, kreip athaichi jei pawn nai y, olive keungchi deirawm veng bo. Naibaly khaileaung ly vo tangam nai ne.

11Nangchi li, hlau sa naichi awi, paleung si tangam u; ati mana nai mo nabaly chohpui chomaw, chajai hawi amti amjang bawibawichi phra be veng bo. Naibaly nangchi kreip akho yhmkeungchi awi, vo tangam u.

12Kreip angjyn keungchi hawi thaidu keungchi ly a-au jawn iy deirawm veng bo. Thengthai keung bawibawichi ly jeirawm iy dei be bo. Khumichi py amo theura by y leang bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Maichamra amsi nai nangchi pathyp pi nai keungchi awi, paisiu kanih akhiu iy
vo tangam u! Kai i Tameuh mo y kalop sa nai keungchi awi, Achura yhm theung
y kun iy, vumtorei vo tangam u! Nangchi i Tameuh teng y talam ai nai chohpui
chomaw hawi, kreip hangchi by y leang bo.

14Biu hai ai nai leu pei nai ahei hai ly mipui achu nai pawi harei so u! Nangchi
i ARENG Tameuh i Achura yhm y Juda mipuichi hawi lu sa naichi ai angym hai
chum baly, mymy teng y vo naimy aeu u.

15 ARENG i tara chih ai nai neng kani ly kasa bo. Huni neng khala, ati
cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung my, khri pa-rei ka-jeira tym hai ai. Huni kani ly
jei ai nai khri pa-rei hawi ai na a!

16Kaichi ly kaimychi i amti amjangchi phra naira avum khala, ati sai py so thai y,
khen su na bo. Tameuh i Achura yhm theung y py, amo theu naira by y leang bo.

17Amti amjang tichi ly khaileaung jengha nai theung y veaung veng bo. Pateung
achu ai nai chohpui chomaw by y nai deaungkho y akeu rang nai chohpaichi ly
phra pawn nai ne.

18Sichi ly sui tlaira by y nai deaungkho y, patang naira avum i, a-u lengleang bo.
Beram kanghuchi py, hunai kamta patang teang nai ne.

19Sui tlai nairachi hawi dengkeaung keungchi ly mai my kang nai kamta
deirawm pawn nai ne. Huna nai y aw ARENG, kaichi ly nang teng y vo u nai ne.

20Tavo micheaungchi kang rawm pawn iy, sui tlai nairachi py mai kang pawn nai
deaungkho y, daichi mawichi malawn py, mymy teng y kaau u bo.

Joela 2

ARENG i tara chih nai neng kani y akhutama kanghu tla nai

1Tameuh i nang parai nai mawi napi nai Zion mawi salo y baw eng u; pany hai
nai katyn pei u. Juda khumichi awi, kaso tahyn theu u! ARENG i neng kani ly kra
y naimy tym ai.

2Huni kani ly veng khiu nai kani, veng cheng naimy khupanym kawi nanai kani
ne ai. Mawi aheungchi ai khiu nai kaveng kamta, akhutama kanghu pui ly mo
mang ang jeu dudu bo. Hina nai kamta ly mana khala py tym vai y; mo mang i
neng y py tym vai ai ny y.

3Akhu-tamachi ly amti amjangchi ai mai kamta cha bo. Khaileaung ly nichi i mo
y Eden akho hawi atawm iy, nichi i lawi ly amti amjang by y nai, khutaha
meingtym hawi atawm. Nichi teng i dengdairei law tleaung nai amti amjang,
nanai by y.

4Akhu-tamachi ly keaungngochi hawi mo-cha atawm iy, tavai keaungngo kamta
angpreng rang nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Nichi ly mawi aheungchi salo y ampyh u iy tavai keaungngo ka-richi i katyn kamta py, acha kajeichi ai mai my kang nai kamta py, hang u nai ne. Nichi ly tavai atiu ai angveirym nai tavaimi kamkawm pui kamta, amjyn u bo.

6Nichi tym nai khala y khumi bawibawichi ly jei naimy kaso theu u. Khumi lutengchi i meimai y thi by y na bo.

7Akhutama michi ly tavaimi risachi kamta tiu u. Nichi ly risachi kamta mary apaichira y lyn u. Nichi bawibawi ly mo kataw lyn u prei nai ne. Mychi i lam amphri vui y.

8Mychi tengtawi ha harei a-ei nai py by y. Nichi ly amtangra meingtymchi ai akheang prei i py, nichi ai ami py paka pajau y.

9Nichi ly mary mang y angpreng u; nichi ly mary apaichi takan iy, yhmchi salo y lyn chum baly kangviuchi kamta thaibeng pa-khochi mang kun u bo.

10Nichi ang jeu nai neng khala, kaleih theu. Kani khusang py amchyh neung na. Kanito hawi lo ly veng na bo i, ka-si taukichi py angvang y bo.

11 ARENG ly mymy i tavaimichi ai, kani pajyh nai katyn ka-tawm hawi leu pei nai ne. Mymy i leu pei nai tangai u nai tavaimi risachi ly vuikanai nawi, sa thai naira py awm. ARENG i neng kani ly khri pa-rei jei ai hawi na ly! Huni neng kani ai ami katlen vui pajau ai mo?

Uikheih ai nai palau nai

12 ARENG my, “Na i py nangchi ly vaimy uikheih u tatang. Biu hai nai hawi vo tangam naimy, kai teng y vawi u ali teang.

13Nangchi ly nangmychi i ateaungchi sei nai ny y naimy, paleung apanem nai hawimy, nangchi i paleung si nai amteng sy.” Nangmychi i ARENG Tameuh teng y vawi u teang ba. Mymy ly tamen nai hawi pahen naira kawi angym nai ne. Mymy ly neaung hawi iy, mymy i adeu nai kamta sa reng. Mymy ly kamngo palawi pi ai nai angveirym yb nai deaungkho y, pajeng ai ny y.

14Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly paleung amtlau tan amtlau lym ai i, nangchi ai amti amjang neangneangchi hawi amtheaung hai ai. Huna nai khala nangchi ly mymy teng y chohpui chomaw hawi, kreip hang katalamrachi talam u pajau ai.

15Zion mawi salo y baw eng u; biu hai u ai nai leu pei iy, achupui palau u!

16Khumichi ai pangym iy, tahm awm nai achupui angvei u rym. Saneng len nai khumichi ai palau iy, deaungdi katheangchi hawi kanu nei thym naichi ai angym hai u; apom ang vawi nai aju juvochi malawn py, mymychi i yhm takunchi khai su ai nai tla ai.

17Maicham hawi Achura yhm katheu pa-kho sala y ARENG i kalop sa nai pathyp pi nai keungchi ly vo naimy chiu sa ai; “Aw ARENG, nang i khumichi ai pahen pi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

kyh ba. Cheng takhrachi ly 'Nichi i Tameuh ly ma y mo?' nanai thui i, kaichi ai niu ngai y iy panui hai u moh sy," nanai chiu sa u ai nai tla ai.

Tameuh my pri kahawi palum teang nai

18Naibaly ARENG ly mymy i pri vui, paleung mawn nai amteng hai iy, mymy i khumichi ai pahen nai ne.

19Mymy ly nichi teng y, "Vai, kai ly nangchi teng y chohpui chomaw, kreip hang hawi olive asitui kang pei ai i, nangchi ly paleung tuinem u ai. Takhra chengchi my py, nangchi ai panui hai y leang bo mang.

20Kai ly tosyh ngan mang jeu nai akhutama kanghuchi tama hai vui ai. Akhu-tama phyreichi ai khutaha meingtym mang y paryh vui ai. Nichi i mo kamtheungchi ai, pangli kadei theung mang y, nithun mang amtleng naichi ai ly mrethe pangli theung mang y tla hai ai. Nichi i nganchi ly veaung iy mui ai. Nangchi tlang tleaung y nichi my sa nai molam y, kai ly nichi ai tamyh ai.

21"Aw li adymchi awi, mawn u moh; na i py kawn u ly amo theu u. Ati mana nai mo nabaly nangchi i vui ARENG my sa pi nai ne.

22Aw daichi mawichi awi, mawn u moh. Sui tlai nairachi ly heng-yh naimy awm nai ne. Dengkeaung keungchi ly athaichi athai; thaidu athaichi hawi kreip athaichi py neangneang awm.

23"Aw Zion mary i khumichi awi, amo theu u; nangchi tlang tleaung y nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my ang sa pi nai sai molam y amo theu u. Mymy ly nangchi ai kaseih kani angym pa-rei nai hai bo. Kaseih khei nai kani ai py, vaichi khala i kamta nai hai iy, kanipui kamteaung kani ai py, nangchi teng y nai hai bo.

24Choh atyhra meingtymchi ly chohpui chomawchi hawi kawi meng ai. Thengthai atyhra angawmchi py, kreip hang, olive asituichi hawi lem phraiphreaung na ai.

25Nangchi i amti amjangchi ai akhutama kanghuchi my cha krai nai sanengchi khala, nangchi i phra nai ai, kaimy kang heung pi teang ai. Nangchi teng y huni akhutama kanghuchi ai, pato nai keung ly kai ne.

26Vai ly nangchi teicha teinei aleu pa-rei nga u ai i, paleung tienem naimy awm u ai. Nangchi ly nangmychi i vui lyh ai hawi naichi sa pi nai keung, kai, nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ai palo u ai. Kai i khumichi ly thui tamawn naira mana khala py avum u bi ai ny y.

27Aw Israela chengchi awi, kai ly nangchi ai kang awm hai nanai py, kai, ARENG ly nangchi i Tameuh ne iy, kai ny y baly Tameuh takhra by y nanai py, huna nai khala y nangchi pany u ai. Kai i khumichi ly mana khala py, thui tamawn nai avum u bi ai ny y.

ARENG i neng kani

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28“Naibaly kai ly kaimy i Phailo ai, khumi bawibawichi tlang tleaung y leih pi ai.
Nang i cho chanauchi ly kai i leu pei nai ahei hai ai. Saneng len nai khumichi ly
amangchi amang u ai i, thawndeang deaungdichi ly paleung mei y niu u ai.

29Huni neng khala kai ly kaimy i Phailo ai neampacho miseaungchi hawi,
neampachy miseaungchi tlang tleaung y tym hai ai.

30“Kai ly huni neng kani molam y kani khusang mang py, khaileaung salo y py,
ka-ma-rachi patei pi ai. Thinai theu nai, mai kadeu, maikhyh theu naichi tym ai.

31 ARENG i ka-jei awm nai neng kani tym y rai khala, kanito ly veng ai. Lo py thi
kamta pasen vui ai.

32Na i py ARENG teng y kasabawmra hnei nai khumi bawibawichi ly atleu naira
nga u ai. ARENG my leu pei nai kamta, ‘Jerusalem mary y awm nai khumi
phyreichi ly deira i nai tleaung u ai; kai i vawi takhra nai khumichi ly dei y naimy
awm u jo ai,’ napi.”

Joela 3

Tameuh my khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai tara chih ai nai

1 ARENG my, “Huna nai khala kai ly Juda pri hawi Jerusalem mary y nang chawn
hai teang ai.

2Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai angym hai teang iy tara chih nai leaunghawi
mang y pahawi ai. Kai i khumichi ai nichi my sa nai molam y huni meingtym y
nichi ai, kaimy tara chih ai. Nichi ly Israela chengchi ai, pri takhra mang y ahei
hai i, kai i pri Israela ai ahei hai akyhkyh nai ne.

3Nichi ly langheng y hawi naichi ai ami teng y au ai mo, nanai tambe va u bo.
Bimachi ai vang pei ai nai hawi, kreip hang vang pei ai nai molam y deaungdi
neampacho, neampachychi ai miseaung y jo u nai ne.

4Turu mary, Sidon mary hawi Philistia pri meingtym tleirei i khumichi awi,
nangchi ly kai ai ati sa ai nai atho sa u nai mo? Kai ai vawitheung tha ai nai atho
sa u nai a? Huna nai atho sa u lawh baly, kai ly nangchi ai vawitheung tha manme
ai!

5Nangchi ly kai i muku, tangka, yhmtheaung katuichi ai, nangmychi i achura
yhmchi mang y syn u bo.

6Juda khumichi hawi Jerusalem mary i khumichi ai, mymychi pri i dengdairei
palo paraira mang y hawi iy, Krip chengchi teng y jo u nai ne.

7Nichi ai nangchi my jo nai meingtym i dengdairei, kaimy kapahawi ali teang ai.
Nichi i tlang tleaung y nangchi my sa nai kamta, nangchi ai vai, kaimy sa teang
ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Kai ly nangchi i cho chanauchi ai, Juda khumichi i miseaung ka-jo ka-van lawm hai ai. Juda khumichi py nichi ai palo parai nai Seba khumichi teng y jo vui ai. Hini ly kai, ARENG i kang thui pi nai leu ne.

9"Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi teng y 'Tavai atiu ai nai angvei u rym; tavaimi risachi ai palau u; tavaimi risachi ai pangym iy tavai thau u, nanai satang thai hai u.

10'Nangchi ly li thawnra tamochi ai haisau palawn ai nai py, changpi kalei nai akeichi ai tivichi palawn ai nai py thip u. Atho by y naichi malawn py, tavai thau u ai nai tla ai.

11Tengpang sahawi y awm nai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi awi, jeu u kaliki iy, leaunghawira y angym u,' napi. Aw ARENG, huni khumichi ai tiu ai nai nang i tavaimi kamkawm ai pato ba.

12 ARENG my, "Khumi cheng bawibawichi ly angveirym iy, tara chih ai nai leaunghawira jeu u ai nai tla ai. Tengpang sahawi i khumi cheng bawibawichi ai tara chih ai nai huni meingtym y kai ateh ai.

13Nichi ly khri pa-rei khumi hawi y naichi ne; choh tyn nai neng khala y chohpui chomaw ai tyn nai kamta, nichi ai py so u. Kreip athaichi hawi kawi nanai athai nip nai angawmra i kreip hangchi lem nanai pa-rei, kreip athaichi ai ati nai kamta, huni khumichi ai ati u," napi.

14Khumi sang neangneangchi ly tara chih nai leaunghawira y awm u bo. Huni leaunghawira y ARENG i neng kani ly kra y naimy ang tym ai.

15Kanito hawi lo ly veng ai i, ka-si taukichi py angvang ai ny y leang bo.

Tameuh my mymy i khumichi ai amtheaung hai ai nai

16 ARENG ly Zion mawi salo y aeu bo. Jerusalem mary i dengdairei aeu. Khaileaung hawi kani khusang py amchyh u bo. Na i py mymy ly mymy i khumichi ai ama hai ai.

17 ARENG my, "Israela chengchi awi, huna nai khala kai ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ne, nanai pany u ai. Kai ly kaimy i Zion mawi kachaira y kaawm nai ne. Jerusalem mary ly mary kachai lawm ai. Cheng takhra khumichi ly huni mary ai, mana khala py peang u bi pajau ai ny y.

18Huni neng khala mawichi ly kreip akhochi hawi kawi na ai. Mawi aheungchira py sichi tlai nai niu ai. Juda pri verei y tui hawihai palai nga u ai. Tavo micheaung tui ly ARENG i Achura yhm mang dengdairei leaung ai i, Akasia leaunghawi ai am-i hai ai.

19"Aikupta pri ly khutaha meingtym lawm iy, Edom pri ly phra ai i, khumi angso by y nai meingtym lawm ai. Ati mana nai mo nabaly huni prichi ly Juda pri ai tiu iy, khumi kahawichi ai padei u nai deaungkho y ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20-21Kai ly tleh naira avum nai khumichi i vui vawitheung tha ai. Khumi kamngochi ai tlamsa naira pei ai ny y. Na i py Juda pri hawi Jerusalem mary ai ly deungtasarei khumichi awm naira lawm hai ai.

Kai, ARENG my py Zion mawi salo y awm ai," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Amos

Amos 1

1Hini ly Tekoa avang i beram typ nai keung Amo i thui nai leuchi ne. Uzi ly Juda
samrang lawm iy, Jehoasa i chapo Jeroboam ly Israela pri i samrang lawn nai
neng, kaleih theu y kyh rai nai saneng nyhrei khala y, Tameuh ly Amo teng y
paleung mei hawi Israelachi i molam y, hini leuchi pei pi nai ne.

2Amo my, "Zion mawi dengdairei ARENG i aeu nai raawi thai bo; Jerusalem mary
theung i dengdairei, kani pajyh nai katyn thai hai bo. Beram sui tlai nairachi ly
jeirawm be bo i, Karamela mawi i achachi ly jei nawm veng bo," nanai thui.

Israelachi i yhm deaungpa prichi ai Tameuh my tara chih naichi
Suria khumichi ai tara chih nai

3 ARENG my, "Damaska mary i khumichi ly kamngo sa nai bo y sa panawi bi nai
deaungkho y, kai ly nichi ai meitang khyp kapajeng ai. Nichi ly Kilead pri i
khumichi ai pahyp y naimy ana kalikachi na bo.

4Hunai deaungkho y kai ly samrang Hazaela kangpreangchi tlang tleaung y mai
kani nai hai iy, samrang Benhada i amtangra yhmchi ai maidym satlawi palawn
vui ai.

5Kai ly Damaska mary apai katheuchi ai taphra vui iy, Avan leaunghawi hawi
Betheden mary ai peang naichi ai tamyh ai. Suria khumichi ai Kira pri mang y
langheng hawi vui ai," napi.

Philistia khumichi ai tara chih nai

6 ARENG my, "Kaza mary i khumichi ly kamngo sa nai bo y sa panawi bi nai
deaungkho y, kai ly nichi ai meitang khyp kapajeng ai. Nichi ly khumi cheng vui
jeungreichi ai, Edom khumichi teng y miseaung y jo u nai ne.

7Hunai deaungkho y kai ly Kaza mary apaichi salo y mai kani nai hai iy, Kaza
amtangra yhmchi ai maidym satlawi palawn vui ai.

8Asadod hawi Asakelon marychi peang nai khumichi ai katamyh vui ai. Kai ly
Ekron mary ai py kapajeng ai. Awm asai rai nai Philistia khumi ngiereichi py, dei
u be ai," napi.

Turu khumichi ai tara chih nai

9 ARENG my, "Turu khumichi ly kamngo sa nai bo y sa panawi u bi nai deaungkho
y, kai ly nichi ai meitang khyp kapajeng ai. Nichi ly khumi chengvui jeungreichi
ai Edom pri mang y pri pala pawn nai ne. Naibaly nichi ly mychi naimy amsawi
amnai asa nai sumneang ai taphra vui bo.

10Hunai deaungkho y kai ly Turu mary apaichi salo y mai kani nai hai iy, Turu
amtangra yhmchi ai maidym satlawi palawn vui ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Edom khumichi ai tara chih nai

11 ARENG my, "Edom khumichi ly kamngo sa nai bo y sa panawi bi nai deaungkho y, kai ly nichi ai meitang khyp kapajeng ai. Nichi ly mychi i amjo amnau Israelachi ai, ngo y nai nga pa-rei hui iy pahyp y naimy ana bo. Nichi i kado theu nai sai ly mana khala py rym hai y naimy, kado theu nai mai angveaung hai na bo.

12Hunai deaungkho y kai ly Teman mary salo y mai kani nai hai iy, Bozarah amtangra yhmchi ai maidym satlawi palawn vui ai," napi.

Ammon khumichi ai tara chih nai

13 ARENG my, "Ammon khumichi ly kamngo sa nai bo y sa panawi bi nai deaungkho y, kai ly nichi ai meitang khyp kapajeng ai. Nichi ly khu ta-i ai nai ngai phi nai deaungkho y, tavai atiu nai khala Kilead pri neampachy jeubomchi ai malawn py, kajeu pho iy padei bo.

14Hunai deaungkho y kai ly Rabah mary apaichi salo y mai kani nai hai iy, Rabah amtangra yhmchi ai maidym satlawi palawn vui ai. Naibaly tavai atiu nai kani y aeu nai katyn amsau nai thai iy, atiu nai ly ali kamchai kamta, khri pa-rei ho na ai.

15Nichi i samrang hawi bangtang bawibawichi ai ly pri takhra mang y hawi pawn ai," napi.

Amos 2

Moba khumichi ai tara chih nai

1 ARENG my, "Moba khumichi ly kamngo sa nai bo y sa panawi bi nai deaungkho y, kai ly nichi ai meitang khyp kapajeng ai. Nichi ly Edom samrang i hiuchi ai maidym satlawi palawn vui nai hawimy, Edom samrang ai tahm khai u y bo.

2Kai ly Moba pri salo y mai kani nai hai iy, Kerioth mary i amtangra yhmchi ai maidym satlawi palawn vui ai. Tavaimichi i aeu nai raawi, baw katyn hawi atiu nai katynchi amsau nanai neng khala y, Moba khumichi dei u ai.

3Kai ly Moba samrang ai kapadei ai; Moba pri i lu sa nai keung bawibawichi ai tleh pawn ai," napi.

Juda khumichi ai tara chih nai

4 ARENG my, "Juda pri khumichi ly kamngo sa nai bo y sa panawi bi nai deaungkho y, kai ly nichi ai meitang khyp kapajeng ai. Nichi ly kai i leu pei naichi niu ngai y iy, kai i pei nai reita leuchi patawm u y. Mychi i amsi pajochi ahihawi iy, chiu nai teng y nai tameuhchi mang y mychi naimy abang i, lam tamang u bo.

5Hunai deaungkho y kai ly Juda pri salo y mai kani nai hai iy, Jerusalem mary i amtangra yhmchi ai maidym satlawi palawn vui ai," napi.

Tameuh my Israela khumichi ai tara chih nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6 ARENG my, “Israela khumichi ly kamngo sa nai bo y sa panawi bi nai deaungkho
y, kai ly nichi ai meitang khyp kapajeng ai. Nichi ly kalai pe pajau y nai khumi
kahawichi hawi, phainai makengrei vang malawn py kalai pe pajau y nai khumi
kamawnchi ai, miseaung y jo u bo.

7Nichi ly atho di nai khumi hawi jeaungmang nai khumichi ai chiu iy, khumi
kamawnchi ai nui u pawn nai ne. Ampo hawi chapo ly miseaung neampachy
leaungrei hawi i ahawi mei naimy, kai i amyn kachai ai tahm anem hai bo.

8Chiu naira meingtym tleirei y khumi kamawnchi teng i kalai atheu nai kanihchi
bai iy, i u nai ne. Nichi ly kalai awm nai khumichi teng i kalai atheu nai kreip hang
ai, mychi i chiu nai Tameuh i achura yhm y nei u bo.

9“Huna nai kamta ly kai i khumichi awi, kai ly nangchi i vui saitleang keung tanrei
asang iy, ngopraibiu keung kamta atho awm parai nai Amori khumichi ai
kataphra pi chauchau bo.

10Kai ly nangchi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei, kang pahawi nai ne. Daichi ka-vym
theung y saneng vui palyh ryrei pahawi iy, Amori khumichi i pri ai nangchi peang
ai nai kang pei bo.

11Kai ly nangchi i chapo phyreichi ai amo lawm ai nai py, nangchi i thawndeang
deaungdi phyreichi ai naziri khumilawn ai nai py, kang vawi pi takhra bo. Aw
Israela chengchi awi, hini ly ne angchi khyp nai ny y a? Hini ly kai, ARENG i leu
pei nai ne.

12Na i py nang ly naziri khumichi ai kreip hang nei hai iy, amochi ai ly kai i leu
pei nai thui y ai nai paka u bo.

13Naibaly kai ly nang ai khaileaung y kang chiu piupa ai i, nang ly choh pho kaji
kawi cheng nai ka-ri kamta tangam ai.

14Khri pa-rei angpreng rang parai nai khumichi malawn py tleaung ai ny y. Atho
ham nai khumichi py atho bai ai i, tavaimi risachi py mychi i tlang atleu u pajau
ai ny y.

15Thailiho pa nai khumichi py khaw u pajau ai ny y. Khri pa-rei angpreng rang
nai khumichi py law tleaung ai ny y; keaungngo tleaung i khumichi py, mychi i
tlang tleaung u pajau ai ny y.

16Huni kani y sorai keh nai risachi malawn py, mymychi i tavai ateaungchi khai
su iy, angpreng u pawn ai,” nanai ARENG my thui nai ne.

Amos 3

1Aw Israela khumichi awi, nangchi cheng vuijeungrei ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei
ang pahawi nai ARENG my, nangchi i molam y leu ang pei nai tangai cham.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2“Khaileaung pri verei y awm nai khumi cheng bawibawichi theung y, nangchi cheng harei ai naini kang pany iy, kang pahen nai ne. Hunaibaly nangchi i kamngo sa nai ngierei molam y, kai ly nangchi ai kang pajeng ai nai tla ai,” napi.

Amo i kalop

3Khumi leaung nyhrei ly adeu yb y naimy, khuleaung vanrei chei hawi thai na a?

4Khrangsi ly teicha niu y pui naimy, daichi theung y hang atyhtyh na a? Khrangsi cho ly ati sai py kei ai ngo y pui naimy, my i tapiu theung y hawn so atyhtyh na a?

5Teicha khai y nai cheng theung y tavo harei patiu thai na a? Sai sairei kun khala naini, cheng ly amkhau nai ny y a?

6Mary theung y tavai baw eng nai katyn thai baly, mary i khumichi ly jei hyn y nai awm na a? ARENG my pajeng khala naini, mary theung y patang naira tym nai ny y a?

7Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG ly mymy i dawn nai ai, mymy i miseaung amochi teng y thui pi y naimy, ati sai py so y leang.

8Khrangsi hang baly ami py jei y nai awm pajau ai mo? Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my leu pei baly ami mo py, leu pei nai ai aeu y nai awm pajau na a?

Samari khumichi avum ai nai taham kasi

9Asadod hawi Aikupta pri samrang i yhmchi theung y awm nai khumi bawibawichi teng y hina nai thui. “Samari mary tengpang y awm nai mawi aheungchira y akachu u ly huni mary theung y sa nai kamngochi hawi khru-nganglang naichi ai khen u cham.”

10 ARENG my, “Nichi ly mychi i yhm puichi ai athorei my lawm nai hawi khrukhra hai iy nga nai vawnsaichi hawimy kawi hai na bo. Nichi ly leu meitang ai malawn py pany thai u y.

11Hunai deaungkho y paleung ka-e pri harei ly nichi i marychi ai katanmeuh iy, nichi i amtangrachi taphra vui ai. Nichi i yhm puichi ai py lawm iy taphra ai,” napi.

12 ARENG my, “Beram typ nai keung ly khrangsi teicha lawm vui nai beram harei i kheu nyhrei, ti y baly kano makengrei, napi naichi ryrei akhui ai nga khyh nai kamta, Samari mary y awm nai khumichi i phangpho nibaichi salo y nei cha pavui naichi theung i, khumi maidenreichi naini tleaung u ai.

13Kani pri tavailuchi i ARENG my, “Kai i thui nai leu ai vaimy tangai ly Jakob i kangpreangchi teng y pany hai ai nai thui pi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Kai ly Israela chengchi ai pajeng nai kani y, Bethela maichamchi ai taphra vui
ai. Maicham tleirei i takichira y awm nai taki kamsuichi tameang iy, khaileaung
y tla hai ai.

15Kai ly kanipui yhm ka-jeaungchi hawi kaseih neng i yhmchi py taphra pawn ai.
Kasai nuh hawi ka-pu sa nai yhmchi py anawi iy, yhm pui ka-jeaung ngiereichi
py phra ai," napi.

Amos 4

1Atho di nai khumichi hawi khumi kamawnchi ai ana iy, my i juvochi teng y
kaichi nei ai nai rah jeu hai, nanai leu pei iy teicha kahawi cha ai nga nai Basan
si nuchi kamta, veu hawi nai Samari neampachychi awi, hini leu tangai u.

2Salo keh ARENG ly chai parai nai deaungkho y, hina nai vaineng adeu
bo. ARENG my, "Nichi ly nangchi ai sakawi hawi athorei my ryh nai kanichi tym
ai. Nangchi bawibawi ly sakawira man nai ngo kamta lawm u ai.

3Nangchi ai kasa keh nai mary apai kaphra pa-kho mang y ang ryh iy, angam
mang y aphi ai," napi.

Israelachi i amtiu nai sai phra nai

4Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my leu pei nai ly "Aw Israela khumichi awi,
Bethela i kachai meingtym mang y chei iy, kamngo so u! Kilakala mary mang y
chei iy khri pa-rei kamngo so u! Apathyp ai nai tawnbawichi khawn tleirei syn
u. Kani thomrei y kanirei, nangchi i ko nai horei y harei syn u.

5Tameuh ai kawn nai leu thui nai tako talam u. Alyly naimy talam nai py nang
Israela chengchi my thai hai iy amlyh u. Huna nai sa ai nai nangchi ngai, nanai
leu pei nai ne.

6"Kai ly nangchi i mary tleirei y takang theu hai i py, nangchi ly kai teng y jeu u
teang y.

7Nangchi i amti amjangchi i vui kanitui ngai keh nai neng khala y, kai ly kani
khang hai vui bo. Mary hareira y naini kani nai hai iy, vai mary hareira y ly kani
nai hai y nai keung ly kai ne. Li hareira y kani nai hai iy, vai li hareira y ly jengha
nai ne.

8Tui takang nai deaungkho y phyrei mary i khumichi ly tengpang sahawi i mary
mang y tui hau nai akawm parai teu i py, nei ai nai tui ka-lawn pa-rei ngo u y. Na
i py nangchi ly kai teng y jeu y naimy awm u nai ne.

9"Kai ly ali kabi aho hai iy nangchi i amti amjangchi jei hai rawm bo. Nangchi i
thaidu keung, olive keung, kreip akho hawi li hlauchi ly akhutamachi my taphra
nai avum bo. Na i py nangchi ly kai teng y jeu y naimy awm u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10“Kaimy Aikupta pri y tym hai nai kamtang ly nangchi teng y py tym hai bo. Nangchi i thawndeang deaungdichi ai, tavai keung y kaimy padei nai ne. Nangchi i keaungngochi py la pi veng. Nangchi i tavai taichira y, nangmychi mang i khumi tlaiveu kamui ly nangmychi teng y amseaung hai bo. Na i py nangchi ly kai teng y jeu y naimy awm u nai ne.

11“Kai ly Sodom hawi Komora mary ai taphra nai kamta, nangchi theung i khumi phyreichi ai py taphra vui bo. Dei kamthum khumichi py, mai theung i ajiu teang nai thengbeang hawi atawm nai ne. Na i py nangchi ly kai teng y jeu y naimy awm u bo,” nanai ARENG my thui.

12“Hunai deaungkho y, aw Israela khumichi awi, kai ly nangchi ai kang pajeng ai nai tla ai. Hunai kamta pajeng ai nai deaungkho y, kai i tara chih naira avum ai nai angvei u rym!” napi.

13Mawichi ai sa iy ali aho hai nai keung ly Tameuh ne. Mymy ly my i dawn naichi ai khumichi teng y pany hai bo; mymy ly kanithun ai vum mang y angpeang hai bo. Mymy ly kani khaileaung i asang keh nai mang aleaung nai ne. Mymy i nang parai nai amyn ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG Tameuh ne.

Amos 5

Uikheih hai ai nai palau nai

1Aw Israela khumichi awi, nangchi ai veu pavum ai nai, kai i thui nai hini vo khulym tangai u.

2Anglo lengmyn Israela ly mana khala py ang thau teang pajau y na pa-rei atlym! Khaileaung salo y, mymy tlairei atlym bo; ni ai pathau ai nai ami py by y.

3Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my, “Israela mary harei i dengdairei, tavaimi leaung sangrei tavai amsa teu i py, leaung chungvairei naini ali teang ai. Khumi leaung chungvairei pato nai mary ly leaung horei naini avum teang ai.

4 ARENG my, “Israela khumichi awi, kai teng y ali u teang jau; naibaly nangchi heng u ai.

5Beraseba mary mang y chei iy chiu u moh. Bethela mary mang y kai ai hau u moh. Bethela mary ly ati sai py ny y nai lawm ai. Kilakala mary mang y py chei u moh. Huni mary i khumichi ly pri takhra mang y paryh pawn nai avum takengkei ai.

6 ARENG teng y chei u; hunaibaly nangchi heng u ai. Huna ny y baly mymy ly Israela khumichi i tlang tleaung y, mai kamta ang tym ai. Mai ly Bethela mary i khumichi kang be iy, huni mai ai ami py pathym pajau ai ny y.

7Khumichi i nga ai avo naichi ai athorei my paka iy, leu meitang taphra nai khumichi awi, nangchi ly taham kasi avum takengkei ai!” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8 ARENG ly ka-si taukichi ai sa. Mymy ly ka-si niprawn hawi eupui eulo ka-jeaung ka-si ai py sa nai ne. Mymy ly kaveng ai kangvang lawm hai iy, kanithun ai py vum lawm hai bo. Mymy ly pangli tui bawibawichi ai palau iy, khaileaung salo y leih nai ne. Mymy i amyn ly ARENG ne.

9Mymy ly atho awm nai khumichi hawi nichi i amtangrachi taphra pawn bo.

10Tara jeungchira y teng y nai ai thui tamawn iy, leu meitang katheu nai khumichi ai naini, nangchi ly niu ngai u y lawh.

11Nangchi ly khumi kamawnchi ai ana iy, nichi i chohpui chomaw ai lawm u bo. Hunai deaungkho y nangmychi sa nai yhm hlau kahawichira y, nangchi ly awm ai nai ngo u y. Nangmychi ui nai apu parai nai kreip akho i, kreip hang py nei ai nai ngo u y.

12Nangchi ly mana tanrei kamngo sa tamang iy, nangchi i kamngo ly mana tanrei jei ai hawi na mo, nanai kai pany. Nangchi ly khumi kahawichi ai ana iy, un tangka cha u. Khumi kamawnchi ai kateng chih y naimy, nichi ai tara jeung i dengdairei patheu u nai ne.

13Hina tanrei hawi y nai deung y, khumi kahawi i leu amkyn vui nai ly lyh ai nai by y.

14Nangchi ly tlang heng ai nai molam y hawi y naichi khai su iy, kahawi naini hau ly so u. Hunaibaly nangchi thui nai kamta, kani pri tavailuchi i ARENG Tameuh ly nangchi hawi vanrei awm takengkei ai.

15Hawi y nai ai niu ngai moh ly hawi naira ai ly paleung apei ba. Tara jeungchira y leu meitang awm ai nai akry u. Kani pri tavailuchi i ARENG ly hini khumichi theung i heng rai nai khumi phyreichi ai, pahen tan pahen lym ai.

16Hunai deaungkho y ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my, “Mary theung i lamchira y paleung si ai hawi nai vo raawi, seng meingtymchira y tangam nai raawi thai ai. Vo khulym kawp naichi hawi vanrei jeu iy, vo ai nai li sa keungchi ai palau ai.

17Kreip akhochi dengdairei vo raawichi thai ai. Kai ly nangchi ai pajeng ai nai kang jeu nai deaungkho y, hina nai tym ai,” nanai ARENG my leu pei nai ne.

18 ARENG i neng kani ajeng nai khumi i vui ly khri pa-rei ka-jei hawi parai na ly! Huni neng kani ly nangchi ai ati kahawi ang sa pi thai ai mo? Kangvang by y naimy kaveng khiu nai neng kani naini tym ai.

19Huni kani ly nangchi i vui khrangsi ai jei i, angpreng nai khala, tavym hawi avum lawh nai khumi kamta lawm ai. Ti y baly yhm y tym nai khala angpang y amkhaw i, pavui my patiu lawh nai khumi kamta lawn ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20ARENG i neng kani ly kangvang ngo y naimy, kaveng tym nai neng kani lawn ai.
Angvang phang nanai kangvang pipi by y naimy, khri pa-rei veng nanai neng
kani lawm ai.

21 ARENG my, "Nangchi i reita pawichi ai kaniu ngai y. Huni pawichi ai khrikhri
pa-rei kapaso.

22Nangchi i leng patlum nai kapathyp, teicha teinei talam naichi ai kai aly ngai y.
Veung hawi nai tawnbawichi hawi apathyp nai py, kai aly ngai y.

23Tyn tukulu nai khulym raawi py anawn u; nangchi i taro beu nai katynchi py,
kai ly thai ai nai ngai y.

24Adyh adawi naira ly micheaung tui kamta, hawi naira ly tui kang vai y nai tavo
kamta leaung na sy.

25"Aw Israela chengchi awi, nangchi ly daichi ka-vym meingtym y saneng vui
palyhrei amki u nai thym khala, kai teng y kapathyprachi talam y naimy awm u
nai ne.

26Na i py vai, nangchi ly nangmychi my sa iy chiu u nai Sakkuth samrang tameuh
hawi Khi-um ka-si tameuh mynchi ai, vaimy syn u ai nai tla ai.

27Kai ly nangchi ai Damaska mary vai mang y, langheng y kang hawi vui ai," nanai
kani pri tavai luchi i ARENG Tameuh my leu pei nai ne.

Amos 6

Israela pri taphra naira avum nai

1Zion mary y tlamsa tlamja naimy awm u nai khumichi awi, Samari mawi salo y
chymme naimy awm u nai khumichi awi, mipuichi my ahui amang nai khumichi
awi, khumi chengchi theung y tahm asang nai Israela chengchi awi, nangchi i vui
ka-jei awm nai neng kani lawm ai!

2Kalaneh mary mang y chei iy khen cham. Hu i dengdairei Hamath mary mang
py, Philistia pri kath mary mang py chei u. Huni prichi ly Juda hawi Israela prichi
tleaung y hawi keh lawh a? Nichi i khu ka-peang ly nangchi i khu ka-peang
tleaung y kau lawh sai a?

3Hawi y nai neng kani ang tym ai bo, nanai nangchi ym u y; nangchi i sa nai sai
ly huni neng kani tym hai ai nai kasa bo.

4Kasai nuh kadangchira y aseaung nai khumichi awi, beramcho, sichochi i ngan
kanau cha iy, pangpaho nibai tleaung y aseaung naimy akeng anam pataw nai
khumichi awi, nangchi i vui ka-jei awm nai neng kani lawm ai!

5Nangchi ly Davida kamta khulymchi adih iy, tarochi beu naimy khulym thui ai
nai ngai u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Kreip hang khau verei nei iy, hawi keh nai mui katui amthym u bo. Na i py
Israela pri phra nai ai ly paleung si y naimy awm u lawh ly!

7Hunai deaungkho y pri pala nai avum nai khumichi theung i, nangchi ly angchei
ne ai. Huna nai kamta nangchi i reita pawichi hawi cha nei pawichi ly tem ai.

8Kani pri tavailuchi i ARENG my, "Israela i kamlyh ly kapaso. Nichi i tlamsa naimy
awm nai yhm puichi py kapaso. Nichi i mary pui hawi mary theung y awm nai
cheaungkhangchi ai, paleung ka-echi teng y kapei vui ai," napi.

9Yhm deaung harei y neampacho leaung horei awm rai i py, nichi dei u be ai.

10Dei nai khumi leaungrei i amjo amnau leaungrei my, dei nai khumi i veu mai
patawi ai nai tym iy, yhm theung y awm nai khumi leaungrei teng y, "Ami awm
rai mo?" nanai deng i, "Ami py by y leang bo!" nanai pathang nai raawi naini thai
ai. Naibaly huni amjo amnau my, "Awm pypy! ARENG i amyn malawn py thui y ai
nai achi adawn patyp ai nai tla," napi ai.

11 ARENG my leu pei nai deaungkho y, yhm katheang kalenchi ly phra
seaungkhrang ai.

12Keaungngochi ly lengseaung salo y angpreng reng a? Khumi ly si katai hawi
pangli salo y li thawn vai sai a? Tuteu i malawn py nangchi ly adyh adawi naira
ai dei asi kamta py, kateng ai teng y naira mang y py, tamang hai nai ne.

13Nangchi my Lodebarmary ai peang vui nai molam y, amlyh ai nai ngai u lawh.
Nangchi ly atyhtyh naimy amlyh ai nai ngai u lawh. "Kaimychi atho hawi
Karnaimmary ai peang vui nai ne," nanai py thui u.

14"Aw Israela khumichi awi, kai ly pri takhra i tavaimi kamkawm harei pato iy,
nangchi i pri peang hai vui ai. Huni paleung ka-e ly Hamath mawi aleaung lam
dengdairei, tokalawi mang y awm nai Arabah leaunghawi y seih nai tavo ryrei,
nangchi i khumichi ai ana ai," nanai kani pri tavailuchi i ARENG my leu pei nai ne.

Amos 7

Akhu-tamachi ai paleung mei y niu nai

1Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG teng i paleung mei y kaniu nai ne. Samrang i vui
choh keungchi hlau chum nai bo i, acha keungchi sai ali teang nai neng khala
y, ARENG my akhutama kanghu ai sa nai ne.

2Huni akhutamachi ly pri verei i sai kangpho ngiereichi cha pawn nai kaniu.
Naibaly kaimy, "Aw sa thai naira angym nai ARENG, nang i khumichi i kamngo
pahen pi kyh ba! Nichi ly mana heng ai mo? Nichi ly atho di parai na a!" kana pi.

3 ARENG ly paleung amtlau i, "Nang i niu naichi tym y leang mang," napi.

Mai kani nai nai ai paleung mei y niu nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Kai ly sa thai naira angym nai ARENG teng i paleung mei hawi kaniu bi bo. Huni paleung mei niu naira y mymy ly mymy i khumichi ai mai hawi pajeng ai nai angveirym nai kaniu. Huni mai ly khaileaung anui suida pangli verei mai kang chum baly, khaileaung salo y py mai kang amteaung bo.

5Naibaly kaimy, "Aw sa thai naira angym nai ARENG, anawn rai! Hini pajeng naira ai khumichi ly mana kham pajau ai mo? Nichi ly mana heng ai mo? Nichi ly atho di parai na a!" kana pi.

6 ARENG ly paleung amtlau i, "Hina nai py tym hai y leang," ang napi.

Siju amto ai paleung mei y niu nai

7Kai ly Areng teng i takhra amteng hai nai kaniu. Huni amteng hai naira y siju amto hawi pata i, sa nai lengseaung angpang sahawi y siju amto harei syn iy angdo nai mymy ai kaniu.

8Mymy ly kai teng y, "Amo awi, nang ly ati niu mo?" nanai deng. Kaimy, "Siju amto harei kaniu," kanapi. Mymy py, "Kai i khumichi ly cheaungkai vui nai angpang kamta lawm vui nai patei ai nai, hini siju amto ai teaung nai ne. Nichi ai kapajeng y ai nai paleung amtlau bi y leang bo.

9Isaka i kangpreangchi chiu nai meingtymchi phra ai. Israela pri i meingtym kachai ngierei ai, khaileaung ka-keu naini lawm hai ai. Kai ly samrang Jeroboam i samrang kangpreang deung tlum hai ai," napi.

Amo hawi Amaziah

10Naibaly Bethela i pathyp pi nai keung Amaziah my Israela samrang Jeroboam teng y, "Amo ly samrang nang ai ka-awi sa ai nai khumichi theung y dawn paviu bo. Ni i thui nai leuchi molam y pri phra ai.

11Ati mana thui mo na baly, 'Jeroboam samrang ly tavai keung y dei ai i, Israela khumichi ly mychi pri i dengdairei, pri takhra mang y patiu vui nai avum ai,' nanai thui," napi naichi amti pi bo.

12Huni bo y Amaziah my Amo teng y, "Anawn pa, amo awi! thui bi moh. Juda pri y vawi teang ly hu y phai amo kalop hawi cho.

13Bethela mary y jeu iy amo leu thui bi moh jau. Hini meingtym ly samrang mymy kypkyp i chiu nai, cheng theaung achura yhm ne," napi.

14Naibaly Amo my, "Kai ly vang-nu la iy amo sa nai amo ny y. Kai ly beram typ nai keung ne iy, thaidu keungchi kry nai khumi teu.

15Na i py ARENG my kai ai beram typ naira i nai palau i, mymy i khumi Israelachi teng y chei iy, amo leu thui pi ai nai pato nai ne.

16Hunai deaungkho y ARENG i leu pei nai tangai ba. Nangmy kai ai Israela khumichi mang abi iy ka-awi sa nai amo so moh, amo leu thui moh, napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Huna nai thui nai deaungkho y Amaziah awi, ARENG my nang ai leu ang pei nai
ly 'Nang i aju ly mary theung y bima lawm ai. Nang i cho chanauchi py tavai
keung y dei ai. Nang i peang nai khaileaung ly phy iy khumi takhrachi teng y pei
pi vui ai. Nangmy py tameuh by y nai pri hareira y dei ai. Israela khumichi ly
mymychi pri i dengdairei, pri pala naira avum u ai' " nanai pathang pi bo.

Amos 8

Thengthai takhu ai paleung mei y niu nai

1Kai ly sa thai naira angym nai ARENG teng i dengdairei, paleung mei y kaniu bi
bo. Huni ly thengthai kangmynchi khai nai takhu ne.

2ARENG my kai ai, "Amo awi, ati niu mo?" nanai ang deng. Kaimy, "Thengthai
kangmynchi khai nai takhu kaniu," kanapi. ARENG my kai teng y, "Kai i khumi
Israelachi ly kangmyn du iy vui ai nai, kangkhym i neng tym bo. Kai ly nichi ai
kapajeng y ai nai paleung amtlau vui ai ny y.

3Huni kani y samrang yhm i khulym thui nai raawichi ly vo nai raawichi mang y
lawm vui ai. Meingtym tleirei y kadei veuchi awm ai i, huni veuchi ai kangviu y
aphi u ai," nanai leu pei bo.

Israela khumichi i taham kasi

4Nangchi i pri theung y kajeu alam naichi ai chiu piupa iy, khumi kamawnchi ai
ana nai khumichi awi, hini leu tangai u.

5Nangchi my thui nai ly "Kaichi ly chohpui chomaw jo ai nai ngai; chai nai kani
kheih ai nai malawn py ajeng pajau y na bo. Anawn kani ly mana khala y kheih
ai mo? Huni kani kheih baly kaichi ly teng y nai takhu teaung hawi, teng y nai sie
khyrychi teaung iy vang palyn nai jo ai.

6Vang teng y nai choh pui chomaw ai vang palyn iy jo ai. Kalai kangngym pe pajau
y nai khumi kamawn ai hau iy, miseaung palawn ai nai phainai bomrei vang by
y nai hawi van ai," nanai thui u bo.

7Israela i ARENG Tameuh my vaineng abeu nai ly: "Kai ly hini khumichi i hawi y
sa naichi ai, mana khala py tami vui pajau y leang.

8Hina nai kamngochi sa nai molam y kaleih pui theu i, pri verei i khumichi ly
paleung si paleung mawn naira avum u ai. Pri verei ly Aikupta pri i Naing tavo
tui kamta, anem lawh, asang lawh iy ahyn kanangkang na ai.

9Kai ly huni kani y kanithun teng nai khala kani dym hai ai i, kanithun nai khala
my khaileaung pri verei, kaveng my khiu hai ai, nanai kai sa thai naira angym
nai ARENG my leu pei bo.

10Nangchi i amo theu nai pawichi ai, sih tla nai pawi lawm hai ai. Nangchi i amo
theu sarai iy khulym thui nai raawichi ly vo nai raawichi lawm vui ai. Nangchi ly

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

sam vau chum iy, paisiu kanih akhiu u ai. Chapo leaungrei awm nai dei keng nai deaungkho y, paleung si tapai nanai amhm ampo kamta lawm ai. Huni kani ly tem khala khrairei khri pa-rei hawi y nai kani lawm ai.

11"Kaimy pri verei tahum takang pui theu hai nai neng kani tym dudu bo. Teicha alam nai py ny y, tui ahai nai py ny y. ARENG teng i leu alam nai ne ai. Kai, sa thai naira angym nai ARENG my kang thui pi bo.

12Khumichi ly pangli kadei dengdairei, mrethe pangli y tym pa-rei, tosyh mang dengdairei nisi mang y khrairei, meingtym tleirei y amki iy ARENG teng i leu pei nai hau u ai. Na i py ngo y naimy awm u ai.

13Huni kani y no-na by y iy atho awm nai thawndeang hawi anglochi malawn py, tui ahai phi nai deaungkho y atlym u ai.

14Samari tameuh mynchi napi nai, 'Dan tameuh' ai py, 'Beraseba mary i tameuh' ai py, tau iy vaineng abeu reng nai khumichi ly ang thau teang pajau y na pa-rei atlym u ai," napi.

Amos 9

ARENG i tara chih naichi

1Kai ly maicham sahawi y angdo nai ARENG ai niu bo. Mymy i leu pei nai ly "Achura yhm verei ahyn kanangkang na pa-rei ahyn hai ai nai Achura yhm i yhmmawm meaung pakhau peu. Hunichi ai pakhau peu iy khumichi i lu tleaung y tlo hai. Huni bo i khumichi ai ly tavai keung y kapadei ai. Ami py tleaung ai ny y, mani khumi py law tleaung pajau y ai.

2Khaileaung y angawm tai iy tavau pri y aheu teu i py, kai ly nichi ai ngo y nai nga pa-rei patiu ai. Kani mang y lyn kalau teu i py, nichi ai atheu kathiu ai.

3Nichi ly Karamela mawi salo y aheu u teu i py, nichi ai hau iy patiu ai. Kai teng i nai tleaung ai nai pangli paichi theung y aheu lawh baly, nichi ai pajawn ai nai pangli naka ai leu pei ai.

4Paleung ka-echi my patiu vui i py, nichi ai padei ai nai kaimy leu pei ai. Kai ly nichi ai sabawm y naimy, taphra vui ai nai leu pacheang veng bo," napi.

5Kani pri tavailuchi i ARENG ly khaileaung y abi nai deaungkho y, kaleih pui theu bo; khaileaung y awm nai bawibawichi py vo ai. Khaileaung pri verei ly Aikupta pri i Naing tavo kamta, anem lawh, asang lawh ai.

1

6ARENG ly kani mang y mymy i yhm sa nai ne. Khaileaung salo y alumkum nai kani khusang ai khai bo. Pangli tuichi ai palau iy khaileaung salo y leih bo. Mymy i amyn ly ARENG ne!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7 ARENG my, “Aw Israela khumichi awi, kai ly nangchi ai Ethiopia khumichi tleaung y aly len nai kang palawn bo. Kai ly nangchi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei kang pahawi nai kamta, Philistia khumichi ai Karete tlawn i dengdairei py, Suria khumichi ai Kira pri i dengdairei py, kang pahawi nai ne.

8Sa thai naira angym nai kai, ARENG ly kamngo nawi parai nai, hini Israela pri ai kakhen patyp bo. Hini pri ai khaileaung i nai tama vui na pa-rei taphra ai. Na i py kai ly Jakob i kangpreang bawibawi ai taphra ai ny y,” napi.

9“Paho tleaung y chohnei alai nai kamta, kai i leu hawi Israela khumichi ai alai vui ai. Khumi cheng cheaungkhang theung y alai chum baly, ataing y nai khumi ngiereichi ai ly kaimy charyh vui ai.

10Kai i khumichi theung i, ‘Tameuh ly achi ai kamtang pei ai ny y,’ nanai thui nai kamngo awm nai ngiereichi ly tavai keung y dei u ai.”

Mo mang neng y Israela pri ai palum teang nai

11 ARENG my, “Anawi nai yhm hlau kamta lawm nai Davida i pri ai, kaimy palum teang nai neng kani tym ai. Ako nai lengseaung apaichi ai kaimy palum teang ai. Jangni i awm nai kamta, kaimy palum teang ai.

12Hunai deaungkho y Israela chengchi ly awm jo rai nai Edom pri ai py, vaichi khala y kaimy peang nai pri tleirei ai py, peang ali teang ai nai nga ai,” nanai tym hai ai nai ARENG my ang thui pi bo.

13 ARENG my, “Choh tyn ai nai apho y na pa-rei, choh keung keu hawi nai neng hawi, kreip hang nip leila y na pa-rei, kreip athai pasu nai kanichi tym ai. Mawi katheang kalenchi mang i dengdairei, kreip hang katui leaung nai neng tym ai.

14Kai ly kaimy i khumichi ai, mychi i pri y kapahawi ali teang ai. Nichi ly phra nai marychi sa teang iy, huni marychira y awm ai nai nga u teang ai. Kreip akhochi sa iy kreip hang nei ai nai nga u ai. Akho baichi sa u iy amy i pati nai amti amjangchi ai amychi my cha ai nai nga u ai.

15Kai ly kaimy i khumichi ai, kaimy pei nai pri y kaimy awm hai ai; ami py nichi ai taphra naira avum hai bi y ai,” napi.

Hini ly nangchi i ARENG Tameuh my leu pei nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Obadia

Obadia 1

1Hini Obadia i amo leu ly Edom pri molam y Obadia teng y, sa thai naira angym
nai ARENG my leu thui pi nai ne.

ARENG my Edom pri pajeng ai nai satang

ARENG ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi teng y, mymy i savai pato. "Angvei u
rym! Edom pri y achi tavai tiu u sina," nanai raawi kaichi thai u bo!

2 ARENG ly Edom pri teng y, "Kai ly nang ai atho di hai ai; khumi bawibawichi ly
nang ai mei aniu y nai sa ai.

3Nang i paleung len nai ly nangmy ai ang tapawp bo. Nang i mary pui ly
lengseaung hawi sa nai khaw parai nai mary ne i, nang i awm naira ly asang parai
nai mawi salo y ne nai deaungkho y, 'kai ai ami my atheu kathiu pajau ai mo?'
nanai nangmy tlairei katheu reng nai ne.

4Nang ly ahmtlau i tabu kamta asang naira y awm nai deaungkho y, ka-si taukichi
sala y awm nai ne teu i py, nang ai kaimy atheu kathiu ai.

5"Kangviuchi ly vum y ang jeu lawh baly, mymychi i ngai nai vawnsaichi ryrei la
u nai ne. Kreip athai jaw ai nai jeu naichi py, kreip athai maidenrei khai mai reng
nai ne. Na i py nang i paleung ka-echi ly nang i vawnsaichi la pi pawn bo.

6Esaw i katu chanauchi awi, nangchi i yhmtheaung katuichi ang lawm pi pawn
veng bo.

7Nangchi i amsawi amnai asa naichi ly ang tapawp iy, nangchi ai nangmychi pri
i dengdairei ang patheu pawn bo. Nangchi hawi vanrei tlamsa naimy awm nai
khumichi my vai, nangchi ai peang vui bo. Nangchi hawi vanrei cha nei u nai
ahawichi ly nangchi i vui deaung pateung u bo. Nichi ly nangchi i molam y, hini
khumichi i tau cheng nai ly ma mang y tym pawn mo? nanai thui u nai ne.

8"Kai ly Edom pri y pajeng nai thym khala, ni i khumi kachengchi ai tamyh iy,
cheng nai ngiereichi ai taphra vui ai.

9Tavai ateaung syn nai Teman mary i khumichi ly jei hyn u ai. Edom pri i tavaimi
risa bawibawichi ly dei u ai.

Edom pri y pajeng ai nai leaungsaichi

10"Nang ly nangmy i amjo amnauchinapi nai Jakob i katu chanauchi ai lawm iy
padei nai deaungkho y, taphra nai avum ai. Deungtasarei kangji nga ai.

11Paleung ka-echi ly huni khumichi i mary apai katheu taphra nai thym khala,
nang ly sahawi mang angdo nai ne. Nang ly Jerusalem mary i yhmtheaung

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

katuichi la vui iy mychi tengtawi phy apaji nai cheng takhrachi kamta, hawi y nai khumi ne.

12Nang ly Juda pri i nangmy i amjo amnauchi, taham kasi avum nai ai paleung ateng hai ai nai avo y. Nichi phra nai kani y amo theu ai nai avo y. Nichi paleung bi u nai thym khala nang ly amlyh ai nai avo y.

13Nang ly kai i khumichi ngari kamtang avum nai ai paleung ateng hai iy nichi ka-jeira avum nai thym khala nichi i mary theung y kun ai nai avo y. Nichi i vawnsaichi la pi vui ai nai avo y.

14Nang ly preang ai nai atho sa nai khumichi ai patiu ai nai lam sangumchira y angdo ai nai avo y. Nichi ka-jeira avum nai thym khala nichi ai paleung ka-echi kiu y au ai nai avo y.

ARENG my khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai tara chih ai nai satang

15"Kai, ARENG my khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai tara chih ai nai neng kani tym hai ai. Aw Edom pri awi, amichi ai nangmy i sa nai kamta amichi my nang ai ang sa u teang ai. Nang ly nangmy i pei nai kamta nga teang ai.

16Kai i khumichi ly kai i mawi kachai salo y kai i kho nai pajeng nai khau nei u bo. Tengpang sahawi i khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi py huni tleaung y kho keh nai pajeng nai khau nei u ai. Nichi ly huni ai nei pyn chum baly, tama u pawn ai.

Israela chengchi i eaung nai sai

17"Na i py Zion mawi salo y tleaung nai khumi phyrei awm ai; hini mawi ly meingtym kachai lawm ai. Jakob i kangpreangchi ly mymychi i vui amtym ai nai nga ai. Pri amtym ai nai nga u ai.

18Jakob i kangpreangchi hawi Josepha i kangpreangchi ly mai hawi atawm ai. Mai ly anyn angso ai kang hai nai kamta, nichi ly Esaw i kangpreangchi ai taphra u ai. Esaw i katu chanau leaung leaungrei py, dei y naimy awm ai ny y. Hini ly kai, ARENG my kang thui pi nai leu ne.

19"Juda pri tokalawi ngan mang i khumichi ly Edom pri ai py, nidym mawi kheutangchi mang i khumichi ly Philistia pri ai py peang vui ai. Israela chengchi ly Ephraim hawi Samari khu ka-peangchi peang u ai i, Benjamin khumichi my Kilead pri peang ai.

20Israela pri tosyh mang i, pri pala nai avum nai khumichi i tavaimichi ly vawi teang iy, tosyh mang Zarephath mary khrairei, Phoenisa pri peang u vui ai. Jerusalem mary i pri palara avum iy, Saradi mary y tym nai khumichi ly Juda pri tokalawi ngan mang i marychi peang u ai.

21Eaung pawi nga nai Jerusalem mary i khumichi ly Edom pri y tiu i peang u ai.

Huna nai khala ARENG mymy kypkyp ly huni pri y samrang lawm ai."

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Jona

Jona 1

ARENG i leu pei nai tangai y nai Jona

1Kanirei nai khala y Amittai i chapo Jona teng y ARENG my leu pei nai ne.

2Mymy ly "Nang ly Ninevi mary pui y chei iy, pany hai ba. Huni mary i khumichi ly khri pa-rei aso y, nanai kai pany," napi.

3Na i py Jona ly ARENG teng i dengdairei preang vui ai nai Joppa sampho tuivum y chei. Joppa mary y tym baly Spain pri mang y chei ryp ai nai sampho apeh khyp. Jona ly sampho atang nai vang pei iy, ARENG hawi palo nai Spain mary mang y, sampho i khumichi hawi vanrei abang ai nai, sampho atang bo.

4Na i py sampho ly pangli theung y tym nai khala, ARENG ly ali kamchai pui aho hai. Huni ali kamchai pui ly khri pa-rei ho nai deaungkho y, sampho ly phra vi na bo.

5Sampho i khumichi ly jei hyn nai deaungkho y, amymy i ym nai tameuhchi teng y mymychi ai sabawm ai nai chiu sa u. Naibaly sampho vawn jang ai nai vawnsaichi tui theung y aphi u. Huna nai thym khala y Jona ly sampho taku theung y satla iy i vui nai ne.

6Naibaly samphora y lu sa nai miteaung keh ly chei i ni teng y, "Nang ly ati mana nai y i ngym vui lawh mo? Angthau ly nangmy i tameuh teng y achi ai atleu ai nai chiu so bei. Mymy ly achi ai pahen iy atleu tan atleu lym ai," napi.

7Naibaly sampho i khumichi my, "Achi hinai kamta patangra avum nai ly amimi i kamngo molam y tym nai mo, nanai pany ai nai tambe va u sina, nanai mychi tengtawi arum u. Nichi ly tambe va i, Jona i amyn avah khyp bo.

8Hunai deaungkho y nichi my, "Hina nai patangra tym nai ly ami i kamngo mo? Kaichi teng y thui pi. Nang ly ati aly y hini sampho tleaung y tym nai mo? Mani pri i jeu nai mo? Mani cheng khumi mo?," nanai Jona teng y deng u bo.

9Jona my, "Kai ly Hebrai khumi ne; kacheng hawi pangli ai sa nai keung, kani pri tavailuchi i ARENG Tameuh ai chiu nai khumi ne," nanai pathang.

10Hunaibaly Jona my, mymy ly ARENG teng i dengdairei preang vui nai khumi ne, nanai py huni khumichi teng y thui pi. Sampho i khumichi ly jei hyn naimy ni teng y, "Nang i sa nai kalop ly ka-jei hawi parai na ly!" napi u.

11Huna nai thym khala ali kamchai ly aho tleaung aho ra bo. Hunai deaungkho y sampho i khumichi my ni teng y, "Ali kamchai anawn hai ai nai, kaichi ly nang i tlang tleaung y ati mana sa ai nai avo mo?," nanai deng u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Jona my, “Kai ai pangli theung y aphi u; naibaly ali kamchai ly aham ryp ai mang. Nangchi ali kamchai avum nai ly kai i kamngo nai y ne, nanai kai pany bo,” nanai pathang.

13Na i py sampho i khumichi ly Jona ai pangli theung y aphi vui ai nai tleaung y ly sampho ai tui peang mang y tym ai nai, khri pa-rei atho sa nai hai u bo. Na i py ali kamchai ly aho tleaung ahora nai deaungkho y, nichi ly ati sai py so u thai y.

14Hunaibaly sampho i khumichi my ARENG teng y, “Aw ARENG, hini khumi i dei nai molam y, kaichi ai dei ai nai pa-rei pajeng y ai nai kang takeng. AwARENG, hini kalop ly nangmy i ngai nai kamta sa nai kalop ne,” nanai chiu sa u bo.

15Naibaly nichi ly Jona ai tapawm iy, pangli theung y aphi u. Huna nai khala ali py vaimy aham ryp bo.

16Huna nai aham nai khala y sampho i khumichi ly ARENG ai khri pa-rei jei u nai deaungkho y, apathyp u chum baly mymy ai chiu ai nai vaineng adeu u nai ne.

17Naibaly ARENG my leu pei nai deaungkho y, ngo kalen pui amairei ly Jona ai pajawn vui bo. Jona py ngo taku theung y kani thomrei, vum thomrei aeung ai nai tla bo.

Jona 2

Jona i chiu sa nai

1Naibaly Jona ly ngo kalen pui taku theung i dengdairei, my i ARENG Tameuh teng y,

2“Aw ARENG, kai ly patang naira avum nai deaungkho y, nang teng y kang kaau bo. Nangmy py thai nai ne. Kai ly dei kho peang i dengdairei nang ai kang kaau nai raawi ly nangmy thai bo.

3Nang ly kai ai thiu parai nai pangli theung y py, pangli paichi y tym pa-rei py, aphi vui nai deaungkho kai ly pangli tui my takimeuh nai avum iy, nang i tui sampyh puichi ly kai ai um meuh na bo.

4Nang i mei ka-niu i nai kai ai patheu vui nai deaungkho y, nang i Achura yhm kachai ai, mana khala py niu ai ny y leang bo, nanai dawn.

5Tui ly kai ai takimeuh nai deaungkho y, kai ly taho thai y na bo. Pangli tui ly kai ai um iy, pangli acha keungchi my py, kai i lu y pi na bo.

6Kai ly mawichi kheutang y tym pa-rei py, vawi lam by y nai tavau pri mang y py, anum vui bo. Na i py, aw kai i ARENG Tameuh, nang ly kai ai thiu paraira i dengdairei atleu bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Kai ly dei enten nai neng khala, aw ARENG, kai ly nang teng y chiu kang sa. Nang
py nangmy i Achura yhm kachai mang my, kai i chiu sa nai raawi tangai pi kyh
ba.

8Ati sai py ny y nai mynchi y chiu nai khumichi ly nang i tlang tleaung y ka-ym
by y naichi ne.

9Na i py kai ly nang i nang parai nai ai palo ai; nang teng y apathyp ai. Naibaly
kaimy i adeu nai kamta tangai ai. Ati mana nai mo na baly atleu naira
ly ARENG teng i dengdairei tym nai ne!" nanai chiu sa.

10Naibaly ARENG my ngo teng y leu pei nai deaungkho y, ngo ly Jona ai kacheng y
paleu teang bo.

Jona 3

Jona ly ARENG i leu pei nai tangai nai

1Naibaly ARENG my Jona teng y,

2"Angthau ly Ninevi mary pui mang y chei; kai i leu pei nai kamta mary i
khumichi teng y pany hai," nanai tlen pa-nyh leu pei bi nai ne.

3Hunai deaungkho y Jona ly ARENG i leu pei nai tangai iy, Ninevi mary y chei bo.
Ninevi mary ly khri pa-rei len i, mary kakau tako prei baly kani thomrei ateng
nai ne.

4Jona ly Ninevi mary theung y kun iy kanirei lam tako i, "Kani vui palyhrei kani
y Ninevi mary ly phra ai!" nanai aeu bo.

5Ninevi mary i khumichi ly Tameuh i leu pei nai ym u bo. Hunai deaungkho y
uikheih nai ka-ma-ra hawi, kamawn, areng takhawi y naimy biu hai iy paisiu
amchiu u ai nai leu pacheang u.

6Huni satang ai Ninevi samrang my thai nai khala y, samrang atehra i nai ang
thau i, samrang ateaung aleng vui iy paisiu amchiu bo. Naibaly maidym theung
y ateh nai ne.

7Naibaly Ninevi samrang ly mary i khumichi teng y satang thai hai ai nai leu pei.
Ni i leu pei nai ly "Hini leu ly samrang hawi bangtangchi i leu pei nai ne. Amimi
py teicha teinei cho moh sy. Khumi bawibawichi hawi sichi py, beramchi py,
teicha cho moh sy, tui py nei moh sy.

8Khumi bawibawichi hawi tawnbawichi ly paisiu amchiu u ai nai tla. Khumi
luteng ly paleung apei parai naimy Tameuh teng y chiu sa ai nai tla. Huni bo y
amy i hawi y nai hawi, sa ta-li naichi khai su ai nai tla.

9Huna khala naini Tameuh ly paleung amtlau tan amtlau lym ai. Kado theu nai
py rym tan rym lym ai. Achi py tlang hengra nga pajau ai!" napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Tameuh ly huni khumichi i sa nai saichi ai py, hawi y nai saichi khai su nai ai
py, niu nai khala y paleung amtlau i, leu pei nai kamta nichi ai pajeng y nai ne.

Jona 4

Jona i kado theu nai hawi Tameuh i pahen nai

1Huna nai molam y Jona ly khri pa-rei paleung ka-dawn hawi y i kado theu bo.

2Hunai deaungkho y, "Aw ARENG, kai ly kaimy i pri dengdairei amso y rai khala
my, nang ly hina nai kamta sa ai, nanai kaimy kang thui pi yb nai ny y a? Hini
molam y kai ly Spain mary mang y preang ai nai atho kasa nai ne! Nang ly tamen
naira hawi pahen naira awm nai keung, neaung hawi naimy pahen jojo nai
keung, kamngo pajeng ai nai avo khyp teu i py, pajeng y naimy law tleaung hai
nai keung Tameuh ne, nanai kai pany.

3Huna nai y aw ARENG, kai ly vaimy dei ai nai kangai bo. Kai i vui ly heng nai
tleaung y dei nai hawi keh alam bo," nanai chiu sa.

4 ARENG my, "Nang ly hina nai kamta kado theu ai nai hawi a?," nanai deng.

5Naibaly Jona ly mary nisi mang y chei iy, my i vui taichy sa i, taichy ka-khui y
ateh naimy, Ninevi mary ly mana lawm ai mo, nanai ajeng.

6Huna nai khala Jona teng y kani bi kangngo tym hai y ai nai ARENG Tameuh my
palang-uipo keung harei prau hai i, Jona i tlang tleaung y ka-khui akhui hai.
Naibaly Jona ly huni keung prau nai deaungkho y, khri pa-rei amo theu.

7Na i py kani pa-nyh khawn khutawi nai khala y, Tameuh ly Jona i ka-khui abyh
nai keung ai, kaleung harei ai cha hai i, huni keung ly dei vui bo.

8Kani si nai khala y Tameuh ly nisi mang ali kabi theu hai. Jona ly my i lu y kani
bi hai nai deaungkho y, paleung pany y vui na i, dei ai ngai nai paleung ka-dawn
tym. Huna nai y Jona my, "Kai i vui ly heng nai tleaung y dei nai hawi alam ai,"
nanai tangam bo.

9Na i py Tameuh my Jona teng y, "Palang-uipo keung harei molam y, nang ly kado
theu ai nai avo a?," nanai deng. Jona my, "Kai ly dei ai nai pa-rei kado theu bo!,"
nanai pathang.

10 ARENG my ni teng y, "Nang ly nangmy ui y, palum y naimy, vumrei y prau iy
vumrei y my dei veng ryp nai, palang-uipo keung ai pasai lo-oh!

11Hunai kamta ly hawi nai, hawi y nai khawilang thai y nai khumi 120,000 rei
chang y naichi hawi, tawnbawi neangneang awm nai Ninevi mary ai, kai ly pasai
keh ai nai avo na a!," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Mikha

Mikha 1

1Juda pri y samrang Jotham, samrang Ahaz hawi samrang Hezekiachi my peang nai neng khala, ARENG ly Moresheth mary i Mikha teng y, hina nai leu pei bo. ARENG ly Samari mary hawi Jerusalem mary molam y, hini satangchi Mikha teng y thui pi nai ne.

Samari mary hawi Jerusalem mary i vui vo tangam nai

2Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi awi, tangai u; khaileaung pri i khumi bawibawichi awi, tangai u! Sa thai naira angym nai ARENG ly nangchi hawi y nai pany hai ai. Tangai u! Mymy ly kani pri Achura yhm mang my leu pei bo.

3 ARENG ly mymy i meingtym kachai mang ang jeu kathiu iy, mawichi saleung y aleaung ai.

4Huna nai khala mawichi ly mai hawi avum nai phajeaungdeng kamta tlawn vui ai. Naibaly mawi salo mang dengdairei mawi anui y tui leaung nai kamta, leaunghawi mang y athui jawn ai.

5Israela chengchi ly kamngo sa iy Tameuh ai tiu u nai deaungkho y, hina nai kamta avum u ai. Israela chengchi my tiu nai molam y, ami ai neng hai ai mo? Samari mary pui ny y a? Juda chengchi my chiu nai asang nai meingtym ly ma mang y mo? Jerusalem mary pui ne na a!

6Hunai deaungkho y ARENG my, “Kai ly Samari mary ai daichi theung y mary kaphra kamta, kreip keung ui nai meingtym kamta, lawm hai ai. Kai ly mary kaphrachira i lengseaungchi ai, leaunghawi mang y adi heu vui iy, mary langdeng ai py kapatheaung phro vui ai.

7Mynchi ai tleu hai piupa ai. Mynchi teng y talam nai langseaung bawibawichi ai, mai leng pawn ai. Myn ngiereichi ai anyn angso lawm hai ai. Samari mary ly hinichi ai achura yhm bima kalop sa naimy nga nai ne. Naibaly paleung ka-echi ly hunichi ai takhra achura yhm bimachi i vui syn u vui ai,” napi.

8Naibaly Mikha my, “Huni molam y kai ly vo tangam ai. Kai ly paleung si nai sai patei ai nai phainai amchiu y, baichu amchiu y naimy amki ai. Kai ly khiva kamta a-u iy kula-iu tavo kamta tangam ai.

9Samari mary i tamo nga naichi ly kahawi so thai y leang. Juda pri py huna nai taham kasi avum ai. Kai i khumichi awm nai Jerusalem mary apai katheuchira y ka-jeira tym ai,” napi.

Paleung ka-echi Jerusalem mary y ahihawi nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Kath mary y awm nai paleung ka-echi teng y, achi i tavai sum nai satang ly thui pi moh. Nangchi i vo nai py nichi niu u moh sy. Beth Leaphra mary i khumichi awi, paleung phra atho di nai sai amteng ai nai, spryhra y aho u.

11Saphir mary i khumichi awi, tlang ka-keu naimy kangji nga u iy, langheng hawi nai avum u. Zaanan mary i khumichi ly mary angam mang y theu u vam y. Bethezela mary i khumichi vo nai raawi nangchi thai nai khala, huni mary theung y abyh ai nai ngo y, nanai pany ai.

12Maroth mary i khumichi ly ajijaw naimy patangra avum u bo. ARENG ly Jerusalem mary ai patangra tym hai ai bo i, kaichi mary i khumichi ly paleung ahyn thlyhthlyh naimy kasabawmra ajeng u nai ne.

13Lakhisa mary y awm nai khumichi awi, tavai ka-richira y keaungngochi tai u. Nangchi ly Israela khumichi i sa nai kamta kamngo sa u. Nangchi kamngo sa u nai kamta, Jerusalem mary i khumichi ai py, kamngo sa hai bo.

14Juda khumichi awi, Moresheth kath mary ai ly patlaw u su. Israela samrangchi ly Akhazi mary khumichi teng i, kasabawmra nga u ai ny y.

15Maresa mary i khumichi awi, ARENG ly nangchi i mary ai, paleung ka-echi teng y au vui ai. Israela lu sa naichi ly Adulam tapiu theung y preang iy aheu u ai.

16Juda khumichi awi, nangmychi tamen nai cho chanauchi i vui y, nangmychi i sam avau u. Nangchi i cho chanauchi ai, pri takhra mang y langheng y hawi pawn ai nai deaungkho y, nangchi i lu ly langna lu kamta, lu tabiuliu na pa-rei avau u.

Mikha 2

Khumi kamawnchi ai ana nai khumichi i khym taham

1Ira tleaung y aseaung iy hawi y sa ai nai dawn nai khumichi ly taham si. Khawn khutawi nai khala, nichi ly sa ai nai lam nga phai nga baly, mymychi i hawi y nai ka-dawn sa u reng nai ne.

2Nichi ly ami i yhm ai mo, li hlau ai mo, paleung no baly kamjau kamteang lawm vui reng nai ne. Amimi i py yhm hlau hawi yhmtheaung katuichi ly chymme ai nai ngo pajau y.

3Hunai deaungkho y ARENG my, “Nangchi patang naira avum ai nai kaimy sa ai. Huni patangra i nai nangchi law tleaung pajau ai ny y. Nangchi ly patang naira avum u ai. Huna nai khala nangchi ly amlyh am-e u pajau ai ny y.

4Huna nai neng tym nai khala y khumichi my, nangchi patang naira avum nai leaungsai molam y, thui achih jo ai. Nangchi i heng nai deung y avum nai py, hina nai paleung si paleung mawn ai hawi nai khulym thui u ai: Achi ly angchi khyp, taham si i phra phro bo! ARENG ly achi i pri ai, achi kiu i nai ang la pi veng iy, achi ai patiu nai khumichi kiu y au vui nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Hunai deaungkho y hini pri ai ARENG i khumichi teng y au pi teang nai khala y,
nangchi theung i amimi py, khaileaung phy nga ai ny y.

6Khumichi my, "Kaichi teng y leu thui pi moh, huni satangchi thui moh, Tameuh
ly kaichi teng y kangji kangai hawi taham si naira tym hai ai ny y leang.

7Israela chengchi ly amsawi lawi bo, nanai athang khai a? ARENG ly neaung kham
pajau na bo a? Mymy ly huna nai sa takengkei ai bo a? Kahawi sa nai khumichi
teng y, mymy ly kapahen leu thui pi ai ny y a?," nanai kai teng y thui u ali teang
bo.

8Huna nai khala ARENG my, "Nangchi ly kai i khumichi ai paleung ka-e palawn iy
tiu u. Tavai keung i dengdairei yhm mang y chymme naimy vawi nai khumichi i
salo baichuchi ai, nangchi my leng u vui bo.

9Nangchi ly kai i khumichi i neampachychi ai, mychi khrei nai yhm i dengdairei
patheu u iy, mychi i cho chanauchi mo mang y hawi ai athang khai nai amtheaung
nairachi phra hai bo.

10Angthau ly tako u; hini pri ly nangchi i vui chymme naira meingtym ny y leang
bo. Nangchi i kamngo nai molam y hini pri ly phra bo.

11"Nangchi theung y kreip hang hawi rah neangneang awm ai, nanai li-tapawp
reng nai amochi ai, hini khumichi ly ngai u nai ne.

12"Kai ly nangchi theung y awm rai nai Israela cheng bawibawichi ai pangym ai.
Hai theung y vawi ali teang nai beram kamta, nangchi ai kapangym ai. Sui tlai
naira y beram neangneang angym iy, teicha tlai nai kamta, nangchi i pri y khumi
neangneang awm u teang ai," nanai pathang pi teang bo.

13Nichi ai pri palara i nai lawi teang ai nai, Tameuh kypkyp my lam patei pi ai.
Nichi ly mary apai katheuchi taphra vui iy, tleaung u ai. Nichi i
samrang, ARENG mymy kypkyp ly nichi ai pahawi ai.

Mikha 3

Mikha ly Israela cheng lu sa naichi ai thui tamawn nai

1Israela chengchi ai lu sa naichi awi, tangai u! Nangchi ly leu meitang naimy tara
chih ai nai khumichi ne i py,

2hawi nai kalop ai niu ngai y iy, hawi y nai kalop ai ly khrei u. Nangchi ly kai i
khumichi ai kangheng tang my peih lei iy, hiura i bawichi tli u bo.

3Nangchi ly kai i khumichi i ngan cha u. Nichi i pei leih iy hiuchi tawp piupa i,
mawi biu kamta akei hawi abai u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Nangchi ly ARENG teng y vo naimy hnei takeng nai neng tym ai. Na i py mymy ly
nangchi ai pathang pi ai ny y. Nangchi ly hawi y naira sa nai deaungkho y, mymy
ly nangchi i hnei takeng nai raawi tangai pi ai ny y.

5Paisa tangka pei pajau nai khumichi teng y tlamsa ai nanai py, paisa tangka pei
pajau y nai khumichi teng y, tavai takai patang naira tym hai ai nanai py, thui
reng nai amochi i li-tapawp nai ly kai i khumichi avum u bo. ARENG my, huna nai
amochi teng y,

6"Amochi awi, nangchi i vui neng kani ly dym en bo, kani ly dym ai bo. Nangchi
ly atiti amteng hai naichi niu ai ny y leang bo. Mo mang i satang thui thai nai sa
thai naira awm ai ny y," napi.

7Mo mang i satang thui nai khumichi ly thui nai leu teng y nai deaungkho y,
kangji nga u ai. Nichi ly Tameuh teng i thui nai leu ngo y nai y, tahm anem u ai.

8Na i py kai ly Israela chengchi teng y mymychi i sa tamang naichi pany hai ai
nai ARENG i phailo sa thai naira, leu meitang naimy tara chih pajau nai haiho hawi
sorai paleung kawi angym bo.

9Israela chengchi ai peang nai keung miteaung kehchi awi, tangai u. Nangchi ly
leu meitang naimy tara chih nai ai niu ngai y iy, kateng lam ai tamang hai u bo.

10Nangchi ly khumi ai padei nai hawi, teng y nai sai pakhiu langdeng salo y,
Tameuh i mary pui napi nai Jerusalem mary sa u bo.

11Mary y peang nai khumichi ly un tangka cha iy, peang u. Pathyp pi nai keungchi
ly vang nga ai nai i vui y reita leuchi patiu pi. Amochi ly tangka la iy amteng hai
nai leu thui pachai u. Nichi bawibawi my ARENG ly nichi hawi vanrei awm, nanai
thui u. Nichi my, "Kaichi teng y patang naira tym pajau y, ARENG ly kaichi hawi
vanrei awm nai ne," nanai thui u bo.

12Hunai deaungkho y nangchi i molam y Zion mary ly thawn piu yb nai li
khaileaung kamta lawm ai. Jerusalem mary ly phra nairachi pakheng mang nai
meingtym lawm ai. Achura yhm awm nai mawi ly daichi lawm ai.

Mikha 4

ARENG my khaileaung pri verei tlamsa hai nai

(Is 2.2–4)

1Mo mang i neng y Achura yhm awm nai mawi ly asang keh nai mawi lawm ai.
Mawi bawibawichi tleaung y py asang ai. Khumi cheng neangneangchi ly huni
mawi mang y jeu achu iy,

2"Tameuh i Achura yhm awm nai ARENG i mawi mang y kalau u sina. Mymy ly
achi ai, mymy i kangai hawi vanrei awm ai nai patiu pi ai. Mymy i lam patei nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

kamta tako u ai. Mymy i reita leu ly Zion mawi i dengdairei py, ARENG i leu pei nai ly Jerusalem mary i dengdairei py, ang tym nai ne," nanai thui u.

3Kamlo kangsara y awm nai atho awm nai prichi i, ka-jo ka-thuichi padyh padawi pi ai. Nichi ly mymychi i akeibochi, li thawn tamochi palawn ai nai py, tivichi ai changpi kalei nai akeichi palawn ai nai py thip u ai. Pri tengtawi tavai atiu bi ai ny y. Tavai atiu ai nai angveirym nai py, awm bi ai ny y.

4Khumi luteng ly mymychi i kreip akho, mymychi i thaidu keung akho theung y jei y naimy, tlamsa nai awm ai nai nga u ai. Hini ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my pei nai leu ka-deu ne.

5Khumi cheng bawibawichi ly mymychi i tameuhchi ai chiu u akyhkyh iy leu tangai u teu i py, achi ly achi i ARENG Tameuh ai deungtasa khrairei chiu iy leu tangai ai.

Israela chengchi pri palara i nai vawi u teang nai

6 ARENG my, "Kaimy kapajeng nai, pri pala naira avum nai khumichi ai, kaimy kalym kalawi teang nai neng ly tym ai nai kasa bo.

7Nichi ly kheu tabai naimy, yhm i dengdairei kamlora y tym u nai ne. Na i py kai ly dei kamthumchi ai atho awm nai khumichi lawm hai ai. Kai ly Zion mawi salo y nichi ai, vai i dengdairei deungtasa khrairei ka-peang ai," napi.

8Tameuh my angdeangra mang dengdairei, mymy i khumichi ai beram typ keung kamta kry nai meingtym Jerusalem mary awi, nang ly hini pri i mary pui lawm reng nai kamta, vai py mary pui lawm ai.

9Nang ly ati mana nai y tao pajeng parai naimy aeu lawh mo? Deaungdi tapen nai neampachy kamta, ati mana nai no patang naira avum lawh mo? Nang ai peang nai samrang by y nai deaungkho y a? Nang i adeng ahui nai khumichi dei pawn nai deaungkho y a?

10Jerusalem mary i khumichi awi, vaimy nangchi ly mary khai su iy, daichi theung y awm u ai nai deaungkho y, deaungdi tapen nai neampachy kamta, tlang a-i-eng iy tangam naimy awm u. Nangchi ly Babulon pri mang y chei u ai nai tla ai. Na i py huni meingtym y ARENG ly nangchi ai paleung ka-echi teng i nai atleu ai.

11Khumi cheng neangneangchi ly nangchi ai tiu ai nai, jeu achu u bo. Nichi my, "Jerusalem mary taphra u sina! Achi ly mary kaphra niu nai deaungkho y amo theu u ai!," nanai thui u bo.

12Na i py ARENG i dawn yb nai ly mana mo, nanai huni prichi ly pany u y. Choh ati ai nai talangra y kachu nai kamta, mymy ly nichi ai pajeng ai nai pangym achu hai nai nichi pany u y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13 ARENG my, “Jerusalem mary i khumichi awi, paleung ka-echi ai tiu ai nai chei u! Kai ly nangchi ai tamo taki hawi kheupaja muikenchi awm nai si katai kamta, atho awm hai ai. Nangchi ly pri neangneangchi ai ati piupa pajau nai deaungkho y, ta-li ta-pang hawimy nichi i nga nai yhmtheaung katuichi ai lawm vui iy, kani khaileaung peang nai keung kai, Areng teng y talam u,” napi.

Mikha 5

1Jerusalem mary i khumichi awi, nangchi i tavaimichi ai kachu u! Kaichi ai paleung ka-echi my katanmeuh bo. Nichi ly Israela chengchi i lu sa naichi ai tamyh pawn ai nai atho sa u bo!

Tameuh my Bethlehem mary i nai samrang amthawn ai nai adeu pi nai

2 ARENG my, “Ephrat ka-peang Bethlehem mary awi, nang ly Juda pri y tahm theang keh nai mary harei ne i py, jangni i samrang kangpreang theung i, Israela chengchi ai peang ai nai samrang leaungrei amthawn ai,” napi.

3Hunai deaungkho y ARENG ly neampachy my chapo tapen nai neng tym pa-rei, mymy i khumichi ai paleung ka-echi teng y khai su ai. Naibaly pri palara avum nai khumichi ly mymychi i nupaichi hawi amkawm u teang ai.

4Huni samrang ang jeu nai khala y, ni ly ARENG teng i sa thai naira hawi py, my i ARENG Tameuh teng i sa thai naira hawi py, mymy i khumichi ai peang ai. Khaileaung pri verei y awm nai khumi bawibawichi ly mymy i nang parai nai sai pany nai deaungkho y, my i khumichi ly chymme naimy awm u ai.

5Naibaly pri py tlamsa ai.

Atleu nai hawi pajeng nai

Asuria chengchi ly kaichi i pri y tiu nai, kaichi i amtangrachi taphra iy kun u nai khala y, kaichi theung y atho awm nai luchi ai pato ai i, paleung ka-echi ai tiu ai.

6Nichi ly tavai ateaung atho hawi Nimroda pri Asuriachi ai tiu iy eaung ai. Asuria chengchi my kaichi i khu ka-peang theung y tiu nai khala y, huni luchi ly kaichi ai paleung ka-e kiu i nai atleu ai.

7Dei kamthum Israela chengchi ly ARENG my tla hai nai kadam kamta, pri neangneangchi ai atho awm hai ai. Thengthai keungchi salo y, nai hai nai kanitui kamta lawm ai. Hunichi ly khumichi i leu tangai y i, Tameuh i leu naini tangai khyh nai ne.

8Daichi mawi kanghu theung y tym nai khrangsi kamta py, beram kanghuchi theung y tym nai khrangsi kamta py, dei kamthum Israela chengchi ly cheng takhrachi theung y tym ai. Khrangsi ly beram kanghuchi theung y kun iy, beramchi ai kei piupa ai i, ami my py atleu pajau ai ny y.

9Israela chengchi ly paleung ka-echi ai tiu u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10 ARENG my, “Huni neng khala y kai ly nangchi i keaungngochi ai taphra iy,
nangchi i tavai ka-richi taphra ai.

11Kai ly nangchi i pri y awm nai marychi taphra iy, nangchi i amtangrachi taphra
ai.

12Kai ly nangchi i teaung nai atam, laphawichi ai taphra pi pawn nai deaungkho
y, nangchi theung y leung sara awm ai ny y.

13Kai ly nangchi i chiu nai mynchi hawi nangchi i chiu nai leungchengchi taphra
ai. Mo mang y ly nangmychi kiu hawi sa naichi ai chiu u moh.

14Kai ly nangchi i pri y awm nai Aserah tameuhnu mynchi taphra pawn ai.

15Kai i leu tangai y nai pri takhrachi ai khri pa-rei kado theu hai iy kapajeng ai,”
napi.

Mikha 6

ARENG my Israela chengchi ai thui tamawn nai

1Israela chengchi ai ARENG i thui tamawn nai leu pei nai tangai u. Aw ARENG, ang
thau ly nang i thui tamawn nai thui pi ba. Nang i leu pei nai ly mawi hawi mawi
aheungchi thai u na sy.

2Khaileaung y khaw hai nai sangum langdeng mawichi awi, ARENG i leu pei nai
tangai u! ARENG ly mymy i khumichi teng y thui tamawn ai nai awm nai ne. Mymy
ly Israela chengchi ai thui tamawn ai nai leu ka-rum awm.

3 ARENG my, “Kai i khumichi awi, nangchi ly hina tanrei sa tamang u a? Nangchi i
tlang tleaung y kai ati kang sa mo? Kai ai pathang pi u.

4Kai ly nangchi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei kang pahawi iy miseaung i nai atleu
pi bo. Nangchi ai lam patei ai nai Mosi, Aron hawi Miriamchi ai kang pato pi nai
ne.

5Kai i khumichi awi, Moba samrang Balak my, nangchi phra tleaung phra ra ai
nai mana dawn mo, nanai py, Bera i chapo Balam my samrang teng y ati mana
thui pi mo, nanai py, pany u jo. Akasia taira i dengdairei, Kilakala mary mang
chei nai lam y avum nai leaungsaichi pany u jo baly, ARENG ly nangchi ai ati mana
atleu pi mo, nanai nangchi pany u ai,” napi.

ARENG my aly ngai nai sai

6Kani pri mang y awm nai ARENG Tameuh teng y chiu sa ai nai jeu nai khala y, kai
ly ati kapathypra syn ai mo? Veung hawi nai si cho ai leng patlum ai nai kasyn ai
a?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Kai ly beram sang neangneangchi ai py, olive asitui tavo leaung na pa-rei py, kasyn baly ARENG my kawn pi na a? Kai i kamngo lawi ai nai nang teng y kai i chapo chalu talam ai a?

8ARENG ly hawi naira patei pi. Mymy i aly ngai naichi thui pi bo. Mymy i aly ngai nai ly leu meitang adyh adawi naimy sa nai, tamen naira awm nai, paleung apanem naimy, nang i Tameuh hawi vanrei awm naichi ne.

9 ARENG ai jei kaji nai khumi ly khumi kacheng ne. Mymy ly mary y hina nai kamta thui pi bo. "Mary theung awm achu nai khumi bawibawichi awi, tangai u!

10Khumi hawi y naichi i yhmchira y, teng y nai kalop hawi nga nai vawnsaichi awm. Nichi ly teng y nai sie khyrychi teaung u bo. Huni teng y nai sie khyrychi ai kai ly niu ngai nai ne.

11Teng y nai sie khyry teaung nai khumichi ai, kai ly mana pahen thai ai mo?

12Yhmtheaung katui nang nai khumichi ly khumi kamawnchi tlang tleaung y thi pajawp u bo. Nangchi bawibawi ly tapawp nai khumichi ne.

13Hunai deaungkho y kai ly nangchi i kamngo nai molam y, vaimy nangchi ai pajeng iy phra hai ai; leu ka-chawi katheu u bo.

14Nangchi ly teicha teinei cha teu i py, kajeu kawi u ai ny y; alam naimy awm u jojo ai. Nangchi i ko nai yhmtheaung katuichi pateung u pajau ai ny y. Pateung achu nai yhmtheaung katuichi ai py, tavai takai hawi taphra vui ai.

15Nangchi ly amti amjang pati u i py, pateung achu ai nai ngo y ai. Nangchi ly olive asitui nip i py, cha ai nai ngo y ai. Kreip athai ati i py, kreip hang nei ai nai nga ai ny y.

16Nangchi ly samrang Omari hawi, ni i chapo samrang Ahab nini i hawi y sa nai nithun abang u nai deaungkho y, huni phra naira avum u ai. Khumi lutengchi my nangchi ai thui tamawn u ai. Khumi cheaungkhangchi ly nangchi ai panui hai ai," napi.

Mikha 7

Israela chengchi kaja phra nai

1Athang khai naira by y leang bo! Kai ly kajeu alam nai deaungkho y, thengthai keung i thengthai athai py, kreip keung i kreip athai py, hau teu i py athairei py niu y nai khumi kamta ne. Kreip athai awm nai ngierei hawi, thaidu athai awm nai ngiereichi ai, jaw u be veng bo.

2Hini pri theung y khumi kahawi, Tameuh ai ka-ym awm nai khumi, nanai leaungrei py by y leang bo. Khumi ai padei ai nai neng ka-pe, khumi luteng ajeng u bo. Amjo amnau tengtawi, leaung leaungrei ai apatym iy apatiu u reng nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Nichi ly hawi y sa ai naira y kawp nai khumichi ne. Miteaung kehchi hawi tara chih nai keungchi ly un langseaung hnei u reng nai ne. Sa thai naira haidau awm nai khumi i kangai abang iy, nichi ly hawi y nai katau vanrei dawn u bo.

4Kawp keh, pany keh napi nai khumichi malawn py, acha keung kamta vang teng y nai ne. Tameuh ly nichi ai typ nai tamcheaung lawm nai amochi dengdairei, pany hai nai kamta, khumichi ai Tameuh my pajeng ai nai neng tym bo. Nichi ly vai, tapai taveang u na bo.

5Nangchi i yhm deaungpa ai py, ahawi kamrawi ai py ym u moh. Nangmy i aju teng y malawn py leu amkyn ba.

6Huni neng khala y chapochi my, mychi i ampochi ai tahm khai y ai. Chaniuchi my amhmchi ai ka-awi sa ai. Lengngochi my amni ai ka-jo hau ai. Yhm dengtheungchi i paleung ka-echi ly amychi yhm dengtheung theung i theu ai.

7Na i py kai ly ARENG ai ajeng ai. Kai ai atleu ai nai Tameuh ai ym naimy ajeng ai. Kai i Tameuh ly kai i chiu sa nai tangai pi ai.

ARENG i atleu nai

8Kaichi i paleung ka-echi ly kaichi i kamngo nai molam y amo theu ai nai lam by y. Kaichi atlym i py, ang thau teang ai. Vai i neng y kaichi ly kaveng theung y awm i py, ARENG ly kaichi i tlang tleaung y kangvang sangso tym hai ai.

9Kaichi ly kamngo sa nai deaungkho y, tanarei ly ARENG i kado theu nai avum u ai. Na i py mymy ly kangkhym y kaichi i molam ama hai iy, leu meitang naimy tara chih ai. Mymy ly kaichi ai kangvang mang y pahawi ai. Kaichi ly mymy i atleu nai niu takengkei ai.

10Huna nai khala, “Nangchi i ARENG Tameuh ly ma mang y awm mo?,” nanai panui hai naimy deng u nai, kaichi i paleung ka-echi ly hinichi niu i, kangji nga u ai. Nichi ly sum u nai deaungkho y, lamra i aneaung kapan kamta chiu piupa nai, kaichi niu ai.

11Jerusalem mary i khumichi awi, mary apaichi ai kangtha sa palai nai neng tym bo. Huna nai khala y nangchi i khu ka-peang ly kau ai.

12Nangchi i khumichi ly nisi mang Asuria pri dengdairei py, tokalawi mang Aikupta pri dengdairei py, Euphrat tavo jawnbai dengdairei py, palo parai nai panglichi hawi mawichi dengdairei py, nangchi teng y vawi u teang ai.

13Na i py huni pri khumichi kamngo nai molam y, nichi i awm nai meingtymchi ly khumi by y nai daichi ka-vym lawm ai.

Israela chengchi ai ARENG my pahen nai

14Aw ARENG, nangmy vawi takhra nai khumichi ai, beram typ nai keung kamta kry kyh ba. Nichi ly daichi theung y ahei akyhkyh teu i py, huni meingtym i paitiu khuta hawi nai khaileaung my, nichi ai taki teungtareung na sy. Nichi ai jangni

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

khala y achachi peung nai Basan pri hawi Kilead prichira y sui tlai hai nai kamta, vai py hini pri y awm hai ba.

15 ARENG nangmy kaichi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi nai thym khala, nangmy sa pi nai rengrang ka-ma-rachi patei pi kyh ba.

16 Pri tleireichi ly atho awm i py, huni leaungsaichi niu i, jei u nai deaungkho y, mymychi i labeaung hawi kanochi tamym u ai.

17 Nichi ly pavui kamta speung theung y jawn ai. Nichi ly mychi i amtangra dengdairei jei naimy theu u iy, achi i ARENG Tameuh teng y ahihawi u ai.

18 Aw ARENG, nang hawi pata ai nai tameuh takhra by y. Nang ly dei kamthum nang i khumichi my tiu nai kamngo pahen pi bo. Nang ly kado theu jojo y leang. Nang ly kaichi ai pahen.

19 Nang ly kaichi ai pahen pi bi ai. Nang ly kaichi i kamngochi ai chiu piupa iy, pangli theung y aphi pi vui ai!

20 Nang ly jangni khala, kaichi i amsi pajochi teng y adeu nai kamta, Abraham hawi Jakob i kangpreang lawm nai, nang i khumichi ai ka-ym awm naira hawi khaw parai nai tamen naira pahen naira hawimy hawi naira tym hai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Nahum

Nahum 1

1Hini ly Ninevi mary molam y pany hai nai ne i, Elakosa avang i Nahum my
paleung mei y niu nai satangchi ne.

ARENG ly Ninevi mary ai kado theu hai nai

2 ARENG Tameuh ly mymy ai ka-keng ka-awi sa naichi ai kham pi ai ny y; mymy
ly ka-awi sa nai khumichi ai pajeng nai ne. Kado theu iy nichi i tlang tleaung y
vawitheung tha bo.

3 ARENG ly kado theu praw vai y leang; na i py mymy ly sa thai naira awm iy
kamngo awm nai khumichi ai pajeng y naimy mana khala py khai su y leang.
ARENG i chei naira tleirei y, ali kamchai theu reng; khupanymchi ly mymy kheu
anui i spryhchi ne.

4Mymy ly pangli ai leu pei nai khala y, pangli tui ly kang vui na! Mymy ly tavochi
ai py tui kang hai vui bo. Basan mawi ly jeirawm iy Karamela mawi ly a-au jawn
bo. Lebanon mawi i kaseaung pauchi py rawm veng bo.

5 ARENG i mo y mawi puichi ly ahyn iy, mawi katheangchi ly tlawn pawn ai.
ARENG jeu nai khala kaleih theu iy, khaileaung pri hawi vanrei, khaileaung pri i
khumi bawibawichi ly jei hyn u bo.

6Mymy kado theu nai khala, ami kham pajau ai mo? Mymy i ka-jei awm nai kado
theu nai haiho ly ami kham pajau ai mo? Mymy ly mai theu nanai kado theu nai
ai lei nai deaungkho y, mymy mo i lengseaungchi ly dei lawm na bo.

7 ARENG ly hawi, mymy i khumichi patang naira avum nai khala, ama hai bo.
Mymy teng y abyh nai khumichi ai kry.

8Mymy ly khri pa-rei ho nai tavo tui kamta, paleung ka-echi ai phra hai. Mymy ai
ka-awi sa nai khumichi ai, dei khora y tha nai ne.

9Nang ly ARENG ai ka-awi sa iy, ati sa ai nai dawn mo? Mymy ly nang ai taphra ai.
Ami py mymy ai tlenrei bo baly ka-awi so pajau y leang.

10Nang ly kabeng aleng, acha kajei kamta, pavui nai khumi ai ly mai my kang vui
ai!

11Aw Ninevi mary awi, ka-dawn cheaungkhangchi hawi ARENG ai hawi y sa ai nai
khumi leaungrei ly nang theung i nai amthawn bo.

12ARENG ly mymy i khumi Israela chengchi teng y, “Asuria chengchi ly atho ham
iy, vuikanai nawi teu i py, taphra naira avum u iy tama u ai. Aw kai i khumichi
awi, kai ly nangchi ai patang naira avum hai teu i py, mo mang y ly huna nai
kamta kaso bi y ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Nangchi ai Asuria prichi kiu i nai law tleaung hai ai. Nangchi ai pakheng nai sengkrychi tameang pawn ai," napi.

14 ARENG ly Asuria chengchi molam y, "Khumichi ly huni khumichi ai tami veng ai. Nichi i achura yhmchira y awm nai mynchi ai kaimy taphra ai. Kai ly Asuria chengchi i vui tapreaung sa pi rym ai. Nichi ly heng ai ataing nai khumichi ny y! " napi.

15Khen cham, satang kahawi syn nai khumi savai ly mawichi tako prei bo. Ni ly eaung nai satang thai hai ai nai jeu nai ne. Aw Juda khumichi awi, nangmychi i reita pawi so u. Tameuh teng y talam u. Khumi hawi y naichi ly nangchi i pri y ang jeu u bi ai ny y. Nichi ly angchi khyp, tama u pawn veng bo.

Nahum 2

Ninevi mary phra nai

1Aw Ninevi mary, paleung ka-e ly nang ai ang tiu bo! Nang ai tamyh ai nai khumi ly ang tym bo. Nang i amtangrachi ai hawihai lu so! Lam y tamcheaung khai! Atiu ai nai angveirym!

2(ARENG ly Israela chengchi ai paleung ka-echi my tiu y rai khala i awm nai kamta, awm ali teang nai neng tym hai ai.)

3Paleung ka-e risachi ly khupui kamsenchi syn iy atawm riri nai ateaung kamsenchi amchiu u. Nichi ly atiu ai nai angvei u rym bo! Nichi i tavai keaungngo ka-richi ly mai kadeu kamta angveaung na! Nichi i keaungngochily achaw lengleang na!

4Tavai keaungngo ka-richi ly amli hai kaliki iy, khumichi amkheng nai meingtymra y, amli kathiu, amli kalau u bo. Hunichi ly maiteaung kamta angvang phang na i, amlosadi theu nai kamta rang parai na.

5Tavai lu arengchi ai palau nai khala, nichi ly pathuikhe i, atlymvi naimy mo mang y amsa u bo. Atiu nai keungchi ly mary apai mang y angpreng kaliki i, khopuichi adang iy amtangrachi panawi ai nai tamtleang puichi tai u.

6Tavo sahawi i mary apai katheuchi ly vaimy am-eaung fau veng bo; samrang yhm theung y py, jei nai paleung kawi na.

7Samrangnu ai ly patiu veng bo; ni i aheaung apaichi ly buhuchi kamta, vo tangam u. Nichi ly paleung si nai deaungkho y, mymychi i paleung y atum u ryry bo.

8Tui kam-eng leaung fau nai tui kamta, khumichi ly Ninevi mary i dengdairei, athorei my preang u bo! Nichi ai, Anawn! Anawn!" nanai aeu bo; na i py khen alengli teang y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Tangka lawm u! Muku lawm u! Hini mary ly yhmtheaung katui nang nai mary
ne na a!

10Ninevi mary ly phra veng bo; khumi angso by y, savai tlang na bo! Khumichi ly
khri pa-rei jei nai deaungkho y, paleung pakawi angto y vi na, kheukhu anghyn
naimy, atho bai u na. Nichi i meimaira py, thi by y na bo.

11Khrangsichi aeung nai tapiu, khrangsi chochi ai teicha pacho nai meingtym,
khrangsi katheang kalenchi chymme naimy awm ai nai abyhra meingtym hawi
atawm nai mary ly vai, ma mang y awm mo?

12Khrangsi ly mawi kei chum baly khrangsinu hawi chochi i vui, keibaw keibaw
iy, huni mawi akawichi hawi, mawi tapiu y kawi mang hai reng nai ne.

13Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my, "Kai ly nang i paleung ka-e ne. Nang i
ka-richi mai y leng pawn ai. Nang i tavaimi risachi ly tavai keung y dei u ai.
Amichi teng i nangchi my lawm vui nai vawnsai ngiereichi ai, kaimy taphra vui
ai. Nang i savaichi hnei nai raawi thai u ai ny y leang bo," napi.

Nahum 3

1Tiu lawm nai avum ai nai, nang chawn nai mary, li-tapawp iy khumi ai padei
reng nai mary ly taham si.

2Khyh pakhau nai katyn, ka-ri amli nai katyn, keaungngo muiken katyn, tavai
keaungngo ka-ri athyh nai raawi tangai cham!

3Keaungngo atang nai risachi ly athorei my tiu u i, nichi i haisauchi hawi tivichi
ly angvang thlithlup na! Kati pajau y na pa-rei nawi nanai khumi kadei veuchi ly
apeung su na bo. Khumichi py huni veuchi salo y atlym u na bo.

4Ninevi mary napi nai bimanu ly pajeng naira avum bo. Ni ly khumichi i paleung
tlawn na pa-rei, mo-cha hawi nai deaungkho y, khumi neangneangchi i paleung
ai parawi i, amtlau hai bo.

5Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my, "Aw Ninevi mary, kai ly nang ai kang
pajeng ai! Tlang ka-keu awm hai iy, khumi cheaungkhangchi ai khen ai nai pei
ai. Nang i kangji nga nai ly prichi my niu u ai.

6Kai ly amso ngai nai hawimy nang hawi amkawm iy, anyn angso hawimy kang
taphum ai. Khumichi ly nang i tlang tleaung y paleung no-ei naimy khen u ripati
ai.

7Nang ai niu nai khumi bawibawichi ly nithun mang y anaw u ai. Nichi my,
'Ninevi mary ly phra seaungkhrang veng bo! Huni mary ai ami my pahen ai mo?
Ami nai ly paleung pahawi pi ai mo?,' " nanai thui u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Aw Ninevi mary awi, nang ly Aikupta pri i mary pui thebe mary tleaung y hawi keh sai a? Huni maryra py mary apai kamta ama hai nai tavo harei awm. Naing tavo ly huni mary i ama hai naira ne.

9thebe mary ly Ethiopia hawi Aikupta pri ai peang. Pata pajau y nanai pa-rei sa thai naira kawi bo. Libia pri ly Aikupta pri hawi amsawi amnai ne i py,

10thebe mary i khumichi ly pri pala naira avum u iy, nichi i cho chanauchi ly lam sangum tleirei y, khyh pakhau nai avum u bo. Nichi theung i tahm awm nai khumichi ai sengkry hawi pakheng iy, mychi tengtawi tambe va i aphy u bo.

11Aw Ninevi mary awi, nang ly pavui tapai naimy, paleung ka-echi kiu i law tleaung ai nai atho sa ai.

12Nang i amtangra ngiereichi ly athai kangmyn awm nai thaidu keungchi hawi atawm iy, keung tahyn baly cha ai ngai nai khumi i labeaung kho y athaichi athun ai!

13Nang i tavaimi risachi ly neampachychi kamta lawm iy, nang i pri y awm nai apai katheuchi py, paleung ka-echi mo y amtang hai pajau y nai am-eaung su bo. Nang i mary apai katheu angtleangrachi ly mai my kang pawn ai.

14Mary amtang hai pajau ai nai tui deu u. Amtangrachira y atho aeng hai u! Iukhi sa ai nai khaileaung laikan chiu piupa iy, iukhi lawm nai yhmchi so u rym!

15Nang ly mana mo sa i py, mai my kang iy tavai keung y dei ai. Akhu-tamachi my cha nai amti amjangchi kamta, nang ly tama ai. Nang ly akhutamachi kamta khumi vuikanai peung hai bo!

16Kani mang ka-si taukichi tleaung y nawi nai ka-sum ka-pai sa nai khumichi peung hai pi bo! Na i py mychi i pakhi kadai iy akheang pawn nai akhutama michi kamta, huni khumichi ly theu u pawn ai.

17Nang i tamcheaungchi hawi bangtangchi ly savai nai dym y dengpangchira chym iy, kani si baly akheang veng nai deaungkho y, manira y tym nai mo, nanai pany y nai akhutama kanghuchi hawi atawm u bo!

18Aw empara samrang Asuria awi, nang i bangtang kalenchi ly i kamhm ngam u bo. Nang i bangtangchi py dei u be veng bo! Naibaly nang i mipuichi ly mawichira y ahei phro i, nichi ai mychi i pri mang y, pahawi ali teang pi ai nai khumi leaungrei py by y.

19Nang i angvawi i vui asi by y. Nang i tamo kalemchi ai py hawi pa-rei so thai y. Nang i phra nai satang thai nai khumi bawibawichi ly amo theu naimy kiu tabeang u bo. Amimi py, pata pajau y na pa-rei nang i ana pumpi nai sai avum y nai ha py by y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Habakkuk

Habakkuk 1

1Hini leu ly amo Habakkuk teng y, ARENG i pany hai nai leu ne.

Teng y nai kalopchi molam y Habakkuk i amti pi nai

2Aw ARENG, kaichi i tlang tleaung y khrukhra naira avum nai khala nang thai tanga pa-rei, "Sabawm kyh ba," nanai mana tanrei kra na pa-rei aeu iy kang hnei ai mo?

3Nang ly ati mana nai y kaichi i tlang tleaung y, hina nai ngari kamtang hawi, hawi y naira avum hai lawh mo? Kaichi ly khrukhra naira, lawm taphra nairachi avum nai ne. Meingtym tleirei y ka-jo ka-thui hawi a-ei naichi py avum nai ne.

4Tara leu reita ly atho di iy teaung ai nai ngo y nai deaungkho y, mana khala py adyh adawi pa-rei chih u thai y. Khumi hawi y naichi ly khumi kahawichi ai kamjau nga u nai deaungkho y, tara chih nai ly tamang khikha na bo.

ARENG my pathang pi ali teang nai

5Naibaly ARENG my, mymy i khumichi teng y, "Nangchi ly nangmychi i tengpang sahawi y awm nai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai, ajeng naimy khen patawm u. Naibaly nangchi niu nai leaungsai molam y lyh u ai. Kai ly nangchi thai nai malawn py, ym pajau y nai sai harei sa ai.

6Kai ly ka-jei hawi parai iy awm pypy thai y nai Babulon chengchi ai sa thai naira awm hai ai. Nichi ly pri takhrachi ai tiu ai nai khaileaung y tako prei iy, tavai thau u ai.

7Khumichi ai jei hyn hai iy paleung len amlyh naimy, reita kateng lam so u y ai.

8"Nichi i keaungngochi ly takaikheng tleaung y rang iy, teicha alam nai kasui tleaung y malawn py jei ai nai hawi. Keaungngo atang nai risachi ly keaungngochi ai kamlo mang dengdairei, athorei my ang jeu hai bo. Nichi i keaungngochi ly khaileaung y muiken hawi kaseu u bo. Nichi ly teicha ni nai ahmtlau kamta, athorei my ang jeu u nai ne.

9"Nichi i tavaimichi ly athorei my tiu i eaung u bo. Khumichi ly nichi tym nai deaungkho y jei hyn u Nichi i patiu nai langhengchi ly spryh jirei nawi nai ne.

10Nichi ly pri peang nai samrangchi ai, khumi aniu y nai sa u bo. Samrang i bangtangchi ai panui hai u. Nichi ai mani mo amtangra py paka pajau y. Nichi ly abyhra angawmchi taphum iy, amtangrachi ai tiu pajau vui nai ne.

11Naibaly mymychi i sa thai naira ai tameuh palawn iy, chiu u nai huni khumichi ly ali kamta, ho parai naimy athawn u pawn bo," napi.

Habakkuk my ARENG teng y amti pi bi nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Aw ARENG, nang ly angchei khala i dengdairei Tameuh ne. Nang ly kaichi i Tameuh, Chai parai naimy deungtasarei awm nai ne. Aw ARENG, kai i Tameuh hawi abyhra lengseaung, “Nang ly Babulon chengchi ai vawi takhra iy, kaichi ai pajeng thai ai nai nichi ai atho angym hai bo.

13Na i py nang ly khumi hawi y nai, ka-ym by y nai khumichi tlang tleaung y mana nai kham pi pajau ai mo? Nang i mei ly khri pa-rei chai parai nai ne i, hawi y nai ai khen pajau y. Nang ly khumichi i sa tamang nai py, kham pi pajau y. Hunai deaungkho y amychi tleaung y kabo kaja hawi nai khumichi ai, huni khumichi my taphra nai khala nang ly ati mana nai y awm pypy lawh mo?

14Nang ly ati mana nai y khumichi ai ngo kamta, mymychi ai peang nai keung by y nai mipo kanghu kamta, lawm hai lawh ai mo?

15Babulon chengchi ly khumichi ai ngo kamta sakawichi hawi patiu u bo. Nichi ly khumichi ai paleupychi hawi ryh iy patiu thai nai deaungkho y, amo theu nai aeu u sau bo!

16Nichi ly mychi i paleupychi saho y, cha nei ai nai molam avaw y nai deaungkho y, huni paleupychi ai chiu u iy, kapathyprachi malawn py talam u nai ne.

17Nichi ly mychi i haisau ai deungrei teaung iy, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai, pahyp y naimy ana iy taphra u na a?

Habakkuk 2

Habakkuk teng y ARENG my pathang pi teang nai

1Kai ly angdeangra chang salo y lyn iy ajeng naimy, ARENG my kai i thui ai nai leu mana thui pi na mo, kai i amti pi nai ai mana pathang pi na mo, nanai ajeng ai.

2 ARENG my kai teng y, “Nang ai kaimy pany hai nai satangchi phain praw thai ai nai lengseaung pheichira y tajiu; pany chai pyn pa-rei tajiu ba.

3Huni atitichi meitang khyp ang tym ai nai neng ly tym y leang rai. Na i py kaimy patei ai naichi tym angchi khyp ai nai neng ly ang tym kasa praw ryp ai. Huni neng ly tym patyh kyh ai nai athang khai. Na i py tym angchi khyp ai bo i, ajeng rym naimy awm ba, kra y leang mang.

4Pany hai nai leu ly ‘khumi hawi y naichi ly heng pajau y leang; khumi kahawichi ly Tameuh ai ym nai deaungkho y heng u ai.’ ” napi.

Khumi hawi y naichi i khym taham kasi

5Nang chawn nai ly li-tapawp reng; ngai phi ala naichi ly paleung len amlyh iy, paleung khaw y. Nichi ly dei areng kamta, mana khala py paleung anyp vai y. Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly pri harei bo baly pri harei ai tiu iy peang vui reng nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Tavai sum nai khumichi ly tavai eaung nai khumichi tlang tleaung y, paleung no-ei nai leu katheu iy, khumi aniu y nai sa u ai. Nichi my, “Amychi peang y nai yhmtheaung katuichi ai lawm u nai nangchi ly taham si u bo. Nangchi ly mana tanrei kakra, nangmychi i kalai keungchi ai tapawp iy, nangmychi nang chawn ai nai sa u veangveang ai mo?” nanai thui u ai.

7Ka-vo ka-leang malawn py pany y naimy, amichi ai tiu iy eaung nai nangchi ly kalai awm i, athorei my katy pe hai ai nai avum ai. Paleung ka-echi ly jeu iy nangchi ai kaso tahyn theu hai ai. Nangchi ai tiu iy lawm u ai.

8Nangchi ly pri neangneangchira i khumichi ai tiu iy lawm u bo. Vai dei kamthum khumichi ly nangchi my khumi ai padei nai molam py, khaileaung pri i khumichi hawi, marychi ai tiu nai molam py, nangchi ai tiu iy lawm u ai.

9Nangchi ly taham si u! Athorei my tiu naira i nga nai yhmtheaung katuichi hawi, nangchi ly nangmychi i dengtheungchi ai nang chawn hai bo. Atho sa iy mychi i tabu ai ka-sangra y sa nai tavo kamta, mymychi i yhm ai phrumai by y pa-rei sa u bo!

10Na i py nangchi i dawn tau naimy ly nangmychi i khumichi ai kangji nga hai bo. Nangchi ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai tamyh nai molam y, nangmychi naimy phra naira tym bo.

11Yhm angpang lengseaungchi malawn py, nangchi ai ang jo sei iy amphura i yhmkuichi my, raawi avah hai na bo.

12Nangchi ly taham si u! Nangchi ly reita taphrara y sangum pala i, khumi ai padei iy mary sa bo.

13Nangchi my tiu iy eaung nai khumichi ly atyhtyh naimy kalop sa iy, atho bai u. Nichi my sa nai yhm hlau ngireichi ly mai my kang pawn bo. Hini ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my sa nai ne.

14Panglichi ly tui my kawi nai kamta, khaileaung py ARENG i nang parai nai ai pany nai hawi kawi naimy awm ai.

15Nangchi ly taham si u! Nangchi ly kado theu nai deaungkho y, nangmychi i yhm deaungpa prichi ai cheh iy kangji khai u bo. Nichi ai pavui tapai nai kamta atlym hai khikha bo.

16Nangchi ly tahm awm ai nai tleaung y, kangji nga ai nai neng tym ai. Nangmychi kypkyp py, neicha iy pavui tapai u ai. ARENG ly nangchi ai kamngo pajeng nai khau nei hai ali teang iy, nangchi i tahm awm nai ai ly kangji nga nai mang y tym hai ai.

17Nangchi ly Lebanon thengreungchi paliu u bo. Vai ly nangmychi kypkyp ai paliu nai avum u ai. Nangchi ly huni thengreung theung i amso tawnbawichi ai tleh u bo. Vai ly amso tawnbawichi my nangchi ai jei hyn hai ai. Nangchi my sa

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

tamang nai khumi ai padei nai molam py, khaileaung pri y awm nai khumichi hawi marychira awm nai khumichi ai khrukhra hai naichi molam py, hina naichi tym ai.

18Mynchi ly atira y teaung ai mo? Hunichi ly khumichi my sa nai teu i, katapawpra ny y baly ati sai py katheu thai y. Amy i sa naira ai ym nai ly ati kamran nga ai mo? Huni ly leu katheu thai y nai tameuh ne na a!

19Nangchi ly taham si u! Deng keaung beang ai, "Anglaw jau" nanai py, lengseaung ai, "Angthau jau" nanai py, nangchi thui u reng nai ne. Myn ly nangchi ai ati thui pi pachai thai ai mo? Muku tangkachi hawi an paleaung nai ne i py, huni myn ly heng y leang.

20 ARENG ly mymy i chai parai nai Achura yhm y awm. Khaileaung pri y awm nai khumi bawibawichi ly mymy i mo y awmnem naimy awm u sy.

Habakkuk 3

Habakkuk i chiu sa nai

1Hini ly amo Habakkuk i chiu sa nai ne.

2AwARENG, nang i sa nai leaungsaichi kai thai bo i, kai ly jei hyn naimy lyh na bo. Nang i sa nai nang parai nai saichi ly kaichi i deung y py, so pi teang kyh ba. Nang kado theu nai neng khala y py, pahen pi kyh ba.

3Tameuh ly Edom pri mang dengdairei ang jeu ali teang ai; Chai parai nai Tameuh ly Paran mawi aheung mang dengdairei ang jeu ai. Mymy i phum-ang ly kani khusang y khiu na bo. Khaileaung py mymy ai palo nai raawi hawi kawi na bo.

4Mymy ly kanito kangvang kamta sangso angvang teaung naimy ang jeu bo. Sa thai naira awm nai kiuban i nai kangvang sangso theu nai ne.

5Mymy ly mymy mo i my, no kanghawi pato iy, nithun mang ly dei areng abang hai bo.

6Mymy anawn nai khala y, khaileaung amchyh na. Tlenrei khen lau nai ryrei my, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ahyn u bo. Deungrei awm nai mawichi ly dei lawm vui iy, jangni jangkhawn i neng y mymy aleaung reng nai, mymy awm jojo nai mawi katheangchi ly tama pawn veng bo.

7Kushan khumichi jei hyn naimy awm nai py, Midian khumichi kaso theu naimy awm nai py, kai ly niu.

8Aw ARENG, nang kado theu ai nai kachyh nai ly tavochi, micheaungchi my a? Nang ai khri pa-rei kado theu hai nai ly pangli my a? Nang ly tamaichi theung y atang bo; nang i khumichi teng y eaung naira tym hai nai khala, ali kani hawi tamai ly nang i tavai keaungngo ka-ri ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Nang ly nangmy i thailiho py, ko ai nai thailiho chyn py, angveirym bo. Nang i amlosadi ly khaileaung ako hai bo.

10Nang ai niu nai khala, mawichi ly amchyh u; Kani mang dengdairei tuichi leaung. Khaileaung theung i tuichi ly katyn amsau na; tui sampyhchi py asang na bo.

11Khri pa-rei rang nai thailiho chynchi ly angvang thlithlup iy, tivichi ly kangvang sadi nai khala y, kanito hawi lo ly anawn veng bo.

12Nang ly kado theu naimy khaileaung y amki prei iy, kado theu nai haiho hawi, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai chiu piupa bo.

13Nang ly nangmy i khumichi hawi nangmy i khai takhra nai khumi ai, atleu ai nai jeu kyh ba. Nang ly khumi hawi y nai i lu sa nai ai, taphra vui iy ni i nithun abang naichi ai tama hai chauchau bo.

14Nang i thailiho chyn ly tavailu areng ai ko nai pri leu vui bo. Ni i tavaimi kamkawm ly ali kamchai kamta, kaichi ai hm pawn ai nai ang jeu u. Nichi ly khumi kamawnchi ai ana pumpi nai khumichi kamta, khri pa-rei paleung ateng hai u bo.

15Nang ly nangmy i keaungngochi hawi, pangli y chiu nai khala, tuichi ly phawn theu na bo.

16Kai ly hini leaungsaichi thai baly kaso theu; kai i labeaung teng ly jei nai ahyn thlyhthlyh naimy tlang ly nau vui iy, kheuchi ly atlym khikha na bo. Kaichi ai tiu nai khumichi ai, Tameuh my pajeng nai neng tym pa-rei, kaichi ly awmnem nai my ajeng ai.

17Thaidu keungchira y athai by y, kreip keungchi ly kreip athai athai y; Olive keungchi eaung y, li hlauchira y amti amjang thawn y, beramchi ly dei be i, tawnbawi yhmchi akeu rang teu i py,

18Aw ARENG Tameuh, nang ly kai i atleu keung ne nai deaungkho y, kai ly amo theu naimy awm ai.

19Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG ly kai ai atho pei bo. Nang ly kai ai sitha kamta kheu khaw hai iy, mawichira y chymme naimy khai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Zephaniah

Zephaniah 1

1Hini leu pei nai ly Ammon i chapo Juda samrang Josia deung y, Zephaniah teng
y pei nai leu ne. (Zephaniah ly samrang Hezakia kangpreang Amariah, Kedalia
hawi Kushi dengdairei kangpreang ne.)

ARENG my tara chih nai kani

2-3 ARENG my, "Kai ly khumichi, tawnbawichi, tavochi hawi ngochi py takhawi y,
khaileaung pri y awm nai ngiereichi tamyh pawn ai. Khumi hawi y naichi ai
atlym hai ai. Khumi bawibawichi ai kaimy taphra ai. Dei y naimy leaungrei py
tleaung ai ny y. Hini ly kai, ARENG my kang thui pi nai leu ne.

4"Kai ly Jerusalem mary hawi Juda pri y awm nai khumi bawibawichi ai katamyh
ai. Huni meingtym y Bala tameuh ai chiu nai sai kataphra be ai i, amimi py huni
tameuh teng y kalop sa nai pathyp pi nai keungchi ai pany jo ai ny y.

5Yhm amphu salo y lyn iy kanito, lo, ka-si taukichi ai chiu nai ngiereichi ai, kaimy
taphra pawn ai. Kai ai chiu naimy ka-ym awm ai mang, nanai vaineng abeu chum
iy Mole amyn y vaineng abeu nai khumichi ai py, katamyh pawn ai.

6Kai i nithun y abang y naimy, amphri vui nai khumichi ai py, kai teng y ahihawi
y, kai i lam patei nai ai hnei y nai khumichi ai py, kaimy tamyh pawn ai," napi.

7 ARENG my tara chih ai nai neng ly ang tym ai bo. Hunai deaungkho y mymy i mo
y chymme naimy awm u. ARENG ly mymy i khumichi ai pathyp ai nai angveirym
i, Judachi ai lawm ai nai, paleung ka-echi ai palau bo.

8ARENG my, "Huna nai apathyp ai nai neng kani tym nai khala y, samrang i
bangtangchi, samrang i chapochi hawi cheng takhrachi i reita teaung nai
khumichi ai pajeng ai.

9Myn y chiu nai khumichi kamta sa naichi ai py, mychi i yhmkeung yhmy lawm
nai vawnsaichi nga angym hai ai nai molam, khumichi ai padei naichi ai py,
kaimy tamyh pawn ai," napi.

10 ARENG my, "Huni neng kani y Jerusalem mary ngo apai katheu pa-khora y vo
nai raawi thai u ai. Mary kangtha mang y khumichi vo nai raawi py, mawi
aheungchira y phra nai katynchi py thai u ai.

11Mary ka-nem mang y awm nai khumichi awi, hini satangchi thai nai khala vo
u. Ati mana nai mo na baly ka-sum ka-pai kalen sa nai khumichi ly dei u ai.

12"Huni neng khala y kai ly maisi yhm syn iy, Jerusalem mary theung y hau ai.
'ARENG ly hawi nai, hawi y nai, ati sai py so vai y,' nanai athang khai iy thui nai
khumichi, amychi ai tahm apasang iy paleung tienem naichi ai, kai ly pajeng ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Khumi takhrachi ly huni khumichi i yhmtheaung katuichi lawm iy, nichi i yhmchi taphra u ai. Nichi ly mychi sa nai yhmchira y, mana khala py awm ai nai nga u ai ny y. Mychi i ui nai kreip akhochira i kreip hang py, nei ai nai nga u ai ny y," napi.

14 ARENG my tara chih ai nai kani kalen ly kasa bo i, kasa tleaung kasa ra bo. Huni neng kani ly tym kasa ai! Huni kani ly hawi y keh nai deaungkho y, sorai paleung awm keh nai risa malawn py, paleung phra naimy aeu ai.

15Huni kani ly kado theu keh nai kani, ngari kamtang hawi paleung bi nai kani, phra seaungkhrang iy tama pawn nai kani, khri pa-rei veng cheng iy khupanym tho parai nai kani,

16amtangra marychi, asang parai nai lengseaung yhmchi ai tiu nai, risachi i baw eng nai katynchi, aeu nai raawichi hawi amsau nanai kani ne.

17 ARENG my, "Kai ly khumichi tlang tleaung y khri pa-rei patang naira tym hai ai i, khumi luteng ly mei kamju kamta kaveng theung y patham mengmang iy tako u ai nai tla ai. Nichi ly kai i tlang tleaung y kamngo sa u bo. Naibaly kai ly nichi i thi ai tui kamta lai vui ai. Nichi i veuchi py khaileaung salo y veaung tlawn naimy awm ai," napi.

18 ARENG i kado theu nai huni kani y, huni khumichi ly mychi i muku tangka awm nai ngierei pei u teu i py, tlang atleu u pajau ai ny y. Khaileaung pri verei ly mymy i kado theu nai mai y kang i, phra be ai. Mymy ly khaileaung pri y awm nai ngiereichi ai, vaimy myh pawn na pa-rei tara chih ai.

Zephaniah 2

Uikheih u ai nai takeng nai

1-2Aw kangji by y nai khumi chengchi awi, choh ali ai ali my hm vui nai neng tym y rai khala, nangchi i tlang tleaung y ARENG i kado theu nai tym y rai khala, mymy i kado theu nai neng tym y rai khala, paleung amtlau u.

3Mymy i leu pei naichi tangai iy, paleung apanem nai khumi mipuichi awi, ARENG teng y jeu u. Kahawi sa naimy ARENG i mo y paleung apanem u. ARENG i kado theu nai neng khala, nangchi ly pajeng naira i nai law tleaung naira nga u lym ai.

Israela pri tengpang y awm nai prichi i taham si nai

4Kaza mary theung y khumi leaungrei py awm ai ny y. Asakelon mary ly khumi angso savai tlang nai meingtym lawm ai. Asadod mary i khumichi ly kani khurei my paryh nai avum u i, Ekron mary i khumichi ly huni mary i dengdairei, preang u ai nai tla ai.

5Pangli peang jeungrei y awm nai Philistia khumichi awi, pangli peang jeungrei y awm nai Kherati khumichi awi, nangchi ly taham si. ARENG ly nangchi ai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

kamngo vang ang pajeng bo. Mymy ly nangchi ai tamyh ai nai deaungkho y, nangchi leaungrei py awm ai ny y.

6Pangli sahawi i nangchi i pri ly beram typ naichi i tai hawi beramchi sui tlai naira meingtym lawm vui ai.

7Dei kamthum Juda khumichi ly nangchi i pri peang vui ai. Nichi ly huni meingtym y beram kanghuchi typ naimy, Asakelon mary i yhmchira y i u ai. Nichi i ARENG Tameuh ly nichi hawi vanrei awm iy, nichi ai kahawi palum teang ai.

8Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG Tameuh my, "Moba khumichi hawi Ammon khumichi ly kai i khumichi ai ka-jo hau u nai py, nichi i pri peang vui ai, nanai amlyh nai py, kai thai nai ne.

9Kai ly meitang khyp, Israela chengchi i, heng nai ARENG Tameuh ne nai kamta, Moba pri hawi Ammon pri ly Sodom hawi Komora marychi kamta, taphra naira avum ai, nanai vaineng abeu bo. Huni prichi ly palawi tai nai meingtym lawm i, deungtasarei phra iy acha keungchi kawi biu ai. Kai i khumichi theung i dei kamthumchi ly huni khumichi ai tiu iy, nichi i pri peang vui ai."

10Huna nai kamta Moba hawi Ammon khumichi ly mymychi i paleung len nai, amlyh am-e nai hawi ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG i khumichi ai, mei aniu y nai molam y pajeng naira avum u ai.

11ARENG ly nichi ai kaso theu hai ai. Mymy ly khaileaung pri y awm nai tameuhchi ai tama hai ai i, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly mymychi i pri tleitleirei y, mymy ai chiu u ai.

12 ARENG ly Ethiopia khumichi ai py padei ai.

13 ARENG ly kiu pheu iy sa thai naira hawi, Asuria pri taphra ai. Mymy ly Ninevi mary y, tui by y nai daichi ka-vym kamta, khumi angso savai tlang nai mary kaphra lawm hai ai.

14Huni meingtym ly beram kanghu hawi amso tawnbawi cheaungkhangchi anawnra lawm ai. Beaungkuchi ly yhm kaphrachira y awm iy, thaibeng pa-khochi mang hang ai. O-achi py khailei kheupora y chym iy hang ai. Huni maryra y awm nai yhmchira i saitleang keungchi ai py, khumichi my la u pawn ai.

15Hini ly amymy ai sa thai naira awm bo, nanai py, chymme naira awm bo, nanai py, athang khai nai mary i avum ai nai khym taham ne. Huni mary i khumichi ly mymychi i mary ai, khaileaung pri y len keh, nanai athang khai u bo. Huni mary ly daichi tawnbawichi anawnra lawm iy, mana tanrei khumi angso savai tlang na ai mo? Huni sahawi mang tako nai khumi bawibawichi ly athengra iy, nithun mang y anaw u vui na ai.

Zephaniah 3

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Jerusalem mary i sa tamang nai kamngo hawi atleu naira nga nai

1Amy mary i khumichi ai malawn py ana pumpi iy, hawi y sa naimy atiu reng nai
Jerusalem mary ly taham si.

2Huni mary ly ARENG i leu pei nai tangai y. Mymy i thui pi nai reita patawm y.
Mymy ai ym y. ARENG teng i kasabawmra py hnei y.

3Huni pri ai peang nai miteaung kehchi ly khrangsi chochi hawi atawm. Tara
chih nai keungchi py khri pa-rei dupha len nai deaungkho y, khawn mang y
khrairei hiu harei py aphi su ai ngai y nai kajeu alam nai kasui chochi hawi
atawm.

4Amochi ly kalop so y nai, ka-ym by y naichi lawm u bo. Pathyp pi nai keungchi
ly meingtym kachai y chai hai y i, Tameuh i reita leu pei naichi ai mymychi i vui
hawi ai naira mang y pahi iy, thui pachai u bo.

5Na i py ARENG ly huni mary theung y awm jo rai. Mymy ly hawi nairachi naini sa
iy, hawi y nairachi ly mana khala py so y. Khawn tleirei mymy i khumichi ai
paleung phra y naimy, kahawi tara chih nai ne. Na i py hunira i khumi hawi y
naichi ly hawi y nairachi sa u jojo. Nichi teng y kangji kangai py by y.

6 ARENG my, “Kai ly khumi cheaungkhangchi ai, kataphra be veng bo. Nichi i
marychi ai kataphra pawn iy, mary apaichi, amtangrachi ai py phra
seaungkhrang hai bo. Marychi ly khumi angso savai tlang iy, lamchi ra py
aleaung ali nai by y, khumi leaungrei py by y leang bo.

7Huni neng khala kai i khumichi ly kai ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai iy, kai i pei nai
reita tanga u ai, nanai py, kai i parip naichi ai mana khala py tami u ai ny y, nanai
py kai athang khai. Na i py nichi ly avaw avawrei, hawi y nai kalop ai sa tleaung
sa u ra nai ne.

8 ARENG my, “Ajeng u jo; khumi cheaungkhangchi ai kai ang thau iy, thui tamawn
nai neng kani ajeng. Kai i kado theu nai haiho avum ai nai, khumi
cheaungkhangchi hawi pri tleitleireichi ai kachu ai nai, kai ly leu pacheang yb
veng bo. Khaileaung pri verei ly kai i kado theu nai mai hawi kang iy phra veng
ai.

9Naibaly kai ly khumi cheng bawibawichi ai palum pachai teang iy, nichi ly
tameuh takhrachi ai chiu y naimy, kai ai naini chiu u ai. Nichi bawibawi py kai i
leu tangai u ai.

10Ahei dan nai kai i khumichi ly palo parai nai Ethiopia pri dengdairei malawn
py, kai teng y katalamrachi ang syn u ai.

11Aw Kai i khumichi awi, huna nai khala nangchi ly kai ai tiu u nai molam y, kaji
ai nai ngai y leang bo. Kai ly paleung len nai khumi, amlyh am-e nai khumi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngiereichi ai taphra pawn ai; nangchi ly mo mang y mana khala py, Jerusalem mary i chai parai nai mawi salo y, kai ai tiu u ai ny y.

12Paleung apanem, neaung hawi nai khumichi ai, huni meingtym y kaimy khai ai. Nichi ly kai teng y jeu iy, abyh u ai.

13Dei kamthum Israela khumichi ly ami ai py tamang u ai ny y. Leu ka-chawi katheu nai py, tapawp ai nai atho sa ai nai py, sa u ai ny y. Nichi ly chawn, pa u ai. Ami ai py jei y iy, chymme naimy awm u ai," napi.

Amo theu naimy thui nai khulym

14Aw Israela khumichi awi, amo theu naimy khulym thui u! Aw Jerusalem mary awi, nang ly paleung pathym hawi verei amo theu u!

15 ARENG ly nangchi i kamngochi taphra ai; Mymy ly nangchi i paleung ka-echi ai, tama hai vui bo. Israela chengchi i samrang ARENG ly nangchi hawi vanrei awm; Vai, nangchi ly jei ai naira by y leang bo.

16Huni kani y Jerusalem mary ai, hina nai thui ai, "Aw Zion mary awi, jei moh! Nang ly kiu angto y naimy awm moh!

17Nang i ARENG Tameuh ly nang hawi vanrei awm; mymy i sa thai naira hawimy, nang ly eaung naira nga ai. ARENG ly nang i tlang tleaung y amo theu naira nga ai. Mymy ly mymy i tamen naira hawi nang ai deung kangthaang pei ai. Mymy ly nang i molam y, amo theu nai khulym thui ai."

18 ARENG my, "Pawi prang sa naira y nangchi i paleung si vo nai ai, kaimy aphi pi veng bo. Nang i tahm phra nai ai, kaimy taphra pi veng bo.

19Nang ai ana nai khumichi ai kaimy pajeng ai nai neng tym ai. Kai ly kheu tabai nai khumi bawibawichi ai atleu iy, pri palara avum nai khumichi ai, mymychi i pri y pahawi ai. Nichi i kangji nga nai ly tahm awm nai mang y amtlau hai ai. Khaileaung pri khumichi my nichi ai palo u ai.

20Ahei dan nai nangchi i chengchi ai mychi i pri mang y hawi ali teang nai neng tym ai! Kai ly nangchi ai khaileaung pri verei y amthang hai ai. Nangchi ai nang chawn hai teang ai," napi.

Hini ly ARENG my thui pi nai leu ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Hakai

Hakai 1

ARENG my Achura yhm sa palum teang ai nai leu pei nai

1Pasia pri empara samrang Dari i peang nai pa-nyh saneng, tariu lo, kani harei kani y ARENG my amo Hakai teng y pei nai leu ne. Huni leu pei nai ly Juda samrang i bangtang kalen Shealtiel i chapo Zerubabela hawi, pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Jehizada i chapo Josuachi i vui ne.

2Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my Hakai teng y, "Hini neng ly Achura yhm sa palum teang ai nai neng ny y, nanai hini khumichi my thui u bo,"

3nanai leu pei chum baly amo Hakai dengdairei, ARENG i leu ly mipuichi teng y,

4"Kai i khumichi awi, nangchi ly yhm hlau kahawichira y awm u teu i py, kai i Achura yhm ly phra seaungkhrang lawh ly!

5Ati mana mo, nanai nangchi niu y nai sai a?

6Nangchi ly chohpui chomaw neangneang pati u teu i py, maidenreichy naini pakym u khyh. Nangchi teng y teicha teinei awm i py, bym pa-rei cha ai nai aleu y, kreip hang awm i py pavui na pa-rei nei ai nai aleu y, baichu ateaungchi awm i py bi-um na pa-rei ateaung ai nai alawn y, kalop sa keung py kajeu ka-rei kawi pa-rei, sa nai vang ngo y.

7Ati mana nai y hina nai tym nai mo, nanai nangchi niu u y nai sai a?

8Vaimy mawichi mang y chei u iy, dengkeaungchi lo u ly Achura yhm so u teang. Hunaibaly kai ly kawn ai; cheang baly avo nai kamta kai ai chiu u pajau ai.

9"Nangchi ly amti amjang neangneang pakym achu ai nai nga u ai, nanai athang khai i py, maidenreichy naini nga u khyh nai ne. Yhm y syn u nai khala py, kai ly hunichi ai kang hm pi pan vui bo. Ati mana nai y kai ly hina nai sa mo na baly, nangchi bawibawi ly nangmychi i yhmchi sa nai hawimy, kalop nawi ala iy, kai i Achura yhm ai ly phra seaungkhrang naimy awm hai jo nai deaungkho y ne.

10Hunai molam y kani khang hai i, mani amti amjangchi py nangchi pati ai nai ngo u y.

11Kai ly hini pri y jengrawm hai bo. Hini pri i mawi aheungchi, li hlauchi, kreip akhochi hawi olive akhochira y py, khaileaung i theu nai amti amjang ngiereichira y py, khumi hawi tawnbawichi ai py, nangchi i atho sa naimy pati nai amti amjangchira y py, kani khang hai bo," napi.

ARENG i leu pei nai ai khumichi tangai u nai

12Naibaly Shaltiel i chapo Zerubabela, pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Jehizada i chapo Josua hawi Babulon pri y pri pala naira i vawi teang nai mipui

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

bawibawichi ly mychi i ARENG Tameuh my leu pei nai kamta sa u bo. Nichi ly jei hyn nai deaungkho y, ARENG my pato nai amo Hakai i thui nai leu tangai u bo.

13Naibaly ARENG i leu pei nai thui pi nai keung Hakai ly "ARENG my, kai ly nangchi hawi vanrei awm ai," nanai leu pei nai ly khumichi teng y thui pi.

14ARENG ly Juda samrang i bangtang kalen Shaltiel i chapo Zerubabela, pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Jehizada i chapo Josua hawi pri palara i vawi u teang nai khumi bawibawichi ai, Achura yhm sa naira y paleung apei hai bo. Nichi ly mychi i ARENG, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh i Achura yhm sa nai ly

15empara samrang Dari i peang nai pa-nyh saneng, tariu lo, kani apom phai palyhrei kani y sa u amteaung nai ne.

Hakai 2

Achura yhm kangtha i apu nai sai

1 ARENG ly huni saneng saryh lo, kani apom phai harei kani y, amo Hakai dengdairei, mymy i leu pei nai ly

2mymy ly Hakai ai hina nai thui hai bo. Mymy ly nang ly Juda samrang i bangtang kalen Jerubabela, pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Josua hawi huni bo i mipuichi teng y,

3"Vaichi khala i Achura yhm ly mana tanrei apu parai na mo, nanai pany nai khumi nangchi theung y awm a? Vai ly hini Achura yhm ai, nangchi ati mana niu u mo? Huni ly ati sai py ny y nai kamta lawm ai.

4Na i py aw mipuichi awi, paleung atho di u mo? Kai ly nangchi hawi vanrei awm nai ne iy, nangmychi sa ai awm nai kalop naini, nangchi so u.

5Aikupta pri i dengdairei nangchi vawi u nai khala y, kai ly nangchi hawi vanrei awm jo ai, nanai adeu nai kamta, vai khrairei nangchi hawi vanrei kai awm; hunai deaungkho y jei u moh.

6"Kai ly kra y naimy kani khusang hawi khaileaung ai py, kacheng hawi pangli ai py, amchyh hai bo.

7Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai taphra pawn ai. Huni khumichi i muku tangka, yhmtheaungchi ai, hini meingtym y khumichi ai syn hai ai. Achura yhm py muku tangka, yhmtheaungchi hawi kawi naimy awm ai, nanai ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my leu pei bo.

8Khaileaung pri y awm nai ngierei, muku tangkachi ly kai i ne.

9Achura yhm kangtha ly Achura yhm kangngym tleaung y apu keh ai. Huni meingtym y kai ly kaimy i khumichi ai nang chawn hai iy, tlamsa naira pei ai, napi. Hini ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my thui nai leu ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Pathyp pi nai keungchi teng y amo i leu adeng ahui nai

10Empara samrang Dari i peang nai pa-nyh saneng, takawrei lo, kani apom phai palyhrei kani y, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG i leu ly Hakai teng y tym bi bo.

11-12Mymy ly "Khumi leaungrei ly Tameuh teng y talam chum nai mawi ai, my i ateaung hawi tapau iy, kreip hang, olive asitui, ti y baly mani mo teicha teinei py ne sy, ateaung hawi abi lawh baly, huni teicha teinei ly katalamra teicha teinei lawm vui ai mo, lawm vui y mo, nanai reita leu pei nai kamta, leu pacheang pi ai nai pathyp pi nai keungchi teng y deng," napi. Huni molam deng nai khala, pathyp pi nai keungchi my, "Huni teicha teineichi ly katalamra teicha teinei lawn y leang," nanai pathang u bo.

13Naibaly Hakai my, khumi leaung leaungrei ly khumi tlaiveu ai abi nai deaungkho y, chai y tapi rai. Naibaly ni ly huni teicha teineichi ai abi lawh teu baly, hunichi py chai y vui ai a? nanai deng. Pathyp pi nai keungchi my, "Hunichi ly chai y ai," napi u.

14Naibaly Hakai my, "Hunai kamta teang, hini pri i khumichi hawi nichi i sa nai leaungsaichi ly chai y nai deaungkho y, maicham salo y talam nai kapathypra ngierei py chai y, nanai ARENG my leu pei bo," napi.

Amtheaung naira pei ai nai ARENG my leu pei nai

15 ARENG my, "Nangchi ly nangmychi avum nai leaungsai ai niu u y nai sai a? Achura yhm so y rai khala,

16nangchi ly chohpui chomaw teaung chungvai nyhrei awm ai nai athang khai nai ly teaung chungvairei naini awm khyh na a. Kreip hang palang chungvai atlo apom phai pangrei nga ai nanai thui u iy, kreip hang khai nai chy-y pui y khen nai khala, palang vuipangrei niu khyh na a.

17Kai ly nangchi atho sa iy pati nai amti amjang ngiereichi ai ali kabi hawi py, kaleung my cha iy jeirawm hai nai py, ji amai hawi py taphra bo. Na i py nangchi uikheih u y.

18Vaini ly Achura yhm sangum langdeng pala chum nai kani, takawrei lo, kani apom phai palyhrei kani ne. Huni kani dengdairei mo mang y ati tym ai mo, nanai nangchi khen u.

19Nangchi teng y chohpui chomaw by y bo i, kreip keungchi, thaidu keungchi hawi olive keungchi py athai y leang rai. Na i py kai ly vai i dengdairei, nangchi ai amtheaung naira pei ai," napi.

Zarubabela teng y ARENG my leu adeu nai

20Huni lo kani apom phai palyhrei kani y my, tlen pa-nyh ARENG i leu ly Hakai teng y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Juda samrang i bangtang kalen Zarubabela i vui mymy ly “Kai ly kani khusang
hawi khaileaung amchyh hai i,

22pri bawibawichi ai taphra iy, nichi i sa thai naira jum hai ai. Tavai keaungngo
ka-richi atang nai keungchi hawi vanrei akhum hai meuh ai; keaungngochi ly dei
ai. Keaungngo atang nai risachi py, mychi tengtawi atleh u ai.

23Kai i miseaung tatang Zerubabela awi, huni kani y kai ly nang ai kang la ai i, kai
i jeng y peang hai ai. Nang ly kaimy vawi takhra nai khumi ne,” napi bo. Hini ly
ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my thui nai leu ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Zekhariah

Zekhariah 1

ARENG my vawi ali teang ai nai, mymy i khumichi ai palau nai

1Hini leu ly Pasia empara samrang Dari my peang nai pa-nyh saneng, tajarei lo theung y ARENG my amo Zekhariah teng y pei nai leu ne. Zekhariah ly Iddo i katu, Berekhia i chapo ne.

2Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my Zekhariah teng y, "Kai, ARENG ly nangchi i amsi pajochi ai, khri pa-rei kado theu hai bo.

3Na i py vai nangchi ly kai teng y vawi u ali teang; kai py nangchi teng y kang jeu ai.

4Nangchi ly nangmychi i amsi pajochi kamta so u moh. Jangni khala i amochi ly nichi teng y hawi y nai saichi anawn u ai nai thui pi teu i py, nichi ly tangai y, dawn dan u y.

5Huni amochi hawi nangchi i amsi pajochi ly dei u be veng bo.

6Kai ly kaimy i amochi dengdairei, nangchi i amsi pajochi teng y leu pei naichi hawi pany hai nai leuchi kapei pi nai ne. Na i py nichi ly kai i leu ai dawndan u y nai deaungkho y, avo nai kamta pajeng naira avum u. Huna nai khala nichi ly uikheih u. Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai kai, ARENG ly kaimy i dawn yb nai kamta, nichi ai kamngo vang kamlau parip nai ne, nanai py pany u ai," nanai nichi teng y thui pi ai nai leu pei nai ne.

Amo i paleung mei y keaungngochi niu nai

7Empara samrang Dari i peang nai pa-nyh saneng, Shebet lo napi nai lo holai ha, kani apom phai palyhrei kani y, ARENG ly vum y kai teng paleung mei y amteng pi bo.

8Kai ly keaungngo kamsen atang nai khumi leaungrei ai kaniu bo. Ni ly leaunghawi theung y awm nai muratu keungchi sala y angdo naimy awm. Ni i nithun y ly keaungngo kamsen, keaungngo kariura hawi keaungngo kangleung awm.

9Kaimy ni teng y, "Areng awi, hini keaungngochi i awm nai sai ly ati mo?," napi. Ni my, "Nichi ly ati mo, nanai kaimy thui pi ai.

10ARENG ly khaileaung pri y khen ai nai nichi ai pato nai ne," nanai pathang.

11Keaungngo atang naichi my kani pri amtaw thau nai teng y, "Kaichi ly khaileaung pri verei y amki be veng bo. Khaileaung pri verei ly jeaungmang iy sabawmra by y nai kaniu u," nanai amti pi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Naibaly kani pri amtaw thau nai my, “Aw ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG, Jerusalem mary hawi Juda marychi ai nang i kado theu nai ly saneng vui saryhrei awm bo; huni marychi ai pahen y naimy, mana tanrei awm jo ai mo?,” napi.

13 ARENG ly kani pri amtaw thau nai teng y paleung pahawi nai leuchi thui pi nai deaungkho y,

14kani pri amtaw thau naimy py kai teng y, “Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my, kai ly chai parai nai Jerusalem mary pui ai khri pa-rei tamen iy kapahen nai ne.

15Kai ly kaimy i khumichi tlang tleaung y tym ai nai kado theu nai kam-yh nai thym y, tlamsa naimy awm ai nga u nai khumi bawibawichi ly kai i khumichi avum nai ngari kamtang panawi ra bo. Naibaly kai ly huni khumichi ai khri pa-rei kado theu hai nai deaungkho y,

16Jerusalem mary ai pahen nai sai patei ai nai, kavawi ali teang nai ne. Kai i Achura yhm sa palum teang iy, Jerusalem mary pui ai py, sa palum u teang ai nai tla ai,” napi.

17Kani pri amtaw thau naimy kai teng y, “Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG ly mymy i marychi bi-ai ali teang ai nanai py, mymy ly ang jeu ali teang ai i Jerusalem mary ai sabawm iy, mymy i peang nai mary pui palawn vui ai nanai py, amthang hai ba,” nanai ang thui pi bo.

Paleung mei y takichi niu nai

18Kai ly takhra paleung mei y niu nai hareira y, si taki palyhrei kaniu.

19Kai ly kaimy hawi vanrei leu arum nai kani pri amtaw thau nai teng y, “Hini taki palyhrei i awm nai sai ly ati mo?,” nanai kadeng cham bo. Huni kani pri amtaw thau nai my, “Huni takichi ly Juda khumi, Israela khumi hawi Jerusalem mary i khumichi ai ahei hai phro nai khaileaung pri i sa thai naira awm nai khumichi ai pata nai ne,” napi.

20Naibaly ARENG ly kai ai, sakichi syn iy kalop sa nai khumi leaung palyhreichi ai patei.

21Kai my, “Hini khumichi ly ati sa ai nai jeu u nai mo?,” kanapi. Nimy, “Nichi ly Juda chengchi ai ahei hai iy, tamyh be pawn nai khumichi ai kaso theu hai iy tiu pajau vui ai nai ang jeu u nai ne,” napi.

Zekhariah 2

Paleung mei y siju amto niu nai

1Kai ly siju amto syn nai khumi leaungrei ai, takhra paleung mei y kaniu bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Ni teng y, “Nang ly ma mang y chei ai mo?,” nanai deng. Nimy ly “Jerusalem mary mang y kachei ai; huni mary ly jeng, ka majirei awm mo, nanai pata ai nai ne,” napi.

3Naibaly kai hawi leu arum nai kani pri amtaw thau nai ly mo y ang jeu i, takhra kani pri amtaw thau nai leaungrei my, niteng y jeu i ka-vum sa nai kaniu.

4Angchei i kani pri amtaw thau naimy ni teng y, “Jerusalem mary y awm u nai khumi angso hawi tawnbawichi ly khri pa-rei nawi parai nai deaungkho y, huni mary y lengseaung apai tapang pajau ai ny y, nanai suju amto syn nai deaungdi teng y angpreng iy thui pi.

5ARENG ly mymy naimy mary kamkira y, mai apai kamta awm iy nang parai nai hawimy, huni mary y awm ai, nanai leu adeu yb veng bo,” nanai thui.

Pri pala naira avum nai khumichi ai mychi i pri y palau teang nai

6-7 ARENG my mymy i khumichi teng y, “Kai ly nangchi ai pri tleirei y ahei hai bo. Na i py nangchi pri pala naira avum nai khumichi awi, vai, nangchi ly Babulon pri dengdairei preang iy, Jerusalem mary y vawi u teang.

8Nangchi ai tiu nai khumi ly kai i tahm khai keh nai ai tiu nai khumi ne,” napi. Hunai deaungkho y mymy i khumichi ai tiu nai khumichi teng y, hini satang thui pi ai nai kai ai ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my pato nai ne.

9“Hina nai y ARENG mymy kypkyp ly nangchi ai ang tiu ai. Vaichi khala nangchi i miseaung lawm u nai khumichi ly nangchi ai ang tiu u teang ai,” napi nai amteng hai nai hawi vanrei, kai ai ang pato nai ne. Hina naichi ang tym nai khala y kai ai ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my pato nai ne, nanai khumi bawibawichi pany u ai.

10 ARENG my, “Aw Jerusalem mary i khumichi awi, amo theu naimy khulym thui u; kai ly nangchi theung y awm hai ai nai kang jeu ai!” napi.

11Huni neng khala y khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly ARENG teng y ahihawi u iy, mymy i khumichi lawm u ai. Mymy ly nangchi theung y awm ai. Kai ai mymy pato nai ne, nanai py, nangchi pany u ai.

12Hunai bi baly Juda khu ly nang parai nai pri theung y, ARENG i vawi patyp nai meingtym lawm ai. Jerusalem mary py mymy i khrei keh nai mary lawm ai.

13Khumi mipuichi awi, ARENG ly mymy i awm nai nang parai nai meingtym i dengdairei ang jeu ai i, mymy i mo y tyn kryh y naimy awm u.

Zekhariah 3

Amo ly paleung mei y pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh ai niu nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 ARENG i kani pri amtaw thau nai mo y pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Josua angdo nai ai, takhra paleung mei niu naira y ARENG my patei pi bo. Naibaly Josua i sahawi y setanangdo. Ni ly Josua ai thui tamawn ai nai angvei yb bo.

2ARENG i amtaw thau naimy setan teng y, "Aw setan awi, ARENG my nang ai kamngo pajeng sy; Jerusalem mary ai tamen nai ARENG ly nang ai kamngo pajeng sy; hini khumi ly mai theung i ajiu vui nai thengbeang hawi atawm nai ne," napi.

3Josua ly chai y nai ateaungchi amchiu iy, huni meingtym y angdo bo.

4Kani pri amtaw thau nai ly my i nithun abang nai kani pri chochi teng y, "Hini khumi i amchiu nai chai y nai ateaungchi leng pi vui," napi chum baly Josua teng y, "Kai ly nang i kamngo kang la pi vui iy, nang amchiu ai nai ateaung kangthachi kang pei ai," napi.

5Ni ly abang nai ahawichi teng y, Josua i lura y chai pyn nai lupeu ajeng hai ai nai leu pei. Nichi py leu pei nai kamta sa u. Naibaly nichi ly Josua ai ateaung kangthachi amchiu hai bo. ARENG i kani pri amtaw thau nai py, huni sahawi y angdo nai ne.

6Naibaly kani pri amtaw thau nai ly Josua teng y,

7ati cheaungkhang sa tha nai ARENG my, "Nang ly kai i reita leuchi ai tangai iy, nang teng y kaimy kang pei nai kalopchi sa ai na baly, kai i Achura yhm hawi Achura yhm apaichi kry ai nai nga bi ai. Kai py kaimy i mo y awm nai kani pri amtaw thau naichi i chiu sa hnei takeng naichi thai nai kamta, nang i chiu sa nai py thai ai.

8Hunai deaungkho y pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Josua awi, tangai ba. Josua i ahawi pathyp pi nai keungchi awi, mo mang i vui rengrang ka-ma-ra nga nai khumichi awi, tangai u. Kai ly "Sai kadeu" nanai amyn pathi nai kaimy i miseaung amthawn hai ai!

9Amhi mawi saryhrei awm nai lengseaung ai py, Josua i mo y kakhai ai. Huni lengseaung salo y cha mawi katajiu iy, hini pri i kamngochi ly kanirei y my, kala pi vui ai.

10Huni neng kani tym nai khala, nangchi bawibawi ly kreip akhochi hawi thaidu keungchi pajyn iy, tlamsa naimy awm u thai ai nai, nangmychi i yhm deaungpachi palau u ai," napi.

Zekhariah 4

Paleung mei y maisi yhm khaira niu nai

1Kai hawi leu arum nai kani pri amtaw thau nai ly ang jeu bi iy, i ngym nai khumi ai i palaw nai kamta, kai ai i palaw chum baly,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2ni my, “Nang ly ati niu mo?” nanai ang deng. Kaimy py, “Muku maisi yhm khaira kaniu; maisi yhm khaira kateang meaung salo y maisi khau harei awm. Maisi yhm khaira salo y maisi teicha saryh saryhrei awm nai, maisi yhm saryhrei awm.

3Maisi yhm khaira tengpang y, olive keung nyh rei awm, lamtang mang y harei, langvawi mang y harei ne,” nanai kapathang.

4Naibaly kai ly kani pri amtaw thau nai teng y, “Areng awi, hinichi ly ati leaungsaichi ai pata nai mo?” nanai deng.

5Kani pri amtaw thau nai my, “Nang pany y nai sai a?” ang napi. Kaimy py, “Areng awi, kai pany y,” nanai kapathang.

10bKani pri amtaw thau naimy kai teng y, “Maisi yhm saryhrei ly khaileaung pri verei y niu pajau nai, ARENG i mei saryhrei ne,” napi.

11Naibaly kai ly ni teng y, “Maisi yhm khaira tengpang sahawi y awm nai, olive keung nyhrei i awm nai sai ly ati mo?

12Olive asitui leaung nai muku lawn nyhrei sahawi y awm nai, olive changpi nyhrei i awm nai sai py ati thui nai mo?” nanai kadeng.

13Nimy kai teng y, “Nang pany y nai sai a?” ang napi. Kaimy py, “Areng awi, kai pany y,” nanai kapathang.

14Huna nai khala kani pri amtaw thau nai my, “Hinichi ly khaileaung pri verei y peang nai keung, Tameuh i kalop sa ai nai mymy vawi takhra iy khai takhra pi nai khumi leaung nyhrei ne,” ang napi.

Zerubabela teng y Tameuh i leu adeu pi nai

6Kani pri amtaw thau naimy kai teng y, “Nang ly Zerubabela teng y ARENG my pei nai hini satang thai hai ba. Mymy ly ni teng y, nang ly nangmy i sa thai naira haiho hawi py, tavaimi kamkawm atho hawi py, hina nai sa ai ny y. Na i py kai i phailo atho hawi naini sa pajau ai.

7Mawichi kamta khri pa-rei rai nairachi ly nang i mo y tama vui ai. Nang ly Achura yhm sa palum teang ai. Yhm taki i lengseaung tleangleang nai sa chum nai khala y, mipuichi my, ‘Apu parai na a, apu parai na a!’ nanai aeu u ai,” napi.

8 ARENG teng i dengdairei takhra leu pei nai kai teng y ang tym bi.

9Mymy ly “Zerubabela ly Achura yhm leng nai amteaung chum bo. Ni ly huni yhm sa nai pajau ai bo. Huna nai pacheang chum nai khala y kai i khumichi my nichi teng y, nang ai pato nai keung ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung kai, ARENG ne, nanai pany u ai.

10aNi ly Achura yhm sa naira y amcheang pajau y nai molam y, paleung phra u teu i py, Zerubabela ly Achura yhm y suju amto syn iy yhm sa veangveang nai niu u nai khala ly amo theu u ai,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Zekhariah 5

Paleung mei y cha aeang angkheang nai niu nai

1Kai ly khen bi nai khala y ali theung y akheang nai cha aeang niu.

2Kani pri amtaw thau naimy, “Nang ly ati niu mo?” nanai deng baly kai my, “Ali theung y akheang nai cha aeang kaniu; huni cha aeang ly jeng miu takawrei, ka ly miu palyhrei bo y ka-rei awm,” nanai kapathang.

3Naibaly kani pri amtaw thau naimy kai teng y, “Pri vereira y amki ai nai amsawi leu ly huni cha aeangra y tajiu nai ne. Cha aeang pheirei mang y ly kangviu khumi ngiereichi ly hini pri i dengdairei, paheng vui naira avum u ai nanai py, takhra pheirei mang y ly vaineng abeu atyhtyh iy ka-chawi thui nai khumi bawibawichi ly tamyh pawn naira avum u ai nanai py, tajiu nai ne.

4Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai keung ARENG my, kai ly hini amsawi ai kapato ai i, huni ly kai i amyn y tau iy ka-chawi leu thui nai khumi ngiereichi hawi, kangviu khumi ngiereichi i yhmchira y awm ai. Huni yhmchi py amsawi leu theu vui nai khala, phra seaungkhrang naimy awm ai,” napi.

Paleung mei hawi takhu theung y neampachy ai niu nai

5Kani pri amtaw thau nai ly mo amteng bi i, “Khen cham! ati mo harei asyh naimy ang jeu bo!” ang napi.

6Kaimy, “Huni ly ati mo?” nanai deng. Kaini pri amtaw thau naimy, “Huni ly takhu harei ne iy pri vereichi i kamngo ai pata nai ne,” nanai pathang.

7Huni takhura y kima hawi sa nai tleangkhym awm. Huni tleangkhym ly kai khen nai thym khala my am-eaung bo. Naibaly huni takhu theung y neampachy leaungrei ateh nai awm lawh ly!

8Kani pri amtaw thau naimy, “Hini neampachy ly hawi y nai sai ai pata nai ne,” nanai thui pi iy, ni ai takhu theung y nawp vui i, tleangkhym hawi tleang ali teang bo.

9Kai ly khen angdeang nai khala, obeaung asang i pakhi kamta len pui nai pakhichi hawi, kai teng y akheang nai neampachy leaung nyhrei ai kaniu. Nini ly takhu kateang iy, kamlo mang y akheang hawi bo.

10Kai ly kani pri amtaw thau nai teng y, “Nini ly huni takhu ai mani mang y syn hawi nai mo?” nanai deng baly,

11Kani pri amtaw thau naimy, “Babulon pri mang y syn nai ne; nini ly huni pri y achura yhm sa hawi ai. Naibaly chiu sa ai nai huni achura yhm theung y takhu khai hawi ai,” napi.

Zekhariah 6

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Paleung mei y ka-ri palyhrei niu nai

1Takhra paleung mei y amteng hai nai harei kaniu bi bo. Hini neng khala kai ly
kheupaja mawi nyhrei sala mang ang theu nai, keaungngo ka-ri palyhrei niu.

2Angchei i keaungngo ka-rira y keaungngo kamlengchi, pa-nyh i keaungngo ka-
rira y keaungngo kamnumchi,

3pa-thom i keaungngo ka-rira y keaungngo kangleungchi, palyh i keaungngo ka-
rira y keaungngo kariurachi my ryh nai ne.

4Naibaly kai ly kani pri amtaw thau nai teng y, "Areng awi, hini keaungngo ka-
richi i awm nai sai ly ati thui nai mo?" nanai deng baly,

5kani pri amtaw thau naimy, "Hunichi ly ali amjy palyhreichi ne; huni alichi ly
khaileaung pri verei y peang nai keung Areng mo i dengdairei vai, theu u naichi
ne," nanai pathang.

6Keaungngo kamnumchi my ryh nai keaungngo ka-ri ly tosyh Babulon pri mang
y, keaungngo kangleungchi my ryh nai keaungngo ka-ri ly nidym mang y,
keaungngo kariurachi my ryh nai keaungngo ka-ri ly tokalawi mang y chei u nai
ne.

7Ariura nai keaungngochi ly khaileaung pri y chih tamangtang ai nai theu u. Kani
pri amtaw thau naimy nichi teng y, "Khaileaung pri verei y chih ai nai chei u,"
napi i nichi chei u bo.

8Naibaly kani pri amtaw thau naimy kai teng y, "Tosyh mang i Babulon pri y chei
nai keaungngochi ly ARENG i kado theu nai ai rym hai bo," napi.

Josua ai areng lukhym amym hai ai nai leu pei nai

9 ARENG ly kai teng y hina nai leu pei bo.

10Mymy ly "Pri pala naira avum nai Heladai, Tobijah hawi Jedaih kangpreangchi
i pei nai langseaungchi la iy, Zephaniah i chapo Josia i yhm y chei hai praw;
hunichi bawibawi ly Babulon pri y pri palara i dengdairei vawi u naichi ne.

11Nichi my pei nai muku, tangkachi hawi areng lukhym harei sa iy, Jehozada i
chapo pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Josua i lu y amym hai ba.

12Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my, "Sai kadeu" nanai amyn nga nai khumi
ly mymy i awm naira y nang chawn iy, ARENG i Achura yhm sa palum teang ai.

13Ni ly Achura yhm sa ai nai keung, samrang hawi ataing nai phum-ang nga ai
nai khumi ne nai deaungkho y, mymy i chengchi ai peang ai; my i areng atehra
sahawi y pathyp pi nai keung leaungrei ly angdo iy, ni hawi vanrei tlamsa naimy
amkawm ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Huni areng lukhym py ARENG i Achura yhm y Heladai, Tobijah, Jedaih hawi
Josiachi ai tahm pasang nai ka-ma-ra harei lawm ai," napi.

15Kamlora y awm u nai khumichi ly jeu iy, ARENG i Achura yhm sa palum naira y
sabawm u ai. Huni Achura yhm sa palum nai cheang nai khala y, nangchi ly
nangmychi teng y kai ai ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my pato nai ne,
nanai pany u ai. Nangchi ly nangmychi i ARENG Tameuh i leu pei naichi ai,
hawihai palai tangai u lawh baly hina naichi tym ai.

Zekhariah 7

Biu kahai amlawn nai ai ARENG my thui tamawn nai

1Empara samrang Dari my peang nai palyh saneng, Kisule lo napi nai takawrei
lo, kani palyhrei kani y ARENG ly kai teng y leu pei bo.

2-3Bethela mary i khumichi ly ARENG teng i amtheaung naira hnei u ai nai py,
kaichi ly Achura yhm phra nai molam y, saneng neangneang kasa u nai kamta, lo
pangrei khala biu hai iy paleung si nai ka-ma-ra patei ai nai tla ai a?" nanai deng
u ai nai py, Shareza, Rekemeleh hawi nichi i khumichi ai, ati cheaungkhang sa
thai nai ARENG i Achura yhm i dengdairei, pathyp pi nai keungchi, amochi teng y
pato u bo.

4Hini ly kai teng y ARENG my pei nai leu ne.

5Mymy ly "Mipuichi hawi pathyp pi nai keungchi ly saneng vui saryh ryrei, pa-
ngo lo hawi saryh lo theung y biu hai iy, paleung si nai ka-ma-ra patei u nai ly kai
ai tahm pasang nai ny y.

6Cha pawi, nei pawi sa u nai py, mymychi kangai dam ai nai teu," napi.

7Hini ly Jerusalem mary nang chawn nai neng khala y, jangni amochi deung
y ARENG my pei nai leu ne. Huna nai khala mary sahawi i avangchira y naini,
khumi neangneang awm u nai ny y. Tokalawi ngan mang y hawi nidym ngan
mang i mawi kheutangchira y py awm u nai ne.

Leu tangai y nai molam y pri pala naira avum nai

8 ARENG ly Zekhariah teng y hina nai leu pei.

9"Jangni y kai ly kaimy i khumichi teng y, 'Nangchi ly leu meitang adyh adawi iy,
leaung leaungrei apahen leungtang ai nai tla.

10Neampachy lumaichi, nuro nukaichochi, pri takhrachochi, ti y baly kamawn
kateuchi ai ano u moh; leaung leaungrei ai, patang hai ai nai tau u moh,' napi.

11"Na i py kai i khumichi ly dawndan u y naimy, paleung tang u i, kai i leu tangai
u y. Nichi ly mychi i kano tamym u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Mychi i paleung ai lengseaung kamta tang hai u bo. Ati mana nai mo na baly jangni i amochi dengdairei leu pei naichi tangai y nai deaungkho y, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG ly khri pa-rei kado theu nai ne.

13Nichi ly kai i leu pei nai tangai u y nai deaungkho y, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG ly nichi i chiu sa nai raawi tangai pi y.

14Ali kamchai kamta aho hai iy, pri takhra mang y ahei hai pawn bo. Hini hawi nai pri py, khumi angso savai tlang nai meingtym lawm vui bo," napi.

Zekhariah 8

Jerusalem mary palum teang ai nai ARENG my leu adeu nai

1Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG i leu ly Zekhariah teng y tym.

2"Jerusalem mary i khumichi tlang tleaung y khri pa-rei katamen nai deaungkho y, nichi i paleung ka-echi tlang tleaung y kado theu hai nai ne i py, kai i tamen nai saho y, huni mary ai sabawm ai nai kadeaung nai ne.

3Kai ly kaimy i chai parai nai Jerusalem mary y kavawi teang ai. Huni mary y kaawm ai. Huni mary ly ka-ym awm nai mary nanai py, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG i mawi ly mawi kachai nanai py, amyn pathi ai.

4Cheaungvawi atawi iy aleaung nai pa-rei miteaung acheang nai, neampachy neampachochi ly Jerusalem lam y ateh u ai.

5Lam y py amau u nai deaungdi neampacho neampachychi hawi, kawi naimy awm u teang ai.

6"Hinichi ly vai, awm jo nai Juda chengchi i vui ne, nanai thui khyp pajau y teu i py kai, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG i vui ly avo pajau nai ne.

7Kai ly kaimy i khumichi teng y, nichi tym naira tleirei y atleu i,

8Jerusalem mary y awm u ai nai nidym, nisi mang i dengdairei, nichi ai kapahawi ai. Nichi ly kai i khumichi lawm ai. Kai py nichi i Tameuh lawm ai i, nichi ai leu meitang hawi ka-ym awm naimy peang ai.

9"Sorai paleung awm u! Nangchi thai u nai leuchi ly kai i Achura yhm sa palum teang ai nai langdeng pala nai neng khala y, amochi thui nai leuchi ne.

10Huni neng ny y rai khala ly ami py khumichi, tawnbawichi ai kalop so hai pajau y. Ami py mychi i paleung ka-echi teng i nai law tleaung ai nai ngo y. Kai ly khumi cheng tengtawi ajo hai nai ne.

11Na i py vai, kai ly hini khumi cheng awm rai naichi hawi, sai sairei amkawm ai.

12Nichi ly mychi i amti amjangchi tlamsa naimy pati u ai. Nichi i kreip keungchi ly athaichi pasu ai. Khaileaung ly amti amjangchi thawn hai iy, kani my py khri

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

pa-rei nai hai ai. Awm rai nai kai i khumichi teng y, hini amtheaung nairachi kapei pi ai.

13Aw Juda hawi Israela khumichi awi! Jangni y cheng takhra khumichi ly mychi tengtawi apasawi apatau u nai khala y, 'Nangchi ly Juda hawi Israela chengchi tlang tleaung y tym nai ka-jeirachi kamta, nangchi i tlang tleaung y tym teang sy!' nanai thui u reng nai ne. Na i py kai ly nangchi ai atleu ai i, huni cheng takhra khumichi ly mychi tengtawi, 'Nangchi ly Juda hawi Israela chengchi teng y tym nai amtheaung nairachi kamta, nangchi py ngo u teang sy!' nanai thui u ai. Hunai deaungkho y sorai paleung awm u; jei u moh," napi.

14Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my, "Nangchi i amsi pajochi my kai ai kado theu hai nai khala, kai ly nichi ai hawi y naira kapei ai nai tau bo. Naibaly paleung ka-dawn amtlau y naimy, hunai kamta kasa bo.

15Na i py vai, kai ly Jerusalem mary i khumichi hawi, Juda khumichi ai amtheaung naira pei ai nai dawn bo. Hunai deaungkho y jei u moh.

16Nangchi sa ai avo naichi ly amy tengtawi leu kateng katheu ai nai hawi, adyh adawi ai nai molam, meitang naimy tara chih u ai nai ne.

17Nangchi ly amy tengtawi khrukhra hai ai nai ka-dawnchi so u moh. Vaineng abeu iy ka-chawi naimy pany hai u moh. Ka-chawi thui nai, teng y nai kalop hawi kamjau kamteang sa naichi ai kai ly niu ngai y," napi.

18Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG ly Zekhariah teng y hina nai leu pei.

19Palyh lo, pa-ngo lo, saryh lo hawi lo horei khala y sa nai biu hai nai pawichi ly Juda khumichi i vui amo theu naira lawm ai. Nangchi ly kateng lam hawi tlamsa naira ngai ai nai tla," napi.

20Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my, "Pri kalenchi hawi marychira i khumichi ly Jerusalem mary y jeu u ai nai neng tym ai.

21Mary harei i khumichi ly takhra mary harei i khumichi teng y, 'Kaichi ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG teng y chei i chiu sa iy, mymy teng i amtheaung naira hnei u sina; kaichi hawi vanrei abang u!' nanai thui ai.

22Sa thai naira haiho awm nai pri kalen khumichi ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG ai chiu ai nai hawi, mymy teng i amtheaung naira hnei ai nai, Jerusalem mary y jeu u ai.

23Huni neng kani y Juda khumi leaungrei ai, cheng takhra khumi leaung horeichi my, 'Tameuh ly nang hawi vanrei awm, nanai kaichi thai bo. Hunai deaungkho y kaichi ly nangchi hawi vanrei, sih hawi amdai ahawi ai nai ngai,' nanai thui ai," napi.

Zekhariah 9

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Yhm deaungpa prichi ai tara chih nai

1 ARENG teng i leu pei nai ly hinichi ne. Mymy ly Hadara pri hawi Damaska mary
y pajeng ai nai leu pei bo. ARENG ly Israela nupaichi ai khyh ny y, Suria pri i mary
pui ai py peang nai ne.

2Hadara pri hawi abi nai Hamath pri ai py, kawp keh nai hawi tau awm nai Turu
mary hawi Sidon marychi ai py, mymy peang nai ne.

3Turu mary ly mymy i vui amtangrachi sa iy, muku hawi tangkachi ai spryh jirei
nawi pa-rei pakheng achu bo.

4Na i py Areng ly huni mary i nang chawn nai ngiereichi ai la pi pawn iy, pangli
tui y aphi vui ai. Huni mary py mai kang vui ai.

5Hina nai ai Asakelon mary ly niu iy, jei hyn ai. Kaza mary py niu i, paleung mawn,
kaso theu ai. Ekron mary py hunai kamta ne iy, ni i athang khai naichi phra pawn
ai. Kaza mary ly samrang kangpreang leu baw ai i, Asakelon mary ly khumi angso
savai tlang naimy awm ai.

6Asadod mary y cheng nai, cheng y nai khumichi awm u ai. ARENG my, "Kai ly
Philistia chengchi i paleung len nai panem pi vui ai.

7Nichi ly thi abawi nai mawi py, takhra paka nai teicha teinei py, cha u ai ny y.
Dei kamthum khumi ngiereichi ly kai i khumichi theung y abawi ai. Nichi ly Juda
cheng theaung, nupai harei kamta lawm u ai. Ekron mary i khumichi ly Jebusi
mary i khumichi kamta,kai i khumichi theung y abawi u ai.

8Kai ly kaimy i pri ai mani tavaimichi py, tako prei thai y ai nai kry ai. Samrang
hawi y naichi ai py, kai i khumichi ai ana ai nai pei ai ny y. Kai i khumichi patang
naira avum nai kaniu bo," napi.

Mo mang i neng y tym ai nai samrang

9Zion mary i khumi bawibawichi awi, amo theu u, amo theu u! Nangchi
Jerusalem mary i khumichi awi, amo theu naimy aeu u! Khen u; nangchi i
samrang ly nangchi teng y ang jeu bo! Huni samrang ly eaung naira nga i, atleu
ai nai ang jeu nai ne i py, paleung apanem naimy keaungngo kano kasau nu i cho,
keaungngo kano kasau cho tleaung y, atang naimy ang jeu bo.

10 ARENG my, "Kai ly Israela pri i tavai keaungngo ka-richi paheng pi vui iy
keaungngochi ai Jerusalem mary mang y pahawi ai; Tavai keung y teaung nai
thailihochi ai py, kataphra pawn ai. Nangchi i samrang ly pri tleireichi hawi, tavai
atiu y ai nai sa chum baly, pangli harei dengdairei, takhra pangli mang py,
Euphrat tavo dengdairei, khaileaung pri katem mang y khrairei py peang ai,"
napi.

ARENG i khumichi ai palau teang nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11 ARENG my, “Ati mana nai mo na baly kapathypra tawnbawichi i thi hawi pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra nip iy, nangchi hawi asa nai leu maikawm saho y, kai ly nangchi i chengchi ai atleu ai. Tui by y nai angawm kathiu napi nai, pri pala naira i nai atleu ai.

12Nangchi pri pala naira avum nai khumichi awi, vawi u ali teang; athang khai naira awm u bo. Nangchi ly phrumai by y nai meingtym y vawi u teang. Nangchi i avum nai ngari kamtang tleaung y amtheaung naira phy nyhrei nangchi teng y kang pei ai, nanai vai, kaimy kang thui pi bo.

13Kai ly Juda pri ai tavaimi risa i thailiho kamta py, Israela pri ai thailiho chynchi kamta py teaung ai. Krik pri y tiu ai nai kai ly Zion mary i khumichi ai haisau palawn iy teaung ai,” napi.

14 ARENG ly mymy i khumichi awm naira y jeu iy, thailihochi hawi amlosadi theu nai kamta ko ai. Kani pri tavai luchi i ARENG ly baw eng iy, tokalawi mang aho nai ali kamchai hawi vanrei, ang jeu ai.

15Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG ly mymy i khumichi ai kry ai; nichi py paleung ka-echi ai eaung ai. Nichi ly cha nei ala nai khumichi kamta, tavai keung y aeu naimy paleung ka-echi ai padei u ai. Huni khumichi i thi ly rahumra i nai maicham salo y leih nai thi kamta leaung ai.

16Huni neng kani tym nai khala, beram typ keung ly beram kanghuchi ai ka-jeira i nai atleu nai kamta, nichi i ARENG ly mymy i khumichi ai atleu ai. Nichi ly areng lukhymra i vang kateng lengseaungchi kamta, mymy i pri y kangvang sangso angvang ai.

17Hini pri ly ati mana tanrei apu parai na mo ly! Thawndeang deaungdichi ly hini pri i theu nai chohpui chomaw hawi kreip hangchi cha nei iy atho awm u ai.

Zekhariah 10

ARENG my atleu pi ai nai adeu nai

1Nisa theu nai khala y kani nai hai ai nai, ARENG teng y hnei u. Khupanymchi pato ly kani nai hai iy khumi neangneangchi i vui, li hlauchira y amti amjang thawn hai nai keung ly ARENG ne.

2Khumichi ly tameuh mynchi, mynchi, leung sarachi teng y deng u bo. Na i py nichi i nga nai leu ly ati sai py ny y nai, ka-chawi leuchi ne. Phyrei khumichi ly amangchi thui pachai u; na i py nichi ly nangchi ai teng y nai lam mang y naini ang pahawi reng. Nichi teng i nga nai awmnem naira py, atyhtyh teu. Hunai deaungkho y khumichi ly lam tamang nai beramchi kamta, aki aleaung u bo. Lu sa nai keung by y i, patang naira avum u nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3 ARENG my, “Kai ly kaimy i khumichi ai peang nai samrangchi ai kado theu hai nai deaungkho y pajeng ai. Juda khumichi ly kai i khumichi ne nai deaungkho y, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG ly nichi ai kry ai. Nichi ly khri pa-rei atho awm nai, kai i tavai keaungngochi lawm u ai.

4Kai i khumichi ai peang ai nai nichi theung i dengdairei samrangchi, lu sa naichi, tavailu areng napi nai khumichi amthawn ai.

5Juda khumichi ly lamchira i aneaung kapan theung y, paleung ka-echi ai chiu piupa nai tavaimichi kamta, eaung naira nga u ai. ARENG ly nichi hawi vanrei awm nai deaungkho y, nichi ly paleung ka-e keaungngo atang nai risachi ai malawn py tiu nai pajau vui ai.

6“Kai ly Juda khumichi ai atho awm hai iy, Israela khumichi ai atleu ai. Kai ly nichi ai pahen iy, mychi i saleaung khuteng mang y pahawi teang ai. Nichi ly kaimy mana khala py khai su vai y nai khumichi kamta lawm ai. Kai ly nichi i ARENG Tameuh ne iy, nichi i chiu sa nai pathang pi ai.

7Israela khumichi ly tavaimi risachi kamta, atho awm naimy kreip hang nei nai khumichi kamta amo theu u ai. Nichi i katu chanauchi ly hini eaung naira pany u jo iy, ARENG i sa pi nai saho y amo theu u ai.

8“Kai ly kaimy i khumichi ai palau iy kachu ai. Khumichi ai atleu iy jangni i kamta khumichi peung hai ai.

9Kai ly nichi ai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi theung y ahei hai teu i py, huni palo parai nai meingtymchira i nai, nichi ly kai ai pany u jo ai. Nichi hawi mychi i cho chanauchi ly dei y naimy heng u i, mymychi i pri y vawi u ai.

10Kai ly nichi ai Aikupta pri hawi Asuria pri dengdairei hawi ali teang iy, mychi i saleaung khutengra y meingtym tahyh pi ai. Nichi ai Kilead pri hawi Lebanon prira y py, meingtym tahyh pi ai. Naibaly khumichi awm naira meingtym akeaung y na pa-rei awm ai.

11Nichi ly ka-jeira awm nai pangli y angpeang nai khala, kai ARENG ly tui sampyhchi anawn hai ai. Naing tavo i thiu parai nai meingtymchi py, tui kang pawn ai. Asuria pri i paleung len nai ai, kapanem pi vui ai. Atho awm nai Aikupta pri py, sa thai naira jum vui ai.

12Kai ly kaimy i khumichi ai atho awm hai ai. Nichi ly kai ai chiu u iy kai i leu tangai u ai.” Hini ly ARENG i pei nai leu ne.

Zekhariah 11

Samrang hawi y naichi deung tlum nai

1Aw Lebanon, nang i saitleang keungchi ly mai my kang ai nai nang i apai katheu pa-khochi paeaung ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Aw maicha keungchi awi, vo tangam u; saitleang keungchi ly aheng pawn veng bo; apu parai nai huni keungchi ly phra pawn bo! Aw Basanra i ngopraibiu keungchi awi, vo tangam u; thengreung atu ai ly ateng biu vui bo.

3Samrangchi ly paleung si naimy vo u; nichi i phum-ang ly tama veng bo! Khrangsichi i hang nai katyn tangai u; nichi aeung nai Jordan tavo leaunghawira i thengreung py phra veng bo!

Beram typ keung leaung nyhrei

4Kai i ARENG Tameuh my kai teng y, "Nang ly tleh ai nai khai yb nai beram kanghu theung i, beram typ keung kamta so.

5Beram yhmkeungchi my huni beramchi ai tleh nai ly mana khala py kamngo tlo u y. Nichi ly beram mawi jo iy, 'Kaichi ly nang chawn bo! ARENG ly nang parai nai awm sy!' beram typ keungchi malawn py mychi i beramchi ai pahen u y," napi.

6(ARENG my, "Kai ly khaileaung salo y awm nai khumi amimi ai py, kapahen y leang bo. Kaimy khypkhyp my, khumi bawibawichi ai, mychi i samrangchi kiu y kaau ai. Huni samrangchi ly khaileaung pri ai taphra i py, kai ly atleu ai ny y," napi.)

7Beram ka-jo ka-van sa nai khumichi my kai ai alai nai deaungkho y, kai ly ana naira avum nai beramchi ai typ nai keung lawm bo. "Pahen naira" napi nai amyn nga nai beram cheaungvawi harei hawi, "Amkawm naira" napi nai amyn nga nai beram cheaungvawi harei la iy, beram kanghuchi ai typ ai nai tla bo.

8Kai ly kai ai niu ngai y nai beram typ keung leaung thomrei tlang tleaung y kham pajau y nai deaungkho y, nichi ai loreira y my kapaheng vui bo.

9Naibaly kai i beram kanghuchi teng y, "Kai ly nangchi i beram typ keung sa ai nai ngai y leang bo. Dei ai nai beramchi ly dei palai jau sy; tleh ai avo nai beramchi ly tleh naira avum u teu na sy; dei kamthum beramchi py, mychi tengtawi apadei u ai," nanai thui bo.

10Naibaly kai ly khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi hawi ARENG i sa nai Leu Maikawm ai taphra nai kamta, "Pahen naira" napi nai cheaungvawi kala iy khei vui bo.

11Hunai deaungkho y Leu Maikawm ly huni kani y phra veng nai ne. Beramchi ka-jo ka-van sa nai khumichi ly kai ai khen u. Nichi ly kai i sa nai sai khen iy, ARENG my leu pei nai awm, nanai pany u bo.

12Kai ly nichi teng y, "Nangchi pei ai nai ngai baly kai i kalop sa vang peu u. Pei ai nai ngai y baly pei u moh," kanapi. Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly kalop sa vang tangkacho phairei ang pei u.

13 ARENG my kai teng y, "Huni tangka chochi ai ly Achura yhm theung i tangka khaira y khai ba," nanai leu ang pei nai kamta, kai ly nichi my vang tahm pateng

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nai nawi parai nai tangka cho phairei la iy, Achura yhm i tangka khai naira theung y khai bo.

14Naibaly kai ly "Amkawm naira" napi nai cheaungvawi ai khei vui bo. Hunaibaly Juda pri hawi Israela pri i amkawm nai ly phra veng nai ne.

15 ARENG my kai teng y, "Nang ly vai tlenrei beram typ nai keung kamta so bi rai; vai i ly hawi y nai beram typ keung kamta ne.

16Kai ly kaimy i beram kanghuchi i vui typ keung leaungrei khai pi i py, ni ly deira avum nai beramchi ai sabawm y; tama nai beramchi ai hau y; tamo nga nai beramchi ai hawi so pi y; dei kamthum beramchi ai py pacho y. Huna nai sa ai nai tleaung y ly veung hawi nai beram ngan cha iy, muikenchi py takheaung nai ne.

17Vang teng y nai beram typ keung ka-khum ly taham si! Ni ly my i beram kanghuchi ai khai su bo. Tavai takai deaungkho y ni i sa thai naira bawibawi ai taphra vui ai. Ni i kiuban ly jeirawm vui iy, lamtang mei py paju ai," napi.

Zekhariah 12

Mo mang i neng y Jerusalem mary atleu ai nai

1Hini leu pei nai ly Israela chengchi i vui ARENG teng i tym nai leu ne. kani khusang ai khiu iy khaileaung ai sa chum baly, khumi angsochi ai hengra pei nai keung ARENG my leu pei nai ly

2"Kai ly Jerusalem mary ai kreip hang khau lawm hai ai. Mary tengpang sahawi i khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly huni kreip hang nei iy nei cha ala naichi kamta, atlym u khikha ai. Nichi ly Jerusalem mary ai katanmeuh iy tiu u nai khala, takhra Juda marychi py, katanmeuh naira avum ai.

3Na i py huni neng khala y kai ly Jerusalem mary ai, ji parai nai lengseaung pui kamta lawm hai ai. Huni lengseaung pui ai atho sa iy kateang nai khumichi ly no nga u ai. Khaileaung pri y awm nai khumi cheaungkhangchi ly huni mary ai katanmeuh iy tiu u ai.

4Huna nai khala kai ly huni khumichi i keaungngochi ai, kapajei iy keaungngo atang nai risachi ai pathu hai ai. Juda khumichi ai kaimy kry ai. Paleung ka-echi i keaungngochi ai ly mei paju hai ai.

5Naibaly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG Tameuh ly 'Jerusalem mary y awm nai mymy i khumichi ai atho pei bo, nanai Juda nupaichi ly mychi tengtawi katheu u ai.'

6"Naibaly kai ly Juda nupaichi ai, kangmaru mai kamta py, choh myn jawn nai hlau y kang nai mai kamta py lawm hai ai. Nichi ly mychi tengpang sahawi i awm

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nai khumi cheng bawibawichi ai tamyh u pawn ai. Jerusalem mary i khumichi ly mychi i mary theung y chymme naimy awm u ai.

7"Kai, ARENG ly Juda tavaimichi ai eaung naira pei manme ai. Hinai kamta Davida i katu chanauchi hawi, Jerusalem mary i khumichi nga ai nai tahm awm nai ly takhra Juda chengchi i tahm awm nai tleaung y asang ai ny y.

8Huni neng khala Jerusalem mary y awm nai khumichi ai, ARENG ly kry ai. Hunaibaly nichi theung i atho di keh naichi malawn py, Davida kamta atho ham ai. Davida i katu chanauchi ly kani pri i amtaw thau nai kamta py, Tameuh mymy kypkyp py, nichi ai lu sa iy pahawi ai.

9Naibaly kai ly Jerusalem mary y tiu nai khumi ngiereichi ai tamyh pawn ai.

10"Kai ly Davida i kangpreangchi hawi Jerusalem mary i takhra khumichi ai pahen ai nai phailo, chiu sa ai kawp nai phailo hawi angym hai ai. Nichi ly mychi i haisau hawi thun iy padei nai khumi ai khen iy, chapo leaungrei awm khyh nai i vui y vo tangam nai kamta, huni khumi i vui vo tangam u ai. Nichi ly chapo chalu dei nai khumichi kamta, khri pa-rei vo tangam u ai.

11Huna nai khala Jerusalem mary y vo tangam nai ly Mekido adym y Hadad Rimon mary i vui vo tangam nai kamta, khri pa-rei atawm ai.

12-14Huni pri theung y awm nai yhm dengtheung tleitleireichi ly vo tangam u ai. Samrang Davida i kangpreang yhm dengtheung, Nathan i kangpreang yhm dengtheung, Levi kangpreang yhm dengtheung, Shimei i kangpreang yhm dengtheung, takhra yhm dengtheungchi napi nai, huni pri y awm nai yhm dengtheungchi ly paleung si vo tangam u akyhkyh ai. Yhm dengtheung ha hareichira y py, neampachochi takhra, neampachychi takhra vo u ai.

Zekhariah 13

1Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my, "Huni neng tym nai khala Davida i katu chanau kangpreangchi hawi, Jerusalem mary i khumichi teng y, mychi i kamngo hawi myn y chiu naira i nai chai hai ai nai, tui kho am-eaung ai.

2Huna nai khala kai ly hini pri y awm nai mynchi amyn taphra vui ai i, hunichi ai mo mang y ami py pany u ali bi ai ny y. Amymy ai amo ne, nanai thui nai ngiereichi ai, kaimy tama hai vui ai. Myn y chiu ai ngai nai paleung ka-dawn ai py taphra vui ai.

3Naibaly amimi py ne sy, amo leu thui veangveang nai khumi awm rai baly, ni i amhm ampochi ly ni teng y, nang ly ARENG i leu thui pi pateang nai ne i py, ka-chawi leu naini teaung nai deaungkho y, deira avum ai, nanai thui iy huni khumi thui nai thym khala y my, ni i amhm ampo ly ni ai haisau hawi thun iy padei ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Huni neng tym nai khala, mani mo amo py, my i paleung mei y niu nai molam y am-e ai ny y. Amimi py amo i sa nai kamta sa ai ny y; li-tapawp ai nai molam y amo i ateaung py amthyp ai ny y.

5Huna nai kamta sa ai nai jeng y, 'Kai ly amo ny y leang, hlau kalop sa nai ne i, kaimy deungrei hlau kasa nai teu,' nanai thui ai.

6Naibaly khumi leaung leaungrei my, 'Nang i tangtaang y awm nai tamo ly ati mo?' nanai deng lawh baly, huni khumi my, 'Kai i hini tamo ly ahawi leaungrei i yhm y kanga nai ne,' nanai pathang ai," napi.

Tameuh i beram typ keung ai padei ai nai leu pei nai

7Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my, "Aw haisau, ang thau ly kai i kalop sa pi nai beram typ keung ai tiu ba; ni ai tleh ba. Naibaly beramchi ly ahei phro ai. Kai ly kaimy i khumichi ai tiu ai i,

8hini pri i khumi phy thomrei y phy nyhrei ly dei ai.

9Naibaly kai ly tangka ai mai hawi pachai nai kamta, dei kamthum phy thomrei y phyrei ai pachai ai. Nichi ai cham iy khen ai. Kai ly muku ai cham nai kamta, nichi ai cham ai. Naibaly nichi ly kai teng y chiu sa u ai, Kai py pathang pi ai. Nichi ly kai i khumichi ne, nanai nichi teng y thui pi ai. Nichi my py kai ly mychi i Tameuh ne, nanai pany u ai," napi.

Zekhariah 14

Jerusalem mary hawi khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi

1 ARENG my tara chih ai nai neng kani ly ang tym ai. Huna nai khala Jerusalem mary ly tiu lawm nai avum iy, tiura i nga nai vawnsaichi ai, nangchi i mo y my phy amji u ai.

2ARENG ly Jerusalem mary y tiu ai nai pangym iy hawi ai. Huni mary ai ly peang vui ai. Yhmchira i nai lawm vui ai i, neampachychi ai ly pajang u ai. Khumi phy ka-hyhrei ly pri pala naira avum u ai; huni bo i phy ka-hyhrei ly huni mary i nai asyh u ai ny y.

3Naibaly ARENG ly jangni neng khala i kamta theu iy, huni khumichi ai tiu ai.

4Naibaly mymy ly Jerusalem mary nisi mang y awm nai olive mawi salo y angdo nai deaungkho y, olive mawi ly nidym, nisi phy nyhrei kawi thla iy leaunghawi pui lawm ai. Mawi seirei nai ly tosyh ngan mang y, takhra seirei nai ly tokalawi ngan mang y asyh vui ai.

5Nangchi ly mawi aseih thla nai nyhrei, leaunghawi lam mang preang iy tleaung u ai; Juda samrang Uzia deung y kaleih theu nai thym khala, nangchi i amsi pajochi preang u pawn nai kamta, nangchi py preang u teang ai. Kai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

i ARENG Tameuh ly mymy hawi vanrei, kani pri amtaw thauchi ai hawi iy ang jeu ai.

6Huni neng tym nai khala savai nai, ti y baly kadam tla nai py awm ai ny y.

7Kaveng py awm ai ny y, rengrang nai neng kani lawm ai. Vum y malawn py kani kangvang awm jojo ai. Hina nai kamta tym ai nai neng kani ly ARENG my leaungrei naini pany khyh nai ne.

8Huni neng kani ang tym nai khala y, Jerusalem mary i dengdairei micheaung tuichi leaung ai. Huni tui ka-hyhrei nai ly pangli kadei theung y, takhra ka-hyhrei nai ly Mrethe pangli theung y saneng jeungrei, kaseih y py, kanipui y py, leaung jo ai.

9Naibaly khaileaung pri verei y ARENG my peang ai. Khumi bawibawichi my py, mymy ai mychi i Tameuh palawn iy chiu ai i, huni amyn harei naini pany u ai.

10Tosyh mang y awm nai Keba mary dengdairei, tokalawi mang y awm nai Rimon mary y khrairei, Jerusalem mary tengpang sahawi i khaileaungchi adyh ai nai padyh u ai nai tla. Jerusalem mary py tengpang sahawi i khaileaungchi tleaung y asang naimy awm ai. Hini mary ly Benjamin apai katheu dengdairei, katheu kangngym awm nai mary taki i apai katheu khrairei py, Hananela yhm ka-sang dengdairei, samrang i yhm, kreip athai nipra angawmchira y khrairei py awm ai.

11Khumichi ly phra ai nai molam y pajei naira avum u y naimy, huni meingtymra y chymme naimy awm u ai.

12 ARENG ly Jerusalem mary ai tiu nai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi tlang tleaung y, ka-jei awm nai no kanghawi tym hai ai. Nichi ly heng nai thym khala y my, ngan tlangchi veaung ai. Nichi i meichi hawi palaichi py veaung ai.

13Huna nai khala y ARENG ly khumichi ai khri pa-rei khrukhra hai iy jei hai ai i, khumi luteng ly mychi sahawi y avum nai khumichi ai tiu iy patiu u ai.

14Juda khumichi ly Jerusalem mary i vui y amtang hai ai i, khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i yhmtheaung katuichi napi nai muku tangka hawi ateaung alang neangneangchi ai, atiura i nga nai vawnsai palawn iy la pi pawn ai.

15Paleung ka-e tairachi i keaungngo, kula-iu, keaungngo kano kasau napi nai tawnbawichi tlang tleaung y py, ka-jei awm nai no kanghawi tym hai ai.

16Naibaly Jerusalem mary ai tiu u nai khumichi theung i, dei kamthum khumi bawibawichi ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG i peang nai anui y awm u iy, mymy ai chiu u ai nai py, Taichy Pawi sa u ai nai py, huni mary y saneng tleirei tym u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Mani mo khumi cheng ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG i peang nai anui
y awm ai nai hawi, mymy ai chiu ai nai akhi u, huni khumi chengchi i pri ly kani
khang ai.

18Aikupta chengchi ly Taichy Pawi sa ai nai akhi u lawh teu baly, nichi ly huna
nai akhi nai molam y, ARENG my pato nai no kanghawi avum u ai.

19Hini ly taichy pawi so y lawh baly Aikupta pri hawi takhra prichi avum ai nai
pajeng naira ne.

20Huni neng khala y keaungngochi ai namtleng tai nai salo y, "ARENG teng y a-au
bo" nanai cha lam tajiu iy khai ai. Achura yhmra y atiti theaung nai laawmchi ly
maicham mo i rahumchi kamta, khri pa-rei chai ai.

21Jerusalem mary hawi Juda pri vereichira y awm nai laawmchi py chai parai nai
deaungkho y, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG ai chiu naira y khai takhra ai.
Huni neng kani tym nai khala y ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG i Achura yhm
y, mani ka-jo ka-van sai nai khumi leaungrei py awm ai ny y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Malakhi

Malakhi 1

1Hini leu pei nai ly Israela chengchi teng y thui pi ai nai Malakhi teng y, ARENG my pei nai leu ne.

Israela chengchi i vui ARENG i tamen naira

2 ARENG ly mymy i khumichi teng y, "Kai ly nangchi ai kang tamen jojo," napi. Na i py nichi my, "Nang ly kaichi ai tamen nai sai mana patei pi ai mo?" nanai deng u. ARENG my, "Esaw hawi Jakob nini ly amjo amnau ne i py, kai ly Jakob hawi ni i katu chanauchi ai tamen;

3Esaw hawi ni i katu chanauchi ai ly niu ngai y. Kai ly Esaw i mawi aheung khu ka-peang phra hai iy, kasuichi i vui khai su bo," nanai pathang.

4Esaw i katu chanau Edom khumichi my, "Kaichi i mary ly phra pawn teu i py, hunichi ai kaichi my palum teang ai," nanai thui u lawh teu baly, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG ly" Nichi so u palai teang teu sy; huni marychi ai kaimy taphra teang ai. Khumichi ly huni khumichi ai "Kamngo chochi" nanai py, ARENG my kado theu hai jojo nai chengchi, nanai py palau ai," napi.

5Israela chengchi ly mychi kypkyp naimy, hini atitichi niu u nai deaungkho y, "ARENG ly Israela pri angam mang y malawn py, sa thai naira phum-ang awm na lawh ly!" nanai thui u ai.

ARENG my pathyp pi nai keungchi ai thui tamawn nai

6Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG ly pathyp pi nai keungchi teng y, "Chapo ly ampo ai py, miseaung ly yhmkeung ai py, tahm khai bo. Kai ly nangchi i ampo ne. Ati mana nai y nangchi ly kai ai tahm khai u y lawh mo? Kai ly nangchi i yhmkeung ne. Nangchi ly kai ai tahm pateng u y lawh mo? Nangchi ly kai ai khumi amiu y nai sa iy, "Nang ai kaichi my ati mana mei aniu y nai kasa u lawh mo?" nanai deng u bo.

7Nangchi mei aniu y nai sa nai leaungsai ly kai i maicham salo y chai y nai teicha teineichi talam nai deaungkho y ne. Naibaly nangchi my, "Kaichi ly nang ai ati mana tahm khai y nai kasa u lawh mo?" nanai deng u bi bo. Nangchi i tahm khai y nai leaungsai ly kai i maicham ai mei aniu y nai sa nai ne.

8Nangchi ly mei paju, no nga, ti y baly kheu tleu nai tawnbawichi talam ai nai syn u nai khala, nangchi teng y kamngo by y, nanai apalawn u nai sai a? Hina nai beram hawi sichi ai, samrang i bangtang kalen teng y talam u cham! Ni ly nangchi ai kawn na a? Meimai kahawi py pei na a?" napi.

9Nangchi pathyp pi nai keungchi awi, achi ai hawi naira pei ai nai vai, Tameuh teng y hnei u cham. Mymy ly nangchi i chiu sa nai tangai pi ai ny y. Huna nai tym nai py nangmychi i kamngo nai deaungkho y ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my, “Kai i maicham salo y, chai y nai maichi teaung y ai nai khumi leaungrei my Achura yhm katheu pa-khochi kho veng nai awm i khyly, mana tanrei hawi ai mo? Kai ly nangchi ai kawn y leang. Kai teng y nangchi syn nai katalamra py, kang kawn pi y leang.

11Khaileaung katemra y khrairei, khumichi ly kai ai tahm khai nai palo u bo. Nichi ly meingtym tleirei y mui katuichi patawi iy, paleung ka-nora hawi nai kapathyprachi kai teng y talam u. Nichi bawibawi py kai i amyn palo u bo!

12Na i py nangchi ly kai i maicham ai chai y napi iy, nangmychi i teicha teinei katalamra ai py, mei aniu y nai sa iy kai ai cheh u bo.

13Nangchi my, ‘Hini leaungsaichi sa nai ly kaichi paleih na bo!’ nanai thui u iy, notareang pasui hai iy, kai ai tahm khai u y bo. Nangchi ly nangmychi paviu iy nga nai tawnbawi ai py, kheu tleu nai, ti y baly no nga nai tawnbawi ai py, kai i vui katalamra palawn iy syn u bo. Kai ly hini katalamrachi kawn pi ai, nanai nangchi athang khai u a?

14Nangmychi i beram kanghuchi theung y, no-na by y nai beramchi awm i py, kai ai tapawp iy vang teng y nai tawnbawi ai talam nai khumi ly amsawi lawi na sy. Ati mana nai mo na baly kai ly nang parai nai samrang ne iy, kai i amyn ai khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi my tahm khai jei u nai deaungkho y ne,” napi.

Malakhi 2

1Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my pathyp pi nai keungchi teng y, “Hini reita leu ly nangchi i vui ne.

2Nangchi ly kabo kaja, amhi amtlau nai dengdairei, kai ai tahm khai naimy palo u ai nai tla. Kai i leu ai nangchi tangai u y lawh baly kai ly nangchi ai vaineng lawi hai ai. Nangchi i paleung pado nairachi ai py, vaineng lawi hai ai. Meitang khyp, hunichi ly vaimy vaineng lawi u bo. Ati mana nai mo na baly nangchi ly kai i reita leu ai tahm khai u y nai deaungkho y ne.

3Kai ly nangchi i katu chanauchi ai kapajeng ai. Nangchi i meimaira y nangmychi i talam nai tawnbawichi ei hawi pajui iy, nangchi ai huni tawnbawichi hawi vanrei patheu vui ai.

4Huna nai khala kai ly Levi khumichi hawi Leu Maikawm asa nai khaw hai ai ngai nai deaungkho y, hini reita leu nangchi teng y pei nai ne, nanai nangchi pany u ai.

5Kai i Leu Maikawmra y nichi ai heng naira hawi tlamsa ai nai adeu iy, kai ly kaimy ai nichi my tahm khai ai nai hunichi ai pei pi nai ne. Huni neng kanichi tym nai khala nichi ly meitang khyp, kai ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai u ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Nichi ly leu kateng thui u; teng y naichi thui u y. Nichi ly kai hawi adyh adawi pa-rei awm u iy, mychi kypkyp ly kateng sa u nai bo y; khumi takhrachi ai py hawi y naira so u y ai nai sabawm bo.

7Tameuh i satang hawihai palai pany pajau ai nai leu patiu nai ly pathyp pi nai keungchi i kalop ne. Nichi ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG i savaichi ne nai deaungkho y, khumichi ly kai i kangai pany pajau ai nai, nichi teng y chei u nai ne.

8"Na i py vai ly nangchi pathyp pi nai keungchi ly lam kateng i nai amphri u vui bo. Nangchi i patiu pi nai molam y khumi neangneangchi py, teng y naichi sa u bo. Nangchi ly kai hawi asa nai Leu Maikawm ai taphra u nai ne.

9Hunai deaungkho y kai ly Israela chengchi teng y, nangchi ai amso ngai hai ai. Ati mana nai mo na baly nangchi ly kai i kangai so u y, kai i khumichi ai leu patiu nai khala, meimai katheang kalen khen u nai deaungkho y ne," napi.

Tameuh ai khumichi my ka-ym by y nai

10Achi bawibawi ly ampo leaungrei awm khyh nai ny y a? Tameuh leaungrei my achi ai sa nai ny y a? Hunai deaungkho y achi ly ati mana nai y, amychi tengtawi asa nai vaineng ataphra u lawh mo? Ati mana nai y achi i amsi pajochi hawi Tameuh asa nai Leu Maikawm ai tahm khai u y lawh mo?

11Juda khumichi ly Tameuh hawi mychi i leu adeu nai taphra vui iy, Jerusalem mary hawi Juda pri verei y amso ngai nairachi sa u bo. Nangchi ly ARENG i khrei nai Achura yhm ai amneaung hai u. Neampachochi py cheng takhra tameuhchi ai chiu nai neampachychi hawi apom u.

12ARENG ly huna nai sa nai khumi ngiereichi ai Israela cheng theung i nai patheu pawn na sy; nichi ai mana khala py achi i cheng lawm ai nai py, ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG teng y katalamrachi talam nai khumi cheng lawm ai nai py pei moh sy.

13Nangchi i sa nai takhra harei awm rai; nangchi ly nangmychi syn nai katalamrachi ai ARENG my kawn pi y nai deaungkho y, vo tangam naimy mymy i maicham ai meikatuira y anum hai bo.

14Naibaly nangchi my ati mana nai y, huna nai kamta mymy kawn y naimy awm lawh mo, nanai deng u bo. Mymy kawn pi y nai leaungsai ly nangchi ly thawndeang nai thym khala pom nai aju teng y leu adeu nai taphra u, nanai mymy ly pany nai deaungkho y ne. Huni aju ly nang i ahawi ne. Nang ly ni i tlang tleaung y ka-ym awm ai, nanai Tameuh i mo y leu adeu lawh teu i py, huni leu adeu nai ai taphra vui lawh bo.

15Tameuh ly nangni leaung nyhrei ai tlang bomrei, paleung vanrei, lawm hai nai ny y lawh a? Hunai kamta lawm hai naira y patyp nai ly ati mo? Nangchi ly ARENG i khumi tatangchi lawm hai ai nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y nangchi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

theung y amimi py, amy i aju hawi adeu nai vaineng takan y ai nai dawn patyp ai nai tla.

16Israela chengchi i ARENG Tameuh my, “Kai ly aju juvo amprei nai niu ngai y; nangchi ly ajuchi ai hina nai kamta tamen y nai ly kai, niu ai nai ngai y. Nangmychi i ajuchi tlang tleaung y ka-ym awm ai nai leu adeu nai ly taphra y ai nai adawn u patyp,” napi.

Tara chih ai nai neng kani kasa nai

17Nangchi ly leu peung ala nai deaungkho y, ARENG ly kano ngai y bo. Na i py nangchi my, “Kaichi ly nang ai kano angai hai y ai nai ati mana kasa u lawh mo?” nanai thui u. “ARENG ly khumi hawi y nai ngiereichi ai khumi kahawi palawn bo,” nanai thui nai py, huni khumichi ai kawn nanai py, leu meitang adyh adawi bo, nanai athang khai nai Tameuh ly ma mang y awm mo?” nanai thui nai molam y py, nangchi ly mymy ai kano angai hai y nai ne.

Malakhi 3

1Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my, “Kai ly kaimy i amtaw thau nai ai pato iy, kaimy i lam sa hai rym ai. Naibaly nangchi ajeng nai Areng ly mymy i Achura yhm y vaimy ang tym ai. Nangchi ajeng nai amtaw thau nai ly jeu iy, kai i Leu Maikawm satang pany hai ai,” napi.

2Na i py ami nai ly nang jeu ai nai neng kani y ami aheu vui vam ai mo? Nang i amteng nai neng khala y, heng nai khumi awm rai na a? Hawi keh nai saibeung hawi py, vang kateng tamo patlawn nai mai hawi py atawm ai.

3Mymy ly ei chaipyn hai ai nai tangka patlawn nai keung kamta, ang jeu iy tara chih ai. Muku ateaung, tangka ateaung thip kawp nai keung my, muku hawi tangka ai patlawn nai kamta, ARENG i amtaw thau naimy ly pathyp nai keungchi ai chai pa-rei sa ai. Huna nai kamta sa nai ly pathyp pi nai keungchi my ARENG teng y avo nai kapathyprachi syn pajau ai nai ne.

4Naibaly Juda khumichi hawi Jerusalem mary i khumichi, ARENG teng y syn nai kapathyprachi ly jangni khala i kamta ARENG my kawn nairachi lawm ai.

5Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my, “Kai ly tara chih ai nai nangchi teng kang jeu iy, dawi sa kawp naichi, ami i aju chanau ai taphra naichi, teng y nai pany hai nai keungchi, amy i kalop sa pi naichi tlang tleaung y sa vang kateng pei y nai khumichi, neampachy lumai, nuro nukaicho hawi cheng takhra khumichi ai kamjau kamteang ana nai khumichi hawi kai ai tahm khai y nai khumi ngiereichi ai, vaimy pany hai ai.

Horei y harei pei nai sai

6“Kai ly ARENG ne nai deaungkho y takhra vai y; hunai deaungkho y Jakob i katu chanauchi lawm nai nangchi ly pipi sum y leang rai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Nangchi ly nangmychi i amsi pajochi kamta, kai i reita leuchi ai tangai y naimy, amphri u vui bo. Nangchi ly kai teng y jeu u ali teang. Kai py nangchi teng y kang jeu teang ai. Na i py nangchi my, 'Nang teng y kang jeu pajau ai nai kaichi ati kasa u ai mo?' nanai deng u bo.

8Khumi ly Tameuh ai li-tapawp ngau a?, nanai nangchi ai kang deng ai nai ngai. Hina nai sa ai nai avo y i py, nangchi ly kai ai li-tapawp u nai ne. Nangchi my, 'Kaichi ly mana kang tapawp u mo?' nanai thui baly horei y harei talam nai hawi katalamrachi talam nai ngiereichi molam y ne, nanai pathang ai.

9Pri vereichi malawn py kai ai li-tapawp u nai deaungkho y, nangchi bawibawi ly vaineng lawi u bo.

10Achura yhm y teicha teinei neangneang awm ai nai, nangchi i horei y harei angym pa-rei syn u. Kai ai cham u cham; hunaibaly kai ly kani pri thaibeng katheuchi paeaung iy, nangchi i tlang tleaung y amtheaung naira neangneang kang leih pi nai nangchi niu u ai.

11Kai ly mipochi ai nangchi i amti amjangchi taphra ai nai pei ai ny y; nangchi i kreip keungchi py athaichi pasu hai ai.

12Naibaly nangchi i pri ly awm nai ajeaung ai hawi parai nai meingtym lawm ai. Huna nai y khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ly nangchi ai taham hawi nai khumichi, nanai palau u ai," napi.

Pahen ai nai Tameuh i adeu nai

13 ARENG my, "Nangchi ly kai i satang ai hawi y nai satangchi palawn iy thui u bo. Na i py nangchi my, 'Kaichi ly nang i satang ati mana kathui u mo?' nanai deng u.

14Nangchi ly 'Tameuh ai chiu nai ly atyhtyh teu; mymy i leu pei nai kamta tangai i py, kaichi ly kaimychi sa tamang nai kamngochi molam y paleung si, nanai ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG teng y atho sa iy pany hai nai py, ati kamran awm ai mo?

15Kaichi niu nai kamta paleung len amlyh nai khumichi ly taham hawi naichi ne. Khumi hawi y naichi ly nang chawn u bo. Huni khyh chang y rai; nichi ly Tameuh i neaung hawi nai sai ai cham u teu i py, ati patang naira py avum u y', nanai thui u," napi.

16Naibaly ARENG ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai nai khumichi, mychi tengtawi arum u nai leuchi ai ARENG ly tangai nai deaungkho y thai bo. ARENG ly mymy ai jei kaji naimy tahm khai nai khumichi i amynchi ai, mymy mo i cha-iura y tajiu typ bo.

17Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my, "Hini khumichi ly kai i khumichi lawm ai. Nichi ly kaimy tara chih nai kani y kai i khumi kypkypchi lawm ai. Ampo ly my i miseaung kamta sa nai chapo tlang tleaung y pahen nai kamta, kai py nichi tlang tleaung y pahen ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Huni bo y kai i khumichi ly khumi kahawi hawi, khumi hawi y naichi i avum nai ka-dawn atawm y nai py, kai ai chiu nai khumi hawi chiu y nai khumichi i avum nai ka-dawn atawm y nai py pany u ai," napi.

Malakhi 4

ARENG i tara chih nai neng kani tym ai nai

1Ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai ARENG my, "Paleung len amlyh nai khumi hawi khumi hawi y nai bawibawichi ly chohphi kamta mai my kang nai neng kani tym ai. Hini neng kani khala nichi ly mai my kang ai i, tangjyn hawi changpi kamsi kamdi malawn py awm ai ny y.

2Na i py kai i leu ai tahm khai nai khumichi i vui ly kai i atleu nai sa thai naira ly kanito kamta, nichi i tlang tleaung y angvang naimy, kanito kangvang sangso kamta, nangchi i no-nachi hawi hai ai. Nangchi ly hai theung i patleaung nai si chochi kamta, amo theu naimy ampyh u lengleang ai.

3Kai i tara chih ai nai neng kani khala y, khumi hawi y naichi ai eaung naira nga u ai. Nichi ly nangchi kheu padawi anui i spryh kamta lawm ai.

4"Kai i miseaung Mosi i reita leuchi ai py, Israela chengchi tangai u ai nai Sinai Mawi salo y ni teng y kaimy pei nai Reita leaungsaichi hawi reita tanynchi py, pany u jo ba.

5"Na i py khri pa-rei ka-jei awm nai neng kani tym y rai khala, kai ly amo Elija ai nangchi teng y kang pato ai.

6Ni ly ampochi hawi cho chanauchi ai, pangym pi ali teang ai; huti y baly kai kang jeu iy nangchi i pri taphra ai," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Matthai

Matthai 1

Isu Krista i ampreng nai keungchi
(Lk 3.23–38)

1Hini ly Isu Krista ampreng nai keungchi i satang ne; mymy ly Davida i
kangpreng hawi Abraham i kangpreng ne;

2Abraham ly Isaka ai sa; Isaka ly Jakob ai sa; Jakob ly Juda hawi amnauchi ai sa;

3Juda ly Tamari i tapen nai Pharesa nini Zerah ai sa; Pharesa ly Esrom ai sa;
Esrom ly Aram ai sa;

4Aram ly Aminadab ai sa; Aminadab ly Nashon ai sa;

5Nashon ly Salmon ai sa; Salmon ly Rahabi i tapen nai Boaza ai sa; Boaza ly
Ruthi i tapen nai Obeda ai sa; Obeda ly Jesai ai sa;

6Jesai ly samrang Davida ai sa. Naibaly Davida ly Uria aju tavau i tapen nai
Solomon ai sa;

7Solomon ly Rehoboam ai sa; Rehoboam ly Abia ai sa;

8Abia ly Asa ai sa; Asa ly Jehosaphata ai sa; Jehosaphata ly Joram ai sa; Joram ly
Uzia ai sa; Uzia ly Jotham ai sa;

9Jotham ly Ahaza ai sa; Ahaza ly Hezekia ai sa; Hezekia ly Manasia ai sa;

10Manasia ly Amon ai sa; Amon ly Josia ai sa;

11Judachi ai Babulon pri y miseaung y hawi nai thym khala y, Josia ly Jekonia
hawi amnauchi ai sa.

12Naibaly Judachi ai Babulon pri y miseaung y hawi nai bo y Jekonia ly
Salathiela ai sa; Salathiela ly Zerubabela ai sa;

13Zerubabela ly Abiuda ai sa; Abiuda ly Eliakim ai sa;

14Eliakim ly Azara ai sa; Azara ly Sadoka ai sa; Sadoka ly Akima ai sa;

15Akima ly Eliuda ai sa; Eliuda ly Eleazara ai sa;

16Eleazara ly Mathhana ai sa; Mathhana ly Jakob ai sa; Jakob ly Krista napi nai
Isu ai tapen nai Mari i juvo josepha ai sa.

17Hunaibaly Abraham i dengdairei Davida ryrei deung bawibawi ly deung holai
palyhrei awm; naibaly Davida i dengdairei Babulon pri y miseaung y hawi nai
ryrei ly deung holai palyhrei awm teang; naibaly Babulon pri y miseaung y hawi
nai dengdairei Krista tym pa-rei ly deung holai palyhrei awm bo.

Khumi Common Language Bible
© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Isu Krista ai tapen nai
(Lk 2.1–7)

18Naibaly Isu Krista ai tapen nai sai ly hinai kamta ne; Mymy i amhm Mari ai ly
Josepha my angam nai bo y, nini ly apom y rai kha y Phailo Kachai my deaungdi
aniu hai, nanai pany bo.

19Hunaibaly mymy i juvo Josepha ly khumi kahawi ne i, amthang hai leaung ai
nai ngai y nai kangviu y anaw veng ai nai tau bo.

20Na i py mymy ly huni leu adawn nai thym khala y khen cham, Areng i kani pri
i amtaw thau nai leaungrei ly amang mang y ni teng y amteng i, "Davida i
kangpreang Josepha awi, nang i aju mari ai pom ai nai jei moh: mymy i deaungdi
aniu nai ly Phailo Kachai i aniu hai nai teu na a.

21Mymy ly chapo tapen ai i, nang ly amyn Isu pathi ai nai tla; ati mana nai mo
nabaly ni ly mymy i Khumichi ai nichi i kamngo i nai palawi ai," napi.

22Naibaly Areng my amo i labeaung y, "Khen cham, anglo kachai ly pawm ai i
chapo tapen ai,

23Ni i amyn ly Emmanuela pathi ai," nanai thui nai ly tym thai ai nai huni
bawibawi ly awm nai bo. (Emmanuela nanai ly, "Achi hawi vanrei awm nai
Tameuh," nanai sai ne.)

24Hunaibaly Josepha ly i ngym nai angthau iy Areng i kani pri i amtaw thau nai
my ly mymy teng y leu pei nai kamta sa i, mymy i aju ai ly pom bo;

25na i py chapo tapen y ryrei ly apho y rai; naibaly mymy i amyn ly Isu pathi bo.

Matthai 2

Nisi pri mang i angvymchi

1Naibaly samrang Heroda peang nai thym khala y Judai pri i Bethlehem avang
y Isu ai tapen i, khen cham, nisi mang i dengdairei khumi kachengchi ly
Jerusalem avang y tym u i,

2"Judachi i samrang tapen nai ly ma mang y mo? Kaichi ly nisi mang y mymy i
ka-si niu i, mymy ai chiu ai nai kang jeu nai he," napi.

3Naibaly samrang Heroda hawi Jerusalem avang i khumi bawibawichi py huna
nai thai baly paleung bi u bo.

4Hunaibaly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi, khumichi ai Reita patiu nai
keungchi bawibawi ai py palau achu iy, Krista ai tapen ai nai meingtym deng.

5Naibaly nichi ly mymy teng y, "Judai pri i Bethlehem avang y tapen ai:

6amo my ly, 'Judai pri i Bethlehem avang awi! Nang ly Judai pri i avang theung
y theang keh y leang! Kai i khumi Israelachi ai typ nai keung lawn ai nai, Nang

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

theung i dengdairei peang nai keung leaungrei theu ai,' nanai hina nai tajiu," napi.

7Hunai bo y Heroda ly khumi kachengchi ai kangviu y palau i, ka-si amteng nai neng ly hawihai palai my deng; naibaly mymy ly nichi ai Bethlehem avang y chei hai i,

8"Chei u ly, deaungdicho i satang hawihai palai deng u; naibaly nangchi ly mymy ai niu baly, kai py chei iy mymy ai chiu teang thai ai nai kai ai thui pi praw," napi.

9Naibaly nichi ly samrang i leu thai i chei u bo; naibaly khen cham, nisi mang y nichi i ka-si niu nai ly deaungdicho i awm naira kataw y tym y ryrei ly mymychi i mo y leh veangveang.

10Naibaly nichi ly ka-si ai niu i khri pa-rei amo theu u na.

11Naibaly nichi ly angtheung y kun u iy amhm Mari teng y deaungdicho ai niu, naibaly ambeu iy mymy ai chiu bo: naibaly mymychi i yhmtheaung khai naira paeaung u i, mymy teng y muku, kathan, mura talam iy pei u bo.

12Naibaly Heroda teng y ali teang y ai nai Tameuh my nichi i amang mang y thui pi nai deaungkho y, mymychi i pri y lam takhra mang y vawi u bo.

Aikupta pri y preng nai

13Naibaly nichi vawi nai bo y khen cham, Areng i kani pri i amtaw thau nai leaungrei ly Josepha teng y amang mang y amteng i, "Angthau ly, deaungdicho hawi amhm ai py hawi ly, Aikupta pri y preang la, kang thui pi ali y ryrei ly hu y awm veangveang; Heroda ly deaungdicho ai padei ai nai hau ai bo," napi.

14Hunaibaly mymy ly angthau i vum aneng y my deaungdicho hawi amhm ai py hawi i, Aikupta pri y preang bo.

15 Naibaly Areng my amo i labeaung y, "Kai i chapo ai ly Aikupta pri i dengdairei theu ai nai kapalau bo," nanai thui nai ly tym thai ai nai, mymy ly Heroda dei y ryrei ly hu y awm veangveang.

Deaungdichi ai tleh nai

16Hunaibaly Heroda ly khumi kechengchi my ni ai tapawp nai pany baly khrikhri pa-rei kado theu, naibaly khumi kachengchi teng y deng nai neng pany khyp nai kamta khumichi ai pato i, Bethlehem avang hawi huni tengtang bawibawi i saneng nyhrei akui neampacho deaungdi kangpen chauchau padei bo.

17Hunai thym khala y ly amo Jeremia my,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18“Ramah avang y tyn thai bo. Vo nai, kadeichi ai paleung si hai nai aawi lyhlyh
nai py, Rakili ly chanauchi ai vo hai nai ne; Nichi ly by y nai deaungkho y mymy
ai ly awm hai nem thai y,” nanai thui nai ly tym bo.

Aikupta pri i nai vawi ali teang nai

19Na i py Heroda dei nai bo y khen cham, Areng i kani pri i amtaw thau nai
leaungrei ly Aikupta pri y Josepha teng y amang mang y amteng i,

20“Angthau ly, deaungdicho hawi amhm ai py hawi ly, Israela pri y chei jau:
deaungdicho ai padei ai tau naichi ly dei bo,” napi.

21Hunaibaly mymy ly angthau i deaungdicho hawi amhm ai py hawi iy, Israela
pri y kun bo.

22Na i py Arkelausa ly ampo Heroda i jeng y Judai pri y peang, nanai thai i, hu y
chei ai nai jei bo, naibaly Tameuh my ni i amang mang y thui pi nai deaungkho
y Kalili mang y chei vui bo;

23naibaly amochi i labeaung y thui nai ly, “Ni ai ly Nazaret khumi napi ai,” nanai
tym thai ai nai, mymy ly avang harei Nazaret napi naira y chei iy awm bo.

Matthai 3

Baptis sa nai Johan i leu thui nai
(Mk 1.1–3; Lk 3.1–18; Jh 1.19–28)

1Naibaly hunai thym khala y ly Baptis sa nai Johan ly Judai pri i daichi ka-vym y
leu thui nai tym i,

2“Uikhei u, kani pri my peang nai ly kasa bo,” napi.

3Amo Isaia my, “Daichi ka-vym y aeu nai raawi ly,” “Areng i lamlen so u rym ly,
Mymy i lam cheaungkhang pataw u,’ napi,” nanai thui nai ly mymy ne he.

4Naibaly huni Johan ly kula-iu mui akhiu i, akeng y ly mawipeih khobai py
akawm; mymy i cha nai ly akhu tama hawi khawi hang ne.

5Hunai thym khala y ly Jerusalem i khumichi hawi, Judai pri i khumi bawibawi
hawi, Jordan tavo taku i khumi bawibawi py theu u i,

6mymy teng y chei u iy mymychi i kamngo ahui u nai Jordan tavo y mymy teng
y baptisma nga u bo.

7Na i py mymy ly Pharisaichi hawi Saddukaichi neangneang ly baptisma nga ai
nai jeu naichi ai niu baly mymychi teng y, “Pavui i kangpreangchi awi! Kado
theu naira ang tym ai nai ly preang veng ai nai ami my ang pachei mo?

8Hunaibaly uikhei nai amyn ataing ai nai athai u: ‘Abraham ly kaichi i amsi
sangum na a,’

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9nanai paleung theung y adawn u moh; Tameuh my hini lengseaungchi ai ly
Abraham i kangpreang y angdo hai thai na a, kang napi.

10Vai py dengkeaung pakeung tleirei y atiu khai yb bo; hunaibaly dengkeaung
tleirei athai kahawi athai y nai ngierei ly paliu iy mai y aphi nai ne.

11"Kai ly nangchi uikhei ai nai tui hawi baptis kang sa nai teu; na i py kai i nithun
y ang jeu ai nai ly kai tleaung y len keh nai ne, kai ly ni i phainai syn ai nai py
ataing y leang; mymy ly Phailo Kachai hawi mai hawi baptis ang sa pi ai mang.

12Mymy i paho ly kiu y awm, naibaly mymy ly mymy i ho nai meingtym pachai
pan iy, mymy i choh ly chenghi y adyh ai, choh ali naini padei pajau y nai mai y
leng ai," napi.

Isu i baptisma nga nai
(Mk 1.9–11; Jh 1.19–28)

13Hunai thym khala y ly Isu ly Johan teng y baptisma nga ai nai Kalili pri i
dengdairei Jordan tavo y mymy teng y chei bo.

14Na i py Johan my ly "Kai ly nang teng y baptisma nga ai nai aly awm, nang ly
kai teng y jeu lawh a?" nanai mymy ai paka ai nai tau.

15Na i py Isu my ni teng y, "Vai avo tanga sy, hinai kamta hawi naira bawibawi
patawm ai nai ly ani i vui y apu," nanai pathang. Hunaibaly avo napi bo.

16Naibaly Isu ly baptisma nga pajau bo nabaly mymy ly tui theung i dengdairei
theu praw: naibaly khen cham, kani am-eaung iy Tameuh i Phailo ly buhu ka-
tawm kathiu i, mymy i tlang tleaung y chym nai niu.

17Naibaly khen cham, kani pri mang i dengdairei raawi ly, "Hini ly kai i Chapo
ngai parai nai ne, kai ly mymy i tlang tleaung y khrikhri pa-rei kakawn parai,"
napi.

Matthai 4

Isu ai parawi nai
(Mk 1.12–13; Lk 4.1–13)

1Hunai pajau khala y Phailo ly Isu ai diabola my prawi ai nai daichi ka-vym y
pahawi bo.

2Naibaly mymy ly kani y kani vui palyhrei, vum y vum vui palyhrei biu hai nai
bo y kajeu alam bo.

3Naibaly parawi nai keung ly tym i mymy teng y, "Nang ly Tameuh i Chapo ne
nabaly hini lengseaung ly tako lawn ai nai leu pei bei," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Na i py mymy ly, “Khumi ly tako harei khyh naira y ly heng y leang, Tameuh i
labeaung y theu nai leu cheaungkhang y heng ai khyh,” nanai tajiu nai awm,”
nanai pathang.

5Huni pajau khala y diabola ly mymy ai avang kachai y hawi i, achura yhm kalen
pui saleung kamsui y angdo hai i, mymy teng y,

6“Nang ly Tameuh i Chapo ne nabaly tabo kathiu; ‘Nang i molam y mymy i kani
pri i amtaw thau naichi ai leu ang pei ai i, Nichi i kiu my nang ai ang dawmkhawn
ai, Ti y baly nang i kheu ly lengseaung y thip lawh na,’ nanai tajiu nai awm lawh,”
napi.

7Isu my mymy teng y, “Nang i Areng Tameuh ai ly cham moh, nanai tajiu nai
awm teang,” napi.

8Naibaly diabola my ly mymy ai mawi asang parai naira y hawi bi iy, khaileaung
pri peang naira bawibawi hawi, hunichi i nang naira py patei;

9naibaly mymy ly ni teng y, “Nang ly ambeu iy kai ai chiu baly hini bawibawi ly
kang pei bebe ai,” napi.

10Hunaibaly Isu my mymy teng y, “Setan, tako la! ‘Nang i Areng Tameuh ai phai
chiu ly, mymy i kalop harei phai so khyh,’ nanai tajiu nai awm,” napi.

11Huni bo y ly diabola ly mymy ai khai su bo. Naibaly khen cham, kani pri i
amtaw thau naichi ly jeu u iy Isu ai kry u bo.

Isu Kalili pri y kalop sa amteaung nai
(Mk 1.14–15; Lk 4.14–15)

12Naibaly Johan ai patiu bo, nanai Isu ly pany baly Kalili pri y chei vui bo;

13naibaly Nazaret avang khai su i ang peang y awm nai Kapernaum avang y
awm jo; huni ly Zebulon hawi Nephthalim tengtang ne;

14amo Isaia my,

15“Jordan vai pangli mang y awm nai Zebulon pri hawi Nephthalim pri py,
Cheng Takhrachi i Kalili pri py,

16kaveng y ateh naichi ly khri pa-rei kangvang niu u i, Deira meingtym hawi ka-
khui y ateh naichi i tlang tleaung y kangvang theu bo,” nanai thui nai ly tym thai
ai nai sa nai ne.

17Isu ly huni kha i dengdairei, “Uikhei u! Kani pri my peang nai ly kasa bo,” nanai
thui pi amteaung bo.

Isu my ngo sara leaung palyhreichi ai palau nai
(Mk 1.16–20; Lk 5.1–11)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Naibaly mymy ly Kalili ang peang y pavai nai tarawi y amjo amnau leaung
nyhrei, Simon (Petera napi nai) nini amjo amnau Andria hawi ang y paleu heng
nai niu; nini ly ngo sara ne.

19Naibaly mymy ly nini teng y, “Kai teng y abang hawi, hunabaly khumi patiu
nai sara y kang palawn ai,” napi.

20Naibaly nini ly paleu khai hawi su iy mymy teng y abang hawi praw ryp.

21Naibaly mymy ly hu i nai tako veangveang iy, amjo amnau takhra leaung
nyhrei, Zebedai i chapo Jakob hawi ni i amnau Johan ai ly ampo Zebedai teng y
paleaung y paleupy pathyp nai niu; naibaly mymy ly nini ai py palau.

22Naibaly nini ly paleaung py ampo ai py khai hawi su iy mymy teng y abang
hawi praw ryp teang.

Leu patiu nai hawi no naichi ai hawi sa nai
(Lk 6.17–19)

23Naibaly Isu ly Judachi i achura yhm takhra takhra y leu patiu i Tameuh i peang
nai Satang Kahawi thui pi iy, khumichi theung y no nai cheaungkhang man nai
hawi, ham y naira cheaungkhang hawi sa pi nai Kalili pri bawibawi amki prei
bo.

24Naibaly mymy i satang ly Suri pri bawibawi y amthang bo; hunaibaly no
naichi bawibawi, ham y naichi, cheaungkhang patang naichi, vawinam my nam
naichi, kamthuchi, kamkhyn no naichi ai py mymy teng y hawi i, hawi sa pi bo.

25Naibaly Kalili pri i dengdairei hawi, Dekapoli meingtym avang i dengdairei
hawi, Jerusalem avang i dengdairei hawi, Judai pri i dengdairei hawi, Jordan vai
mang i nai py khumi mipui ka-teng ny y nai mymy ai hui u bo.

Matthai 5

Mawi salo mang leu thui nai

1Hunaibaly mymy ly khumi mipuichi ai niu i mawi y kalau: naibaly mymy ly
ateh i mymy teng y abangnaichi ly ni teng y chei u:

2naibaly mymy ly leu thui i nichi ai patiu i,

Taham hawi nai leu sai
(Lk 6.20–23)

3“Paleung apanem naichi ly taham hawi: kani pri ly mymychi i ne.

4“Paleung mawn naichi ly taham hawi: nichi ai ang awm hai nem ai.

5“Paleung jypjyp naichi ly taham hawi: nichi ly khaileaung pri amtym ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6“Hawi naira nga ai nai kajeu kanglam tui kanghai dawn y pa-rei hau naichi ly taham hawi: nichi ly bym pa-rei nga ai.

7“Amichi ai pahen naichi ly taham hawi: nichi ly pahen naira nga ai.

8“Paleung y chai naichi ly taham hawi: nichi ly Tameuh ai niu ai.

9“Aly hai nai keungchi ly taham hawi: nichi ai ly Tameuh i chanauchi pathi ai.

10“Hawi nai deaungko y ana nai patang chum naichi ly taham hawi: kani pri ly nichi i ne.

11“Amichi my kai i molam y nangchi ai ang jo iy ana nai, ka-chawi cheaungkhangra y ang seu nai khala y ly nangchi taham hawi ai.

12Kawn u ly, khri pa-rei amo theu u; kani pri mang y nangchi i kawn nai vang ka-teng ny y nai awm; hunai kamta khyp teang nangchi by y rai khala y amochi ai py ana teang ly.

Palawi hawi kangvang
(Mk 9.50; Lk 14.34–35)

13“Nangchi ly khaileaung pri i palawi ne: na i py palawi ly dau veng baly ati my lum hai bi ai mo? Hunai khala y ly aphi iy khumichi my chiu lyhlyh ai naira y harei ny y baly ati sai py aly by y leang bo.

14“Nangchi ly khaileaung pri i kangvang ne. Mawi saleaung y awm nai avang ly heu pajau y.

15Naibaly ami my maisi thawn iy teaung anui y khai vai y leang, khai reng naira y naini khai khyh, hunaibaly angtheung y awm nai bawibawichi teng y angvang.

16Nangchi i kangvang ly khumichi i mei ka-niu y angvang sy, hunaibaly nangchi i atiti kahawi sa naichi ly nichi niu ai i, nichi ly Ngampo kani pri mang y awm nai ai palo thai ai.

Reita leaungsai patiu nai

17“Reita mo amochi i leu mo tama hai ai nai kang jeu nai athang khai u moh; tama hai ai nai kang jeu nai ny y leang, angym hai ai nai kang jeu nai teu.

18Meitang khyp kang thui pi, kani khaileaung tamo y ryrei ly Reita i leu maiden chy theung dyp nai mo, maiden chy jyn si nai mo, atiti bawibawi tym angym y ryrei ly ha py tama ai ny y.

19Hunaibaly ami py hini leu pei nai jang keh naichi theung y harei py taphra iy, hunai kamta sa teang ai nai khumichi ai patiu nai ngierei ai ly kani pri y tahm anem keh nai khumi, nanai amyn pathi ai; na i py ami py patawm iy patiu pateang nai ngierei ai ly kani pri y khumi kalen, nanai amyn pathi ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Nangchi i hawi naira ly Reita patiu nai keungchi hawi Pharisaichi i hawi naira
y katlen y baly nangchi ly kani pri y pipi kun ai ny y, nanai kang thui pi nai he.

Kado theu nai leaungsai ai parip nai

21"Jangni i khumichi teng y ly, 'Khumi ai padei moh: ami py khumi ai padei nai
ngierei ai ly tara chih ai nai avo, napi, nanai nangchi thai bo.'

22Na i py kai ly kang thui pi, ami py mymy i amjo amnau i tlang tleaung y kado
theu nai ngierei ai ly tara chih ai nai avo; naibaly ami py mymy i amjo amnau
teng y, 'Nang ly ati sai py ny y,' napi nai ngierei ai ly tara chih nai keungchi i mo
y tym hai ai nai avo; naibaly ami py, 'Nang ly kamthu,' napi nai ngierei ai ly ngari
angawm y aphi ai nai avo.

23Hunaibaly nang ly maicham pakeung y atiti pei nai talam thym khyp nai khala
y, ngamjo ngamnau my nang i tlang tleaung y paleung hawi y nai atiti awm,
nanai nang adawn vau baly,

24huni maicham mo y nang i atiti talam nai ly daw jo ly, naibaly chei iy ngamjo
ngamnau hawi aly manme veng ly, huni bo y chei iy nang i atiti pei nai ly talam.

25Nang ly nang ai seu nai keung hawi lam y tako hawi nai thym khala y ly aly
hai praw, ti y baly seu nai keung ly nang ai tara chih nai keung teng y ang tym
hai iy, tara chih nai keung ly pajeng nai keung teng y ang au ai i, theaung y ang
peaung lawh na.

26Meitang khyp kang thui pi pia sei chy py nang pe angym y ryrei ly hu i
dengdairei nang pipi theu ai ny y.

Pajang sa nai molam parip nai

27" 'Pajang so moh,' napi, nanai nangchi thai bo.

28Na i py kai ly kang thui pi, ami py neampachy ai ngai tahau nai khen seaung
eng nai ngierei ly mymy i paleung theung y pajang sa nai bo.

29Naibaly nang i lamtang mang i mei my nang ai atlym hai baly, takhawi piu ly,
aphi la; nang i tlang bomrei ngari angawm y aphi nai tleaung y ly nang i tlang
kangprei chy tama nai ly nang i vui hawi keh alam.

30Naibaly nang i lamtang mang i kiu my nang ai atlym hai baly tameng ly, aphi
la; nang i tlang bomrei ngari angawm y tym nai tleaung y ly tlang kangprei harei
tama nai ly nang i vui hawi keh alam.

Aju juvo akhai nai molam parip nai
(Mt 19.9; Mk 10.11–12; Lk 16.18)

31" 'Ami py aju ai khai nai ngierei ly mymy teng y akhai nai cha pei sy,' napi bi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Na i py kai ly kang thui pi, ami py angai naira ny y naimy aju ai khai nai ngierei
ly mymy ai pajang sa hai bo: naibaly ami py juvo my khai nai neampachy ai la
nai ngierei ly pajang sa nai bo.

Vaineng abeu nai molam parip nai

33"Jangni i khumichi teng y ly, 'Ka-chawi naimy vaineng abeu moh ly, Areng teng
y phai nang i vaineng abeu nai so jojo,' napi, nanai nangchi thai bo.

34Na i py kai ly kang thui pi, vaineng den py abeu u reng moh; kani y tauh iy py
abeu u reng moh, huni ly Tameuh i areng atehra ne;

35Khaileaung y tauh iy py abeu u reng moh, huni ly mymy i kheu khai naira ne;
Jeursalem y tauh iy py abeu u reng moh, huni ly Nang Parai nai Samrang i avang
ne.

36Ne, nang i lu y tauh iy py abeu ai nai avo y, nang ly sam amairei py kaleung hai
thai y, panum py panum hai thai y leang.

37Na i py nangchi i thui nai ly 'Ne,' nanai ly 'Ne nai' ne sy, 'Ny y,' nanai ly 'Ny y
nai,' ne sy; huni tleaung y apo thui nai ly kamngo dengdairei theu nai teu.

Vawitheung tha nai molam parip nai
(Lk 6.29–30)

38" 'Mei i vui y mei, ho i vui y ho,' napi nanai nangchi thai bo.

39Na i py kai ly kang thui pi, khumi kamngo ai ei u reng moh; ami py nang i
lamtang mang i tangbeng y ang tabeang nai ngierei ai ly makengrei mang py
amteng tlam.

40Naibaly ami py nang ai seu iy nang i baichu la pi ai nai tau baly, nang i kanih
py lo hai tlam.

41Ami py nang ai hlaurei chei hai akhikan baly hlau nyhrei chei hawi.

42Ang hnei nai keung teng y pei ly; nang teng y atiti alai ai nai ngai nai khumi ai
ly hi pi vui moh.

Paleung ka-e ai tamen nai
(Lk 6.27–28, 32–36)

43"Nang i saleaungchi ai tamen ly, nang i paleung ka-echi ai niu ngai moh,' napi
nanai nangchi thai bo.

44Na i py kai ly kang thui pi, nangchi ly nangchi i Ampo kani mang y awm nai i
chanauchi lawn thai ai nai, nangchi i paleung ka-echi ai tamen u ly; nangchi ai
ana nai keungchi i vui y chui so pi u: ati mana nai mo nabaly.

45Ngampo kani pri mang y awm nai ly khumi kamngo hawi khumi meitang i
tlang tleaung y kani si hai i, khumi kahawi hawi khumi hawi y nai tlang tleaung
y kani nai hai teang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

46Nangchi ai tamen nai keungchi ai harei tamen u khyh baly, kawn nai vang ati
nga u ai mo? Akeu cheaung nai keungchi py hunai kamta so teang y a?

47Naibaly ngamjo ngamnau ai harei kawn nai leu thui pi khyh baly, kalangchi i
sa nai tleaung y ati sa u moh?

48Cheng Takhrachi py hunai kamta so teang y a? Hunaibaly Ngampo kani pri
mang y awm nai i hawi angym nai kamta ly hawi angym nai awm u ai nai tla.

Matthai 6

Pei talam nai leaungsai patiu pi nai

1"Nangchi i atiti kahawi sa nai ly khumichi ai khen hai ai nai mymychi i mei ka-
niu y so y ai nai amkym u; ti y baly Ngampo kani pri mang y awm nai teng y
kawn nai vang ngo u y ai.

2Hunaibaly nang ly amichi teng y atiti pei baly khumichi i palo naira nga thai ai
nai, tapawp nai khumichi i achura yhm hawi lam y sa reng nai kamta ly nang i
mo y baw eng hai reng moh. Meitang khyp kang thui pi, nichi ly mymychi i kawn
nai vang nga be veng bo.

3Na i py nang i atiti pei nai ly kangviu y awm thai ai nai, nang ly amichi teng y
atiti pei baly nang i lamtang mang i kiu my sa nai ly langvawi mang i kiu my
pany moh sy:

4hunaibaly Ngampo kangviu y niu reng nai my ly ang heung ai mang.

Chiu sa nai leaungsai patiu pi nai

(Lk 11.2–4)

5"Naibaly nangchi ly chiu sa khala y tapawp naichi i kamta sa ai nai tlo y: nichi
ly khumichi my niu thai ai nai achura yhm y hawi lam kangpreira y py angdo
nai tarawi y chiu sa ai nai ngai parai lawh. Meitang khyp kang thui pi, nichi ly
mychi i kawn nai vang nga be veng bo.

6Na i py nang naini chiu sa khala y ly nang i panglai katem y kun ly, naibaly
katheu kho veng iy Ngampo kangviu y awm nai teng y chiu so: hunaibaly
Ngampo kangviu y niu reng nai my ly ang heung ai mang.

7"Naibaly nangchi i chiu sa nai ly Cheng Takhrachi i kamta ly leu sairei thui
anawi veangveang rumrang moh; nichi ly leu nawi nai deaungkho y tangai ai
nai athang khai.

8Hunaibaly nichi i kamta awm u moh; nangchi hnei y rai khala y my Ngampo ly
nangchi i ati aly aeang mo, nanai pany yb veang bo.

9Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly hinai kamta chiu so u: Ngaai, kani pri mang y
awm nai, Nangmy amyn tahm khai nai awm sy,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Nangmy i peang nai tym sy, Nangmy kangai kani pri y sa nai kamta
Khaileaung prichi py so u teang sy.

11Kaichi i kani tleirei cha ai nai ly vaini py pei ba;

12Kaichi i tlang tleaung y hawi y sa naichi ai ly kaichi my pahen nai kamta, Kaichi
i kamngo py pahen kyh ba.

13Parawi naira y pahawi moh ba, Kaichi ai hawi y nairai y ly lawi hai kyh ba,
nanai thui u.

14Nangchi my amichi i taphra naira pahen baly, Ngampo kani pri mang y awm
nai my ly nangchi ai ang pahen teang ai.

15Na i py nangchi ly amichi i taphra naira pahen y baly, Ngampo my nangchi i
taphra naira ang pahen lawh ai nai ny y leang.

Biu hai nai leaungsai patiu pi nai

16"Naibaly nangchi ly biu hai nai neng khala y py tapawp nai khumichi i kamta
meimai takhui sui nai awm u moh; nichi ly khumichi i mei ka-niu y biu hai nai
amny thai ai nai mymychi i meimai aneaung hai run lawh. Meitang khyp kang
thui pi, nichi ly mymychi i kawn nai vang nga be veng bo.

17Na i py nang ly biu hai khala y ly nang i lu y rimui amjui ly, mei py alo:

18hunaibaly Ngampo kangviu y awm nai i mei ka-niu y harei ny y baly, nang i
biu hai nai ly khumi i mei ka-niu y amny y ai; naibaly Ngampo kangviu y ang niu
reng nai my ly ang heung ai mang.

Kani pri i yhmtheaung
(Lk 12.33–34)

19"Khaileaung pri y thaikem hawi ei my cha nai phra naira y hawi, kangviuchi
my yhm ateng vau iy paviu naira y ly nangchi i yhmtheaung pateung u achu
moh;

20kani pri mang y, thaikem hawi ei my cha nai phra y naira y hawi, kangviuchi
my yhm ateng vau iy paviu y naira y phai nangchi i yhmtheaung pateung u achu;

21nang i yhmtheaung awm naira tleirei y nang i paleung py awm ai.

22"Tlang i maisi ly mei ne; nang i mei pachym baly nang i tlang bom varei y
kangvang kawi be ai mang.

23Na i py nang i mei chai y baly nang i tlang bom verei y kaveng kawi be ai mang.
Hunaibaly nang theung y awm nai kangvang ly kaveng ne iy khyly, huni kaveng
ly khri pa-rei ty na ly!

Tameuh hawi yhmtheaung katui
(Lk 16.13, 12.22–31)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

24“Ami py yhmkeung leaung nyhrei i kalop so abom thai y leang: ni ly leaungrei
ai niu ngai y iy, leaungrei ai ngai ai, ti y baly leaungrei ai ly ama hai iy, leaungrei
ai ly tahm khai y ai. Tameuh i kalop hawi yhmtheaung i kalop so u abom thai y
leang.

25“Hunai deaungkho y kang thui pi, ‘Kaichi ati cha ai mo? ati nei ai mo?’ nanai
nangchi i hengra i vui hawi, ‘Kaichi ati ateaung ai mo?’ nanai nangchi tlang i vui
py paleung bi u moh. Cha ai nai tleaung y hengra ty keh y a? Ateaung tleaung y
py tlang ty keh y a?

26Salo mang i tavochi ai phai khen u cham; nichi ly cho py tiu y, tyn py tyn y, cho
beu y py pakym achu y: na i py Ngampo kani pri mang y awm nai my ly nichi ai
pacho reng. Nangchi ly nichi tleaung y teng keh y a?

27Naibaly nangchi theung y huna nai paleung bi nai deaungkho y amy i jeng
mang miurei asang hai thai nai ly ami awm mo?

28Naibaly nangchi ly ateaung i vui y ati mana nai paleung bi u mo? Jeupawmchi
i prau nai sai dawn cham;

29hunichi ly kalop py so y, palo py kyn y: na i py kang thui pi, Solomon malawn
py mymy i nang nai bawibawi amthyp khala ly hini harei tahm matem py by y.

30Hunaibaly nangchi ym nai di naichi awi, acha kangheng, vaini angti heng iy
khawn mang y ly mai y teih ryp nai ai malawn py Tameuh my huna tanrei
pateaung baly, hunichi tleaung y ly nangchi ai ateaung mana tanrei ang pei ai
mo?

31Hunai deaungkho y kaichi ati cha ai mo? ati nei ai mo? ati ateaung ai mo?

32nanai paleung bi u moh. Cheng Takhrachi ly hunichi bawibawi hau nai ne.
Hunichi bawibawi ly nangchi aly aeang, nanai Ngampo kani pri mang y awm nai
my ly ang pany pi yb nai bo.

33Na i py mymy i peang nai hawi mymy i hawi naira phai hau u man, hunaibaly
hunichi bawibawi py ang pei panawi bi ai mang.

34Hunaibaly khawndam i vui paleung bi u moh; khawndam ly amy i vui adawn
amang ai. Kanirei i patang nai ly huni kani i vui ly hawi khyp bo.

Matthai 7

Amichi ai chih nai

(Lk 6.37–38, 41–42)

1“Nangchi ai cheh y ai nai cheh u reng moh. Nangchi i cheh nai kamta khyp ly
ang cheh teang ai;

2nangchi i neh nai kamta py ang neh pi teang ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Naibaly nangmy i mei y satleang awm nai ly dawn y naimy, ngamjo ngamnau i
mei y patho chy awm nai ly ati mana nai niu lawh mo?

4Ne, ngamjo ngamnau teng y, 'Nang i mei y patho chy awm nai ly lo pi veng si,'
mana napi thai ai mo? Naibaly khen cham, nangmy i mei kypkyp y satleang
awm.

5Tapawp nai khumi awi, nangmy mei i satleang phai lo man veng, hunaibaly
ngamjo ngamnau i mei y patho chy awm nai la veng ai nai ly nang chai pyn pa-
rei niu ai.

6"Atiti kachai ly uichi teng y pei u moh; nangchi i amiachi py euchi i mo y aphi
u moh, ti y baly ati piupa nai hi iy ang kase lawh na.

Hnei, hau, katheu takhei
(Lk 11.9–13)

7"Hnei u, naibaly ang pei ai; hau u, naibaly niu ai; takhei u, naibaly ang paeaung
pi ai.

8Ati mana nai mo nabaly ami py hnei nai ngierei ly nga ai; ami py hau baly niu
ai; ami py takhei baly ang paeaung pi ai.

9Naibaly nangchi theung y ami py mymy i chapo my tako phi hnei khyly
lengseaung pei lawh na a?

10Ti y baly ngo ang hnei khyly pavui pei lawh na a?

11Hunaibaly nangchi khumi kamngo malawn py nangchi i chanauchi ai atiti
kahawi pei ai nai sai pany baly, Ngampo kani pri mang y awm nai my ly hnei
nai keungchi ai ly atiti kahawi mana tanrei ang pei y ai a?

12Hunaibaly ati cheaungkhang amichi my nangchi i tlang tleaung y so pi khyly,
nanai ngai nai ngierei ly, mymychi i tlang tleaung y py so pi teang; huni ly Reita
leu hawi amochi i leu ne.

Katheu pa-kho kamchei
(Lk 18.24)

13"Katheu pa-kho kamchei mang y kun u; tama ai naira y tym ai nai lam ly kau
i, katheu pa-kho py len parai; huni mang y kun naichi ly nawi parai veng.

14Heng naira y tym ai nai lam ly amchei i, katheu pa-kho py amchei teang,
naibaly niu naichi ly maiden chy khyh.

Keung hawi athai
(Lk 6.43–44)

15"Amo tapawp naichi teng y ly amkym u; hunichi ly beram peih akhiu iy
nangchi teng y ang jeu i, nichi i theung mang y ly kasui hyn parai nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Nangchi ly mymychi i athai nai sai y nichi ai pany ai. Angjyn aleng awm nai
keung y kreip athai jaw vai a? An paideung keung y py thaidu athai jaw vai a?

17Hunai kamta khyp teang, keung hawi nai tleirei ly athai py hawi; keung hawi
y nai ly athai py hawi y.

18Keung hawi nai ly athai hawi y nai athai thai y; keung hawi y nai ly athai hawi
nai athai thai y.

19Athai hawi y nai keung tleirei ly paliu iy mai y aphi reng.

20Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly mymychi i athai nai sai y nichi ai pany ai.

Nangchi ai kang pany vai y
(Lk 13.25–27)

21"Kai teng y, 'Areng, Areng,' ang napi nai bawibawi ly kani pri y kun ai ny y:
kani pri mang i Ngaai i kangai sa nai keung naini kun ai khyh.

22Huni kani y ly khumi neangneangchi my, 'Areng, Areng, kaichi ly nang i amyn
y leu thui iy, nang i amyn y vawinamchi ai patheu, nang i amyn y atiti
rengrangchi py neangneang so y a? napi ai.

23Naibaly huni khala y ly kai ly nichi teng y, 'Kang pany kang pacha y leang:
nangchi atiti hawi y sa naichi awi, kai teng i nai leh u pawn,' nanai kanapi ai.

Yhm sa nai keung leaung nyhrei
(Lk 6.47–49)

24"Hunaibaly hini kai i leu thui nai thai iy patawm nai ngierei ly khumi kacheng,
lengseaung pui tleaung y mymy i yhm sa nai hawi pata ai nai tla;

25naibaly kani py nai, tui py len, ali py theu i huni yhm ai ly khri pa-rei hm na;
na i py lengseaung pui tleaung y anui cheng nai deaungkho y anawi lei y.

26Naibaly hini kai i leu thai iy patawm y nai ngierei ly khumi cheng y nai, speung
salo y yhm sa nai hawi pata ai nai tla;

27naibaly kani py nai, tui py len, ali py theu i huni yhm ai ly khri pa-rei hm na:
naibaly anawi bo: naibaly huni i anawi seaungkhrang nai ly ka-teng ny y," napi.

Areng Isu i sa thai naira

28Naibaly hina nai ne, Isu ly huni leu thui pajau bo nabaly khumi mipuichi ly
mymy i leu patiu nai ly lyh parai;

29ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy ly Reita patiu nai keungchi i kamta ny y naimy,
phum awm parai nai kamta patiu.

Matthai 8

Areng Isu my khumi ai no hawi sa pi nai
(Mk 1.40–45; Lk 5.12–16)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Naibaly mymy ly mawi i nai kathiu nai bo y khumi mipui ka-teng ny y naichi ni
teng y abang.

2Naibaly khen cham, keaungsi man nai khumi leaungrei ly ni teng y chei iy
mymy ai chiu i, “Areng awi! Nang ly ngai baly kai ai pachai pajau,” napi.

3Naibaly Isu ly jaha nai nam iy ni teng y, “Ngai mang, chai jau sy,” napi. Naibaly
ni i keaungsi ly tlenrei khyh my chai praw ryp bo.

4Naibaly Isu ly mymy teng y, “Ami teng y py thui y ai nai amkym me ba; na i py
tako ly, pathyp pi nai keung teng y akhen hai, naibaly nichi ai pany hai ai nai
Mosi my atiti pei ai nai leu pei nai kamta talam,” napi.

Rom tavai lu i miseaung ai no hawi sa pi nai
(Lk 7.1–10)

5Naibaly mymy ly Kapernaum avang y kun iy tavaimi chungvairei lu leaungrei
ly mymy teng y chei i,

6“Aw Areng! Kai i miseaung ly kamkhyn no nai yhm y jawn jo, khri pa-rei patang
na,” napi nai takeng.

7Naibaly mymy ly ni teng y, “Kang jeu ai i hawi kang sa pi ai mang,” napi.

8Naibaly tavaimi chungvairei lu my ly, “Aw Areng! Nang puipui chyly kai i yhm
y kun ai nai ataing y leang y! Leu sairei phai thui khyh, kai i miseaung ly hawi
ryp ai mang.

9Kai py ami i leu anui y awm nai teu i, kai i anui y tavaimichi py awm: kai ly
leaungrei teng y, ‘Chei,’ kanapi baly chei; kalang teng y, ‘Jeu,’ kanapi baly jeu :
kai i miseaung teng y, ‘Hini so,’ kanapi baly sa,” nanai pathang.

10Naibaly Isu ly huni leu thai nai khri pa-rei lyh i abangnaichi teng y ly, “Meitang
khyp kang thui pi, Israelachi theung y py hina tanrei ym naira ly kai avum vai y.

11Naibaly kai ly kang thui pi nidym nisi mang i dengdairei khumi neangneang
ang jeu ai i, kani pri y Abraham hawi Isaka hawi Jakob hawi vanrei ateh u ai:

12na i py huni pri i chanauchi ly angam mang i kaveng y patheu ai; hu y ly vo py
vo ai, ho py akachai ai.” napi.

13Naibaly Isu my tavaimi chungvairei lu teng y ly, “Tako teu, nang i ym nai
kamta nang i tlang tleaung y tym sy,” napi. Hunaibaly miseaung ly huni neng
kypkyp y hawi ryp bo.

Isu my khumi kano neangneangchi ai hawi sa pi nai
(Mk 1.19–34; Lk 4.38–41)

14Nabaly Isu ly Petera i yhm y kun i, ni i ampi ai keaung no jawn jo nai niu,.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Naibaly Isu ly ni ai kiu y amkhaw pi i, ni i keaung no nai ly pra bo; naibaly ni
ly angthau iy mymy ai kry.

16Naibaly kani dym bo nabaly nichi ly vawinam my nam nai neangneangchi ai
mymy teng y hawi: naibaly, mymy kypkyp ly achi i ham y nairachi la iy, achi i
no nairachi py pho pi,

17nanai amo Isaia i thui nai tym thai ai nai, mymy ly leu y vawinamchi ai py
patheu i, no nai bawibawichi ai py hawi sa pi.

Isu i abangnai khumi lawn ai ngai naichi
(Lk 9.57–62)

18Naibaly Isu ly mymy i ahawi y khumi mipui ka-teng ny y naichi ai niu iy, ho
mang vai angpeang ai nai leu pei.

19Naibaly Reita patiu nai keung leaungrei ly jeu i mymy teng y, “Sara awi! Kai ly
nang i chei ai naira tleirei y abang ai,” napi.

20Naibaly Isu ly ni teng y, “Khivachi ly kho awm, salo mang i tavochi py tabu
awm, na i py Khumi i Chapo ly awm ai nai meingtym ha py by y,” napi.

21Naibaly abangnaichi theung y takhra leaungrei ly, “Aw Areng! Ngaai ai up
veng rai si ba,’ napi.

22Na i py Isu ly ni teng y, “Kai teng y abang; kadeichi ly mychi i kadei ai up u sy
bei,” napi.

Isu my ali khu aham hai nai
(Mk 4.35–41; Lk 8.22–25)

23Naibaly mymy ly paleaung y atang i abangnaichi ly atang teang.

24Naibaly khen cham, ang y ly khri pa-rei ali khu theu i paleaung ai ly tui sampyh
my khri pa-rei sadawn na; na i py mymy ly i ngym veng bo.

25Naibaly nichi ly mymy i ahawi y athui iy ni ai palaw i, “Areng awi! Kaichi ai
lawi hai kyh, tama ai bo he,” napi.

26Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Ym naira di naichi awi, ati mana nai jei u nai
kaau mo?” napi. Huni bo y mymy ly angthau i ali hawi ang ai jo: naibaly aham i
rym chauchau bo.

27Naibaly khumichi ly khri pa-rei lyh na i, “Huni ly ati mana nai khumi kha, ali
hawi ang malawn py mymy i leu tangai lawh ly?” napi.

Isu my khumi leaung nyhrei teng i vawinamchi patheu nai
(Mk 5.1–20; Lk 8.26–39)

28Naibaly mymy ly ho mang vai y kadarin khumichi i pri y tym iy, vawinam my
nam nai leaung nyhrei ly tapreaung i dengdairei theu naimy mymy hawi avum:
nini ly khri pa-rei si na, naibaly ami py huni lam y tako pajau y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Naibaly khen cham, nini my ly, “Aw Tameuh i Chapo awi! Kaini hawi nang hawi ati amtawm naira awm mo? Neng tym y rai khala my kaini ai patang hai ai nai jeu nai a?” nanai aeu.

30Naiblay nini i awm naira i dengdairei palo rawm naira y eu kanghu neangneang tlai bo.

31Naibaly vawinamchi ly, “Nang ly kaichi ai patheu baly eu kanghuchi i taku theung y kun ai nai pei kyh,” nanai mymy teng y takeng u.

32Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Chei u bei,” napi. Hunaibly nichi ly theu i euchi i taku theung y kun u bo: naibaly khen cham, eu kanghu bawibawichi ly angthiu mang tlenrei khyh my angpreng kathiu iy ang y taba i tui y chauchau anum bo.

33Naibaly khawn nai keungchi ly angpreng i avang y chei u iy ati cheaungkhang thui pi, vawinam my nam nai nini i tlang tleaung y atiti tym nai py thui pi teang.

34Naibaly khen cham, avang theaungrei Isu ai lamchung ai nai theu u bo: naibaly mymy ai niu bo nabaly mymychi i pri i nai theu ai nai takeng u bo.

Matthai 9

Isu my kamkhym no hawi sa pi nai

(Mk 2.1–12; Lk 5.17–26)

1Naibaly mymy ly paleaung atang iy ang angpeang i, mymy i awm nai avang y tym bo.

2Naibaly khen cham, kamkhyn no nai khumi leaungrei ai ira tleaung y aseaung naimy mymy teng y angjeaung u bo: naibaly Isu ly mymychi i ym nai sai niu i, kamkhyn no nai khumi teng y, “Deang awi! Paleung awmnem naimy awm ba: nang i kamngochi ly pahen bo mang,” napi.

3Naibaly khen cham, Reita patiu nai keung phyreichi ly mymychi i paleung y, “Hini khumi ly Tameuh ai thui tamawn na a hi ly,” nanai dawn u.

4Naibaly Isu ly nichi i dawn nai ly pany i, “Nangchi ly ati mana nai nangchi i paleung y kamngo nai dawn u lawh?

5‘Nang i kamngochi ly pahen bo mang, napi nai hawi, ‘Angthau ly tako jau, napi nai ly mani thui ai nai rai y keh mo?

6Ati py ne sy, Khumi i Chapo ly khaileaung pri y kamngo pahen ai nai aly peang naira awm, nanai nangchi pany thai ai nai, (mymy ly kamkhyn no nai khumi teng y ly) Angthau, nang i ira lo ly, nang i yhm y leh teu,” napi.

7Naibaly ni ly angthau i yhm y leh bo.

8Naibaly khumi mipuichi ly huna nai niu i jei u, naibaly khumichi teng y hunai kamta sa thai naira pei nai keung Tameuh ai palo u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Isu my Matthai ai palau nai
(Mk 2.13–17; Lk 5.27–32)

9Naibaly Isu ly hu i dengdairei tako veangveang i khumi leaungrei, amyn ly
Matthai ai akeu cheaung nai meingtym y ateh nai niu: naibaly mymy ly ni teng
y, “Kai teng y abang,” napi. Naibaly ni ly angthau i abang bo.

10Naibaly hina nai ne, mymy ly yhm y biu o nai thym khala y khen cham, akeu
cheaung nai keungchi hawi khumi kamngo neangneangchi py chei i Isu hawi
abangnaichi ai biu o hai mang teang.

11Naibaly Pharisaichi ly huna nai niu i abangnaichi teng y, “Ati mana nai nangchi
i Sara ly akeu cheaung nai keungchi hawi khumi kamngochi teng y cha lawh
mo?” napi.

12Naibaly mymy ly huna nai thai bo nabaly, “No by y nai khumichi ly daitang ai
aly ngai y, no awm naichi naini aly ngai nai teu.

13Hunaibaly nangchi ly chei iy, ‘Kai ly apathyp naira ngai y i, pahen naira ngai,’
nanai leu sai awm nai sai amtiu u: kai ly khumi kahawichi ai palau ai nai kang
jeu nai ny y leang, khumi kamngochi ai palau ai nai kang jeu nai teu,” napi.

Biu hai nai kahm
(Mk 2.18–22; Lk 5.33–39)

14Hunai thym khala y ly Johan teng y abangnaichi ly mymy teng y chei u i, “Ati
mana nai kaichi hawi Pharisaichi py biu hai i, nang teng y abangnaichi ly hai y
lawh be? napi.

15Naibaly Isu ly nichi teng y, “Aju palyn nai keung i ahawichi ly aju palyn nai
keung nichi teng y awm jo nai sala ryrei ly paleung mawn thai a? Na i py aju
palyn nai keung ai mymychi teng i dengdairei la vui nai kani tym ai i, hunai
khala y ly biu hai ai.

16Naibaly ami py kanih kangtha jean y rai nai hawi kanih kangngym y bau vai
y; ati mana nai mo nabaly bau typ ai nai ly kanih asei ra lawh ai i, asei tleaung y
asei ra ai.

17Naibaly ami py kreip athai hang kangtha ly mawipeih adym kangngym y tleng
vai y; ti y baly mawipeih adym ly apeu ai i, kreip athai hang ly beu ai, mawipeih
adym py phra ai; na i py kreip athai hang kangtha ly mawipeih adym kangtha y
tleng khyh, hunaibaly nyhrei ly ha py phra y ai,” napi.

Miteaung keh i chaniu hawi Isu i kanih tawm nam nai neampachy
(Mk 5.21–43; Lk 8.40–56)

18Mymy ly huni leu nichi teng y thui nai thym khala y my khen cham, miteaung
keh leaungrei ly jeu i, “Kai i chaniu ly vaimy dei bo; na i py nang ly jeu iy ni i
tlang tleaung y nang i kiu tamam baly ni ly heng teang ai,” nanai ni ai chiu.

Khumi Common Language Bible
© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Naibaly Isu ly angthau iy abangnaichi hawi ni teng y abang.

20Naibaly khen cham, neampachy leaungrei, saneng holai nyhrei thi ahaw nai ly mymy i nithum mang chei iy mymy i kanih tawm y nam:

21ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy ly paleung theung y, “Kai ly mymy i kanih y py nam baly ang hawi ryp ai,” nanai dawn.

22Naibaly Isu ly hi iy ni ai niu i, “Lo awi! Paleung awmnem naimy awm ba. Nang i ym naira my ang hawihai nai bo,” napi. Naibaly huni neampachy ly huni neng khypkhyp y my hawi ryp bo.

23Naibaly Isu ly miteaung keh i yhm y kun i, byhlyh eng naichi hawi khumi mipuichi i tukulula nai niu iy,

24“Theu u pawn: deaungdi ly dei y leang, i ngym nai teu,” napi.

25Naibaly nichi my ly mymy ai panui hai lawh. Na i py khumi mipuichi ai patheu pawn nai bo y mymy ly kun iy ni i kiu y amkhaw; naibaly deaungdi ly angthau ryp bo.

26Naibaly huni satang ly huni pri verei y amthang bo.

Isu my mei kamju leaung nyhrei ai mei angvang hai nai

27Naibaly Isu ly hu i dengdairei tako veangveang iy, mei kamju leaung nyhrei ly ni ai hui i, “Aw Davida i Chapo awi! Kaini ai pahen kyh,” nanai aeu.

28Naibaly mymy ly yhm y kun baly mei kamju nini ly mymy teng y chei; naibaly Isu my nini teng y, “Kai ly hini kang sa pi pajau ai nai ym hawi a?” napi. Nini my ly mymy teng y, “Ym chy Areng,” napi.

29Naibaly mymy ly nini i mei y nam pi i, “Nagni i ym nai kamta nangni i tlang tleaung y tym sy,” napi.

30Hunaibaly nini i mei ly angvang ryp bo. Naibaly Isu my nini teng y, “Ami pany y ai nai amkym hawi me,” nanai leu pei typ.

31Na i py nini ly theu hawi iy huni pri verei y mymy i satang amthang hai bo.

Isu my leu katheu thai y nai khumi ai hawi sa nai

32Naibaly nini theu hawi nai thym khyp khala y khen cham, vawinam my nam nai leu katheu thai y nai leaungrei ai mymy teng y hawi.

33Naibaly vawinam patheu nai bo y leu katheu thai y nai ly katheu thai bo: naibaly khumi mipuichi ly khri pa-rei lyh na i, “Israelachi theung y hini kamta tlen py niu vai y rai,” napi.

34Na i py Pharisaichi my ly, “Vawinam areng i saho y na a mymy ly vawinamchi ai patheu nai ly,” napi.

Isu my khumichi ai pahen nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Naibaly Isu ly nichi i achura yhm y leu patiu nai, Tameuh my peang nai Satang
Kahawi thui pi iy, ham y naira cheaungkhang hawi, no nai cheaungkhangchi ai
hawi sa pi nai, avang kalen y py avang katheang y py amki be bo.

36Na i py mymy ly khumi mipuichi ai niu iy typ nai keung by y nai beramchi
kamta patang nai hawi ahei nai deaungkho y khrikhri pa-rei pahen bo.

37Hunaibaly mymy ly abangnaichi teng y ly, “Choh tyn ai nai neangneang awm,
na i py kalop sa nai keungchi ly di ala;

38hunaibaly kalop sa ai nai keungchi ai mymy i choh tyn ai naira y pato ai nai
hlau keung teng y takeng u,” napi.

Matthai 10

Amtaw thau nai leaung holai nyhreichi

(Mk 3.13–19; Lk 6.12–16)

1Naibaly mymy ly ni teng y abang nai leaung holai nyhreichi ai palau iy
vawinamchi ai patheu pajau ai nai hawi, ham y naira cheaungkhang hawi, no
nai amjy cheaungkhang py hawi sa pajau ai nai aly peang ai naira pei.

2Naibaly abangnai leaung holai nyhreichi i amyn ly hinichi ne: Kangman keh i
nai ly Simon, Petera napi bi nai hawi mymy i amnau Andria py; Zebedai i chapo
Jakob hawi mymy i amnau Johan py;

3Philipa hawi Bartholomai py; Thoma hawi akeu cheaung nai keung Matthai py;

4Alphai i chapo Jakob hawi Thadai py; Kanan pri i khumi Simon hawi, mymy ai
patiu hai nai keung Iskariota Juda py, hinichi ne.

Leaung holai nyhreichi i Satang Kahawi thui nai

(Mk 6.7–13; Lk 9.1–6)

5Hini leaung holai nyhreichi ai ly Isu my pato i nichi teng y hina nai leu pei:
“Cheng Takhrachi i mang y tako u moh ly

6Samari khuhmichi i avang y py den py kun u moh; na i py Israela cheng, tama
nai beramchi teng y phai chei u.

7Naibaly nangchi chei u iy, ‘Kani pri my peang nai ly kasa bo,’ nanai thui pi u.

8No naichi ai hawi so pi u ly, kadeichi ai py pathau u, keaungsi no naichi ai py
pachai u, vawinamchi ai py patheu u; nangchi ly jawm my nga bo, jawm my pei
u.

9Nangchi i khobai y ly muku mo, tangka mo, kheu paja mo py syn u moh,

10khuleaung chei ai nai vui jibo mo, baichu nyhrei mo, phainai mo, cheaungvawi
mo syn u moh; kalop sa nai keung ly cha ai nai nga ai ataing.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Naibaly avang kalen y mo, avang katheang y mo nangchi i kun naira tleirei y
ly ami teng y anga ai nai ataing nai khumi hau u ly; naibaly nangchi theu u ali y
ryrei ly hu y ango u jojo.

12Naibaly nangchi ly yhm y lyn ai nai kha y amtheaung hai nai leu thui u.

13Naibaly huni yhm ly amtheaung hai nai leu nga ai nai ataing baly, nangchi i
awmnem nai leu ly huni yhm y tym sy; ataing y baly nangchi i awmnem nai leu
ly nangmychi teng y ali teang sy.

14Naibaly ami py nangchi ai kawn y iy, nangchi i leu py tangai y baly, huni yhm
i dengdairei mo, avang i dengdairei mo nangchi theu nai khala y ly nangchi i
kheu padawi i spryh katheng u.

15Meitang khyp kang thui pi, tara chih nai kani y ly huni avangchi tleaung y ly
Sodom hawi Komora pri i patang ai nai hawi kyh alam ai.

Ana patheng nairachi tym ai nai
(Mk 13.9–13; Lk 21.12–17)

16"Khen cham, kasuichi theung y beram awm nai kamta kang pato nai bo he:
hunaibaly pavui kamta cheng iy, buhu kamta hawi y naira so y naimy awm u.

17Na i py khumichi teng y ly amkym u me; nangchi ai tara chih naira y ang
pahawi ai i, achura yhm y ang chip ai.

18Ne, mymychi hawi Cheng Takhrachi ai pany hai ai naira lawn ai nai, kaimy
deaungkho y nangchi ai miteaung kehchi hawi samrangchi i mo y ang hawi ai.

19Na i py nangchi ai ang patiu hai nai khala y ly 'Mana, ati leu kathui ai mo?'
nanai paleung adi adiu nai awm u moh; ati mana nai mo nabaly huni neng khyp
khala y ly nangchi i thui ai nai ly ang pany hai ai mang.

20Thui ai nai keung ly nangchi ny y leang, Ngampo i Phailo my nangchi ai ang
thui hai ai nai teu.

21Naibaly padei hai ai nai amjo amnau tengtawi apatiu hai i, ampo py chanau ai
patiu hai teang ai; chanauchi py mychi i amhm ampo ai tiu ai i, padei hai teang
ai.

22Naibaly kaimy i amyn deaungkho y khumi bawibawichi ly nangchi ai niu ngai
y ai; na i py tem pa-rei kham pajau nai khumi ly mymy kypkyp ly hengra nga ai.

23Hunaibaly avang harei y nangchi ai ana baly meingtym takhra y preang u
veng; meitang khyp kang thui pi, Khumi i Chapo tym y rai kha y nangchi ly
Israelachi i avang tleirei y amki pajau ai ny y.

24"Amtiu nai keung ly mymy ai patiu nai keung tleaung y len y leang; miseaung
py mymy i yhmkeung tleaung y len y leang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Amtiu nai keung ly mymy ai patiu nai keung kamta lawn ai nai hawi, miseaung
ly mymy i yhmkeung kamta lawn ai nai py hawi khyp bo. Yhmkeung ai malawn
py Beelzibula napi baly, mymy i dengtheungchi ai ipsaly mana tanrei napi ai
mo!

Jei ai hawi nai keung
(Lk 12.2–7)

26"Hunaibaly mymychi ai ly jei u moh; amteng y ai nai heu nai ly ha py by y,
pany y ai nai apha nai py ha py by y.

27Kaveng y kang thui pi nai ly kangvang y thui u; kano keung y thai u nai ly
nangchi i yhm amphu salo y aeu hai u.

28Naibaly tlang y padei iy, phailo ai padei pajau y nai keungchi ai ly jei u moh ly,
ngari angawm y phailo hawi tlang ai tama hai pajau nai keung ai phai jei u.

29Li tavo chy nyhrei y pia harei jo nai ny y a? Na i py Ngampo my ny y baly nichi
theung y ha py khaileaung y tlo vai y leang.

30Nangchi i sam amai malawn py kati be na a.

31Hunai deaungkho y jei u moh; nangchi ly li tavo chy neangneangchi tleaung y
teng keh na a.

Krista ai Areng ne, nanai pany hai nai hawi apha nai keung
(Lk 12.8–9)

32Hunaibaly amichi i mo y kai ai apha y nai ngierei ai ly kani pri mang i Ngaai i
mo y kaimy apha hai y teang ai.

33Na i py ami py amichi i mo y kai ai apha nai ngierei ai ly kani pri mang i Ngaai
i mo y kaimy apha hai teang ai.

Tlamsa naira ny y, aly y naira
(Lk 12.51–53, 14.26–27)

34"Kai ly khaileaung pri y aly naira tym hai ai nai kang jeu, nanai dawn u moh;
aly naira ny y naimy, haisau tym hai ai nai kang jeu nai teu.

35Ami ai mymy i ampo ai atiu hai ai nai hawi, chaniu ai ly amhm ai atiu hai ai
nai hawi, lengo ai ly amni ai atiu hai ai nai py kang jeu nai teu.

36Ami i paleung ka-echi ly mymy i dengtheungchi theung i khumi kypkyp my
ne ai.

37Ami py mymy i amhm ai mo, ampo ai mo, kai tleaung y tamen keh lawh nai ly
kai i khumi lawn ai nai ataing y leang; ami py mymy i chaniu ai mo, chapo ai mo
kaimy tleaung y tamen keh lawh nai py kai i khumi lawn ai nai ataing y leang.

38Naibaly mymy i kraws apu iy kai teng y abang y nai ly kai i khumi lawn ai nai
ataing y leang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

39Ami my amy ka-tleaung hengra hau nai khumi ly tama ai, kai i vui y amy i hengra tama nai khumi ly hengra nga ai.

Kawn nai vangchi
(Mk 9.41)

40"Ami py nangchi ai ang kawn baly kai ai kawn nai bo, ami py kai ai kawn nai ly kai ai pato nai keung ai kawn nai bo.

41Ami py leu thui nai keung ai ly leu thui nai keung ne nai deaungkho y kawn baly, leu thui nai keung i kawn nai vang nga nai kamta nga teang ai; ami py khumi kahawi ai ly khumi kahawi ne nai deaungkho y kawn baly khumi kahawi i kawn nai vang nga nai kamta nga teang ai.

42Naibaly ami py abang nai khumi ne nai deaungkho y hini theangchi chy naichi theung y leaungrei teng y tui savai khaurei chy i py pei nai ngierei ly meitang khyp kang thui pi, mymy i kawn nai vang ly pipi tamo y ai," napi.

Matthai 11

Baptis sa nai Johan i pato nai savaichi
(Lk 7.18–35)

1Naibaly hina nai ne, Isu ly abangnai leaung holai nyhreichi ai leu pei pajau bo nabaly, mymy ly hu i dengdairei nichi i avang takhra takhra y patiu ai nai hawi, leu thui ai nai py chei.

2Naibaly Johan ly Krista i atiti sa naichi ly theaung y awm kha y thai i mymy teng y,

3"Jeu ai nai ly nang ne a? Kaichi ly khumi takhra ai ajeng ai a?" napi ai nai abangnai nini ai savai pato.

4Naibaly Isu my ly nini teng y, "Tako hawi ali teang ly, nangni i atiti niu nai hawi thai nai ly Johan teng y thui pi:

5mei kamjuchi ly mei angvang u bo, kheu kangbaichi py tako u bo, keaungsichi ai py paichai bo, kano kapangchi py kano ha u bo, kadeichi ai py pathau bo, khumi kamawnchi teng y py Satang Kahawi thui pi bo.

6Naibaly ami py kai i tlang tleaung y paleung hawi y naira ngo y nai ly taham hawi," nanai pathang.

7Naibaly nini ly vawi bo nabaly Isu ly khumi mipuichi teng y Johan i satang thui pi amteaung i, "Nangchi ly daichi ka-vym y ati khen ai nai chei u nai kha? Ali my hm nai ahyn nai satleung ai a?

8Ny y baly, ati khen ai nai chei u nai kha? Ateaung kanem amthyp nai khumi ai a? Khen cham, ateaung kanen amthyp naichi ly samrangchi i yhm y awm na a.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Ny y baly ati mana nai chei u nai kha? Amo ai khen ai nai a? Ne khyp chy bo,
amo tleaung y py len keh, nanai kang thui pi.

10‘Khen cham, kai i amtaw thau nai ai ly nang i mo y kang pato nai ne. Ni ly nang
i mo y nang i lam sa pi rym ai,’ nanai ni i satang tajiu nai ly hini ne he.

11Meitang khyp kang thui pi, neampachy i tapen nai theung y Baptis sa nai Johan
tleaung y len keh nai ly theu vai y rai; na i py kani pri i khumi theang kyh nai py
ni tleaung y len kyh veng rai.

12Naibaly Baptis sa nai Johan awm khala i dengdairei vai khrairei khumichi ly
kani pri my peang naira y kun ai nai atho sa, naibaly khri pa-rei ngai nai
khumichi ly hau reng.

13Amochi bawibawi hawi Reita py Johan awm nai khala y khrairei leu thui yb
nai bo.

14Naibaly nangchi ly ym ai nai ngai baly jeu ai nai Elija ly hini ne he.

15Ami py thai ai nai kano awm baly thai sy.

16“Na i py vai deung i kangthauchi ai ly ati hawi kapata ai mo? Deaungdichi ly
seng meingtym y ateh iy ahawichi ai aeu pi i,

17‘Byhlyh kang eng pi iy nangchi ly lam y; kaichi ly vo iy nangchi ly paleung y
atum y,’ napi naichi kamta atawm.

18Johan ly ang jeu iy nei py nei y, cho py cho y i, ‘Vawinam my nam nai na a hi
ly!’ napi u lawh.

19Khumi i Chapo ly ang jeu iy cha py cha, nei py nei i, ‘Khen cham, biu ha nai
khumi, kreip athai hang ha nai khumi, akeu cheaung nai keungchi hawi khumi
kamngochi i ahawi ho!” napi u lawh. Ne mang ly cheng naira ly mymy i atiti sa
naira y eaung bo mang,” napi.

Ym y nai marychi

(Lk 10.13–15)

20Naibaly mymy i rengrang sa keh nai avangchi ly uikhei y nai deaungkho y
mymy ly nichi ai parip amteaung i,

21“Aw Korazin awi! Nang ly taham si! Aw Bethsaida awi! Nang ly taham si!
Nangni i meingtym y atiti rengrang sa naichi ly Tura hawi Sodom avang y sa nai
ne iy khyly, nini ly jangni ka-so paisiu kanih akhiu iy, maiphu ataphum naimy
uikhei pawn ai bo.

22Na i py kang thui pi, tara chih nai kani y ly nangchi tleaung y ly Tura hawi
Sodom avang i patang ai nai ly hawi kyh alam ai.

23Naibaly nang Kapernaum avang awi! Nang ai ly kani pri y tym pa-rei tahm
pasang ai a? Nang ai ly tavau kho y tym pa-rei tahm panem ai na a; nangmy i

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

meingtym y atiti rengrang sa naichi ly Sodom avang y sa nai ne iy khyly, huni avang ly vai khrairei awm jo ai bo.

24Na i py kang thui pi, tara chih nai kani y ly nang tleaung y ly Sodom pri i patang ai nai ly hawi kyh alam ai," napi.

Tlamsa naira kang pei nai
(Lk 10.21–22)

25Hunai thym khala y Isu ly pathang i, "Aw Ngaai, kani khaileaung Areng awi! Nang ly khumi kacheng hawi paleung ha naichi teng y hini leu payh iy, deaungdi chymplei naichi teng y amteng hai nai deaungkho y kang palo mang.

26Ne, Ngaai awi! Hunai kamta sa ai nai nang ly hawi, nanai pany.

27Ngaai my ati cheaungkhang bawibawi kai teng y au bo; naibaly Ampo ny y baly ami py Chapo ai pany y leang; naibaly Chapo hawi, ami teng y Chapo my amteng hai ai nai ngai nai ny y baly ami py Ampo ai pany y.

28Nangchi akawm naichi hawi myn kaji pho nai bawibawichi awi, kai teng y jeu u, kaimy anawn hai namang.

29Kai i langvui apatli u ly, kai teng y amtiu u; kai ly paleung jypjyp nai hawi tahm apanem parai nai he: hunaibaly nangchi i phailo i vui anawn naira nga u ai.

30Kai i langvui ly pho nai py amrawi, kai i myn ly jang py jang," napi.

Matthai 12

Anawn kani kahm
(Mk 2.23–28; Lk 6.1–5)

1Hunai thym khala y Isu ly Anawn Kani y choh bai y tako prei bo; naibaly abangnaichi ly kajeu alam nai, choh vui khei amteaung i cha u bo.

2Naibaly Pharisaichi ly huna nai niu i mymy teng y, "Khen cham, nang teng y abangnaichi ly Anawn Kani y so ngau y nai sa lawh ly," napi.

3Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Davida hawi mymy teng y abangnaichi ly kajeu alam nai khala y atiti sa nai ly phain u y nai sai a?

4Huna nai mymy ly Tameuh i yhm y kun iy mymy hawi ni teng y abangnaichi py cho ngau y nai, pathyp pi nai keungchi harei cha ngau khyh nai khai takhra nai tako cha nai leu ly?

5Ti y baly Anawn Kani y achura yhm kalen pui i pathyp pi nai keungchi ly anawn Kani taphra iy py, hawi y naira abawi y, nanai nangchi ly Reita y phain u y nai sai a?

6Ati py ne sy achura yhm kalen pui tleaung y len keh nai leaungrei ly hi y awm, nanai kang thui pi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Na i py, ‘Apathyp naira ngai y naimy pahen naira kangai,’ nanai awm nai sai pany u i khyly, nangchi ly kamngo so y naichi ai parip nai ny y.

8Khumi i Chapo ly Anawn Kani i Areng na a,” napi.

Kiu Makengrei dei nai khumi
(Mk 3.1–6; Lk 6.6–11)

9Naibaly mymy ly hu i dengdairei tako i, nichi i achura yhm y kun.

10Naibaly khen cham, kiu amkhyn nai khumi leaungrei awm. Naibaly nichi ly mymy ai seu u thai ai nai, “Anawn Kani y no naichi ai hawi sa ngau a?” nanai deng u.

11Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Nangchi theung y ami py beram harei awm sy, huni ly Anawn Kani y angawm y tlo khyly, patawn iy ami mo atheu kalau y ai nai?

12Beram harei tleaung y khumi leaungrei ly mana tanrei teng keh na ly! Hunai deaungkho y Anawn Kani y hawi sa ngaungau,” napi.

13Hunaibaly mymy ly huni khumi teng y, “Nang i kiu pataw,” napi. Hunaibaly ni ly pataw i makengrei mang kamta hawi teang bo.

14Hunaibaly Pharisaichi ly theu iy mymy ai padei thai ai nai sai arum u bo.

Tameuh i vawi nai miseaung

15Naibaly Isu ly huna nai pany i, hu i dengdairei tako vui bo.

16Naibaly khumi neangneangchi ly mymy teng y abang i, mymy ly nichi bawibawi ai hawi sa pi: naibaly mymy i satang ly den py ahei y ai nai nichi teng y leu pei.

17Amo Isaia i thui nai kamta,

18“Khen cham, kai i miseaung kavawi nai, Kai i ngai parai nai, kai i paleung ly mymy i tlang tleaung y khrikhri pa-rei kawn parai; mymy i tlang tleaung y kai i Phailo kadaw pi ai, Hunaibaly mymy ly Cheng Takhrachi teng y tara chih nai leu thui pi ai.

19Mymy ly aei py aei y ai, aeu py aeu y ai, Lam y py ami py mymy i raawi thai y ai.

20Mymy ly eaung ai nai tara chih nai ly tym hai y ryrei ly, Kadi du nai satleung taphra y ai, Teicha angveaung paijei nai py padei y ai,

21Naibaly Cheng Takhrachi ly mymy i amyn y athang khai ai,” nanai tym thai ai nai thui nai ne.

Isu hawi Beelzibula
(Mk 3.20–30; Lk 11.14–23)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Naibaly hunai thym khala y ly mei kamju leu katheu thai y nai, vawinam my
nam nai leaungrei ai mymy teng y pahawi u i, mymy ly ni ai hawi sa pi: naibaly
leu katheu thai y nai khumi ly leu katheu thai i, niu py niu thai bo.

23naibaly khumi mipuichi bawibawi ly khri pa-rei lyh nai, “Hini ly Davida i
Chapo ny y a? napi.

24Na i py Pharisaichi ly huna nai thai iy, “Hini khumi ly vawinam areng
Beelzibula ny y baly vawinamchi ai patheu nai ny y leang,” napi.

25Naibaly Isu ly nichi i dawn naichi ly pany i nichi teng y, “Mani pri y py amy
tengtawi atiu nai ngierei ly tama ai; naibaly mani avang y py dengtheung py
amy tengtawi atiu nai ngierei ly awm thai ai ny y.

26Naibaly Setan ly Setan ai patheu ryp baly amy tengtawi atiu ryp nai tla veng;
hunaibaly mymy i peang naira ly mana awm thai ai mo?

27Naibaly kai ly Beelzibula deaungkho y vawinamchi ai patheu nai teu nabaly
nangchi i chanauchi ly ami deaungkho y patheu nai mo? Hunai deaungkho y
nichi ly nangmychi ai chih ai nai keungchi ne ai.

28Na i py kai ly Tameuh i Phailo deaungkho y vawinamchi ai patheu nai ne baly,
Tameuh i peang nai ly nangchi teng y tym nai bo.

29Hunai ny y baly ami my khumi atho kaawm ai kawm manme y baly, atho
kaawm i yhm y kun iy mymy i yhmtheaung ly mana la pi thai ai mo? Hunai bo y
naini la pi thai ai ngang.

30Ami py kai mang y aso hai y nai ly kai ai tiu nai ne; ami py kai ai lo hai achu y
nai ly ahei hai nai ne.

31Hunai deaungkho y kang thui pi, khumichi i kamngo hawi Tameuh ai thui
tamawn nai cheaungkhangra y pahen pi ai, na i py Phailo y khrairei thui
tamawn nai ly pahen pi y ai.

32Naibaly ami py Khumi i Chapo ai cheh nai ngierei ai ly pahen pi ai; na i py ami
py Phailo Kachai y khrairei cheh nai ngierei ai ly vai heng nai sala y py, neng
tym ai nai khala y khrairei py pahen pi y ai.

Keung hawi athai
(Lk 6.43–45)

33“Dengkeaung ai ly kahawi palawn u makho baly athai py kahawi palawn ai
nai tla; dengkeaung ai ly hawi y nai palawn u mako baly athai py hawi y nai
palawn ai nai tla; ati mana nai mo nabaly dengkeaung ly athai y amny.

34Pavui i kangpreangchi awi! Nangchi ly kamngo awm iy leu kahawi mana thui
u thai ai mo? Paleung y kawi palai nai ly labeaung y thui reng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Khumi kahawi ly mymy i paleung i yhmtheaung kahawi i dengdairei atiti kahawi patheu reng; khumi kamngo ly mymy i paleung i yhmtheaung hawi y nai i dengdairei atiti hawi y nai patheu reng.

36Naibaly kang thui pi, ami py leu avo y nai thui rumrang nai ngierei ly huni satang ly tara chih nai kani y thui pi ai nai tla.

37Nang i leu my ly nang ai eaung hai ai i, nang i leu my ly nang ai ang pasum hai teang ai," napi.

Rengrang ka-ma-ra hnei u nai
(Mk 8.11–18; Lk 11.29–32)

38Hunai thym khala y ly Reita patiu nai keungchi hawi Pharisaichi theung i phyreichi ly mymy teng y, "Sara awi, kaichi ly nang teng i dengdairei ka-ma-ra niu ai nai ngai he," nanai pathang.

39Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "kamngo parai nai hawi pajang sa ryry nai deung kangthauchi ly ka-ma-ra hau u lawh, na i py amo Jona harei ny y baly nichi teng y ka-ma-ra pipi patei ai ny y.

40Jona ly ngo kalen pui i kajeu theung y kani kani thomrei vum vum thomrei awm nai kamta ly, Khumi i Chapo ly khaileaung theung y kani kani thomrei vum vum thomrei awm teng ai he.

41Ninevi avang i khumichi ly tara chih nai neng khala y ly vai deung i kangthauchi hawi vanrei angdo ai i, nichi ai sum hai ai; ati mana nai mo nabaly Jona my leu thui nai deaungkho y nichi ly uikhei u veng bo; naibaly khen cham, Jona tleaung y len keh nai ly hi y awm na a.

42Tokalawi mang i samrang nu ly tara chih nai neng khala y ly vai deung i kangthauchi hawi vanrei angthau ai i, nichi ai sum hai ai; ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy ly Solomon i cheng naira tangai ai nai malawn py khuteng taki i dengdairei jeu be; naibaly khen cham, Solomon tleaung y len keh nai ly hi y awm na a.

Aso y nai vawinam vawi teang nai
(Lk 11.24–26)

43"Naibaly vawinam ly khumi i taku theung i dengdairei theu nai bo y tui by y nai meingtym y aleaung ryry i, anawn naira hau nai ngo y.

44Naibaly mymy ly, 'Kai i theu nai yhm y ka-li teang khere ai,' napi; naibaly tym kha y ka-keu pasi pan iy hawihai palum nai niu lawh.

45Hunaibaly chei iy mymy tleaung y kamngo keh nai vawinam takhra saryhrei hawi i, hu y kun iy awm u jo ryp; naibaly huni khumi i kangkhym i awm nai sai ly angchei i tleaung y hawi y keh bo. Hunai kamta ly vai deung i kangthau kamngo parai naichi i tlang tleaung y tym ai," nanai pathang.

Isu i amhm hawi amnauchi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

(Mk 3.31–35; Lk 8.19–21)

46Naibaly mymy ly khumi mipuichi teng y leu thui nai thym khala y ly khen
cham, mymy i amhm hawi amjo amnauchi ly mymy hawi arum ai tau nai angam
mang y angdo u bo.

47Naibaly khumi leaungrei ly mymy teng y, “Khen cham, ngamhm hawi ngamjo
ngamnauchi ly nang hawi arum ai tau nai angam mang y angdo u jo na a,” napi.

48Na i py mymy ly thui pi nai keung teng y ly, “Kai i amhm ly ami mo? Kai i amjo
amnauchi ly ami mo? napi nai pathang.

49Naibaly mymy ly abangnaichi ai takhi pi iy,

50“Khen cham, kai i amhm hawi kai i amjo amnauchi ly! Ati mana nai mo nabaly
ami py kani pri mang i Ngaai i kangai sa nai ngierei ly kai i amjo amnau hawi,
kai i tuicho hawi, kai i amhm py ne,” napi.

Matthai 13

Ti hei nai keung hawi pata nai

(Mk 4.1–9; Lk 8.4–8)

1Huni kani y ly Isu ly yhm i dengdairei theu iy, ang peang y ateh.

2Naibaly mymy teng y khumi mipui ka-teng ny y nai achu nai deaungkho y
mymy ly paleaung y atang iy ateh; naibaly khumi mipuichi bawibawi ly palang
y angdo.

3Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y pata nai leu y atiti neangneang thui pi i, “Khen
cham, ti hei nai khumi ly ti hei ai nai amawi;

4naibaly hei nai khala y phyrei ly lam teng y tla i, tavochi my cha krai.

5Naibaly phyrei ly thaithi tleaung y khaileaung ampo nai meingtym y tla i,
khaileaung tho y nai deaungkho y prau praw ryp;

6na i py kani bi asang leng nai kha y ly ang i, tangjyn ngo y nai deaungkho y jei
ryp veng.

7Naibaly phyrei ly kabeng aleng theung y tla i, kabeng aleng ly len ryh len ryh i
vawi pajeang veng.

8Naibaly phyrei ly khaileaung kahawira y tla i, vui theu iy phyrei ly chungvairei,
phyrei ly vui tariurei, phyrei ly phairei peung.

9Kano awm nai khumi ly thai sy,” napi.

Pata nai leu i patyp nai

(Mk 4.10–12; Lk 8.9–10)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Naibaly abangnaichi ly mymy teng y ahihawi iy ni teng y, “Nang ly ati mana nai nichi teng y pata nai leu y thui pi mo?” napi.

11Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Kani pri my peang nai leu kathiuchi ly nangchi ai pany ai nai pei nai ne, nichi ai ly pei nai ny y leang.

12Ati mana nai mo nabaly ami py atiti awm nai ngierei teng y ly pei panawi bi ai, naibaly mymy ly bym pa-rei nga ai; na i py ami py atiti by y nai ngierei teng i nai ly mymy i awm yb nai angchi py la pi ra ai.

13Hunai deaungkho y kai ly nichi teng y pata nai leu y thui pi; ati mana nai mo nabaly nichi ly khen iy py niu y i, kano y thai iy py pany thai y, dawn nai py pany y.

14Naibaly Isaia i leu thui yb nai ly nichi i tlang tleaung y tym nai bo he: mymy ly, ‘Nangchi ly kano y thai i py pipi pany thai y ai, Niu mang ly niu u i py dawn naira pipi pany y ai:

15Ati mana nai mo nabaly hini chengchi i paleung ly kyh chawn veng bo, Nichi i kano py pang panang veng i, Nichi i mei py pasym teang. Ti y baly nichi i mei my niu lawh iy, Nichi i kano my thai lawh ai i, Nichi i paleung my pany thai lawh ai, Naibaly nichi ly hi ali teang lawh iy Nichi ai hawi kaso pi vui lawh na,’ napi.

16Nangchi i mei ly niu nai deaungkho y taham hawi; nangchi i kano ly thai nai deaungkho y taham hawi.

17Meitang khyp kang thui pi, amo neangneangchi hawi khumi kahawi neangneangchi py nangchi i atiti niu naichi ly khrikhri pa-rei niu ai nai ngai parai, na i py niu y bo; nangchi i atiti thai naichi py thai ai nai ngai, na i py thai y bo.

Isu my ti hei nai keung i pata nai leu nai thui pi pachai nai
(Mk 4.13–20; Lk 8.11–15)

18“Hunaibaly ti hei nai khumi i satang ly tangai u.

19Ami py kani pri i leu ly thai iy dawn nai pany y pui baly, kamngo sa reng nai keung ly jeu iy, mymy i paleung y hei nai angchih ly lawm pi ry veng, huni ly lam teng y hei nai ne.

20Naibaly thaithi tleaung y hei nai ly hini ne he: mymy ly leu thai iy kawn parai naimy tangai praw ryp:

21na i py mymy kypkyp teng y tangjyn ngo y i tanarei chy awm khyh; naibaly huni leu deaungkho y patang naira mo, ana naira mo theu baly mymy ly atlyn praw ryp.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Naibaly kabeng aleng theung y hei nai ly hini ne he: mymy ly leu thai bo, na i
py khaileaung pri y heng nai khala y dawn nai sai hawi nang naira my tapawp
nai saichi my ly leu ai ly achih hai i, athai y bo.

23Naibaly khaileaung kahawira y hei nai ly hini ne he: mymy ly kano y thai iy
pany thai bo: naibaly athai khyp i pyhrei ly chungvairei, pyhrei ly vui tariurei,
pyhrei ly phairei athai na," napi.

Chohmyn hawi pata nai

24Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y pata nai leu takhra thui pi bi i, "Kani pri my
peang nai ly hlau y ti kahawi hei nai keung hawi pata nai ne:

25na i py khumichi ly i ngym nai sala y mymy i paleung ka-e ly chei iy, choh
theung y ly cho myn hei iy tako veng bo.

26Hunaibaly choh ly prau iy vui theu baly choh myn ly amny bo.

27Naibaly yhmkeung i miseaungchi ly chei u i mymy teng y, 'Areng awi, nang i
hlau y ly ti kahawi hei y nai sai a? Choh myn ly ma mang i nai awm lawh mo?'
napi.

28Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, 'Tuni ly paleung ka-e i sa nai na a tu ly,' napi.
Naibaly miseaungchi my ly mymy teng y, 'Naibaly kaichi my chei iy hunichi ai
ly la achu pawn ai nai avo na a?' napi.

29Na i py mymy ly, 'Ny y leang; choh myn la achu baly choh akyn rau lawh na.

30Choh tyn nai neng khala y khrairei vanrei cheang palai sy; naibaly choh ly kai
i choh tyn nai neng khala y ly choh tyn nai keungchi teng y, Choh myn lo u achu
manme ly, leng ai nai taeang u; na i py choh ly kai i choh beu y pakym u achu,
kanapi ai,' napi," nanai thui.

Anmawi hm hawi pata nai
(Mk 4.30–32; Lk 13.18–19)

31Naibaly mymy ly pata nai leu takhra nichi teng y thui pi bi i, "Kani pri my
peang nai ly anmawi ti amairei ami my la iy mymy i hlau y hei nai kamta atawm;

32huni ly ti bawibawi tleaung y theang keh; na i py keung cheang nai bo y ly
amti amjangchi tleaung y ly len keh lawh i, dengkeaung lawn bo; hunaibaly salo
mang i tavochi ly akheang tapai iy huni i changpi y jei," napi.

Isu my angbo hawi pata nai
(Lk 13.20–21)

33Mymy ly pata nai leu takhra nichi teng y thui pi bi i, "Kani pri my peang nai ly
neampachy my angbo la iy, tako dei ne naira thomrei theung y num be pa-rei
phui nai kamta atawm," napi.

Isu my pata nairachi teaung nai
(Mk 4.33–34)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

34Huni bawibawi ly Isu my khumi mipuichi teng y pata nai leu y thui pi.

35Amo my, “Pata nai leu y ly kathui pi ai i, Khaileaung palum angchei khala i dengdairei atiti heu nai ly kathui ai,” nanai thui nai ly tym thai ai nai, mymy ly pata nai leu ny y baly nichi teng y ati sai py thui pi y leang.

Isu my chohmyn pata nai ai thui pi pachai nai

36Hunai thym khala y ly mymy ly khumi mipuichi ai khai su iy yhm y kun: naibaly abangnaichi ly mymy teng y ahihawi iy, “Hlau y choh myn hei nai pata nai leu kaichi ai thui pi pachai kyh,” napi.

37Naibaly mymy ly pathang i, “Ti kahawi hei nai keung ly Khumi i Chapo ne; hlau ly khaileaung pri ne;

38ti kahawi ly kani pri i chanauchi ne; choh myn ly kamngo sa reng nai keung i chanauchi ne;

39hei nai paleung ka-e ly diabola ne; choh tyn nai ly khaileaung pri tem ai nai neng ne; choh tyn nai keungchi ly kani pri i amtaw thau naichi ne.

40Hunaibaly choh myn la achu iy mai y leng nai kamta ly khaileaung pri tem ai nai neng khala y ly awm teang ai.

41Khumi i Chapo my ly mymy i kani pri i amtaw thau naichi ai pato ai i, mymy i peang naira i dengdairei kamngo sa hai reng nairachi ai hawi, atiti hawi y sa reng nai keungchi bawibawi ai ly patheu ai i, mai pui kangveaung y aphi ai:

42hu y ly vo py vo ai, ho py akachai ai.

43Hunai khala y khumi kahawichi ly Ampo i pri y kanito kamta angvang ai. Kano awm nai khumi ly thai sy.

Heu nai yhmtheaung hawi pata nai

44“Kani pri my peang nai ly hlau y yhmtheaung kangviu y up nai kamta atawm; huni ly ami my niu iy heu ra i, kawn nai deaungkho y mymy i awm nai bawibawi jo iy huni hlau ly van.

Khawisaleng lengseaung hawi pata nai

45“Naibaly kani pri my peang nai ly ka-pai sa nai khumi khawisaleng i lengseaung hawi parai naichi ai hau nai kamta atawm bi;

46naibaly mymy ly khawisaleng i lengseaung vang tang parai nai harei niu i, mymy i awm nai bawibawi jo iy van.

Paleupy hawi pata nai

47“Naibaly kani pri my peang nai ly pangli y tapiu jang iy, amjy cheaungkhang adang achu nai kamta atawm taleang bi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

48Huni ly kawi bo nabaly kacheng y ryh; naiblay nichi ly ateh iy kahawi amjy ly
pawm y pacheang iy, hawi y nai amjy ly aphi u su bo.

49khaileaung pri tem ai nai neng khala y ly hunai kamta khyp awm teang ai;
kani pri i amtaw thau naichi ly theu ai i, khumi kahawi theung i nai khumi
kamngochi ai ly vawi takhra iy,

50mai pui kangveaung y aphi ai; hu y ly vo py vo ai, ho py akachai ai.

Leu meitang kangtha nai kangngym

51"Nangchi ly huni bawibawi pany thai bo a? napi.

52Nichi my ly mymy teng y, "Ne chy," napi. Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Huna
nai ne baly kani pri my peang nai i abang nai khumi ai palawn nai Reita patiu
nai keung ngierei ly, yhmkeung my mymy i yhmtheaung dengdairei atiti
kangthachi hawi atiti kangngymchi py patheaung nai kamta atawm," napi.

Isu ai Nazaret mary my ngai y nai
(Mk 6.1–6; Lk 4.16–30)

53Naibaly hina nai ne, Isu ly huni pata nai leu takhra takhra thui pi pajau bo
nabaly hu i dengdairei tako vui bo.

54Naibaly mymy i awm nai avang y tym i, mychi i achura yhm y nichi ai patiu;
hunaibaly nichi ly khri pa-rei lyh i, "Hini khumi ly hini cheng naira hawi hini
atiti lyh ai awm parai naichi sa ai nai sa thai naira ly ma mang i nga nai mo?

55Hini ly lasama i chapo ny y lawh a? Mymy i amhm ly Mari napi nai ny y lawh
a? Mymy i amjo amnauchi py Jakob, Josepha, Simon, Juda napi naichi ny y lawh
a?

56Mymy i tuichochi py achi teng y awm bebe nai ny y lawh a? Hini khumi ly hini
atiti bawibawi ly ma mang i nga nai mo? napi.

57Naibaly nichi ly mymy i tlang tleaung y paleung hawi y bo. Na i py Isu ly nichi
teng y, "Amo ai ly mymy i avang y hawi mymy i yhm y ny baly palo y nai ly awm
vai y leang," napi.

58Naibaly nichi ly ym naira by y nai deaungkho y mymy ly huni meingtym y atiti
rengrang neangneang so y leang.

Matthai 14

Baptis sa nai Johan dei nai
(Mk 6.14–27; Lk 9.7–9)

1Huni neng khala y ly samrang Heroda ly Isu i satang thai iy mymy i
miseaungchi teng y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2“Huni ly Baptis sa nai Johan na a tu ly; mymy ly kadeichi theung i nai angthau
bi nai bo; hunai deaungkho y hina nai sa thai nairachi my ly mymy ai sa hai nai
bo to,” napi.

3Heroda ly mymy i amjo amnau Philipa i aju Herodi i molam y Johan ai ly patiu
iy kawm i, theaung y paeung bo.

4Ati mana nai mo nabaly Johan my ly ni teng y, “Nang ly ni ai lawn ngau y,” napi
chum veng bo.

5Naibaly mymy ly ni ai padei ai nai ngai i py khumi mipuichi ai jei, nichi ly ni ai
amo palawn nai deaungkho y.

6Na i py Heroda ai tapen nai neng alyp nai kani tym nai kha y ly Herodi i chaniu
ly nichi i mo y lam i, Heroda ai amo theu hai.

7Hunai deaungkho y mymy ly ni i ati py hnei nai ngierei ly pei ai nai vaineng
abeu khei bo.

8Naibaly amhm my ni ai pachei nai kamta, “Baptis sa nai Johan i lu ly saibi
tleaung y hi y kai teng y pei,” napi.

9Naibaly samrang ly paleung mawn i py mymy i vaineng abeu nai saichi hawi,
mymy hawi biu o ahawi naichi deaungkho y huni pei ai nai thui pi bo:

10hunaibaly mymy ly khumichi pato i theaung y Johan i lu tameang hai.

11Naibaly nichi ly ni i lu ly saibi y syn i anglo teng y pei, naibaly mymy ly amhm
teng y leh hai bo.

12Naibaly ni teng y abangnaichi my ly mymy i veu kalawm i up iy, Isu teng y chei
i thui pi.

Isu my khumi sang pangreichi ai pacho nai
(Mk 6.30–43; Lk 9.10–17; Jh 6.1–14)

13Naibaly Isu ly huna nai thai i, hu i dengdairei paleaung mang daichi ka-vym
meingtym y chei takhra bo. Na i py khumi mipuichi ly pany iy avang i dengdairei
kacheng mang mymy ai hui u bo.

14Hunaibaly mymy ly kacheng y angkhyh kha y khumi mipui ka-teng ny y nai
niu iy, khri pa-rei pahen i nichi i no naichi ai hawi sa pi bo.

15Naibaly kani dym bo nabaly abangnaichi ly mymy teng y ahihawi iy, “Hini ly
daichi ka-vym meingtym ne, kani py patyh veng bo; khumi mipuichi ai ly avang
takhra takhra y chei u iy, mymychi i vui cha ai nai sai van ai nai chei hai khyh,”
napi.

16Na i py Isu my ly nichi teng y, “Nichi ly chei ai nai aly by y; nangmychi my nichi
cha ai nai atiti pei u,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Naibaly nichi my ly mymy teng y, “Kaichi ly hi y tako phi pangrei hawi ngo amai nyhrei awm kalei khyh,” napi.

18Naibaly mymy ly, “Hi y kai teng y jeu hai u,” napi.

19Naibaly mymy ly khumi mipuichi ai acha kangheng tleaung y ateh ai nai leu pei; naibaly ni my ly tako phi pangrei hawi ngo amai nyhrei la i, kani mang y khen iy kawn nai leu thui, naibaly theng baw theng baw i abangnaichi teng y tako phi pei iy, abangnaichi my ly khumi mipuichi teng y paji.

20Naibaly nichi bawibawi ly cha i kajeu kawi u bebe, nichi i cha nai kamthom akhui nai py teaung holai nyhrei kawi teang.

21Cha naichi ly neampachychi hawi deaungdichi ai thui y naimy neampacho ka-cheang ryry naimy sang pangrei tahm awm.

Isu ly tui salo y aleaung nai
(Mk 6.45–52; Jh 6.15–21)

22Naibaly mymy ly khumi mipuichi ai amprei hai nai sala y, mymy chei y rai kha y ho mang vai y angpeang man ai nai abangnaichi ai ly paleaung y atang hai praw.

23Naibaly khumi mipuichi ai amprei hai nai bo y mymy ly chei takhra iy chiu sa ai nai mawi y lyn kalau; naibaly kani dyn bo nabaly mymy tlairei hu y awm.

24Na i py paleaung ly ang um pareaung y awm i, ali paka ma nai deaungkho y tui sampyh my paleaung khri pa-rei ali hai.

25Naibaly mymy ly khutawi y rai kha y ang tleaung y nichi mang y tako tapai i,

26abangnaichi ly mymy ai ang tleaung y tako nai niu khala y ly, “Tavau khumi na a hu ly,” napi nai paleung dah na i jei nai athorei my aeu u bo.

27Na i py Isu my ly nichi ai preng praw i, “Paleung awmnem naimy awm u; kai teu na a; jei u moh,” napi.

28Naibaly Petera ly pathang i, “Areng awi! Nang ne baly ang tleaung y nang teng y kang jeu ai nai leu pei kyh,” napi.

29Naibaly mymy ly, “Jeu bei,” napi. Naibaly Petera ly paleaung i dengdairei kathiu iy Isu teng y tapai nai tui tleaung y tako bo.

30Na i py ni ly ali theu nai niu iy jei i, tup amteaung nai kha y, “Areng! Kai ai sabawm kyh,” nanai aeu bo.

31Naibaly Isu my kiu jaha praw iy, ni ai amkaw i ni teng y, “Nang ym naira di nai awi, ati mana nai ym thai y nai awm lawh a?” napi.

32Naibaly nini ly paleaung y atang hawi iy ali ly anawn ryp.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

33Naibaly paleaung y awm naichi ly, “Nang ly Tameuh i Chapo ne khyp nai bo,”
nanai mymy ai chiu u bo.

Isu ly Kenesaret mary i no naichi ai hawi sa pi nai
(Mk 6.53–56)

34Naibaly nichi ly hu mang vai y angpeang iy Kenesaret pri i kacheng y tym u i,

35huni meingtym i khumichi ly mymy ai ma bo nabaly, huni ahawi tengtang
meingtym tleirei y khumi pato iy, no nai bawibawichi ai mymy teng y hawi u
bo;

36naibaly nichi ly mymy i kanih tawn y nam thai khyh ai nai takeng u; naibaly
nam nai ngiereichi ly hawi ryp hawi ryp bo.

Matthai 15

Amsi pajochi i reita tanynchi
(Mk 7.1–13)

1Hunai thym khala y ly Jerusalem avang i dengdairei Pharisaichi hawi Reita
patiu nai keungchi ly Isu teng y chei u iy,

2“Ati mana nai nang teng y abangnaichi ly miteaungchi i tanyn taphra lawh mo?
Nichi ly tako cha iy py kiu asi u vai y,” napi.

3Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Nangchi py nangchi i tanyn deaungkho y ati
mana nai y Tameuh i leu pei nai ly taphra u lawh be?

4Tameuh my, ‘Ngamhm ngampo ai tahm khai:’ naibaly, ‘Ami py mymy i amhm
ai mo ampo ai mo pasawi nai ngierei ai ly padei takenkei ai nai tla,’ napi.’

5Na i py nangchi my ly, ‘Ami py mymy i amhm teng y mo, ampo teng y mo, Kai
ly nang ai sabawm ai avo nai ly Tameuh i vui y khai takhra veng bo, napi nai
ngierei ly mymy i amhm ampo ai sabawm ai nai tlo y,’ na u lawh.

6Hunaibaly nangchi i tanyn deaungkho y nangchi ly Tameuh i leu pei nai ai ly
tama hai nai bo he.

7Nangchi tapawp naichi awi, amo Isaia my nangchi i satang thui yb nai ly teng
khyp nai bo; mymy ly,

8‘Hini khumichi ly nichi i labeaung y ly kai ai tahm ang khai i, Mymychi i paleung
ly kai hawi palo parai veng;

9nichi i reita patiu naira y ly khumichi i leu pei nai patiu lawh iy, Nichi i kai ai
chiu nai ly jawmjawm teu,’ napi,” nanai pathang.

Khumi ai chai hai y nai atitichi
(Mk 7.14–23)

10Naibaly mymy ly khumi mipuichi ai palau i nichi teng y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11“Tangai u ly, dawn pany u; labeaung y kun nai ly khumi ai chai hai y nai ny y
leang, leabeaung i nai theu nai ly huni kypkyp my khumi ai chai hai y nai ne,”
napi.

12Hunai thym khala y abangnaichi ly chei i mymy teng y, “Pharisaichi ly huni
leu thai iy paleung hawi y, nanai ly pany a? napi.

13Mymy ly pathang i, “Kani pri mang i Ngaai my ui y nai keung tleirei ai ly akyn
ai nai tla.

14Nichi ai paka u reng moh; lam patei nai keung mei kamju teu. Hunaibaly mei
kamju ai mei kamju my lam patei baly angawm y tla mei ai,” napi. Naibaly
Petera my niteng y,

15“Huni pata nai leu ly kaichi ai thui pi pachai kyh,” napi nai pathang.

16Naibaly mymy ly, “Nangchi py vai khrairei pany y jojo rai nai sai a?

17Labeaung y kun nai ngierei ly kajeu y tym i, daichi cheira y theu ryp veng,
nanai pany u y nai sai a?

18Labeaung i nai theu naichi naini paleung theung i nai theu nai ne; hunichi
kypkyp my ly khumi ai chai hai y nai ne.

19Paleung theung i nai kamngo dawn naichi, khumi ai padei naichi, pajang sa
naichi, angai naichi, paviu naichi, seu rumrang naichi, thui tamawm naichi py
theu:

20hunichi my ly khumi ai chai hai y naichi ne: na i py kiu asi y naimy cha nai ly
khumi ai chai hai y nai ny y leang,” napi.

Neampachy leaungrei i ym nai
(Mk 7.24–30)

21Naibaly Isu ly hu i dengdairei theu i, Tura hawi Sidon ka-peang y chei.

22Naibaly khen cham, huni tengtang i dengdairei Kanan pri i neampachy
leaungrei theu i, “Aw Areng, Davida i Chapo awi, kai ai pahen kyh; kai i chaniu
ai vawinam my nam thleng bo,” nanai aeu bo.

23Na i py mymy ly sai py pathang y. Naibaly abangnaichi my ly mymy teng y
chei i, “Ni ly achi i nithun y aeu ryry ly: tako hai kyh,” napi nai takeng u.

24Na i py mymy ly pathang i, “Israela cheng tama nai beramchi teng y ny y baly
kai ai pato nai ny y leang,” napi.

25Na i py neampachy my ly chei iy, “Areng awi, kai ai sabawm kyh,” nanai ni ai
chiu.

26Naibaly mymy ly, “Chanauchi i tako la pi iy, uichi teng y aphi lawh nai ly avo
y leang,” napi nai pathang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Naibaly ni my ly, “Ne, Areng, na i py uichi py yhmkeung i sabawi tleaung i dengdairei tako dei beu naichi ly cha reng chy bo,” napi.

28Hunaibaly Isu my ni teng y, “Lo awi, nang i ym naira ly khri pa-rei len na ly: nangmy i ngai nai kamta khyp my nang i tlang tleaung y tym sy,” napi nai pathang. Naibaly ni i chaniu ly huni neng khypkhyp kha i dengdairei hawi ryp bo.

Isu my khumi kano neangneangchi ai hawi sa pi nai

29Naibaly Isu ly hu i dengdairei chei vui i Kalili ang ahawi y tym; naibaly mymy ly mawi y kalau iy hu y ateh bo.

30Naibaly khumi mipui ka-teng ny y nai mymy teng y chei u i, kheu kambaichi khumi kaphrachi, mei kamjuchi, leu katheu thai y naichi ai hawi, kalang neangneangchi ai py mymy teng y chei hai u iy, mymy i kheu keung y khai i, mymy ly nichi ai hawi sa bo.

31Hunaibaly khumi mipuichi ly leu katheu thai y naichi leu katheu lawh nai, khumi kaphrachi hawi lawh nai, kheu kambaichi tako lawh nai, mei kamjuchi mei angvang lawh naichi ai niu u iy, khri pa-rei lyh nai Israelachi i Tameuh ai palo u bo.

Isu my khumi sang palyhreichi ai pacho nai
(Mk 8.1–10)

32Naibaly Isu ly abangnaichi ai palau iy, “Khumi mipuichi ly vai kai teng y kani thomrei awm i, nichi ly cha ai nai ati sai py by y nai deaungkho y kai ly nichi ai khri pa-rei pahen na; biu hai naimy ly nichi ai tako hai ai nai ngai y, ti y baly nichi ly lam sala y paha u lawh na,” napi.

33Naibaly abangnaichi my ly, “Khumi mipui hu ji jarei cha ai nai ka-lawh tako phi ly daichi ka-vym y ly ma mang i nai nga ai mo?” napi.

34Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y, “Tako phi majirei awm u mo?” napi. Naibaly nichi my ly, “Phi saryhrei hawi ngo katheang maidenrei awm kyh,” napi.

35Naibaly mymy ly khumi mipuichi ai khaileaung y ateh ai nai leu pei.

36Naibaly mymy ly tako phi saryhrei hawi ngo ly la iy, kawn nai leu thui i, theng baw theng baw iy abangnaichi teng y pei: naibaly abangnaichi my ly khumi mipuichi teng y paji.

37Naibaly nichi bawibawi cha i kajeu kawi bawibawi; nichi i cha nai kamthom akhui nai py atlem saipa saryhrei kawi teang.

38Cha nai keungchi ly neampachychi hawi deaungdichi ai thui y naimy, neampocho ka-cheang ryry naimy sang palyhrei awm.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

39Naibaly mymy ly khumi mipuichi ai amprei hai iy paleaung y atang i Makadan pri tengtang y chei bo.

Matthai 16

Rengrang ka-ma-ra takeng nai
(Mk 8.11–13; Lk 12.54–56)

1Naibaly Pharisaichi hawi Saddukaichi chei u iy mymy ai cham ai nai kani pri mang i dengdairei atiti ka-ma-ra patei ai nai hnei u bo.

2Na i py mymy ly nichi teng y, “Nangchi ly dym mang y, ‘Kani saeng akhang rawi nai deaungkho y kani hawi ai ngaw khyh,’ na u.

3Naibaly khawn mang y ly, ‘Vaini ly kani hawi y ai mi, kani saeng theu i khri pa-rei khupanym awm na ly,’ na u lawh. Nangchi ly kani i awm nai sai pany u kawp bo, na i py neng ka-ma-rachi ly pany u kawp y lawh.

4Kamngo parai nai hawi pajang sa ryry nai deung kangthauchi ly ka-ma-ra hau u lawh, na i py Jona harei ny y baly nichi teng y ka-ma-ra pipi patei ai ny y,” napi nai pathang. Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng i nai chei vui iy leh bo.

Pharisai hawi Saddukaichi i angbo
(Mk 8.14–21)

5Naibaly abangnaichi ly tako syn ai nai tami veng naimy hu mang vai y tym bo.

6Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y “Pharisaichi hawi Saddukaichi i angbo y ly tau tleaung y awm u ly, amkym u,” napi.

7Naibaly nichi ly huni leu mychi tangtawi arum u i, “Tako syn y pasi lawh nai deaungkho y na a,” napi.

8Naibaly Isu ly huna nai pany iy, “Aw, ym naira di naichi awi, ati mana nai tako by y nai deaungkho y nangmychi tengtawi arum u mo?

9Vai py nangchi pany y jojo rai a? Khumi sang pangreichi hawi, tako phi pangrei hawi, nangchi i teaung hu jirei akhui nai py pany u jo y nai sai a?

10Naibaly khumi sang palyhreichi hawi tako phi saryhrei hawi, nangchi i atlem saipa hu jirei akhui nai py pany u jo y a?

11Tako satang ly nangchi teng y kang thui pi y leang, nanai ati mana nai pany u y lawh? Pharisaichi hawi Saddukaichi i angbo y naini amkym u,” napi.

12Hunaibaly mymy ly tako angbo y amkym ai nai ny y i, Pharisaichi hawi Saddukaichi i patiu naira y amkym ai nai nichi ai thui pi, nanai pany u bo.

Petera ly Isu i satang pany hai nai
(Mk 8.27–30; Lk 9.18–21)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Naibaly Isu ly Philipi Kaisari ka-peang y tym khala y ly abangnaichi teng y,
“Amichi my khumi i Chapo ai ly ami napi mo?” nanai deng.

14Naibaly nichi my ly, “Phyreichi my ly Baptis sa nai keung Johan na a, ang napi;
phyreichimy ly Elija na a, ang napi; phyreichi my ly Jeremia mo, amo ami mo na
a, ang napi,” napi.

15Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Tumbaly nangchi ly kai ai ami napi mo?” napi.

16Naibaly Simon Petera my ly, “Nang ly Krista, Tameuh kangheng i Chapo ne,”
napi nai pathang.

17Naibaly Isu my ni teng y, “Simon Bar-Jona, nang ly taham hawi mang: huni
satang ly thi hawi ngan ly nang teng y amteng hai nai ny y leang, kani pri mang
i Ngaai my amteng hai nai teu.

18Naibaly kang thui pi, nang ly Petera ne, naibaly hini lengseaung pui tleaung y
ly kai i palau takhra kamkawm kapadyh kalau ai i, tavau kho i apai katheu pa-
kho my ly huni ai pajau y ai.

19Kani pri i sawchi py kang pei ai: naibaly khaileaung pri y ati py nangmy kawm
nai ngierei ai ly kani pri mang y kawm teang ai: naibaly khaileaung pri y ati py
nangmy su nai ngierei ai ly kani pri mang y su teang ai,” napi nai pathang.

20Hunai pajau khala y ly mymy ly Krista ne, nanai ami teng y py thui pi y ai nai
abangnaichi ai leu pei kheng.

Isu ly mymy patang ai nai hawi dei ai nai satangchi thui pi nai

(Mk 8.31—9.1; Lk 9.22–27)

21Huni dengdairei baly mymy ly Jerusalem avang y chei ai nai tla nai sai hawi,
miteaung kehchi, pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi, Reita patiu nai keungchi teng y
mymy i atiti neangneang patang ai nai saichi py, ni ai padei ai nai saichi py, kani
thomrei kani y pathau teang ai nai saichi py Isu ly abangnaichi teng y thui pi
amteaung bo.

22Naibaly Petera ly mymy ai hawi takhra iy, “Areng awi, Tameuh my pei moh
sy! Huni ly nang i tlang tleaung y den py tym y ai,” napi nai preng.

23Naibaly mymy ly hi iy Petera teng y, “Setan! Kai i nithun mang y anaw la; nang
ly kai i vui atlym ai naira ne; nang ly Tameuh i atitichi dawn y nai ly, khumi i
atitichi dawn lawh nai ne na a hi ly,” napi.

24Hunaibaly Isu ly abangnaichi teng y, “Ami py kai teng y abang ai nai ngai baly
amy i kangai khai su iy, amy i kraws apu naimy kai teng y abang sy.

25Ati mana nai mo nabaly ami py amy i hengra aplawi ai nai ngai nai ngierei ly
tama ai: ami py kaimy deaungkho y amy i hengra tama nai ngierei ly nga ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Ami py hini khaileaung pri bomrei nga iy, amy i hengra tamo lawh sy, mymy
i vui ati amran ai mo? Ti y baly ami my mymy i hengra i jeng y ati pei ai mo?

27Naibaly Khumi i Chapo ly mymy i kani pri i amtaw thau naichi hawi Ampo i
nang parai naira apu naimy ang jeu ai, hunai khala y ly khumi leaung leaungrei
ai ni i atiti sa nai kamta heung teang ai.

28Meitang khyp kang thui pi, hi i angdo nai phyreichi ly Khumi i Chapo ly mymy
i pri peang ai nai jeu nai niu u y ryrei ly dei naira den py pateng ai ny y," napi.

Matthai 17

Awm nai sai takhra nai
(Mk 9.2–13; Lk 9.28–36)

1Naibaly Isu ly kani tariurei nai khala y ly Petera ai py, Jakob nini amjo amnau
Johan ai py hawi takhra iy, mawi asang parai naira ychei hai kalau;

2naibaly nichi i mo y mymy i meimai awm nai sai ly takhra bo; my i meimai ly
kanito kamta angvang iy, mymy i ateaung ly kangvang kamta kaleung bo.

3Naibaly khen cham, Mosi nini Elija ly mymy hawi arum nai nichi teng y, amteng
bo.

4Naibaly Petera ly pathang i Isu teng y, "Areng awi, kaichi i vui hi y awm ai nai
hawi parai; nang ngai baly hi y taichy thomrei kasa pi ai; nang i vui harei, Mosi
i vui harei Elija i vui harei," napi.

5Ni ly thui dudu nai thym khala y khen cham, tamai kaleung parai nai ly
mymychi ai deng; naibaly khen cham, tamai theung i dengdairei raawi ly, "Hini
ly kai i Chapo ngai parai nai ne: kai ly mymy i tlang tleaung y khrikhri pa-rei
kakawn parai: mymy i leu tangai u," napi.

6Naibaly abangnaichi ly huni thai kha y khri pa-rei jei i, tabiu meu ryp bo.

7Naibaly Isu ly nichi teng y chei iy nam i, "Angthau u, jei u moh," napi.

8Naibaly nichi ly dengtheang i Isu ai leaungrei ny y baly ami ai py niu y.

9Naibaly nichi ly mawi i dengdairei kathiu u nai thym khala y Isu ly nichi teng
y, "Khumi i Chapo ly kadeichi theung i dengdairei angthau bi y ryrei ly nangchi
i atiti niu naichi ly ami teng y py thui u moh,' nanai leu pei kheng.

10Naibaly abangnaichi my ly mymy teng y, "Tumbaly Reita patiu nai keungchi
ly, 'Elija jeu manme ai nai tla,' nanai ly ati mana nai sai mo? nanai deng.

11Naibaly mymy ly, "Elija ly jeu ai nai angchi yb nai ne, ati cheaungkhang py ang
sa palai bi ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Na i py kang thui pi, Elija ly tym veng bo, naibaly nichi ly mymy ai ma y i,
mymy i tlang tleaung y nichi ngaingai sa lawh. Hunai kamta khyp ly Khumi i
Chapo py nichi teng y patang teang ai," nanai pathang.

13Hunaibaly mymy ly Baptis sa nai Johan i satang nichi teng y thui pi nai ne,
nanai abangnaichi ly pany u bo.

Isu my deaungdi teng i vawinam patheu nai
(Mk 9.14–29; Lk 9.17–43a)

14Naibaly nichi ly khumi mipuichi teng y tym nai kha y khumi leaungrei ly
mymy teng y chei i, mymy i mo y kheukhu di iy,

15"Areng awi, kai i chapo ai pahen kyh, mymy ly pathu i khrikhri pa-rei patang
na; mymy ly tui y py mai y py neangneang atlym nai bo.

16Naibaly nang khi y abangnaichi teng y kahawi i, nichi ly hawi so pi thai y pasi
lawh," napi.

17Naibaly Isu my ly, "Aw, vai deung kangthau ym naira by y nai hawi, kateng so
y naichi awi, kai ly nangchi teng y mana tanrei kang awm hai ai mo? Mana tanrei
kang kham hai thai ai mo? Ni ai ly hi y kai teng y hawi u," nanai pathang.

18Naibaly Isu my ni ai jo i, vawinam ly ni i taku theung i nai theu iy, deaungdi ly
huni neng khypkhyp y hawi ryp bo.

19Huni bo y ly abangnaichi ly Isu teng y chei u takhra iy, "Ati mana nai kaichi ly
patheu thai y lawh be?" napi.

20Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Nangchi ly ym naira di nai deaungkho y teu.
Meitang khyp kang thui pi, nangchi ly anmawi hm amairei kamta ym naira awm
baly, hini mawi ka-sang teng y, 'Hi i nai huni meingtym y asyh,' napi ai i asyh
ryp ai; nangchi i vui so thai y nai sai py awm ai ny y ai.

21[Ne mang ly hini amjy ly chiu sa naira hawi biu hai naira ny y baly patheu thai
y leang,"] napi.

Isu ly mymy i dei ai nai satang thui pi bi nai
(Mk 9.30–32; Lk 9.43b–45)

22Naibaly nichi ly Kalili pri y awm nai khala y Isu my nichi teng y, "Khumi i
Chapo ai ly khumichi i kiu y patiu hai ai i, ni ai padei u ai;

23naibaly kani thomrei kani y ly ni ai pathau teang ai,' napi. Hunaibaly nichi ly
khri pa-rei paleung mawn u bo.

Achura yhm kahm pei nai

24Naibaly nichi ly Kapernaum avang y tym iy Tameuh i achura yhm kalen pui i
tangka cheaung nai keungchi ly Petera teng y chei u i, "Nangchi i Sara ly achura
yhm kalen pui i tangka cheaung nai ly pei y a?" napi. Ni my ly, "Pei chy," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Naibaly ni ly yhm y kun iy Isu my ni teng y, “Simon, nang ly mana dawn mo?
Khaileaung pri i samrangchi ly akeu hawi takeang kahm ly amichi teng y la mo?
Nichi i chanauchi teng y a? khumi takhrachi teng y a? napi nai thui pi kalym vui
bo.

26Naibaly ni my ly, “Khumi takhrachi teng y,” napi iy Isu my ly ni teng y, “Hunai
nabaly chanauchi ly lawi ai jau chy.

27Na i py ani my nichi ai atlym hai lawh baly ang y chei ly, naibaly sakawi va i,
man angchei nai ngo la iy huni i labeaung taai i tangka tlaurei nga ai; huni ly lo
ly, kai i vui hawi nang i vui py nichi teng y pei,” napi.

Matthai 18

Ami len keh mo?
(Mk 9.33–37; Lk 9.46–48)

1Hunai thym khala y ly abangnaichi ly Isu teng y chei u iy, “Kani pri y len keh
nai ly ami mo?” napi.

2Naibaly mymy ly deaungdichy leaungrei ai palau i, nichi theung y angdo hai iy,

3“Meitang khyp kang thui pi, nangchi ly adawn ali teang iy deaungdi chychi
kamta lawn y baly kani pri y kun u ai nai ly aveng.

4Hunaibaly ami py hini deaungdichy kamta tahm apanem nai ngierei ly huni
kypkyp ly kani pri y len keh nai ne.

5“Naibaly ami py kai i amyn deaungkho y hini deaungdichy kamta leaungrei ai
kawn nai ngierei ly kaimy ai kawn nai ne.

Kamngo parawi nairachi
(Mk 9.41–48; Lk 17.1–2)

6Na i py ami py hini kai ai ym nai keung theangchi chy naichi theung y leaungrei
ai py atlym hai nai ngierei ai ly, mymy i kaneaung y choh nip naira lengseaung
kalen pui awi hai iy, pangli tui kathiura y pala i khyly mymy i vui hawi keh alam
ai.

7“Atlym hai nairachi deaungkho y khaileaung pri ly taham si! Atlym hai naira
awm ai nai angchi yb nai teu, na i py atlym hai naira tym hai nai keung ly taham
si!

8Naibaly nang i kiu my mo, nang i kheu my mo nang ai atlym hai baly tameang
ly, aphi la: kiu kheu angym naimy deungtasarei mai y aphi nai tleaung y kiu
angym y nai mo, kheu tabai nai mo heng naira y kun ai nai nang i vui hawi keh
alam.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Naibaly nang i mei my nang ai atlym hai baly takhawi piu ly, aphi la: mei angym
iy ngari angawm mai y aphi nai tleaung y ly, mei makengrei awm iy heng naira
y kun ai nai nang i vui hawi keh alam.

Beram tama nai ai pata nai
(Lk 15.3–7)

10"Hini khumi theangchichy naichi theung y leaungrei ai pate y ai nai amkym u;
nichi i kani pri i amtaw thau naichi my ly kani pri mang i Ngaai i meimai ly niu
u jojo, nanai kang thui pi nai bo he.

11[Khumi i Chapo ly tama naichi ai hau ai nai ang jeu nai ne.]

12Nangchi ly mana dawn u mo? Khumi ami py beram chungvairei awm iy,
hunichi theung y harei preang vui sy, vui takaw ho ngan takawreichi ai daw jo
iy, preang vui nai ai ly hau ai nai mawi y chei y ai a?

13Meitang khyp kang thui pi niu ali teang i khyly preang vui y nai vui takaw ho
ngan takawreichi tleaung y ly huni ai mymy ly kawn keh ai.

14Hunai kamta khyp teang hini khumi theangchichy naichi theung y leaungrei
tama ai nai py kani pri mang i Ngampo i kangai ny y leang.

Amjo amnau i kamngo sa nai

15"Naibaly ngamjo ngamnau my nang i tlang tleaung y atiti hawi y nai sa baly
chei ly, ni hawi nangmyni leaung nyhrei ka-thai y ni i tamang nai dawn hai; ni
ly ang tangai baly ngamjo ngamnau ai ly nangmy nga teang nai bo.

16Nai i py mymy ly tangai y baly leu cheaungkhang ly pany nai keung leaung
nyhrei mo leaung thomrei mo i labeaung y khaw thai ai nai, khumi takhra
leaungrei mo leaung nyhrei mo nang teng y hawi.

17Naibaly mymy ly hunichi i leu py tangai ngai y baly, palau takhra
kamkawmchi teng y tym hai: naibaly mymy ly palau takhra kamkawchi i leu py
tangai ngai y baly, ni ly nang i vui Cheng Takhra khumi hawi akeu cheaung nai
keung kamta awm sy.

Kawm nai hawi su nai

18Meitang khyp kang thui pi, khaileaung pri y nangchi my ati py kawm nai
ngierei ly kani pri mang y kawm teang ai; khaileaung pri y nangchi my ati py su
nai ngierei ly kani pri mang y su teang ai.

19Kang thui pi bi ai, khaileaung pri y nangchi theung y khumi leaung nyhrei
myni i atiti hnei naira y myni paleung adyh baly, kani pri mang y awm nai Ngaai
my sa pi ai mang.

20Naibaly mani meingtym y py leaung nyhrei mo leaung thomrei mo kai i amyn
y achu baly mychi theung y kaawm ai," napi.

Kamngo pahen y nai miseaung hawi pata nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Hunai thym khala y ly Petera chei i mymy teng y, “Areng awi, kai i amjo amnau
my kai i tlang tleaung y atiti hawi y nai tleng ma-jirei sa iy kaimy pahen ai nai
tla mo? Tlen saryhrei a?” napi.

22Isu my ly ni teng y, “Tlen saryhrei kang tapi y leang; tlen saryhrei meingtym
vui saryhrei, kang napi.

23“Huni nai deaungkho y kani pri my peang nai ly samrang ami mo mymy i
miseaungchi teng y yhmtheaung kry nai sai deng ai tau nai hawi pata nai ne.

24Naibaly mymy ly deng angchei nai khala y, khumi leaungrei, talent meaung
kateaungrei kalai awm nai ai ly mymy teng y hawi u bo.

25Naibaly mymy ly pei ai ati sai py by y nai deaungkho y yhmkeung my ly mymy
hawi aju hawi chanauchi hawi, mymy i ati awm nai bawibawi py jo iy, pe ai nai
leu pei bo.

26Hunaibaly miseaung my ly, ‘Areng awi, kai ai kaneu kyh rai, ki pa-rei kang pe
ai mang,’ napi nai ambeu iy chiu bo.

27Hunaibaly miseaung i yhmkeung my ly mymy ai khri pa-rei pahen nai
patleaung i, mymy i kalai ly lawi hai bo.

28Na i py huni miseaung ly theu iy mymy i miseaung ahawichi theung y pia vui
pangrei nai tangka cho chungvairei mymy ai pe ai awm nai leaungrei ai niu bo:
naibaly mymy ly ni ai patiu iy, ‘Nang i kalai ly pe jau; ‘napi nai ni ai tao y taau
bo.

29Hunaibaly mymy i miseaung ahawi ly ambeu iy, ‘Kai ai kaneu kyh rai, kang pe
ai mang,’ napi nai khri pa-rei takeng bo.

30Na i py mymy ly ngai y i, ni i kalai ki y ryrei ly theaung y paeung bo. Hunaibaly
mymy i miseaung ahawichi ly mymy i atiti sa naichi ly niu iy khri pa-rei paleung
mawn nai,

31mymy i atiti sa naichi bawibawi ly mymychi i yhmkeung teng y thui pi bo.

32Hunaibaly yhmkeung my ly ni ai palau i mymy teng y, ‘Miseaung kamngo nang
ly kai teng y hnei ryry nai deaungkho y nang i kalai bawibawi kang palawi chy
bo;

33kaimy kang pahen nai kamta nang py miseaung ahawi ai pahen teang ai nai
tlo y a?’ napi.

34Naibaly ni i yhmkeung ly khri pa-rei kado theu nai, ni i kalai bawibawi ki y
ryrei ly patang hai nai keungchi teng y au bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Nangchi leaung leaungrei ly nangchi i paleung y ngamjo ngamnauchi ai hawihai palai pahen y baly kani pri mang i Ngaai my py nangchi i tlang tleaung y hunai kamta ang sa teang ai," napi.

Matthai 19

Aju juvo akhai nai kahm
(Mk 10.1–12)

1Naibaly hina nai ne, Isu ly huni leu thui pajau iy Kalili pri i dengdairei theu i Jorden tavo vai mang i Judai pri y chei bo;

2naibaly khumi mipui ka-teng ny y nai abang i, mymy ly nichi ai hu y hawi sa pi bo.

3Naibaly Pharisaichi ly mymy teng y chei u i, mymy ai cham ai nai, "Ami my atira y py mymy i aju ai khai ngau ngau a?" napi.

4Naibaly mymy ly, "Nini ai sa nai keung my ly angchei khala i dengdairei neampo hawi neampachy nini ai sa iy,

5'Hunai deaungkho y neampacho ly mymy i amhm ampo ai khai su ai i, mymy i aju ai amkhaw ai;

6hunaibaly nini leaung nyhrei ly ngan bomrei lawn ai,' napi nai ly phain u y nai sai a? Hunaibaly nini ly leaung nyhrei ny y i, ngan bomrei lawn bo. Hunai deaungkho y Tameuh my patawm nai ly khumi my taprei moh sy," napi nai pathang.

7Nichi my ly mymy teng y, "Ati mana nai tary Mosi my ly akhai nai cha pei iy, akhai ai nai leu pei lawh be? napi.

8Mymy ly nichi teng y, "Mosi ly nangchi i paleung tang nai sai deaungkho y nangchi i aju akhai ai pei nai teu na a; na i py angchei kha i dengdairei hunai kamta ny y leang.

9Kai ly kang thui pi, ami py angai nai deaungkho y ny y naimy amy i aju ai kha iy, neampachy takhra ai la nai ngierei ly pajang sa nai bo; naibaly juvo khai nai ai la nai ngierei py pajang sa nai ne," napi.

10Abangnaichi my ly mymy teng y, "Aju i molam y neampacho my hunai kamta lawh baly apom ai nai avo y leang y!" napi.

11Mymy ly nichi teng y, "Huni leu ly mymy i pei naichi ny y baly khumi bawibawichi my ly patawm pajau y leang.

12Ati mana nai mo nabaly phyreichi ly amhm taku theung i dengdairei meng vui nai ne; phyreichi ly khumichi i sa nai deaungkho y tli nai ne; phyreichi ly kani pri my peang nai vui y tli amlawn nai ne," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Deaungdichychi ai amtheaung hai nai
(Mk 10.13–16; Lk 18.15–17)

13Hunai thym khala y ly nichi i tlang tleaung y mymy i kiu tamam iy, chiu sa pi ai nai mymy teng y deaungdi chychi ai hawi u bo; naibaly abangnaichi my ly nichi ai jo.

14Na i py Isu my ly, “Deaungdi chychi ai kai teng y jeu ai nai pei u ly, paka u reng moh: kani pri my peang naira ly hina naichi i vui teu,” napi.

15Naibaly mymy ly nichi i tlang tleaung y kiu tamam i, hu i nai chei vui bo.

Khumi kanang
(Mk 10.17–31; Lk 18.18–30)

16Naibaly khumi leaungrei ly mymy teng y chei iy, “Sara awi, deungtasarei heng naira kanga thai ai nai kahawi atiti kasa ai mo?” napi.

17Naibaly mymy ly ni teng y, “Atiti kahawi leu ly ati mana nai kai ai deng mo? Kahawi napi nai ly leaungrei awm khyh; ati py ne sy nang ly heng naira y kun ai nai ngai baly leu pei naichi patawm,” napi.

18Naibaly ni my ly mymy teng y, “Mani nai mo?” napi. Naibaly Isu my ly, “Nang ly khumi ai padei ai nai tlo y, Pajang sa ai nai tlo y,

19Paviu ai nai tlo y, Seu rumrang ai nai tlo y, Ngamhm ngampo ai tahm khai; naibaly, Nangmy ai atmen nai kamta nang i saleaungchi ai tamen ai nai tla,” napi.

20Thawndeng my ly mymy teng y, “Huni bawibawi ly kapatawm nai bo; kai ly ati ngai rai mo?” napi.

21Isu my ly ni teng y, “Nang ly hawi angym nai awm ai nai ngai baly chei ly, nang i awm nai bawibawi jo iy, kamawnchi teng y pei, hunaibaly nang kani pri y yhmtheaung nga ai; naibaly jeu ly, kai teng y abang,” napi.

22Na i py thawndeang ly yhmtheaung neangneang awm nai khumi ne nai deaungkho y huni leu thai iy khri pa-rei paleung mawn nai tako vui bo.

23Naibaly Isu ly abangnaichi teng y, “Meitang khyp kang thui pi, khumi kanang i vui ly kani pri my peang naira y kun ai nai khri pa-rei rai na.

24Naibaly kang thui pi bi ai, khumi kanang Tameuh i peang naira y kun ai nai tleaung y ly kula-iu saprym kho y a-i praw ai nai rai y keh,” napi.

25Naibaly abangnaichi ly huna nai thai u iy, khrikhri pa-rei rengrang tlai napi i, “Hunai nabaly heng naira ami nga pajau ai mo?” napi.

26Naibaly Isu ly nichi ai khen i mymychi teng y, “Huni ly khumichi i vui ly sa pajau ai nai aveng; Areng Tameuh naini ati cheaungkhang sa thai,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Naibaly Petera my ly mymy teng y, “Khen cham, kaichi ly ati cheaungkhang khai su iy nang teng y abang bo; naibaly kaichi ly ati nga ai mo?” nanai deng.

28Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y, “Meitang khyp kang thui pi, atiti bawibawi kangtha sa palai bi naira y ly khumi i Chapo ly mymy i nang parai nai atehra y ateh nai khala y ly nangchi, kai teng y abangnaichi ly Israela cheng holai nyhreichi ai tara chih ai nai, nangchi py areng atehra holai nyhrei naira y ateh u teang ai.

29Naibaly khumi ami py kaimy i amyn deaungkho y yhm mo, amjo amnauchi mo, tuichochi mo, ampo mo, amhm mo, chanauchi mo, hlau mo khai jo nai ngierei ly neangneang nga panawi ai i, deungtasarei hengra py nga bi ai.

30Na i py kangman keh y awm nai khumi neangneangchi ly kangkhym kangtem y awm ai; kangkhym kangtem y awm naichi ly kangman keh y awm ai.

Matthai 20

Kreip akho y kalop sa naichi

1“Kani pri my peang nai ly yhmkeung my chei angthodyh iy tham naichi ai mymy i kreip akho y kalop sa hai nai kamta ne.

2Naibaly mymy ly tham naichi hawi kanirei y pia vui pangrei pei ai nai aly bo nabaly, mymy i kreip akho y pato bo.

3Naibaly mymy ly kani achaw deaung nai kha y chei i, khumi takhra ai seng meingtym y angdo atyhtyh nai niu bo;

4naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, ‘Nangchi py kreip akho y chei u teang, avo nai ryrei kang pei ai mang,’ napi. Naibaly nichi ly chei u bo.

5Naibaly mymy ly kanithun kha y hawi kani ka-reu y py chei bi iy, hunai kamta sa bi.

6Naibaly dyn biu theaung neng kha y chei iy, khumi takhrachi ai angdo nai niu i nichi teng y, ‘Nangchi ly ati mana nai hi y kani khengrei angdo u atyhtyh mo?’ napi.

7Naibaly nichi my ly mymy teng y, ‘Ami py kalop so hai y nai deaungkho y teu,’ napi. Mymy ly nichi teng y, ‘Nangchi py kreip akho y chei u teang,’ napi.

8“Naibaly dym mang y ly kreip akho keung my ly mymy i yhmtheaung kry nai keung teng y, ‘Tham naichi ai palau ly, kangkhym keh nai dengdairei pateaung iy kangman keh nai tym pa-rei nichi ai vang pei,’ napi.

9Naibaly dym biu theaung neng kha y jeu naichi ly pia vui pangrei nga u bawibawi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Naibaly kangman keh naichi ly chei u iy nawi kyh nga u ai nai athang khai; na
i py nichi py pia vui pangrei nga u bawibawi teang.

11Naibaly nga u iy, ‘Nang ly nichi ai kaichi kani khengrei kani bi kangngo ajai iy,

12ka-ui kakai tleaungleaung naichi kamta vanrei palawn bo,’ nanai yhmkeung i
tlang tleaung y jo sei u bo.

13Naibaly mymy ly nichi theung i leaungrei teng y, ‘Nai awi, kai ly nang i tlang
tleaung y hawi y sa nai ati sai py by y chy bo: pia vui pangrei pei ai nai aly yb
nai ny y a?

14Nangmy i vui pei nai phai lo ly, tako tako jau; kai ly nang ai kang pei nai kamta
khyp ly hini kangkhym keh naichi teng y py kapei ai nai ngai.

15Kaimy i teu ly kaimy ngaingai so ngau y a? Ti y baly kai ly hawi nai deaungkho
y nang ly khen hawi y nai sai a?’ napi nai pathang.

16Hunai kamta kangkhym kangtem nai ly kangman y awm ai i, kangman keh nai
py kangkhym kangtem y awm ai,” napi.

Isu ly mymy dei ai nai tlen pa-thom pany hai nai
(Mk 10.32–34; Lk 18.31–34)

17Naibaly Isu ly Jerusalem avang y kalau nai thym khala y abangnai leaung holai
nyhreichi ai ly hawi takhra i, lam sala y ly nichi teng y,

18“Khen cham, achi ly Jerusalem avang y kalau ai he; Khumi i Chapo ai ly pathyp
pi nai keung kalenchi hawi Reita patiu nai keungchi i kiu y patiu hai ai; naibaly
nichi my ly mymy i tlang tleaung y dei ai nai leu atlym hai ai i, panui hai ai nai
hawi,

19chip ai nai hawi, kraws y tahen ai nai py Cheng Takhrachi teng y au ai; naibaly
kani thomrei kani y ni ai pathau teang ai,” napi.

Amhm leaungrei i takeng nai
(Mk 10.35–45)

20Hunai thym khala y ly Zebedai i chapo i amhm ly chapo nini ai hawi iy mymy
teng y chei, naibaly ni ai chiu iy atiti mo hnei bo.

21Naibaly mymy ly ni teng y, “Nang ly ati ngai mo?” napi. Naibaly ni my ly mymy
teng y, “Hini kai i chapo nini ai ly nang i peang naira y nang i lamtang mang y
leaungrei, nang i langvawi mang y leaungrei ateh hawi thai ai nai leu pei kyh,”
napi.

22Isu my ly, “Nangni i hnei nai ly nangni ly pany y. Kai i khau nei ai nai ly nangni
nei hawi thai a?” napi nai pathang. Nini my ly mymy teng y, “nei thai chy,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Mymy ly nini teng y, “Kai i khau ly nangni ly nei hawi takengkei ai; na i py kai
i lamtang mang y hawi langvawi mang y ateh ai nai leu ly kai i pei ai nai ny y
leang Ngaai my sa pi rym naichi i vui ne ai,” napi.

24Naibaly leaung horeichi ly huni satang thai i amjo amnau leaung nyhrei nini i
tlang tleaung y khri pa-rei paleung hawi y bo.

25Na i py Isu my ly nichi ai palau iy, “Cheng Takhrachi i tlang tleaung y peang
nai keungchi ly nichi i tlang tleaung y khri pa-rei atho sa na, nichi i khumi
kalenchi py nichi i tlang tleaung y khri pa-rei aly peang, nanai nangchi pany.

26Nangchi theung y hunai kamta awm ai nai tlo y: na i py nangchi theung y ami
py khumi kalen lawn ai ngai nai ngierei ly nangchi ai sabawm nai keung y awm
ai nai tla;

27ami py nangchi theung y kangman keh lawn ai ngai nai ngierei ly nangmychi
i miseaung y awm ai nai tla;

28hunai kamta teang khumi i Chapo ly mymy ai sabawm ai nai hau nai ny y i,
kalangchi ai sabawm ai nai hawi khumi neangneangchi ai atleu ai nai mymy i
hengra pei lawh ai nai py ang jeu nai ne,” napi.

Isu my mei kamju leaung nyhrei ai hawi sa pi nai
(Mk 10.46–52; Lk 18.35–43)

29Naibaly nichi ly Jeriko avang i nai theu u nai thym khala y ly khumi mipui ka-
teng ny y nai mymy teng y abang u bo.

30Naibaly khen cham, mei kamju leaung nyhrei ly lam teng y ateh nai Isu tako,
nanai thai hawi iy, “Areng Davida i chapo awi, kaini ai pahen kyh,” nanai aeu
hawi.

31Naibaly khumi mipuichi my ly katheu y ai nai nini ai jo; na i py nini ly “Areng
Davida i chapo awi, kaini ai pahen kyh,” nanai aeu ra bo.

32Naibaly Isu ly angdo pawp iy nini ai palau i, “Nangni ai ati kang sa pi ai nai
ngai hawi no?” napi.

33Nini my ly mymy teng y, “Areng kaini ly mei angvang ai nai ngai,” napi.

34Hunaibaly Isu ly khrikhri pa-rei pahen nai, nini i mei y nam i nini ly tlenrei
khyh my mei angvang praw i, mymy teng y abang hawi bo.

Matthai 21

Eaung naimy Jerusalem y kun nai
(Mk 11.1–11; Lk 19.28–40; Jh 12.12–19)

1Naibaly nichi ly Jerusalem avang y tym u kasa ai nai kha y, Bethphaki avang
hawi Oliv mawi y tym u iy, Isu ly abangnai leaung nyhrei ai pato i nini teng y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2“Nangni i mo kataw i avang y chei hawi ly, nangni ly keaungngo kano kasau ai
pakheng nai hawi, ahawi y cho awm nai py niu hawi ryp ai: su hawi ly, kai teng
y pahawi hawi.

3Naibaly ami py nangni teng y paka nai leu thui baly, ‘Areng my aly awm,’ tapi;
naibaly ni my ang tha hai praw ryp ai mang,” napi.

4“Khen cham, nang i Samrang ly paleung jypjyp naimy keaungngo kano kasau
tleaung y atang nai, Ne, keaungngo kano kasau cho kypkyp tleaung y my atang
naimy Nang teng y ang jeu ai, Nanai Zion i chaniu ai thui pi,”

5nanai, amo i labeaung thui nai ly tym thai ai nai huni ly awm nai bo.

6Hunaibaly abangnai leaung nyhrei ly chei hawi iy, Isu my myni teng y leu pei
nai kamta khyp sa hawi i, keaungngo kano kasau hawi cho ai ly pahawi hawi iy,

7tlang tleaung y myni i kanih bai hawi i mymy ly atang bo.

8Naibaly khumi mipuichi theung y nawi keh naichi ly lam y nichi i kanihchi bai
u i, khumi takhrachi my ly lymlo tiu i lam y bai u teang.

9Naibaly mymy i mo mang y tako nai hawi mymy ai hui nai khumi mipuichi ly,
“Tameuh my Davida i chapo ai tahm pasang sy; Areng i amyn y jeu nai ly tahm
hawi; salo mang i nai ly Tameuh my ni ai amtheaung hai sy,” nanai aeu u.

10Naibaly mymy ly Jerusalem avang y kun iy avang theaungreichi my, “Huni
khumi ly ami mo?” nanai adeng u lengleang.

11Naibaly khumi mipuichi my ly, “Hini ly amo Isu, Kalili pri Nazaret avang i
khumi ne,” napi.

Isu ly Achura yhm y chei nai
(Mk 11.15–19; Lk 19.45–48; Jh 2.13–22)

12Naibaly Isu ly achura yhm kalen pui y kun iy, achura yhm kalen pui i atiti jo
nai hawi van nai keung bawibawichi ai patheu iy, tangka katheung nai keungchi
i sabawi hawi, buhu jo nai keungchi i atehrachi py nui pi pawn teang;

13naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Kai i yhm ly chiu sa nai yhm napi ai,’ nanai tajiu
nai ne: nangchi ly damrachi i tapiu palawn u lawh,” napi.

14Naibaly achura yhm kalen pui y ly mei kamjuchi hawi kheu kangbaichi ly
mymy teng y chei u i, mymy ly nichi ai hawi sa pi bo.

15Na i py pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi Reita patiu nai keungchi ly mymy i
atiti rengrang sa naichi hawi, achura yhm kalen pui y, “Tameuh my Davida i
chapo ai tahm pasang sy,” nanai aeu nai deaungdichi ai niu khala y ly nichi ly
paleung hawi y i ni teng y, “Hinichi i thui nai ly thai a?” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y, “Thai chy: Deaungdi chymplei naichi hawi kanu nei thym naichi i labeaung y theu nai ly nang ly palo naira angym hai bo,’ nanai ly phain u vai y a?” napi.

17Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng i nai chei iy avang pui dengdairei theu nai, Bethani avang y chei i hu y jei bo.

Isu ly thaidu keung ai pasawi nai
(Mk 11.12–14, 20–24)

18Naibaly mymy ly khawn mang y avang pui y ali teang nai thym khala y ly kajeu alam bo.

19Naibaly mymy ly lam teng y thaidu keung niu i chei tapai iy, ngam ny y baly ati sai py niu y; naibaly mymy ly huni teng y, “Vai dengdairei deungtasa khrairei athai moh sy,” napi.

20Naibaly thaidu keung ly jei rawm ryp bo. Naibaly abangnaichi my ly huna nai niu u iy, “Ati mana nai sai kha thaidu keung ly jei rawn ryp lawh ly,?” nanai khri pa-rei lyh na.

21Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y, “Meitang khyp kang thui pi, nangchi ly ym naira awm iy, ym thai y nai by y baly, nangchi ly thaidu keung y sa nai kamta sa khyh nai ny y i, hini mawi ka-sang teng y py, ‘Asyh ly, pangli tui y aphi vui,’ napi baly nangchi i thui nai kamta tym ai.

22Naibaly nangchi i ati cheaungkhang ym naimy chiu sa nai hnei nai ngierei ly nga ai,” napi nai pathang.

Isu i sa thai naira ai deng chumchi nai
(Mk 11.29–33; Lk 20.1–8)

23Naibaly mymy ly achura yhm kalen pui y kun nai bo y, atiti patiu nai thym khala y ly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi, khumi humchi i miteaung kehchi ly mymy teng y chei u i mymy teng y, “Hini nang i atitichi sa nai ly ami i leu y sa nai mo?

24Ami my leu ang pei nai mo?” napi. Naibaly Isu my ly nichi teng y, “Kai py nangchi teng y leu sairei kang deng teang ai, huni ly kai ai nangchi my thui pi baly hini kai i atitichi sa nai py ami i leu y sa nai mo, nanai kang thui pi teang ai.

25Johan i baptis sa nai ly ma mang i nai mo? Kani pri mang i nai a, khumi i nai a?” napi nai pathang. Naibaly nichi ly adawn u i, “Achi ly, ‘Kani pri mang i nai,’ napi baly, ‘Ati mana nai mymy i leu ym u y lawh? ang napi lawh ai.

26Naibaly achi ly, Khumi i nai,’ napi i ai khy khumi mipuichi ai jei bi; nichi bawibawi my ly Johan ai ly amo ne, napi kheng bo,” nanai arum u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Hunaibaly nichi my, “Kaichi ly pany y,” nanai Isu ai pathang. Mymy ly nichi teng y, “Kai py hini kai i atitichi sa nai ly ami i leu y sa nai mo, nanai kang thui pi y leang.

Chapo leaung nyhrei hawi pata nai

28“Na i py nangchi ly mana dawn u mo? Khumi ami mo chapo leaung nyhrei awm i mymy ly leaungrei teng y chei iy” Deang awi, vaini ly kreip akho y kalop so,’ napi.

29Naibaly ni my ly, ‘Kai ly ngai y,’ napi nai pathang; na i py hunai bo y ni ly paleung adawn ali i chei bo.

30Naibaly mymy ly sawi teng y chei iy hunai kamta napi teang. Naibaly ni my ly, ‘Ngaai awi, kai chei ai mang,’ napi nai pathang; na i py ni ly chei y pasi lawh veng.

31Hunini leaung nyhrei naira y ampo i kangai sa nai ly ami mo?” napi. Nichi my ly, “Kangman keh nai,” napi. Isu my ly nichi teng y, “Meitang khyp kang thui pi, akeu cheaung nai keungchi hawi bimachi py Tameuh i peang naira y nangchi ai ang kun pi kalym vui ai nai bo he.

32Johan ly nangchi teng y hawi nai lam y ang jeu i, nangchi ly mymy ai ym y: na i py akeu cheaung nai keungchi hawi bimachi py mymy ai ym: naibaly nangchi ly huni niu u nai bo y py mymy ai ym thai ai nai nangchi i paleung y adawn u ali y.

Kreip akho kry nai keungchi hawi pata nai
(Mk 12.1–12; Lk 20.9–19)

33“Pata nai leu takhra tangai u: Yhmkeung leaungrei mo awm i kreip akho sa, naibaly, apai akawm i, kreip athai ati ai nai angawm tai iy, chang ka-sang sa bo; naibaly mymy ly akho kry nai keungchi teng y hlau ai nai vang pei iy, pri takhra y chei vui.

34Naibaly athai jaw ai nai neng kasa bo nabaly, mymy i athai nga ai nai akho kry nai keungchi teng y mymy i miseaungchi ai pato.

35Naibaly akho kry nai keungchi my ly mymy i miseaungchi ai patiu iy, leaungrei ai ly pakhau, leaungrei ai ly padei, leaungrei ai ly lengseaung y aphi u ka.

36Naibaly mymy ly kangman i kamkawmchi tleaung y miseaung takhrachi ai kanawi kyh pato bi i, nichi ai py hunai kamta khyp sa teang bi bo.

37Hunai bo y mymy ly ni i chapo ai nichi teng y pato i, nichi ly kai i chapo ai ly tahm khai ai ngaw khyh,’ napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

38Na i py akho kry nai keungchi ly mymy i chapo ai niu bo nabaly, ‘Hini ly yhmtheaung kamtym ne; choh, padei u sina, mymy i yhmtheaung amtym ai nai ly lo pi sina,’ nanai mymychi tengtawi arum u bo.

39Hunaibaly nichi ly mymy ai patiu i, kreip akho i nai ly patheu iy padei u bo.

40Hunaibaly kreip akho keung ang jeu nai neng khala y ly huni akho kry nai keungchi i tlang tleaung y ly mana mana sa ai mo?” napi.

41Nichi my ly mymy teng y, “Huni khumi kamngochi ai ly ngari patang parai naimy tama hai iy, jaw ai nai neng tleirei y athai ly mymy teng y pei veangveang ai nai, akho kry nai keung takhrachi teng y kreip akho hlau ai nai vang pei iy au ai,” napi.

42Isu my ly nichi teng y, “Yhm sa nai keungchi i lengseaung ngai y nai ly, Huni kypkyp ly taki i lengseaung avo keh nai palawn bo: Huni ly Areng i sa nai ne i, Achi i mei ka-niu y rengrang tlai nai ne,’ nanai ly Tameuh i cha-iu y phai u vai y a?

43Hunai deaungkho y kang thui pi, Tameuh i peang naira ly nangchi teng i nai la pi veng ai i, huni pri i athai kamta athai ai nai cheng teng y au ai.

44Huni lengseaung tleaung y atlym nai ly kawi phiu ai i, ami ai py ti krup ipsaly dei piupa ai,” napi.

45Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi Pharisaichi ly mymy i pata nai leu takhra takhra thai iy, huni leu ly mymychi i satang thui nai ne, nanai pany u bo.

46Naibaly nichi ly mymy ai patiu ai nai sai hau; na i py khumi mipuichi ai jei, amo athang khai nai deaungkho y.

Matthai 22

Apom nai pawi hawi pata nai
(Lk 14.15–24)

1Naibaly Isu ly pathang i nichi teng y pata nai leu y thui pi bi:

2“Kani pri my peang nai ly ami mo samrang leaungrei ly ni i chapo i vui y aju palyn nai pawi sa nai hawi pata nai ne.

3Naibaly aju palyn nai pawi biu cha naira y jeu ai nai napi yb naichi ai heang ai nai mymy i miseaungchi ai pato: na i py nichi ly jeu ai nai ngai u y bo.

4Naibaly mymy ly, ‘Kai i heang naichi teng y ly, khen cham, kai i pawi sa rym nai pajau bo i, kai i si kataichi hawi kai i tawnbawi pacho patyp naichi ly tleh i, ati cheaungkhang sa rym bo; aju palyn nai pawi y biu cha ai nai jeu u jau, tapi u’ napi nai miseaung takhrachi ai pato bi bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Na i py nichi ly huni leu pateng y nai tako u iy, leaungrei ly mymy i hlau y chei,
leaungrei ly ka-pai sa naira y chei;

6khumi takhrachi my ly mymy i miseaungchi ai patiu iy angji ngailai pa-rei my
sa i padei u bo.

7Hunaibaly samrang ly kado theu i mymy i tavaimichi ai pato iy, huni khumi ai
padei nai keungchi ai ly padei teang i, nichi i avang py leang pi pawn bo.

8Naibaly mymy ly mymy i miseaungchi teng y ly, 'Aju palyn nai pawi ly kasa
rym bo, na i py heang naichi ly cha ai nai ataing y leang.

9Hunaibaly lam kangprei sangum takhra takhra y chei u ly, niu nai ngiereichi ai
ly aju palyn nai pawi y biu cha ai nai heang u,' napi.

10Hunaibaly huni miseaungchi ly theu u iy lam y chei u i, niu nai ngiereichi ai ly,
khumi kamngo py ne sy, khumi kahawi py ne sy, bawibawichi ai hawi u achu
bo; hunaibaly jeu achu naichi ly aju palyn nai pawi biu cha naira kawi u bo.

11"Na i py samrang ly huni heang naichi ai khen ai nai kun iy, apom nai kanih
akhiu y nai leaungrei ai hu y niu bo.

12Naibaly mymy ly ni teng y, 'Nai awi, apom nai kanih akhiu y naimy hi y mana
kun lawh mo?' napi. Naibaly ni ly sai py katheu thai y bo.

13Naibaly samrang my ly mymy i miseaungchi teng y, 'Ni i kiu kheu kawm u ly,
angam mang i kaveng y patheu u; hu y ly vo py vo ai, ho py akachai ai,' napi.

14Heang naichi ly nawi parai, na i py vawi takhra naichi ly di parai," napi.

Akeu pei nai molam deng chumchi nai
(Mk 12.13–17; Lk 20.20–26)

15Hunai thym khala y ly Pharisaichi ly mymy i leu thui naira y patiu thai ai nai
sai arum u bo.

16Naibaly nichi ly mymychi teng y abangnaichi hawi, Heroda i kamkawmchi ai
mymy teng y pato i hunichi my ly, "Sara awi, nang ly khumi meitang ne, Tameuh
i lam y py leu meitang khyp naimy patiu iy, ami ai py meimai akhen y, nanai
kaichi pany: ati mana nai mo nabaly nang ly ami ai py patle takhra lawh nai py
by y.

17Hunaibaly nang ly mana dawn mo? Kaichi ai thui pi cham. Kaisara teng y akeu
pei nai ly pei ngau a pei ngau y a?" napi.

18Na i py Isu ly nichi i kamngo nai sai ly pany iy, "Nangchi tapawp naichi awi,
ati mana nai kai ai cham u mo?

19Akeu tangka kai ai patei u cham," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Naibaly nichi ly mymy teng y pia vui pangrei nai tangka cho la i mymy ly nichi
teng y hini myn hawi amyn ly ami i mo?" napi. Naibaly nichi ly mymy teng y,
"Kaisara i," napi.

21Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Tumbaly Kaisara i atitichi ly Kaisara teng y pei
u ly: Tameuh i atitichi ly Tameuh teng y pei u bei," napi.

22Naibaly nichi ly huni leu thai i khri pa-rei lyh nai, mymy ai khai su i tako u
pawn veng.

Deira i angthau teang nai molam deng chumchi nai
(12.18–27; Lk 20.27–40)

23Hunai kani teang angthau bi ai nai by y, nanai Saddukaichi ly mymy teng y
chei u i ni teng y,

24"Sara awi, Mosi my ly, 'Khumi leaungrei chanau so y naimy dei iy, ni i amjo
amnau my ly ni i aju tavau ai la iy amjo amnau i vui ti ampreng pi ai nai tla,'
napi.

25Ne naibaly kaichi theung y amjo amnau leaung saryhrei awm i, chalu ly aju la
iy dei bo: naibaly ti ampreng y nai deaungkho y ni i aju tavau ai ly mymy i amnau
amtym ai nai khai pi bo;

26hunai kamta teang pa-nyh pa-thom py sa i, saryhrei nai tym pa-rei bebe sa bo.

27Naibaly nichi bawibawi dei nai bo y ly huni neampachy py dei teang.

28Hunaibaly angthau bi nai khala y ly nichi leaung saryhreichi theung y ly mani
i aju lawn ai mo? Nichi bawibawi ly ni ai la bo," napi nai deng u bo.

29Isu my ly nichi teng y, "Nangchi ly Tameuh i cha-iu leu hawi Tameuh i atiti sa
thai naira pany u y nai deaungkho y dawn tamang u nai ne.

30Angthau bi nai khala y ly nichi ly apom py apom y, apom ai nai py deaung
paseng y, kani pri i amtaw thau naichi kamta awm ai bo.

31Naibaly kadeichi angthau bi ai nai leu ly, Tameuh my nangchi teng y, 'Kai ly
Abraham i Tameuh, Isaka i Tameuh, Jakob i Tameuh ne,' nanai thui pi nai ly
phain u y nai sai a?

32Tameuh ly kadeichi i Tameuh ny y leang, kanghengchi i Tameuh teu," napi nai
pathang.

33Naibaly khumi mipuichi ly huna nai thai i, mymy i patiu nai ly khri pa-rei lyh
na.

Reita leu pei nai kalen
(Mk 12.28–34; Lk 10.25–28)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

34Naibaly Pharisaichi ly Isu my Saddukaichi ai tlau pajau y pa-rei my thui pi
nanai pany iy achu u bo.

35Naibaly nichi theung y khumi leaungrei Reita pany nai keung my ly,

36“Sara awi, Reita leu y leu pei nai ly mani len keh mo?,” nanai mymy ai cham
nai leu deng bo.

37Naibaly mymy ly niteng y, “Nang i Areng Tameuh ai ly nang i paleung verei
hawi, nang i phailo verei hawi nang i dawn nai bawibawi hawi nang tamen ai
nai tla.

38Huni ly leu pei nai len keh nai hawi, aly len keh nai ne.

39Naibaly huni ka-tla atawm hui nai ly hini he, ‘Nangmy ai atamen nai kamta
nang i saleaungchi ai py tamen ai nai tla,’ napi nai ne.

40Huni leu pei nai nyhrei naira y ly Reita leu hawi amochi i leu bawibawi akup
bebe nai bo,” napi.

Messia i molam deng chumchi nai
(Mk 12.35–37; Lk 20.41–44)

41Naibaly Pharisaichi ly achu u nai thym khala y ly Isu my nichi ai sairei deng i,
“Krista ai ly mana dawn u mo? Ni ly ami i chapo mo?” napi.

42Nichi my ly mymy teng y, “Davida i,” napi.

43Mymy ly nichi teng y, ‘Tumbaly Davida my Phailo Kachai i saho y mana nai ni
ai Areng napi lawh? Mymy ly,

44‘Areng ly kai i Areng teng y, Nang i paleung ka-echi ai ly nang i kheu padawi
anui y kakhai y ryrei ly, Kai i lamtang mang y ateh,’ napi.

45Davida ly mymy ai Areng napi lawh baly, mana nai ni ly chapo ne thai ai mo?”
napi.

46Naibaly ami py sai py pathang thai y bo, huni kani dengdairei baly ami py leu
takhra ha py deng vam y bo.

Matthai 23

Reita patiu nai keungchi hawi Pharisaichi molam amkym hai nai
(Mk 12.38–39; Lk 11.43–46, 20.45–46)

1Naibaly Isu ly khumi mipuichi hawi abangnaichi teng y leu thui i,

2“Reita patiu nai keungchi hawi Pharisaichi ly Mosi i ateh naira y ateh u lawh,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3hunai deaungkho y nichi i ang thui pi nai ngierei ly so u ly patawn u; nichi i
atiti sa nai kamta naini so u moh; nichi ly thui mang ly thui u i, so mang ly so u
y pasi lawh veng.

4Nichi ly myn ji parai nai pavei u iy, khumichi ai apu hai lawh, na i py nichi ly
kiu pajeung kadeaung chy y py teaungdei ai ngai u y.

5Nichi i atiti sa nai bawibawi ly khumi i ka-niu y sa nai teu; nichi ly la-phawi vui
bei kalen sa i kanih tawn py len parai sa;

6naibaly pawi sa naira y tahm asang keh nai meingtym hawi, achura yhm y tahm
asang keh nai atehra hawi,

7seng meingtym y nichi ai chiu nai amichi my nichi ai, 'Rabbi,' napi nai py ngai
u parai lawh.

8Na i py nangchi ly 'Rabbi' ang palau nai amteng u moh; nangchi ai patiu nai
keung ly leaungrei awm khyh, naibaly nangchi bawibawi ly amjo amnau ne.

9Naibaly nangchi ly khaileaung pri y ami ai py 'Ngaai' ti u moh: Ngampo ly
leaungrei awm khyh, mymy ly kani pri y awm.

10Pahawi nai keungchi ang palau nai py amteng u moh: nangchi ai ang pahawi
nai keung ly leaungrei awm khyh, huni ly Krista ne.

11Nangchi theung y len keh nai ly nangchi ai sabawm nai keung y awm lawh ai
nai tla.

12Ami py tahm apasang nai ngierei ai ly tahm panem ai; ami py tahm apanem
nai ngierei ai ly tahm pasang ai.

Pharisai hawi reita patiu nai keungchi ai pasum nai

(Mk 12.40; Lk 11.39–42, 44, 52, 20.47)

13"Na i py nangchi Reita patiu nai keungchi hawi Pharisai tapawp naichi awi,
nangchi ly taham si! Nangchi ly amichi i vui kani pri my peang naira ly kho hai
tawp veng iy, nangmychi py kun u y i, kun ai naichi ai py nangchi my kun ai nai
pei u y.

14[Nangchi Reita patiu nai keungchi hawi Pharisai tapawp naichi awi, nangchi
ly taham si! Nangchi ly neampachy lumaichi i yhmtheaung cha pi, naibaly
tapawp ai nai tau nai kra parai pa-rei my chiu sa u lawh; hunai deaungkho y
nangchi ai ly pasum nai tleaung y pasum ra ai.]

15Reita patiu nai keungchi hawi Pharisai tapawp naichi awi, nangchi ly taham
si! Khumi leaungrei ai nangchi i reita y pakun ai nai nangchi ly pangli mang py
kacheng mang py amki, naibaly mymy ly kun bo nabaly mymy ai nangchi
tleaung y ty keh nai ngari angawm i chanau sa hai lawh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16“Nangchi pahawi nai keung mei kamjuchi awi, ‘Ami py achura yhm kalen pui
y tauh iy vaineng abeu nai ngierei ly, huni ly ati sai py ny y leang; ami py achura
yhm kalen pui i muku y tauh iy vaineng abeu nai naini sa tanga ai nai tla,’ napi
nai keungchi awi, nangchi ly taham si!

17Nangchi cheng y nai hawi mei kamjuchi awi! Mani nai len keh mo? Muku a?
Muku khai hai takhra nai achura yhm kalen pui a?

18Naibaly, ‘Ami py maicham y tauh iy vaineng abeu nai ngierei ly, huni ly ati sai
py ny y leang; salo y atiti talam angchi nai ai tauh iy vaineng abeu nai ngierei
naini sa tanga ai nai tla,’ na u lawh.

19Nangchi mei kamjuchi awi! Mani nai len keh mo? Atiti talam nai a? atiti talam
nai ai khai hai takhra nai maicham a?

20Hunaibaly ami py maicham y tauh iy vaineng abeu nai ngierei ly, maicham
hawi huni tleaung y awm nai bawibawi y tauh iy vaineng abeu lawh.

21Naibaly ami py achura yhm kalen pui y tauh iy vaineng abeu nai ngierei ly,
achura yhm kalen pui y hawi huni theung y awm nai keung y tauh iy vaineng
abeu lawh.

22Ami py kani y tauh iy vaineng abeu nai ngierei ly Tameuh i atehra hawi huni
i tleaung y ateh nai ai py tauh iy vaineng abeu lawh.

23“Nangchi Reita patiu nai keungchi hawi Pharisai tapawp naichi awi, nangchi
ly taham si! Seaungsyn hawi chamaw hawi chija py nangchi ly horei y harei pei
u i, Reita leu aly len keh nai, hawi naira py, pahen naira py, ka-ym awm naira py
so u y pasi lawh: na i py hunichi nangchi sa ai nai tla veng, naibaly tuni py sa ai
khai su ai nai tlo y leang.

24Pahawi nai keung mei kamjuchi awi, nangchi ly changrang ly aeang i kula-iu
ly pajawn.

25“Reita patiu nai keung hawi Pharisai tapawp naichi awi, nangchi ly taham si!
Nangchi ly khau hawi saibi ly salo mang paju u i, theung mang y ly cha parawp
nai hawi amkym pajau y nai kawi bo.

26Nang Pharisai mei kamju awi, khau hawi saibi ly salo mang py chai thai ai nai
theung mang y paju man.

27“Reita patiu nai keungchi hawi Phraisai tapawp naichi awi, nangchi ly taham
si! Tapreaung kaleung bau pa-rei paju iy, salo mang y ly apu pa-rei amteng i,
theung mang y ly khumi kadeichi i hiu hawi chai y nai cheaungkhang kawi
naichi kamta atawm nangchi ly!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Nangchi py hunai kamta atawm khyp teang, salo mang y ly khumichi i mei ka-
niu y hawi parai nai amteng u i, theung mang y ly tapawp nai hawi kamngo nai
kawi u lawh veng.

Isu my pharisai hawi reita patiu nai keungchi ai pajeng ai nai
(Lk 11.47–51)

29"Nangchi Reita patiu nai keungchi hawi Phraisai tapawp naichi awi, nangchi
ly taham si! Nangchi ly amochi i tapreaung sa u iy, khumi kahawichi i angawm
py palum u i,

30'Achi ly isichi deung khala y awm i khyly, amochi i thi patheu naira y abawi y
leang,' na u lawh.

31Hunaibaly nangchi ly amochi ai padei nai keungchi i chanauchi ne, nanai
apany hai nai ne.

32Hunaibaly ngamsichi i ne naira pakawi u.

33Pavuichi awi, pavui i kangpreangchi awi; nangchi ly ngari angawm tara chih
nai ly mana tleaung u thai ai mo?

34Khen cham, huni deaungkho y chy bo, kai ly nangchi teng y amochi, khumi
kachengchi, Reita patiu nai keungchi ai kang pato ai; nangchi ly phyreichi ai
padei u ai i kraws tleaung y tahen u ai; phyreichi ai ly nangchi i achura yhm y
chip u i, avang tleirei y hui iy ana u ai;

35hunaibaly khumi kahawi Abela i thi dengdairei, meingtym kachai hawi
maicham sala y Barakia i chapo Zakaria ai nangchi my padei nai thi khrairei,
khaileaung tleaung i khumi kahawichi i thi theu nai bawibawi ly nangchi i tlang
tleaung y tym ai.

36Meitang khyp kang thui pi, huni atiti bawibawi ly vai deung i kangthauchi i
tlang tleaung y tym ai.

Isu my Jerusalem mary ai tamen nai
(Lk 13.34–35)

37"Aw Jerusalem, Jerusalem, amochi ai padei nai keung, nang teng y pato naichi
ai ly lengseaung y aphi ka nai keung awi! A nu my mymy i chochi ai pakhi anui
y o hai achu nai kamta, nang i chanauchi ai o hai achu ai nai tlen majirei kang
tau mo?

38Na i py nangchi ly ngai u y. Khen cham nangchi i yhm ly ka-keu khai pi jo veng
bo.

39Kang thui pi, 'Areng i amyn y jeu nai ly taham hawi,' ti u y ryrei ly, nangchi ly
vai i dengdairei kai ai niu ali y leang bo he," napi.

Matthai 24

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Isu my Achura yhm taphra ai nai molam thui pi nai
(Mk 13.1–2; Lk 21.5–6)

1Naibaly Isu ly achura yhm kalen pui i nai theu i tako ai nai tau bo; naibaly
abangnaichi ly mymy ai achura yhm kalen pui meingtym takhra takhra patei ai
nai mymy teng y chei u bo.

2Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Hunichi bawibawi ly niu u lo-oh? Meitang khyp
kang thui pi, panawi y nai lengseaung tleangleang nai ly hi y ha py awm ai ny
y,” napi nai pathang.

3Naibaly mymy ly Oliv mawi y ateh nai thym khala y abangnaichi ly nichi my
tlairei mymy teng y chei u i, “Huni atitichi ly mana khala y tym ai mo? Nang jeu
bi ai nai hawi khaileaung pri tem ai nai ka-ma-ra ly ati awm ai mo? Kaichi ai
thui pi kyh,” napi.

4Naibaly Isu ly pathang i nichi teng y, “Nangchi ai ami my tapawp y ai nai tau
tleaung y awm u.

5Ati mana nai mo nabaly khumi neangneangchi ly, ‘Kai ly Krista ne, nanai kai i
amyn angam nai ang jeu ai i, khumi neangneangchi ai tapawp ai.

6Naibaly nangchi ly atiu nai leu hawi atiu nai satang kamthang thai u ai; nangchi
ly paleung bi y ai nai tau tleaung y awm u; hunichi ly tym ai nai angchi yb teu;
na i py tem naira ly tym y leang rai.

7Cheng takhra hawi cheng takhra atiu ai i, pri takhra hawi pri takhra atiu ai;
meingtym takhra takhra y takang theu ai i, kaleih py theu ryry ai.

8Hunichi bawibawi ly patang angchei nai ne.

9“Huni neng khala y ly nichi ly ngari patang ai nai nangchi ai au iy ang padei ai:
kai i amyn deaungkho y cheng bawibawichi my py nangchi ai niu ngai y ai.

10Huni neng khala y ly khumi neangneangchi ly atlym ai i, apatiu hai leungtang
iy aniu ngai y leungtang ai.

11Amo tapawp naichi py neangneang theu ai i, khumi neangneangchi ai tapawp
ai.

12Naibaly kamngo ly khri pa-rei peung ai nai deaungkho y khumi
neangneangchi i tamen naira ly dam ai.

13Na i py tem khala y khrairei kham pajau nai ngierei ly huni khumi kypkyp ly
hengra nga ai.

14Naibaly cheng bawibawichi teng y pany hai naira lawn ai nai hini Tameuh my
peang nai Satang Kahawi ly khaileaung pri verei y thui pi ai; huni pajau khala y
ly tem naira tym ai.

Amso ngai hawi nai jei hyn naira

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

(Mk 13.14–23; Lk 21.20–24)

15“Hunaibaly phain nai ngierei ly awm nai sai pany sy: amo Daniela i thui nai taphra nai keung amso ngai nai ly meingtym kachai y, angdo nai nangchi niu nai khala y ly,

16Judai pri y awm naichi ly mawi y preang u sy;

17amphu y awm nai khumi ly mymy i yhm y atiti tawn ai nai satlo moh sy;

18naibaly hlau y chei nai khumi ly mymy i kanih tawn ai nai ali moh sy.

19Huni kani y ly deungdi aniu naichi hawi deaungdi kanu kanei naichi ly taham si ai.

20Naibaly nangchi i preang ai nai neng ly kaseih y mo, Anawn Kani y mo tym y ai nai chiu so u;

21huni neng khala y ly patang nai khri pa-rei awm ai; huna tanrei nai ly khaileaung palum angchei khala i dengdairei vai khrairei tlen py awm vai y rai, ne, awm py awm ali bi ai ny y leang bo.

22Naibaly huni neng ai ly dawi hai moh khyly khumi nanai kangheng ha py awm ai ny y; na i py vawi takhra naichi deaungkho y huni neng ai ly dawi hai ai.

23Hunai khala y ly ami my nangchi teng y, ‘Khen cham, Krista ly hi y awm, hi y he,’ ang napi baly ym u moh.

24Krista angam naichi hawi amo angam naichi py theu ai i, nichi ly sa thai iy khyly vawi takhra naichi ai malawn py tapawp thai ai nai ka-ma-ra kalenchi hawi khri pa-rei lyh ai awm naichi py patei ai.

25Dawn cham, kang thui pi rym nai bo he.

26Hunaibaly nichi ly nangchi teng y, Khen cham, ni ly daichi ka-vym y awm,’ ang napi baly chei u moh; ‘Sambeu katem y awm,’ ang napi i py ym u moh.

27Amlosadi ly nisi mang y theu iy, ni dym mang y tym pa-rei amteng nai kamta ly, Khumi i Chapo i jeu nai ly ne teang ai.

28Ma mang y py mawi veu awm naira ngierei y langnachi py tym achu ai.

Khumi i Chapo angjeu bi ai nai

(Mk 13.24–27; Lk 21.25–28)

29“Na i py huni neng patang nai bo y ly kanito ai ly veng hai ai i, lo py angvang y leang bo, ka-sichi py kani mang i dengdairei tla ai i, kani mang i atiti sa thai nairachi ai ly ahyn hai ai;

30huna nai kha y ly Khumi i Chapo i ka-ma-ra ly kani mang y amteng ai: naibaly huna nai khala y ly khaileaung pri i cheng cheaungkhangchi ly vo iy paleung y

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

atum ai i, Khumi i Chapo ly atiti sa thai naira hawi khri pa-rei nang parai naira hawi kani mang i khupanym tleaung y jeu nai niu ai.

31Naibaly baw katym pajeng parai nai eng iy, mymy i kani pri i amtaw thau naichi ai ly pato ai; naibaly nichi ly mymy i vawi takhra naichi ai ly khuteng taki palyhrei i dengdairei, kani katem i nai katem y khrairei pangym achu ai.

Thaidu keung y amtiu naira
(Mk 13.28–31; Lk 21.29–33)

32"Hunaibaly thaidu keung i awm nai sai pata nai leu amtiu u: changpi pati iy, ngam ampho baly kani pui theu ai bo, nanai nangchi pany;

33hunai kamta khyp ly nangchi py hunichi bawibawi niu nai khala y ly mymy ly kasa bo, ne katheu pa-kho ahawi y my awm bo, nanai pany u.

34Meitang khyp kang thui pi, hunichi bawibawi tym angym y ryrei ly vai deung i kangthauchi ly tamo y ai.

35Kani khaileaung ly tama ai i, kai i leu ly tamo y ai.

Huni neng kani ly ami py pany y
(Mk 13.32–37; Lk 17.26–30, 34–36)

36Na i py huni kani hawi neng ly Ngaai leaungrei ny y baly ami py pany y: kani pri i amtaw thau naichi py, Chapo py pany y leang.

37Naibaly Nova heng nai khala i kamta ly khumi i Chapo jeu nai ly awm teang ai.

38Huni tuibai theu nai kani tym y ryrei ly Nova my paleaung pui y kun nai kani tym pa-rei nichi ly cha py cha, nei py nei, apom py apom, apom ai nai py deaung paseng:

39naibaly tuibai theu nai nichi bawibawi ai um be y ryrei ly nichi ly ati sai py pany y; Khumi i Chapo jeu nai kha y ly hunai kamta awm teang ai.

40Huna nai khala y ly hlau y khumi leaung nyhrei awm ai i. leaungrei ai ly la vui iy, leaungrei ai ly daw jo ai.

41Neampachy leaung nyhrei choh nip sum y choh nip ai i, leaungrei ai ly la vui iy, leaungrei ai ly daw jo ai.

42Hunaibaly ajeng u rym paryp, nangchi i Areng ly mani kani y jeu ai mo, nanai nangchi pany y.

43Na i py hini ly pany u, yhmkeung my kangviu khumi tym ai nai neng pany i khyly, mymy ly o rym ai i mymy i yhm ateng pi vau ai nai pei y leang bo.

44Hunai deaungkho y nangchi py aeng ryhryh naimy awm u, nangchi i dawn y nai neng khala y ly Khumi i Chapo ly ang jeu ai.

Ka-ym awm nai hawi ka-ym by y nai miseaung

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

(Lk 12.41–48)

45"Hunaibaly dengtheungchi ai kry iy avo nai neng tleirei y biu an dawn pi ai nai, yhmkeung i khai nai miseaung ka-ym kaawm cheng nai ly ami mo?

46Mymy i yhmkeung ang jeu nai neng khala y miseaung huna nai kamta sa nai ai niu nai ly taham hawi ai.

47Meitang khyp kang thui pi, mymy i awm nai bawibawichi tleaung y krykeung y khai ai.

48Na i py miseaung kamngo ly ni i paleung y,

49'Kai i yhmkeung ly tym y leang rai mang,' na iy, mymy i miseaung ahawichi ai ly pakhau iy,

50kangviuchi teng y cho nei lawh sy, huni miseaung i yhmkeung ly ni i dawn y nai kani y tym ai, naibaly pany y nai neng khala y ang jeu ai i,

51khri pa-rei chip ajiu piu iy, tapawp nai khumichi i nga ai avo nai kamta nga hai ai; hu y ly vo py vo ai, ho py akachai ai.

Matthai 25

Anglo leaung horeichi hawi pata nai

1Huna nai khala y ly kani pri my peang nai ly anglo kachai leaung horei, aju la nai keung ai lamchung ai nai maisi syn iy chei naichi hawi pata ai nai tla bo.

2Nichi theung y leaung pangrei ly cheng y i, leaung pangrei ly cheng.

3Ati mana nai mo nabaly cheng y naichi ly masi mang ly syn i, hang ly syn u y;

4cheng naichi ly masi syn i, hang py syn teang.

5Naibaly aju la nai keung ly jeu patyh kyh nai deaungkho y nichi bawibawi ly i kamhm ngam i, i u pawn veng bo.

6Naibaly aneng hyh khala y ly, 'Khen cham, aju la nai keung ly tym bo! Mymy ai lamchung ai nai theu u jau! napi nai raawi thai bo.

7Hunaibaly huni anglo kachaichi bawibawi ly angthau u i, maisi kachi u bo.

8Naibaly cheng y naichi ly cheng naichi teng y, 'Nangchi i masi hang pei mai kyh; kaichi i maisi dei ai bo,' napi.

9Na i py cheng naichi my ly, 'Kaichi i vui hawi nangchi i vui hawi aleu ai nai athang by y; jo nai keungchi teng y phai chei u ly, hu y van u,' napi nai pathang.

10Naibaly nichi ly van ai nai chei u nai sala y ly aju la nai keung ly tym bo; hunaibaly angveirym naichi ly mymy hawi vanrei apom nai pawi y biu cha ai nai kun u i, katheu akho u veng bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Hunai bo y ly anglo kachai takhrachi py tym i, ‘Areng, Areng, kaichi ai paeaung pi kyh!’ napi.

12Na i py mymy ly ‘Meitang khyp kang thui pi, kang pany kang pacha y leang,’ napi nai pathang.

13Hunaibaly ajeng u rym paryp, ati mana nai mo nabaly nangchi ly kani py neng py pany y.

Miseaung leaung thomreichi hawi pata nai
(Lk 19.11–27)

14“Ne, khumi leaungrei ly pri takhra y chei ai nai kha y mymy i miseaungchi ai palau iy mymy i yhmtheaung ly nichi teng y au nai kamta atawm.

15Naibaly mymy ly miseaung leaungrei teng y talent pangrei, leaungrei teng y talent nyhrei, leaungrei teng y talent harei, nichi i sa thai nai ryrei bawibawi sa ai nai au i, khuleaung chei bo.

16Naibaly talent pangrei nga nai keung ly huni ly ka-pai sa hai praw i, talent pangrei kamran nga hai bo.

17Hunai kamta teang, talent nyhrei nga nai keung py talent nyhrei kamran nga hai bo.

18Na i py talent harei nga nai keung ly chei iy khaileaung tai i, yhmkeung i tangka ly heu vui veng lawh.

19Naibaly kra parai nai bo y ly huni miseaungchi i yhmkeung ly vawi iy, nichi teng y mymy i yhmtheaung kry nai satang deng bo.

20Hunaibaly talent pangrei nga nai keung ly chei i, talent pangrei kamran syn naimy, ‘Areng awi, nang i kai ai talent pangrei kry hai nai ly khen cham, talent pangrei kamran kanga bo,’ napi.

21Yhmkeung my ly ni teng y, ‘Miseaung kahawi ka-ym awm nai, nang i sa nai ly hawi mang; nang ly maiden chy naira y ka-ym awm i, nawi parai naira tleaung y kang khai ai mang; nang i yhmkeung i kawn naira y kawn teang,’ napi.

22Naibaly talent nyhrei nga nai keung py chei i, ‘Areng awi, nang i kai ai talent nyhrei kry hai nai ly khen cham, talent nyhrei kamran kanga bo,’ napi.

23Yhmkeung my ly ni teng y, ‘Miseaung kahawi ka-ym awm nai, nang i sa nai ly hawi mang; maiden chy naira y ka-ym awm i, nawi parai naira tleaung y kang khai ai mang: nang i yhmkeung i kawn naira y kawn teang,’ napi.

24“Naibaly talent harei nga nai keung py chei i, ‘Areng awi, nang ly sa hai takei talei khyhkhyh nanai kang pany, nang i tiu y naira y py nang ly tyn lawh, nang i ahei hai y naira y py nang ly pakym lawh reng;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25hunaibaly kang jei i, kai ly chei iy, nang i talent ly khaileaung y ka-up bo; khen cham, nangmy i karang ateng nang ly nga teang bo,' napi.

26Naibaly yhmkeung my ly ni teng y, 'Miseaung kamngo atho kasi, kai i tiu y naira y py katyn reng nai, kai i ahei hai y naira y py kapakym reng, nanai nang pany lo-oh?

27Huna nabaly nang ly kai i tangka ly ka-pai sa nai keungchi teng y khai ai nai tla, hunaibaly kai vawi nai kha y ly kaimy i ly nucho hawi nga bi ai nai tla.

28Hunaibaly ni i talent harei nai ly lo pi ly, talent horei nga nai keung teng y pei u.

29Ami py atiti awm nai ngierei ai ly pei panawi bi ai, naibaly mymy ly bym pa-rei nga ai; na i py ami py atiti by y nai ngierei teng i nai ly ni i awm yb nai angchi py la pi ra ai.

30Naibaly miseaung vang y nai ai ly angam mang i kaveng y aphi u; hu y ly vo py vo ai, ho py akachai ai,' napi nai pathang.

Kangkhym i tara chih naira

31"Na i py Khumi i Chapo ly kani pri i amtaw thau nai bawibawichi hawi, mymy i nang parai naira amthyp naimy ang jeu nai neng khala y ly, mymy i nang parai nai atehra y ateh ai;

32naibaly mymy i mo y ly cheng cheaungkhangchi achu ai; naibaly typ nai keung ly mi-ichi theung i nai beramchi ai khawi takhra nai kamta, nichi ai ly khawi takhra ai;

33naibaly beramchi ai ly mymy i lamtang mang y, mi-ichi ai ly mymy i langvawi mang y khai ai.

34Hunai khala y ly Samrang ly mymy i lamtang mang y awm naichi teng y ly, 'Ngaai i amtheaung hai keh naichi awi, jeu u ly, khaileaung palum angchei khala i dengdairei nangchi i vui pri sa pi yb nai ly lo u;

35ati mana nai mo nabaly kai kajeu alam iy nangchi my cha ai nai pei: kai tui ahai iy nangchi my nei ai nai pei: kai angvyn ne iy nangchi my anga hai: kai ly tlang ka-keu awm iy nangchi my kanih akhiu hai:

36kai ly no iy nangchi my kai ai pasawm patau: kai theaung y awm iy nangchi ly kai ai de,' nanai napi ai.

37Hunai khala y ly khumi kahawichi ly, 'Areng awi, nang kajeu alam kha y cha ai nai pei nai, tui ahai kha y nei ai nai pei nai,

38angvyn lawn kha y anga hai nai, kanih by y nai kha y khiu nai,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

39no kha y py theaung tla nai kha y py ade aji nai, hunichi ly mana khala y awm
mo? napi nai pathang u ai.

40Naibaly Samrang my ly nichi teng y, ‘Meitang khyp kang thui pi, hini kai i amjo
amnau theang keh naichi theung y leaungrei i tlang tleaung y sa u nai ly kai i
tlang tleaung y sa u nai ne,’ napi nai pathang ai.

41“Hunai pajau khala y ly ni ly mymy i langvawi mang y awm naichi teng y ly,
‘Amsawi lawi naichi awi, diabola hawi mymy i amtaw thaunaichi i vui sa rym
nai deungtasarei mai y kai teng i nai chei u pawn;

42ati mana nai mo nabaly kai kajeu alam iy nangchi ly cha ai nai pei u y: kai tui
ahai iy nangchi ly nei ai nai pei u y:

43kai angvyn ne iy nangchi ly ango hai y: kai ly tlang ka-keu awm iy nangchi ly
kanih akhiu hai y: kai ly no nai hawi theaung y awm nai khala y nangchi ly kai
ai de u y,’ napi ai.

44Hunai khala y ly nichi my py, ‘Areng awi, nang ly kajeu alam nai mo, tui ahai
nai mo, angvyn ne nai mo, tlang ka-keu awm nai mo, no nai mo, theaung y awm
nai mo kaichi my kang niu iy, nang ai kang sabawm pi y nai ly mana khala y mo?
nanai pathang ai.

45Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, ‘Meitang khyp kang thui pi, hini khumi theang
keh naichi theung y leaungrei i tlang tleaung y so u y nai ly kai i tlang tleaung y
so u y nai ne, nanai pathang ai.

46Naibaly hinichi ly deungtasarei pajeng naira y chei u vui ai: khumi kahawichi
naini deungtasarei hengra y chei u vui ai,” napi.

Matthai 26

Isu ai patiu ai tau nai

(Mk 14.1–2; Lk 22.1–2; Jh 11.45–53)

1Naibaly hina nai ne, Isu ly huni leu bawibawi thui pajau iy, mymy ly
abangnaichi teng y,

2‘Vai kani nyhrei nai kha y Katlen Vui nai pawi awm ai, nanai nangchi ly pany,
naibaly khumi i Chapo ai ly kraws tleaung y tahen ai nai patiu hai ai,” napi.

3Hunai thym khala y ly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh nai Kaiapha napi nai i
lyum y ly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi, khumi humchi i miteaung kehchi
ly achu u bo;

4nichi ly Isu ai tapawp paryp nai patiu iy padei u thai ai nai arum ryry.

5Na i py nichi ly, “Pawi kha y ly ne moh sy, ti y baly khumi humchi theung y
khrukhra nai awm lawh na,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Bethani y Isu ai rimui pathym nai
(Mk 14.3–9; Jh 12.1–8)

6Naibaly Isu ly Bethani avang y keaungsi kaawm Simon i yhm y awm nai thym khala y ly,

7neampachy leaungrei ly dengjai adym kangleung y rimui vang tang parai nai syn nai mymy teng y chei i, mymy ly biu o nai thym khala y ni i lu y lei.

8Na i py abangnaichi ly huna nai niu kha paleung hawi y i, “Ati mana ai nai hina nai pasum atyhtyh mo?

9Hini ly vang neangneang jo iy khumi kamawnchi teng y pei pajau na a,” napi.

10Na i py Isu ly huna nai pany i nichi teng y, “Hini neampachy ai ly ati mana ai nai khrukhra hai u lawh mo? Ni ly kai i tlang tleaung y atiti kahawi sa nai na a.

11Khumi kamawnchi ly nangchi teng y awm jo chy bo, kai naini nangchi teng y kang awm jojo ai nai ny y leang.

12Hini rimui kai i tlang tleaung y lei nai ly kai ai up ai nai ang sa rym nai na a hi ly.

13Meitang khyp kang thui pi khaileaung pri verei y ma y py hini satang kahawi thui pi naira tleirei y hini neampachy i sa nai py mymy ai pany jo ai nai thui jojo teang ai,” napi.

Juda ly Isu ai patiu ai nai paran nai
(Mk 14.10–11; Lk 22.2–6)

14Hunai bo y ly holai nyhreichi theung i nai leaungrei, Iskariota Juda napi nai ly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi teng y chei iy,

15“Mymy ai ly kaimy kang patiu hai ai nai majirei pei ai nai ngai mo?” napi. Naibaly nichi my ly tangka phairei vang pei.

16Naibaly ni ly huni dengdairei baly mymy ai patiu hai ai nai sai ka-vo hau ryry.

Isu ly abangnaichi hawi vanrei Katlen Vui Nai Pawi y biu o nai
(Mk 14.12–21; Lk 22.7–14, 21–23; Jh 13.21–30)

17Naibaly tako angbo abawi y nai pawi angchei i kani y ly abangnaichi ly Isu teng y chei u iy, “Katlen Vui nai pawi cha ai nai ma mang y pawi pi ai nai ngai mo?” napi.

18Naibaly mymy ly “Avang pui y ami teng y mo chei u ly, ni teng y, ‘Sara my, Kai i neng kasa bo i, kai teng y abangnaichi hawi nang i yhm y Katlen Vui nai pawi sa ai nai tau, ang napi,’ tapi,” napi.

19Naibaly abang nai leaung nyhrei ly Isu i thui pi nai kamta sa hawi i, Katlen Vui nai pawi pawi hawi rym.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Naibaly dym mang y ly mymy ly abang nai leaung holai nyhreichi hawi biu u bo;

21naibaly nichi ly cha u nai thym khala y mymy ly, “Meitang khyp kang thui pi, nangchi theung i leaungrei my kai ai ang patiu hai ryp ai,” napi.

22Naibaly nichi ly khri pa-rei paleung mawn u nai mymy teng y, “Areng awi kaimy a?” napi bawibawi.

23Naibaly mymy ly, “Kai ai bikheaung y ang tapo hai nai keung kypkyp my ang patiu hai ai.

24Khumi i Chapo ly mymy i satang tajiu nai kamta khypkhyp my chei vui ai; na i py Khumi i Chapo ai patiu hai ai nai keung ly taham si! Huni khumi ly tapen y nai khyly mymy i vui hawi keh alam ai,” napi nai pathang.

25Naibaly mymy ai patiu hai ai nai Juda my ly, “Rabbi awi, kaimy a?” napi. Mymy ly ni teng y, “Nang ly thui khyp bo,” napi.

Areng i biu
(Mk 14.22–26; Lk 22.14–20; 1 Kor 11.23–25)

26Naibaly nichi ly cha u nai thym khala y Isu ly tako la i kawn nai leu thui iy, theng baw theng baw i abangnaichi teng y pei, “Lo u ly, cho u; hini ly kai i tlang ne,” napi.

27Naibaly khau la i kawn nai leu thui iy nichi teng y pei i,

28“nangchi bawibawi nei u; hini ly kai i thi, kamngo pahen ai nai khumi neangneangchi i vui theu nai leu maikawm ne.

29Na i py kang thui pi, Ngaai i peang naira y nangmychi hawi kangtha kanei ai nai kani tym y ryrei ly, vai i dengdairei kreip angjyn athai hang ly kanei ali y leang bo,” napi.

30Naibaly nichi ly khulym thui u pajau nai bo y theu u i, Oliv mawi y chei u bo.

Petera apha ai nai sai Isu my thui pi yb nai
(Mk 14.27–31; Lk 22.31–34; Jh 13.36–38)

31Hunaibaly Isu ly nichi teng y, “Vai dym ly nangchi bawibawi ly kai i molam y atlym u bebe ai; ati mana nai mo nabaly, ‘Beram typ nai keung ai ly kapakhau ai i, beram kanghuchi py ahei hai ai,’ nanai tajiu nai ne.

32Na i py kai ai pathau nai bo y ly Kalili pri y nangchi i mo y katako ai,” napi.

33Na i py Petera my ly mymy teng y, “Bawibawichi ly nang i molam y atlym u bebe iy py kai ly atlym ai nai aveng,” napi nai pathang.

34Isu my ly ni teng y, “Meitang khyp kang thui pi, vai dym ly a kheaung y rai kha y nang ly kai ai tlen thomrei apha ai,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Petera my ly mymy teng y, “Nang i dei naira y dei teang iy py kai ly pipi apha y ai,” napi. Hunai kamta teang abangnai bawibawichi ly napi bebe.

Isu ly Kethsemani akho y chiu sa nai
(Mk 14.32–42; Lk 22.39–46)

36Huni pajau kha y Isu ly nichi hawi meingtym harei, Kethsemani napi naira y tym; naibaly mymy ly abangnaichi teng y, “Kai hu mang y chiu sa nai sala ryrei ly hi y ateh u,” napi.

37Naibaly mymy ly Petera hawi Zebedai i chapo nini ai ly hawi i, paleung mawn nai khrikhri pa-rei phailo seaung amteaung bo.

38Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Kai ly dei ai nai pa-rei khrikhri pa-rei paleung mawn na; hi y awm u ly, kai hawi vanrei ajeng u rym paryp ba,” napi.

39Naibaly mymy ly maidenrei mo mang y chei kyh i ambeu iy, “Aw Ngaai awi, pajau baly hini khau ly kai ai katlen hai kyh sy; na i py kaimy ngaingai ny y naimy, nangmy ngaingai phai ne sy,” nanai chiu sa bo.

40Naibaly mymy ly abangnaichi teng y chei iy, nichi ai ly i ngym nai niu: hunaibaly mymy ly Petera teng y, “Mana! Nangchi ly tana chy sala y py kai hawi vanrei ajeng u rym paryp pajau y a?

41Parawi naira y kun u y ai nai ajeng u rym paryp naimy chiu so u; phailo my ly angjeng i, tlang my ly ham y,” napi.

42Naibaly pa-nyh chei bi i chiu sa bi iy, “Aw Ngaai awi, hini ly kai nei y nai awm pajau y baly nangmy ngaingai ne sy,” napi.

43Naibaly mymy ly chei bi iy nichi ai ly i ngym nai niu taleang bi, nichi khri pa-rei i amhm na.

44Naibaly nichi teng i nai chei vui bi iy pa-thom chiu sa bi i, mymy i thui angchei nai kamta thui bi bo.

45Hunai pajau khala y ly mymy ly abangnaichi teng y chei bi i nichi teng y, “Vai ly i u ly, anawn u jau; khen cham, neng ly tym bo: Khumi i Chapo ai ly khumi kamngochi i kiu y patiu hai ai bo he.

46Angthau, tako u sina; khen cham, kai ai patiu hai ai nai keung ly kasa bo he,” napi.

Isu ai patiu u nai
(Mk 14.43–50; Lk 22.47–53; Jh 18.3–12)

47Naibaly mymy ly thui dudu nai thym khala y my Juda, holai nyhreichi theung i leaungrei ly tym ryp; naibaly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi khumi humchi i miteaung kehchi teng i nai khumi mipui ka-teng ny y naichi ly haisau hawi thengbeang syn nai mymy hawi vanrei tym miu.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

48Naibaly mymy ai patiu hai ai nai keung my ly ma ai nai ka-ma-ra thui pi rym
i, “Kai i pachawm nai ly ne mang, mymy ai patiu u,” napi.

49Hunaibaly ni ly Isu teng y chei praw iy, “Rabbi, noso hawi a?” napi nai ni ai
pachawm.

50Naibaly Isu my ni teng y, “Nai awi, nang i jeu nai aly ly so jau bei,” napi.
Hunaibaly nichi ly Isu ai patawn i patiu u bo.

51Naibaly khen cham, Isu i kamkawm theung i leaungrei ly tapo iy, ni i haisau
aphiu i pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh nai i miseaung ai ly ateng iy, kano sei
thlau vui.

52Naibaly Isu ly ni teng y, “Nang i haisau ly keu y hawn teang jau: haisau syn nai
keung bawibawichi ly haisau y dei teang ai.

53Vai py kani pri i amtaw thau naichi sang tariurei nai meingtym holai nyhrei
nai tleaung y nawi keh nai ang pato pi ai nai Ngaai teng y katakeng pajau y,
nanai athang khai u a?

54Na i py katakeng baly hina nai kamta awm ai nai tla, nanai Tameuh i cha-iu
leu ly mana tym thai ai mo?” napi.

55Hunai thym khyp khala y ly Isu my khumi mipuichi teng y ly, “Haisauchi
thengbeangchi syn naimy damra ai patiu ai nai kamta kai ai patiu ai nai theu u
lawh a? Achura yhm kalen pui y kani tleirei leu kang patiu nai ateh iy ly kai ai
patiu u y.

56Na i py amochi i leu tym thai ai nai hini bawibawi ly tym nai bo he,” napi.
Hunai thym khala y ly abangnaichi bawibawi ly mymy ai patlaw su i angpreng
pi pawn veng.

Isu ai tara chih naira y pahawi nai

(Mk 14.53–65; Lk 22.54–55, 63–71; Jh 18.13–14, 19–24)

57Naibaly Isu ai patiu nai keungchi ly mymy ai ly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh
nai Kaiapha teng y pahawi u bo. Huni meingtym y Reita patiu nai keungchi hawi,
miteaung kehchi ly awm u achu veng bo.

58Na i py Petera ly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh nai i lyum y tym pa-rei kamlo
dengdairei mymy ai hui pajyh; naibaly kun iy huni satang tem pa-rei pany ai nai
miseaungchi theung y ateh teang.

59Naibaly Isu ai padei u thai ai nai, pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi tara chih
nai keungchi bawibawi ly ni ai ka-chawi y seu ai naira hau u ryry;

60na i py ka-chawi naimy pany nai keung amlawn nai neangneang jeu iy py ngo
pajau y. Hunai bo y ly khumi leaung nyhrei jeu hawi iy,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

61“Hini khumi ly, ‘Achura yhm kalen pui ly ka-phrei iy kani thomrei sala y kasa bi thai,’ na ly,” napi.

62Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh nai ly angdo i mymy teng y, “Nang ly ati sai py pathang y nai sai a? Hina tanrei ang seu nai ly mana lawh?” napi.

63Na i py Isu my ly sai py katheu y. Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh nai my ly mymy teng y, “Tameuh kangheng i amyn y kang thui nai bo: nang ly Krista Tameuh i Chapo ne a? nanai kaichi ai thui pi,” napi.

64Isu my ly ni teng y, “Nang ly thui khyp bo. Na i py kang thui pi, nangchi ly vai mo mang y Khumi i Chapo ly atiti py sa thai nai keung i lamtang mang y ateh nai, kani mang i khupanym tleaung y jeu nai niu u ai,” napi.

65Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh nai my ly mymy i ateaung sei iy, “Ni ly Tameuh ai thui tamawn bo: pany nai keung takhrachi ai ati aly ngai jau mo? Khen cham, mymy i Tameuh ai thui tamawn nai sai ly vai nangchi ly thai bo: mana dawn u mo? napi.

66Nichi my ly, “Dei ai nai ataing y! napi nai pathang.

67Naibaly mymy i meimai y pachi pathawi u iy tapheu bo; phyreichi my ly,

68“Nang, Krista, nang ai ly ami my ang tabeang mo? Kaichi ai thui pi,” napi iy tabeang bo.

Petera my Isu ai apha nai

(Mk 14.66–72; Lk 22.56–62; Jh 18.15–18, 25–27)

69Naibaly Petera ly angam mang lyum y ateh nai ne; naibaly anglo leaungrei ly ni teng y chei iy, “Nang py kalili pri i khumi Isu teng y awm nai teang na a hi ly,” napi.

70Na i py ni my ly, “Nang i thui nai ly kai pipi pany y,” nanai nichi bawibawi i mo y apha.

71Naibaly dangkhum y theu iy anglo takhra my ni ai niu i, hu y awm naichi teng y ly, “Hini khumi py Nazaret Isu teng y awm nai na a hi ly,” napi.

72Naibaly mymy ly, “Kai ly huni khumi ai kapany y leang,” nanai vaineng abeu naimy apha bi.

73Naibaly tanarei chy sala y ahawi y angdo naichi my ly Petera teng y, “Nang py nichi theung i khumi khyp nai bo, nang i leu y amny chy bo,” napi.

74Naibaly ni my ly, “Hini khumi ai ly kai pany y,” nanai pasawi iy vaineng abeu amteaung bo. Naibaly a kheaung praw ryp bo.

75Naibaly Petera ly Isu my, “A kheaung y rai kha y nang ly kai ai tlen thomrei apha ai,” napi nai leu ly adawn vau bi. Naibaly ni ly theu i khri pa-rei vo ryry.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Matthai 27

Isu ai Pilata teng y pahawi nai
(Mk 15.1; Lk 23.1–2; Jh 18.28–32)

1Naibaly khawn mang y ly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi khumi hum miteaung kehchi bawibawi ly Isu ai padei ai nai sai arum u bo;

2naibaly ni ai kawm u i pahawi iy aripeng Pilata teng y au u bo.

Juda i dei nai
(Ataw 1.18–19)

3Naibaly Juda, mymy ai patiu hai nai keung ly Isu ai pasum bo, nanai pany baly adawn ali i tangka phairei nai ly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi miteaung kehchi teng y syn teang iy,

4"Kamngo by y nai khumi ai patiu hai nai ly kamngo sa bo kai ly," napi. Na i py nichi my ly, "Kaichi i vui ly ati mawn naira awm mo? Nangmy ngaingai so," napi lawh veng.

5Naibaly ni ly tangka ai ly meingtym kachai y aphi vui iy leh veng i akaeu veng bo.

6Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi ly huni tangka la iy, "Hini ly khai achu nai tangka khai naira y khai ngau y, thi vang teu i," napi.

7Hunaibaly arum u i, angvynchi ai up ai nai laawm beu nai keung i meingtym ly van u bo.

8Hunai deaungkho y huni meingtym ai ly vai khrairei 'Thi Meingtym,' napi nai ne.

9Hunai thym khala y ly amo Jeremia my, "Areng ly kai ai leu pei nai kamta Nichi ly huni tangka phairei la i, Laawm beu nai keung i meingtym nga ai nai pei bo;

10Huni vang ly Israela kangpreang phyreichi i Khumi leaungrei i vang dawn pasym nai ne," nanai thui nai ly tym bo.

Pilata my Isu ai chih nai
(Mk 15.2–5; Lk 23.3–5; Jh 18.33–38)

11Naibaly Isu ly aripeng i mo y angdo i aripeng my ly, Nang ly Judachi i samrang ne a? napi nai deng. Naibaly Isu my ly ni teng y, "Nang ly thui khyp bo," napi.

12Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi miteaung kehchi my ni ai seu nai thym khala y mymy ly sai py pathang y.

13Hunaibaly Pilata ly mymy teng y, "Nang ai nichi my hina tanrei ang seu nai ly thai y a?" napi.

14Naibaly ni ly sai py pathang y; hunaibaly aripeng ly khri pa-rei lyh na.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Isu ai padei ai nai leu pacheang nai
(Mk 15.6–15; Lk 23.14–25; Jh 18.39—19.16)

15Naibaly aripeng ly pawi sa nai neng khala y ly theaung tla nai khumi leaungrei,
khumi humchi i ngai nai ngierei ai ly patheu pi reng.

16Naibaly hunai thym khala y ly theaung tla nai khumi amyn amthang parai nai,
Barabba napi nai leaungrei awm.

17Hunaibaly nichi ly jeu u achu i Pilata ly nichi teng y, “Nangchi ly ami ai patheu
pi ai nai ngai u mo?

18Barabba ai a? Isu, Krista napi nai ai a?” napi. (Nichi ly paleung ano nai
deaungkho y mymy ai patiu hai nai ne, nanai pany bo.)

19Naibaly ni ly tara chih nai atehra y ateh nai thym khala y aju my ly, “Tuni
khumi hawi parai nai i tlang tleaung y ly ati sai py so hai moh; vaini ly mymy
deaungkho y kai ly amang mang y atiti paleung si hyh nai amang bo,” napi nai
taviu.

20Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi miteaung kehchi my ly Barabba ai
hnei iy, Isu ai ly padei ai nai khumi mipuichi ai parawi u bo.

21Na i py aripeng my ly, “Nini leaung nyhrei ai ly ami ai patheu pi ai nai ngai u
mo?” nanai pathang bi.

22Naibaly nichi my ly, “Barabba ai,” napi. Pilata my ly nichi teng y, “Tumbaly Isu,
Krista napi nai ai ly mana kasa ai mo?” napi. Nichi bawibawi my ly, “Kraws
tleaung y tahen hai,” napi.

23Naibaly ni my ly, “Ati na i bo? Ni i hawi y sa nai ati awm mo?” napi. Na i py
nichi my ly, “Kraws tkeaung y talen hai,” napi nai khri pa-rei aeu na.

24Hunaibaly Pilata ly sai py so pajau y i, khru ra khru ra ai, nanai pany iy, tui la
i, “Hini khumi kahawi i thi y kai ly chai bo; nangmychi ngaingai so u,” nanai
khumi mipuichi i mo y kiu asi bo.

25Naibaly khumi humchi bawibawi ly, “Ni i thi ly kaimychi i tlang tleaung y hawi,
kaichi i chanauchi i tlang tleaung y py awm sy,” napi nai pathang.

26Hunai pajau khala y ly Barabba ai ly patheu pi iy, Isu ai ly chip i, kraws tleaung
y tahen ai nai au bo.

Isu ai tavaimichi my panui hai nai
(Mk 15.16–20; Jh 19.2–3)

27Hunai pajau khala y ly aripeng i tavaimichi my Isu ai huni areng i yhm y hawi
u iy, nichi kamkawm i khumi bawibawi ni teng y palau u achu bebe.

28Hunaibaly nichi ly mymy i kanih leng pi i, kanih kamsen jeaung khiu hai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Naibaly aleng tarai khui u iy amyn hai i, mymy i lamtang mang i kiu y ly speung syn hai; naibaly nichi ly mymy i mo y kheukhu di iy, “Kawn ba, Judachi i samrang awi!” napi nai panui hai u.

30Naibaly nichi ly mymy ai pachi pathawi iy speung ly la pi i lu y pakhau.

31Naibaly panui hai pajau iy, huni kanih leng pi i mymy i kanih khiu hai bi, naibaly kraws tleaung y tahen ai nai pahawi u bo.

Isu ai kaws tleaung y tahen nai
(Mk 15.21–32; Lk 23.26–43; Jh 19.17–27)

32Naibaly nichi ly theu u nai thym khala y ly Kurini avang i khumi, amyn Simon ai niu u iy, huni khumi ai ly mymy i kraws apu ai nai chei hai akhikan.

33Naibaly nichi ly Kolkotha napi nai meingtym y tym u iy, (huni ly Lu Keuru meingtym, nanai sai ne,)

34kreip athai hang katho atiti kakho hawi katlen nai mymy ai nei ai nai pei; naibaly mymy ly pateng i nei ngai y bo.

35Naibaly nichi ly mymy ai kraws tleaung y tahen u pajau iy tambe va i, mymy i ateaungchi amji u bo.

36Naibaly nichi ly hu y ateh nai ni ai typ u bo. Naibaly mymy ai seu nai leu ly,

37“Hini ly Isu, Judachi i samang ne,” nanai tajiu iy, mymy i lu leung y bi bo.

38Naibaly mymy hawi vanrei ly damra khumi leaung nyhrei ai py tahen hawi teang, lamtang mang y leaungrei, langvawi mang y leaungrei.

39Naibaly aleaung nai khumichi my ly lu thiu hai iy,

40“Nang achura yhm kalen pui aphrei iy kani thomrei nai sala y sa teang ai nai keung awi, aplawi ly, nang ly Tameuh i Chapo ne baly kraws tleaung i nai satlo kathiu bei,” napi nai panui hai.

41Hunai kamta khyp teang pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi ly Reita patiu nai keungchi hawi, miteaung kehchi hawi py,

42“Mymy ly khumi takhrachi ai palawi iy, amy ai ly aplawi thai y pui nai. Ni ly Israelachi i samrang chy bo; vai kraws tleaung i nai satlo sy, hunaibaly achi ly mymy ai ym ai.

43Ni ly Tameuh ai ym chy bo; hawi mang, mymy ly ni ai ngai baly vai palawi sy; ‘Kai ly Tameuh i Chapo ne,’ na chy bo,” napi nai panui hai u.

44Damra khumi tahen teang nai nini my py hunai kamta panui hai teang.

Isu i ddei nai
(Mk 15.33–41; Lk 23.44–49; Jh 19.28–30)

45Naibaly kanithun kha i nai kani ka-reu khala y khrairei pri veng bebe.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

46Naibaly kani ka-reu thym khala y Isu ly tao pajeng parai pa-rei my, “Elawi, Elawi, lama sabakthani?” nanai aeu; (huni ly, “Kai i Tameuh, kai i Tameuh, ati mana nai kai ai khai su lawh?” nanai sai ne.)

47Naibaly mymy i ahawi y angdo nai phyreichi ly huni thai i, “Hini khumi ly Elija ai palau nai na a,” napi.

48Naibaly nichi theung i leaungrei ly angpreng praw iy, span la i kreip athai hang katho kawi pa-rei padeung nai, speung y takei iy nei hai bo.

49Naibaly khumi takhrachi my ly, “Awm sy; mymy ai la ai nai Elija ang jeu lawh na mo khen u sina” napi.

50Naibaly Isu ly tao pajeng parai pa-rei my aeu bi i, mymy i philo patlaw bo.

51Naibaly khen cham, achura yhm kalen pui i kanih jang nai ly salo mang i dengdairei anui mang y khrairei asei thla veng bo; naibaly kaleih theu i lengseaung puichi py kawi bo;

52angawmchi py am-eaung iy, i ngym chum nai khumi kachaichi i tlang neangneangchi ai py pathau bo;

53nichi ly mymy i angthau bi nai bo y angawm i dengdairei theu iy, avang kachai y kun u i, khumi neangneangchi teng y amteng u bo.

54Naibaly tavaimi chungvairei lu hawi mymy teng y Isu ai typ naichi ly kaleih theu nai hawi, atiti tym nai sai niu i khri pa-rei jei u na, “Hini khumi ly Tameuh i Chapo ne khyp nai bo,” napi.

55Naibaly Isu ai sabawm ai nai tarawi y Kalili pri i dengdairei ni teng y abang nai neampachychi neangneang hu y awm; nichi ly palo parai naira i dengdairei angdeang u bo;

56hunichi theung y ly Mari Makdilini py, Jakob nini Jose i amhm Mari py, Zebedai i chapo nini i amhm py abawi.

Isu ai up nai

(Mk 15.42–47; Lk 23.50–56; Jh 19.38–42)

57Naibaly dym mang y ly Arimathai avang i khumi kanang leaungrei, Josepha napi nai ly jeu i, mymy kypkyp py Isu ai ym nai khumi ne teang;

58huni khumi ly Pilata teng y chei i, Isu i veu hnei. Naibaly Pilata my ly au ai nai leu pei.

59Hunaibaly Josepha ly veu la iy, chai pyn nai kanih mai asynrei chy y bam i,

60mymy i angawm kangtha khypkhyp lengseaung pui takeu naira y up i, angawm pa-kho y ly lengseaung len parai nai pali tawp iy leh veng bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

61Naibaly Mari Makdilini hawi Mari takhra ly hu y awm i, angawm mo y ateh hawi bo.

Tapreaung y tamcheaung khai nai

62Naibaly khawn mang y ly (huni ly Sa Rym Nai Kani bo i khawn ne,) pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi Pharisaichi ly Pilata teng y awm u achu mang i,

63"Areng awi, huni tapawp nai keung ly mymy heng nai khala y ly, 'Kai ly kani thomrei kani y angthau teang ai,' nanai kaichi ly adawn vau bo.

64Hunaibaly angawm ly kani thomrei kani chi pa-rei hawihai palai typ ai nai leu pei kyh, ti y baly ni teng y abangnaichi ly ni ai paviu ai i, khumi humchi teng y, 'Ni ly kadeichi theung i nai angthau teang bo,' ti lawh na; hunaibaly kangkhym i tapawp nai ly kangman i nai tleaung y hawi y kehkeh ai," napi.

65Pilata my ly nichi teng y, "Nangchi ly typ ai nai keung tavaimichi awm chy bo; chei u ly, nangchi kamjau ryrei hawihai typ hai bei," napi.

66Hunaibaly nichi ly typ ai nai keung tavaimichi hawi chei u iy, angawm ly typ hai i, lengseaung ai ly pajawp hai typ u bo.

Matthai 28

Deira i nai angthau teang nai
(Mk 16.1–10; Lk 24.1–12; Jh 20.1–20)

1Naibaly Anawn Kani dym mang y kani saryhrei nai angchei i kani khutawi ai nai kha y, Mari Makdilini hawi Mari takhra ly angawm khen ai nai chei hawi bo.

2Naibaly khen cham, kaleih khri pa-rei theu bo, ati mana nai mo nabaly Areng i kani pri i amtaw thau nai leaungrei ly kani pri mang i dengdairei satla iy, lengseaung ai ly kasyh vui i, salo y ateh bo.

3Ni i meimai awm nai sai ly amlosadi kamta atawm;

4mymy i ateaung ly ji kamta kaleung na; naibaly typ nai keungchi ly ni ai jei nai deaungkho y dei nai kamta awm u bo.

5Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai my ly neampachy nini teng y, "Jei hawi moh; nangni ly kraws tleaung y tahen nai Isu ai hau hawi nai ne, nanai kai pany.

6Mymy ly hi y by y leang bo: mymy i thui nai kamta angthau teang veng bo ly. Choh, mymy i aseaung nai meingtym khen cham.

7Naibaly tako hawi kaliki ly, abangnaichi teng y, 'Mymy ly kadeichi theung i nai angthau teang bo: khen cham, Kalili pri y nangchi i mo y ang tako bo; nangchi ly hu y mymy ai niu ai mang,' tapi hawi. Khen cham, kang thui pi bo he," nanai pathang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Naibaly nini ly jei nai hawi khri pa-rei kawn nai tarawi y angawm i dengdairei tako hawi kaliki iy, abangnaichi ai thui pi ai nai angpreng hawi bo.

9Naibaly khen cham, Isu ly nini hawi avum i, “Noso hawi a?” napi. Hunaibaly nini ly mymy i kheu pakhi y amkhaw iy chiu hawi bo.

10Naibaly Isu my nini teng y, “Jei moh, tako hawi ly, Kalili pri y chei ai nai kai i amjo amnauchi ai thui pi; nichi ly hu y kai ai niu ai mang,” napi.

Tamcheaungchi my satang thai hai nai

11Naibaly nini ly tako hawi nai thym khala khen cham, typ nai keung tavaimi phyreichi ly avang pui y kun u iy, atiti tym nai sai bawibawi ly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi teng y thui pi u bo.

12Naibaly nichi ly miteaung kehchi hawi achu u i, arum pajau iy tavaimichi ai ly tangka neangneang pei i,

13“Kaichi vum y i ngym nai sala y abangnaichi ang jeu i, mymy ai paviu veng bo,’ tapi u.

14Naibaly Aripeng my huni pany baly kaichi my ni ai kam ai, naibaly nangchi ly sai py dawn y han,” napi.

15Hunaibaly nichi ly tangka la iy nichi i thui pi nai kamta sa u bo; hunaibaly vai khrairei huni leu ly Judachi i theung y thui lengleang jojo rai.

Isu ly abangnaichi teng y amteng pi nai
(Mk 16.14–18; Lk 24.36–49; Jh 20.19–23; Ataw 1.6–8)

16Na i py abangnai leaung holai hareichi ly Kalili pri y Isu my mawi thui pi rym naira y chei u bo.

17Naibaly nichi ly mymy ai niu iy chiu u bo; na i py phyreichi my ly ym thai y.

18Hunaibaly Isu ly nichi teng y chei i, nichi hawi arum iy, “Kani y hawi khaileaung y py aly peang naira bawibawi ly kai teng y ang pei nai bo.

19Hunaibaly cheng cheaungkhangchi ai abang nai khumi palawn ai nai chei u ly, nichi ai Ampo hawi Chapo hawi Philo Kaichai i amyn y baptis so u:

20leu kang pei nai bawibawi tangai ai nai nichi ai patiu u. Naibaly khen cham, kaimy kypkyp ly neng tem pa-rei py nangchi teng y kang awm jojo ai,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Marka

Marka 1

Baptis sa nai Johan i leu thui na
(Mt 8.1–12; Lk 3.1–18; Jh 1.19–28)

1Tameuh i Chapo Isu Krista i Satang Kahawi angchei i nai ly.

2Amo Isaia i cha-iu y tajiu nai kamta, “Khen cham, kai i amtaw thau nai ai ly
nang i mo y kang pato i, Mymy ly nang i lam sa rym ai;

3Daichi ka-vym y aeu nai raawi ly, ‘Areng i lamlen so u rym ly, Mymy i lam
cheaungkhang pataw u,’ napi.” nanai ne.,

4Johan, daichi ka-vym y baptis sa nai keung ly, kamngo pahen naira nga ai nai
uikhei nai baptisma leu thui nai theu bo.

5Naibaly Judai pri i khumi bawibawi hawi, Jerusalem i khumi bawibawi theu u
i, mymy teng y chei u; naibaly mymychi i kamngo ahui nai Jordan tavo y mymy
teng y baptisma nga u.

6Naibaly Johan ly kula-iu mui baichu akhiu iy, mymy i akeng y ly mawipeih
khobai py akawm: mymy i cha nai ly akhu tama hawi daichi khawi hang ne.

7Naibaly mymy ly, Kai i nithun y ang jeu ai nai ly kai tleaung y len keh nai ne:
kai ly meung iy ni i phainai vui su ai nai py ataing y leang.

8Kai ly nangchi ai tui hawi baptis kang sa nai teu; na i py mymy ly Phailo Kachai
y baptis ang sa pi ai mang,” napi.

Isu i baptisma nga nai hawi setan my parai nai
(Mt 3.13—4.11; Lk 3.21–22, 4.1–13)

9Naibaly huni neng khala y ly hina nai ne: Isu ly Kalili pri i Nazaret avang i
dengdairei chei iy, Jordan tavo y ly Johan teng y baptisma nga.

10Hunaibaly mymy ly tui i nai theu praw iy, tlenrei khyh my kani am-eaung i,
Phailo ly buhu ka-tawm mymy i tlang tleaung y kathiu nai niu.

11Naibaly kani pri mang i dengdairei raawi ly, “Nang ly kai i Chapo ngai parai
nai ne, kai ly nang i tlang tleaung y khrikhri pa-rei kang kawn parai,” napi.

12Naibaly mymy ai ly Phailo my daichi ka-vym y chei hai praw ryp.

13Hunaibaly Setan my ni ai prawi nai tarawi y mymy ly daichi ka-vym y kani vui
palyhrei awm i, daichi mawichi theung y awm, naibaly ni ai kani pri i amtaw
thau naichi my kry.

Isu my ngo sara leaung palyhreichi ai palau nai
(Mt 4.12–22; Lk 4.14–15, 5.1–11)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Naibaly Johan ai patiu nai bo y Isu ly Kalili pri y Satang Kahawi thui pi ai nai
chei i,

15“Neng ly ang tym bo, Tameuh i peang nai ly kasa bo; uikhei u ly, Satang Kahawi
ym u,” napi preiprei.

16Naibaly mymy ly Kalili ang peang en nai thym khala y Simon nini Simon i amjo
amnau Andria ai ly ang y paleu heang nai niu; ati mana nai mo nabaly nini ly
ngo sara ne.

17Naibaly Isu my nini teng y, “Kai teng y abang hawi, hunaibaly khumi patiu nai
sara y kang palawn ai,” napi.

18Naibaly nini ly paleu khai hawi su iy mymy teng y abang hawi praw ryp.

19Naibaly mymy ly ma-khyrei tako y rai kha y my Zebedai i chapo Jakob hawi
ni i amnau Johan ai py niu; nini ly paleu py pathyp nai paleaung y awm hawi
teang.

20Naibaly mymy ly nini ai palau praw i, nini ly ampo Zebedai ai ly nichi i alai
naichi teng y paleaung y khai hawi su iy, ni teng y abang hawi teang.

Vawinam aso y naimy nam nai khumi leaungrei

(Lk 4.31–37)

21Naibaly nichi ly kapernaum avang y kun u i, mymy ly Anawn Kani y achura
yhm y kun iy leu patiu praw.

22Naibaly mymy ly Reita patiu nai keungchi atawm y i, phom awm parai naimy
nichi ai patiu nai deaungkho y nichi ly mymy i leu patiu nai ly khri pa-rei lyh na.

23Naibaly nichi i achura yhm y ly vawinam my nam nai khumi leaungrei awm
khyp i ni my ly,

24“Nazaret Isu awi, kaichi hawi nang hawi ati amtawm mo? Nang ly kaichi ai
tama hai ai nai jeu nai a? Nang ai ly kai pany mang, Tameuh i Khumi Kachai ne,”
nanai aeu.

25Naibaly Isu my ni ai jo i, “Katheu moh; ni i taku theung i nai theu jau,” napi.

26Naibaly vawinam my ly ni ai khrikhri pa-rei my kyn hai iy, athorei my hang i
ni i taku theung i nai theu.

27Naibaly nichi bawibawi khri pa-rei lyh na i, “Hini ly ati mo? Leu patiu nai
kangtha na a hi ly! Vawinamchi ai py phom awm parai nai leu pei iy mymy i leu
tangai u lawh ly,” nanai mymychi tengtawi adeng u.

28Naibaly mymy i satang ly Kalili pri tengtang bawibawi y amthang praw.

Isu my no nai khumi ai hawi sa pi nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Naibaly nichi ly achura yhm i dengdairei theu nai khala y Jakob nini Johan hawi vanrei Simon nini Andria i yhm y kun praw.

30Naibaly Simon i ampi ly keaung no nai jawn jo i, nichi ly ni i satang Isu ai thui pi praw:

31naibaly mymy ly jeu i ni i kiu y amkhaw iy pathau: hunaibaly mymy i keaung no nai ly pra i, nichi ai kry.

32Naibaly dym mang y kani avah nai khala y ly no naichi bawibawi hawi, vawinam my nam naichi ai py ni teng y hawi u achu.

33Avang theaungrei katheu pa-kho ahawi y awm u achu mang.

34Naibaly mymy ly no nai amjy cheaungkhang no nai khumi neangneangchi ai ly hawi sa iy, vawinam neangneangchi ai py patheu; naibaly vawinamchi ly mymy ai pany nai deaungkho y, mymy ly nichi ai leu katheu ai nai pei y.

Isu my Kalili pri y leu thui nai
(Lk 4.43–44)

35Naibaly mymy ly khawn mang y khutawi ai nai aveng rai khala y my angthau nai theu i, ka-vymra y chei iy hu y ly chiu sa.

36Naibaly Simon hawi ni i ahawichi ly mymy i ni thun y hui u iy, ni ai niu baly mymy teng y,

37“Khumi bawibawichi my nang ai ang hau na a,” napi.

38Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Kai ly hunira y py leu kathui thai ai nai, meingtym takhra avang kangsa y chei u sina: huna nai sa ai nai kang jeu tang,” napi.

39Hunaibaly mymy ly leu thui nai hawi, vawinamchi ai patheu nai py Kalili pri verei y nichi i achura yhm y kun preiprei.

Isu my keaungsi man nai khumi ai hawi sa pi nai
(Mt 8.1–4; Lk 5.12–16)

40Naibaly keaungsi man nai khumi leaungrei ly ni teng y chei iy mymy i mo y ateh chakrym i, “Nang ly ngai baly kai ai pachai pajau,” napi nai khri pa-rei takeng.

41Naibaly mymy ly ni ai khri pa-rei pahen i, jaha nai nam iy ni teng y, “Ngai mang, chai jau sy,” napi.

42Hunaibaly ni i keaungsi ly tlenrei khyh my tama praw i, chai ryp bo.

43Naibaly Isu ly, “Ami teng y py ati sai py thui y ai nai amkym me ba;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

44na i py tako ly pathyp pi nai keung teng y akhen hai, naibaly nichi ai pany hai
ai nai, nang chai ai nai Mosi i atiti leu pei nai kamta talam," nanai ni teng y leu
pei typ i pato praw.

45Na i py ni ly theu iy huni satang aeu amteaung i ahei hai, hunaibaly Isu ly ka-
niu y avang y kun pajau y i, daichi ka-vymra y awm lawh veng: naibaly nichi ly
meingtym tleirei i dengdairei ni teng y jeu u achu.

Marka 2

Isu ly kamkhyn no nai khumi ai hawi sa pi nai

(Mt 9.1–8; Lk 5.17–26)

1Naibaly mymy ly kani majirei mo khala ly Kapernaum avang y kun bi nai khala
y mymy ly yhm y awm, nanai amthang.

2Hunaibaly katheu pa-kho ahawi y py awm naira akeaung akai y pa-rei my
khumi neangneang awm u achu bo; naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y leu thui.

3Naibaly kamkhym no nai khumi leaungrei ai leaung palyheichi my angjeaung
nai mymy teng y tym hai.

4Naibaly khumi neangneang awm nai deaungkho y mymy i ahawi y chei u thai
y i, mymy i awmra yhm amphu kheaung lawp iy kho sa u; naibaly amkhyn nai
khumi ira hawi verei pala kathiu.

5Hunaibaly Isu ly nichi i ym nai sai niu i, kamkhyn no nai khumi teng y, "Deang
awi, nang i kamngochi ly pahen bo mang," napi.

6Naibaly Reita patiu nai keung phyreichi ly hunira y ateh u i, "Hini khumi ly ati
mana nai hinai kamta thui lawh ly?

7Tameuh ai thui tamawn nai na a hi ly; Tameuh my ny y baly kamngo ami pahen
thai mo?" nanai nichi i paleung y dawn u bo.

8Naibaly Isu ly nichi paleung y hunai kamta dawn u pasym, nanai mymy i
paleung y pany praw i nichi teng y, "Hunichi ly ati mana nai nangchi i paleung
y dawn u pasym lawh mo?

9Kamkhyn no nai khumi teng y ly, 'Nang i kamngochi ly pahen bo mang,' napi
nai hawi, 'Angthau ly, nang i ira lo ly, tako jau,' napi nai ly mani thui ai nai rai y
keh mo?

10Ati py ne sy khaileaung pri y ly Khumi i Chapo ly kamngo pahen ai nai aly
peang naira awm,

11nanai nangchi pany ai nai (mymy ly kamkhyn no nai khumi teng y ly,)
Angthau ly, nang i ira lo ly, nang i yhm y leh teu kang napi," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Hunaibaly ni ly angthau i, ira la praw iy nichi bawibawi i mei ka-niu y theu;
hunaibaly nichi bawibawi ly khri pa-rei lyh na i, “Achi ly hinai kamta tlen py niu
vai y,” napi nai Tameuh ai palo u.

13Naibaly mymy ly theu bi i ang peang y chei; naibaly khumi mipui bawibawichi
ly mymy teng y chei u i, mymy ly nichi ai leu patiu.

14Naibaly mymy ly tako nai tarawi y Levi, Alphai i chapo ai ly akeu cheaung
naira meingtym y ateh nai niu i, ni teng y, “Kai teng y abang,” napi. Naibaly ni ly
angthau i mymy teng y abang.

15Naibaly hina nai ne, mymy ly ni i yhm y biu o i, akeu cheaung nai keungchi
hawi, khumi kamngo neangneangchi py Isu hawi ni teng y abangnaichi ai biu o
hai mang teang: nichi ly khri pa-rei nawi na: nichi ly mymy teng y py abang
teang.

16Naibaly pharisaichi theung y Reita patiu nai keungchi ly ni ly khumi
kamngochi hawi akeu cheaung nai keungchi ai biu o hai nai niu u iy,
abangnaichi teng y ly, “Mymy ly akeu cheaung nai keungchi hawi, khumi
kamngochi teng y py cha nei lawh ly,” napi.

17Naibaly Isu ly huna nai thai i nichi teng y, “No by y nai khumichi ly daitang ai
aly ngai y, no awm naichi naini aly ngai nai teu; kai ly khumi kahawichi ai palau
ai nai kang jeu nai ny y leang, khumi kamngochi ai palau ai nai kang jeu nai teu,”
napi.

Biu hai nai kahm

(Mt 9.14–17; Lk 5.33–39)

18Naibaly Johan teng y abangnaichi hawi Pharisaichi py biu hai nai ne; naibaly
nichi ly mymy teng y chei i, “Ati mana nai Johan teng y abangnaichi hawi
Pharaisaichi teng y abangnaichi py biu hai i, nang teng y abangnaichi ly hai y
lawh be? napi.

19Isu my ly nichi teng y, “Aju palyn nai keung i ahawichi ly aju palyn nai keung
nichi teng y awm jo nai sala ryrei ly biu hai thai a? Aju palyn nai keung ly nichi
teng y awm jo nai sala ryrei ly biu hai thai y leang.

20Na i py aju palyn nai keung ai ly nichi teng i dengdairei la vui nai kani tym ai
i, huni kani y naini biu hai ai.

21Ami py kani kangtha jean y rai nai hawi kani kangngym y bau vai y; bau typ
ai nai ly asei ra lawh ai i, kangtha my ly kangngym ai ly asei hai ai i, asei tleaung
y asei ra ai.

22Naibaly ami py kreip athai hang kangtha ly mawipeih adym kangngym y tleng
vai y; ti y baly kreip athai hang ly mawipeih adym kangngym ai ly apeu hai ai i,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

kreip athai hang hawi mawipeih adymchi py phra mei ai: kreip athai hang kangtha ly mawipeih adym kangtha y tleng khyh," napi.

Anawn kani kahm
(Mt 12.1–8; Lk 6.1–5)

23Naibaly hina nai ne, mymy ly Anawn Kani y choh bai y tako prei nai thym khala y abangnaichi ly tako nai tarawi y choh vui khei amteaung u.

24Naibaly Pharisaichi my ly mymy teng y, "Khen cham, nichi ly ati mana nai Anawn Kani y so ngau y nai sa u lawh mo?" napi.

25Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Davida hawi mymy teng y abangnaichi ly avaw nai kajeu alam nai khala y atiti sa nai ly phain u y nai sai a?

26Huna nai Abiatha ly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh y awm nai thym khala y ni ly Tameuh i yhm y kun i, pathyp pi nai keung harei cha ngau khyh nai khai takhra nai tako cha iy, abangnaichi teng y py pei teang nai leu ly?" napi.

27Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Anawn Kani ly khumi i vui y sa nai teu, khumi ly Anawn Kani i vui y sa nai ny y leang;

28hunai deaungkho y Khumi i Chapo ly Anawn Kani i Areng na a," napi.

Marka 3

Kiu Makengrei amkhyn nai leaungrei i satang
(Mt 12.9–14; Lk 6.6–11)

1Naibaly mymy ly achura yhm y kun bi i, hu y ly kiu amkyn nai khumi leaungrei awm.

2Naibaly nichi ly mymy ai seu u thai ai nai Anawn Kani y hawi sa pi ai mo, so pi y ai mo nanai khen u paryp.

3Naibaly ni my ly kiu amkhyn nai khumi teng y, "Sala y angdo ba," napi.

4Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Anawn Kani y hawi sa ai nai mo, taphra ai nai mo, paheng ai nai mo, padei ai nai mo sa ngau a?" napi.

5Na i py nichi ly sai py katheu y. Naibaly nichi i paleung kyh chawn veng nai sai ly mymy ai khri pa-rei paleung mawn hai i, mymy ly kado theu naimy nichi ai khen akiprei nai bo y huni khumi teng y, "Nang i kiu pataw," napi. Hunaibaly ni ly pataw i, kiu ly hawi teang bo.

6Naibaly Pharisaichi ly theu u iy, mymy ai padei u thai ai nai sai Heroda kamkawmchi hawi arum u praw ryp.

Ang peang y awm nai khumi mipuichi

7Naibaly Isu ly mymy teng y abangnaichi hawi ang peang y chei vui: naibaly Kalili pri i dengdairei khumi mipui ka-teng ny y nai abang bo:

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8naibaly mymy i atiti sa nai lyh awm parai nai satang thai iy, Judai pri i dengdairei hawi, Jerusalem avang i dengdairei hawi, Idumai pri i dengdairei hawi, Jordan vai i dengdairei hawi, Tura hawi Sidon avang tengtang i dengdairei py khumi mipui ka-teng ny y nai mymy teng y chei teang.

9Naibaly khumi mipui nai deaungkho y mymy i vui paleaung chy khai pi rym ai nai abangnaichi teng y thui pi, “Ti y baly kai ai i meimeaung lawh na,” napi.

10Ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy ly khumi neangneangchi ai hawi sa pi bo; hunaibaly no awm nai ngiereichi ly mymy ai nam thai ai nai ni ai tabawm mang na.

11Naibaly vawinamchi py mana khala y py mymy ai niu baly, mymy i mo y ambeu naimy, “Nang ly Tameuh i Chapo ne,” nanai aeu u ryry.

12Naibaly ni ly mymy ai amthang hai y ai nai nichi teng y leu pei kheng rypryp.

Isu my abangnai leaung holai nyhreichi ai vawi takhra nai
(Mt 10.1–4; Lk 6.12–16)

13Naibaly mymy ly mawi y chei kalau iy, mymy i ngai nai ngiereichi ai ly palau i, nichi ly mymy teng y chei u.

14Naibaly mymy teng y awm thai ai nai hawi, nichi ai leu thui ai nai pato thai ai nai hawi,

15vawinamchi ai patheu ai nai aly peang hai ai nai py leaung holai nyhreichi ai vawi takhra:

16Simon Petera pathi teang nai py, Zebedai i chapo Jakob nini Jakob i amnau Johan py,

17mymy ly nini ai Boanerzi pathi teang, huni ly Kani Pajyh nai i chapo nini, napi nai sai ne:

18naibaly Andria py, Philipa py, Bartholomai py, Matthai py,

19Thoma py, Alphai i chapo Jakob py, Thadai py, Kanan pri i khumi Simon py, mymy ai patiu hai nai keung Iskariota Juda py, hinichi ne.

Isu hawi Beelzibula
(Mt 12.22–32; Lk 11.14–32, 12.10)

20Naibaly mymy ly yhm y kun. Naibaly khumi mipuichi ly jeu achu bi, hunaibaly nichi ly tako khrairei cho ra y na bo.

21Naibaly mymy i ahawichi ly huna nai thai i, “Pathu na a tu ly,” napi nai mymy ai patiu ai tau nai theu u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Naibaly Jerusalem i dengdairei kathiu nai Reita patiu nai keungchi my ly, “Ni teng y Beelzibula awm na a hi ly,” napi nai hawi, “Vawinam areng nai deaungkho y na a vawinamchi ai patheu reng nai ly,” napi teang bi.

23Naibaly mymy ly nichi ai palau i, pata nai leu y nichi teng y, “Setan ly Setan ai mana patheu ryp thai mo?

24Pri py amy tengtawi atiu ryp baly, huni pri ly awm thai y leang.

25Dengtheung py amy tengtawi atiu ryp baly, huni dengtheung ly awm thai y leang.

26Setan py amy tengtawi atiu iy amprei phro phra baly awm thai y ai i, tama lawh ai.

27Ami my khumi atho kaawm ai kawm manme y baly, atho kaawm i yhm y kun iy, mymy i yhmtheaung ly mana la pi thai ai mo? Hunai bo y naini la pi thai ai ngang.

28Meitang khyp kang thui pi, Khumichochi ai ly mymychi i kamngo bawibawichi hawi Tameuh ai thui tamawn nai atiti thui tamawn nai py ne sy pahen pi ai:

29na i py Phailo Kachai y khrairei thui tamtawn nai keung ly mana khala y py pahen naira ngo y ai i, deungtasarei kamngo asa nai bo,” napi: nichi ly,

30“Vawinam na a tu ly,” napi nai deaungkho y huna nai thui pi nai ne.

Isu i amhm hawi amnauchi
(Mt 12.46–50; Lk 8.19–21)

31Naibaly mymy i amhm hawi amjo amnauchi jeu i angam mang y angdo iy, mymy ai palau ai nai khumi pato u bo.

32Naibaly mymy i ahawi y ly khumi mipuichi ateh mang; naibaly nichi ly mymy teng y, “Khen cham, angam mang y ly ngamhm hawi ngamjo ngamnauchi ly nang ai ang hau na a,” napi.

33Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Kai i amhm hawi kai i amjo amnauchi ly amichi mo?” napi nai pathang.

34Naibaly mymy i ahawi tengtang y ateh naichi ai khen akiprei iy, “Khen cham, kai i amhm hawi kai i amjo amnauchi ly!

35Ami py Tameuh i kangai sa nai ngierei ly huni kypkyp ly kai i amjo amnau hawi, kai i tuicho hawi, kai i amhm py ne,” napi.

Marka 4

Ti hei nai keung hawi pata nai
(Mt 13.1–9; Lk 8.4–8)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Naibaly mymy ly ang peang y leu patiu nai amteaung. Naibaly mymy teng y
khumi mipui ka-teng ny y nai achu nai deaungkho y mymy ly ang y paleaung y
atang iy ateh; khumi mipui bawibawichi ly ang ahawi i kacheng y awm u bo.

2Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y pata nai leu y atiti neangneang patiu; naibaly
mymy i patiu nai leu y ly nichi teng y,

3"Tangai u ly: khen cham, ti hei nai khumi ly ti hei ai nai amawi;

4naibaly hina nai ne, mymy ly hei nai khala y phyrei ly lam teng y tla i, tavochi
my cha krai.

5Naibaly phyrei ly thaithi tleaung y khaileaung ampo nai meingtym y tla i,

6khaileaung tho y nai deaungkho y prau praw ryp: naibaly kani asang leng nai
kha y ly ang i, tangjyn ngo y nai deaungkho y jei ryp veng.

7Naibaly phyrei ly kabeng aleng theung y tla i, kabeng aleng ly len ryh len ryh i
vawi pajeang veng, vui den py theu y.

8Naibaly phyrei ly khaileaung kahawi ra y tla i, prau iy len ryh len ryh i vui theu;
naibaly phairei, vui tariurei, chungvairei peung," napi.

9Naibaly mymy my teang, "Ami py thai ai nai kano awm baly thai sy," napi.

Pata nai leuchi i patyp nai
(Mt 13.10–17; Lk 8.9–10)

10Naibaly mymy tlairei awm nai thym khala y ly holai nyhreichi hawi mymy i
ahawi tengtang y awm naichi my ly pata nai leuchi deng u.

11Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Tameuh i peang naira leu kathiu ly nangchi
nga ai nai ne: angam mang i khumichi i vui naini ati cheaungkhang ly pata nai
leu y thui nai teu:

12hunaibaly nichi ly niu mang ly niu thai u ai i, dawn naira pipi pany y ai: kano
y py thai u ai i, pipi pany thai y ai: ti y baly nichi ly hi ali teang ai i pahen naira
ngo u vui lawh na," napi.

Isu my ti hei nai keung hawi pata nai leu ai thui pi pachai nai
(Mt 13.18–23; Lk 8.11–15)

13Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Hini pata nai leu ly pany u y nai sai a? Huna nai
ne baly pata nai leu takhra bawibawichi ly mana pany u thai ai mo?

14Ti hei nai keung ly leu hei nai ne.

15Naibaly lam teng y leu hei nai ly hinichi ne he: nichi ly thai bo nabaly Setan ly
jeu praw i nichi i paleung y leu hei nai ly la pi praw ryp veng.

16Naibaly hunai kamta khyp teang thaithi tleaung y hei nai ly hinichi ne he: nichi
ly leu thai bo nabaly kawn parai naimy tangai u praw ryp:

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17na i py mymychi kypkyp teng y tangjyn den py ngo y i, tanarei chy awm khyh:
hunai bo y ly huni leu deaungkho y patang naira mo, ana naira mo tym baly,
nichi ly atlym praw ryp.

18Naibaly takhrachi ly kabeng aleng theung y hei nai ne:

19hunichi ly leu ly thai i, khaileaung pri y heng nai khala y dawn nai saichi hawi,
nang naira my tapawp nai saichi hawi, tlang i atiti takhra ngai phi teng y naichi
py kun iy, leu ai ly achih hai i, athai y bo.

20Naibaly khaileaung kahawi ra y hei nai ly hinichi ne he: leu ly thai iy amkhaw
i, phairei, vui tariurei, chungvairei athai naichi ne," napi.

Teaung tleng nai maisi yhm
(Lk 8.16–18)

21Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Maisi ly khai naira y khai y naimy, teaung anui
y mo, ira anui y mo khai ai nai syn vai a?

22Pheaung y ai nai apha nai ati sai py by y, amteng y ai nai heu nai py ati sai py
by y.

23Ami py thai ai nai kano awm baly thai sy," napi.

24Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Nangchi i atiti thai nai ly amkym u; nangchi i
ne naira y my ang ne pi khyp teang ai: nawi kyh nai py ang pei alam ai.

25Atiti awm nai keung teng y ly ang pei panawi bi ai; atiti by y nai keung teng i
nai ly mymy i awm yb nai angchi py la pi ra ai," napi.

Ti prau nai hawi pata nai

26Naibaly mymy ly, "Tameuh i peang nai ly hinai kamta ne:

27khumi ami py khaileaung y ti hei sy, ni ly i ngym iy vum kanithun y angthau
sy: mana mo, nanai pany y naimy ti prau iy len sy: hunai kamta ne.

28Khaileaung my ly mymy athai patheu i angchei y ly keung, huni bo y ly vui,
huni bo y ly vui theung y amai tleu hawi nai theu.

29Na i py myn phai myn bo nabaly choh tyn ai nai neng ne vui nai deaungkho y,
mymy ly cheaungchen atheu praw," napi.

Anmawi hm hawi pata nai
(Mt 13.31–32, 34; Lk 13.18–19)

30Naibaly mymy ly, "Achi ly Tameuh i peang nai ly mana pata ai mo?

31Ti y baly ati leu hawi pata ai mo? Anmawi hm amairei hei nai khala y ly
khaileaung i ti bawibawi tleaung y theang keh teu i py,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

32hei nai bo y ly prau i amti amjang bawibawi tleaung y len keh lawh i, changpi
len puipui tlai sai; hunaibaly salo mang i tavochi ly kampho y jei pajau; hunai
kamta ne," napi.

33Naibaly hunai kamta mymy ly pata nai leu neangneang teaung iy nichi i pany
thai ai nai ryrei nichi teng y leu thui pi:

34naibaly mymy ly pata nai leu ny y baly nichi teng y leu thui vai y; na i py mymy
teng y abangnaichi kypkyp teng y ati cheaungkhang thui pi pachai jyh veng.

Isu my ali kamchai rym hai nai
(Mt 8.23–27; Lk 8.22–25)

35Naibaly huni kani dym y mymy ly nichi teng y, "ho mang vai y angpeang u
sina," napi.

36Hunaibaly khumi mipuichi ai khai su iy mymy ai ly awm nai kari my paleaung
y chei hai praw: paleaung takhrachi py mymy teng y awm teang.

37Naibaly khri pa-rei ali khu theu na i, tui sampyh my paleaung y thi teuteu na;
hunaibaly paleaung ly tui kawi dudu bo.

38Naibaly mymy ly kalawi mang y lutleang tleang iy i ngym nai awm: naibaly
nichi ly ni ai palaw i mymy teng y, "Sara awi, nang ly kaichi tama ai nai ly
paleung mawn hai y a?" napi.

39Naibaly mymy ly anglaw i ali ai jo iy, ang teng y py, "Anawn ly, awm pypy jau,"
napi. Naibaly ali ly aham i rym chauchau bo.

40Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Nangchi ly ati mana nai jei u kaau mo? Nangchi
ly ym naira by y rai a?" napi.

41Naibaly nichi ly jei ala nai jei y alam na i, "Hini ly ami kha, ali hawi ang malawn
py mymy i leu tangai lawh ly?" na u lengleang.

Marka 5

Isu my vawinam nam nai khumi ai hawi sa pi nai
(Mt 8.23–34; Lk 8.26–39)

1Naibaly nichi ly ang vai mang y Kerasin khumichi i pri y tym u i,

2mymy ly paleaung i nai angkhyh nai bo y khumi leaungrei vawinam my nam
nai tapreaung i dengdairei theu iy, mymy hawi avum praw; huni khumi ly
tapreaung y awm i, ni ai ly ami py kawm pajau y nai bo;

3sengkry y malawn py kawm pajau y;

4deaungki hawi sengkry py kawm reng nai bo, na i py mymy ly sengkry ai ly leu
hai iy, deaungki py kadi piupa veng i, ni ai pakym ai nai ami py atho by y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Naibaly mymy ly vum kanithun y tapreaung y hawi mawi y py aeu ryry iy, lengseaung hawi py ao ryry lawh.

6Naibaly ni ly kamlo i dengdairei Isu ai niu iy angpreng i chiu ryp,

7naibaly tao pajeng parai pa-rei my aeu nai, “Isu, Salo Kangteng Tameuh i Chapo awi, kai hawi nang hawi ati amtawm naira awm mo? Kai ai patang hai y ai nai Tameuh i amyn y kang takeng nai he,” napi.

8Ati mana nai mo nabaly Isu ly ni teng y, “Vawinam awi, hini khumi i taku theung i dengdairei theu jau,” napi veng bo.

9Naibaly mymy ly ni teng y, “Nang i amyn ami mo?” nanai deng. Naibaly ni my ly mymy teng y, “Kai i amyn ly Neang Neang ne, kaichi ly nawi parai nai deaungkho y,” napi.

10Naibaly huni pri i dengdairei nichi ai patheu y ai nai mymy teng y khri pa-rei takeng.

11Naibaly huni mawi kamthau y ly eu kanghu pui tlai bo.

12Naibaly vawinamchi ly, “Kaichi ly nichi theung y kun thai ai nai kaichi ai euchi i taku theung y awm ai nai pato kyh,” nanai mymy teng y takeng u. Naibaly mymy ly avo napi.

13Hunaibaly vawinamchi ly theu u iy euchi i taku theung y kun u; naibaly eu kanghu ly sang nyhrei mo awm i, angthiu mang y angpreng kathiu iy, ang y taba, naibaly ang y ly tui pathai i dei thleang.

14Naibaly khawn nai keungchi ly angpreng u iy, avang y hawi hlau y py thui pi. Naibaly nichi ly, “Ati na lawh mo?” nanai khen ai nai chei u hawm.

15Naibaly nichi ly Isu teng y tym u iy, vawinamchi my nam nai, Neang Neang my nam nai my ly kanih akhiu iy paleung kari awm naimy ateh nai niu i nichi ly jei u.

16Naibaly niu nai keungchi my ly vawinam my nam nai i tlang tleaung y atiti tym nai sai hawi, euchi i satang ly nichi ai thui pi.

17Naibaly nichi ly mymy ai ly mychi i pri i nai theu ai nai takeng amteaung.

18Naibaly mymy ly paleaung y atang ai nai thym khyp khala y vawinamchi my nam vai reng nai khumi ly Isu teng y awm jo ai nai takeng.

19Na i py Isu my ly pei y i ni teng y, “Nang i yhm y nangmy i ahawichi teng y vawi ly, Areng my nang i vui mana tanrei ang sa pi nai hawi, mymy i ang pahen nai sai ly thui pi,” napi lawh veng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Hunaibaly ni ly chei iy Dekapoli pri y ly Isu my ni i vui mana tanrei ang sa pi nai sai ly amthang hai amteaung, naibaly khumi bawibawichi ly khri pa-rei lyh na.

Ja-ira i chaniu hawi Isu i kanih y nam nai neampachy
(Mt 9.18–26; Lk 8.40–56)

21Naibaly Isu ly paleaung mang ho mang vai y angpeang bi baly khumi mipui ka-teng ny y nai mymy teng y chei achu bo: naibaly mymy ly ang peang y awm.

22Naibaly achura yhm miteaung kehchi theung i khumi leaungrei, amyn Ja-ira ly jeu i, mymy ai niu baly mymy i kheu keung y ambeu iy,

23"Kai i chaniu chy ly dei vi dei vi i, amcheng iy heng thai ai nai nang ly jeu iy ni i tlang tleaung y kiu tamam kyh," nanai khri pa-rei takeng.

24Hunaibaly mymy ly ni teng y chei iy, khumi mipui ka-teng ny y nai ni teng y abang i, mymy ai i meimeaung na.

25Naibaly neampachy leaungrei, saneng holai nyhrei thi ahaw nai,

26daitang neangneangchi teng y khri pa-rei patang nai, my i yhmtheaung bawibawi ly pasum krai i, hawi kyh ai nai tleaung y ty ra ty ra lawh;

27ni ly Isu i atiti satang thai i, mymy i nithun mang khumi mipuichi theung y chei iy, mymy i kanih y nam;

28ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy ly, "Kai ly mymy i kanih y py nam baly ang hawihai ryp ai," nanai dawn.

29Naibaly tlenrei khyh my mymy i thi ahaw nai ly akyn praw ryp iy, mymy i no nai ly ang hawihai bo, nanai ni i ngan y my amny ryp bo.

30Naibaly Isu ly mymy theung i dengdairei sa thai naira theu bo, nanai apany praw iy, khumi mipuichi theung y hi i, "Kai i kanih y nam nai ly ami mo?" napi.

31Naibaly abangnaichi my ly ni teng y, "Khumi mipuichi my ang i meimeaung nai ly nang niu nai iy, 'Kai ai ami nam mo? nanai ly ati mana nai sai mo?" napi.

32Naibaly mymy ly huni sa nai keung neampachy ai niu ai tau nai khen akiprei.

33Hunaibaly neampachy ly mymy ai atiti sa pi nai ly pany iy, jei nai hawi kaso theu naimy chei i, mymy i mo y ly ambeu iy kateng khyp my thui pi bebe.

34Naibaly mymy ly ni teng y, "Lo awi, nang i ym naira my nang ai ang hawihai nai bo; awmnem naimy tako ly, nang i no naira ly hawi jo jau sy," napi.

35Naibaly mymy ly katheu dudu nai thym khala y achura yhm miteaung keh yhm i dengdairei ly khumichi jeu u i, "Nang i chaniu ly dei veng bo: ati mana nai sara ai ly akawm hai ai rai mo?" napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

36Na i py Isu my ly nichi i leu thui nai ly dawn dan pi y naimy achura yhm miteaung keh teng y ly, “Jei moh, ym phai ym ryp,” napi.

37Naibaly Petera nini Jakob hawi, Jakob i amnau Johan py, nichi ai ny y baly ami ai py mymy teng y abang ai nai pei y.

38Naibaly achura yhm miteaung keh i yhm y tym u iy, Isu ly nichi i khrukhrala nai hawi vo hang tukulu nai ly niu.

39Naibaly mymy ly kun baly nichi teng y, “Ati mana nai tukulula nai vo u ryry lawh mo? Deaungdi ly dei y leang, i ngym nai teu,” napi.

40Naibaly nichi my ly mymy ai panui hai lawh. Na i py mymy ly nichi bawibawi ai patheu iy, deaungdi i amhm ampo ai hawi, mymy teng y awm naichi ai py hawi iy deaungdi i awm naira y kun.

41Naibaly mymy ly deaungdi i kiu y amkhaw iy ni teng y, “Talitha kumi,” napi: huni ly, “Lo awi, angthau jau kang napi,” napi nai sai ne.

42Naibaly anglo ly angthau praw iy tako ryp; ni ly saneng holai nyhrei awm nai bo. Naibaly nichi ly vaimy khri pa-rei lyh ala nai lyh y alam na.

43Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Hini ly ami py pany moh sy,” napi cheng veng i, ni ai pacho ai nai leu pei.

Marka 6

Isu ai Nazaret my ngai y nai
(Mt 13.53–58; Lk 4.16–30)

1Naibaly mymy ly hu i nai theu iy, mymy i awm nai avang mang y tym bo; mymy i abangnaichi py ni teng y abang veangveang.

2Naibaly Anawn Kani ne i, mymy ly achura yhm y leu patiu amteaung bo: naibaly mymy i leu thai nai khumi neangneangchi my ly, “Hini khumi ly hini bawibawi ly ma mang i nga nai mo? Hini khumi teng y cheng naira pei nai ly ati cheng naira mo? Mymy i kiu y hina tanrei atiti rengrang sa naichi ly ati mana nai sai mo?

3Hini khumi ly Mari i chapo, Jakob hawi Josepha hawi, Juda hawi, Simon hawi, nichi i amjo amnau lasama ny y lawh a? Mymy i tuichochi py achi teng y awm nai ny y lawh a?” napi nai khri pa-rei lyh na. Hunaibaly nichi ly mymy i tlang tleaung y paleung hawi y bo.

4Naibaly Isu ly nichi teng y, “Amo ai ly mymy i avang y hawi, mymy i misochi theung y hawi, mymy i yhm y ny y baly palo y nai ly awm vai y leang,” napi.

5Naibaly mymy ly no nai khumi maidenreichy naichi i tlang tleaung y kiu tamam iy hawi sa pi nai harei ny y baly, hu y ly atiti rengrang pipi so thai y bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Naibaly mymy ly nichi i ym y nai sai deaungkho y rengrang tlai, napi.

Isu my abangnai leaung holai nyhreichi ai pato nai
(Mt 10.5–15; Lk 9.1–6)

Naibaly mymy ly leu patiu nai tarawi y avang tleirei y amki prei.

7Naibaly mymy ly leaung holai nyhreichi ai ly mymy teng y palau iy, leaung nyh leaung nyhrei ai pato amteaung: vawinamchi tleaung y aly peang ai naira py nichi teng y pei.

8Naibaly mymy ly nichi i khuleaung chei ai nai vui cheaungvawi ny y baly ati sai py syn y ai nai napi cheng veng: tako py, jibo py, nichi i khobai y tangka py syn ai nai tlo y;

9na i py phainai amchiu u, napi, baichu ly nyhrei amchiu u moh, napi bi.

10Naibaly mymy my teang nichi teng y, “Nangchi ly ma ma y py yhm y lyn baly, hu i dengdairei nangchi theu y ryrei ly hu y ango u jojo.

11Naibaly mani avang y py nichi my nangchi ai kawn y iy, nangchi i leu py tangai y nai ngierei y ly, hu i dengdairei theu u nai khala y ly, mymychi ai pany hai ai nai nangchi i kheu padawi i spryh ly katheng u,” napi.

12Hunaibaly nichi ly theu u iy, khumichi ly uikhei ai nai tla, nanai leu thui pi.

13Naibaly vawinam neangneangchi ai py patheu u iy, no nai neangneangchi ai py asi tui pajui i hawi sa pi.

Baptis sa nai Johan dei nai
(Mt 14.1–12; Lk 9.7–9)

14Naibaly mymy i amyn ly amthang nai deaungkho y samrang Heroda ly thai i, “Baptis sa nai keung Johan ly kadeichi theung i nai angthau teang nai bo, hunai deaungkho y hina nai sa thai nairachi ly mymy ai sa hai nai boto,” napi.

15Khumi takhrachi my ly, “Elija na a tu ly,” napi; takhrachi my ly, “Amo na a, amochi theung i leaungrei kamta ne na a tu ly,” napi bi.

16Na i py Heroda my ly thai iy, “Johan ai kaimy lu katameang khyp nai ly angthau bi nai bo tu ly,” napi.

17Heroda mymy kypkyp ly mymy i amjo amnau Philipa i aju Herodi molam y khumi pato iy Johan ai ly patiu i theaung y kawm rang naimy paeung veng bo; ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy ly Herodi ai ly lawm veng i,

18Johan my ly Heroda teng y, “Nang i amjo amnau i aju ai lawm ngau y,” napi chum veng bo.

19Hunai deaungkho y Herodi my ly ni ai niu ngai y i, padei ai nai ngai: na i py pajau y:

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20ati mana nai mo nabaly Heroda ly Johan ai khumi kahawi hawi, khumi kachai
ne, nanai pany nai deaungkho y ni ai jei i, kry jojo. Naibaly ni i leu tangai nai
khala y mymy ly khri pa-rei paleung bi na; na i py ni i leu kawn parai naimy
tangai lawh.

21Naibaly Heroda mymy ai tapen nai neng alyp nai kani y mymy i khumi
kalenchi hawi, tavaimi lu kalenchi hawi, Kalili pri i khumi kalenchi i vui py vum
y pawi len parai nai sa nai khala y ly avo nai neng tym bo.

22Naibaly Herodi i chaniu kypkyp ly kun iy lam i, Heroda hawi mymy i biu o
ahawi naichi ai ly kawn hai; hunaibaly samrang my ly anglo teng y, “Nang i ngai
nai ngierei kai teng y hnei, kang pei ai mang,” napi.

23Naibaly mymy my teang, “Ati py nang hnei nai ngierei ly kaimy i pri ka-hyhrei
khrairei kang pei ai mang,” napi nai ni teng y vaineng abeu veng.

24Naibaly ni ly theu i amhm teng y, “Ati kahnei ai mo?” napi. Naibaly amhm my
ly, “Baptis sa nai keung johan i lu hnei jau,” napi.

25Naibaly ni ly awn parai naimy samrang teng y kun praw i, “Saibi y Baptis sa
nai keung Johan i lu kai ai pei praw ai nai ngai,” nanai hnei.

26Naibaly samrang ly khri pa-rei paleung mawn parai, na i py mymy i vaineng
abeu nai hawi biu o ahawi naichi deaungkho y py ni ai aei ai nai ngai y.

27Naibaly samrang ly mymy ai typ nai keung tavaimi leaungrei ai pato praw iy,
ni i lu la ai nai leu pei: naibaly ni ly theaung y ni i lu tameang iy,

28ni i lu ly saibi y syn i, anglo teng y pei: naibaly anglo my bi baly amhm teng y
pei teang.

29Naibaly Johan teng y abangnaichi ly huna nai thai iy, ni i veu kalawm i,
angawm y up u.

Isu my khumi sang pangreichi ai pacho nai
(Mt 14.13–21; Lk 9.1–17; Jh 6.1–14)

30Naibaly amtaw thau naichi ly Isu teng y achu iy, ati cheaungkhang nichi i atiti
sa nai hawi patiu nai ngierei py ni teng y thui pi bebe.

31Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Nangmychi my tlairei daichi ka-vym y jeu u
takhra ly, anawn u rai,” napi. Ati mana nai mo nabaly khumi neangneangchi
adeng meimeaung na i, biu khrairei cho u ra y na bo.

32Hunaibaly nichi ly paleaung mang daichi ka-vym y chei u takhra.

33Naibaly khumichi ly nichi chei u nai thym khala y niu i, neangneangchi ly nichi
ai pany, naibaly avang tleirei i dengdairei hu y kheu y angpreng u achu nai nichi
ai kalym vui.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

34Hunaibaly mymy ly kacheng y angkhyh kha y khumi mipui ka-teng ny y nai niu iy, typ nai keung by y nai beramchi kamta atawm nai deaungkho y khrikhri pa-rei pahen i, nichi ai leu neangneang patiu amteaung.

35Naibaly kani patyh parai bo nabaly abangnaichi ly mymy teng y chei iy, “Hini ly daichi ka-vym meingtym ne, kani py patyh parai veng bo;

36hinichi ai ly achi ahawi tengtang i hlau y hawi avang y py chei u iy, cha ai nai atiti mo van u thai ai nai chei hai kyh,” napi.

37Na i py mymy ly nichi teng y, “Nangmychi my cha ai nai atiti pei u,” napi nai pathang. Naibaly nichi ly mymy teng y, “Kaichi ly tako pia vui pangrei nai tangka cho chungvai nyhrei vang van iy cha ai nai pei ai a?” napi.

38Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Nangchi ly tako phi majierei awm mo? Khen u cham,” napi. Naibaly nichi ly pany bo nabaly, “Phi pangrei hawi ngo amai nyhrei py,” napi.

39Naibaly mymy ly nichi bawibawi ai acha kangheng tleaung y kamkawm kamkawm ateh hai ai nai nichi teng y leu pei.

40Naibaly nichi ly chungvai chungvairei, vui pang vui pangrei amjyn naimy ateh u.

41Naibaly ni my ly tako phi pangrei hawi ngo amai nyhrei la i, kani mang y khen iy kawn nai leu thui i, theng baw theng baw, naibaly nichi i mo y pawi pi ai nai abangnaichi teng y pei; ngo amai nyhrei py bawibawichi theung y paji teang.

42Naibaly nichi bawibawi ly cha i kajeu kawi u bebe.

43Naibaly nichi i cha nai kamthom hawi ngo kamlai py akhui nai ly teaung holai nyhrei kawi teang.

44Tako phi cha naichi ly neampacho ka-cheang ryry naimy sang pangrei awm.

Isu ly tui salo y aleaung nai
(Mt 14.22–33; Jh 6.15–21)

45Naibaly mymy kypkyp my khumi mipuichi ai amprei hai nai sala y, mymy chei y rai kha y ho mang vai y Bethsaida avang y angpeang man ai nai abangnaichi ai ly paleaung y atang hai praw.

46Naibaly mymy ly nichi ai amprei hai nai bo y ly, chiu sa ai nai mawi y lyn kalau.

47Naibaly kani dym bo nabaly paleaung ly ang um pareaung y awm i, ni ly mymy tlairei kacheng y awm.

48Naibaly ali paka ma nai deaungkho y nichi i ta-pai hai nai paleung bi nai sai ang niu iy, mymy ly khutawi y rai kha y ang tleaung y nichi mang y tako tapai naimy, nichi ai katlen ai nai tau bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

49Na i py nichi ly mymy ai ang tleaung y tako nai niu khala y ly, tavau khumi palawn i, aeu u: nichi bawibawi ly mymy ai niu nai paleung dah na na.

50Na i py mymy ly nichi ai preng praw i, “Paleung awmnem naimy awm u; kai teu na a; jei u moh,” napi.

51Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y paleaung y atang teang iy, ali ly anawn ryp.

52Naibaly nichi ly tako phi satang dawn pany y i, paleung kyh chawn veng nai deaungkho y paleung theung y khri pa-rei lyh parai.

Isu my Kenesaret y no naichi ai hawi sa pi nai
(Mt 14.34–36)

53Naibaly nichi ly hu mang vai y angpeang iy Kenesaret pri i kacheng y tym i, paleaung ly tui peang y pakheng.

54Naibaly nichi ly paleaung i nai angkhyh nai bo y khumi mipuichi ly mymy ai ma praw i,

55huni ahawi tengtang meingtym tleirei y angpreng u tengteang na: naibaly mymy awm, nanai pany naira tleirei y ly no naichi ai ira tleaung y aseaung naimy ajeaung u.

56Naibaly avang katheang y py, avang kalen y py, hlau y py, ma mang y py mymy i kun naira tleirei y, nichi ly no naichi ai seng meingtym y paseaung mang mang na: naibaly nichi ly mymy i kanih tawm y py nam thai i khyly, nanai takeng u; naibaly nam nai ngiereichi ly hawi ryp hawi ryp bo.

Marka 7

Amsi pajochi i reita tanynchi
(Mt 15.1–9)

1Naibaly Jerusalem avang i dengdairei jeu nai Pharisaichi hawi Reita patiu nai keungchi amichi mo ly mymy teng y achu u bo.

2Naibaly nichi ly mymy teng y abangnai phyreichi ai ly kiu chai y naimy tako cha nai niu bo. (Chai y, nanai ly asi y, nanai sai ne.)

3Pharisaichi hawi Judachi bawibawi ly miteaungchi i tanyn tangai cheng nai deaungkho y nichi i kiu hawihai asi y baly cho vai y:

4naibaly seng i dengdairei vawi nai khala y py tui ahiu y baly cho vai y. Leu takhra neangneang tangai cheng ai nai, khauchi, laawmchi, kheu paja laawmchi paju ai nai nga nai py awm asai rai.

5Hunaibaly Pharisaichi hawi Reita patiu nai keungchi my ly, “Ati mana nai nang teng y abangnaichi ly miteaungchi i tanyn kamta tako y naimy, kiu chai y naimy tako cha lawh mo?” napi nai deng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Isaia my nangchi tapawp naichi i satang thui
rym nai ly teng khyp, ‘Hini khumichi ly nichi i labeaung y ly kai ai tahm ang khai
i, Mymychi i paleung ly kai hawi palo parai veng;

7Nichi i reita patiu naira y ly khumichi i leu pei nai patiu lawh iy, Nichi i kai ai
chiu nai ly jawmjawm teu,’ nanai tajiu nai kamta.

8Nangchi ly Tameuh i leu pei nai ly patlaw jo iy, khumi i tanyn patawm u cheng
lawh nai na a hi ly,” napi.

9Naibaly mymy my teang nichi teng y, “Nangchi ly nangmychi i tanyn patawm
thai ai nai Tameuh i leu pei nai ai ly ngai u y lawh nai ly ka-vo khri pa-rei pany
u mang!

10Mosi my ly, ‘Ngamhm ngampo ai tahm khai,’ napi: naibaly, ‘Ami py amhm ai
mo ampo ai mo pasawi nai ngierei ai ly padei takengkei ai nai tla,’ napi bi.

11Na i py nangchi my ly, ‘Ami my mymy i amhm teng y mo, ampo teng y mo, Kai
ly nang ai sabawm ai avo nai ly Korban lawn veng bo, napi baly, (huni ly Tameuh
i vui y khai takhra veng bo, nanai sai ne,)

12amhm i vui y mo, ampo i vui y mo ati sai py sa pi ai nai pei u y lawh;

13nangchi i tanyn khai nai ly Tameuh i leu pei nai ai ly tama hai nai bo he;
nangchi ly hunai kamta atiti neangneang sa u lawh,” napi.

Khumi ai chai hai y nai atitichi
(Mt 15.10–20)

14Naibaly mymy ly khumi mipuichi ai palau bi i, nichi teng y, “Nangchi bawibawi
ly kai i leu tangai u ly dawn pany u:

15khumi angam mang i dengdairei mymy i taku theung y kun nai ly ni ai chai
hai thai y ai nai ha py by y leang; khumi i taku theung i dengdairei theu naichi
naini huni khumi ai chai hai y nai ne.

16[Ami py thai ai nai kano awm baly thai sy,]” napi.

17Naibaly mymy ly khumi mipuichi ai angtheung y kun pi veng nai bo y
abangnaichi my ly huni pata nai leu mymy ai deng palai bi.

18Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Nangchi py huna tanrei pany y jojo rai nai sai
a?

19Ati py angam mang i dengdairei khumi i taku theung y kun nai ngierei ly ni i
paleung theung y kun y i, ni i kajeu theung y kun iy, ei thau naira y theu veng
nai deaungkho y ni ai ly chai hai thai y ai nai pajau y, nanai ly pany u y nai sai
a?” napi. (Huni ly cha ai nai amjy cheaungkhang ly cha ngau, nanai sai ne.)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Naibaly mymy my teang, “Khumi i taku theung i dengdairei theu nai ly huni
kypkyp my ly khumi ai chai hai y reng nai ne.

21Taku theung i nai khumi i paleung theung i dengdairei ly kamngo dawn
nairachi theu reng:

22angai naichi, paviu naichi, khumi ai padei naichi, pajang sa naichi, paleung ano
naichi, kamngo naichi, tapawp naichi, paleaung naichi, akeng naichi, thui
preaung naichi, am-e naichi, pathu naichi ly:

23huni atiti kamngo naichi bawibawi ly taku theung i dengdairei theu iy, khumi
ai ly chai hai y reng nai ne,” napi.

Neampachy leaungrei i ym nai sai
(Mt 15.21–28)

24Naibaly mymy ly angthau iy hu i dengdairei theu i, Tura hawi Sidon ka-peang
y chei. Naibaly mymy ly yhm y kun iy, ami pany ai nai py ngai y; na i py mymy
ly aheu pajau y.

25Hunaibaly neampachy leaungrei, ni i chaniu deaungdichy vawinam my nam
nai ly mymy i satang thai iy jeu i, mymy i kheu keung y ambeu praw.

26Huni neampachy ly Krik khumi ne i, cheng ly Suro-Phawiniki ne. Naibaly
mymy ly ni i chaniu taku theung i dengdairei vawinam patheu pi ai nai takeng.

27Naibaly mymy ly ni teng y, “Chanauchi kajeu kawi man rai sy; chanauchi i tako
la pi iy, uichi teng y aphi lawh nai ly avo y leang,” napi.

28Na i py ni my ly mymy teng y, “Ne, Areng, ne mang ly sabawi anui y uichi py
chanauchi i tako dei ly cha reng chy bo,” napi nai pathang.

29Naibaly mymy ly ni teng y, “Hini nang i leu thui nai deaungkho y tako teu;
vawinam ly nang i chaniu taku theung i dengdairei theu bo,” napi.

30Naibaly ni ly mymy i yhm y vawi iy chanau ai ly vawinam my theu pi vui nai,
ira y aseaung nai niu.

Isu my kano kapang leu py chai thai y nai ai hawi sa pi nai

31Naibaly mymy ly Tura pri i dengdairei theu bi iy, Sidon avang mang tako leu i
Dekapoli pri y tako prei nai Kalili ang y tym.

32Naibaly khumi leaungrei kano kapang, leu py chai thai y nai ai ly mymy teng
y hawi iy, ni i tlang tleaung y kiu tamam ai nai takeng.

33Naibaly ni ai ly khumi mipuichi theung i nai ly mymy tlairei hawi takhra iy,
mymy i kiu pajeung ly ni i kano kho y hawn, naibaly pachi pathawi iy ni i palai
y nam pi:

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

34naibaly mymy ly kani mang y khen iy taho sun i ni teng y, “Ephatha” napi.
(Huni ly “Am-eaung jau,” napi nai sai ne.)

35Hunaibaly ni i kano ly am-eaung iy, palai y kawm naira py asu i, chai pyn
naimy leu katheu.

36Naibaly mymy ly ami ai py thui pi y ai nai nichi teng y leu pei; na i py khri pa-
rei kam iy py nichi ly aeu hai ra aeu hai ra i, ‘Mymy ly ati cheaungkhang hawihai
palai sa bo;

37kano kapang ai py kano thai hai, leu katheu thai y nai ai py leu katheu hai bo,”
napi nai khri pa-rei lyh u na.

Marka 8

Isu my khumi sang palyhreichi ai pacho nai
(Mt 15.32–39)

1Huni neng khala y ly khumi mipui ka-teng ny y nai awm bi iy, nichi ly ati sai py
cha ai nai by y i, mymy ly abangnaichi ai palau iy nichi teng y,

2“Khumi mipuichi ly vai kai teng y kani thomrei awm i, nichi ly cha ai nai ati sai
py by y nai deaungkho y kai ly nichi ai khri pa-rei pahen na;

3biu hai naimy nichi i yhm y katako hai baly nichi ly lam sala y paha u ai; nichi
theung i nai phyreichi ly kamlo parai ra i dengdairei jeu nai i,” napi.

4Naibaly abangnaichi my ly, “Ami nai hinichi cha ai nai ka-lawn tako phi ly hini
daichi ka-vym y ly ma mang i nai nga thai ai mo?”, nanai mymy ai pathang.

5Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Tako phi majirei awm u mo?” nanai deng. Nichi
my ly, “Phi saryhrei”, napi.

6Naibaly mymy ly khumi mipuichi ai khaileaung y ateh ai nai leu pei; naibaly
tako phi saryhrei la i, kawn nai leu thui pajau nai bo y theng baw theng baw i,
nichi i mo y pawi pi ai nai abangnaichi teng y pei: naibaly nichi ly khumi
mipuichi i mo y pawi pi.

7Ngo katheang py maidenrei awm: mymy ly hunichi ai py amtheaung hai iy
nichi i mo y pawi pi ai nai leu pei bi.

8Hunaibaly nichi ly cha i, kajeu kawi u bo: nichi i cha nai kamthom akhui nai py
saipa saryhrei awm.

9Nichi ly sang palyhrei mo awm: naibaly mymy ly nichi ai amprei hai.

10Naibaly mymy ly abangnaichi hawi vanrei paleaung y atang praw i,
Dalmanutha pri tengtang y chei vui.

Pharisaichi my rengrang ka-ma-rachi takeng nai
(Mt 16.1–14)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Naibaly Pharisaichi ly theu iy mymy ai cham ai nai mymy teng y kani pri mang
i dengdairei atiti ka-ma-ra hau naimy ni ai deng u.

12Naibaly mymy ly khri pa-rei taho sun i, “Ati mana nai vai deung i kangthauchi
ly ka-ma-ra hau lawh mo? Meitang khyp kang thui pi, vai deung i kangthauchi
teng y ly ka-ma-ra pipi patei ai ny y”, napi.

13Naibaly mymy ly nichi ai tako pi veng i, paleaung y atang bi iy, hu mang vai y
angpeang.

Pharisaichi hawi Heroda i angbo
(Mt 16.5–12)

14Naibaly abangnaichi ly tako syn ai nai tami veng i, tako phi harei chy ny y baly
paleaung y ly takhra ha py by y.

15Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Pharisaichi i angbo y hawi Heroda i angbo y py
tau tleaung y awm u ly, amkym u”, napi cheng.

16Naibaly nichi ly mymychi tengtawi arum u iy, “Tako by y pasi lawh nai
deaungkho y na a”, napi.

17Naibaly Isu ly huna nai pany iy nichi teng y, “Ati mana nai tako by y nai
deaungkho y arum u mo? Vai py nangchi pany y jojo rai a? Dawn nai py pany y
jojo rai a? Nangchi i paleung kyh chawn veng bo a?

18Mei awm nai iy niu u y a? Kano awm nai iy thai u y a? Pany u jo y nai sai a?

19Kai ly sang pangreichi theung y tako phi pangrei theng baw theng baw nai
khala y ly cha nai kamthom teaung kakawi majirei akhui u mo?”, napi. Naibaly
nichi my ly mymy teng y, “Holai nyhrei”, napi.

20“Naibaly sang palyhreichi theung y saryhrei nai khala y ly cha nai kamthom
saipa kakawi majirei akhui u mo?”, napi. Nichi my ly mymy teng y, “Saryhrei”,
napi.

21Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Vai py nangchi ly dawn nai pany y jojo rai lo-
oh?”, napi.

Isu my Bethsaida i mei kamju ai hawi sa pi nai

22Naibaly nichi ly Bethsaida avang y tym. Naibaly mymy teng y mei kamju ai
hawi u i, ni ai nam ai nai takeng.

23Naibaly mymy ly mei kamju i kiu y amkhaw iy, avang i dengdairei pahawi;
naibaly ni i mei y pachi pathawi i, ni i tlang tleaung y kiu tamam nai bo y, “Atiti
niu thai a?”, nanai deng.

24Naibaly ni ly dengtheang i, “Khumichi kaniu, dengkeaung tako nai kamta
naimy kaniu”, napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Naibaly mymy ly ni i mei y kiu tamam bi: naibaly mymy ly chai pyn pa-rei niu
iy hawi ryp i, ati cheaungkhang hawihai palai niu.

26Naibaly mymy ly, “Avang y py kun moh”, nanai ni ai yhm y vawi hai.

Petera my Isu i satang pany hai nai
(Mt 16.13–20; Lk 9.18–21)

27Naibaly Isu hawi abangnaichi py theu i, Philipi Kaisari ka-peang i avang
takhra takhra y chei u; naibaly tako nai tarawi y mymy ly abangnaichi teng y,
“Amichi my kai ai ami ang napi mo?”, nanai deng.

28Naibaly nichi my ly, “Baptis sa nai keung Johan na a, ang napi; kalangchi ly
Elija na a, ang napi; kalangchi ly amo ami mo na a, ang napi”, nanai thui pi.

29Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Tumbaly nangchi ly kai ai ami napi mo?”, nanai
deng. Petera my ly mymy teng y, “Nang ly Krista ne”, napi nai pathang.

30Naibaly mymy i satang ly ami teng y thui pi y ai nai nichi ai leu pei kheng.

Isu ly mymy patang ai nai hawi dei ai naichi thui pi nai
(Mt 16.21–28; Lk 9.22–27)

31Naibaly Khumi i Chapo ly atiti neangneang patang ai nai saichi py, miteaung
kehchi hawi, pathyp pi nai keung kalen kehchi hawi, Reita patiu nai keungchi
my ngai y ai nai saichi py, ni ai padei ai nai saichi py, kani thomrei nai kha y
angthau teang ai nai saichi py nichi ai patiu amteaung bo.

32Mymy ly huni leu chai pyn pa-rei thui nai ne. Naibaly Petera ly mymy ai hawi
takhra iy preng.

33Na i py mymy ly hi iy abangnaichi ai khen i, “Setan, kai i nithun mang y anaw
la, nang ly Tameuh i atitichi dawn y nai ly, Khumi i atitichi dawn lawh nai ne na
a hi ly”, napi nai Petera ai preng.

34Naibaly mymy ly khumi mipuichi ai ly abangnaichi hawi palau i nichi teng y,
“Ami py kai teng y abang ai nai ngai baly amy i kangai khai su iy amy i kraws
apu naimy kai teng y abang sy.

35Ati mana nai mo nabaly ami py amy i hengra apalawi ai nai ngai nai ngierei ly
tama ai: ami py kaimy hawi Satang Kahawi deaungkho y amy i hengra tama nai
ngierei ly apalawi ai.

36Ami py hini khaileaung pri bomrei nga iy amy i hengra tamo lawh sy, mymy i
vui ati amran ai mo?

37Ami my mymy i hengra i jeng y ati pei ai mo?

38Ami py vai deung kangthau pajang sa nai hawi kamngo sa reng naichi theung
y kaimy ai hawi kai i leu ai py kaji hai nai ngierei ly, Khumi i Chapo ly kani pri i

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

amtaw thau naichi hawi mymy i Ampo i nang parai naira apu naimy ang jeu nai neng khala y ly, huni khumi ai ly ang kaji hai teang ai", napi.

Marka 9

Awm nai sai takhra nai
(Mt 17.1–13; Lk 9.28–36)

1Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Meitang khyp kang thui pi, hi i angdo nai phyreichi ly Tameuh i peang nai ly atiti sa thai naira hawi tym nai niu u y ryrei ly dei naira den py pateng ai ny y," napi.

2Naibaly Isu ly kani tariurei nai khala y Petera hawi, Jakob hawi, Johan ai py hawi takhra iy, mawi asang parai naira y mymychi my tlairei chei hai kalau; naibaly nichi i mo y mymy i meimai awm nai sai ly takhra bo;

3naibaly mymy i ateaung ly khaileaung pri i kanih pasiu nai keungchi nanai ly huna tanrei kaleung hai thai y nai pa-rei kaleung nai sadi na.

4Naibaly Elija nini Mosi ly nichi teng y amteng i Isu hawi arum.

5Naibaly Petera ly pathang i Isu teng y, "Rabbi awi, kaichi i vui hi y awm ai nai hawi parai; kaichi my taichy thomrei so si ba, nang i vui harei, Mosi i vui harei, Elija i vui harei," napi.

6(Ni my ly khri pa-rei jei nai deaungkho y mymy ly mana mana thui ai mo, nanai dawn pajau y.)

7Naibaly mymychi ai khupanym my khiu meuh iy, khupanym theung i dengdairei raawi theu i, "Hini ly kai i Chapo ngai parai nai ne, mymy i leu tangai u," napi.

8Naibaly nichi ly dengtheang i nichi teng y Isu ai leaungrei ny y baly ami ai py niu y.

9Naibaly nichi ly mawi i dengdairei kathiu nai thym khala y, Khumi i Chapo kadeichi theung i dengdairei angthau bi nai bo y ny y baly, nichi i atiti niu nai ly ami ai py thui pi y ai nai ang napi cheng.

10Hunaibaly nichi ly huni leu paleung y pateung me jo i, "Kadeichi theung i dengdairei angthau bi ai nai ly mana nai sai mo?" nanai adeng.

11Naibaly nichi my ly mymy teng y, "Reita patiu nai keungchi ly, 'Elija jeu man ai nai tla,' nanai ly ati mana nai sai mo?" nanai deng.

12Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Elija ly jeu man ai nai angchi yb i, ati cheaungkhang sa palai bi ai; naibaly Khumi i chapo ly atiti neangneang patang iy, amichi my ni ai tahm khai y nai awm ai nai tla, nanai mymy i satang ly ati mana nai tajiu nai mo?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Na i py kang thui pi, Elija ly tym veng bo: naibaly mymy i satang tajiu nai kamta khyp my, nichi ly mymy i tlang tleaung y nichi i ngaingai py sa chum veng nai bo," napi.

Isu my deaungdi teng i vawinam patheu nai
(Mt 17.14–21; Lk 9.14–43a)

14Naibaly nichi ly abangnaichi teng y tym nai kha y mymychi i ahawi y khumi mipui ka-teng ny y nai hawi, Reita patiu nai keungchi my aei hai nai py niu.

15Naibaly khumi mipuichi bawibawi ly mymy ai niu iy khri pa-rei lyh i, mymy teng y angpreng u praw iy kawn nai leu thui pi.

16Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Nichi hawi ati leu aei u mo?" napi nai deng.

17Naibaly khumi mipuichi theung y leaungrei my ly ni teng y, "Sara awi! Kai i chapo leu katheu y nai vawinam my nam nai ai ly nang teng y kang hawi; ni ai patiu naira tleirei y atlym hai mawp reng,

18hunaibaly ni ly pachi phawn tla sobam i ho kachai iy veung jei ryry bo; hunaibaly nang khi y abangnaichi teng y patheu ai nai kanapi i, nichi ly so thai y pasi lawh," napi nai pathang.

19Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Aw vai deung kangthau ym naira by y naichi awi, kai ly nangchi teng y mana tanrei kang awm hai ai mo? mana tanrei kang kham hai thai ai mo? Ni ai ly kai teng y hawi u," napi.

20Naibaly ni ai ly mymy teng y hawi u; naibaly vawinam ly mymy ai niu phai niu bo nabaly deaungdi ai khri pa-rei kyn hai praw iy, ni ly khaileaung y atlym i, pachi phawn phro phro na pa-rei theu naimy khri pa-rei atapi na.

21Naibaly mymy ly ampo teng y, "Hina nai awm angchei nai ly mana tanrei kra bo mo?" nanai deng. Ni my ly,

22"Deaungdi khala i nai bo; hunaibaly ni ai tama hai ai nai mai y py tui y py neangneang atlyh hai reng nai bo; na i py nangmy sai sairei sa pajau baly kaichi ai pahen ly, sabawm kyh," napi.

23Naibaly Isu ly ni teng y, "Nang sa pajau baly e! Ym nai khumi i vui ly ati cheaungkhang sa pajau na a," napi.

24Hunaibaly deaungdi i ampo my ly, "Kai ym mang, kai i ym thai y naira y kai ai sabawm kyh," napi.

25Naibaly Isu ly khumi mipuichi angpreng achu dudu nai niu kha y, vawinam ai jo i ni teng y, "Nang vawinam leu katheu thai y nai hawi kano kapang awi, ni i taku theung i nai theu ly, kun bi moh, nanai leu kang pei," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Hunaibaly ni ly aeu iy mymy ai khri pa-rei kyn hai pajau nai bo y theu vui bo:
naibaly deaungdi ly dei nai kamta na, hunaibaly khumi nawi keh naichi my ly,
“Dei nai na a,” napi.

27Na i py Isu my ly ni i kiu y amkhaw iy pathau, naibaly ni ly angthau ryp.

28Naibaly mymy ly yhm y kun i, nichi my tlairei awm kha y abangnaichi my ly,
“Ati mana nai kaichi ly patheu thai y lawh be?” nanai deng.

29Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Hini amjy ly chiu sa naira y ny y baly mana
khala y py patheu thai y leang,” napi.

Isu ly mymy i dei ai nai satang thui pi bi nai
(Mt 17.22–23; Lk 9.43b–45)

30Naibaly nichi ly hu i nai theu iy, Kalili pri y tako prei i, ni ly ami py pany ai nai
ngai y.

31Ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy ly abangnaichi ai patiu i nichi teng y, “Khumi i
Chapo ai ly khumichi i kiu y patiu hai ai i, ni ai padei u ai; naibaly padei u nai bo
y kani thomrei kani y ly angthau teang ai,” napi.

32Na i py nichi ly mymy i leu thui nai ly dawn ai nai pany y, mymy teng y khy
deng vam y.

Ami len keh mo?
(Mt 18.1–5; Lk 9.46–48)

33Naibaly nichi ly Kapernaum avang y tym i, mymy ly yhm angtheung y awm
nai thym khala y ly nichi teng y, “Lam y ly ati leu aei u mo?” nanai deng.

34Na i py nichi ly mymychi theung y ami len keh ai mo? nanai lam y aei u chum
veng nai deaungkho y sai py katheu y.

35Naibaly mymy ly ateh iy holai nyhreichi ai palau i nichi teng y, “Ami py
kangman keh awm ai ngai nai ngierei ly bawibawichi tleaung y kangkhym keh
y awm ai nai tla i, bawibawichi ai sabawm nai keung y awm ai nai tla.

36Naibaly mymy ly deaungdichy leaungrei ai pahawi iy nichi theung y angdo
hai: naibaly ni ai takawi i nichi teng y,

37“Ami py kai i amyn deaungkho y hinai kamta deaungdichy leaungrei ai py
kawn nai ngierei ly kaimy ai kawn nai bo; ami py kai ai kawn nai ngierei ly kai
ai kawn nai ny y leang, kai ai pato nai keung ai kawn nai bo,” napi.

Achi ai paka y nai khumichi ly achi mang y asa nai
(Lk 9.49–50)

38Johan my ly ni teng y, “Sara awi, kaichi ly ami mo nang i amyn y vawinamchi
ai patheu nai niu i, ni ly achi teng y abang nai ny y nai deaungkho y kaichi my
paka veng na a,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

39Na i py Isu my ly, “Paka u reng moh; kai i amyn y atiti lyh ai awm nai sa makho
iy, kai ai thui preaung praw thai ai nai khumi ami py by y.

40Achi ai paka y nai khumi ly achi i mang y asa nai na a.

41Ami py nangchi ly Krista i khumi ne nai deaungkho y nangchi ai tui khaurei
nei ai nai pei nai ngierei ly, meitang khyp kang thui pi, ni ly kawn nai vang ly
pipi tamo pajau y leang.

Kamngo parawi nairachi
(Mt 18.6–9; Lk 17.1–2)

42Naibaly ami py hini kai ai ym nai keung theangchichy naichi theung y
leaungrei ai py atlym hai nai ngierei ly, mymy i kaneaung y choh nip naira
lengseaung kalen pui awi hai iy, pangli tui y aphi vui i khyly, mymy i vui hawi
keh alam ai.

43Naibaly nang i kiu my nang ai atlym hai baly tameang vui; kiu angym naimy
ngari angawm, mai dei pajau y naira y tla nai tleaung y ly, kiu angym y naimy
heng naira y kun ai nai nang i vui hawi keh alam.

44[Hu y ly nichi i kaleung dei vai y; naibaly mai py dei vai y.]

45Naibaly nang i kheu my nang ai atlym hai baly tameang vui; kheu angym iy
ngari angawm y aphi nai tleaung y ly kheu tabai naimy hengra y kun ai nai nang
i vui hawi keh alam.

46[Hu y ly nichi i kaleung dei vai y, naibaly mai py dei vai y.]

47Naibaly nang i mei ly nang ai atlym hai baly takhawi piu vui:

48mei angym iy ngari angawm, kaleung dei vai y nai hawi mai dei vai y naira y
nang ai aphi nai tleaung y ly, mei makengrei awm iy, Tameuh i peang naira y
kun ai nai nang i vui hawi keh alam.

49Khumi bawibawichi ai mai y lum hai ai.

50Palawi ly hawi, na i py palawi ly dau veng baly ati my lum hai bi ai mo?
Nangmychi kypkyp teng y palawi awm sy ly, ado u,” napi.

Marka 10

Aju juvo akhai nai kahm
(Mt 19.1–12; Lk 16.18)

1Naibaly mymy ly angthau i hu i dengdairei Judai pri tengtang y hawi, Jordan
vai mang y chei; naibaly khumi mipuichi ly mymy teng y achu bi i, mymy i sa
reng nai reita kamta nichi ai leu patiu bi.

2Naibaly Pharisaichi ly mymy teng y chei iy, mymy ai cham ai nai, “Khumi ami
my aju akhai ngau ngau a?” napi nai deng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Mosi my mana leu ang pei mo?” napi nai pathang.

4Naibaly nichi ly, “Mosi my ly akhai nai cha tajiu pi iy akhai ai nai pei,” napi.

5Na i py Isu my nichi teng y, “Nangchi i paleung kyh chawn veng nai deaungkho y chy bo huni leu pei nai ang tajiu pi nai ly.

6Na i py khaileaung palum angchei khala i dengdairei mymy ly neampacho hawi neampachy nini ai sa.

7Hunai deaungkho y neampacho ly mymy i amhm ampo ai khai su ai i, mymy i aju ai amkhaw ai:

8hunaibaly nini leaung nyhrei ly ngan bomrei lawn ai: hunaibaly nini ly leaung nyhrei ny y i, ngan bomrei lawn bo.

9Hunai deaungkho y Tameuh my patawm nai ly khumi my taprei moh sy,” napi.

10Naibaly yhm y abangnaichi ly huni leu deng bi.

11Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Ami py amy i aju ai khai iy neampachy takhra ai la nai ngierei ly mymy i aju ai pajang sa pi nai bo;

12ni py mymy i juvo ai khai iy, takhra mang nang vui baly pajang sa nai ne teang,” napi.

Deaungdichychi ai amtheaung hai nai

(Mt 19.13–15; Lk 18.15–17)

13Naibaly mymy nam ai nai deaungdi chychi ai mymy teng y hawi u bo: naibaly abangnaichi ly nichi ai jo.

14Na i py Isu my ly huna nai niu iy khri pa-rei paleung hawi y i abangnaichi teng y, “Deaungdi chychi ai kai teng y jeu ai nai pei u, paka u reng moh: Tameuh i peang naira ly hina naichi i vui teu.

15Meitang khyp kang thui pi, ami py Tameuh i peang nai ly deaungdichy my kawn nai ka-tawm kawn y nai ngierei ly theung y kun ai nai ly aveng,” napi.

16Naibaly mymy ly nichi ai takawi i, nichi i tlang tleaung y kiu tamam iy amtheaung hai.

Khumi kanang

(Mt 19.16–30; Lk 18.18–30)

17Naibaly mymy ly tako ai nai theu nai thym khala y khumi leaungrei ly mymy mang y angpreng naimy, mymy i mo y ateh chakrym i mymy teng y, “Sara kahawi, deungtasarei hengra kanga thai ai nai mana kasa ai mo?” nanai deng.

18Naibaly Isu my ni teng y, “Ati mana nai kai ai kahawi napi mo? Leaungrei ny y baly ami py kahawi by y, huni ly Tameuh ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Leu pei naichi ly nang pany be: khumi ai padei moh, Pajang so moh, Paviu moh, Seu rumrang moh, Tapawp moh, Ngamhm ngampo ai tahm khai, nanaichi ly," napi.

20Naibaly mymy ly ni teng y, "Sara awi, huni leu bawibawi ly kai deaungdichy khala i dengdaireikapatawm nai bo," napi.

21Naibaly Isu ly ni ai khen iy tamen i mymy teng y, "Nang ly lamrei takhawi rai; chei ly, nang i awm nai ngierei jo ly, kamawnchi teng y pei, hunaibaly nang kani pri y yhmtheaung nga ai: naibaly jeu ly, kai teng y abang," napi.

22Na i py ni ly yhmtheaung neangneang awm nai khumi ne nai deaungkho y, huni leu y meimai takhui sui na i, khri pa-rei paleung mawn naimy tako vui bo.

23Naibaly Isu ly khen akiprei i abangnaichi teng y, "Yhmtheaung nang naichi ly Tameuh i peang naira y kun ai nai mana tanrei rai na mo?" napi.

24Naibaly abangnaichi my mymy i leu thui nai ly khri pa-rei lyh na i, Isu my pathang bi i nichi teng y, "Bechi awi, yhmtheaung ai ym naichi i vui ly Tameuh i peang naira y kun ai nai mana tanrei rai na mo!

25Khumi kanang Tameuh i peang naira y kun ai nai tleaung y ly kula-iu saprym kho y a-i praw ai nai rai y keh," napi.

26Naibaly nichi ly khrikhri pa-rei rengrang tlai napi i mymy teng y, "Huna nabaly heng naira ami nga pajau ai mo?" napi.

27Isu ly nichi ai khen i, "Huni ly khumichi i vui ly sa pajau ai nai aveng, Tameuh i vui ly so pajau y nai ny y: ati mana nai mo nabaly Tameuh i vui ly ati cheaungkhang sa pajau na a," napi.

28Naibaly Petera my ni teng y, "Khen cham, kaichi ly ati cheaungkhang khai su iy nangteng y abangbo," napi.

29Isu ly, "Meitang khyp kang thui pi, ami py kaimy deaungkho y hawi Satang Kahawi deaungkho y py yhm mo, amjo amnauchi mo, tuichochi mo, amhm mo, ampo mo, chanauchi mo, hlau mo khai jo nai ngierei ly,

30vai heng nai sala y my py ana naira hawi vanrei yhm py, amjo amnauchi py, tuichochi py, amhmchipy, chanauchi py, hlau py meingtym harei y meingtym chungvairei peung y ai nai leaung py by y i, neng tym ai nai khala y deungtasarei hengra py nga bi ai.

31Na i py kangman keh y awm nai khumi neangneangchi ly kangkhym kangtem y awm ai; kangkhym kangtem y awn naichi ly kangman keh y awm ai," napi.

Isu ly mymy dei ai nai tlen pa-thom pany hai nai

(Mt 20.17–19; Lk 18.31–34)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Naibaly nichi ly Jerusalem avang y kalau ai nai lam y awm u i, Isu ly mo mang
y tako nai nichi ly khri pa-rei lyh na; nichi teng y abang nai khumichi py jei.

33Naibaly mymy ly holai nyhreichi ai hawi takhra bi i, “Khen cham, achi ly
Jerusalem avang y kalau ai i, Khumi i Chapo ai ly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi
hawi Reita patiu nai keungchi teng y py patiu hai ai; naibaly nichi my ly mymy
i tlang tleaung y dei ai nai leu atlym hai iy, Cheng Takhrachi teng y au ai;

34naibaly nichi my ly mymy ai panui hai ai i, pachi pathawi u iy, chip i padei ai:
naibaly mymy ly kani thomrei kani y angthau teang ai,” nanai mymy i tlang
tleaung y atiti tym ai nai saichi lynichi teng y thui pi.

Jakpb nini Johan i takeng nai

(Mt 20.20–28)

35Naibaly Zebedai i chapo Jakob nini Johan ly mymy i ahawi y chei hawi i, mymy
teng y, “Sara awi, kaini i nang teng y hnei nai ngierei ly sa pi i khyly ngai,” napi.

36Naibaly mymy ly nini teng y, “Nangni i vui ati kang so pi khyly ngai mo?” napi.

37Naibaly nini ly mymy teng y, “Nang i nang parai naira y ly nang i lamtang mang
y leaungrei, nang i langvawi mang y leaungrei ateh thai ai nai kaini ai pei kyh,”
napi.

38Na i py Isu ly nini teng y, “Nangni i hnei hawi nai ly nangni ly pany y. Kai i khau
nei ai nai ly nangni nei pajau thai a? Kai i baptisma nga ai nai py nangni py nga
pajau thai a?” napi.

39Naibaly nini ly mymy teng y, “Pajau chy,” napi. Isu ly nini teng y, “Kai i khau
nei ai nai ly nangni ly nei hawi ai mang; kai i baptisma nga ai nai py nangni ly
nga hawi teang ai mang:

40ngna i py kai i lamtang mang y mo, langvawi mang y mo ateh ai nai leu ly kai
i pei ai nai ny y i, sa pi rym naichi i vui ne,” napi.

41Naibaly leaung horeichi ly huni satang thai iy Jakob nini Johan i tlang tleaung
y khrikhri pa-rei paleung hawi y na.

42Naibaly Isu ly nichi ai palau i nichi teng y, “Cheng Takhrachi i tlang tleaung y
peang ai nai keung y khai naichi ly nichi i tlang tleaung y khri pa-rei atho sa na;
nichi i khumi kalenchi py nichi i tlang tleaung y khri pa-rei aly peang, nanai
nangchi pany.

43Na i py nangchi theung y ly hunai kamta awm ai nai tlo y: na i py ami py
nangchi theung y khumi kalen lawn ai ngai nai ngierei ly nangchi ai sabawm nai
keung y awm ai nai tla:

44ami py nangchi theung y kangman keh lawn ai ngai nai ngierei ly nangmychi
i miseaung y awm ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

45Khumi i Chapo malawn py mymy ai sabawm ai nai hau nai ny y i, kalangchi ai sabawm ai nai hawi, khumi neangneangchi ai atleu ai nai mymy i hengra pei lawh ai nai py ang jeu nai ne," napi.

Isu my mei kamju Batimai ai hawi sa pi nai
(Mt 20.29–34; Lk 18.35–43)

46Naibaly nichi ly Jeriko avang y tym; naibaly mymy ly abangnaichi hawi khumi mipui ka-teng ny y naichi hawi Jeriko i dengdairei theu nai thym khala y, cheaung nai mei kamju, Timai i chapo Bertimai ly lam teng y ateh nai ne.

47Naibaly Nazaret Isu ne, nanai pany baly, "Isu Davida i chapo awi, kai ai pahen kyh," nanai aeu amteaung.

48Naibaly katheu y ai nai khumi neangneangchi my ni ai jo: na i py ni ly, "Davida i chapo awi, kai ai pahen kyh," nanai aeu ra aeu ra lawh.

49Naibaly Isu ly angdo paw iy, "Ni ai palau u," napi. Naibaly mei kamju ai palau u i ni teng y, "Paleung awmnem naimy awm ly, angthau, ang palau ho," napi.

50Naibaly ni ly kanih tli su i angthau praw iy Isu teng y chei.

51Naibaly Isu ly pathang i ni teng y, "Nang i tlang tleaung y ati kang sa pi ai nai ngai mo,?" napi. Naibaly mei kamju ly mymy teng y, "Rabboni, niu thai ai nai kangai," napi.

52Naibaly Isu my ni teng y, "Tako jau, nang i ym naira my ang hawihai nai bo," napi. Hunaibaly ni ly tlenrei khyh my mei angvang praw i lam y Isu teng y abang ryp.

Marka 11

Eaung naimy Jerusalem y kun nai
(Mt 21.1–11; Lk 19.28–40; Jh 12.12–19)

1Naibaly nichi ly Jerusalem avang y tym ai nai kha y Olive mawi y Bethphaki hawi Bethani avang ahawi y tym u iy, mymy ly abang nai leaung nyhrei ai pato i nini teng y,

2"Nangni i mo kataw i avang y chei hawi ly; naibaly nangni kun hawi angchei nai kha y keaungngo kano kasau cho pakheng nai, ami py atang vai y nai niu hawi ryp ai; huni ly su hawi ly, kai teng y pahawi hawi.

3Naibaly ami py, 'Tuni ly ati mana ai nai sa hawi mo?' ang napibaly, 'Areng my aly awm, tapi; naibaly ni my ang tha hai praw ali teang ai mang," napi.

4Naibaly nini ly chei hawi i, katheu pa-kho ahawi i lam y keaungngo kano kasau cho pakheng nai niu hawi; naibaly huni ai ly su hawi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Naibaly hu y angdo nai amichi mo ly nini teng y, “Keaungngo kano kasau cho ati mana ai nai su hawi vui lawh mo?” napi.

6Naibaly nini ly Isu my thui pi nai kamta khyp my nichi teng y thui pi teang; hunaibaly nini ai tako ai nai pei u.

7Naibaly nini ly keaungngo kano kasau cho ly Isu teng y pahawi hawi iy, tlang tleaung y myni i kanih bai hawi i mymy ly atang.

8Naibaly khumi neangneangchi ly lam y nichi i kanihchi bai u i, khumi takhrachi my ly hlau i lymlo tiu i bai u teang.

9Naibaly mo mang y tako nai hawi, hui nai khumichi py, “Tameuh my ni ai amtheaung hai sy; Areng i amyn y jeu nai ly taham hawi;

10Peang naira tym ai nai, achi i ampo Davida i peang nai ly taham hawi; Salo mang i nai ly Tameuh my ni ai amtheaung hai sy,” nanai aeu u.

11Naibaly mymy ly Jerusalem avang i achura yhm kalen pui y kun i, ati cheaungkhang khen nai bo y kani dym bo nabaly, mymy ly theu iy holai nyhreichi hawi Bethani avang y chei.

Isu ly thaidu keung ai pasawi nai
(Mt 21.18–19)

12Naibaly mymy ly khawn mang y Bethani i dengdairei theu nai bo y kajeu alam bo.

13Naibaly mymy ly thaidu keung ngam awm nai kamlora y niu iy, athai niu na mo, nanai chei tapai; naibaly tym iy thaidu athai ai nai neng ny y nai deaungkho y, ngam ny y baly ati sai py niu y.

14Hunaibaly mymy ly keung teng y, “Vai i dengdairei deungtasa khrairei ami py nang i athai cha ai nai ngo moh sy,” nanai thui; huni ly abangnaichi my thai.

15Naibaly nichi ly Jerusalem avang y tym iy, mymy ly achura yhm kalen pui y kun i, achura yhm kalen pui y atiti jo nai keungchi hawi, van nai keungchi ai py patheu amteaung; tangka katheung nai keungchi i sabawi hawi, buhu jo nai keungchi i atehrachi py nui pi pawn teang;

16naibaly mymy ly ami ai py achura yhm kalen pui y vawnsai syn prei ai nai py pei y.

17Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Kai i yhm ly cheng cheaungkhangchi i vui chiu sa nai yhm napi ai,’ nanai tajiu nai ny y a? Nangchi ly damrachi i tapiu palawn u lawh,” nanai patiu.

18Naibaly khumi mipui bawibawichi ly mymy i patiu nai ly khri pa-rei lyh u nai deaungkho y, pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi Reita patiu nai keungchi py ni ai jei i, mymy ai tama hai ai nai sai hau u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Naibaly dym tleirei mymy ly avang pui i nai theu.

Thaidu keung y amtiu naira
(Mt 21.20–22)

20Naibaly nichi ly khawn mang y tako nai tarawi y thaidu keung ly tangjyn y khrairei jei be nai niu.

21Hunaibaly Petera ly adawn ali vau i mymy teng y, “Rabbi awi, khen cham, nang i pasawi nai thaidu keung ly jei be bo,” napi.

22Naibaly Isu my pathang i nichi teng y, “Tameuh ai ym u.

23Meitang khyp kang thui pi, ami py hini mawi teng y, ‘Asyh ly, pangli tui y aphi vui,’ napi iy, ni i paleung y ym thai y nai by y naimy, mymy i thui nai ly tym takengkei ai, nanai ym nai ngierei ly nga takengkei ai.

24Hunaibaly kang napi, nangchi i chiu sa nai hnei nai ngierei ly nga chum nai kamta ym u, hunaibaly nangchi ly nga ai.

25Naibaly nangchi i Ampo kani pri mang y awm nai my ly nangchi i taphra nairachi ang pahen ai nai, nangchi chiu sa nai angdo nai tleirei ly ami i tlang tleaung y py nangchi ati mo leu hawi y nai awm baly pahen u.

26[Na i py nangchi ly pahen y baly nangchi i Ampo kani pri mang y awm nai my py nangchi i taphra nairachi ang pahen y ai,]” napi.

Isu i sa thai naira ai deng chumchi nai
(Mt 21.23–27; Lk 21.1–8)

27Naibaly nichi ly Jerusalem avang y tym bi bo; naibaly mymy ly achura yhm kalen pui y pavai nai thym khala y pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi, Reita patiu nai keungchi hawi, miteaung kehchipy mymy teng y chei u i, ni teng y, “Hini nang i atitichi sa nai ly ami i leu y sa nai mo?

28Hini atitichi sa ai nai ly ami my leu ang pei nai mo?” napi.

29Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y, “Kai py leu sairei kang deng ai: kai ai pathang u, hunaibaly hini kai i atitichi sa nai ly ami i leu y sa nai mo, nanai kang thui pi ai.

30Johan i baptis sa nai ly kani pri mang i nai a, khumi i nai a? Kai ai pathang u,” napi.

31Naibaly nichi ly adawn u i, “Achi ly, Kani pri mang i nai, napi baly, ‘Ati mana nai mymy i leu ym u y lawh?’ ang napi ai. Achi ly, Khumi i nai, napi hawi na mo?” na u.

32Na i py nichi ly khumi mipuichi ai jei bi: bawibawichi my ly Johan ai ly amo ne khyp napi kheng bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

33Hunaibaly nichi my, “Kaichi ly pany y,” nanai Isu ai pathang. Hunaibaly Isu ly nichi teng y, “Kai py hini kai i atitichi sa nai ly ami i leu y sa nai mo, nanai kang thui pi y leang,” napi.

Marka 12

Kreip akho kry nai keungchi hawi pata nai
(Mt 21.33–46; Lk 20.9–19)

1Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y pata nai leu takhra takhra thui amteaung i, “Ami mo kreip akho sa i, apai akawm iy, kreip athai ati ai naira angawm py tai: naibaly chang ka-sang sa i, akho kry nai keungchi teng y hlau ai nai vang pei iy, pri takhra y chei vui.

2Naibaly neng khala y ly kreip akho i athai ly akho kry nai keungchi teng i nai nga ai nai, nichi teng y miseaung leaungrei ai pato.

3Naibaly nichi ly mymy ai patiu u i pakhau iy, kiu ka-keu my ali hai teang veng.

4Naibaly mymy ly miseaung takhra ai nichi teng y pato bi i, ni ai py lu y pakhau vau iy, angji ngailai pa-rei my sa u.

5Naibaly takhra leaungrei ai pato taleang bi i, huni ai ipsaly padei u vui; takhra neangneangchi ai py, phyreichi ai py pakhau, phyreichi ai py padei u.

6Naibaly leaungrei awm rai, chapo ngai parai nai ne. Naibaly mymy ly, ‘Kai i chapo ai ly tahm khai ai ngaw khyh,’ nanai kangkhym kangtem y mymy ai nichi teng y pato.

7Na i py huni akho kry nai keungchi ly mymychi tengtawi arum u i, ‘Hini ly yhmtheaung kamtym ne; choh, padei u sina, hunaibaly ni i yhmtheaung amtym ai nai achi i vui ne ryp ai bo,’ napi.

8Hunaibaly nichi ly mymy ai patiu i padei iy, kreip akho i nai ly aphi u veng.

9Hunaibaly kreip akho keung ly mana mana sa ai mo? Mymy ly jeu ai i, huni akho kry nai keungchi ai tama hai vui iy, kreip akho ly kalangchi teng y au ai.

10‘Yhm sa nai keungchi i lengseaung ngai nai ly, Huni kypkyp ly taki i lengseaung avo keh nai palawn bo;

11Huni ly Areng i sa nai ne i, Achi i mei ka-niu y rengrang tlai nai ne,’ nanai ly, Tameuh i cha-iu leu sai ly phain u vai y a?” napi.

12Naibaly nichi ly mymy ai patiu ai nai sai hau: na i py khumi mipuichi ai jei; huni pata nai leu ly nichi ai padeang nai leu ne, nanai pany u bo.

Akeu pei nai molam deng chumchi nai
(Mt 22.15–22; Lk 20.20–26)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Naibaly nichi ly mymy i leu thui naira y patiu thai ai nai Pharisaichi hawi,
Heroda i kamkawm amichi ai mo py mymy teng y pato.

14Hunaibaly nichi ly tym u i mymy teng y, “Sara awi, nang ly khumi meitang ne,
nang ly ami ai py meimai akhen y, nanai kaichi pany: ati mana nai mo nabaly
nang ly khumi ami ai py patle takhra lawh y naimy Tameuh i lam y py leu
meitang khyp naimy patiu reng. Kaisara teng y akeu pei nai ly pei ngau a pei
ngau y a?

15Kaichi ly pei ai a, pei y ai a?” napi. Na i py mymy ly nichi i tapawp nai sai ly
pany i nichi teng y, “Ati mana nai kai ai cham u mo? Pia vui pangrei nai tangka
cho lo u, khen cham si,” napi.

16Naibaly nichi ly la u i, mymy ly nichi teng y, “Hini myn hawi amyn ly ami i
mo?” napi. Naibaly nichi ly mymy teng y, “Kaisara i,” napi.

17Naibaly Isu ly nichi teng y, “Kaisara i atitichi ly Kaisara teng y pei u ly: Tameuh
i atitichi ly Tameuh teng y pei u bei,” napi. Naibaly nichi ly khri pa-rei lyh u na.

Deira i nai angthau teang nai molam deng chumchi nai
(Mt 22.23–33; Lk 20.27–40)

18Naibaly angthau bi ai nai by y, nanai Saddukaichi ly mymy teng y chei u i, ni
teng y,

19“Sara awi, Mosi my ly ang tajiu pi iy, ami py ni i amjo amnau my chanau so y
naimy aju ai dei pi veng baly, ni i amjo amnau my ly ni i aju tavau la iy, ni i amjo
amnau i vui ti ampreng pi ai nai tla, napi.

20Hawi mang, amjo amnau leaung saryhrei awm i, chalu ly aju la iy chanau so y
naimy dei vui.

21Naibaly pa-nyh nai my ly ni ai la iy, ti ampreng y naimy dei taleang bi; pa-
thom nai py hunai kamta teang:

22leaung saryhreichi ly pipi ti ampreng y. Kangkhym kangtem y ly huni
neampachy py dei.

23Angthau bi nai khala y ly nichi theung y mani i aju lawn ai mo? Nichi leaung
saryhreichi ly ni ai pom bebe bo,” nanai deng u.

24Isu ly nichi teng y, “Nangchi ly Tameuh i cha-iu leu sai hawi, Tameuh i atiti sa
thai naira pany y nai deaungkho y na a, nangchi i dawn tamang u reng nai ly.

25Kadeichi theung i dengdairei angthau bi nai khala y ly nichi ly apom py apom
y, apom ai nai py deaung paseng y, kani pri i amtaw thau naichi kamta awm ai
bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Naibaly kadeichi ai pathau bi ai nai leu ly, Mosi i cha-iu y lymlo kangpho
satang tajiu naira y Tameuh my, ‘Kai ly Abraham i Tameuh, Isaka i Tameuh,
Jakob i Tameuh ne,’ nanai thui nai ly nangchi phain u y nai sai a?

27Mymy ly kadeichi i Tameuh ny y leang, kanghengchi i Tameuh teu; nangchi ly
khri pa-rei dawn tamang u nai ne,” napi.

Reita leu pei nai kalen
(Mt 22.34–40; Lk 10.25–28)

28Naibaly Reita patiu nai keungchi theung y leaungrei ly tym iy, huni adeng u
nai ly tangai i, Isu ly nichi ai hawihai palai pathang pi, nanai pany i mymy teng
y, “Leu pei nai bawibawi y ly mani len keh mo?” nanai deng.

29Isu my ly, “Len keh nai ly hini ne he: Israelachi awi, achi i Areng Tameuh ly
Areng leaungrei ne khyh:

30naibaly nang i Areng Tameuh ai ly nang i paleung verei hawi, nang i phailo
verei hawi, nang i dawn nai bawibawi hawi, nang i atho bawibawi hawi nang
tamen ai nai tla,’ nanai ne.

31Huni bo i nai ly hini ne he: ‘Nangmy ai atamen nai kamta nang i saleaungchi
ai py tamen ai nai tla,’ nanai ne. Hini tleaung y leu pei nai len keh nai ly ha py by
y,” napi nai pathang.

32Naibaly Reita patiu nai keung my ly ni teng y, “Teng khyp lawh y Sara, mymy
ly leaungrei ne khyh, nanai nang i thui nai ly teng khyp mang; mymy ny y baly
ami py takhra by y:

33naibaly mymy ai ly paleung verei hawi, pany thai naira bawibawi hawi, atho
bawibawi hawi tamen ai nai py, amymy ai atamen nai kamta saleaungchi ai
tamen ai nai py bom leng nai atiti talam nai hawi apathyp naira bawibawi
tleaung y khri pa-rei hawi keh,” napi.

34Naibaly ni ly cheng parai naimy pathang, nanai Isu ly pany i ni teng y, “Nang
ly Tameuh i peang naira i nai ly neangneang palo y leang mang,” napi. Naibaly
huni bo y ly ami py leu takhra ha py deng vam y bo.

35Naibaly Isu ly achura yhm kalen pui y patiu nai thym khala y nichi teng y
pathang i, “Krista ly Davida i chapo ne, nanai ly Reita patiu nai keungchi i thui
nai ly ati mana nai thui nai sai mo?

36Davida kypkyp my Phailo Kaichai i saho y, ‘Areng ly kai i Areng teng y, Nang i
paleung ka-echi ai ly nang i kheu khai naira kapalawn y ryrei ly Kai i lamtang
mang y ateh,’ napi.

37Davida kypkyp ly mymy ai ‘Areng’ napi lawh baly mana ni i chapo ne thai ai
mo?” napi.

Isu my reita patiu nai keungchi molam y amkym hai nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

(Mt 23.1–36; Lk 20.45–47)

Naibaly khumi humchi ly kawn parai naimy mymy i patiu nai leu tangai.

38Naibaly mymy i patiu naira y ni my ly, “Reita patiu nai keungchi teng y ly amkym u; nichi ly baichu kangjiu pachu iy pavai nai ngai lawh, seng meingtym y nichi ai chiu nai hawi,

39achura yhm y tahm asang keh nai atehra hawi, pawi sa naira y meingtym tahm asang keh nai py ngai parai lawh;

40nichi ly neampachy lumaichi i yhmtheaung cha pi, naibaly tapawp ai nai tau nai kra parai pa-rei my chiu sa u lawh; hunichi ai ly pasum nai tleaung y pasum ra ai,” napi.

Neampachy lumai i talam nai

(Lk 21.1–4)

41Naibaly mymy ly khai achu naira kataw y ateh i, khai achu naira y khumi mipuichi i tangka pala nai sai khen; naibaly khumi kanangchi ly neangneang tlai pala.

42Naibaly neampachy lumai kamkawn teichy ly tym iy, pia nyhrei pala: (Huni ly paisa tlaurei tahm awm.)

43Naibaly Isu ly abangnaichi ai palau i nichi teng y, “Meitang khyp kang thui pi, khai achu naira y pala naichi bawibawi tleaung y hini neampachy lumai kamawn teichy i pala nai nawi keh.

44Ati mana nai mo nabaly nichi bawibawi ly pasym nai theung i kamlai pala nai ne: hini naini asawi aem nai theung i apacho ai naira khypkhyp i nai pala keih na ly,” napi.

Marka 13

Isu my Achura yhm taphra ai nai molam thui pi nai

(Mt 24.1–2; Lk 21.5–6)

1Naibaly mymy ly achura yhm kalen pui i nai theu nai thym khala y abangnaichi theung i nai leaungrei ly mymy teng y, “Sara awi, khen cham, hini lengseaung py yhm py mana tanrei na mo?” napi.

2Naibaly Isu my ly ni teng y, “Hini yhm kalen pui tlai naichi nang niu lo-oh? Panawi y nai lengseaung tleangleang nai ly hi y ha py awm ai ny y,” napi.

Ngari kamtangchi hawi ana patheng naichi

(Mt 24.3–14; Lk 21.7–19)

3Naibaly mymy ly achura yhm kalen pui kataw y Oliv mawi y ateh nai thym khala y Petera hawi, Jakob hawi, Johan hawi, Andria py nichi my tlairei mymy teng y, “Huni atitichi ly mana khala y tym ai mo?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Huni atitichi tym ai nai neng khala y ly ka-ma-ra ati awm ai mo? Kaichi ai thui
pi kyh," nanai deng.

5Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y thui amteaung i, "Nangchi ai ami my tapawp y ai
nai tau tleaung y awm u.

6Ati mana nai mo nabaly khumi neangneangchi ly, "Kai ne he" nanai kai i amyn
angam nai ang jeu ai i, khumi neangneangchi ai tapawp ai.

7Naibaly nangchi ly atiu nai leu hawi atiu nai satang kamthang thai nai khala y
ly paleung bi u moh; hunichi ly tym ai nai angchi yb teu; na i py tem ai naira ly
tym y leang rai.

8Cheng takhra hawi cheng takhra atiu ai i, pri takhra hawi pri takhra atiu ai;
meingtym takhra takhra y kaleih py theu ryry ai; takang py theu ai.

9Hunichi ly patang angchei nai ne. Na i py tau tleaung y awm u; nichi ai pany hai
ai naira lawn ai nai nangchi ly kaimy deaungkho y miteaung kechi hawi
samrangchi i mo y angdo ai.

10Naibaly Satang Kahawi ly cheng bawibawichi teng y thui pi man ai nai tla.

11Naibaly nangchi ai pahawi iy ang patiu hai nai neng khala y ly, 'Mana, ati
kathui ai mo?' nanai paleung adi adiu nai awm u rym moh: huni neng khyp
khala y ang pany hai nai ngierei ly huni kyp kyp phai thui u; ati mana nai mo
nabaly thui ai nai keung ly nangchi ny y leang, Phailo Kachai teu.

12Naibaly padei hai ai nai amjo amnau tengtawi apatiu hai ai i, ampo py chanau
ai patiu hai teang ai: chanauchi py amhm ampo ai tiu ai i, padei hai teang ai.

13Naibaly kaimy i amyn deaungkho y khumi bawibawichi ly nangchi ai niu ngai
y ai; na i py tem pa-rei kham pajau nai khumi ly mymy kypkyp ly hengra nga ai.

Amso ngai hawi nai jei hyn naira

(Mt 24.15–28; Lk 21.20–24)

14"Hunaibaly phain nai ngierei ly awm nai sai pany sy: taphra nai keung amso
ngai nai ly mymy i vui y angdo tlo y nai meingtym y angdo nai nangchi niu nai
khala y ly,

15Judai pri y awm naichi ly mawi y preang u sy; naibaly amphu y awm nai khumi
ly satlo moh sy, ni i yhm y atiti tawn ai nai kun moh sy;

16naibaly hlau y chei nai khumi ly mymy i kanih tawn ai nai ali moh sy.

17Huni kani y ly deaungdi aniu naichi hawi deaungdi kanu kanei naichi ly taham
si ai.

18Naibaly huni ly kaseih y tym y ai nai chiu so u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Huni kani ly patang nai kani ne ai, hunai kamta tanrei nai ly Tameuh my
khaileaung palum angchei kha i dengdairei vai khrairei tlen py awm vai y rai,
mana khala y py awm ali bi y leang bo.

20Naibaly Areng my phai huni neng ai ly dawi hai moh khyly khumi nanai
kangheng ha py awm ai ny y: na i py mymy i vawi takhra nai khai rym naichi
deaungkho y neng ai ly ang dawi hai ai.

21Hunai khala y ly ami my nangchi teng y, 'Khen cham, Krista ly hi y awm, hu y
ho,' ang napi baly ym u moh.

22Krista angam naichi hawi, amo angam naichi py theu ai i, nichi ly sa thai iy
khyly vawi takhra naichi ai tapawp thai ai nai ka-ma-ra hawi khri pa-rei lyh ai
awm naichi py patei ai.

23Nangchi ly tau tleaung y awm u: dawn cham, ati cheaungkhang kang thui pi
rym nai bo he.

Khumi i Chapo angjeu bi ai nai
(Mt 24.29–31; Lk 21.25–28)

24"Na i py huni neng khala y huni patang nai bo y ly kanito ai ly veng hai ai i, lo
py angvang y leang bo;

25ka-sichi py kani mang i dengdairei tla ai; kani mang i atiti sa thai nairachi ai
ly ahyn hai ai.

26Huna nai khala y ly Khumi i Chapo ly atiti sa thai naira ka-teng ny y nai hawi,
nang parai naira hawi khupanym theung y jeu nai niu u ai.

27Huna nai khala y ly mymy ly kani pri i amtaw thau naichi ai pato ai i, mymy i
vawi takhra naichi ai ly khuteng taki palyhrei i dengdairei, khaileaung katem i
nai kani katem y khrairei pangym achu ai.

Thaidu keung y amtiu naira
(Mt 24.32–35; Lk 21.29–33)

28"Hunaibaly thaidu keung i awm nai sai pata nai leu amtiu u: changpi pati iy,
ngam ampho baly kani pui theu ai bo, nanai nangchi pany;

29hunai kamta khyp ly nangchi py huna naichi tym nai nangchi niu nai khala y
ly, mymy ly kasa bo, ne, katheu pa-kho ahawi y my awm bo, nanai pany u.

30Meitang khyp kang thui pi, hunichi bawibawi tym angym y ryrei ly vai deung
i kangthauchi ly tamo y ai.

31Kani khaileaung ly tama ai i, kai i leu ly tamo y ai.

Huni neng kani ly ami py pany y
(Mt 24.36–44)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

32"Na i py huni kani hawi huni neng ly Ngaai leaungrei ny y baly ami py pany y:
kani pri i amtaw thau naichi py, Chapo py pany y leang.

33Tau tleaung y awm u ly: ajeng u rym paryp iy chiu so u; nangchi ly neng pany
y.

34Ami py amy i yhm khai jo nai, mymy i miseaungchi ai aly peang hai iy, nichi i
kalop sa ai nai leaung leaungrei teng y au i, katheu pa-kho typ nai keung ai py
aeng yb ai nai leu pei iy, pri kamlora y khuleaung chei vui nai kamta atawm.

35Hunaibaly ajeng u rym paryp, yhmkeung i vawi ai nai neng ly dym mang y mo,
vum y mo, aneng hyh y mo, a kheaung iy mo,

36khawn mang y mo nangchi ly pany y; ti y baly ang tym miu iy nangchi ai i
ngym nai niu lawh na.

37Naibaly nangchi teng y kai i leu kang thui pi nai ly khumi bawibawichi teng y
kang thui pi nai ne: Ajeng u rym paryp," napi.

Marka 14

Isu ai padei ai tau nai
(Mt 26.1–5; Lk 22.1–2; Jh 11.45–53)

1Naibaly kani nyhrei nai kha y ly Katlen Vui nai pawi hawi, tako angbo abawi y
nai pawi py awm ai bo i, pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi Reita patiu nai
keungchi py mymy ai tapawp paryp nai patiu iy padei u thai ai nai hau ryry.

2Na i py nichi ly, "Pawi kha y ly ne moh sy, ti y baly khumi humchi theung y
khrukhrala nai theu lawh na," napi.

Bethani y Isu ai rimui pathym nai
(Mt 26.6–13; Jh 12.1–8)

3Naibaly mymy ly Bethani avang i keaungsi kaawm Simon i yhm y awm iy, biu
o nai thym khala y neampachy leaungrei ly dengjai adym kangleung y spiknard
rimui vang tang parai nai syn nai tym i, adym pakawi rawp iy mymy i lu y lei.

4Na i py phyreichi ly paleung hawi y lengleang i, "Ati mana nai hini rimui ly
pasun atyhtyh mo?

5Hini rimui ly pia vui pangrei nai tangka cho chungvai thom chang y nai jo iy
khumi kamawnchi teng y pei pajau na a," napi. Hunaibaly nichi ly mymy i tlang
tleaung y jo sei u.

6Na i py Isu my ly, "Ati sai py so hai u reng moh; mymy ai ati mana nai khrukhra
hai u lawh mo? Ni ly kai i tlang tleaung y atiti kahawi sa nai na a.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Khumi kamkawnchi ly nangchi teng y awm jo chy bo: nangmychi my ngaingai kha y nichi ai sabawm pajau na a: kai naini nangchi teng y kang awm jojo ai nai ny y leang.

8Mymy ly ni i pajau nai ryrei sa nai teu; kai i tlang up ai nai rimui kaleu rym nai na a hi ly.

9Meitang khyp kang thui pi, khaileaung pri verei y ma y py hini Satang Kahawi thui pi naira tleirei y hini neampachy i sa nai py mymy ai pany jo ai nai thui jojo teang ai," napi.

Juda ly Isu ai patiu ai nai
(Mt 26.14–16; Lk 22.3–6)

10Naibaly Iskariota Juda, holai nyhreichi theung i leaungrei ly mymy ai nichi teng y patiu hai thai ai nai, pathyp pi nai keung kelenchi teng y chei.

11Naibaly nichi ly huna nai pany iy khri pa-rei kawn u i, ni teng y tangka pei ai nai adeu. Hunaibaly ni ly mymy ai patiu hai ai nai sai ka-vo hau ryry.

Isu ly abangnaichi hawi vanrei Katlen Vui nai pawi y biu o nai
(Mt 26.17–25; Lk 22.7–14, 21–23; Jh 13.21–30)

12Naibaly tako angbo abawi y nai pawi angchei i kani, Katlen Vui nai pawi y beram cho pathyp nai kani y ly abangnaichi ly mymy teng y, "Nang ly Katlen Vui nai pawi cha thai ai nai ma mang y pawi pi ai nai ngai mo?" napi.

13Hunaibaly mymy ly abangnaichi theung i leaung nyhrei ai pato i nini teng y, "Avang pui y chei hawi ly, hu y ly neampacho leaungrei kacheang y tui apu nai avum ai mang: ni teng y abang hawi.

14Naibaly ni i kun naira yhmkeung teng y ly, "Sara ly, Kai teng y abangnaichi hawi Katlen Vui nai pawi kacha ai nai, kai i vui angvyn i awm naira sambeu ly ma mang y mo? ang napi,' tapi hawi.

15Hunaibaly mymy ly salo i sambeu kau parai nai, vawn awm angchi i atiti sa rym nai ang patei ai mang; hu y ly achi i vui pawi hawi rym," napi.

16Naibaly abang nai nini ly theu hawi i, avang pui y kun hawi baly myni teng y thui nai ka-tawm khyp my niu hawi, naibaly nini ly Katlen Vui nai pawi pawi hawi rym.

17Naibaly dym mang y mymy ly holai nyhreichi hawi chei i, biu o nai cha u nai thym khala y Isu my,

18"Meitang khyp kang thui pi, nangchi theung i leaungrei, kai teng y cha teang nai kypkyp my ly kai ai ang patiu hai ryp ai," napi.

19Naibaly nichi ly khri pa-rei paleung mawn u nai leaung leaungrei ly mymy teng y, "Kaimy a?" napi bawibawi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, ‘Holai nyhrei theung i leaungrei, bikheaung y ang tapo hai nai keung ne.

21Khumi i Chapo ly mymy i satang tajiu nai kamta khypkhyp my chei vui ai; na i py Khumi i Chapo ai patiu hai ai nai keung ly taham si! Huni khumi ly tapen y nai khyly ni i vui hawi keh alam ai,” napi.

Areng i Biu
(Mt 26.26–30; Lk 22.14–20; 1 Kor 11.23–25)

22Naibaly nichi ly cha u nai thym khala y mymy ly tako la i, kawn nai leu thui pajau iy theng baw theng baw i nichi teng y pei,” “Lo u; hini ly kai i tlang ne,” napi.

23Naibaly mymy ly khau la i, kawn nai leu thui pajau iy nichi teng y pei: hunaibaly nichi nei bawibawi.

24Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Hini ly kai i thi, khumi neangneangchi i vui theu nai leu maikawm ne.

25Meitang khyp kang thui pi, kai ly Tameuh i peang naira y kangtha kanei ai nai kani tym y ryrei ly, kreip angjyn athai hang ly kanei ali y leang bo,” napi.

26Naibaly nichi ly khulym thui pajau nai bo y theu i, Oliv mawi y chei u.

Petera apha ai nai Isu my thui pi yb nai
(Mt 26.35–36; Lk 22.31–34; Jh 13.36–38)

27Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y, “Nangchi bawibawi ly kai i molam y atlym u bebe ai; ati mana nai mo nabaly, ‘Beram typ nai keung ai ly kapakhau ai i, beram kanghuchi py ahei hai ai,’ nanai tajiu nai ne.

28Na i py kai ai pathau nai bo y ly Kalili pri y nangchi i mo y katako ai,” napi.

29Na i py Petera my ly mymy teng y, “Bawi bawichi ly nang i molam y atlym bebe iy py kai ly atlym y ai,” napi.

30Naibaly Isu my ni teng y, “Meitang khyp kang thui pi, vaini, vai dym my a tlen nyhrei kheaung y rai kha y nang ly kai ai tlen thomrei apha ai,” napi.

31Na i py ni ly, “Nang i dei naira y dei teang iy py kai ly pipi apha y ai,” nanai khri pa-rei my thui pi kheng. Hunai kamta teang nichi bawibawi ly napi bebe.

Isu ly Kethsemani akho y chiu sa nai
(Mt 26.36–46; Lk 22.39–46)

32Naibaly nichi ly meingtym harei, kethsemani napi naira y tym u; naibaly mymy ly abangnaichi teng y, “Kai chiu sa nai sala ryrei ly hi y ateh u,” napi.

33Naibaly mymy ly Petera hawi, Jakob hawi, Johan nichi ai hawi i, paleung mawn nai khrikhri pa-rei phailo seaung amteaung bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

34Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Kai ly dei ai nai pa-rei khrikhri pa-rei paleung mawn na; hi y awm u ly, ajeng u rym ba,” napi.

35Naibaly mymy ly maidenrei mo mang y chei kyh iy khaileaung y ambeu i, pajau i khyly huni neng ly mymy ai katlen hai ai nai chiu sa.

36Naibaly mymy ly, “Abba, Ngaai nang ly ati cheaungkhang sa thai; hini khau ly kai teng i nai tasyh pi kyh ba; na i py kaimy ngaingai ny y naimy, nangmy ngaingai phai ne sy,” napi.

37Naibaly mymy ly chei i, nichi ai ly i ngym nai niu; hunaibaly Petera teng y, “Simon, nang ly i ngym lo-oh? Tanachy sala y py ajeng rym pajau y a?

38Parawi naira y kun u y ai nai ajeng u rym naimy chiu so u; phailo my ly angjeng i, tlang my ly ham y,” napi.

39Naibaly mymy ly chei bi iy, mymy i thui angchei nai kamta thui teang nai chiu sa bi.

40Naibaly mymy ly chei bi iy nichi ai ly i ngym nai niu taleang bi, nichi ly khri pa-rei i amhm na: mymy ai pathang ai naira py pany u y.

41Naibaly mymy ly tlen thomrei nai kha y ly nichi teng y chei bi i, “Vai ly i u ly, anawn u jau; hawi bo mang; neng ly tym bo; khen cham, Khumi i Chapo ai ly khumi kamngochi i kiu y patiu hai ai bo he.

42Angthau, tako u sina; khen cham, kai ai patiu hai ai nai keung ly kasa bo he,” napi.

Isu ai patiu u nai
(Mt 26.47–56; Lk 22.47–53; Jh 18.3–12)

43Naibaly mymy ly thui dudu nai thym khala y my Juda, holai nyhreichi theung i leaungrei ly tym praw ryp; naibaly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi, Reita patiu nai keungchi hawi, miteaung kehchi teng i nai khumi mipuichi ka-teng ny y naichi ly haisau hawi thengbeang syn nai mymy hawi vanrei tym miu.

44Naibaly mymy ai patiu hai ai nai keung my ly ma ai nai ka-ma-ra thui pi rym i, “Kai i pachawm nai ly ne mang, mymy ai patiu u, tleaung y pa-rei pahawi u,” napi.

45Hunaibaly ni ly tym bo nabaly mymy teng y chei praw i, “Rabbi,” napi nai ni ai pachawm.

46Hunaibaly nichi ly Isu ai patawn i patiu u.

47Naibaly mymy i ahawi y angdo naichi theung i khumi ami mo ly haisau aphiu i, pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh nai i miseaung ai ly ateng iy, kano sei thlau vui.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

48Naibaly Isu ly pathang i nichi teng y, “Haisauchi, thengbeangchi syn naimy
damra ai patiu ai nai kamta kai ai patiu ai nai theu u lawh a?

49Achura yhm kalen pui y kani tleirei leu kang patiu nai ateh iy ly kai ai patiu u
y; na i py Tameuh i cha-iu leu tym thai ai nai chy bo hi ly,” napi.

50Naibaly abangnaichi bawibawi ly mymy ai patlaw su i angpreng pi pawn veng.

51Naibaly thawndeang ami mo leaungrei ly kanih mai ka-syn adan khyhp nai
mymy ai hui;

52naibaly nichi ly mymy ai patiu; na i py ni ly kanih mai ka-syn ai ly tli su i, tlang
ka-keu my angpreng veng.

Isu ai tara chih naira y pahawi nai

(Mt 26.57–68; Lk 22.54–55, 63–71; Jh 18.13–14, 19–24)

53Naibaly nichi ly Isu ai pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh nai teng y pahawi u;
naibaly mymy hawi vanrei ly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi, miteaung
kehchi hawi, Reita patiu nai keungchi py jeu u achu bebe bo.

54Naibaly Petera ly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh nai i lyum y tym pa-rei kamlo
dengdairei mymy ai hui pajyh; naibaly mymy ly miseaungchi hawi ateh i, mai
kangvang y aawm teang.

55Naibaly Isu ai padei u thai ai nai pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi, tara chih
nai keungchi bawibawi ly seu ai naira hau u ryry; na i py ngo pajau y.

56Khumi neangneangchi ly ka-chawi naimy seu, na i py nichi i seu nai leu atlyh
y.

57Naibaly amichi mo ly angdo iy, ka-chawi naimy seu nai,

58“Mymy ly, ‘Hini kiu y sa nai achura yhm kalen pui ly ka-phrei iy, kani thomrei
nai sala y takhra harei kiu y so y nai kasa teang ai,’ nanai kaichi thai,” napi.

59Huna nai i py nichi i seu nai leu ly atlyh lawh y leang.

60Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh nai ly sala y angdo i Isu teng y, “Nang
ly sai py pathang y nai sai a? Hina tanrei ang seu nai ly mana lawh?” napi nai
deng.

61Na i py mymy ly katheu y i, ati sai py pathang y. Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung
kalen keh nai ly mymy teng y, “Nang ly Krista, Palo nai keung i Chapo ne a?”
napi nai deng bi.

62Naibaly Isu ly, “Ne: naibaly nangchi ly Khumi i Chapo atiti py sa thai nai keung
i lamtang mang y ateh nai, kani mang i khupanym theung y jeu nai niu u ai,”
napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

63Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh nai my ly mymy i ateaung sei iy, “Pany nai keung takhrachi ai ati aly ngai jau mo?

64Tameuh ai thui tamawn nai sai ly nangchi ly thai bo: mana dawn u mo?” napi. Naibaly nichi bawibawi ly mymy ai padei ai nai ataing napi bebe.

65Naibaly phyreichi my ly mymy ai pachi pathawi amteaung iy, meimai y mym i tapheu iy mymy teng y, “Thuipi!” napi. Naibaly miseaungchi ly mymy ai patawn iy tabeang ryry.

Petera my Isu ai apha nai
(Mt 26.69–75; Lk 22.56–62; Jh 18.15–18, 25–27)

66Naibaly Petera ly anui mang y lyum y awm nai khala y, pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh nai i kalop sa nai anglo leaungrei ly chei iy,

67Petera mai aawm nai niu nai khen i, “Nang py hini Nazaret khumi Isu teng y awm nai teang na a hi ly,” napi.

68Na i py ni my ly, “Nang i thui nai ly kai pipi pany y, dawn ai nai py pany y,” nanai apha. Naibaly ni ly dangkhum y theu i, a kheaung ryp.

69Naibaly anglo ly ni ai niu iy, ahawi i angdo naichi teng y ly, “Hini khumi py mymychi theung i nai,” napi bi.

70Na i py ni ly apha bi. Naibaly tanarei chy sala y ahawi y angdo naichi my ly Petera teng y, “Nang py nichi theung i khumi khyp nai bo: nang ly Kalili pri i khumi teang be,” napi.

71Na i py ni my ly, “Hini nangchi i thui nai khumi ai ly kai pany y,” nanai pasawi iy vaineng abeu amteaung.

72Naibaly a kheaung pa-nyh kheaung praw ryp. Hunaibaly Petera ly Isu my ni teng y, “A tlen nyhrei kheaung y rai kha y nang ly kai ai tlen thomrei apha ai,” napi nai leu ly adawn vau bi. Naibaly ni ly huni satang dawn baly vo ryry.

Marka 15

Isu ai Pilata teng y pahawi nai
(Mt 27.1–2; Lk 23.1–5; Jh 18.28–38)

1Naibaly khawn mang y ly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi, miteaung kehchi hawi, Reita patiu nai keungchi hawi, tara chih nai keungchi bawibawi py arum u i, Isu ai kawm iy pahawi i Pilata teng y au praw ryp.

2Naibaly Pilata ly mymy teng y, “Nang ly Judachi i samrang ne a?” napi nai deng. Naibaly mymy ly ni teng y, “Nang ly thui khyp bo,” napi.

3Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi ly ni ai lam takhra takhra y neangneang seu.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Naibaly Pilata ly deng bi i mymy teng y, “Nang ly sai py pathang y nai sai a?
Khen cham, hina tanrei ang seu nai ly!” napi.

5Na i py Isu ly sai py pathang y; hunaibaly Pilata ly khri pa-rei lyh na.

Isu ai padei ai nai leu pacheang nai
(Mt 27.15–26; Lk 23.13–25; Jh 18.39—19.16)

6Naibaly ni ly pawi kani y ly theaung tla nai khumi leaungrei, nichi i hnei nai
ngierei ai ly patheu pi reng.

7Naibaly khumi leaungrei Barabba napi nai ly achorachi ai tiu naichi hawi
vanrei kawm rang naimy awm: huni khumichi ly atiura y khumichi ai padei bo.

8Naibaly khumi mipuichi ly kalau iy, mymychi vui sa pi reng nai kamta sa pi ai
nai hnei amteaung.

9Naibaly Pilata ly pathang i nichi teng y, “Judachi i samrang ai ly kang patheu pi
khyly ngai u na a?” napi.

10(Pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi ly paleung ano nai deaungkho y mymy ai patiu
hai nai ne, nanai pany bo.)

11Na i py pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi ly Barabba ai patheu pi kyh, nanai hnei
ai nai khumi mipuichi ai pachei.

12Naibaly Pilata my nichi teng y, “Judachi i samrang na u nai ai ly mana kasa ai
mo?” napi.

13Naibaly nichi ly, “Kraws tleaung y tahen,” nanai aeu u bi.

14Naibaly Pilata ly nichi teng y, “Ati na i bo? Ni i hawi y sa nai ati awm mo?” napi.
Na i py nichi my ly, “Kraws tleaung y tahen,” napi nai khri pa-rei aeu na.

15Hunaibaly Pilata ly khumi mipuichi ai paleung hawihai ai nai ngai i, Barabba
ai ly patheu pi, naibaly Isu ai chip pajau nai bo y kraws tleaung y tahen ai nai
au.

Isu ai tavaimichi my panui hai nai
(Mt 27.27–31; Jh 19.2–3)

16Naibaly tavaimichi ly mymy ai pahawi iy lyum y kun hai: huni ly Praitorion
napi naira ne; nichi i kamkawm bawibawichi ai py palau u achu bebe.

17Hunaibaly nichi ly mymy ai kanih kamsen jeaung khiu hai i, aleng tarai khui
iy amym hai;

18naibaly “Kawn ba, Judachi i samrang awi!” napi nai chiu u.

19Naibaly mymy i lu y speung hawi pakhau nai mymy ai pachi pathawi i,
kheukhu di iy chiu u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Naibaly panui hai pajau iy, kanih kamsen jeaung leng pi i, mymy i kanih khiu hai bi, naibaly kraws tleaung y tahen ai nai pahawi u bo.

Isu ai kraws tleaung y tahen nai
(Mt 27.32–44; Lk 23.26–43; Jh 19.17–27)

21Naibaly khumi leaungrei aleaung nai, daichi mang i dengdairei jeu nai ai ly mymy i kraws apu ai nai patiu; ni ly Simon, Kurini avang i khumi, Aleksandra nini Rupha i ampo ne.

22Naibaly nichi ly mymy ai ly Kolkotha napi nai meingtym y pahawi u; (Huni ly "Lu Keuru meingtym," nanai sai ne.)

23Naibaly nichi ly kreip athai hang mura hawi katlen nai talam i mymy ly ngai y.

24Naibaly nichi ly mymy ai kraws tleaung y tahen iy, mymy i ateaungchi leaung leaungrei mani mani nga ai mo, nanai pany ai nai tambe va iy, amji u bo.

25Naibaly mymy ai kraws tleaung y tahen nai ly kani achaw deaung nai thym khala y ne.

26Naibaly "Judachi i samrang ne," nanai mymy ai seu nai cha tajiu nai ly salo mang y awm.

27Naibaly mymy hawi vanrei ly damra khumi leaung nyhrei ai py tahen teang, mymy i lamtang mang y leaungrei, langvawi mang y leaungrei.

28[Naibaly Tameuh i cha-iu leu ly, "Ni ai ly khumi kamngochi theung y kati tabawi bo," nanai tym bo.]

29Naibaly aleaung nai khumichi my ly lu thiu hai iy, "Ha! Nang, achura yhm kalen pui aphrei iy kani thomrei nai sala y sa teang nai keung,

30apalawi ly, kraws tleaung i nai satlo kathiu bei," napi nai panui hai.

31Hunai kamta teang pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi ly Reita patiu nai keungchi hawi mymychi theung y panui hai nai, "Mymy ly khumi takhrachi ai palawi iy, amy ai ly apalawi thai y pui nai.

32Kaichi ly niu iy kang ym thai ai nai Krista, Israelachi i samrang ly kraws tleaung i nai satlo sy," napi. Naibaly mymy hawi vanrei tahen teang nai nini my py mymy ai jo sei hawi teang.

Isu i dei nai
(Mt 27.45–56; Lk 23.44–49; Jh 19.28–30)

33Naibaly kanithun bo nabaly kani ka-reu khala y khrairei pri veng bebe.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

34Naibaly kani ka-reu khala y Isu ly tao pajeng parai pa-rei my, “Elawi, Elawi, lama sabakthani?” nanai aeu; (huni ly “Kai i Tameuh, kai i Tameuh, ati mana nai kai ai khai su lawh?” nanai sai ne.)

35Naibaly mymy i ahawi y angdo nai phyreichi ly huni thai i, “Khen cham, Elija ai ang palau na a,” napi.

36Naibaly khumi leaungrei ly angpreng iy, span harei kreip athai hang katho kawi pa-rei padeung nai speung y takei iy nei hai i,” Awm sy; Elija ly mymy ai la ai nai ang jeu lawh mo khen u sina,” napi.

37Naibaly Isu ly tao pajeng parai pa-rei my aeu i, mymy i phailo patlaw bo.

38Naibaly achura yhm kalen pui i kanih jang nai ly salo mang i dengdairei anui mang y khrairei asei thla veng bo.

39Naibaly mymy i mo kataw y angdo nai tavaimi chungvairei lu ly huna kamta mymy i phailo patlaw nai niu baly, “Hini khumi ly Tameuh i Chapo ne khyp nai bo,” napi.

40Naibaly neampachychi py kamlo dengdairei angdeang u bo: hunichi theung y ly Mari Makdilini py, Jakob nini Jose i amhm Mari py,

41Salomi py abawi; mymy ly Kalili pri y awm nai khala y ly nichi ly abang iy sabawm reng; neampachy takhra neangneangchi py mymy hawi vanrei Jerusalem avang y kalau veng bo.

Isu ai up nai

(Mt 27.57–61; Lk 23.50–56; Jh 19.38–42)

42Naibaly dym mang y ly Sa Rym Nai kani ne nai deaungkho y (huni ly Anawn Kani ny y rai kha i kani ne,)

43Josepha, Arimathai avang i khumi, tara chih nai keung tahm asang parai nai, Tameuh i peang nai tym ai nai athang khai nai khumi ly chei i, vam parai naimy Pilata teng y kun iy, Isu i veu hnei.

44Naibaly Pilata ly huna nai dei praw nai ly khri pa-rei lyh na i, tavaimi chungvairei lu ai palau iy, dei nai ly kra bo mo, nanai deng.

45Naibaly ni ly tavaimi chungvairei lu i labeaung y pany baly Josepha ai veu la ai nai pei.

46Naibaly ni ly kanih mai ka-syn van iy, mymy ai la i, kanih mai ka-syn y bam iy, angawm lengseaung pui takeu naira y up i, angawm pa-kho y ly lengseaung pali tawp bo.

47Naibaly Mari Makdilini hawi, Jose amhm Mari nini ly mymy ai up nai meingtym niu.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Marka 16

Deira i nai angthau teang nai
(Mt 28.1–8; Lk 24.1–12; Jh 20.1–10)

1Naibaly Anawm Kani bo y ly Mari Makdilini hawi, Jakob i amhm Mari hawi,
Salomi py mymy ai kaleu ai nai chei thai ai nai atiti rimui van u bo.

2Naibaly kani saryhrei nai angchei i kani, khawn angthodyh y kani si nai bo y
nichi ly angawm y tym u.

3Naibaly mymychi tengtawi, “Angawm pa-kho i lengseaung ly ami my ang pali
pi vui ai mo hi ly?,” na u dudu nai thym khala y my angdeng i,

4lengseaung ly angawm pa-kho i nai amli pi vui nai angchi niu u ryp: huni ly
khri pa-rei len na.

5Naibaly nichi ly theung y kun iy, thawndeang leaungrei kanih kangleung akhiu
nai lamtang mang y ateh nai niu i, khri pa-rei paleung bi na.

6Hunaibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Paleung bi u moh; nangchi ly kraws tleaung
y tahen chum nai Nazaret avang Isu ai ly hau u nai ngaw khyh: ni ly angthau
teang veng bo: mymy ly hi y by y leang bo: nichi i mymy ai paseaung nai
meingtym khen u cham!

7Na i py tako u ly, abangnaichi ai hawi Petera teng y py, ‘kalili pri y nangchi i mo
y ang tako bo; nangchi teng y thui pi nai kamta khyp my nangchi ly hu y mymy
ai niu ai mang,’ nanai thui pi,” napi.

8Hunaibaly nichi ly kaso theu i, paleung bi nai deaungkho y theu u i, angawm i
dengdairei angpreng u veangveang iy, jei nai deaungkho y ami teng y py ati sai
py thui y.

Makdilini Mari teng y amteng pi nai
(Mt 28.9–10; Jh 20.11–18)

9Naibaly mymy ly kani saryhrei angchei i kani khawn mang y angthau bi iy, Mari
Makdilini, ni i taku theung i dengdairei vawinam saryhrei patheu nai teng y
amteng manme.

10Naibaly Isu ai awm hai reng naichi ly kadei paleung si nai vo hai nai thym
khala y ly ni ly mymychi teng y chei i thui pi.

11Na i py mymy ly heng teang, nanai hawi, ni ly mymy ai niu bo, nanai py thai u
nai khala y ly ym u y.

Abangnai leaung nyhrei teng y amteng pi nai
(Lk 24.13–15)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Hunai bo y ly mymychi theung i khumi leaung nyhrei ly daichi mang y tako
hawi tapai nai thym khala y py mymy ly meimai takhra naimy nini teng y
amteng bi.

13Naibaly nini ly chei hawi i, abangnai takhrachi teng y thui pi iy, nini i leu py
ym u y.

Isu ly abangnai leaung holai hareichi teng y amteng pi nai
(Mt 28.16–20; Lk 24.36–49; Jh 20.19–23; Ataw 1.6–8)

14Naibaly huni bo y bi baly nichi ly biu o nai thym khala y mymy ly holai hareichi
kypkyp teng y amteng bi: naibaly nichi ly ym naira by y nai hawi paleung kyh
chawn veng iy niu naichi i leu ym u y nai deaungkho y mymy ly nichi ai preng.

15Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Khaileaung pri verei y chei u ly, Tameuh i sa
naichi bawibawi teng y Satang Kahawi thui u.

16Ym iy baptisma nga nai khumi ly hengra nga ai; ym y nai khumi ly sum naira
nga ai.

17Naibaly hini ka-ma-rachi ly ym naichi ai hui jojo ai: nichi ly kaimy i amyn y
vawinamchi ai patheu ai i, leu kangtha y katheu ai; pavuichi ai py kiu y my la u
ai;

18dei asi nei i py ati sai py so hai pajau y leang; no naichi i tlang tleaung y kiu
tamam u i, hawi teang ai,” napi.

Kani mang y lyn kalau nai
(Lk 24.50–53; Ataw 1.9–11)

19Hunaibaly Areng Isu ai ly nichi teng y leu thui pajau iy, kani pri mang y hawi
kalau i, Tameuh i lamtang mang y ateh bo.

20Hunaibaly nichi ly theu u iy, meingtym tleirei y leu thui; Areng my ly nichi ai
sa hai iy, ka-ma-rachi tym hai nai deaungkho y leu ai ly khaw hai jojo. Amen.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Luka

Luka 1

Angchei i leu

1Huni achi theung y atiti tym angym nai satang, angchei i dengdairei niu naichi
my achi ai thui pi nai ka-tawm khumi neangneangchi my tajiu ai nai tau bo;

2huna nai deaungkho y Theophila kahawi keh awi, ati cheaungkhang pakeung i
dengdairei hawihai palai kapatawm i,

3nang ai patiu nai leu ly teng parai, nanai nang pany thai ai nai,

4nang i vui ka-thui tajiu i khyly hawi ai kana kai ly.

Baptis sa nai Johan tapen ai nai thai hai nai

5Judai pri i samrang Heroda awm khala y Abija i kamkawm theung i pathyp pi
nai keung leaungrei awm, amyn ly Zakaria ne; ni my ly Aron i kangpreangchi
theung i nai aju la bo, amyn ly Elizabet ne.

6Nini leaung nyhrei ly cheh ai nai by y pa-rei my Areng i leu pei nai hawi reita
bawibawi patawm iy, Tameuh i mei ka-niu y awm nai sai hawi parai nai ne.

7Na i py Elizabet ly teng nai deaungkho y chanau so y, naibaly myni ly miteaung
tlai veng bo.

8Naibaly hina nai ne, ni ly mymy i kamkawmchi i ka-thui sa nai kamta Tameuh
i mo y pathyp pi nai keung i kalop amsi nai thym khala y ly,

9pathyp pi nai keung i reita kamta, ni i vui ly achura yhm kalen pui y kun iy
rimui patawi ai nai tla.

10Naibaly rimui patawi nai neng khala y khumi mipuichi bawibawi ly angam
mang y chiu sa u.

11Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai leaungrei ly rimui patawi nai maicham
lamtang mang y angdo i, ni teng y amteng.

12Naibaly Zakaria my niu baly paleung bi i, jei py jei.

13Na i py kani pri i amtaw thau nai my ly mymy teng y, “Zakaria, jei moh; nang
i hnei nai ly ang thai na a: nang i aju Elizabet my chapo ang tapen pi ai, amyn y
Johan pathi ai nai tla.

14Naibaly nang ly kawn py kawn ai, amo py theu ai; mymy ai tapen nai khala y
ly khumi neangneangchi my kawn teang ai.

15Ati mana nai mo nabaly ni ly Areng khi y ly khumi kalen ne ai i, kreip athai
hang hawi mhm ly den py nei y ai:amhm taku theung i ka-so Phailo Kachai my
kawi ai.

Khumi Common Language Bible
© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Israela kangpreang neangneangchi ai py mychi i Areng Tameuh teng y ali hai teang ai.

17Naibaly ampochi i paleung ly chanauchi mang y ali hai ai nai hawi, leu tangai y naichi ai khumi kahawichi i cheng naira mang y ali hai ai nai py, Areng i vui y amcheang yb nai khumichi ai angvei hai rym ai nai, Elija i paleung hawi sa thai naira apu naimy Areng i mo y tako ai," napi.

18Naibaly Zakaria my kani pri i amtaw thau nai teng y ly, "Huni ly mana kapany ai mo? Kai ly miteaung bo, kai i aju py miteaung bo," napi.

19Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai my ly pathang i mymy teng y, "Kai ly Kabriela, Tameuh i mo y angdo reng nai ne: nang hawi arum ai nai hawi, hini satang kahawi kang thui pi ai nai ang pato nai he.

20Khen cham, kai i leu thui naichi ly neng khyp khala tym ai nai ly nang ym y nai deaungkho y, hunichi tym y ryrei ly nang den py leu katheu y ai, katheu py katheu ai ny y," napi.

21Naibaly khumichi my ly Zakaria ai ajeng jo i, achura yhm kalen pui theung y kra kyh nai deaungkho y lyh parai.

22Naibaly mymy ly theu nai khala y nichi teng y leu katheu thai y bo: hunaibaly ni ly achura yhm kalen pui y ati mo tahm, nanai pany u bo; naibaly mymy ly nichi hawi kiu apali jojo i, leu katheu thai y naimy awm jo.

23Naibaly hina nai ne, mymy i kalop sa ai nai kani chi bo nabaly mymy i yhm y vawi ali teang.

24Hunai bo y ly mymy i aju Elizabet ly deaungdi aniu bo; naibaly mymy ly,

25"Khumichi teng y kai i amyn hawi y nai khiu ai nai Areng my kai ai ang niu khala y hina nai ang sa pi bo," nanai lo pangrei aheu.

Isu tapen ai nai thai hai nai

26Naibaly tariu lo y ly Tameuh my Kalili pri i avang harei Nazaret napi naira i anglo kachai leaungrei teng y kani pri i amtaw thau nai Kabriela ai pato.

27Huni anglo ly Davida i kangpreang theung i khumi leaungrei Josepha napi nai i aju angam nai ne; anglo amyn ly Mari ne.

28Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai ly mymy teng y kun i, "Kawn ba ngai keh nai awi, Areng ly nang teng y awm," napi.

29Naibaly huni leu thui nai deaungkho y mymy ly khrikhri pa-rei paleung bi i, ati mana nai y kai ai kawn ba napi nai mo? nanai adawn.

30Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai my ly mymy teng y, "Mari, jei moh: nang ai ly Tameuh my ang tamen mang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Khen cham, nang deaungdi aniu ai i, chapo tapen ai: amyn y Isu pathi ai nai tla.

32Mymy ly khumi kalen lawn ai i, salo kangteng i Chapo napi ai; Areng Tameuh my mymy i amsi Davida i areng atehra ly pei ai;

33mymy ly Jakob kangpreangchi tleaung y deungtasarei areng lawn ai i, my i peang nai ly temra awm ai ny y," napi.

34Naibaly Mari my kani pri i amtaw thau nai teng y ly, "Huni ly mana awm ai mo? Kai ly neampacho by y pui be," napi.

35Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai my ly pathang i mymy teng y, "Nang i tlang tleaung y Phailo Kachai tym ai i, Salo Kangteng i atiti sa thai naira ly nang ai khiu ai mang; hunai deaungkho y nang i tapen ai nai py kachai, Tameuh i Chapo napi ai.

36Naibaly khen cham, nang i amjo amnau Elizabet my py miteaung mang y neampacho deaungdi aniu bo: teng napi reng nai ly hini lo ly tariu lo bo.

37Tameuh teng i nai theu nai leu ly atiti so thai y nai ha py by y.

38Naibaly Mari my, "Khen cham, kai ly Areng i miseaung nu ne, nang i leu kamta kai i tlang tleaung y tym sy," napi. Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai my ly mymy ai khai su bo.

Mari ly Elizabet teng y pavai nai

39Hunai khala y Mari ly angthau i, mawi tleaung y Judai pri i avang harei naira y chei praw:

40naibaly Zakaria i yhm y kun iy, Elizabet ai kawn ba, napi.

41Naibaly hina nai ne, Elizabet my Mari i kawn nai leu thai baly my i taku theung i deaungdicho ly angto; naibaly Elizabet ly Phailo Kachi my kawi iy, tao pajeng parai naimy aeu i,

42"Nang ly neampachychi theung y py taham hawi, nang i taku theung i athai nai py taham hawi.

43Kai i Areng i amhm kai teng y jeu nai ly ati mana nai mo?

44Khen cham, nang i kawn nai leu katyn kai i kano y kun nai kha y ly deaungdicho ly kawn nai deaungkho y kai i taku theung y angto.

45Ym nai neampachy ly taham hawi, mymy teng y Areng my leu thui nai ly tym nai y," napi.

Mari i palo nai khulym

46Naibaly Mari my, Kai i hengra ly Areng ai ang palo mang:

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

47Kai i phailo py kai ai Paheng nai Keung Tameuh teng y amo theu parai bo.

48Mymy i miseaung nu i cheng theang nai sai ang niu bo; Khen cham, vai i ka-so deung kangthau bawibawichi my kai ai taham hawi, napi ai.

49Atiti sa thai nai keung my kai i tlang tleaung y atiti ka-teng ny y nai ang sa pi bo; Mymy i amyn py kachai ne.

50Mymy ai tahm khai naichi ai ly deung kangthau khrairei ang pahen jojo ai.

51Atho awm nai sai ly mymy i kiuban y amteng bo; Am-e naichi ai ly mymychi i paleung adawn naira y ahei hai bo.

52Arengchi ai ly mychi i atehra i nai tasyh vui i, Cheng katheangchi ai ang pasang bo.

53Kajeu alam naichi ai ly ati mo hawi parai nai hawi kajeu ang kawi hai bo; Kanangchi ai ly beng tlairei pato veng bo.

54Isichi teng y thui nai kamta,

55Abraham hawi, my i kangpreangchi ai ly mymy i pahen ai nai sai deungtasarei pany jo ai nai. Mymy i miseaung Israela ai ly sabawm bo," napi.

56Naibaly Mari ly mymy teng y lo thomrei awm i, mymy i yhm y vawi ali teang bo.

Baptis sa nai Johan ai tapen nai

57Naibaly Elizabet ly deaungdi tapen ai nai neng i, chapo tapen bo.

58Naibaly my i saleaungchi hawi amjychi my ly Areng my ni ai tamen parai, nanai pany i kawn hai.

59Naibaly hina nai ne, nini ly kani tajarei kani y ly deaungdi ai lengkhym takip ai nai chei hai i, amyn ly ampo i amyn Zakaria pathi teang ai nai tau bo.

60Na i py amhm my, "Ny y leang, ni ai ly Johan pathi ai nai tla," nanai pathang.

61Naibaly nichi my mymy teng y, "Nang i amjychi theung y hini amyn ly ami py by y be," napi.

62Naibaly nichi ly my i ampo teng y ly, "Amyn ly ami pathi khyly ngai mo?" nanai kiu y apali.

63Naibaly ni ly cha tajiu ra hnei i, "Amyn ly Johan ne," nanai tajiu iy nichi bawibawi my lyh parai.

64Naibaly my i labeaung hawi palai ly vaimy asu ryp iy, mymy ly leu katheu i Tameuh ai palo bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

65Naibaly nini i saleaung bawibawichi ly jeu i, huni satang bawibawi ly Judai pri mawi tleaung meingtym tleirei y amthang prei.

66Naibaly thai nai ngiereichi ly mychi i paleung theung y dawn cheng i, Areng i kiu my ly mymy teng y awm nai deaungkho y, “Hini deaungdicho ly mana mana lawn ai mo?” napi.

Zakria i amo

67Naibaly mymy i ampo Zakaria ly Philo Kachai my kawi i,

68“Israelachi i Areng Tameuh ly palo nai awm sy: Ati mana nai mo nabaly khaileaung palum angchei kha i ka-so

69Mymy i amo kachaichi i labeaung y thui nai kamta

70Achi i paleung ka-echi hawi, achi ai niu ngai y naichi bawibawi teng i nai paheng ai nai hawi,

71Achi i amsichi ai pahen ai nai adeu nai kamta sa ai nai hawi, Mymy i leu adeu nai adawn vau ai nai py. Ni ly mymy i khumichi ai de i atleu naira hawi,

72Mymy i miseaung Davida i dengtheungchi theung y ly paheng nai taki py ang sa pi bo.

73Achi i amsi Abraham teng y vaineng abeu khei nai ly Achi ai paleung ka-echi khi i nai lawi hai iy,

74Achi heng nai ryrei ly mymy i mei ka-niu y chai parai nai hawi, hawi parai naimy awm iy,

75Jei y naimy mymy i kalop sa pajau ai nai ly.

76Ne deang awi, nang ai ly salo Kangteng i amo ang napi ai mang;

77Ati mana nai mo nabaly nang ly mymy i lam cheaungkhang sa rym ai nai hawi, Achi i Tameuh i pahen nai paleung awm nai saho y Mychi i kamngo pahen ai nai,

78Mymy i khumichi teng y pahengra leu pany hai ai nai py, Areng i mo y nang tako ai;

79Kaveng theung y hawi, deira ka-khui y ateh naichi ai angvang hai ai nai hawi, Awm nem naira lam y achi i kheu takan hai ai nai py, Salo mang i dengdairei kani si nai ly achi ai ang de ai,” nanai thui yb.

80Naibaly deaungdicho ly len ryh len ryh i, paleung py khaw ryh khaw ryh, naibaly Israelachi teng y amteng y ryrei ly daichi ka-vymra y awm jo.

Luka 2

Isu ai tapen nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

(Mt 1.18–25)

1Naibaly hunai thym khala y ly hina nai ne. Awkusta Kaisara my khaileaung pri
i khumi amyn tajiu ai nai leu pei.

2Huni ly Suri pri y Khurini ly aripeng y awm nai khala i amyn tajiu angchei nai
ne.

3Hunaibaly khumichi bawibawi ly amyn tajiu ai nai amymy avang y chei
bawibawi.

4Naibaly Josepha py Davida i dengtheung hawi kangpreang teang nai
deaungkho y Kalili pri i Nazaret avang dengdairei Judai pri i Bethlehem avang
napi naira y chei teang;

5my i aju angam nai Mari hawi amyn tajiu ai nai chei hawi: ni ly deaungdi tapen
ai nai kasa bo.

6Naibaly hina nai ne, nini ly hu y awm nai khala y ly deeaungdi tapen ai nai neng
bo.

7Naibaly chalu y neampacho tapen; naibaly kanih y bam me iy, charai y akeaung
y nai deaungkho y tawnbawi teicha pei naira y paseaung.

Beram typ keungchi hawi kani pri amtaw thauchi

8Naibaly huni pri y ly beram typ nai keungchi awm i, vum y beram typ nai prang
y jei hai.

9Naibaly Areng i kani pri i amtaw thau nai leaungrei ly mychi ahawi y angdo iy,
Areng i nang parai nai ly mychi ahawi y angvang, hunaibaly nichi ly khri pa-rei
jei.

10Naibaly kani pri amtaw thau nai my ly mychi teng y, “Jei u moh; khen cham,
khumi cheaungkhang i vui Satang Kahawi khri pa-rei kawn ai awm nai kang
tym hai nai teu.

11Vaini ly nangchi i vui Davida i avang y Paheng Keung tapen bo, Areng Krista
ly.

12Naibaly hini ly nangchi i vui ka-ma-ra ne: deaungdicho kanih y bam me nai,
tawnbawi teicha pei naira y aseaung nai niu ai,” napi.

13Naibaly tlenrei khyh my kani pri i amtaw thau nai teng y ly kani pri mang i
awm nai mipui neangneang awm i,

14“Salo Kangteng i Tameuh nang parai nai awm sy, Khaileaung tleaung i mymy
i kawn parai nai khuhmichi teng y aly nai awm sy,” nanai Tameuh ai palo.

15Naibaly hina nai ne, kani pri i amtaw thau naichi ly kani pri mang y chei pi
pawn nai bo y beram typ nai keungchi my ly, “Vai Bethlehem avang y tym pa-

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

rei chei u sina, Areng my achi ai leu thui pi nai tym nai ly khen u sina," nanai arum.

16Hunaibaly tako u kaliki i, Mari hawi, Josepha hawi, tawnbawi teicha pei naira y deaungdicho aseaung nai py niu.

17Naibaly nichi my niu baly deaungdicho i satang kani pri i amtaw thau nai my thui nai ly thui pi pateang.

18Naibaly thai nai ngierei my ly beram typ nai keungchi i thui nai ly lyh parai.

19Na i py Mari my ly huni leu thui nai bawibawi ly mymy i paleung theung y dawn iy pateung me jo.

20Naibaly beram typ nai keungchi my ly mychi teng y thui pi nai ka-tawn khyp naimy atiti thai py thai, niu py niu nai deaungkho y Tameuh ai palo nai tarawi y ali u teang.

Isu amyn pathi nai

21Naibaly lengkhym takip ai nai kani tajarei chi baly, kajeu y aniu y rai khala y kani pri i amtaw thau nai my amyn pathi angchi nai Isu pathi.

Isu ai Achura yhm y talam nai

22Naibaly Mosi i Reita kamta myni i amchai nai kani chi baly mymy ai Areng teng y au ai nai Jerusalem y hawi;

23(Areng i Reita y, "Chalu y neampacho tapen nai ngierei ly Areng i vui y Khai Takhra Nai ne napi ai nai tla," nanai tajiu nai kamta;)

24naibaly Areng i Reita y tajiu nai kamta amprym buhu bomrei mo, yhm bubu bomrei mo apathyp ai nai chei.

25Naibaly khen cham, Jerusalem y ly amyn Simeon khumi leaungrei awm: huni khumi ly khumi kahawi hawi, Tameuh ai dawn parai nai khumi ne: Israelachi ai awm hai nem nai keung ai ly ajeng: mymy teng y Phailo Kachai awm.

26Naibaly mymy ly Areng i Krista ai niu y ryrei ly dei ai ny y, nanai Phailo Kachai my thai hai rym bo.

27Naibaly Phailo i pany hai nai deaungkho y achura yhm kalen pui y kun i, deauungdicho Isu ai ly amhm ampo my Reita i leu kamta sa pi ai nai jeu hai khala y,

28ni my ly takawi i,

29"Aw Areng, vai nangmy i leu kamta Nang i miseaung ai ly paleung awmnem naimy chei hai ai;,

30Ati mana nai mo nabaly Cheng Takhrachi teng y amteng hai ai nai kangvang hawi, Nang i khumi Israelachi ai tahm paseng ai nai py.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Nang i paheng naira cheng cheaungkhangchi niu ai nai sa rym nai ly

32Kai i mei y kaniu bo," nanai Tameuh ai palo.

33Naibaly amhm ampo my ly deaungdicho i satang thui nai ly lyh parai.

34Naibaly Simeon my nichi ai amtheaung hai i amhm Mari teng y, "Khen cham, hini deaungdi ly khumi neangneangchi i paleung y dawn nairachi ai amteng hai thai ai nai, Israelachi theung i khumi neangneangchi ai atlym hai ai nai hawi, aei nai ka-ma-ra lawn ai nai py khai nai ne:

35ne, nang i paleung ai py haisau my thun vau ai," napi.

36Naibaly amo leaungrei, phanuela i chaniu Anna, Aser cheng khumi leaungrei awm; mymy ly anglo kachai ateang nai bo y juvo teng y saneng saryhrei awm bo;

37naibaly saneng vui taja takaw saneng palyhrei lumai ateang i, miteaung pui na bo. Ni my ly achura yhm kalen pui ai khai su y naimy biu hai nai hawi, chiu sa nai hawi vum kanithun Tameuh ai chiu reng.

38Hunai thym khala y mymy ly jeu khyp i Tameuh teng y kawn nai leu thui i, Jerusalem atleu ai nai athang khai nai ngiereichi teng y ly ni i satang thui pi.

Nazaret y vawi ali teang nai

39Naibaly nini ly Areng i Reita kamta atiti bawibawi sa pajau baly Kalili pri y myni i avang Nazaret y vawi ali teang.

40Naibaly deaungdicho ly cheang ryh cheang ryh i, atho awm ryhryh iy, cheng naira kawi; Tameuh i pahenra py mymy teng y awm.

Achura yhm theung i deaungdi Isu

41Naibaly saneng tleirei Katlen Vui nai pawi neng baly, mymy i amhm ampo ly Jerusalem y chei jojo.

42Naibaly mymy ly saneng holai nyhrei awm khala, reita kamta pawi y chei i,

43pawi lui nai vawi khala y deaungdi Isu my ly Jerusalem y awm pi veng, amhm ampo ly pany y.

44Hunaibaly mychi i kamkawm theung y awm mo, nanai kanirei lam chei iy, mychi i amjychi hawi meimai kamnychi theung y ni ai hau hawi.

45Naibaly niu y nai deaungkho y hau hawi prei naimy Jerusalem y ali hawi teang.

46Naibaly hina nai ne, kani thomrei khala ly sarachi theung y ateh nai, mychi i leu tangai iy atiti deng nai achura yhm kalen pui y niu hawi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

47Naibaly mymy i leu thai nai ngiereichi ly ni i pany thai nai sai hawi pathang
nai sai py lyh parai.

48Naibaly mymy i amhm ampo my ly mymy ai niu baly rengrang tlai ly, napi;
hunaibaly amhm my mymy teng y, “Deang awi, ati mana nai y kaini ai hina nai
sa lawh mo? Khen cham, ngampo kaini my paleung si hyh naimy kang hau na
a,” napi.

49Naibaly mymy ly nini teng y, “Ati mana nai y kai ai hau hawi mo? Ngaai i yhm
y kaawm ai nai tla, nanai pany y a?” napi.

50Naibaly nini teng y mymy i leu thui nai ly dawn ai nai pany hawi y.

51Hunaibaly mymy ly nini hawi chei kathiu i, Nazaret avang y tym iy, nini i leu
tangai jojo. Naibaly amhm my ly huni atiti bawibawi ly mymy i paleung theung
y pateung me jo.

52Naibaly Isu ly cheng ryh cheng ryh i, len py len ryh len ryh; naibaly Tameuh
hawi khumichi khi y ly kawn naira nga.

Luka 3

Baptis sa nai Johan i leu thui nai

(Mt 3.1–12; Mk 1.1–8; Jh 1.19–28)

1Naibaly Tiberia Kaisara i peang nai saneng holai pangrei saneng y, (Pontia
Pilata ly Judai pri i aripeng py ne, Heroda ly Kalili pri i areng py ne, ni i amnau
Philipa ly Iturea hawi Trakoniti pri i areng py ne, Lusania ly Abilini pri i areng
py ne,

2Anna nini Kaiapha ly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh nai py ne i,) daichi ka-vym
y Zakaria i chapo Johan teng y ly Tameuh i leu tym.

3Naibaly mymy ly Jordan tavo peang meingtym tleirei y chei iy, kamngo pahen
naira nga ai nai uikhei nai baptisma leu thui prei;

4amo Isaia i leu cha-iu y tajiu nai kamta, “Daichi ka-vym y aeu nai raawi ly,
Areng i lamlen so u rym ly, Mymy i lam cheaungkhang pataw u.

5Mawi kathiu kacheaung padeng padyh pawn ai, Mawi ka-sang tleirei hawi
aheung tleirei py panem teang ai: Akawi naira py pataw ai i, Lam adyh y naichi
py padyh ai,

6Khumi bawibawichi my py Tameuh i paheng naira niu ai,’ napi,” nanai ne.

7Hunaibaly ni ly baptisma nga ai nai mymy khi y theu nai khumi mipuichi teng
y ly, ‘Pavui i kangpreangchi awi, kado theu naira ang tym nai ly preang veng ai
nai ami my ang pachei mo?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Hunaibaly uikhei nai amyn ataing ai nai athai u; ‘Abraham ly kaichi i amsi sangum na a,’ nanai paleung theung y adawn u moh: Tameuh my hini lengseaungchi ai ly Abraham i kangpreang y angdo hai thai na a, kang napi.

9Vai py dengkeaung pakeung tleirei y atiu khai yb bo; hunaibaly dengkeaung tleirei athai kahawi athai y nai ngierei ly paliu iy mai y aphi nai ne,” napi.

10Naibaly mipuichi my ly ni teng y, “Kaichi mana sa ai mo?” nanai deng.

11Mymy ly nichi teng y, “Ami py baichu nyhrei awm nai ly by y nai khumi teng y pei sy; ami py cha ai nai awm nai ly huna nai kamta so teang sy,” nanai pathang.

12Akeu cheaung nai khumichi py baptisma nga ai nai jeu i mymy teng y, “Sara, kaichi mana sa ai mo?” napi.

13Mymy ly nichi teng y, “Pei nai bo y rawn takeng u moh,” napi.

14Naibaly tavaimichi ly mymy teng y, “Kaichi py mana sa ai mo?” napi. Mymy ly nichi teng y, “Ami ai py ano moh, seu py seu rumrang moh; nangmychi i nga nai jirei kawn u,” napi.

15Naibaly khumichi my athang khai iy khumi bawibawi my Johan i satang ly mychi i paleung theung y Krista ne lawh mo? nanai adawn u nai thym khala y ly, Johan my pathang i nichi bawibawi teng y,

16“Kai ly nangchi ai tui hawi baptis kang sa nai teu; na i py kai tleaung y len keh nai leaungrei ang jeu ai, kai ly ni i phainai vui su ai nai py ataing y leang: ni my ly Phailo Kachai hawi mai hawi baptis ang sa pi ai mang.

17Mymy i ho nai meingtym pachai pan ai nai hawi, mymy i cho ly chenghi y adyh ai nai py mymy i paho ly kiu y awm; choh ali naini padei pajau y nai mai y leng ai,” napi.

18Naibaly mymy ly pacheang nai leu sai takhra neangneang hawi khumichi teng y Satang Kahawi ang thui pi;

19na i py Areng Heroda ly amnau i aju Herodi i tlang tleaung y hawi mymy i atiti hawi y sa nai bawibawira y py Johan my preng nai deaungkho y,

20mymy i atiti sa nai bawibawi panawira nai ni ai ly theaung y paeung.

Isu i baptisma nga nai

(Mt 3.13–17; Mk 1.9–11)

21Naibaly hina nai ne, khumi bawibawichi baptisma nga nai bo y Isu py baptisma nga iy chiu sa; naibaly kani am-eaung iy Phailo Kachai ly tlang awm naimy buhu ka-tawm ang kathiu iy, mymy i tlang tleaung y chym;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22naibaly kani pri mang i dengdairei raawi ly, “Nang ly kai i Chapo ngai parai
nai ne; kai ly nang i tlang tleaung y khrikhri pa-rei kakawn parai,” napi.

Isu i angpreng nai keungchi
(Mt 1.1–17)

23Naibaly Isu ly patiu angchei khala saneng phairei mo awm bo, ni ly amichi i
dawn naira y Josepha i chapo ne, huni ly Heli i chapo ne,

24huni ly Matthata i chapo ne, huni ly Levi i chapo ne, huni ly Melki i chapo ne,
huni ly Jannai i chapo ne,

25huni ly Josepha i chapo ne, huni ly Matathi i chapo ne, huni ly Amosa i chapo
ne, huni ly Nahum i chapo ne,

26huni ly Esli i chapo ne, huni ly Nakai i chapo ne, huni ly Maatha i chapo ne,
huni ly matathi i chapo ne, huni ly Semein i chapo ne, huni ly Josepha i chapo
ne, huni ly Joda i chapo ne,

27huni ly Joanan i chapo ne, huni ly Rhisa i chapo ne, huni ly Zerubabela i chapo
ne, huni ly Salathiela i chapo ne,

28huni ly Neri i chapo ne, huni ly Melki i chapo ne, huni ly Addi i chapo ne, huni
ly kosan i chapo ne, huni ly Elmadam i chapo ne,

29huni ly Era i chapo ne, huni ly Isu i chapo ne, huni ly Eliezera i chapo ne, huni
ly Jorim i chapo ne, huni ly Maththata i chapo ne, huni ly Levi i chapo ne,

30huni ly Simeon i chapo ne, huni ly Juda i chapo ne, huni ly Josepha i chapo ne,
huni ly Jonam i chapo ne, huni ly Eliakim i chapo ne,

31huni ly Melea i chapo ne, huni ly Menna i chapo ne, huni ly Matatha i chapo
ne, huni ly Nathan i chapo ne,

32huni ly Davida i chapo ne, huni ly Jessai i chapo ne, huni ly Obeda i chapo ne,
huni ly Boaza i chapo ne, huni ly Salmon i chapo ne, huni ly Nashon i chapo ne,

33huni ly Aminadaba i chapo ne, huni ly Arni i chapo ne, huni ly Esron i chapo
ne, huni ly Pharesa i chapo ne,

34huni ly Juda i chapo ne, huni ly Jakob i chapo ne, huni ly Isaka i chapo ne, huni
ly Abraham i chapo ne, huni ly Terah i chapo ne,

35huni ly Nahora i chapo ne, huni ly Seruka i chapo ne, huni ly Reu i chapo ne,
huni ly Pelek i chapo ne, huni ly Eber i chapo ne,

36huni ly Selah i chapo ne, huni ly Kainan i chapo ne, huni ly Arphaksada i chapo
ne, huni ly Sema i chapo ne, huni ly Nova i chapo ne, huni ly Lameka i chapo ne,
huni ly Methusela i chapo ne,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

37Huni ly Enoka i chapo ne, huni ly Jareda i chapo ne, huni ly Mahalalela i chapo ne,

38huni ly Kainan i chapo ne, huni ly Enosh i chapo ne, huni ly Setha i chapo ne, huni ly Adam i chapo ne, huni ly Tameuh i chapo ne.

Luka 4

Isu ai parawi nai
(Mt 4.1–11; Mk 1.12–13)

1Naibaly Isu ly Phailo Kachai my kawi i, Jordan tavo dengdairei ali teang;

2naibaly diabola my parawi nai tarawi y daichi ka-vym y Phailo my pahawi nai kani vui palyhrei awm. Naibaly hunai kha y ly mymy ly ati sai py cho y i, kangkhym y ly kajeu alam bo.

3Naibaly diabola my ni teng y, “Nang ly Tameuh i Chapo ne nabaly hini lengseaung ly tako lawn ai nai leu pei bei,” napi.

4Naibaly Isu my ni teng y, “Khumi ly tako harei khyh naira y ly heng y leang,’ nanai tajiu nai awm,” nanai pathang.

5Naibaly mymy ai pahawi kalau iy tlenrei khyh my khaileaung pri peang naira bawibawi patei.

6Naibaly diabola my ni teng y, “Hini bawibawi tleaung y peang ai nai hawi, hunichi i nang naira py kang pei ai; kai teng y ang pei nai bo i, kaimy i ngai nai ngiereichi teng y kapei reng.

7Hunaibaly nang ly kai ai chiu baly, hini bawibawi nang i ne bebe ai,” napi.

8Naibaly Isu my ni teng y, “Nang i Areng Tameuh ai phai chiu ly, mymy i kalop harei phai so khyh, ‘nanai tajiu nai awm,’” nanai pathang bi.

9Naibaly mymy ly ni ai Jerusalem y pahawi iy, achura yhm kalen pui saleung kamsui y angdo hai i ni teng y, “Nang ly Tameuh i Chapo ne nabaly, hi i dengdairei tabo kathiu;

10‘Nangmy ai typ ai nai nang i mo y molam y mymy kani pri i amtaw thau naichi ai leu ang pei ai,’ nanai hawi.

11‘Nichi i kiu y nang ai dawmkhawn ai, Ti y baly nang i kheu ly lengseaung y thip lawh na,’ nanai py tajiu nai awm lawh,” napi.

12Isu my ni teng y, “Nang i Areng Tameuh ai ly cham moh,’ nanai awm na a,” nanai pathang bi.

13Hunaibaly diabola ly ni ai cheaungkhangra y parawi pajau baly avo nai neng ajeng ai nai tako vui bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Isu ly Kalili pri y kalop sa amteaung nai
(Mt 4.12–17; Mk 1.14–15)

14Naibaly Isu ly Phailo i sa thai naira apu iy Kalili pri y vawi ali teang: naibaly ni
i satang ly huni pri tengrang meingtym tleirei y amthang.

15Naibaly mymy ly nichi i achura yhm takhra takhra y leu patiu i, khumi
bawibawi my ni ai palo.

Isu ai Nazaret my ngai y nai
(Mt 13.53–58; Mk 6.1–6)

16Naibaly ni ly mymy i tleaungri aveang nai Nazaret avang y tym: naibaly mymy
i sa reng nai kamta Anawn Kani y achura yhm y kun iy, phain ai nai angdo.

17Naibaly amo Isaia i cha-iu ly mymy teng y pei. Naibaly cha-iu aeang lam iy,
hini tajiu naira i nai vawi i,

18"Khumi kamawnchi teng y Satang Kahawi thui ai nai ang khai takhra nai
deaungkho y, Areng i Phailo ly kai i tlang tleaung y awm; Miseaungchi teng y
alaw hai ai nai leu hawi, Mei kamjuchi teng y mei angvang teang ai nai leu thui
ai nai py, Ana patang naichi ai patheu ai nai py,

19Areng i avo nai saneng i satang thui ai nai py ang pato nai ne, 'nanai he,' napi

20Naibaly mymy ly cha-iu taeang iy kalop sa nai keung teng y pei ali teang i ateh
bo. Naibaly achura yhm i khumi bawibawichi ly ni ai khen ripati na.

21Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Hini Tameuh i cha-iu leu sai ly vaini nangchi i
kano y thai hai angym bo," nanai thui amteaung.

22Naibaly nichi bawibawi ly mymy ai kawn iy ni i labeaung i theu nai tamen nai
leu ly lyh parai na i, "Hini khumi ly Josepha i chapo ny y lawh kha?" napi.

23Naibaly ni my ly nichi teng y, "Nangchi ly, 'Daitang awi, nangmy ai hawi aso
ba: Kapernaum avang y nang i atiti sa nai kaichi thai nai ngierei ly hi y nangmy
i meingtym y py so ba,' nanai pata nai leu ly thui pi thlethle ai ngaw khyh," napi.

24Naibaly mymy ly, "Meitang khyp kang thui pi, amo ami ai py amy i avang my
kawn vai y leang.

25Meitang khyp kang thui pi, Elija awm khala ly saneng thomlo tariurei kani
amdeng iy, pri y khrikhri pa-rei takang theu i, Israela pri y neampachy lumai
neangneang awm;

26na i py nichi theung i nai ami teng y py Elija ai pato y, Sidon pri mang y Sarepta
avang y neampachy lumai leaungrei teng y naini pato khyh.

27Naibaly amo Elisa awm khala py Israela pri y keaungsi man nai khumi
neangneang awm; na i py nichi theung i nai ami ai py pachai y: Naaman, Suria
pri i khumi leaungrei ai naini pachai khyh," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Naibaly achura yhm i khumi bawibawichi ly huni leu thai baly khrikhri pa-rei
kado theu,

29naibaly angthau pawn iy avang i dengdairei ni ai patheu i, mymy ai aphi vui
ai nai nichi avang i tangam peang mang y pahawi.

30Na i py ni ly mymychi i sala y tako prei i, tako joja ryp.

Vawinam aso y naimy nam nai khumi leaungrei
(Mk 1.21–28)

31Naibaly mymy ly Kalili pri y avang harei Kapernaum y chei kathiu i, Anawn
Kani y nichi ai leu patiu.

32Naibaly mymy ly phom awm parai naimy leu thui nai deaungkho y nichi ly
mymy i leu patiu nai ly lyh parai.

33Naibaly achura yhm y ly vawinam my nam nai khumi leaungrei awm i, ni ly
tao pajeng parai pa-rei my,

34"Aw, Nazaret Isu awi, kaichi hawi nang hawi ati amtawm mo? Nang ly kaichi
ai tama hai ai nai jeu nai a? Nang ai ly kai pany mang, Tameuh i Khumi Kachai
ne," nanai aeu.

35Naibaly Isu my ni ai jo i, "Katheu moh, ni i taku theung i nai theu jau," napi.
Naibaly vawinam ly ni ai sala y atlym hai chum iy, no hai y naimy ni i taku
theung i nai theu.

36Naibaly nichi bawibawi khri pa-rei lyh na i, "Hini ly ati leu mo? Phom awm
parai nai hawi sa thai naira y py vawinamchi ai leu pei i theu u lawh ly," nanai
arum u.

37Naibaly mymy i satang ly huni pri tengtang meingtym tleirei y amthang.

Isu my khumi kano neangneangchi ai hawi sa pi nai
(Mt 8.14–17; Mk 1.29–34)

38Naibaly mymy ly angthau iy achura yhm i dengdairei theu i Simon i yhm y
kun. Naibaly Simon i ampi ly khrikhri pa-rei keaung no na i, mymy teng y ni i
vui takeng pi.

39Naibaly mymy ly ni i ahawi y angdo iy no nai ai jo i, keaung no nai ly pra ryp
bo, naibaly ni ly angthau praw i nichi ai kry.

40Naibaly kani avah nai thym khala y no nai cheaungkhang no nai ngiereichi ai
ni teng y pahawi u i, mymy ly nichi i tlang tleaung y kiu tamam bawibawi i hawi
sa pi bebe.

41Vawinamchi py, "Nang ly Tameuh i Chapo ne," nanai aeu naimy khumi
neangneangchi i taku theung i nai theu u. Naibaly mymy ly Krista ne, nanai nichi
ly pany nai deaungkho y, ni my nichi ai jo i katheu ai nai pei y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Isu ly tara charaichira y leu thui nai

42Naibaly khutawi baly mymy ly theu i ka-vymra y chei; naibaly khumi mipuichi
ly ni ai hau i ni teng y chei u teang iy, mymychi ai khai jo y ai nai patawn ai nai
tau,

43Na i py ni my ly nichi teng y, “Avang takhra y py Tameuh i peang nai Satang
Kahawi kathui pi ai nai tla, huni molam y kai ai ang pato nai tang,” napi.

44Hunaibaly ni ly Kalili pri y achura yhm takhra takhra y leu thui.

Luka 5

Isu my palau angchei nai abangnaichi
(Mt 4.18–22; Mk 1.16–20)

1Naibaly hina nai ne, khumi mipuichi ly Tameuh i leu tangai ai nai mymy ai i
meimeaung nai khala y ni ly Kenneseret ang peang y angdo nai ne;

2naibaly ni ly ang peang y paleaung nyhrei niu, na i py ngo sarachi ly theu iy,
mymychi i paleupy pasiu.

3Hunaibaly mymy ly paleaung harei Simon i naira y atang i, ni teng y tui teng
mang i dengdairei maidenrei anaw kyh ai nai hnei. Naibaly ni ly ateh iy paleung
mang i dengdairei khumi mipuichi ai leu patiu.

4Naibaly leu thui nai beang baly mymy ly Simon teng y, “Tui thui mang y hai u
ly, ngo nga ai nai paleupy jang u,” napi.

5Naibaly Simon my ni teng y, “Sara, kaichi vaivum torei jang i ati sai py ngo y;
na i py nang i leu y paleupy jang bi ai mang,” nanai pathang.

6Naibaly nichi jang iy ngo neangneang man i, paleupy achai pawn na;

7naibaly mychi i kamkawm paleaung takhra y awm naichi ai ly mymychi ai
sabawm ai nai kiu y kalawi. Naibaly nichi ly chei iy paleung nyhrei kawi pri nai,
tuvi tuvi pa-rei tang u na.

8Naibaly Simon Petera ly huna nai niu baly Isu i kheukhu ahawi y ambeu iy,
“Areng, kai ai khai su ba, kai ly khumi kamngo he,” napi.

9Ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy py mymy i ahawichi py nichi i ngo nga nai ly lyh
parai na;

10Simon i kamkawm teang Zebedai i chapo Jakob nini Johan py lyh parai teang.
Naibaly Isu my Simon teng y, “Jei moh, vai hini bo y nang ly khumi ai patiu ai,”
napi.

11Naibaly nichi ly mymychi i paleaung ly tui peang y ryh i, ati cheaungkhang
khai jo iy mymy teng y abang u.

Isu my keaungsi man nai khumi ai hawi sa pi nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

(Mt 8.1–4; Mk 1.40–45)

12Naibaly hina nai ne, mymy ly avang harei y awm nai khala khen cham, khumi leaungrei tlang verei keaungsi man nai awm; ni my ly Isu ai niu i khaileaung y ambeu iy, “Areng, nang ly ngai baly kai ai pachai pajau,” nanai khri pa-rei takeng.

13Naibaly ni my ly jaha iy nam i ni teng y, “Ngai mang, chei jau sy,” napi. Naibaly tlenrei khyh my ni i keaungsi ly chai ryp bo.

14Naibaly mymy ly ni teng y, “Ami teng y py thui moh, na i py pathyp pi nai keung teng y akhen hai, khumichi ai pany hai ai nai py nang chai ai nai Mosi i leu pei nai kamta talam,” nanai leu pei.

15Na i py ni i satang ly amthang tleaung y amthang ra; ni i leu tangai ai nai hawi, nichi i no hawi sa pi ai nai khumi mipui ka-teng ny y nai achu.

16Na i py mymy ly ka-vymra y chei takhra iy chiu sa.

Isu my kamkhyn no hawi sa pi nai

(Mt 9.1–8; Mk 2.1–12)

17Naibaly hina nai ne, kanirei nai ly mymy ly leu patiu i, Pharisaichi hawi Reita pany nai keungchi py ni i ahawi y ateh mang: nichi ly Kalili pri hawi Judai pri avang tleirei i dengdairei hawi, Jerusalem i dengdairei py theu nai ne; naibaly khumichi ai hawi sa pi ai nai Areng i sa thai naira ly ni teng y awm.

18Naibaly khen cham, ira hawi verei kamkhyn no nai khumi leaungrei ai ajeaung i, mymy i mo y khai ai nai pakun naira hau u.

19Naibaly khumi mipuichi deaungkho y kun ai naira den py ngo y nai, amphu y lyn kalau i, eukhi kheaung iy um pareaung y Isu i mo y ira hawi verei pala hai kathiu.

20Naibaly mymy ly nichi i ym nai sai niu iy ni teng y, “Deang awi, nang i kamngochi ly pahen bo mang,” napi.

21Naibaly Reita patiu nai keungchi hawi, Pharisaichi my ly, “Tameuh ai thui tamawn nai ly ami kha? Tameuh my ny y baly kamngo ami pahen thai mo? nanai dawn u pasym.

22Hunaibaly Isu my nichi i dawn pasym nai ly pany i nichi teng y, “Nangchi i paleung y ati dawn u pasym mo?

23‘Nang i kamngochi ly pahen bo mang,’ nanai hawi, ‘Angthau ly, tako jau,’ napi nai ly mani thui ai nai rai y keh mo?

24Ati py ne sy khaileaung pri y ly Khumi i Chapo ly kamngo pahen ai nai aly peang naira awm, nanai nangchi pany ai nai (kamkhyn no nai teng y ly) “Angthau ly, nang i ira la iy nang i yhm y leh teu, kang napi,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Hunaibaly nichi i mei ka-niu y ni ly angthau praw iy mymy i ira la i, Tameuh ai palo prei naimy mymy i yhm y leh bo.

26Naibaly nichi bawibawi lyh parai nai Tameuh ai palo i, “Vaini ly khrikhri pa-rei rengrang tlai nai achi niu bo,” na u i, nichi khrikhri pa-rei jei.

Isu my Levi ai palau nai
(Mt 9.9–13; Mk 2.13–17)

27Naibaly mymy ly hunai pajau khala y theu i, akeu cheaung nai meingtym y akeu cheaung nai khumi leaungrei amyn Levi ai ateh nai niu; naibaly mymy ly ni teng y, “Kai teng y abang,” napi.

28Hunaibaly ni ly ati cheaungkhang khai jo iy angthau i abang bo.

29Naibaly Levi ly yhm y Isu i vui pawi len parai nai sa; hunaibaly akeu cheaung nai keung neangneangchi hawi, khumi takhrachi py nichi hawi biu vanrei o u.

30Naibaly Pharisaichi hawi, nichi i Reita patiu nai keungchi ly abangnaichi i tlang tleaung y jo sei i, “Ati mana nai nangchi ly akeu cheaung nai keungchi hawi, kamngochi teng y nei cha lawh mo?” napi.

31Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y, “No by y nai khumichi ly daitang aly ngai y, no awm naichi naini aly ngai nai teu.

32Khumi kahawichi ai uikhei hai ai nai kang jeu nai ny y leang, khumi kamngochi ai uikhei hai ai nai kang jeu nai teu,” napi.

Biu hai nai kahm
(Mt 9.14–17; Mk 2.18–22)

33Naibaly nichi my ni teng y, “Johan teng y abangnaichi ly biu hai reng, chiu py sa; Pharisaichi teng y abangnaichi py hunai kamta sa teang; na i py nang teng y abangnaichi ly nei cha lawh,” napi.

34Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y, “Aju palyn nai keung i ahawichi ai ly aju palyn nai keung nichi teng y awm jo nai sala ryrei ly biu hai hai thai a?

35Na i py aju palyn nai keung ai nichi teng i dengdairei la vui nai kani tym ai i, huna nai kani y ly biu hai ai,” napi.

36Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y pata nai leu py thui pi i, “Ami py kanih kangtha sei iy kanih kangngym y bau vai y; bau teu i py kangtha py asei ai i, kangtha sei ly kangngym hawi aly y ai.

37Naibaly ami py kriep athai hang kangtha ly mawipeih adym kangngym y tleng vai y; ti y baly kreip athai hang kangtha my ly mawipeih adym ai ly apeu hai iy beu ai, mawipeih adym py phra teang ai.

38Na i py kreip athai hang kangtha ly mawipeih adym kangtha y tleng ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

39Naibaly ami py kreip athai hang kam-i nei nai bo y kangtha ly ngai vai y leang:
'Kam-i nai hawi keh,' napi veng," napi.

Luka 6

Anawn kani kahm
(Mt 12.1–8; Mk 2.23–28)

1Naibaly hina nai ne, mymy ly Anawn Kani tlenrei nai ly choh bai y tako prei i,
abangnaichi ly choh vui khei, naibaly kiu y kanawi pyn iy cha u.

2Naibaly Pharisai amichi mo ly, "Ati mana nai Anawm Kani y so ngau y nai sa u
lawh mo?" napi.

3Naibaly Isu my pathang i nichi teng y, "Davida hawi mymy teng y abangnaichi
ly kajeu alam nai khala y atiti sa nai ly phain u y nai sai a?

4Huna nai ni ly Tameuh i yhm y kun i, pathyp pi nai keung harei cha ngau khyh
nai khai takhra nai tako la iy cha, abangnaichi teng y py pei teang nai leu ly?"
napi.

5Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y Khumi i Chapo ly Anawn Kani i Areng na a," napi.

Kiu Makengrei dei nai khumi
(Mt 12.9–14; Mk 3.1–6)

6Naibaly hina nai ne, Anawn Kani takhra y mymy ly achura yhm y kun i leu
patiu; naibaly lamtang mang i kiu amkhyn nai khumi leaungrei hu y awm.

7Naibaly Reita patiu nai keungchi hawi, Phreisaichi py ni ai seu ai naira nga thai
ai nai Anawn kani y hawi sa ai mo so y ai mo, nanai khen u paryp.

8Naibaly ni my ly mychi i paleung y dawn nai ly pany i kiu amkhyn nai khumi
teng y, "Angthau ly, sala y angdo ba," napi.

9Naibaly ni ly angthau iy angdo. Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y, "Anawn Kani y
hawi sa ai nai mo, taphra ai nai mo, paheng ai nai mo, padei ai nai mo sa ngau
a? nanai nangchi teng y kang deng," napi.

10Naibaly nichi bawibawi ai khen akiprei iy ni teng y, "nang i kiu pataw," napi.
Naibaly ni ly hunai kamta sa i kiu ly hawi teang bo.

11Hunaibaly nichi ly khrikhri pa-rei kado theu u i, Isu ai sa ai nai sai arum u bo.

Isu my amtaw thau nai leaung holai nyhreichi ai vawi nai
(Mt 10.14; Mk 3.13–19)

12Naibaly hina nai ne, huni neng khala y mymy ly theu i chiu sa ai nai mawi y
chei iy Tameuh teng y vum torei chiu sa.

13Naibaly khutawi baly ni teng y abangnaichi ai palau i, nichi theung i nai holai
nyhreichi ai vawi takhra iy amyn y py amtaw thau naichi, nanai pathi;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Simon, Petera pathi teang nai hawi, ni i amnau Andria hawi, Jakob hawi, Johan
hawi, Philipa hawi, Bartholomai hawi, Matthai hawi, Thoma hawi,

15Alphai i chapo Jakob hawi, Simon, Zelota pathi nai hawi,

16Jakob i chapo Juda hawi, mymy ai patiu hai nai keung Iskariota Juda py ne.

Leu patiu nai hawi no naichi hawi sa pi nai
(Mt 4.23–25)

17Naibaly mymy ly nichi hawi vanrei chei kathiu i adym y angdo iy, ni teng y
abang nai khumi mipuichi hawi Judai pri meingtym tleirei hawi, Jerusalem
hawi, Tura hawi Sidon pangli peang i nai py khumi neangneang awm teang i, ni
i leu tangai ai nai hawi nichi i no hawi sa pi ai nai py jeu u nai ne;

18hunaibaly vawinam my nam nai khumichi ai py hawi sa pi bo.

19Naibaly ni teng i dengdairei sa thai naira theu i, khumi bawibawichi ai hawi
sa pi nai deaungkho y khumi mipui bawibawi mymy ai nam ai nai tau.

Taham hawi nai hawi taham si nai
(Mt 5.1–12)

20Naibaly angdeang i abangnaichi ai khen iy, “Khumi kamawnchi awi, nangchi
ly taham hawi; Tameuh i peang naira ly nangmychi i ne.

21“Vai kajeu alam naichi awi, nangchi ly taham hawi; nangchi ly bym pa-rei nga
ai. “Vai vo naichi awi, nangchi ly taham hawi; nangchi ly panui ai.

22“Khumi i Chapo deaungkho y khumichi my nangchi ai niu ngai y nai ang jo iy,
nangchi i amyn hawi y, nanai nichi my paleang nai khala y ly nangchi tahm hawi
ai.

23Huna nai kani y ly kawn u ly, amo theu naimy achaw u; khen cham, kani pri
mang y nangchi i kawn nai vang ka-teng ny y nai awm; huna nai kamta teang
nichi i amsi sangumchi ly amochi i tlang tleaung y sa reng nai ly.

24“Na i py khumi kanangchi awi, nangchi ly taham si! Nangchi ly awmnem naira
nga bo.

25“Vai kajeu kawi naichi awi, nangchi ly taham si! Nangchi ly kajeu alam ai. Vai
panui naichi awi, nangchi ly taham si! Nangchi ly paleung py mawn ai, vo py vo
ai.

26“Khumi bawibawichi my ang palo nai khala y nangchi ly taham si! Hunai
kamta nichi i amsi sangumchi ly tapawp nai amochi i tlang tleaung y sa nai ly.

Paleung ka-e ai tamen nai
(Mt 5.38–48, 7.12a)

27“Na i py kai i leu tangai naichi teng y kang thui pi. Nangchi i paleung ka-echi
ai tamen u ly, nangchi ai niu ngai y naichi ai kahawi so u ly;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28nangchi ai pasawi nai keungchi ai amtheaung hai u ly, nangchi ai ana nai keungchi ai chiu so pi u ly.

29Tangbeng makengrei mang y tabeang nai keung ai ly makengrei mang py amteng tlam; naibaly nang i kanih ang la pi nai keung ai ly nang i baichu py la ai nai paka moh.

30Hnei nai keung ngiereichi teng y pei u ly; naibaly nangchi i yhmtheaung ang la pi nai keung teng y ly hnei u ali moh.

31Naibaly amichi my nangchi i tlang tleaung y so pi khyly nanai ngai nai ngierei ly, mychi i tlang tleaung y py so pi teang.

32“Naibaly nangchi ai tamen nai keungchi ai harei tamen u khyh baly kawn naira ati nga u ai mo? Khumi kamngochi py mymychi ai tamen nai keungchi ai ly tamen teang na a.

33Naibaly nangchi i tlang tleaung y hawi sa naichi teng y nangchi hawi sa teang khyh baly, kawn naira ati nga u ai mo?

34Khumi kamngochi py huna nai kamta sa teang na a. Naibaly nangchi nga teang ai nai athang khai nai keungchi teng y harei atiti alai ai nai pei u khyh baly kawn naira ati nga u ai mo? Khumi kamngochi py amychi i nga teang ai nai khumi kamngochi teng y alai ai nai pei teang na a.

35Na i py nangchi i paleung ka-echi ai tamen u ly, nichi i vui kahawi so u ly, dawn amcheng y naimy alai ai nai pei u; hunaibaly nangchi i kawn nai vang ly nawi ai i, Salo Kangteng i chanau lawn u ai; ni ly kawn ai naira pany y naichi ai hawi, khumi kamngochi ai py paheng nai keung ne.

36Ngampo ly amichi ai pahen nai kamta, nangchi py pahen u teang.

Amichi ai chih nai
(Mt 7.1–5)

37“Nangchi ai cheh y ai nai cheh u reng moh; pasum u reng moh, naibaly nangchi ai pasum y ai; pahen u, naibaly nangchi ai pahen ai;

38pei u, hunaibaly nangchi ai pei ai, hawihai palai my ne nai, nop a iy, tahyn a iy, lem phra phreang naimy nangchi i phai tleaung y ang pei ai. Nangchi i ne nai kamta ang ne pi ali teang ai,” napi.

39Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y pata nai leu thui pi: ‘Mei kamju my mei kamju ai pahawi thai a? Nini leaung nyhrei ly angawm y tlo hawi mei y ai a?

40Amtiu nai khumi ly mymy ai patiu nai keung tleaung y len y leang: na i py khumi leaung leaungrei ly amtiu angym nai bo y ly mymy ai patiu nai keung kamta awm teang ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

41Naibaly nangmy i mei y satleang awm nai ly dawn y naimy, ngamjo ngamnau
i mei y patho chy awm nai ly ati mana nai niu lawh mo?

42Nangmy i mei y satleang awm nai ly niu y pui naimy ngamjo ngamnau teng y,
'Amjo amnau awi, nang i mei y patho chy awm nai ly lo pi veng si,' mana napi
thai ai mo? Tapawp nai khumi awi, nangmy mei i satleang phai lo man veng,
hunaibaly ngamjo ngamnau i mei y patho chy awm nai la veng ai nai ly chai pyn
pa-rei niu ai

Keung hawi athai
(Mt 7.16–20, 12.33–35)

43"Keung hawi nai ly athai hawi y nai athai vai y; keung hawi y nai ly athai hawi
nai athai thai y. Keung tleirei mychi i athai y amny thai bawibawi.

44Khumichi ly angjyn aleng awm nai keung y thaidu jaw vai y leang: naibaly
angleng keung y kreip athai py jaw vai y leang.

45Khumi kahawi ly ni i paleung i yhmtheaung kahawi i dengdairei atiti kahawi
patheu reng, khumi kamngo ly ni i paleung yhmtheaung hawi y naira i
dengdairei atiti hawi y nai patheu reng: ni i paleung y kawi palai nai ly labeaung
y thui reng.

Yhm sa nai keung leaung nyhrei
(Mt 7.24–27)

46"Naibaly nangchi ly kai i leu tangai y pui naimy ati mana nai kai ai 'Areng,
Areng,' napi lawh mo?

47Kai i leu thui nai thai i patawm nai ngierei ly ami atawm mo, nanai kang thui
pi ai.

48Mymy ly yhm sa nai keung, thiu parai pa-rei tai iy lengseaung pui tleaung y
lengseaung leng nai kamta atawm; naibaly tui len iy, tui ry kaho my huni yhm y
stiu i, hawihai palai sa nai deaungkho y amchyh lei y.

49Na i py leu thai iy patawm y nai khumi ly, lengseaung leng y naimy khaileaung
salo y yhm sa nai keung kamta atawm; naibaly huni yhm ai ly tui ry kaho my
stiu i anawi praw ryp; naibaly huni yhm anawi seaungkhrang nai ly ka-teng ny
y," napi.

Luka 7

Rom tavai lu i miseaung ai no hawi sa pi nai
(Mt 8.5–13)

1Naibaly mymy ly khumichi i kano kathai y mymy i leu bawibawi thui pajau iy
Kapernaum avang y kun.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Naibaly tavaimi chungvairei lu ami mo mymy i miseaung ngai parai nai leaungrei no i, dei vi dei vi na.

3Hunaibaly ni ly Isu i satang thai baly, mymy i miseaung ai hawi sa pi ai nai takeng ai nai ni teng y Juda miteaung kehchi ai pato.

4Naibaly nichi ly Isu teng y tym baly hawihai palai takeng i, “Ni ai ly hina nai sa pi ai nai avo parai y!

5Mymy ly kaichi i cheng ai py tamen, kaichi i achura yhm py ni my ang sa pi,” napi.

6Hunaibaly Isu ly nichi hawi chei bo. Naibaly yhm y tym ai nai kasa baly tavaimi chungvairei lu ly ni teng y mymy i ahawichi ai pato i, “Areng jeu rai pailai y han sy, nang pui pui chaly kai i yhm y kun ai nai ataing y leang:

7hunai deaungkho y kai nang teng y kang jeu ai nai py ataing y leang, nanai kadawn; leu sairei phai thui baly kai i miseaung ly hawi ryp ai mang.

8Kai py ami i leu anui y awm nai teu, kai i anui y tavaimichi awm; leaungrei teng y ‘Chei,’ kanapi baly chei; kalang teng y ‘Jeu,’ kanapi baly jeu : kai i miseaung teng y, ‘Hini so,’ kanapi baly sa,” napi.

9Naibaly Isu ly huni leu thai baly mymy ai lyh parai i amhi iy, khumi mipui abangnaichi teng y ly, “Kang thui pi, Israelachi theung y py hina tanrei ym naira ly kai avum vai y,” napi.

10Naibaly khumi pato naichi ly yhm y vawi ali teang i miseaung ai no hawi nai niu u.

Isu my neampachy lumai i chapo ai paheng teang nai

11Naibaly kra y nai sala y mymy ly avang harei, Nain napi naira y chei i, abangnaichi hawi mipui neangneangchi py chei u teang.

12Naibaly avang apai katheu ahawi y tym kha y khen cham, khumi kadei ai angjeaung nai theu, amhm i chapo leaungrei awm khyh nai ne, mymy ly neampachy lumai ne: naibaly avang i khumi neangneangchi ly mymy teng y awm teang.

13Naibaly Areng ly neampachy lumai ai niu baly khrikhri pa-rei pahen i, “Vo reng moh,” napi.

14Naibaly mymy ly ahawi y chei iy tlang y nam; hunaibaly angjeaung nai khumichi ly angdo i mymy ly, “Deang awi, angthau jau kang napi,” napi.

15Naibaly khumi kadei ly ateh i leu katheu amteaung iy, Isu my amhm teng y au.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Naibaly khumi bawibawichi jei u i, Tameuh ai palo iy, “Achi theung y amo len parai nai awm bo,” napi; naibaly, “Tameuh my mymy i khumichi ai de nai bo,” nanai py thui bi.

17Naibaly huni mymy i satang ly Judai pri verei y hawi, huni tengtang meingtym tleirei y py amthang.

Baptis Johan i pato nai savaichi
(Mt 11.2–19)

18Naibaly Johan teng y abangnaichi ly huni satang bawibawi mymy teng y thui pi.

19Hunaibaly Johan ly mymy teng y abangnai leaung nyhrei ai palau iy Areng teng y pato i, “Jeu ai nai keung ly nang ne a, kaichi ly khumi takhra ai ajeng ai a?” nanai thui.

20Naibaly nini ly ni teng y tym baly, “Baptis sa nai Johan my, “Jeu ai nai keung ly nang ne a, kaichi ly khumi takhra ai dawn ai a? nanai deng ai nai nang teng y kaini ai ang pato nai he,” napi.

21Naibaly hunai thym khyp khala y Isu my no naichi ai hawi, no awm naichi ai hawi, vawinam my nam naichi ai py neangneang hawi sa pi: mei kamju neangneangchi ai py mei angvang hai.

22Naibaly mymy ly nini teng y, “Tako hawi ali teang ly, nangni i atiti niu nai hawi thai nai ly Johan teng y thui pi; mei kamjuchi py mei angvang u bo, kheu kangbaichi py tako u bo, keaungsichi ai py pachai bo, kano kapangchi py kano ha ali u bo, kadeichi ai py pathau bo, khumi kamawnchi teng y py Satang Kahawi thui pi bo.

23Naibaly ami py kai i tlang tleaung y paleung hawi y naira ngo y nai ly taham hawi,” nanai pathang.

24Naibaly Johan i khumi pato nai leaung nyhrei vawi nai bo y Isu my khumi mipuichi teng y Johan i satang thui pi i, “Nangchi ly daichi ka-vym y ati khen ai nai chei u nai kha? Ali my hm nai ahyn nai satleung ai a?

25Ny y baly ati khen ai nai chei u nai kha? Ateaung kanem amthyp nai khumi ai a? Khen cham, ateaung nang parai amthyp naichi hawi, tlamsa nai khumichi py samrang i yhm y awm veng.

26Ny y baly ati khen ai nai chei u nai kha? amo ai a? Ne khyp chy bo, amo tleaung y py len keh, nanai kang thui pi.

27“Khen cham, kai i amtaw thau nai ai ly nang i mo y kang pato nai ne, Ni ly nang i mo y nang i lam sa pi rym ai,’ nanai ni i satang tajiu nai ly hini ne he.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Kang thui pi, neampachychi i tapen nai theung y ly Johan tleaung y len keh nai by y; na i py Tameuh i peang naira i khumi theang kyh nai py ni tleaung y ly len kyh veng rai.

29Naibaly khumi bawibawi hawi, akeu cheaung nai khumichi py thai iy, Johan i baptisma reita kamta baptisma nga nai deaungkho y Tameuh ly teng, nanai pany hai u.

30Na i py Pharisaichi hawi Reita pany nai keungchi ly ni teng y baptisma ngo y iy, Tameuh my mychi i vui ka-vo sa pi nai ly ngai u y.

31"Vai deung kangthauchi ai ly ati hawi pata ai mo? Atawm nai sai py ati atawm mo?

32Deaungdichi ly seng meingtym y ateh iy, 'Byhlyh kang eng pi iy nangchi ly lam y; kaichi ly hang iy nangchi ly vo y,' nanai aeu leungtang naichi atawm.

33Baptis sa nai Johan ly ang jeu iy tako py cho y, kreip athai hang py nei y i, 'Vawinam my nam nai na a hi ly,' napi u lawh.

34Khumi i Chapo ly ang jeu iy, ni ly cha py cha, nei py nei i, 'Khen cham, biu ha nai khumi, kreip athai hang ha nai khuumi, akeu cheaung nai keungchi hawi khumi kamngochi i ahawi ho,' napi u lawh;

35ne mang ly cheng naira ly my i chanauchi y eaung bo mang," napi.

Isu ly Pharisai Simon i yhm y awm nai

36Naibaly Pharisaichi theung y leaungrei ly ni ai mymy teng y biu cha ai nai chi. Naibaly ni ly Pharisai i yhm y kun i biu o.

37Naibaly khen cham, huni avang i khumi, neampachy kamngo leaungrei awm nai ly Pharisai i yhm y biu o nai mymy ateh, nanai pany i, dengjai adym kangleung y rimui syn iy,

38nithun mang ni i kheu keung y vo nai tarawi y angdo, naibaly mymy i meikatui ly ni i kheu y leaung hai i, mymy i sam hawi tamui, ni i kheu y py pachawm ryry iy rimui paju.

39Naibaly mymy ai chi nai keung Pharisai ly huna nai niu baly mymy i paleung theung y, "Hini khumi ly amo ne i khyly mymy ai nam nai keung neampachy ly ami mo, mana nai khumi mo, nanai pany ai bo, ni ly khumi kamngo nai i," napi.

40Naibaly Isu my ni teng y, "Simon, kai ly nang teng y leu sairei thui ai nai awm," nanai pathang. Naibaly mymy ly, "Thui bei, sara," napi.

41Naibaly Isu my, "Tangka paseng nai keung ami mo leaungrei ly khumi leaung nyhrei teng y kalai nga ai nai awm; leaungrei nai ly pia vui pangrei nai tangka cho chungvai pangrei kalai awm, leaungrei nai ly vui pangrei awm.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

42Naibaly nini ly pei ai nai by y i nini ai pahen mei. Hunaibaly mymy ai ly mani
my tamen keh ai mo?" napi.

43Simon ly, "Pahen nawi keh nai khumi athang awm," nanai pathang. Naibaly
mymy ly ni teng y, "Nang i thui nai teng mang," napi.

44Naibaly mymy ly neampachy mang y hi iy Simon teng y ly, "Nang ly hini
neampachy ai niu a? Kai ly nang i yhm y kun iy nang ly kai ai kheu asi ai nai tui
pei y: na i py mymy ly meikatui y kai i kheu sui hai iy, mymy i sam hawi tamui.

45Nang ly kai ai pachawm py pachawm y, na i py mymy ly kai kun angchei kha
i dengdairei kai i kheu y pachawm nai anawn y.

46Nang ly kai i lu y rimui py paju y: na i py mymy ly kai i kheu y rimui paju.

47Hunai deaungkho y kang napi, mymy i kamngo nawi parai nai ly pahen nai
bo, ni ly khri pa-rei tamen na a: na i py pahen nai di baly maidenrei tamen nai
py di teang," napi.

48Naibaly ni ly neampachy teng y ly, "Nang i kamngochi pahen nai bo," napi.

49Naibaly biu o ahawi naichi my, "Kamngochi ai raurei pahen nai ly ami mo hi
ly?" na u.

50Naibaly mymy ly neampachy teng y, "Nang i ym naira ly nang ai paheng bo;
paleung awmnem naimy tako ba," napi.

Luka 8

Isu teng y abang nai neampachychi

1Naibaly hina nai ne, hunai bo y mymy ly leu thui ai nai hawi, Tameuh i peang
nai Satang Kahawitym hai prei ai nai hawi, avang kalen y py avang katheang y
py amki prei i, holai nyhreichi py mymy teng y awm.

2Neampachy amichi mo, vawinam my nam nai hawi ali naichi hawi, no hawi sa
pi veng naichi py mymy teng y awm teang; nichi ly Mari, mymy i taku theung i
dengdairei vawinam saryhrei theu nai Makdilini napi nai ly, Heroda i
yhmtheaung kry nai keung

3Chuza i aju Joanna py, Susanna py, takhra neangneangchi py ne; nichi ly
mymychi i yhmtheaung dengdairei nichi ai kry.

4Naibaly khumi mipui ka-teng ny y nai achu i, avang tleirei i khumichi py ni teng
y chei nai deaungkho y mymy ly pata nai leu thui pi:

5"Ti hei nai khumi ly ti hei ai nai amawi; naibaly hei nai khala y phyrei ly lam
teng y tla i, khumichi my chiu iy tavochi my cha khrai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Naibaly phyrei ly thaithi tleaung y tla i prau praw: na i py khaileaung ni y nai
deaungkho y jei ryp veng.

7Naibaly phyrei ly kabeng aleng theung y tla i, kabeng aleng ly vanrei prau hai i
vawi pajeang veng.

8Naibaly phyrei ly khaileaung kahawira y tla i prau iy chungvairei peung," napi.
Naibaly huni leu thui thym khala y, "Ami py thai ai nai kano awm baly thai sy,"
nanai aeu.

Pata nai leu i patyp nai
(Mt 13.10–17; Mk 4.10–12)

9Naibaly abangnaichi my ly ni teng y, "Hini pata nai leu ly ati mana nai sai mo?"
nanai deng.

10Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Tameuh i peang naira i leu kathiuchi ly nangchi
pany ai nai pei bo; na i py khumi takhrachi teng y naini nichi ly niu iy py niu thai
y ai nai hawi, kano y thai iy py dawn naira pany thai y ai nai, pata nai leu harei
thui khyh.

Isu my ti hei nai keung i pata nai ai thui pachai nai
(Mt 13.18–23; Mk 4.13–20)

11Pata nai leu ly hini ne: Choh ti ly Tameuh i leu ne.

12Naibaly lam teng y tla naichi ly leu thai naichi ne, naibaly diabola ly jeu i, nichi
ly ym y iy pahengra ngo thai y ai nai, nichi i paleung theung i nai leu la pi praw
veng.

13Naibaly thaithi tleaung y tla nai ly hinichi he: nichi ly leu thai baly kawn prai
naimy tangai ryp; na i py tangjyn den py ngo y i tanarei chy ym iy parawi nai
neng tym khala ly anawn ali veng ryp.

14Naibaly kabeng aleng theung y tla nai ly hinichi he: nichi ly leu thai nai bo y
vawi iy, heng khala y dawn nai saichi hawi, nang nairachi hawi, tlamsa nairachi
my achih hai i athai thawn y.

15Naibaly khaileaung kahawira y tla nai ly hinichi he: paleung kateng kahawi
naimy leu thai iy patawm jojo i hawihai palai athai.

Teaung tleng nai maisi yhm
(Mt 4.21–25)

16"Ami py maisi thawn iy laawm tleng vai y; kun nai ngiereichi kangvang niu
thai ai nai khai naira y khai khyh.

17Pheaung y ai nai apha nai ati sai py by y, pany y ai nai hawi amteng y ai nai
leu kangviu ati sai py by y.

18Hunaibaly nangchi i thai nai sai ly mana awm mo, nanai amkym u me ba; ami
py atiti awm nai ngierei teng y ly ang pei panawi bi ai; ami py atiti by y nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

ngierei teng i nai ly mymy i awm yb nai angchi, nanai athang khai nai raurei py la pi ra ai," napi.

Isu i amhm hawi amnauchi
(Mt 12.46–50; Mk 3.31–35)

19Naibaly ni i amhm hawi amjo amnauchi ly mymy teng y chei tapai, na i py khumi mipui awm mamang nai deaungkho y ni i ahawi y tym thai y.

20Naibaly ni teng y, "Ngamhm hawi ngamjo ngamnauchi ly nang ai niu ai ngai nai angam mang y angdo u jo ho!" nanai thui pi.

21Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Tameuh i leu thai iy patawm naichi ly kai i amhm hawi kai i amjo amnau na a," nanai pathang.

Isu my ali khu aham hai nai
(Mt 8.23–27; Mk 4.35–41)

22Naibaly huna nai thym khala y kanirei nai ly mymy ly abangnaichi hawi paleung y atang i nichi teng y, "Ang vai mang y angpeang u sina," napi.

23Hunaibaly akan iy angpeang nai thym khala y mymy ly i ngym veng; naibaly ang y ali khu theu i, nichi i paleaung ly tui kawi dudu i, nichi ly khri pa-rei ka-jei awm na.

24Naibaly nichi ly mymy i ahawi y athui iy palaw i, "Areng, Areng, kaichi tama ai bo he," napi. Naibaly mymy ly anglaw iy ali hawi tui sampyh ai py jo; naibaly aham i rym ryp bo.

25Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Nangchi i ym naira ly ma mang y awm mo?" napi. Naibaly nichi ly jei i lyh parai nai, "Hini ly ami kha? Ali hawi tui sampyh malawn py leu pei i tangai lawh ly," na u lengleang.

Isu my vawinam nam nai khumi ai hawi sa pi nai
(Mt 8.28–34; Mk 5.1–20)

26Naibaly nichi ly Kalili pri kataw i Kerasin pri y tym.

27Naibaly kacheng y angkhyh nai bo y avang i khumi, vawinam my nam nai ami mo leaungrei ni hawi avum. Huni khumi ly kanih akhiu y nai kra parai bo, den py yhm y awm y, tapreaung y awm lawh.

28Naibaly ni ly Isu ai niu baly aeu iy, ni i mo y ambeu i athorei my, "Isu, Salo Kangteng Tameuh i Chapo awi, kai hawi nang hawi ati amtawm naira awm mo? Hini kang takeng nai bo he, kai ai patang hai moh kyh jemjem ba," napi.

29(Isu my vawinam ai ly huni khumi i taku theung i dengdairei theu ai nai leu pei veng bo. Huni khumi ai ly vawinam my nam jojo i, amichi my deaungki hawi sengkry py thiu kawm iy typ ryhryh i py, ni ai kawm naira ly leu hai bawi iy, vawinam my ni ai daichi ka-vym y paryh jojo.)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

30Naibaly Isu my, “Nang i amyn ami mo?” nanai deng. Naibaly ni my ly, “Neang Neang,” napi; (ni i taku theung y vawinam neangneang kun nai deaungkho y.)

31Naibaly angawm kalawi by y naira y chei ai nai leu pei y ai nai Isu teng y takeng u.

32Naibaly huni mawi y ly eu kanghu pui tlai bo; naibaly nichi ly hunichi i taku theung y kun thai ai nai leu pei ai nai ni teng y takeng. Naibaly mymy ly avo, napi.

33Naibaly vawinamchi ly huni khumi i taku theung i nai theu iy, euchi i taku theung y kun bo: naibaly eu kanghu ly angthiu mang y angpreng kathiu iy ang y taba i, tui pathai i dei thleang.

34Naibaly khawn nai keungchi ly huni atiti sa nai niu i, angpreng iy avang y py, hlau y py thui pi.

35Naibaly mana lawh mo, nanai khen ai nai chei u hawm i nichi ly Isu teng y tym, naibaly vawinam theu vui nai khumi ly kanih akhiu iy paleung kari awm naimy Isu i kheu keung y ateh nai niu i nichi ly jei u.

36Naibaly niu naichi ly vawinamchi my nam nai ai hawi sa pi nai sai ly nichi teng y thui pi.

37Naibaly Kerasin pri tengtang i khumi bawibawichi ly khrikhri pa-rei jei nai deaungkho y ni ai ly mymychi teng i dengdairei chei veng ai nai takeng; naibaly mymy ly paleaung y atang iy ali teang bo.

38Na i py vawinamchi theu veng nai khumi my ly Isu teng y awm jo ai nai takeng.

39Na i py Isu my ly, “Nang i yhm y vawi ly, Tameuh my nang i vui mana tanrei ang sa pi nai sai ly thui pi,” nanai pato veng. Hunaibaly tako iy avang kalen bawibawi theung y ly Isu my mymy i vui mana tanrei ang sa pi nai sai ly aeu hai.

Ja-ira i chaniu hawi Isu i kanih nam nai neampachy

(Mt 9.18–26; Mk 5.21–43)

40Naibaly Isu ly ali teang khala ly khumi mipuichi my ajeng bawibawi nai deaungkho y ni ai kawn u.

41Naibaly khen cham, khumi leaungrei, amyn Ja-ira, achura yhm miteaung keh ly jeu i, Isu i kheu keung y ambeu iy my i chaniu harei awm khyh nai, saneng holai nyhrei mo dei vi dei vi nai deaungkho y mymy i yhm y jeu ai nai takeng.

42Naibaly Isu ly chei nai thym khala y khumi mipuichi ly mymy ai i meimeaung na.

43Naibaly neampachy leaungrei, saneng holai nyhrei thi ahaw nai, ni i yhmtheaung awm nai ngierei ly daitangchi teng y khei krai bo,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

44ami py hawi so pi thai y bo; ni ly mymy i nithun mang chei iy ni i kanih tawn
y nam; naibaly mymy i thi ahaw nai ly tlenrei khyh my akyn praw ryp.

45Naibaly Isu my, “Kai ai nam nai ly ami mo?” napi. Naibaly “Kai ny y leang,”
napi bawibawi i, Petera hawi my i ahawichi ly “Areng, khumi mipuichi my ang
i meimeaung iy anui meimeaung na chy bo,” napi.

46Na i py Isu my, “Ami mo kai ai nam khyp, kai theung i dengdairei sa thai naira
theu, nanai kai pany,” napi.

47Naibaly neampachy ly aheu thai y, nanai pany i, kaso tahyn theu naimy chei
iy, my i mo y ambeu: naibaly ni ai nam nai sai hawi, tlenrei khyh my ni i no hawi
praw nai sai ly khumi bawibawi ka-niu y thui pi.

48Naibaly ni my ly mymy teng y, “Lo awi, nang i ym naira my ang hawihai nai
bo, awmnem naimy tako ba,” napi.

49Naibaly leu katheu nai thym khala y achura yhm miteaung keh i yhm
dengdairei khumi leaungrei jeu i, “Nang i chaniu ly dei veng bo, Sara ai ly
akawm hai y han,” napi.

50Isu my ly huna nai leu thai iy, “Jei moh, ym phai ym ryp, hunaibaly ni ai paheng
teang ai,” napi nai pathang.

51Naibaly yhm y tym baly Petera, Johan, Jakob, deaungdi i amhm ampo, nichi ai
ny y baly ami ai py kun ai nai pei y.

52Naibaly khumichi bawibawi ly vo ryry nai paleung y atum ryry; hunaibaly ni
my ly, “Vo u moh, mymy ly dei y leang, i ngym nai teu,” napi.

53Naibaly nichi ly dei nai pany nai deaungkho y panui hai lawh veng.

54Na i py Isu my ly ni i kiu y amkhaw iy, “Lo awi, angthau,” nanai palau.

55Naibaly ni i phailo kun teang i angthau praw; naibaly ni ai pacho ai nai leu pei.

56Naibaly ni i amhm ampo my lyh parai bo, na i py ni my ly huni atiti sa nai ly
ami teng y py thui pi y ai nai napi kheng.

Luka 9

Isu my abangnai leaung holai nyhreichi ai pato nai

(Mt 10.5–15; Mk 6.7–13)

1Naibaly mymy ly holai nyhreichi ai palau achu iy vawinam bawibawichi
tleaung y sa thai naira hawi, aly peang ai naira hawi, no nairachi hawi sa ai nai
py pei.

2Hunaibaly Tameuh i peang nai leu thui ai nai hawi, no naichi ai hawi sa ai nai
py pato.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Khuleaung chei ai nai vui cheaungvawi mo, jibo mo, tako mo, tangka mo, ati sai py syn u moh; baichu nyhrei py syn u moh.

4Naibaly nangchi i lyn nai yhm ngierei y ly ango u ryp, hu i dengdairei theu u.

5Naibaly nangchi ai kawn y nai ngierei ly huni avang i dengdairei nangchi theu nai khala ly mymychi ai pany hai ai nai nangchi i kheu padawi i spryh katheng u,” napi.

6Naibaly nichi amsa i avang tleirei y chei preiprei iy, Satang Kahawi thui pi i no naichi ai py hawi sa pi.

Samrang Heroda i paleung khrukhra nai
(Mt 14.1–2; Mk 6.14–29)

7Naibaly areng Heroda ly huni atiti sa nai bawibawi ly thai bo: naibaly phyreichi my ly, “Johan ly dei nai angthau teang nai bo hi ly,” napi.

8Phyreichi my ly, “Elija amteng nai bo hi ly,” napi; phyreichi my ly, “Jangni i amo ami mo angthau teang nai bo hi ly,” nanai deaungkho y ni ly dawn tamang tyh bo.

9Naibaly Heroda ly, “Johan ai kaimy lu tameang khyp bo; na i py hina tanrei kai ni i satang thai nai ly ami mo?” napi. Naibaly mymy ai niu ai nai ngai bo.

Isu my khumi sang pangreichi ai pacho nai
(Mt 14.13–21; Mk 6.30–44; Jh 6.1–14)

10Naibaly amtaw thau naichi ly vawi teang iy ni teng y mychi i atiti sa naichi bawibawi thui pi. Naibaly mymy ly nichi ai hawi iy Bethsaida avang napi naira y chei takhra bo.

11Na i py khumi mipuichi ly pany iy mymy ai hui u bo; naibaly ni my ly nichi ai kawn i Tameuh i peang nai satang thui pi, naibaly no hawi sa pi ai nai aly ngai nai ngierei ai ly hawi sa pi.

12Naibaly kani kareu bo; naibaly holai nyhreichi ly ni teng y chei i, “Achi ahawi tengtang i avang y hawi, hlau y chei iy anga ra yhm hawi cha ai naira nga thai ai nai khumi mipuichi ai pato kyh; achi ly ka-vymra y awm lawh ly,” napi.

13Mymy ly nichi teng y, “Nangmychi my cha ai nai pei u,” napi. Naibaly nichi my ly, Hini khumi bawibawichi i vui cha ai nai van pi y baly tako phi pangrei hawi, ngo amai nyhrei ny y baly ati sai by y leang,” napi.

14(Neampacho ka-cheang sasa naimy sang pangrei tahm awm ngaw khyh.) Naibaly mymy ly abangnaichi teng y, “Vui pang vui pangrei mo kamkawm kamkawm ateh hai u,” napi.

15Naibaly nichi ly hunai kamta sa i ateh hai bawibawi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Naibaly mymy ly tako phi pangrei hawi, ngo amai nyhrei py la iy kani mang y khen, naibaly kawn nai leu thui iy theng baw theng baw i, khumi mipuichi i mo y pawi pi ai nai abangnaichi teng y pei.

17Naibaly nichi ly cha i kajeu kawi u bebe; nichi i cha nai kamthom py teaung holai nyhrei kawi teang.

Petera ly Isu i satang pany hai nai
(Mt 16.13–19; Mk 8.27–29)

18Naibaly hina nai awm, mymy tlairei chiu sa nai thym khala y abangnaichi ly mymy teng y awm; naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Khumi mipuichi my kai ai ami napi mo?” nanai deng.

19Naibaly nichi my ly, “Baptis sa nai keung Johan na a,’ ang napi; na i py phyreichi my ly, ‘Elija na a,’ ang napi; phyreichi my ly, ‘Jangni i amo ami mo angthau teang bi nai bo,’ ang napi,” nanai pathang.

20Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Tumbaly nangchi ly kai ai ami napi mo?” napi. Naibaly Petera my, “Tameuh i Krista ne,” nanai pathang.

Isu mymy patang ai nai hawi dei ai nai thui pi nai
(Mt 16.21–28; Mk 8.30—9.1)

21Naibaly huni leu ly ami teng y py thui pi y ai nai leu pei kheng i,

22“Khumi i Chapo ly atiti neangneang patang ai nai tla: miteaung kehchi hawi, pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi, Reita patiu nai keungchi my ngai y nai awm ai nai tla, ni ai padei ai nai tla, kani thomrei kani y pathau teang bi ai nai tla,” napi.

23Naibaly mymy ly khumi bawibawichi teng y, “Ami py kai teng y abang ai nai ngai baly, amy i kangai khai su iy amy i kraws apu naimy abang sy.

24Ami py amy i hengra apalawi ai nai ngai nai ngierei ly tama ai; ami py kaimy deaungkho y amy i hengra tama nai ngierei ly, huni khumi kypkyp ly apalawi ai.

25Ami py hini khaileaung pri bomrei ngo sy, amy ai ataphra iy tamo lawh sy, ni i vui ati amran ai mo?

26Ami py kaimy ai hawi kai i leu ai py kaji hai nai ngierei ly, Khumi i chapo ly mymy i nang parai naira hawi, Ampo i nang parai naira hawi, kani pri amtaw thau nai kachaichi i nang parai naira py apu naimy ang jeu nai neng khala y ly, huni khumi ai ly ang kaji hai teang ai.

27Teng khyp kang thui pi, hi i angdo nai phyreichi ly Tameuh i peang nai niu y ryrei ly deira den py pateng ai ny y,” napi.

Awm nai sai takhra nai
(Mt 17.1–8; Mk 9.2–8)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Naibaly hina nai awm, huni leu thui nai bo y kani tajarei mo khala, mymy ly
Petera hawi, Johan hawi, Jakob ai py hawi iy chiu sa ai nai mawi asang parai
naira chei kalau.

29Naibaly ni ly chiu sa nai thym khala ly, ni i meimai awm nai sai ly takhra lawh
i, ni i ateaung py kaleung nai alaukau na.

30Naibaly khen cham, khumi leaung nyhrei mymy hawi leu arum, hunini ly Mosi
nini Elija ne;

31nini ly nang parai naira amthyp nai amteng i, Jerusalem y ni i dei ai nai sai
satang arum.

32Na i py Petera hawi ahawi nini py i kamhm ngam; naibaly anglaw iy ni i nang
parai naira hawi, ni teng y khumi leaung nyhrei angdo nai niu.

33Naibaly hina nai awm, hunini Isu hawi amprei nai thym khala y Petera my Isu
teng y, “Sara, kaichi i vui hi y awm ai nai hawi parai; kaichi my taichy thomrei
so si ba, nang i vui harei, Mosi i vui harei, Elija i vui harei,” napi; mymy ly leu
thui ai nai py pany y.

34Naibaly huna nai leu thui nai thym khala y khupanym my khiu iy mymychi ai
deng i, khupanym theung y kun ai nai thym khala y jei u bo.

35Naibaly khupanym theung i nai raawi theu i, “Hini ly kai i Chapo, kai i vawi
nai ne; mymy i leu tangai u,” napi.

36Naibaly raawi beang bo nabaly Isu leaungrei ai niu khyh bo. Naibaly nichi leu
katheu y i hunai thym khala i mychi i atiti niu naichi ly ami teng y py thui pi y.

Isu my deayngdi teng i vawinam patheu nai
(Mt 17.14–18; Mt 9.14–27)

37Naibaly hina nai awm, nichi ly khawn mang y mawi i nai kathiu nai bo y,
khumi mipui ka-teng ny y nai mymy ai lamchung.

38Naibaly khen cham, mipuichi theung y khumi leaungrei aeu i, “Sara, kai i
chapo ai khen ai nai kang takeng, kai i chapo leaungrei awm kalei khyh.

39Khen cham, vawinam my nam i aeu neangneang lawh thla; hunaibaly pachi
phawn tla sobam pa-rei kyn hai i, ni ai khrikhri pa-rei thi deung hai iy khai pra
bo.

40Naibaly nang khi y abangnaichi teng y patheu ai nai katakeng, na i py nichi so
thai y pasi lawh, napi.

41Naibaly Isu ly pathang i, “Aw, vai deung kangthau ym naira by y nai hawi,
kateng so y naichi awi, kai ly nangchi teng y mana tanrei kang awm nai iy kang
kham hai thai ai mo? Nang i chapo ai ly hi y hawi ba,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

42Naibaly ni ly jeu nai thym khala y vawinam my ly ni ai atlym hai khup iy khri
pa-rei kyn hai lawh. Na i py Isu ly vawinam ai jo i, deaungdi ai ly hawi sa iy ampo
teng y pei ali teang bo.

43Naibaly khumi bawibawichi my Tameuh i nang parai nai sai lyh parai.

Isu ly mymy dei ai nai thui pi bi nai
(Mt 17.22–23; Mk 9.30–32)

Hunaibaly khumi bawibawichi ly ni i atiti sa nai ngierei lyh parai nai thym khala
y mymy ly abangnaichi teng y,

44"Hini leu ly nangchi i kano y kun sy: Khumi i Chapo ai ly khumichi i kiu y patiu
hai ai," napi.

45Na i py ni i leu thui nai ly nichi dawn ai nai pany y, nichi pany thai y ai nai heu
pi vui nai ne; hini leu thui nai satang py mymy teng y khy deng vam y.

Ami len keh mo?
(Mt 18.1–5; Mk 9.33–37)

46Naibaly, "Achi theung y ami len keh ai mo?" nanai aei u.

47Hunaibaly Isu my nichi i paleung y dawn nai ai ly pany i, deaungdichy
leaungrei ai pahawi iy, mymy i ahawi y angdo hai i nichi teng y,

48"Ami py kai i amyn deaungkho y hini deaungdichy ai kawn nai ngierei ly
kaimy ai kawn nai bo; ami py kai ai kawn nai ngierei ly kai ai pato nai keung ai
kawn nai bo; nangchi bawibawi tleaung y theang keh nai ly huni ly len keh,"
napi.

Nangchi ai paka y nai khumi ly nangchi mang y asa nai
(Mk 9.38–40)

49Naibaly Johan my, "Areng, kaichi ly ami mo nang i amyn y vawinamchi ai
patheu nai niu, naibaly ni ly achi teng y abang nai ny y nai deaungkho y kaichi
my paka veng na a," nanai pathang.

50Isu my ly ni teng y, "Paka reng moh, nangchi ai paka y nai khumi ly nangchi
mang y asa nai na a" napi.

Samari avang my Isu ai ngai y nai

51Naibaly hina nai awm, mymy ai pahawi kalau ai nai neng tym kasa iy, mymy
ly Jerusalem y chei ai nai tau tanga i, mo mang y khumichi ai pato;

52naibaly nichi ly chei iy mymy i vui sa pi rym ai nai Samari khumichi i avang
harei y kun.

53Naibaly my i meimai y Jerusalem mang y tapai ai nai amny nai deaungkho y
nichi ly mymy ai kawn y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

54Hunaibaly ni teng y abang nai Jakob nini Johan ly huni pany baly, “Areng, hinichi ai kang pawn ai nai kani mang i dengdairei mai palau kathiu ai nai avo na a?” napi.

55Na i py mymy ly hi iy nini ai preng.

56Naibaly nichi ly avang takhra y chei vui.

Isu i abangnai khumi lawn ai ngai naichi
(Mt 8.19–22)

57Naibaly nichi ly tako nai thym khala y ami mo neampacho leaungrei mymy teng y, “Nang i chei naira tleirei y kai abang ai,” napi.

58Naibaly Isu my ni teng y, “Khivachi py kho awm, salo mang i tavochi py tabu awm, na i py Khumi i Chapo ly anga naira ha py by y,” napi.

59Naibaly mymy ly khumi takhra teng y, “Kai teng y abang,” napi. Na i py ni my ly, “Areng, ngaai ai up hai veng rai si ba,” napi.

60Na i py mymy ly ni teng y, “Kadeichi ly mychi i kadei ai up u sy bei; na i py nang ly chei ly, Tameuh i peang nai satang amthang hai bei,” napi.

61Naibaly khumi takhra my py, “Areng, kai abang ai, na i py dengtheungchi ai leu kahawi y pavum veng rai si ba,” napi.

62Na i py Isu my ni teng y, “Ami py li thawn naira taveang kiu y amkhaw iy, nithun mang y khen nai ly, Tameuh i peang naira khumi lawn ai nai ataing y leang,” napi.

Luka 10

Isu my abangnai leaung 72reichi ai pato nai

1Naibaly huni pajau khala y Areng my khumi takhra leaung vui saryhreichi ai vawi i, mymy i chei ai tau nai avang tleirei hawi, meingtym tleirei y mymy i mo mang y leaung nyh leaung nyhrei ai pato.

2Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Choh tyn ai nai neangneang awm, na i py kalop sa nai keungchi ly di ala; hunaibaly kalop sa ai nai keungchi ai mymy i choh tyn ai naira y pato ai nai hlau keung teng y takeng u.

3Chei u, khen cham, kasui theung y beram cho awm nai kamta kang pato nai bo he.

4Tangka yh hawi jibo hawi phainai py syn u moh, lam sala y ami ai preng u praw moh.

5Naibaly nangchi i kun nai yhm tleirei y, ‘Hini yhm y ly awmnem nai tym sy,’ nanai thui u man.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Naibaly hu y awmnem nai chanau awm baly, nangchi i awmnem nai leu ly ni i
tlang tleaung y tym ai; awm y baly nangchi i tlang tleaung y ali teang ai.

7Huni yhm y awm u jojo ly, nichi my ang pei nai ngierei ly cho nei u; kalop sa
nai keung ly vang nga ai nai ataing.

8Yhm tleirei lyp u moh. Naibaly nangchi i kun nai avang ngierei y ang kawn baly,
nichi my ang sawn pi nai ngierei ly cho u; huni i avang y no naichi ai py hawi so
pi; naibaly nichi teng y,

9'Tameuh i peang nai ly nangchi ahawi y tym bo,' tapi.

10Na i py nangchi i kun nai avang tleirei y nangchi ai kawn y baly, huni i lam y
tako u iy,

11'Nangchi avang i spryh kaichi i kheu padawi y akau nai ly nangchi i nai ly
nangchi tlang tleaung y ka kaji pyn bo; na i py Tameuh i peang nai ly nangchi
ahawi y ang tym bo, nanai pany u,' tapi.

12Kang napi kai ly, huni kani y ly huni avang patang ai nai tleaung y ly Sodom
avang patang ai nai ly hawi kyh alam ai.

Ym y nai marychi
(Mt 11.21–24)

13"Aw Korazin awi, nang ly taham si! Aw Bethsaida awi, nang ly taham si!
Nangni i meingtym y atiti rengrang sa naichi ly Tura hawi Sidon avang y sa nai
ne i khyly, nini ly jangni ks-so paisiu kanih akhiu nai, maiphu theung y ateh iy
uikhei pawn ai bo.

14Na i py tara chih nai kani y ly nangchi tleaung y ly Tura hawi Sidon avang i
patang ai nai ly hawi kyh alam ai.

15Naibaly nang Kapernaum avang awi, nang ai ly kani pri y tym pa-rei tahm
pasang ai a? Nang ai ly tavau kho y tym pa-rei tahm panem ai na a.

16"Ami py nangchi i leu tangai baly kai i leu tangai nai bo mang; ami py nangchi
ai ngai y baly kai ai ngai y nai bo mang; ami py kai ai ngai y baly, kai ai pato nai
keung ai ngai y nai bo mang," napi.

Abangnai leaung 72reichi vawi ali teang nai

17Naibaly vui saryhrei naichi ly kawn parai naimy vawi ali teang iy, "Areng,
vawinamchi ai py nang i amyn deaungkho y kaimychi my ngaingai sa pajau,"
napi.

18Naibaly ni my ly nichi teng y, "Amlo sadi kamta Setan ly kani pri mang i
dengdairei tla nai kaniu na a.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Khen cham, nangchi ly pavuichi hawi, kani taaichi ai chiu pajau ai nai hawi,
paleung ka-e i sa thai naira bawibawi tleaung y peang pajau ai nai py leu kang
pei mang; naibaly ati sai py nangchi ai no hai pajau y ai mang.

20Na i py vawinamchi ai ly nangmychi my nga ngai sa pajau nai deaungkho y
kawn u moh; kani pri mang y naini nangchi i amyn tajiu nai deaungkho y kawn
u," napi.

Isu i amo theu nai
(Mt 11.25–27, 13.16–17)

21Hunai thym khyp khala y mymy ly Phailo Kachai y khri pa-rei kawn i, "Aw
Ngaai, kani khaileaung Areng, nang ly khumi kacheng hawi paleung ha naichi
teng y hini leu payh iy, deaungdi chymplei naichi teng y amteng hai nai
deaungkho y kang palo mang; ne, Ngaai awi, hunai kamta sa ai nai nang ly hawi,
nanai pany.

22Ngaai my ati cheaungkhang bawibawi kai teng y au bo. Naibaly Chapo ami
mo, nanai ly ampo ny y baly ami py pany y; Ampo py ami mo, nanai ly Chapo
hawi, ami teng y Chapo my amteng hai ai nai ngai nai ny y baly ami py pany y,"
napi.

23Naibaly abangnaichi mang y hi i, "Nangchi i atiti niu nai ngierei y niu nai mei
ly taham hawi:

24kang thui pi, amo neangneangchi hawi areng neangneangchi py nangchi i atiti
niu naichi ly niu ai nai ngai, na i py den py niu y; nangchi i kano y thai naichi py
thai ai nai ngai, na i py den py thai y," nanai kangviu y napi.

Samari khumi kahawi hawi pata nai

25Naibaly khen cham, Reita pany nai keung ami mo angdo i mymy ai cham ai
nai, "Sara, deungtasarei hengra nga ai nai mana kasa ai mo?" napi.

26Naibaly mymy ly ni teng y, "Reita y mana tajiu mo? Nang ly mana mana phain
mo?" napi.

27Naibaly ni my ly, "Nang i Areng Tameuh ai ly nang i paleung verei hawi, nang
i phailo verei hawi, nang i atho bawibawi hawi, nang i dawn nai bawibawi hawi
nang tamen ai nai tla; nangmy ai atamen nai kamta nangmy i saleaungchi ai py
tamen ai nai tla, nanai he," nanai pathang.

28Naibaly ni my ly mymy teng y, "Nang i pathang nai teng parai mang: huna nai
sa baly nang heng ai," napi.

29Na i py ni my ly eaung ai nai tau i Isu teng y, "Naibaly kai i saleaung khumi ly
ami mo?" napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

30Isu my pathang i, “Ami mo Jerusalem i dengdairei Jeriko avang y satla nai, lam
sala y damrachi hawi avum i, hunichi my ly ni i ateaung lawm pi pawn veng iy
dei vi pa-rei my ni ai pakhau i khai su.

31Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung leaungrei huni lam y ly tako ape khyp i, ni ai niu
baly lam teng mang en vui.

32Naibaly hunai kamta Levi cheng i khumi leaungrei huni meingtym y tym i ni
ai niu baly, lam teng mang en vui teang.

33Na i py Samari khumi leaungrei ly khuleaung chei nai tarawi y ni i awm naira
y tym i, ni ai niu baly khrikhri pa-rei pahen, naibaly ni teng y chei iy,

34tamo y ly asi tui hawi kreip athai hang py thi pi i bam pajau baly, mymy i
keaungngo kano kasau tleaung y atang hai; naibaly charai y chei hai i kry bo.

35Naibaly khawn mang y ly pia vui pangrei nai tangka cho nyhrei patheaung i,
charai typ nai keung teng y pei iy, ‘Mymy ai kry ly, hini bo i khei nai ly kaimy ali
teang kha y kang heung teang ai,’ napi.

Isu ly Martha nini Mari yhm y pavai nai

36“Hunichi leaung thomrei theung y ly damrachi hawi avum nai i saleaung
khumi ly mani ne ai nai athang khai mo?” napi.

37Naibaly ni my ly, “Mymy ai pahen nai keung,” napi. Isu ly mymy teng y, “Chei
ly, nang py hunai kamta so teang,” napi.

38Naibaly nichi ly khuleaung chei nai tarawi y mymy ly mani avang y mo kun;
naibaly neampachy leaungrei, amyn Martha napi nai ly mymy i yhm y ni ai anga
hai.

39Ni ly amnau neampachy leaungrei awm, amyn ly Mari: huni my ly Areng i
kheu keung y ateh iy, ni i leu tangai.

40Na i py Martha ly biu an amsi ryry nai khrukhra la na i, ni teng y chei iy,
“Areng, kai i amnau my kalop sa nai kaimy tlairei patlaw jo nai ly dawn hai y a?
Kai ai sabawm ai nai thui pi kyh ba,” napi.

41Naibaly Areng my ly, “Martha, Martha, nang ly atiti neangneang dawn ala nai,
khrukhrala na na a tu ly; na i py aly len keh nai harei awm;

42Mari i kahawi vawi nai ly la pi ai nai tlo y leang,” nanai pathang.

Luka 11

Isu my chiu sa nai patiu pi nai
(Mt 6.9–13, 7.7–11)

1Naibaly hina nai awm, mymy ly mani meingtym y mo chiu sa i, chiu sa pajau
kha y abangnaichi theung y leaungrei my ni teng y, “Areng, Johan i mymy teng

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

y abangnaichi ai chiu sa nai reita patiu nai kamta, kaichi ai py patiu teang kyh,”
napi.

2Naibaly ni my ly mymychi teng y, “Nangchi chiu sa khala ly hina nai thui u;
Ngaai, nangmy amyn tahm khai nai awm sy; nangmy i peang nai tym sy.

3Kaichi i kani tleirei cha ai nai ly pei ba.

4Kaichi i kamngo pahen kyh ba, ati mana nai mo nabaly kaichi py kaichi i atiti
kalai bawibawi pahen nai ne. Parawi naira y pahawi moh ba,” napi.

5Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y, “Nangchi theung y ami mo ahawi awm sy, aneng
hyh y mymy teng y chei iy,

6‘Nai awi, tako phi thomrei piu pei kyh; kai i ahawi khuleaung chei nai kai i yhm
y anga i, ni ai pacho ai nai kai ati sai py by y,’ ti khyly, yhm theung i khumi my,

7‘Khru khra hai reng moh; vai ly katheu py kho pawn bo i, kai i chanauchi py i
pawn bo; angthau iy kang pei thai y leang bo,’ nanai ang pathang ai.

8Kang thui pi, ahawi ne nai deaungkho y pei ai nai angthau y i py, hnei ryry nai
deaungkho y angthau iy, ni i ngai nai jirei ang pei ai.

9Hunai deaungkho y nangchi teng y kang napi, Hnei u, naibaly pei ai; hau u,
naibaly niu ai; takhei u, naibaly ang paeaung pi ai.

10Ami py hnei nai ngierei ly nga ai; ami py hau baly niu ai; ami py takhei baly
ang paeaung pi ai.

11Nangchi theung y ampo awm nai ngierei ly mymy i chapo my tako phi hnei
khyly, lengseaung pei lawh na a? Ti y baly ngo hnei khyly ngo i vui y pavui pei
lawh na a?

12Ti y baly akadui hnei khyly kani taai pei lawh na a?

13Hunaibaly nangchi khumi kamngo malawn py chanauchi teng y atiti kahawi
pei ai nai sai pany baly, kani pri mang i Ngampo ly hnei nai keungchi teng y ly
Phailo Kachai mana tanrei ang pei ai mo?” napi.

Isu hawi Beelzibula

(Mt 12.22–30; Mk 3.20–27)

14Naibaly mymy ly vawinam leu katheu thai y nai harei ai patheu i, hina nai
awm: vawinam theu veng nai bo y ly leu katheu thai y nai khumi ly leu katheu
thai bo; hunaibaly khumi mipuichi ly lyh parai.

15Na i py phyreichi my ly, “Vawinam areng Beelzibula deaungkho y na a,
vawinamchi ai patheu rengnai ly,” napi.

16Naibaly phyreichi my ly mymy ai cham ai nai kani pri mang i nai atiti ka-ma-
ra hnei.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Na i py ni my ly mymychi i dawn naichi pany i mymychi teng y, “Mani pri y py
amy tengtawi atiu nai ngierei ly tama ai; dengtheung py amy tengtawi atiu nai
ngierei ly phra ai.

18Setan py amy tengtawi atiu baly ni i peang nai ly mana awm thai ai mo?
Nangchi ly ‘Beelzibula deaungkho y na a vawinam ai patheu reng,’ napi nai y.

19Naibaly kai ly Beelzibula deaungkho y vawinamchi ai patheu nai teu nabaly,
nangchi i chanauchi ly ami deaungkho y patheu nai mo? Hunai deaungkho y
nichi ly nangchi ai chih ai nai keungchi ne ai.

20Na i py kai ly Tameuh i kiu pajeung deaungkho y vawinamchi ai patheu nai ne
baly, Tameuh i peang nai ly nangchi teng y tym nai bo.

21“Khumi atho kaawm my ly mymy i yhm kry nai sala y ly mymy i vawn ly
chymme naimy awm;

22na i py mymy tleaung y atho awm keh nai my ly jeu iy pajau nai kha ly, mymy
i aeng nai tavai ateaung kangym lawm pi veng iy, mymy i vawn ly la pi i paji
phro veng.

23Ami py kai mang y aso hai y nai ly kai ai tiu nai ne; ami py kai ai lo hai achu y
nai ly ahei hai nai ne.

Aso y nai vawinam vawi ali teang nai
(Mt 12.43–45)

24“Vawinam ly khumi taku theung i dengdairei theu nai bo y anawnra hau nai
tui by y nai meingtym y aleaung ryry; naibaly pipi ngo y i, ‘Kai i theu nai yhm y
ka-li teang khere ai,’ napi.

25Naibaly tym kha y ly pasi pan iy hawihai palum nai niu lawh.

26Hunaibaly chei iy mymy tleaung y kamngo keh nai vawinam takhra saryhrei
hawi i, hu y kun iy awm u jo ryp; naibaly huni khumi i kangkhym i awm nai sai
ly angchei i tleaung y hawi y keh bo,” napi.

Taham hawi nai tatang

27Naibaly hina nai ne, mymy ly huni leu thui nai thym kha y, khumi mipui
theung i neampachy ami mo aeu i ni teng y, “Nang ai aneng nai kajeu hawi, nang
i nei nai kanu py taham hawi,” napi.

28Na i py ni my ly, “Ne, na i py Tameuh i leu thai iy patawm naichi ly taham hawi
keh,” napi.

29Naibaly khumi mipuichi ly ni teng y awm achu khala y mymy ly, “Vai deung
kangthauchi ly deung kangthau kamngo ne i, ka-ma-ra hau u lawh; na i py Jona
i tlang tleaung i ka-ma-ra harei ny y baly ka-ma-ra ha py pei ai ny y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

30Jona ly Ninevi avang khumichi i vui ka-ma-ra lawn nai kamta ly, Khumi i Chapo py vai deung kangthauchi i vui ka-ma-ra ne ai.

31Tokalawi mang i samrang nu ly tara chih nai neng khala y ly vai deung i kangthauchi hawi vanrei angdo ai i, nichi ai sum hai ai; ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy ly Solomon i cheng naira tangai ai nai malawn py khuteng taki i dengdairei jeu be; naibaly khen cham, Solomon tleaung y len keh nai ly hi y awm na a.

32Ninevi avang i khumichi ly tara chih nai neng khala y ly vai deung i kangthauchi hawi vanrei angdo i, nichi ai sum hai ai; ati mana nai mo nabaly Jona my leu thui nai deaungkho y nichi ly uikhei u veng bo; naibaly khen cham, Jona tleaung y len keh nai ly hi y awm na a.

Tlang i kangvang
(Mt 5.15, 6.22–23)

33“Ami py maisi thawn iy ka-deng ra y mo, teaung anui y mo khai vai y leang; kun nai khumichi ly kangvang niu thai ai nai khai reng naira y khai khyh.

34Nang i tlang i maisi ly mei ne; nang i mei pachym baly, nang i tlang py bom vanrei angvang, na i py chai y baly nang i tlang py kaveng kawi bebe bo.

35Hunaibaly nang theung y awm nai kangvang ly kaveng ne lawh na, nanai amkym u.

36Hunaibaly nang i tlang ly manira y py veng y naimy, tlang bom verei angvang bawibawi baly, maisi kangvang ka-teng ny y angvang hai nai kamta ly angvang bebe ai,” napi.

Isu my Pharisai hawi Reita patiu naichi ai pasum nai
(Mt 23.1–36; Mk 12.38–40)

37Naibaly mymy ly leu thui nai thym khala y Pharisai leaungrei my ni ai biu heang i, mymy ly kun iy biu o.

38Naibaly mymy ly kiu asi y naimy biu o nai ly Pharisai my niu i rengrang tlai ly, napi.

39Naibaly Areng my ni teng y, “Nangchi Pharisaichi ly khau hawi saibi ly salo mang paju veng; na i py nangchi i paleung y ly cha parawp ai nai hawi, kamngo nai kawi veng.

40Vang y naichi awi, salo mang sa nai keung my ly theung mang y so y a?

41Na i py theung y atiti awm nai ly khumi ngarichi teng y pei ai nai vui teaung u; hunaibaly khen cham, nangchi i vui ati cheaungkhang chai nai bo.

42“Nangchi Pharisaichi awi nangchi ly taham si! Nangchi ly seaungsyn hawi seaungken hawi amti amjang cheaungkhangchi ly horei y harei pei reng; hawi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

naira hawi, Tameuh i tamen naira ly dawn katlen vui veng; na i py huni na a nangchi i sa ai nai avo nai ly, takhrachi py khai su y naimy.

43Nangchi Pharisaichi awi, nangchi ly taham si! Achura yhm y tahm asang keh nai atehra hawi, seng meingtym y chiu nai py nangchi ngai keh lawh nai y.

44Nangchi ly taham si! Up naira amyn y nai, salo mang y khumichi aleaung nai atawm nangchi ly!" napi.

45Naibaly Reita pany nai keung leaungrei my ni teng y, "Sara awi, nang i hini leu thui nai ly kaichi ai py jo nai na a hi ly," nanai pathang.

46Naibaly ni my ly, "Nangchi Reita pany nai keungchi awi, nangchi py taham si! Atiti myn kaji bym parai pa-rei khumichi ai pho hai iy, nangmychi my ly kiu pajeung harei py nam vai y.

47Nangchi ly tahm si! Nangchi ly amochi i tapreaung sa u lawh, nichi ai ly amsichi my padei.

48Hunaibaly amsichi i atiti sa nai ly nangchi my pany hai iy asa hai; nichi my ly padei iy, nangchi my ly tapreaung sa.

49Hunai deaungkho y Tameuh i chengra my py 'Nichi teng y amochi hawi amtaw thau naichi ai kapato ai i, phyreichi ai ly padei ai, phyreichi ai ly ana ai;

50hunaibaly Abela i thi dengdairei maicham hawi meingtym kachai sala y dei nai Zakari i thi khrairei,

51amo bawibawi i thi khaileaung palum angchei nai dengdairei theu nai ly, vai deung kangthauchi i tlang tleaung y vawitheung tha pajau ai, nanai ly; ne, kang thui pi, vai deung kangthauchi i tlang tleaung y vawitheung tha ai.

52Nangchi Reita pany nai keungchi awi, nangchi ly taham si! Cheng naira saw ly nangchi my la vui iy, nangmychi py kun y pasi lawh i, kun ai naichi ai py kam veng lawh," napi.

53Naibaly hu i nai theu baly Reita patiu nai keungchi hawi, Pharisaichi my ly mymy ai preng meimeaung i leu cheaungkhang thui hai akikan;

54leu thui tamang naira y patiu ai tau nai amo jojo.

Luka 12

Li-tapawp nai molam y pany hai nai

(Mt 10.26–27)

1Huna nai khumi mipui sang neangneang achiu lengleang na pa-rei achu nai thym khala ly Isu my abangnaichi teng leu thui amteaung i, "Pharisaichi i angbo, tapawp naira y ly amkym u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Na i py amteng y ai nai heu nai ly ha py by y; pany y ai nai apha nai py ha py by y.

3Hunai deaungkho y nangchi i kaveng y thui nai ngierei ly kangvang y thai hai ai; panglai katem theung y kano keung y nangchi i leu thui nai ly amphu salo y aeu hai ai.

Jei ai avo nai keung
(Mt 10.28–31)

4"Naibaly ahawichi awi, kang thui pi, Tlang y padei iy, huni bo y ati takhra so bi thai y naichi ai ly jei u moh;

5na i py nangchi ly ami ai jei ai nai tla mo, nanai kang thui pi rym ai; padei nai bo y py ngari angawm y aphi bi pajau ai nai keung ai phai jei u; ne, huni ai phai jei u, kang napi kai ly.

6Li tavo chy pangrei y pia nyhrei jo u vai y a?

7Na i py nichi theung y Tameuh ly ha py takhawi vai y. Nangchi i sam amai malawn py kati be na a. Jei u moh; nangchi ly li tavo chy neangneangchi tleaung y py teng keh na a.

Krista ai Areng ne, nanai pany nai hawi apha nai keung
(Mt 10.32–39, 12.23, 10.19–20)

8"Naibaly kang thui pi, Amichi i mo y kai ai apha y nai ngierei ai ly Tameuh i kani pri i amtaw thau naichi i mo y Khumi i Chapo my ni ai apha hai y teang ai.

9Na i py amichi i mo y kai ai apha nai ai ly Tameuh i kani pri i amtaw thau naichi i mo y apha hai teang ai.

10Naibaly Khumi i Chapo ai cheh nai ngierei ai ly pahen pi ai: na i py Phailo Kachai y khrairei thui tamawn nai khumi ai ly pahen pi y ai.

11Naibaly achura yhm i khumichi hawi, arengchi hawi, miteaung kehchi i mo y ang hawi nai khala y, 'Mana katlau ai mo? Ati leu kathui ai mo? nanai paleung adi adiu nai awm u moh;

12huna nai neng khala ly nangchi i thui ai nai ka-vo ly Phailo Kachai my ang patiu ai," napi.

Kanang ka-khum hawi pata nai

13Naibaly khumi mipuichi theung i ami mo leaungrei ly Isu teng y, "Sara, jai teng y kai ai yhmtheaung paji ai nai thui pi kyh," napi.

14Na i py ni my ly mymy teng y, "Nai awi, nangni i tlang tleaung y tara chih nai keung hawi, yhmtheaung paji ai nai keung y kai ai sa nai ly ami mo?" napi.

15Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Amkym u ly, paleung ano lyhlyh naira y ly akry u: yhmtheaung nang naira y ly khumi heng lawh nai ny y leang," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y pata nai leu thui i, “Khumi kanang leaungrei awm i, my i hlau khri pa-rei pa-tiu thym na.

17Naibaly adawn i, ‘Mana kasa ai mo hi ly? Kai i choh khai achu ai naira by y ly,’ napi.

18Mymy my teang, ‘Hina nai kasa ai; kai i choh beuchi aphrei ai i, hini tleaung y kalen sa iy, hu y ly kai i choh hawi yhmtheaung bawibawi khai achu ai.

19Naibaly kai i hengra teng y, Hengra awi, saneng neangneang i vui nang yhmtheaung pateung achu bo he; anawn ly, cho nei, amo theu naimy awm ba, kanapi ai,’ napi.

20Na i py Tameuh my ni teng y, ‘Kamthu awi, vai dym ly nang i hengra kang la pi ai bo; naibaly nang i yhmtheaung pateung achu nai ly ami nga ai mo?’ napi.

21Amy i vui yhmtheaung pateung iy, Tameuh ai amkhaw y pui nai ly hinai kamta awm reng,” napi.

Tameuh ai ym nai
(Mt 6.25–34)

22Naibaly mymy ly abangnaichi teng y, “Hunai deaungkho y kang thui pi, ‘Kaichi ati cha ai mo? nanai nangchi i hengra i vui hawi, ‘Kaichi ati ateaung ai mo? nanai nangchi i tlang i vui py paleung bi u moh.

23Cha ai nai tleaung y ly hengra ty keh, ateaung tleaung y py tlang ty keh.

24O-achi ai phai dawn u cham; nichi ly choh py tiu y, tyn py tyn y, choh pai py choh beu py by y; na i py Tameuh my nichi ai pacho reng; nangchi ly tavochi tleaung y mana tanrei teng keh mo?

25Naibaly nangchi theung y huna nai paleung bi nai deaungkho y amy i jeng mang miurei asang hai thai nai ly ami awm mo?

26Hini chy malawn py so u thai y pui nai ly, ati mana nai ati takhrara y paleung bi u lawh?

27“Jeupawmchi i prau nai sai dawn cham: hunichi ly kalop py so y, palo py kyn y: na i py kang thui pi, Solomon malawn py mymy i nang nai bawibawi amthyp khala y hini harei tahm matem py by y.

28Hunaibaly nangchi ym nai di naichi awi, daichi acha kangheng, vaini ati heng iy khawn mang y ly mai y teih ryp nai ai malawn py Tameuh my huna tanrei pateaung baly, hunichi tleaung y ly nangchi ai ateaung mana tanrei ang pei ai mo?

29“Naibaly nangchi cha ai nai, nei ai nai hau u lyhlyh moh, naibaly paleung adi adiu nai kamta py awm u moh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

30Huni atiti bawibawichi ly khaileaung pri y cheng cheaungkhangchi my hau;
na i py hunichi ly nangchi i aly aeang nanai Ngampo my ang pany pi yb nai bo.

31Mymy i peang nai phai hau u, naibaly hunichi py ang pei panawi bi ai mang.

Kani pri i yhmtheaung
(Mt 6.19–21)

32Kamkawm di naichi awi, jei u moh; Ngampo my ka-peang ang pei nai ly khri
pa-rei ang kawn.

33Nangchi i awm nai ngierei jo u ly, khumi ngarichi teng y pei u; kani pri mang
y kangviuchi tym y naira y, thaikem my cho y naira y, tangka yh tangym thai y
nai hawi, yhmtheaung tamo pajau y nai py so u.

34Nangchi i yhmtheaung awm naira ngierei y nangchi i paleung py awm ai.

Dawn ryh patyh nai miseaungchi

35"Neina akyn iy nangchi i maisi py angveaung jo nai awm u ly;

36yhmkeung my aju palyn nai pawi i dengdairei vawi nai khala y ang tym iy,
katheu takhei baly, paeaung praw thai ai nai ajeng rym naichi kamta awm u.

37Yhmkeung jeu nai neng khala y miseaung ajeng rym naimy niu nai
miseaungchi ai ly taham hawi ai; meitang khyp kang thui pi, ni my ly neina akyn
ai i, mymychi ai biu o hai iy nichi ai kry ai.

38Naibaly aneng hyh y mo, angthau nai neng khala y mo ang tym iy huna nai niu
baly, huni miseaung ly taham hawi ai.

39Na i py hini ly pany u, yhmkeung my kangviu khumi tym ai nai neng pany i
khyly mymy ly o rym ai i, mymy i yhm ateng pi vau ai nai khai su y leang bo.

40Nangchi py aeng ryhryh naimy awm u, nangchi i dawn y nai neng khala y ly
Khumi i Chapo ly ang jeu ai," napi.

Ka-ym awm nai hawi ka-ym by y nai miseaung
(Mt 24.45–51)

41Naibaly Petera my, "Areng, hini pata nai leu ly kaimychi my tlairei ai thui pi
nai a, khumi bawibawichi ai thui pi nai a?" napi.

42Naibaly Areng my, "Hunaibaly dengtheaungchi ai kry iy avo nai neng tleirei y
biu an dawn pi ai nai yhmkeung i khai nai yhmtheaung kry nai keung ka-ym
kaawm cheng nai ly ami mo?

43Mymy i yhmkeung ang jeu nai neng khala y miseaung huna nai kamta sa nai
ai niu nai ly taham hawi ai.

44Meitang khyp kang thui pi, mymy i awm nai bawibawichi tleaung y kry keung
y khai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

45Na i py huni miseaung ly mymy i paleung y, ‘Kai i yhmkeung ly tym y leang rai
mang,’ na iy miseaung neampachy neampacho ai pakhau iy cha nei nai pavui
khyly,

46huni miseaung i yhmkeung ly ni i dawn y nai kani y, pany y nai neng khala y
ang jeu ai, naibaly khri pa-rei chip ajiu piu iy, khumi ka-ym by y naichi i nga nai
kamta nga hai ai.

47Yhmkeung i kangai pany se iy, aeng rym y nai hawi, yhmkeung i kangai py so
y nai miseaung ai ly neangneang pakhau ai.

48Na i py pany y nai i tlang tleaung y pakhau ai nai ataing pa-rei atiti sa nai
khumi ai ly maidenrei chy pakhau khyh ai. Naibaly ami teng y neangneang pei
baly mymy teng y neangneang hnei ai; amichi my ami teng y neangneang au
baly mymy teng y ang hnei ra hnei ra ai.

Isu ly aly hai y naira tym hai nai
(Mt 10.34–36)

49“Khaileaung pri y mai pala ai nai kang jeu nai ne; vai py kang dudu jau khyly
kana kai y!

50Na i py kai baptisma nga ai nai awm rai, huni law y nai ryrei ly kai khri taho
amchei na ly.

51Kai ly khaileaung pri y aly naira tym hai ai nai kang jeu, nanai dawn u lawh a?
Ny y leang, kang thui pi, amprei hai ai nai kang jeu nai teu;

52vai dengdairei dengtheung harei y khumi leaung pangrei akhawi takhra ai,
leaung thomrei my leaung nyhrei ai, leaung nyhrei my leaung thomrei ai tiu ai;

53nichi ai akhawi hai takhra iy, chapo my ampo ai, ampo my chapo ai: amhm my
chaniu ai, chaniu my amhm ai: amni my lengo ai, lengo my amni ai tiu ai,” napi.

Neng katui pany thai nai
(Mt 16.2–3)

54Naibaly mymy ly khumi mipuichi teng y, “Nangchi ly ni dym mang y
khupanym theu nai niu baly, ‘Kani nai ai bo,’ na u praw lawh; naibaly ne khyp
ryp veng.

55Naibaly tokalawi ali aho nai pany baly, ‘Khri pa-rei bi ai,’ na u; naibaly ne khyp
ryp veng.

56Tapawp naichi awi, nangchi ly khaileaung pri hawi, kani awm nai sai py
hawihai pany kawp be, ati mana nai vai i neng awm nai sai ly pany kawp y lawh
a?

Aly y nai keung hawi ka-lyra sa nai
(Mt 5.25–26)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

57Ati mana nai y nangmychi i hawi naira ly chih u y lawh a?

58Naibaly tara chih nai keung i mo y nang ai seu nai khumi hawi nang tako nai kha y ly, tako hawi nai thym khala y amrawi ai naira hau tanga; ti y baly ni ly tara chih nai keung i mo y ang pahawi ta-li ai i, tara chih nai keung my ly pajeng nai keung teng y ang au iy, pajeng nai keung my ly theaung y ang paeung lawh na.

59Kang thui pi, pia sei chy py nang pe angym y ryrei ly hu i dengdairei nang pipi theu ai ny y," napi.

Luka 13

Uikheih y baly myh kang ai

1Naibaly hunai thym khyp khala y amichi mo awm i, Pilata ly Kalili pri khumichi i thi mychi i apathyp naira hawi tabawi pi nai satang Isu teng y thui pi.

2Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Huni Kalili pri i khumichi ly hunai kamta atiti patang nai deaungkho y Kalili pri i khumi bawibawichi tleaung y kamngo keh nai athang khai u lawh a?

3Ny y leang, kang thui pi, nangchi py ukhei y baly hunai kamta tama be ai.

4Naibaly Siloam yhm ka-sang my khumi leaung holai tajareichi ai tih na naichi py Jerusalem i awm nai khumi bawibawichi tleaung y khumi kamngo keh nai athang khai u lawh a?

5Ny y leang, kang thui pi, nangchi py uikhei y baly hunai kamta tama be ai," nanai pathang.

Athai y nai thaidu keung hawi pata nai

6Naibaly mymy ly hini pata nai leu thui i, "Ami mo kreip akho y thaidu keungrei ui iy, athai hau ai nai chei i ha py niu y.

7Naibaly mymy ly kreip angjyn kry nai keung teng y ly, "khen cham, saneng thomrei sala y hini thaidu keung y kai athai hau ai nai jeu i, ha py niu y; paliu veng, ati mana nai y meingtym py aawi cheng nai awm jojo mo?" napi.

8Naibaly ni my ly mymy teng y, 'Areng, vaineng sanengrei ly awm rai sy;

9kaimy keung ahawi y tai iy ei hawi bawn ai; hunai bo y athai baly hawi: athai y baly paliu teu ba,' napi" nanai thui pi.

Anawn kani y vawinam my nam nai neampachy ai hawi sa nai

10Naibaly Anawn Kani y mymy ly achura yhm harei y leu patiu i,

11khen cham, neampachy leaungrei, seneng holai tajarei no hai nai vawinam my nam nai awm; mymy ly meung jojo i, pipi kataw angdo pajau y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Naibaly Isu my ni ai niu baly palau i mymy teng y, “Lo awi, nang i no nai ly
nang ai patlaw bo mang,” napi.

13Naibaly ni i tlang tleaung y mymy i kiu tamam i tlenrei khyh my taw praw iy
Tameuh ai palo.

14Naibaly Isu my Anawn Kani y khumi ai hawi sa nai deaungkho y achura yhm
i lu ly kado theu i, mipuichi ai preng iy mychi teng y, “Khumichi ly kalop sa ai
nai kani tariurei awm na a; hunai sala y ly jeu ly, hawi aso u. Anawm Kani y jeu
u moh,” napi.

15Na i py Areng my ly ni teng y, “Tapawp naichi awi, Anawn Kani y amy i sira
mo keaungngo kano kasau mo teicha cha naira i nai su iy, tui nei ai nai pahawi
u bawi vai y a?

16Naibaly hini neampachy ly Abraham i chaniu ne: khen u cham, Setan my
saneng holai tajarei patiu jojo he, Anawn Kani y py hini kawm nai ly su pi ai nai
tlo y a?” nanai pathang.

17Naibaly mymy ly huni leu thui nai thym khala y mymy ai ei nai paka naichi
bawibawi ly kaji bo; na i py khumi mipuichi ly mymy i atiti bawibawi hawi parai
nai sa nai deaungkho y kawn u bebe.

Anmawi hm hawi pata nai
(Mt 13.31–32; Mk 4.30–32)

18Hunaibaly ni my ly, “Tameuh i peang nai ly ati atawm mo? Ati hawi pata py
pata ai mo?

19Anmawi hm amairei ami my la iy, akho y hei nai kamta atawm; huni ly prau i
dengkeaung lawn bo; naibaly salo mang i tavochi ly changpi y jei,” napi.

Angbo hawi pata nai
(Mt 13.33)

20Naibaly mymy ly, “Tameuh i peang nai ly ati hawi pata ai mo?

21Neampachy my angbo la iy tako dei ne naira thomrei theung y num be pa-rei
phui nai kamta atawm,” napi bi.

Katheu pa-kho kamchei
(Mt 7.13–14, 20–23)

22Naibaly ni ly patiu prei i Jerusalem mang y tapai naimy, avang katheang y py,
kalen y py lyn preiprei.

23Naibaly ami mo ni teng y, “Paheng ai naichi ly maidenrei khyh cham be?” napi.

24Naibaly ni my ly mymychi teng y, “Katheu pa-kho kamcheira y ly kun tanga ai
nai tau u; kang thui pi, khumi neangneangchi ly kun ai nai tau ai i, kun thai ai ny
y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Yhmkeung my angthau iy katheu kho veng nai bo y nangchi ly angam mang y angdo iy, ‘Areng, peaung pi kyh,’ nanai katheu y takhei nai khala y ni my ly, ‘Nangchi ma mang i awm nai mo kang pany kang pacha y leang,’ nanai ang pathang ai;

26huna nai khala y ly nangchi my, ‘Nang i ka-niu y py kaichi cha reng nei reng nai bo, kaichi i lam y py nang patiu reng be,’ nanai napi ai rai;

27naibaly ni my ly, ‘Kang thui pi, nangchi ma mang i awm nai mo kang pany kang pacha y leang; kamngo sa nai bawibawichi awi, kai teng i nai leh u pawn,’ nanai ang napi ai.

28Abraham hawi Isaka hawi Jakob hawi amo bawibawichi hawi, Tameuh i peang naira theung y awm nai nangchi my niu ai i, nangchi ai angam mang y patheu nai bo, nanai apany nai khala y ly vo py vo ai, ho py akachai u ai.

29Naibaly tosyh tokalawi, ni dym ni si mang i dengdairei ang jeu ai i, Tameuh i peang naira y ateh u ai.

30Naibaly khen cham, kangkhym kangtem naichi py kangman keh y awm ai, kangman keh naichi py kangkhym kangtem y awm ai,” napi.

Isu my Jerusalem ai tamen nai
(Mt 23.27–39)

31Hunai thym khyp khala y ly Pharisai amichi mo ang jeu i ni teng y, “Theu ly, hi i nai tako veng; Heroda ly nang ai padei ai nai khrikhri pa-rei ngai bo,” napi.

32Naibaly ni my ly mymychi teng y, “Huni khiva teng y ly hini leu thui u: ‘Khen cham, vaini hawi, khawndam hawi vawinamchi ai patheu iy no nai py hawi sa i, kani pa-thom y ly angym ai bo.

33Ati py ne sy vaini hawi, khawndam hawi, khawnvai hawi kai aleaung veangveang ai nai tla; Jerusalem angam mang y ly amo dei pajau ai nai ny y leang.

34Aw Jerusalem, Jerusalem amochi ai padei nai keung nang teng y pato naichi ai ly lengseaung y aphi ka nai keung awi: A nu my mymy i chochi ai pakhi anui y o hai achu nai kamta, nang i chanuchi ai o hai achu ai nai tlen majirei kang tau mo? Na i py nangchi ly ngai u y.

35Khen cham, nangchi i yhm ly ka-keu khai pi jo veng bo. Kang thui pi, ‘Areng i amyn y jeu nai ly taham hawi,’ ti u y ryrei ly nangchi ly kai ai niu ali y leang bo he,” napi.

Luka 14

Isu my no nai khumi ai hawi sa pi nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Naibaly hina nai awm, mymy ly Anawn Kani y Pharisai leaungrei i yhm y biu
cha ai nai chei khala y nichi my khen patawn jo.

2Naibaly khen cham, Isu i mo y tlang verei bau nai ami mo neampacho leaungrei
awm.

3Hunaibaly Isu my Reita pany nai keungchi hawi Pharisaichi ai pathang i mychi
teng y, “Anawn Kani y hawi sa ngau a, so ngau y a?” napi.

4Na i py mychi ly katheu y. Naibaly mymy ly ni ai amkhaw i hawi sa iy, tako hai
bo.

5Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Nangchi theung y ami mo keaungngo kano
kasau mo, sira mo tuikan y tlo khyly, Anawm Kani y py atheu praw y ai a?” napi.

6Naibaly huni leu py nichi pathang thai y bi bo.

Tahm apanem nai hawi angvyn ai kawn nai

7Naibaly heang naichi ly atehra kahawi keh vawi reng nai niu i, nichi teng y pata
nai leu thui:

8“Aju palyn nai pawi y biu cha ai nai ami my mo ang heang nai khala y ly atehra
kahawi keh y ateh u moh: ti y baly nang tleaung y khumi len keh nai ai heang
vui ai i, nang ai ang heang nai keung my ly, ‘Hini atehra ly aheang pi,’ ang napi
lawh ai;

9naibaly nang ly kangji nga naimy atehra hawi y kehkeh naira y ateh makho
lawh na.

10Hunai deaungkho y ang heang nai khala ly atehra hawi y kehkeh naira y phai
ateh; hunaibaly nang ai heang nai keung my jeu iy nang teng y, ‘Nai awi, tahm
asang kyh naira asyh ba,’ napi iy, nang i biu o hai naichi i mei ka-niu y my nang
ai ang palo ai.

11Ami py tahm apasang nai ngierei ai ly tahm panem ai; tahm apanem nai ai ly
tahm pasang ai,” napi.

12Naibaly mymy ly mymy ai heang nai keung teng y py, “Kani thun y mo, vum y
mo nang pawi sa nai khala y ly, nang i ahawichi hawi, ngamjo ngamnauchi hawi,
nang i misochi hawi, nang i saleaung khumi kanangchi ai ly heang u reng moh:
ti y baly ang heang teang ai i, ang heung kaleih ai.

13Na i py nang ly pawi sa nai khala y ly khumi kamawnchi hawi, khumi
kaphrachi hawi, kheu kambaichi hawi, mei kamjuchi ai phai heang u.

14Hunichi my ly ang heung ai nai by y nai deaungkho y nangchi taham hawi ai;
khumi kahawichi angthau bi nai neng khala y ly ang heung bi ai,” napi.

Pacho panei nai pawi pui hawi pata nai
(Mt 22.1–10)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Naibaly ni i biu o ahawi nai ami mo leaungrei huna nai thai i ni teng y,
"Tameuh i peang naira y biu cha ai nai khumi ly taham hawi," napi.

16Na i py mymy ly ni teng y, "Ami mo vum y pawi len parai nai sa i, khumi
neangneangchi ai heang.

17Naibaly cha ai nai neng baly heang naichi teng y ly, 'Jeu u jau, vai ly bawibawi
pajau bo,' napi ai nai miseaung ai pato.

18Naibaly nichi bawibawi leu harei amkhaw iy, akhi ai naira awm bebe.
Kangman keh my ly mymy teng y, 'Kai ly hlau van i khen ai nai tla; kai ai pahen
ly, akhi hai kyh ba,' napi.

19Naibaly khumi takhra my py, 'Kai ly si pangrei van i, hawi mo hawi y mo cham
ai nai chei ai nai tla; kai ai pahen ly, akhi hai kyh ba.' napi bi.

20Naibaly khumi takhra my, 'Kai ly aju la i kang jeu thai y leang,' napi taleang bi.

21"Naibaly miseaung my ly ni i yhmkeung teng y huni satang thui pi. Hunaibaly
yhmkeung ly kado theu i miseaung teng y, 'Theu ly, lam y py, taki tavai y py chei
kaliki ly, kamawmchi, khumi kaphrachi, mei kamjuchi, kheu kambaichi ai hi y
pahawi,' napi.

22Naibaly miseaung my ly, 'Areng nang i leu pei nai kamta sa nai bo, na i py
meingtym palai jojo rai,' napi.

23Naibaly yhmkeung my miseaung teng y, 'Theu ly, lam kalen y py, yhm
meaungteng y py chei ly, kai i yhm kawi ai nai khumichi ai kun hai tanga.

24Kang thui pi, kai i heang nai khumichi ly leaungrei py kai i pawi sa naira y cha
ai ny y leang,' napi," nanai thui pi.

Abangnai khumi lawn ai nai kahm
(Mt 10.37–38)

25Naibaly khumi mipui ka-teng ny y naichi ni teng y chei teang: hunaibaly mymy
ly hi i nichi teng y,

26"Ami py kai teng y jeu nai ly mymy i ampo hawi amhm hawi, aju hawi
chanauchi hawi, mymy i amjo amnauchi hawi tuichochi hawi, mymy i hengra ai
py niu ngai y nai by y baly, kai teng y abang nai khumi lawn thai y leang.

27Ami py amy i kraws apu naimy kai teng y abang nai ny y baly, kai i khumi lawn
thai y leang.

28"Nangchi theung y ami py yhm ka-sang sa ai nai tau baly, angchei kha y ateh
iy cheang pajau ai nai amy i yhmtheaung awm mo by y mo, nanai vang pasym y
ai a?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Ti y baly lengseaung leng jo iy cheang pajau y pasi lawh baly, khen nai
ngiereichi my ly,

30‘Huni khumi ly yhm leng i cheang pajau y pasi lawh be,’ nanai ang panui hai
lawh na.

31Naibaly samrang ami mo samrang takhra ai tiu ai nai chei ai nai kha y, angchei
y ly ateh iy, khumi meaung kateaung nyhrei hawi atiu ai nai chei nai ly khumi
meaung kateaungrei hawi nam vam mo, vam y mo adeng y ai a?

32Ti y baly samrang takhra ly kamlo paraira y awm nai thym khala y my aly ai
nai leu hnei ai nai savai pato ai.

33Hunai kamta ly nangchi theung y ami py ni i awm nai bawibawi khai su y nai
ngierei ly kai i khumi lawn thai y leang.

Palawi hawi pata nai
(Mt 5.13; Mk 9.50)

34Palawi ly hawi, na i py palawi py dau veng baly ati my lum hai bi ai mo?

35Khaileaung i vui py, ei khai achu naira i vui py hawi y bo; khumichi ly aphi
veng. Ami py thai ai nai kano awm baly thai sy,” napi.

Luka 15

Beram tama nai ai pata nai
(Mt 8.12–14)

1Naibaly akeu cheaung nai khumichi hawi, khumi kamngo bawibawichi ly ni i
leu tangai ai nai mymy ahawi y tapai.

2Naibaly Pharisaichi hawi Reita patiu nai keungchi my ly. “Hini khumi ly khumi
kamngochi ai kawn i, nichi teng y biu cha teang ly,” nanai jo sei u lenglang.

3Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y hini pata nai thui pi i,

4“Nangchi theung y ami py beram chungvairei awm iy, huni theung y harei tamo
khyly, daichi ka-vym y vui takaw ho ngan takawrei nai ly daw jo iy, tama nai niu
ali y ryrei ly ami mo hau y ai nai?

5Naibaly niu teang baly kawn parai naimy apu hawp.

6Naibaly yhm y tym baly my i ahawichi hawi saleaungchi ai palau achu i mychi
teng y, ‘Kai ai kawn hai kyh, kai i beram tama nai ly kaniu teang bo,’ na be.

7Kang thui pi, hunai kamta ly khumi kahawi vui takaw ho ngan takawrei uikhei
palai ai nai by y naichi tleaung y ly, khumi kamngo leaungrei uikhei nai ai ly
kani pri mang i awm naichi my kawn keh ai.

Tangka tama nai hawi pata nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8“Naibaly neampachy ami py pia vui pangrei nai horei awm iy, harei tamo sy;
maisi thawn i yhm pasi iy, niu ali teang y ryrei ly ami mo hawihai hau y ai nai?

9Naibaly niu teang baly ahawichi hawi my i saleaungchi ai palau achu i, ‘Kai ai
kawn hai kyh, kai i pia vui pangrei nai tama nai ly kaniu teang bo,’ na be.

10Kang thui pi, khumi kamngo leaungrei uikhei nai ai Tameuh i kani pri mang i
amtaw thau naichi my kawn.

Chapo tama nai hawi pata nai

11“Naibaly khumi ami mo chapo leaung nyhrei awm.

12Naibaly deaungdi keh my ly ampo teng y, ‘Ngaai, kai i vui yhmtheaung pei,’
napi. Naibaly yhmtheaung ly myni teng y paji.

13Naibaly kani kra y naimy chapo deungdi keh my ly mymy i vui yhmtheaung
bawibawi la achu iy, pri kamlo paraira y chei vui; hu y ly saw ala nai
yhmtheaung pasum ryry atyhtyh.

14Naibaly pasum krai khala y huni pri y ly khrikhri pa-rei takang theu, naibaly
mymy ly avaw angchei bo.

15Hunaibaly mymy ly huni pri i khumi leaungrei teng y chei i, ni hawi atabi;
naibaly huni my ly ni ai eu biu pei ai nai hlau mang y pato.

16Naibaly eu i cha nai keu hawi mymy i kajeu apakawi ai nai khrikhri pa-rei
ngai; naibaly ami py ni ai ati sai py pei y.

17“Naibaly ni ly adawn vau nai khala y, ‘Ngaai teng y ly tham naichi neangneang
biu cho lei y nai awm nai iy, kai ly hi y biu kanglam y kadei ai lawh bo.

18Kai ly angthau iy ngaai teng y chei ai i mymy teng y, Ngaai, kani pri mang i
hawi nang i mei ka-niu y py kai kamngo sa lawh; nang i chapo pathi ai nai py
ataing y leang bo;

19nang teng y nangmy i tham nai khumi leaungrei kamta palawn teu ba, kanapi
ai,’ napi.

20Naibaly angthau i ampo teng y chei. Naibaly kamlo dengdairei ampo my ni ai
niu i khrikhri pa-rei pahen, naibaly angpreng iy tangbeng y pachawm ryry.

21Naibaly chapo my mymy teng y, ‘Ngaai, kani pri mang i hawi, nang i mei ka-
niu y kai kamngo sa lawh; nang i chapo pathi ai nai py ataing y leang bo,’ napi.

22Na i py ampo my ly mymy i miseaungchi teng y, ‘Kanih hawi keh nai lo kaliki
ly, akhiu hai u; kiu pajeung y kiu sabyh hawi, kheu y phainai py pachu hai u,

23si cho veung hawi keh nai lo u ly, tleh u; kawn parai naimy cho u sina;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

24hini kai i chapo ly dei nai, heng ali teang nai bo he; tama nai kaniu ali teang nai bo he,' napi. Naibaly amo theu parai naimy awm u bo.

25"Naibaly chapo miteaung keh nai ly hlau y awm; naibaly ni ly yhm y tym ai nai khala ly lam nai hawi, atiti beu nai katyn py thai bo.

26Naibaly mymy i miseaung leaungrei ai palau i, 'Ati na lawh?' nanai deng.

27Naibaly ni my ly mymy teng y, 'Ngamnau ang vawi bo; noso kahawi avum teang nai deaungkho y ngampo my si cho veung hawi keh nai tleh na a,' napi.

28Naibaly mymy ly kado theu i kun ngai y bo; naibaly ampo my ly theu iy ni ai parawi.

29Na i py mymy ly ampo teng y, 'Khen cham, saneng hi jirei kai nang i kalop kang sa pi bo, nang i leu py tlen py kang tangai y nai ly awm vai y; na i py kai i ahawichi hawi amo theu naira sa ai nai mi-i cho khrairei kai ai pei vai y;

30na i py hini, nang i chapo, bimachi teng y nang i yhmtheaung cha krai nai keung vawi baly, mymy i vui si cho veung hawi keh nai tleh hai lawh ly,' nanai pathang.

31Naibaly ampo my ly ni teng y, 'Deang awi, nang ly kai teng y awm jo nai chy bo. Kai i awm nai ngierei ly nang i na a;

32amo theu nai kawn parai naimy awm ai nai tla chy bo; hini ngamnau ly dei nai heng teang nai na a; tama nai niu teang nai na a,' napi," nanai thui pi.

Luka 16

Tau awm nai yhmtheaung kry nai keung

1Naibaly Isu my abangnaichi teng y hini leu py thui: "Khumi kanang ami mo, mymy i yhmtheaung kry nai keung awm i, huni my ly ni i yhmtheaung pasum pi lyhlyh, nanai ni teng y amti.

2Hunaibaly ni my ly mymy ai palau i mymy teng y, 'Kai nang i satang thai nai ly mana lawh mo? Nang i yhmtheaung kry nai sai bawibawi pasym pi, nang ly vai dengdairei yhmtheaung kry nai keung y awm thai y leang bo,' napi.

3Naibaly yhmtheaung kry nai keung ly mymy i paleung y, 'Kai i yhmkeung my kai i yhmtheaung kry nai anawn hai ai bo, kai ly mana sa ai mo hi ly? Kai ly khaileaung tapheu ai nai khy ham y bi, kai ly cheaung ai nai khy kaji lawh bi;

4yhmtheaung kry nai anawn hai khala y ly nichi i yhm y kai ai awm hai ai nai sa nai sai kai pany bo,' napi.

5Hunaibaly mymy ly yhmkeung teng y pei ai nai keungchi ai palau bawibawi i, kangman keh teng y ly, 'Kai i yhmkeuung teng y nang pei ai nai majirei awm mo?' napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Ni my ly, ‘Asi tui ne naira chungvairei,’ napi. Naibaly ni my ly mymy teng y, ‘Nang i cha lo ly, vaimy ateh iy vui pangrei tajiu ba,’ napi.

7Naibaly khumi takhra teng y py, ‘Nang ly pei ai nai majirei awm mo?’ napi. Ni my ly, ‘Choh ne naira chungvairei,’ napi. Naibaly ni my ly mymyteng y, ‘Nang i cha lo ly, vui tariurei tajiu ba,’ napi.

8Naibaly ni i yhmkeung ly yhmtheaung kry nai keung hawi y nai ly ka-vo pany nai deaungkho y mymy ai palo; kangvang chochi tleaung y ly hini khaileaung pri i chochi my vai i kangthau y ly cheng keh lawh veng.

9“Kang thui pi, yhmtheaung hawi y nai teaung iy ahawichi ai adawi u; yhmtheaung tama nai khala y ly deaungtasarei awm naira y ang kawn hai ai.

10Ami py maiden chy naira y py ka-ym awm nai ly neangneangra y py ka-ym awm; ami py maiden chy naira y ka-ym by y nai ly neangneangra y py ka-ym by y.

11Yhmtheaung hawi y naira y malawn py ka-ym by y baly, yhmtheaung kahawi ly ami my ang au ai mo?

12Khumi takhra i malawn py ka-ym by y veng baly, nangchi i nai ly ami my ang pei ai mo?

13Miseaung ami py yhmkeung leaung nyhrei i kalop so abom thai y leang, leaungrei ai ly ama hai i, leaungrei ai ly tahm khai y ai. Tameuh i kalop hawi yhmtheaung i kalop so u abom thai y leang,” napi.

Isu i thui nai leu phyreichi
(Mt 11.12–13, 5.31–32; Mk 10.11–12)

14Naibaly tangka ngai phi nai Pharisaichi ly hini leu bawibawi thai i panui hai.

15Hunaibaly ni ly mymychi teng y, “Nangchi ly khumi i mei ka-niu y kahawi sa u nai teu; na i py Tameuh my nangchi i paleung ly pany veng; khumichi tengtawi apalo nai ly Tameuh i mei ka-niu y ly kamso awm parai.

16Reita hawi amochi i leu ly Johan awm khala y khrairei awm; huni dengdairei Tameuh i peang nai Satang Kahawi ly thui i, khumi leaung leaungrei atho y my kun bawibawi.

17Na i py Reita leu tama ai nai tleaung y py kani hawi khaileaung tama ai nai rai y keh.

18“Ami py mymy i aju ai khai iy takhra ai la nai ngierei ly pajang sa nai bo; ami py juvo my khai nai ai la nai ngierei ly pajang sa nai bo.

Khumi kanang hawi Lazara

19“Naibaly khumi kanang ami mo leaungrei awm: mymy ly kanih kamsen jeaung hawi, kanih mai ka-syn akhiu i, kani tleirei tlamsa jojo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Naibaly amyn Lazara. cheaung nai leaungrei angvawi awm mamang nai ai ly
mymy i apai katheu ahawi y paseaung i,

21khumi kanang i sabawi tleaung i cha kamthom beu nai ly cha ai nai ngai;
naibaly uichi my pa-rei mymy i angvawi palei pi.

22"Naibaly hina nai awm. Cheaung nai khumi ly dei i, kani pri i amtaw thau
naichi my ni ai la veng iy Abraham i paleung tleaung y tapawm hai bo. Naibaly
khumi kanang py dei i up bo.

23Naibaly tavau kho y ly no jojo nai kani mang y angdeang kalau i, palo paraira
y Abraham ai hawi Lazara ni i paleung tleaung y tapawm nai py niu.

24Naibaly aeu i, 'Ngaai Abraham awi, kai ai pahen ly; Lazara ly my i kiu pajeung
kadeaung tui y padeung iy kai i palai padam ai nai ni ai pato kyh; hini mai
kangveaung y kai khrikhri pa-rei no na ly,' napi.

25Na i py Abraham my, 'Deang awi, nang ly tlang heng khala y ly atiti kahawi
nga chy bo; hunai kamta Lazara i atiti hawi y nga nai ly dawn bei; na i py ni ly
vai ly hi y paleung awmnem nai awm bo, na i py nang ly no na a tu ly.

26Hini ny y nai py hi i dengdairei nangchi teng y chei ai tau naichi ly chei thai y
ai nai hawi, ami py tuni dengdairei kaichi teng y jeu thai y ai nai py, kaichi hawi
nangchi sala y khaileaung ka-kho ka-teng ny y nai sa khyp veng,' napi.

27Naibaly ni my ly, 'Tumbaly ngaai awi, ni ai ly ngaai i yhm y pato ai nai kang
takeng he; kai hawi taku vanrei nai neampacho leaung pangrei awm.

28Nichi ly hini no naira y jeu teang lawh na i, hawihai palai thui pi kyh sy,' napi.

29Na i py Abraham my ly, 'Mosi hawi amochi i leu py nichi teng y awm chy bo;
hunichi i leu tangai u sy,' napi.

30Naibaly ni my ly, 'Ngaai Abraham awi, ny y leang: kadeichi theung i leaungrei
mychi teng y chei baly, nichi uikhei ai mang,' napi.

31Naibaly ni my ly mymy teng y, 'Mosi hawi amochi i leu tangai y baly, kadeichi
theung i leaungrei angthau teang i py ym lawh ai nai ny y leang,' napi," nanai
thui pi.

Luka 17

Kamngo

(Mt 18.6–7, 21–22; Mk 9.42)

1Naibaly mymy ly abangnaichi teng y, "Atlym nairachi ly awm y ai nai awm thai
y leang; na i py atlym naira awm hai nai keungchi ly taham si!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Hini khumi theangchichy nai tleaung y leaungrei ai atlym hai ai nai keung ai ly,
my i kaneaung y choh nip naira lengseaung awi hai iy pangli tui y pala i khyly,
mymy i vui hawi keh alam ai.

3Hawi hai palai adawn u: ngamjo ngamnau my atiti kamngo sa baly ni ai parip;
mymy ly paleung adawn ali baly ni ai pahen.

4Mymy ly kanirei y nang i tlang tleaung y tlen saryhrei atiti tamang iy, 'Kai
paleung adawn ali bo,' nanai tlen saryhrei nang mang y mo leng teang baly,
nang ly ni ai pahen ai nai tla," napi.

Ym naira

5Naibaly amtaw thau naichi ly Areng teng y, "Kaichi i ym naira pei panawi khyh
ba," napi.

6Naibaly Areng my ly, "Nangchi i ym naira anmawi hm amairei ka-tawm awm
baly, sukamin dengkeaung teng y ly, 'Nangmy akyn ryp ly, pangli y a-ui vui,'
nanai nangchi my napi ai i, nangchi i leu tangai ryp ai.

Miseaung i kalop

7Naibaly nangchi theung y ami py li thawn nai mo, beram typ nai mo miseaung
awm i khyly, li thawn nai vawi khala y, 'De, biu o jau,' nanai thui pi praw na a?

8'Kai i cha ai nai pawi pi ly, neina atha ly, kai cho nei pajau y ryrei ly biu an amsi
pi; hunai bo y nang ly cho, nei,' nanai thui pi y ai a?

9Mymy i leu pei nai kamta my sa pi nai deaungkho y mymy i miseaung teng y ly
kawn nai leu thui vai a?

10Hunai kamta teng nangchi py nangchi teng y leu pei nai kamta sa u bawibawi
nai bo y, 'Achi ly miseaung vang y nai tla he; sa avo naira sa nai teu,' na u," napi.

Keaungsi man nai leaung horeichi ai hawi sa pi nai

11Naibaly hina nai ne, nichi ly Jerusalem y chei ai nai khala y mymy ly Samari
hawi Kalili pri y ly tako katlen vui.

12Naibaly mani avang y mo kun ai nai khala y keaungsi awm nai cheichei khumi
leaung horei mymy hawi avum u i, kamlora y angdo iy athorei my,

13"Isu Areng awi, kaichi ai pahen kyh," napi.

14Naibaly mymy ly nichi ai niu baly nichi teng y, "Chei, pathyp pi nai keungchi
teng y akhen hai u," napi. Naibaly hina nai ne, nichi ly tako u nai thym khala y
my chai u bo.

15Naibaly mychi theung i leaungrei my hawi bo, nanai apany baly tao pajeng
parai naimy Tameuh ai palo nai vawi ali teang i,

16mymy i kheu keung y ambeu iy kawn nai leu thui; huni ly samari khumi ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Hunaibaly Isu my pathang i, “Khumi leaung horeichi ai ly pachai u mo kana?

18Leaung takawreichi ly ma y awm mo? Hini cheng takhra khumi leaungrei ny y baly Tameuh ai palo ai nai amipy vawi ali teang y mo kana be,?” napi.

19Naibaly mymy teng y, “Angthau ly, tako ba, nang i ym naira my ang hawihai nai bo he,” napi.

Tameuh i peang nai neng
(Mt 24.23–28, 37–41)

20Naibaly Pharisaichi my Tameuh i peang nai tym ai nai neng deng nai deaungkho y ni ly mymychi teng y, “Tameuh i peang nai ly niu thai naira y tym y leang;

21‘Khen cham, hi y he: hu y ho,’ nanai py ang tapi y ai; khen cham, Tameuh i peang nai ly nangchi i paleung theung y awm,” nanai pathang.

22Naibaly mymy ly abangnaichi teng y, “Khumi i Chapo heng nai khala i kanirei niu ai ngai nai neng awm ai, na i py niu ai ny y leang bo.

23Naibaly nangchi teng y, ‘Khen cham, hu y ho: khen cham, hi y he,’ ang napi ai; chei u moh, nichi teng y abang py abang u moh.

24Amlosadi theu iy, kani anui y meingtym harei dengdairei angvang i, kani anui y meingtym takhra khrairei kangvang ko nai kamta ly, Khumi i Chapo py mymy jeu nai kani y ly hunai kamta awm teang ai.

25Na i py huna nai ny y rai khala y mymy ly atiti neangneang patang ai nai tla i, vai deung i kangthauchi my ly ni ai ngai y naimy awm ai nai tla.

26Nova heng nai khala y atiti awm nai kamta ly, Khumi i Chapo ang jeu bi nai kani y ly awm teang ai.

27Nova ly paleaung y kun i, tuibai theu nai nichi bawibawi ai padei be veng nai kani tym y ryrei ly nichi ly cha py cha, nei py nei, apom py apom, apom ai nai py deaung paseng.

28Hunai kamta ly Lota heng khala y awm teang; nichi ly cha py cha, nei py nei, van py van, jo py jo, pati py pati, yhm py sa;

29na i py Sodom avang i nai Lota theu nai kani ly kani mang i dengdairei mai hawi kan kani nai i, nichi ai padei bebe.

30Hunai kamta ly Khumi i Chapo my amteng nai kani y ly awm teang ai.

31“Huni kani y ly ami py mymy i vawnsai angtheung y awm nai, mymy ly amphu y awm baly, tawn ai nai satlo moh sy; hlau y awm nai khumi py vawi moh sy.

32Lota i aju ai pany u jojo ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

33Ami py amy i hengra palawi ai naira hau nai ngierei ly tama ai; ami py amy i hengra tama nai ngierei ly apalawi ai.

34Kang thui pi, huni vum y ly i naira harei y khumi leaung nyhrei awm ai i, leaungrei ai ly la vui ai, leaungrei ai ly daw jo ai.

35Neampachy leaung nyhrei choh nip nai awm ai i, leaungrei ai ly la vui ai, leaungrei ai ly daw jo ai.

36[Naibaly neampacho leaung nyhrei hlau y awm ai i, leaungrei ai ly la vui ai, leaungrei ai ly daw jo ai,]" napi.

37Naibaly nichi my ly ni teng y, "Areng ma mang y mo?" nanai pathang. Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Mawi veu awm naira tleirei y langnachi py tym achu ai," napi.

Luka 18

Neampachy lumai hawi tara chih nai keung pata nai

1Naibaly atho si y naimy chiu sa jojo ai nai tla, nanai pany hai ai nai mychi teng y pata nai leu thui i,

2"Mani avang y mo tara chih nai keung leaungrei awm. Huni khumi ly Tameuh ai py jei y, khumi ai py dawn hai y.

3Naibaly huni avang y neampachy lumai leaungrei awm i ni my ly, 'Kai i paleung ka-e teng y vawitheung tha pi kyh,' nanai my teng y chei jojo.

4Naibaly ni my ly mymy i paleung y, 'Kai ly Tameuh ai py jei y,

5khumi ai py dawn hai y i py, hini neampachy lumai ly kai ai khrukhra hai nai deaungkho y vawitheung tha pi si, ti y baly ang jeu jojo ai i, kai ai akawm hai bymbym lawh na,' napi," nanai thui.

6Naibaly Areng my ly, "Tara chih nai keung hawi y nai i leu thui nai ly pany u.

7Naibaly mymychi i tlang tleaung y neaung kham pi rai i py, mymy i vawi naichi, vum kanithun y mymy ai palau nai keungchi ai ly Tameuh my vawitheung tha pi y ai a?

8Kang thui pi, mymy ly nichi ai vawitheung tha pi praw ai. Na i py Khumi i Chapo jeu ai nai neng khala ly khaileaung pri y ym naira niu ai a?" napi.

Pharisai hawi akeu cheaung nai keung pata nai

9Naibaly khumi kahawi ne, nanai athang akhai iy, khumi takhra bawibawichi ai tahm khai y nai keung amichi teng y mo ly hini pata nai leu py thui i,

10"Khumi leaung nyhrei achura yhm kalen pui y chiu sa ai nai lyn kalau i, leaungrei nai ly Pharisai, leaungrei nai ly akeu cheaung nai keung ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Pharisai ly angdo i mymy naimy hina nai chiu asa ryp, ‘Aw Tameuh, kai ly khumi takhra kamta, um paviu naichi, hawi y naichi, pajang sa naichi ny y nai hawi, hini akeu cheaung nai keung kamta py kai ly ny y nai deaungkho y nang teng y kai kawn parai ba.

12Kani saryhei y biu tlen nyhrei kahai; kai i nga nai ngierei horei y harei kapei,’ napi.

13Na i py akeu cheaung nai keung ly palo paraira y angdo i, kani mang y py dengtheang vam y nai, ‘Aw Tameuh, kai khumi kamngo ai pahen kyh,’ nanai paleung y atum ryry lawh.

14Kang thui pi, huni khumi tleaung y ly hini khumi ly eaung naimy yhm y vawi kathiu bo. Tahm apasang nai ngierei ai ly tahm panem ai, na i py tahm apanem nai ai ly tahm pasang ai,” napi.

Deaungdichychi ai amtheaung hai nai
(Mt 19.13–15; Mk 10.13–16)

15Naibaly nam ai nai deaungdi chymplei naichi ai py mymy teng y chei hai, na i py abangnaichi my ly huna nai niu khala nichi ai jo.

16Na i py Isu my nichi ai palau i, “Deaungdichychi ai kai teng y jeu ai nai pei u, paka u reng moh; Tameuh i peang nai ly hina naichi i vui teu.

17Meitang khyp kang thui pi, ami py Tameuh i peang nai ly deaungdichy my kawn nai ka-tawm kawn y nai ngierei ly theung y kun ai nai ly aveng,” napi.

Khumi kanang
(Mt 19.16–30; Mk 10.17–31)

18Naibaly miteaung keh ami mo mymy teng y, “Sara kahawi, deungtasarei hengra kanga thai ai nai mana kasa ai mo?” nanai deng.

19Naibaly Isu my ni teng y, “Ati mana nai kai ai kahawi napi mo? Leaungrei ny y baly ami py kahawi by y, huni ly Tameuh ne.

20Leu pei naichi ly nang pany be: Pajang sa moh, Khumi ai padei moh, Paviu moh, Seu rumrammoh, Ngamhm ngampo ai tahm khai, nanaichi ly,” napi.

21Naibaly ni my ly, “Huni leu bawibawi ly kai deaungdichy khala i dengdairei kapatawm nai bo,” napi

22Naibaly Isu my huna nai ly pany i ni teng y, “Nang ly lamrei takhawi rai; nang i awm nai ngierei jo ly, kamawnchi teng y paji, hunaibaly nang kani pri y yhmtheaung nga ai; naibaly jeu ly, kai tng y abang,” napi.

23Na i py ni my ly khri pa-rei nang nai deaungkho y huna nai leu thai i khrikhri pa-rei paleung mawn na.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Hunaibaly Isu ly mymy ai khen iy, “Yhmtheaung nang naichi ly Tameuh i peang naira y kun ai nai mana tanrei rai na mo!

25Khumi kanang Tameuh i peang naira y kun ai nai tleaung y ly kula-iu saprym kho y a-i praw ai nai rai y keh,” napi.

26Naibaly huni leu thai naichi ly, “Huna nabaly heng naira ami nga pajau ai mo?” napi.

27Ni my ly, “Khumi i so pajau y nai ly Tameuh my sa thai na a,” napi.

28Naibaly Petera my, “Khen cham, kaichi ly kaimychi i bawibawi khai su iy nang teng y abang bo,” napi.

29Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Meitang khyp kang thui pi, ami py Tameuh i peang nai deaungkho y yhm mo, aju ai mo, amjo amnauchi ai mo, amhm ampo ai mo, chanauchi ai mo khai jo nai ngierei ly,

30vai heng nai khala y my py huni tleaung y nawi keh nai hawi, neng tym ai nai deungtasarei hengra py ngo y ai nai ami py awm ai ny y,” napi.

Isu mymy dei ai nai tlen pa-thom pany hai nai
(Mt 20.17–19; Mk 10.32–34)

31Naibaly holai nyhreichi ai ly mymy teng y hawi takhra i nichi teng y, “Khen cham, achi ly Jerusalem avang y kalau ai i, amochi i leu tajiu nai bawibawi ly Khumi i Chapo i tlang tleaung y tym ai.

32Mymy ai ly Cheng Takhrachi teng y patiu hai iy, panui hai ai i angji ngalai pa-rei sa iy ni ai pachi pathawi ai;

33naibaly chip ai i padei ai; naibaly mymy ly kani thomrei kani y angthau teang ai,” napi.

34Naibaly huni leu thui nai ly nichi ly den py dawn naira ngo y: huni leu thui nai ly mymychi teng y aheu hai i, ati thui nai mo, nanai pany y.

Isu my mei kamju cheaung nai ai hawi sa pi nai
(Mt 20.29–34; Mk 10.46–52)

35Naibaly hina nai ne, mymy ly Jeriko avang y tym ai nai kha y mei kamju ami mo cheaung nai lam teng y ateh;

36naibaly khumi mipuichi tako nai katyn thai i, “Ati na lawh?” nanai deng.

37Naibaly nichi my ly, “Nazaret Isu tako na a,” nanai thui pi.

38Hunaibaly ni ly, “Isu Davida i Chapo awi, kai ai pahen kyh,” nanai aeu.

39Naibaly tako man naichi my ly leu katheu y ai nai ni ai jo; na i py ni ly, “Davida i Chapo awi, kai ai pahen kyh ba,” nanai aeu ra veng.

40Hunaibaly Isu ly angdo paw iy mymy teng y ni ai pahawi ai nai leu pei.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

41Naibaly mymy i ahawi y tym baly, “Nang i tlang tleaung y ati kang sa pi ai nai ngai mo?” nanai deng. Naibaly mymy ly, “Areng, niu thai ai nai kangai,” napi.

42Naibaly Isu ly mymy teng y, “Niu thai jau, nang i ym naira my ang hawihai nai bo,” napi.

43Naibaly tlenrei khyh my niu praw i, Tameuh ai palo prei naimy mymy teng y abang ryp; naibaly khumi bawibawichi ly huna nai niu i Tameuh ai palo.

Luka 19

Isu hawi Zakai

1Naibaly Isu ly Jeriko avang y kun i tako prei. Naibaly khen cham,

2Zakai napi nai khumi leaungrei awm; huni khumi ly akeu cheaung naichi theung y khumi kalen leaungrei ne; mymy ly khri pa-rei nang na.

3Naibaly Isu ai ly mana mana awm mo, nanai khen ai nai tau; na i py khumi mipui awm nai deaungkho y mymy khy anem parai i niu thai y.

4Naibaly mo mang y angpreng kalym vui iy mymy ai khen ai nai thaidu keung y lyn Isu ly huni lam tako ai nai tla khyp.

5Naibaly Isu ly huni meingtym tym iy angdeang kalau i ni teng y, “Zakai awi, avum jau; kai ly vaini nang i yhm y anga ai nai tla he,” napi.

6Naibaly mymy ly avum kaliki i, kawn parai naimy anga hai bo.

7Naibaly huna nai niu baly nichi bawibawi my, “Khumi kamngo teng y anga ai nai kun bo ho,” nanai josei u.

8Naibaly Zakai ly angdo i Areng teng y, “Khen cham Areng, kai i yhmtheaung ka-hyhrei kamawnchi teng y kapei ai; naibaly ami teng i py atiti um paviu teu i py pyh palyhrei kaheung teang ai,” napi.

9Naibaly Isu ly ni teng y, “Vaini ly hini yhm y paheng naira tym bo, mymy py Abraham i chapo leaungrei ne teang.

10Khumi i Chapo ly tama naichi ai hau ai nai hawi paheng ai nai py ang jeu nai ne,” nanai thui.

Muku chang hawi pata nai
(Mt 25.14–30)

11Naibaly nichi ly huni leu tangai nai thym khala y mymy ly Jerusalem y tym kasa nai deaungkho y hawi, nichi ly Tameuh i peang nai ly amteng ryp ai nai ym nai deaungkho y py pata nai leu thui pi tabawi.

12Hunaibaly mymy ly hini leu thui i, “Khumi kanang ami mo pri peang ai nai leu la iy ali bi ai nai, pri kamlo paraira y chei.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Naibaly mymy i miseaungchi leaung horei ai palau i mychi teng y muku
tangka horei pei i nichi teng y, ‘Kai kang tym ali y ryrei ly hini hawi ka-pai so u,’
napi.

14Na i py mymy i khumichi ly ni ai niu ngai y i, ‘Hini khumi ai ly kaichi ai peang
ai nai ngai y,’ napi ai nai kangkhym y savai pato.

15“Naibaly hina nai ne; mymy ly pri peang ai nai nga iy ali teang baly, my i
miseaung tangka pei naichi ai kangpeung majirei nga mo, nanai pany ai nai
palau hai.

16Naibaly kangman keh nai ly jeu i, ‘Areng, nang i muku tangka ly horei peung
na a,’ napi.

17Naibaly mymy ly ni teng y, ‘Miseaung kahawi, nang i sa nai hawi mang;
maiden chy naira y ka-ym awm nai deaungkho y avang horei y peang,’ napi.

18Naibaly huni bo i leaungrei ang jeu iy, ‘Areng, nang i muku tangka ly pangrei
peung na a,’ napi.

19Naibaly mymy ly ni ai py, ‘Nang py avang pangrei y peang,’ napi.

20Naibaly khumi takhra ang jeu bi i, ‘Areng khen cham, hini nang i muku tangka
ly kai nihdan y tapau jojo na a; nang khumi ngang ngang pui nai deaungkho y
kang jei;

21nang i khai y naira y py nang la lawh reng i, nang i tiu y naira y py nang tyn
lawh reng,’ napi.

22Naibaly ni my ly mymy teng y, ‘Miseaung kahawi ny y nai, nangmy i labeaung
theu nai leu y my kang pasum ai. Kai ly khumi ngang ngang pui i, kai khai y naira
y py la reng nai, kai i tiu y naira y py tyn reng nai nang pany lo-oh?

23Huna nabaly ati mana nai y kai i tangka ly ka-pai sa naichi i yhm y khai y lawh?
Hunaibalykaimy vawi iy, kangpeung hawi kanga ai nai tla,’ napi.

24Naibaly mymy ahawi i angdo naichi teng y, ‘Ni i muku tangka ly lo pi ly, muku
tangka horei awm nai khumi teng y pei,’ napi.

25(Nichi my ly mymy teng y, ‘Areng ni ly muku tangka horei awm ly,’ napi.)

26‘Kang thui pi, awm nai khumi ngierei teng y ly pei panawi ai i, by y nai khumi
teng y ly mymy i awm angchi nai py la pi ai.

27Na i py hini kai ai tiu nai keungchi, mychi ai peang ai nai kai ai ngai y nai
khumichi ai ly pahawi u ly, kai i mo y padei u,’ nanai,” napi.

Eaung naimy Jerusalem y kun nai

(Mt 21.1–11; Mk 11.1–11; Jh 12.12–19)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Naibaly huna nai leu thui pajau khala y ly Jerusalem mang y chei kalau nai
mymy ly mo mang y tako.

29Naibaly hina nai ne, mymy ly Olive mawi napi naira y Bethphaki hawi Bethani
avang ahawi y tym iy, abangnaichi theung i leaung nyhrei ai pato i,

30"Nangni i mo kataw i avang y chei hawi ly, hu y nangni kun hawi angchei nai
kha y keaungngo kano kasau cho pakheng nai, ami py atang vai y nai niu hawi
ai mang; huni ai su hawi ly, pahawi hawi.

31Naibaly ami py, 'Tuni ly ati sa ai nai su hawi vui mo?' nanai ang deng baly,
'Areng my aly awm,' tapi," napi.

32Naibaly pato nai nini ly chei hawi i, myni teng y thui naikamta khypkhyp niu
hawi.

33Naibaly nini ly keaungngo kano kasau ai su nai thym khala y yhmkeung my ly
nini teng y, "Keaungngo kano kasau ly ati mana ai nai su hawi vui lawh mo?"
napi.

34Naibaly nini my ly, "Areng my aly awm," napi.

35Naibaly Isu teng y pahawi hawi i, keaungngo kano kasau tlang tleaung y myni
i kanih bai iy, Isu ai atang hai.

36Naibaly mymy i chei ai nai lam y mychi i kanih bai u prei.

37Naibaly mymy ly tym ai kasa nai kha y Oliv mawi lem ai nai khala y ly,
abangnaichi khumi mipui neang neang my ly ati rengrang sa nai bawibawi niu
nai deaungkho y kawn i, tao pajeng parai pa-rei,

38"Areng i amyn y jeu nai Samrang ly taham hawi; kani pri mang y aly nai leu
tym sy, salo kangteng y ly nang parai nai awm sy," nanai Tameuh ai palo bo.

39Naibaly khumi mipuichi theung y Pharisai phyreichi ly mymy teng y, "Sara
awi, nang teng y abangnaichi ai ly parip ba," napi.

40Naibaly ni my ly, "Kang thui pi hinichi my thui y baly lengseaungchi my aeu
ai," nanai pathang.

Jerusalem ai vo hai nai

41Naibaly tym ai nai takengkei khala ly avang niu i vo hai i,

42"Aw nang ly, vai hini sala y awmnem ai nai leu ly pany tanga i khyly! Na i py
vai ly nang niu y ai nai heu pi veng bo.

43Nang ai tiu naichi ly nang ahawi y apai sa iy ang katanmeuh ai i, nangchi theu
thai y ai nai ang awm pi khyp ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

44Nang theung i nang i chanauchi hawi nangmy ai py khaileaung y athorei my
aphi ai i, nang theung i lengseaung tleangleang nai ha py ang khai ai ny y; nang
ly ang de nai neng khala nang pany y nai deaungkho y; huna nai kani ly nang i
tlang tleaung y ang tym ai," napi.

45Naibaly achura yhm kalen pui y kun iy atiti jo nai keungchi ai patheu
amteaung i nichi teng y,

46"Kai i yhm ly chiu sa nai yhm ne ai, nanai tajiu nai awm, na i py nangchi my ly
damrachi i tapiu y palawn u lawh," napi.

47Naibaly mymy ly kani tleirei achura yhm kalen pui y patiu reng. Naibaly
pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi, Reita patiu nai keungchi hawi, khumi
mipuichi theung i miteaung kehchi ly mymy ai tama hai ai nai sai hau u.

48Na i py khumi mipuichi my ly mymy i leu hawihai tangai nai deaungkho y sa
ai nai sai ngo u y.

Luka 20

Isu i sa thai naira ai deng chumchi nai

(Mt 21.23–27; Mk 11.27–33)

1Naibaly kanirei nai ly hina nai ne, mymy ly achura yhm kalen pui y khumichi
ai patiu nai hawi, Satang Kahawi thui pi nai khala y pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi
hawi Reita patiu nai keungchi ly miteaung kehchi hawi mymy teng y tym miu;
naibaly nichi ly mymy teng y,

2"Hini nang i atitichi sa nai ly ami i leu y sa nai mo? Ami my leu ang pei nai mo?
Thuipi," napi.

3Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Kai py leu sairei kang deng teang ai: kai ai thui
pi teang ba;

4Johan i baptis sa nai ly kani pri mang i nai a, khumi i nai a?" nanai pathang.

5Naibaly nichi ly adawn u i, "Kani pri mang i nai,' napi baly 'Ati mana nai y mymy
i leu ym u y lawh?' ang napi ai.

6Naibaly 'Khumi i nai,' napi baly khumi bawibawichi my kaichi ai lengseaung y
aphi ai; Johan ai ly amo ne, nanai ym vui nai y," napi.

7Hunaibaly nichi ly, "Ma mang i nai mo kaichi pany y," nanai pathang.

8Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y, "Kai py hini kai i atitichi sa nai ly ami i leu y sa nai
mo, nanai kang thui pi y leang," napi.

Kreip akho kry nai keungchi hawi pata nai leu

(Mt 21.33–46; Mk 12.1–12)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Naibaly mymy ly khumichi teng y hini pata nai leu thui amteaung i, “Ami mo
kreip akho sa i kry nai keungchi teng y hlau ai nai vang pei iy, kra rawm ai nai
pri takhra y chei vui.

10Naibaly neng khala y ly kreip akho i athai ly mymy i vui pei ai nai kry nai
keungchi teng y miseaung leaungrei ai pato; na i py kry nai keungchi my ly ni ai
pakhau iy, kiu ka-keu my ali hai teang veng.

11Naibaly mymy ly miseaung takhra ai pato bi i, nichi ly ni ai py pakhau i, angji
ngailai pa-rei my sa iy kiu ka-keu my ali hai teang bo.

12Naibaly pa-thom pato taleang bi i huni ai py nichi ly tamo pei iy aphi vui bi.

13Naibaly kreip akho keung my ly, ‘Mana sa hawi mo hi ly? Kai i chapo ngai keh
nai ai pato ai khyh bo; ni ai ly tahm khai ai ngaw khyh,’ napi.

14Na i py kry nai keungchi my ni ai niu baly, ‘Hini ly yhmtheaung kamtym ne:
achi ly ni i yhmtheaung amtym thai ai nai padei u sina,’ nanai arum u.

15Hunaibaly nichi ly kreip akho i dengdairei ni ai patheu praw i, padei vui bo.
Hunaibaly kreip akho keung my ly nichi i tlang tleaung y mana mana sa ai mo?

16Mymy ly jeu ai i, huni akho kry nai keungchi ai ly tama hai vui iy, kreip akho
ly khumi takhrachi teng y au ai,” napi. Naibaly nichi ly huna nai thai iy, “Huna
tanrei kaau ly tym moh sy,” napi.

17Na i py mymy ly nichi ai khen iy, “Tumbaly hini leu tajiu nai ly ati mo? ‘Yhm
sa nai keungchi i lengseaung ngai y nai ly, Huni kypkyp ly taki i lengseaung avo
keh nai palawn bo,’ nanai ly.

18Ami py huni lengseaung tleaung y atlym nai ngierei ly kawi phiu ai i, ami ai py
ti krup ipsaly dei piupa ai,” napi.

Akeu pei nai molam deng chumchi nai

(Mt 22.15–22; Mk 12.13–17)

19Naibaly huni neng khyp khala y ly reita patiu nai keungchi hawi, pathyp pi nai
keung kalenchi my ni ai patiu ai nai sai hau u; na i py khumi mipuichi ai jei, huni
pata nai leu ly mymychi ai padeang’ nai leu ne, nanai pany.

20Naibaly mymy ai ly aripeng i tara chih naira y hawi, aly peang naira y au thai
ai nai, mymy i leu thui tamang naira amo jo ai nai, khen paryp nai khumi, khumi
kahawi kamta awm hyp veng naichi ai py pato.

21Nichi my ly mymy teng y, “Sara, nang ly leu meitang khyp naimy thui py thui,
patiu py patiu, ami ai py patle takhra lawh y naimy, Tameuh i lam y py leu
meitang khyp naimy patiu reng, nanai kaichi pany.

22Kaichi ly Kaisara teng y akeu pei nai ly pei ngau a pei ngau y a?” nanai deng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Na i py mymy ly nichi i deng tapawp nai sai pany i nichi teng y,

24“Pia vui pangrei nai tangka cho kai ai patei u cham.

25Hini i myn hawi amyn ly ami i mo?” napi. Naibaly nichi my ly, “Kaisara i,” napi. Naibaly ni my ly nichi teng y, “Ne nabaly, Kaisara i atitichi ly Kaisara teng y pei u ly, Tameuh i atitichi ly Tameuh teng y pei u bei,” napi.

26Hunaibaly nichi ly khumi mipuichi i mo y ni i leu thui tamang naira y patiu ai nai ngo y iy, ni i pathang nai ly lyh parai i sai py katheu y.

Deira i angthau teang nai molam deng chumchi nai
(Mt 22.23–33; Mk 12.18–27)

27Naibaly angthau bi ai nai by y, nanai Saddukaichi theung i amichi mo ly mymy teng y chei u i ni teng y,

28“Sara awi, Mosi my, ‘Ami py ni i amjo amnau my aju la i chanau so y naimy dei sy, ni i amjo amnau i aju tavau ai la iy, ni i amjo amnau i vui ti ampreng pi ai nai tla,’ nanai tajiu nai awm.

29Naibaly amjo amnau leaung saryhrei awm i chalu ly aju la iy chanau so y naimy dei vui.

30Pa-nyh nai my ly ni ai la; pa-thom nai my py la ryp bi;

31hunai kamta teang leaung saryhrei ly ha py chanau so y naimy dei bebe.

32Huni bo y ly huni neampachy py dei.

33Hunaibaly angthau bi nai kha y ly nichi theung y mani i aju lawn ai mo? Nichi leaung saryhreichi ly ni ai pom be bo,” napi.

34Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y, “Vai deung kangthauchi ly apom py apom, apom ai nai py deaung paseng:

35na i py huni pri y hawi, kadeichi theung i nai angthau bi naira y abawi ai ataing ai naichi ly apom py apom y, apom ai nai py deaung paseng y;

36nichi ly dei py dei ali thai y leang bo; nichi ly kani pri i amtaw thau naichi kamta tanrei awm; nichi ly angthau bi nai chanau lawn nai deaungkho y Tameuh i chanauchi ne.

37Na i py khumi kadeichi ai pathau bi ai, nanai Mosi my py Areng ai ly, ‘Abraham i Tameuh, Isaka i Tameuh, Jakob i Tameuh,’ nanai amyn pathi nai khala y lymlo kangpho y pany hai khyp.

38Mymy ly kadeichi i Tameuh ny y leang, kanghengchi i Tameuh teu; mymy deaungkho y bawibawichi ly heng bebe veng,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

39Naibaly Reita patiu nai keung amichi mo ly, “Sara, nang i thui nai teng khyp mang,” nanai pathang.

40Naibaly nichi ly leu takhra deng ali ai nai vam y bo.

Messia i molam deng chumchi nai
(Mt 22.41–46; Mk 12.35–37)

41Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Krista ly Davida i chapo ne, nanai ly ati mana nai thui nai sai mo?

42Sam cha-iu y ly Davida kypkyp my ly, ‘Areng ly kai i Areng teng y,

43Nang i paleung ka-echi ai ly nang i kheu khai naira kapalawn y ryrei ly Kai i lamtang mang y ateh napi be, napi.

44Hunaibaly Davida my ly ni ai Areng napi lawh baly, mana nai ni i chapo ne thai ai mo?” napi.

Isu my Reita patiu nai keungchi molam amkym hai nai
(Mt 23.1–36; Mk 12.38–40)

45Naibaly khumi bawibawichi i ka-thai y mymy ly abangnaichi teng y, “Reita patiu nai keungchi teng y ly amkym u; nichi ly baichu kangjiu pachiu iy pavai nai ngai lawh,

46seng meingtym y nichi ai chiu nai hawi, achura yhm y tahm asang keh nai atehra hawi, pawi sa naira y tahm asang keh nai meingtym py ngai parai lawh.

47Nichi ly neampachy lumaichi i yhmtheaung cha pi, naibaly tapawp ai nai tau nai kra parai pa-rei my chiu sa u lawh: hunichi ai ly pasum nai tleaung y pasumra ai,” napi.

Luka 21

Neampachy lumai i talam nai
(Mk 12.41–44)

1Naibaly mymy ly angdeang i khumi kanangchi my ly khai achu naira y mymychi atiti pei pala nai thym khala y niu.

2Naibaly neampachy lumai kamawn teichy ami mo pia nyhrei pala nai py niu.

3Hunaibaly mymy ly, “Meitang khyp kang thui pi, hinichi bawibawi tleaung y py hini neampachy lumai kamawn teichy i pala nai nawi keh.

4Hunichi bawibawi ly pasym nai theung i kamlai talam nai ne; hini naini asawi aem nai theung i apacho ai naira bawibawi pala keih na ly,” napi.

Isu my Acgura yhm taphra ai nai molam thui pi nai
(Mt 24.1–2; Mk 13.1–2)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Naibaly amichi mo achura yhm kalen pui i lengseaung hawi parai nai hawi,
atiti pei achu iy ka-pu palum nai sai thui nai thym khala y ni my ly,

6"Nangchi i hini atiti niu nai ly panawi y nai lengseaung tleangleang nai ly hi y
ha py awm ai ny y; huna nai kani tym ai," napi.

Ngari akmtangchi hawi ana patheng naichi
(Mt 24.3–14; Mk 13.3–13)

7Naibaly nichi my ly mymy teng y, "Sara, huni atitichi ly mana khala y tym ai
mo? Huni atitichi tym ai nai kasa khala y ly ka-ma-ra ati awm ai mo?" nanai
deng.

8Naibaly ni my ly, "Nangchi ai ang tapawp y ai nai tau tleaung y awm u; ati mana
nai mo na balykhumi neangneangchi my, 'Kai ne he,' 'Neng ang tym bo,' nanai
kai i amyn angam nai ang jeu ai; nichi teng y ly abang u moh.

9Naibaly atiu nai leu hawi, khrukhrala nai satang nangchi thai nai khala y ly jei
u moh: hunichi ly tym man ai nai angchi yb teu, tem ai naira naini tym ryp ai nai
ny y leang rai," napi.

10Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Cheng takhra hawi cheng takhra atiu ai i, pri
takhra hawi pri takhra atiu ai.

11Kaleih py khri pa-rei theu ryry ai i, meingtym takhra takhra y takang py theu
ai, no nai michi py aki ai, kani mang i dengdairei atiti ka-jei awm naichi hawi
ka-ma-ra lyh parai tlai naichi py awm ai.

12Na i py huni atiti bawibawi tym y rai khala y nangchi ai ang patiu ai i, achura
yhm y hawi, theaung y py ang hawi ai, kaimy i amyn deaungkho y samrangchi
hawi miteaung kehchi i mo y ang hawi ai.

13Huni ly nangchi ai eaung naira nga hai ai.

14Naibaly nangchi i tlau ai nai leu dawn u rym y ai nai, nangchi i paleung hawihai
khaw u.

15Nangchi i paleung ka-e bawibawichi my paka iy ei thai y ai nai, labeaung hawi
cheng naira kang pei ai.

16Naibaly ngamhm ngampochi, misochi, ahawichi my py ang patiu hai ai i,
nangchi theung y phyreichi ai ly ang padei hai ai.

17Kaimy i amyn deaungkho y khumi bawibawichi my nangchi ai niu ngai y ai.

18Na i py nangchi i sam amairei py tamo y leang mang.

19Nangchi i kham pajau naira my ly nangchi i hengra ai ly lawi hai ai.

Isu my Jerusalem phra ai nai thui pi nai
(Mt 24.15–21; Mk 13.14–19)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20“Na i py nangchi ly tavaimichi my Jerusalem avang y katanmeuh nai niu khala
ly, huni ly tama ai bo, nanai pany u.

21Huna nai khala y ly Judai pri i kaawmchi ly mawi y preang u pawn sy; huni
theung y awm naichi py theu u pawn sy; daichi y awm naichi ly huni theung y
kun u moh sy.

22Satang tajiu nai bawibawi ly tym thai ai nai, huni kani ly vawitheung tha nai
kani ne.

23Huni kani y ly khaileaung pri y khrikhri pa-rei kamtang tym ai nai hawi, hini
chengchi i tlang tleaung y kado theu nai tym ai nai deaungkho y py, deaungdi
aniu naichi hawi deaungdi kanu kanei naichi ly taham si ai.

24Naibaly nichi ly haisau bo y dei ai i, cheng cheaungkhangchi teng y miseaung
y hawi ai; naibaly Cheng Takhrachii neng angym y ryrei ly Cheng Takhrachi my
Jerusalem ai ly chiu nai tli ai.

Khumi i Chapo angjeu bi ai nai
(Mt 24.29–31; Mk 13.24–27)

25Naibaly kanito y py, lo y py ka-si y py ka-ma-ra awm ai, pangli tui kamsau
hawi, tui sampyh len nai deaungkho y khaileaung pri y py cheng
cheaungkhangchi teng y patang naira hawi, paleung bi naira py tym ai;

26khumichi ly jei nai hawi, khaileaung pri y atiti tym ai nai dawn nai deaungkho
y dei vi dei vi ai; kani mang i atiti sa thai nairachi ai py ang hyn hai ai.

27Huna nai khala y ly Khumi i Chapo ly atiti sa thai naira hawi, khri pa-rei nang
parai naira hawi khupanym theung y jeu nai niu u ai.

28Naibaly hina nai atitichi tym angchei nai khala y ly khen u kalau ly, angdeang
u, ati mana nai mo nabaly nangchi ai atleu ai naira ly kasa nai bo,” napi.

Thaidu keung y amtiu naira
(Mt 24.32–35; Mk 13.28–31)

29Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y pata nai leu thui i, “Thaidu keung hawi,
dengkeaung bawibawi ai khen u;

30sai ang pho bo nabaly huni ly nangchi niu i nisa theu ai bo, nanai nangmychi
my pany.

31Hunai kamta teang, nangchi py hina naichi tym nai niu khala y ly Tameuh i
peang nai ly kasa bo, nanai pany u.

32Meitang khyp kang thui pi, hinichi bawibawi tym angym y ryrei ly vai deung
i kangthauchi ly tamo y ai.

33Kani khaileaung ly tama ai i, kai i leu ly tamo y ai.

Tau tleaung y awm ai nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

34“Na i py tau tleaung y awm u, ti y baly cha nai kajeu kawi ala nai hawi, mhm
pavui nai hawi, heng nai sala y awm nai sai dawn nai hawi nangchi i paleung y
kawi ala ai i, huni kani y ly deaung man nai kamta tlenrei khyh my nangchi i
tlang tleaung y tym miu lawh na.

35Hunai kamta khyp khaileaung tleaung i awm nai bawibawichi teng y ly tym
ai.

36“Hunaibaly huni atiti tym ai nai bawibawi ly nangchi lawi ai ataing ai nai hawi,
Khumi i Chapo i mo y angdo ai ataing ai nai py, mana khala y py chiu sa nai
tarawi y ajeng u paryp,” napi.

37Naibaly mymy ly kani tleirei achura yhm kalen pui y patiu iy, vum tleirei theu
i Olive mawi napi naira y jei.

38Naibaly mymy i leu tangai ai nai khumi bawibawichi ly khawn angthodyh y
achura yhm kalen pui y ni teng y chei reng.

Luka 22

Isu ai padei ai tau nai
(Mt 26.1–5; Mk 14.1–2; Jh 11.45–53)

1Naibaly tako angbo abawi y nai, Katlen Vui nai pawi napi nai ly kasa bo.

2Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi, Reita patiu nai keungchi my ly
khumi mipuichi ai jei nai deaungkho y mymy ai padei ai nai sai hau ryry.

Juda ly Isu ai padei ai paran nai
(Mt 26.14–16; Mk 14.10–11)

3Naibaly Setan my holai nyhreichi theung y abawi nai Juda, Iskariota napi nai i
taku theung y kun iy,

4ni ly chei i nichi teng y mymy ai patiu hai thai ai nai pathyp pi nai keung
kalenchi hawi, tavaimi luchi hawi ka-vo arum.

5Hunaibaly nichi ly khri pa-rei kawn i tangka pei ai nai adeu.

6Naibaly ni ly avo napi iy, khumi mipuichi by y nai sala y mymy ai patiu hai ai
nai sai ka-vo hau ryry.

Katlen Vui nai Pawi cha ai nai sa rym nai
(Mt 26.17–25; Mk 14.12–21; Jh 13.21–30)

7Naibaly tako angbo abawi y nai kani, Katlen Vui nai pawi y beram cho apathyp
ai nai kani ly tym i,

8Isu my Petera hawi Johan ai ly, “Achi ly Katlen Vui nai pawi cha thai ai nai pawi
ba,” nanai pato.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Naibaly nini my ly ni teng y, “Ma mang y pawi ai nai ngai mo?” napi.

10Naibaly mymy ly nini teng y, “Khen cham, nangni ly avang y kun hawi iy, neampacho leaungrei kacheang y tui apu nai avum hawi ai mang, ni i kun nai yhm y phai abang ly, kun hawi ba.

11Naibaly yhmkeung teng y ly, ‘Sara my, Kai teng y abangnaichi hawi Katlen Vui nai pawi kacha ai nai angvyn i awm naira sambeu ly ma mang y mo? ang napi,’ tapi ba.

12Hunaibaly mymy ly salo i sambeu kau parai nai, vawn awm angchi nai ang patei ai mang; hu y pawi hawi rym,” napi.

13Naibaly nini ly chei hawi i myni teng y thui nai ka-tawm khyp my niu hawi, naibaly Katlen Vui nai pawi pawi hawi rym.

Areng i biu
(Mt 26.26–30; Mk 14.22–26; 1 Kor 11.23–25)

14Naibaly neng khala y ly mymy ly biu o i abangnaichi py o hai teang.

15Naibaly mymy ly abangnaichi teng y, “Kai ly atiti patang y rai khala y hini Katlen Vui nai pawi kang cha hai ai nai khrikhri pa-rei ngai bo.

16Kang thui pi, hini ly Tameuh i peang naira y angym y ryrei ly kai cho ali y leang bo,” napi.

17Naibaly mymy ly khau la iy kawn nai leu thui pajau baly, “Hini lo u ly, amji u; kang thui pi,

18Tameuh i peang nai tym y ryrei ly vai i dengdairei kreip angjyn athai hang ly kanei ali y leang bo,” napi.

19Naibaly mymy ly tako la iy kawn nai leu thui pajau baly theng baw theng baw iy nichi teng y pei i, “Hini ly kai i ngan, nangchi i vui pei nai ly: kai ai pany jo ai nai hini ly so u jojo,” napi.

20Naibaly dym biu cha pajau nai bo y hunai kamta teang khau la iy, “Hini khau ly kai i thi y leu maikawm kangtha ne, nangchi i vui theu nai ly.

21Na i py khen cham, kai ai patiu hai ai nai keung i kiu ly kai i ahawi y sabawi tleaung y awm.

22Thui yb nai kamta Khumi i Chapo ly chei takengkei ai, na i py ni ai patiu hai ai nai keung ly taham si!” napi.

23Naibaly nichi my, “Kaichi theung y huna nai sa ai nai ly ami mo?” nanai adeng u.

Ami len keh mo, nanai aei u nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Naibaly mymychi theung y len keh naira y ami ai khai ai mo, nanai aei naira theu bo.

25Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Cheng Takhrachi i samrangchi ly mymychi i tlang tleaung y areng lawh; mychi tleaung y aly peang nai keungchi ly Amhm Ampo napi lawh.

26Na i py nangchi ly hunai kamta ny y leang; nangchi theung y len kyh nai khumi ly deaungdi kyh nai kamta awm sy: areng keh nai khumi ly kalop amsi nai keung kamta awm lawh sy.

27Ami len keh mo? Biu o nai keung a, kalop amsi nai keung a? Biu o nai keung ny y lawh a? Na i py kai ly nangchi theung y kalop amsi nai keung kamta awm ly.

28Kai ly parawi naira avum nai sala ryrei ly kai ai awm hai nai keung nangchi ne;

29hunaibaly kai i peang naira y kai i sabawi y nangchi cha nei thai ai nai,

30Ngaai my kai ai peang naira ang sa pi rym nai kamta, peang naira kang sa pi rym mang:hunaibaly Israela cheng holai nyhreichi ai tara chih pi nai areng atehra y nangchi ateh ai.

Petera aph ai nai Isu my thui pi yb nai

(Mt 26.31–35; Mk 14.27–31; Jh 13.36–38)

31“Simon, Simon, khen cham, setan my choh alai nai kamta alai thai ai nai nangchi ai ang hnei na a;

32na i py nang i ym naira phra y ai nai chiu kang sa pi bo; nang ly hi ali teang nai khala y ly nangmy i amjo amnauchi ai khaw hai ba,” napi.

33Naibaly ni my ly mymy teng y, “Areng, nang teng y ly theaung y hawi, dei naira y py chei teang ai nai kavam na a,” napi.

34Naibaly mymy ly, “Petera, kang thui pi, nang ly kai ai pany y, nanai kai ai tlen thomrei apha y ryrei ly vaini a kheaung ai ny y,” napi.

Tangka yh, jibo hawi haisau

35Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Tangka yh hawi, jibo hawi, phainai hawi syn y naimy kang pato nai khala y ly atiti avaw u a?” napi. Nichi my ly, “Avaw y leang,” napi.

36Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Na i py vai ly ami py tangka yh hawi jibo hawi awm baly syn sy, ami py haisau by y baly kanih jo iy van sy.

37Kang thui pi, ‘Ni ai ly khumi kamngochi theung y kati tabawi bo,’ nanai tajiu nai ly kai i tlang tleaung y tym ai nai tla: kai i satang ly angym be ai bo,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

38Naibaly nichi my ly, “Khen cham Areng, hi y haisau nyhrei awm,” napi. Ni my ly, “Hawi bo,” napi.

Isu ly Olive mawi y chiu sa nai
(Mt 26.36–46; Mk 14.32–42)

39Naibaly mymy ly theu iy mymy i reita kamta Olive mawi y chei i abangnaichi py abang teang.

40Naibaly mymy ly huni meingtym y tym baly, “Parawi naira y kun u y ai nai chiu so u,” napi.

41Naibaly mymy ly lengseaung aphi nai ka-pho ryrei mo ra y chei takhra i,

42kheukhu di iy chiu sa i, “Ngaai, nangmy avo nabaly hini khau ly kai teng i nai tasyh pi kyh ba; na i py kaimy ngaingai ny y naimy, nangmy ngaingai phai ne sy,” napi.

43Naibaly kani pri mang i dengairei kani pri i amtaw thau nai leaungrei ly ni ai amcheng hai ai nai mymy teng y amteng.

44Naibaly mymy ly khrikhri pa-rei phailo seaung i, chiu sa patyp bi, naibaly mymy i ka-ui ly thi amai len parai nai kamta khaileaung y leaung.

45Naibaly mymy ly chiu sa pajau iy angthau i abangnaichi teng y chei: nichi ly paleung mawn nai deaungkho y i ngym nai niu i mymychi teng y,

46“Ati mana nai i ngym lawh? Nangchi parawi naira y kun u y ai nai angthau u ly, chiu so u,” napi.

Isu ai patiu nai
(Mt 26.47–56; Mk 14.43–50; Jh 18.3–11)

47Naibaly mymy ly thui nai thym khala y khen cham, khumi mipuichi ang jeu i, holai nyhreichi theung i Juda napi nai ly mo mang y tako; naibaly pachawm ai tau nai tapai.

48Na i py Isu my ly ni teng y, “Juda, Khumi i Chapo ai ly pachawm iy patiu hai ai nai lo-oh?” napi.

49Naibaly mymy ahawi i khumi my ly atiti tym ai nai ly pany i, “Areng, kaichi ly haisau hawi ateng ai a?” napi.

50Naibaly nichi theung y ami my mo pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh i miseaung ai ly ateng i, lamtang mang i kano sei thlau vui.

51Isu my pathang i, “Tuna tanrei hawi bo,” napi iy, ni i kano y nam iy hawihai teang bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

52Naibaly Isu ly mymy teng y jeu nai pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi, achura yhm kalen pui tavaimi luchi hawi, miteaung kehchi teng y py, “Haisauchi hawi thengbeangchi hawi syn iy, damra ai patiu ai nai ka-tawm theu u nai lo-oh?

53Kai ly nangchi teng y achura yhm kalen pui y kani tleirei awm nai khala y ly kai ai patiu ai nai tau u y pui be: na i py vai ly nangchi i neng py ne, kaveng my aly peang nai i neng py ne teang,” napi.

Petera my Isu ai apha nai
(Mt 26.57–58, 69–75; Mk 14.53–54, 66–72; Jh 18.12–18, 25–27)

54Naibaly ni ai patiu iy pahawi i, pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh i yhm y pakun; na i py Petera ly kamlo dengdairei hui pajyh.

55Naibaly nichi ly lyum y mai liu iy ateh achu i, Petera py nichi theung y ateh teang.

56Naibaly ni ly mai kangvang y ateh nai thym khala y anglo ami mo ni ai niu i khen ryry iy, “Hini khumi py mymy teng y awm nai teang na a hi ly,” napi.

57Na i py mymy ly, “Lo awi, kai ly ni ai ly pany y leang,” nanai apha.

58Naibaly tanarei kha y ly khumi takhra my ni ai niu bi i, “Nang py nichi theung i khumi teang na a tu ly,” napi. Petera my ly, “Nai awi, kai ny y leang,” napi.

59Naibaly nari harei mo khala y khumi takhra my, “Hini py mymy teng y awm nai khyp bo: Kalili pri i khumi teang ly,” napi akhikan.

60Petera my, “Nai awi, nang i leu thui nai ly kai pany y ly,” napi. Naibaly tlenrei khyh my ni ly leu katheu thym khyp khala y a kheaung ryp bo.

61Naibaly Areng ly amhi iy Petera ai khen. Naibaly Areng my ni teng y, “Vaini ly a kheaung y rai kha y nangmy kai ai tlen thomrei apha ai,” napi nai leu ly Petera my adawn vau ryp bo.

62Naibaly ni ly theu iy vo ryry.

Isu ai panui hai nai hawi pakhau nai
(Mt 26.67–68; Mk 14.65)

63Naibaly Isu ai patawn nai keungchi ly mymy ai panui py panui hai, pakhau py pakhau.

64Naibaly mymy i mei y ly bam iy, “Nang ai ami my pakhau mo? Thuipi!” nanai deng u lawh.

65Leu takhra neangneang py thui tamawn iy jo u.

Isu ai tara chih naira y tym hai nai
(Mt 26.59–66; Mk 14.55–64; Jh 18.19–24)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

66Naibaly khutawi bo nabaly mipuichi i miteaung kehchi, pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi Reita patiu nai keungchi py achu; naibaly mymy ai nichi i tara chih nai keungchi teng y pahawi i,

67"Nang Krista ne khyp baly kaichi ai thui pi," napi.

68Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Kangthuipi i py nangchi ym ai ny y leang:deng i py nangchi pathang ai ny y leang.

69Na i py vai i dengdairei Khumi i Chapo ly Tameuh i atiti sa thai naira i lamtang mang y ateh ai bo," napi.

70Naibaly nichi bawibawi my ly, "Nang ly Tameuh i Chapo ne khypkhyp a?" napi.

71Mymy ly nichi teng y, "Nangchi my ne khyp, nanai pathi bo," napi. Naibaly mymychi ly, "Pany ai naira takhra ati ngai jau mo? Mymy i labeaung i theu nai achi my pany khyp veng jau chy bo," napi.

Luka 23

Isu ai Pilata teng y pahawi nai

(Mt 27.1–2, 11–14; Mk 15.1–5; Jh 18.28–38)

1Naibaly achu naichi bawibawi ly angthau iy Isu ai Pilata teng y pahawi u.

2Naibaly nichi ly, "Hini khumi ly kaichi i cheng ai taphra ai nai Kaisara teng y akeu cheaung ai nai py paka i, Krista, samrang amlawn, nanai kaichi pany," nanai seu amteaung bo.

3Naibaly Pilata my ly ni teng y, "Nang ly Judachi i samrang ne a?" nanai deng. Naibaly mymy ly ni teng y, "Nang ly thui khyp bo," nanai pathang.

4Naibaly Pilata my ly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi, khumi mipuichi teng y ly, "Hini khumi i tlang tleaung y ly ati sai py hawi y naira kaniu y leang," napi.

5Na i py nichi my ly, "Ni ly Kalili pri y amteaung iy, hini meingtym y tym pa-rei Judai pri verei y patiu i, khumi bawibawichi ai khrukhra hai," napi nai ty ra.

Isu ai Heroda teng y tha nai

6Naibaly Pilata ly hina nai thai iy, ni ly Kalili pri i khumi ne mo, ny y mo, nanai deng.

7Hunaibaly Heroda i ka-peang i khumi ne, nanai pany i Heroda teng y pato bo; hunai thym khala y ly ni py Jerusalem y awm teang.

8Naibaly Heroda my Isu ai niu baly khrikhri kawn na, mymy i satang thai nai deaungkho y kra parai nai dengdairei mymy ai niu ai nai ngai parai jojo, atiti mo sairei rengrang sa nai niu ai nai athang khai.

9Naibaly mymy ly leu neangneang deng, na i py ni ly ati sai py pathang y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi, Reita patiu nai keungchi ly angdo
iy khrikhri pa-rei seu bi.

11Naibaly Heroda hawi my i tavaimichi ly ni ai tahm khai y i panui hai: naibaly
kanih vang kateng akhiu hai iy Pilata teng y pato bi bo.

12Naibaly huni kani y ly Heroda nini Pilata ly ado bo, ti y rai khala y ly ado y.

Isu ai padei ai nai leu pacheang nai
(Mt 27.15–26; Mk 15.6–15; Jh 18.39—19.16)

13Naibaly Pilata ly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi, miteaung kehchi hawi,
khumi bawibawichi ai palau achu i nichi teng y,

14"Khumichi ai taphra piupa nanai, hini khumi ai ly kai teng y nangchi my tha
nai he, naibaly khen cham, nangchi i mo y kaimy ni ai chih i, nangchi i seu naira
y ly hini khumi i tlang tleaung y ati sai py tamang naira kaniu y leang.

15Ne, Heroda py niu y leang, kaichi teng y ang pato lawh bi nai teu; khen cham,
dei ai nai ataing na pa-rei ati sai py so y leang.

16Hunaibaly kaimy chip ai i patheu ai," napi.

17[Mymy ly pawi kani y ly theaung y tla nai leaungrei ai patheu ai nai tla.]

18Na i py tlenrei khyh my vanrei aeu i, "Hini khumi ai lo la, Barabba ai phai
patheu pi," napi.

19(Ni ly avang y ati mo damra sa nai deaungkho y hawi, khumi ai padei nai
deaungkho y theaung y tla bo.)

20Pilata my ly Isu ai patheu ai nai ngai i mymychi teng y leu thui bi, na i py nichi
ly aeu u i,

21"Kraws tleaung y tahen, kraws tleaung y tahen," napi.

22Naibaly ni my ly tlen thomrei naira y ly nichi teng y, "Ati na i bo? Ati tamang
naira awm mo? Dei ai ataing na pa-rei mymy i tlang tleaung y ati sai py kaniu y
be: hunaibaly ni ai chip iy patheu ai bo," napi.

23Na i py nichi my ly athorei my kraws tleaung y tahen ai nai takeng tanga.
Naibaly nichi raawi my pajau bo.

24Naibaly Pilata my ly nichi i hnei nai kamta sa ai nai leu patlym bo.

25Naibaly damra sa nai hawi, khumi ai padei nai deaungkho y theaung y tla nai
ai ly mymychi i hnei nai kamta patheu pi bo; na i py Isu ai ly mymychi ngaingai
ana ai nai au bo.

Isu ai kraws tleaung y tahen nai
(Mt 27.32–44; Mk 15.21–32; Jh 19.17–27)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Naibaly nichi ly ni ai pahawi nai thym khala y Simon, Kurini avang i khumi, daichi mang i dengdairei jeu nai ai patiu i, Isu i nithun mang y tako iy apu pi ai nai, mymy i tlang tleaung y kraws neang bo.

27Naibaly khumi mipui ka-teng ny y nai hawi, neampachychi paleung y atum iy vo ryry naichi hawi ni teng y abang.

28Na i py Isu my ly nichi mang y hi iy, “Jerusalem chaniuchi awi, kai ai vo hai y han, nangmychi ai hawi, nangchi i chanauchi i vui phai vo hai u.

29Khen cham, neng tym ai i, huni kani y ly, ‘Neampachy teng naichi hawi, deaungdi aneng vai y nai kajeuchi hawi, deaungdi nei vai y nai kanuchi ly tahm hawi,’ napi ai.

30Hunai khala y ly nichi ly mawi ka-sangchi teng y, ‘Kaichi ai akai hai mawp kyh,’ naibaly mawichi teng y, ‘Kaichi ai tleng hai mawp kyh,’ napi ai.

31Dengkeaung kangheng ai malawn py hina tanrei sa baly, kadei ai ipsaly mana tanrei sa ai mo?” napi.

32Naibaly mymy hawi vanrei padei ai nai takhra leaung nyhrei ai pahawi teang:nini ly khumi kamngo ne.

33Naibaly Lu Hiu napi nai meingtym y tym i, hu y ly mymy ai kraws tleaung y tahen; khumi kamngo nini ai ly lamtang mang y leaungrei, langvawi mang y leaungrei tahen teang.

34Naibaly Isu ly, “Ngaai nichi ai ly pahen ba, nichi i atiti sa nai ly pany y nai teu,” napi. Naibaly ni i ateaungchi ly amji ai nai tambe va.

35Naibaly khumi mipuichi ly angdo iy angdeang. Naibaly miteaung kehchi my py, “Ni ly khumi takhrachi ai malawn py palawi chy bo; Tameuh i vawi nai Krista ne khyp baly amy ai py apalawi sy bei,” nanai panui hai.

36Naibaly tavaimichi my py panui hai i mymy teng y chei iy, kreip athai hang katho talam pi i,

37“Nang ly Judachi i Samrang ne khyp baly apalawi bei,” napi.

38Naibaly mymy i salo mang y ly, “Hini khumi ly Judachi i Samrang ne,” nanai cha awm.

39Naibaly khumi kamngo tahen nai leaungrei my ly, “Nang ly Krista ny y a? Apalawi ly, kaini ai py palawi bei,” nanai ni ai panui hai.

40Na i py takhra leaungrei my ly pathang i, “Nang ly Tameuh ai py jei y nai sai a? Vanrei ngari ang pei nai ly?

41Na i py ani ly ataing khyp, amyni i hawi y sa nai vang nga nai teu; na i py hini khumi ly ati sa py hawi y sa nai by y,” nanai ni ai jo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

42Naibaly mymy ly “Isu nangmy i peang naira y nang tym khala y kai ai pany jo
ba,” napi.

43Naibaly ni my ly mymy teng y “Meitang khyp kang thui pi, vaini ly nang py kai
teng y Paradais y awm teang ai mang,” napi.

Isu i dei nai
(Mt 27.45–56; Mk 15.33–41; Jh 19.28–30)

44Naibaly kanithun kha y mo, kani ka-reu khala y khrairei pri veng be i, kani
kangvang jum bo.

45Naibaly achura yhm kalen pui i kanih jang nai ly sala y asei kra vui bo.

46Naibaly Isu ly tao pajeng parai naimy aeu i, “Ngaai, nang i kiu y kai i phailo
kang au ba,” napi. Naibaly huna nai thui pajau iy mymy i phailo patlaw bo.

47Naibaly tavaimi chungvairei lu ly huna naichi niu i, “Hini khumi ly khumi
kahawi ne khyp nai bo, lawi pajau y,” nanai Tameuh ai palo ryp.

48Naibaly huni atiti khen ai nai khumi mipui achu nai bawibawichi ly huna nai
sa naichi niu i, mymychi i paleung y atum ryry naimy vawi ali teang bo.

49Naibaly mymy i meimai pany naichi bawibawi hawi, Kalili pri i dengdairei
abang nai neampachychi ly huna nai sa naichi angdeang nai kamlo parai ra y
angdo.

Isu ai up nai
(Mt 27.57–61; Mk 15.42–47; Jh 19.38–42)

50Naibaly khen cham, khumi leaungrei amyn ly Josepha, tara chih nai keung,
khumi meitang hawi khumi kahawi awm.

51(Mymychi i tara chih nai hawi atiti sa nai py avo tapi y nai bo.) Judachi i avang
Arimathai i khumi ne, Tameuh i peang nai ly tym ai nai athang khai reng nai ne.

52Huni khumi ly Pilata teng y chei iy Isu i veu hnei i,

53la iy kanih mai ka-syn hawi kajawi iy, lengseaung takeu nai angawm, ami ai
py up vai y naira y up bo.

54Naibaly huni kani ly Sa Rym Nai Kani ne, Anawn Kani py kasa parai veng bo.

55Naibaly Kalili pri i dengdairei mymy hawi vanrei jeu nai neampachychi ly hui
jojo i, angawm hawiveu up nai sai niu u.

56Naibaly vawi u teang iy, atiti mui hawi nai amjychi hawi, rimuichi py sa u rym.
Reita kamta anawn kani y kalop so u y nai ne.

Luka 24

Deira i angthau teang nai
(Mt 28.1–10; Mk 16.1–8; Jh 20.1–10)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Naibaly nichi ly Anawn Kani y leu pei nai kamta anawn bo, na i py kani saryhrei angchei i kani khutawi y kyh rai khala y nichi ly atiti rimui sa rym naichi ly syn iy, angawm y chei bo.

2Naibaly angawm i lengseaung ly pali vui nai niu u iy, kun i Isu i veu ly niu y pasi lawh.

3Naibaly hina nai ne, nichi ly huna nai y dawn tamang tyh nai thym khala y ly khen cham,

4Khumi leaung nyhrei, kanih kangvang alaukau nanai akhiu iy, nichi ahawi y angdo;

5naibaly jei nai mymychi i meimai khaileaung y byh nai thym khala y, nini my ly nichi teng y, “Ati mana nai khumi kadei theung y khumi kangheng ai hau u lawh?

6Mymy ly hi y by y leang bo, angthau teang bo. Kalili pri y awm nai khala y nangchi teng y leu ang thui pi nai ly pany u ali ba:

7Khumi i Chapo ai ly khumi kamngochi i kiu y patiu hai iy kraws tleaung y tahen ai i, kani thomrei kani y ly angthau teang ai nai tla, nanai ly,” napi.

8Naibaly nichi ly huni leu adawn vau bi i, angawm i dengdairei vawi teang iy,

9Holai hareichi hawi khumi takhra bawibawichi teng y py huni atitichi bawibawi ly thui pi.

10(Nichi ly Mari Makdalini hawi, Joanna hawi, Jakob i amhm Mari hawi ne; naibaly mymychi teng y neampachy takhrachi py amtaw thau naichi teng y ly huni satang thui pi teang.)

11Na i py nichi ly huni leu ai ly leu rumrang nai palawn i ym pi y.

12Na i py Petera ly angthau iy angawm mang y angpreng nai meung iy bih i, kanih mai ka-synchi awm takhra nai niu; hunaibaly atiti awm nai sai ly rengrang tlai ly napi naimy yhm y vawi ali teang.

Emmau avang y khuleaung chei nai
(Mk 16.12–13)

13Naibaly khen cham, huni kani y mychi theung i khumi leaung nyhrei ly avang harei, Emmau napi naira y chei hawi: huni avang ly Jerusalem i dengdairei hlau vui tariurei palo.

14Naibaly nini ly atiti tym nai bawibawi ly arum hawi prei.

15Naibaly hina nai ne, nini ly arum nai adeng hawi thym khala y Isu ly nini teng y tapai i, vanrei tako teang bo.

16Na i py mymy ai ma thai y ai nai nini i mei pali hai veng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Naibaly mymy ly nini teng y, “Nangni tako nai tarawi y arum hawi nai ly ati leu mo?” napi. Naibaly nini ly meimai takhui sui naimy angdo hawi bo.

18Naibaly amyn Kleopa napi nai my ly ni teng y, “Vai dymkhawn ly Jerusalem y nangmy tlairei awm khyh nai sai a? Vai dymkhawn i hu y atiti awm nai pany y nai keung nang ne a? nanai pathang.

19Naibaly ni my ly nini teng y, “Ati satang mo?” napi. Naibaly nini ly ni teng y, “Nazaret Isu i satang; mymy ly Tameuh hawi khumi bawibawi i mei ka-niu y leu y hawi atiti sa naira y py amo amyn amthang parai nai ne;

20naibaly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi, kaichi i meiteaung kehchi py ni ai padei ai nai leu pei nai pahawi nai ly, kraws tleaung y tahen.

21Na i py ni ly Israelachi ai lawi hai ai nai keung ne ai nai kaichi ly athang khai parai na iy. Ne, huni khyh ny y i, huni atiti tym nai ly vaini kani pa-thom awm bo.

22Huni ny y nai py kaichi i kamkawm neampachy amichi mo khawn angthodyh angawm y chei iy kaichi ai paleung khup hai:

23ni i veu niu y naimy Tameuh i kani pri i amtaw thau naichi amteng nai niu i, nichi my ly, ‘Ni ly heng teang bo,’ nanai thui, napi.

24Naibaly kaichi i kamkawm phyreichi ly angawm y chei i, neampachychi i thui nai kamta khyp my niu, na i py mymy ai ly niu y,” napi.

25Naibaly ni my ly nini teng y, “Khumi cheng y naichi awi! Amochi i leu thui nai bawibawi ym naira y kapawpchi awi!

26Krista ly huna nai atiti patang iy nang parai naira y kun ai nai angchi ny y a?” napi.

27Naibaly Mosi hawi amochi i tajiu nai bawibawi amteaung iy, Tameuh i cha-iu bawibawi y amymy isatang tajiu nai ngierei ly nini ai thui pi pachai bo.

28Naibaly nini i chei ai nai avang y ly tym vi bo i, mymy ly kamlo kyh y chei ai tau nai ka-tawm sa.

29Naibaly nini my ni ai kam i, “Kaini teng y ango ba; kani py pathyp bo, kani py avah ai bo,” napi. Naibaly mymy ly nini teng y anga ai nai kun bo.

30Naibaly hina nai ne: mymy ly nini hawi biu o nai ateh i tako la iy, kawn nai leu thui i theng baw iy nini teng y pei.

31Naibaly myni i mei ang vang i ni ai ma ryp bo; naibaly ni ly tama pi ryp veng.

32Naibaly nini ly “Lam y ani hawi arum nai hawi, Tameuh i cha-iu leu ang thui pi pachai nai thym khala y ly, ani paleung pran ti y a?” na hawi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

33Naibaly hunai thym khala y ly nini angthau i Jerusalem y ali teang, naibaly
holai hareichi hawi nichi i ahawichi ly,

34“Areng ly angthau bi khypkhyp bo; Simon teng y py amteng bo,” napi nai arum
achu nai niu.

35Naibaly nini my py lam y atiti tym nai hawi, tako theng baw iy ni ai ma tatang
nai sai py thui pi teang.

Isu ly abangnaichi teng y amteng pi nai
(Mt 28.16–20; Mk 16.14–18; Jh 20.19–23; Ataw 1.6–8)

36Naibaly huna nai leu thui thym khala ly mymy kypkyp my nichi theung y
angdo iy, “Nangchi teng y paleung awmnem naira awm sy,” napi.

37Na i py nichi ly khrikhri pa-rei ka-jei awm nai palawn iy jei parai i, phailo ai
niu nai dawn.

38Naibaly ni my ly nichi teng y “Ati mana nai paleung bi u mo? Ati mana nai
nangchi paleung y dawn nai awm u lawh?

39Kai i kiu kheuchi khen u, kaimy kypkyp chy bo he; kai ai panem ly, khen u
cham; nangchi my niu nai kamta phailo ly ngan hawi hiu by y leang,” napi.

40Naibaly huna nai thui pajau iy ni i kiu kheuchi nichi teng y patei.

41Naibaly nichi kawn ala nai ym y asai rai, rengrang tlai napi nai thym khala y
mymy ly nichi teng y, “Hi y atiti cha ai nai awm a?” napi.

42Naibaly ngo pangai nai beangrei pei.

43Naibaly mymy ly la i nichi i mei ka-niu y cha bo.

44Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Hini ly kai i leu na a. Mosi i Reita hawi, amochi
i cha-iu hawi, sam cha-iu y ly kai i satang tajiu nai ngierei tym ai nai sai, nangchi
teng y kai awm nai khala kang thui pi reng ly,” napi.

45Naibaly Tameuh i cha-iu leu sai pany thai ai nai mychi i paleung cheng hai bo.

46Naibaly mychi teng y, “Krista ly patang ai i, kani thomrei kani y ly kadeichi
theung i nai angthau bi ai nai tla;

47naibaly mymy i amyn y uikhei ai nai leu hawi, kamngo pahen ai nai leu py
Jerusalem y pateaung iy, cheng cheaungkhangchi teng y thui pi ai nai tla, nanai
tajiu nai awm.

48Nangchi ly huna nai bawibawi pany nai keungchi ne.

49Naibaly khen cham, Ngaai i adeu nai ly nangchi teng y kang pato ai; na i py
salo mang i dengdairei nangchi ai atiti sa thai naira y amthyp hai y ryrei ly avang
y ajeng u jo rai ba,” napi.

Kani mang y lyn kalau nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

(Mk 16.19–20; Ataw 1.9–11)

50Naibaly mymy ly Bethani ahawi y tym pa-rei nichi ai hawi:naibaly mymy i kiu
pheu iy nichi ai amtheung hai.

51Naibaly hina nai ne, amtheaung hai nai thym khala y nichi hawi amprei i, ni ai
ly kani pri mangy pahawi kalau veng bo.

52Naibaly ni ai chiu i, khri pa-rei amo theu parai naimy Jerusalem y ali teang bo;

53naibaly nichi ly achura yhm kalen pui y Tameuh ai palo u jojo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Johan

Johan 1

Heng nai Leu

1Angchei y ly Leu awm i, Leu ly Tameuh teng y awm, naibaly Leu ly Tameuh ne.

2Ni ly angchei y Tameuh teng y awm.

3Ati cheaungkhang bawibawi ai ly mymy i saho y sa nai ne: naibaly atiti sa nai bawibawi ai ly mymy ny y naimy sa nai ha py by y.

4Mymy y ly heng naira awm i, huni heng naira ly khumichi i kangvang ne.

5Naibaly kangvang ly kaveng theung y angvang iy, kaveng my ly huni ai pany y.

6Tameuh i pato nai khumi leaungrei awm, amyn ly Johan ne.

7Huni kangvang pany hai iy mymy deaungkho y khumi bawibawichi my ym thai ai nai, mymy ly pany hai ai nai ang jeu.

8Ni ly huni kangvang ny y leang, huni kangvang pany hai ai nai ang jeu nai teu.

9Khumi bawibawi angvang hai nai kangvang tatang ly khaileaung pri y ang jeu bo.

10Ni ly khaileaung pri y awm i, khaileaung pri ly mymy i sa nai ne, na i py khaileaung pri ly mymy ai pany y.

11Mymy i khumichi teng y ang jeu i, mymy i khumichi ly ni ai kawn y.

12Na i py mymy ai kawn iy, mymy i amyn y ym nai ngiereichi ai ly Tameuh i chanau lawn thai ai nai ang pei;

13nichi ly thi i tapen nai py ny y, tlang i kangai y tapen nai py ny y, khumi i kangai y tapen nai py ny y, Tameuh i tapen nai teu.

14Naibaly Leu ly ngan lawn i, pahen naira hawi leu meitang hawi kawi iy, achi teng y awm bo: Ampo i Chapo leaungrei awm khyh nai nang parai nai sai kamta, achi ly mymy i nang parai nai sai niu bo.

15Johan ly ni i satang pany hai i, “Kai bo y tym nai ly kai ai katlen veng bo, ni ly kai i mo y awm angchi nai deaungkho y na a,’ nanai ni i satang kai thui nai ly mymy ne he,” nanai aeu.

16Mymy i angym naira ly achi ly nga bawibawi i, pahen nai tleaung y pahenra nga pateang bi bo.

17Ati mana nai mo nabaly Mosi i saho y Reita ang pei bo; na i py pahenra hawi leu meitang py Isu Krista i saho y tym.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Ami py mana khala y py Tameuh ai niu vai y; Chapo leaungrei awm khyh nai,
Ampo teng y awm khyp nai my ly ni i satang thai hai bo.

Baptis sa nai Johan i leu thui nai
(Mt 3.1–12; Mk 1.1–8; Lk 3.1–18)

19Naibaly Judachi ly, “Nang ly ami mo?” nanai deng ai nai Jerusalem avang i
dengdairei ni teng y pathyp pi nai keungchi hawi Levi chengchi ai pato khala y
Johan i pany hai nai leu ly hini ne he.

20Mymy ly apha y i, “Kai ly Krista ny y leang,” nanai thai hai.

21Naibaly nichi ly mymy teng y, “Ami naibaly? Elija a?” nanai deng bi. Naibaly ni
my ly, “Ny y leang,” nanai pathang bi. Nichi my teang, “Huni amo a?” nanai deng
taleang bi. Ni my ly, “Ny y leang,” nanai pathang taleang bi.

22Hunaibaly nichi ly mymy teng y “Nang ly ami mo? Kaichi ai pato nai keungchi
teng y pathang thai ai nai thui pi bei. Nang ly nangmy ai ami napi mo?” napi.

23Naibaly ni my ly, “Amo Isaia i thui pi nai kamta, ‘Areng i lam pataw u,’ nanai
daichi ka-vym y aeu nai keung i raawi ne kai ly,” napi.

24Khumi pato naichi ly Pharisaichi teng i nai ne.

25Naibaly nichi my ly ni teng y, “Nang ly Krista khy ny y, Elija kyh ny y, Amo kyh
ny y bi baly, ati mana nai baptis sa lawh be?” nanai deng bi.

26Naibaly Johan my nichi teng y, “Kai ly tui y baptis sa nai teu; nangchi i pany y
nai khumi leaungrei ly nangchi theung y angdo nai ne;

27ni ly kai bo y tym nai keung ne, kai ly ni i phainai vui su ai nai py ataing y
leang,” nanai pathang.

28Huni atitichi ly Johan i baptis sa naira y Jordan vai Bethani avang y amcheang
nai ne.

Tameuh i Beram cho

29Naibaly mymy ly khawn mang y Isu ai ni teng y jeu ai tau nai niu i, “Khen
cham, Tameuh i Beram Cho, khaileaung pri i kamngo la pi veng nai keung ho!

30Khumi leaungrei kai bo y tym nai ly, kai i mo y awm angchi nai deaungkho y
kai ai katlen veng bo,’ nanai kai i thui nai ly huni ne ho.

31Kai ly mymy ai pany y lawh, na i py mymy ai ly Israelachi teng y amteng hai
thai ai nai tui y baptis sa naimy kang jeu,” napi.

32Naibaly Johan my leu pany hai i, “Phailo ly buhu ka-tawm kani pri mang i
dengdairei kathiu iy, ni i tlang tleaung y chym nai kaniu.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

33Kai ly mymy ai pany y, na i py tui y baptis sa ai nai kai ai pato nai keung ly kai teng y, 'Phailo ly ami i tlang tleaung y kathiu iy chym nai nang niu nai ngierei ly, mymy kypkyp ly Phailo Kachai y baptis sa ai nai keung ne ai,' ang napi.

34Kai ly niu bo, naibaly hini ly Tameuh i Chapo ne, nanai kapany hai bo," napi.

Isu teng y abang angchei naichi

35Naibaly pa-nyh kani ly Johan hawi ni teng y abang nai leaung nyhrei ly angdo nai ne.

36Naibaly mymy ly Isu aleaung nai thym khala y khen i, "Khen cham, Tameuh i Beram Cho ho! napi.

37Naibaly abang nai leaung nyhrei ly ni i leu thui nai thai i, Isu teng y abang hawi.

38Isu ly hi iy nini abang hawi nai niu i nini teng y, "Ati hau hawi?" napi. Naibaly nini my ly, "Rabbi (huni ly Sara nanai sai ne,) nang ly manira y awm mo?" napi.

39Mymy ly nini teng y, "Jeu hawi, niu namang," napi. Hunaibaly nini ly chei hawi i ni i awm naira niu hawi iy, dym biu theaung neng awm i huni kani ly ni teng y awm.

40Johan i leu thui nai thai iy Isu teng y abang nai leaung nyhrei theung i leaungrei ly Andria, Simon Petera i amnau ne.

41Ni my ly ni i amjo Simon ai hau manme i ni teng y "Kaini ly Messia ai niu bo," napi; (huni ly Krista nanai sai ne.)

42Mymy ly ni ai Isu teng y hawi i, Isu my ni ai khen iy, "Nang ly Johan i chapo Simon ne; Kipha ang pathi ai," napi; (huni ly Petera nanai sai ne.)

Isu my Philipa hawi Nathanaela ai palau nai

43Naibaly khawn mang y Isu ly Kalili pri y chei ai nai tau iy, Philipa ai niu i ni teng y, "Kai teng y abang," napi.

44Philipa ly Bethsaida avang i khumi ne, huni ly Andria nini Petera i awm nai avang teang.

45Philipa ly Nathanaela ai hau i ni teng y, "Ni i satang Mosi my Reita cha-iu y hawi, amochi my tajiu nai py kaichi niu bo, Nazaret Isu, Josepha i chapo ai ly," napi.

46Naibaly Nathanaela my ni teng y, "Nazaret avang i dengdairei atiti kahawi theu thai a?" napi. Philipa my ni teng y, "Jeu ly, khen cham," napi.

47Isu ly Nathanaela ni teng y jeu ai tau nai niu i, "Khen cham, Israela khumi meitang, tapawp nai paleung den py by y nai ho," nanai ni i satang thui pi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

48Nathanela my ly ni teng y, “Nang ly kai ai mana pany mo?” napi. Isu my ni teng y, “Philipa ly nang ai palau y rai kha y nang thaidu keung anui y awm khala kang niu bo,” nanai pathang.

49Nathanaela my ni teng y, “Rabbi, nang ly Tameuh i Chapo ne, nang ly Israelachi i Samrang ne,” nanai pathang.

50Isu my ni teng y, Thaidu keung anui y kang niu bo, kang napi nai deaungkho y ym nai teu lo-oh? Hini tleaung y atiti aly len keh nai nang niu ai mang,” nanai pathang.

51Naibaly Isu my ni teng y, “Meitang khypkhyp kang thui pi, kani am-eaung iy Tameuh i kani pri i amtaw thau naichi Khumi i Chapo i tlang tleaung y kathui kalau nai py niu u ai,” napi.

Johan 2

Kana mary i apom nai pawi

1Naibaly kani thomrei kani y Kalili pri i Kana avang y apom nai pawi awm i, Isu i amhm ly hu y awm:

2Isu hawi ni teng y abangnaichi ai py apom nai pawi y heang bo.

3Naibaly kreip athai hang aleu y pasi i, Isu i amhm ly ni teng y, “Kreip athai hang avaw bo,” napi.

4Naibaly Isu ly mymy teng y, “Neampachy awi, hawi mang; kai i neng tym y leang rai,” napi.

5Naibaly amhm my ly miseaungchi teng y, “Nangchi teng y mymy i thui nai ngierei ly so u bawibawi,” napi.

6Naibaly Judachi i paju nai reita kamta lengseaung chy y tariurei, sie vui palyhrei meingtym nyhrei mo thomrei mo avai nai cheichei hu y panui bo.

7Isu my nichi teng y, “Chy-ychi ly tui hawi pakawi u,” napi. Naibaly nichi ly kawi meng pa-rei pakawi bawibawi.

8Mymy ly nichi teng y, “Vai ly bei u ly, pawi kry nai keung teng y tha u,” napi.

9Naibaly nichi ly tha u i, pawi kry nai keung my ly kreip athai hang lawn nai tui ly pateng iy, theu naira pany y (ne mang ly tui bei nai miseaungchi ly pany.)

10Naibaly pawi kry nai keung my ly aju la nai keung ai heang iy ni teng y, “Amichi ly angchei y ly kreip athai hang kahawi patheu man reng, naibaly nei nawi kyh nai bo y ly hawi y kyh nai patheu reng; na i py nang ly vai khrairei kreip athai hang kahawi khai veangveang ly,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Isu my hini rengrang sa angchei nai ly Kalili pri Kanan avang y sa i, mymy i nang parai nai sai amteng hai bo; naibaly ni teng y abangnaichi ly mymy ai ym u bo.

12Huni bo y mymy ly ni i amhm hawi, amnauchi hawi, abangnaichi hawi Kapernaum avang y chei kathiu i, hu y ly kani kra tle y leang.

Isu ly Achura yhm y chei nai
(Mt 21.12–13; Mk 11.15–17; Lk 19.45–48)

13Naibaly Judaichi i Katlen Vui nai pawi ly kasa i, Isu ly Jerusalem avang y chei kalau.

14Naibaly achura yhm kalen pui y sichi, beramchi, buhu jo nai keungchi hawi, tangka katheung nai keungchi ai ateh nai niu;

15naibaly mymy ly vuinawn angvawi hawi pakhau naira sa i, beram hawi si bawibawichi ly achura yhm kalen pui i nai patheu pi pawn; tangka katheung nai keungchi i tangka py adyh pi pawn i, nichi i sabawi py patlym pi pawn.

16Naibaly mymy ly buhu jo nai keungchi teng y, “Hi i atitichi leh hai u pawn; Ngaai i yhm ly ka-pai sa nai yhm palawn u lawh moh,” napi.

17Abangnaichi my ly, “Nang i yhm kadawn patyp nai ly kai ai cha krai ai,” nanai adawn u vau.

18Hunaibaly Judachi ly mymy teng y, “Nang i hini sa nai avo nanai ly kaichi ai ati ka-ma-ra patei ai mo?” nanai pathang.

19Isu my nichi teng y, “Hini achura yhm kalen pui ly taphra u, kani thomrei sala y kaimy sa teang ai,” nanai pathang.

20Naibaly Judachi ly, “Hini achura yhm kalen pui ly saneng vui palyh pangngo saneng tariurei ateng nanai, nang ly kani thomrei sala y sa bi ai lo-oh?” napi.

21Na i py mymy ly amy i tlang yhm nanai thui nai teu.

22Hunai deaungkho y mymy ai ly kadeichi theung i nai pathau nai bo y, ni ly huni leu thui bo, nanai abangnaichi my adawn vau i, Tameuh i cha-iu leu sai hawi Isu i leu thui nai py ym u bo.

Isu ly khumi i satang pany nai

23Naibaly mymy ly Katlen Vui nai pawi y Jerusalem avang y awm nai thym khala y ly, khumi neangneangchi ly mymy i atiti rengrang sa nai niu i, ni i amyn y ym u.

24Na i py mymy ly khumi i satang ami py thui pi pachai ai nai aly ngai y i, khumi bawibawichi ai pany nai deaungkho y Isu ly nichi ai ym y;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy kypkyp ly khumi i paleung theung y awm nai ngierei pany.

Johan 3

Isu hawi Nikodema

1Naibaly Pharisachi theung i khumi leaungrei amyn ly Nikodema, Juda i sara leaungrei awm.

2Huni khumi ly vum y Isu teng y chei i ni teng y, “Sara! Tameuh teng i nai leu patiu nai keung y nang jeu, nanai kaichi pany; ati mana nai mo pany baly Tameuh my awm hai y baly hini nang i rengrang sa naichi ka-tawm ami py so thai y,” napi.

3Isu my pathang i ni teng y, “Meitang khypkhyp kang thui pi, khumi ami py kangtha tapen y baly Tameuh i peang naira niu thai y leang,” napi.

4Nikodema my ni teng y, “Khumi ly miteaung acheang nai bo y mana nai tapen bi thai ai mo? Ni i amhm taku y tlen pa-nyh kun bi iy tapen bi thai ai a?” napi.

5Isu my pathang i, “Meitang khypkhyp kang thui pi, khumi ami py tui y hawi Phailo y tapen y baly Tameuh i peang naira y kun thai y leang.

6Tlang y tapen nai ly tlang ne: Phailo y tapen nai ly phailo ne.

7Nang ai kangtha tapen ai nai tla kang napi nai ly rengrang ti moh.

8Ali ly ma mang y py ngaingai ra y theu, tyn ly nang thai, na i py ma mang i dengdairei theu nai mo, ma mang y aho nai mo, nanai nang pany y; Phailo i tapen nai ngierei ly hunai kamta ne teang, “napi.

9Nikodema ly ni teng y, “Huna nai ly mana awm thai ai mo?” nanai pathang.

10Isu my pathang i ni teng y, “Nang ly Israelachi i sara be, huna nai pany thai y nai sai a?

11Meitang khypkhyp kang thui pi, kaichi i pany nai ly kaichi thui, kaichi i niu nai py kaichi pany hai, na i py kaichi i pany hai nai leu ly nangchi ym y lawh.

12Khaileaung pri i satang atiti kang thui pi nai malawn py ym u y baly, kani pri mang i satang atiti kang thui pi nai ipsaly mana ym u ai mo?

13Kani pri i dengdairei satla kathiu nai keung ny y baly ami py kani pri y lyn vai y; huni ly Khumi i Chapo ne:mymy ly kani pri y awm nai he.

14Naibaly ami py ni ai ym nai ngierei ly mymy deaungkho y deungtasarei hengra nga thai ai nai,

15Mosi my daichi ka-vym y pavui dang nai kamta ly, Khumi i Chapo ai dang naimy awm teang ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16“Tameuh my khaileaung pri y khrikhri pa-rei tamen, hunaibaly my i Chapo leaungrei awm khyh nai pei keih, ami py mymy ai ym nai ngierei ly tamo y ai, deungtasarei hengra nga lawh ai.

17Tameuh my khaileaung pri ai pasum ai nai Chapo ai pato nai ny y, khaileaung pri ly mymy deaungkho y heng thai ai nai pato nai teu.

18Ami py mymy ai ym nai ngierei ai ly pasum y leang bo; ym y nai ngierei ai ly Tameuh i chapo leaungrei awm khyh nai i amyn y ym y nai deaungkho y pasum yb bo.

19Pasum naira ly hini ne he: kangvang ly khaileaung pri y ang tym bo, na i py khumichi i atiti sa naichi ly hawi y nai deaungkho y, nichi ly kangvang tleaung y kaveng ngai keh bo.

20Ami py hawi y sa nai ngierei ly kangvang niu ngai y, kangvang y py theu y, ti y baly mymy i hawi y sa nai preng lawh na.

21Na i py ami py kateng sa nai ngierei ly mymy i atiti sa naichi Tameuh i saho y sa nai ne, nanai amteng hai ai nai kangvang y theu ai,” napi.

Isu hawi Johan

22Hunai bo y ly Isu hawi abangnaichi ly Judai pri y chei iy, mymy ly nichi hawi vanrei awm jo i baptis sa.

23Johan my py Salim avang ahawi y Ainon meingtym y tui nawi nai deaungkho y hu y baptis sa teang; naibaly khumichi ly chei i baptisma nga u bo.

24Hunai khala y ly Johan ai theaung y khai y rai.

25Naibaly Johan teng y abangnaichi hawi Juda leaungrei ly paju pachai nai leu y aei u.

26Naibaly nichi ly Johan teng y chei i ni teng y, “Rabbi, Jordan vai y nang teng y awm nai keung my ly, ni i satang nangmy khumichi ai pany hai nai ly khen cham, mymy ly baptis sa, khumi bawibawi py ni teng y chei,” napi.

27Johan my nichi teng y, “Kani pri mang i nai pei nai ny y baly khumi ly ati sai py ngo thai y leang.

28Kai Krista ny y leang, kai ai ni i mo y pato nai ne kana nai ly nangmychi my pany hai nai keung ne.

29Aju la nai keung ly neampachy ai nga nai keung ne: na i py angdo iy ni i leu thai nai aju la nai keung i ahawi ly, aju la nai keung i raawi deaungkho y khrikhri pa-rei kawn; hunai deaungkho y hini kai i kawn naira ly tym angym nai bo he.

30Ni ly veang ai nai tla, kai ly jum ryry ai nai tla.

Kani pri mang i angjeu nai keung

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

31"Salo mang i dengdairei jeu nai ly ati cheaungkhang bawibawi tleaung y salo keh nai ne; khaileaung y tapen nai my ly khaileaung i khumi ne, khaileaung i leu py thui; kani pri mang i dengdairei jeu nai ly ati cheaungkhang bawibawi tleaung y salo keh nai ne.

32Mymy i niu nai hawi thai nai ngierei ly ang pany hai i, ami py ni i pany hai nai leu ym y.

33Mymy i pany hai nai leu ym nai khumi my Tameuh ly meitang ne, nanai mymy i pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra sa bo.

34Tameuh i pato nai keung ly Tameuh i leu thui reng; Tameuh ly pata kalei iy Phailo ai pei nai ny y.

35Ampo my Chapo ai tamen i, ati cheaungkhang bawibawi ai ly ni teng y au bo.

36Ami py Chapo ai ym nai ngierei ly deungtasarei hengra nga bo; na i py Chapo ai ym y nai ngierei ly hengra ngo y ai i, Tameuh i kado theu nai ly ni teng y awm jo," nanai pathang.

Johan 4

Isu hawi Samari neampachy

1Naibaly Isu ly Johan tleaung y abangnai nawi keh naichi nga nai hawi, baptis sa nai py Pharisaichi my thai, nanai Areng my pany baly,

2mymy ly Judai pri i nai theu iy Kalili pri y vawi ali teang:

3(ne mang ly Isu kypkyp ly baptis so y leang, abangnaichi my sa lawh.)

4Hunaibaly mymy ly Samari pri y tako prei ai nai avo i,

5Jakob ly my i chapo Josepha teng y pei nai meingtym ahawi y Samari avang harei, Sukara napi naira y tym: Jakob i tuikan py hu y awm.

6Hunaibaly Isu ly tako akawm nai deaungkho y tuikan ahawi y ateh pawh; kanithun biu cha neng ne.

7Naibaly Samari neampachy leaungrei tui deu ai nai jeu i, Isu my ni teng y,

8"Kai ai nei ai nai pei ba," napi; abangnaichi khy teicha teinei van ai nai avang y chei u bo.

9Hunaibaly Samari neampachy ly ni teng y, "Nang ly Juda khumi ne, kai ly Samari neampachy ne:atimana nai kai teng y nei ai nai hnei mo?" napi; (ati mana nai mo nabaly Judachi ly Samarichi hawi ati ra y py amkawm vai y.)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Isu my ni teng y, “Tameuh i atiti pei nai hawi, nang teng y Kai nei ai nai pei ba’
napi nai keung ai nang pany i khyly, nangmy ni teng y hnei lawh ai i, ni my ly tui
kangheng ang pei ai bo,” nanai pathang.

11Naibaly neampachy my ni teng y, “Areng, nang ly atheura ati sai py by y pui
be, tuikan ly thiu parai; nang ly huni tui kangheng ma mang i nai nga mo?

12Nang ly kaichi i amsi Jakob tleaung y len keh a? Ni ly hini tuikan ang pei i,
mymy py mymy i chanauchi py tawnbawichi py nei,” napi.

13Naibaly Isu my ni teng y, “Ami py hini tui nei nai ngierei ly tui ahai bi ai;

14ami py kai i pei ai nai tui nei nai ngierei ly tlen py tui ahai y ai; kai i ni teng y
pei ai nai tui ly my i taku theung y tuino awm ai i, deungtasarei hengra tym pa-
rei achawn ai,” nanai pathang.

15Neampachy ly ni teng y, “Areng, kai ly tui ahai y ai nai hawi, hi khrai khrairei
tui deu ai jeu y ai nai py huni tui kai teng y pei ba,” napi.

16Naibaly Isu my ni teng y, “Chei ly, nang i juvo ai palau ly, hi y jeu bi ba,” napi.

17Neampachy my ly ni teng y, “Kai ly juvo by y pui be,” nanai pathang. Isu my ni
teng y, “Kai ly juvo by y pui be,’ nanai ly teng parai mang; nang ly juvo pangrei
awm bo,

18vai i nai ly nang i juvo ny y leang khyp; hini nang i leu thui nai ly teng khyp
mang,” napi.

19Neampachy my ni teng y, “Areng, nang ly amo ne, nanai kai pany bo.

20Kaichi i amsi sangumchi ly hini mawi y Tameuh ai chiu reng; na i py nangchi
ly, Khumichi i Tameuh ai chiu ai nai meingtym ly Jerusalem avang y awm,’ napi
u lawh,” napi.

21Naibaly Isu my ni teng y, “Lo awi, kai i leu sai ym: hini mawi y py, Jerusalem
avang y py nangchi ly Ampo ai chiu y ai nai neng tym ai bo.

22Nangchi i chiu nai ly nangchi pany y: kaichi i chiu nai ly kaichi pany; lawi hai
ai naira ly Judachi theung i nai theu ai.

23Na i py neng tym dudu bo, vai py tym ryp bo, huna nai khala y ly Tameuh ai
chiu tatang naichi ly phailo hawi meitang khyp naimy Ampo ai chiu ai: Tameuh
ly mymy ai chiu ai nai huna naichi ai ly hau mang.

24Tameuh ly Phailo ne; mymy ai chiu nai keungchi ly phailo hawi meitang khyp
naimy ni ai chiu ai nai tla,” napi.

25Naibaly neampachy my ni teng y, “Messia, Krista napi nai ang jeu ai, nanai ly
kai pany:ni ly ang jeu khala y ly ati cheaungkhang ang thui pi ai,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Isu my ni teng y, “Kai nang ai arum hai nai keung ly ne bo,” napi.

27Naibaly hunai thym khala y abangnaichi ly ang jeu i, neampachy hawi arum nai ly lyh parai; na i py ami py ni teng y, “Nang ly ati hau mo? Neampachy hawi ati mana nai arum mo?” nanai tapi y.

28Hunaibaly neampachy ly mymy i tui kacheang khai jo iy, avang y chei i khumichi teng y,

29“Jeu u ly, kai i atiti sa nai ngierei ang thui pi ryp ryp nai keung khumi leaungrei ai khen u cham. Hini ly Krista ny y a?” napi.

30Naibaly nichi ly avang i nai theu iy ni teng y chei u tapai.

31Hunai sala y abangnaichi my ly ni teng y, “Sara, cho ba,” napi.

32Na i py ni my ly nichi teng y, “Kai ly nangchi i pany y nai biu cha ai nai awm,” napi.

33Hunaibaly abangnaichi ly arum i, “Ni i cha ai nai ami my syn pi cham be?” na u.

34Isu my nichi teng y, “Kai ai pato nai keung i kangai sa ai nai hawi, ni i kalop sa pajau ai nai ly kai i biu ne.

35Nangchi ly, ‘Choh tyn ai nai ly lo palyhrei awm rai,’ na u mo kana? Khen u cham, kang thui pi, angdeang u ly, hlau y khen u cham, vai py tyn ai nai aau jawn bo.

36Hei nai keung hawi tyn nai keung py kawn ahawi thai ai nai, tyn nai keung ly vang nga i, deungtasarei hengra tym pa-rei awm ai nai athai pakym.

37‘Leaungrei ly hei, khumi takhra my tyn,’ nanai leu ly hunira y ly teng parai.

38Nangmychi i so y naira y tyn ai nai kang pato; khumi takhrachi my sa iy nichi i sa angchi ly nangchi my patawm bo,” napi.

39Naibaly huni neampachy ly, “Kai i atiti sa nai ngierei ly ang thui pi ryp ryp,” nanai pany hai nai leu deaungkho y, huni avang i Samari khumi neangneangchi ly Isu ai ym bo.

40Hunaibaly Samari khumichi ly mymy teng y jeu u i, mychi teng y awm ai nai takeng; hunaibaly mymy ly hu y kani nyhrei ni awm.

41Naibaly khumi takhra neangneangchi py mymy i leu deaungkho y ym bi.

42Nichi ly neampachy teng y, “Vai taleang ly kaichi nang i leu thui nai deaungkho y ym nai ny y leang bo: kaimychi kypkyp my ni i leu thai iy, hini ly khaileaung pri ai lawi hai nai keung ne khyp, nanai pany bo,” napi.

Miteang keh i chapo ai hawi sa pi nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

43Naibaly huni kani nyhrei bo y mymy ly hu i dengdairei theu i, Kalili pri y chei.

44Isu mymy kypkyp ly, amo ly amy i meingtym y ly tahm by y, nanai pany hai.

45Hunaibaly mymy ly Kalili pri y tym i, Kalili pri i khumichi my Jerusalem avang y pawi y awm nai khala y ni i atiti sa nai bawibawi ly niu nai deaungkho y ni ai kawn u: nichi py pawi y chei teang bo.

46Hunaibaly mymy ly Kalili pri, Kana avang y tui kreip athai hang palawn hai naira y tym bi. Naibaly ami mo khumi kanang leaungrei awm i, ni i chapo ly Kapernaum avang y no.

47Mymy ly Isu Judai pri i dengdairei Kalili pri y ang jeu nanai thai baly ni teng y chei i, mymyi chapo dei vi dei vi nai deaungkho y, jeu kathiu iy ni ai hawi sa ai nai takeng.

48Isu ly ni teng y, “Nangchi ly ka-ma-rachi hawi lyh ai awm naichi py niu y baly pipi ym ai ny y leang,” napi.

49Khumi kanang my ni teng, “Areng, kai i chanau dei y rai kha y my jeu kathiu ba,” napi.

50Isu my ni teng y, “Vawi ali teang teu ba, nang i chapo ly hawi bo mang,” napi. Naibaly huni khumi ly Isu my ni teng y leu thui pi nai ly ym i tako bo.

51Naibaly mymy ly tako kathiu nai thym khala y ni i miseaungchi ly lamchung i, “Nang i chapo ly hawi bo,” napi.

52Ni ly mymychi teng y ni i hawi angchei nai neng deng i, nichi ly ni teng y, “Jangdyh kani amheng khyp khala keaung pra bo,” napi.

53Hunaibaly Isu my ni teng y, “Nang i chapo ly hawi bo mang,” napi nai neng ne khyp, nanai ampo my pany bo; naibaly mymy hawi ni i dengtheungchi bawibawi py ym u.

54Huni ly Judai pri i nai Kalili pri y jeu kha y Isu i pa-nyh rengrang sa nai ne.

Johan 5

Tuikan sahawi y no nai khumi ai hawi sa pi nai

1Hunai bo y ly Judaichi i pawi harei awm i, Isu ly Jerusalem y chei kalau.

2Naibaly Jerusalem y ly Beram Katheu Pa-kho ahawi y ang awm: huni ly Hebrai leu y Bethesda napi; charai py pangrei awm.

3Hu y ly no naichi, mei kamjuchi, kheu kangbaichi, kamkhynchi neangneang aseaung i, [tui sampyh theu ai nai ajeng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Tlen tlenrei ly kani pri i amtaw thau nai leaungrei ly tui y satla i tui sampyh theu hai; huni bo y tui y satla man nai khumi ly atiti no nai py hawi ryp bo.]

5Hu y ly ami mo leaungrei saneng phai palyh tajarei no nai awm.

6Naibaly aseaung nai ly Isu my niu i, huna nai ka-tawm awm nai neangneang kra bo, nanai pany iy ni teng y, “Hawi sa pi ai nai ngai a?” napi.

7Naibaly no nai khumi ly, “Areng, tui sampyh theu khala y kai ai ang y khai ai nai khumi by y i, kai ly tako khala y kalang my katlen pawn jojo,” nanai pathang.

8Isu my ni teng y, “Angthau ly, nang i ira la iy tako jau,” napi.

9Naibaly tlenrei khyh my huni khumi ly hawi ryp i, mymy i ira la iy tako.

10Huni kani ly Anawn Kani ne. Hunaibaly Judachi ly hawi nai khumi teng y, “Anawn Kani ne he, nang i ira ly lo ngau y,” napi.

11Mymy ly nichi teng y, “Kai ai hawi sa nai keung ly kai teng y, ‘Nang i ira la iy tako jau,’ napi khyp nai bo,” nanai pathang.

12Nichi ly mymy teng y, “Nang i ira la iy tako jau,’ napi nai keung ly ami mo?” nanai deng.

13Na i py hawi nai khumi my ly ami mo, nanai pany y; hu y ly khumi mipuichi awm nai deaungkho y Isu ly leh veng bo.

14Huni bo y ly Isu ly mymy ai achura yhm kalen pui y niu i ni teng y, “Khen cham, nang hawi bo he; kamngo so bi moh, ti y baly nang i tlang tleaung y hawi y keh nai tym lawh na,” napi.

15Naibaly huni khumi ly chei iy, mymy ai hawi sa nai keung ly Isu ne, nanai Judaichi teng thui pi.

16Hunaibaly Isu my Anawn Kani y huna naichi sa nai deaungkho y Judaichi my ni ai ana bo.

17Na i py Isu my nichi teng y, “Ngaai ly vai khrairei atiti sa, kai py sa,” nanai pathang.

18Hunaibaly anawn Kani taphra nai harei khyh py ny y i, Tameuh ly mymy i Ampo kypkyp y pathi iy Tameuh tanrei amlawn nai deaungkho y Judachi ly ni ai padei ai nai hau ra.

Chapo i sa thai naira

19Hunaibaly Isu my nichi teng y, “Meitang khypkhyp kang thui pi, Chapo ly ampo i atiti sa nai niu y baly amy tlairei ati sai py so thai y leang: ni i atiti sa nai ngierei ly Chapo py sa teang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Ampo ly Chapo ai tamen, ni i atiti sa nai ngierei py mymy teng y patei: naibaly
nangchi ly lyh thai ai nai hini tleaung y atiti sa nai lyh nai py ni teng y patei bi
ai.

21Ampo my kadeichi ai pathau iy paheng nai kamta ly, Chapo py ni i ngai nai
ngierei ai ly paheng teang.

22Khumi bawibawichi ly ampo ai tahm khai nai kamta Chapo ai py tahm khai ai
nai, Ampo ly ami ai py tara chih y, tara chih ai nai bawibawi ly Chapo teng y au
bo.

23Ami py chapo ai tahm khai y nai ngierei ly Ampo, ni ai pato nai keung ai py
tahm khai y nai bo.

24"Meitang khypkhyp kang thui pi, ami py kai i leu thai iy, kai ai pato nai keung
ai ym nai ngierei ly deungtasarei hengra nga bo, sum py sum y ai, na i py dei
naira i nai theu iy heng naira y kun bo.

25Meitang khypkhyp kang thui pi, neng ang tym dudu bo, vai py tym ryp bo,
huna nai khala y ly kadeichi my Tameuh i Chapo raawi thai ai i, thai nai ngierei
ly heng ai.

26Ampo ly amy teng y hengra awm nai kamta ly, Chapo ai py amy teng y hengra
awm ai nai pei bo:

27naibaly ni my ly Khumi i Chapo ne nai deaungkho y mymy teng y tara chih ai
nai au bo.

28Huni ly rengrang ti u moh; neng ang tym ai bo, huna nai khala y ly angawm y
awm nai bawibawichi ly mymy i raawi thai iy theu bebe ai;

29atiti kahawi sa naichi ly hengra nga ai nai angthau u bi ai; atiti hawi y sa naichi
ly sumra nga ai nai angthau u bi ai.

Isu i satang pany hai nai keungchi

30"Kaimy tlairei ly ati sai py kaso thai y leang; kai i thai nai kamta ly tara kachih
khyh; kai ly kaimy i kangai hau y naimy kai ai pato nai keung i kangai kahau nai
deaungkho y kai i tara chih nai ly teng parai mang.

31Kaimy i satang kapany hai baly, kai i pany hai nai leu ly teng y leang.

32Kai i satang pany hai nai keung takhra ne; ni my kai i satang pany hai nai ly
teng, nanai kapany.

33Nangchi ly Johan teng y khumi ai pato i, ni my ly leu meitang satang pany hai
bo.

34Ne mang ly kai ai pany hai nai ly khumi teng i nai ny y leang: na i py nangchi
ly hengra nga thai ai nai hini leu kang thui pi nai teu.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Ni ly angveaung parai nai hawi angvang parai nai maisi yhm ne i, nangchi ly maidenrei ni i kangvang y amo theu ai nai ngai u be.

36Na i py kai ai pany hai naira ly Johan i pany hai nai tleaung y len keh nai ne; Ampo my kai ai pato, nanai Ampo my kai ai atiti sa pajau ai nai au nai, kai i atiti sa nai khypkhyp my kai i satang pany hai.

37Kai ai pato nai keung Ampo my py kai i satang pany hai teang. Nangchi ly mana khala y py ni i raawi py thai vai y, ni i mo py niu vai y.

38Ni i leu py nangchi i paleung y patleng u jo vai y: ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy i pato nai keung ai ly nangchi my ym y leang bo.

39"Tameuh i cha-iu theung y deungtasarei hengra awm, nanai ym u nai deaungkho y nangchi hawihai my phain; naibaly huni ly kai i satang pany hai reng;

40na i py nangchi ly hengra nga thai ai nai kai teng y jeu ai nai ngai u y.

41Khumi i palo nai ly kakawn y leang.

42Nangchi ai kang pany, nangchi i paleung theung y Tameuh ai tamen naira by y leang.

43Ngaai i amyn y kang jeu nai i, nangchi ly kai ai kawn y; khumi takhra ly amy i amyn y jeu i khyly ni ai ly nangchi my kawn ai.

44Nangmychi my apalo leungtang i, Leaungrei Awm Khyh nai Tameuh i dengdairei theu nai palo naira ai ly nangchi hau y: mana ym u thai ai mo?

45Kai ly Ampo teng y nangchi ai seu ai, nanai dawn u moh:nangchi ai seu nai keung leaungrei awm i, huni ly nangchi i ym nai Mosi ne.

46Nangchi ly Mosi ai ym bo nabaly kai ai py ym u ai bo: ni ly kaimy i satang tajiu pi bo.

47Na i py nangchi ly ni i leu tajiu nai ym y baly, kai i leu mana ym u ai mo?" nanai pathang.

Johan 6

Isu my khumi sang pangreichi ai pacho nai

(Mt 14.13–21; Mk 6.30–44; Lk 9.10–17)

1Huna nai bo y Isu ly Kalili ang, Tiberi ang napi nai vai mang y chei vui.

2Naibaly no naichi i tlang tleaung y mymy i atiti lyh ai sa naichi ly nichi niu nai deaungkho y, khumi mipui ka-teng ny y nai mymy ai hui u.

3Naibaly Isu ly mawi y lyn kalau i hu y ly abangnaichi hawi ateh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Naibaly Judaichi i Katlen Vui nai pawi ly kasa bo.

5Hunaibaly Isu ly angdeang i khumi mipui ka-teng ny y nai mymy mang y tapai nai niu i Philipa teng y, “Hinichi cha ai nai achi ly tako ma mang i nai van ai mo?” napi.

6Huni ly mymy ai cham ai nai thui nai teu, amy i sa ai nai sai ly mymy pany yb nai bo.

7Philipa my ly ni teng y, “Khumi leaung leaungrei maidenrei anga bawibawi ai nai ly tako pia vui pangrei nai tangka cho chungvai nyhrei vang abym y leang,” nanai pathang.

8Naibaly abangnaichi theung i leaungrei Simon Petera i amnau Andria my ly ni teng y,

9“Changleung tako phi pangrei hawi ngo nyhrei awm nai neampacho deaungdi leaungrei hi y awm hi, na i py khumi hi jirei theung y huni ly ati tahm awm ai mo?” napi.

10Naibaly Isu my, “Khumichi ai ateh hai u,” napi. Huni meingtym y ly acha kangheng neangneang awm i, neampacho ka-cheangchi ly ateh, nichi i nawi nai sai ly sang pangrei tahm awm ngaw khyh.

11Hunaibaly Isu ly tako phi la iy, kawn nai leu thui pajau baly ateh naichi teng y paji; huna nai kamta ngo py mymychi i kangai ryrei paji teang.

12Naibaly nichi ly kajeu kawi iy mymy ly abangnaichi teng y, “Ati sai py tamo y ai nai kamlai ly akhiu u,” napi.

13Hunaibaly akhiu u i changleung tako phi pangrei cha nai keungchi i cha kamthom ly teaung holai nyhrei kawi teang.

14Naibaly khumichi ly mymy i rengrang sa nai niu baly, “Hini ly khaileaung pri y jeu ai nai amo ly ne khyp na a hi ly,” napi.

15Hunaibaly nichi ly mymy ai samrang palawn ai nai patiu ta-li ai nai jeu ai, nanai Isu my pany i, mymy tlairei mawi y chei takhra bi.

Isu ly tui salo y aleaung nai
(Mt 14.22–33; Mk 6.45–52)

16Naibaly kani dym bo nabaly abangnaichi ly ang y chei kathiu i paleaung y atang iy, ang mang y Kapernaum avang y tapai.

17Naibaly veng bo, Isu khy nichi teng y tym y rai.

18Naibaly ali khu khri pa-rei theu nai deaungkho y tui sampyh ly asang ryh asang ryh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Hunaibaly nichi ly hlau apom phai pangrei mo hlau phairei mo pa-taw aeaung nai kha y, Isu ai ang tleaung y tako iy paleaung y kasa nai niu i jei u.

20Na i py mymy ly nichi teng y, “Kai teu na a, jei u moh,” napi.

21Hunaibaly mymy ai paleaung y atang hai ai nai ngai u i, tlenrei khyh my paleaung ly mychi i angpeang ai tau nai mang y tym praw bo.

Khumichi my Isu ai hau nai

22Khawn mang y ly ang vai mang y angdo nai khumi mipuichi ly paleaung harei ny y baly paleaung takhra by y nanai hawi, Isu ly abangnaichi teng y paleaung y atang y i, abangnaichi ly mymychi my tlairei chei nanai py niu u.

23Na i py Areng ly kawn nai leu thui nai bo y nichi i tako cha nai meingtym ahawi y ly Tiberi avang i dengdairei paleaung chy tym reng.

24Hunaibaly khumi mipuichi ly Isu py abangnaichi py by y, nanai pany baly, nichi py paleaung chy mang atang i Isu ai hau ai nai Kapernaum avang y chei u.

Heng nai tako Isu

25Naibaly nichi ly ang vai y mymy ai niu baly ni teng y, “Rabbi, nang ly hi mang mana khala y tym mo?” napi.

26Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y, “Meitang khyp kang thui pi, nangchi ly kai i rengrang sa naichi niu nai deaungkho y kai ai hau nai ny y leang, nangchi ly tako phi cha nai kajeu kawi nai deaungkho y teu.

27Phra nai biu nga ai nai ny y naimy, deungrasarei hengra tym pa-rei awm jo ai nai biu, Khumi i Chapo my ang pei ai nai phai tau u tanga; Ampo, Tameuh my ni ai pajawp hai typ bo.

28Naibaly nichi my ly ni teng y, “Kaichi ly Tameuh i kalop sa thai ai nai ati sa ai nai tla mo?” napi.

29Isu ly nichi teng y, “Ni i pato nai keung ai ym ai nai ly Tameuh i kalop sa nai he,” napi nai pathang.

30Nichi my ly ni teng y, “Kaichi niu iy kang ym thai ai nai ati ka-ma-ra patei ai mo?

31Nang ly ati sa ai mo? Kaichi i amsichi ly daichi ka-vym y manna cha u, ‘Kani mang i dengdairei ly mychi teng y tako cha ai nai ang pei,’ nanai tajiu nai kamta,” napi.

32Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y, “Meitang khypkhyp kang thui pi, kani pri mang i dengdairei nangchi i tako nga nai ly Mosi my ang pei nai ny y leang; na i py Ngaai my ly kani pri mang i dengdairei tako tatang ang pei.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

33Tameuh i tako ly kani pri mang i dengdairei satla i, khaileaung pri teng y hengra pei nai keung ne," napi.

34Naibaly nichi ly ni teng y, "Areng, huni tako ly kaichi ai deungtasa khrairei pei ba," napi.

35Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y, "Kai ly heng nai tako ne:ami py kai teng y jeu nai ly biu alam y ai, ami py kai ai ym nai ly mana khala y py tui ahai y ai.

36Na i py nangchi kai ai niu iy py ym u y, nanai kang thui pi bo.

37Ampo my kai ai pei nai bawibawi ly kai teng y jeu bebe ai; ami py kai teng y jeu nai ai ly den py kapatheu y ai.

38Kai ly kaimy i kangai sa ai nai ny y naimy, kai ai pato nai keung i kangai sa ai nai kani pri mang i dengdairei kang satla kathiu nai teu.

39Hini ly kai ai pato nai keung i kangai ne:ni i ang pei nai bawibawi theung i nai ati sai py tamo y ai i, kani kangkhym y ly kaimy pathau lawh ai.

40Ngaai i kangai ly hini ne he: Ami py Chapo ai niu iy ym nai ngierei ly. deungtasarei hengra nga ai i, ni ai kani kangkhym y ly kaimy pathau ai," napi.

41Hunaibaly mymy ly, "Kani pri mang i dengdairei satla kathiu nai tako ly kai ne," napi nai deaungkho y Judachi ly mymy ai preaung i,

42"Hini khumi ly Josepha i chapo Isu ny y lawh a? Ni i amhm ampo ai py achi pany be. 'Kani pri mang i dengdairei kang satla kathiu nai ne,' nanai ly mana nai thui nai mo?" napi.

43Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y, "Apreaung u leungtang ryry reng moh.

44Kai ai pato nai keung ampo my ni ai pahawi ryp y baly, ami py kai teng y jeu thai y; naibaly kai ly kani kangkhym y ly ni ai pathau ai.

45Amochi i cha-iu y ly, 'Tameuh my nichi bawibawi ai patiu ai,' nanai tajiu nai ne. Ami py Ampo i leu thai iy amtiu nai ngierei ly kai teng y ang jeu.

46Ne mang ly Tameuh teng i theu nai keung leaungrei ny y baly ami py Ampo ai niu vai y leang; mymy ly Ampo ai niu bo.

47Meitang khypkhyp kang thui pi, ym nai khumi ly deungtasarei hengra nga bo.

48Kai ly heng nai tako ne.

49Nangchi i amsichi ly daichi ka-vym y manna cha, na i py dei bo.

50Ami py cha iy dei y ai nai hini ly kani pri mang i dengdairei satla kathiu nai tako ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

51Kani pri mang i dengdairei satla kathiu nai heng nai tako kai ne, ami py hini tako cha baly deungtasarei heng jojo ai; ne, khaileaung pri heng ai nai kai i kang pei ai nai tako ly kai i ngan ne," napi.

52Hunaibaly Judachi ly aei u leungtang i, "Hini khumi ly ni i ngan cha ai nai mana ang pei thai ai mo?" napi.

53Isu my nichi teng y, "Meitang khypkhyp kang thui pi, nangchi ly Khumi i Chapo ngan cha iy, ni i thi nei y baly, nangmychi teng y hengra by y leang bo.

54Kai i ngan cha nai hawi thi nei nai khumi ly deungtasarei hengra nga bo, naibaly kani kangkhym y ly kaimy ni ai pathau ai.

55Kai i ngan ly teicha teinei tatang ne, kai i thi ly nei ai nai tatang ne.

56Kai i ngan cha iy kai i thi nei nai khumi ly kaimy teng y awm jo, kai py mymy teng y awm jo.

57Heng nai Ampo my ly kai ai pato i, kai ly ampo i saho y heng nai kamta ly, kai ai cha nai khumi kypkyp py kaimy i saho y heng ai.

58Hini ly kani pri mang i dengdairei satla kathiu nai tako ne; amsichi ly cha iy dei nai kamta ny y leang: hini tako cha nai khumi ly deungtasarei heng jojo ai," napi.

59Mymy ly Kapernaum avang y leu patiu nai thym khala y huni satang ly achura yhm y ang thui pi.

Deungtasarei heng nai leuchi

60Hunaibaly abangnaichi neangneang ly huna nai thai i, "Hini leu ly khri pa-rei rai na, ami tangai thai ai mo?" napi.

61Hunaibaly abangnaichi my huni leu y preaung, nanai Isu ly mymy i paleung y pany i nichi teng y, "Nangchi ly hini leu y paleung hawi u y lawh kha?

62Khumi i chapo ly mymy i jangni i awm naira y lyn kalau nai nangchi niu lawh baly mana sa u ai mo?

63Phailo ly paheng nai keung ne, tlang ly ati sai py kamran by y leang; hini nangchi teng y kai i leu thui nai ly phailo py ne, hengra py ne.

64Na i py nangchi theung y phyreichi ly ym y nai khumi ne," napi. Ati mana nai mo nabaly Isu ly mymy ai ym y naichi hawi, patiu hai ai nai keung ai py angchei kha i dengdairei pany yb bo.

65Naibaly mymy naimy, "Huna nai y chy bo, Ampo my pei y baly ami py kai teng y jeu thai y leang, kang napi nai ly," napi.

66Hunaibaly abangnai neangneangchi ly anaw veng i, mymy hawi amkawm ali y leang bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

67Hunaibaly Isu my holai nyhreichi teng y, “Nangchi py leh pawn ai nai ngai u teang a?” napi

68Simon Petera ly ni teng y, “Areng, kaichi ly ami teng y chei ai mo? Deungtasarei hengra leu ly nang teng y awm chy bo.

69Nang ly Tameuh i Khumi Kachai ne, nanai kaichi ym i, pany py pany bo,” nanai pathang.

70Isu my nichi teng y, “Nangchi holai nyhreichi ai ly kaimy kang vawi nai ny y a? Nangchi theung i leaungrei ly vawinam ne ryp,” nanai pathang.

71Huni ly Simon Iskariota i chapo Juda, holai nyhreichi theung y abawi teang nai ai thui nai ne: ni ly mymy ai patiu hai ai nai keung ne.

Johan 7

Isu hawi mymy i amnauchi

1Hunai pajau khala y Isu ly Kalili pri y khuleaung chei; Judachi my ni ai padei ai nai hau nai deaungkho y Judai pri y khuleaung chei ai nai ngai y bo.

2Naibaly Judachi i Tai Chy pawi ly kasa bo.

3Hunaibaly ni i amjo amnauchi my ni teng y, “Nang teng y abangnaichi ly nang i atiti sa naichi niu thai ai nai hi i dengdairei theu ly, Judai pri y chei ba.

4Ami py amy i satang amthang ai ngai nai khumi ly kangviu y ati sai py so y leang. Hini atitichi ly nang sa tatang baly, khaileaung prichi teng y nangmy ai amteng hai,” napi.

5Mymy i amjo amnauchi raurei py ni ai ym y.

6Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y, “Kai i neng tym y leang rai; nangchi naini mana khala y py ngaingai sa pajau.

7Khaileaung prichi my nangchi ai ly niu ngai y ai nai awm thai y leang mang; kai naini nichi i atiti sa naichi ly hawi y, nanai thui pi pachai reng nai deaungkho y nichi ly kai ai niu ngai y.

8Nangchi ly pawira y chei u kalau; kai i neng angym y rai nai deaungkho y hini pawi y kachei kalau y leang rai,” napi.

9Naibaly mymy ly huni leu nichi teng y thui iy, Kalili pri y awm jo rai.

Isu ly Taichy pawi sa naira y chei nai

10Na i py mymy i amjo amnauchi ly pawi y chei kalau nai bo y ly, ni py ami pany y naimy kangviu kamta chei kalau teang.

11Naibaly Judachi ly pawira y ni ai hau i, “Mymy ly ma mang y awm mo?” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Naibaly khumi mipuichi ly mymy i satang apreaung u lengleang i phyreichi
my ly, “Khumi kahawi na a,” napi; phyreichi my ly, “Ma ne ai mo?

13Khumi mipuichi ai tapawp nai teu,” napi. Na i py Judaichi ai jei nai deaungkho
y ami py ni i satang ka-thai ra y thui vam y.

14Naibaly pawi sa nai khala y Isu my achura yhm kalen pui y chei iy leu patiu.

15Naibaly Judachi ly, “Hini khumi ly cha amtiu vai y naimy mana pany lawh?”
napi i lyh parai.

16Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y, “Kai i leu patiu nai ly kai i ny y leang, kai ai pato
nai keung i teu.

17Ami py mymy i kangai sa ai nai ngai nai khumi ly leu patiu nai ly Tameuh i
patheu nai mo, kaimy i paseang iy thui nai mo, nanai pany ai.

18Ami py amy i leu paseang iy thui nai ly amy ai apalo naira hau nai teu; pato
nai keung ai palo naira hau nai ly huni khumi kypkyp ly meitang ne, mymy teng
y ly hawi y naira den py by y.

19Mosi ly nangchi teng y Reita ang pei y a? Na i py nangchi theung y ami py Reita
patawm y leang. Nangchi ly ati mana nai y kai ai padei ai nai hau u lawh mo?”
nanai pathang.

20Naibaly khumi mipuichi my ly, “Nang ai vawinam my nam nai teu:nang ai ami
my padei ai nai hau mo?” nanai pathang.

21Isu my nichi teng y, “Kai i sairei sa naira y ly nangchi bawibawi rengrang tlai
napi.

22Hina nai y na a, Mosi my lengkhym takip ai nai leu ang pei, ne mang ly huni ly
Mosi i leu pei nai ny y i, amsichi i leu pei nai teu; naibaly Anawn Kani y py
nangchi ly neampacho ai lengkhym takip u reng.

23Mosi i Reita taphra y ai nai Anawn Kani y py neampacho ai lengkhym takip u
makho baly, Anawn Kani y kai ly neampacho ai angym pa-rei no hawihai veng
nai deaungkho y kado theu u a?

24Salo y khen phriu naimy chih moh, na i py hawihai palai dawn iy chih u,” nanai
pathang.

Hini khumi ly Messia a?

25Naibaly Jerusalem avang i khumi phyreichi ly, “Hini khumi ai ly padei ai hau
u nai ny y a?

26Khen cham, mymy ly mo y thui be i nichi ly sai py tlau y. Mymy ly Krista ne,
nanai miteaung kehchi my pany tatang nai sai a?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Na i py hini khumi ly ma mang i theu nai mo, nanai achi my pany be; na i py
Krista ly ang tym khala y ma mang i theu nai mo, nanai ami py pany ai ny y,”
napi.

28Hunai deaungkho y Isu ly achura yhm kalen pui y leu patiu nai tarawi y aeu i,
“Nangchi ly kai ai pany, kai ly ma mang i theu nai mo, nanai py nangchi pany
mang. Kai ly amy ngaingai kang jeu nai ny y leang, kai ai pato nai keung ly
meitang khypkhyp ne, ni ai ly nangchi my pany y.

29Kai naini ni teng i dengdairei kang theu nai deaungkho y ni ai kapany: ni my
kai ai pato bo,” napi.

30Hunaibaly nichi ly mymy ai patiu ai nai hau u, na i py mymy i neng tym y rai
nai deaungkho y ami py ni ai nam y.

31Na i py khumi mipuichi theung i nai khumi neangneangchi ly mymy ai ym i,
“Krista ly ang tym nai khala y hini khumi i sa nai tleaung y rengrang nawi keh
so na a?” napi.

Isu ai patiu ai nai tamcheaungchi pato nai

32Naibaly Pharisaichi ly ni i molam y khumi mipuichi i preaung nai leu thai u i,
pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi Pharisaichi ly ni ai patiu ai nai miseaung
luchi ai pato.

33Naibaly Isu my, “Tanarei chy sala y nangchi teng y kang awm ai i, kai ai pato
nai keung teng y kachei vui ai.

34Nangchi ly kai ai hau ai i niu ai ny y; kai i awmra y py nangchi jeu thai ai ny y,”
napi.

35Hunaibaly Judachi ly adeng u i, “Achi ly mymy ai niu y ai nai hini khumi ly ma
mang y chei ai mo? Krikchi theung i Ahei Naichi teng y chei iy Krikchi ai py leu
patiu ai nai sai a?

36‘Nangchi ly kai ai hau ai i niu ai ny y:kai i awm naira y py nangchi jeu thai ai
ny y,’ nanai ly ati mana nai sai mo?” napi.

Hengra tavo micheaung

37Naibaly pawi lui nai kani aly len keh nai khala y Isu ly angdo i, “Ami py tui ahai
baly kai teng y jeu iy nei sy.

38Ami py kai ai ym baly Tameuh i cha-iu y tajiu nai kamta tui kangheng tavochi
ly ni i taku theung i leaung ai,” nanai aeu.

39Huni leu ly mymy ai ym naichi i nga ai nai Phailo i satang thui nai ne: Isu ai
palo y rai nai deaungkho y Phailo pei y rai.

Khumichi paleung aleang nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

40Hunaibaly khumi mipui theung i nai phyreichi ly huni leu thai iy, “Hini ly amo
ne khyp nai bo he,” napi.

41Phyreichi my ly, “Hini ly Krista ne na a,” napi. Phyreichi my ly, “Ma! Krista nai
Kalili pri y theu rengrang ai mo?

42Krista ly Davida i kangpreangchi theung i nai, Davida i awm naira avang
Bethlehem i nai theu ai nai tla, nanai Tameuh i cha-iu y tajiu nai ny y a?” napi.

43Hunaibaly mymy deaungkho y khumi mipuichi ly amprei iy atakai u bo.

44Phyreichi my ly ni ai patiu ai nai ngai, na i py ami py ni ai nam y.

Juda miteaung kehchi ym y nai

45Naibaly miseaung luchi ly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi Pharisaichi teng
y jeu bi i, nichi ly mymychi teng y, “Ati mana nai pahawi u y lawh?” napi.

46Miseaung luchi my ly, “Hunai kamta khumi ami py tlen py leu thui vai y leang,”
nanai pathang.

47Naibaly Pharisaichi ly mymychi teng y, “Nangchi ai py ang tapawp u teang
lawh kha?

48Miteaung kehchi hawi Pharisaichi theung i nai ami py mymy ai ym bo a?

49Na i py hini Reita pany y nai khumi mipuichi ly amsawi lawi nai na a,” nanai
pathang.

50Naibaly jangvaini y vum y Isu teng y chei nai Nikodema ly nichi theung y
abawi teang i mymychi teng y,

51“Ami i labeaung kypkyp y leu thai iy, ni i atiti sa naichi pany y rai kha y, achi i
Reita ly khumi ai chih vai a?” napi.

52Nichi my ly ni teng y, “Nang py Kalili pri i khumi teang lawh kha? Hau cham.
Kalili pri i nai amo ami py theu y leang, nanai pany be,” nanai pathang.

53Naibaly nichi leaung leaungrei ly amy i yhm y vawi akyh kyh bebe.

Johan 8

Nampachy ai pajang sa thym khala patiu nai

1Na i py Isu ly Olive mawi y chei lawh.

2Naibaly mymy ly khawn angthodyh y achura yhm kalen pui y kun bi iy, khumi
bawibawichi ly ni teng y chei u i, ni ly ateh iy mymychi ai leu patiu.

3Naibaly Reita patiu nai keungchi hawi Pharisaichi ly neampachy leaungrei,
pajang sa nai thym khala y patiu nai ai pahawi iy, sala y angdo hai i Isu teng y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4“Sara, hini neampachy ai ly pajang sa nai thym khyp khala y patiu nai ne.

5Reita y ly Mosi my hina nai khumi ai ly lengseaung y aphi ka ai nai leu ang pei; nang ly ni i satang mana dawn mo?” napi.

6Huni ly mymy ai cham iy seu ai naira nga thai ai nai thui nai ne. Hunaibaly Isu ly meung i, mymy i kiu pajeung hawi khaileaung y tajiu.

7Naibaly nichi my deng veangveang nai deaungkho y ni ly kataw angdo i mychi teng y, “Nangchi theung y kamngo by y nai ngierei ly ni ai lengseaung y aphi man sy,” napi.

8Naibaly mymy ly meung bi i, ni i kiu pajeung hawi khaileaung y tajiu bi.

9Hunaibaly nichi ly ni i leu thui nai thai iy miteaung keh naimy amteaung iy, tem pa-rei leaung leaungrei theu dudu; huunaibaly Isu my leaungrei awm khyh bo, neampachy ly sala y mymy i angdo naira y awm jo rai.

10Naibaly Isu ly kataw angdo i ni teng y, “Lo awi, nichi ly ma mang y awm u pawn mo? Ami py nang ai pasum y leang lo-oh?” napi.

11Ni my ly, “Areng, ami py pasum y,” napi. Naibaly Isu ly, “Kaimy py kang pasum y leang mang; tako ly, vai i dengdairei kamngo so bi moh,” napi.

Isu ly khaileaung pri i kangvang

12Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y leu thui bi i, “Kai ly khaileaung pri i kangvang ne; ami py kai teng y abang nai ly kavengra y tako ai ny y i, heng naira kangvang nga lawh ai,” napi.

13Hunaibaly Pharisaichi my ni teng y, “Nang ly nangmy i satang apany hai nai teu; nang i pany hai nai leu ly teng y leang,” napi.

14Isu my nichi teng y, “Amy i satang apany hai nai ne i py, kai i pany hai nai leu ly teng; kai ly kaimy i theu naira hawi chei ai naira py kapany; nangchi ly kai i theu naira hawi chei ai naira py pany y.

15Nangchi ly khumichi i dawn nai kamta chih jojo, kai ly ami ai py chih y leang.

16Ne, kai ly chih i py kai i chih nai ly teng, ati mana nai mo nabaly kaimy tlairei awm nai ny y leang, kai hawi kai ai pato nai Ngaai py awm.

17Ne, naibaly nangmychi i reita y py, khumi leung nyhrei i pany hai nai leu ly teng, nanai tajiu teang chy bo.

18Kai ly amy i satang apany hai nai keung ne, kai ai ang pato nai Ngaai my py kai ai pany hai teang,” napi.

19Naibaly nichi my ly ni teng y, ‘Ngampo ly ma mang y mo?” napi. Isu my, “Nangchi ly kai ai py pany y, Ngaai ai py pany y; nangchi ly kai ai pany i khyly Ngaai ai py pany ai bo,” nanai pathang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Huni leu ly achura yhm kalen pui y leu patiu nai tarawi y, khai achu naira meithym y thui nai ne; naibaly mymy i neng tym y rai nai deaungkho y ami py mymy ai patiu y.

Kai i chei naira y nangchi abang u thai y leang

21Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Kai ly chei veng ai bo he, nangchi ly kai ai hau ai i, nangchi i kamngo awm jo naimy dei u ai: kai i chei ai naira y nangchi jeu thai y leang,” napi bi.

22Hunaibaly Judachi ly, “Kai i chei ai naira y nangchi jeu thai y leang,’ nanai ly mymy apadei ai nai sai kha?” napi.

23Naibaly ni my ly mymychi teng y, “Nangchi ly anui mang i nai theu nai ne: kai ly salo mang i nai theu nei ne; nangchi ly hini khaileaung pri i theu nai ne:kai ly hini khaileaung pri i theu nai ny y leang.

24Hunai deaungkho y chy bo, ‘Nangchi i kamngo awm jo naimy dei u ai,’ kang napi nai ly; huni ly kai ne, nanai nangchi ym y baly, nangchi i kamngo awm jo naimy dei u thle thle ai,” napi.

25Naibaly nichi ly ni teng y, “Nang ly ami kha?” napi. Isu my nichi teng y, “Angchei i dengdairei nangchi teng y kang thui pi nai ly.

26Nangchi i molam y kai ly atiti neangneang thui ai nai hawi chih ai nai py awm; ati py ne sy, kai ai pato nai keung ly meitang khypkhyp ne:ni teng i leu kathai nai ngierei ly khaileaung pri y kathui,” napi.

27Mymy ly nichi teng y Ampo i satang thui nai ne, nanai pany u y.

28Hunaibaly Isu my, “Hini ly kai ne, nanai hawi, kaimy i adawn nai kamta sai py kaso y naimy Ngaai my kai ai patiu nai kamta hini atitichi kathui, nanai py nangchi ly Khumi i Chapo ai dang nai bo y pany u ai.

29Kai ai pato nai keung ly kai teng y awm:ni i kawn naira ngierei kaimy sa pi jo nai deaungkho y mymy ly kai ai patlaw y leang,” napi.

30Mymy ly huni leu thui nai thym khala y khumi neangneangchi ly mymy ai ym u.

Leu meitang my ly nang ai palawi ai

31Hunaibaly Isu ly mymy ai ym nai Judachi teng y ly, “Nangchi ly kai i leu y awm jo baly kai teng y abang nai khumichi ne khyp bo;

32nangchi ly leu meitang pany ai i, leu meitang my ly nangchi ai miseaung alaw hai ai,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

33Naibaly nichi my ly ni teng y, “Kaichi ly Abraham i kangpreang na a, kaichi vai khrairei ami i miseaung y py awm vai y leang; ‘nangchi ai miseaung alaw hai ai,’ nanai ly ati mana nai thui nai mo?” nanai pathang.

34Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y, “Meitang khypkhyp kang thui pi, ami py kamngo sa nai ngierei ly kamngo i miseaung ne.

35Miseaung ly yhm y awm jo y leang; chapo naini awm jojo ai.

36Hunaibaly Chapo my nangchi ai miseaung alaw hai baly, nangchi alaw tatang ai.

37Nangchi ly Abraham i kangpreang ne, nanai kai pany : na i py kai i leu ly nangchi i paleung y awm ai naira by y nai deaungkho y nangchi ly kai ai padei ai nai hau.

38Ngaai teng y kai i atiti niu nai ly kathui, nangchi py ngampo teng y nangchi i atiti thai nai ly nangchi my sa,” napi.

39Naibaly nichi my ni teng y, “Kaichi i ampo ly Abraham na a,” nanai pathang. Isu my nichi teng y, “Nangchi ly Abraham i chanauchi ne i khyly, Abraham i sa nai kamta nangchi py sa ai bo.

40Na i py nangchi ly kai, Tameuh teng i leu meitang thai iy thui pi nai keung ai ly padei ai nai hau u lawh; Abraham ly hinai kamta so y leang. Nangchi ly ngampo i sa naichi sa ryry,” napi.

41Naibaly nichi my ly ni teng y, “Kaichi ly pajang cho ny y leang, kaichi ly ampo leaungrei awm, huni ly Tameuh ne,” napi.

42Isu my nichi teng y, “Tameuh ly nangchi i Ampo ne i khyly nangchi ly kai ai tamen ai bo: kai ly Tameuh teng i theu nai hawi, ni teng i dengdairei kang jeu nai ne:kaimy ngaingai kang jeu nai ny y leang, ni my ang pato nai teu.

43Nangchi my kai i leu thui nai ly ati mana nai pany thai y lawh? Kai i leu tangai u pajau y nai deaungkho y na a.

44Nangchi ly ngampo Setan teng i theu nai i, ngampo i ngai phi teng y nai sa ai nai ngai chy bo. Ni ly angchei kha i dengdairei khumi ai padei nai keung ne, naibaly ni teng y leu meitang ha py by y nai deaungkho y mymy ly leu meitang y awm y leang. Mymy ly ka-chawi thui nai khala y amy i satang thui khyp nai ne: ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy ly ka-chawi thui nai keung ne, ka-chawi ampo py ne.

45Kai ly leu meitang thui nai deaungkho y nangchi ly kai ai ym y.

46Kai ai kamngo lam y pasum thai ai nai nangchi theung y ami awm mo? Kai ly leu meitang thui nai ne baly ati mana nai kai ai ym u y?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

47Tameuh teng i theu nai ly Tameuh i leu tangai; nangchi ly Tameuh teng i theu nai ny y nai deaungkho y chy bo tangai y nai ly," napi.

Isu hawi Abraham

48Judachi my ly, "Nang ly Samari khumi ne; nang ai vawinam my nam bo, nanai kaichi i thui nai ly teng khyp lo-oh?" nanai pathang.

49Isu my, "Vawinam my kai ai nam nai ny y leang; Ngaai ai kapalo nai ne i nangchi ly kai i amyn taphra lawh ly.

50Na i py kai ly amy ai apalo ai naira hau nai ny y leang; hau nai keung hawi, tara chih nai keung ly leaungrei awm.

51Meitang khypkhyp kang thui pi, ami py kai i leu tangai baly deungtasa khrairei deira niu ai ny y," napi.

52Naibaly Judachi my ni teng y, "Nang ai vawinam my nam bo, nanai vai ly kaichi pany bo. Abraham hawi amochi py dei veng bo. Nang ly, 'Ami py kai i leu tangai baly deungtasa khairei deira pany ai ny y,' na lawh ly.

53Kaichi i amsi sangum Abraham tleaung y nang len keh a? Ni py dei veng bo, amochi py dei pawn bo; nang ly ami amlawm mo?" napi.

54Isu my, "Amy ai apalo baly kai i apalo nai ly ati sai py ny y leang: Ngaai ly kai ai palo nai keung na a; mymy ai ly nangchi my, 'Ni ly kaichi i Tameuh ne,' napi.

55Nangchi ly mymy ai pany y; kai naini mymy ai pany; kai ly mymy ai pany y na i khyly, nangchi kamta kai py ka-chawi tla teang ai; na i py kai ly mymy ai pany, ni i leu py tangai.

56Ngampo Abraham my ly kai tym nai neng niu nai deaungkho y amo theu parai; mymy ly niu i kawn parai," napi.

57Naibaly Judachi ly ni teng y, "Nang ly saneng vui pangrei py by y pui rai be, Abraham ai niu nai sai a?" napi.

58Isu my nichi teng y, "Meitang khypkhyp kang thui pi, Abraham by y rai khala y py kai ly awm nai bo," napi.

59Hunaibaly nichi ly aphi ai nai lengseaung akhui u, na i py Isu ly aheu i achura yhm kalen pui i nai theu veng.

Johan 9

Mei kamju naimy tapen nai khumi ai hawi sa pi nai

1Naibaly Isu my tako nai tarawi y tapen khyp khala i dengdairei mei pajau nai leaungrei ai niu.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Naibaly abangnaichi ly mymy teng y, “Rabbi, mei kamju naimy tapen nai ly kamngo sa nai ami mo? Hini khumi my a, amhm ampo my a?” nanai deng.

3Isu my, “Hini khumi my py kamngo so y, amhm ampo my py so y; Tameuh i atiti sa naichi ly mymy i tlang tleaung y amteng ai naira teu.

4Kanithun khala y ly kai ai pato nai keung i kalop achi sa ai nai tla, vum ne ai bo he, hunai khala y ly ami py kalop sa thai ai ny y.

5Kai ly khaileaung pri y awm nai khala y ly khaileaung pri i kangvang kai ne,” nanai pathang.

6Hunai ka-tawm thui nai bo y mymy ly khaileaung y pachi pathawi i, pachi hawi aneaung sa iy, aneaung ly ni i mei y kaleu;

7naibaly ni teng y, “Siloam ang y amju chei,” napi. (Siloam ly Pato Nai, nanai sai ne.) Naibaly ni ly chei i amju iy mei angvang naimy vawi teang.

8Hunaibaly mymy i saleaungchi hawi, jangni y mymy i cheaung nai niu reng naichi my ly, “Hini khumi ly ateh naimy cheaung reng nai ny y lawh a?” napi.

9Khumi takhrachi my ly, “Ne chy, ne na a,” napi. Khumi takhrachi my ly, “Ny y leang, ka-tawm teu,” napi. Na i py ni my ly, “Huni ly kai ne na a,” napi.

10Hunaibaly nichi my ly mymy teng y, “Nang i mei ly mana sa iy angvang mo?” napi.

11Mymy ly, “Isu napi nai ly aneaung sa iy kai i mei y kaleu i, ‘Siloam ang y amju chei,’ ang napi. Hunaibaly kai chei iy amju i, mei kangvang kanga nai bo he,” napi.

12Naibaly nichi ly mymy teng y, “Mymy ly ma y awm mo?” napi. Ni ly, “Pany y,” napi.

Pharisaichi ly mei angvang nai molam deng chumchi nai

13Naibaly nichi ly ti y rai kha i mei kamju ai ly Pharisaichi teng y chei hai.

14Naibaly Isu my aneaung sa iy, ni i mei angvang hai nai kani ly Anawn Kani tla khyp.

15Hunaibaly Pharisaichi ly mymy i mei kangvang nga nai satang ly deng bi i, mymy ly nichi teng y, “Ni ly kai i mei y aneaung kaleu i, kai ly amju iy mei angvang bo,” napi.

16Hunaibaly Pharisai phyreichi my ly, “Huni khumi ly Anawn Kani ja y nai deeaungkho y Tameuh teng i theu nai ny y leang,” napi. Na i py phyreichi my ly, “Khumi kamngo my ly hina nai rengrang sa nai ly mana sa thai mo?” napi. Naibaly amprei u i amkawm u takhra bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Hunaibaly nichi ly mei kamju teng y, “Mymy ly nang i mei angvang hai nai deaungkho y ni ai ly nang mana dawn mo?” napi bi. Naibaly mymy ly, “Amo ne,” napi.

18Na i py Judachi my mei kangvang nga nai i amhm ampo ai heang y ryrei ly mei kamju ne i, mei kangvang nga, nanai ly mymy i satang ym y.

19Naibaly nini teng y, “Hini ly nangni i chapo, mei kamju naimy tapen nai napi hawi nai ly ne a? Vai ly mana niu thai mo?” nanai deng.

20Naibaly amhm ampo my ly, “Hini ly kaini i chapo ne, nanai pany, mei kamju naimy tapen nanai py pany;

21na i py vai mana niu thai mo, nanai ly pany y, mymy i mei angvang hai nai keung ai py pany y; mymy teng y deng u; miteaung na a, mymy i satang ly mymy thui sy bei,” nanai pathang.

22Mymy i amhm ampo my ly Judachi ai jei nai deaungkho y huna nai leu thui nai teu: Judachi my ly ti y rai khala y py, ami py mymy ly Krista ne, nanai asa hai nai khumi ai ly achura yhm i dengdairei patheu ai, nanai arum u yb bo.

23Huna nai deaungkho y mymy i amhm ampo my ly, “Miteaung na a mymy teng y deng u,” napi.

24Hunaibaly mei kamju ai pa-nyh heang bi i mymy teng y, “Tameuh ai palo, huni khumi ly kamngo ne, nanai kaichi pany,” napi.

25Naibaly mymy ly, “Ni ly khumi kamngo ne mo ne y mo, nanai pany y; lamrei kapany, jangni ly mei kapjau i vai ly kaniu thai,” nanai pathang.

26Nichi ly mymy teng y, “Nang i tlang tleaung y mymy ly ati sa mo? Nang i mei mana sa iy angvang hai mo?” napi.

27Mymy ly nichi teng y, “Vaichi kang thui pi chy bo, nangchi tangai ngai u y be! Ati mana nai y tangai ai ngai u bi lawh mo? Nangchi py mymy teng y abang ai ngai u teang a?” nanai pathang.

28Naibaly mymychi ly ni ai jo i, “Nang ly mymy teng y abang nai ne, kaichi ly Mosi teng y abangnaichi ne na a.

29Tameuh my Mosi ai arum hai nanai kaichi pany, na i py hini khumi ly ma i nai theu nai mo, nanai kaichi pany y,” napi.

30Naibaly huni khumi ly nichi teng y, “Huni na a, lyh ai awm nai ly, ma i nai theu nai mo, nanai nangchi pany y naimy, kai i mei angvang hai lawh nai ly.

31Tameuh my khumi kamngo i leu tangai pi y, nanai achi pany; na i py ami py Tameuh ai chiu iy mymy i kangai sa baly, Tameuh ly mymy ai tangai pi reng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Khaileaung pri awm khyp khala i dengdairei ami py mei kamju naimy tapen nai i mei angvang hai, nanai tlen py thai vai y.

33Hini khumi ly Tameuh teng i theu nai ny y baly ati sai py sa pajau ai ny y," nanai pathang.

34Nichi my ly mymy teng y, "Nang ly kamngo naimy tapen nai na a, kaichi ai patiu lawh a?" nanai pathang i, ni ai ly atho y my patheu bo.

Phailo y mei paju nai

35Nichi ly mymy ai patheu, nanai Isu my thai iy mymy ai hau i, "Nang ly Tameuh i Chapo ai ym a?" napi.

36Naibaly mymy ly, "Areng, ni ly ami mo, kai ym thai ai nai ly," nanai pathang.

37Isu my ly ni teng y, "Nang ly mymy ai niu veng bo, vai nang ai arum hai dudu nai ly ne na a," napi.

38Naibaly mymy ly, "Areng, kai ym mang," napi i chiu bo.

39Isu my ly, "Mei kamjuchi mei angvang thai ai nai hawi mei kangvangchi ly mei paju thai ai nai py kai ly hini khaileaung pri y tara chih ai nai kang jeu nai ne," napi.

40Mymy teng y awm nai Pharisaichi my ly huni atitichi thai i ni teng y, "Kaichi py mei paju teang a?" napi.

41Isu my nichi teng y, "Nangchi i mei paju baly kamngo by y ai bo, na i py vai ly, 'Kaichi ly niu thai,' na u nai deaungkho y kamngo awm jo rai," napi.

Johan 10

Beram typ nai keung y pata nai

1"Meitang khypkhyp kang thui pi, ami py beram hai y katheu pa-kho mang kun y naimy, takhra mang lyn iy kun nai ly mymy kypkyp ly kangviu khumi hawi damra teu.

2Na i py katheu pa-kho mang kun nai khumi ly beram typ nai keung ne.

3Katheu pa-kho typ nai keung ly ni ai paeaung pi i, beramchi ly ni i raawi thai, naibaly ni ly mymy i beramchi ai amyn palau iy angam mang y pahawi.

4Mymy i bawibawi ang patheu pajau baly mo mang y pahawi i, beramchi ly ni i raawi pany nai deaungkho y ni teng y abang u.

5Nichi ly khumi takhrachi i raawi pany y nai deaungkho y khumi takhra teng y ly abang y ai i, angpreng pawn veng ai," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Isu my ly huni pata nai leu ly nichi teng y thui pi, na i py mymy i nichi teng y thui pi nai ly ati mo, nanai pany u thai y.

Beram typ nai keung kahawi ly Isu

7Hunaibaly Isu my nichi teng y thui bi i, “Meitang khypkhyp kang thui pi, kai ly beram katheu pa-kho ne.

8Kai i mo y jeu naichi bawibawi ly kangviuchi hawi damrachi sasa; na i py beramchi my ly nichi i leu tangai y.

9Kai ly katheu pa-kho ne: ami py kai i saho y kun baly lawi hai ai, naibaly ni ly kun py kun, theu py theu ai i teicha tlai ai naira nga ai.

10Paviu nai khumi ly paviu ai nai hawi, padei ai nai hawi, taphra ai nai ny y baly jeu y leang; kai naini nichi hengra nga thai ai nai, nga tleaung nga ra thai ai nai kang jeu bo.

11Kai ly beram typ nai keung kahawi ne; beram typ nai keung kahawi ly beramchi i vui mymy i hengra patlaw pi.

12Tham nai khumi, beram typ nai keung tatang ny y nai ly beramchi mymy i ny y nai deaungkho y, kasui jeu nai khala beramchi ai khai su iy angpreng veng; naibaly kasui ly beramchi ai kei iy ahei hai.

13Mymy ly tham nai khumi ne nai deaungkho y beramchi ai dawn hai y i angpreng veng.

14Kai ly beram typ nai keung kahawi ne.

15Ampo my kai ai pany nai kamta hawi, kai ly Ampo ai pany nai kamta py, kaimy i ly kaimy pany, kaimy i py kai ai pany teang; naibaly beramchi i vui ly kaimy i hengra kapatlaw pi.

16Naibaly hini hai theung i ny y naimy, kai i beram takhrachi py awm rai; nichi ai py kaimy pahawi ai nai tla, kai i raawi py nichi thai u ai; hunaibaly kamkawm harei hawi typ nai keung leaungrei py awm ai.

17Kaimy i hengra la bi thai ai nai kapatlaw pi nai deaungkho y Ngaai my kai ai tamen.

18Ami py kai teng i nai lo pi y leang, kaimy ngaingai patlaw pi nai teu, Kai ly patlaw py patlaw pi thai, la py la bi thai. Hini leu pei nai ly Ngaai teng i nai kanga bo,” napi.

19Huni leu deaungkho y Judachi ly amprei u iy amkawm u takhra bo.

20Nawi kyh naichi my ly, “Vawinam my nam nai pathu na a hi ly; ati mana nai ni i leu tangai mo?” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Kalangchi ly, “Hini ly vawinam my nam nai i leu thui nai ny y leang. Vawinam ly mei kamju ai angvang hai thai ai a?” napi.

Juda chengchi my Isu ai nagi y nai

22Naibaly Jerusalem avang y Khai Takhra nai pawi awm: huni ly kaseih kha y.

23Naibaly Isu ly achura yhm kalen pui Solomon i charai y aleaung i, Judachi ly ni i ahawi y jeu u iy ni teng y,

24“Nang ly kaichi ai paleung bi hai ai nai mana tanrei kra ai rai mo? Nang ly Krista ne nabaly hawihai chai pyn naimy thui pi jau bei,” napi.

25Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y, “Kang thui pi bo ly, nangchi ym y be; Ngaai i amyn y hini kai i atiti sa naichi ly kai i satang pany hai nai na a.

26Na i py nangchi ly kai i beram theung i ny y nai deaungkho y ym u y ly.

27Kai i beramchi ly kai i raawi thai, kai py nichi ai kapany, nichi py kai teng y abang u i,

28kai ly nichi teng y deungtasarei hengra kapei; nichi ly deungtasa ryrei tamo y ai; ami py kai i kiu i nai ang lawm pi y leang.

29Nichi ai kai teng y au nai keung Ngaai ly bawibawichi tleaung y len keh nai ne: ami py Ngaai i kiu i nai ang lawm pi thai y leang.

30Kai hawi Ngaai hawi ly bomrei ne,” nanai pathang.

31Naibaly Judachi ly ni ai aphi ai nai lengseaung akhui u bi.

32Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y, “Ampo teng i nai atiti kahawi sa naichi neangneang ly kang patei bo; huni atiti sa naichi theung y mani nai y mo kai ai lengseaung y aphi ai tau u nai ly?” nanai pathang.

33Judachi my ni teng y, “Atiti sa nai kahawi deaungkho y nang ai lengseaung y aphi y leang; Tameuh ai thui tamawn naira y hawi, nang ly khumi na iy Tameuh amlawn nai deaungkho y teu,” nanai pathang.

34Isu my nichi teng y, “Nangchi i Reita y, ‘Nangchi ly tameuhchi na a kang napi,’ nanai tajiu nai ny y a?

35Tameuh i leu nga naichi ai malawn py tameuhchi napi baly (naibaly Tameuh i cha-iu leu sai ai taphra thai y leang)

36‘Kai ly Tameuh i Chapo ne,’ kang napi nai deaungkho y, Ampo i khaileaung pri y pato nai hawi khai takhra nai keung teng y, ‘Nang ly Tameuh ai thui tamawn,’ na u lawh a?

37Kai ly Ngaai i kalop sa nai ny y baly kai ai ym u moh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

38Na i py kai ly sa nai ne baly, Ngaai ly kai teng y awm nanai hawi, kai ly Ngaai teng y awm, nanai py nangchi tangai iy pany thai ai nai, kai ai ym u y i py kai i atiti sa nai ly ym u," nanai pathang.

39Hunaibaly nichi ly mymy ai patiu ai nai hau bi, na i py mymy ly nichi i kiu i nai tleaung veng.

40Naibaly mymy ly Johan i angchei khala i baptis sa naira Jordan vai mang y chei veng i, hu y awm jo.

41Naibaly khumi neangneangchi ly ni teng y chei i, "Johan ly atiti rengrang mang ly sai py so y leang; na i py hini khumi i satang Johan i thui nai ngierei ly teng parai he," napi.

42Naibaly hu y ly khumi neangneangchi ly mymy ai ym u bo.

Johan 11

Lazara dei nai

1Naibaly khumi leaungrei Lazara napi nai ly no bo; mymy ly Mari hawi ni i amjo Martha i awm nai avang Bethani khumi ne.

2Huni ly Areng ai rimui thi iy mymy i sam hawi Isu i kheu tamui pi nai Mari ne. No nai khumi Lazara ly mymy i ampro ne.

3Naibaly mymy i thuicho nini my Isu teng y, "Areng khen cham, nang i tamen nai ly no bo," nanai leu taviu.

4Isu my huna nai thai i, "Tameuh i Chapo ly hini deuangkho y palo naira nga thai ai nai, hini no nai ly dei hai ai nai ny y leang, Tameuh ai palo ai nai no nai teu," napi.

5Naibaly Isu my Martha ai hawi ni i amnau ai hawi, Lazara ai py tamen.

6Hunaibaly ni ly no nanai pany baly mymy i awm naira y kani nyhrei awm a sai.

7Naibaly huni bo y mymy ly abangnaichi teng y, "Judai pri y chei bi sina," napi.

8Abangnaichi ly mymy teng y, "Rabbi, jangvai my Judachi ly nang ai lengseaung y aphi ai nai tau be; huna i py hu y ly chei bi ai rai a?" napi.

9Naibaly Isu my, "Kanirei y nari holai nyhrei by y a? Ami py kanithun y pavai baly, hini khaileaung pri i kangvang ang niu nai deaungkho y atlym vai y.

10Na i py ami py vum y pavai baly kangvang ly mymy teng y by y nai deaungkho y atlym reng," nanai pathang.

11Mymy ly huna nai kamta leu thui. Hunai bo y mymy ly nichi teng y, "Achi i ahawi Lazara ly i bo, palaw ai nai kai chei ai," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Hunaibaly abangnaichi ly mymy teng y, “Areng, i baly hawi teang na chy,”
napi.

13Isu ly ni i dei nai satang thui pi nai ne: na i py nichi ly anawn khala y i nai thui
pi nai mi, nanai palawm.

14Hunaibaly Isu my hawihai chai pyn naimy nichi teng y, “Lazara ly dei bo.

15Naibaly nangchi ym thai ai nai kai ly hu y by y nai deaungkho y kang kawn
hai; ne mang ly mymy teng y chei u sina,” napi.

16Naibaly Thoma, Diduma napi nai my ly abangnai ahawichi teng y, “Mymy
hawi dei ai nai chei teang sina,” napi.

Angthau bi nai hawi heng nai Isu

17Hunaibaly Isu tym Khala y ni ly angawm y kani palyhrei awm bo, nanai pany
bo.

18Bethani avang ly Jerusalem avang ahawi y ne, hlau holai pangrei mo palo.

19Hunaibaly mymy i ampro dei nai deaungkho y nini ai awm hai nem ai nai,
Judachi neangneang ly Mari nini Martha teng y tym bo.

20Naibaly Martha my ly Isu ang jeu ai bo, nanai pany baly ni ai lamchung; na i
py Mari ly yhm y ateh jo.

21Naibaly Martha my ly Isu teng y, “Areng, nang hi y awm i khyly kai i ampro
dei ai ny y.

22Vai py nang Tameuh teng y atiti hnei nai ngierei ly Tameuh my ang pei ai,
nanai kai pany,” napi.

23Isu my ni teng y, “Ngampro ly angthau teang ai,” napi.

24Martha my ly ni teng y, “Kani kangkhym y angthau teang nai neng khala y ly
angthau teang ai, nanai kai pany,” napi.

25Isu my ni teng y, “Kai ly angthau teang naira hawi hengra py ne; ami py kai ai
ym nai ly dei i py heng ai;

26heng nai ngierei kai ai ym nai ly deungtasarei dei ai ny y; huni ly nang ym a?”
napi.

27Ni my ly mymy teng y, “Ym chy Areng: Krista, Tameuh i chapo, khaileaung pri
y jeu ai nai ly nang ne, nanai kai ym,” napi.

Isu mei katui tla nai

28Naibaly huni leu thui nai bo y mymy ly chei praw i, ni i amnau Mari ai ly
kangviu y heang i, “Areng ly tym bo, ang palau na a,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Naibaly mymy ly huni satang thai baly angthau praw iy mymy teng y chei.

30Isu ly avang y kun y rai, Martha my lamchung nai meingtym y awm jo rai.

31Naibaly yhm angtheung i mymy ai awm hai nem nai Judachi my ly Mari angthau praw iy theu nai niu baly, angawm y vo ai nai chei nai palawn i abang praw ryp.

32Naibaly Mari my Isu i awm nai meingtym y tym iy niu baly, mymy i kheu keung y ambeu i mymy teng y, “Areng, nang hi y awm i khyly kai i ampro dei ai ny y,” napi.

33Naibaly Isu my Mari i vo nai hawi ni teng y abang nai Judachi i vo nai ly niu khala y paleung theung y tangam iy paleung si i,

34“mymy ai ly ma y khai mo?” napi. Mychi my ly ni teng y, “Areng, jeu ly, khen cham,” napi.

35Isu ly vo bo. Naibaly Judachi my ly,

36“Khen cham, Lazara ai ly mana tanrei ang tamen mo?” napi.

37Na i py phyreichi ly, “Hini khumi mei kamju i mei angvang hai nai keung my ly hini khumi ai py dei hai y ai nai pajeu y a?” napi.

Lazara ai paheng ali teang nai

38Naibaly Isu ly paleung theung y tangam bi i angawm y tym. Huni angawm ly tapiu ne, kho nai lengseaung harei awm.

39Isu my, “Hini lengseaung ly kasyh u,” napi. Kadei i tuicho Martha my ly, “Areng, vai ly mui ai bo, dei nai kani palyhrei awm bo,” napi.

40Isu my ni teng y, “Nang ym baly Tameuh i nang parai nai sai niu ai, nanai kang tapi y a?” napi.

41Hunaibaly lengseaung ly kasyh u, Naibaly Isu ly deangtheang i, “Ngaai, kai i leu nang tangai pi nai deaungkho y kai kawn parai ba.

42Kai i leu nang tangai pi jojo, nanai kai pany; na i py nang my kai ai pato, nanai nichi pany thai ai nai ahawi y angdo nai khumi mipuichi deeaungkho y kathui nai teu,” napi.

43Naibaly huni ka-tawn katheu nai bo y ni ly athorei my, “Lazara, theu jau,” napi nai aeu.

44Naibaly kadei ly kiu kheuchi angawm kanih y bam naimy theu i, meimai py atamui nai kanih y bam nai ne. Isu my nichi teng y, “Su ly, patleaung u,” napi.

Isu ai padei ai tau nai
(Mt 26.1–5; Mk 14.1–2; Lk 22.1–2)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

45Hunaibaly Mari teng y chei nai Judachi theung i neng neangchi ly Isu i sa nai niu nai deaungkho y mymy ai ym u bo.

46Na i py phyreichi ly Pharisaichi teng y chei u i, nichi teng y Isu i atiti sa nai ly thui pi.

47Hunaibaly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi Pharisaichi ly tara chih nai keungchi ai palau achu i, “Achi mana sa ai mo?

48Hini khumi ly atiti rengrang neangneang sa. Hinai kamta achi my khai jo baly khumi bawibawichi ly mymy ai ym ai, naibaly Romchi ang jeu ai i achi i meingtym hawi achi i cheng ang la pi pawn ai,” napi.

49Naibaly nichi theung y khumi leaungrei Kaiapha ly huni saneng ly pathyp pi nai keung kalen kehra y awm i nichi teng y, “Nangchi ly ati sai py pany y.

50Cheng jyn phra y ai nai khumi leaungrei khumichi i vui dei pi ai nai tla, nanai py nangchi dawn y,” napi.

51Huni leu ly mymy paseang ryry nai thui nai ny y leang; huni saneng ly ni ly pathyp pi nai keung kalen kehra y awm i, nichi i cheng jyn y Isu dei ai nai thui rym nai teu; hunichi i cheng jyn harei khyh py ny y leang.

52Tameuh i chanau khaileaung pri y ahei nai bawibawichi ai ly kamkawm harei y pahawi achu ai nai py ne.

53Hunaibaly huni kani dengdairei ni ai padei ai nai arum u bo.

54Hunai deaungkho y Isu ly Judachi theung y ka-niura y pavai ali y i, hu i dengdairei daichi ka-vym ahawi i meingtym avang harei, Ephraim na naira y chei veng iy, abangnaichi hawi hu y awm neaung.

55Naibaly Judachi i Katlen Vui nai pawi ly kasa bo; khumi neangneangchi ly apachai ai nai Katlen Vui nai pawi ny y rai kha y daichi dengdairei Jerusalem avang y chei kalau yb bo.

56Nichi ly Isu ai hau iy achura yhm kalen pui y angdo nai tarawi y arum u i, “Mana dawn mo? Pawira y jeu y ai a?” na u.

57Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi Pharisaichi ly mymy ai patiu thai ai nai, ami py ni i awm naira pany baly thui pi ai nai tla, nanai leu pei bo.

Johan 12

Bethani avang y Isu ai rimui pathym nai

(Mt 26.6–13; Mk 14.3–9)

1Naibaly Katlen vui nai pawi sa ai nai kani tariurei ngai rai i, Isu my kadeichi theung i nai pathau nai lazara i awm naira Bethani avang y tym.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Naibaly hu y nichi ly dym mang y mymy i vui pawi sa; Martha ly biu an amsi,
Lazara ly biu o hai nai keung leaungrei ne.

3Hunaibaly Mari ly spiknard rimui vang tang parai nai sie ka-hyhrei syn iy, Isu
i kheu y paju i mymy i sam hawi ni i kheu y tamui pi; hunaibaly huni rimui
kamui ly yhm kawi na.

4Na i py Iskariota Juda, abang nai leaungrei mymy ai patiu hai ai nai keung my
ly.

5"Hini rimui ly ati mana nai pia vui pangrei nai tangka cho chungvai thomrei y
jo iy, khumi kamawnchi teng y pei y lawh a?" napi.

6(Huni leu ly khumi kamawnchi ai dawn hai nai deaungkho y thui nai ny y leang;
mymy ly paviu nai keung ne i, tangka sakheu kry iy theung y tangka khai nai ly
la reng nai deaungkho y thui nai teu.)

7Naibaly Isu my, "Kai ai up ai nai kani i vui khai sy.

8Khumi kamawnchi ly nangchi teng y awm jo chy bo, kai naini nangchi teng y
kang awm jojo ai nai ny y leang," napi.

Lazara ai padei ai tau nai

9Naibaly Isu ly hu y awm, nanai Juda khumi humchi my pany i, Isu ai niu ai nai
aly ngai nai khyh py ny y, kadeichi theung i nai pathau nai Lazara ai khen ai nai
tym u bo.

10Na i py pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi ly Lazara ai py padei ai nai arum u;

11ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy deaungkho y Judachi neangneang theu pawn i,
Isu ai ym u bo.

Eaung naimy Jerusalem y kun nai
(Mt 21.1–11; Mk 11.1–11; Lk 19.28–40)

12Khawn mang y ly pawira y jeu nai khumi mipuichi neangneang ly Isu
Jerusalem avang y chei ai, na nai pany i, lymlo syn nai ni ai lamchung ai nai theu
u iy,

13"Tameuh my ni ai amtheaung hai sy, Areng i amyn y jeu nai Israelachi i
Samrang ly taham hawi," nanai aeu.

14Naibaly Isu ly keaungngo kano kasau cho ai niu i atang bo: "Zion chaniu awi,
jei moh;

15Khen cham, nang i Samrang ly keaungngo kano kasau cho tleaung y atang
naimy ang jeu ai," nanai tajiu nai kamta.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Angchei khala y abangnaichi ly huni satang pany thai y; na i py Isu ai palo nai bo y ly ni i satang huni atitichi tajiu nai ne, nanai hawi, ni i tlang tleaung y huni atitichi sa u bo, nanai py adawn u vau bo.

17Naibaly Lazara ai angawm i dengdairei palau iy, kadeichi theung i nai pathau nai thym khala y ni teng y khumi mipui awm naichi my py ni i satang thui pi jojo.

18Khumi mipuichi ly mymy i rengrang sa nai satang pany nai deaungkho y ni ai lamchung nai teu.

19Hunaibaly Pharisaichi my ly, “Khen cham, nangchi ly ati sai py so thai y; khen cham, khaileaung pri vereichi ly mymy teng y abang lawh bo he,” na u leungtang.

Kri chengchi Isu ai hau nai

20Naibaly pawira y Tameuh ai chiu ai nai chei naichi theung y Krikchi amichi mo awm;

21naibaly nichi ly Kalili pri y Bethsaida avang i khumi Philipa teng y chei i ni teng y, “Nai awi, kaichi ly Isu ai niu ai nai ngai,” nanai takeng.

22Philipa my ly Andria ai thui pi i, Andria nini Philipa my ly Isu teng y thui pi bo.

23Naibaly Isu my pathang i nini teng y, “Khumi i Chapo ai palo ai nai neng tym bo.

24Meitang khyp kang thui pi, choh amairei khaileaung y tla iy dei y baly huni my tlairei awm jojo ai khyh; dei baly neangneang peung ai.

25Ami py amy i hengra ai atmen nai khumi ly tama ai; naibaly ami py hini khaileaung pri y amy i hengra ai atmen y nai khumi ly deungtasa khairei hengra reu jojo ai.

26Ami py kai i kalop sa baly kai teng y abang sy; kai i awm naira y kai i miseaung py awm teang ai; ami py kai i kalop sa baly ampo my ni ai tahm pasang ai.

Isu my mymy i dei ai nai thui pi nai

27“Vai kai paleung mawn parai; ati kathui ai mo hi ly? ‘Ngaai, hini neng y ly kai ai lawi hai kyh,’ napi ai mo? Na i py hina ai nai kai ly hini neng i vui katym nai tang.

28Ngaai, nangmy i amyn palo ba,” napi. Hunaibaly kani mang i dengdairei raawi theu i, “Kapalo bo, kapalo bi ai,” napi.

29Naibaly ahawi y angdo nai khumi mipuichi ly huna nai thai i, “Kani pajyh na a,” napi: takhrachi my ly, “Kani pri i amtaw thau nai my ni ai arum hai nai na a,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

30Isu my, “Hini raawi ly kai i vui theu nai ny y leang, nangmychi i vui teu.

31Vai hini khaileaung pri ai chih thym rai; vai hini khaileaung pri i areng ai ly patheu vui ai.

32naibaly kai ai khaileaung i nai dang iy, khumi bawibawi ai kaimy teng y kapahawi ryp ai,” napi.

33Huni leu ly mymy i dei ai nai sai pany hai nai thui nai ne.

34Naibaly khumi mipuichi ly ni teng y, “Krista ly deungtasa khairei awm jo ai, nanai Reita theung i nai kaichi thai bo; Khumi i Chapo ai dang ai nai tla, nanai ly ati mana nai sai mo? Hini Khumi i Chapo ly ami mo?” nanai pathang.

35Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y, “Kangvang ly tanarei chy sala y nangchi theung y awm rai; kaveng my nangchi ai kai y ai nai kangvang awm nai sala y pavai u; ami py kaveng y pavai nai ly mymy i tako ai naira pany y.

36Nangchi ly kangvang i chanau lawn thai ai nai, kangvang ly nangchi teng y awm nai sala y kangvang ai ym u,” napi.

Khumichi i ym naira by y nai

37Isu my huni leu thui iy tako veng i, nichi ai aheu pi veng. Mymy ly nichi i mei ka-niu y atiti rengrang neangneang sa i py nichi ly mymy ai ym y;

38“Areng, kaichi i leu thui nai ami ym mo? Areng i kiu ban py ami teng y amteng mo?” nanai amo Isaia i leu thui nai tym ai nai.

39Hunai deaungkho y na a nichi ym thai y nai ly; ati mana nai mo nabaly Isaia my teang,

40“Mymy ly nichi i mei paju hai, nichi i paleung py tang hai; Ti y baly nichi i mei niu lawh na, paleung my py pany thai lawh na: Ti y baly nichi ali teang lawh ai i, kaimy hawi so pi lawh na,” napi.

41Isaia my ni i nang parai nai sai niu nai deaungkho y hunai kamta thui, mymy ly ni i satang py pany hai.

42Ne mang ly miteaung keh neangneangchi ly Isu ai ym u bo; na i py Pharisaichi deaungkho y pany hai y, ti y baly achura yhm i nai patheu lawh na;

43ati mana nai mo nabaly nichi ly Tameuh my palo nai tleaung y khumi i palo nai ngai keh.

Isu i leu my ly tara chih keung lawn nai

44Naibaly Isu my aeu i, “Ami py kai ai ym nai ly kai ai ym nai ny y leang, kai ai pato nai keung ai ym nai teu.

45Ami py kai ai niu nai ly kai ai pato nai keung ai niu nai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

46Ami py kai ai ym nai ngierei ly kaveng y awm jo y ai nai, kai ly kangvang, khaileaung pri y kang jeu nai he.

47Ami py kai i leu thai iy tangai y i py, kai ly ni ai pasum y leang; khaileaung pri ai pasum ai nai kang jeu nai ny y leang, khaileaung pri ai lawi hai ai nai kang jeu nai teu.

48Ami py kai ai ngai y iy kai i leu thui naichi py tangai y baly, ni ai pasum nai keung leaungrei awm; kai i leu thui nai ly huni leu kypkyp my kani kangkhym y ly mymy ai pasum ryp ai.

49Kaimy paseang amang nai thui nai ny y leang: kai i thui ai nai hawi thai hai ai nai ly kai ai pato nai keung Ampo i leu ang pei nai ne.

50Mymy i leu pei nai ly deungtasarei hengra ne, nanai kai pany; hunai deaungkho y kai i leu thui nai ly Ampo my ang thui pi nai kamta kang thui pi nai ne," napi.

Johan 13

Isu ly abangnaichi i kheu paju pi nai

1Naibaly Isu ly Katlen Vui nai pawi ny y rai kha y hini khaileaung pri i nai theu vui iy, Ampo teng y chei ai nai neng bo, nanai pany i, mymy i khaileaung pri y awm nai khumichi ai ang tamen iy tem khala kharirei ang tamen jo.

2Naibaly dym biu cha nai kha y (huni ny y rai khala py Setan ly Simon i chapo Iskariota Juda i paleung y mymy ai patiu hai ai nai pachei iy).

3Isu ly Ampo my ni i kiu y ati cheaungkhang au nai hawi, mymy ly Tameuh teng i theu nai hawi Tameuh teng y chei bi ai nai py pany naimy,

4dym biu o nai kha y angthau; naibaly mymy i kanih atli i, atamui nai kanih la iy apam.

5Naibaly rahum y tui sa iy abangnaichi i kheu paju pi amteaung i, apam nai atamui nai kanih hawi tamui pi ryp.

6Hunaibaly mymy ly Simon Petera teng y tym i ni my ly, "Areng, nang puipui nai kai i kheu paju lawh rai a?" napi.

7Isu my ni teng y, "Kai i atiti sa nai ly vai nang pany y leang rai; na i py vaini bo y pany thai ai," nanai pathang.

8Petera my ni teng y, "Nang ly kai i kheu paju ai nai den py ngo y ai," napi. Isu my ni teng y, Kaimy kang paju y baly nang kai teng y ati sai py amkawm ai nai ny y leang," napi.

9Simon Petera ly ni teng y, "Areng, naibaly kai i kheu khyh ny y, kai i kiu hawi lu py," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Isu my ni teng y, “Tui ahiu nai bo y ly kheu harei ny y baly paju ai nai ngai y leang bo, chai pyn jau chy bo; nangchi ly chai mang, na i py bawibawi ny y leang,” napi.

11Ni ly mymy ai patiu hai ai nai keung ai pany nai deaungkho y, “Nangchi bawibawi ly chai nai ny y leang,” napi nai ne.

12Hunaibaly nichi i kheu paju i mymy i kanih la iy ateh bi; naibaly nichi teng y, “Nangchi i tlang tleaung y kai i atiti sa nai ly ati mana nai sai mo, nanai pany u a?

13Nangchi ly kai ai Sara, Areng napi; nangchi i napi nai teng mang, kai ly ne khyp.

14Hunaibaly kai, Sara hawi Areng malawn py nangchi i kheu kang paju pi baly, nangchi py nangmychi tengtawi kheu apaju leungtang ai nai tla.

15Nangchi i tlang tleaung y kaimy kang sa pi nai kamta ly nangchi py sa teang ai nai kang patei bo.

16Meitang khypkhyp kang thui pi, miseaung ly yhmkeung tleaung y len y leang; pato nai khumi ly pato nai keung tleaung y len y leang.

17Nangchi ly huni atitichi pany iy sa baly taham hawi ai.

18Kai ly nangchi bawibawi i satang thui nai ny y leang; kai i vawi naichi ai ly kaimy pany, na i py ‘Kai hawi biu cha nai khumi my ni i kheu patui y tapi vui bo,’ nanai Tameuh i cha-iu leu tym hai ai nai.

19Neng tym khala y kai ly mymy ne khyp, nanai nangchi ym thai ai nai, vai ly neng tym y rai kha y kang thui pi.

20Meitang khypkhyp kang thui pi, ami py kai i pato nai ai kawn nai ngierei ly kai ai kawn nai bo:amipy kai ai kawn nai ly kai ai pato nai keung ai py kawn nai bo,” napi.

Isu ly mymy ai patiu ai nai thui pi yb nai
(Mt 26.20–25; Mk 14.17–21; Lk 22.21–23)

21Isu ly huna nai thui pajau baly paleung mawn i, “Meitang khypkhyp kang thui pi, nangchi theung i leaungrei my kai ai patiu hai ryp ai,” nanai pany hai bo.

22Naibaly abangnaichi ly ami ai napi nai mo, nanai pany y i, akhen u lengleang.

23Naibaly abangnaichi theung i leaungrei Isu my tamen nai ly sabawi ahawi y Isu i paleung y anghawi.

24Naibaly Simon Petera my kiu y kalawi i ni teng y, “Ami ai napi nai mo thui pi kyh ba,” napi.

25Naibaly ni ly huna nai Isu i paleung y anghawi naimy hi i ni teng y, “Areng, ami mo?” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Naibaly Isu my, “Kaimy tako sei padeung pi iy pei nai keung ne ai,” nanai pathang. Hunaibaly tako sei iy padeung nai bo y la i, Iskariota Simon i chapo Juda teng y pei.

27Naibaly tako sei pei nai bo y Setan ly ni teng y kun praw ryp. Hunaibaly Isu my ni teng y, “Nang i sa ai nai ly so kaliki jau,” napi.

28Naibaly sabawi ahawi i chi ly ami py ni i napi nai ly mana nai sai mo, nanai pany y.

29Phyreichi ly Juda tangka sakheu kry nai deaungkho y Isu my, “Pawi i vui atiti aly ngai nai ngierei van ba,” nanai mo, “Khumi kamawnchi teng y atiti pei ai nai avo,” nanai mo, nanai dawn u.

30Naibaly ni ly tako sei la iy theu praw ryp; hunai thym khala ly veng bo.

Leu pei nai kangtha

31Hunaibaly ni i theu nai bo y Isu my,’ Vai ly Khumi i Chapo ai palo bo, mymy deaungkho y Tameuh ai palo teang bo.

32Tameuh my mymy y ly ni ai palo ai, palo py palo praw ai.

33Bechi awi, kai ly nangchi teng y tanarei chy awm ai rai. Nangchi ly kai ai hau ai:naibaly Judachi teng y, ‘Kai i chei ai naira y nangchi jeu thai y leang,’ nanai kai i thui nai kamta vai py hunai kamta nangchi teng y py kang thui pi teang.

34Atamen u leungtang, nanai leu kangtha kang pei; kaimy nangchi ai kang tamen nai kamta ly nangchi py atamen u leungtang.

35Nangchi atamen u leungtang baly khumi bawibawi ly nangchi kai teng y abang nai khumichi ne, nanai hunira y pany ai,” napi.

Petera apha ai nai Isu my thui pi yb nai
(Mt 26.31–35; Mk 14.27–31; Lk 22.31–34)

36Simon Petera my ni teng y, “Areng, nang ly ma mang y chei ai mo?” napi. Isu my, “Vai ly kai i chei ai naira y nang abang thai y leang rai; vaini bo y nang ly abang ai,” nanai pathang.

37Petera my ni teng y, ‘Areng, ati mana nai vai py abang thai y mo? Nangmy i vui y kai i hengra kapei ai,” napi.

38Isu my, “Kaimy i vui y nang i hengra pei ai lo-oh? Meitang khypkhyp kang thui pi, nangmy kai ai tlen thomrei apha y ryrei ly a kheaung ai ny y.

Johan 14

Isu ly Ampo teng y tym nai lam lawn nai

1“Nangchi i paleungbi u moh. Tameuh ai ym i kai ai py ym.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Ngaai i yhm y awmra neangneang awm; by y nai khyly kaimy kang thui pi ai
bo; nangchi i vui meingtym sa rym ai nai kai chei ai bo he.

3Naibaly kai chei iy nangchi i vui meingtym sa rym baly, nangchi py kai i awmra
y awm thai ai nai, kai kang jeu bi ai i nangchi ai py kai teng y kang la ai.

4Naibaly kai i tako ai naira lam nangchi pany," napi.

5Thoma my ni teng y, "Areng, nang i tako ai naira kaichi pany y; lam mana pany
ai mo?" napi.

6Isu my ni teng y, "Kai ly lam py, leu meitang py, hengra py ne.

7Kaimy ny y baly ami py Ngaai teng y tym vai y, Nangchi ly kai ai pany i khyly
Ngaai ai py pany ai bo; vai dengdairei nangchi ly ni ai pany, niu py niu bo," napi.

8Philipa my ni teng y, "Areng, Ampo ai ly kaichi ai patei kyh ba, hunaibaly kaichi
i vui hawi khyp ai," napi.

9Isu my ni teng y, "Philipa, hina tanrei kai nangchi teng y awm i py nang ly kai
ai pany y jo rai a? Ami py kai ai niu baly Ampo ai niu nai bo; 'Ampo ai kaichi ai
patei kyh ba,' nanai ly ati mana nai thui nai mo?

10Kai ly Ampo teng y awm, Ampo py kai teng y awm, nanai ym y nai sai a? Kai i
nangchi teng y leu thui nai ly kaimy paseang amang nai thui nai ny y leang; kai
teng y awm jo nai Ampo my ly mymy i kalop sa nai teu.

11Kai ly Ampo teng y awm, Ampo py kai teng y awm, nanai ym u; ti y baly kai i
atiti sa naichi deaungkho y ym u tanga.

12Meitang khypkhyp kang thui pi, ami py kai ai ym baly kai i atiti sa naichi ly ni
py sa teang ai; ne, kai ly Ampo teng y chei ai nai deaungkho y mymy ly hini
tleaung y atiti len keh naichi sa ai rai.

13Naibaly Ampo ai ly Chapo deaungkho y palo thai ai nai, kaimy i amyn y
nangchi i ati py hnei nai ngierei ly kang sa pi jojo ai.

14Nangchi ly kaimy i amyn y ati py hnei baly kaimy kang sa pi jojo ai.

Phailo Kachai i adeu nai

15"Nangchi ly kai ai tamen baly kai i leu pei naichi tangai u ai.

16Naibaly kaimy Ampo teng y hnei ai i, deungtasa khrairei nangchi teng y awm
jo ai nai Awm Hai Nem nai keung takhra ang pei ai.

17Huni ly Leu Meitang Phailo ne: khaileaung prichi ly mymy ai niu y nai hawi
pany y nai deeaungkho y ngothai y; nangchi ly ni ai pany, ni ly nangchi teng y
awm jo i, nangchi i paleung theung y py awm ai.

18"Nangchi ai nuro kang khai jo y leang mang; nangchi teng y kang jeu teang ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Kra y nai sala y ly khaileaung prichi my kai ai niu ai ny y; na i py nangchi ly niu ai: kai ly heng nai deaungkho y nangchi py heng ai.

20Huni kani y kai ly Ngaai teng y awm, nanai hawi, nangchi ly kai teng y awm, nanai hawi, kaimy nangmychi teng y awm nanai py nangmychi my pany ai.

21Ami py kai i leu pei naichi tangai iy patawm nai ly kai ai tamen nai keung ne; ami py kai ai tamen nai ly Ngaai my tamen ai, kai py ni ai tamen ai i ni teng y kamteang ai," napi.

22Naibaly Iskariota ny y nai Juda my ly ni teng y, "Areng, nang ly kaichi teng y amteng iy, khaileaung prichi teng y amteng y ai nai ly ati mana nai mo?" napi.

23Isu my ni teng y, "Ami py kai ai tamen baly kai i leu pei nai tangai ai; Ngaai my ni ai tamen ai i kaini my ni teng y jeu ai, ni teng y py awm jo ai.

24Ami py kai ai tamen y nai ly kai i leu py tangai y; nangchi i leu thai nai ly kai i ny y leang, Ampo, kai ai pato nai keung i teu.

25"Kai ly nangchi teng y awm nai sala ryrei ly huni leu kang thui pi bo.

26Na i py Awm Hai Nem nai Keung Phailo Kachai, Ampo my kai i amyn y ang pato ai nai ly nangchi ai ati cheaungkhang ang patiu ai; kai i nangchi teng y kang thui pi nai ngierei py ang pany hai vau bi ai.

27Awmnem naira kang daw pi mang; kaimy i awmnem naira kang pei: khaileaung prichi my pei nai kamta kang pei y leang mang: nangchi i paleung bi u moh, jei py jei u moh.

28'Kai ly tako veng ai i, nangchi teng y kang jeu teang ai,' kang napi nai ly nangchi pany bo. Nangchi ly kai ai tamen baly, kai ly Ampo teng y kachei ai nai deaungkho y nangchi kawn ai bo; ati mana nai mo nabaly Ampo ly kai tleaung y len keh nai ne.

29Huni satang tym khala y nangchi ym ai nai, tym y rai khala y my vai kang thui pi bo.

30Kai ly nangchi hawi leu neangneang arum ali y leang bo, khaileaung pri i areng ang jeu ai bo, ni ly kai teng y ati sai py ngo y ai;

31na i py khaileaung prichi ly kaimy Ampo ai tamen, nanai pany ai nai, Ampo my leu ang pei nai kamta ly kai sa. Angthau u, hi i nai theu sina," nanai pathang.

Johan 15

Kreip keung tatang Isu

1"Kai ly kreip angjyn pakeung tatang ne, Ngaai ly akho kry nai keung ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Kai hawi amtawm iy athai y nai changpi ngierei ly mymy ly aphi ai; athai nai ngierei ly athai nawi tleaung nawira ai nai ang chai hai.

3Kai i nangchi teng y leu thui nai deaungkho y nangchi chai ryp bo.

4Kai teng y awm u jo, kai py nangmychi teng awm jo ai. Changpi ly kreip angjyn y amtawm jo y baly mymy tlairei athai thai y nai kamta ly, nangchi py kaimy teng y awm jo y baly athai thai y leang.

5Kai ly kreip angjyn pakeung ne, nangchi ly changpi ne; ami py kaimy teng y awm jo iy, kai py mymy teng y awm jo nai ly huni kypkyp ly neangneang athai; nangchi ly kai hawi ny y baly ati sai py so thai y leang.

6Ami py kaimy teng y awm jo y baly changpi aphi nai kamta aphi iy jei ai; naibaly phawm iy mai y aphi ai i kang ai.

7Ngngchi ly kaimy teng y awm jo iy kai i leu nangchi teng y awm jo teang baly, nangchi i ngai nai ngierei ly hnei u, nangchi i vui ang sa pi ai.

8Nangchi neangneang athai baly Ngaai ai ly palo u nai ne; hunaibaly nangchi ly kai teng y abangnaichi lawn u khyp ai.

9Ampo my kai ai tamen nai kamta kai py nangchi ai tamen teang; kai i tamen naira y awm u jo.

10Kai ly Ngaai i leu pei nai tangai iy, ni i tamen naira y awm jo nai kamta, nangchi py kai i leu pei nai tangai baly kai i tamen naira y awm u jo ai.

11Kai i kawn naira nangchi teng y awm jo ai nai hawi, nangchi kawn angym ai nai py hini leu kang thui pi bo.

12“Hini ly kai i leu kang pei nai ne, kaimy kang tamen nai kamta ly nangchi py atmen u leungtang.

13Khumi ly ahawichi i vui y amy i hengra pei nai bo y tamen naira len keh nai ly ami py by y leang.

14Nangchi ly kaimy i leu kang pei nai ngierei sa baly, kai i ahawichi lawn u ai.

15Nangchi ai miseaung kang tapi ali y leang bo; yhmkeung i atiti sa nai ly miseaung ly pany y; na i py nai awi, kang napi bo; Ampo teng i kai i atiti thai nai bawibawi ly kang thui pi veng bo.

16Nangchi my kai ai vawi nai ny y leang, kaimy nangchi ai vawi nai teu; nangchi ly kai i amyn y Ampo teng y ati cheaungkhang hnei nai ngierei ly ang pei ai nai, nangchi ly chei iy athai ai nai hawi, nangchi i athai awm jo ai nai py kaimy kang khai takhra bo.

17Nangchi ly atamen u leungtang ai nai hini leu kang pei.

Khaileaung prichi my niu ngai y nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18"Khaileaung prichi my nangchi ai niu ngai y baly, nangchi ai niu ngai y rai khala y my kai ai niu ngai y nai bo, nanai nangchi pany.

19Nangchi ly khaileaung pri i khumichi ne i khyly, khaileaung prichi my mymy i khumichi ai tamen ai bo; nangchi ly khaileaung pri i khumichi ny y i, khaileaung prichi theung i nai kaimy kang vawi nai deaungkho y khaileaung prichi my nangchi ai niu ngai y bo.

20Miseaung ly yhmkeung tleaung y len y leang, nanai leu kang thui pi nai ly dawn u. Nichi my kai ai ana baly nangchi ai py ana teang ai; nichi ly kai i leu tangai baly nangchi i leu py tangai teang ai.

21Na i py nichi ly kai ai pato nai keung ai pany y nai deaungkho y hinichi bawibawi ly kaimy i amyn deaungkho y nangchi i tlang tleaung y sa ai.

22Kai jeu iy nichi teng y leu thui y nai khyly, nichi ly kamngo by y ai bo.

23Vai ly nichi ly kamngo akhi ai naira ngo y leang bo. Ami py kai ai niu ngai y nai ly Ngaai ai py niu ngai y nai bo.

24Khumi takhra ami py so vai y naichi ly kaimy nichi theung y so y nai khyly, nichi ly kamngo by y ai bo; vai ly nichi ly Ngaai kaini ai niu i py niu ngai y bo.

25Ati py ne sy mychi i Reita y, 'Nichi ly ati sai py ny y pui naimy kai ai niu ngai y,' nanai leu tajiu nai tym ai nai na a hi ly.

26Naibaly Ngaai teng i nai Awm Hai Nem nai Keung nangchi teng y kang pato ai nai, Ngaai teng i Leu Meitang Phailo ly ang tym khala y ni my kai i satang ang pany hai ai;

27nangchi py angchei kha i dengdairei kai teng y awm nai deaungkho y pany hai u teang ai.

Johan 16

1"Nangchi ly atlym y ai nai hini leu kang thui pi bo.

2Nangchi ai achura yhm i nai ang patheu ai; ne, ami py nangchi ai ang padei ai nai ngierei ly Tameuh i vui y atiti kahawi sa, nanai adawn ai: huna nai neng tym ai;

3Ampo kaini ai pany y nai deaungkho y hina nai sa u ai.

4Neng tym khala y kaimy kang thui pi, nanai nangchi adawn vau bi ai nai, hini satang ly kang thui pi bo.

Phailo Kachai i kalop

Kai ly nangchi teng y awm rai nai deaungkho y hini satang ly angchei khala y kang thui pi y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Vai ly ang pato nai keung teng y kai chei ai bo; naibaly nangchi ly kai ai, ‘Nang ly ma mang y chei ai mo?’ nanai ami py deng y.

6Na i py hini leu kang thui pi nai deaungkho y nangchi i paleung mawn nai ly kawi lawh bo.

7Na i py kaimy leu meitang kang thui pi; kai chei baly nangchi i vui avo ai; kai chei y baly Awm Hai Nem nai Keung ly nangchi teng y ang jeu ai ny y; kai chei baly ni ai nangchi teng y kang pato ai.

8Ni ly ang tym khala y kamngo sa nai hawi, hawi sa nai hawi, tara chih naira py khaileaung prichi ai pasum ai.

9Kai ai ym y nai deaungkho y kamngo nai y pasum ai;

10kai ly Ampo teng y chei ai i, nangchi ly kai ai niu ali bi y ai nai deaungkho y hawi sa nai y pasum ai;

11khaileaung pri i areng ai ly pasum veng nai deaungkho y tara chih naira y pasum ai.

12“Kai ly nangchi teng y leu thui ai nai awm mamang ra;, na i py vai ly nangchi eang pajau y leang rai.

13Na i py mymy, Leu Meitang Phailo ang tym khala ly leu meitang bawibawi y ang pahawi ai: mymy i paseang amang nai leu thui y ai, mymy i leu thai nai ngierei ly ang thui pi ai; atiti tym ai naichi py ang pany hai ai.

14Ni ly kai ai palo ai; ati mana nai mo nabaly ni ly kai i nai la ai i, nangchi teng y ang thui pi ai.

15Ampo i atiti awm nai ngierei ly kai i ne, hunai deaungkho y kai i nai la ai i nangchi teng y ang thui pi ai kang napi.

Paleung phra nai hawi kawn nai

16“Kra y nai sala y nangchi ly kai ai niu ai ny y; kra y nai sala y nangchi ly kai ai niu teang ai,” napi.

17Naibaly abangnai phyreichi ly, “Achi teng y ni i leu thui nai ly ati kha? ‘Kra y nai sala y nangchi ly kai ai niu ai ny y, kra y nai sala y nangchi ly kai ai niu teang ai,’ nanai hawi, Ampo teng y kachei ai nai deaungkho y,’ nanai ly? “na u leungtang.

18Naibaly nichi my ly, “Hini kra y,’ nanai y ati mo? Ni i leu thui nai ly kaichi dawn ai nai pany y,” napi.

19Naibaly nichi ly mymy teng y deng ai nai ngai, nanai Isu my pany i nichi teng y, “Kra y nai sala y nangchi ly kai ai niu ai ny y, kra y nai sala y nangchi ly kai ai niu teang ai,’ nanai, hini kai i leu thui nai nangchi ly adeng u lo-oh?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Meitang khypkhyp kang thui pi, nangchi ly mei katui tla ai i neangneang vo ai; khaileaung prichi naini kawn ai, na i py nangchi i paleung mawn naira ly kawn naira lawn ai.

21Mymy i neng tym nai deaungkho y neampachy ly chanau tapen nai no iy paleung mawn; na i py deaungdi tapen bo nabaly khaileaung pri y khumi tapen iy kawn nai deaungkho y ni i phailo seaung nai ly dawn ali y leang bo.

22Naibaly vai nangchi ly paleung mawn u bo; na i py kai ly nangchi hawi avum bi ai i, nangchi i paleung ly kawn ai, nangchi i kawn nai ly ami py lo pi y leang mang.

23Huni kani y nangchi ly kai teng y ati sai py deng y ai. Meitang khypkhyp kang thui pi, nangchi ly Ampo teng y ati py hnei baly kaimy i amyn y ang pei ai mang.

24Vai khrairei nangchi ly kaimy i amyn y ati sai py hnei y rai; hnei u. naibaly nangchi ly kawn angym ai nai nga u ai.

Khaileaung pri ai eaung nai

25“Hini leu ly nangchi teng y kang thui pi engleng bo: na i py neng tym ai, hunai khala y ly thui pi engleng nai leu ly kang thui pi ali y leang bo, chai pyn naimy Ampo i satang kang thui pi ai.

26Huni kani y ly kaimy i amyn y nangchi atiti hnei ai: naibaly Ampo teng y kaimy kang takeng pi ai, nanai kang tapi y leang.

27Nangchi ly kai ai tamen i, kai ly Ampo teng i nai theu iy khaileaung pri y kang jeu, nanai py ym u nai deaungkho y, Ampo kypkyp my nangchi ai ang tamen.

28Kai ly Ampo teng i nai theu iy khaileaung pri y kang satla bo; kai ly khaileaung pri i nai theu vui iy Ampo teng y kavawi teang ai,” napi.

29Naibaly abangnaichi my, “Khen cham, vai ly nang chai pyn naimy thui bo, thui pi engleng nai den py thui y bo.

30Nangmy ati cheaungkhang pany, ami mi py nang teng y atiti deng ai nai aly by y, nanai vai ly kaichi pany bo; hunai deaungkho y nang ly Tameuh teng i nai theu nai ne, nanai kaichi ym mang,” napi.

31Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y, “Vai ly ym u lo-oh?

32Khen cham, neng tym dudu bo, vai py tym ryp bo, hunai khala y ly nangchi ly amy i yhm y ahei akyhkyh pawn ai i, kaimy tlairei ai patlaw u jo ai; na i py Ampo ly kai teng y awm nai deaungkho y kaimy tlairei awm y leang.

33Nangchi ly kai teng y awmnem naira nga ai nai kaimy hini satang kang thui pi bo. Nangchi ly khaileaung pri y patang naira avum ai; na i py paleung awmnem naimy awm u, kaimy khaileaung pri ai pajau bo,” nanai pathang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Johan 17

Isu ly abangnaichi i vui chiu sa pi nai

1Isu my hini satang thui i, kani mang y angdeang iy,

2“Ngaai, neng ly tym bo: nangmy mymy ai khumi bawibawichi ai peang ai nai pei iy, mymy teng y nang i au nai ngierei ai ly mymy deungtasarei hengra pei thai ai nai, Chapo my nang ai palo thai ai nai nangmy i chapo ai palo ba.

3Nang, Tameuh meitang leaungrei awm khyh nai ai hawi, nang i pato nai Isu Krista ai pany nai ly deungtasarei hengra ne.

4Nangmy kai ai atiti sa ai nai au nai ly kai sa be nai deaungkho y khaileaung pri y kang palo bo.

5Aw Ngaai, khaileaung pri by y rai khala y kai ly nang khi y nang parai naira kanga nai hawi ly vai ly kai ai palo.

6Nangmy khaileaung pri i nai kai ai au nai khumichi teng y nang i amyn kai pany hai bo:nichi ly nang i na a, nangmy nichi ai kai teng y au i, nichi ly nang i leu tangai bo.

7Nangmy kai ai atiti au nai ngierei ly nang teng i theu nai ne, nanai vai ly nichi pany bo;

8nangmy kai ai leu pei naichi ly kaimy nichi teng y thui pi bo; hunichi ly nichi tangai iy, kai ly nang teng i theu, nanai pany tatang bo, nangmy kai ai pato, nanai py ym u bo.

9“Kai ly nichi i vui chiu sa pi; kai ly khaileaung prichi i vui chiu sa pi nai ny y leang: kai teng y au naichi ly nang i ne nai deaungkho y nichi i vui chiu kasa pi;

10kai i atiti bawibawi ly nang i ne, nang i ly kai i ne, nichi deaungkho y palo naira kanga bo.

11Naibaly kai ly khaileaung pri y awm y leang bo, hinichi ly khaileaung pri y awm ai, kai naini nang teng y kang vawi ai bo. Aw Ngaai Kachai, nichi ly ani kamta bomrei awm thai ai nai, nangmy kai teng y au naichi ai ly nangmy i amyn y kry ba.

12Kai ly nichi teng y awm nai sala ryrei ly nangmy kai teng y au naichi ai ly nangmy i amyn y kaimy kry bo: nichi ai kaimy typ i, tama nai chapo ny y baly nichi theung y leaungrei py tamo y; huni py Tameuh i cha-iu leu sai tym thai ai nai ne.

13Na i py vai ly nang teng y kang vawi ai bo; mymychi y ly kai i kawn naira nga u angym thai ai nai kaimy khaileaung pri y hini leu thui pi bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14"Nang i leu ly kaimy nichi teng y pei bo, naibaly kai ly khaileaung pri i ny y nai
kamta nichi py khaileaung pri i ny y nai deaungkho y khaileaung prichi my nichi
ai niu ngai y bo.

15Nangmy nichi ai khaileaung pri i nai la vui ai nai chiu sa pi nai ny y leang,
kamngo teng i nai nichi ai lawi hai ai nai chiu sa pi nai teu.

16Kai ly khaileaung pri i khumi ny y nai kamta, nichi py khaileaung pri i khumi
ny y.

17Nichi ai leu meitang y khai takhra ba, nang i leu ly leu meitang ne.

18Nangmy kai ai khaileaung pri y pato nai kamta ly kai py nichi ai khaileaung
pri y pato teang bo.

19Nichi ly leu meitang y khai takhra nai awm thai ai nai, kai ly mymychi
deaungkho y kaimy ai akhai takhra bo.

20"Ngaai, nang ly kai teng y awm iy, kai ly nang teng y awm nai kamta ly, nichi
py ani teng y awm teang iy, nangmy kai ai pato nanai khaileaung prichi my ym
thai ai nai,

21nichi bawibawi bomrei awm thai ai nai hunichi i vui ly chiu kasa pi nai khyh
ny y leang; nichi i leu deaungkho y kai ai ym ai naichi i vui py chiu kasa pi nai
ne.

22Naibaly ani ly bomrei awm nai kamta nichi py bomrei awm thai ai nai, nang
ly kai ai nang parai naira pei nai ly nichi teng y kapei bo;

23kai mymychi teng y awm nai, nang kai teng y awm nai, nichi bomrei awm iy
angym thai ai nai, nangmy kai ai pato nanai hawi, nangmy kai ai tamen nai
kamta nichi ai py nang tamen teang, nanai py khaileaung prichi my pany ai nai.

24Ngaai, nangmy kai ai nang parai naira pei nai ly nichi niu ai nai, nangmy kai
teng y au naichi ai ly kai i awm naira y kai teng y awm hai teang ai nai kangai;
khaileaung palum y rai kha y my nangmy kai ai tamen bo.

25Aw Ngaai Kahawi, khaileaung prichi ly nang ai pany y bo, kai naini pany;
naibaly nangmy kai ai pato, nanai py hinichi ly pany;

26naibaly nang i kai ai tamen nai ly mychi teng y awm i, kai py mychi teng y awm
thai ai nai, kaimy nichi teng y nangmy i amyn pany hai bo, kapany hai bi ai,"
napi.

Johan 18

Isu ai patiuu nai

(Mt 26.47–56; Mk 14.43–50; Lk 22.47–53)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Isu ly huni leu thui pajau baly abangnaichi hawi theu iy Kidron tavo kan; hu y
ly akho awm:mymy hawi abangnaichi py hunira y kun.

2Naibaly Isu ly abangnaichi hawi hu y pavai reng nai deaungkho y mymy ai
patiu hai nai keung Juda py huni meingtym pany.

3Hunaibaly Juda ly tavaimi kamkawm hawi, pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi
Pharisaichi teng i nai miseaung luchi hawi avum i, maisi hawi maiteaung hawi
haisauchi py syn iy hu y chei bo.

4Hunaibaly Isu my mymy i tlang tleaung y atiti tym ai nai ngierei pany yb i theu
iy nichi teng y, "Ami ai hau u mo?" napi.

5Nichi my ly ni teng y, Nazaret Isu ai," nanai pathang. Isu my nichi teng y, "Kai
ne he" napi. Ni ai patiu hai ai nai Juda py nichi theung y angdo nai ne.

6Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Kai ne he, "napi khala y nichi ly nithun mang y
anaw i khaileaung y atlym u hawm.

7Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Ami ai hau u mo?" nanai deng bi.

8Nichi my ly, "Nazaret Isu ai," napi bi. Naibaly Isu my, "kai ne he,' nanai kang
thui pi chy bo; nangchi kai ai hau nai baly hinichi ai ly patleaung u ba," nanai
pathang.

9Ni i leu ly, "Nangmy kai teng y au naichi theung y leaungrei ai py katamo y
leang," nanai tym ai nai thui nai ne.

10Naibaly Simon Petera ly haisau syn nai aphiu iy pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh
i miseaung ai ateng i, mymy i lamtang mang i kano sei thlau vui. miseaung i
amyn ly Malka ne.

11Naibaly Isu my Petera teng y, "Haisau ly keu y pacheang ba; Ampo my kai ai
pei nai khau ly kai nei y ai a?" napi.

Isu ai Anna teng y pahawi nai

12Hunaibaly tavaimi kamkawm hawi, nichi i krykeung kalen keh hawi, Judachi
i miseaung luchi py Isu ai patiu i kawm iy, Anna teng y aphawi manme:

13ati mana nai mo nabaly ni ly huni saneng i pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh
Kaiapha i ampu ne.

14(Kaiapha ly, "Cheng jyn i vui khumi leaungrei dei baly hawi," nanai Judachi ai
dawn hai nai keung ne.)

Petera my Isu ai apha nai
(Mt 26.69–70; Mk 14.66–68; Lk 22.55–57)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Naibaly Simon Petera hawi abangnai takhra leaungrei py Isu ai hui hawi. Huni abangnai leaungrei ly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh hawi meimai apany i, pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh i lyum y Isu hawi vanrei kun teang;

16na i py Petera ly angam mang y katheu pa-kho ahawi y angdo jo. Hunaibaly abangnai takhra, pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh hawi meimai apany nai ly theu iy, katheu pa-kho typ nai anglo hawi arum i Petera ai pakun.

17Naibaly katheu pa-kho typ nai anglo my ly Petera teng y, “Nang py hini khumi khi y abangnaichi theung y abawi teang lo-oh?” napi. Ni my ly, “Ny y leang,” napi.

18Naibaly miseaungchi hawi miseaung luchi ly hu y angdo u mang: padeng nai deaungkho y maisaei hawi mai sa iy aawm u: Petera py nichi teng y abawi i, angdo nai tarawi y mai aawm teang.

Pahtyp pi nai kalen keh my Isu ai deng chumchi nai
(Mt 26.59–66; Mk 14.55–64; Lk 22.66–71)

19Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh my ly Isu ai ni teng y abangnaichi i satang hawi, ni i leu patiu nai sai py deng.

20Isu my ni teng y, “Khaileaung pri i khumichi teng y khumi bawibawichi i ka-thai y kai leu thui be; achura yhm y hawi, achura yhm kalen pui y py, Juda bawibawichi i achu reng nai meingtym y kai patiu jojo be; kai ly kangviu y ati sai py thui y leang.

21Ati mana nai kai ai deng mo? Nichi teng y kai i leu thui nai sai ly kai i leu thai nai keungchi teng y deng u bei; khen cham, nichi ly kai i leu thui nai pany chy bo,” nanai pathang.

22Huna nai thui pajau baly ahawi i angdo nai miseaung lu leaungrei my ly Isu ai tabeang i, “Pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh ai hina nai kamta pathang lawh a?” napi.

23Isu my ni teng y, “kai ly leu hawi y nai thui bo nabaly kai i hawi y naira thui pi; na i py leu kahawi thui nai nabaly ati mana nai y kai ai tabeang mo?” nanai pathang.

24Naibaly Anna my ly ni ai kawm rang naimy pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Kaiapha teng y pato.

Petera my Isu ai apha bi nai
(Mt 26.71–75; Mk 14.69–71; Lk 22.58–62)

25Naibaly Simon Petera ly angdo nai tarawi y mai aawm i nichi ly, “Nang py ni khi y abangnaichi theung y abawi teang lo-oh?” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Ni my ly, “Kai ny y leang,” nanai apha. Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh
i miseaung leaungrei, Petera my kano sei tlau nai i miso my ly, “Ni teng y akho
y kang niu y lawh a?” napi.

27Hunaibaly Petera ly apha bi; naibaly a kheaung praw ryp bo.

Isu ai Pilata teng y pahawi nai
(Mt 27.1–2, 11–14; Mk 15.1–5; Lk 23.1–5)

28Hunaibaly nichi ly Isu ai Kaiapha i yhm dengdairei samrang i yhm y pahawi;
naibaly khutawi tarum taro bo; naibaly nichi ly chai y nai lawn y iy, katlen vui
nai pawi biu cha thai ai nai samrang i yhm y kun y leang.

29Hunaibaly Pilata ly nichi teng y theu i, “Nangchi ly hini khumi ai ati leu seu
mo?” napi.

30Nichi my ly ni teng y “Hini khumi ly kamngo ny y nai khyly kaichi nang teng y
kang au y leang bo,” nanai pathang u.

31Naibaly Pilata my ly nichi teng y, “Nangchi my pahawi u ly, nangchi i Reita
kamta chih u,” napi.

32Isu my amy i dei nai sai satang thui nai kamta tym thai ai nai, Judachi my ly
Pilata teng y, “kaichi ly ami ai py padei ngau y,” napi.

33Hunaibaly Pilata ly yhm y kun bi i, Isu ai palau iy ni teng y, “Nang ly judachi i
samrang ne a?” napi.

34Isu my ni teng y, “Hini ly nangmy i paleung y dawn nai y thui nai a, khumi
takhra my ang thui pi nai a, kai i satang ly?” nanai pathang.

35Pilata my. “kai ly Juda lawh a? Nangmy i cheng hawi pathyp pi nai keung
kalenchi my nang ai kai teng y au nai teu; nang atiti sa mo?” nanai pathang.

36Isu my, “Kai i peang nai ly hini khaileaung pri y ny y leang; kai i peang nai ly
hini khaileaung pri y ne i khyly, kai ai Judachi teng y au y ai nai kai i miseaungchi
ly tiu ai; na i py kai i peang nai ly hi i nai ny y leang,” nanai pathang.

37Naibaly Pilata my ni teng y, “Nang ly samrang cham mo?” napi. Isu my,
“Nangmy kai ai samrang napi be. Leu meitang pany hai ai nai kai ai tapen nai
hawi, khaileaung pri y kang jeu nai tang. Ami py leu meitang awm nai ngierei ly
kai i leu tangai,” napi.

38Pilata my ni teng y, “Leu meitang ly ati mo?” napi.

Isu ai padei ai nai leu pacheang nai
(Mt 27.5–31; Mk 15.6–20; Lk 23.13–25)

Naibaly hini leu thui pajau baly mymy ly Judachi teng y theu bi i nichi teng y,
“kai ly ni i hawi y naira ati sai py kaniu y leang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

39Na i py Katlen Vui nai pawi y khumi leaungrei ai patheu pi ai nai nangchi i reita awm; hunaibaly Judachi i samrang ai ly kang patheu pi ai nai ngai u a?" napi.

40Naibaly nichi ly aeu u bi i, "Hini khumi ai ne moh sy, Baraba ai phai sy," napi. Baraba ly damra khumi ne.

Johan 19

1Naibaly hunai thym khala y Pilata ly Isu ai hawi iy chip i, tavaimichi ly aleng tarai khui iy amyn hai,

2kanih kamsen jeaung py akhiu hai;

3naibaly nichi ly ahawi y chei iy, "Kawn ba Judachi i samrang awi!" napi i tabeang u.

4Naibaly Pilata ly theu bi i nichi teng y, "Khen cham, ati sai py kamngo kaniu y leang, nanai nangchi pany ai nai kang pahawi bi bo he," napi.

5Naibaly Isu ly aleng tarai hawi kanih kamsen jeaung akhiu naimy theu i Pilata my nichi teng y, "Khen cham, hini khumi ai he," napi.

6Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi miseaung luchi my ly ni ai niu baly, "Kraws tleaung y tahen, kraws tleaung y tahen," nanai aeu u. Pilata my nichi teng y, "Nangchi my tako hai ly, kraws tleaung y tahen u; kai ly ati sai py kamngo kaniu y leang," napi.

7Judachi ly ni teng y, "kaichi i reita harei awm, mymy ly Tameuuh i Chapo amlawn nai deaungkho y huni reita i leu y dei ai nai tla," nanai pathang u.

8Naibaly Pilata ly huna nai leu thai iy jei ra i, yhm y kun bi iy Isu teng,

9"Nang ly ma mang i khumi mo?" napi.

10Na i py Isu my pathang y. Naibaly Pilata my ni teng y, "Nang ly kai ai pathang y lawh a? Patheu py kang patheu thai, kraws tleaung y py kang tahen thai, nanai pany y nai sai a?" napi.

11Isu my pathang i, "Salo mang i dengdairei ang pei nai ny y baly kai i tlang tleaung y nang sa pajau ai naira ha py nga ai ny y leang; hunai deaungkho y kai ai nang teng y au nai keung ly kamngo len ra bo," napi.

12Hunai ryrei baly Pilata ly ni ai patheu ai nai tau; na i py Judachi ly, "Nang ly hini khumi ai patheu baly nang Kaisara i ahawi ny y leang. Ami py samrang amlawn nai ngierei ly Kaisara ai pasum nai teu," nanai aeu.

13Naibaly Pilata ly huna nai leu thai baly Isu ai pahawi i lengseaung Padyhra meingtym y tara chih naira y ateh. (Huni ly Herbrai leu y Kabatha napi.)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Huni kani ly Katlen Vui nai pawi Sa Rym Nai Kani ne: khawn biu cha neng ne
bo. Naibaly ni my ly Judachi teng y, “Khen cham, nangchi i samrang ly!” napi.

15Naibaly nichi my ly, “Lo la, lo la, kraws tleaung y tahen!” nanai aeu u. Pilata
my nichi teng y, “Nangchi i samrang ai ly kraws tleaung y katahen ai a?” napi.
Pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi my ly, “Kaisara ny y baly kaichi i samrang takhra
by y leang,” nanai pathang.

16Hunaibaly Pilata ly kraws tleaung y tahen ai nai mymy ai nichi teng y au bo.

Isu ai kraws tleaung y tahen nai
(Mt 27.32–43; Mk 15.21–32; Lk 23.26–43)

Hunaibaly nichi ly Isu ai pahawi u;

17naibaly ni ly amy i vui kraws apu naimy Lu Hiu meungtym napi naira y tym
pa-rei tako.

18(Huni ly Hebrai leu y Kolkotha napi.) Hu y ly mymy hawi vanrei khumi takhra
leaung nyhrei ai py kraws tleaung y tahen teang, lamtang mang y leaungrei,
langvawi mang y leaungrei, sala y ly Isu.

19Naibaly Pilata ly cha tajiu i kraws tleaung y bi.

20“Nazaret Isu, Judachi i samrang,” nanai tajiu. Naibaly Isu ai kraws tleaung y
tahen nai meingtym ly avang pui ahawi ne nai deaungkho y, Judachi
neangneang huni cha phain u; huni ly Hebrai leu y py, Rom leu y py, Krik leu y
py tajiu nai ne.

21Hunaibaly Judachi i pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi ly Pilata teng y, “Judachi i
samrang’ nanai tajiu moh; mymy ly ‘Judachi i samrang kai ne, nanai thui,’ nanai
tajiu,” napi.

22Pilata my, “Kai i tajiu nai ly katajiu chum veng bo,” nanai pathang.

23Naibaly tavaimichi ly Isu ai kraws tleaung y tahen pajau baly ni i ateaung la i
phy palyhrei palawn, tavaimi leaungrei y phy phyrei teung u; baichu py la
teang: baichu ly hui y nai baichu amjy, kaneaung i dengdairei bom verei aneng
ve nai;

24hunai deaungkho y nichi ly, “Sei y han bo, ami ngo na mo tambe va sina,” na u
leungtang.

(Tameuh i cha-iu leu sai, “kai i ateaung amji u iy, Kai i baichu i vui py tambe va
u,” nanai tym thai ai nai,) Huni atitichi ly tavaimichi my sa khyp.

25Naibaly Isu i kraws ahawi y ni i amhm hawi, amhmto Klopa i aju Mari hawi,
Mari Makdilini hawi angdo nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Hunaibaly Isu ly mymy i amhm hawi abangnai leaungrei mymy tamen nai ly ahawi y angdo nai niu i amhm teng y, “Neampachy awi khen cham, nang i chapo ly!” napi.

27Naibaly abangnai teng y, “khen cham ngamhm ly!” napi. Naibaly hunai ryrei baly huni abangnai ly ni ai mymy i yhm y hawi veng bo.

Isu i dei nai
(Mt 27.45–56; Mk 15.33–41; Lk 23.44–49)

28Hunai bo y Isu my vai ly ati cheaungkhang angym bo, nanai pany i, Tameuh i cha-iu leu sai tym thai ai nai “Kai tui ahai,” napi.

29Hu y ly laawm harei kreip athai hang katho kakawi khai nai panui bo: nichi ly span angsorei kreip athai hang katho y padeung iy, hussop beang tleaung y takei i ni i labeaung y tui.

30Naibaly Isu ly kreip athai hang nei pajau baly, “Angym bo,” napi i, lu meung iy mymy i phailo patlaw bo.

Isu i pana y tivi hawi thun nai

31Hunaibaly huni ly Sa Rym Nai Kani ne nai deaungkho y, veuchi ly Anawn Kani y kraws tleaung y awm jo y ai nai (huni Anawn kani ly aly len nai kani ne) Judachi ly Pilata teng y nichi i kheu tleu hai iy veu la vui ai nai hnei u.

32Naibaly tavaimichi ly jeu i ni teng y kraws tleaung y vanrei tahen nai leaungrei ai hawi, takhra leaungrei ai py nini i kheu tleu hai:

33na i py Isu i ahawi y chei iy ni ly dei veng bo, nanai pany i ni i kheu tleu hai y.

34Ne mang ly tavaimichi theung y leaungrei ly ni i pana y tivi hawi thun i, thi hawi tui theu praw ryp.

35Nangchi ly ym thai ai nai, niu nai keung my pany hai bo; ni i pany hai nai leu ly teng parai mang; ni i thui nai ly teng, nanai apany.

36Ati mana nai mo nabaly Tameuh i cha-iu leu sai, “Ni i hiu ha py tleu hai ai ny y,” nanai tym thai ai nai huni atitichi tym bo.

37Naibaly Tameuh i cha-iu leu sai takhra ly, “Nichi i thun nai ai ly nichi ly khen ai,” nanai tajiu bi.

Isu ai up nai
(Mt 27.57–61; Mk 15.42–47; Lk 23.50–56)

38Naibaly huna naichi sa nai bo y ly Josepha Arimathai avang i khumi, Isu teng y abang teang (ne mang ly Judachi ai jei nai deaungkho y kangviu y abang) ni ly Isu i veu la vui ai nai Pilata teng y hnei. Naibaly Pilata my pei i ni ly jeu iy veu la veng bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

39Naibaly angchei kha y vum y Isu teng y chei nai Nikodema ly mura hawi, alo
katlen nai angchi sie vui pangrei mo syn iy chei teang.

40Naibaly nini ly Isu i veu la iy Judachi i up nai reita kamta atiti rimui hawi, kanih
mai ka-syn hawi bam.

41Naibaly ni ai kraws tleaung y tahen nai meingtym y akho harei awm i, akho y
ly ami ai py up vai y nai angawm kangtha harei awm.

42Naibaly Judachi i Sa Rym Nai Kani ne nai deaungkho y huni angawm ly ahawi
y ryp i Isu ai hu y up hawi bo.

Johan 20

Angawm ka-keu

(Mt 28.1–8; Mk 16.1–8; Lk 24.1–12)

1Naibaly kani saryhrei nai angchei i kani khutawi y kyh rai khala y Mari
Makdilini ly angawm y chei i, lengseaung ly angawm i nai kasyh vui nai niu.

2Hunaibaly mymy ly angpreng iy Simon Petera hawi abangnai takhra leaungrei
Isu my tamen nai teng y chei i nini teng y, “Areng ai ly, angawm i nai la vui bo,
kaichi ly nichi i khai naira pany y,” napi.

3Hunaibaly Petera ly abangnai takhra hawi theu iy, angawm mang y chei hawi
tapai.

4Naibaly nini ly angpreng hawi i, abangnai takhra my ly Petera ai katlen vui iy
angawm y tym man;

5naibaly meung iy bih i, kanih mai ka-synchi awm jo nai niu i py theung y kun
y.

6Hunaibaly Simon Petera ly nithun mang y hui nai tym teang i, angawm theung
y kun iy kanih mai ka-synchi awm jo nai niu;

7ni i lu y bam nai kanih ly kanih ma ka-synchi theung y awm y i, meingtym
takhra y taeang angchi niu.

8Hunaibaly angawm y tym man nai abangnai takhra py kun teang i niu iy ym
bo.

9Mymy ly kadeichi theung i nai angthau bi ai nai tla, nanai Tameuh i cha-iu leu
sai nichi pany y rai.

10Hunaibaly abangnai leaung nyhrei ly myni i yhm y vawi ali teang bo.

Makdalini Mari teng y amteng pi nai

(Mt 28.9–10; Mk 16.9–11)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Na i py Mari ly angam mang y angawm ahawi y vo naimy angdo nai ne:naibaly
vo nai tarawi y meung iy angawm theung y bih;

12naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai leaung nyhrei kanih kangleung akhiu naimy,
Isu i veu paseaung nai meingtym y lu mang y leaungrei, kheu mang y leaungrei
ateh nai niu.

13Naibaly nini my ly ni teng y, “Lo awi, ati mana nai vo mo?” napi. Mymy ly nini
teng y, “Kai i Areng ai nichi my la vui i khai naira kapany y nai deaungkho y teu,”
napi.

14Naibaly mymy ly huna nai thui pajau iy nithun mang y hi i Isu angdo nai niu,
na i py Isu ne, nanai pany y.

15Isu my ni teng y, “Lo awi, ati mana nai vo mo? Ami ai hau mo?” napi. Ni ly
mymy ai akho kry nai keung palawn i ni teng y, “Areng, nang ly mymy ai hi i nai
la vui bo nabaly nang i khai naira kai ai thui pi kyh, hunaibaly kaimy ni ai la vui
ai,” napi.

16Isu my ni teng y, “Mari,” napi. Ni my ly hi iy ni teng y Hebrai leu y, “Rabboni”
napi; (huni ly Sara nanai sai ne).

17Naibaly Isu my ni teng y, “Kai ai amkhaw moh; kai ly vai khrairei Ampo teng
y kalau y leang rai; na i py kai i amjo amnauchi teng y chei iy nichi teng y, ‘Ngaai
hawi nangchi i Ampo kai i Tameuh hawi nangchi i Tameuh teng y kai kalau ai,’
napi tapi ba,” napi.

18Mari Makdilini ly chei i abangnaichi teng y, “Areng ai kaniu bo,” napi; mymy
teng y ni i leu thui nai py ang thui pi teang.

Isu ly abangnaichi teng y amteng pi nai

(Mt 28.16–20; Mk 16.14–18; Lk 24.36–49)

19Naibaly huni kani saryhrei nai angchei i kani dym mang y ly, Judachi ai jei nai
deaungkho y abangnaichi ly mymychi i awm naira yhm katheu kho veng nai bo
y Isu ly nichi theung y angdo i nichi teng y, “Nangchi teng y paleung awmnem
naira awm sy,” napi.

20Naibaly huna nai thui pajau baly mymy i kiu hawi pana py nichi teng y patei.
Hunaibaly abangnaichi ly Areng ai niu baly kawn parai.

21Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y, “Nangchi teng y paleung awmnem naira awm sy.
Ampo my kai ai pato nai kamta, nangchi ai py kaimy kang pato teang he,” napi
bi.

22Naibaly huna nai leu thui pajau baly nichi i tlang tleaung y taho i nichi teng y,
“Phailo Kachai ngo u;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23ami i kamngochi py nangchi my pahen nai ngierei ly pahen nai bo; ami i kamngochi py nangchi my pahen y nai ngierei ly pahen y nai bo," napi.

Isu hawi Thoma

24Na i py Isu jeu nai khala y Thoma, holai nyhrei theung i leaungrei, Diduma napi nai ly nichi teng y by y.

25Hunaibaly abangnai takhrachi my ly ni teng y, "Areng ai kaichi niu bo," napi. Na i py mymy ly nichi teng y, "Ni i kiu y sengmo tahen nai satlang kai niu y baly, sengmo tahen nai satlang y kai i kiu pajeung katapo y baly, kai i kiu py ni i pana y katapo khyp y baly kai ym ai nai aveng," napi.

26Naibaly kani tajarei bo y abangnaichi ly yhm angtheung y awm bi i, Thoma py nichi teng y awm teang. Naibaly Isu my jeu i katheu kho veng i py nichi theung y angdo iy nichi teng y, "Nangchi teng y paleung awmnem naira awm sy," napi.

27Naibaly mymy ly Thoma teng y, "Nang i kiu pajeung thawi ly kai i kiu khen cham; nang i kiu thawi ly kai i pana y tapo; ym y naimy awm moh, ym ba," napi.

28Thoma my ni teng y, "Kai i Areng hawi kai i Tameuh," nanai pathang.

29Isu my ni teng y, "Nang ly kai ai niu nai deaungkho y ym nai teu; niu y nai ym nai ngierei ly taham hawi," napi.

Hini cha-iu i patyp nai

30Naibaly Isu my abangnaichi i mei ka-niu y ka-ma-ra takhra neangneang sa, hunichi ly hini cha-iu y tajiu nai ny y leang;

31na i py Isu ly Krista, Tameuh i Chapo ne, nanai nangchi ym ai nai hawi, nangchi ym iy mymy i amyn y hengra nga ai nai py hinichi tajiu nai ne.

Johan 21

Isu ly abangnai leaung saryhreichi teng amteng nai

1Hunai bo y Isu ly Tiberi ang y abangnaichi teng y amteng bi i, hina nai ka-tawm amteng.

2Simon Petera hawi Thoma, Diduma napi nai hawi, Kalili pri i Kana avang i khumi Nathanaela hawi, Zebedai i chapo nini hawi, abangnai takhra leaung nyhrei py awm achu i,

3Simon Petera my nichi teng y, "Ngo hau ai nai kachei ai he," napi. Nichi my ly ni teng y, "Kaichi py nang hawi chei teang ai," napi. Naibaly amsa u i paleaung y atang; na i py huni dym ly sai py ngo y.

4Naibaly khutawi hawihai y rai kha y Isu ly palang y angdo; na i py abangnaichi ly Isu ne nanai pany y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Hunaibaly Isu my nichi teng y, “Bechi awi, atiti cha ai nai awm a?” napi.

6Nichi my ly, “By y,” napi. Hunaibaly Isu my nichi teng y, “Lamtang mang i paleaung jyh phai paleupy jang, nga ai mang,” napi. Naibaly jang u i ngo nawi nai deaungkho y atheu pajau y.

7Hunaibaly abangnai leaungrei Isu my tamen nai my ly Petera teng y, “Areng na a ho ly,” napi. Hunaibaly Areng ne, nanai Simon Petera pany baly, tlang ka-keu awm nai y baichu apam i ang y tlenrei kyh my satla.

8Na i py abangnai takhrachi ly paleaung katheang mang paleupy ngo hawi verei ryh naimy ahai tapai; (kacheng hawi neangneang palo y, miu chungvai nyhrei mo awm kyh).

9Naibaly nichi ly kacheng y angkhyh baly hu y ly maisaei hawi mai sa nai angchi y ngo hawi tako pangai nai niu u.

10Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y, “Vai nangchi i ngo nga nai phyrei ly lo u,” napi.

11Hunaibaly Simon Petera ly atang iy ngo len pui pui tlai paleupy kawi pri naimy kacheng y ryh i, chungvai atlo vui pang tariu thomrei awm na; hu jirei adang i py paleupy ly den py asei y.

12Naibaly Isu my nichi teng y, “Jeu u ly, cho u,” napi. Na i py abangnaichi theung y ami py ni teng y, “Nang ly ami mo?” nanai deng vam y, Areng ne nanai ly pany nai bo.

13Naibaly Isu ly jeu iy tako la i mychi teng y pei, hunai kamta ngo py pei teang.

14Huni ly Isu my kadeichi theung i nai angthau bi nai bo y abangnaichi teng y pa-thom amteng nai ne.

Isu hawi Petera

15Naibaly nichi ly cha pajau bo nabaly Isu my Simon Petera teng y, “Simon, Johan i chapo, nang ly hinichi tleaung y kai ai tamen keh a?” napi. Ni my ly ni teng y, “Ne, Areng awi, kai ly nang ai khrei nanai nang pany chy bo,” napi. Ni my ly ni teng y, “Kai i beram chochi ai pacho” napi.

16Naibaly pa-nyh ni teng y, “Simon, Johan i chapo, nang ly kai ai tamen a?” napi bi. Ni my ly, “Ne, Areng awi, kai ly nang ai khrei nanai nang pany chy bo,” napi bi. Mymy ly ni teng y “Kai i beramchi ai kry,” napi.

17Naibaly pa-thom ni teng y, “Simon, Johan i chapo, nang ly kai ai khrei a?” napi. Naibaly tlen thomrei ni teng y, “Nang ly kai ai khrei a?” napi veangveang nai deaungkho y Petera ly paleung mawn i ni teng y, “Areng, nang ati cheaungkhang pany, kai ly nang ai khrei nanai py nang pany chy bo,” napi. Isu my ni teng y, “Kai i beramchi ai pacho.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Meitang khypkhyp kang thui pi, nang ly thawndeang khala y neina akyn iy, nangmy ngai naira tleirei y aleaung; na i py miteaung bo nabaly nang ly kiu palam ai i ami my kawm hai iy, nang i ngai y naira mang y ang pahawi ai," napi.

19(Huni leu ly ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy ly Tameuh ai palo ai nai pany hai nai sai thui nai ne) Naibaly mymy ly huna nai thui pajau iy ni teng y, "kai teng y abang," napi.

Isu hawi takhra abangnai

20Naibaly Petera ly amhi i abangnai leaungrei Isu my tamen nai, dym biu cha nai khala y Isu i paleung y anghawi nai keung, "Patiu hai ai nai khumi ly ami mo?" nanai keung ai ly abang nai niu.

21Naibaly Petera ly ni ai niu i Isu teng y, "Hini khumi ly ati sa ai mo?" napi.

22Isu my ni teng y, "Kai kang jeu bi nai khala khrairei mymy awm jo ai nai kai ngai baly nang ly mana sa nai? Nang ly abang phai abang," napi.

23Hunaibaly huni abangnai ly dei y ai nai leu ly amjo amnauchi theung y amthang hai; na i py Isu ly, "Dei y ai," nanai ni teng y thui y: "Kai kang jeu bi nai khala khrairei mymy awm jo ai nai kai ngai baly, nang ly mana sa nai?" napi nai khyh.

24Huni abang nai my ly hini satang pany hai nai keung hawi tajiu nai keung ne; ni i satang pany hai nai ly teng parai, nanai achi pany.

Patem nai

25Naibaly hinichi ny y naimy Isu i atiti sa nai takhra neangneang awm asai rai. Hunichi ly tajiu bebe i khyly, tajiu ai nai cha-iu bawibawi ly khaileaung pri y py akeaung ai nai athang by y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Amtaw

Amtaw 1

1Theophila awi, angchei i cha y ly Isu i atiti sa nai hawi, patiu angchei nai leu
bawibawi ly,

2mymy ly Phailo kachai i saho y ni i vawi nai amtaw thau naichi teng y leu pei
pajau iy, kani mang y pahawi kalau vui nai kani tym pa-rei nai leu ly kaimy tajiu
bo.

3Hunichi teng y ly mymy i ngari patang nai bo y neangneang pany kyp naira y
mymy ly heng teang, nanai amteng hai iy, kani vui palyhrei sala y mymychi teng
y amteng pi i, Tameuh i peang nai satang thui pi;

4naibaly mymychi i awm achu naira y amkawm teang iy mymy ly, "Jerusalem i
nai theu u moh; Ngaai i atiti adeu nai, kaimy kang thui pi nai ly ajeng u;

5Johan ly tui y baptis sa reng, na i py kani kra y nai sala y nangchi ly Phailo
Kachai y baptisma nga u ai," napi.

Isu ai kani pri mang y hawi kalau nai

6Naibaly nichi ly jeu achu iy ni teng y, "Areng, Israelachi teng y nangmy pri pei
bi ai nai ly vai a?" nanai deng.

7Naibaly ni my ly nichi teng y, "Ngaai my neng hawi kani mymy ngaingai awm
ai nai sa rym nai ly nangchi pany ai nai avo y leang.

8Na i py Phailo kachai my nangmychi i tlang tleaung y tym nai khala y nangchi
ly sa thai naira nga u ai; hunaibaly Jerusalem y py, Judai pri hawi Samari pri
verei y py, khuteng taki y tym pa-rei nangchi ly kai i leu pany hai nai keungchi
lawn ai," napi.

9Naibaly huni leu thui pajau iy mychi niu ryhryh nai tarawi y ni ai kani mang y
pahawi kaleu bo, naibaly khupanym my mychi niu pajau y naira y pahawi vui
bo.

10Naibaly nichi ly ni i kalau nai kani mang y khen ryry nai thym khala y, khen
cham, khumi leaung nyhrei, kanih kangleung akhiu nai nichi ahawi y angdo.

11Nini my ly, "Kalili pri i khumichi awi, ati mana nai angdo naimy kani mang y
khen u ryry lawh mo? Hini Isu, nangchi teng i dengdairei kani mang y pahawi
kalau nai ly, kani mang y kalau nai nangchi i niu nai kamta mymy ly ang jeu
takengkei teang ai," napi.

Juda i meingtym y amtym nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Naibaly nichi ly Olive mawi napi naira i dengdairei Jerusalem y ali teang bo;
huni mawi ly Jerusalem ahawi y awm, Anawn Kani y pavai salang ai nai hawi
khyp.

13Naibaly tym u i mymychi i awm naira salo i sambeu y lyn kalau bo; Petera py
Johan py Jakob py Andria py, Philipa py Thoma py, Bartholomai py Matthai py,
Alphai i chap Jakob py, Zelota kamkawmchi i khumi Simon py, Jakob i chapo
Juda py.

14Hunichi bawibawi ly neampachychi hawi, Isu i amhm Mari hawi, Isu i amjo
amnauchi hawi paleung venrei my chiu sa nai patlaw y.

15Hunai khala y ly (nichi bawibawi ly chungvai atlo leaung apomrei mo awm i)
Petera ly amjo amnauchi theung y angdo iy,

16“Amjo amnauchi awi, Phailo Kachai my Davida i labeaung y Isu ai patiu nai
keungchi ai pahawi nai keung Juda i satang thui yb nai ly, huni Tameuh i cha-iu
leu sai ly ang tym tanga nai bo.

17Ni ai ly achi theung y kati tabawi nai ne i, hini krykeung kalop y py phy nga
teang.

18(Huni khumi ly my i kamngo vang y meingtym harei van; naibaly tla amkhiuh
iy sala y apeu phiu ryp i tavi theu bebe.

19Naibaly huni satang ly Jerusalem y awm naichi bawibawi my thai bo.
Hunaibaly huni meingtym ly mychi i leu y Akeldama, napi; huni ly Thi
Meingtym, nanai sai ne.)

20Sam cha-iu y, “My i awm naira ka-keu awm sy, Huni meingtym y ami py awm
moh sy,” nanai hawi, “My i peang nai kalop ly khumi takhra my ngo sy,” nanai
tajiu nai awm.

21Hunaibaly Areng Isu achi theung y kun reng nai sala y ly Johan i baptis sa nai
dengdairei achi teng i nai pahawi kalau vui nai kani tym pa-rei,

22hini achi i amkawm reng naichi theung i khumi leaungrei ly kaichi hawi vanrei
mymy i angthau bi nai pany hai ai nai keung lawn ai nai tla,” napi.

23Naibaly nichi ly leaung nyhrei ai vawi, leaungrei nai ly Josepha, Barsaba napi
nai, amyn ka-reu Justa napi bi nai, naibaly leaungrei nai ly Matthia.

24Naibaly nichi chiu sa i, “Areng awi, nang ly khumi bawibawichi i paleung pany
nai keung ne, Juda ly mymy i awm naira y chei ai nai phra i,

25hini krykeung kalop hawi amtaw thau nai kalop i jeng y awm ai nai, hinini
khumi leaung nyhrei ai nangmy mani ai vawi mo, nanai kaichi ai pany hai kyh
ba,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Naibaly tambe va i, Matthia ai avah; hunaibaly ni ai ly amtaw thau nai holai hareichi theung y kati tabawi bo.

Amtaw 2

Phailo Kachai satla nai

1Naibaly Pentekost kani tym kha y nichi bawibawi paleung vanrei my meingtym harei y awm achu be.

2Naibaly tlenrei khyh my kani pri mang i dengdairei ali khu theu nai ka-tawm tym miu, naibaly huni ly nichi i ateh nai yhm verei kawi bebe.

3Naibaly palaichi ly mai ka-tawm nichi teng y amji iy ahei nai nichi teng y amteng bo; naibaly nichi i lu tleirei y chym.

4Naibaly nichi bawibawi ly Phailo Kachai my kawi bebe i, Phailo my leu katheu hai nai ka-tawm leu takhra takhra katheu u amteaung bo.

5Naibaly kani anui i cheng cheaungkhang theung i dengdairei Tameuh ai dawn parai nai Judachi ly Jerusalem y ni awm.

6Naibaly huni tyn thai bo nabaly khumi mipuichi jeu achu i, khumi leaung leaungrei nichi i leu ly amy i leu ana pa-rei thui nai thai lawh nai deaungkho y dawn ai nai ngo y.

7Naibaly nichi bawibawi ly lyh parai nai rengrang tlai ly napi i, “Khen cham, hini leu thui nai khumichi bawibawi ly Kalili pri i khumi ne y lawh a?

8Naibaly achi khumi leaung leaungrei amy i tapen ahawi nai leu ka-tawm mana thai lawh mo?

9Parthai cheng hawi, Medai cheng hawi, Elamitai cheng hawi, Mesopotamia pri i hawi, Judai pri i hawi, Kapadokia pri i hawi,

10Ponto pri i hawi, Asia pri i hawi, Phrukia pri i hawi, Pamphulia pri i hawi, Aikupta pri i hawi, Kurini ahawi Libua pri i awm naichi hawi, Rom angvyn Judachi hawi, mychi i suibang kammeaung hawi,

11Krit tlawn i awm naichi hawi, Arabi pri i awm naichi py Tameuh i atiti sa nai nang parai naichi nichi i thui nai, amy i leu ana pa-rei achi thai na ly,” napi.

12Naibaly nichi bawibawi ly lyh parai i dawn pany y nai mychi tengtawi, “Hini ly ati mana nai sai mo?” na u.

13Na i py phyreichi my ly panui hai lawh i, “Kreip athai hang kangtha pavui nai na a hi ly,” napi.

Petera i leu thui nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Na i py Petera my holai hareichi hawi angdo iy ni ly tao pajeng parai naimy nichi teng y, “Nangchi Judai pri i khumichi awi, Jerusalem y awm nai bawibawichi awi, hini ly pany u ly, kai i leu py tangai u.

15Hinichi ly nangchi i dawn nai kamta pavui y leang, kani achaw deaung khyh rai chy bo.

16Na i py hini ly amo Joela i thui nai ne;

17‘Naibaly Tameuh my, Kangkhym i neng y ly hina nai awm ai. Ngan bawibawi tleaung y kai i Phailo kang lei ai: Nangchi i chapo chaniuchi my py kai i leu thui ai: Nangchi i thawndeangchi my py atiti amteng nai niu ai: Nangchi i miteaung neampachochi my py amang mang y amang ai:

18Ne, huni kani y ly kai i miseaung neampacho neampachychi i tlang tleaung y py kai i Phailo kang lei ai i, nichi ly kai i leu thui ai.

19Kaimy salo mang i kani y ly atiti rengrangchi, Anui mang i khaileaung y py atiti ka-ma-rachi kapatei ai: Thi hawi, mai hawi, maikhyh amhui nai hawi:

20Areng i kani nang parai nai hawi amyn amthang parai nai ly tym y rai kha y, Kanito ly kaveng lawn ai i, Lo py thi lawn ai:

21Naibaly hina nai ne ai, Ami py Areng i amyn y palau nai ngierei ly heng ai,’ napi.

22“Israela khumichi awi, hini leu ly tangai u cham: Nazaret Isu ai ly Tameuh my mymy ai teaung iy nangchi theung y atiti nang parai naichi hawi, atiti rengrangchi hawi ka-ma-rachi hawi sa nai ly hawihai ang pany hai nai, huni ly nangmychi kypkyp my pany bo.

23Ni ai ly Tameuh my mymy i kangai sa ai tau thleng nai hawi pany yb nai kamta patiu hai iy, nangchi lykhumi kamngochi i kiu y kraws tleaung y tahen i padei bo.

24Mymy ai ly deira my patawn pajau ai nai ly aveng nai deaungkho y, deira my kawm naichi ly Tameuh my su pi i pathau bo.

25Naibaly Davida my ni i satang thui i, Kai i mo y Areng ai ly kaniu jojo; Kai amchyh y ai nai mymy ly kai i lamtang mang y awm:

26Hunai deaungkho y kai i paleung amo theu i, kai i palai py kawn;

27kai i phailo ai tavau kho y khai jo y ai i, Nang i Khumi Kachai ai veaung vui ai nai pei y nai deaungkho y, Kai i ngan py athang khai parai naimy awm teang ai.

28Nang ly kai ai heng nai lam patei bo, Nang i meimai my kai ai kawn nai kawi hai ai,’ napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

29“Amjo amnauchi awi, nangchi teng y achi i amsi sangum Davida i satang ly angym be pa-rei kai thui pajau: ni ly dei i up py up bo chy bo, ni i angawm py vai khrairei achi teng y awm jo rai.

30Ni ly amo ne i, Tameuh my ni i phai bawi kamji khumi ami ai mo ni i areng atehra tleaung y ateh hai ai, nanai vaineng abeu naimy thui, nanai ni ly pany.

31Naibaly mymy ly huna nai pany rym nai deaungkho y Krista i angthau bi ai nai satang thui iy, ni ai tavau kho y khai su y i, ni i veu py veaung y, napi.

32Hini Isu ai ly Tameuh my pathau bi bo, nanai kaichi bawibawi ly pany hai nai keung ne.

33Mymy ai ly Tameuh i lamtang mang y pasang i, Phailo Kachai adeu nai ly Ampo teng i nga iy, hini nangchi i niu nai hawi thai nai ly ni i ang lei nai bo he.

34Davida ly kani pri mang y lyn y leang, na i py mymy kypkyp ly, Areng ly kai i Areng teng y, Nang i paleung ka-echi ai ly nang i kheu khai naira kapalawn y ryrei ly,

35Kai i lamtang mang y ateh, napi’ nanai na a.

36Hunaibaly nangchi i tahen nai Isu ai ly Tameuh my Areng hawi Krista y palawn bo, nanai Israela cheng bawibawi my pany u khypkhyp sy,” napi.

37Naibaly huna nai leu thai i nichi i paleung y thun iy Petera hawi abangnai takhrachi teng y, “Amjo amnauchi awi kaichi mana sa ai mo?” napi.

38Naibaly Petera ly nichi teng y, “Uikhei u ly, nangchi i kamngo pahen ai nai Isu Krista i amyn y baptisma ngo u bawibawi, hunaibaly Phailo kachai pei nai ly nangchi py ngai ai.

39Ati mana nai mo nabaly hini adeu nai ly nangchi i vui py, nangchi i chanauchi i vui py, kamlo parai ra i khumi bawibawichi i vui py, Areng achi i Tameuh my mymy teng y palau nai ngiereichi i vui py ne,” napi.

40Naibaly leu takhra takhra neangneang hawihai palai thui pi i, “vai deung kangthau sa ta-li naichi theung i nai apalawi u,” nanai pachei.

41Naibaly ni i leu tangai nai ngierei ly baptisma nga bo, naibaly huni kani y ly khumi sang thomrei awm panawi bi.

42Naibaly nichi ly abangnaichi i leu patiu naira y hawi amkawm naira y hawi, tako theng baw naira y hawi, chiu sa naira y py hawihai palai awm u jo.

Ym nai khumichi i heng nai sai

43Naibaly khumi bawibawichi ly jei i, abangnaichi ly atiti rengrang hawi ka-ma-ra neangneang sa.

44Naibaly ym nai ngiereichi ly paleung vanrei awm i ati cheaungkhang ahum;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

45mymychi i vawnsai hawi yhmtheaung katuichi jo iy, nichi i avo nai ka-leu
ryrei amji bawibawi.

46Naibaly kani tleirei paleung vanrei my achura yhm kalen pui y hawihai palai
awm u i, nichi i yhm y py tako theng bawi iy, amo theu parai naimy paleung
tinem iy biu cha nai, Tameuh ai palo.

47Naibaly khumi bawibawichi ly nichi ai kawn hai. Naibaly paheng dudu nai
ngiereichi ai ly Areng my kani tleirei nichi teng y panawi hai ryhryh.

Amtaw 3

Kheu kangbai ai hawi sa pi nai

1Naibaly Petera hawi Johan ly cho amang neng iy chiu sa ai nai neng khyp khala
y ly, achura yhm kalen pui y kun ai nai kalau.

2Naibaly neampacho leaungrei ami mo, tapen khyp khala i dengdairei kheu
tabai nai ai ajeaung; huni khumi ai ly achura yhm kalen pui y kun naichi teng y
cheaung ai nai, achura yhm kalen pui katheu pa-kho Ka-pu nanai pakeung y
kani tleirei paseaung jojo.

3Huni khumi ly Petera nini Johan ai achura yhm kalen pui y kun ai tau nai niu i
cheaung.

4Naibaly Petera nini Johan ly ni ai khen jo i Petera my, “kaini ai khen rai he,”
napi.

5Naibaly mymy ly nini teng y ati mo nga ai nai athang khai nai khen.

6Na i py Petera my, “Kai ly muku tangka sai py by y leang; na i py kai i awm nai
kang pei keih ai: Nazaret Isu Krista i amyn y tako,” napi.

7Naibaly mymy ly ni ai lamtang mang i kiu y amkhaw iy pathau, naiblay tlenrei
khyh my mymy i kheu hawi kheumei hiu ly atho nga praw ryp.

8Naibaly mymy ly tlenrei khyh my angthau iy angdo i, tako amteaung bo.
Naibaly tako iy achaw ryry naimy Tameuh ai palo prei nai tarawi y nini hawi
achura yhm kalen pui y kun teang.

9Naibaly ni i tako nai hawi Tameuh ai palo nai ly khumi baw bawichi my niu:
mymy ly achura yhm kalen pui katheu pa-kho Ka-pu nanai pakeung y ateh iy
cheaung reng nai khumi ne, nanai py pany;

10naibaly mymy i tlang tleaung y atiti tym nai ly khrikhri pa-rei lyh i dawn ai
nai ngo y.

Achura yhm theung y Petera i leu thui nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Naibaly mymy ly Petera nini Johan ai amkhaw jo nai thym khala y ly, khumi
bawibawichi my lyh parai i Solomon i dangkhum napi naira y angpreng achu.

12Naibaly Petera ly huna nai niu iy nichi teng y pathang i, “Nangchi Israela
khumichi awi, hini ly ati mana nai rengrang napi lawh? kaini i sa thai naira hawi,
kaini ly Tameuh ai tahm khai nai khumi ne nai deaungkho y teu kaini my ni ai
tako hai thai nai ka-tawm ly ati mana nai kaini ai khen ryry lawh?

13Abraham hawi Isaka hawi Jakob i Tameuh, achi i amsi sangumchi i Tameuh
my ly mymy i Miseaung Isu ai ly palo nai bo he; ni ai ly nangchi my patiu hai i,
Pilata my patheu ai tau nai khala y py mymy i mo y nangchi my ngai y nai ly.

14Khumi Kachai hawi Khumi kahawi ai ly nangchi my ngai y iy, kasi nga nai
keung ai ly nangmychi teng y patheu ai nai takeng u lawh i, Hengra sa nai keung
ai ly nangchi my padei;

15na i py mymy ai ly Tameuh my kadeichi theung i dengdairei pathau teang bo,
kaichi ly huni pany hai nai keung ne.

16Naibaly mymy i amyn y ym nai deaungkho y mymy i amyn my ly hini, nangchi
i pany nai hawi niu nai khumi ai ly hawihai nai bo he: ne, mymy i saho y ym
naira awm nai my ly nangchi bawibawi i mei ka-niu y ni ai hawihai pyn nai bo
he.

17“Naibaly amjo amnauchi awi, nangmychi hawi nangchi i miteaung kehchi
hawi pany y nai deaungkho y hini ly sa nai teu, nanai kai pany mang.

18Na i py Tameuh my amo bawibawichi i labeaung y mymy i Krista ly atiti ngari
patang ai nai satang thai hai yb nai ly ang tym hai nai bo he.

19Hunai deaungkho y nangchi i kamngochi ly tama hai thai ai nai uikhei u ly, ali
u teang jau,

20hunaibaly Areng teng i dengdairei amcheng nai neng tym thai ai i, Isu, nangchi
i vui y ang khai pi yb nai Krista ai ly ang pato thai ai nai:

21ni ai ly ati cheaungkhang sa palai nai neng tym y ryrei ly kani my kawn ai nai
tla rai: huni leu ly Tameuhmy khaileaung palum angchei khyp khala i dengairei
amo kachaichi i labeaung y thui yb bo.

22Ne, Mosi my py thui i, ‘Areng Tameuh my nangchi i amjo amnauchi theung i
nai kai kamta amo leaungrei ai ang theu hai ai mang, ni my ly leu bawibawi
nangchi teng y ang thui pi nai ngierei ly nangchi my tangai ai nai tla.

23Naibaly ami py huni amo i leu tangai y nai ngierei ly khumichi theung i nai
tama hai vui ai,’ napi.

24Ne, Samuela awm nai dengdairei amo bawibawichi, kangkhym i chi my py leu
thui pi nai bawibawi ly vai i satang thui pi rym teang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Nangchi ly amochi hawi leu maikawm chanauchi ne chy bo; huni ly Tameuh
my nangchi i amsi sangumchi teng y adeu i Abraham teng y, 'Nang i kangpreang
deaungkho y khaileaung pri i cheng cheaungkhangchi tlamsa ai,' napi.

26Tameuh my mymy i Miseaung ai khai pi i, nangchi bawibawi ai nangchi i
kamngo i dengdairei hi vui iy amtheaung hai ai nai, nangmychi teng y ang pato
pi manme nai bo he," napi.

Amtaw 4

Petera nini Johan ai tara chih nai

1Naibaly nini my ly khumichi teng y leu thui nai thym khala y pathyp pi nai
keungchi hawi, achura yhm kalen pui typ nai lu hawi, Saddukaichi py myni teng
y tym miu i, khumichi ai leu patiu nai hawi,

2Isu deaungkho y kadeichi theung i nai angthau bi nai leu thui pi nai y py nichi
ly khrikhri pa-rei paleung hawi y parai.

3Naibaly nini ai patiu i dym mang y tla nai deaungkho y khawn mang y khrairei
theaung y peaung bo.

4Na i py leu tangai naichi theung y neangneangchi my ly ym, nichi i nawi nai sai
ly neampacho ka-cheang ryry naimy sang pangrei awm.

5Naibaly khawn mang y ly mymychi i kry nai keungchi hawi, miteaung kehchi
hawi, Reita patiu nai keungchi hawi, pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Anna hawi,

6Kaiapha hawi, Johan hawi, Aleksandra hawi, pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh i
cheng bawibawichi py Jerusalem y awm achu bo.

7Naibaly nichi ly nini ai sala y angdo hai iy, "Nangni ly ati sa thai naira hawi mo,
ami i amyn y mo hini sa nai ly?" nanai deng.

8Hunaibaly Petera ly Phailo Kachai my kawi i mymychi teng y, "Khumichi ai kry
nai keungchi hawi, miteaung kehchi awi:

9khumi kaphra ai hawi sa naira y, hini khumi ly mana nai hawi vui mo, nanai
vaini kaini ai deng baly, nangchi bawibawi pany u, Israela khumi bawibawichi
py pany u sy.

10Nazaret Isu Krista ai nangchi my kraws tleaung y tahen nai ly, Tameuh my ni
ai kadeichi theung i dengdairei pathau bi nai ly, mymy i amyn kypkyp y hini
khumi ly hi y nangchi i mo y hawi naimy angdo nai bo he.

11Nangchi yhm sa nai keungchi i lengseaung tahm khai y nai, taki i lengseaung
avo keh lawn nai ly mymy ne nai bo he.

12Takhra ami teng y py pahengra by y leang, kani anui y khumi amyn pathi
naichi theung y achi ai paheng ai nai amyn takhra ha py by y," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Naibaly Petera nini Johan i vam nai sai ly nichi my niu i, cha neangneang kawp y nai khumi hawi, neangneang pany y nai khumi ne, nanai pany kha y ly khri pa-rei lyh parai i, nini ly Isu teng y awm bo, nanai pany bo.

14Naibaly no hawi nai khumi ly myni teng y angdo nai niu i ati sai py tlau pajau y.

15Hunaibaly mymychi i tara chih naira i nai nini ai chei hai takhra ai nai leu pei nai bo y ly arum u i,

16"Hini khumi nini ai ly achi mana sa ai mo?" Nini ly atiti rengrang ka-teng ny y nai sa, nanai ly Jerusalem i awm nai bawibawichi my hawihai palai pany veng bo:achi py sai py apha thai y pui ly.

17Na i py khumichi teng y ahei hai rara y ai nai, vai dengdairei ami teng y py hini i amyn y leu thui y ai nai achi nini ai ram sina," napi.

18Hunaibaly nini ai palau iy, Isu i amyn y den py leu thui y ai nai hawi, patiu y ai nai py leu pei.

19Na i py Petera nini Johan my ly nichi teng y, "Tameuh i mei ka-niu y Tameuh i leu patawm nai tleaung y ly nangchi i leu patawm nai teng keh lawh a? Dawn u cham.

20Kaini ly kaini i atiti niu nai hawi pany naichi ly thui y naimy awm pajau y leang," napi.

21Naibaly nichi my ly khrikhri pa-rei ram ra iy nini ai palawi bo; khumi mipuichi deaungkho y pajeng ai nai ka-vo ngo y, atiti sa naira y ly khumi bawibawichi my ly Tameuh ai palo veng.

22Ati mana nai mo nabaly nini i atiti rengrang sa nai no hawihai nai khumi ly saneng vui palyhrei tleaung y nawi nai veng bo.

Ym naichi my vam ai nai chiu sa pi nai

23Naibaly nini ly lawi bo nabaly, nini i kamkawmchi teng y chei i, pathyp pi nai keung kelenchi hawi, miteaung kehchi my myni teng y thui nai ngierei ly thui pi bebe.

24Hunaibaly tangai naichi ly vanrei my Tameuh teng y, "Aw Areng, nang ly kani khaileaung hawi, pangli hawi, nichi theung y awm nai bawibawichi ai sa nai keung ne.

25Nang i Phailo Kachai i saho y nangmy kaichi i amsi sangum nang i miseaung Davida i labeaung y ly, 'Cheng Takhrachi ly ati mana nai y kado theu kha? Cheng cheaungkhangchi my ati mana nai dawn atyhtyh lawh?

26Areng Tameuh hawi mymy i Krista i tlang tleaung y Khaileaung pri i samrangchi ly aeng yb i, Arengchi py amkheng achu bo,' nanai thui.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Hini avang y ly nang i Miseaung kachai nang i rimui paju nai Isu i tlang tleaung
y ly nang i kiu hawi paleung y tym ai nai khai takhra rym nai ngierei ly sa ai nai,

28Heroda hawi Pontia Pilata hawi, Cheng Takhrachi hawi Israela khumichi py
amkheng achu tatang nai bo.

29Hunaibaly Areng, vai nichi i kaichi ai ram nai sai ly khen cham; naibaly nang
ly amichi ai no hawi sa nai nang i kiu jaha nai tarawi y, nang i miseaung ly vam
parai pa-rei nangmy i leu pany hai ai nai sabawm kyh ba;

30naibaly nang i miseaung kachai Isu i amyn deaungkho y ka-ma-rachi hawi,
atiti lyh ai awm parai nai so hai kyh ba," napi.

31Naibaly nichi chiu sa pajau iy, mymychi i awm achu naira ahyn bo; naibaly
nichi bawibawi ly Phailo Kachai my kawi i vam parai pa-rei Tameuh i leu thui
pi.

Ym naichi ly mychi i yhmtheaungchi teaung ahum nai

32Naibaly ym nai khumi mipuichi ly paleung py dawn nai py vanrei awm,
mymychi theung y leaungrei py yhmtheaung awm nai ly, Kai i teu, nanai angam
y; nichi ly atiti bawibawi vanrei ahum bo.

33Naibaly amtaw thau naichi ly sa thai naira len parai nai hawi Areng Isu Krista
i angthau bi nai satang thui pi: naibaly mymychi bawibawi teng y khrikhri pa-
rei pahenra awm.

34Naibaly mymychi theung y py ami py avaw nai by y, meingtym py yhm py
awm nai ngierei ly jo u iy, mymychi i atiti jo nai vang syn i, amtaw thau naichi i
kheu keung y khai iy,

35mymychi i aly ngai nai ka-leu khyp amji bawibawi.

36Naibaly Josepha, amtaw thau naichi my amyn ka-reu Barnaba napi nai ly,
(huni amyn ly Awm hai nem nai chanau, nanai sai ne,)

37Levi cheng, Kupra tlawn i khumi ne i, mymy i hlau jo iy vang ly syn i, amtaw
thau naichi i kheu keung y khai bo.

Amtaw 5

Anania hawi Saphairi

1Na i py khumi leaungrei amyn Anania ly mymy i aju Saphairi hawi meingtym
jo i, aju hawi ka-dyh y vang phyrei um mai veng,

2naibaly phyrei ly syn iy amtaw thau naichi i kheu keung y khai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Na i py Petera my, “Anania, Phailo Kachai ai ka-chawi thui ai nai hawi, meingtym vang ly phyrei um mai veng ai nai py ati mana nai nang i paleung y Setan my kawi hai lawh?

4Tuni awm nai sala ryrei ly nangmy i ny y a? Jo nai bo y py tuni ly nangmy i ngaingai awm nai ny y a? Hini leu ly nang i paleung y ati mana nai dawn nai mo? Nang ly khumi ai ka-chawi thui nai ny y leang, Tameuh ai thui nai teu,’ napi.

5Naibaly Anania ly huni leu thai bo nabaly atlym i dei ryp; naibaly huni thai nai ngierei ly khrikhri pa-rei jei na.

6Naibaly thawndeangchi ly angthau i ni ai kajawi iy angjeaung i up bo.

7Naibaly nari thomrei ka-khan y mo mymy i aju ly atiti awm nai sai ly pany y naimy kun bo.

8Naibaly Petera my ly mymy teng y, “Kai ai thui pi cham, meingtym ly hi jirei chy jo khyh a?,” napi. Naibaly mymy ly, “Ne, hi jirei chy jo khyh,” napi.

9Naibaly Petera my ni teng y, “Ati mana nai Areng i Phailo ai cham ai nai nangni leu adyh hawi lawh? Khen cham, nang i juvo ai up nai keungchi i kheu ly katheu pa-kho ahawi y tym bo, nichi ly nang ai py ajeaung ai mang,” napi.

10Naibaly tlenrei khyh my ni ly mymy i kheu keung y atlym praw i dei teang bo, naibaly thawndeangchi ly kun iy dei nai niu i, angjeaung iy juvo i ahawi y up teang bo.

11Naibaly palau takhra kamkawm bawibawi hawi, huni satang pany nai ngiereichi py khri pa-rei jei na.

Rengrang ka-ma-ra hawi lyh ai nairachi

12Naibaly khumichi theung y amtaw thau naichi i kiu y ka-ma-ra hawi atiti rengrang neangneang sa hai. Naibaly nichi bawibawi ly paleung vanrei Solomon i dangkhum y awm achu.

13Na i py kalangchi ly ami py nichi theung y abawi vam y; ati py ne sy khumichi my ly nichi ai palo.

14Naibaly neampacho neampachy neangneang Areng ai ym i panawi ra bi bo.

15Naibaly Petera tako nai tarawi y mymy i pa-pui my phyreichi ai deng thai ai nai, no nai khumichi ai py lam y ajeaung i, ira y py nihbai y py paseaung.

16Naibaly Jerusalem ahawi tengtang i avang dengdairei khumi mipuichi ly no naichi hawi vawinam my namnaichi ai py hawi i jeu u achu:nichi ai py hawi sa pi bawibawi.

17Na i py pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh hawi, mymy hawi vanrei awm naichi bawibawi py angthau (huni ly Saddukai kamkawmchi ne),

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18naibaly nichi ly khri pa-rei paleung no i, amtaw thau naichi ai patiu iy khumi humchi i theaung y paeung bo.

19Na i py vum y Areng i kani pri i amtaw thau nai leaungrei my theaung katheu paeaung i nichi ai theu hai iy,

20“Chei u ly, achura yhm kalen pui y angdo iy khumichi teng y hini Heng nai leu bawibawi thui u,” napi.

21Naibaly huni ly nichi thai i khutawi neng khala y achura yhm kalen pui y kun i leu patiu. Na i py pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh hawi, mymy hawi vanrei awm naichi py jeu i, tara chih nai keungchi hawi Israela kangpreangchi i miteaung kehchi bawibawi ai palau achu iy, amtaw thau naichi ai pahawi ai nai theaung y khumi pato.

22Na i py miseaung luchi ly chei i mymychi ai theaung y niu y pasi lawh;

23naibaly ali teang iy, “Theaung ly chymme naimy akho typ i, typ nai keungchi py katheu pa-kho ahawi y angdo nai ly kaichi niu, na i py kaichi paeung i theung y ly ami ai py niu y,” nanai thui pi.

24Naibaly achura yhm kalen pui typ nai lu hawi, pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi ly huni leu thai i, “Hini ly mana tanrei ahei ai mo?” nanai nichi i molam y khrikhri pa-rei paleung bi.

25Naibaly khumi leaungrei jeu i mymychi teng y, “Khen cham, nangchi i theaung y peaung naichi ly achura yhm kalen pui y angdo iy khumichi ai leu patiu lawh ly,” nanai thui pi.

26Hunaibaly achura yhm kalen pui typ nai lu hawi, miseaung luchi hawi chei iy nichi ai ano y naimy pahawi, ti y baly mymychi ai khumi mipuichi my lengseaung y atum lawh na, nanai jei.

27Naibaly nichi ai pahawi nai tym baly tara chih nai keungchi i mo y angdo hai i pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh my ly nichi teng y

28“Hini i amyn y leu den py thui moh kang napi khyp be, naibaly khen cham, nangchi i leu patiu nai ly Jerusalem y kawi hai bebe bo:hini khumi i thi py kaichi i tlang tleaung y tym hai ai nai tau u lawh ly,” nanai preng.

29Na i py Petera hawi amtaw thau naichi my ly, “Kaichi ly khumi i leu tleaung y ly Tameuh i leu tangai keh ai nai tla.

30Isu ai nangchi my dengkeaung y dang iy padei nai ly achi i amsi sangumchi i Tameuh my ni ai ly pathau bi bo.

31Israelachi ai kamngo uikhei hai ai nai hawi pahen ai nai py, mymy kypkyp ai ly Tameuh my Areng hawi Paheng Keung y awm ai nai vui mymy i lamtang mang y pasang bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

32Naibaly kaichi ly huni leu pany hai nai keung ne; Phailo Kachai, Tameuh my mymy i leu tangai nai ngiereichi teng y pei nai ly, mymy py pany hai nai keung ne teang," napi nai pathang.

33Naibaly nichi ly huni leu thai baly khrikhri pa-rei paleung yh-i na i, nichi ai padei ai nai tau bo.

34Na i py tara chih nai keungchi theung y amyn Kamaliela, Pharisai, Reita pany nai keung, khumi bawibawichi theung y amyn amthang parai nai leungrei ly angdo iy, nichi ai tanarei patheu ai nai leu pei.

35Naibaly mymy ly tara chih nai keungchi teng y, "Nangchi Isreala khumichi awi, hini khumichi i tlang tleaung y nangchi i sa ai tau nai ly hawihai palai adawn u ba.

36Hini ny y rai kha y py Theuda ly, Khumi kalen kai ly, nanai py awm; mymy teng y py khumi neangneang, chungvai palyhrei tahm mo amkawm; naibaly mymy ai ly padei i, ni i leu patawm nai ngiereichi ly ahei bebe, ati sai py ny y leang bo.

37Huni bo y ly amyn tajiu nai thym khala y Kalili pri i khumi Juda awm bi, ni ly mymy teng y khumi phyreichi ai abang hai bi; ni py dei bo, ni i leu patawm nai ngiereichi ly ahei bebe veng teang.

38Hunai deaungkho y vai kang napi, hini khumichi ai ly nam u reng moh, awm u palai sy; hini, nichi i patiu nai hawi atiti sa naichi ly khumichi i sa nai teu baly tama ai mang.

39Na i py Tameuh i sa nai ne lawh baly nangchi ly nichi ai tamo hai pajau y leang, ti y baly nangchi Tameuh ai tiu nai tlo lawh na," napi.

40Naibaly mymy i thui nai ly teng napi bo; hunaibaly nichi ly amtaw thau naichi ai palau iy tabeang i, Isu i amyn y den py leu thui y ai nai leu pei kheng iy patheu bo.

41Naibaly nichi ly tara chih nai keungchi theung i dengdairei tako iy, hini Amyn y amthang leaung ai nai pa-rei patang ai nai abawi ai ataing nai deaungkho y khri pa-rei kawn u.

42Naibaly nichi ly kani tleirei achura yhm kalen pui y hawi, mymychi i yhm tleirei y py Isu ly Krista ne, nanai patiu nai hawi thui pi nai ly anawn lawh y leang.

Amtaw 6

Amtaw thauchi ai sabawm nai leaung saryhrei

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Naibaly huni neng y abangnaichi peung dudu nai khala ly, kani tleirei atiti amji naira y mymychi i neampachy lumaichi ai dawn hai y lawh nai deaungkho y Krik pri i Judachi ly Hebraichi i tlang tleaung y josei u bo.

2Naibaly holai nyhreichi ly abang nai khumi mipuichi ai palau achu i, “Kaichi ly Tameuh i leu thui nai anawn vui iy sabawi y kalop sa lawh baly avo y leang.

3Hunaibaly amjo amnauchi awi, nangchi theung y Phailo hawi cheng naira my kawi nai khumi, amyn kahawi cheichei leaung saryhreichi ai vawi u, nichi ai ly hini atiti chih ai nai keung y kaichi my khai ai;

4naibaly kaichi ly chiu sa nai hawi, leu patiu nai hawi patlaw y ai,” napi.

5Huni leu ly khumi mipui bawibawichi ai kawn hai i, nichi ly Stephana, ym naira hawi Phailo Kachai my kawi nai khumi hawi, Philipa hawi, Prokora hawi, Nikanora hawi, Timona hawi, Parmena hawi, Nikola, Judachi i suibang kammeaung Antiokei avang i khumi py, nichi ai vawi; hunichi ai ly amtaw thau naichi i mo y angdo hai iy,

6nichi ly chiu sa i mymychi i tlang tleaung y kiu tamam.

7Naibaly Tameuh i leu ly ahei ryh ahei ryh i, Jerusalem y py abangnaichi khrikhri pa-rei peung bo; pathyp pi nai keungchi i kamkawm theung y py neangneangchi ly ym naira patawm bo.

Stephana ai patiu nai

8Naibaly Stephana ly tamen naira hawi sa thai naira my kawi i khumichi theung y atiti rengrang hawi, atiti ka-ma-ra len parai tlai naichi py sa.

9Na i py Miseaung alaw naichi i achura yhm i amichi hawi mo, Kurini avang i khumichi hawi, Aleksandria avang i khumichi hawi, Kilikia pri i khumichi hawi, Asia pri i khumichi py angthau u i Stephana ai ei.

10Na i py ni i cheng naira hawi thui hai nai keung Pahilo ai ly ei pajau y.

11Naibaly nichi ly khumichi ai um iy mychi my ly, “Ni ly Mosi ai hawi Tameuh ai thui tamawn nai ly kaichi thai bo,” napi.

12Naibaly nichi ly khumichi ai hawi, miteaung kehchi ai hawi, Reita patiu nai keungchi ai py thui thli i, Stephana ai ni iy patiu i tara chih nai keungchi teng y pahawi.

13Naibaly thui tapawp ai tau naichi ai angdo hai i hunichi my, “Hini khumi ly hini yhm kachai ai hawi, Reita ai anawn y pa-rei thui tamawn jojo:

14hini Nazaret Isu ly hini yhm aphrei ai i Mosi i Reita ang pei nai ly sa takhra ai, nanai thui nai kaichi thai,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Naibaly tara chih nai keung ateh naichi bawibawi ly Stephana ai khen ryry i,
mymy i meimai ly kani pri i amtaw thau nai i meimai ka-tawm niu u.

Amtaw 7

Stephana i leu thui nai

1Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh my ly, “Hini leu ly teng a?” napi.

2Naibaly Stephana my ly, “Amjo amnauchi hawi ngaaichi awi, tangai cham.

3Achi i ampo Abraham ly Haran avang y awm y rai khala y Mesopotamia pri y
awm nai kha y, nang parai nai Tameuh ly ni teng y amteng i, ‘Nangmy i pri hawi
cheng theung i dengdairei theu ly, kaimy pri kang patei ai nai mang y chei,’ napi.

4Hunaibaly mymy ly Kaldai khumichi pri i dengdairei theu i, Haran avang y
awm bo; naibaly mymy i ampo dei nai bo y hu i dengdairei vai hini nangchi i
awm nai pri y Tameuh my ni ai angpyn hai bo.

5Naibaly mymy ly hi y ly ni ai ati sai py meingtym athun ai nai kheu chiu naira
ka-lawn py pei y leang; na i py mymy ly chanau so y rai khala y my mymy hawi,
mymy bo i kangpreangchi i vui khrairei amtym ai nai pei ai nai adeu.

6“Naibaly Tameuh my hina nai kamta thui i, ‘Nangmy i kangpreangchi ly ami i
pri y saneng chungvai palyhrei awm ai i, nichi ai miseaung palawn iy ana py ana
ai.

7Naibaly nichi ai miseaung palawn ai nai chengchi ai ly kaimy chih ai, naibaly
hunai bo y nichi ly theu ai i, hini meingtym y kai i kalop sa ai, nanai thui.

8Naibaly mymy ly ni teng y lengkhym takip ai nai leu maikawm khai. Hunaibaly
Abraham ly Isaka ai sa i, kani tajarei kha y lengkhym takip: naibaly Isaka ly
Jakob ai sa; naibaly Jakob ly cheng holai nyhreichi i amsi sangumchi ai sa bo.

9“Naibaly cheng holai nyhreichi i amsi sangumchi my Josepha ai ly keng i,
Aikupta pri y jo vui; na i py Tameuh my mymy teng y awm hai i,

10mymy i patang naira bawibawi y lawi hai jojo: Aikupta pri i samrang Pharaoa
ai py tamen hai i, khumi cheng parai nanai py pany hai; hunaibaly mymy ai ly
Aikupta pri hawi mymy i yhm y awm nai khumi bawibawichi i tlang tleaung y
krykeung y palawn bo.

11“Naibaly Aikupta pri hawi Kanan pri bawibawi y ly takang theu i, khrikhri pa-
rei patang naira tym bo; achi i amsi sangumchi py cha ai nai pipi ngo pajau y bo.

12Na i py Jakob ly Aikupta pri y choh awm, nanai pany baly achi i amsi
sangumchi ai pato; huni ly pato angchei nai ne.

13Naibaly py-nyh pato nai khala y Josepha ly mymy i amjo amnauchi teng y
mymy i satang thui pi; naibaly Pharaoa ly Josepha i cheng pany bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Naibaly Josepha my ly taviu i my i ampo Jakob hawi, mymy i amjo amnau
bawibawichi ai palau, nichi bawibawi ly vui saryh taja leaung pangrei awm.

15Hunaibaly Jakob ly Aikupta pri y chei bo; naibaly mymy hawi achi i amsi
sangumchi ly dei i,

16Sukem avang y ajeaung khrai, naibaly Abraham ly Sukem avang i Hamora i
chapo teng y tangka y van nai angawm y nichi ai up bo.

17"Naibaly Tameuh my Abraham teng y leu adeu nai tym ai nai neng kasa kha
ly, Josepha ai pany y nai samrang takhra

18awm nai khala y khrairei nichi ly Aikupta pri y peung ryh peung ryh i, nawi
ryh nawi ryh bo.

19Huni khumi ly achi i cheng ai ana paryp iy, achi i amsi sangumchi ai patang
hai i, mymychi i chanau chymplei naichi ai heng y ai nai aphi hai veng.

20Huna nai thym khala y ly Mosi ai tapen i, mymy ly khrikhri pa-rei mo hawi na,
mymy ai ampo i yhm y lo thomrei pacho;

21naibaly ni ai aphi veng bo nabaly Pharaoa i chaniu my la iy, mymy i chapo
palawn ai nai pacho bo.

22"Naibaly Mosi ai ly Aikupta pri khumichi i cheng naira bawibawi patiu i,
mymy i leu y hawi atiti sa naira y py khrikhri pa-rei ham na.

23Naibaly mymy ly saneng vui palyhrei awm nai khala y mymy i amjo amnau,
Israela kangpreangchi ai de ai nai tau.

24Naibaly hunichi theung y khumi leaungrei ai patang hai nai niu i, mymy ai ama
hai iy ana nai keung ai vawitheung tha nai Aikupta khumi ai pakhau bo.

25Tameuh my ni i kiu y mymychi ai lawi hai nai ne, nanai amjo amnauchi my
pany, nanai mymy ly dawn: na i py nichi ly pany y leang.

26Naibaly khawn mang y mymychi theung i khumi leaung nyhrei ani nai thym
khala y mymy ly nini teng y tym i, 'Arengni awi, nangni ly amjo amnau chy bo;
ati mana nai nangmyni tengtawi teng y parai nai sa hawi lawh mo?' nanai aly
hai ai nai tau.

27Na i py ahawi i tlang tleaung y hawi y sa nai keung my ly Mosi ai nui vui iy,
'Kaichi i tlang tleaung y nang ai krykeung hawi tara chih ai nai keung y ami my
ang khai mo?

28Jangdyh Aikupta khumi ai padei nai kamta kai ai py padei ai nai tau lawh a?'
napi.

29Naibaly Mosi ly huni leu deaungkho y preang vui iy Midian pri y awm jo i, hu
y ly chapo nyhrei sa bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

30“Naibaly saneng vui palyhrei chi nai bo y Sinai mawi i daichi ka-vym y mai angveaung nai lymlo kangpho theung y kani pri i amtaw thau nai leaungrei mymy teng y amteng bo.

31Naibaly Mosi my niu baly mymy i atiti niu nai ly khri pa-rei rengrang tlai ly, napi; naibaly khen ai nai ahawi y chei nai thym khala y Areng i raawi my,

32‘Kai ly nang i amsi sangumchi i Tameuh ne, Abraham hawi, Isaka hawi, Jakob hawi nichi i Tameuh ly’ napi. Hunaibaly Mosi ly kaso theu i khen vam y bo.

33Naibaly Areng my ly mymy teng y, ‘Nang i kheu i phainai ly aleng; nang i angdo naira ly meingtym kachai ne.

34Aikupta pri y awm nai kai i khumichi i ngari patang nai sai ly kaniu bo mang, mymychi i tangam nai py kai ly thai jojo, kai ly mymychi ai palawi ai nai kang satla nai bo. Khen cham, nang ai Aikupta pri y kang pato ai,’ napi.

35“Huni Mosi ai ly, Nang ai krykeung hawi tara chih ai nai keung y ami my ang khai mo? Na nai paka nai ly, lymlo kangpho y kani pri i amtaw thau nai ni teng y amteng nai my ly sabawm i, Tameuh my mymy kypkyp ai ly krykeung hawi lawi hai nai keung ne rau ai nai pato nai ne.

36Mymy ly Aikupta pri y hawi, Pangli Tui Kamsen y hawi daichi ka-vym y saneng vui palyhrei sala y py atiti rengrang hawi ka-ma-rachi patei veng iy, mymychi ai theu hai iy pahawi bo.

37“Huni Mosi kypkyp ly Israela kangpreangchi teng y, ‘Tameuh my nangchi i amjo amnauchi theung i nai kai kamta amo leaungrei ai ang theu hai ai,’ napi nai keung ne.

38Huni Mosi ly Sinai mawi y arum hai nai kani pri i amtaw thau nai hawi, achi i amsi sangumchi hawi daichi ka-vym y achu naichi theung y awm nai ne; mymy ly ang pei pateang ai nai Tameuh i leu kangheng nga nai keung ne;

39achi i amsi sangumchi ly mymy i leu tangai ai nai ngai y i, paka veng iy Aron teng y,

40‘Kaichi ai pahawi ai nai tameuhchi so pi kyh ba; hini Mosi, kaichi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi nai keung i satang nai khy kaichi ly pany y veng bo,’ nanai mymychi i paleung ly Aikupta pri mang y dawn ali teang bi bo.

41Naibaly hunai thym khala y ly si cho myn sa nai, huni myn y ly apathyp iy mymychi i kiu i sa naira y amo theu bo.

42Hunaibaly Tameuh my hi pi vui i kani mang i ka-sichi ai chiu thai ai nai mymychi ai khen pi joja veng bo; amochi i cha-iu y, ‘Israela chengchi awi, daichi ka-vym y saneng vui palyhrei sala y tleh nai mawi hawi, apathyp naira hawi kai ai talam a?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

43Nangchi ly Moloka i kanih yhm hawi, tameuh Rephana i ka-si py chiu ai nai
Nangchi i sa nai mynchi ai syn u lawh: Hunai deaungkho y Babulon avang palem
mang y kang la veng ai,' nanai tajiu nai kamta ly,

44"Mymy i myn niu nai ka-tawm sa ai nai Mosi ai thui pi nai keung i khai pi rym
nai kamta ly, achi i amsisangumchi my daichi ka-vym y pany hai nai kanih yhm
ly nga u bo;

45huni teang achi i amsi sangum kangpreang bi naichi ly Cheng Takhrachi i pri
nga ai nai athun nai thym khala y ly, Josua hawi vanrei kun hai; nichi ai ly
Tameuh my achi i amsi sangumchi i mo y Davida awm khala y khrairei patheu
jojo.

46Daivida my ly Tameuh i mei ka-niu y kawn naira nga i, Jakob i Tameuh i vui y
awm naira sa pi ai nai hnei

47Na i py Solomon ly mymy i vui yhm sa pi lawh;

48ati py ne sy Salo Kangteng my ly kiu y sa nai yhm y awm vai y; amo my ly hinai
kamta thui i,

49'Areng my ly, Kani ly kai i atehra ne, Khaileaung ly kai i kheu amchymra ne,
Kai i vui yhm mani ka-tawm sa pi ai mo? Kai i anawn naira meingtym py ati mo?

50Hini ati cheaungkhang ly kai i kiu y sa nai ny y a? napi,' nanai ne.

51"Nangchi paleung katang hawi, paleung hawi kano takip y naichi awi, nangchi
ly mana khala py Phailo Kachai ai paka jojo; nangchi i amsi sangumchi i sa nai
kamta nangchi py sa u jojo.

52Nangchi i amsi sangumchi my amochi theung y ano y nai ly ami awm mo?
Khumi Kahawi jeu ai nai satang thui pi rym nai keungchi ai py nichi padei; ni ai
ly patiu hai nai keungchi hawi, padei nai keungchi py vai nangmychi lawn u bo;

53kani pri i amtaw thau naichi my pei pateang nai Reita nga veng iy patawm y
pasi lawh naichi awi," napi.

Stephana ai lengseaung hawi aphi u ka nai

54Naibaly nichi ly huni leu thai iy paleung yh-i na i, mymy i tlang tleaung y ho
akachai.

55Na i py mymy ly Phailo Kachai my kawi i kani mang y khen jo iy, Tameuh i
nang parai nai sai hawi, Tameuh i lamtang mang y Isu angdo nai py niu;

56naibaly "Khen cham, kai ly kani am-eaung nai niu i, Tameuh i lamtang mang
y Khumi i Chapo angdo nai py kaniu," napi.

57Na i py nichi ly athorei my aeu i mychi i kano atamym iy vanrei my ni teng y
angpreng achu mang i, avang i dengdairei patheu iy lengseaung y aphi priu:

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

58pany hai nai keungchi ly thawndeang leaungrei, amyn Sawla i kheu keung y mychi i kanih khai chupchup.

59Hunaibaly Stephana ly, “Areng Isu awi, kai i phailo lo ba,” nanai palau nai thym khala y ly nichi ly lengseaung y aphi tliu siu na.

60Naibaly mymy ly kheukhu di iy athorei my aeu i, “Areng hini nichi i kamngo sa nai ly nichi i tlang tleaung y aniu hai moh kyh ba,” napi. Naibaly huni leu thui pajau baly i veng bo. Sawla my py dei ai nai avo, napi.

Amtaw 8

Sawla my palau takhra kamkawmchi ai ana patheng nai

1Naibaly huni kani ly Jerusalem i awm nai palau takhra kamkawmchi ai khri pa-rei ana ai nai amteaung bo; hunaibaly amtaw thau naichi ny y baly nichi ly Judai pri hawi Samari pri meingtym tleirei y ahei bebe bo.

2Naibaly Tameuh ai dawn parai nai amichi my mo Stephana ai ly up u i, khrikhri pa-rei vo hai.

3Na i py Sawla my palau takhra kamkawmchi ai khrikhri pa-rei ana i, yhm tleirei kun iy neampacho neampachychi ai ryh i theaung y khai bo.

Samari pri y Satang Kahawi thui nai

4Naibaly ahei naichi ly meingtym tleirei y chei iy leu thui pi preiprei.

5Naibaly Philipa ly Samari avang y chei iy, mymychi teng y Krista i satang thui pi.

6Naibaly khumi mipuichi ly mymy i leu thui nai hawi, atiti rengrang sa naichi niu iy, Philipa i leu thui pi nai ly paleung vanrei tangai pi.

7Ati mana nai mo nabaly khumi neangneang ai nam naichi i taku theung i dengdairei vawinamchi ly athorei my aeu i theu bo; kamkhyn hawi kheu kambai neangneangchi py hawi pawn veng bo;

8naibaly huni avang y ly khri pa-rei amo theu u na.

9Naibaly amyn Simon khumi leaungrei awm; ni ly “Kai khumi kalen ne,” nanai jangvaini y huni avang y ly Samari i khumichi ai khri pa-rei lyh ai awm nai pa-rei atam sa pi;

10naibaly khumi bawibawichi ly katheang keh nai dengdairei len keh nai khrairei my, “Hini khumi ly Tameuh i atiti sa thai naira Kalen napi nai ly, hini ne bo he,’. nanai ni i leu tangai pi bawibawi veng.

11Mymy ly atam sa iy nichi my kra parai pa-rei lyh ai awm parai nai deaungkho y mymy i leu tangai pi bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Na i py nichi ly Tameuh i peang nai hawi Isu Krista i amyn Satang Kahawi py
Philipa my thui pi nai ym u khala ly, neampacho py neampachy py baptisma nga
u bo.

13Naibaly Simon khrairei ym rau bo; naibaly mymy ly baptisma nga pajau iy
Philipa teng y awm jo i, ka-ma-rachi hawi khrikhri pa-rei lyh ai awm nai sa
naichi niu i, rengrang tlai ly, napi.

14Naibaly Jerusalem y awm nai amtaw thau naichi ly Samari i awm naichi
Tameuh i leu tangai bo, nanai thai i, mymychi teng y Petera nini Johan ai pato;

15naibaly nini ly tym baly nichi Phailo Kachai nga thai ai nai chiu sa pi;

16hu ti y rai khala y ly nichi theung y ami teng y py tym y rai; nichi ly Areng Isu
i amyn y baptisma harei nga nai khyh rai.

17Naibaly nini my mymychi i tlang tleaung y kiu tamam i, nichi ly Phailo kachai
nga u bo.

18Naibaly amtaw thau nai nini my kiu tamam nai deaungkho y phailo kachai pei
nai ne, nanai Simon my niu iy,

19“Ami i tlang tleaung y kai kiu tamam nai ngierei ly Phailo Kachai nga thai ai
nai, hina nai kamta sa thai naira ly kai ai py pei kyh,” nanai nini teng y tangka
pei ai nai tau.

20Na i py Petera my ly ni teng y, “Nang i tangka ly nangmy hawi vanrei tamo
teang sy, nang ly Tameuh i pei nai ly tangka hawi van ai nai tau lawh nai
deaungkho y.

21Hinira y ly nang abawi y leang, abi py abi y leang; nang i paleung ly Tameuh i
dawn naira y hawi y leang.

22Hunai deaungkho y nang i kamngo uikhei ly,. Areng teng y chiu so, hunaibaly
nang i paleung y nang i dawn nai ly ang pahen pi lym ai mang.

23Nang ly atiti kho naira myh y hawi, kamngo kawm rang naira y awm, nanai
kai pany,” napi.

24Naibaly Simon ly, “Nangchi i atiti thui naichi ly kai i tlang tleaung y ati sai py
tym y ai nai Areng teng y chiu so pi kyh,’. nanai pathang.

25Hunaibaly nini my ly Areng i leu pany hai iy thui pajau nai bo y, Samrai pri i
avang neangneangra y Satang Kahawi thui pi preiprei naimy Jerusalem y vawi
teang bo.

Philipa hawi Ethiopia i miteaung keh

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Naibaly Areng i kani pri i amtaw thau nai leaungrei my Philipa teng y, “Angthau ly, tokalawi mang, Jerusalem dengdairei Kaza avang y theu nai lam y tako ba; huni ly daichi ka-vym ne,” napi.

27Hunaibaly ni ly angthau i tako bo. Naibaly khen cham, Ethiopia pri i khumi leaungrei Ethiopia samrang nu Kandak i anui i tli chum nai khumi, areng tahm asang parai nai, ni i yhmtheaung bawibawi kry nai keung ly Jerusalem y Tameuh ai chiu ai nai chei bo;

28naibaly mymy ly vawi mang y ly ka-ri tleaung y atang nai tarawi y amo Isaia i cha-iu phain prei prei.

29Naibaly Phailo my ly Philipa teng y, “Huni ka-ri ahawi y chei ly, amkawm ba,” napi.

30Naibaly Philipa ly ni teng y angpreng iy amo Isaia i cha-iu phain nai thai i, “Nang i phain nai ly awm nai sai pany thai a?” napi.

31Naibaly ni my ly, “Ami py kai ai thui pi pachai y baly mana pany thai ai mo? napi. Naibaly mymy teng y ateh ai nai Philipa ai chi bo.

32Naibaly mymy i Tameuh cha-iu phain nai ly hini ra y ne, “Beram tleh ai nai kamta ni ai ly mymychi my pahawi; Beram mui vau nai keung i mo y beram cho hang y nai kamta ly, Ni py leu katheu y.

33Mymy tahm apanem nai thym khala ly mymy i tlang tleaung y tara chih ai nai pei y leang. Mymy i kangpreangchi i satang ly ami my thui ai mo? Khaileaung pri i dengdairei mymy i hengra ly la pi bo,” nanai he.

34Naibaly tli chum nai khumi ly Philipa hawi arum i ni teng y, “Amo my hini leu ly ami i leu thui nai mo? Mymy i leu a. khumi takhra i leu a? nanai kang deng nai he,” napi.

35Naibaly Philipa my ly thui i, huni Tameuh cha-iu i leu pakeung i dengdairei amteaung iy mymy teng y Isu i satang thui pi.

36Naibaly lam y chei hawi nai thym khala y ly mani tui awm naira y mo tym i, tli chum nai khumi my ly, “Khen cham, hi y tui awm, kai baptisma nga ai nai ly ati my ang paka rai mo?” napi.

37[Naibaly philipa my, “Nang ly nang i paleung verei y ym baly avo,” napi. Naibaly mymy ly pathang i, “Isu Krista ly Tameuh i chapo ne, nanai kai ym,” napi.]

38Naibaly ka-ri ai ly anawn hai iy nini leaung nyhrei, Philipa hawi tli chum nai khumi ly tui y satla hawi, naibaly mymy ly ni ai baptis sa bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

39Naibaly tui i nai theu kalau bo nabaly Areng i Phailo my ly Philipa ai la vui bo;
naibaly tli chum nai khumi my ly ni ai niu ali y i, amo theu parai naimy chei prei
bo.

40Na i py Philipa ai amichi my Azota avang y niu ali teang bi bo; naibaly mymy
ly tako prei i Kaisari avang y tym pa-rei avang tleirei Satang Kahawi thui pi
preiprei.

Amtaw 9

Sawla paleung amtlau nai

(Ataw 22.6–16, 26.12–18)

1Na i py Sawla my ly Areng teng y abangnaihchi ai ram nai leu hawi mymychi ai
padei ai tau nai leu thui nai tarawi y, pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh teng y chei
i.

2huni Lam y awm nai niu nai ngierei ai ly, neampacho ai py neampachy ai py
kawm iy, Jerusalem y pahawi thai ai nai, Damaska avang i achura yhm
bawibawi y pei ai nai cha hnei.

3Naibaly chei nai thym khala y Damaska ahawi y tym ai nai kha y, tlenrei khyh
my kangvang ly kani mang i dengdairei mymy i ahawi y angvang hai phang na;

4naibaly mymy ly khaileaung y atlym i mymy teng y, “Sawla, Sawla, ati mana nai
nang ly kai ai ana ryry lawh?” napi nai raawi thai.

5Naibaly ni my ly, “Areng, nang ly ami mo?” napi. Ni my ly, “Kai ly Isu, nang i ana
nai ne;

6na i py angthau ly avang y kun, hunaibaly nang i sa ai nai sai ang thui pi ai
mang,” napi.

7Naibaly mymy teng y chei teang naichi ly amcheng pawp naimy angdo jo i, tyn
mang ly thai, na i py ami ai py niu y.

8Naibaly Sawla ly khaileaung i nai angthau; naibaly mei pali i ati sai py niu thai
y bo; hunaibaly nichi ly kiu y pahawi naimy ni ai Damaska avang y tym hai bo.

9Naibaly mymy ly sai py niu y naimy kani thomrei awm i, ati sai py cho py cho
y, nei py nei y.

10Naibaly Damaska avang y ly abangnai leaungrei awm, amyn ly Anania napi
nai ne. Naibaly Areng my amang kamta mymy teng y amteng i, “Anania,” napi.

11Naibaly mymy ly, “Khen cham Areng, kai hi y awm he,’ napi. Naibaly Areng
my ly, mymy teng y, “Angthau ly, Lam Kataw napi naira y tako ly, Juda i yhm y
Tarsa i khumi, amyn Sawla napi nai ai deng;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12khen cham, mymy ly chiu sa dudu, naibaly amyn Anania napi nai khumi leaungrei kun i, mymy i mei angvang hai ai nai mymy i tlang tleaung y kiu tamam nai amang kamta niu bo," napi.

13Naibaly Anania my ly, "Areng, huni khumi ly Jerusalem i nang i khumi kachaichi i tlang tleaung y ana nai nawi nai sai ly khumi neangneangchi i labeaung y kathai bo;

14naibaly hi y py nang i amyn palau nai ngiereichi ai ly kawm ai nai, pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi teng i dengdairei cha nga na a," nanai pathang.

15Na i py Areng my ly mymy teng y, "Chei, chei; Cheng Takhrachi hawi, samrangchi hawi, Israela kangpreangchi teng y kai i amyn apu ai nai vawi nai na a;

16kai i amyn deaungkho y mymy ly mana tanrei patang ai mo, nanai kaimy ni ai pany hai ai," napi.

17Naibaly Anania ly chei i yhm y kun, naibaly mymy i tlang tleaung y kiu tamam iy, "Be Sawla, nang i mei angvang ai nai hawi, nang ly Phailo Kachai kawi naimy awm thai ai nai py Areng, nang i tako nai lam y nang teng y amteng nai Isu my kai ai ang pato nai he," napi.

18Naibaly tlenrei khyh my mymy i mei i dengdairei ali ka-tawm tla praw i, mymy i mei ly angvang teang bo; naibaly mymy ly angthau iy baptisma nga bo.

19Naibaly biu cha i amcheng ali teang bo.

Damaska avang y Sawla leu thui nai

20Naibaly mymy ly Damaska avang i awm nai abangnaichi teng y ly kani majirei mo awm, naibaly achura yhm y Isu ly Tameuh i Chapo ne, nanai thui pi praw.

21Naibaly mymy i leu thai nai ngiereichi my ly rengrang tlai ly napi i, "Hini khumi ly Jerusalem avang i hini amyn y ym naichi ai ana reng nai ny y lawh a? Hini khumi ly nichi ai kawm iy pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi teng y hawi ai nai hi y ang jeu khyp nai na a," napi.

22Na i py Sawla my ly ham ra nai, huni ly Krista ne khypkhyp, nanai thui pi pachai ra veng i, Damaska avang y awm nai Judachi ai ly tlau thai y pa-rei my pathang.

23Naibaly kani kra parai nai bo y ly Judachi my Sawla ai padei ai tau nai arum u; na i py mymy ly nichi my bawm ai tau nai ly pany bo.

24Naibaly nichi ly ni ai padei ai tau nai apai pa-kho tleirei y vum kanithun amo jojo.

25Na i py abangnaichi my ni ai vum y pahawi iy apai thaibeng pa-kho mang y saipa mang pala kathiu bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Sawla ly Jerusalem y tym ali teang nai

26Naibaly Sawla ly Jerusalem y tym baly abangnaichi hawi amkawm ai nai tau;
mymy ai ly nichi bawibawi jei, mymy py abangnai ne teang bo, nanai ym y.

27Na i py Barnaba my ly ni ai hawi i, amtaw thau naichi teng y chei hai iy, ni ly
lam y Areng ai niu nai hawi arum nai sai py, Damaska avang y Isu i amyn y vam
parai pa-rei leu thui pi nai sai py mymychi teng y thui pi bo.

28Hunaibaly Sawla ly Jerusalem y nichi teng y kun py kun, theu py theu i, Areng
i amyn y vam parai pa-rei my leu thui pi.

29Naibaly mymy ly Krik pri i Judachi teng y leu thui i aei; na i py nichi my ly
mymy ai padei ai nai tau.

30Naibaly amjo amnauchi my ly huna nai pany i mymy ai Kaisari avang y hawi
u kathiu iy, Tarsa avang y pato vui.

31Hunaibaly Judai pri y hawi, Kalili pri y hawi, Samari pri tengtang y py palau
takhra kamkawm ly khaw ryh khaw ryh i awmnem bo; naibaly Areng ai tahm
khai naimy Phailo Kachai i awmnem naira y awm iy peung ryh peung ryh bo.

Ludda hawi Joppa y Petera tym nai

32Naibaly hina nai awm, Petera my meingtym tleirei y amki nai tarawi y Ludda
avang y awm nai khumi kachaichi teng y py chei.

33Hu y ly khumi leaungrei amyn Ainia napi nai ai amkhyn nai deaungkho y
saneng tajarei ira y aseaung jojo nai niu.

34Naibaly Petera my ly mymy teng y, “Ainia, Isu Krista my ang hawihai nai bo,
angthau ly, nang i nihbai taeang,” napi. Hunaibaly mymy ly angthau praw ryp.

35Naibaly Ludda hawi Saron adym y awm naichi bawibawi ly mymy ai niu i,
Areng mang y mo hi u bo.

36Naibaly Joppa avang y amyn ly Tabitha napi nai abangnai leaungrei awm;
(Tabitha nanai sai ly Dorka ne;) huni neampachy i atiti kahawi sa nai hawi, atiti
sabawm nai py neangneang awm.

37Naibaly hunai thym khala y ly ni ly no i dei bo; naibaly nichi ly mymy ai tui
pahiu pan iy, salo i sambeu y paseaung bo.

38Naibaly Ludda ly Joppa kasa nai deaungkho y abangnaichi ly Petera hu y awm,
nanai pany i, “Kra y naimy kaichi teng y jeu ba,” nanai takeng ai nai mymy teng
y khumi leaung nyhrei pato.

39Naibaly Petera ly angthau i myni teng y chei teang bo. Naibaly tym bo nabaly
ni ai salo i sambeu y chei hai; naibaly neampachy lumai bawibawichi ly mymy i

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

ahawi y angdo iy Dorka mymychi teng y awm nai khala y baichu sa naichi, kanih sa naichi patei nai tarawi y vo u lengleang.

40Na i py Petera my ly nichi ai patheu bebe i, kheukhu di iy chiu sa; naibaly veu mang y mo tha iy, "Tabitha, angthau," napi. Hunaibaly mymy ly mei pali i Petera ai niu baly angthau i ateh.

41Naibaly Petera my kiu thawi pi i ni ai pathau bo; hunaibaly khumi kachaichi hawi, neampachy lumaichi ai palau iy heng teang nai patei bo.

42Naibaly Joppa avang bawibawichi ly pany be i, khumi neangneang Areng ai ym bo.

43Naibaly Petera ly kani neangneang Joppa avang y Simon, mawipeih sa nai keung i yhm y awm jo.

Amtaw 10

Petera hawi Kornelia

1Naibaly Kaisari avang y amyn Kornelia napi nai khumi leaungrei awm, Itali kamkawm napi nai i tavaimi chungvarei lu,

2Tameuh ai py dawn parai nai khumi, mymy hawi mymy i dengtheungchi bawibawi py Tameuh ai tahm khai, amichi teng y py mymy ly atiti neangneang pei reng, Tameuh teng y py chiu sa jojo.

3Huni khumi ly choh amang neng thym khala y amang kamta chai pyn naimy Tameuh i kani pri i amtaw thau nai leaungrei mymy teng y kun i "Kornelia awi," napi nai niu.

4Naibaly Kornelia ly mymy ai khen ryry, naibaly jei i, "Areng, ati mo?" napi. Naibaly ni my ly mymy teng y, "Nang i chiu sa nai hawi nang i atiti pei reng naichi ly pany jo naira lawn ai nai Tameuh i mo y tym kalau bo.

5Naibaly vai ly Joppa avang y khumi leaungrei Simon, amyn ka-reu Petera napi nai ai hawi ai nai khumichi ai pato;

6mymy ly mawipeih sa nai keung Simon teng y anga mang, ni i yhm ly pangli peang y mang," napi.

7Naibaly mymy hawi arum nai kani pri i amtaw thau nai ly leh bo nabaly, Kornelia ly mymy i miseaung theung i khumi leaung nyhrei hawi, mymy i kalop sa jojo nai tavaimichi theung i nai Tameuh ai dawn parai nai leaungrei ai py palau;

8naibaly satang bawibawi ly nichi teng y thui pi pajau iy Joppa avang y pato bo.

9Naibaly khawn mang y tako u nai thym khala, avang ahawi y tym ai nai kha y, Petera ly chiu sa ai nai kanithun y amphu y lyn kalau;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10naibaly kajeu alam i biu cha ai nai ngai; na i py nichi ly cha ai nai sa nai thym khala y mymy ly atiti tahm bo.

11Naibaly kani am-eaung i atiti pawm, kanih len parai nai kamta, taki palyhrei y thang iy khaileaung y abang kathiu nai niu;

12huni theung y ly khaileaung pri i mawi kheu palyhrei awm naichi hawi, avah naichi hawi, salo mang i tavochi hawi amjy cheaungkhang awm.

13Naibaly atiti raawi ly mymy teng y, “Petera, angthau, tleh ly, cho,” napi.

14Na i py Petera my ly, “Ny y leang, Areng; chai y nai hawi amso ngai nai ly kai ati sai py cho vai y leang,” napi.

15Naibaly raawi ly tlen nyhrei nai kha y ly, “Tameuh my pachai chum nai bo y ly nang ly chai y ti moh,” napi.

16Hunai ka-tawm ryry tlen thomrei awm; naibaly pawm ly kani mang y kateang kalau ali praw veng bo.

17Naibaly Petera ly amang kamta niu nai ly dawn ai nai ngo y nai paleung bi nai thym khala y, Kornelia i pato nai khumichi ly Simon i yhm deng nai,

18katheu pa-kho ahawi y angdo i, “Simon, amyn ka-reu Petera napi nai ly hi y anga a ango y a?” nanai deng nai aeu.

19Naibaly Petera ly amang kamta niu nai ly adawn nai thym khala y, Phailo my ly mymy teng y, “Khen cham, khumi leaung thomrei ly nang ai ang hau na a.

20Hunaibaly angthau iy satlo ly, ati sai py ym y nai by y naimy mymychi teng y abang:nichi ai ly kai i pato nai mang,” napi.

21Hunaibaly Petera ly nichi teng y satla kathiu i mymychi teng y, “Khen cham, nangchi i hau nai ly kai he; ati leu jeu u nai mo?” nanai thui.

22Naibaly nichi my ly, “Kornelia, tavaimi chungvaiei lu, khumi kahawi, Tameuh ai tahm khai nai, Juda cheng bawibawi theung i amyn kahawi awm nai, ni teng y kani pri i amtaw thau nai kachai leaungrei ly nang i leu thui nai pany ai nai hawi, mymy i yhm y nangmy ai palau ai nai py thui pi na a,” napi.

23Hunaibaly mymy ly nichi ai kun ai nai palau i jei hai bo. Naibaly khawn mang y mymy ly angthau i, mymychi teng y abang, Joppa avang i khumi amjo amnau amichi mo py mymy teng y chei teang.

24Naibaly khawn pa-nyh y ly nichi ly kaisari avang y kun bo. Naibaly kornelia ly mymy i dengtheungchi hawi, mymy i ahawi ngai keh naichi ai palau achu i nichi ai ajeng jojo.

25Naibaly Petera ly kun ai nai thym khala y ly Kornelia ly lamchung i ni i kheu keung y ambeu iy chiu.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Na i py Petera my ly, mymy ai pathau iy, “Angdo ba, kai py khumi teu chy bo,”
napi.

27Naibaly mymy hawi arum nai tarawi y kun i, khumi neangneang awm achu
nai niu.

28Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, “Judachi ly Cheng Takhra hawi amkawm ai nai
hawi, mymychi teng y kun ai nai py so ngau y nai sai ly nangchi pany; na i py
ami ai py chai y nai hawi amso ngai, nanai thui ai nai tlo y, nanai Tameuh my
kai ai thai hai bo;

29hunai deaungkho y kai ai ang palau baly kai akhi y naimy kang jeu nai bo he.
Hunaibaly nangchi ly kai ai ati leu palau u nai mo, nanai kang deng?” napi.

30Naibaly kornelia my ly, “Vaini kani palyhrei awm bo, vai hini neng khala y
khrairei kaimy i yhm y choh amang neng kha y chiu sa i, khen cham, khumi
leaungrei kanih angvang parai nai akhiu i kai i mo y angdo iy,

31“Kornelia, nang i chiu sa nai ly tangai bo, naibaly nang i ami teng y atiti pei
reng naichi py Tameuh i mo y pany jo naira lawn ai nai tym na a.

32Hunai deaungkho y Joppa avang y khumi pato ly, Simon, amyn ka-reu Petera
napi nai ai ly nang teng y palau; mymy ly pangli peang y mawipeih sa nai keung
Simon i yhm y anga mang,’ ang napi.

33Hunai deaungkho y nang teng y khumi kang pato praw nai na a; nang jeu nai
deaungkho y avo parai. Hunaibaly Areng my nang teng y leu ang pei nai ngierei
pany ai nai, vai Tameuh i mei ka-niu y kaichi bawibawi hi y awm nai bo,’ napi.

Petera i leu thui nai

34Naibaly Petera ly leu thui i, “Tameuh my ly khumi ai patle takhra y leang,
nanai kai hawihai palai pany:

35na i py cheng cheaungkhang theung y ami py mymy ai tahm khai iy kahawi sa
nai ngierei ai ly ang kawn reng.

36Naibaly mymy ly Israela kangpreangchi teng y leu taviu nai, awmnem nai
Satang Kahawi Isu Krista i labeaung y thui pi nai (mymy ly ati cheaungkhang
tleaung y Areng)

37huni leu ly nangchi my pany; huni ly Johan my baptisma satang thui pi pajau
kha y Kalili pri i dengdairei amthang angchei i Judai pri bawibawi y amthang
prei bo;

38Nazaret Isu i molam leu ly, huna nai Tameuh my ni ai ly Phailo Kachai hawi,
atiti sa thai naira y khai takhra nai sai ly; mymy ly atiti kahawi sa nai hawi,
diabola i ana nai bawibawichi ai hawi sa pi ai nai amki. Tameuh my mymy teng
y awm nai deaungkho y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

39Kaichi ly Juda pri y hawi Jerusalem y py mymy i atiti sa nai bawibawi ly pany hai nai keung ne; nichi ly mymy ai dengkeaung y tahen i padei bo.

40Tameuh my ni ai ly kani thomrei kani y pathau ali teang i, hawihai palai amteng hai:

41na i py khumi bawibawichi teng y ny y leang, Tameuh my pany hai nai keung y ang vawi nai, kaimychi kypkyp teng y mymy ly kadeichi theung i dengdairei angthau bi nai bo y mymy teng y cha nai nei naichi ly.

42Naibaly mymy ly kadeichi hawi kanghengchi ai tara chih nai keung y Tameuh my khai rym nai ne, nanai khumichi teng y thui pi ai nai hawi, pany hai ai nai py kaichi ai Tameuh my leu ang pei.

43Ami py mymy ai ym nai ngierei ly mymy i amyn deaungkho y, kamngochi pahen naira ng ai, nanai hini satang ly amo bawibawichi my pany hai ly," napi.

44Naibaly Petera my huni leu thui nai thym khyp khala y, leu thai nai bawibawichi i tlang tleaung y ly Phailo Kachai tym ryp bo.

45Naibaly lengkhym takip naichi theung y ym naichi, Petera teng y abang nai ngierei ly, Phailo Kachai pei nai ly Cheng Takhrachi i tlang tleaung y py lei teang nai deaungkho y lyh parai;

46ati mana nai mo nabaly leu athai y nai thui nai hawi Tameuh ai palo nai py nichi thai u lawh.

47Naibaly Petera ly thui bi i, "Hini, kaimychi kamta Phailo Kachai nga teang naichi ai baptis so y ai nai tui teaung ai nai ami my ang paka thai mo?" napi.

48Hunaibaly Isu Krista i amyn y baptisma nga ai nai leu pei bo. Hunai bo y ly kani majirei mo ni awm ai nai mymy ai takeng.

Amtaw 11

Jerusalem palau takhra kamkawmchi ai Petera my satang thai hai nai

1Nabaly Judai pri y awm nai amtaw thau naichi hawi, amjo amnauchi my ly Cheng Takhrachi py Tameuh i leu patawm bo, nanai thai bo.

2Hunaibaly Petera ly Jerusalem y tym kalau bo nabaly lengkhym takip naichi my mymy teng y,

3"Nang ly lengkhym takip y naichi teng y lyn iy cha lawh ly," napi nai preng.

4Na i py Petera my ly pakeung i dengdairei ka-thui naimy nichi teng y thui pi pachai i,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5“Joppa avang y chiu kasa, naibaly atiti mo katahm i atiti pawm, kanih len parai
nai kamta taki palyhrei y thang iy, kani mang i dengdairei abang kathiu nai
amang kamta kaniu:

6huni ly kai i ahawi y my ang tym; naibaly huni ly kai khen ryry nai adawn
veangveang i khaileaung pri i mawi kheu palyhrei awm naichi hawi, daichi
mawichi hawi, avah naichi hawi, salo mang i tavochi py kaniu.

7Naibaly raawi ly,’ Petera, angthau tleh ly, cho,’ ang napi nai kathai.

8Na i py kaimy ‘Areng, ny y leang: chai y nai hawi amso ngai nai ly kai i labeaung
y kun vai y leang,’ kanapi.

9Na i py kani mang i dengdairei raawi tlen nyhrei naira y ly, ‘Tameuh my pachai
chum nai bo y ly nang ly chai y ti moh,’ nanai ang pathang.

10Hunai ka-tawm ryry naimy tlen thomrei awm; naibaly ati cheaungkhang kani
mang y abang kalau ali teang bi bo.

11“Naibaly khen cham, khumi leaung thomrei, Kaisari avang i dengdairei kai
teng y ang pato naichi ly kai i awm naira lyum y angdo bo.

12Naibaly phailo my ami ai py patle y naimy mychi teng y abang ai nai kai ai leu
pei. Hini amjo amnau leaung tariurei naichi py abang teang i, huni khumi i yhm
y kaichi kun;

13naibaly ni my ly kaichi teng y mymy i yhm y kani pri i amtaw thau nai angdo
nai ai niu nai sai hawi, kani pri i amtaw thau nai ly mymy teng y, ‘Joppa avang y
khumi pato ly, Simon, amyn ka-reu Petera napi nai ai ly hawi ba; ni my ly leu
ang thui pi ai i,

14huni leu ly nang ai hawi, nang i dengtheung bawibawichi ai py hengra nga hai
ai,’ nanai py ang thui pi.

15Naibaly kai ly leu thui amteaung khala y Phailo Kachai ly achi i tlang tleaung
y ang tym angchei nai khala i kamta ly, mymychi i tlang tleaung y py tym bo.

16Naibaly Areng i leu, ‘Johan my ly tui hawi baptis sa ly, na i py nangchi ly Phailo
Kachai y baptisma nga ai,’ napi nai sai ly kai pany vau bi bo.

17Hunaibaly ‘Areng Isu Krista ai achi ym bo nabaly Tameuh my achi teng y atiti
pei nai ly nichi teng y py pei teang nai bo y ly, kai nai Tameuh ai mana ei pajau
ai a?” napi.

18Nichi ly huna nai leu thai khala y ly sai py tlau y i, “Hunaibaly Tameuh my
Cheng Takhrachi ai py hengra nga ai nai uikhei ai nai pei teang nai bo to,” nanai
Tameuh ai palo bo.

Antiokei i palau takhra kamkawm

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Naibaly Stephana molam y ana nai ahei naichi ly Phawiniki pri hawi, Kupra
tlawn py, Antiokei avang y tym pa-rei chei iy Judachi teng y harei ny y baly ami
teng y py leu thui y.

20Na i py mymychi theung y phyreichi ly Kupra hawi Kurini khumichi ne,
hunichi my ly Antiokei avang y tym iy Krikchi teng y py leu thui i, Areng Isu i
satang thui pi teang bo.

21Naibaly Areng i kiu my mymychi ai sabawm i, khumi neangneang ym iy Areng
mang y hi lengleang.

22Naibaly mymychi i satang ly Jerusalem y achu nai palau takhra kamkawmchi
i kano y kun iy, nichi ly Bernaba ai Antiokei avang y khrairei pato bo.

23Naibaly mymy hu y tym nai khala y ly Tameuh i pahenra niu i khri pa-rei kawn
na, nichi bawibawi ai Areng ai hawihai palai amkhaw cheng ai nai pachei;

24mymy ly khumi kahawi ne i, Phailo kachai hawi ym naira kawi nai ne. Naibaly
khumi neangneang Areng ai ym panawi bi bo.

25Naibaly Barnaba ly Sawla ai hau ai nai Tarsa avang y chei i, mymy ai niu baly
Antiokei avang y hawi bo.

26Naibaly nini ly sanengrei cheng cheng palau takhra kamkawmchi hawi achu
jojo i, khumi neangneangchi ai py patiu teang. Antiokei avang y ly abangnaichi
ai Kristian, nanai amyn pathi manme nai ne.

27Naibaly hunai thym khala y ly Tameuh i leu thui nai keung amichi mo
Jerusalem i dengdairei Antiokei avang y chei kathiu.

28Naibaly mymychi theung y leaungrei, amyn Akaba napi nai ly angdo iy,
khaileaung pri verei y khrikhri pa-rei takang theu ai, nanai phailo my thui pi nai
ly thai hai; huni ly klawdia my peang nai thym khala y tym.

29Hunaibaly abangnaichi leaung leaungrei ly mymy i kamjau ryrei Judai pri y
awm nai amjo amnauchi teng y sabawm nai pa ai nai tau;

30huni ly sa tanga i, Barnaba nini Sawla i kiu y krykeungchi teng y pa u bo.

Amtaw 12

Ana patheng naira tym bi nai

1Naibaly huna nai thym tham khala y ly samrang Heroda my palau takhra
kamkawmchi theung y amichi ai mo ana ai tau nai kiu jaha bo.

2Mymy ly Johan i amjo Jakob ai ly haisau hawi ateng ka bo.

3Huna nai ly Judachi ai kawn hai, nanai pany iy mymy ly Petera ai py patiu teang.
Huni ly tako angbo abawi y nai neng ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Naibaly ni ai patiu nai bo y ly theaung y paeaung iy, ni ai typ ai nai tavaimi leaung palyh leaung palyhrei, kamkawm palyhreichi teng y au. Katlen Vui nai pawi pajau nai bo y khumi humchi teng y pahawi ai nai tau.

5Hunai deaungkho y Petera ai ly theaung y paeung jo rai; na i py palau takhra kamkawmchi my mymy i vui Tameuh teng y chiu sa pi pathyp.

Petera theaung i lawi nai

6Naibaly Heroda my ni ai hawi ai nai khala y, huni vum y ly Petera ly sangkry nyhrei pachu naimy tavaimi leaung nyhrei sala y i, typ nai keungchi py katheu pa-kho ahawi y awm i theaung y typ.

7Naibaly khen cham, Areng i kani pri amtaw thau nai leaungrei ly mymy i ahawi y angdo, mymy ai paeung naira y py ati mo kangvang angvang. Naibaly mymy ly Petera i pana y tabeang i, ni ai palawi iy, “Angthau kaliki jau,’ napi. Naibaly sengkry ly mymy i kiu i nai tla vui bo.

8Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai my ly mymy teng y, “Neina akyn ly, nang i phainai py pachu,” napi. Naibaly mymy ly huna nai sa. Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai my ly mymy teng y, “Kanih adan ly, kai teng y abang,” napi.

9Naibaly mymy ly theu i abang bo, kani pri i amtaw thau nai i sa nai sai ly ameimang ne, nanai pany y i, amang mang y niu nai mo, nanai palawn lawh.

10Naibaly angchei i typ nai meingtym hawi, pa-nyh i typ nai meingtym py katlen hawi nai bo y ly avang mang y theu ai nai tamo katheu y tym iy, huni ly myni i vui am-eaung bo: naibaly nini theu hawi i, lam harei katlen bo; naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai my ly ni ai leh pi veng ryp bo.

11Naibaly Petera amcheng bo nabaly., “Areng my mymy i kani pri i amtaw thau nai ai pato i, Heroda i kiu i nai hawi, Judachi i tau nai bawibawi ra i dengdairei ly kai ai palawi bo, nanai vai ly kai pany khyp bo,” napi.

12Naibaly adawn pajau bo nabaly Johan, amyn ka-reu Marka napi nai i amhm Mari i yhm y tym; hu y ly khumi neangneang awm achu iy chiu sa.

13Naibaly mymy ly dangkhum i katheu y takhei i, amyn Rodi napi nai anglo leaungrei paeaung ai nai chei.

14Naibaly mymy ly Petera i raawi ma i, kawn nai deaungkho y katheu ly paeaung y naimy kun ali teang vui iy, “Petera ly katheu pa-kho ahawi y angdo ho,” nanai thui pi.

15Na i py nichi my ly mymy teng y, “Nang ly pathu nai bo to,” napi. Ni my ly “ne khyp e,” nanai aei akhikan. Naibaly nichi my ly, “Mymy i kani pri i amtaw thau nai na a tu ly,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Na i py Petera ly takhei jojo rai; naibaly nichi ly paeaung iy mymy ai niu i khrikhri pa-rei rengrang tlai ly, napi.

17Hunaibaly mymy ly katheu u y ai nai kiu y paka iy, Tameuh my theaung i nai mymy ai patheu nai saichi thui pi bo. Naibaly mymy ly. “Hini satang ly Jakob hawi amjo amnauchi ai thui pi ba,” napi. Naibaly mymy ly theu iy takhra mang y chei bo.

18Naibaly kani si bo nabaly tavaimichi ly Petera ma mang y awm veng mo, nanai khru ala nai khru y alam na.

19Naibaly Heroda ly ni ai hau i niu pajau y, naibaly typ nai keungchi ai deng i nichi ai padei ai nai leu pei. Naibaly mymy ly Judai pri i dengdairei Kaisari avang y chei i hu y awm bo.

20Naibaly mymy ly Tura hawi Sidon avang i khumichi i tlang tleung y khrikhri pa-rei paleung hawi y bo. Hunaibaly nichi ly leu vanrei adyh naimy mymy teng y chei, naibaly Blasta, samrang ai ira y typ nai keung ai ly ahawi ka-dawi asa i, nichi i pri ly samrang i pri mang y cho nga reng nai deaungkho y aly ai nai hnei.

21Naibaly adeu nai kani y Heroda ly areng kanih adan iy areng atehra y ateh i, mymychi teng y leu thui.

22Naibaly khumi bawibawichi my ly, “Tameuh i raawi na a hi ly, khumi i raawi py ny y leang bo y!” nanai aeu u.

23Naibaly mymy ly Tameuh teng y palo naira pei y nai deaungkho y, Areng i kani pri i amtaw thau nai my ly tlenrei khyh my ni ai no hai iy kaleung my cha i dei bo.

24Na i py Tameuh i leu ly ahei i, peung ryh peung ryh bo.

25Naibaly Barnaba nini Sawla ly huna nai sabawm pajau iy, Jerusalem i dengdairei ali teang i Johan, amyn ka-reu Marka napi nai ai ly nini teng y hawi bo.

Amtaw 13

Barnaba nini Sawla ai palau takhra kamkawm my pato nai

1Naibaly Antiokei avang y awm nai palau takhra kamkawmchi theung y ly Tameuh i leu thui nai keung hawi patiu nai keungchi py awm; hunichi ly Barnaba hawi Sumeon, Nikera napi nai hawi, Kurini avang i khumi Lukia py, Areng Heroda i amjo amnau lawn nai Manain hawi, Sawla py.

2Naibaly Areng i kalop sa nai hawi biu hai nai thym khala y Phailo Kachai my ly, “Barnaba hawi Sawla nini ai ly kai i khai rym nai atiti sa ai nai ly kai ai khai pi u takhra,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Hunaibaly nichi ly biu hai nai hawi chiu sa nai hawi nini i tlang tleaung y kiu tamam nai bo y ly nini ai tako hai bo.

Kupra tlawn y kalop sa nai

4Hunaibaly nini ly Phailo Kachai my pato nai chei i, Selukia avang y kathiu iy, hu i dengdairei Kupra tlawn y paleaung mang chei bo.

5Naibaly Salamisa avang y awm nai thym khala y Judachi i achura yhm y Tameuh i leu thui pi: Johan py myni ai sabawm ai nai abang teang.

6Naibaly nichi ly Paphos avang y tym pa-rei tlawn verei amki prei iy, atam kakawp, tapawp nai amo, Juda khumi, amyn bar Isua napi nai ai niu.

7Huni khumi ly samrang i jeng y awm nai keung, amyn Serjia Pawla, khumi cheng parai nai teng y awm. Mymy ly Barnaba nini Sawla ai palau i Tameuh i leu tangai ai nai tau.

8Na i py Eluma (ni i amyn takhra awm nai sai ly atam kakawp nanai sai ne.) huni khumi ly samrang i jeng y awm nai khumi ai ly ym hai y ai tau i nini ai paka.

9Hunaibaly Sawla,. Pawla napi bi nai ly Phailo Kachai my kawi i mymy ai khen veangveang iy,"

10"Nang tapawp nai khumi hawi mei amcheu rawi nai cheaungkhang kawi nai keung, nang diabola i chapo nang hawi naira cheaungkhang ai paka nai keung awi, Areng i lam teng parai nai taphra nai ly nang anawn y ai a?

11Naibaly vai ly khen cham, nang i tlang tleaung y Areng i kiu ang tym nai bo he, nang ly mei paju ai i, kani kangvang niu y ai rai," napi. Hunaibaly tamai hawi kaveng my mymy ai ly tabawm praw i, kiu y pahawi ai nai keung hau nai aleaung ryry.

12Naibaly samrang i jeng y awm nai keung ly huna nai niu iy, Areng i patiu nai leu ly khri pa-rei lyh i ym bo.

Pisidia pri Antiokei y kalop sa nai

13Naibaly Pawla ly mymy i kamkawmchi hawi Paphos dengdairei paleaung mang chei i Pamphulia pri i Perka avang y tym u bo; naibaly Johan my nichi ai khai su i Jerusalem y vawi ali teang bo.

14Na i py nichi ly Perka i dengdairei tako u veangveang i, Pisidia pri i Antiokei avang y tym; naibaly Anawn Kani y ly achura yhm y kun i ateh.

15Naibaly Reita cha-iu hawi amochi i cha-iu phain pajau nai bo y, achura yhm i miteaung kehchi ly mymychi teng y khumi ai pato i, "Amjo amnauchi awi, khumichi ai pachei ai naira leu ati mo awm baly thui u ba," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Naibaly Pawla ly angdo i kiu y kali iy, “Israela khumichi hawi Tameuh ai tahm khai nai keungchi awi, tangai u.

17Hini Israela chengchi i Tameuh ly achi i amsi sangumchi ai vawi i, khumichi Aikupta pri y awm nai khala y ly nichi ai tahm pasang iy, salo keh i kiu my hu i dengdairei nichi ai pahawi bo.

18Naibaly mymy ly saneng vui palyhrei mo daichi ka-vym y ly nichi ai kateaung.

19Naibaly Kanan pri y cheng saryhreichi ai pasum pajau nai bo y ly saneng chungvai palyh pangngo vui pangrei mo sala y ly mymychi i pri y athum teang ai nai pei bo.

20Hunai bo y ly amo Samuela tym pa-rei mymy ly nichi teng y tara chih nai keungchi khai pi.

21Naibaly hunai bo y nichi ly samrang hnei u i, Tameuh my saneng vui palyhrei sala y Sawla, Kisa i chapo. Benjamin cheng i khumi ai ly mymychi teng y khai pi.

22Naibaly ni ai tasyh vui nai bo y ly mymychi i vui samrang awm ai nai Davida ai palum; Tameuh my huni leu ly pany hai iy, ‘Davida, Jesai i chapo, kai i paleung kamta apu nai khumi kanga bo, ni ly kai i ngai ngierei sa ai,’ napi.

23Huni khumi i kangpreangchi theung i nai Tameuh my leu adeu nai kamta Israelachi teng y Paheng Keung, Isu napi nai ai ang tym hai bo;

24mymy theu y rai kha y Johan my uikhei nai baptisma leu Israela khumichi bawibawi teng y thui pi man bo.

25Naibaly Johan ly mymy i kalop sa nai thym khala y, ‘Nangchi ly kai ai ami palawn mo? Kai ly ni ny y leang. Na i py khen cham, kai i nithun y ami mo ang jeu ai i, kai ly mymy i phainai vui su ai nai py ataing nai ny y leang,’ napi.

26“Amjo amnauchi awi, Abraham i kangpreang chanauchi awi, nangchi theung y Tameuh ai tahm khai nai bawibawichi awi, achi teng y hini heng nai leu ang pa nai bo he.

27Jerusalem i awm naichi hawi mymychi ai kry nai keungchi py ni ai ly pany y nai hawi, amochi i leu ly Anawn kani tleirei phain reng nai py pany y nai deaungkho y mymy ai pasum iy huni leu ly sa angym bo.

28Mymy i tlang tleaung y dei ai ataing nai pa-rei ati sai py niu u y i py, Pilata teng y ni ai padei ai nai takeng u.

29Naibaly nichi ly mymy i satang tajiu chum nai bawibawi ly sa angym pajau iy, dengkeaung i dengdairei la kathiu i angawm y paseaung bo.

30Na i py Tameuh my ni ai ly kadeichi theung i dangdairei pathau;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

31naibaly kalili pri i dengdairei Jerusalem y mymy hawi vanrei kalau teang naichi ly kani kra parai nai sala y mymy ai niu reng; hunichi ly vai khumichi teng y mymy i satang pany hai nai keungchi ne.

32Naibaly kaichi ly amsi sangumchi teng y leu adeu nai ly satang kawn ai awm parai nai kang thui pi nai he,

33huna nai Tameuh my Isu ai pathau nai ly nichi i chanauchi teng y huni ly sa angym bo; Sam pa-nyh y ly, 'Nang ly kai i chapo ne, Vaini ly nang ai kang lawn hai bo,' nanai tajiu nai kamta teang.

34"Naibaly veaung ai naira meingtym y chei bi y ai nai Tameuh my ni ai ly kadeichi theung i dengdairei pathau, nanai leu hina nai thui bo: 'Davida teng y pahen naira kai adeu kheng nai ly nangmy ai kang pei ai mang,' nanai ly.

35Hunai deaungkho y Sam takhra ra y, 'Nang i Khumi Kachai ai ly veaung vui ai nai pei y ai,' napi teang.

36Davida ly Tameuh my thui pi nai kamta mymy heng ahawi naichi ai kry pajau nai bo y i ngym iy, mymy i kangpreangchi teng y up i, veaung veng bo he;

37na i py Tameuh i pathau nai ly veaung y ly.

38Hunaibaly amjo amnauchi awi, hini khumi i saho y kamngo pahen naira leu nangchi teng y thui pi nai he;

39ami py ym nai ngierei ly ati cheaungkhangra y Mosi i Reita y eaung hai naira awm thai y nai ly mymy ly eaung hai bo.

40Hunai deaungkho y amkym u, ti y baly amochi i cha-iu y thui nai ly nangchi i tlang tleaung y tym lawh na;

41'Tahm khai y nai keungchi awi, khen u cham, Rengrang py ti u ly, tamo my tamo u; Nangchi heng nai ryrei ly hini kai i atiti sairei sa nai ly Huni ly ami my nangchi teng y ang thui pi i py Nangchi pipi ym ai ny y,' nanai ly," napi.

42Naibaly nichi theu nai khala y Anawn Kani pa-nyh y ly huni leu thui bi ai nai takeng u.

43Naibaly achu naichi ly amprei nai bo y Judachi hawi, mymychi i suibang kammeaung Tameuh ai tahm khai parai nai khumi neangneangchi ly Pawla hawi Bernaba teng y abang; nini ly nichi hawi arum i, Tameuh i pahengra y awm jo ai nai pachei.

44Naibaly anawn kani pa-nyh y ly nichi avang theaungrei tanvi Tameuh i leu tangai ai nai achu;

45na i py Judachi ly khumi mipuichi ai niu baly khrikhri pa-rei paleung no iy, Pawla i leu thui nai ly ei akhikan nai khri pa-rei chawn i thui py thui tamawn.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

46Naibaly Pawla hawi Bernaba ly khri pa-rei vam parai naimy thui hawi i, “Tameuh i leu ly nangmychi teng y thui man ai nai tla. Na i py nangmychi my paka ali veng i, deungtasarei heng ai ataing y nai apalawn u veng nai deaungkho y, khen cham, kaini ly Cheng Takhrachi mang y hi vui ai.

47Hunai kamta Areng my leu ang pei i, ‘Khuteng taki y tym pa-rei nang paheng keung y awm thai ai nai, Cheng Takhrachi ai angvang hai ai nai keung y kang khai mang,’ nanai tajiu nai kamta ly,” napi.

48Naibaly Cheng Takhrachi ly huna nai thai iy kawn i Tameuh i leu ai palo, naibaly deungtasarei hengra nga ai nai khai takhra nai ngiereichi my ly ym bo.

49Naibaly Areng i leu ly huni meingtym tengtang y ahei bo.

50Na i py Judachi ly tahm asang nai hawi Tameuh ai tahm khai nai neampachychi ai hawi, avang miteaung kehchi ai py pachei i, Pawla hawi Barnaba nini ai ly ana hai piupa iy, mymychi i meingtym dengdairei nini ai patheu bo.

51Na i py nini ly mymychi i tlang tleaung y myni i kheu padawi i spryh katheng hai iy, Ikonion avang y tym bo.

52Naibaly abangnaichi ly kawn nai hawi Phailo Kachai my kawi bo.

Amtaw 14

Ikonion y kalop sa nai

1Naibaly Ikonion avang y ly nini ly Judachi i achura yhm y kun hawi i leu thui nai deaungkho y, Juda hawi Krik khumi neangneangchi py ym bo.

2Na i py ym ngai y nai Judachi my Cheng Takhrachi i paleung y pachei i, amjo amnauchi ai niu ngai hai y.

3Hunai deaungkho y nini ly Areng y ly vam parai naimy leu thui i, hu y ly awm kra kyh, mymy ly ka-ma-ra hawi, rengrangchi py mymychi i kiu y sa hai iy, mymy i pahenra leu pany hai.

4Na i py avang i khumi mipuichi ly amji bo, phyreichi ly Judachi mang y asa hai i, phyreichi ly amtaw thau nai nini ai asa hai.

5Naibaly Cheng Takhrachi hawi Judachi ly mymychi i miteaung kehchi hawi nini ai khri pa-rei kangji khai nai sa nai hawi, lengseaung y aphi ai tau nai thym khala y ly nini ly pany i,

6Lukaonia hawi, Lustra hawi, Derbe avang tengtang y preng hawi bo;

7hu y ly Satang Kahawi thui pi prei prei.

Lustra hawi Derbe y kalop sa nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Naibaly Lustra avang y ly kheu kamkhyn ami mo ateh i, amhm taku i dengdairei amkhyn nai bo, kheu y tako vai y.

9Huni khumi ly Pawla i leu thui nai tangai; naibaly Pawla my ly mymy ai khen jo iy, no hawi ai nai ym naira awm, nanai pany i athorei my, “Nang i kheu y kataw angdo,” napi.

10Naibaly mymy ly angthau i kheu y tako bo.

11Naibaly khumi mipuichi ly Pawla i atiti sa nai niu khala y ly Lukaonia leu y athorei my, “Tameuhchi ly khumi kamta achi teng y ang kathiu nai bo hi ly,” napi.

12Naibaly Barnaba ai ly Jupita napi, Pawla ai ly leu thui nai keung leh keh nai deaungkho y Merkuria, napi.

13Naibaly apai keung y awm nai Jupita i achura yhm i pathyp pi nai keung ly si kataichi hawi kaseaung pau leangchi ly avang apai pa-kho y la iy, khumi mipuichi hawi vanrei apathyp ai nai tau.

14Na i py amtaw thau nai Barnaba hawi Pawla my ly huna nai thai baly myni i kanih sei iy khumi mipuichi teng y tlenrei khyh my satla praw iy aeu i,

15“Arengchi awi, nangchi ly hina nai ly ati mana nai sa nai mo? Kaini py nangmychi ka-tawm khumi teang teu be; nangchi ly hini atiti rumramchi ai ly khai su iy, kani py, khaileaung py, pangli py, mymychi theung y awm nai bawibawichi ai sa nai keung Tameuh kangheng teng y ly amhi u ai nai kaini ly Satang Kahawi kang tym hai nai teu.

16Mymy ly jangni y ly cheng cheaungkhangchi ai amymy i lam y tako bawibawi ai nai pei reng.

17Na i py mymy i pany hai naira by y nai ly awm vai y leang, huna nai atiti kahawi ang sa pi reng, kani mang i dengdairei kani nai nai hawi, saneng pa-tiu kahawichi ang pei iy, cha ai nai hawi kawn naira hawi nangchi i paleung y ang kawi hai nai ly,” napi.

18Naibaly huni leu y ly nini teng y apathyp y ai nai mipuichi ai paka pajau tanga bo.

19Na i py Antiokei hawi Ikonion avang i nai Juda amichi mo hu y tym iy, khumi mipuichi ai ly parawi tanga bo; hunaibaly nichi ly Pawla ai lengseaung y aphi i dei ai nai athang khai nai deaungkho y avang i dengdairei ryh bo.

20Na i py abangnaichi ly ni i ahawi y angdo nai thym khala y ni ly angthau i avang y kun teang bi bo; naibaly mymy ly khawn mang y Barnaba hawi Derbe avang y chei hawi bo.

Suria pri Antiokei y vawi hawi nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Naibaly huni avangchi teng y ly Satang Kahawi thui pi i, abangnai khumi neangneang nga nai bo y ly Lustra avang y py, Ikonion avang y py, Antiokei avang y py vawi ali i,

22ngari neangneang patang iy Tameuh i peang naira y kun ai nai teu, nanai abangnaichi ly paleung khaw hai iy, ym naira y ly awm jo ai nai pachei prei prei.

23Naibaly palau takhra kamkawm tleirei y miteaung keh khai pi i, biu hai nai tarawi y chiu sa nai pajau kha y mymychi i ym nai Areng teng y au hai.

24Naibaly Pisidia pri y chei prei iy, Pamphulia pri y tym bo.

25Naibaly Perka avang y leu thui pajau nai bo y Atalia avang y chei;

26hu i dengdairei paleaung mang theu iy Antiokei avang, nini i kalop sa pajau vui nai ly sa ai nai Tameuh i pahenra y ang au hai nai meingtym y tym bi bo.

27Naibaly nini ly tym nai bo y palau takhra kamkawmchi ai palau achu i, Tameuh my nini ai teaung iy atiti sa naichi bawibawi hawi, Cheng Takhrachi i vui y ym naira katheu paeaung pi nai saichi py thui pi.

28Naibaly nini ly abangnaichi teng y ly awm kra rawm bo.

Amtaw 15

Jerusalem y miteng sa nai

1Naibaly amichi mo Judai pri i dengdairei kathiu iy, Mosi i Reita kamta lengkhym takip y baly hengra ngo u pajau y leang, nanai amjo amnauchi ai patiu.

2Hunaibaly Pawla nini Barnaba ly mymychi hawi khrikhri pa-rei aei ala nai aei y alam nanai hawi, aly ngang nai deaungkho y, Pawla nini Barnaba ai ly hinichi theung i amichi hawi mo huni leu khrukhra naira y Jerusalem i amtaw thau naichi hawi, miteaung kehchi teng y kalau ai nai khai rym bo.

3Hunaibaly palau takhra kamkawmchi my ly nichi ai pavum i, nichi my Cheng Takhrachi ly mo hi ali teang nai satang thui pi prei naimy Phawiniki pri hawi Samari pri y tako prei bo; hunaibaly amjo amnauchi ly khrikhri pa-rei kawn hai.

4Naibaly nichi ly Jerusalem y tym baly palau takhra kamkawm hawi, amtaw thau naichi hawi, miteaung kehchi py nichi ai kawn, naibaly Tameuh my mymychi ai teaung iy atiti sa nai bawibawichi ly thui pi.

5Na i py Pharisai kamkawm ym teang nai amichi mo ly angthau iy, “Cheng Takhrachi ai ly lengkhym takip hai ai nai tla, Mosi i Reita patawm ai nai py leu pei ai nai tla,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Naibaly amtaw thau naichi hawi miteaung kehchi ly huni satang adawn ai nai achu u bo.

7Naibaly khrikhri pa-rei adeng nai bo y Petera ly angthau i mymychi teng y, “Amjo amnauchi awi, Cheng Takhrachi ly Satang Kahawi leu kai i labeaung y thai i ym ai nai, Tameuh my jangvaini y nangchi theung i dengdairei kai ai khai rym nai sai ly nangchi pany bo.

8Naibaly paleung ai pany nai keung Tameuh my achi ai ang pei nai kamta ly Phailo Kachai mymychi teng y pei teang iy, mymychi ai kawn nanai pany hai bo;

9naibaly achi hawi nichi hawi patle takhra y naimy, ym naira deaungkho y mymychi i paleung chai hai bo.

10Hunaibaly achi i amsi sangumchi hawi achi py patawm pajau y nai langvui savan ly abangnaichi i tlang tleaung y patli ai nai ati mana nai Tameuh ai cham u lawh a?

11Mymychi i kamta ly achi py Areng Isu i pahenra deaungkho y heng naira nga ai, nanai achi aym nai veng,” napi.

12Hunaibaly khumi mipui bawibawichi ly katheu y naimy Barnaba nini Pawla ai Tameuh my teaung iy cheng Takhrachi theung y ka-ma-rachi hawi atiti lyh ai awm naichi satang thui pi nai sala ryrei ly tangai u bo.

13Naibaly nini thui pajau nai bo y Jakob my thui lawh bi,

14“Amjo amnauchi awi, kai i leu tangai u; Angchei y ly Tameuh my mymy i amyn apu ai nai mymychi theung i dengdairei khumichi ai vawi takhra ai nai Cheng Takhrachi ai de nai sai satang ly Sumeona ly thui bo.

15Naibaly huni leu hawi amochi i leu ly atlyh nai ne:

16‘Hunai bo y khumi takhrachi hawi, Kai i amyn nga nai Cheng Takhrachi bawibawi py Areng ai hau u thai ai nai,

17Kai ali teang ai i, Davida i taichy anawi nai ly kaimy sa bi ai, Phra naira ngierei py kaimy sa bi ai i, Padyh teang ai, nanai

18Khaileaung palum angchei kha i dengdairei hini satang pany hai reng nai keung Areng my ly ang napi,’ nanai tajiu nai ly.

19Hunai deaungkho y achi ly Cheng Takhrachi theung i Tameuh mang y mo hi naichi ai ly khrukhra hai moh sina;

20na i py nichi ly myn y chiu nai atiti chai y naichi hawi, angai nai hawi, mawi taau ka nai hawi, thi cha nai hawi anawn ai nai, achi ly mymychi teng y cha pa ai nai hawi keh, nanai dawn kai ly.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Mosi ly jangni i dengdairei meingtym tleirei y mymy i leu thui pi pateang nai keungchi ai nga reng nai bo, achura yhm y py Anawn Kani tleirei y mymy i leu ly phai reng be," napi.

Ym nai cheng takhrachi teng y cha pa nai

22Naibaly amtaw thau naichi hawi, miteaung kehchi hawi, palau takhra kamkawm bawibawichi hawi ly mymychi i kamkawm theung i nai khumichi ai vawi iy, Pawla nini Barnaba hawi vanrei Antiokei avang y pato baly hawi, na u; Juda, Barsaba napi nai hawi Sila py, amjo amnauchi theung y miteaung keh kyh nai, nini ai vawi.

23Naibaly hina nai kamta myni i kiu y pa i, "Amtaw thau naichi hawi amjo amnauchi theung y miteaung kehchi ly Antiokei avang i hawi Suria pri hawi Kiliki pri i Cheng Takhra amjo amnauchi ai ang kawn ba.

24Achi i kamkawm theung i khumi amichi mo leu thui nai ang khrukhra hai i, nangchi ai paleung phra hai, nanai kaichi thai; kaichi ly nichi teng y ati sai py leu pei y leang.

25Hunai deaungkho y kaichi ly leu vanrei adyh nai achu iy,

26kaichi i ngai parai nai Barnaba nini Pawla, Areng Isu Krista i amyn y dei ai mawn y nai khumi, nini hawi vanrei chei ai nai vawi nai khumichi ai nangchi teng y pato teang baly avo, nanai dawn u.

27Hunaibaly Juda nini Sila ai kang pato nai he, nini my py hini satang ly leu y ang thui pi teang ai mang.

28Phalo Kachai hawi kaichi ly hini leu aly len parai nai ny y baly myn ji ra nai ly nangchi i tlang tleaung y tym hai y baly avo napi;

29myn y apatyp nai mawi hawi, thi hawi, taau ka nai mawi cha nai hawi, angai nai hawi anawn u, kang napi; hunichi ly nangchi amkym baly nangchi i vui hawi ai; noso kahawi awm u ba," nanai tajiu.

30Hunaibaly nichi ai ly pato i Antiokei avang y tym kathiu bo; naibaly khumi mipuichi ai ly palau achu iy cha pei.

31Naibaly phain u pajau iy paleung awmnem nai leu ne nai deaungkho y khrikhri pa-rei kawn u.

32Naibaly Juda nini Sila ly Tameuh i leu thui nai keung py ne ryp i, amjo amnauchi ai neangneang leu pachei iy khaw hai.

33Naibaly hu y ly kra kyh awm nai bo y mymychi ai pato nai keungchi teng y vawi ali teang ai nai amjo amnauchi my ly paleung awmnem naimy vawi hai ali teang bo.

34[Na i py Sila ly awm ai nai avo, nanai dawn i hu y awm jo rai.]

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Naibaly Pawla nini Barnaba ly khumi takhra neangneangchi hawi Antiokei avang y Areng i leu thui nai hawi patiu nai py awm jo.

Pawla nini Barnaba amprei hawi nai

36Naibaly kani majirei mo awm nai bo y ly Pawla my Barnaba teng y, “Vai chei hawi bi sina ly, ani i Areng i leu thui nai meingtym tleirei y amjo amnauchi ai de prei iy, mymychi ly mana mana awm mo, nanai khen hawi sina,” napi.

37Naibaly Barnaba ly Johan, Marka napi nai ai myni teng y hawi ai nai tau;

38na i py ni ly Pamphulia pri y myni ai ali pi veng iy, kalop sa naira y myni teng y chei teng y nai deaungkho y, Pawla my ly ni ai hawi ai nai avo tapi y leang.

39Hunaibaly khrikhri pa-rei aei i amprei hawi iy, Barnaba ly Marka ai mymy teng y hawi i Kupra tlawn y paleaung mang chei hawi.

40Pawla my ly Sila ai vawi i, amjo amnauchi my ni ai Areng i pahenra y au nai bo y theu vui bo.

41Naibaly mymy ly palau takhra kamkawmchi ai ly khaw hai prei iy Suria hawi Kiliki pri ly hi be bo.

Amtaw 16

Timothei ly Pawla nini Sila hawi vanrei abang nai

1Naibaly mymy ly Derbe avang y hawi Lustra avang y py tym; naibaly khen cham, hu y amyn Timothei abangnai leaungrei awm, mymy ly ym nai Juda neampachy i chapo ne, na i py ampo ly Krik khumi ne.

2Lustra hawi Ikonion avang y awm nai amjo amnauchi my ly mymy ai palo.

3Pawla my ly ni ai mymy teng y hawi ai nai ngai; hunaibaly huni tengtang i Judachi deaungkho y ni ai lengkhym takip pi, ampo ly Krik khumi ne, nanai nichi ly pany be veng bo.

4Naibaly nichi ly avang tleirei chei nai tarawi y Jerusalem i amtaw thau naichi hawi miteaung kehchi i leu pei nai ly patawm ai nai nichi teng y au bo.

5Hunaibaly palau takhra kamkawmchi ly ym naira y khaw iy kani tleirei peung ryh peung ryh bo.

Troas y Pawla i paleung mei y niu nai

6Naibaly Phailo Kachai my Asia pri y leu thui ai nai paka nai deaungkho y nichi ly Phrukia hawi Kalatia pri ly hi be bo;

7naibaly Musia pri ahawi y tym iy Bithunia pri y kun ai nai tau u; na i py Isu i Phailo my pei y;

8hunaibaly Musia pri ly katlen i Troas avang y kathiu bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Naibaly vum y Pawla ly amang kamta Makedonia pri i khumi leaungrei angdo iy, “Makedonia pri y angpeang ly, kaichi ai sabawm ba,” nanai takeng ryry nai niu.

10Naibaly huni amang kamta atiti niu nai pajau baly kaichi Makedonia pri y chei ai nai tau praw i, mymychi teng y Satang Kahawi thui pi ai nai Tameuh my ang palau, nanai kaichi pany bo.

Philipi y Ludia ly ym nai khumi lawn nai

11Naibaly kaichi ly Troas avang i dengdairei paleaung mang theu iy, kataw chei prei nai Samothraki avang y tym, naibaly khawn mang ly Neapoli avang y chei bi;

12naibaly hu i dengdairei ly Philipi avang y chei: huni ly Makedonia pri i avang harei nai ne, huni ka-peang y ly avang aly len keh nai ne, Rom avangchi i angpyn nai avang ne; kaichi ly huni avang y ni awm nai kani kra kyh.

13Naibaly kaichi ly Anawn Kani y ly apai pa-kho palem mang i tavo peang y chiu sa nai meingthym ne, nanai athang khai naira y chei; naibaly ateh i neampachy jeu achu naichi teng y leu thui pi.

14Naibaly amyn Ludia, kanih kamsen jeaung jo nai keung, Thuatira avang i khumi, neampachy leaungrei ly kaichi i leu thui nai ly tangai bo, naibaly ni ai ly Pawla i leu thui nai patawm ai nai Areng my mymy i paleung paeaung bo.

15Naibaly mymy hawi, my i dengtheaungchi hawi baptisma nga pajau nai kha y, “Kai ly Areng ai ym tatang, nanai nangchi athang khai baly, kai i yhm y ango u ba,” napi; naibaly mymy ly kaichi ai khrikhri pa-rei takeng i patawn bo.

Pawla nini Sila ly Philipi theaung y tla nai

16Naibaly hina nai awm, kaichi ly chiu sa nai meingtym y chei nai thym khala y anglo leaungrei ami mo, vawinam i leung kawp nai hawi avum, ni ly leung kawp nai deaungkho y mymy i yhmkeungchi ai ly kamran neangneang nga hai.

17Huni anglo ly Pawla kaichi ai hui iy, “Hini khumi paheng nai lam ang thui pi nai keungchi ly Salo Keh i Tameuh i miseaungchi na a hi ly,” nanai aeu.

18Mymy ly hunai kamta kani kra parai nai sa. Hunaibaly Pawla ly paleung hawi y i, hi vui iy vawinam teng y ly, “Isu Krista i amyn y mymy i taku theung i dengdairei theu ai nai leu kang pei,” napi. Naibaly huna nai thym khyp khala y my theu ryp bo.

19Naibaly yhmkeungchi ly mychi i kamran nga naira tama vui bo, nanai pany i, Pawla nini Sila ai patiu iy miteaung kehchi i mo y seng meingtym y ryh bo.

20Hunaibaly tara chih nai keungchi teng y pahawi iy, “Hinichi ly Juda ne, achi i avang y khrikhri pa-rei khrukhra iy,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21atiti reita thla mo achi kawn ai nai hawi patawm ngaungau y naichi patiu lawh ly, achi ly Rom amjy teu na iy," napi.

22Hunaibaly khumi mipuichi ly nini ai ni ai nai angthau, tara chih nai keungchi py nini i kanih theng pi pawn iy cheaungvawi y pakhau ai nai leu pei.

23Naibaly nini ai neangneang pakhau nai bo y theaung y khai iy, typ nai keung teng y ly hawihai palai typ ai nai leu pei kheng;

24huna tanrei leu pei nai deaungkho y mymy ly nini ai theaung sala katem i naira y paeung iy, nini i kheuy deaungki thiu hai thleng.

25Na i py aneng hyh khala y Pawla nini Sila ly Tameuh teng y chiu py chiu sa, khulym py thui i, theaung tla naichi ly tangai u bo;

26naibaly tlenrei khyh my kaleih khri pa-rei theu, hunaibaly theaung lengseaung leng nai mang y ahyn bo; katheu bawibawi py am-eaung praw iy, khumi leaung leaungrei i pakheng naira ly akheaung bebe veng.

27Naibaly typ nai keung ly i nai anglaw iy, theaung katheu am-eaung nai niu i, theaung tla naichi ly tleaung pawn mi bo na i, mymy i haisau aphiu iy apadei ai nai tau.

28Na i py Pawla my athorei my, "ati sai py aso moh; kaichi hi y awm angym bebe mang," nanai aeu.

29Naibaly typ nai keung my ly maiteaung palau hai i tlenrei my satla kathiu nai kun iy jei nai kaso theu naimy Pawla nini Sila i mo y ambeu; naibaly nini ai ly theu hai i,

30"Arengni awi, hengra nga ai nai mana kasa ai mo?" napi.

31Naibaly nini my ly, "Areng Isu ai ym, hunaibaly nang hengra nga ai, nang hawi nang i dengtheungchi py," napi.

32Naibaly nini ly mymy teng y hawi, mymy i yhm y awm nai bawibawichi teng y py Areng i leu thui pi.

33Naibaly huni vum y huna nai thym khyp khala y my nini ai pahawi iy pakhau nai tamo ly sawp pi pan; naibaly mymy hawi mymy i dengtheungchi bawibawi py baptisma nga praw ryp.

34Naibaly mymy i yhm y nini ai pahawi kalau iy, cha ai nai pawi pi, naibaly Tameuh ai ym nai deaungkho y mymy hawi mymy i dengtheungchi bawibawi py khri pa-rei amo theu parai bo.

35Naibaly kani si iy tara chih nai keungchi my ly, "Huni khumi nini ai patheu," napi ai nai khumi patiu nai keungchi ai pato.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

36Naibaly theaung typ nai keung my ly Pawla teng y, “Tara chih nai keungchi
my ly, ‘Theu hawi sy,’ nanai khumi ang pato; hunai deaungkho y theu hawi ly,
paleung awmnem naimy tako hawi ba,’ napi.

37Na i py Pawla my nichi teng y, “Kaini ly Rom khumi nai iy, sum y naimy kaini
ai khumi humchi i mei ka-niu y ang pakhau nai, theaung y ang khai lawh nai iy,
vai ly kangviu y pathau ai nai tau u lawh a? Ny y leang; mymychi kypkyp my jeu
u sy ly, kaini ai patheu u sy,” napi.

38Hunaibaly khumi patiu nai keungchi my huni leu ly tara chih nai keungchi
teng y thui pi, Naibaly nini ly Rom khumi ne, nanai thai i jei u bo;

39naibaly chei u iy hawihai parawi i patheu bo, avang i dengdairei tako vui ai
nai nini ai takeng.

40Naibaly nini ly theaung i nai theu hawi iy Ludia i yhm y kun bo; naibaly nini
ly amjo amnauchi hawi avum hawi i, nichi ai paleung awm hai nem iy chei hawi
bo.

Amtaw 17

Thesalonika y kalop sa nai

1Naibaly nichi ly Amphipoli avang hawi Apolonia avang y tako prei i,
Thesalonika avang y tym bo, hu y ly Judachi i achura yhm awm;

2naibaly Pawla ly mymy i reita kamta mymychi teng y kun iy Anawn Kani tlen
thomrei Tameuh i cha-iu leu dengdairei hawihai palai ka-thui thui pi iy,

3Krista ly ngari patang ai nai hawi, kadeichi theung i dengdairei angthau bi ai
nai angchi yb nai saichi py chai pyn pa-rei thui pi pachai i, “Hini Isu, mymy i leu
kang thui pi nai ly, mymy ly Krista ne,” napi.

4Hunaibaly mymychi theung y phyreichi ai ly parawi pajau i, Pawla nini Sila
hawi amkawm u bo; Tameuh ai tahm khai nai Krik khumi mipui neangneangchi
hawi, neampachy miteaung keh nawi rawm naichi py amkawm teang.

5Na i py Judachi my paleung no i, seng meingtym y khumi kamngo atho kasi
amichi ai mo mymychi teng y pahawi iy, khumi mipuichi ai palau achu i avang
bawibawichi ai ly khrukhra hai; naibaly Jason i yhm y amiu iy nichi ai khumi
mipuichi teng y pahawi ai nai tau.

6Naibaly nichi ai niu y i, Jason hawi amjo amnau takhra amichi ai mo avang
miteaung kehchi teng y ryh iy, “Khaileaung pri y kulu piupa nai keungchi ly hi
y py ang tym i,

7Jason my ly anga hai lawh; hinichi bawibawi ly Isu napi nai samrang takhra
leaungrei awm, nanai Kaisara i leu pei nai tangai y,” nanai aeu u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Naibaly huna nai satang thai baly nichi ly khumi mipuichi hawi avang miteaung kehchi ai py khrukhra hai bo.

9Naibaly Jason hawi takhrachi ai kham pi i patheu bo.

Beria y kalop sa nai

10Naibaly amjo amnauchi my ly vum aneng y my Pawla nini Sila ai ly Beroia avang y pato praw; nini ly hu y tym baly Judachi i achura yhm y kun hawi bo.

11Hu i khumichi ly Thesalonika avang i khumichi tleaung y ly hawi kyh, ati mana nai mo nabaly nichi ly paleung kawn parai naimy huni leu tangai iy, huni satang thui pi nai ly teng mo teng y mo, nanai Tameuh i cha-iu y kani tleirei hau u.

12Hunai deaungkho y nichi theung y khumi neangneang ym; Krik neampachy tahm asang naichi hawi, neampacho nawi rawm naichi py.

13Na i py Thesalonika avang i Judachi ly Pawla ly Beroia avang y py Tameuh i leu thui pi, nanai thai baly, hu y py chei u i khumi mipuichi ai thui thli iy khrukhra hai bi bo.

14Hunaibaly amjo amnauchi my ly pangli y tym pa-rei chei ai nai Pawla ai ly pato praw veng bo: Sila nini Timothei naini hu y awm hawi jo rai.

15Naibaly Pawla ai tha nai keungchi my ly Atheni avang y tym pa-rei ni ai pahawi; naibaly Sila nini Timothei ly kamjau ryrei mymy teng y tym praw ai nai leu taviu nai syn i vawi veng bo.

Athen y kalop sa nai

16Naibaly Pawla ly Atheni avang y nini ai ajeng nai thym khala y ly, huni avang ly tameuh myn kawi nanai niu i, mymy ly paleung am-yh pajau y bo.

17Hunaibaly achura yhm y Judachi hawi, Tameuh ai tahm khai naichi hawi, seng meingtym y mymy hawi kani tleirei achu nai ngiereichi ai py ka-thui thui pi.

18Naibaly Epikuria khumi hawi Stoik khumichi theung y khumi kacheng amichi mo mymy hawi avum. Phyreichi ly, “Hini khumi leu kapeung ly ati thui ai nai tau mo?” napi. Phyreichi my ly, “Tameuh takhrachi i satang thui nai ngaw khyh,” napi. mymy ly Isu i satang hawi angthau bi nai leu py thui pi nai deaungkho y.

19Naibaly mymy ai ly patawn iy Areopaki y pahawi i mymy teng y, “Hini nang i leu patiu nai kangtha ly kaichi ai thui pi thai na a?

20Hini atiti rengrangchi ly kaichi i kano keung y nang tym hai nai bo; hunaibaly hini atiti awm nai saichi pany ai nai ngai he,’. napi.

21(Atheni avang i khumi bawibawichi ly mymychi i avang y angvyn awm naichi py, ra nai tleirei ly leu kangtha nanai baly thui ai nai mo, tangai ai nai mo awm khrum khrum reng nai ne.)

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Naibaly Pawla ly Areopaki sala y my angdo iy, “Nangchi Atheni avang i khumichi awi, ati cheaungkhangra y nangchi khrikhri pa-rei reita y tahm khai parai nai khumi ne, nanai kapany bo.

23Kai pavai nai tarawi y nangchi i chiu reng nai myn khen nai khala y maicham harei, salo y, PANY Y NAI TAMEUH I VUI, nanai tajiu nai kaniu bo. Hunaibaly nangchi i pany y nai chiu reng nai ai ly kang thui pi nai he.

24Khaileaung pri hawi, huni theung y ati cheaungkhang bawibawi sa nai Tameuh ly kani khaileaung Areng ne nai deaungkho y khumichi i kiu y sa pi nai yhm y ly awm y leang;

25atiti avaw nai kamta ly khumichi i kiu y kalop sa pi nai py awm vai y leang, ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy naini ati cheaungkhangchi teng y hengra hawi, taho naira hawi, atiti bawibawi py pei nai keung ne;

26khaileaung salo verei y awm ai nai thi vanrei y my khumi cheaungkhang ai sa iy, mymychi i vui neng hawi awm naira jyh py khai pi;

27nichi ly patham patham naimy Tameuh ai hau i niu u tanga ai nai; ne mang ly mymy ly achi leaung leaungrei ai palo hai y leang;

28mymy deaungkho y achi heng py heng, angto py angto, awm py awm nai teu; nangmychi i khulym paseang kakawp amichi mo py, ‘Kaichi py mymy i kangpreang ne teang, nanai thui nai kamta ly.

29Hunaibaly achi ly Tameuh i kangpreang ne baly, Tameuh i awm nai sai ly muku mo, tangka mo, lengseaung mo, khumi i kupe kakawp hawi ka-vo thip nai kamta, nanai dawn ai nai avo y leang.

30Hunaibaly Tameuh my achi i pany y khala i neng ly dawn pi y leang; na i py vai ly meingtym tleirei i khumi bawibawichi ai uikhei ai nai leu ang pei bo;

31mymy ly mymy i khumi khai rym nai ai ly khaileaung pri y hawihai palai tarahih hai ai nai kani thui yb nai deaungkho y; huna nai Tameuh my mymy ai ly kadeichi theung i dengdairei pathau iy, khumi bawibawichi teng y thai hai khyp bo,” napi.

32Naibaly nichi ly kadeichi theung i nai angthau bi nai satang thai bo nabaly, phyreichi my ly panui hai, na i py phyreichi my ly, “Hini leu ly kaichi kang tangai bi ai mang,” napi.

33Hunaibaly Pawla ly mymychi theung i dengdairei theu vui bo.

34Na i py khumi amichi mo ly mymy teng y amkawm akhikan i ym bo; hunichi theung y Areopaki i khumi Dionusia hawi, neampachy leaungrei amyn Damari napi nai hawi, nini hawi khumi takhrachi py ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Amtaw 18

Korinth y kalop sa nai

1Hunai bo y ly mymy ly Atheni avang i dengdairei theu iy Korinth avang y tym bo.

2Naibaly amyn Akuila, Juda leaungrei ai niu; huni khumi ly Ponto pri y tapen nai i, Klawdia my Juda bawibawichi Rom avang i dengdairei theu ai nai leu pei nai deaungkho y, mymy i aju Priskila hawi Itali pri i dengdairei tym angvawi nai ne; naibaly Pawla ly nini teng y tym bo.

3Naibaly mymy i kalop sa nai sai vanrei ne nai deaungkho y myni teng y anga ryp i kalop sa hawi teang; myni i kalop ly kanih yhm sa ai nai kanih sa nai ne.

4Naibaly mymy ly Anawn Kani tleirei achura yhm y leu hawihai ka-thui thui pi i, Judachi hawi Krikchi ai py parawi tanga bo.

5Na i py Sila nini Timothei ly Makedonia pri i dengdairei tym kathiu kha ly Pawla ly paleung am-yh pajau y nai awm i, Isu ly Krista ne, nanai Judachi teng y thui pi pachai.

6Na i py nichi my khri pa-rei paka i thui tamawn nai kha y Pawla ly mymy i kanih takhym i mymychi teng y, “Nangchi i thi ly nangmychi i lu y tym sy, kai ly chai bo; kai ly vai i dengdairei Cheng Takhrachi teng y kachei ai,” napi.

7Naibaly hu i nai ly chei iy khumi leaungrei, amyn Tita Justa napi nai i yhm y kun, mymy ly Tameuh ai chiu reng, mymy i yhm py achura yhm hawi kamtawm ryp.

8Naibaly achura yhm krykeung Krispa hawi mymy i dengtheaungchi bawibawi py Areng ai ym; Korinth avang i khumi neangneangchi py thai i ym iy, baptisma nga u bo.

9Naibaly vum y Areng my Pawla teng y ly amang kamta amang i, “Jei moh, anawn y naimy leu thui jojo;

10kai ly nang teng y kang awm chy bo, nang ai no hai ai nai nang i tlang tleaung y ami i kiu py tym y leang mang, ati mana nai mo nabaly hini avang y ly kai i khumi neangneang awm,” napi.

11Naibaly mymy ly mymychi theung y Tameuh i leu patiu ai nai hu y sanengrei bo y lo tariurei awm bo.

12Na i py kaliona, Akaia pri y samrang i jeng y awm nai thym khala y Judachi my Pawla ai ly ni akrai krup i, tara chih nai atehra mo y pahawi iy,

13“Hini khumi ly Reita kamta ny y naimy Tameuh ai chiu ai nai khumichi ai parawi lawh ly,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Naibaly Pawla my pathang ai nai khala y Kaliona my Judachi teng y ly,
"Judachi awi, hini atiti teng y nai leu mo, atiti hawi y parai sa nai leu mo ne i
khyly kang dawn pi takengkei ai;

15na i py leuchi hawi amynchi, nangmychi i Reita i leura y teu baly, nangmychi
my chih u ryp; kai ly hunai ka-tawm leu ly chih ai nai ngai y leang," napi.

16Naibaly mymy ly nichi ai tara chih nai atehra i dengdairei paryh pawn.

17Naibaly nichi bawibawi ly achura yhm krykeung Sosthena ai ly patiu iy, tara
chih nai atehra mo y ni ai pakhau; na i py Kaliona my ly mymychi i atiti sa naichi
ly ati sai py dawn pi y.

Pawla ly Antiokei y tym ali teang nai

18Naibaly Pawla ly huni bo y kani kra parai awm rai; hunai bo y ly amjo
amnauchi hawi leu kahawi y amprei iy, hu i dengairei Suria pri y paleaung mang
chei, Priskila nini Akuila py mymy teng y chei teang, mymy ly leu adeu nai awm
nai deaungkho y Kenkriai avang y sam vau veng.

19Naibaly nichi ly Ephesi avang y tym i, nini ai ly hu y daw iy, mymy ly achura
yhm y kun i Judachi teng y ka-thui thui pi.

20Naibaly mymy ai ly kani kra kyh awm ai nai takeng u nai khala y mymy ly avo
y napi i,

21"Tameuh my pei baly nangchi teng y kang jeu bi ai mang," napi iy leu kahawi
y amprei i, Ephesi avang i dengdairei paleaung mang chei bo.

22Naibaly Kaisari avang y angkhyh iy Jerusalem y chei kalau i palau takhra
kamkawmchi ai ly kawn ba, napi; naibaly huni pajau iy Antiokei avang y chei
kathiu bo.

23Naibaly hu y kra kyh awm nai bo y ly khuleaung chei bi i, Kalatia pri hawi
Phrukia pri ly amki be iy, abangnaichi bawibawi ai khaw hai bo.

Apolo ly Ephesi hawi Korinth y leu thui nai

24Naibaly Juda leaungrei amyn Apolo napi nai, Aleksandria avang y tapen nai,
leu thui kawp parai nai khumi ly Ephesi avang y tym, mymy ly Tameuh i leu py
khrikhri pa-rei pany.

25Huni khumi ly Areng i reita amtiu bo; naibaly mymy ly khri pa-rei paleung y
dawn patyp nai deaungkho y Isu i satang thui pi i patiu chumchi, na i py mymy
ly Johan i baptisma leu harei pany khyh;

26naibaly mymy ly achura yhm y vam parai pa-rei leu thui amteaung bo.
Hunaibaly Priskila nini Akuila ly mymy i leu thui nai ly thai i, myni i yhm y
pahawi iy mymy teng y ly Tameuh i reita chai tleaung y chai ra nai thui pi pachai
bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Naibaly mymy ly Akaia pri y chei ai nai tau i, amjo amnauchi my ni ai pachei
iy mymy ai kawn ai nai abangnaichi teng y cha py tajiu pi; naibaly mymy ly tym
iy pahenra deaungkho y ym naichi ai ly khrikhri pa-rei sabawm;

28mymy ly khumi bawibawichi i ka-thai y Judachi ai tlaura by y pa-rei khym,
Tameuh i cha-iu leu teaung iy Isu ly Krista ne, nanai thui pi jojo.

Amtaw 19

Ephesi y Pawla tym nai

1Naibaly Apolo ly Korinth avang y awm nai sala y Pawla ly tleng mang i ka-
peang amki be pajau nai Ephesi avang y tym iy,

2abangnai amichi ai mo niu; naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Nangchi ym angchei
khala y Phailo kachai nga u a?" napi. Naibaly nichi my ly mymy teng y, "Ngo y
leang, Phailo kachai awm, nanai py pany y," napi.

3Naibaly mymy ly nichi teng y, "Tumbaly ati baptisma nga u mo? napi.

4Nichi my ly "Johan i baptisma y," napi. Naibaly Pawla my ly, "Johan ly khumichi
teng y, 'Kai i nithun jeu ai nai keung Isu ai ly nangchi ym ai nai tla," nanai uikhei
nai baptisma y baptis sa na a," napi.

5Naibaly huna nai leu thai bo nabaly Areng Isu i amyn y baptisma nga ryp bo.

6Naibaly Pawla my mymychi i tlang tleaung y kiu tamam i, Phailo Kachai ly
mymychi i tlang tleaung y tym ryp bo; hunaibaly nichi ly leu athai y naimy leu
thui iy, Tameh i leu py thui bo.

7Nichi bawibawi ly neampacho leaung holai nyhrei mo awm.

8Naibaly ni ly achura yhm y kun reng i, Tameuh i peang nai satang ka-thui thui
pi nai hawi, parawi tanga nai hawi lo thom ryrei vam parai pa-rei leu thui.

9Na i py phyreichi ly paleung apatang i ym ngai y nai, khumi mipuichi i mo y
huni Lam thui tamawn khala ly mymy ly nichi ai tako pi vui, abangnaichi ai py
khai takhra, kani tleirei Turana i cheaung y khumichi ai ka-thui thui pi.

10Hunai kamta ryry naimy saneng nyhrei sa; hunaibaly Asia pri i awm nai
bawibawi Judachi hawi krikchi py Areng i leu thai u bo.

Sakiva i chapochi

11Naibaly Tameuh my Pawla i kiu y atiti rengrang ka-teng ny y nai sa hai na;

12hunaibaly mymy i tlang i atamui nai kanih mo baichu mo no naichi teng y syn
i, nichi i no naira ly lawi bo, mymychi taku theung i dengdairei vawinamchi py
theu.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Na i py atam kakawp ajau ryry nai Juda amichi mo ly, Pawla i thui pi nai Isu i amyn y kang ram he, nanai vawinam my nam naichi i tlang tleaung y Areng Isu i amyn palau u lawh veng.

14Naibaly Juda khumi, pathyp pi nai keung kalen leaungrei, Skiva napi nai ly chapo leaung saryhrei awm; nichi py huna nai sa reng.

15Naibaly vawinam ly nini teng y, “Isu ai kapany, Pawla ai py kapany, na i py nangni ly ami mo?” nanai pathang.

16Naibaly vawinam my nam nai khumi ly nini ai taba i pajau lawh; hunaibaly nini ly huni yhm i dengdairei tlang ka-keu hawi tamo nga naimy angpreng hawi bo.

17Hunaibaly Ephesi avang i awm naichi bawibawi, Judachi hawi Krikchi teng y py huni satang ly amthang bo; hunaibaly nichi bawibawi jei i, Areng Isu i amyn ly tahm pasang bo.

18Naibaly ym naichi theung i neangneangchi ly jeu iy, mymychi i atiti sa naichi ly ahui i atapheaung bo.

19Nichi theung i atam teaung nai nawi rawm naichi py mymychi i cha-iu syn achu iy, khumi bawibawi i mei ka-niu y veang u bo, naibaly hunichi i vang ly dawn pasym i, tangka cho meaungkateaung pangrei awm nai pany.

20Huna tanrei Areng i leu ly ahei iy pajau bo.

Ephesi avang khrukhrala nai

21Naibaly huna nai pajau iy Pawla ly Makedonia pri hawi Akaia pri y amki i Jerusalem y chei ai nai paleung awm i, “Hu y chei pajau nai bo y Rom avang py kakhen ai nai tla,” napi.

22Hunaibaly mymy ai sabawm nai keungchi theung i leaung nyhrei, Timothei nini Erasta ai ly Makedonia pri y pato veng i mymy ly Asia pri y awm jo rai.

23Naibaly huna nai thym khala y ly Lam molam y khrukhra ala nai khrukhra y alam na bo.

24Ami mo khumi leaungrei. Demetria, tangka thip nai, tangka hawi Diana i myn sa nai keung ly, sa kawp naichi i vui kamran neangneang nga hai; huni khumi my ly nichi ai hawi,

25mychi i kalop kamta sa teang naichi ai palau achu iy, mymychi teng y, “Arengchi awi, hini kalop ly kaichi i nang naira ne, nanai nangmychi my pany.

26Naibaly hini Ephesi avang y khyh py ny y naimy Asia pri verei vi y py hini Pawla ly, ‘Kiu y sa nai tameuhchi ly tameuh ny y leang,’ nanai khumi neangneangchi ai parawi iy, hi hai bo, nanai nangmychi kypkyp my niu py niu, thai py thai bo;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27hunaibaly kaichi i kalop phra ai, nanai jei nai khyh py ny y leang; tameuh nu len parai nai Diana i achura yhm py tahm khai y ai nai hawi, Asia pri i khumi bawibawi hawi khaileaung pri y awm naichi my chiu reng nai i nang parai nai sai ly tahm anem ai nai py ka-jei awm teang," napi.

28Naibaly huni leu thai u baly khrikhri pa-rei kado theu u i, "Ephesi avang khumichi i Diana ly len parai na a," nanai aeu.

29Hunaibaly nichi avang theaungrei khrukhrala be i, Kaia hawi Aristarka, Makedonia pri i khumi, Pawla hawi vanrei khuleaung chei ahawi nai, nini ai ly patiu iy, tlenrei khyh my vanrei khen kahawi ra y angpreng hai mar.

30Naibaly Pawla ly khumi mipuichi theung y kun ai nai tau iy abangnaichi my ly pei y.

31Naibaly Asia pri i miteaung kehchi theung y phyrei amichi mo ly Pawla i ahawichi ne, nichi py mymy teng y khumi pato i, khen kahawira y kun ta-li y ai nai khri pa-rei takeng.

32Hunaibaly phyreichi ly leu harei y, phyreichi ly leu takhra y aeu i, awm achu naichi ly khri pa-rei khrukhra na ly; khumi nawi keh naichi ly achu nai sai py pany y.

33Naibaly khumi mipuichi theung i Aleksandria ai la i, Judachi ly ni ai nawi bawibawi. Naibaly Aleksandria ly kiu y paka iy, khumi bawibawichi teng y eaung nai leu thui ai nai tau.

34Na i py ni ly Juda khumi ne, nanai niu baly, nari nyhrei tahm mo raawi vanrei my, "Ephesi avangchi i Diana ly len parai nai na a," na ryry naimy aeu.

35Naibaly avang i cha tajiu nai keung ly khumi mipuichi ai awih pajau iy, "Ephesi avang i khumichi awi, len parai nai Diana i achura yhm hawi, kani mang i dengairei myn tla nai py Ephesi avang i khumichi ly typ nai keung ne, nanai pany y nai khumi ami awm mo?

36Hunaibaly hini satang ly aei pajau y nai deaungkho y nangchi awm u pypy ai nai tla, leu dawn y nai my ly nangchi ati sai py sa u ai nai tlo y leang.

37Hini khumi nini hi y nangchi my hawi nai ly achura yhm i atitichi paviu nai khumi ny y leang, achi i tameuh nu ai thui tamawn nai py ny y leang.

38Hunaibaly Demetria hawi mymy ahawi i sa kawp naichi py ami teng y atiti seu ai nai awm baly, tara chih nai yhm py ang paeaung pi chy bo; samrang i jeng y awm nai khumichi py awm, aseu u sy.

39Nangchi ly atiti takhra leu aly awm ryry nai baly, reita kamta achu naira y aly ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

40Vaini ly tukulula nai deaungkho y seu ai nai ka-jei awm lawh bo he, pakeung
by y pui nai deaungkho y huna nai awm lawh veng; hini achu nai py thui thai ai
nai ny y leang he," napi.

41Naibaly hunai kamta leu thui pajau baly achu naichi ai amprei hai bo.

Amtaw 20

Makedonia pri hawi Akaia pri mang y

1Naibaly tukulula nai pajau baly, Pawla my ly abangnaichi ai palau hai i pachei
iy, leu kahawi y my amprei i, Makedonia pri y chei ai nai theu bo.

2Naibaly nichi ai leu neangneang pachei prei naimy huni pri y amki be i, Krik
pri y tym bo.

3Naibaly hu y ly lo thomrei kra nai bo y Suria pri y paleaung mang chei ai nai
thym kha y Judachi my mymy ai bawm ai tau nai deaungkho y Makedonia pri
mang vawi prei ai nai tau lawh veng.

4Naibaly Pura i chapo, Sopatra, Beroia avang i khumi hawi, Thesalonika avang
i khumi Aristarka hawi, Sekunda hawi, Derbe avang i khumi Kaia hawi,
Timothei py, Asia pri i khumi Tukika nini Trophima py mymy teng y Asia pri y
tym pa-rei chei u teang.

5Hunichi ly chei man i Troas avang y kaichi ai ajeng jo.

6Naibaly tako angbo abawi y nai neng chi nai bo y kaichi ly Philipi avang i
dengdairei paleaung mang theu iy, kani pangrei kha y Troas avang y mymychi
teng y kaichi tym i, hu y ly kaichi kani saryhrei ni awm.

Pawla i Troas y kangkhym kangtem tym nai

7Naibaly kani saryhrei angchei i kani, kaichi tako theng baw ai nai achu nai
thym khala y, Pawla ly khawn mang y tako ai tau nai deaungkho y mymychi
teng y leu hawihai palai thui pi i, aneng hyh pa-rei leu thui veangveang.

8Naibaly salo i sambeu kaichi i awm achu naira y ly maisi neangneang awm.

9Naibaly amyn Eutuka napi nai thawndeang leaungrei thaibeng pa-kho y ateh
nai, i kamhm ngam ryry; naibaly Pawla leu thui nai kra parai lawh nai
deaungkho y ni ly i kamhm kham pajau y nai yhm sambeu thomreira i
dengdairei tla i, veu akhui.

10Na i py Pawla satla kathiu iy mymy i tlang tleaung y ambeu naimy tapawm i,
"Paleung si u y han, paleung vui leh y leang rai mang," napi.

11Naibaly mymy ly kalau teang iy, tako theng baw nai cha iy kra parai nai
khutawi vi pa-rei mymychi teng y atiti leu thui i, leh veng bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Naibaly nichi ly thawndeang ai ly kangheng la i, paleung awmnem ala nai
awmnem y alam na.

Troas i dengdairei Mileti mang y

13Naibaly kaichi ly paleaung y chei man i, Assi avang y tapai ai nai theu, hu y ly
Pawla ai atang hai ai nai tau nai; mymy ly kheu mang tako ai tau nai deaungkho
y hunai kamta leu adeu rym nai bo.

14Naibaly mymy ly Assi avang y kaichi hawi avum khala y ly atang hai i, Mitulini
avang y tym bi.

15Naibaly hu i dengdairei paleaung mang chei bi i, khawn mang y ly Kia tlawn
kataw y tym; naibaly khawn pa-nyh y ly Sami tlawn y tym i, Trokulion avang y
ajeng: naibaly khawn pa-thom y ly Mileti avang y tym bi.

16Naibaly Pawla ly Asia pri y awm kra ai nai ngai y nai deaungkho y, Ephesi
avang ai ly paleaung mang katlen ai nai tau angchi yb nai bo; mymy ly pajau
baly Jerusalem y pentikost kani kai ai nai tau i, chei awn nai bo.

Pawla my Ephesi palau takhra kamkawm miteaung kehchi ai leu kahawi pavum nai

17Naibaly Mileti avang i dengdairei ly Ephesi avang y khumi pato i, mymy teng
y palau takhra kamkawm miteaung kehchi ai palau hai.

18Naibaly nichi ly mymy teng y tym baly mymy ly nichi teng y. “Asia pri y kai
chiu angchei nai kani dengdairei kai nangchi teng y awm nai sala ryrei ly kai i
awm nai sai nangchi pany mang;

19leu anui y hawi, meikatui tla nai hawi, Judachi my ang bawm ai tau nai
deaungkho y atiti ngari kai i tlang tleaung y tym nai patang nai tarawi y Areng
i kalop kasa nai ly;

20huna nai chawn ai nai leu thui ai nai ly kai nanghi teng y ati sai py avaw y
leang, khumi humchi theung y hawi, yhm tleirei y kai i patiu reng nai ly.

21Judachi hawi Krikchi teng y py Tameuh mang y uikhei nai leu hawi, achi i
Areng Isu Krista mang y ym ai nai leu kang thai hai reng nai ly.

22Naibaly khen cham, vai ly kai i paleung y chei y nai awm pajau y nai kapany
nai deaungkho y, Jerusalem y kachei ai he, hu y ly kai i tlang tleaung y atiti tym
ai nai ngierei kapany y leang rai;

23kawm naira hawi, ngari patang ai naira my anglaw ai mang, nanai Phailo
Kachai my meingtym tleirei y ang thai hai, huni harei kapany khyh.

24Na i py kai i angpreng acham ai nai lam motawn angym ai nai hawi, Tameuh i
pahenra Satang Kahawi pany hai ai nai, kai Areng Isu teng i krykeung kalop nga
nai sa be ai nai ly kai i hengra tama ai nai kamawn y leang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25“Naibaly khen cham, nangchi theung y kaimy Tameuh i peang nai satang thui nai aleaung aleaung reng nai ly, nangchi bawibawi ly kai i meimai niu ali y leang bo, nanai kai pany bo.

26Hunai deaungkho y kai ly khumi bawibawi i thi y lawi bo, nanai vaini ly kang thai hai bo.

27Ati mana nai mo nabaly Tameuh i kangai bawibawi ly nangchi teng y avaw y naimy kang thui pi nai bo.

28Tameuh i palau takhra kamkawm, mymy i thi y van nai ai ly pacho ai nai amkym u, kanghuchi ai py typ u; Phailo Kachai my ly nichi tleaung y nangchi ai peang nai keung y ang khai nai bo.

29Kai chei nai bo y ly kasui kasichi ly nangchi theung y ang kun ai i, kanghu ai ly ang khai ai nai ny y leang, nanai kai pany.

30Nangmychi theung i khumi kypkyp py abangnaichi ai nichi teng y abi hai ai nai thui thli nai awm ai mang.

31Hunai deaungkho y atyp u, saneng thomrei sala y vum kanithun kai meikatui tla nai tarawi y anawn y naimy khumi leaung leaungrei ai kang pachei nai ly pany u jo ba.

32“Vai ly Tameuh hawi mymy i pahengra leu y kang au hai bo, huni ly nangchi ai ang veang hai pajau i, khai takhra naichi theung y ly kamtym ang nga hai teang mang.

33Ami i muku tangka mo ateaung mo kai paleung no y leang bo.

34Hini kiu ly kaimy hawi kai i ahawichi i aly ngai nai nga reng nai sai ly nangchi kypkyp my pany mang.

35Ati cheaungkhang kai i sa naira ngierei y ly kang patei reng ly, hunai kamta sa akawm u nai tarawi y ham y naichi ai sabawm ai nai tla; naibaly Areng Isu kypkyp my ly, ‘Atiti nga nai tleaung y atiti pei nai taham hawi keh,’ nanai thui nai ly nangchi pany jo ai nai tla,” napi.

36Naibaly huna nai leu thui pajau i kheukhu di iy, nichi bawibawi ai vanrei chiu sa hai.

37Naibaly nichi bawibawi vo u lengleang i, Pawla ai takawi iy mymy ai pachawm pachawm u;

38mymy i meimai niu ali y ai nai leu thui naira y paleung mawn keh nai ne. Naibaly mymy ai paleaung y tym pa-rei pavum bo.

Amtaw 21

Pawla ly Jerusalem y tym nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Naibaly kaichi ly nichi hawi amprei iy paleaung mang theu, huni bo y ly kataw chei prei i Kos tlawn y tym, naibaly khawn mang ly Rodi tlawn y tym bi i, hu i dengdairei chei iy Patara avang y tym bo;

2naibaly kaichi ly Phawiniki pri y chei ai nai paleaung harei niu i, hu y atang iy angpeang veangveang.

3Naibaly Kupra tlawn niu i langvawi mang y khai vui iy, Suria pri mang y angpeang veangveang, naibaly Turi avang y paleaung i vawn takhyh ai nai tla nai deaungkho y hu y ly angkhyh bo.

4Naibaly abangnaichi ai hau iy, hu y kani saryhrei ni awm; naibaly hunichi my ly Phailo i saho y Pawla teng y, “Nang ly Jerusalem y chei ai nai tlo y,” napi.

5Naibaly huni neng chi bo nabaly kaichi theu i chei bi bo, nichi bawibawi ly, mymychi i aju chanauchi hawi apai ngam y khrairei pavum; naibaly pangli peang y kheukhu di iy kaichi chiu sa;

6naibaly noso kahawi awm ba, nanai thui pajau iy paleaung y atang, nichi ly yhm y vawi ali teang bo.

7Naibaly Turi avang i dengdairei paleaung mang chei pajau baly, Ptolemai avang y tym i amjo amnauchi ai noso hawi a? napi iy nichi teng y kanirei ni awm.

8Naibaly khawn mang y ly theu i Kaisari avang y tym iy, Satang Kahawi thui pi nai keung Philipa i yhm y kun: mymy ly leaung saryhreichi theung i leaungrei nai ne; naibaly mymy teng y ni awm.

9Naibaly huni khumi ly anglo kachai chaniu leaung palyhrei awm, nichi ly Tameuh i leu thui.

10Naibaly hu y ly kani neangneang awm i hunai thym khala y ly Judai pri i dengdairei amyn Akaba napi nai Tameuh i leu thui nai keung leaungrei kathiu bo.

11Naibaly kaichi teng y jeu i Pawla i khobai la iy, mymy i kiu kheu akawm i, “Jerusalem y awm nai Judachi ly hinai kamta hini khobai keung ai kawm ai i, Cheng Takhrachi teng y au ai, nanai Phailo Kachai my hina nai thui bo,” napi.

12Naibaly kaichi ly huni leu thai bo nabaly kaichi hawi huni avang i khumichi my ly ni ai Jerusalem y chei y ai nai takeng.

13Naibaly Pawla my, “Ati mana nai kai ai paleung si hai ai nai vo u ryry lawh? Areng Isu i amyn deaungkho y Jerusalem y kawm ai nai kavam nai khyh ny y leang, dei ai nai py kavam nai na a,” nanai pathang.

14Naibaly pipi parawi pajau ai ny y nai bo y, kaichi ly Areng mymy ngaingai ne sy, nanai anawn bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Naibaly huni bo y ly kaichi i vawn angvei iy Jerusalem y chei kalau bo.

16Naibaly kaisari avang i abangnai amichi mo kaichi hawi chei teang, nichi my ly Kupra tlawn i Mnasona, abang man nai khumi leaungrei ai kaichi ai anga hai ai nai pahawi bo.

Pawla ly Jakob ai de nai

17Hunaibaly kaichi ly Jerusalem y tym baly amjo amnauchi my amo theu parai naimy ang kawn u.

18Naibaly khawn mang y Pawla ly kaichi hawi Jakob teng y chei: miteaung keh bawibawichi py hu y awm.

19Naibaly mymy ly nichi ai noso hawi a? napi pajau nai bo y, mymy i kalop sa naira y Tameuh my Cheng Takhrachi theung y atiti sa hai nai ngierei ly ka-kawi ka-mi thui pi vyhvyh.

20Naibaly amjo amnauchi ly huni leu thai baly Tameuh ai palo, naibaly nichi ly ni teng y, “Be awi, Judachi theung y ym naichi i khri pa-rei nawi nai sai ly nang niu i, nichi bawibawi ly Reita y hawihai palai dawn;

21naibaly nangmy Cheng Takhrachi theung y awm nai Juda bawibawichi teng y ly mymychi i chanauchi i vui lengkhym takip y ai nai hawi, Reita kamta awm y ai nai py Mosi ai khai ai nai nang patiu reng, nanai khumichi i labeaung y nang i satang ly nichi pany bo.

22Mana sa ai mo? Nang tym, nanai ly nichi pany takengkei ai.

23Hunai deaungkho y nang teng y kaichi i thui nai kamta ly so ba: atiti adeu nai sa angym ai nai neampacho leaung palyhrei kaichi teng y awm;

24hunichi ai hawi ly, nichi hawi vanrei apachai teang ly, nichi i sam vau thai ai nai nangmy vang pei; hunaibaly khumi bawibawichi my khumichi i labeaung y nang i satang pany nai ngierei ly sa tatang nai ny y leang, nanai pany ai i, nangmy kypkyp py Reita pataw nai hawihai palai awm, nanai pany ai mang.

25Na i py Cheng Takhrachi theung y ym naichi i molam ly, myn y atiti apathyp naichi hawi, thi hawi, mawi taauka nai cha nai hawi, angai nai hawi amkym ai nai tla, nanai kaichi chih i tajiu chum veng bo,” napi.

26Hunaibaly khawn mang y Pawla ly neampachochi hawi vanrei apachai iy, mymychi i apachai nai neng angym ai nai satang hawi, leaung leaungrei i vui atiti pei ai naira talam pi ai nai neng py thui pi rym ai nai, achura yhm kalen pui y nichi hawi kun.

Achura yhm y Pawla ai patiu nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Naibaly kani saryhrei chi ai nai takengkei khala y Asia pri i Judachi my ly
Pawla ai achura yhm kalen pui y niu i khumi mipui bawibawichi ai thui thli iy,
ni ai patiu i, “Israela khumichi awi, sabawm kyh.

28Hini khumi ly meingtym tleirei i awm naichi teng y khumi humchi ai hawi,
Reita ai hawi, hini yhm ai py thui tamawn nai keung na a hi ly: huni ny y nai py
mymy ly achura yhm kalen pui y Krikchi ai kun hai iy, hini yhm kachai y py
panyng lawh,” nanai aeu.

29Huni ny y rai khala avang y Ephesi i khumi Trophima ai mymy teng y niu i,
Pawla my huni khumi ai ly achura yhm kalen pui y kun hai nai athang khai.

30Naibaly avang theaungrei ahyn ja na i, khumichi angpreng achu: naibaly
Pawla ai patiu i, achura yhm kalen pui i dengdairei ryh iy, katheu kho praw
veng.

31Naibaly mymy ai padei ai tau nai thym khala y Jerusalem i khumi bawibawi
khyh tukulu nai satang ly tavaimi lu areng keh teng y thai hai.

32Naibaly ni ly tavaimichi hawi tavaimi chungvairei luchi ai hawi praw iy, nichi
teng y angpreng kathiu; naibaly nichi ly tavaimi lu areng keh hawi tavaimichi
ai niu baly Pawla ai pakhau nai anawn bo.

33Naibaly tavaimi lu areng keh my ly ahawi y chei i mymy ai patiu iy sengkry
vui nyhrei hawi kawm ai nai leu pei: naibaly ni ly ami mo, ati sa mo nanai deng.

34Naibaly khumi mipuichi theung y phyrei ly leu harei y aeu, phyrei ly leu
takhra y aeu bi, naibaly tukulula nai deaungko y amny amcha thai y i, apai
theung i yhm y pakun ai nai leu pei.

35Naibaly Pawla ly khailei y tym nai khala y khumi mipuichi my khrikhri pa-rei
ni meimeaung nai deaungkho y, tavaimichi my ly ni ai kateang kalau
veangveang;

36ati mana nai mo nabaly khumi mipuichi my abang i, “Lo veng,” nanai aeu
lengleang na.

Pawla i akhi nai

37Naibaly Pawla ai ly apai theung i yhm y pakun nai thym khala y, mymy ly
tavaimi lu areng keh teng y ly, “Kai nang teng y leu sairei thui pajau na a?” napi.

38Naibaly ni my ly, “Nang krik leu kawp nai sai a? Jangni y khumichi ai pachei
piupa iy, damra khumi sang palyhreichi ai daichi ka-vym y pahawi nai keung,
Aikupta pri i khumi ly nang ny y lawh a?” napi.

39Na i py Pawla my ly, “Kai ly Juda, Kiliki pri i Tarsa avang i khumi ne, avang ka-
teng ny y naira y awm nai; kai ai pahen ly, khumi bawibawichi teng y kai ai leu
thui ai nai pei kyh,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

40Naibaly avo, napi bo nabaly Pawla ly khailei y angdo iy khumichi ai kiu y paka,
naibaly nichi leu anawn sup i mymy ly nichi teng y Hebrai leu y,

Amtaw 22

1"Amjo amnauchi hawi ngaaichi awi, vai nangchi teng y kai i eaung nai leu kang
thui pi ai i tangai u ba," napi.

2Naibaly mymy ly Hebrai leu y mymychi teng y leu thui, nanai pany baly nichi
leu anawn tleaung y anawn ra:

3naibaly mymy ly, "Kai ly Juda khumi ne, Kilki pri i Tarsa avang y tapen nai, na
i py hini avang achi i amsi sangumchi i Reita kamta kypkyp Kamaliela i kheu
keung y amtiu naira y tleaungri ka-veang nai ne, vaini ly nangmychi bawibawi
ka-tawm khyp naimy Tameuh i vui y kadawn pathyp nai ne:

4naibaly hini Lam i khumichi ai padei ai nai pa-rei kai ana iy, neampacho
neampachychi ai kawm nai, theaung y kakhai reng.

5Pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh hawi miteaung kehchi bawibawi my py huni leu
ly ang pany hai pajau mang: mymychi teng i dengdairei py amjo amnauchi ai
pei ai nai vui cha kanga iy, Damaska avang y awm nai ngiereichi ai kapajeng hai
ai nai kawm i, Jerusalem y pahawi ai nai kachei nai ly.

Pawla mymy i paleung amtlau nai sai thui pi nai
(Ataw 9.1–19, 26.12–18)

6Naibaly hina nai awm, kai chei i kanithun kha y Damaska avang ahawi y tym
iy, tlenrei khyh my kani mang i dengdairei kangvang ka-teng ny y nai kai i ahawi
y angvang phang na;

7naibaly kai ly khaileaung y atlym i kai teng y, 'Sawla, Sawla, nang ly ati mana
nai kai ai ana ryry lawh?' nanai raawi kathai.

8Naibaly kaimy, 'Areng, nang ly ami mo?' nanai pathang. Naibaly ni my ly kai
teng y, 'Kai ly Nazaret Isu nang i ana nai ne,' napi.

9Naibaly kai i ahawichi ly kangvang mang ly niu i py, kai ai ang thui pi nai raawi
ly thai y leang.

10Naibaly kaimy, 'Areng, kai mana sa ai mo?' kanapi. Naibaly Areng my ly kai
teng y, 'Angthau ly, Damaska avang y kun:atiti bawibawi nang i sa ai nai khai
rym nai ngierei ang thui pi ai mang,' napi.

11Naibaly huni kangvang nang parai nai sai deaungkho y kai ly kani kangvang
niu thai y bo, kai i ahawichi my kiu y ang pahawi i Damaska avang y kakun bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12“Naibaly khumi leaungrei, Anania, Reita y Tameuh ai tahm khai nai hawi, hu y awm nai Judachi bawibawi teng y amyn kahawi amthang nai ly kai teng y ang jeu iy, kai i ahawi y angdo i, kai teng y,

13‘Be Sawla, mei angvang jau ba,’ ang napi. Naibaly hunai thym khyp khala y ly mymy ai kaniu bo.

14Naibaly ni ly, ‘Achi i amsi sangumchi i Tameuh my mymy i kangai pany ai nai hawi, Khumi Kahawi ai niu ai nai hawi, mymy i labeaung i raawi thai ai nai py nang ai ang khai rym nai bo.

15Nang i niu nai hawi thai naira y py mymy i vui khumi bawibawichi teng y nang ly pany hai nai keung lawn ai.

16Naibaly ati mana nai nang ly vai ajeng jo rai mo? Angthau ly, mymy i amyn palau nai tarawi y baptisma nga iy nang i kamngochi chai hai bei,’ ang napi.

17“Naibaly hina nai awm, kai ly Jerusalem y vawi teang nai bo y achura yhm kalen pui y chiu sa nai thym khala y atiti tahm bo;

18naibaly, ‘Awn ly, Jerusalem i dengdairei theu jau, kai i satang nang thui ai nai ly nichi tangai ai ny y leang he, ang napi thym nai kaniu.

19Naibaly kaimy, ‘Areng, achura yhm tleirei y nang ai ym nai ngiereichi ai theaung y kakhai iy kapakhau reng nai ly nichi pany;

20naibaly nang i leu pany hai nai keung Stephana i thi patheu nai khala y py kai py ahawi y kangdo i avo, napi iy, padei nai keungchi i kanihchi py kaimy katyp,’ kanapi.

21Naibaly ni my, ‘Chei ly, hi i dengdairei palo parai naira Cheng Takhrachi teng y kang pato ai,’ ang napi,” napi.

22Naibaly nichi ly huni leu tym pa-rei tangai; naibaly athorei my, “Hina nai khumi ai ly hini khaileaung pri i dengdairei lo veng; heng ai nai py avo y leang,” napi bo.

23Naibaly aeu nai mychi i kanih aphi pawn i spryh hawi kani mang y pachaw nai thym khala y,

24tavaimi lu areng keh ly Pawla ai apai theung i yhm y pakun ai nai thui pi; mymy i tlang tleaung y huna tanrei aeu nai sai pany ai nai chip nai tarawi y deng ai nai leu pei.

25Naibaly nichi ly mymy ai mawipeih vui y kawm rang pajau iy, Pawla ly mymy ahawi i angdo nai tavaimi chungvairei lu teng y ly, “Rom khumi nanai ai ly pasum nai bo y ny y naimy chip ngau a?” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Naibaly tavaimi chungvairei lu my ly huna nai thai baly tavaimi lu areng keh teng y chei i, “Nang ly ati sa ai nai tau mo? Hini khumi ly Rom khumi na a,” nanai thui pi.

27Naibaly tavaimi lu areng keh ly chei i mymy teng y, “Kai ai thui pi kyh. Nang ly Rom khumi a?” napi. Naibaly mymy ly, “Ne na a,” napi.

28Naibaly tavaimi lu areng keh my ly “Kai ly huni avang i khumi lawn ai nai tangka neangneang kakhei rai chy bo,” nanai pathang. Naibaly Pawla my ly, “Kai ly Rom khumi ne angchi yb nai tapen lyhlyh nai bo,” napi.

29Hunaibaly deng ai tau naichi ly mymy ai khai su ryp; tavaimi lu areng keh my py ni ly Rom khumi ne, nanai pany i, ni ai kawm nai deaungkho y jei bo.

Pawla Juda tara chih nai kamkawm mo y tym nai

30Naibaly khawn mang y Judachi my ati mana nai y Pawla ai seu mo, nanai hawihai pany ai ngai nai, mymy ly ni ai su; naibaly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi tara chih nai keung bawibawichi achu ai nai leu pei i, Pawla ai pahawi kathiu iy mymychi i mo y angdo hai bo.

Amtaw 23

1Naibaly Pawla ly tara chih nai keungchi ai khen ryry i, “Amjo amnaichi awi, vaini khrairei Tameuh i mei ka-niu y kai i pany nai ngierei sa naira y paleung kahawi mang y kaawm jo rai,” napi.

2Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Anania my ly ni i ahawi y angdo naichi teng y ly ni i labeaung y tabeang pi ai nai leu pei.

3Naibaly Pawla my ly mymy teng y, “Nang an kangleung paju nai ampang awi, nangmy ai naini Tameuh my ang tabeang ai mang; nang ly Reita kamta kai ai chih ai nai ateh nai iy, Reita ny y nai kai ai tabeang ai nai leu pei lawh a?” napi.

4Naibaly ahawi y angdo naichi my, “Nang ly Tameuh i pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh ai jo lawh a?” napi.

5Naibaly Pawla my, “Amjo amnauchi awi, mymy ly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh ne, nanai kai pany y; ‘nang i chengchi ai krykeung i tlang tleaung y leu hawi y nai thui moh,’ nanai py tajiu nai awm,” napi.

6Naibaly phyrei ly Saddukaichi, phyrei ly Pharisaichi ne, nanai Pawla niu iy, tara chih keungchi theung y aeu i, “Amjo amnauchi awi, kai ly Pharisai ne, Pharisai i chapo py ne ryp; kadeichi i vui athang khai naira hawi angthau bi naira py kai ai ang deng nai he,” napi.

7Naibaly huni leu thui pajau baly Pharisaichi hawi Saddukaichi ly aei u i, tara chih nai keungchi ly amji u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Ati mana nai mo nabaly Saddukaichi ly kadeichi angthau bi ai nai ha py by y,
kani pri i amtaw thau nai py, phailo py by y leang, napi; na i py Pharisaichi ly
huni nyhrei ly awm, nanai thui pi.

9Hunaibaly khrikhri pa-rei khrukhra bo; Pharisaichi mang i Reita patiu nai
keung phyreichi ly angdo iy khri pa-rei aei i, “Hini khumi ly tamang naira kaichi
ati sai py pany y leang; phailo mo kani pri i amtaw thau naimo mymy teng y
atiti thui pi lawh baly mana sa ai mo?” napi.

10Naibaly aei nai ty ra ty ra nai deaungkho y tavaimi lu areng keh my ly nichi
my Pawla ai lawm meimeaung ai nai jei hai i, tavaimichi teng y, “Chei u ly, nichi
theung i dengdairei ni ai athorei my la vui iy, apai theung i yhm y pahawi u
kalau,” nanai leu pei.

11Naibaly huni vum y Areng ly Pawla i ahawi y angdo iy, “Ham parai naimy awm
ly, Jerusalem y nang ly kai i leu pany hai nai kamta ly, Rom avang y py nang
pany hai ai nai tla,” napi.

Pawla ai kangviu y padei ai nai tau nai

12Naibaly kani si iy Judachi ly vanrei asa krup i, Pawla ai padei y ryrei ly ati sai
py cha nei ai ny y, nanai vaineng abeu bo.

13Huni leu thui nai keungchi ly vui palyhrei chang y.

14Naibaly nichi ly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi miteaung kehchi teng y
chei iy, “Kaichi Pawla ai padei y ryrei ly ati sai py pateng y ai nai vaineng abeu
khei bo.

15Hunai deaungkho y nangchi hawi tara chih nai keungchi py leu hawi nai
tleaung y hawi ra chih ai tau nai kamta, ni ai nngchi teng y pahawi kathiu ai nai
tavaimi lu areng keh teng y thui u; naibaly mymy ly nangchi i ahawi y tym y rai
kha y my kaichi ly mymy ai padei ai nai ajeng yb ai mang,” napi.

16Na i py Pawla i meaungcha ly nichi my o nai satang ly pany i, apai theung i
yhm y kun iy Pawla ai thui pi.

17Naibaly Pawla ly tavaimi chungvairei lu leaungrei ai palau i, “Hini
thawndeang ai ly tavaimi lu areng keh teng y pahawi ba; ni teng y ati leu sai mo
thui ai nai awm,” napi.

18Hunaibaly tavaimi lu areng keh teng y ni ai pahawi i, “Pawla, theaung tla nai
khumi my kai ai palau i, hini thawndeang ai nang teng y hawi ai nai ang hnei,
nang teng y ati leu sai mo thui ai nai awm ngaw khyh,” napi.

19Naibaly tavaimi lu areng keh my ly ni i kiu y amkhaw nai pahawi takhra iy
deng paviu i, “Kai teng y thui ai nai ly ati mo?” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Naibaly ni my ly, “Pawla ai ly leu hawi nai tleaung y hawi ra chih ai tau nai kamta, khawndam tara chih nai keungchi teng y pahawi kathiu ai nai hnei ai nai Judachi my avo, napi bawibawi.

21Na i py mymychi i leu ly tangai moh ba; nichi theung i leaung vui palyhrei chang y naichi ly o yb bo, nichi ly ni ai padei y ryrei ly ati sai py cho nei y ai nai vaineng abeu bo; vai nang i leu ajeng nai awm u ryhryh jo,” napi.

22Naibaly tavaimi lu areng keh my thawndeang ai ly tako hai i, “Hini leu ly kai ai thui pi bo, nanai ami teng y py thui moh,” napi kheng.

Pawla ai aripeang Felika teng y tha nai

23Naibaly mymy ly tavaimi chungvairei lu leaung nyhrei ai palau i, “Vum y i syh nai khala y Kaisari avang y tym pa-rei chei ai nai tavaimi chungvai nyhrei hawi, keaungngo tleaung y atang nai khumi vui saryhrei hawi, tivi syn nai khumi chungvai nyhreichi ai angvei hai rym,” napi;

24naibaly aripeang Felika teng y chymme naimy tym hai thai ai nai Pawla atang ai nai vui mawichi py khai u rym ai nai leu pei.

25Naibaly mymy ly hinai kamta cha tajiu i,

26“Klawdia Lusia ly aripeng kahawi keh nai Felika teng y kawn ba.

27Hini khumi ai ly Judachi my patiu i padei ai nai thym khala y, mymychi teng y kai tavaimichi ai hawi iychei i, Rom khumi ne, nanai kai pany i kapalawi bo.

28Naibaly nichi i seu nai leu kapany ai nai ngai i, nichi i tara chih nai keungchi teng y kapahawi kathiu;

29hunaibaly mymychi i Reitara y ati mo seu, nanai kai pany, na i py nichi i seu nai ly dei ai nai hawi kawm ai ataing nai kai ati sai py pany y leang.

30Naibaly Judachi my ni ai amo jojo nanai khumichi my ang thui pi nai kapany baly, mymy ai ly nang teng y kang pato praw nai bo, mymy ai seu nai keungchi py mymy i tlang tleaung y leu awm nai ngierei ly nang i mo y thui ai nai leu kapei. Noso kahawi awm ba,” napi.

31Hunaibaly tavaimichi ly mymy i leu pei nai kamta ly Pawla ai hawi iy, vum aneng y Antipatri avang y tym hai bo.

32Naibaly khawn mang y mymy hawi chei veangveang ai nai keaungngo tleaung y atang naichi ai ly khai su i, nichi ly apai theung i yhm y vawi ali teang.

33Naibaly nichi ly Kaisari avang y tym iy aripeng teng y cha pei i, Pawla ai py mymy i mo y angdo hai.

34Naibaly aripeng my phain pajau iy, ni i awm nai pri deng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Naibaly Kiliki pri i khumi ne, nanai pany baly, “Nang ai ang seu nai keungchi tym iy nang i satang kang dawn pi ai,” napi. Naibaly Heroda i yhm y typ ai nai leu pei.

Amtaw 24

Pawla ai Juda chengchi my seu nai

1Naibaly kani pangrei nai khala y pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Anania ly, miteaung keh amichi mo hawi, amyn Tertula leu thui kakawp leaungrei hawi tym kathiu ; naibaly Pawla i tlang tleaung y leu hawi y nai ly aripeng teng y thui u.

2Naibaly Pawla ai palau nai bo y Tertula ly ni ai seu nai amteaung i, “Felika kahawi keh awi, nangmy i saho y kaichi khrikhri pa-rei paleung awmnem naimy awm nai deaungkho y hawi,

3nangmy kry nai hini chengchi i vui y kamngora y hawihai kam reng nai deaungkho y, ati cheaungkhangra y, ma mang y py paleung hawi parai i kaichi kawn parai ba.

4Na i py nang paleih ai awm ala ai nai kangai y leang, nang i neaung hawi naira y my kaichi i sairei tangai pi ai nai kang takeng.

5Hini khumi ly khri pa-rei hawi y, khaileaung pri verei y Juda bawibawichi ai thui thli piupiu nai keung hawi, Nazaret khumichi i kamkawm pahawi keung len keh nai ne, nanai kaichi pany;

6mymy ly achura yhm kalen pui py panyng ai nai tau bi; kaichi my ni ai patiu iy, kaichi i reita kamta chih ai nai tau bo;

7na i py tavaimi lu areng keh Lusia napi nai ly kaichi teng y tym i, ni ai kaichi i kiu i dengdairei athorei my la veng iy, ni ai seu nai keungchi ly nang teng y jeu ai nai leu pei;

8nangmy kypkyp my ni ai deng iy, kaichi i atiti seu nai bawibawi ly nang pany thai ai,” napi.

9Naibaly Judachi py, “Huni leu ly hunai kamta ne,” nanai asa hai teang.

Felika i mo y Pawla i akhi nai

10Naibaly aripeng my ly Pawla ai leu thui ai nai kiu y kalawi baly Pawla my, “Nang ly saneng kra parai nai hini chengchi ai tara chih pi nai keung ne, nanai kai pany nai deaungkho y kawn parai naimy kai i eaung nai leu kathui ai he;

11Jerusalem y Tameuh ai chiu ai nai kachei nai ryrei kani holai nyhrei bo y kra y leang rai, nanai nang pany pajau ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Achura yhm kalen pui y py, achura yhm y py, avang y py, ami ai py kai ei nai hawi, khumi mipuichi ai kai thui thli nai py nichi my kai ai niu y leang.

13Vai py nichi ly kai ai ang seu nai leu ly nang i ka-thai y py leu kateang amkhaw thai ai nai ny y leang.

14Na i py hini leu ly nang teng y kai atapheaung ai, kamkawm takhra ang napi nai ly huni Lam reita kamta achi i amsi sangumchi i Tameuh ai kachiu. Reita hawi amochi i cha-iu y tajiu nai bawibawi py kai ym;

15naibaly khumi kahawichi py, hawi y naichi py angthau bi ai, nanai Tameuh teng y athang khai nai, hinichi py huni ly ym teang makho;

16hunai deaungkho y kai Tameuh teng y hawi, khumi teng y py kai i pany nai ngierei sa naira y paleung tamang y naimy atyp jojo ai nai katau.

17"Naibaly saneng kra parai nai bo y ly kai i chengchi teng y atiti pei ai naichi hawi, talam ai naichi syn iy kang tym:

18naibaly kai huni atiti kapei nai thym khala y khumi mipui abawi y nai hawi, tukulu y naimy achura yhm kalen pui y chai naimy kai ai ang niu.

19Na i py Asia pri i Juda amichi mo hu y awm bo--nichi ly kai i tlang tleaung y leu awm baly hi y nang i mo y ang seu ai nai avo chy bo.

20Ti y baly hinichi kypkyp ly tara chih nai keungchi i mo y kai angdo nai thym khala y kai i tamang naira ati awm mo thui u sy;

21hini leu sairei ny y baly mymychi theung y kai angdo iy, 'Kadeichi angthau bi nai leu y vaini ly nangchi i mo y kai ai deng nai bo he,' kanapi nai ly," nanai pathang.

22Na i py Felika ly Lam satang hawihai pany kyh nai deaungkho y, "Tavai mi lu areng keh Lusia ang tym kathiu kha y nang i satang kang padyh ai mang," nanai nichi ai khai jo rai.

23Naibaly mymy ai ko kyh nai, ahawichi my py mymy ai kry ai nai kam y i, typ ai nai tavaimi chungvairei lu teng y leu pei.

Pawla my Felika hawi Drusila teng y leu thui nai

24Naibaly kani majirei mo khala y Felika ly mymy i aju Drusila, Juda neampachy hawi jeu iy, Pawla ai palau hai i, Krista Isu ai ym nai leu tangai.

25Naibaly Pawla my ly hawi sa nai leu hawi, amkym ai nai leu py, tara chih nai tym ai nai leu py ka-thui thui pi nai thym khala y ly Felika ly khri pa-rei jei i, "Vai ly leh teu rai, kaimy neng avo nai khala y kang palau ai mang," napi.

26Mymy ly Pawla my tangka pei ai nai athang khai, hunai deaungkho y ni ai avawrei palau i arum.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Na i py saneng nyhrei chi bo nabaly Porkia Festa ly Felika hawi ali bo; naibaly Felika my ly Judachi theung y amyn kahawi nga ai nai ngai i, Pawla ai ly kawmrang naimy khai jo.

Amtaw 25

Pawla ly empara samrang teng y ahui nai

1Hunaibaly Festa my peang naira y tym bo; naibaly kani thomrei nai kha y Kaisari avang dengdairei Jerusalem y chei kalau.

2Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi Juda miteaung kehchi ly ni teng y Pawla i molam hawi y nai mang y thai hai i,

3Jerusalem y ni ai pahawi ai nai pahenra hnei, lam sala y o iy padei ai nai tau.

4Na i py Festa my ly, “Pawla ai ly Kaisari avang y typ jojo nai ne i, kai py kra y nai sala y hu y vawi ai mang.

5Hunai deaungkho y huni khumi i hawi y naira awm baly nangchi theung i lu kyh kyh nai ngierei kai teng y abang u sy ly, seu u sy,” nanai pathang.

6Naibaly mymy ly nichi theung y kani tajarei mo, horei mo kangtlen awm y i, Kaisari avang y vawi kathiu bo; naibaly khawn mang y ly tara chih nai atehra y ateh i Pawla ai hawi ai nai leu pei.

7Naibaly mymy tym iy Jerusalem i nai kathiu nai Judachi ly mymy i ahawi y angdo iy, mymy i tlang tleaung y leu kaji hawi y parai tlai nai thui ryry i, leu kateang mang ly ha py amkhaw ai nai ngo thai y;

8naibaly Pawla ly eaung nai leu thui i, “Judachi i reita tleaung y py, achura yhm kalen pui leu y py, Kaisara i tlang tleaung y py kai ati sai py hawi y sa nai by y leang,” napi.

9Na i py Festa ly Judachi theung y amyn kahawi nga ai nai ngai i Pawla teng y, “Nang ly Jerusalem y chei iy, hu y kai i mo y hini leu chih ai nai ngai a?” napi nai pathang.

10Na i py Pawla my ly, “Kaisara i tara chih nai atehra mo y kai angdo ai nai tla, hu y kai ai chih ai nai avo; Judachi i tlang tleaung y hawi y sa nai ati sai py by y leang, nanai nang py hawihai pany nai teu.

11Kai khumi kamngo ne iy, dei ai nai ataing pa-rei kai atiti hawi y sa nai ne baly, dei ai nai py kai ei y leang mang; na i py hinichi my kai ai ang seu nai ly atiti teng y naira ati sai py by y baly, ami py nichi teng y kai ai au pajau y leang.

12Kai Kaisara teng y tym ai,” napi. Naibaly Festa my ly tara chih nai keungchi hawi adeng pajau iy, “Nang ly Kaisara teng y tym ai nai tau lawh i, Kaisara teng y nang tym takengkei ai mang,” napi nai pathang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Bernika ly Akripa teng y Pawla i satang thui pi nai

13Naibaly kani majirei mo khala y samrang Akripa hawi Berniki ly Kaisari avang
y tym i Festa ai kawn ba, napi.

14Naibaly hu y ly kani neangneang awm nai deaungkho y Festa ly Pawla i satang
samrang teng y thui i, “Felika my ly theaung y tla nai khumi ami ai mo khai jo;

15Kai ly Jerusalem y awm nai khala y pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi hawi, Juda
miteaung kehchi my ni i molam leu ang thui pi i mymy ai pasum ai nai ang
takeng.

16Naibaly kaimy nichi teng y, ‘Seu nai ai hawi seu nai keungchi hawi mo atha
hai iy, seu naira lam y eaung ai nai leu thui ai nai ka-vo ngo y rai kha y ly, ami ai
py ngari pei ai nai Romchi i reita ny y leang,’ nanai kapathang.

17Naibaly nichi ly hi y tym iy, kra y naimy khawn mang y ly tara chih nai atehra
y ka-teh i, huni khumi ai hawi ai nai leu kapei.

18Naibaly mymy ai seu nai keungchi angdo nai thym khala y, kai i athang khai
nai kamta mymy i tlang tleaung y leu hawi y nai tamang naira sai py thui u y;

19mymychi i Reita hawi, Isu napi nai leaungrei dei chum nai, Pawla my ly heng
bi na a, nanai thui, hunira y mymy i tlang tleaung y leu khrukhrala nai awm nai
teu lawh veng.

20Naibaly kai huni leu ly dawn ai naira pipi ngo y i, Jerusalem y huni leu chih pi
ai nai ngai mo, ngai y mo, nanai mymy ai kadeng.

21Na i py Pawla my ly Awkusta my chih ai nai takeng lawh, hunai deaungkho y
Kaisara teng y chei hai y ryrei mymy ai typ ai nai leu kapei,” napi.

22Naibaly Akripa my ly Festa teng y, “Kai py huni khumi i leu thui nai ly tangai
ai nai ngai,” napi. Naibaly ni my ly, “Nang ly khawndam mymy i leu thui nai ly
thai namang,” napi.

23Hunaibaly khawn mang y Akripa hawi Berniki ly khri pa-rei rym-ah awm
parai naimy ang jeu iy, tavaimi lu areng kehchi hawi, avang i miteaung kehchi
hawi chih naira yhm y kun u i, Festa i leu y Pawla ai hawi bo.

24Naibaly Festa my ly, “Samrang Akripa hawi, hi y kaichi hawi achu nai
bawibawichi awi, hini khumi nangchi i niu nai ai ly Juda bawibawichi my heng
ai nai tlo y bo, nanai aeu iy, Jerusalem y hawi, hi y py kai teng y seu nai bo.

25Na i py dei ai ataing nai ati sai py so y leang, nanai kai ly chih i pany bo: na i
py mymy ly Awkusta teng y tym ai tau nai deaungkho y pato ai nai katau;

26na i py sailang kamny kai i areng teng y tajiu pi ai nai sai py ngo y. Hunai
deaungkho y chih pajau iy ati mo sairei tajiu ai nai kanga thai ai nai, nangchi i

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

mo y kang hawi nai he; naibaly samrang Akripa, nangmy i mo y kang hawi pathyp nai ne;

27theaung y tla nai khumi ai pato iy mymy i tlang tleaung y seu naira leu pany kyh nai abawi y baly, sa rumrang nai kamta tla, nanai kadawn kai ly," napi.

Amtaw 26

Akripa i mo y Pawla akhi nai

1Naibaly Akripa ly Pawla teng y, "Nangmy i vui ly nang thui pajau mang," napi. Naibaly Pawla ly kiu pataw i mymy i eaung nai leu thui:

2"Samrang Akripa awi, Judachi my kai ai ang seu nai bawibawi kai i eaung nai leu vaini ly nang i mo y kathui ai nai nga nai deaungkho y kai kawn ai nai awm, nanai kadawn;

3ati mana nai mo nabaly Judachi theung y reita hawi leu adeng nai bawibawi ra y nang ly khri pa-rei cheng parai; hunai deaungkho y kai i leu hawihai palai tangai pi nem ai nai kang takeng.

4"Angchei y kai thawndeang khala i dengdairei kai i chengchi theung y hawi, Jerusalem y py kai i awm nai sai ly Juda bawibawichi my pany mang;

5angchei khala i kai i satang nichi py pany, huna nai kaichi i reita hawihai palai patawm angym nai kamkawm kamta kai ly Pharisai ne, nanai nichi ngai baly kai ai ang thui pi pajau.

6Naibaly Tameuh my achi i amsi sangumchi teng y leu adeu nai athang khai nai leu y vai hi y tara ang chih pi ai nai kai angdo nai he;

7achi i cheng holai nyhreichi my vum kanithun Tameuh i kalop hawihai palai my sa iy, huni leu adeu nai niu ai nai athang khai u lawh. Huni athang khai nai leura y Judachi my kai ai ang seu nai he, samrang awi.

8"Tameuh my kadeichi ai pathau nanai ly ati mana nai ka-ym by y nai palawn lawh?

9Kai py Nazaret Isu i amyn y aly hai y nai atiti neangneang sa ai nai avo, nanai athang khai.

10Huni ka-tawm ly Jerusalem y kasa reng; naibaly pathyp pi nai keunng kalenchi teng y leu nga iy, khumi kachaichi theung i khumi neangneangchi ai theaung y kakhai; naibaly nichi ai padei nai thym khala y kai py avo, nanai asa teang.

11Naibaly achura yhm tleirei y kapajeng jojo i, thui tamawn hai akhikan ai nai katau; naibaly nichi i tlang tleaung y kai khrikhri pa-rei paleung patheang si parai i, pri takhra i avang y tym pa-rei kaimy ana reng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Pawla mymy i paleung amtlau nai sai thui pi nai
(Ataw 9.1–19, 22.6–16)

12"Hunai ka-tawm sa ai nai, pathyp pi nai keung kalenchi i leu nga nai hawi,
mymychi i pato nai cha syn iy, Damaska avang y kachei;

13naibaly samrang awi, kai chei nai thym khala y ly kanithun kha y kani mang i
dengdairei kangvang ati mo kani kangvang tleaung y angvang keh nai, kaimy
hawi kai i tako ahawi naichi ahawi y ly angvang phang nai niu.

14Naibaly kaichi bawibawi khaileaung y atlym i, Hebrai leu y, 'Sawla, Sawla,
nang ly ati mana nai kai ai ana ryry lawh? Cheaungvawi thun nai akatheng ai
nai nang i vui no kyh,' ang napi nai raawi kathai.

15Naibaly kaimy, 'Areng, nang ly ami mo?' kanapi. Naibaly Areng my ly, 'Kai ly
Isu, nang i ana nai he;

16na i py angthau ly, kheu y angdo, hini nang i atiti niu naichi hawi, nang teng y
kai vai amteng ai nai atitichi py, krykeung hawi pany hai nai keung y kang
palawn ai nai py, kai nang teng y amteng nai he;

17khumi bawibawichi hawi, Cheng Takhrachi i kiu i dengdairei kang lawi hai ai
mang;

18mymychi i mei pali hai ai nai, hunaibaly kaveng dengdairei kangvang mang y
hi vui thai ai nai hawi, Setan i aly peang naira i nai ly Tameuh mang y hi vui thai
ai nai hawi, kamngo pahen naira nga thai ai nai hawi, kai ai ym nai deaungkho
y chai chum naichi theung y yhmtheaung kamtym nga thai ai nai py, mymychi
teng y kang pato nai he,' napi.

Pawla ly mymy i sa nai sai thui pi nai

19"Hunai deaungkho y samrang Akripa awi, kani mang i amteng nai ly kai tangai
y nai by y leang, na i py angchei y ly Damaska avang i khumichi teng y py,

20Jerusalem y py, Judai pri meingtym tleirei y py, Cheng Takhrachi teng y py,
uikhei iy Tameuh mang y hi nai uikhei nai amyn ataing ai nai atiti sa ai nai tla,
nanai kathuipi nai teu.

21Huna naira y Judachi my achura yhm kalen pui y kai ai ang patiu iy, ang padei
ai nai tau lawh.

22Na i py kai ly Tameuh teng i dengdairei sabawm naira kanga nai deaungkho
y amochi hawi Mosi my thui nai leu tym ai nai harei ny y baly, vaini khrairei
khumi katheangchi hawi khumi kalenchi teng y py leu pany hai nai kaawm jo;

23huna nai Krista ly ngari patang ai nai tla i, kadeichi theung i dengdairei
angthau bi nai deaungkho y khumi bawibawi teng y hawi, Cheng Takhrachi teng
y py kangvang niu hai man nai keung ne ai, nanai leu ly," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Naibaly mymy ly hunai kamta eaung nai leu thui nai thym khala y Festa ly
athorei my, “Pawla, nang ly pathu bo; nang i amtiu nai nawi ala naimy ang pathu
hai nai bo tu ly,” napi.

25Na i py Pawla my ly, “Festa kahawi keh awi, kai ly pathu y chy bo; leu meitang
hawi amkym ai nai leu kathui nai teu.

26Hini leu ly samrang py pany chy bo; mymy teng y py jei y naimy kathui chy
bo; hini atitichi ly mymy pany y nai ha py by y, nanai kai hawihai palai pany;
hini ly takun taki y sa nai ny y leang.

27Samrang Akripa awi, nang ly amochi i leu ym a? Nang ym, nanai kai pany,”
napi.

28Naibaly Akripa ly Pawla teng y, “Kai ai maiden chy parawi iy Kristian palawn
ai tau nai na a hi ly,” napi.

29Naibaly Pawla my ly, “Maiden chy i py, maiden chy ny y i py nang ai leaungrei
kang napi nai khyh ny y leang, vaini kai i leu thai nai bawibawichi ai py kaimy
ka-tawm awm ai nai Tameuh i saho y kai ngai na a, hini kawm naira harei khyh
ny y naimy,” napi.

30Naibaly samrang hawi, aripeng hawi, Berniki hawi mymychi teng y ateh
naichi py angthau u hawm;

31naibaly chei u takhra iy, “Hini khumi ly dei ai nai hawi kawm ai ataing ai nai
py hawi y nai ati sai py so y leang he,” nanai arum.

32Naibaly Akripa my ly Festa teng y, “Hini khumi ly Kaisara teng y tym ai nai tau
y nai khyly lawi ai nai teu na a,’ napi.

Amtaw 27

Pawla ly Rom y sampho mang chei nai

1Naibaly Itali pri y kaichi chei ai nai leu atlym bo nabaly, Pawla hawi theaung y
tla nai khumi takhra amichi mo Awkusta i kamkawm tavaimi chungvairei lu
amyn Julia napi nai teng y au.

2Naibaly Adramutini avang i paleaung Asia pri pangli peang i meingtym takhra
y chei ai naira y atang i, kaichi pangli y chei bo; Makedonia pri i khumi Aristarka,
Thesalonika avang i awm nai ly kaichi teng y awm.

3Naibaly khawn mang y ly Sidon avang y tym. Naibaly Julia my ly Pawla ai
hawihai dawn hai i, amcheng ai nai ahawichi teng y pavai ai nai pei.

4Naibaly hu i dengdairei pangli y chei bi i, ali my ny y nai mang y hm nai
deaungkho y kaichi ly Kupra tlawn palem ali ka-deng mang chei.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Naibaly Kiliki pri hawi Pamphulia pri ka-bih mang y pangli angpeang nai bo y
ly, Lukia pri y Mura avang y tym bo.

6Hu y ly tavaimi chungvairei lu my ly Aleksandria avang i paleaung Itali pri y
chei ai nai niu i, hu y kaichi ai atang hai.

7Naibaly kani kra parai parai naimy kangjai kangjai chei i, Knidos avang kataw
y rai parai naimy tym tanga iy, ali my ang paka nai deaungkho y Salmoni peang,
Krit tlawn palem ali ka-deng mang chei;

8naibaly rai parai naimy tui peang ahawi y chei i, Katheaung Apu nanai
meingtym y tym bo; huni ahawi y ly Lasai avang awm.

9Naibaly kani neangneang sum nai hawi, paleaung mang chei ai nai ka-jei awm
nai deaungkho y py (Biu Hai nai neng chi veng bo i), Pawla my nichi ai pachei i
nichi teng y,

10"Areng awi, vai achi paleaung mang chei nai ly phra naira hawi, khrikhri pa-
rei chau ai nai tym ai nanai kai pany, vawn hawi paleaung khyh ny y leang,
amychi i hengra py," napi.

11Na i py tavaimi chungvairei lu ly Pawla i leu thui nai tleaung y ly paleaung kry
nai lu hawi paleaung keung i leu thui nai ym keh lawh.

12Naibaly kaseih kamdeng awm ai nai ly huni katheaung y avo y nai deaungkho
y, nawi keh naichi my ly hu i dengdairei pangli y chei iy, Phawiniksi avang y tym
tanga iy, hu y kaseih kamdeng awm ai nai arum; huni ly Krit tlawn katheaung
harei ne, tosyh nisi katheaung hawi, tokalawi nisi katheaung mang beu nai ne.

Pangli y ali kamchai theu nai

13Naibaly tokalawi mang i ali theu pryn theu pryn nai kha y mymychi i kangai
nga bo, nanai athang khai u i, cheuha atheu iy, Krit tlawn peang mang chei
pajeaung veangveang.

14Na i py kra y nai sala chy y my tlawn salo mang i dengairei ali ho parai nai
theu kathiu, huni ali ly Eurakuilo napi reng nai ne:

15naibaly paleaung y ali akawi chawm khyp i, ali mo mang y pahi pajau y nai
deaungkho y pataw jo i, hm veangveang bo.

16Naibaly amyn Kawda, tlawn theangchi chy palem ali ka-deng mang chei i, rai
parai naimy paleaung chy ai ly la pajau tanga bo;

17naibaly kateang kalau pajau nai bo y ama hai ai nai, vuinawn la iy, paleaung
anui mang y pi i kawm, hunaibaly Surti y ke ai nai jei i ali ka kateangchi patlym
iy, hm veangveang bo.

18Naibaly khawn mang y ly tui sampyh y pachaw veangveang nai deaungkho y
paleaung i ka-pai vawnchi ly aphi ache bo;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19naibaly khawn pa-thom y ly mymychi i kiu kypkyp y paleaung i vawn aphi bi bo.

20Naibaly kani py ka-sichi py kra parai pa-rei kaichi ai ang y i, ali khu my py khri pa-rei hm na i, heng ai nai athang khai naira ha py by y bo.

21Naibaly kra parai pa-rei biu cho y naimy awm nai bo y Pawla my ly nichi theung y angdo iy, "Arengchi awi, Krit tlawn i dengdairei chei y naimy kai i leu tangai i khyly, hini phra naira hawi chau ai naira ly tym ai ny y.

22Na i py vai ly awmnem ai nai kang pachei; nangchi theung y ami py hengra tamo y leang mang, paleaung naini tama ai.

23Ati mana nai mo nabaly vaivum kai i ahawi y Tameuh i kani pri i amtaw thau nai angdo i (kai ly mymy i ne, mymy i kalop py kasa),

24'Pawla, jei moh, nang ly kaisara i mo y angdo ai nai tla; naibaly khen cham, paleaung mang nang hawi chei ahawi nai bawibawichi py Tameuh my nang ai ang pei nai mang,' ang napi.

25Hunai deaungkho y arengchi awi, awmnem naimy awm u; kai ai ang thui pi nai kamta awm thlethle ai, nanai kai ly Tameuh ai kaym.

26Na i py mani tlawn y mo ang pa ai," napi.

27Naibaly Adria pangli y ali my hi mang hu mang hm lawh i, vum holai palyhrei nai vum y ly aneng hyh khala y mo, paleaung kry naichi ly mani pri y mo tym ai nai dawn;

28hunaibaly tui kathiu pata u i lam apomrei awm, nanai pany; naibaly kra y nai sala y pata bi i, lam holai pangrei awm, nanai pany.

29Naibaly paleaung kalawi mang y cheuha palyhrei pala, ti y baly lengseaung pareaung y pa lawh na, nanai jei i, khutawi nai sala ajeng keaung na.

30Naibaly paleaung kry naichi ly paleaung lu mang y cheuhachi pala ai nai ka-tawm sa i, paleaung chy ly pangli y pala iy paleaung kalen ai khai su ai nai tau;

31hunai thym khala y Pawla my ly tavaimi chungvairei lu hawi tavaimichi teng y, "Hinichi ly paleaung kalen y awm jo y baly nangchi lawi pajau y leang," napi.

32Hunaibaly tavaimichi ly vuinawn o baw i, paleaung chy tla hai vui bo.

33Naibaly khutawi ai bo nabaly Pawla my khumi bawibawichi ai biu cha ai nai parawi i, "Nangchi ati sai py cho y naimy ajeng nai biu hai jo i, vaini ly kani holai palyhrei awm bo.

34Hunai deaungkho y kawn parai naimy biu cho u ba; nangmychi heng ai nai chy bo; nangchi theung y ami py sam amairei py tamo y leang mang," napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

35Naibaly mymy ly huni leu thui pajau iy tako la i, khumi bawibawi i mo Tameuh teng y kawn nai leu thui bo; naibaly kadi iy cha amteaung bo.

36Naibaly nichi py paleung awmnem naimy awm i, biu cha teang bo.

37Naibaly kaichi paleaung i khumi bawibawi ly chungvai nyh pa-thom vui saryh taja leaung tariurei awm.

38Naibaly cha angkhyh nai bo y choh ly pangli tui y aphi i, paleaung jang hai kyh bo.

Sampho phra nai

39Naibaly kani si iy manira i kacheng mo nanai pany y, na i py mani tuili katheaung mo palang awm nai niu i, hunira y pajau i khyly paleaung ahai hai ai nai tau.

40Naibaly cheuha pakheng nai vui o baw iy pangli y daw jo; huni hawi vanrei tami naira thang naichi ly su iy mo mang i alika ly ali hm ai nai kamrawi atheu kalau iy, palang mang y tapai bo.

41Na i py tui ry kaho nyhrei stiu nai meingtym y kun vui i, paleaung ai ly kacheng y deng hai bo; naibaly paleaung lu mang ly ke thleng thleng i amchyh pajau y naimy awm jo, kalawi mang ly khrikhri pa-rei tui sampyh thi nai deaungkho y kawi amteaung bo.

42Naibaly tavaimichi ly theaung y tla naichi ai padei ai nai arum, ti y baly amichi my tui y jau iy preang lawh na, nanai jei.

43Na i py tavaimi chungvairei lu ly Pawla ai lawi hai ai nai ngai i, mymychi i atiti tau nai ly kam bo; tui jau kawp nai ngiereichi ly pangli y tlenrei my taba pawn iy kacheng y angpeang ai nai hawi,

44khumi takhra phyrei ly dengkeaung pheichi tleaung y, phyreichi ly paleaung i vawn takhrachi tleaung y angpeang ai nai leu pei; hunai kamta ly nichi bawibawi kacheng y chymme naimy tym bebe bo.

Amtaw 28

Melita tlawn y tym nai

1Naibaly kaichi ly chymme naimy lawi nai bo y tlawn amyn ly Meliti ne, nanai pany bo.

2Naibaly cheng takhrachi my pahen ala nai pahen y alam na, kani nai nai y hawi padeng nai deaungkho y mai sa i, kaichi bawibawi ai ang kawn.

3Naibaly Pawla ly theng angeangrei acheaung iy, mai y teih i, bi nai deaungkho y pavui theu nai mymy i kiu y patiu i, atang cheng jo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Naibaly cheng takhrachi my ly mymy i kiu y pavui atang kalangkang jo nai niu i, “Hini khumi ly kasi nga nai khumi ngaw ngaw khyh, pangli i dengdairei chymme naimy lawi i py, vawitheung tha ai nai Keung my mymy ai heng ai nai pei y nai bo hi ly,” na u leungtang.

5Na i py ni my ly pavui ai mai y katheng pawp i, ati sai py no y.

6Naibaly nichi my ly bau na mo, nanai athang khai; naibaly kra parai pa-rei ajeng jo i, pipi no y leang, nanai pany baly, nichi i paleung ly mymy mang y dawn ali teang i, “Mani tameuh mo na a hi ly,” na u lawh.

7Naibaly huni meingtym ahawi y huni tlawn i areng keh, amyn Publia i meingtym awm; huni khumi ly kaichi ai ang kawn i ni kani thomrei kawn parai naimy anga hai.

8Naibaly Publia i ampo ly keaung no nai hawi jeuchi man nai jawn jo; naibaly Pawla ly mymy teng y kun i chiu sa, naibaly mymy i tlang tleaung y kiu tamam i ni ai hawi sa pi bo.

9Huna nai sa pajau iy huni tlawn i khumi takhra no awm nai ngiereichi ly jeu u i, nichi ai py hawi sa pi bawibawi bo;

10hunichi my ly kaichi ai khrikhri pa-rei tahm khai i palo na; naibaly kaichi chei ai bo nabaly kaichi i aly ngai nai ngierei paleaung y khai pi chup chup.

Pawla Rom y tym nai

11Naibaly lo thomrei nai khala y Amjo Amnau Kangphi ka-ma-ra awm nai Aleksandria avang i paleaung ly kaseih y tlawn y awm nai bo, kaichi huni paleaung mang chei bo.

12Naibaly kaichi Surakusa avang y tym i hu y kani thomrei awm.

13Hu i dengdairei chei akawi vui i, Rikion avang y tym; naibaly kanirei nai kha y tokalawi ali aho i, khawn pa-nyh y ly Puteoli avang y tym bi;

14hu y ly amjo amnauchi hawi avum i mymychi teng y kani saryhrei awm ai nai ang parawi; hunai kamta kaichi Rom avang mang y tym bo.

15Naibaly amjo amnauchi ly kaichi i satang thai bo nabaly hu i dengdairei Apia Seng hawi, Charai Thomreira lamchung ai nai ang jeu; naibaly Pawla hunichi ai niu baly Tameuh teng y kawn nai leu thui i, paleung ham naira nga bo.

16Naibaly kaichi ly Rom avang y kun baly tavaimi chungvairei lu ly theaung tla naichi ai samrang ai typ nai tavaimichi i lu teng y au; na i py Pawla ai ly mymy ai typ nai keung tavaimi leaungrei hawi mymy tlairei awm ai nai pei bo.

17Naibaly kani thomrei nai khala y Pawla ly Juda miteaung keh ngiereichi ai palau achu; naibaly achu i mymy ly nichi teng y, “Amjo amnauchi awi, khumi bawibawi hawi achi i amsi sangumchi i reitara y kai ati sai py so y i py,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Jerusalem dengdairei Romchi i kiu y kai ai patiu hai; naibaly nichi my ly kai ai deng pajau iy, dei ai ataing nai kai i tlang tleaung y ati sai py by y nai deaungkho y ang palawi ai nai tau.

19Na i py huni ly Judachi my ei nai deaungkho y kai ly Kaisara teng y tym y ai nai awm pajau y; na i py kai i chengchi ai sai py seu ai nai ny y leang.

20Hunira y mo aniu ai nai hawi arum ai nai kang palau nai teu; Israelachi i athang khai naira y kai hini sengkry kapachu nai teu," napi.

21Naibaly nichi my ly ni teng y, "Nang i satang Judai pri i dengdairei cha py ngo y, amjo amnauchi ami py hi y ang jeu iy, nang i tlang tleaung y leu hawi y nai ati sai py tapheaung vai y, thui py thui vai y.

22Na i py hini kamkawm ai ly meingtym tleirei my cheh lawh veng, nanai kaichi pany i, nang ly mana dawn mo, nanai kaichi pany ai nai ngai he," napi.

23Naibaly nichi ly mymy ai kani adeu i, mymy i anga nai yhm y mymy teng y khumi neangneang jeu u, naibaly mymy ly khawn mang i dengdairei dym mang y khrairei huni leu ly thui pi pachai i, Tameuh i peang nai satang pany hai; Mosi i Reita cha-iu leu hawi amochi i cha-iu leu y py Isu mang y mymychi ai parawi ryry.

24Naibaly phyreichi ly mymy i leu thui nai ly ym i, phyreichi ly ym y leang.

25Naibaly mymychi tengtawi adyh y i, Pawla my leu sairei thui nai bo y theu u pawn bo; "Phailo Kachai ly amo Isaia i labeaung y nangchi i amsi sangumchi teng y thui nai ly teng parai:

26'Hini chengchi teng y chei iy thui pi; Kano y ly thai ai i, dawn naira y ly pipi pany thai ai ny y; Niu mang ly niu ai i, pany naira y ly pipi pany thai ai ny y;

27hini chengchi i paleung ly kyh chawn veng bo i, Nichi i kano py pang panang veng i, Mychi i mei py pasym teang; Ti y baly nichi i mei my niu lawh iy, Nichi i kano my thai lawh ai i, Nichi i paleung my pany thai lawh ai. Naibaly nichi ly ali teang lawh iy Kai ly nichi ai hawi so pi vui lawh na,' nanai napi nai ly.

28Hunaibaly Tameuh i paheng nai leu ly Cheng Takhrachi teng y taviu bo, nanai pany u, nichi ly tangai py tangai ai," napi.

29[Naibaly mymy ly hina nai leu katheu pajau iy, Judachi ly chei i mymychi tengtawi khri pa-rei aei na.]

30Naibaly mymy ly saneng nyhrei mymy i yhm alai naira y awm i,

31mymy teng y kun nai ngierei ai kawn iy, Tameuh i peang nai satang thui pi, Areng Isu krista i leu py vam parai pa-rei my patiu i, ami py mymy ai paka y.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Rom

Rom 1

1Pawla, Isu Krista i miseaung amtaw thau nai lawn ai nai palau nai, Tameuh i
Satang Kahawi thui pi ai nai khai takhra nai ly,

2huni Satang Kahawi mymy i Chapo achi i Areng Isu

3Krista i molam ly Tameuh my jangni y mymy i cha-iu kachai y ly mymy i amochi
i labeaung y adeu bo; ni ly mymy i tlang mang y ly Davida i kangpreang y tapen
nai ne,

4naibaly chai naira phailo mang y ly Tameuh i Chapo ne, nanai ly kadeichi
theung i nai angthau bi nai deaungkho y sa thai naira y khri pa-rei pany hai bo;
huni ly Isu Krista achi i Areng ne;

5mymy i amyn deaungkho y cheng cheaungkhang theung i khumichi ai ly ym
naira patawm hai ai nai, kaichi ly mymy deaungkho y pahenra hawi amtaw thau
nai keung lawn ai naira py nga bo;

6hunichi theung y ly nangchi ai py Isu Krista i lawn ai nai ang palau nai ne;

7Rom avang i Tameuh i ngai parai nai, khumi kachai lawn ai nai palau naichi
bawibawi teng y, Tameuh achi i Ampo hawi Areng Isu Krista teng i dengdairei
pahenra hawi awmnem naira ly nangchi teng y awm sy.

Kawn naimy chiu sa nai

8Nangchi i ym naira ly khaileaung pri verei y amthang nai deaungkho y kai ly
nangchi bawibawi i tlang tleaung y Isu Krista i saho y kai i Tameuh teng y kawn
nai leu kathui manme nai ne.

9Naibaly kai ly kai i chiu sa naira y ly anawn y naimy nangchi i amyn katabawi
jojo;

10vai nangchi teng y kang jeu ai nai Tameuh i kangai y ati mora y py neng ka-vo
kanga thai ai nai kahnei, nanai mymy i Chapo i Satang Kahawi y kai i phailo y
mymy i kalop kasa reng nai Tameuh ly kai ai pany nai keung ne.

11Naibaly nangchi ly khaw pa-rei awm thai ai nai, phailo mang i atiti pei nai ly
nangchi ai phy nga hai thai ai nai, kang niu ai nai khri pa-rei ngai na;

12ati mana nai mo nabaly nangchi i ym naira hawi kai i ym naira my achi vanrei
awm hai nem thai ai nai kangai nai ne.

13Naibaly amjo amnauchi awi, Cheng Takhra takhrachi theung y kai i athai
kanga nai kamta ly, nangchi theung y py athai kanga thai ai nai kai ly nangchi
teng y tlen neangneang kang jeu ai nai tau bo, nanai nangchi pany y ai nai kangai
y leang; na i py vai khrairei kai ai ang paka jojo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Kai ly Krikchi hawi Cheng Takhrachi teng y py, khumi kachengchi hawi cheng y naichi teng y py kalai awm.

15Hunaibaly kai ly nangchi, Rom avang y awm naichi teng y py Satang Kahawi ly pajau nai ryrei thui pi ai nai kangvei rym nai ne.

Satang Kahawi i sa thai naira

16Kai ly Satang Kahawi ai ly kakaji hai y leang; huni ly ami py ym nai ngierei i vui ly paheng ai naira lawn ai nai Tameuh i atiti sa thai naira ne; angchei y ly Judachi i vui ne, naibaly krikchi i vui py ne teang.

17Naibaly ym naira veang ryh veang ryh ai nai, hunira y ly Tameuh i hawi nai sai amteng hai nai ne; “Khumi kahawi ly ym naira y heng ai,” nanai tajiu nai kamta.

Khumichi i kamngo

18Leu meitang ai hawi y naira y paka nai keungchi i Tameuh ai tahm khai y naira hawi, hawi y naira bawibawichi i tlang tleaung y py kani pri mang i dengdairei Tameuh i kado theu naira amteng nai ne;

19Tameuh my nichi ai pany hai chum veng nai deaungkho y Tameuh i satang pany ai nai ly mymychi i paleung y pany hai nai awm lawh veng.

20Ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy i atiti niu thai y naitachi ly, khaileaung palum angchei kha i dengdairei chaipyn pa-rei my niu nai bo; atiti sa naira y amteng nai ne; huni ly mymy i deungtasarei atiti sa thai naira hawi, mymy ly Tameuh ne nai sai py; hunai deaungkho y nichi ly akhi ai naira ngo y leang:

21nichi ly Tameuh ai pany u iy, mymy ai ly Tameuh kamta tahm py khai u y, kawn nai leu py thui u y; nichi ly sai py ny y nai dawn u lawh i, mymychi i pany thai naira by y nai paleung ly veng bo.

22Nichi ly kacheng apalawn u iy kamthu y lawn veng, naibaly dei thai y nai Tameuh i nang parai naira ai ly dei thai nai khumichi hawi,

23tavochi hawi, mawi kheu palyhrei awm naichi hawi, avah naichi i myn hawi py katheung u bo.

24Hunai deaungkho y Tameuh my mymychi i tlang y angji ngailai pa-rei asa u ai nai, mymychi i paleung i ngai phi teng y nai kamta atiti chai y naichi sa ai nai au lawh iy hi pi vui bo;

25nichi ly Tameuh i leu meitang ai ly ka-chawi hawi katheung iy, Sa Nai Keung ai chiu nai tleaung y ly mymy i sa nai ai chiu iy huni i kalop sa u lawh. Sa Nai Keung ai ly deungtasarei palo nai ne. Amen.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Huni deaungkho y Tameuh my nichi ai angji ngailai pa-rei paleaung ai nai au
lawh iy hi pi vui bo; mymychi i neampachychi py mymychi i awm nai reita tapen
nai ly reita kamta awm u y i, takhra sa u veng bo;

27neampachochi py neampachychi ai reita kamta teaung nai ly anawn vui iy,
khri pa-rei paleaung nai nichi leaung leaungrei angai leungtang iy, neampacho
tengtawi hawi y parai pa-rei my asa u i, mymychi i kamngo vang nga ai nai ly
mymychi y nga u bo.

28Naibaly nichi ly Tameuh ai pany ai ngai u y nai deaungkho y, atiti apu y naichi
sa ai nai ly mymy ai ngai y nai paleung awm ai nai au lawh iy, Tameuh my hi pi
vui bo;

29hunaibaly hawi y nairachi, kamngo nairachi, atakaw nairachi, taphra ai ngai
nairachi bawibawi my kawi u veng bo; paleung no nairachi, khumi ai padei
nairachi, ajo naichi, tapawp naichi. awm nai sai hawi y naichi my kawi u veng
bo;

30arum paviu atyhtyh naichi, khumi ai preaung naichi, Tameuh ai niu ngai y
naichi, kamlaichi, am-e naichi, apalo naichi, atiti kamngo kangtha patheu nai
keungchi, amhm ampo i leu tangai y naichi,

31pany thai naira by y naichi, leu adeu nai taphra nai keungchi, tapen ahawi nai
tamen naira by y naichi, pahen nai paleung by y naichi ne;

32hunai ka-tawm atiti sa nai keungchi ly dei ai nai ataing, nanai Tameuh my khai
rym nai ly pany u jo iy, mymychi my sa nai khyh py ny y naimy, khumi takhrachi
i sa reng naira y py kawn u lawh.

Rom 2

Tameuh i tara chih naira

1Hunai deaungkho y nai awi, nang ly cheh nai keung ami py ne teu iy py, nang
ly den py akhira ngo y leang; nang i khumi takhra ai cheh nai kypkyp my ly
nangmy naimy apasum ryp nai chy bo; nang, cheh nai keung my py hunai kamta
atitichi sa ryp teang lawh.

2Naibaly hunai kamta atiti sa reng nai keungchi i tlang tleaung y ly Tameuh i
cheh nai ly teng, nanai achi pany.

3Aw, hunai kamta atiti sa reng naichi ai cheh nai khumi awi, nang ly hunai
kamta sa ryp teang lawh i, Tameuh i cheh naira ai en vui ai nai athang khai nai
sai a?

4Ti y baly Tameuh i hawi naira my uikhei ai nai ang pahawi, nanai pany y naimy,
mymy i hawi naira nawi nai sai hawi, amnym pajau nai sai hawi, kham pajau
nai sai ai ly nang ly pate nai sai a?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Na i py nang i atangai y nai hawi uikhei y nai paleung awm nai deaungkho y kado theu naira hawi, Tameuh i tara chih naira hawi parai nai amteng ai nai kani i vui ly, nang i tlang tleaung y kado theu naira pateung achu amang nai ne.

6Mymy ly khumi leaung leaungrei ai mymy i atiti sa nai kamta chih pi ai;

7atiti kahawi sa naira y kham pajau iy, nang parai naira hawi tahm asang naira hawi, veaung thai y naira hau nai keungchi teng y ly deungtasarei hengra pei ai;

8na i py amy i kangai sa akhikan iy leu meitang patawm y naimy, hawi y naira patawm lawh nai keungchi i tlang tleaung y ly kado theu naira hawi, paleung yhyh na naira py,

9patang naira hawi khri pa-rei paleung mawn naira py tym ai, ami py atiti kamngo sa nai ngierei i tlang tleaung y tym ai i, Judachi teng y tym manme ai, naibaly Krikchi teng y py tym teang ai;

10na i py atiti kahawi sa nai keung ngierei teng y ly nang parai naira py, tahm asang naira py, awmnem naira py tym ai; Judachi teng y tym manme ai i, krikchi teng y py tym teang ai;

11ati mana nai mo nabaly Tameuh ly khumi ai patle takhra nai by y leang.

12Ami py reita by y naimy atiti kamngo sa nai ngierei ly reita by y naimy tama vui ai; naibaly ami py reita anui y awm naimy atiti kamngo sa nai ngierei ai ly reita anui y tara chih ai.

13Reita thai jo khyh naichi ly Tameuh i mei ka-niu y khumi kahawi lawn y leang: reita patawm naichi naini khumi kahawi palawn ai:

14reita by y nai Cheng Takhrachi ly mymychi i paleung tapen ahawi nai deaungkho y reita i atitichi sa u baly, nichi ly reita by y nai teu i py mymychi kypkyp ly amychi i vui reita ne;

15ati mana nai mo nabaly, kai i Satang Kahawi thui pi nai kamta Tameuh my Isu Krista i saho y khumchi i leu kangviu tara chih nai kani y ly, nichi ly mymychi i paleung y reita i atiti sa nai tajiu nai ne, nanai patei reng,

16mymychi i hawi nai hawi y nai pany naira my pany hai iy mymychi i dawn naira my apasum py apasum lawh ai, ti y baly akhi py akhi hai lawh ai.

Juda chengchi hawi Reita

17Na i py nang ly Juda amyn apu makho iy Reita ai ym i Tameuh ai amlyh;

18naibaly nang ly mymy i kangai pany iy Reita leu y patiu nai awm nai deaungkho y nang ly atiti hawi parai nai ly teng, napi;

19naibaly nang ly Reita y ly pany naira hawi leu meitang nga nai deaungkho y,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

[20]nangmy kypkyp ly mei kamjuchi ai pahawi nai keung, kaveng theung y awm naichi ai angvang hai nai keung, khumi cheng y naichi ai cheng hai nai keung, deaungdi chymplei naichi ai patiu nai keung ne, nanai athang akhai baly;

[21]tumbaly nang, khumi takhra ai patiu nai keung ly nangmy ai apatiu y lawh a? Nang, paviu y ai nai thui nai keung ly, nang ly paviu ryp lawh a?

[22]Nang, pajang so y ai nai thui pi nai keung ly nang ly pajang sa ryp lawh a? Nang, myn y niu ngai y nai keung ly, nang ly myn y chiu nai yhm i atitichi ly paviu ryp lawh a?

[23]Nang, Reita ai amlyh nai keung ly, nang ly Reita ai taphra nai deaungkho y nang ly Tameuh i amyn taphra ryp lawh a?

[24]Tameuh i amyn ly nangchi deaungkho y Cheng Takhrachi theung y taphra nai bo he, nanai tajiu nai kamta.

[25]Nang ly Reita patawm nai keung ne baly, lengkhym takip nai ly chawn tatang nai bo; na i py nang ly Reita taphra nai keung ne lawh baly, nang i lengkhym takip nai ly lengkhym takip y nai kamta lawn bo.

[26]Hunai deaungkho y lengkhym takip y nai khumi ly Reita i leu patawm baly, mymy i lengkhym takip y nai ly lengkhym takip nai kamta dawn y ai a?

[27]Naibaly amymy i tapen nai sai y lengkhym takip y nai my ly Reita patawm angym baly, nang, cha-iu leu hawi lengkhym takip nai reita awm iy py, Reita taphra nai keung ai ly ang cheh y ai a?

[28]Salo ryrei y Juda khumi ne khyh nai ly Juda tatang ny y leang; salo i tlang ryrei lengkhym takip khyh nai py lengkhym takip tatang nai ny y leang.

[29]Na i py paleung theung y Juda khumi ne nai ly Juda tatang ne; naibaly lengkhym takip tatang nai ly paleung y takip nai ne, cha-iu leu y ny y naimy, phailo y ne; huni ly khumi i palo naira ngo y naimy, Tameuh i palo naira nga lawh.

Rom 3

[1]Hunaibaly Juda ly chawn naira katlen nai ati awm mo?

[2]Lengkhym takip naira py ati kamran awm mo? Lam cheaungkhangra y chawn parai; angchei y ly nichi teng y Tameuh i leu sai ly kry hai nai deaungkho y chawn naira ne.

[3]Naibaly phyreichi ly ym naira by y teu i py ati sa lawh i bo? Nichi i ym y naira my ly Tameuh i ka-ym awm nai sai ai ati sai py ny y nai palawn lawh nai sai a?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Ny y leang; Tameuh ly meitang khyp ne sy ly, khumi bawibawi ly ka-chawi ne lawh sy; “Nang ly nang i leu thui naira y eaung thai iy, Nang ly tara chih naira y awm iy py, nang ly pajau thai ai nai,” nanai tajiu nai kamta.

5Na i py achi i hawi y naira ly Tameuh i hawi naira ai amteng hai ra baly, achi ly ati thui ai mo? Tameuh my khumi ai pajeng nai ly hawi y nai ne a? (Kai ly khumi i thui reng nai kamta kathui nai ne.)

6Ny y leang; huna nai ne baly Tameuh ly khaileaung pri y mana nai tara chih ai mo?

7Na i py kai ly ka-chawi leu kathui nai deaungkho y Tameuh i leu meitang nai sai mymy ai tahm pasang ai nai ka-lawn pa-rei amteng hai ra baly, ati mana nai kai py khumi kamngo nai kamta sum hai naira y kaawm lawh mo?

8(Naibaly phyreichi ly kaichi ai thui tamawn iy, kaichi ly thui y pui naimy thui, na be nai kamta) “Atiti kahawi tym thai ai nai, atiti hawi y nai so u sina,” nanai kaichi ly ati mana nai thui lawh y a? Hunai kamta khumichi i sum naira nga nai ly kateng ne.

Khumi meitang leaungrei py by y

9Tumbaly mana ai mo? Achi ly nichi tleaung y hawi keh lawh a? Ny y leang; Judachi hawi Krikchi ly kamngo i miseaung y awm bebe, nanai ly angchei kha y py kaichi kang thui pi chum veng bo.

10“Ami py khumi kahawi by y, ne, leaung py by y;

11Pany thai nai khumi leaung py by y, Tameuh ai hau nai khumi leaung py by y;

12Nichi bawibawi ly amhi vui i, Ati sai py kamran by y nai bebe awm veng; Ami py atiti kahawi sa nai by y, ne, leaung chy py by y;

13Mymychi i tao ly am-eaung nai angawm ne; Mymychi i palai ly tapawp naira y teaung u, Mymychi i labeaung theung y ly pavui thailai awm;

14Mymychi i labeaung ly amsawi hawi leu kho nai kawi i,

15Mymychi i kheu ly thi patheu ai nai takan nai rang;

16Mymychi i lam y ly tama ai naira hawi patang ai naira awm;

17Mymychi ly awmnem nai lam py pany y;

18Nichi i mei ka-niu y ly Tameuh ai tahm khai naira ha py by y leang,” nanai tajiu nai kamta.

19Hunaibaly labeaung cheaungkhang ai amkym hai me thai ai nai hawi, Tameuh my khaileaung pri bawibawi tara chih thai ai nai py, Reita my ati py thui nai ngierei ly Reita i anui y awm naichi teng y thui nai ne, na nai achi pany;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20hunaibaly Reita i atiti sa nai deaungkho y khumi ami py mymy i mei ka-niu y eaung naira nga ai nai by y leang; ati mana nai mo nabaly Reita deaungkho y kamngo pany angym ai naira awm nai ne lawh veng.

Tameuh ly khumichi ai mymy hawi amkawm hai nai

21Na i py vai ly Reita hawi amochi my pany hai nai kamta, Reita ny y naimy Tameuh i hawi naira ly amteng hai bo;

22huni ly mana mo nabaly Isu Krista ai ym nai deaungkho y Tameuh i hawi naira ly ym nai ngiereichi teng y amteng hai nai ne:

23patle takhra naira ha py by y leang; ati mana nai mo nabaly khumi bawibawi kamngo sa bebe i, Tameuh i nang parai naira py ngo y bo;

24na i py Krista Isu y atleu naira awm nai deaungkho y, mymy i pahenra my nichi ai eaung naira jawm my nga hai bo;

25Tameuh i amnym pajau naira y jangni i kamngo nairachi ai ly dawn pi y nai awm nai deaungkho y, Tameuh my mymy i hawi naira patei ai nai Krista Isu ai ly mymy i thi deaungkho y kamngo ahui nai langseaung syn naira y amteng hai; huni ly ym nai deaungkho y nga nai ne;

26mymy kypkyp ly kahawi ne, nanai hawi, Isu ai ym nai ngierei ai eaung hai nai keung ne, nanai py mymy i vai dymkhawn i hawi naira patei nai ne.

27Hunaibaly amlyh naira ly ma mang y awm mo? Huni ai ly angam mang y kho hai tawp veng bo. Mani reita my sa nai mo? Atiti sa nai reita my a? Ny y leang, ym naira reita y teu.

28Hunaibaly Reita i atiti sa nai ny y naimy, khumi my ym naira y eaung naira nga, nanai achi palawn.

29Tameuh ly Judachi i Tameuh harei khyh a? Mymy ly Cheng Takhrachi i Tameuh py ny y a?

30Ne teang chy; lengkhym takip naichi ly ym y nai deaungkho y eaung hai ai nai keung hawi lengkhym takip y naichi ly ym u nai saho y eaung hai nai keung ly Tameuh harei khyh baly, mymy ly Cheng Takhrachi i Tameuh py ne teang chy.

31Hunaibaly achi my Reita ly ati sai py ny y nai palawn lawh a? Ny y leang, achi ly Reita ai khaw hai nai teu.

Rom 4

Abraham i ym naira y amtiu naira

1Tumbaly achi ly tlang mang y achi i amsi sangum Abraham i nga nai ly mana napi ai mo?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Abraham ly atiti sa nai deaungkho y eaung naira nga nai baly, mymy ly amlyh
ai naira awm: ne mang ly Tameuh mang y ly by y leang.

3Naibaly Tameuh i cha-iu leu sai mana awm mo? “Abraham ly Tameuh ai ym,
naibaly huni ly mymy i vui hawi naira y palawn nai ne,” nanai tajiu nai ne.

4Naibaly kalop sa nai keung i vang ly pahenra y palawn nai ny y i, kalai y palawn
nai teu.

5Na i py atiti so y iy, Tameuh ai tahm khai y naichi ai eaung hai nai keung ai ym
lawh nai khumi i vui ly, mymy i ym naira ai ly hawi naira y palawn nai ne.

6Hunai kamta Davida my teang, “Atiti sa nai ny y naimy Tameuh my hawi naira
y palawn nai khumi ly taham hawi,” napi.

7Naibaly mymy ly, “Mymychi i taphra nairachi pahen chum nai hawi, Mymychi
i kamngochi khiu hai nai awm naichi ly taham hawi.

8Areng my kamngo palawn y nai khumi ly taham hawi,” napi.

9Hunaibaly hini taham hawi naira ly lengkhym takip naichi i tlang tleaung y
harei tym khyh a? Lengkhym takip y naichi i tlang tleaung y py tym teang a? Ati
mana nai mo nabaly achi ly, Abraham i vui y ym naira ly hawi naira palawn nai
ne, napi.

10Huni ly mana palawn nai mo? Lengkhym takip nai bo y a? Lengkhym takip y
rai kha y a? Lengkhym takip nai bo y ny y leang, lengkhym takip y rai kha y teu.

11Hunaibaly mymy ly lengkhym takip y nai awm nai thym khala y ym naira
deaungkho y hawi naira awm, nanai pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra lawn ai nai, mymy
ly lengkhym takip nai ka-ma-ra nga; huni sa nai ly ati mana nai mo nabaly,
lengkhym takip y nai, ym nai deaungkho y mymychi i vui y hawi naira palawn
naichi i ampo lawn thai ai nai sa nai ne.

12Naibaly lengkhym takip nai harei khyh ny y naimy, achi i amsi pajo Abraham
ly lengkhym takip y rai kha i ym nai kamta tako teang nai lengkhym takip naichi
i ampo lawn thai ai nai py sa nai ne.

Ym nai y Tameuh i ka-deu nga nai

13Reita deaungkho y Abraham hawi mymy i kangpreangchi teng y ly khaileaung
pri amtym ai nai keung ne ai, nanai leu ly adeu nai ny y leang, ym naira
deaungkho y nga nai hawi naira i saho y teu.

14Reita i khumichi ly amtym nai keung ne baly, ym naira ly ati sai py ny y leang,
leu adeu nai py ati sai py ny y leang bo;

15Reita ly kado theu naira sa lawh, Reita by y naira y naini taphra naira py by y.

16Hunaibaly kangpreangchi bawibawi ly leu adeu nai ly nga u tanga ai nai, huni
adeu nai ly pahenra y ne thai ai nai ym naira deaungkho y ne chy bo; Reita y

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

awm nai kangpreang my tlairei khyh ny y, Abraham i ym naira kamta ym naira nga nai kangpreang py nga teang ai.

17Abraham ly kadeichi ai paheng nai keung hawi, atiti awm y naichi ai ly awm nai kamta palawn nai keung, mymy i ym nai Tameuh i mei ka-niu y ly achi bawibawi i ampo ne. (Cheng neangneangchi i ampo y kang palawn bo, nanai tajiu nai kamta.)

18Mymy ly cheng neangneangchi i vui ampo ne thai ai nai, athang khai naira awm, nanai athang by y i py mymy ly athang khai parai nai pa-rei ym veng; “Hu jirei nang i kangpreangchi ly awm ai,” nanai thui pi rym nai kamta.

19Naibaly mymy ly ym naira khaw y lawh nai ny y naimy, mymy i tlang ly dei chum nai kamta awm nai ly adawn (mymy ly saneng chungvairei khumi mo ne,)

20Sarai i teng nai py dawn teang: na i py ym naira avaw iy Tameuh i leu adeu nai ly ym thai y nai by y i,

21Tameuh ai palo, mymy ly mymy i leu adeu nai ly sa hai pajau, nanai khri pa-rei ym iy, ym naira deaungkho y khaw ra khaw ra lawh.

22Hunai deaungkho y huni ly mymy i vui y hawi naira y palawn bo.

23Hunaibaly mymy i vui y palawn nai ne, nanai ly mymy deaungkho y harei tajiu nai khyh ny y leang, achi deaungkho y py ne;

24achi, Isu achi i Areng ai kadeichi theung i dengdairei pathau nai keung ai ym naichi i vui y palawn ai;

25huni Isu ai ly achi i kamngo nai deaungkho y patiu hai i, achi ai eaung naira nga hai ai nai pathau bo.

Rom 5

Tameuh hawi amkawm nai

1Hunaibaly ym naira deaungkho y eaung naira nga iy achi ly achi i Areng Isu Krista i saho y Tameuh hawi aly naira nga bo;

2mymy i saho y teang, achi i hini pahenra kakhaw angdo naira y ly ym naira deaungkho y kun bo; naibaly Tameuh i nang parai naira ai phy nga ai nai athang khai iy kawn u sina.

3Naibaly huni khyh ny y naimy, achi i patang naira y py kawn u sina, patang naira my ly kham pajau naira sa;

4kham pajau naira my ly awm nai sai kakhaw sa, awm nai sai kakhaw my ly athang khai naira sa, nanai achi pany;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5naibaly Phailo Kachai achi teng y ang pei nai Tameuh i tamen naira ly achi i paleung y ang lei chum nai deaungkho y athang khai naira my ly amthang hai leaung y leang.

6Achi ly ham y nai thym khala y ly neng khyp nai khala y Krista ly khumi kamngochi i vui y dei pi bo.

7Ne, ami my khumi kahawi i vui y dei ai ngai ai nai athang neangneang by y; khumi meitang i vui y naini khumi ami mo ly dei ai vam ngau na.

8Na i py achi khumi kamngo nai thym khala y Krista ly achi i vui y dei pi nai deaungkho y, Tameuh ly mymy i achi ai ang tamen nai ly palo ai ataing nai amteng hai.

9Hunaibaly achi ly mymy i thi y eaung naira nga nai bo y ly, mymy i saho y achi ly Tameuh i kado theu naira i nai hengra nga takengkei ai.

10Achi ly paleung ka-e ne nai thym khala y malawn py mymy i Chapo dei nai deaungkho y Tameuh hawi aly naimy awm chum nai ne baly, achi ly aly naimy awm nai bo y ly mymy i hengra deaungkho y pahengra nga takengkei ai.

11Huni khyh py ny y leang, vai aly naira ang nga hai nai keung achi i Areng Isu Krista i saho y achi ly Tameuh y kawn teang nai ne.

Adam hawi Krista ai pata nai

12Hunaibaly khumi leaungrei nai deaungkho y kamngo khaileaung pri y kun i, kamngo nai deaungkho y deira py kun teang; hunai kamta khyp teang khumi bawibawi kamngo sa nai deaungkho y deira my ly khumi bawibawi ai num be bo.

13Naibaly Reita by y rai khala y my khaileaung pri y kamngo awm chum veng bo; na i py Reita by y baly kamngo ly kamngo y palawn nai ny y leang;

14ne mang ly Adam awm nai dengdairei Mosi awm nai khala y khrairei Adam i taphra nai kamta kamngo so y naichi i tlang tleaung y py dei naira my peang bo. (Huni ly Adam ai ly ang jeu ai nai hawi pata nai ne.)

15Na i py huni atiti jawm pei nai ly kamngo naira hawi atawm y leang teang. Khumi leaungrei ly kamngo nai deaungkho y malawn py khumi neangneang dei baly, Tameuh i pahenra hawi, huni pahenra i pei nai khumi leaungrei Isu Krista py khumi neangneangchi i tlang tleaung y bawn nai awm khyp bo.

16Naibaly huni atiti jawm pei nai ly khumi leaungrei i kamngo nai deaungkho y atiti tym nai hawi atawm y leang teang; ati mana nai mo nabaly sum hai ai nai tara chih nai ly khumi leaungrei nai deaungkho y tym; na i py eaung hai ai nai atiti jawm pei nai ly kamngo neangneang nai deaungkho y tym lawh nai teu.

17Khumi leaungrei kamngo nai deaungkho y dei naira my leaungrei deaungkho y peang makho baly, khrikhri pa-rei pahenra hawi, jawm pei nai hawi naira nga

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nai keungchi ly khumi leaungrei (Isu Krista) deaungkho y heng naira y peang takengkei ai.

18Hunaibaly kamngo harei nai deaungkho y sum hai ai nai tara chih nai ly khumi bawibawi i tlang tleaungy tym; hunai kamta atiti kahawi harei sa nai deaungkho y hengra nga ai nai eaung hai naira ly khumi bawibawichi i tlang tleaung y py tym teang.

19Khumi leaunrei i leu tangai y nai sai deaungkho y khumi neangneangchi ly kamngo lawn bo; hunai kamta khyp teang khumi leaungrei i leu tangai nai sai deaungkho y khumi neangneangchi ly khumi kahawi lawn bo.

20Naibaly kamngo ly amny ra thai ai nai, Reita py awm bi bo;

21hunaibaly kamngo my ly deira y peang nai kamta, pahenra my ly hawi naira y deungtasarei hengra nga ai nai ka-lawn pa-rei achi i Areng Isu Krista i saho y peang thai ai nai, kamngo peung naira tleirei y ly pahenra py khri pa-rei peung ra veng.

Rom 6

Leu meitang hawi naira i miseaungchi

1Hunaibaly achi ly ati thui ai mo? Pahenra ly peung ra peung ra thai ai nai achi ly kamngo sa veangveang ai a?

2Ny y leang. Achi, kamngo mang y ly dei chum veng naichi ly kamngo naimy mana heng jo thai ai mo?

3Achi theung y Krista Isu y baptisma nga nai ngiereichi ly mymy i dei naira y baptisma nga nai ne, nanai nangchi pany y nai sai a?

4Hunaibaly Ampo i nang parai naira my Krista ai kadeichi theung i nai pathau nai kamta, achi py heng naira kangtha y tako thai ai nai, achi ly baptisma nga naira y mymy teng y up teang nai bo.

5Achi ly mymy i dei naira atawm hai iy, mymy hawi amtawm chum bo nabaly, achi ly mymy i angthau bi nai atawm hai naira y py amtawm teang ai.

6Hini ly achi pany, kamngo awm nai tlang ai ly tama hai thai iy, achi ly vai i dengdairei kamngo miseaung y awm y ai nai, achi i awm nai sai kangngym ly mymy teng y tahen nai awm teang bo.

7Ati mana nai mo nabaly ami py dei chum nai ly kamngora i nai lawi veng bo.

8Naibaly achi ly Krista teng y dei teang chum bo nabaly, achi ly mymy teng y heng teang ai, nanai achi ym;

9Krista ai ly kadeichi theung i nai pathau i, dei ali bi y leang bo, nanai achi pany; deira my ly mymy i tlang tleaung y aly peang bi y leang bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Mymy i dei nai ly kamngo mang y ly tlenrei chy dei nai ne; mymy i heng nai naini Tameuh mang y heng nai ne.

11Hunai kamta teang nangchi py kamngo mang y ly dei chum nai kamta apalawn u ly, Tameuh mang y naini Krista Isu y heng nai ne, nanai apalawn u.

12Hunai deaungkho nangchi i tlang i ngai phi teng y nairachi patawm ai nai, nangchi i dei thai nai tlang ai ly kamngo my peang ai nai pei u moh:

13nangchi i tlang kangpreichi py hawi y naira i hai lawn ai nai kamngo teng y pei u moh; na i py kadeichi theung i dengdairei heng teang nai kamta Tameuh teng y apei u ly, nangchi i tlang kangpreichi py hawi naira i hai lawn ai nai Tameuh teng y phai pei u.

14Kamngo naira my ly nangchi i tlang tleaung y aly peang ai nai ny y leang bo; ati mana nai mo nabaly nangchi ai ly Reita my peang nai ny y leang, pahenra my ang peang nai teu.

15Tumbaly mana ai mo? Reita my achi ai peang nai ny y i, pahenra my peang nai deaungkho y achi ly kamngo sa ai nai tla a?

16Ny y leang. Ami teng y py ni i leu tangai u ai nai nangchi my miseaung y achei u baly (dei ai nai ataing pa-rei kamngo i miseaung y mo, hawi ai naira ataing pa-rei leu tangai ai nai miseaung y mo), nangchi ly mymy i leu tangai u nai miseaung ne, nanai pany u y nai sai a?

17Na i py nangchi ly kamngo miseaung ne teu iy py, ang au nai patiu nai reita teng y ly paleung y tangai u bo;

18naibaly nangchi ly kamngo miseaung i nai law u i, hawi naira i miseaungchi lawn u bo; hunai deaungkho y Tameuh teng y kawn nai leu tym sy;

19nangchi i tlang ham y nai sai deaungkho y khumichi i thui reng nai kamta kathui nai ne: nangchi ly nangchi i tlang kangpreichi ai ly chai y naira hawi taphra ra taphra ra ai naira teng y py au u nai kamta ly, vai nangchi i tlang kangpreichi ai ly chai thai ai nai hawi naira teng y miseaung y achei u.

20Nangchi ly kamngo i miseaungchi ne u nai thym khala y, nangchi ly hawi naira molam y law nai ne.

21Vai nangchi i atiti kaji hai parai nairachi y ly, hunai thym khala y ly athai ati nga u mo? Huni atitichi i tem naira ly dei naira ne chy bo.

22Na i py vai ly kamngora i nai ang law hai i, Tameuh i miseaungchi lawn u iy, nangchi ly chai naira nga nai ka-lawn pa-rei athai nga u nai chy bo, huni i tem naira ly deungtasarei hengra ne.

23Ati mana nai mo nabaly kamngo vang ly dei naira ne; na i py Tameuh i jawm pei nai ly achi i Areng Isu Krista i saho y deungtasarei heng naira ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Rom 7

Apom nai hawi pata nai

1Amjo amnauchi awi, khumi heng nai sala ryrei ly Reita ly mymy i tlang tleaung
y peang, nanai nangchi pany u y nai sai a? (Kai ly Reita pany nai khumi teng y
kathui nai he.)

2Juvo awm nai neampachy ly juvo heng nai sala ryrei ly reita deaungkho y juvo
hawi kawm tabom bo; na i py juvo dei baly mymy ly juvo i molam y reita i
dengdairei patlaw bo.

3Hunaibaly mymy i juvo heng nai sala ryrei ly mymy ly neampacho takhra hawi
apom baly, Pajang sa nai neampachy, nanai amyn pathi ai; na i py mymy i juvo
dei baly mymy ly reita i dengdairei patlaw bo; hunaibaly mymy ly khumi takhra
hawi apom iy py, pajang sa nai neampachy ny y leang bo.

4Hunai kamta teang amjo amnauchi awi, achi ly Tameuh mang y athai nga thai
ai nai, nangchi ly khumi takhra, kadeichi theung i nai pathau chum veng nai
keung hawi amtawm thai ai nai, Krista i tlang deaungkho y nangchi ai ly Reita
molam y ang dei hai bo.

5Achi ly tlang mang y awm nai thym khala y Reita deaungkho y kamngo sa hai
nai ngai phi teng y nairachi my achi i tlang kangpreichi theung y dei ai ataing
pa-rei athai ai nai sa reng.

6Na i py cha tajiu nai kangngym kamta ny y naimy, phailo kangtha y atiti sa thai
ai nai, achi ly vai ly ang patawn naira i nai dei chum iy, achi ai Reita i dengdairei
ang patlaw bo.

Reita hawi kamngo

7Tumbaly achi ly ati thui ai mo? Reita ly kamngo lawh a? Ny y leang. Na i py
Reita ny y nai khyly kai ly kamngo apany y leang bo; Reita my ly, “Paleung no
moh,” tapi moh khyly kai ly paleung no ai nai kapany y leang bo:

8na i py leu pei nai deaungkho y kamngo my ly avo nai neng nga iy, paleung no
naira cheaungkhang kai i paleung theung y ang tym hai bo; Reita ny y baly
kamngo ly dei nai ne.

9Naibaly kai ly jangni y ly Reita ny y naimy kaheng; na i py leu pei nai awm bo
nabaly kamngo ly amcheng teang iy, kai ly kadei bo.

10Naibaly heng ai nai leu pei nai kypkyp ly kaimy i vui dei naira lawn bo, nanai
kapany bo;

11leu pei nai deaungkho y kamngo my ly avo nai neng nga iy ang tapawp i, huni
ai ly teaung iy ang padei bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Hunaibaly Reita ly kachai ne, leu pei nai py chai py chai, hawi py hawi, meitang py ne.

13Hunaibaly atiti meitang ly kai i vui dei naira lawn a? Ny y leang. Na i py kamngo ly leu pei nai deaungkho y khri pa-rei kamngo lawn thai ai nai hawi, kamngo ly kamngo ne, nanai amteng thai ai nai py, huni ly atiti meitang teaung iy kai i tlang tleaung y dei naira tym hai nai teu.

Khumi i paleung theung y atiu nai

14Reita ly phailo mang y asa nai ne, nanai achi pany; kai naini tlang mang y asa nai, kamngo i miseaung y ka-jo chum nai khumi ne.

15Kai i sa nai sai ly dawn kapany y; kai i atiti sa reng nai ly kai i kangai sa nai ny y leang; huni ny y naimy kai i atiti kaniu ngai y nai kasa nai ne.

16Na i py kai i kangai ny y nai kasa makho baly, Reita ly hawi, nanai kanapi teang.

17Hunaibaly kai i atiti kasa nai ly kaimy i kasa nai ny y leang bo, kai theung y awm nai kamngo my ly sa nai teu.

18Kai theung y (huni ly kai i tlang y ly, nanai sai ne), atiti kahawi ha py by y, nanai kapany; ngai naira ly kai theung y awm teu i py, atiti kahawi sa nai ly by y leang.

19Ati mana nai mo nabaly, atiti kahawi sa ai kangai nai ly kaso y; na i py kamngo sa ai kangai y nai ly kasa reng.

20Hunaibaly kai ai ngai y nai kasa makho baly, sa nai keung ly kai ny y leang, kai theung y awm nai kamngo my ly sa nai teu.

21Hunaibaly hini reita ly kapany bo; atiti kahawi sa ai kangai nai thym khala y kamngo ly kai teng y awm lawh nai ne.

22Kai i paleung tatang y Tameuh i Reita tleaung y kakawn lawh veng;

23na i py kai i tlang kangpreichi theung y ly reita takhra awm, nanai kapany; huni ly kai i paleung i reita ai tiu i, kai i tlang kangpreichi theung y kamngo awm nai reita teng y miseaung y ang hawi.

24Kai ly khri pa-rei patang nai khumi ne na ly! Hini dei nai tlang i nai ami my ang law hai ai mo?

25Isu Krista achi i Areng i saho y Tameuh teng y kawn nai leu tym sy! Hunaibaly kaimy tatang ly kaimy i paleung y ly Tameuh i Reita i miseaung y kalawn, na i py kai i tlang y ly kamngo reita i miseaung y kalawn bo.

Rom 8

Phailo i saho y heng nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Hunaibaly vai ly Krista Isu y awm naichi i vui ly sum hai ai naira ha py by y leang bo.

2Ati mana nai mo nabaly Krista Isu y heng naira phailo i reita my ly kamngo hawi dei naira reita i nai ly kai ai ang law hai veng bo.

3Naibaly tlang deaungkho y Reita ly ham y i sa pajau ai vuilam ny y nai ly, achi, tlang i reita y tako y naimy Phailo i reita y takho lawh nai keungchi y ly Reita leu khai rym nai ly sa angym naimy awm thai ai nai,

4Tameuh my mymy i Chapo kypkyp ai ly kamngo awm nai tlang kamta apu nai, kamngo pathyp pi ai nai pato iy, tlang y ly kamngo ai pasum hai veng bo.

5Tlang i reita y awm naichi ly tlang mang i atitichi ngai; Phailo i reita y awm naichi naini Phailo mang i atitichi ngai.

6Tlang mang i atitichi ngai nai ly dei naira ne, Phailo mang i atitichi ngai nai naini heng naira hawi awmnem naira py ne;

7ati mana nai mo nabaly tlang i ngai nai ly Tameuh ai tiu nai ne; huni ly Tameuh i reita anui y akhai y leang, akhai py akhai thai y leang:

8naibaly tlang i reita y awm naichi ly Tameuh ai kawn hai thai y leang.

9Na i py Tameuh i Phailo ly nangmychi y awm tatang baly, nangchi ly tlang i reita y awm nai ny y i, Phailo i reita y awm u nai teu. Na i py ami py Krista i Phailo by y nai khumi ly mymy i khumi ny y leang.

10Naibaly Krista ly nangmychi y awm baly kamngo nai deaungkho y tlang ly dei nai ne; phailo naini hawi naira deaungkho y heng nai ne.

11Na i py Isu ai kadeichi theung i dengdairei pathau nai keung i Phailo ly nangmychi y awm baly, kadeichi theung i nai Krista Isu ai pathau nai keung my ly nangmychi y awm nai Phailo i saho y nangchi i tlang dei thai naichi ai ly ang paheng teang ai.

12Hunai deaungkho y amjo amnauchi awi, achi ly kalai awm: ne mang ly tlang i reita y awm ai nai tlang teng y ny y leang.

13Nangchi ly tlang i reita y awm baly dei u takengkei ai nai tla; na i py nangchi ly Phailo y tlang i atiti sa naichi ai padei baly, heng u ai.

14Ati mana nai mo nabaly Tameuh i Phailo my pahawi nai ngiereichi ly Tameuh i chanauchi ne.

15Nangchi ly jei nai awm bi ai nai miseaung lawn ai nai phailo nga u bi nai ny y leang; na i py chanau lawn ai nai phailo nga u nai teu; achi ly huni deaungkho y Abba, Ngaai, nanai aeu reng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Achi ly Tameuh i chanauchi ne, nanai Phailo kypkyp my ly achi i phailo hawi
ang pany hai reng;

17naibaly achi ly chanauchi ne baly, achi ly yhmtheaung amtym nai keungchi
ne; achi ly mymy teng y tahm asang naimy awm teang thai ai nai mymy hawi
patang ahawi tatang baly, achi ly Tameuh i kamtym Krista hawi amtym ahawi
nai keungchi ne.

Momamg i nang naira

18Vai dymkhawn i patang nairachi ly vai mo mang y achi teng y nang parai naira
amteng hai ai nai hawi pata nai lawn y, nanai kapalawn,

19Atiti sa naichi bawibawi ly khrikhri pa-rei athang khai nai, Tameuh i
chanauchi ai amteng ai nai ly khrikhri pa-ri ajeng na.

20Ati mana nai mo nabaly atiti sa naichi bawibawi kypkyp py veaung thai nai
miseaung i nai law hai naira nga iy, Tameuh i chanauchi savai ru nai nang parai
naira y kun u ai nai,

21atiti sa naichi bawibawi ai ly ati sai py ny y naira i ngaingai anui y awm hai
veng bo(mymychi i kangai y ny y leang, anui y awm hai nai keung my athang
khai nai deaungkho y teu.)

22Atiti sa naichi bawibawi ly vai khrairei tangam nai hawi no patang nai awm
bawibawi, nanai ly achi my pany.

23Huni khyh ny y leang, achi kypkyp py phailo i amtheaung hai man naira nga
naichi ly achi i chanau lawn ai naira ajeng iy (huni ly tlang i atleu naira ne.) achi
py paleung y tangam teang.

24Ne, achi ly athang khai naira y hengra nga bo; na i py niu ryhryh nai athang
khai nai ly athang khai nai ny y leang:ami my mymy i niu ryhryh nai nga nai ly
mana nai athang khai nai mo?

25Achi ly amychi i niu thai y nai nga ai nai athang khai baly, achi ly huni ai ajeng
tanga.

26Hunai kamta teang Phailo my ly achi i ham y naira y ang sabawm; achi ly chiu
sa ai nai avo nai sai pany y; na i py Phailo my ly tangam nai thui pajau y pa-rei
chiu ang sa pi;

27naibaly mymy ly Tameuh i ngai nai kamta khumi kaichai ai ly chiu ang sa pi
reng nai deaungkho y, paleung y khen patawm nai keung ly Phailo i kangai pany
nai ne.

28Naibaly Tameuh ai tamen nai keung mymy i khai rym nai kamta palau naichi
i vui ly ati py tym sy, mymychi i vui hawi ai naira theu hai reng, nanai achi pany.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

29Ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy i Chapo ly amjo amnau neangneangchi theung
y chalu lawn thai ai nai Tameuh ly mymy i pany rym naichi ai ly mymy i Chapo
kamta khyp awm teang ai nai ang khai rym nai ne;

30naibaly mymy i khai rym naichi ai ly ang palau teang; naibaly mymy i palau
naichi ai ly ang eaung hai teang; naibaly mymy i eaung hai naichi ai ly ang palo
teang.

Krista Isu y Tameuh i tamen naira

31Hunaibaly hunichi i molam y ly achi mana thui ai mo? Tameuh my achi mang
y asa baly ami my ang tiu pajau ai mo?

32Mymy i Chapo kypkyp ai malawn py khai y nai, achi bawibawi i jeng y ang pei
nai keung ly, mymy hawi atiti bawibawi jawm naimy ang pei teang y ai a?

33Tameuh i vawi nai khumi ai ly ami my ang seu ai mo? Eaung hai nai keung ly
Tameuh ne khy veng;

34pasum ai nai keung ly ami mo? Dei nai ly Krista ne; ne, mymy ai ly pathau
teang veng bo; mymy ly Tameuh i lamtang mang y awm i, achi ai chiu ang sa pi
nai keung ne teang.

35Krista i tamen naira i dengdairei ly ami my ang taprei ai mo? Patang naira my
mo, khrikhri paleung mawn naira my mo, ana hai naira my mo, takang my mo,
tlang ka-keu naira my mo, ka-jei awm naira my mo, haisau my mo taprei ai a?

36“Nangmy deaungkho kaichi ai ly kani khengrei ang padei, Kaichi ai ly beram
tleh ai naichi kamta ang dawn nai ne,” nanai tajiu nai kamta.

37Ny y leang! Huni bawibawi y ly ang tamen nai keung deaungkho y achi ly
pajau nai tleaung y pajau ra nai keung ne.

38Dei nairachi, heng nairachi, kani pri i amtaw thau naichi, areng nairachi, atiti
awm angchichi,

39atiti awm ai naichi, atiti sa thai nairachi, asang nairachi, thiu nairachi, atiti sa
nai takhra lyh lyhchi my py achi i Areng Krista Isu y awm nai Tameuh i tamen
naira hawi achi ai taprei thai y leang, nanai kai pany khypkhyp.

Rom 9

Tameuh hawi khumichi

1Krista y ly leu meitang khypkhyp kathui nai ne, ka-chawi kathui y leang;

2kai i paleung y khrikhri pa-rei patang naira hawi paleung mawn naira y rym
pajau y nai awm, nanai Phailo Kachai y ly kai i hawi nai hawi y nai pany naira
my ly kai ai ang pany hai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Kai i amjo amnauchi, tlang mang i kai i chengchi i jeng y kai ly Krista teng i nai amprei vui iy, amsawi lawi nai pa-rei py kaawm iy khyly kangai kai ly.

4Nichi ly Isaelachi ne; chanau lawn naira py, tahm asang naira py, leu maikawm bawibawi py, Reita peinai py, Tameuh ai chiu ai nai py, leu adeu nai bawibawichi py mymychi i ne;

5amsi pajochi ly mymychi i ne teang, Krista ly tlang mang i molam y mymychi theung i theu nai ne teang; mymy ly atiti bawibawichi i tlang tleaung y peang nai ne i, deungtasarei palo ai ataing nai Tameuh ne. Amen.

6Na i py Tameuh i leu ly ati sai py ny y nai kamta awm vui nai ny y leang. Ati mana nai mo nabaly Israela kangpreangchi ly Israelachi ne bebe y leang.

7naibaly nichi ly Abraham i kangpreangchi ne u nai deaungkho y nichi bawibawi ly mymy i chanauchi ne bebe y leang: “Isaka y ly nang i kangpreangchi pathi ai,” napi nai teu.

8Huni ly mana mo nabaly, tlang i chanauchi ly Tameuh i chanauchi ny y leang; leu adeu nai chanauchi ly kangpreang y palawn nai teu.

9Adeu nai leu ly hini ne he, “Amlo y hini neng khala y ly kang jeu ai i, Sarai ly chapo tapen ai,” napi nai he.

10Huni khyh ny y leang; Rabeka py khumi leaungrei, amsi pajo Isaka hawi awm iy deaungdi aniu.

11Naibaly deaungdi nini ai tapen y rai kha y, nini ly hawi nai hawi y nai so y i, atiti sa nai deaungkho y ny y naimy,

12palau nai keung i kangai deaungkho y Tameuh i leu khai rym nai ly vawi naira y khaw thai ai nai mymy teng y, “Amjo my ly amnau i anui y awm ai,” napi.

13“Jakob ai katamen i, Esaw ai ly kaniu ngai y,” nanai tajiu nai kamta.

14Hunaibaly achi ly mana thui ai mo? Tameuh ly hawi y naira awm a? Ny y leang.

15Mymy ly Mosi teng y, “Kai kapahen nai ngierei ai ly kaimy ngaingai kapahen ai, ami i tlang tleaung y neaung kahawi nai ngierei ai ly kaimy ngaingai neaung kahawi ai,” nanai thui.

16Hunaibaly huni ly ami i ngai nai hawi angpreng nai deaungkho y ne y leang, pahen nai keung Tameuh deaungkho y teu.

17Naibaly Tameuh i cha-iu ly Pharao teng y, “Nangmy y ly kai i sa thai naira kapatei thai ai nai hawi, khaileaung pri verei y kai i amyn amthang hai thai ai nai py nang ai kang khai yb khyp bo,” napi.

18Hunaibaly Tameuh ly mymy i ngai nai ngierei ai ly pahen iy, mymy i ngai nai ngierei ai py paleung tang hai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Tameuh i kado theu nai hawi pahen nai

19Hunaibaly nang ly kai teng y, “Ati mana nai ang padeng rai mo? Mymy i kangai
paka nai keung ly ami mo?” napi ai ngaw khyh.

20Ne, na i py nai awi, Tameuh ai ei nai keung nang ly ami kha? Atiti sa angchi
nai my ly sa nai keung teng y, “Nang ly ati mana nai kai ai hinai kamta sa lawh?”
tapi na a?

21Laawm sa nai keung my ly khaileaung akawirei hawi laawm harei ly tahm
asang naira y teaung ai nai hawi, laawm takhra ly tahm anem naira y teaung ai
nai sa ai nai py khaileaung alai ai aly peang y a?

22Naibaly Tameuh ly pahen naira laawm, nang parai naira nga ai nai sa rym
naichi i tlang tleaung y ly mymy i nang parai naira nawi nai sai patei thai ai nai,

23kado theu naira laawm, tama ai ataing naichi i tlang tleaung y ly amnym tanga
iy, mymy i kado theu nai hawi mymy i atiti sa thai naira amteng hai ai nai ngai
teu iy py, mana sa ai mo?

24Huni ly achi, pahen naira laawmchi ai ly Judachi theung i khyh ny y naimy,
Cheng Takhrachi theung i nai py ang palau nai ne.

25Naibaly mymy ly Hosea i cha-iu y py, “Kai i khumi ne vai y naichi ai ly kai i
khumichi kapathi ai; Tamen vai y nai ai py tamen nai kapathi ai.

26Naibaly hina nai ne ai; mymychi teng y, ‘Nangchi ly kai i khumi ny y leang,’
napi nai meingtym kypkyp y ly, Tameuh kangheng i chanauchi’ ang pathi ai.”
napi.

27Naibaly Isaia my py Israelachi i molam y aeu hai nai “Israela kangpreangchi
ly pangli spryh jirei nawi iy py, nichi theung i nai phyreichi hengra nga ai khyh.

28Areng ly khaileaung pri tleaung y mymy i tara chih nai leu angym pa-rei tym
hai praw ai,” napi.

29Naibaly Isaia my teang, Mipuichi i Areng my ly ti ampreng ai nai keung ai ang
khai pi moh khyly, Achi ly Sodom avang kamta awm ai i, Komora avang kamta
ang palawn veng lawh nai bo he,” nanai thui rym nai kamta.

Israela chengchi i vui Pawla i chiu sa nai

30Tumbaly achi ly mana thui ai mo? Hawi naira hui y nai Cheng Takhrachi ly
hawi naira ai kai nai bo, huni ly ym nai deaungkho y hawi naira ne.

31Na i py hawi naira Reita ai hui nai Israelachi ly huni Reita ai kai pajau y leang
bo.

32Ati mana nai y mo? Nichi ly ym naira y ny y naimy atiti sa naira y hui lawh nai
deaungkho y teu. Nichi ly atlym naira lengseaung y atlym lawh veng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

33“Khen cham, Zion y ly atlym naira lengseaung hawi paka naira lengseaung pui kakhai i, Ami py mymy ai ym nai ngierei ly amtheaung leaung y ai,”

nanai tajiu nai kamta.

Rom 10

1Amjo amnauchi awi, kai i paleung i kangai hawi mymychi i vui y Tameuh teng y chiu kasa pi nai ly, nichi ly hengra nga u thai ai nai ne.

2Nichi ly Tameuh mang y dawn u patyp, nanai kapany hai nai ne, ne mang ly pany angym nai kamta ny y leang.

3Nichi ly Tameuh i hawi naira pany y naimy, mymychi i hawi naira khaw hai ai nai tau iy, Tameuh i hawi naira y apei u y lawh.

4Krista my ym nai ngiereichi ai hawi naira nga hai thai ai nai reita ai anawn hai nai keung ne.

Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi i vui atleu naira

5Mosi my ly, “reita i hawi naira patawm nai keung ly huni deaungkho y heng ai,” nanai tajiu bo.

6Na i py ym naira i hawi naira ly hina nai thui: Nangchi i paleung y, “kani pri mang y ami lyn ai mo?” nanai mo (huni ly Krista ai salo mang i dengdairei pahawi kathiu ai nai, nanai sai ne); ti y baly,

7“Angawm kalawi by y naira y ami kathiu ai mo?” nanai mo (huni ly Krista ai kadeichi theung i nai pahawi kalau bi ai nai, nanai sai ne,) ti moh, nanai thui.

8Huni ly ati thui mo? Leu my ly ang kasa, nang i labeaung y hawi nang i paleung y py awm, nanai thui; huni ly kaichi i kang thui pi reng nai ym nai leu ne:

9ati mana nai mo nabaly Isu ly Areng ne, nanai nang ly nang i labeaung y pany hai iy, Tameuh my mymy ai ly kadeichi theung i nai pathau, nanai paleung y ym baly nang ly hengra nga ai.

10Amichi my paleung y ym u iy hawi naira nga; naibaly labeaung y pany hai u iy heng naira nga.

11Tameuh i cha-iu ly, “Ami py mymy ai ym nai ngierei ly amthang leaung y ai,” napi nai ne.

12Juda hawi Krik hawi ly atira y py takhra lawh y leang, leaungrei ly nichi bawibawichi i tlang tleaung y Areng ne; naibaly mymy ai palau nai ngiereichi i tlang tleaung y mymy i neaung hawi nai sai ka-teng ny y.

13Ne, “Ami py Areng i amyn palau nai ngierei ly hengra nga ai,” napi nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Hunaibaly nichi ly mychi i ym y nai keung ai ly mana palau u ai mo? Mymy i
satang thai y naichi ly mymy ai mana ym u ai mo? Naibaly leu thui pi nai keung
by y naimy mana thai u ai mo?

15Naibaly pato nai ny y baly leu ly mana thui u ai mo? "Atiti Satang Kahawi kawn
ai awm nai tym hai nai keungchi i kheu ly khri pa-rei apu na ly, nanai tajiu nai
kamta.

16Na i py nichi bawibawi ly Satang Kahawi ym bawi y leang. Ati mana nai mo
nabaly Isaia my ly, "Areng awi, kaichi i leu thui nai ly ami ym mo?" napi lawh.

17Hunaibaly ym naira ly thai naira deaungkho y awm, naibaly thai naira ly
Krista i leu deaungkho y awm,

18Na i py kai ly napi, Nichi ly thai u y nai sai a? Thai u chy y; "Nichi i katyn ly
meingtym tleirei y amthang iy Nichi i leu ly khuteng taki y tym pa-rei amthang
bo," napi nai ne.

19Tumbaly Israelachi ly pany u y nai sai a? Mosi my thui manme i, "Cheng, nanai
amyn pathi y naichi ai teaung iy kaimy nangchi ai kang takho hai ai; Pany thai
naira by y nai cheng ai teaung iy Kaimy nangchi ai kado kang patheu hai ai,"
napi.

20Naibaly Isaia ly vam parai pa-rei my, "Kai ai hau y naichi my kai ai avum bo,'
Kai ai palau y naichi teng y kamteng hai nai awm," napi.

21Na i py mymy ly Israelachi i molam y ly, Leu tangai y nai hawi aawi naichi teng
y Kani khengrei kai kiu jaha na ly," napi.

Rom 11

Israela chengchi tlang tleaung y Tameuh i pahen nai

1Tumbaly Tameuh ly mymy i khumichi ai ly aphi vui a? Ny y leang. Kai py
Israelacho, Abraham i kangpreang Benjamin cheng ne.

2Tameuh ly mymy i pany yb nai khumichi ai ly aphi y leang. Nangchi ly Tameuh
i cha-iu y Elija i molam thui nai ly pany u y nai sai a?

3Mymy ly Israelachi ai Tameuh teng y seu i, "Areng awi, nichi ly nang i amochi
ai py padei bo; nang i maichamchi py panawi pawn bo; naibaly kaimy leaungrei
awm khyh iy, kai ai py ang padei ai nai tau u bo," napi.

4Na i py Tameuh ly mymy teng y mana pathang mo? Mymy ly, "Baala i mo y
meung vai y nai khumi sang saryhreichi ai kaimy i vui kakhai nai awm rai,"
nanai pathang.

5Hunai kamta khyp teang, vai dymkhawn py pahenra deaungkho y vawi nai
phyreichi awm rai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Hunaibaly pahenra deaungkho y ne baly, atiti sa naira deaungkho y ny y leang;
huna nai ny y baly pahenra ly pahenra lawn y leang bo.

7Tumbaly mana ai mo? Israelachi ly mymychi i hau nai ly niu y, vawi naichi
naini niu, takhra bawibawichi ly kyh chawn u veng bo.

8"Tameuh my ly vaini khrairei mymychi teng y i kamhm ngam nai paleung pei
iy, Niu pajau y nai mei hawi thai pajau y nai kano py pei," nanai tajiu nai kamta.

9Naibaly Davida my ly, "Mymychi i pawi ly kathang hawi deaung hawi lawn sy,
Atlym naira hawi vawitheung tha naira py lawn sy;

10Niu u pajau y ai nai mymychi i mei ly veng sy, Nang ly nichi i nithun anam
meung hai jojo kyh," napi.

11Tumbaly nichi ly atlym thai ai nai tliu charum charei nai a? Ny y leang:nichi
ly tamang nai deaungkho y Cheng Takhrachi teng y paheng naira tym bo; huni
ly Israelachi ai takho hai ai nai tym nai ne.

12Hunaibaly nichi i tamang nai malawn py khaileaung pri ai nang hai naira ne i,
nichi i eaung y naira malawn py Cheng Takhrachi ai nang hai nai ne teang baly,
nichi i angym nai ly mana tanrei ne na mo!

Cheng takhrachi atleu naira nga nai

13Hunaibaly nangchi Cheng Takhrachi teng y kang thui pi nai ne. Kai ly Cheng
Takhrachi i amtaw thau nai ne nai deaungkho y,

14kai i chengchi ai katakho hai pajau tanga ai nai hawi, nichi theung y phyreichi
ai kapaheng pajau ai nai py kai i kry nai sai tahm kapasang nai ne.

15Mymychi ai aphi vui nai malawn py khaileaung pri ai aly hai teang naira ne
baly, mymychi ai kawn bi naira ly deira i nai heng bi naira ny y baly ati awm ai
mo?

16Katlen man nai tako kangheang phyrei ly chai nabaly, akawi bom verei ly
hunai kamta ne teang; tangjyn py chai nabaly changpichi ly hunai kamta ne
teang.

17Na i py changpi phyreichi ai ly tleu hai iy, nang, olive karam ne i nichi theung
y patawm iy, olive keung i tangjyn tuihau ahum teang chum nai ne baly, changpi
takhrachi teng y ly amlyh reng moh;

18nang ly amlyh teu iy py nang ly tangjyn ai kry nai keung ny y i, tangjyn ly nang
ai ang kry nai keung ne lawh veng.

19Naibaly nang ly, "Kai ai patawm thai ai nai changpichi ai ly ang tleu hai bo chy
bo," na lawh ngaw khyh chy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Ne khyp; nichi ly ym naira by y nai deaungkho y nichi ai tleu hai veng, nang naini ym naira awm nai deaungkho y angdo nai ne. Am-e moh ly, jei phai jei.

21Tameuh ly changpi tatangchi ai khai y baly nang ai py ang khai lawh y leang.

22Hunaibaly Tameuh i neaung hawi nai sai hawi ryh patyh pa-rei ang parip nai sai ly dawn cham; atlym naichi i vui ly ryh patyh pa-rei ang parip nai ne; naibaly nang ly mymy i neaung hawi naira y awm jojo baly, Tameuh i neaung hawi nai sai naini nang i vui ne; ti y baly nang ai py ang do vui teang ai.

23Naibaly nichi py ym y naira y awm jo y baly ang patawm teang ai: Tameuh ly nichi ai patawm bi pajau veng.

24Nang ai ly amy i reita kamta awm nai oliv karam dengdairei ang do peu vui nai malawn py, reita kamta ny y naimy oliv keung kahawi y patawm naira awm baly, huni changpi tatangchi ai ly mymychi i oliv keung kypkyp y patwm nai mana tanrei ne ai mo?

Khumi cheng cheaungkhangchi ai Tameuh i pahen nai

25Amjo amnauchi awi, Cheng Takhrachi ai angym hai y rai khala y Israela khumi phyreichi i tlang tleaung y ly kyh chawn veng naira tym bo, nanai hini leu kathiu ly nangchi pany y ai nai kangai y leang, ti y baly nangchi ly tahm apasang u lawh na.

26Hunaibaly Israelachi bawibawi ly hengra nga ai: “Paheng Keung ly Zion i dengdairei theu iy, Jakob teng i dengdairei Tameuh ai dawn y naira ang tama hai ai.

27Nichi i kamngo kala pi veng nai khala y ly Huni ly nichi teng y kai i leu maikawm ne,’ nanai tajiu nai kamta.

28Satang Kahawi mang y dawn baly nichi ly nangmychi deaungkho y paleung ka-e ne; vawi nai molam y dawn nai naini nichi ly pajochi deaungkho y ngai parai naichi ne.

29Tameuh i jawm my pei nai sa thai naira hawi, palau nai molam y py paleung adawn ali ai nai by y leang.

30Nangchi ly jangni y ly Tameuh i leu tangai u y, na i py vai ly nichi i leu tangai y nai deaungkho y nangchi ly pahen naira nga u chy bo;

31hunai kamta teang vai ly Tameuh my nangchi ai ang pahen nai deaungkho y nichi py pahen naira nga u thai ai nai nichi py leu tangai u y leang bo he.

32Tameuh my pahen bebe thai ai nai khumi bawibawichi ai ly leu tangai y naira y ang paeung bebe veng.

Tameuh i pahen nai ai palo nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

33Aw! Tameuh i cheng naira hawi pany naira ly khri thiu na ly! Mymy i chih
nairachi ly pipi pany pajau y, mymy i sa nai sai ly patawm pajau ai nai aveng!

34Areng i paleung ly ami pany mo? Mymy ai ka-vo dawn hai ai nai py ami mo?

35Mymy teng y heung teang ai nai py atiti ami pei man mo?

36Mymy teng i dengdairei hawi, mymy deaungkho y hawi, mymy i vui py atiti
bawibawi awm nai ne. Mymy teng y ly deungtasa khrairei palo naira awm jojo
sy. Amen.

Rom 12

Tameuh i kalop sa ai nai molam heng ai nai sai

1Hunaibaly amjo amnauchi awi, Tameuh i pahen naira deaungkho y, apthyp
naira kangheng hawi kachai. Tameuh my kawn ai ataing nai lawn ai nai nangchi
i tlang ai ly aau ai nai kang takeng; huni ly nangchi i sa ai avo angchi yb nai ne.

2Hini khaileaung pri i reita kamta awm u moh ly huna ny y naimy nangchi ly
Tameuh i kangai meitang nai hawi, kawn ai ataing nai hawi, hawi angym nai py
dawn u cham thai ai nai paleung kangtha awm iy, takhra u veng jau.

3Nangchi theung y ami py tahm apasang nai kawi palai nai ly tahm apasang y
naimy, Tameuh my khumi leaung leaungrei teng y ym naira hawi khyp ang pei
nai kamta adawn naira y amkym lawh ai nai, kai ly mymy i ang pei nai pahenra
deaungkho y leaung leaungrei teng y kang napi bawibawi.

4Achi ly tlang bomrei y kangprei neangneang awm iy, kangprei bawibawi i atiti
sa nai ly atawm bawi y leang:

5hunai kamta teang achi ly nawi parai iy py Krista y ly tlang bomrei awm khyh;
achi leaung leaungrei ly vanrei angprei ahawi nai ne.

6Naibaly achi ai pahenra ang pei nai kamta achi ly sa thai naira takhra takhra
awm bawibawi; leu thui ai nai tla baly achi i ym nai kamta hawi khyp nai ryrei
thui u sina;

7kry ai nai tla baly hawihai kry u sina; patiu nai keung py hawihai patiu sy;

8pachei nai keung py hawihai pachei sy; atiti pei nai keung py paawh y naimy
pei sy; peang nai keung py angjeng parai naimy peang sy; pahen nai keung py
kawn parai naimy pahen sy.

9Tamen naira ly tapawp naira abawi y nai ne sy. Kamngo mang y ly niu ngai u
moh ly; kahawi mang y ly hawihai apatawm u.

10Amjo amnauchi ai tamen naira y ly neaung hawi parai naimy paleung abi u
leungtang; leaungrei ly leaungrei ai amy tleaung y tahm pasang sy;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11angjeng naira y ly atho si u moh ly; phailo mang y ly hawihai palai dawn u pathyp ly;

12Areng i kalop so u ly; athang khai naira y kawn u ly; patang naira y kham pajau u ly; chiu sa ai nai patlaw u moh;

13khumi kachaichi i avaw naira y ly sabawm u ly; angvynchi ai ly kawn u jojo.

14Nangchi ai ana naichi ai ly amtheaung hai u ly; amtheaung hai u ly, amsawi ly pasawi u moh.

15Amotheu naichi ai ly amo theu hai u ly; vo naichi ai ly vo hai u ly.

16Dawn nai vanrei awm u leungtang; paleung apalen y naimy tahm anem naichi hawi amkawm u; tahm apasang u moh.

17Ami i kamngo py kamngo nai vawitheung tha u moh. Khumi bawibawichi i mei ka-niu y atiti apu ai naira dawn u rym.

18Pajau baly nangmychi i kamjau ryrei khumi bawibawichi hawi aly u.

19Ngai parai naichi awi, vawitheung atha u moh ly; “Areng my, ‘Vawitheung nanai ly kaimy tha ai nai tla, kaimy kaheung ai,’ napi,” nanai tajiu nai ne.

20Hunai deaungkho y nang i paleung ka-e ly biu alam baly pacho, tui ahai baly nei hai:nang ly hunai kamta sa baly mymy i lu tleaung y mai-ai khai achu nai ne.

21Kamngo my ly nang ai pajau ai nai pei moh, hawi sa naimy naini kamngo ai pajau.

Rom 13

Pri peang nai keung i vui sa ai avo nai

1Khumi leaung leaungrei mymychi ai peang nai keung i ngaingai awm sy; Tameuh my ka-vo sa nai ny y baly ami py peang nai keung y awm vai y leang; peang nai keung y awm naichi ly Tameuh i khai rym nai ne.

2Hunai deaungkho y ami py peang nai keung ai ei nai ly Tameuh i sa rym naira y paka nai ne; paka nai keungchi ly mymychi i tlang tleaung y tara chih naira avum ai.

3Atiti kahawi i vui ly peang nai keungchi ai jei ai nai by y; atiti hawi y nai i vui naini ka-jei awm nai teu. Nang ly peang nai keung ai jei y nai awm ai nai ngai a? Tumbaly atiti kahawi so, naibaly mymy ly ang palo ai:

4ni ly nang i hawi ai nai vui ly Tameuh i kalop sa nai keung ne. Na i py nang ly atiti hawi y nai sa baly jei phai jei; mymy i haisau syn nai ly jawm my syn atyhtyh nai ny y leang; mymy ly Tameuh i kalop sa nai keung ne i, atiti hawi y sa naichi i tlang tleaung y vawitheung tha ai nai keung ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Hunai deaungkho y kado theu naira y jei nai khyh ny y naimy, nang i paleung y hawi nai hawi y nai pany naira deaungkho y mymy i ngaingai awm ai tla nai ne.

6Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly akeu py pei u chy bo; huni atiti sa jojo ai nai nichi ly Tameuh i kalop sa nai keungchi ne.

7Khumi bawibawi teng y pei ai nai avo nai ngierei ly pei u; kahm pei ai nai avo naira y ly kahm pei u ly; akeu pei ai nai avo naira y ly akeu pei u ly: tahm khai ai nai avo naira y ly tahm khai u; palo ai nai avo naira y ly palo u.

Amy tengtawi sa ai nai kalop

8Mangmang atamen u leungtang nai harei ny y baly ami py ati sai py kalai awm moh sy; amy i saleaungchi ai tamen nai keung ly Reita patawm angym nai bo.

9Hini leu sai ly, “Pajang so moh, Khumi ai padei moh, Paviu moh, Paleung no moh,” na naichi hawi, leu pei nai takhra py awm sy, “Nangmy ai atamen nai kamta nang i saleaungchi ai tamen ai nai tla,” napi nai ly akup be veng bo.

10Tamen naira ly saleaungchi ai taphra vai y; hunai deaungkho y tamen naira ly Reita patawm angym nai ne.

11Vai dymkhawn i atiti awm nai sai pany u iy, i ngym nai ly anglaw ai nai neng tatang ne, nanai deaungkho y huna nai kamta so u; vai dymkhawn ly achi ym angchei nai khala i tleaung y ly achi i heng naira ly kasa kyh veng bo.

12Vum ly tama vi tama vi veng bo i, khutawi ai bo; hunai deaungkho y kaveng i atiti sa naichi ly aphi vui iy, kangvang i tavai ateaung amthyp u sina.

13Kanithun y awm nai kamta hawihai palai awm u sina; mhm nei khrukhra nai hawi, mhm pavui y naimy, paleaung nai hawi angai nai py awm y naimy, ajo nai hawi paleung ano nai py awm u moh sina.

14Areng Isu Krista ai phai amthyp u ly, nangchi i tlang i ngai phi teng y naira amcheang ai nai ati sai py so u moh.

Rom 14

Amjo amnauchi ai cheh moh

1Naibaly ym naira y ham y nai khumi ai ly mymy i ym thai y nai sai cheh y naimy kawn u.

2Khumi leaungrei ly ati cheaungkhang cha pajau ai nai aym: ham y nai khumi naini amti amjangchi harei cha khyh.

3Cha nai khumi my ly cho y nai khumi ai ati sai py ny y nai palawn moh sy; cho y nai khumi my py cha nai khumi ai ly cheh moh sy. Tameuh my ni ai ly kawn veng bo chy bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Khumi takhra i miseaung ai cheh nai keung nang ly mana nai kha? Mymy i angdo nai hawi atlym nai ly mymy i yhmkeung i vui ne. Ne, ni ai angdo hai takengkei ai; Areng ly mymy ai angdo hai pajau.

5Khumi leaungrei ly kanirei nai ai ly kani takhra tleaung y tahm khai keh; khumi takhra ly kani bawibawi ai lyvanrei kamta palawn. Khumi leaung leaungrei ly amymy i paleung y chai pyn pa-rei hawihai apany sy.

6Huni kani ja nai keung ly Areng ai palo ai nai ja nai ne. Naibaly cha nai keung ly Tameuh teng y kawn nai leu thui nai deaungkho y Areng ai palo ai nai cha nai teu; cho y naikeung py Areng ai palo ai nai cho y nai teu; naibaly mymy ly Tameuh teng y kawn nai leu py thui teang.

7Achi ly ami ami py amy i vui y heng nai ny y leang., naibaly ami py amy i vui y dei nai ny y leang teang.

8Achi ly heng baly Areng i vui y heng nai ne: achi ly dei baly Areng i vui y dei nai ne; hunai deaungkho y achi ly heng iy py dei iy py achi ly Areng i ne.

9Huni deaungkho y khypkhyp Krista ly kadeichi hawi kanghengchi i Areng lawn thai ai nai dei py dei i, heng py heng teang bo.

10Na i py nang ly ati mana nai ngamjo ngamnau ai cheh lawh? Mana nai y ngamjo ngamnau ai tahm khai y lawh? Achi bawibawi ly Tameuh i tara chih nai atehra mo y angdo ai nai tla;

11“Areng my ly, ‘Khumi cheaungkhang kai i mo y meung ai i, Palai cheaungkhang py Tameuh teng y ahui ai, nanai Vaineng ka-beu nai ne,’ napi, nanai tajiu nai ne.

12Hunaibaly achi bawibawi ly Tameuh teng y amymy i satang thui pi bawibawi ai nai tla.

Amjo amnauchi atlym hai ai nai so moh

13Hunai deaungkho y acheh u bi reng moh jau sina; ami py amy i amjo amnau ai paka ai nai mo, atlym hai ai nai mo so y ai nai phai tau sy.

14Atiti py ne sy, huni kypkyp y ly chai y naira ati sai py by y leang, nanai kai ly Areng Isu y khri pa-rei kapany na: atiti chai y nai palawn nai keung i vui naini chai y nai teu.

15Nang ly atiti cha nai deaungkho y ngamjo ngamnau ai paleung mawn hai lawh baly, nang ly tamen naira y tako nai ny y leang bo. Nang i atiti cha nai deaungkho y Krista my ang dei pi nai khumi ai ly tamo hai moh.

16Hunaibaly nangchi i vui ly hawi napi naira ly kamngo tla, nanai thui nai awm moh sy:

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Tameuh i peang naira ly cha ai nai hawi nei ai nai molam ny y leang, hawi naira hawi, aly naira hawi, Phailo Kachai y kawn naira hawi teu.

18Ami py huni kamta Krista i kalop sa nai khumi ai ly Tameuh my kawn i, khumichi py palo.

19Hunaibaly achi ly aly ai naira hawi akhaw hai leungtang ai nai atitichi ai hui u sina.

20Atiti cha nai deaungkho y Tameuh i sa nai ly taphra moh. Atitichi bawibawi ly chai takengkei nai bo, na i py atiti cha iy amichi ai atlym hai baly, huni cha nai keung i vui ly kamngo tla.

21Ngamjo ngamnau atlym ai naira ne lawh baly, mawi cho y ai nai hawi, kreip athai hang nei y ai nai hawi, atiti sai py so y ai nai ly hawi keh nai ne.

22Nang i ym naira awm nai ly Tameuh hawi nang i sala y awm palai sy. Atiti avo, na naira y ly apsum y nai khumi ly taham hawi.

23Na i py ym thai y kyh nai khumi my cha baly, ym naira y cho y nai deaungkho y sum naira nga nai ne; naibaly ym naira abawi y nai atiti sa nai ly kamngo tla.

Rom 15

Amy i vui so khyh y naimy ami i vui sa pi ai nai

1Hunaibaly achi ham naichi ly amy i kawn naira hau y naimy, ham y naichi i ham y naira y ly achi my kham pi ai nai tla.

2Amy i saleaungchi ai khaw hai ai nai nichi i hawi naira hau iy, nichi ai kawn hai ai nai tau u bawibawi sina;

3Krista py amy i kawn ai naira hau y leang: “Nangmy ai jo nai keungchi ai jo nai ly Kaimy i tlang tleaung y tla bo,” nanai tajiu nai kamta ne lawh veng.

4Achi ly Tameuh i cha-iu deaungkho y kham pajau naira hawi awmnem naira nga iy, athang khai naira nga thai ai nai, jangni i tajiu nai ngierei ly achi ai ang patiu ai nai tajiu nai ne.

5Hunaibaly nangchi ly achi i Areng Isu Krista i Tameuh hawi Ampo ai ly paleung vanrei hawi leu adyh naimy palo thai ai nai,

6kham hai pajau nai hawi awm hai nem nai Tameuh ly Krista Isu i thui nai kamta ly paleung vanrei awm u leungtang ai nai nangchi teng y pei sy.

Cheng takhrachi i vui Satang Kahawi

7Hunai deaungkho y Krista ly Tameuh ai palo ai nai nangchi ai ang kawn nai kamta ly akawn u leungtang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Hini ly kang thui pi ai nai ngai, Amsi pajochi teng y adeu nai leu ly khaw hai ai nai hawi, ni i pahen naira deaungkho y Cheng Takhrachi ly Tameuh ai palo u thai ai nai py,

9Tameuh i leu ly teng, nanai pany hai ai nai Krista ai ly lengkhym takip naichi ai kry nai keung y palawn bo. “Hunai deaungkho y Cheng Takhrachi theung y ly kang palo ai i, Nang i amyn palo ai nai khulym kathui ai,” nanai tajiu nai kamta.

10Naibaly, “Nangchi Cheng Takhrachi awi, Mymy i khumichi hawi kawn u,” napi bi.

11Naibaly Nangchi Cheng Takhra bawibawichi awi, Areng ai ly palo u, Khumi bawibawichi py mymy ai palo u sy,” napi bi.

12Naibaly Isaia my ly, Jesai i tangjyn theu nai, Cheng Takhrachi ai peang ai nai jeu nai keung ly theu ai: mymy ai ly Cheng Takhrachi my athang khai ai,” napi bi.

13Naibaly nangchi ly Phailo Kachai i atiti sa thai naira i saho y athang khai naira nga ra nga ra thai ai nai, athang khai hai nai Tameuh my ly nangchi ym nai deaungkho y nangchi ai kawn naira hawi awmnem naira cheaungkhang kawi hai sy.

Pawla i vam parai naimy tajiu nai

14Naibaly amjo amnauchi awi, nangchi i molam ly nangmychi kypkyp my hawi naira kawi iy, pany naira cheaungkhang awm i, nangmychi my apachei leungtang pajau, nanai kaimy kypkyp py kapany bo.

15Na i py Cheng Takhrachi theung y Krista i kalop sa nai keung y kaawm thai ai nai,

16Tameuh my ang pei nai pahenra deaungkho y nangchi ai kang dawn vau hai ai nai, mani sala y mo vam kyh naimy katajiu nai ne. Cheng Takhrachi ai talam nai ly Phailo Kachai my chai hai iy kawn ai ataing nai lawh thai ai nai, kai ly Tameuh i Satang Kahawi y kakry nai ne.

17Hunaibaly kai ly Tameuh i molam y Krista Isu y ly amlyh ai naira awm.

18Krista ly Cheng Takhrachi ai leu tangai hai ai nai, leu thui naira y hawi atiti sa naira y py,

19ka-ma-rachi hawi rengrangchi atiti sa thai naira y py, Phailo Kachai i atiti sa thai naira y py, kai ai angteaung nai atiti sa naichi ny y baly kai ly ati sai py kathui vam y leang. Hunaibaly Jerusalem avang hawi huni tengtang i dengdairei Hurikon pri y khairei Krista i Satang Kahawi ly meingtym tleirei y kathuipi angym bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Ne, kai ly khumi takhra i lengseaung leng nai tleaung y kapadyh nai ny y ai nai, Satang Kahawi ly Krista i amyn palau chum nai meingtym y thui y naimy,

21"Mymy i satang pany vai y naichi my ly niu u ai i, Thai vai y naichi ly pany u ai," nanai tajiu nai kamta kathuipi ai tau nai ne.

Pawla Rom y chei ai tau nai

22Hunai deaungkho y py kai i nangchi teng y kang jeu ai nai ang paka jojo nai ne.

23Vai naini kai ly hini pri tengtang y sa ai nai meingtym pipi by y i, saneng neangneang nangchi teng y kang jeu ai ngai nai awm iy,

24Spain pri y kachei nai kha y kai ly tako nai tarawi y nangchi ai kang niu ai nai athang kakhai; naibaly nangchi hawi amkawm rawm nai y kawn iy, hu mang kai i chei ai naira y ly nangchi my kai ai pavum ai nai py athang kakhai.

25Na i py vai ly khumi kachaichi ai sabawm ai nai Jerusalem avang y kachei ai rai.

26Ati mana nai mo nabaly Makedonia hawi Akaia pri i khumichi ly paleung hawi parai naimy Jerusalem avang i khumi kachaichi theung y kamawnchi i vui y acheaung pi veng bo.

27Ne, nichi ly paleung hawi parai naimy sa u nai bo, nichi ly hunichi ai kalai pe ai nai awm. Cheng Takhrachi ly nichi i phailo mang i atitichi ahum u makho baly, khaileaung pri mang i atitichi my nichi ai sabawm teang ai nai aeang nai ne.

28Hunai deaungkho y kai ly huni kasa iy, huni athai py mymychi i vui kapajaw hai typ iy, nangmychi ai de nai Spain pri y kachei veangveang ai.

29Naibaly nangchi teng y kang jeu nai khala y ly, Krista i amtheaung naira kangym nga nai kang jeu ai, nanai kapany.

30Amjo amnauchi awi, kai ly Judai pri i ym y naichi teng y kachym me thai ai nai hawi, Jerusalem avang i vui sabawm naira kasyn nai ly khumi kachaichi i kawn parai naira ne thai ai nai hawi,

31Tameuh my avo hai nai kamta amo theu parai naimy kang jeu iy achi amcheng ahawi thai ai nai py,

32achi i Areng Isu hawi Phailo i tamen naira deaungkho y nangchi i Tameuh teng y kaimy i vui chiu sa pi naira y ly sabawm tanga ai nai kang takeng.

33Naibaly aly nai Tameuh ly nangchi bawibawi teng y awm sy. Amen.

Rom 16

Pawla i kawn nai leuchi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Achi i tuicho amni Phawibi, Kenkria avang i palau takhra kamkawmchi ai
sabawm nai keung ai ly,

2Areng i amyn y khumi kachaichi kamta kawn u ai nai hawi, mymy ai sabawm
ai nai aly ngai nai ngierei sabawm u ai nai py, nangchi ai mymy i meimai kang
pany hai ai nai ngai: mymy kypkyp py khumi neang neangchi ai sabawm nai
keung ne i, kaimy kypkyp ai py ang sabawm bo.

3Priska nini Akuila, Krista Isu y kai i kalop sa ahawi nai, kai i vui y dei ai mawn
y nai pa-rei sa vam nai, nini teng y ly kawn nai leu thui pi kyh;

4kai khyh ny y naimy Cheng Takhra palau takhra kamkawm bawibawichi my
nini teng y ly kawn nai leu thui nai ne;

5nini i yhm y achu nai palau takhra kamkawm teng y py kawn nai leu thui pi
kyh. Kai i ngai parai nai Epainita, Asia pri i Krista ai ym manme nai teng y ly
kawn nai leu thui pi kyh.

6Mari, nangchi i vui y sa akawm nai keung teng y ly kawn nai leu thui pi kyh.

7Kai i miso Andronika nini Junia, kai hawi vanrei theaung tla hawi nai teng y ly
kawn nai leu thui pi kyh; nini ly amtaw thau naichi theung y amyn amthang
parai nai ne i, nini ly kai tleaung y Krista y awm manme nai ne.

8Ampliata, Areng y kai i ngai parai nai teng y ly kawn nai leu thui pi kyh.

9Krista y kaichi i kalop sa ahawi nai Urbana nini kai i ngai parai nai Stakua teng
y ly kawn nai leu thui pi kyh.

10Krista y khumi meitang Apelia teng y ly kawn nai leu thui pi kyh. Aristobula i
dengtheungchi teng y ly kawm nai leu thui pi kyh.

11Kai i miso Herodian teng y ly kawn nai leu thui pi kyh. Narkisa i dengtheung i
Areng y awm naichi teng y ly kawn nai leu thui pi kyh.

12Truphaina nini Truphosa, Areng y sa akawm parai nai nini teng y ly kawn nai
leu thui pi kyh. Persi, Areng y sa akawm parai nai teng y ly kawn nai leu thui pi
kyh.

13Areng y vawi nai Rupha nini mymy i amhm, kai i amhm py ne teang nai nini
teng y ly kawn nai leu thui pi kyh.

14Asunkrista, phlekona, Hermia, Patroba, Herma, hawi, nichi khi y amjo amnau
awm naichi teng y raurei kawn nai leu thui pi kyh.

15Philoloka nini Julia hawi, Neria nini mymy i tuicho hawi, Olumpa hawi, nichi
khi y khumi kachai bawibawichi teng y raurei kawn nai leu thui pi kyh.

16Apachawm nai kachai y akawn u. Krista i palau takhra kamkawmchi
bawibawi my nangchi teng y kawn nai leu ang thui pi mang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Pawla i kangkhym leu pei nai

17Naibaly amjo amnauchi awi, patiu nai leu nangchi i amtiu y nai mang y amprei naira hawi atlym naira sa nai keungchi ai ly hawihai khen u, naibaly nichi mang i nai hi vui ai nai kang takeng.

18Hunai kamta khumichi ly achi i Areng Isu Krista i kalop so y naimy, mymychi i kajeu i kalop sa u lawh; naibaly mymychi i leu kahawi hawi leu kakawp nai my ly cheng y naichi i paleung y tapawp lawh.

19Nangchi i leu tangai nai sai ly khumi bawibawichi theung y amthang veng bo. Hunai deaungkho y kai ly nangchi i tlang tleaung y kakawn; na i py nangchi ly atiti kahawi mang y ly cheng u iy, kamngo mang y ly cheng u y ai nai kang ngai.

20Naibaly aly nai Tameuh my ly nangch i kheu padawi anui y Setan ai ly ang chiu hai piupa praw ai. Achi i Areng Isu Krista i pahenra ly nangchi teng y awm sy.

21Kai i kalop sa ahawi nai Timothei hawi, kai i miso lukia. Jasona, Sosipatera nichi my nangchi teng y ly kawn nai leu ang thui pi.

22Kai Tertia, hini cha tajiu nai keung ly Areng i amyn y nangchi teng y ly kawn nai leu kang thui pi.

23Kai hawi palau takhra kamkawm bawibawichi i anga hai nai yhm keung Kaia my ly nangchi teng y ly kawn nai leu ang thui pi. Avang i yhmtheaung kry nai keung Erasta hawi, amjo amnau Kuarta my ly nangchi teng y ly kawn nai leu ang thui pi.

24[Achi i Areng Isu Krista i pahenra ly nangchi bawibawi teng y tym sy. Amen]

Tameuh ai palo naimy patem nai

25Kai i Satang Kahawi hawi Isu krista i leu thui pi nai kamta,

26naibaly leu kathiu amteng hai nai kamta (huni leu kathiu ly deungtasa dengdairei aheu reng i, vai naini amteng hai nai ne; naibaly deungtasa khrairei awm nai Tameuh i leu pei nai kamta, ym naira patawm ai nai, amochi i cha-iu leu ly cheng cheaungkhangchi teng y pany hai nai bo):

27nangchi ai khaw hai pajau nai keung cheng nai Tameuh harei khyh nai teng y ly Isu Krista deaungkho y deungtasarei palo naira awm sy. Amen.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Korinth

1 Korinth 1

1Pawla, Tameuh i kangai Isu Krista i amtaw thau nai khumi lawn ai nai palau
nai hawi, achi i amjo amnau Sostheni ly:

2Korinth avang y Tameuh i palau takhra kamkawm awm nai, Krista Isu y khai
takhra nai, khumi kachai lawn ai nai palau naichi teng y hawi, meingtym tleirei
y achi i Areng Isu Krista i amyn palau nai bawibawichi teng y py (ni ly mymychi
i hawi amychi i Areng ne),

3Tameuh achi i Ampo hawi Areng Isu Krista teng i dengdairei pahenra hawi
awmnem naira py nangchi teng y awm sy.

Krista i saho y nga nai amtheaungrachi

4Krista Isu ly Tameuh i pahenra nangchi teng y ang pei nai deaungkho y kai ly
nangchi i molam Tameuh teng y kawn nai leu kathui jojo;

5mymy ly ati cheaungkhang leu thui naira y hawi, pany naira cheaungkhangra
y py nangchi ai ang nang hai nai ne;

6Krista i leu kang pany hai nai py nangchi ai ang khaw hai nai kamta ly;

7hunaibaly achi i Areng Isu Krista i amteng nai ai ajeng nai, atiti sa thai naira
pei ryry naira y nangchi ly ngo y nai ny y leang;

8ni ly achi i Areng Isu Krista i kani y ly nangchi cheh naira by y pa-rei awm ai
nai nangchi ai tem khala y khrairei ang khaw hai ai mang.

9Tameuh ly ka-ym awm nai ne; mymy ly nangchi ai mymy i Chapo Isu Krista
achi i Areng hawi amkawm ai nai ang palau nai keung ne.

Palau takhra kawmkawm theung y akhawi takhra nai

10Naibaly amjo amnauchi awi, nangchi bawibawi ly leu vanrei thui u i, nangchi
theung y akhawi takhra naira den py awm y ai nai, paleung vanrei hawi dawn
nai vanrei py amtawm u cheng ai nai, achi i Areng Isu Krista i amyn y kang
takeng.

11Ati mana nai mo nabaly kai i amjo amnauchi awi, nangchi theung y aei naira
awm, nanai Klawichi dengtheung my nangchi i satang ly kai ai ang thui pi bo.

12Kai i kang napi nai ly hini he: khumi leaung leaungrei ly, “Kai ly Pawla i
kamkawm teu,” “Kai ly Apolo i kamkawm teu,” “Kai ly Kipha i kamkawm teu,”
“Kai ly Krista i kamkawm teu,’ na u akyh kyh lawh.

13Krista ly akhawi nai sai a? Pawla ai ly nangchi i jeng y kraws tleaung y tahen
a? Ti y baly nangchi ly Pawla i amyn y baptisma nga a?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Krispa nini Kaia ai ny y baly kai ly ami ai py baptis kaso y nai deaungkho y kai
ly Tameuh teng y kawn nai leu kathui nai ne;

15ti y baly kai i amyn y baptisma nga u nai, nanai ami my thui lawh na.

16Kai ly Stephana i dengtheungchi ai py baptis kasa teang; huni ny y baly khumi
takhra ai baptis kasa mo pany y.

17Krista my kai ai baptis sa ai nai pato y leang, Satang Kahawi thui pi ai nai ang
pato nai teu; leu kakawp hawi leu kacheng y thui ai nai ny y, ti y baly Krista i
kraws ly ati sai py ny y nai palawn lawh na.

Tameuh i sa thai naira, cheng naira ly Krista

18Ati mana nai mo nabaly kraws satang ly tama dudu naichi i vui pathu naira
ne, na i py achi hengra nga dudu naichi i vui ly Tameuh i atiti sa thai naira ne
lawh veng.

19"Khumi kacheng i cheng naira ly katama hai ai, Ka-vo dawn thai naichi i ka-vo
dawn thai naira py kapaka vui ai," nanai tajiu nai awm.

20Khumi kacheng ly ma ma y mo? Reita patiu nai keung ly ma mang y mo? Hini
khaileaung pri i cheng naira ai ly cheng y naira palawn nai ny y a?

21Khaileaung pri my amy i cheng naira teaung iy Tameuh ai pany y ai nai,
Tameuh i cheng naira my sa; hunai deaungkho y Tameuh my ngai i ym naichi
ai paheng ai nai cheng y nai leu thui naira y teaung.

22Judachi ly ka-ma-rachi hnei, Krikchi ly cheng naira hau;

23na i py achi ly kraws tleaung y tahen nai Krista i satang thui pi nai he; huni ly
Judachi i vui ly atlym naira ne i,

24Cheng Takhrachi i vui ly pathu naira ne teang; na i py Judachi py ne sy, Krikchi
py ne sy, palau naichi i vui ly Krista, Tameuh i atiti sa thai naira hawi Tameuh i
cheng naira py ne.

25Ati mana nai mo nabaly Tameuh i cheng y naira ly khumichi tleaung y cheng
keh, Tameuh i ham y naira py khumichi tleaung y ham keh lawh teang.

26Amjo amnauchi awi, ang palau nai ly dawn u cham; tlang i khumi kacheng
neangneangchi ai py ham parai nai khumi neangneangchi ai py, khumi kahawi
neangneangchi ai py palau nai ny y leang.

27Na i py Tameuh my khumi kachengchi ai ly tapheaung thai ai nai, khaileaung
pri i atiti cheng y naichi ai vawi lawh veng; naibaly Tameuh my atiti ham naichi
ai tapheaung thai ai nai, khaileaung pri i atiti ham y naichi ai vawi lawh veng;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28naibaly Tameuh my atiti awm naichi ai ly ati sai py ny y nai palawn thai ai nai,
khaileaung pri i atiti kapheaungchi hawi atiti tahm anem naichi, atiti by y naichi
hawi raurei ai vawi lawh veng:

29hunaibaly Tameuh i mo y ly ami py amlyh pajau y leang.

30Na i py nangchi naini mymy i saho y Krista Isu y heng nai ne; ni ai ly Tameuh
teng i dengdairei achi i vui cheng naira hawi, chai naira hawi, atleu naira hawi
sa hai nai ne.

31hunaibaly tajiu nai kamta ly, "Amlyh nai ngierei ly Areng y amlyh u sy," nanai
ne.

1 Korinth 2

Krista dei pi ai nai satang

1Naibaly amjo amnauchi awi, kai ly Tameuh i leu kathiu kang thui pi nai nangchi
teng y kang jeu nai khala y ly leu kawp parai nai thui nai hawi, cheng parai naira
y py kang jeu nai ny y leang.

2Ati mana nai mo nabaly Isu Krista hawi mymy ai kraws tleaung y tahen nai leu
harei ny y baly, nangchi theung y ati sai py kang thui pi ai nai katau y ly.

3Naibaly kai ly nangchi theung y ham y nai hawi jei nai khri pa-rei kaso theu nai
py awm bo.

4Naibaly nangchi i ym naira ly khumi i cheng naira y awm y naimy, Tameuh i
atiti sa thai naira y awm thai ai nai,

5kai i leu katheu nai hawi leu kang thui pi naichi ly leu kacheng y parawi nai leu
ny y, na i py phailo hawi atiti sa thai naira y pany hai nai teu chy bo.

Tameuh i cheng naira

6Na i py kaichi ly khumi ka-cheangchi theung y ly cheng nai leu thui pi; na i py
hini khaileaung pri i cheng nai leu ny y leang, hini khaileaung pri i peang nai
keung tama ai naichi i cheng nai leu py ny y leang.

7Kaichi ly Tameuh i leu kacheng ly leu kathiu y thui pi nai teu, leu kacheng aheu
nai, achi i nang parai ai naira Tameuh my khaileaung palum y rai khala y my
khai rym nai bo.

8Huni ly hini khaileaung pri i peang nai keungchi ly leaung py pany y: pany iy
khyly nang parai nai Areng ai ly kraws tleaung y tahen ai ny y.

9Na i py, "Mei y niu vai y nai, kano y thai vai y nai, Khumi i paleung y kun vai y
nai ly Tameuh my mymy ai tamen naichi i vui sa pi rym nai ngiereichi ly,"

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10nanai tajiu kamta, hunichi ly Tameuh my achi ai ly Phailo i saho y ang pany hai nai bo. Phailo my ly ati cheaungkhang khen patawm be nai ne; ne, Tameuh i leu kathiuchi py.

11Khumichi theung y khumi i satang ly khumi i phailo, mymy theung y awm naimy pany y baly ami pany ai mo? Hunai kamta khyp teang Tameuh i satang ly Tameuh i Phailo my ny y baly ami py pany y leang.

12Hunaibaly Tameuh i atiti jawm ang pei naichi ly achi pany thai ai nai, achi ly khaileaung pri i phailo nga nai ny y i, Tameuh teng i Phailo nga nai ne.

13Achi ly huni atiti pei naichi satang thui pi, khumi i cheng naira patiu nai leu y thui nai ny y, Phailo i patiu nai leu y thui nai teu, phailo mang i satang ly phailo mang i satang hawi dawn pata nai.

14Tlang mang y asa nai khumi ly Tameuh i phailo mang i atitichi ai ly kawn y leang; ni i vui ly pathu naira ne; hunichi ai Phailo mang y dawn pasym nai ne nai deaungkho y mymy ly pipi pany pajau y.

15Na i py phailo mang y asa nai khumi ly ati cheaungkhang dawn pasym i, ni ai ly ami py cheh thai y leang.

16Areng i paleung ai pany chum iy, mymy ai patiu pajau nai keung ly ami mo? Achi naini Krista i paleung apu nai ne.

1 Korinth 3

Tameuh i kalop sa nai keungchi

1Amjo amnauchi awi, kai ly phailo mang y asa nai khumichi teng y thui pi nai kamta ly nangchi teng y kang thui pi pajau y leang, tlang i kangai my peang naichi, Krista y deungdi chymplei naichi teng y thui pi nai kamta kang thui pi nai teu.

2Biu chakre ny y naimy nangchi ai kanu hang y kang pacho bo, biu chakre cho u thai y rai nai deaungkho y; ne, vai py cho u thai y jojo rai;

3ati mana nai mo nabaly nangchi ly tlang i kangai my peang naichi ne jojo rai: nangchi theung y akeng naira hawi aei naira awm reng nai deaungkho y nangchi ly tlang i kangai my peang nai ne iy, khumi kamta tako u jojo rai nai ny y lawh a?

4Leaungrei ly, “Kai ly Pawla i kamkawm teu,” napi; takhra my, “Kai ly Apolo i kamkawm teu,” napi teang; nangchi ly khumi veangveang nai ny y lawh a?

5Apolo ly ati mo? Pawla py ati mo? Kalop sa nai keung, nangmychi ai ym hai nai keung teu; huni py Areng my leaung leaungrei teng y ang pei nai kamta ne.

6Kaimy ui iy Apolo my ly tui lei hai, na i py Tameuh my veang hai nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Hunaibaly ui nai keung py ati sai py ny y leang, tui lei hai nai keung py ati sai
py ny y leang, na i py veang hai nai keung Tameuh my leaungrei khyh.

8Naibaly ui nai keung hawi tui lei hai nai keung ly bomrei teu; na i py leaung
leaungrei ly amymy i sa akawm nai kamta amymy i kawn nai vang ly nga ai.

9Kaini ly Tameuh hawi kalop sa ahawi nai ne; nangchi ly Tameuh i pachai nai
hlau ne i, Tameuh i sa nai yhm py ne teang.

10Kai ai Tameuh i pahenra ang pei nai kamta, yhm sa nai lu keh i kawp parai nai
kamta ly kaimy lengseaung leng i, khumi takhra my salo y yhm sa. Na i py khumi
leaung leaungrei ly huni salo y yhm sa ai nai sai ly amkym bawibawi sy.

11Leng angchi nai lengseaung ny y baly, lengseaung takhra ami py leng thai y
leang bo, huni ly Isu Krista ne.

12Naibaly ami py leng nai lengseaung tleaung y ly muka nai mo, tangka nai mo
lengseaung vang ka-teng nai mo, dengkeaung nai mo, acha nai mo, choh phi nai
mo yhm so khyly khumi leaung leaungrei i kalop sa nai ai ly amteng hai ai.

13Ati mana nai mo nabaly mai y amny ai nai deaungkho y huni kani my ly
amteng hai ai; naibaly mai kypkyp my ly khumi leaung leaungrei i kalop sa nai
ly mana atawm mo, nanai cham ai.

14Ami i kalop sa nai py huni tleaung y sa iy awm jo baly huni khumi ly kawn nai
vang nga ai.

15Ami i kalop sa nai py kang baly huni ly chau ai; na i py mymy kypkyp ly hengra
nga ai, ne mang ly mai y tako prei nai kamta ne.

16Nangchi ly Tameuh i awm naira ne, nanai hawi, Tameuh i phailo ly nangmychi
y awm jo, nanai py pany y nai sai a?

17Ami py Tameuh i awm naira ai taphra baly huni khumi ai ly Tameuh my
taphra teang ai; Tameuh i awm naira ly kachai ne i, huni ly nangmychi ne.

18Ami py amymy ai atapawp moh sy. Nangchi theung y ami py, “Kai ly hini
khaileaung pri i atitira y cheng bo,” nanai adawn baly, mymy ly cheng thai ai nai
cheng y nai khumi lawn sy.

19Ati mana nai mo nabaly hini khaileaung pri i cheng naira ly Tameuh i dawn
naira y ly pathu nai ne. “Mymy ly khumi kachengchi ai ly mymyychi i cheng
tapawp naira y man hai reng,” nanai hawi,

20“Areng my ly khumi kachengchi i dawn nairachi ly jawmjawm teu nanai
pany,” nanai py tajiu nai ne.

21Huna nai y khumi deaungkho y ami py am-e moh sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Naibaly ati cheaungkhang ly nangchi i ne bebe, Pawla mo, Kipha mo, khaileaung pri mo, heng naira mo, atiti awm angchichi mo, atiti awm ai naichi mo, bawibawi ly nangchi i ne bebe;

23naibaly nangchi ly Krista i ne, Krista py Tameuh i ne.

1 Korinth 4

Krista i amtaw thau naichi

1Ami my kaichi ai Krista i kalop sa nai keung hawi Tameuh i leu kathiu kry nai keung y palawn sy.

2Hini ra y py kry nai keung ly ka-ym awm nai khumi ne ai nai aly ngai.

3Na i py nangchi i kai ai chih nai mo, khumi i dawn naira my kai ai chih nai mo, huni ly kai i vui neangneang aly len y leang: ne, amy ai amy achih y leang.

4Kaimy i tamang naira kapany y leang; na i py huni ly kai ai eaung hai lawh y leang; kai ai ang chih nai keungly Areng ne.

5Hunaibaly Areng jeu y ryrei ly neng y rai khala y ati sai py chih u moh; mymy ly kaveng i atiti leu kangviuchi ai ly kangvang y patheu iy, paleung y tau naichi ai py amteng hai ai; huna nai neng khala y ly khumi leaung leaungrei ly Tameuh teng y amymy i nga ai nai kamlau palo naira nga ai.

6Naibaly amjo amnauchi awi, leu tajiu nai ai ly katlen u y ai nai nangchi ly kaini i amtiu u thai ai nai hawi, nangchi theung y ami py leaung leaungrei mang y py am-e u y ai nai py, huni leu ly nangchi hawi ai nai kai ly Apolo kaini i tlang tleaung y dawn pata nai leu kamta katabi nai ne.

7Nang ai ly ami my tahm ang khai katlen mo? Nang ly jawm nga nai ny y baly nang ly ati awm mo? Naibaly nang ly jawm my nga baly ati mana nai jawm my nga nai ny y nai kamta am-e lawh mo?

8Vai py nangchi ly kawi palai bo! Vai py nangchi ly nang bo, nangchi ly kaichi abawi y naimy peang nai bo he; ne, kaichi py nangchi hawi peang ai nga ai nai nangchi ly peang tatang nai khyly kangai.

9Tameuh my kaichi amtaw thau naichi ai ly dei ai nai ang khai rym nai kamta ly kangkhym kangtem y ang khai nai kadawn nai bo; ati mana nai mo nabaly khaileaung pri hawi, kani pri i amtaw thau naichi hawi, khumichi i mei ka-niu y py khen nai kahawi ang sa nai bo he.

10Kaichi ly Krista deaungkho y cheng y nai ne, nangchi naini Krista y cheng nai ne; kaichi ly ham y, nangchi naini ham; nangchi ly palo naira nga, kaichi naini tahm anem naira nga.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Vai khrairei kaichi ly biu py alam, tui py ahai, ateaung py ateaung pajau y, khumi i nui chamum chami tabeang peung pang nai py ne; awmra py ma pany y;

12Kaichi ly amy i kiu y sa nai khri pa-rei akawm; amichi mo ang jo iy kaichi ly amtheaung hai; amichi my ana iy kaichi ly kham tanga;

13amichi my ang tapheaung iy kaichi ly leu kanem y parawi; vai khrairei kaichi ai khaileaung pri i amso ngailai nai, atiti bawibawi i kaneng chai y nai kamta amichi my ang palawn nai ne.

14Hini leu ly nangchi ai kangji pei ai nai katajiu nai ny y leang, kai i chanau ngai parai naichi kamta kang parip ai nai tajiu nai teu.

15Nangchi ly Krista y patiu nai keungchi kati pajau y pa-rei awm iy py, nangchi ly ampo neangneang by y leang; kaimy Krista Isu y Satang Kahawi saho y kang tapen nai teu.

16Hunaibaly nangchi ly kai i amtiu ai nai kang takeng nai ne.

17Hunai deaungkho y Timothei, Areng y kai i chanau ngai parai nai hawi ka-ym awm nai ai ly nangchi teng y kang pato nai ne; ni ly Krista y kai i awm nai reita, meingtym bawibawi palau takhra kamkawm tleirei y kapatiu reng nai kamta ly nangchi ai ang pany hai bi ai mang.

18Naibaly kai ly nangchi teng y kang jeu bi y ai nai kamta my phyreichi ly paleung len bo.

19Na i py Areng my avo hai baly, kra y nai sala y my nangchi teng y kang jeu ai; hunaibaly khumi paleung len naichi i leu ny y naimy, kai ly nichi i sa thai naira kapany ai.

20Ati mana nai mo nabaly Tameuh i pri ly leu y ny y naimy, sa thai naira y awm nai teu.

21Ati ngai u keh mo? Kai ly thengbeang hawi nangchi teng y kang jeu ai a? Ti y baly tamen naira hawi leu anui nai paleung apu naimy kang jeu ai a?

1 Korinth 5

Palau takhra kamkawm theung y tlang i ngaiphi teng y naichi

1Naibaly angai nai ly, Cheng Takhrachi theung y py awm vai y nai, khumi leaungrei ly amhm to ai la nai, huni angai nai ly nangchi theung y awm, nanai leu amthang bo.

2Naibaly nangchi ly paleung mawn iy, huna nai sa nai khumi ai ly nangchi theung i nai patheu ai nai tleaung y ly nangchi ly paleung len lawh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Kaimy kypkyp ly tlang y abawi y iy py phailo ai ly ka-bawi, huna tanrei sa nai khumi ai ly vai py Areng Isu i amyn y nangchi theung y abawi nai kamta khyp my kang chih bo;

4nagchi hawi kai i phailo ly achi i Areng Isu i sa thai naira y achu nai, hunai kamta khumi ai ly,

5ni i phailo ly Areng i kani y ly pahengra nga thai ai nai, ni i tlang tama hai ai nai Setan ai pei khyly kana nai ne.

6Nangchi i am-e nai ly hawi y. Angbo maiden chy naimy tako phi ai ly bom verei num be, nanai pany u y nai sai a?

7Nangchi ly angbo abawi y nai kamta khyp my tako phi kangtha lawn u thai ai nai, angbo kangngym ly pasym u pan. Krista kypkyp ai ly achi i Katlen Vui nai pawi i beram cho pathyp pi veng bo;

8hunai deaungkho y angbo kangngym ny y nai hawi, paleung patheang si nai hawi kamngora angbo abawi y nai ly, meitang naira hawi teng naira angbo abawi y nai tako hawi pawi so u sina.

9Kai i cha pa nai ly angai nai khumichi hawi amkawm y ai nai nangchi ai katajiu nai ne;

10ne mang ly hini khaileaung pri y angai nai khumichi hawi mo, atakaw nai khumichi hawi mo, um paviu nai khumichi hawi mo, myn y chiu nai khumichi hawi mo amkawm y ai nai kang tapi y leang; hunai kamta ne i khyly nangchi ly khaileaung pri i dengdairei theu vui takengkei ai nai tla.

11Na i py vai ly ami py amjo amnau i amyn apu makho iy angai nai khumi mo, atakaw nai khumi mo, myn y chiu nai khumi mo, mhm pavui nai khumi mo, um paviu nai khumi mo ne baly, huna nai khumi hawi amkawm y ai nai hawi, cho py cho y ai nai py nangchi teng y kang tajiu bo.

12Kai ly angam mang i khumichi ai ly ati chih ai nai awm mo? Nangmychi theung i khumichi ai ly nangmychi my chih u iy,

13angam mang i khumichi ai naini Tameuh my chih ai nai ny y a? Huni kamngo ai ly nangchi theung i dengdairei patheu u.

1 Korinth 6

Kristian amjo amnau tengtawi ajo athui nai

1Nangchi theung y ami py khumi takhra i tlang tleaung y atiti leu hawi y nai awm iy khyly, khumi kachaichi i mo y tym hai y naimy khumi hawi y naichi i mo y tym hai u vam ai a?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Ti y baly khumi kachaichi ly khaileaung pri ai chih ai nai pany u y nai sai a?
Naibaly nangchi ly khaileaung pri ai malawn py chih ai nabaly atiti theang keh
naichi ai py chih ai nai ataing y a?

3Vai heng nai sala chy y awm nai leu khyh ny y, achi ly kani pri i amtaw thau
naichi ai malawn py chih ai, nanai pany u y nai sai a?

4Hunaibaly nangchi ly vai heng nai sala y awm nai saichi chih ai nai awm baly,
palau takhra kamkawmchi i mei ka-niu y tahm anem keh naichi my chih ai nai
khai u lawh a?

5Nangchi ai kangji kang pei nai kathui nai ne. Amjo amnau sala y leu atlym hai
pajau nai khumi kacheng leaungrei py nangchi theung y ngo u pajau y ngaw
khyh,

6amjo amnau my amjo amnau ai tara chih naira y tym hai lawh be, ym y naichi
i mo y ne vui bi rai.

7Ne, hini nangchi i hawi naira patawm u angym y naira harei ne ryp bo, nangchi
tengtawi aseu nai ly! Ati mana nai teng y parai nai sa naira y ly kham u y lawh
mo? Ati mana nai tapawp naira y ly kham u y lawh mo?

8Ne, na i py nangmychi kypkyp my hawi y nai py sa, tapawp py tapawp: ne,
ngamjo ngamnauchi ai raurei.

9Naibaly khumi hawi y naichi ly Tameuh i pri amtym y leang, nanai pany u y nai
sai a? Tapawp naira y awm u reng moh; angai naichi mo, myn y chiu naichi mo,
pajang sa naichi mo, paleaung naichi mo, neampacho tengtawi paleaung naichi
mo,

10paviu naichi mo, paleung no naichi mo, pavui naichi mo, ami mi ai jo naichi
mo, um paviu naichi mo ly Tameuh i pri amtym ai ny y leang.

11Naibaly nangchi phyreichi ly jangni y huna nai khumi ne chy bo; na i py
nangchi ly Areng Isu Krista i amyn y hawi, achi i Tameuh i Phailo y py amju bo,
nangchi ai ly pachai bo, nangchi ly eaung naira nga bo.

Nangchi i tlang ai Tameuh i nang parai nai vui teaung u

12Kai i vui ati cheaungkhang sa ngau, na i py ati cheaungkhang sa ai nai avo y
leang; kai i vui ati cheaungkhang sa ngau, na i py atiti miseaung y py ka-pei y
leang.

13Cha ai naichi ly kajeu i vui ne, kajeu ly cha ai naichi i vui ne; na i py Tameuh
my huni ai py nichi ai py tama hai ai. naibaly tlang ly angai ai naira i vui ny y
leang, Areng i vui teu; Areng py tlang i vui ne.

14Naibaly Tameuh my Areng ai ly pathau i achi ai py mymy i sa thai naira my
pathau teang ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Nangchi i tlang ly Krista i kangprei ne, nanai nangchi pany y nai sai a? Krista
i kangprei ly la pi iy bima kangprei kapalawn ai a? Huna tanrei kaau ly tym moh
sy.

16Naibaly bima hawi amtawm nai khumi ly mymy hawi bomrei ne, nanai
nangchi pany y nai sai a? Ni my ly, "Nini leaung nyhrei ly tlang bomrei lawn ai
bo," napi be.

17Na i py Areng hawi amtawm nai ly mymy hawi phailo bomrei ne.

18Angai naira ai ly angpreng veng. Khumi i kamngo sa nai cheaungkhang ly
tlang i angam mang y awm; angai nai ly my i ngan khypkhyp tleaung y kamngo
sa nai ne.

19Naibaly nangchi theung y awm nai, Tameuh teng i dengdairei nga nai Phailo
Kachai i awm naira ly nangchi i tlang ne, nanai nangchi pany y nai sai a?

20Nangchi ly nangmychi i py ny y leang, nangchi ai ly vang y ang van nai ne;
hunai deaungkho y nangchi i tlang y ly Tameuh ai palo u.

1 Korinth 7

Apom nai kahm

1Naibaly vai ly nangchi i atiti tajiu nai huni satang ly.

2Neampacho i vui ly neampachy ai nam y baly hawi. Na i py angai naira awm
reng nai deaungkho y neampcho ly amy i vui kypkyp aju lo bawibawi sy, naibaly
neampachy py amy i vui kypkyp juvo nang bawibawi sy.

3Juvo my ly mymy i aju teng y ni i nga ai avo nai ly pei sy; hunai kamta teang aju
my py juvo teng y pei teang sy.

4Aju ly mymy i tlang y apeang y leang, juvo my peang lawh nai ne; hunai kamta
teang juvo py mymy i tlang y apeang y leang, mymy i aju my peang lawh nai ne.

5Chiu sa ai nai apei hawi thai ai nai hawi, amkawm hawi bi thai ai nai, kra y nai
sala chy i vui y avo na hawi mei nai ny y baly, apei y ai nai so moh, ti y baly
amkym pajau y nai deaungkho y Setan my nangni ai parawi lawh na.

6Na i py huni ly kang thui pi nai teu, leu pei nai ny y leang.

7Na i py khumi bawibawi ly kaimy kamta khyp awm bebe i khyly kai i ngai nai
ne. Ne mang ly khumi leaung leaungrei ly Tameuh teng i dengdairei atiti sa thai
naira pei nai, leaungrei ly hinai kamta, leaungrei ly hunai kamta amy i nga nai
awm bawibawi.

8Na i py kai ly apom vai y naichi hawi neampachy lumaichi teng y ly hina nai
kang napi; kaimy kamta awm i khyly mychi i vui hawi khyp.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Na i py amkym pajau ai naira by y baly apom u sy; paleaung ai nai tleaung y ly apom ai nai hawi keh.

10Naibaly apom nai angchichi teng y leu kang pei (kai i pei nai ny y leang, Areng i pei nai teu), aju ly my i juvo hawi amprei moh sy;

11amprei makho baly juvo nang y naimy awm tlam tlam sy, ti y baly mymy i juvo hawi aly teang sy. Naibaly juvo ly my i aju ai khai moh sy.

12Na i py khumi takhraichi teng y ly Areng my ny y naimy kaimy thui pi nai ne: amjo amnau ami py aju ly ym y nai ne iy mymy ly ni teng y awm jo ai nai avo nabaly, juvo ly mymy ai khai moh sy.

13Neampachy py juvo ly ym y nai ne iy juvo ly ni teng y awm ai nai avo nabaly, aju ly ni ai khai moh sy.

14Juvo ym y nai ly aju i saho y chai hai bo; aju ym y nai py juvo i saho y chai hai teang; huna nai ny y baly nangchi i chanauchi ly chai ai ny y, na i py nichi ly chai jo mang.

15Na i py ym y nai khumi ly akhai saly akhai tlam tlam sy, huna naira y ly amjo amnau neampacho ai mo, neampachy ai mo kam nai ny y leang; na i py Tameuh ly achi ai aly naira y ang palau nai ne.

16Aw aju awi, nang i juvo ai ly paheng ai mo paheng y ai mo nang ly mana pany mo? Aw juvo awi, nang i aju ai ly paheng ai mo paheng y ai mo nang ly mana pany mo?

Tameuh my vawi takhra nai saho y heng nai

17Ati py ne sy, Areng ly khumi leaung leaungrei teng y paji bawibawi nai kamta hawi, Tameuh my khumi leaung leaungrei ai palau bawibawi nai kamta awm sy. Hunai kamta palau takhra kamkawm bawibawi y leu kapei reng.

18Ami ai py lengkhym takip nai bo y palau nai awm a? Mymy ly lengkhym takip y nai khumi lawn moh sy. Ami ai py lengkhym takip y nai palau nai awm a? Mymy ly lengkhym takip moh sy.

19Lengkhym takip nai ly ati sai py ny y leang; lengkhym takip y nai py ati sai py ny y leang; Tameuh i leu pei naichi patawm ai nai harei awm khyh.

20Khumi leaung leaungrei ai palau nai thym khala y nga naira y ly awm jojo sy.

21Nang ly miseaung y awm nai thym khala y ang palau nai ly ne a? Huni ly dawn y han, na i py nang ly alaw thai nai ka-vo awm baly theu.

22Miseaung y awm nai thym khala y Areng y palau nai ly Areng i miseaung alaw nai ne; hunai kamta khyp teang miseaung alaw nai thym khala y palau nai ly Krista i miseaung ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Nangchi ai ly vang y ang van nai bo; khumichi teng y miseaung y achei reng moh.

24Amjo amnauchi awi, khumi leaung leaungrei ai palau nai thym khala y nga naira y ly Tameuh teng y awm jojo sy.

Yhmtheaung so y nai hawi neampachy lumaichi kahm

25Naibaly anglo kachai molam leu ly kai ly Areng i leu pei nai by y leang; na i py ka-ym awm naimy awm ai nai Areng teng i dengdairei tamen naira kanga nai deaungkho y kai i dawn nai sai kang thui pi ai.

26Hunaibaly vai dymkhawn i kamtang awm nai deaungkho y hinai kamta sa ai nai avo, nanai kadawn; neampacho ly mymy i awm nai kamta awm jo ai nai hawi.

27Nang ai ly aju hawi kawm tabom nai ne a? Su ai naira hau moh. Nang ly aju by y a? Aju hau moh.

28Na i py nang ly aju la baly nangmy kamngo tlo y leang mang; anglo kachai py juvo nang baly mymy ly kamngo tlo y leang mang. Na i py huna nai khumichi ly tlang y ngari patang ai; naibaly kai ly patang hai y ai nai kang ngai hai.

29Na i py amjo amnauchi awi, hina nai kang napi, neng ly dawi hai nai ne. Hunai deaungkho y vai i dengdairei aju awm naichi ly by y nai kamta awm u sy;

30vo naichi ly vo y nai kamta awm u sy, kawn naichi ly kawn y nai kamta awm u sy, van naichi ly vawnsai by y nai kamta awm u sy,

31khaileaung pri y teaung naichi ly teaung u ala y nai kamta awm u sy: ati mana nai mo nabaly hini khaileaung pri i awm nai reita ly tama dudu bo he.

32Na i py nangchi ly paleung bi naira awm y ai nai kangai. Aju by y nai khumi ly Areng ai kawn hai thai ai nai sai dawn nai, Areng mang y atiti dawn nai nawi.

33Aju awn nai khumi ly aju ai kawn hai thai ai nai sai dawn nai, khaileaung pri mang y atiti dawn nai nawi.

34Naibaly juvo awm nai neampachy hawi anglo kachai hawi ly atawm y leang. Juvo by y nai neampachy ly mymy i tlang hawi phailo y ly chai parai naimy awm thai ai nai, Areng mang y atiti dawn nai nawi: na i py juvo awm nai neampachy ly juvo ai kawn hai thai ai nai sai dawn nai, khaileaung pri mang y atiti dawn nai nawi.

35Naibaly huni ly nangmychi i chawn ai naira kang thui pi nai ne; vuinawn y kang thang thai ai nai kang thui pi nai ny y leang; awm nai reita apu khyp nai ryrei awm u thai ai nai hawi, Areng i kalop ly khrukhra y naimy sa u thai ai nai py kang thui pi nai teu.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

36Na i py ami py mymy i chaniu anglo kachai i tlang tleaung y sa nai sai teng y,
nanai athang khai baly, ni ly hawi thym nai ne iy aly aeang baly, mymy ly mymy
i ngai nai so sy, mymy ly kamngo tlo y leang; apom hawi sy.

37Na i py paleung khaw parai naimy apu iy aly aeang ti y naimy, mymy i ngai
nai ly sa jo thai ai nai, mymy i chaniu anglo kachai ai kry jo ai nai paleung theung
y tau cheng nai keung ly mymy i sa nai ly hawi.

38Hunaibaly mymy i chaniu anglo kaichi ai juvo nang hai nai keung i sa nai sai
hawi: na i py juvo nang hai y nai keung i sa nai ly hawi kyh.

39Aju ly mymy i juvo heng nai sala ryrei ly kawm tabom nai ne; na i py juvo dei
nai bo y ly mymy i ngai nai ngierei apom pajau, na i py Areng ai ym nai khumi
ai ne ai nai tla.

40Na i py kai i dawn nai ly mymy ly mymy i awm nai kamta awm jo baly hawi
kyh ai; kai py Tameuh i Phailo kanga teang nai athang awm.

1 Korinth 8

Mynchi teng y talam nai teicha teinei kahm

1Naibaly vai ly myn y atiti apathyp nai huni satang ly. Achi ly pany naira awm
bawibawi, nanai apany. Pany naira my ly paleung len hai reng, na i py tamen
naira my ly veang hai reng.

2Khumi ami py atiti mo pany, nanai athang akhai baly mymy ly mymy i pany ai
nai ka-tawm pany y leang rai;

3na i py ami py Tameuh ai tamen baly mymy kypkyp ai ly ang pany.

4Hunaibaly myn y apathyp nai atiti cha nai leu ly pathang si. Khaileaung pri y
myn, nanai ly ati sai py ny y nai sai hawi, leaungrei ny y baly Tameuh takhra ha
py by y nai sai ly achi pany.

5Kani mang y mo, khaileaung y mo, tameuh nanai apu naichi neangneang awm
iy py (hunai kamta tameuh neangneang hawi areng neangneang awm) achi i
vui ly Tameuh harei awm khyh,

6huni ly Ampo ne; mymy teng i dengdairei ati cheaungkhang theu iy, achi py
mymy i vui y awm nai ne; naibaly Areng leaungrei, Isu Krista ly awm teang,
mymy deaungkho y ati cheaungkhang awm i, achi py mymy deaungkho y awm
nai ne.

7Na i py huni pany naira ly khumi bawibawi y by y leang; phyreichi ly vai
khrairei myn y dawn nai awm jo nai deaungkho y myn y apathyp nai pany nai
iy cha u lawh; hunaibaly mymychi i hawi nai hawi y nai pany naira ly ham y nai
deaungkho y chai y bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Nai py cha ai nai ly Tameuh ai mei ang ngai hai y lawh nai ny y leang, cho y iy
py achi hawi y lawh ai nai ny y leang, cha iy py achi hawi y lawh ai nai ny y leang.

9Na i py amkym u, ti y baly hini, nangchi i ngai nai sa nai my ly atiti ra y ham y
naichi i vui atlym naira awm lawh na.

10Ami py nang, pany naira awm nai khumi ai myn y chiu nai yhm y biu o nai ang
niu iy, mymy ly ham y nai khumi ne i khyly, mymy i hawi nai hawi y nai pany
naira ly myn y atiti apathyp nai ly cha ai nai vam y ai a?

11Hunaibaly nang i pany naira y ham y nai khumi ly tama ai bo; naibaly huni
amjo amnau i jeng y Krista dei pi bo.

12Naibaly nangchi ly amjo amnauchi i tlang tleaung y hunai kamta hawi y naira
sa iy, nichi i hawi nai hawi y nai pany naira ham y nai ai tamo nga hai nai ly,
Krista i tlang tleaung y hawi y naira sa u nai ne.

13Hunai deaungkho y cha ai nai ly kai i amjo amnauchi ai atlym hai baly, kai i
amjo amnau ai atlym hai y ai nai deungtasa khrairei den py mawi kacho y ai.

1 Korinth 9

Amtaw thau i nga ai avo nai hawi sa ai nai kalop

1Kai ly alaw nai ny y lawh a? Kai ly amtaw thau nai ny y lawh a? Kai ly Isu, achi
i Areng ai niu y lawh a? Nangchi ly Areng y kai i sa nai ny y lawh a?

2Kai ly khumi takhraichi i vui ly amtaw thau nai ny y iy py, nangchi i vui ly ne
khyp; ati mana nai mo nabaly nangchi ly Areng y kai i amtaw thau nai sai ka-
ma-ra ne he.

3Kai ai chih nai keungchi ai katlau ai nai ly hini ne he.

4Kaichi ly cha ai nai hawi nei ai nai hawi aly peang y lawh a?

5Kaichi ly amtaw thau nai takhrachi hawi, Areng i amjo amnauchi hawi, Kipha i
sa nai kamta py ym nai aju ai hawi ai nai aly peang y a?

6Ti y baly kalop so y ai nai Barnaba kaini my aly peang y kalei khyh a?

7Amy apacho ryp iy tavaimi kalop ami sa vai mo? Athai cho y pui naimy kreip
akho ami sa vai mo? Ti y baly tawnbawi kanghu kanu cho y pui naimy tawnbawi
kanghu ami kry vai mo?

8Huni leu ly khumi kamta khyp naimy kathui nai a? Reita leu py huni kypkyp ly
thui teang y nai sai a?

9Mosi i Reita cha-iu y ly, “Si katai ly choh ati nai thym khala y labeaung y kawm
moh sy,” nanai tajiu nai awm.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Tameuh my si katai i vui harei dawn hai nai khyh a? Amychi i vui harei thui khyh nai ny y a? Ne chy, amychi i vui tajiu nai ne; ati mana nai mo nabaly khaileaung pachai nai keung ly athang khai naira awm nai pachai ai nai tla, choh takheaung nai keung py phy nga ai athang khai nai takheaung ai nai tla.

11Kaichi ly phailo mang i atitichi nangchi teng y kang hei chum nai bo y ly, nangchi i tlang mang i atitichi pakym khyly rengrang tlai napi ai a?

12Khumi takhrachi malawn py nangchi i tlang tleaung y hini aly peang naira nga baly, kaichi ly nga ra ai nai tlo y a? Na i py kaichi ly huni aly peang naira ly teaung y leang. Kaichi ly Krista i Satang Kahawi kang paka y ai nai kaichi ly ati cheaungkhang kham tanga nai teu.

13Achura yhm kalen pui y atiti kachai kry nai keungchi ly, achura yhm kalen pui i atitichi cha u nai hawi, maicham kalop sa nai keungchi ly maicham hawi phy nga, nanai pany u y nai sai a?

14Hunai kamta khyp pa-rei Areng my ly, “Satang Kahawi thui pi nai keungchi ly Satang Kahawi i saho y mymychi i cha nei naira nga ai nai khai pi rym nai ne.

15Na i py kai ly hunichi ha py teaung y leang; naibaly kai i tlang tleaung y hunai kamta sa u ai nai hini leu ly katajiu nai ny y leang; ami py kai i palo nai sai ly ati sai py ny y nai sa nai tleaung y ly dei i khyly kai i vui y hawi keh alam ai.

16Satang Kahawi thui pi i py kapalo naira ha py by y; kai i tlang tleaung y aly aeang nai amtei bo; Satang Kahawi kathui pi y baly kai ly sum ryp bo.

17Huni ly amymy ngaingai kasa baly kai ly kawn nai vang awm; na i py amymy ngaingai sa nai ny y i py, atiti kry ai nai kalop ly ang au veng bo.

18Tumbaly kai i kawn nai vang ly ati mo? Satang Kahawi y kai i aly peang naira angym pa-rei teaung y i, kai ly Satang Kahawi kathui pi iy vang ngo y naimy Satang Kahawi i kalop kasa pajau nai ne.

19Kai ly ami i miseaung ny y iy py, khumichi nawi nai tleaung y nawi ra naichi ai kanga thai ai nai, kai ly khumi bawibawichi i miseaung y kapalawn bo.

20Hunaibly Judachi ai kanga thai ai nai Judachi teng y Juda kamta kaawm; kai ly reita anui y awm y pui naimy, Reita anui y awm naichi ai kanga thai ai nai, Reita anui y awm naichi teng y Reita anui y awm naichi kamtakaawm;’

21kai ly Tameuh i mo y Reita y awm y nai ny y naimy, Krista i reita anui y awm naimy Reita by y naichi ai kanga thai ai nai Reita by y naichi teng y Reita by y nai kamta kaawm.

22Ham y naichi ai kanga thai ai nai, ham y naichi teng y ham y nai kamta kaawm; ati mo sairei kasa iy, phyreichi ai kapaheng thai ai nai kai ly khumi bawibawichi teng y ati cheaungkhang kalawn bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Satang Kahawi phy kanga hawi teang thai ai nai huni Satang deaungkho y ati cheaungkhang kasa.

24Angpreng acham naira y acham naichi bawibawi ly angpreng, na i py kawn nai vang ly leaungrei chy nga khyh, nanai ly nangchi pany y a? Nangchi nga thai ai nai hunai kamta khyp angpreng u.

25Naibaly acham naira y acham tanga nai ngierei ly ati cheaungkhangra y amkym chauchau. Naibaly nichi ly mawn thai nai areng lukhym nga ai nai sa nai ne; na i py achi ly mawn thai y nai areng lukhym nga ai nai sa nai ne.

26Hunaibaly kai ly amny amcha y nai angpreng nai ny y leang; kai i tapheu nai sai ly ali ai tapheu nai kamta ny y leang;

27na i py kai ly kai i tlang y ka-tapheu ryry nai miseaung y kapalawn veng, ti y baly khumi takhrachi teng y leu kathui nai bo y kaimy kypkyp ai pasum lawh na.

1 Korinth 10

Myn y chiu nai molam dawn hai nai

1Amjo amnauchi awi, hini ly nangchi pany y ai nai kangai y leang, huna nai achi i amsi sangum bawibawichi ly khupanym anui y bebe awm i, nichi bawibawi ly pangli y py bebe angpeang;

2naibaly nichi bawibawi ly khupanym y hawi pangli y py Mosi teng y baptisma nga u bebe;

3naibaly nichi bawibawi ly phailo mang i biu py vanrei cha;

4naibaly nichi bawibawi ly phailo mang i tui nei nai py vanrei nei; ati mana nai mo nabaly nichi ly mymychi teng y abang nai phailo mang i lengseaung pui i nai bawibawi nei u bo; huni lengseaung pui ly Krista ne.

5Na i py nichi theung i khumi nawi keh naichi i tlang tlaung y ly Tameuh my paleung angai hai y i, nichi ai daichi ka-vym y atlym hai ka.

6Naibaly nichi i atiti hawi y sa ai nai ngai phi nai kamta achi ly ngai phi teang y ai nai, hunichi ly achi i amtiu naira ne.

7Naibaly nichi theung i phyreichi i sa nai kamta nangchi ly myn y chiu nai keung lawn u moh, “Khumi mipuichi ly cha ai nai hawi nei ai nai ateh iy, amau ai nai angthau u bi,” nanai tajiu nai kamta.

8Naibaly nichi theung i phyreichi i angai nai kamta ly angai u moh sina; kanirei y my nichi meaungkateaung nyh pa-thom sang thomrei atlym ka chy bo.

9Naibaly nichi theung i nai phyreichi ly Areng ai cham i pavui my tama hai nai kamta ly Areng ai cham u moh sina.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Naibaly nichi theung i nai phyreichi ly preaung iy, tama hai nai keung my tama hai nai kamta ly preaung u moh.

11Naibaly huni ly amtiu ai naira lawn ai nai nichi i tlang tleaung y tym hai nai chy bo; achi, neng tem naira y tym naichi ai ang parip ai nai tajiu nai ne.

12Hunai deaungkho y angdo, nanai adawm nai khumi ly amkym sy, ti y baly atlym lawh na.

13khumi i kham pajau ai nai ryrei ny y baly parawi naira nanai ly nangchi i tlang tleaung y pipi tym vai y leang. Na i py Tameuh ly ka-ym awm nai ne, ni my ly nangchi kham pajau ai nai ryrei ny y baly parawi naira avum ai nai pei y ai; na i py nangchi kham pajau thai ai nai, parawi naira hawi vanrei nangchi i theu ai naira lam ang sa pi ryp ai.

14Hunai deaungkho y kai i ngai parai naichi awi, myn y chiu nai ly angpreng u veng.

15Khumi kachengchi teng y thui nai kamta kathui nai ne; kai i leu thui nai ly dawn u.

16Amtheaung nai khau, achi i amtheaung hai reng nai ly Krista i thi y amtawm nai ny y lawh a? Achi i tako theng baw reng nai ly Krista i tlang y amtawm nai ny y lawh a?

17Achi, khumi neangneang ly tako phirei, tlang bomrei ne chy bo; achi bawibawi ly huni tako phirei ra i nai phy nga sa sa veng.

18Tlang mang y Israelachi ai khen u cham, apathyp nai mawi cha nai keungchi ly maicham hawi amtawm nai ny y lawh a?

19Myn teng y apathyp nai ly atiti aly awm nanai hawi, myn py atiti aly awm, nanai py kathui a?

20Na i py Cheng Takhrachi i apathyp nai ly Tameuh teng y apathyp nai ny y leang, vawinamchi teng y apathyp nai teu; nangchi ly vawinamchi hawi amtaw ai nai kang ngai hai y leang.

21Nangchi ly Areng i khau hawi vawinamchi i khau hawi nei abom thai y leang: nangchi ly Areng i sabawi y hawi, vawinamchi i sabawi y py cho abom thai y leang.

22Ti y baly achi ly Areng my takho ai nai pacheang nai tau lawh a? Achi ly mymy tleaung y ham keh lawh a?

23Ati cheaungkhang sa ngau; na i py ati cheaungkhang sa ai nai avo y leang. Ati cheaungkhang sa ngau, na i py ati cheaungkhang sa naira y khaw hai y leang.

24Ami py amy i hawi ai naira hau y naimy, saleaungchi i hawi ai naira hau sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Mawi seng y jo ai ngierei ly paleung y hawi nai hawi y nai pany naira deaungkho y sai py deng kalei y naimy cho u;

26ati mana nai mo nabaly khaileaung hawi huni theung y awm nai bawibawichi ly Areng i ne.

27Ym y naichi theung i leaungrei my ang chi iy nangchi lyp ai nai ngai baly, paleung y hawi nai hawi y nai pany naira awm nai deaungkho y ang pawi pi nai ngierei ly deng kalei y naimy cho u.

28Na i py khumi ami py nangchi teng y, “Hini ly apathyp nai mawi,” nanai ang thui pi baly, ang thui pi nai keung deaungkho y hawi, paleung y hawi nai hawi y nai pany naira deaungkho y py cho u moh:

29nangmy i paleung y hawi nai hawi y nai pany naira deaungkho y ny y leang, mymy i vui teu; khumi takhra i paleung y hawi nai hawi y nai pany naira deaungkho y kai i savairu nai ly ati mana nai cheh lawh a?

30Kai kawn parai naimy phy nga baly kai i kawn nai leu thui naira y ati mana nai kai ai thui tamawn lawh a?

31Hunaibaly nangchi cha i py nei i py, nangchi i sa nai ngierei y py Tameuh ai palo ai nai so u bebe.

32Judachi i vui py, Krikchi i vui py, Tameuh i palau takhra kamkawm i vui py atlym hai naira den py ati sai py so u moh;

33hunai kamta teang kai py amy i chawn naira hau y naimy nichi heng naira nga thai ai nai, khumi neangneang i chawn naira hau lawh i, khumi bawibawichi ai cheaungkhangra y kakawn hai.

1 Korinth 11

1Kai ly Krista i amtiu nai keung lawn nai kamta ly nangchi ly kai i amtiu nai keung lawn u.

Tameuh ai chiu nai khala lu amym nai

2Naibaly nangchi ly ati cheaungkhangra y kai ai pany u jo nai deaungkho y hawi, leu taviu nai kang thui pi nai kamta khyp pateung u cheng jojo nai deaungkho y py kang palo mang.

3Na i py neampacho leaung leaungrei i lu ly Krista ne, neampachy i lu ly neampacho ne, Krista i lu ly Tameuh ne, nanai ly nangchi pany ai nai kangai.

4Neampacho ly lu amym naimy chiu sa nai mo, leu thui pi nai mo ngierei ly mymy i lu ai amthang hai leaung nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Na i py neampchy ly lu amym y naimy chiu sa nai mo, leu thui pi nai mo ngierei
ly mymy i lu ai amthang hai leaung nai ne: mymy ly vau pyn nai hawi vanrei
teang.

6Neampachy ly lu amym y naimy awm makho baly vau tlamtlam sy; na i py
neampachy ly sam vau nai mo, vau pyn nai mo angji ngailai na makho baly lu
amym sy.

7Neampacho naini Tameuh kamta atawm nai hawi, mymy i nang parai naira py
ne nai deaungkho y lu amym ai nai pipi avo y; na i py neampachy ly neampacho
i nang parai naira ne.

8Neampacho ly neampachy teng i dengdairei theu nai ny y leang; neampachy ly
neampacho teng i dengdairei theu nai teu.

9Ati mana nai mo nabaly neampacho ly neampachy i vui y sa nai ny y leang;
neampachy naini neampacho i vui y sa nai teu.

10Huna nai y neampachy ly kani pri i amtaw thau naichi ai tahm khai nai
deaungkho y mymy i lu y aly peang nai ka-ma-ra amym ai nai tla.

11Na i py Areng y ly neampachy ly neampacho ny y baly awm pajau y,
neampacho py neampachy ny y baly awm pajau y leang teang.

12Neampachy ly neampacho teng i dengdairei theu nai kamta ly neampacho py
neampachy teng i dengdairei tapen nai ne; na i py ati cheaungkhang ly Tameuh
teng i dengdairei theu nai bebe.

13Nangmychi y adawn u cham, neampachy ly lu amym y naimy Tameuh teng y
chiu sa nai ly apu a?

14Neampacho ly sam kasau khai baly mymy i vui angji ngailai nai ne, nanai
nangmychi i tapen ahawi nai paleung my py nangchi ai pany hai y a?

15Neampachy naini sam kasau khai baly mymy i vui nang parai naira ne; mymy
i sam ly mymy ai khiu ai naira pei nai ne.

16Ati py ne sy, ami py aei ai naira awm i khyly hunai ka-tawm reita nanai ly achi
ly pipi by y, Tameuh i palau takhra kamkawmchi py by y.

Areng i biu
(Mt 26.26–29; Mk 14.22–25; Lk 22.14–20)

17Na i py nangchi ly hawi ra hawi ra ai nai mang y ny y naimy, hawi y ra hawi y
ra ai nai mang y achu u lawh nai deaungkho y, hini kai i leu kang pei ai naira y
ly kang palo y leang.

18Angchei i naira y ly nangchi ly kamkawm kamta achu u iy, nangchi theung y
akhawi takhra naira awm reng, nanai amichi i thui nai kathai; kai ly ym py kaym
hup lawh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Meitang khyp naichi ai nangchi theung y amteng hai thai ai nai, nangchi theung y akhawi takhra naira py awm ai nai tla yb nai ne.

20Hunaibaly nangchi ly achu u nai khala y ly Areng i biu cha ai nai vuilam ny y leang;

21nangchi ly khumi leaung leaungrei cha iy amy i biu cha man lawh veng; hunaibaly khumi leaungrei ly kajeu alam iy khumi leaungrei ly pavui lawh.

22Ati mana nai sai mo? Nangchi ly cha ai nai nei ai nai yhm by y nai sai a? Ti y baly nangchi ly Tameuh i palau takhra kamkawm ai tahm khai u y nai, ati sai py by y naichi ai ly amthang hai u leaung lawh a? Nangchi teng y ati kang thui pi ai mo? Huni ra y ly kang palo ai a? Kang palo y leang.

23Kai i leu kang thui pi pateang nai ly Tameuh teng i dengdairei kanga nai na a, huna nai Areng Isu ai patiu hai nai dym y ly mymy ly tako la i, kawn nai leu thui pajau iy theng baw theng bawi i,

24"Hini ly kai i tlang, nangchi i vui kang pei nai; kai ai pany jo ai nai hini ly so u," napi nai ly.

25Hunai kamta teang dym biu cha pajau iy khau py la i, "Hini khau ly kai i thi y leu maikawm kangtha ne; nangchi nei nai tleirei kai ai pany jo ai nai hini ly so u," napi nai ly.

26Nangchi ly huni tako cha iy, khau py nei nai tleirei ly mymy ly ang jeu ali y ryrei ly Areng i dei naira pany jo nai ne.

27Hunai deaungkho y ami py cha ai ataing y naimy tako cha nai mo, Areng i khau nei nai mo ngierei ly, Areng i tlang hawi thi y sum naira nga ai.

28Hunaibaly khumi ami py amymy ai acham amang sy, huna iy tako cho sy, khau py nei sy.

29Cha nai hawi nei nai keung ly Areng i tlang ai hawihai palai adawn y pasi lawh baly, amy i tlang tleaung y tara chih ai nai cha nei nai teu.

30Hunai deaungkho y chy bo, nangchi theung y khumi neangneang ham y nai no angdo nai ly, i naichi py maidenrei khyh ny y leang.

31Na i py amychi ai hawihai palai adawn baly achi ai tara ang chih ai nai ny y ai.

32Na i py achi ai tara ang chih ai nai awm lawh teu iy py, khaileaung pri hawi vanrei sum naira ngo y ai nai, achi ly Areng my ang parip naira y awm nai ne.

33Hunai deaungkho y kai i amjo amnauchi awi, nangchi ly cha ai nai achu nai khala y ly leaung leaungrei aiajeng u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

34Nangchi i achu nai ly tara chih naira y awm y ai nai, ami py kajeu alam baly amy i yhm y cho sy. Naibaly atiti takhra ly kai kang jeu nai khala y ka-vo kang dawn hai ai.

1 Korinth 12

Phailo Kachai i amtheaung nairachi

1Naibaly amjo amnauchi awi, phailo mang i atiti sa thai nairachi pei nai satang ly nangchi pany y ai nai kangai y leang.

2Nangchi ly Cheng Takhrachi ne nai thym khala y ly ati mana mo iy py ang pahawi nai ngierei ly, huni raawi by y nai mynchi mang y ang pahawi naira y awm u bo, nanai ly nangchi pany.

3Hunai deaungkho y ami py Tameuh i phailo mang i leu thui iy, Isu ly amsawi lawi nai ne, nanai tapi pajeu y; naibaly ami py Phailo Kachai y harei ny y baly Isu ly Areng ne, nanai tapi pajau y, nanai kang pany hai nai ne.

4Naibaly atiti sa thai naira pei nai takhra takhra awm; na i py Phailo ly vanrei khyh.

5Kry nai sai py takhra takhra awm, na i py Areng ly vanrei khyh.

6Kalop sa nai sai py takhra takhra awm na i py khumi bawibawichi ai ati cheaungkhang sa hai na keung Tameuh ly vanrei khyh.

7Na i py bawibawi chawn ahum ai nai Phailo amteng hai naira ly khumi leaung leaungrei teng y pei nai ne.

8Khumi leaungrei teng y ly Phailo i saho y cheng naira leu pei nai ne; khumi takhra teng y ly huni Phailo i saho y teang pany ai naira leu pei nai ne;

9naibaly khumi takhra teng y ly huni Phailo y teang ym naira pei nai ne; khumi takhra teng y ly Phailo vanrei y no hawi sa thai ai nai atiti sa thai naira pei nai ne;

10khumi takhra teng y ly atiti rengrang sa thai ai nairachi pei nai ne; khumi takhra teng y ly phailochi ai pany thai ai naira pei nai ne; naibaly khumi takhra teng y ly leu athai y nai takhra takhra thui thai ai naira pei nai ne; khumi takhra teng y ly leu athai y nai takhra takhra thui pi pachai thai ai naira pei nai ne;

11na i py huni bawibawi ai ly Phailo vanrei teang nai my ly khumi leaung leaungrei teng y mymy i ngai nai kamta bawibawi paji iy sa nai ne.

Kangprei neangneang awm nai tlang

12Tlang ly bomrei khyh, naibaly kangprei neangneang awm; naibaly tlang i kangpreichi bawibawi ly nawi iy py tlang ly bomrei khyh; Krista py hunai kamta ne teang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Achi bawibawi ly Judachi mo Krikchi mo, miseaung mo miseaung ny y nai mo,
tlang bomrei y awm ai nai achi ly Phailo harei y baptisma nga bawibawi i, Phailo
harei y ang nei hai bawibawi teang.

14Tlang ly kangprei harei khyh ny y leang, kangprei nawi parai veng.

15Kheu ly, “Kai ly kiu ny y nai deaungkho y kai ly tlang y abawi nai ny y leang,”
ti khyly, huna nai deaungkho y tlang y abawi y lawh nai ny y leang.

16Naibaly kano ly, “Kai ly mei ny y nai deaungkho y kai ly tlang y abawi nai ny y
leang,” ti khyly, huna nai deaungkho y tlang y abawi y lawh nai ny y leang.

17Tlang bom verei ly mei ne bebe iy khyly, tyn thai ai naira ly ma mang y awm
ai mo? Bom verei tyn thai naira ne bebe iy khyly, mui thai ai naira ly ma mang
y awm ai mo?

18Na i py vai ly Tameuh my mymy i ngai nai ngierei y kangprei ha harei ai ly
tlang y khai bawibawi nai bo.

19Hunaibaly hunichi bawibawi ly kangprei harei chy ne khyh iy khyly, tlang ly
ma mang y awm ai mo?

20Ne mang ly kangprei nawi parai veng, na i py tlang ly bomrei khyh.

21Naibaly mei ly kiu teng y, “Kai ly nang ai aly by y leang,” tapi pajau y; lu py
kheu teng y, “Kai ly nang ai aly by y leang,” tapi pajau y.

22Ne, huna ai nai tleaung y ly tlang kangprei ham y kyh nai amny naichi ly khri
pa-rei aly len keh nai ne;

23naibaly tlang kangprei achi my tahm khai ai ataing y naichi, hunichi kypkyp
ai ly achi ly tahm khai keh lawh; naibaly achi i kangprei apu y naichi ly khri pa-
rei apu naira nga u lawh; na i py apu naichi ly hunai kamta nga ai nai aly ngai y
leang.

24Tlang y ly akhawi takhra naira awm y naimy, kangpreichi ly vanrei atawm
khyp pa-rei my akry bawibawi ai nai,

25Tameuh my apu naira by y nai kangprei ai ly tahm pasang keh lawh iy tlang
ai ly padyh achu veng bo.

26Hunaibaly kangprei harei my patang baly kangprei bawibawi my patang hai;
kangprei harei ai tahm pasang baly kangprei bawibawi my kawn hai.

27Hunaibaly nangchi ly Krista i tlang ne i, huni i kangpreichi ne bawibawi teang.

28Naibaly Tameuh my phyreichi ai ly palau takhra kamkawm theung y khai i,
harei naira y ly amtaw thau naichi, pa-nyh naira y ly leu thui nai keungchi, pa-
thom naira y ly patiu nai keungchi, huni bo y ly atiti rengrang sa naichi, huni bo

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

y ly no hawi sa thai ai nai atiti sa thai nairachi, sabawm nai keungchi, peang kawp naichi, leu thai y nai takhra takhra thui thai naichi, hunichi ai khai bo.

29Bawi bawi ly amtaw thau nai ne bebe a? Bawibawi ly leu thui nai keung ne bebe a? Bawibawi ly patiu nai keung ne bebe a? Bawibawi ly rengrang sa thai nai keung ne bebe a? Bawibawi ly no hawi sa thai ai nai atiti sa thai naira awm naichi ne bebe a?

30Bawibawi ly leu athai y nai thui bebe a? Bawibawi ly leu thui pi pachai bebe a?

31Na i py nangchi ly atiti pei naira len keh naichi ai phai khri pa-rei hui u. Naibaly kai ly nangchi ai hawi tleaung y hawi ra nai lam kang patei ai.

1 Korinth 13

Tamen naira

1Kai ly khumi i leu y hawi kani pri i amtaw thau naichi i leu y leu thui iy py, tamen naira by y pui baly, kai ly kheupaja pakhau nai katyn mo, sa-ra thip nai katyn mo kalawn bo.

2Naibaly kai ly leu thui thai ai naira awm iy, leu kathiu bawibawi hawi pany naira bawibawi pany bebe iy, mawi asyh vui pajau ai nai pa-rei ym naira kangym awm iy py, kai ly tamen naira by y pui baly kai ly ati sai py ny y leang.

3Naibaly khumi kamawnchi ai pacho ai nai kai i yhmtheaung bawibawi pei iy, kai i tlang ai py kang ai nai ka-pei iy py, kai ly tamen naira by y pui baly kai i vui ati sai py kamran by y leang.

4Tamen naira ly kham py kham pajau, neaung py hawi; tamen naira ly paleung py ano y; tamen naira ly palo py apalo y, am-e py am-e y,

5amhi amtlau nai sai py apu y nai by y, amy i vui py hau y, kado theu ai nai py ngai y,

6kamngo mang y py dawn y; hawi y naira y py kawn y, leu meitang y naini kawn hai;

7ati cheaungkhangra y kham tanga, ati cheaungkhangra y ym, ati cheaungkhangra y athang khai, ati cheaungkhangra y kham pajau tanga reng.

8Tamen naira ly mana khala y py anawn y; na i py leu thui nairachi ly awm iy py anawn hai ai, leu athai y naichi ly awm iy py anawn ai, pany naira ly awm iy py anawn hai ai.

9Achi ly angym y naimy pany i, achi ly angym y naimy leu thui nai ne.

10Na i py angym naira ang tym nai khala y ly angym y naira ai ly anawn hai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Kai ly deaungdi khala y ly deaungdi i leu kamta katheu i, deaungdi i pany nai kamta kapany iy, deaungdi i dawn nai kamta kadawn; vai ly khumi kacheang nai bo y ly deaungdi i sa nai sai ly ka-nawn bo.

12Vai ly achi ly dengkhang apui y niu vuivai nai ne, na i py hunai khala y ly moatha ai; vai ly angym y nai kapany, na i py hunai khala y ly kai ai ang pany angym nai kamta kai py kapany angym ai.

13Hunaibaly hini thomrei, ym naira hawi, athang khai naira hawi, tamen naira py awm jojo ai; naibaly hinichi theung y len keh nai ly tamen naira ne.

1 Korinth 14

Phailo i amtheaung nairachi pany hai bi nai

1Tamen naira ai ly hui u veangveang ly; ne mang ly phailo mang i atiti sa thai nairachi pei nai ai py khri pa-rei ngai u; na i py nangchi ly leu thui thai ai naira ai ipsaly khri pa-rei ngai u ba.

2Leu athai y nai thui nai keung ly khumi teng y thui nai ny y i, Tameuh teng y thui nai teu; ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy i leu thui nai ly ami py pany thai y; na i py mymy ly phailo y ly leu kathiu thui nai ne.

3Leu thui nai keung naini khumichi teng y khaw hai nai leu hawi, pachei nai leu hawi, awm hai nem nai leu py thui reng.

4Leu athai y nai thui nai keung ly amy leaungrei ai akhaw hai nai teu, leu thui nai keung naini palau takhra kamkawm ai khaw hai nai ne.

5Naibaly nangchi bawibawi ly leu athai y nai thui ai nai kang ngai hai, na i py nangchi ly leu thui ai nai ipsaly kang ngai hai ra nai ne; palau takhra kamkawm ly khaw hai naira nga thai ai nai, thui pi pachai nai ny y baly leu thui nai keung ly leu athai y nai thui nai keung tleaung y tahm asang keh.

6Naibaly vai ly amjo amnauchi awi, kai ly leu athai y nai thui iy nangchi teng y kang jeu iy khyly, amteng hai naira mang y mo, pany naira mang y mo, leu thui naira mang y mo, patiu naira mang y mo, nangchi teng y kang thui pi y baly kai ly nangchi ai ati amran hai ai mo?

7Atiti hengra by y nai tyn thai naichi py, byhlyh mo, taro mo ly, sailang kamny tyn y baly atiti eng mo, nanai mana pany thai ai mo?

8Baw ly sailang amny y naimy tyn baly tavai atiu ai nai ami angvei ai mo?

9Hunai kamta teang nangchi py palai y pany rai y nai leu thui u y bay, ati leu thui nai mo, nanai mana pany thai ai mo? Nangchi ly ali y thui atyhtyh nai kamta atawm ai chy bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Khaileaung pri y leu takhra takhra neangneang awm ngaw khyh, naibaly awm nai sai by y nai ly ha py by y leang.

11Hunaibaly kai ly leu awm nai sai pany thai y baly, thui pi nai keung i mo y cheng takhra khumi kalawn ai, naibaly thui pi nai keung py kai i mo y cheng takhra khumi lawn teang ai.

12Hunaibaly nangchi py phailo mang i atiti sa thai nairachi pei nai ai khri pa-rei ngai u nai deaungkho y, palau takhra kamkawm ai khaw hai ai nai kawp pa-rei sa ai nai hau u.

13Hunai deaungkho y leu athai y nai thui pi nai keung ly, thui pi pachai thai ai nai chiu so sy.

14Ati mana nai mo nabaly leu athai y nai chiu kasa baly, kai i phailo my ly chiu sa, na i py kai i pany thai naira ly kamran awm lawh y leang.

15Tumbaly mana kasa ai mo? Phailo y chiu kasa ai i, pany thai naira y py chiu kasa teang ai; phailo y khulym kathui ai i, pany thai naira y py khulym kathui teang ai.

16Ti y baly phailo y nang ly amtheaung hai baly, neangneang pany y naichi i awm naira y awm nai khumi my ly nang i kawn nai leu thui naira y ly leu thai y pui baly, mana Amen napi thai ai mo?

17Nang i kawn nai leu thui nai ly hawi parai veng, na i py khumi takhra ai ly khaw hai naira ngo hai lawh y leang.

18Kai ly nangchi bawibawi tleaung y leu athai y nai kathui nawi keh nai deaungkho y Tameuh teng y kawn nai leu kathui;

19na i py palau takhra kamkawmchi i achu naira y ly leu athai y nai meaungkateaungrei thui nai tleaung y ly, khumi takhrachi ai kapatiu thai ai nai, kaimy i pany thai naira y leu sai pangrei chy thui ai nai kangai keh.

20Amjo amnauchi awi, paleung y ly deaungdi kamta awm u reng moh; ne mang ly kamngora y ly deaungdi chymplei nai kamta awm u ly, na i py paleung y ly khumi ka-cheang lawn u.

21Reita cha-iu y ly, “Kai ly leu takhra khumichi i saho y hawi, cheng takhrachi i labeaung y py hini khumichi teng y leu kathui ai; huna i py nichi ly kai ai tangai pi lawh y ai, nanai Areng my napi,” nanai tajiu nai ne.

22Hunai deaungkho y leu athai y naichi ly ym naichi i vui ka-ma-ra ny y leang, ym y naichi i vui teu; leu thui nai naini ym y naichi i vui ka-ma-ra ny y leang, ym naichi i vui teu.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Hunai deaungkho y palau takhra kamkawm bawibawichi ly achu iy, leu athai
y nai thui u bebe khyly, neangneang pany y naichi mo, ym y naichi mo kun u
khyly, nichi my ly pathu ang tapi y ai a?

24Na i py nangchi bawibawi leu thui u khyly, ym y nai khumi mo, neangneang
pany y nai khumi mo kun i khyly, bawibawichi my ni ai pasum ai, bawibawichi
my ni ai padeng ai, ni i dawn paviu naichi ly amteng hai ai;

25hunaibaly ni ly ambeu iy Tameuh ai chiu ai i, Tameuh ly nangchi theung y
awm tatang, nanai thui ai.

Chiu sa achu nai

26Amjo amnauchi awi, tumbaly mana sa ai mo? Nangchi ly achu u nai khala y ly
leaung leaungrei ly palo nai khulym mo, leu patiu nai mo, amteng hai nai leu
mo, leu athai y nai mo, thui pi pachai nai leu mo awm u bawibawi veng.

27Ati cheaungkhang ly khaw hai ai nai sa nai ne sy. Ami py leu athai y nai thui
baly leaung nyhrei mo, nawi keh nai leaung thomrei mo thui u sy, naibaly ka-
thui thui thli thui thli sy;

28naibaly khumi leaungrei my thui pi pachai sy; na i py thui pi pachai nai keung
by y baly palau takhra kamkawmchi i achu naira y ly katheu y naimy awm sy ly,
amymy teng y hawi Tameuh teng y py thui sy.

29Naibaly leu thui nai keungchi py leaung nyhrei mo, leaung thomrei mo thui u
sy ly, khumi takhrachi ly hawi hai palai dawn u pasym sy.

30Na i py ahawi y ateh nai khumi takhra teng y amteng hai nai leu awm baly
angchei i khumi ly katheu moh sy.

31Khumi bawibawichi amtiu u thai ai nai hawi, khumi bawibawichi paleung
awmnem naira nga thai ai nai py, nangchi bawibawi ly leaung leaungrei leu thui
pajau.

32Leu thui nai keungchi i phailo ly leu thui nai keungchi i ngaingai awm nai ne;

33ati mana nai mo nabaly Tameuh ly khrukhra nai Tameuh ny y leang, aly nai
Tameuh ne lawh veng; khumi kachaichi i achura yhm bawibawi y hunai kamta
ne teang.

34Neampachychi ly palau takhra kamkawmchi i achu naira y ly leu katheu u
moh sy; nichi ai ly leu thui ai pei nai ny y leang; Reita cha-iu y thui nai kamta ly
leu phai patawm u sy.

35Naibaly nichi ly ati py amtiu ai nai ngai u baly, yhm mang y mymychi i juvochi
teng y deng u sy; palau takhra kamkawmchi i achu naira y neampachy leu thui
nai ly angji ngailai veng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

36Mana! Tameuh i leu ly nangmychi teng i theu nai a? Ti y baly nangmychi teng
y harei tym nai khyh a?

37Ami py leu thui nai keung y mo, phailo mang y asa nai keung y mo apalawn
baly, nangchi teng y kai i leu tajiu nai ly Areng my leu ang pei nai ne, nanai pany
sy.

38Na i py ami py pany y baly, pany y naimy awm palai sy.

39Hunaibaly amjo amnauchi awi, leu thui ai nai ly khri pa-rei ngai u, naibaly leu
athai y nai thui nai py kam u moh;

40na i py ati cheaungkhangra y apu parai nai hawi, hawihai palai ka-thui sa nai
ne sy.

1 Korinth 15

Krista i dei nai hawi angthau teang nai

1Naibaly amjo amnauchi awi, Satang Kahawi kang thui pi nai ly kang pany hai
bi ai; nangchi ly huni ai kawn u nai, hunira y ly angdo u iy,

2kai i leu kang thui pi nai ly nangchi ly ym u rumrang nai ny y iy hawihai patawm
u cheng baly, hunira y nangchi ly hengra nga u dudu nai bo.

3Angchei i kai i kanga nai py kang thui pi pateang nai bo, huna nai Krista ly
Tameuh i cha-iu leu kamta my achi i kamngo nai deaungkho y dei i up bo;

4naibaly Tameuh i cha-iu leu kamta mymy ai kani thomrei kani y pathau i, Kipha
teng y amteng;

5huni bo y ly amjo amnau holai nyhreichi teng y amteng bi;

6huni bo y ly amjo amnau chungvai pangrei chang y naichi teng y py amteng bi,
hunichi theung i khumi nawi keh naichi ly vai khrairei heng rai; na i py
phyreichi ly i ngym veng bo;

7huni bo y ly mymy ly Jakob teng y amteng bi; huni bo y ly amtaw thau naichi
bawibawi teng y amteng bi;

8naibaly kangkhym kangtem y kai ai ly neng y nai khala y ang tapen nai kamta
kaimy teng y py amteng bo.

9Ati mana nai mo nabaly kai ly amtaw thau naichi theung y theang keh nai,
Tameuh i palau takhra kamkawm ai ka-na nai deaungkho y kai ly amtaw thau
nai khumi pathi ai nai py ataing y leang.

10Na i py Tameuh i pahen nai saho y ataing nai kalawn bo; naibaly pahenra ang
pei nai ly jawm sum nai by y; huna nai tleaung y ly kai ly nichi bawibawi tleaung

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

y sa nai akawm keh; na i py kai i sa nai ny y leang, Tameuh i pahenra kai teng y awm nai i sa nai teu.

11Hunaibaly kai py ne sy, nichi py ne sy, kaichi ly huna nai leu thui iy nangchi py huna nai ym teang.

Achi deira i angthau teang nai

12Naibaly Krista ai kadeichi theung i nai pathau nai awm bo, nanai leu thui makho nai iy, ati mana nai nangchi theung y phyreichi ly kadeichi angthau bi ai nai ly pipi by y leang. na u lawh mo?

13Na i py kadeichi angthau bi ai nai ly pipi by y leang nabaly, Krista ai py pathau nai by y leang bo;

14naibaly Krista ai pathau nai by y baly, achi i leu thui nai ly ati sai py ny y i, nangchi i ym nai py ati sai py ny y leang.

15Tameuh my Krista ai pathau, nanai achi pany hai nai deaungkho y, achi ly Tameuh ai pany hai nai keung ka-chawi tla bo; kadeichi ai pathau nai by y baly, mymy ai py pathau y nai jau chy.

16Kadeichi ai pathau nai by y baly Krista ai py pathau nai by y leang bo;

17naibaly Krista ai ly pathau nai by y baly, nangchi i ym nai py ati sai py ny y i, nangchi ly nangchi i kamngo naira y awm u jojo rai.

18Huna nai ne baly Krista y i ngym naichi py tama pawn bo ngaw khyh.

19Achi ly hini heng nai sala chy y Krista ai athang khai naira awm khyh baly, khumi bawibawichi tleaung y ly achi ai pahen ai nai awm keh ai.

20Na i py Krista ai ly kadeichi theung i dengdairei pathau nai awm khyp nai bo i, i ngym naichi theung i angthau man nai keung lawn bo.

21Khumi deaungkho y dei nai awm i, khumi deaungkho y kadeichi angthau bi nai py awm teang.

22Adam y ly khumi bawibawichi dei nai kamta ly, Krista y ly khumi bawibawichi ai ang paheng teang ai.

23Na i py leaung leaungrei ly amymy i ka-thui ka-thui awm ai, Krista ly angthau man nai keung, huni bo y ang jeu bi nai kha y ly Krista i ngiereichi.

24Hunaibaly mymy ly peang naira bawibawi hawi, aly peang naira hawi, atiti sa thai naira bawibawichi ai tama hai iy, Tameuh teng y, Ampo kypkyp teng y ly peang naira ang pei nai bo y ly neng tem veng ai bo;

25ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy ly mymy i paleung ka-e bawibawichi ai mymy i kheu anui y khai y ryrei ly, ni ly peang ai nai tla yb nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Kangkhym kangtem i tama hai ai nai paleung ka-e ai ly dei naira ne he.

27Ni ly mymy i kheu anui y ati cheaungkhang ai khai veng. Na i py, “Mymy i anui y ati cheaungkhang ai khai veng,” nanai ly, anui y ati cheaungkhang khai pi nai keung ly abawi y leang, nanai amny bo.

28Naibaly Tameuh ly cheaungkhangra y ati cheaungkhang ne thai ai nai, mymy i anui y ati cheaungkhang ai khai pi veng nai khala y ly, Chapo kypkyp ai py mymy i anui y ati cheaungkhang ai khai pi nai keung i anui y awm teang ai.

29Hunai kamta ny y baly kadeichi i jeng y baptisma nga naichi ly mana sa ai mo? Kadeichi ai pipi pathau nai by y baly, nichi ly ati mana nai mymychi i jeng y baptisma nga u lawh mo?

30Ati mana nai kaichi py neng tleirei y ka-jei awm naira y kaawm u lawh mo?

31Amjo amnauchi awi, kai ly kathui khyp nai bo, Krista Isu achi i Areng y kai i nangchi ai amlyh naira y ly kani tleirei kadei jojo kana nai ne.

32Kai ly khumichi i sa nai kamta Ephesi avang i mawi kasichi hawi ani nai ne baly, kai i vui ati amran ai mo? Kadeichi ai pathau nai by y baly cho nei u sina bei, achi ly khawndam dei ai chy bo.

33Tapawp naira y awm u moh. Ahawi hawi y naichi ly awm nai sai kahawi taphra reng.

34Hawi ai naira y anglaw u jau, kamngo so u moh; phyreichi ly Tameuh ai pany naira pipi by y he; hini ly nangchi ai kaji hai ai nai kang thui pi nai ne.

Angthau teang nai tlang

35Na i py ami mo ly, “Kadeichi ai ly mana pathau nai awm ai mo? Nichi i tlang ly mana nai ka-tawm apu nai ang jeu ai mo?” nanai na ngaw khyh.

36Kamthu awi, nangmy kypkyp i tiu reng nai py dei vui y rai baly paheng y pui chy bo;

37naibaly nang i tiu reng nai ly nang ly tlang awm ai nai ly tiu y i, amai my tlairei choh amai mo, amjy takhra amai mo ne pajau;

38na i py Tameuh my mymy i ngai nai kamta huni teng y tlang pei bo, amai bawibawi teng y py mymychi i tlang pei bawibawi teang.

39Ngan bawibawi ly ngan vanrei ny y leang; khumi i ngan ly takhra, mawi i ngan ly takhra, tavo i ngan ly takhra, ngo i ngan ly takhra.

40Kani mang i tlangchi py awm, khaileaung mang i tlangchi py awm teang; na i py kani mang i tlang i nang parai nai sai ly takhra,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

41khaileaung mang i py takhra; kanito i nang parai nai sai ly takhra, lo i nang parai nai sai py takhra, ka-sichi i nang parai nai sai py takhra; ka-si ri ri y py nang parai nai sai y ly atawm bawi y leang.

42Kadeichi i angthau bi nai sai py huna nai kamta atawm teang, Veaung thai nai tiu nai awm; veaung thai y nai pathau nai awm;

43tahm khai y nai tiu nai awm; nang parai nai pathau nai awm; ham y nai tiu nai awm; atiti sa thai naira awm nai pathau nai awm;

44khumi i tlang mang y tiu nai awm; phailo mang i tlang y pathau nai awm. Khumi mang i tlang awm baly, phailo mang i tlang py awm teang.

45Hunai kamta khyp teang, “Angchei i khumi Adam ly kangheng lawn,” nanai tajiu nai ne. Kangkhym kangtem i Adam ly hengra pei nai keung phailo lawn.

46Na i py phailo mang i nai ly awm man y leang, khumi mang i nai ly awm man lawh veng; huni bo y ly phailo mang i nai ly awm.

47Angchei i khumi ly khaileaung i khumi ne, khaileaung hawi sa nai ne; pa-nyh i khumi ly kani mang i ne.

48Khaileaung hawi sa naichi ly khaileaung i khumi kypkyp ne; kani mang i sa naichi ly kani mang i khumi kypkyp ne.

49Naibaly achi ly khaileaung hawi sa nai khumi atawm khyp naira nga nai kamta, achi ly kani mang i sa nai khumi atawm khyp naira nga teang ai nai tla.

50Amjo amnauchi awi, ngan hawi thi ly Tameuh i pri amtym pajau y leang; veaung thai nai ly veaung thai y nai amtym pajau y leang, nanai kathui nai teu.

51Khen cham, nangchi ai leu kathiu kang thui pi nai he; achi bawibawi ly i ngym y ai, na i py achi bawibawi ai ly kangkhym kangtem i baw tyn nai khala y ly kra y nai sala chy y, mei amsymrei ny y nai sala y my ang takhra hai bebe ai;

52ati mana nai mo nabaly baw ly tyn ai, hunai khala y ly kadeichi ai ly veaung thai y naimy pathau nai awm ai i, achi ai py ang takhra hai ai.

53Ati mana nai mo nabaly hini veaung thai nai ly veaung thai y naira y akhiu ai nai tla, hini dei thai nai py dei thai y nai akhiu teang ai nai tla.

54Hunaibaly hini veaung thai nai ly veaung thai y naira akhiu ai nai khala y hawi, hini dei thai nai ly dei thai y naira akhiu ai nai khala y py, huni neng khypkhyp y ly, “Pajau naira my deira ai pajawn be bo,” nanai tajiu nai ly tym khyp ai. Aw deinaira, nang i pajau naira ly ma mang y awm veng mo? Aw dei naira, nang i thailai ly ma mang y awm veng mo?

55Aw dei naira, nang i pajau naira ly ma mang y awm veng mo? Aw dei naira, nang i thailai ly ma mang y awm veng mo?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

56Dei nai thailai ly kamngo ne, naibaly kamngo i sa thai naira ly Reita leu ne;

57na i py achi i Areng Isu Krista i saho y pajau naira ang pei nai keung Tameuh teng y ly kawn nai leu tym sy.

58Hunai deaungkho y kai i amjo amnau ngai parai naichi awi, khaw parai pa-rei, amchyh lei y pa-rei my Areng i kalop y ly sa ra sa ra jojo ai nai awm u, nangchi i sa akawm nai ly Areng y ly jawm sum vai y, nanai nangchi pany.

1 Korinth 16

Kristian tengtawi i vui khai achu tangka

1Naibaly khumi kachaichi i vui khai achu nai leu ly, Kalatia pri i palau takhra kamkawmchi teng y leu kapei nai kamta nangchi py so u teang.

2Kai kang jeu nai khala y khai achu nai cheaung nai ly awm y ai nai, kani saryhrei angchei i kani y ly nangchi khumi leaung leaungrei amtheaung naira nga u reng nai kamta khai u achu bawibawi.

3Kai kang tym khala y nangchi i avo napi nai cha syn nai ngiereichi ai ly nangchi i pahen nai atiti pei nai ly Jerusalem avang y tha ai nai kapato ai.

4naibaly kai py kachei ai nai avo baly nichi ly kai hawi vanrei chei ai.

Pawla i paran nai

5Naibaly kai ly Makedonia pri tako prei nai bo y ly nangchi teng y kang jeu ai; Makodonia pri katako prei tanga ai nai bo.

6Nangchi teng y naini kang awm neaung lym ai ngawi khyh, kaseih jeungrei ne lym ai, ma mang y py kai i chei ai naira tleirei y nangchi ly kai ai pavum thai ai nai.

7Ati mana nai mo nabaly vai katako nai tarawi y nangchi ai niu de nai khyh ly kangai y leang; Areng my avo hai baly nangchi teng y kra kyh awm ai nai athang kakhai.

8Na i py kai ly Ephesi avang y Pentekost tym pa-rei kaawm jo ai;

9ati mana nai mo nabaly katheu pa-kho kau parai nai hawi chawn parai naimy kai i vui am-eaung lawh, naibaly ang tiu nai keungchi py neangneang awm.

10Naibaly Timothei ang tym baly mymy ly nangchi teng y jei kaji y naimy awm ai nai amkym u; mymy ly kai i sa nai kamta ly Areng i kalop sa teang;

11hunai deaungkho y ami py mymy ai tahm khai y nai awm moh sy; kai teng y ang jeu thai ai nai mymy ai paleung awmnem naimy phai pavum u: kai ly amjo amnauchi hawi vanrei mymy ai niu ai nai athang khai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Na i py achi i amjo amnau Apolo i molam ly, amjo amnauchi hawi vanrei nangchi teng y ang jeu ai nai katakeng, na i py vai ly mymy ly jeu ngai y leang rai; na i py avo nai khala y ly ang jeu ai.

Kangkhym i taviu nai leu

13Atyp u ly, ym naira y ly khaw pa-rei angdo u, vam u ly., ham parai naimy awm u.

14Nangchi i sa nai ngierei ly tamen naira y sa nai ne bebe sy.

15Amjo amnauchi awi, Stephanachi dengtheung ly Akaia pri i ym naichi theung y ym man naichi ne i, khumi kachaichi ai kry ai nai apei u bo, nanai nangchi pany;

16hunai kamta khumichi teng y hawi, kalop sabawm nai hawi, sa akawm nai ngiereichi teng y py aau u ai nai kang takeng.

17Naibaly nangchi by y nai py amny y nai ang sa nai deaungkho y, kai ly Stephana hawi Phawrtunata hawi, Akaiaka py nichi ang jeu naichi ai ly kakawn.

18Nichi ly kai i phailo hawi nangchi i phailo ai py amcheng hai; hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly hunai kamta khumichi ai ly kawn u.

19Asia pri i palau takhra kamkawmchi my nangchi ai kawn nai leu ang thui pi mang. Akuila nini Priskila hawi, nini i yhm y palau takhra kamkawm achu naichi py Areng y nangchi ai kawn nai leu ang thui pi mang.

20Amjo amnau bawibawichi my kawn nai leu ang thui pi mang. Apachawm nai kachai y akawn u.

21Kai Pawla, kaimy i kiu kypkyp y kawn nai leu kang tajiu pi nai ne.

22Ami py Areng ai tamen y baly amsawi lawi nai awm sy.

23Achi i Areng ly ang jeu mang. Areng Isu Krista i pahenra ly nangchi teng y awm sy.

24Krista Isu y kai i tamen naira ly nangchi bawibawi teng y awm sy. Amen.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2 Korinth

2 Korinth 1

1Pawla, Tameuh i kangai y Krista Isu i amtaw thau nai hawi achi i amjo amnau
Timothei ly, Korinth avang i Tameuh i palau takhra kamkawm teng y hawi,
Akaia pri verei y khumi kachai awm nai bawibawichi teng y py:

2Tameuh achi i Ampo hawi Areng Isu Krista teng i dengdairei pahenra hawi
awmnem naira py nangchi teng y awm sy.

Tameuh i awm hai nem nai leu ai palo nai

3Achi i Areng Isu Krista i Tameuh hawi Ampo, pahen nai Ampo hawi awm hai
nem nai Tameuh ai ly palo nai awm sy.

4Tameuh i kaichi ai awm hai nem naira kypkyp i saho y ly ami py atiti no patang
naira awm iy py, kaichi ly nichi ai awm hai nem thai ai nai, mymy ly kaichi i
patang naira bawibawi y ang awm hai nem reng.

5Naibaly Krista i patang nairachi ly kaichi i vui y aleu palai nai kamta ly, kaichi
i awmnem naira py Krista i saho y aleu palai nai ne.

6Na i py kaichi patang naira awm baly, huni ly nangmychi i awmnem ai naira
hawi paheng ai nai vui ne; kaichi awmnem naira awm baly, huni ly nangmychi
i awmnem ai nai vui ne; huni my ly kaichi i ngari patang nai sai kamta nangchi
py vanrei patang teang iy, pajau tanga pa-rei kham pajau ai nai ang sa hai nai
ne:

7naibaly nangchi ly ngari patang naira phy nga u teang nai kamta ly, nangchi ly
awmnem naira py phy nga u teang, nanai kaichi pany iy, nangchi ai athang kang
khai naira khaw parai nai ne.

8Amjo amnauchi awi, Asia pri y kaichi i tlang tleaung y ngari patang naira tym
nai molam y ly nangchi pany y ai nai kang ngai hai y leang, huna nai kaichi ly
khrikhri pa-rei kham pajau y nai, heng ai nai py athang khai y nai pa-rei ang ti
nai ne.

9Ne, amy ai py aym y nai, Tameuh, kadeichi ai pathau nai keung ai ly ym pajau
ai nai, kaimychi y ly dei ai nai leu atlym bo.

10Mymy ly huna tanrei deira y kaichi ai khri pa-rei ama hai bo, ne ama hai bi ai
rai; vai py ama hai veangveang ai, nanai kaichi ly mymy ai athang khai cheng
bo;

11naibaly khumi neangneangchi i saho y kaichi i tlang tleaung y sa thai naira
ang pei nai deaungkho y, khumi neangneangchi ly kaichi i tlang tleaung y kawn
nai leu thui u thai ai nai, nangchi py kaichi ai chiu sa pi naira y aso hai adyh
preuh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Pawla i sa nai sai takhra nai

12Kaichi i amlyh naira ly hini ne he, naibaly kaichi i hawi nai hawi y nai pany naira ly pany hai bo; kaichi ly chai naira hawi Tameuh i meitang naira y (tlang i cheng naira y ny y naimy Tameuh i pahenra y), khaileaung pri y awm nai sai kahawi awm u bo, nangmychi i mo y py hawi tleaung hawi ra bo.

13Ati mana nai mo nabaly nangchi i phain reng nai pany thai nai ny y baly kaichi ly nangchi teng y sai py tajiu y leang;

14achi i Areng Isu Krista i kani y ly kaichi ly nangchi ai amlyh naira palawn nai kamta ly, kaichi py nangchi i amlyh naira lawn ai, nanai nangchi phyreichi ly kaichi ai pany thai teang nai kamta ly tem pa-rei kaichi i leu ly nangchi pany thai ai nai athang kakhai teang.

15Naibaly kai ly huni deaungkho y ym iy, nangchi ly tamen naira ly vai tlenrei nga u bi thai ai nai, nangchi teng y kang jeu manme iy khyly katau;

16naibaly nangmychi ai de nai tarawi y Makedonia pri y kachei veangveang nai, Makedonia pri i dengdairei nangchi teng y ali teang nai, Judai pri y kai i chei ai naira y nangmychi my kai ai pavum iy khyly kana kai ly.

17Hunaibaly kai i paleung hunai kamta awm nai thym khala y ly kai i paleung khaw y nai sai kamteang hai a? Ti y baly Ne Ne, nanai hawi, Ny y Ny y, nanai ly kai teng y awm mei ai nai kai i atiti sa ai tau reng nai ly tlang i sa nai kamta ly kasa ai tau nai a?

18Ati py ne sy, Tameuh my ka-ym awm nai kamta nangchi mang y kaichi i leu ly Ne, nanai hawi, Ny y, nanai ly ne mei y leang.

19Ati mana nai mo nabaly Tameuh i Chapo Isu Krista, mymy i satang kai hawi Silvana hawi Timothei py nangchi theung y kaichi my kang thui pi nai ly, Ne, nanai hawi, Ny y, nanai ly ne mei y leang, na i py mymy y ly Ne, nanai awm.

20Tameuh i leu adeu naichi ly majirei py ne sy mymy y ly Ne, nanai awm; hunaibaly kaimychi deaungkho y Tameuh ai tahm pasang ai nai, mymy deaungkho y Amen, nanai ly awm nai ne.

21Naibaly Krista y nangmychi hawi vanrei kaichi ai khaw hai nai khai takhra nai keung my ly Tameuh ne;

22mymy ly achi ai ang pajawp hai typ nai keung hawi, achi i paleung theung y achi ai Phailo ang pei yb nai keung py ne teang.

23Na i py kai i phailo pany hai ai nai vui ly Tameuh ai kapalau nai teu, kai ly Korinth avang y chei y pasi lawh nai ly nangmychi ai patang hai y ai nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Kaichi ly nangchi i ym naira y peang ai naira nga kana nai ny y leang, kaichi ly nangchi i kawn ai naira y naini kang sabawm hai nai keung ne kang napi nai teu; nangchi ly ym naira y angdo u nai ne.

2 Korinth 2

1Na i py kaimy i molam y ly, kai ly, paleung mawn nai tarawi y nangchi teng y kang jeu bi y ai nai katau cheng cheng nai ne.

2kaimy nangchi ai paleung kang mawn hai lawh baly, kai ai paleung mawn hai nai keung my ne teang y baly, kai ai kawn hai ai nai keung ly ami awm mo?

3Hunaibaly kai ly huni kypkyp ly katajiu nai bo, ti y baly kai kang jeu nai khala y ly kai ai ang kawn hai ai avo nai keungchi ly kai ai paleung mawn hai lawh na; kai i kawn nai ly nangchi bawibawi i kawn nai ne, nanai kang ym.

4Kai ly mei katui neangneang tla nai tarawi y paleung y patang nai hawi khrikhri pa-rei phailo seaung nai tajiu nai chy bo; huni ly nangchi ai paleung mawn hai ai tla nai ny y leang, kai ly nangchi i tlang tleaung y tamen nai tleaung y tamen ra nai sai ly nangchi pany lawh thai ai nai teu.

Sa tamang nai ai pahen nai

5Na i py ami py amichi ai paleung mawn hai nai ly, kaimy leaungrei ai paleung mawn hai nai khyh ny y leang (kang panem ala y ai nai) nangchi bawibawi ai maidenrei paleung ang mawn hai kyh bawibawi nai bo.

6Huni pajeng naira khumi neangneangchi i sa hai nai ly hunai kamta khumi i vui ly hawi khyp bo;

7hunaibaly pajeng ai nai tleaung y ly mymy ai pahen u iy, awm hai nem ai nai tla, ti y baly ati mo sa iy hunai kamta khumi ai ly paleung mawn ala naira my pajawn be lawh na.

8Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly mymy mang y nangchi tamen naira khaw hai ai nai kang takeng.

9Hini nai deaungkho y py nangchi ly ati cheaungkhangra y leu tangai na mo, nanai nangchi ai kang cham thai ai nai katajiu nai bo.

10Na i py ati cheaungkhangra y py ami ai nangchi my pahen nai ngierei ly kai py pahen teang; kai py kapahen chum angchi nai ly, atiti py kapahen baly, nangmychi deaungkho y Krista i mo y ly kapahen nai ne;

11ti y baly Setan my achi ai kalym vui lawh na; achi ly mymy i sa ai tau nai sai ly pany y nai ny y leang.

Troas y Pawla paleung mawn nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Naibaly kai ly Krista i Satang Kahawi thui pi ai nai Troas avang y katym nai,
Areng y ly kai ai katheu ang paeung pi nai khala y ly,

13kai i amjo amnau Tita ai kaniu y nai deaungkho y kai i phailo mang y ly
awmnem naira pipi kango lawh y leang; hunaibaly nichi ai ly leu kahawi y
kamprei iy, Makedonia pri y kachei bo.

Krista i saho y eaung nai

14Na i py Tameuh teng y kawn nai leu tym sy; mymy ly Krista hawi vanrei pajau
naira y ang pahawi jojo nai keung hawi, kaimychi ai ang teaung nai meingtym
tleirei y mymy ai pany naira i mui amteng hai nai keung py ne.

15Kaichi ly paheng dudu naichi hawi tama dudu naichi theung y py Tameuh teng
y Krista i mui katui ne;

16kamkawm hareichi i vui ly deira y dei ai nai kamui ne; kamkawm takhrachi i
vui ly hengra y heng ai nai kamui ne. Hunai kamtachi i vui ly ami pha pajau ai
mo?

17Khumi neangneangchi ly amichi ai tapawp ai nai Tameuh i leu ai ly ka-pai sa
ai nai teaung u nai kamta kaichi ly teaung y leang; kaichi ly meitang khyp naimy
Tameuh my ang pato nai, Tameuh i mei ka-niu y Krista y ly leu thui nai ne.

2 Korinth 3

Leu Maikawm kangtha i savaichi

1Kaichi ly kaimychi ai kahawi athui nai amteaung taleang bi bo lo-oh? Ti y baly
nangmychi teng y pei ai nai mo, nangchi teng i nai mo kaichi awm nai sai kahawi
thui nai cha, phyrei khumichi i vui aly ngai nai kamta ly kaichi i vui aly ngai
teang bo lo-oh?

2Nangchi ly kaichi i cha, kaichi i paleung y tajiu nai, khumi bawibawi pany nai
hawi phain nai py ne;

3Krista i cha, kaichi ai kry hai nai, cha tui y tajiu nai ny y i, Tameuh kangheng i
Phailo y tajiu nai teu; lengseaung phei y tajiu nai ny y i, tlang i paleung phei y
tajiu nai ne, nanai nangchi ai amteng hai bo.

4Naibaly kaichi ly Krista i saho y Tameuh mang y hunai kamta ym naira awm:

5ati py kaimychi teng i dengdairei theu nai palawn ai nai kaimychi my pha pajau
ryry nai kana nai ny y leang; na i py kaichi i pha pajau nai ly Tameuh teng i
dengdairei nga nai ne.

6Mymy ly leu maikawm kangtha kry ai nai keungchi y ang pha hai, cha mang i
leu kry ai nai ny y naimy, phailo mang i kry ai nai teu: cha i leu my ly padei nai
teu, phailo my naini paheng nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Na i py dei naira i kalop sa nai, lengseaung y cha mawih tajiu nai malawn py
huna tanrei nang parai naira y tym iy, Israela kangpreangchi ly Mosi i meimai
nang parai nai sai deaungkho y ni i meimai ai khen jo pajau y baly (huni nang
parai nai sai ly tama ryh tama ryh nai ne),

8Phailo i kalop sanai ly mana tanrei nang parai naira tym hai ai moh?

9Pasum ai naira i kalop sa nai malawn py nang parai naira awm baly, hawi naira
i kalop sa nai ly nang parai naira mang y khrikhri pa-rei ty ai nai tla.

10Nang parai hai chum nai ly hini ra y ly nang parai naira pipi awm y leang bo,
ati mana nai mo na ably khri pa-rei nang parai naira my ly tuni ai katlen vui bo.

11Tama ryhryh nai malawn py nang parai naira awm baly, awm jo ai nai ly khri
pa-rei nang parai naira awm ai nai tla.

12Hunaibaly kaichi ly hunai kamta athang khai naira awm nai deaungkho y
kaichi ly vam parai pa-rei leu thui pi nai ne;

13kaichi ly Mosi i sa nai kamta so y leang: Israela kangpreangchi ly tama ryh
tama ryh nai i tem ai naira khen u jo y ai nai,

14mymy ly ni i meimai y ly amym naira amym; na i py nichi i paleung ai tang hai
lawh veng: vaini tym pa-rei leu maikawm kangngym phain nai khala y ly huni
amym naira khypkhyp ly lei y naimy awm jojo; huni ai ly Krista y tama hai veng
bo.

15Na i py vaini tym pa-rei Mosi i cha-iu phain nai tleirei ly nichi i paleung y
amym naira awm lawh.

16Na i py nichi i paleung ly Areng mang y mo hi vui nai khala y ly amym naira ai
la vui ai.

17Naibaly Areng ly Phailo ne: naibaly Areng i Phailo awm naira ngierei y ly alaw
naira awm.

18Na i py achi bawibawi ly meimai amym y naimy dengkhang apui kamta Areng
i nang parai naira angvang hai nai, nang parai naira i dengdairei nang parai
veangveang naimy, achi ly huni kamta vanrei atawm khyp nai awm ai nai,
takhra hai dudu nai awm bawibawi, Areng, Phailo napi nai i dengdairei nga nai
kamta.

2 Korinth 4

Alai laawmchi theung i Phailo yhmtheaung

1Hunai deaungkho y kaichi ly pahen naira nga nai kamta hini krykeung kalop
sa ai nai awm nai deaungkho y kaichi ly paha y leang;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2kaichi ly atiti angji ngailai nai aheu naichi khai su iy, cheng tapawp naira y py tako y, Tameuh i leu y khumi ai tapawp ai nai py teaung y; huna ny y naimy kaichi ly leu meitang pany hai nai, Tameuh i mei ka-niu y khumi leaung leaungrei i hawi nai hawi y nai pany naira teng y kahawi athui nai ne.

3Na i py kaichi i Satang Kahawi thui nai ly mym vui nai awm lawh baly, tama dudu naichi theung y mym vui nai ne;

4hunichi i vui ly hini khaileaung pri i tameuh ly ym y naichi i paleung ai paju hai bo; Krista, Tameuh kamta atawm khyp nai, mymy i nang parai nai sai Satang Kahawi kangvang ly nichi ai kangvang ko thai y ai nai paju hai bo.

5Kaichi ly kaimychi i satang thui nai ny y leang, Krista Isu ly Areng ne, nanai thui nai teu; kaichi py Isu deaungkho y nangchi i miseaung lawn nai py thui pi teang.

6Isu Krista i meimai y ly Tameuh i nang parai nai sai pany naira kangvang kaichi ai ang pei ai nai, “Kangveng i dengdairei kangvang theu ai,” napi nai keung Tameuh ly kaichi i paleung y kangvang ang ko hai veng bo.

7Na i py khri pa-rei atiti sa thai naira ly kaimychi teng i ny y naimy, Tameuh teng i ne lawh thai ai nai, kaichi ly hini yhmtheaung katui ly alai laawm y awm nai ne.

8Kaichi ly makeng makengrei mang y patang nai awm, na i py kaichi ly taho amchei y leang; kaichi ly ati sa ai nai dawn pajau y nai awm, na i py athang pipi by y nai awm y leang;

9kaichi ly ana naira y awm, na i py ang khai su y leang; kaichi ai pakhau mawp nai awm,

10na i py ang tamo hai y leang; Isu i heng naira py kaichi i tlang y amteng thai ai nai, kaichi ly mana khala py kaichi i tlang y ly Isu i dei naira apu jojo.

11Isu i heng naira py achi i dei thai nai tlang y amteng thai ai nai, achi vai heng naichi ly Isu deaungkho y dei ai naira y patiu hai nai awm jojo.

12Hunaibaly kaichi ai ly dei naira my ang sa hai, na i py nangchi ai ly heng naira my ang sa hai nai ne.

13Na i py, “Kai ly ym i hunai deaungkho y leu kathui nai ne,” nanai tajiu nai kamta ly, huni ym naira paleung kypkyp apu iy kaichi py ym teang, hunai deaungkho y kaichi ly leu thui;

14Areng Isu ai pathau nai keung my ly kaichi ai py Isu teng y vanrei pathau teang iy, kaichi ai nangchi hawi vanrei angdo hai ai, nanai kaichi pany.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Naibaly pahenra ai ly khumi nawi keh naichi i saho y peung hai nai awm iy, huni my ly Tameuh ai palo ai nai khri pa-rei kawn nai leu ang theu hai thai ai nai, ati cheaungkhang ly nangchi i vui hawi ai naira ne.

Ym nai saho y heng nai

16Hunai deaungkho y kaichi ly paha y leang; kaichi i angam mang i khumi ly rawp ryh rawp ryh teu i py, kaichi i theung mang i khumi ai ly kani tleirei kangtha sa ryh sa ryh nai ne.

17Naibaly kaichi i patang nai di parai nai, vai mei amsymrei chy nai sala y awm nai my ly, khri pa-rei nang parai ai naira deungtasarei vui ang sa pi ryhryh nai ne;

18kaichi ly atiti niu thai naichi ai khen y naimy, atiti niu thai y naichi ai khen nai ne; atiti niu thai naichi ly tanarei chy i vui teu; atiti niu thai y naichi naini deungtasarei i vui ne.

2 Korinth 5

1Ati mana nai mo nabaly achi i awm nai khaileaung i yhm ly aphrei iy py, kani mang y kiu so y nai, deungtasarei awm ai nai, Tameuh teng i yhm awm, nanai achi pany.

2Achi ly kani mang i dengdairei achi i awm naira akhiu ai nai khrikhri pa-rei ngai i, achi ly hini yhm y tangam khyp nai bo;

3hunai kamta akhiu nai awm iy khyly achi ly tlang ka-keu my awm y ai.

4Achi, hini awm naira y awm naichi ly kaji pho nai tangam khyp nai bo; achi ly akhiu y naimy awm ai ngai nai deaungkho y ny y leang, na i py dei thai nai ai ly hengra my pajawn pajau thai ai nai, akhiu nai awm ai ngai nai deaungkho y teu.

5Naibaly huni i vui kypkyp y kaichi ai ang sa pi rym nai keung ly Tameuh ne, mymy ly kaichi ai Phailo ang pei yb nai ne.

6Hunaibaly tlang awm nai sala ryrei ly kaichi ly Areng teng y awm y leang, nanai pany iy py, kaichi ly mana khala y py khri pa-rei paleung sorai nai awm lawh;

7(niu thai nai tako y naimy kaichi ly ym naimy tako nai teu;)

8kaichi ly paleung sorai nai awm kana nai ne:kaichi ly tlang y awm y nai, Areng teng y awm ai nai ngai keh.

9Hunai deaungkho y kaichi ly awm iy py, awm y iy py mymy i kawn nai khumi lawn ai nai tau cheng nai ne.

10Achi bawibawi ly tlang y atiti sa naichi, hawi nai hawi y nai achi i sa nai kamta nga bawibawi thai ai nai, achi ai ly Krista i tara chih nai atehra mo y amteng hai bebe ai nai tla.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Krista i saho y Tameuh hawi amkawm nai

11Hunaibaly Areng ai tahm khai naira pany iy, kaichi ly khumichi ai parawi nai
ne, kaichi ly Tameuh teng y naini amteng ai nai awm; nangmychi i hawi nai hawi
y nai pany naira y py kaichi ly amteng ai nai athang kakhai.

12Kaichi ly nangchi teng y kahawi athui bi nai ny y leang, paleung y ny y naimy
salo mang y amteng naira palo nai keungchi ai tlau ai naira ati mo nga u thai ai
nai, nangchi ai ly kaimychi mang y amlyh ai nai ka-vo nga hai nai kamta kang
thui pi nai teu.

13Ati mana nai mo nabaly kaichi ly pathu iy py Tameuh i vui ne; kaichi ly cheng
iy py nangchi i vui ne.

14Krista i tamen naira my ly kaichi ai ang kawm rang nai bo; hunaibaly kaichi ly
hina nai dawn, bawibawichi i dei ai nai jeng y leaungrei dei, hunai deaungkho y
bawibawichi dei nai ne;

15hunaibaly heng naichi ly amymy i vui y heng nai ny y leang bo, nichi i jeng y
dei nai hawi angthau bi naii vui y heng u lawh thai ai nai, mymy ly bawibawichi
i dei ai nai jeng y dei nai ne.

16Hunai deaungkho y kaichi ly vai i dengdairei tlang mang y ly ami ai py pany
y; kaichi ly tlang y Krista ai ly pany chum teu iy py, vai ly mymy ai pany y leang
bo.

17Huni deaungkho y ami py Krista y awm baly mymy ly kangtha lawn bo; atiti
kangngymchi ly tama vui bo; khen u cham, nichi ly kangtha lawn veng bo.

18Na i py ati cheaungkhang ly Tameuh teng i theu nai ne; mymy ly Krista
deaungkho y kaichi ai amymy hawi aly hai bo, naibaly aly naira krykeung kalop
ang pei bo;

19huna nai Tameuh my Krista y khaileaung pri ai ly amymy hawi aly hai nai ne,
nichi i taphra nairachi ly mymychi i tlang tleaung y taphra nairachi palawn pi y
naimy, kaichi ai aly naira leu ang au nai bo.

20Hunaibaly kaichi ly Krista i jeng y savai ne i, Tameuh my kaimychi ai teaung
iy ang takeng, napi pajau; Tameuh hawi aly u, nanai Krista i jeng y kaichi kang
takeng nai ne.

21Mymy y ly achi ly Tameuh i hawi naira lawn thai ai nai, kamngo pipi pany y
nai ai ly Tameuh my achi deaungkho y kamngo palawn bo.

2 Korinth 6

1Hunaibaly kaichi ly mymy hawi sa ahawi nai, nangchi ly Tameuh i pahenra ai
ly chawn hai y naira ngo u y ai nai kaichi kang takeng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2“Neng kawn ai awm nai khala y kang tangai i, Paheng nai kani y kang sabawm bo,” ang napi; khen cham, vai ly kawn ai awm nai neng ne; khen cham, vai ly paheng nai kani ne.

3Kaichi i kry nai sai ly ang padeng y ai nai, kaichi ly ati mora y py den py atlym ai naira so y;

4na i py Tameuh i krykeungchi kamta ati cheaungkhangra y py khumi i mei kangai awm, khri pa-rei kham pajau naira y py, patang naira y py,

5kamnga awm naira y py, amcheng naira y py, pakhau naira y py, theaung y tla naira y py, khrukhra naira y py, sa akawm naira y py, i thai y naira y py, biu hai naira y py,

6chai naira y py, pany naira y py, amnym naira y py, neaung hawi naira y py, Phailo Kachai y py, tamen tatangnaira y py,

7leu meitang ra y py, Tameuh i atiti sa thai naira y py; langvawi mang py lamtang mang py hawi naira haichi deaungkho y py, palo naira hawi palo y naira deaungkho y py,

8amyn thui tamawn nai hawi amyn kahawi thui nai deaungkho y py; tapawp nai keung kamta awm iy, khumi meitang ne lawh nai;

9kaichi ai pany ai lawn y nai, na i py amyn amthang parai lawh nai; dei vi dei vi nai kamta, naibaly khen cham, kaichi ly heng lawh nai; parip nai kamta, na i py ang padei y lawh nai;

10paleung mawn nai kamta, na i py kawn jojo lawh nai; kamawn kamta, na i py khumi neangneangchi ai nang hai lawh nai; ati sai py by y nai kamta, na i py ati cheaungkhang neangneang awm lawh nai.

11Aw Korinth avang i khumichi awi, kaichi ly nangchi teng y labeaung ang iy, kaichi i paleung ly nangchi i vui am-eaung vau bo.

12Nangchi ly kaimychi y dawn amchei nai awm u y leang, nangmychi i paleung i tamen naira y dawn amchei naira awm u lawh nai teu.

13Hunaibaly kang pei nai kamta khypkhyp kai ai pei u teang ai nai (chanauchi teng y thui pi nai kamta kathui nai ne), nangchi py paleung am-eaung u vau teang.

Ym y naichi molam y pany hai pi nai

14Ym y nai khumichi hawi ly adyh y nai langvui savan u ahawi reng moh; hawi naira hawi kamngo naira ly ati amtawm naira awm mo? Ti y baly kangvang hawi kaveng ly ati atawm naira awm mo?

15Krista ly Beliara hawi ati ado naira awm mo? Ti y baly ym nai khumi hawi ym y nai khumi hawi ly nga ahawi ai naira ati awm mo?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Naibaly Tameuh i achura yhm ly mynchi hawi ati aly naira awm mo? Achi ly Tameuh kangheng i achura yhm ne; Tameuh my ly, “Mymychi teng y kaawm ai i, mymychi teng y kapavai ai; naibaly kai ly nichi i Tameuh ne ai i, nichi py kai i khumichi lawn ai,” napi nai kamta ly.

17Hunai deaungkho y Tameuh my ly, “Nichi theung i nai theu u ly takhra awm u, napi i, Atiti chai y naichi ly den py nam u moh;

18Hunaibaly kang kawn u ai i, Nangchi i vui Ampo kang lawn ai. Nangchi py kai i vui chapo chaniuchi lawn u ai,”

nanai ati cheaungkhang sa thai nai Tameuh my ly napi.

2 Korinth 7

1Hunaibaly ngai parai naichi awi, achi ly huni leu adeu naichi awm nai deaunkho y, tlang hawi phailo y chai y naira bawibawi apachai u sina; naibaly Tameuh ai tahm khai nai tarawi y chai naira so u angym sina.

Pawla amo theu nai

2Nangchi i paleung y kaichi ai meingtym angheng pi u; kaichi ly ami i tlang tleaung y py hawi y nai so y, ami ai py taphra y, ami ai py tapawp y leang.

3Huni ly nangchi ai pasum ai nai kathui nai ny y leang; achi ly dei baly vanrei dei bawibawi ai nai, heng baly vanrei heng bawibawi ai nai kaichi i paleung y kang kry nai ne, nanai jangvai my kang thui pi chy bo.

4Nangchi teng y kai i leu thui vam nai sai ly khri pa-rei ty na i, kai i nangchi ai amlyh nai sai py khri pa-rei ty nanai ne; kai ly awmnem naira my kakawi, kaichi i patang naira bawibawi y kai ly amo theu naira my kawi nai lem na.

5Kaichi ly Makedonia pri y tym iy py kaichi i tlang my ly pipi awmnem naira awm lawh y leang, kaichi ly makeng makengrei mang y ly patang hai naira avum lawh; angam mang y ly ani nairachi awm iy, theung mang y ly ka-jei awm nairachi awm.

6Na i py tahm anem naichi ai awm hai nem nai keung Tameuh my ly Tita ang jeu nai deaungkho y kaichi ai ang awm hai nem bo;

7mymy ang jeu nai my tlairei khyh ny y leang, nangchi i kai ai niu ai ngai parai nai sai py, nangchi i vo hai nai sai py, nangchi i kai i tlang tleaung y khrikhri pa-rei sa nai sai py ang thui pi i, nangmychi deaungkho y mymy i awm hai nem naira my ly kaichi ai ang awm hai nem nai bo; hunaibaly kai ly kawn nai tleaung y kakawn ra veng bo.

8Kai i cha kang pa nai ly nangchi ai paleung mawn hai teu iy py kai ly adawn ali y leang; ne mang ly angchei khala i naini ka-dawn ali nai ne; huni cha pa nai ly

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nangchi ai paleung mawn hai, nanai kapany, ne mang ly kra y nai sala chy teu chy bo.

9Vai ly kai ly kawn bo, nangchi ai paleung mawn hai nai deaungkho y ny y leang, nangchi ai uikhei ai nai paleung mawn hai nai deauungkho y teu. Nangchi ly kaimychi deaungkho y ati sai py tamo u y ai nai, Tameuh i ngai nai kamta nangchi ai paleung mawn hai nai teu.

10Ati mana nai mo nabaly Tameuh i ngai nai kamta paleung mawn naira my ly hengra nga ai nai pa-rei uikhei naira sa; huni my ly adawn ali naira tym hai y leang, khaileaung pri i paleung mawn naira naini dei naira sa nai teu.

11Hunaibaly khen u cham, Tameuh i ngai nai kamta paleung mawn naira awm u nai kypkyp my ly, amkym naira py, tlau thai y nai pa-rei py, paleung hawi y naira py, jei naira py, ngai parai naira py, khrikhri pa-rei sa naira py, pajeng naira py nangchi ai khrikhri pa-rei sa hai na ly! Ati cheaungkhangra y nangchi ly huni molam y ly chai u bo, nanai amteng u hai bo.

12Hunaibaly nangchi teng y cha katajiu teu iy py, kamngo sa nai keung molam y katajiu nai ny y leang, kamngo patang nai keung molam y py katajiu nai ny y leang, nangchi ly kaichi i tlang tleaung y hawihai palai sa nai sai ly Tameuh i mei ka-niu y nangchi teng y amteng hai naimy awm thai ai nai katajiu nai bo.

13Hunai deaungkho y kaichi ly awmnem naimy awm bo; naibaly kaimychi i awmnem naira harei khyh ny y i, mymy i paleung ly nangmychi deaungkho y amcheng naira nga nai y, Tita i kawn naira deaungkho y kaichi my kawn nai tleaung y khri pa-rei kawnra na.

14Kai ly ni teng y ati mo ra y py nangchi ai amlyh hai iy py, kai ai ly amthang hai leaung y leang; huna ai nai kaichi ly nangchi teng y ati cheaungkhan ra y leu meitang thui lawh nai kamta ly, kaichi ly Tita i mo y amlyh nai ly leu meitang ne khypkhyp bo.

15Naibaly nangchi bawibawi ly ni i leu tangai u nai sai py, jei nai hawi kaso theu nai tarawi y ni ai kawn u nai sai py, mymy ly pany jo nai tarawi y, khri pa-rei nangchi mang y mymy i paleung akau nai tleaung y akaura nai ne.

16Ati cheaungkhangra y kai ly nangchi i tlang tleaung y paleung hawi nai deaungkho y kakawn nai ne.

2 Korinth 8

Kristianchi i sabawm nai

1Naibaly amjo amnauchi awi, Makedonia pri i palau takhra kamkawmchi theung y Tameuh i pahenra pei nai ly nangchi ai kang pany hai ai;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2huna nai patang naira khri pa-rei cham nai tarawi y amo theu ala nai hawi khrikhri pa-rei kamawn ala nai my ly, nichi i khri pa-rei paawh y naimy pei nai sai ly panawi ryh panawi ryh bo.

3Ati mana nai mo nabaly nichi ly nichi i kamjau ryrei pei, ne, nichi i pajau nai ryrei bo y py mymychi ngaingai my pei panawi bi, nanai kapany hai na a;

4huni tamen naira hawi khumi kachaichi ai kry naira y abawi teang ai nai ly kaichi ai khri pa-rei ang takeng;

5huni py kaichi i athang khai y nai kamta sa u iy, Tameuh i kangai y mymychi kypkyp my Areng teng y apei u manme i, kaichi teng y py apei u nai ne;

6hunaibaly Tita ly jangvaini y sa amteaung chum nai deaungkho y hini pahenra py nangmychi theung y sa be pajau ryp ai nai kaichi ly mymy ai takeng bo.

7Hunaibaly nangchi ly ati cheaungkhangra y ym naira y py, leu thui kawp naira y py, pany naira y py, hawihai palai sa naira bawibawi y py, kaichi ai tamen naira y py nawi ra nawi ra nai kamta huni pahenra y py nawi ra nawi ra thai ai nai atho angjeng u.

8Kai ly leu pei nai kamta kathui y leang, khumi takhrachi i hawihai palai sa naira y nangchi i tamen u tatang nai sai cham ai nai kathui nai teu.

9Nangchi ly achi i Areng Isu Krista i pahenra ly pany u bo, mymy kamawn nai deaungkho y nangchi ly nang thai ai nai, mymy nang iy py nangmychi kypkyp deaungkho y mymy i kamawn lawn nai ly pany u bo.

10Hunaibaly hunira y ly kai i dawn nai kathui nai ne; huni ly nangchi i vui hawi veng, nangchi ly sa u amteaung nai keung y lawn u nai ly sanengrei awm veng bo, sa u amteaung nai harei khyp py ny y naimy, ngai py ngai u manme nai ne.

11Hunaibaly ngai ai nai tau rym naira awm nai kamta ly, nangchi i awm nai theung i nai sa amcheang naira awm thai ai nai, vai ly sa nai ly pacheang u jau.

12Tau rym naira awm baly ami py by y pui nai ny y naimy, mymy i awm nai kamta kawn ai ataing nai ne.

13Kalangchi akawm u y iy, nangchi ly akawm ai nai kathui nai ny y leang:

14na i py vanrei ahyh bawibawi ai nai nangmychi i nawi rawm awm nai ly vai dymkhawn nichi i avaw naira y sabawm ai naira lawn thai ai nai hawi, nichi i nawi rawn awm nai ly nangchi i avaw naira y sabawm ai naira lawn thai ai nai py kang napi nai teu;

15hunaibaly vanrei ahyh u naira lawn thai ai; “Neangneang la achu nai keung ly kamlai by y leang, naibaly maidenrei la achu nai keung ly avaw lawh y leang,” nanai tajiu nai kamta.

Tita hawi ahawichi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Na i py Tameuh teng y ly kawn nai leu tym sy. Mymy ly kai i nangchi i tlang
tleaung y hawihai palai kry nai sai kamta ly Tita i paleung ai dawn hai bo.

17Ni ly kaichi i pachei nai ly tangai tanga; na i py mymy kypkyp ly atiti hawihai
palai sa ai nai tau i, mymy ngaingai nangchi teng y ang jeu ai nai theu bo.

18Naibaly kaichi my amjo amnau leaungrei ai mymy hawi vanrei kang pato bo;
huni amjo amnau ai ly Satang Kahawira y palo nai leu ly palau takhra kamkawm
bawibawichi theung y amthang bo;

19huni khyh ny y leang rai, palau takhra kamkawmchi my mymy ai ly hini
pahenra molam y kaichi hawi vanrei chei ai nai khai rym bo: huni ly Areng ai
tahm pasang ai nai hawi kaichi i tau rym nai sai amteng hai ai nai py sa nai ne.

20Hini atiti pei nai kry nai sai molam y ami py kaichi ai padeng y ai nai kaichi ly
amkym.

21Ati mana nai mo nabaly Areng i mei ka-niu y khyh ny y naimy, kaichi ly khumi
i mei ka-niu y py atiti cheh ai by y nai dawn rym nai ne.

22Naibaly kaichi ly nichi hawi vanrei kaichi i amjo amnau ai pato teang i, ni my
ly atiti ra y hawihai palai sa, nanai kaichi my neangneang cham bo; vai ipsaly
mymy ly nangchi ai khrikhri pa-rei ym nai deaungkho y hawihai palai sa nai
tleaung y sa ra nai ne.

23Naibaly ami py Tita i satang deng baly mymy ly kai i ahawi hawi, nangchi
mang y kai hawi vanrei kalop sa ahawi nai ne; naibaly kaichi i amjo amnauchi
ly palau takhra kamkawmchi i amtaw thau naichi ne, Krista i nang parai naira
py ne.

24Huni deaungkho y nangchi i tamen naira hawi, kaichi i nangchi ai amlyh hai
nai pany naira ly palau takhra kamkawmchi i mo y nichi teng y amteng hai u.

2 Korinth 9

Kristian tengtawi asabawm nai

1Khumi kachaichi ai sabawm nai molam y nangchi teng y katajiu ai nai aly by y
leang;

2kai ly nangchi i dawn rym nai sai ly pany bo, huni molam y ly Akaia pri y dawn
u rym nai ly sanengrei awm bo, nanai kai ly Makedonia pri i khumichi teng y
nangchi ai kamlyh bo; hunaibaly nangchi i hawihai palai sa nai ly nichi theung
y khumi neangneangchi ai amcheng hai bo.

3Na i py nangchi ly kai i thui nai kamta khyp angvei u rym naimy awm u thai ai
nai, huni molam y kaichi i nangchi ai amlyh nai ly ati sai py ny y nai lawn lawh
y ai nai, amjo amnauchi ai kapato bo;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4hu ti y baly Makedonia pri i khumi ami mo kai teng y abang iy nangchi ai angvei
u y nai niu lawh baly, nangchi nanai khyh ny y, kaichi hini nangchi ai kang ym
naira y kaichi ly jei kaji naira ngo lawh na.

5Hunai deaungkho y huni kypkyp ly la akhikan nai kamta atawm y nai, paleung
kahawi pei nai kamta angveirym nai angchi awm ai nai, hini amjo amnauchi ly
nangchi teng y jeu manme iy, nangchi i atiti pei ai naira adeu u rym nai ly sa hai
rym ai nai katakeng ai nai aly aeang nai athang kakhai.

6Na i py hina nai kang napi, hei nai di baly tyn nai py di teang ai; naibaly hei nai
nawi baly tyn nai py nawi teang ai.

7Khumi leaung leaungrei ly pei ei a y iy, pei ai tla nai kamta ny y naimy, amymy
i paleung y tau nai kamta pei bawibawi sy; Tameuh ly amo theu parai naimy pei
nai keung ai ly tamen.

8Naibaly nangchi ly ati cheaungkhangra y hawi khyp naimy awm u jojo iy, kalop
kahawi cheaungkhang i vui sa naira bawn u thai ai nai, Tameuh ly nangchi i
tlang tleaung y pahenra cheaungkhang ang bawn hai pajau.

9“Mymy ly paji phro iy kamawnchi teng y pei bo; Mymy i hawi naira ly awm jojo
ai,” nanai tajiu nai kamta.

10Naibaly hei nai keung teng y ti pei nai hawi, cha ai nai vui tako pei nai keung
my ly hei u ai nai ti pei iy, nangchi ai am-oh hai ai, naibaly nangchi i hawi naira
athaichi ly ang pasu hai ai;

11Nangchi ly ati cheaungkhangra y paawh y nai pei nai bawibawi y nang hai nai
awm iy, huni my ly kaimychi deaungkho y Tameuh teng y kawn nai leu thui
naira sa hai nai ne.

12Hini sabawm nai sa nai sai ly khumi kachaichi i avaw naira y sabawm nai khyh
ny y leang, Tameuh teng y kawn nai leu thui nai neangneangra y lem na pa-rei
leaung nai ne;

13hini sabawm naira y nangchi ai ang cham nai deaungkho y, Krista i Satang
Kahawi mang y nangchi i leu ym u nai patawm nai sai deaungkho y hawi,
mymychi i vui hawi khumi bawibawichi i vui khai achu naira y nangchi i atiti
paawh y naimy pei nai deaungkho y py, nichi ly Tameuh ai tahm pasang nai chy
bo;

14mymychi kypkyp py nangchi i tlang tleaung y Tameuh i pahenra khrikhri pa-
rei len nai deaungkho y, nangchi i vui chiu ang sa pi nai tarawi y khri pa-rei
nangchi ai adawn nai ne.

15Tameuh i pei nai ly den py thui pajau y nanai deaungkho y mymy teng y kawn
nai leu tym sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2 Korinth 10

Pawla ly mymy i kalop sa nai molam y leu tlau nai

1Naibaly kai Pawla kypkyp, nangchi theung y awm khala ly nangchi i mei ka-
niu y leu anui parai nai kaawm i, nangchi teng y awm y nai khala ly nangmychi
ai vam nai ly, Krista i leu kanem hawi neaung hawi naira y kang takeng nai ne;

2ne, nangchi teng y kang awm nai khala y kaichi ai tlang y tako nai kamta ang
palawn nai phyreichi i tlang tleaung y vam parai naimy awm ai katau vam nai
kamta ly, nangchi ai kang vam ai nai tlo y ai nai kang takeng.

3Kaichi ly tlang y tako teu iy py tlang y atiu nai kamta atiu y leang

4(kaichi i tavai ateaungchi ly tlang y awm nai ny y leang, apai khaw parai naichi
aphrei ai nai ly Tameuh i saho y atiti sa thai nairachi ne);

5aei nairachi hawi Tameuh ai pany naira paka ai nai tahm asang parai nairachi
ai py aphrei iy, dawn naira cheaungkhang ai ly Krista i leu tangai nai miseaung
y hawi nai ne;

6nangchi i leu tangai nai sai angym nai khala y ly, leu tangai y naira bawibawi
pajeng ai nai kaichi ly tau rym teang ai.

7Nangchi ly nangchi i mei ka-niu y atiti awm naichi ai khen u lawh nai ne. Ami
py, Kai ly Krista i ne, nanai aym baly, hini ly amymy adawn bi sy: mymy ly Krista
i ne nai kamta ly kaichi py ne teang he.

8Kaichi i aly peang nai molam y khri pa-rei kamlyh ra i py (huni ly nangchi ai
aphrei ai nai vui ny y leang, nangmychi ai khaw hai ai nai Areng my ang pei nai
ly) kai ly amthang leaung lawh y ai.

9Kai i cha pa naichira y kang jei hai tau nai kamta kamteang y ai nai kangai.

10Ati mana nai mo nabaly nichi ly, “Mymy i cha pa naichi ly ji py ji, ho py ho; na
i py mymy i mo ly tahm by y, mymy i leu katheu nai py kaneng by y,” napi.

11Huna nai khumi ly hini ly dawn sy, kaichi ly nangchi teng y awm y nai thym
khala y cha y kang pa nai leu y kaichi ly awm nai kamta, kaichi ly nangchi teng
y awm nai khala y py atiti sa naira y awm teang.

12Phyrei amymy ai kahawi athui naichi theung y ly kaichi ly akati py akati
tabawi vam y leang, mymychi hawi apata py apata vam y leang; na i py nichi ly
amymy hawi amymy ai ane nai, amymy hawi amymy ai apata iy, pany thai naira
by y.

13Kaichi ly kaichi i jyh hawi khyp nai bo y ly amlyh y leang, na i py Tameuh my
kaichi ai ka-peang ang pei nai jyh kamta ly amlyh ai, nangchi ai py kup rau ai
nai pa-rei jyh ly.

Khumi Common Language Bible
© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Nangchi ai pho pajau y nai kamta kau ala nai angam nai ny y leang. Ati mana
nai mo nabaly kaichi ly Krista i Satang Kahawi y nangchi teng y khrairei kang
jeu manme nai ne.

15Kaichi ly jyh hawi khyp nai bo y ly khumi takhrachi i sa akawm naira y ly
amlyh y leang; na i py khumi takhra i ka-peang y sa rym nai angchi molam y ly
amlyh y naimy, nangchi palem i pri y tym pa-rei Satang Kahawi thui pi thai ai
nai,

16nangchi i ym naira veang ryh veang ryh iy kaichi i ka-peang ryrei ly nangchi
theung y kaichi ly khri pa-rei sa nai patlaw jo y naimy awm ai, nanai athang khai
nai teu.

17Na i py amlyh nai ngierei ly Areng y amlyh sy. Amymy ai kahawi athui nai
khumi ly palo naira ngo y leang;

18Areng my kahawi thui nai naini palo naira nga nai teu.

2 Korinth 11

Pawla hawi amtaw thau amlawn naichi

1Kai i pathu kyh naira y ly nangchi my kham pi pajau ai nai kangai y! Ne, kai ai
kham py kham pi kyh.

2Tameuh i takho hai naira kamta nangchi ai kang takho hai nai ne; kai ly nangchi
ai Krista teng y ly anglo kachai kamta kang pei thai ai nai, juvo leaungrei angam
pi na a.

3Na i py pavui my cheng tapawp naira y Evi ai parawi nai kamta ly, Krista mang
y meitang nai hawi chai naira i dengdairei nai ly ati mo sa iy nangchi i paleung
taphra lawh na, nanai kajei pahui nai ne.

4Ami my ang jeu nai, kaichi my kang thui pi vai y nai Isu takhra ai ly ang thui pi
iy, nangchi ly phailo takhra ngo u vai y nai hawi, Satang Kahawi takhra kawn u
vai y nai kawn u lawh baly, nangchi ly mymy ai kham pi ai nai avo napi lo-oh?

5Kai ly huni amtaw thau nai len keh naichi ai ly atira y py pho y ai nai athang
kakhai y.

6Kai ly leu thui naira y kaneng by y iy py, pany naira y ly kai ly hunai kamta ny
y leang; ne, ati cheaungkhangra y huni ly khumi bawibawichi theung y
nangmychi mang y kaichi my amteng hai bo.

7Ti y baly Tameuh i Satang Kahawi ly jawm naimy kang thui pi ryry i nangchi
tahm asang thai ai nai ka-panem nai ly, kai ly kamngo kasa nai ne lawh a?

8Kai ly nangmychi ai kang kry thai ai nai, palau takhra kamkawm takhrachi ai
kaheung pi i, nichi teng i dengdairei vang kala.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Naibaly nangchi teng y kang awm nai kai avaw nai khala y py, ami ai py myn kaji kapatei vai y; Makedonia pri i dengdairei jeu nai amjo amnauchi ly kai i avaw nai ly ang sabawm bo; kai ly ati cheaungkhangra y nangmychi ai myn ji kapatei y naimy ka-typ bo, naibaly kai ly hunai kamta ka-typ jojo ai.

10Krista i leu meitang kaimy teng y awm nai kamta ly Akaia pri mang y hini kai i amlyh nai ly kai ai ami py anawn hai y ai.

11Ati mana nai y mo? Kai ly nangchi ai kang tamen y nai deaungkho y a? Tameuh my pany.

12Hunaibaly nichi i amlyh naira y ly nichi ly kaimychi i awm nai kamta awm u thai ai nai, avo naira nga ai ngai naichi teng i dengdairei avo naira ka-teng baw ai nai, kai i sa reng nai ly kasa veangveang ai.

13Huna nai khumi ly Krista i amtaw thau nai amlawn amang iy, amtaw thau nai tapawp naichi, tapawp nai kalop sa nai keungchi ne.

14Huni ly rengrang tlai nai ny y leang; Setan malawn py kangvang i amtaw thau nai amlawn amang reng.

15Hunai deaungkho y mymy i kalop sa nai keungchi py hawi naira i kalop sa nai keung y amlawn amang teu i py, rengrang tlai nai ny y leang! Hunichi i tem naira ly mymychi i atiti sa nai kamta tym ai.

Amtaw thai nai molam y Pawla i ngari kamtangchi

16Kai ly kang thui pi bi ai, ami py kai ai kamthu palawn moh sy; na i py nangchi ly kai ai palawn makho baly, kai py maidenrei chy i py kamlyh thai ai nai, kai ly pathu nai kamta kai ai kham pi u.

17kai i thui nai ly Areng i kamta kathui y leang, kai i amlyh nai ym naira ly pathu nai kamta khyp my kathui nai ne.

18Khumi neangneangchi ly tlang mang y asa nai kamta amlyh u nai deaungkho y kai py amlyh teang ai.

19Nangchi ly khumi kacheng ne nai deaungkho y kamthuchi ai ly paleung hawi parai naimy kham pi reng.

20Ami my nangchi ai miseaung ang palawn khyly, ang cho khrai khyly, miseaung y ang hawi khyly, amymy ai apalo khyly, nangchi i meimai y ang tabeang khyly nangchi ly kham pi reng.

21Kaichi ly atho so y nai kamta ne nai deaungkho y jei kaji nai kathui nai ne. Na i py ami py atira y py vam nai ngierei (pathu parai naimy thui teu sy ly), kai py kavam teang.

22Nichi ly Hebraichi ne a? Kai py ne teang. Nichi ly Israelachi ne a? Kai py ne teang. Nichi ly Abraham i kangpreangchi ne a? Kai py ne teang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Nichi ly Krista i kalop sa nai keungchi ne a? (Khumi kamthu kamta thui teu sy
ly), kai naini ne keh; sa akawm naira y py khri pa-rei ty nanai, theaung y tla
naira y py khri pa-rei ty nanai, ang pakhau naira y py khri pa-rei nawi nanai,
dei naira py neangneang avum bo.

24Judachi teng y tlenreira y pakhau naira tlen vui palyhrei harei jaw nai tlen
pangrei ka-vum;

25cheaungvawi y pakhau nai tlen thomrei ka-vum; tlenrei ly lengseaung y atum
nai ka-vum, paleaung kawi nai py tlen thomrei ka-vum, vum y vumrei, kani y
kanirei pangli y kaawm;

26khuleaung neangneang chei naira y py, tavo takhra takhra ka-jei awm naira y
py, damrachi ka-jei awm naira y py, kai i chengchi teng y ka-jei awm naira y py,
Cheng Takhrachi teng y ka-jei awm naira y py, avang pui y ka-jei awm naira y
py, daichi ka-vym y ka-jei awm naira y py, pangli y ka-jei awm naira y py, amjo
amnau tapawp naichi theung y ka-jei awm naira y py;

27sa akawm nai hawi myn kaji pho naira y py, i thai y nai tlen neangneangra y
py, kajeu alam nai hawi tui ahai naira y py, tlen neangneang biu hai naira y py,
tlang ka-keu awm nai padeng naira y py kaawm.

28Naibaly atiti takhra kathui y i py, palau takhra kamkawm bawibawichi ai ka-
dawn ryhryh naira my kani tlenrei kai ai angti jojo.

29Ami my ham y nai ne baly kai py ham y nai ny y a? Ami ai atlym hai nai ne baly
kai ly angveaung nai ny y a?

30Kai ly amlyh ai nai makho baly kai i ham y nai mang i atitichi molam y kamlyh
ai.

31Areng Isu i Tameuh hawi Ampo, deungrasarei palo jojo nai my ly kai i ka-
chawi thui y nai sai ly ang pany.

32Damaska avang pui i areng Areta anui i peang nai keung my ly kai ai ang patiu
ai nai Damaska avang pui typ hai bo;

33na i py thaibeng pa-kho mang apai jyh y saipa mang pala kathiu bo, hunaibaly
ni i kiu i nai ly katleaung veng bo.

2 Korinth 12

Pawla i paleung mei y niu nai hawi amteng naichi

1Avo y i py kai ly kamlyh tanga ai nai tla: na i py Areng teng i dengdairei amteng
hai naira hawi pany hai naira leu kathui patawm veangveang ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Kai ly Krista i khumi leaungrei ai kapany, vai ly saneng holai palyhrei awm bo:
mymy kypkyp ai ly pa-thom nai kani pri y la kalau bo (tlang y awm nai mo
kapany y, tlang y ny y naimy awm nai mo py kapany y leang; Tameuh my pany.)

3Naibaly kai ly huna nai kamta khumi ai kapany, mymy ai ly Paradais mang y la
kalau bo (tlang y awm nai mo kapany y, tlang y ny y naimy awm nai mo py
kapany y leang; Tameuuh my pany);

4naibaly mymy ly leu thui pajau y nai, khumi i thui ngau y nai saichi thai.

5Huna kamta khumi i vui ly kamlyh pi ai: na i py kai i ham y nai sai ny y baly
amy i vui y kamlyh y ai.

6Kamlyh ai ngai teu i py kai ly kamthu ny y ai; kai ly leu meitang khyp kathui ai;
na i py kai ly amkym ai, ti y baly ami py kai ai ang niu nai kamta hawi, kai teng
i leu thai nai kamta tleaung y kai ai tahm khai ala lawh na.

7Naibaly amteng hai nairachi ly khri pa-rei ty nanai deaungkho y tahm ka-
pasang ala y ai nai, tlang y patho sprym ang viu hai nai ne, huni ly Setan i amtaw
thau nai kai ai tapheu piupa nai ne, ti y baly tahm ka-pasang ala lawh na.

8Huni molam y ly kai ai ang heng pi vui thai ai nai kai ly Areng teng y tlen
thomrei hnei bo.

9Naibaly mymy ly kai teng y, “Kai i pahenra ly nang i vui hawi khyp bo; ham y
naira y ly kai i atiti sa thai naira ly angym bo,” napi. Hunaibaly Krista i atiti sa
thai naira ly kai i tlang tleaung y awm thai ai nai, khrikhri pa-rei kakawn naimy
kai i ham y naichi ra y ly kamlyh lawh ai.

10Hunai deaungkho y Krista i molam y ham y naira y py, kangji pei naira y py,
rai naira y py, ana hai naira y py, dawn amchei naira y py kakawn lawh nai ne;
kai i ham y naira tleirei y kaham lawh nai ne.

Korinth palai takhra kamkawm vui Pawla paleung mawn nai

11Kai ly pathu nai bo he: na i py nangchi my kai ai sa hai nai teu; kai ai ly
nangmychi my palo ai nai chy bo; ati mana nai mo nabaly kai ly ati sai py ny y
nai teu i py, ati mo ra y py huni amtaw thau nai len keh naichi ai kapho y nai ny
y leang.

12Amtaw thau nai lawn nai ka-ma-rachi ly kham pajau naira cheaungkhangra y,
ka-ma-rachi hawi, atiti rengrangchi hawi, atiti sa tha nairachi py nangchi
theung y sa tatang nai bo.

13Kaimy kypkyp ly nangchi ai myn ji kang patei nai molam y ny y baly, nangchi
ai palau takhra kamkawmchi tleaung y anui keh naira y sa hai nai ly ati awm
mo? Huni teng y naira y ly kai ai pahen u kyh.

14Khen cham, hini ly nangchi teng y kang jeu ai nai tlen thomrei angveirym nai
ne: naibaly kai ly nangchi ai myn ji kang patei y leang mang; ati mana nai mo

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nabaly nangmychi teng i nga ai nai kang hau nai ny y leang, nangmychi ai kang hau nai teu: chanauchi my ly amhm ampo i vui pateung pi achu ai nai tlo y leang, amhm ampo my naini chanauchi i vui pateung pi achu ai nai tla.

15Naibaly kai ly nangchi i phailo i vui khrikhri pa-rei kawn naimy kateaung be iy, kaimy ai kateaung be naimy awm ai. Kai ly nangchi ai khri pa-rei kang tamen nai deaungkho y, nangchi i kai ai tamen nai ly di kyh lo-oh? Ne.

16Na i py kaimy kypkyp ly nangchi ai myn ji kang patei y. Na i py kai ly tapawp nai khumi ryry ne iy, cheng tapawp naira y kang patiu bo napi.

17Nangchi teng y kang pato naichi theung y ly ami ai mo leaungrei teaung iy kai ly nangchi teng y kamran nga lawh a?

18Tita ai ly kapachei iy, mymy hawi vanrei huni amjo amnau ai pato bo. Tita ly nangchi teng y kamran nga nai sai a? Kaini ly paleung vanrei awm ahawi nai hawi, lawi vanrei khypkhyp y pavai ahawi nai ny y a?

19Kaichi ly nangchi teng y kaichi i eaung nai leu kang thui nanai, nangchi ly vai huni sala ryrei ly athang khai u ngaw khyh. Kaichi ly Tameuh i mei ka-niu y Krista y leu thui nai ne. Na i py ngai parai naichi awi, ati cheaungkhang ly nangmychi ai khaw hai ai nai ne.

20Kai kang jeu nai khala y atiti mo ra y py, kai i ngai nai kamta kang niu y iy, kai ai py nangchi i ngai nai kamtaniu u y lawh na, nanai kajei chy bo; ti y baly atiti mo ra y py ajo naichi, akeng naichi, kado theu naichi, atakai naichi, apreaung naichi, arum paviu atyhtyh naichi, tahm apasang ala naichi, khrukhra naichi awm lawh na;

21ti y baly kai kang jeu bi nai khala y kai i Tameuh my nangchi i mo y kai ai tahm panem lawh na, naibaly angchei i atiti kamngo sa nai keungchi theung y atiti chai y nai py, angai nai py, paleaung nai py sa reng nai uikhei ngai y nai khumi neangneangchi ai kai ly vo hai lawh na.

2 Korinth 13

Kangkhym pany hai pi nai hawi kawn nai leu

1Hini ly kai nangchi teng y tlen thomrei kang jeu nai ne. Pany nai keung leaung nyhrei mo leaung thomrei mo i labeaung y leu ang khaw hai bawibawi ai.

2Kai ly angchei kha y kamngo sa nai keungchi ai hawi, khumi takhra bawibawichi teng y py kathuipi rym bo, naibaly tlen nyhrei kaawm nai thym khala y nichi ai kathuipi rym nai kamta ly, vai py nangchi teng y kang awm y naimy nichi ai kathuipi rym bi;

3Krista ly kaimy ai leu thui hai reng nai keung ne, nanai nangchi ly cham naira hau nai deaungkho y, kai ly jeu bi i khyly kang khai y leang; mymy ly nangchi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

teng y ham y nai ny y leang, nangchi theung y khri pa-rei atiti sa thai naira ne lawh veng.

4Ni ly ham y nai deaungkho y tahen naimy awm veng, na i py ni ly Tameuh i atiti sa thai naira deaungkho y heng nai ne. Kaichi py mymy y ly ham y nai ne, na i py nangmychi mang y Tameuh i atiti sa thai naira deaungkho y kaichi ly mymy teng y heng teang ai.

5Nangchi ly ym naira y awm u na mo, nanai nangmychi kypkyp my akaneu ly, nangmychi kypkyp my acham u. Ti y baly Isu Krista ly nangmychi teng y awm, nanai nangmychi kypkyp my hawihai palai pany u y nai sai a? Cham naira y eaung nai ne u y makho baly.

6Kaichi naini cham naira y eaung y naimy awm y leang, nanai nangchi ly pany u ai nai athang kakhai.

7Naibaly nangchi ly atiti hawi y nai ly den py so u y ai nai kaichi ly Tameuh teng y chiu sa; huni ly kaimychi i hawi naira amteng hai thai ai nai ny y i, nangchi ly apu nai ngierei sa u thai ai nai teu, kaichi ly cham naira y eaung y nai kamta awm lawh teu iy py.

8Leu meitang i vui y ny y baly kaichi ly leu meitang ai paka ai nai ati sai py so thai y nai ne.

9Kaichi ly ham y nai thym khala y ly nangchi i ham naira deaungkho y kaichi ly kawn chy bo; huni py nangmychi i hawi angym ai naira awm ai nai chiu kang sa pi.

10Hunai deaungkho y taphra hai ai nai ny y i, khaw hai ai nai kai ai Areng i aly peang naira ang pei nai kamta ly, kai ly nangchi teng y kang awm nai khala y nangchi ai ryh patyh pa-rei kang parip y ai nai, kai ly nangchi teng y awm y rai khala y ly hini leu katajiu nai ne.

11Kangkhym i naira y ly amjo amnauchi awi, noso kahawi awm u. Kahawi sa angym naimy awm u, paleung awmnem naimy awm u, paleung vanrei awm u, adyh parai naimy awm u ly; hunaibaly tamen nai hawi aly nai Tameuh ly nangchi teng y ang awm hai ai.

12Apachawm nai kachai y akawn u.

13Khumi kachai bawibawichi ly nangchi ai kawn nai leu ang thui pi.

14Areng Isu Krista i pahenra hawi, Tameuh i tamen naira hawi, phailo kachai i amkawm naira py nangchi bawibawi teng y awm sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Kalatia

Kalatia 1

1Pawla, amtaw thau nai khumi (khumichi i pato nai ny y i, khumi i saho y py ny y leang, Isu Krista hawi ni ai kadeichi theung i dengdairei pathau nai keung Ampo Tameuh i saho y ne lawh nai) hawi, kai teng y amjo amnau awm nai bawibawichi hawi:

2Kalatia pri i palau takhra kamkawmchi teng y pa nai.

3Ampo Tameuh hawi achi i Areng Isu Krista teng i dengdairei pahenra hawi awmnem naira ly nangchi teng y awm sy;

4mymy ly achi i Tameuh hawi Ampo i kangai y vai dymkhawn i khaileaung pri kamngo parai naira theung i nai achi ai alaw hai thai ai nai, achi i kamngochi i jeng y mymy ly apei bo;

5Ampo Tameuh teng y ly nang parai naira deungrasarei awm sy. Amen.

Harei khyh nai Satang Kahawi

6Nangchi ly Krista i pahen nai saho y ang palau nai keung teng i nai Satang Kahawi takhra mang y abi u praw vui nai ly kai ly rengrang tlai kana nai ne;

7huni ly takhra ny y leang; nangmychi ai khrukhra hai nai, Krista i Satang Kahawi ai takhra hai ai ngai nai ami mo awm atyhtyh nai teu.

8Na i py kaichi my mo, kani mang i dengdairei satla nai kani pri i amtaw thau nai my mo Satang Kahawi kaichi i kang thui pi nai ny y nai, Satang Kahawi takhra ang thui pi lawh baly amsawi lawi kalei sy.

9Jangvaini y kang thui pi nai kamta ly vai kang thui pi bi ai; Satang Kahawi nangchi i ym nai ny y baly, ami py Satang Kahawi takhra ang thui pi lawh baly amsawi lawi kalei sy.

10Ti y baly vai kai ly khumi ai kaparawi nai a? Tameuh ai a? Khumichi ai kawn hai ai nai katau nai a? Vai khumichi ai kawn hai nai kaawm rai baly, kai ly Krista i miseaung ny y ai bo.

Pawla amtaw thau lawn nai

11Hunaibaly amjo amnauchi awi, kai i Satang Kahawi kang thui pi nai ly khumi i leu ny y leang, nanai nangchi ai kang pany hai nai ne.

12Khumi teng i dengdairei kanga nai ny y i, khumi my ang patiu nai py ny y leang, Isu Krista my amteng hai nai deaungkho y teu.

13Judachi i Reita y jangni i kai i awm nai sai ly nangchi ly pany u angchi yb veng nai teu bo. huna nai Tameuh i palau takhra kamkawm ai kaimy khri pa-rei ana iy khrukhra hai reng nai ly;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14naibaly kai i amsi sangumchi i leu taviu naira y kai ly khri pa-rei atho kasa keh
nai deaungkho y Judachi i Reita y kai i chengchi theung y kai i tleaungri
neangneangchi ai kakatlen veng bo.

15Na i py nei i taku theung i dengdairei kai ai ang takhra hai nai hawi, ni i pahen
nai deaungkho y kai ai ang palau nai keung Tameuh my ly,

16Cheng Takhrachi theung y ni i satang thui pi thai ai nai, ni i Chapo ai ly paleung
hawi parai naimy kai ai amteng hai nai thym khala y ly tlang hawi thi hawi
adeng kang y naimy,

17kai ly amtaw thau nai khumi ny y rai khala i amtaw thau nai ne chum veng
naichi teng y, Jerusalem avang y kachei y naimy Arabi pri y kachei praw lawh
veng; naibaly Damaska avang y ka-li teang bo.

18Naibaly saneng thomrei bo y ly Kipha ai de ai nai Jerusalem avang y kachei i,
mymy teng y kani holai pangrei kaawm.

19Na i py amtaw thau nai takhrachi ai naini Areng i amjo amnau Jakob ai
leaungrei ny y baly ami ai py kaniu y.

20Khen u cham teu, nangchi teng y kai i leu tajiu naichi ly Tameuh i mei ka-niu
y py ka-chawi ny y leang mang.

21Huni bo y ly Suria hawi Kilikia pri y kachei bo.

22Naibaly Judai pri i Krista y awm nai palau takhra kamkawmchi ly kai ai
meimai pany u y jojo rai;

23nichi ly, Jangni y achi ai ana reng nai khumi ly, jangni y ym nai leu ai taphra
reng nai ly vai ly huni i leu thui pi lawh, nanai amichi i thui nai harei pany u
khyh.

24Naibaly kaimy deaungkho y Tameuh ai palo u bo.

Kalatia 2

Pawla hawi takhra amtaw thauchi

1Naibaly saneng holai palyhrei nai bo y ly Tita ai py hawi iy Barnaba hawi vanrei
Jerusalem avang y kachei bi bo.

2Naibaly amteng hai naira deaungkho y kachei i, Cheng Takhrachi theung y
Satang Kahawi ka-eu hai reng nai ly mymychi ai kathuipi; na i py khumi
kalenchi ai ly mymychi my tlairei kathuipi takhra bo, ti y baly vai i nai py jangni
i py jawm my kangpreang atyhtyh nai ne lawh na.

3Na i py kai teng y awm nai Tita py Krik khumi ne teu i py lengkhym takip pi
tanga y leang;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4huni ly tapawp nai amjo amnauchi ai kangviu y kun hai nai deaungkho y teu;
hunichi ly kaichi ai miseaung ang palawn u thai ai nai kaichi i Krista Isu y tlamsa
naira nga nai ly khen paryp ai nai kangviu y kun u bo.

5Na i py Satang Kahawi leu meitang ly nangchi teng y awm jojo thai ai nai, kaichi
ly tanarei chy py aau iy nichi i leu patawm y leang.

6Na i py khumi kalen y palawn naichi (mani mo khumi ka-tawn py ne sy, kai i
vui y ati sai py ny y leang; Tameuh ly ami ai py patle takhra y), nichi khumi kalen
kyh y palawn naichi teng i nai kai ati sai py panawi bi y leang, kang napi.

7Huna nai tleaung y ly Petera ai lengkhym takip naichi teng y Satang Kahawi
thui pi ai nai au nai kamta ly, lengkhym takip y naichi teng y Satang Kahawi thui
pi ai nai ly kai teng y au veng bo.

8(Lengkhym takip naichi i amtaw thau nai khumi lawn ai nai Petera i vui sa pi
nai keung my ly, Cheng Takhrachi i amtaw thau nai khumi lawn ai nai kai i vui
py ang sa pi:)

9naibaly kai ai pahenra ang pei nai ly nichi ly pany u nai khala y, yhm mawm y
palawn nai Jakob, Kipha, Johanchi ly, kaini ly Cheng Takhrachi teng y chei ai nai
hawi, nichi ly lengkhym takip naichi teng y chei ai nai py Barnaba kaini ai vanrei
adawi nai lamtang mang i kiu ang pei u lawh.

10Ne mang ly kaini my kamawnchi ai pany jo ai nai harei ngai u khyh i, huni ly
kai i sa ai nai tau tatang nai angchi yb nai ne.

Antiokei y Pawla my Petera ai preng nai

11Na i py Kipha ly Antiokei avang y jeu nai thym khala y ly khri pa-rei padeng ai
asa nai deaungkho y kai ly mymy i mo y my kapaka bo.

12Ati mana nai mo nabaly khumi amichi mo Jakob teng i dengdairei jeu u y rai
khala y, mymy ly Cheng Takhrachi teng y biu cha reng; na i py nichi tym u bo
nabaly lengkhym takip naichi ai jei nai deaungkho y mymy ly abawi ali y i awm
takhra veng bo.

13Juda takhrachi my py tapawp naira y abawi u lengleang veng, hunaibaly
Barnaba malawn py nichi i tapawp naira y abang teng vi na veng.

14Na i py nichi ly Satang Kahawi leu meitang kamta hawihai palai awm u y nanai
kapany i, Kipha teng y nichi bawibawi i mo y, “Nang ly Juda khumi ne baly
Judachi i awm nai kamta awm y naimy nang ly Cheng Takhrachi i awm nai
kamta awm lawh nai ly, ati mana nai y Cheng Takhrachi ai ly Judachi i awm nai
kamta nang ly awm hai akhikan lawh mo?” kanapi.

Judachi hawi cheng takhrachi ym nai y atleura nga nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Achi ly Cheng Takhra khumi kamngochi kamta ny y i, achi ly Juda khumi y
tapen angchi yb nai ne;

16na i py Reita i atitichi sa nai deaungkho y ami my eaung naira ngo y leang, Isu
Krista ai ym nai deaungkho y harei nga khyh, nanai achi py Reita i atitichi sa nai
deaungkho y ny y i, Krista ai ym nai deaungkho y eaung naira nga thai ai nai,
achi ly Krista Isu ai ym nai ne; khumi nanai ly Reita i atitichi sa nai deaungkho
y eaung naira ha py ngo y leang.

17Na i py achi ly Krista y eaung naira nga naira y awm ai tau nai tarawi y achi
kypkyp py khumi kamngo ne vui lawh baly, Krista ly khumi kamngo i kalop sa
nai keung ne lawh a? Ny y leang.

18Kai i atiti aphrei naichi ly kai kasa ali teang lawh baly, kai ly Reita taphra nai
keung ne, nanai kapany hai nai ne.

19Kai ly Tameuh mang y kaheng thai ai nai Reita deaungkho y Reita y kadei
chum veng bo.

20Kai ly Krista teng y tahen nai awm bo; na i py kai ly heng nai ne; na i py kai ly
ny y leang bo, Krista kaimy y heng nai ne; naibaly vai kai i tlang heng nai ly ym
naira y kaheng nai ne, Tameuh i Chapo my kai ai ang tamen nai kai i jeng y apei
nai keung ai ym naira y.

21Tameuh i pahenra ly kataphra y leang, Reita deaungkho y hawi naira awm
lawn baly, Krista ly jawm dei atyhtyh nai tla bo.

Kalatia 3

Reita leu pei nai a, ym nai a?

1Aw Kalatia pri i cheng y nai khumichi awi, nangchi ai ly ami my ang dawi mo?
Krista Isu ai tahen nai ly nangchi i mei ka-niu y my chai pyn pa-rei amteng hai
chy bo.

2Hini harei nangchi teng i dengdairei pany ai nai kangai; nangchi ly Phailo nga
u nai ly Reita i atitichi sa nai deaungkho y a, thai iy ym nai deaungkho y a?

3Nangchi ly hina tanrei pathu u a? Phailo y amteaung u chum veng nai iy, tlang
y angym u pajau ai a?

4Nangchi ly huna tanrei atiti patang u rumrang a? (Patang rumrang tatang nai
ne i khyly.)

5Naibaly nangchi teng y Phailo ang pei nai keung hawi nangchi theung y atiti
rengrang sa nai keung ly, Reita i atitichi i sa nai deaunkho y sa nai a, ym nai
deaungkho y tangai naira y sa nai a?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Hunai kamta Abraham ly Tameuh ai ym i, huni ym naira ly mymy i tlang tleaung y hawi naira y palawn bo.

7Hunaibaly pany u, ym naira y awm naichi ly, hunichi kypkyp ly Abraham i chanauchi ne.

8Naibaly Tameuh i cha-iu ly Tameuh ly ym naira deaungkho y Cheng Takhrachi ai ly eaung hai ai, nanai pany hai rym i, “Nangmy y ly cheng cheaungkhangchi ly amtheaung hai naira nga ai,” nanai Abraham teng y Satang Kahawi thui pi yb bo.

9Hunaibaly ym naira y awm naichi ly ka-ym awm nai Abraham hawi amtheaung hai naira y ly awm teang nai ne.

10Reita i atitichi sa naira y awm naichi ly amsawi lawi nai anui y awm u lawh veng; “Reita cha-iu y bawibawi tajiu nai kamta sa ai nai awm jo y nai ngierei ly amsawi lawi reng,” nanai tajiu nai ne.

11Naibaly ami py Tameuh i mei ka-niu y ly Reita deaungkho y eaung naira ngo y leang, nanai amteng angchi yb nai ne. Ati mana nai mo nabaly, “khumi kahawi ly ym naira y heng ai,’ nanai ne.

12Reita ly ym naira i nai ny y leang, na i py, “Hunai kamta sa nai keung ly hunira y ly heng ai,” nanai ne.”

13Hunaibaly Abraham ai amtheaung hai naira ly Krista Isu y ly Cheng Takhrachi i tlang tleaung y awm thai ai nai, Krista ly achi i jeng y amsawi lawi nai ne i, Reita i pasawi naira i dengdairei achi ai atleu bo;

14(ati mana nai mo nabaly, “Dengkeaung y dang nai ngierei ly amsawi lawi nai ne,” nanai tajiu nai ne:) hunaibaly achi ly ym naira deaungkho y adeu nai Phailo ly nga pajau ai.

Reita leu pei nai hawi adeu nai

15Amjo amnauchi awi, khumi kamta kathui nai ne; khumi i leu maikawm py ne sy, khaw hai chum nai bo y ly taprei vai y, tabi py tabi panawi vai y leang.

16Naibaly Abraham teng y hawi, mymy i kangpreangchi teng y py atiti leu adeu hai nai ne. Khumi neangneangchi i molam leu thui nai kamta, “Kangprengchi teng y py,” tapi y; na i py leaungrei molam leu thui nai kamta, “Nang i kangpreang teng y py,” napi nai ne lawh veng; huni ly Krista ne.

17Naibaly hina nai kathui nai ne. Leu maikawm Tameuh i khaw hai chum nai ly, Reita saneng chungvai palyh pangngo saneng phairei nai bo y tym nai ly huni leu adeu nai ai ly ati sai py so hai y naimy tamo hai y leang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Amtym ai nai ly Reita deaungkho y ne baly, leu adeu nai deaungkho y ny y leang bo; na i py leu adeu nai deaungkho y Tameuh my Abraham teng y pei nai ne.

19Naibaly Reita ly ati mana nai y awm nai mo? Adeu nai nga ai nai kangpreang tym y ryrei ly taphra nairachi deaungkho y tabi panawi bo, naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau naichi ai teaung iy savai i kiu y chih nai ne.

20Naibaly savai nanai ly khumi leaungrei i khyh ne vai y leang; Tameuh naini harei khyh.

Reita leu pei nai hawi patyp nai

21Naibaly Reita ly Tameuh i leu adeu naichi ai ly paka nai sai a? Ny y leang; Reita y ang paheng thai nai ly ang pei chum makho baly, hawi naira ly Reita deaungkho y awm takengkei ai nai tla.

22Na i py Isu Krista ai ym nai deaungkho y atiti adeu nai ly mymy ai ym nai keungchi teng y pei nai lawn thai ai nai, Tameuh i cha-iu ly kamngo i anui y ati cheaungkhang bebe kho hai veng.

23Na i py ym naira tym y rai khala y, ym naira amteng ai nai vui ly kho hai iy, Reita i anui y achi ai ang typ nai ne chy bo.

24Hunaibaly achi ly ym nai deaungkho y eaung naira nga thai ai nai, Reita ly achi ai Krista teng y ang pahawi nai ne.

25Na i py vai ly ym naira tym nai bo y ly, achi ly pahawi nai keung i anui y awm y leang bo.

26Nangchi ly Krista Isu ai ym u nai deaungkho y Tameuh i chanau lawn u be bo;

27nangchi theung y Krista y baptisma nga nai ngiereichi ly Krista ai amthyp u bo.

28Hunai ra y ly Juda khumi py Krik khumi py awm thai y leang, hunaira y ly miseaung py miseaung ny y nai py awm thai y leang, hunaira y ly neampachy py neampacho py awm thai y leang;

29Krista y ly nangchi bawibawi bomrei lawn u bo. Naibaly nangchi ly Krista i ne u baly, nangchi ly Abraham i kangpreang, leu adeu nai kamta amtym ai nai keungchi ne u bo.

Kalatia 4

1Na i py kai ly hinai kana nai ne; Yhmtheaung amtym ai nai keung ly ati cheaungkhangchi i tlang tleaung y lu ne i py, deaungdi nai khala y ly miseaung hawi ati sai py takhra lawh y leang;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2ampo my pasym pi rym nai neng tym y ryrei ly mymy ly typ nai keung hawi kry nai keungchi i anui y awm lawh nai ne.

3Hunai kamta ly achi py deungdi khala y ly khaileaung pri i pakeungchi i anui i miseaung y awm.

4Na i py neng angym khyp khala y ly achi ly chanau lawn ai naira nga thai ai nai,

5Reita i anui y awm naichi ai ly atleu ai nai, Tameuh my mymy i Chapo ai, neampachy my tapen nai, Reita i anui y tapen iy pato bo.

6Naibaly nangchi ly chanau ne u nai deaungkho y Tameuh my mymy i Chapo i Phailo ai ly Abba, Ngaai, nanai aeu naimy achi i paleung y ang pato bo.

7Hunaibaly nang ly vai i dengdairei ly miseaung ny y leang bo, chanau ne; naibaly nang ly chanau ne baly Tameuh i saho y nang ly yhmtheaung amtym ai nai keung ne.

Kalatia palau takhrachi i vui Pawla paleung mawn nai

8Na i py nangchi ly huni neng khala y Tameuh ai pany u y nai thym khala y, nangchi ly nichi i awm nai sai y py tameuh ny y pui naichi i miseaung lawn u bo.

9Na i py vai ly nangchi ly Tameuh ai pany u nai bo y ly--ny y leang, Tameuh my nangchi ai pany nai bo y ly--nangchi ly ham y nai hawi awm atyhtyh nai pakeungchi i miseaung y awm u bi ai nai ngai u nai ly, hunichi mang y ly nangchi ly ati mana nai ali u teang nai mo?

10Nangchi ly kanichi py, lochi py, nengchi py, sanengchi py ja u reng.

11Kai ly nangchi i vui jawm my atho kasum lawh na mo, nanai kajei.

12Amjo amnauchi awi, kaimy ka-tawm awm ai nai kang takeng, kai py nangmychi ka-tawm awm. Nangchi ly kai i tlang tleaung y hawi y nai ati sai py so u y leang.

13Na i py nangchi teng y Satang Kahawi kang thui pi angchei kha i nai ly, kai i tlang ham y nai deaungkho y ne, nanai nangchi pany.

14Naibaly kai i tlang y nangchi i vui parawi naira awm nai ly nangchi ly tahm py panem u y, paso py paso u y; na i py nangchi ly kai ai Tameuh i kani pri i amtaw thau nai kamta hawi, Krista Isu ai kamta tanrei kawn u lawh nai ly.

15Taham awm, na u nai ly ma mang y awm veng mo? Sa thai iy khyly nangchi i mei ly takhawi u piu vui iy kai ai pei u ai bo, nanai kang pany hai chy bo.

16Hunaibaly kaimy leu meitang khyp kang thui pi nai deaungkho y nangchi i paleung ka-e ne lawh a?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Nichi ly hawi ai naira mang y ny y pui naimy nangchi ai hawihai palai hau lawh; ne, nangchi ly mymychi ai hau u thai ai nai nichi ly nangchi ai angam mang y ang kho hai tawp ai ngai nai ne.

18Na i py kai nangchi teng y awm nai khala y khyh ny y naimy, hawi naira mang y ly mana khala py hawihai palai ang hau naimy awm jojo ai nai hawi chy bo.

19Bechi awi, Krista ly nangchi theung y angpa be y ryrei ly deaungdi tapen ai achai nai kajeu kano bi nai bo he.

20Ne, vai dymkhawn ly nangchi teng y awm iy, kai i raawi takhra hai ai nai kangai; nangchi i molam y ly kai ly dawn pajau y.

Hakari hawi Chara nini ai pata nai

21Reita i anui y awm ai ngai naichi awi, nangchi ly Reita i leu tangai u reng y a?

22Hina nai tajiu nai ne: Abraham ly chapo leaung nyhrei sa i, leaungrei nai ly miseaung nu i tapen nai, leaungrei nai ly miseaung nu ny y nai i tapen nai ne.

23Na i py miseaung nu i tapen nai ly tlang i reita kamta tapen nai, miseaung nu ny y nai i tapen nai ly leu adeu nai deaungkho y tapen nai ne, nanai he.

24Huni leu ly pata naira ne; hunini ly leu maikawm nyhrei nai ne; leaungrei nai ly Sinai Mawi i nai, miseaung lawn ai nai tapen nai keung ly; huni ly Hakari ne.

25Naibaly hini Hakari ly Arabi pri i Sinai Mawi ne i, vai dymkhawn i Jerusalem awm nai hawi vanrei ne: mymy hawi mymy i chanauchi py miseaung y awm lawh veng.

26Na i py salo mang i Jerusalem naini miseaung ny y i, huni kypkyp ly achi i amhm ne.

27“Teng iy chanau tapen vai y nai awi, amo theu, Chanau tapen nai no vai y nai awi, aeu; Juvo awm nai tleaung y ly savai tlang nai neampachy ly chanauchi nawi keh lawh,” nanai tajiu nai ne chy bo.

28Hunaibaly amjo amnauchi awi, achi ly Isaka kamta ly leu adeu naira i chanauchi ne.

29Na i py hunai thym khala y ly tlang i reita y tapen nai ly Phailo i reita y tapen nai ai ly ana nai kamta, vai py hunai kamta ne teang.

30Na i py Tameuh i cha-iu ly mana thui mo? Miseaung nu ai ly mymy i chapo hawi raurei patheu; miseaung nu i chapo ly miseaung nu ny y nai i chapo ai ly yhmtheaung amthym hai y ai, napi.

31Hunaibaly amjo amnauchi awi, achi ly miseaung nu i chanauchi ny y leang, miseaung nu ny y nai i chanauchi teu.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Kalatia 5

Nangmychi i tlamsa nai ai akry u

1Krista my ly miseaung ny y ai nai ang patheu jau chy bo; hunaibaly khaw pa-
rei angdo u ly, miseaung i langvui savan y ly atang u reng moh jau.

2Khen cham, kai Pawla nangchi teng y leu thui pi nai ly, lengkhym takip hai u
baly Krista ly nangchi i vui ati sai py kamran by y ai.

3Ne, Reita i leu bawibawi patawm ai nai awm nai keung ne, nanai lengkhym
takip hai nai ngierei teng y kang pany hai bi nai he.

4Nangchi Reita y eaung ai nai tau nai keungchi awi, nangchi ly Krista hawi
amprei u bo: nangchi ly pahenra ai ly atlym pi u veng bo.

5Achi ly Phailo i saho y ym naira deaungkho y hawi naira i athang khai naira
ajeng nai ne.

6Krista Isu y ly lengkhym takip nai py, takip y nai py ati sai py kamran by y
leang; ym naira y ly tamen naira deaungkho y atiti sa nai naini kamran awm nai
teu.

7Nangchi ly hawihai palai angpreng u veng chy bo; nangchi ai ly leu meitang
patawm y ai nai ami my ang paka mo?

8Hini parawi naira ly nangchi ai ang palau nai keung teng i dengdairei ny y
leang.

9Angbo maidenrei chy naimy tako phi verei num be veng.

10Nangchi i dawn nai ly takhra lawh y leang, nanai kai ly nangchi ai Areng y ly
kang ym nai ne; na i py nangchi ai khrukhra hai nai keung ly ami py ne sy, mymy
i tlang tleaung y leu atlym nai ly patang ai.

11Na i py amjo amnauchi awi, kai ly lengkhym takip nai leu kathuipi jojo makho
baly ati mana nai kai ai ly ana jojo mo? Hunai kamta ne baly kraws i paka nai
sai tama hai bo.

12Nangchi ai khrukhra hai nai keungchi ly ataphra u tlam tlam i khyly kangai
nai ne.

13Amjo amnauchi awi, nangchi ai ly miseaung ny y ai nai ang palau u nai ne; na
i py nangchi i miseaung ny y naira ly tlang i vui ka-vo teaung u reng moh ly,
tamen naira y phai asabawm u leungtang.

14Ati mana nai mo nabaly, “Nangmy ai atamen nai kamta ly nang i saleaungchi
ai py tamen ai nai tla,” napi nai leu sairei naira y ly Reita bawibawi ly angym be
veng bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Na i py nangchi ly akei u iy acha u leungtang makho baly, atamo hai u leungtang y ai nai amkym u.

Phailo kangai hawi tlang i kangai

16Hunaibaly kai ly kang napi; Phailo y tako u, hunaibaly nangchi ly tlang i ngai phi teng y nai patawm u y ai.

17Tlang my ly Phailo ai tiu iy amymy ngaingai sa ai nai ngai: phailo py tlang ai tiu iy amymy ngaingai sa ai nai ngai; hunaibaly nangchi ly nangchi i atiti sa ai tau naichi ly so u thai y; hunini ly aawi hawi cheng vui veng.

18Na i py Phailo my nangchi ai pahawi baly, nangchi ly Reita i anui y awm u y leang mang.

19Naibaly tlang i atiti sa naichi ly hawihai amny; huni ly hinichi ne he;

20angai naichi, chai y naichi, paleaung naichi, myn y chiu naichi, dawi sa naichi, aniu ngai y naichi, ajo naichi, atakho naichi, kado theu naichi, atakai naichi, amy ngaingai sa naichi, ym takhra naichi, akeng naichi,

21pavui naichi, mhm pawi y amo theu naichi, hunichi ka-tawm ly; huni sa reng naichi ly Tameuh i peang naira amtym u y ai, nanai jangni y kang thui pi rym nai kamta vai py kang thui pi rym nai he.

22Na i py Phailo i athai ly tamen naira hawi, amo theu naira hawi, awmnem naira hawi, amnym naira hawi, neaung hawi naira hawi, hawi naira hawi, ka-ym awm naira hawi, leu anui naira hawi, amkym thai naira hawi ne;

23hunai kamta aawi cheng y ai nai Reita leu pei nai ha py by y leang.

24Naibaly Isu Krista i khumichi ly tlang hawi mymy i kamngo dawn naira hawi, ngai phi teng y naira hawi raurei tahen u veng bo.

25Achi ly Phailo y heng nai ne baly, Phailo y tako u teang sina.

26Apacheang leungtang iy, paleung ano nai tahm apasang u moh sina.

Kalatia 6

1Amjo amnauchi awi, ami my kamngo ati py sa nai thym khala y theaugma nai awm khyly nangchi phailo mang y, asa naichi awi, “Kai py parawi naira avum teang lawh na,” nanai hawihai atyp u nai tarawi y huna nai khumi ai ly leu kanem chy y my angdo hai u.

2Nangchi i myn kaji pho nai ly alawn u, hunaibaly nangchi ly Krista i reita patawm u nai keung lawn ai.

3Khumi ly ati sai py ny y pui nai awm iy, khumi kalen amlawn baly, amy ai atapawp amang atyhtyh nai teu.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Na i py khumi leaung leaungrei amy i atiti sa nai bawibawi acham sy, huni bo
y ly khumi takhra i molam ny y naimy amymy i molam y harei amlyh ai naira
nga ai.

5Khumi leaung leaungrei ly amymy i myn pho bawibawi ai nai tla.

Myn laji alawm u

6Naibaly leu amtiu ai nga nai keungchi ly atiti kahawi bawibawi patiu nai keung
teng y pei u vawitheung teang sy.

7Tapawp naira y awm u moh; Tameuh ai ly khen nau ai nai vuilam ny y leang;
ami my hei nai ngierei ly huni ly bebe pakym ali teang ai.

8Amymy i tlang mang y hei nai keung ly tlang i veaung naira pakym ai i, Phailo
mang y hei nai keung ly Phailo mang i deungtasarei hengra pakym ai.

9Hunaibaly atiti kahawi sa ai nai palei u reng moh sina; achi ly apatlaw jo y baly
neng khyp nai khala y ly pakym ai.

10Hunaibaly achi i avo nai neng tleirei ly khumi bawibawichi i tlang tleaung y
atiti kahawi so u sina, naibaly ym nai dengtheungchi i tlang tleaung y so u patyp
keh sina.

Kangkhym i leu pei nai hawi kawn nai leu

11Kaimy i kiu kypkyp y cha mawih kalen pui pui tlai katajiu nai ly khen u.

12Angam mang i tlang y atiti khen nai ka-pu asa ai ngai nai ngiereichi my ly
nangchi ai lengkhym takip hai akhikan reng nai ne; atiti takhra ny y leang, nichi
ly Krista i kraws deaungkho y ana naira patang u y ai nai sa nai harei khyh.

13Ati mana nai mo nabaly lengkhym takip naichi malawn py Reita patawm u
lawh y leang, nangchi i tlang y amlyh naira nga u thai ai nai nangchi ai lengkhym
takip hai ai nai ngai u atyhtyh nai teu.

14Na i py kai naini achi i Areng Isu Krista i kraws ai ny y baly kai i amlyh ai naira
awm moh sy, huni i saho y ly khaileaung pri ly kai i vui tahen nai awm bo, kai
py khaileaung pri i vui y tahen nai kaawm teang nai ne.

15Kangtha sa vui nai ny y baly, lengkhym takip nai py, takip y nai py ati sai py
ny y leang.

16Naibaly huni i reita kamta tako nai ngiereichi hawi Tameuh i Israelachi i tlang
tleaung y py awmnem naira hawi pahen naira py awm sy.

17Vai i dengdairei ly ami py kai ai khrukhra hai reng moh sy; kai i tlang tleaung
y ly Isu i ka-ma-rachi ka-pu nai bo.

18Amjo amnauchi awi, Areng Isu Krista i pahenra ly nangchi i phailo teng y awm
sy. Amen.

Khumi Common Language Bible
© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Ephesi

Ephesi 1

1Pawla, Tameuh i kangai y Krista Isu i amtaw thau nai my ly: Khumi kachai
Ephesi avang y awm nai Krista Isu y ka-ym awm naichi teng y ly:

2Tameuh achi Ampo hawi Areng Isu Krista i dengdairei pahenra hawi awmnem
naira ly nangchi teng y awm sy.

Krista saho y nga nai phailo amtheaungrachi

3Achi i Areng Isu Krista i Tameuh hawi Ampo ai ly palo nai awm sy. Ni my kani
pri mang y ly Krista y phailo mang i amtheaung naira cheaungkhang y achi ai
amtheaung hai bo;

4hunai kamta achi ly tamen naira y chai nai hawi, cheh ai by y pa-rei my mymy
i mo y awm thai ai nai, khaileaung palum y rai kha y achi ai Krista y ang vawi
veng bo;

5hunaibaly mymy i tamen naira nang parai nai sai palo ai nai, mymy i kangai
kawn nai kamta ly Isu Krista i saho y achi ai mymy i vui chanau y ang palawn ai
nai ang khai rym chum veng nai bo.

6Huni pahenra ly Ngai Parai Nai y jawm my ang pei;

7achi ly mymy y ly mymy i thi deaungkho y atleu naira nga, mymy i pahen nai
nang parai nai sai kamta achi i taphra nairachi ang pahen nai bo.

8Huni pahenra ly mymy i cheng naira hawi ka-vo pany naira bawibawi y ang
bawn nai tleaung y bawnra iy,

9mymy i kangai leu thui nai sai ang pany hai nai ne;

10hunaibaly mymy ly mymy y tau nai kamta neng angym khyp nai khala y ly
kani mang y atiti awm naichi ai hawi, khaileaung tleaung y atiti awm naichi ai
py, ati cheaungkhang ai Krista y pahawi achu ai nai ly mymy i ngai nai kamta
ne.

11Ati cheaungkhangra y mymy i kangai tau nai kamta sa nai keung i kangai y
ka-vo khai rym nai kamta, kaichi,

12Krista ai athang khai manme chum naichi ly mymy i nang parai nai sai palo ai
naira lawn ai nai, Krista kypkyp y ly kaichi ai mymy i yhmtheaung lawn ai nai
ang sa nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Mymy y ly nangchi py leu meitang, nangchi i heng nai Satang Kahawi ly tangai
u iy, ym py ym u nai bo y mymy y ly adeu nai Phailo Kachai y ang pajawp hai
typ bo.

14Huni ly Tameuh i nang parai nai sai palo ai nai, mymy i kypkyp ai atleu ai nai,
achi i yhmtheaung amtym ai nai pany hai yb nai ne.

Pawla i chiu sa nai

15Hunai deaungkho y kai py nangchi theung y Areng Isu y ym naira awm nai
hawi, khumi kachai bawibawichi ai tamen nai py kapany iy,

16achi i Areng Isu Krista i Tameuh, nang parai nai Ampo ly,

17mymy ai pany naira y cheng nai hawi, hawihai pany nai phailo ang pei thai ai
nai, kai i chiu sa naira y ly nangchi ai chiu sa hai iy, nangchi i tlang tleaung y
kawn nai leu thui nai ly ka-nawn y leang;

18hunaibaly nangchi i paleung i mei angvang hai iy, mymy i palau nai athang
khai naira hawi, khumi kachaichi y mymy i yhmtheaung amtym nai nang parai
naira i nang nai sai hawi,

19achi ym nai keungchi mang y mymy i atiti sa thai naira khri pa-rei len nai
saichi ly mana atawm mo, nanai nangchi ly pany u pajau thai ai nai,

20Krista y sa nai mymy i atho ham naira sa nai sai kamta ly, mymy ai kadeichi
theung i dengdairei pathau nai thym khala y,

21mymy ai ly areng naira hawi, aly peang naira hawi, atiti sa thai naira hawi,
peang naira bawibawi, hini khaileaung pri y harei khyh ny y naimy, vai pri tym
ai naira y py amyn pathi nai cheaungkhangchi i salo kangteng y kani pri y mymy
i lamtang mang y ateh hai bo.

22Naibaly ati cheaungkhang mymy i kheu anui y khai iy palau takhra kamkawm
i vui y mymy ai ly ati cheaungkhang bawibawira y lu lawn ai nai ang sa hai bo;

23palau takhra kamkawm ly mymy i tlang ne, ati cheaungkhang kawi hai nai
keung i angym naira ly.

Ephesi 2

Dei naira i nai heng naira mang y

1Nangchi py nangchi i taphra nai hawi kamngo nai deaungkho y dei u nai thym
khala i nai ly nangchi ai ang paheng bo;

2hunira y ly nangchi ly jangni y hini khaileaung pri i reita kamta tako u nai ly,
ali y aly peang nai areng, vai ym y nai chanauchi theung y sa dudu nai phailo i
reita kamta.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Huni ym y nai chanauchi theung y ly kaichi py jangni y ly tlang hawi paleung i kangai sa iy, kaichi i tlang i ngai phi teng y naira y ly awm bebe veng; kaichi ly khumi takhrachi kamta khyp my kado theu nai chanau y tapen angchi yb veng nai chy bo;

4na i py Tameuh ly pahen naira neangneang awm i, mymy i tamen nai len parai nai i saho y achi ai ang tamen nai deaungkho y,

5achi my taphra naira y dei nai thym khala i nai py, Krista hawi vanrei ang paheng teang (pahenra y nangchi ai paheng nai bo),

6naibaly mymy hawi vanrei ang pathau teang iy, Isu Krista y ly kani pri y mymy teng y ateh hai bo.

7Hunaibaly mymy ly neng tym ai naira y ly Krista Isu y achi i tlang tleaung y neaung hawi nai deaungkho y, mymy i pahenra khri pa-rei nawi nai sai ly patei pajau ai.

8Ati mana nai mo nabaly nangchi ym nai deaungkho y pahenra y hengra nga u veng bo; huni py nangmychi teng i theu nai ny y leang, Tameuh i jawm pei nai teu;

9atiti sa nai deaungkho y ny y leang, ti y baly ami my am-e lawh na.

10Achi ly mymy i kiu i theu nai ne i, achi ai atiti kahawi sa ai nai vui Krista Isu y ly sa nai ne, huni atiti sa naira y achi i tako ai nai Tameuh my sa rym nai ne. nai

Krista y bomrei lawn

11Hunai deaungkho y jangni y nangchi, tlang y Cheng Takhra awm nai, tlang mang y kiu y sa nai “Lengkhym Takip” napi naichi my ly nangchi ai “Lengkhym Takip y” nanai napi naichi awi;

12hunai thym khala y nangchi ly Krista ai pany y nai, Israela kamkawm hawi akhawi takhra nai, khaileaung pri y athang khai naira pipi by y nai hawi, Tameuh ny y naimy awm u iy, adeu nai leu maikawmra y angvyn y awm u nai ly pany u jojo.

13Na i py vai ly nangchi, jangni y palo parai naira y awm naichi ly Krista i thi y ang kasa hai bo.

14Mymy ly achi i aly naira ne, naibaly mymy y kamkawm nyhrei nai ai ly khumi kangtha bomrei sa iy aly naira sa thai ai nai,

15ado y nai atiti sa naichi leu pei nai reita awm nai ly mymy i tlang y tamen hai iy, kamkawm nyhrei nai ai ly bomrei sa, naibaly nichi sala i patle nai ampang ly anawi hai bo.

16Naibaly kraws i saho y ly ado y naira ai padei vui nai deaungkho y, huni kraws i saho y tlang bomrei y nyhrei nai ai ly Tameuh hawi aly hai pajau teang ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Naibaly ang jeu iy, nangchi palo parai naira y awm naichi teng y aly nai satang ang thui pi, kasa parai naira y awm naichi teng y py aly nai satang ang thui pi teang.

18Achi ly mymy i saho y Phailo vanrei y Ampo teng y kun thai ai naira nga mei nai ne.

19Hunaibaly vai ly nangchi ly angvyn py ni awm nai py ny y leang bo; na i py khumi kachaichi hawi, saleaung vanrei awm iy Tameuh i dengtheungchi lawn u bo;

20Krista Isu kypkyp ly taki i lengseaung avo keh nai lawn iy, nangchi ai amtaw thau naichi hawi amochi i lengseaung leng nai tleaung y ang sa hai nai ne;

21mymy y ly lengseaung padyh nai takhra takhra adyh parai pa-rei my acha typ iy, Areng y ly achura yhm kachai lawn dudu bo;

22nangchi ai py mymy y ly Phailo y Tameuh i awm ai naira padyh u achu nai ne.

Ephesi 3

Pawla ly cheng takhrachi i vui y kalop sa nai

1Hunai deaungkho y kai Pawla, nangchi Cheng Takhrachi deaungkho y Krista Isu y theaung tla nai khumi ly-

2nangchi i vui Tameuh i pahenra kry ai nai kai ai ang pei nai ly nangchi pany u nabaly;

3huna nai jangvaini y leu sai dawi pe chy katajiu nai kamta, huni leu kathiu ly amteng hai naira y kai ai ang pany hai veng;

4huni deaungkho y nangchi phain u baly kai i Krista i leu kathiu pany thai nai sai ly nangchi pany u pajau ai.

5Huni ly vai dymkhawn ly amtaw thau nai kachaichi hawi, mymy i amochi teng y py Phailo y amteng hai nai kamta ly, jangni i deung y ly khumichochi teng y pany hai nai awm vai y leang;

6huni ly hini ne he, Satang Kahawi deaungkho y Krista Isu y ly Cheng Takhrachi ly yhmtheaung amtym ahawi nai hawi, tlang angprei ahawi nai hawi, leu adeu nai nga ahawi naichi ne.

7Mymy i atiti sa thai naira i sa nai sai kamta, jawm naimy Tameuh i pahenra ang pei nai kamta ly kai ai huni Satang Kahawi kry ai nai keung y ang palawn nai ne.

8Cheng Takhrachi teng y Krista i nang naira angym pa-rei dawn pajau ai nai vuilam ny y nai satang thui ai nai hawi, leu kathiu, deungtasa dengdairei Tameuh ati cheaungkhang sa nai keung y heu nai kry nai sai py ati mo,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9nanai khumi bawibawichi ai patei ai nai kai, khumi kachai bawibawichi theung
y theang keh nai tleaung y theang keh nai teng y ly huni pahenra ly ang pei nai
ne.

10Hunaibaly mymy ly achi i Areng Krista Isu y sa ai tau nai ly, mymy i
deungtasarei ka-vo khai yb nai kamta, vai ly vai dymkhawn i kani pri meingtym
y awm nai areng nairachi hawi aly peang naichi teng y ly,

11Tameuh i cheng naira cheaungkhang ly palau takhra kamkawm i saho y pany
hai pajau ai;

12achi ly huni Krista Isu ai ym nai deaungkho y mymy y ly amjeaung naira hawi
vam parai naimy kun thai ai naira nga bo.

13Hunaibaly nangchi i molam y kai i patang nairachi deaungkho y atho angai y
nai awm y ai nai kang takeng, hunichi ly nangchi i tahm asang naira ne.

Krista i tamen naira

14Huna nai y mymy i nang parai naira i nang nai sai kamta mymy i Phailo i saho
y theung mang i khumi mang y ly sa thai naira y nangchi ai ham hai naira ang
pei thai ai nai hawi,

15Kirsta ly ym naira deaungkho y nangchi i paleung y awm hai thai ai nai py,

16Ampo, kani hawi khaileaung theung y awm nai cheaungkhangchi ai amyn
pathi nai i mo y ly kai ly kheukhu di;

17hunaibaly nangchi ly tamen naira y tangjyn pala u nai hawi amchym naira nga
u iy,

18khumi kachai bawibawichi hawi huni i kau nai sai hawi, sau nai sai hawi,
asang nai sai hawi, thiu nai sai py hawihai palai pany y thai ai nai hawi,

19Krista i tamen naira pany bawi pajau y nai pany u iy, nangchi ly Tameuh i
angym naira cheaungkhang tanrei kawi nai awm u thai ai nai chiu kasa.

20Hunaibaly achi i paleung theung y sa thai naira sa reng nai kamta, achi i hnei
nai hawi dawn nai bawibawichi tleaung y khri pa-rei ty keh nai sa thai nai keung
kypkyp teng y ly,

21deungtasarei kangthau bawibawi tym pa-rei, palau takhra kamkawm y hawi
Krista Isu y py nang parainai awm sy. Amen.

Ephesi 4

Tlang ly harei khyh

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Hunaibaly kai, Areng y theaung tla nai khumi my ly nangchi ly apanem nai
hawi leu anui naira bawibawi hawi, tamen naira akham leungtang nai tarawi y
amnym naira hawi,

2aly naira my kawm naira y Phailo bomrei naira ai ly kry ai nai sa u tanga iy,

3nangchi ai ang palau naira y ly tako ai ataing ai nai kang takeng.

4Nangchi ai ang palau nai ly athang khai naira harei y ang palau nai kamta ly,
tlang harei hawi Phailo harei chy awm khyh;

5Areng harei, ym naira harei, baptisma harei,

6ati cheaungkhang i Tameuh hawi Ampo harei awm khyh; mymy ly ati
cheaungkhang tleaung y py peang i, ati cheaungkhang num prei nai py awm, ati
cheaungkhang theung y py awm teang.

7Na i py Krista i atiti pei nai ne nai kamta, pahenra ly achi leaung leaungrei teng
y ang pei bawibawi nai ne.

8Hunai deaungkho y, “Mymy ly salo mang y lyn kalau nai thym khala y, Patiu
naichi ai miseaung y hawi i, Atiti pei naichi ly khumichi teng y py pei,” ang napi.

9(Hunaibaly “Mymy ly lyn kalau bo,” nanai ly, mymy ly khaileaung meingtym
anui keh naira y kathiu manme, nanai sai ny y a?

10Kathiu nai keung my ly ati cheaungkhang kawi hai thai ai nai, kani pri
meingtym bawibawi salo kangteng y lyn kalau nai ne.)

11Naibaly achi ly ym naira paleung vanrei y hawi, Tameuh i Chapo ai pany naira
y hawi, khumi ka-cheang lawn naira y hawi, Krista i angym naira len nai sai
tanrei nai py achi bawibawi ataing y ryrei ly,

12khumi kachaichi ai angym hai ai nai hawi, kry nai kalop sa ai nai hawi,

13Krista i tlang amcheang hai ai nai py, phyreichi ai ly amtaw thau naichi lawn
ai nai py, phyreichi ai ly leu thui nai keungchi lawn ai nai py, phyreichi ai ly
Satang Kahawi thui ai nai keung lawn ai nai py, phyreichi ai ly Pastor hawi patiu
ai nai keung lawn ai nai py pei bo;

14hunaibaly teng y naira y vam naira parawi nai kamta, achi ly cheng tapawp
nai khumi i tapawp amang nai, patiu naira ali cheaungkhangra y hi mang py hu
mang py pachaw iy hm ryry nai deungdi ny y ai bo.

15Na i py achi ly tamen nai deaungkho y leu meitang thui iy, ati cheaungkhangra
y mymy y ly veang ryh veang ryh thai ai; mymy ly lu ne, Krista ly.

16Mymy i saho y tlang bomrei ly amtawm naira cheaungkhang sa nai
deaungkho y adyh parai pa-rei myacha typ nai patawm achu iy, kangprei

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

cheaungkhang my sa nai kamta, tlang ai ly tamen naira y amcheang ai nai veang hai nai ne.

Krista i saho y nga nai deung kangtha

17Hunaibaly kai ly huna nai thui iy Areng y kang pany hai nai ne: Cheng Takhrachi i dawn rumrang nai tako nai kamta ly tako u bi moh; nichi i pany naira y ly veng nai ne;

18huni pany y naira ly mymychi theung y awm nai deaungkho y hawi, nichi i paleung ly kyh chawn veng nai deauungkho y py, nichi ly Tameuh i hengra teng i nai amprei veng bo.

19Hunichi ly sai py dawn nai paleung by y nai deaungkho y khri pa-rei atakaw ai nai atiti chai y naira cheaungkhang sa u iy, paleaung naira y bom apei u veng bo.

20Na i py nangchi ly hunai kamta Krista y amtiu u y leang;

21Isu y leu meitang awm nai kamta nangchi ly mymy i raawi tangai iy mymy y amtiu nai ne nabaly:

22nangchi i jangni i awm nai sai, khumi kangngym, tapawp naira i ngai phi teng y nai kamta phra ryh phraryh nai ai ly leng u vui ly,

23nangchi i paleung phailo y ly kangtha awm u ly, naibaly khumi kangtha,

24leu meitang hawi naira hawi chai naira y py Tameuh kamta ang sa nai ly amthyp u, nanai he.

25Hunaibaly ka-chawi thui nai ly anawn vui iy, leaung leaungrei ly amy i saleaungchi teng y leu meitang thui u sy; achi ly leaung leaungrei ly vanrei angprei ahawi nai ne.

26Kado theu u iy py kamngo tlo moh sy: nangchi i kado theu nai ai ly kani dym hai moh sy;

27diabola ai ly meingtym aheng pi u moh.

28Paviu nai khumi ly paviu bi moh jau sy; huna nai ny y naimy avaw nai khumi teng y atiti pei ai nai awm thai ai nai, mymy i kiu y atiti kahawi akawm pa-rei so sy.

29Leu hawi y nai ly nangchi i labeaung y den py theu moh sy, tangai nai keungchi ai pahenra nga hai thai ai nai, aeang nai kamta khaw hai ai nai leu kahawi ngierei phai thui sy.

30Tameuh i Philo kachai ai ly paleung mawn hai u moh, mymy y ly nangchi ai atleu nai kani i vui ly ang pajawp hai typ bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Kho naichi, kado theu naichi, amaran naichi, jo sei naichi, thui tamawn naichi
bawibawi hawi, kamngo nairachi bawibawi py khai u su sy.

32Naibaly ako leungtang nai neaung hawi nai awm u ly, Tameuh my Krista y ang
pahen nai kamta ly apahen u.

Ephesi 5

Kangvang y heng nai

1Hunaibaly mymy i chanau ngai parai naichi kamta Tameuh i amtiu nai
khumichi lawn u.

2Naibaly Krista my ang tamen nai hawi, Tameuh teng y miu katui lawn ai nai
atiti talam naira hawi apathyp naira y achi i jeng y ang pei nai kamta ly tamen
naira y tako u.

3Naibaly khumi kachaichi nanai apu ai nai, angai nai hawi, chai y nai bawibawi
hawi, atakaw nai hawi nangchi theung y thui py thui u reng moh;

4taheaung thui nai hawi, thui atyhtyh nai hawi, krawp nai py; hunichi ly apu y
nai ne; hunichi thui nai tleaung y ly kawn nai leu phai thui u.

5Na i py angai nai khumi hawi, khumi chai y nai hawi, atakaw nai khumi ly
(mymy ly myn y chiu nai keung ne), Krista hawi Tameuh i peang naira y ly
amtym ai naira sai py ngo y leang, nanai nangchi pany u khypkhyp.

6Ami py leu ta chawm y naira y ly nangchi ai tapawp moh sy; huni atitichi
deaungkho y Tameuh i kado theu nai ly leu tangai y nai chanauchi i tlang
tleaung y tym reng.

7Hunai deaungkho y nichi hawi so u hum moh;

8ati mana nai mo nabaly nangchi ly jangni y kaveng ne, na i py vai ly Areng y ly
kangvang lawn u bo:

9Areng i kawn nai ly ati mo, nanai cham iy, kangvang i chanauchi kamta tako u;

10ati mana nai mo nabaly kangvang i athai ly hawi naira hawi atiti kahawi sa
naira hawi, leu meitang bawi bawi y py awm.

11Naibaly kaveng i ti ti sa nai athai awm vai y naichi ai ly den py abawi u moh
ly, huni tleaung y ly mymychi ai phai parip;

12mymychi i kangviu y atiti sa reng naichi ly thui ai nai py angji ngailai veng.

13Na i py parip naira y ly ati cheaungkhang ai kangvang my amteng hai nai ne:
amny hai naira y awm nai ngierei ly kangvang ne.

14Hunai deaungkho y mymy ly, “I nai khumi awi, anglaw ly! Kadeichi theung i
dengdairei angthau, Hunaibaly Krista my ly angvang hai ai mang,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Hunaibaly nangchi ly khumi cheng y naichi kamta awm u y naimy, khumi kachengchi kamta awm u iy, nangchi i tako nai sai amkym u;

16neng hawi y nai deaungkho y ka-vo sa pi nai ai ly pasum moh.

17Huni deaungkho y nangchi ly chengra by y nai awm u moh ly, Areng i kangai ly ati mo, nanai phai pany u.

18Naibaly kreip athai hang pavui u moh, hunira y ly amkym pajau y naira awm lawh veng; Phailo kawi nai phai awm u;

19samchi hawi, khulymchi hawi, phailo ai kawn hai nai khulymchi py thui u ahawi iy, Areng ai ly nangchi i paleung y khulym thui pi nai taro beu pi u;

20achi i Areng Isu Krista i amyn y Tameuh, Ampo kypkyp teng y ly ati cheaungkhangra y kawn nai leu thui u jojo.

Aju hawi juvo

21Krista ai tahm khai nai tarawi y nangmychi tengtawi aau u leungtang.

22Ajuchi awi, Areng teng y aau nai kamta ly nangmychi i juvochi teng y aau u.

23Krista mymy kypkyp ly tlang ai paheng keung ne iy, palau takhra kamkawm i lu ne nai kamta ly,. juvo ly aju i lu ne.

24Hunaibaly palau takhra kamkawm ly Krista teng y aau nai kamta ly ajuchi ly ati cheaungkhangra y mymychi i juvochi teng y aau u sy.

25Juvochi awi, nangchi i ajuchi ai tamen u; hunai kamta teang Krista ly palau takhra kamkawm ai tamen i,

26tui y paju naira y hawi leu thui naira y py khai takhra iy chai hai thai ai nai hawi,

27mymy ly palau takhra kamkawm ly anyng akau y nai hawi, aneaung y nai hawi, hunai kamta atitichi den py awm y naimy, chai nai hawi meimai cheh ai by y nai awm iy, amymy ai palau takhra kamkawm tahm asang parai nai apei amang thai ai nai py, huni i jeng y apei nai bo.

28Hunai kamta khyp teang juvochi ly amymychi i tlang ai atamen nai kamta, amymychi i aju ai tamen ai nai tla. Amy i aju ai tamen nai keung ly amy ai atamen nai ne;

29ati mana nai mo nabaly ami py amy i ngan ai aniu nga y nai awm vai y leang, na i py apacho py apacho i ako py ako; Krista py palau takhra kamkawm i tlang tleaung y hunai kamta sa teang;

30achi ly mymy i tlang kangpreichi ne nai deaungkho y sa nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

31Huni deaungkho y neampcho ly amhm ampo ai khai su iy mymy i aju ai amkhaw ai, naibaly nini leaung nyhrei ly ngan bomrei lawn ai.

32Huni ly leu thiu parai; na i py kai ly Krista hawi palau takhra kamkawm i satang kathui nai teu.

33Ati py ne sy nangmychi theung i leaung leaungrei ly amy ai atamen nai kamta ly amy i aju ai tamen bawibawi sy; aju py amy i juvo ai ly tahm khai ai nai amkhym sy.

Ephesi 6

Cho chanauchi hawi amhm ampochi

1Deaungdichi awi, Areng y ly ngamhm ngampo i leu tangai u; huni ly reita kateng ne.

2Ngamhm ngampo ai tahm khai, hunaibaly nangchi i vui hawi ai i, khaileaung y py heng sau u ai;

3(huni ly leu sai horei pei naichi theung y atiti adeu manme nai ne).

4Naibaly nangchi ampochi awi, nangchi i chanauchi ai kado patheu u reng moh; Areng i thui rip naira hawi parip naira y phai kry u.

Miseaungchi hawi yhmkeungchi

5Miseaungchi awi, Krista i leu tangai nai kamta tahm khai nai hawi kaso theu naimy, sairei dawn nai paleung harei awm iy, nangchi i tlang i yhmkeungchi i leu tangai u;

6khumi ai kawn hai atyhtyh nai kamta salo y khumichi i mei ka-niu y sa nai ny y naimy, Krista i miseaung kamta paleung theung i nai Tameuh i kangai sa u iy,

7khumichi i mei ka-niu y ny y naimy, Areng i kalop sa nai kamta ngai parai nai tarawi y kalop so u;

8hunaibaly miseaung ne iy py miseaung ny y iy py, khumi leaung leaungrei mymy i atiti kahawi sa nai ngierei ly Areng teng i dengdairei nga teang ai, nanai pany u pajau.

9Naibaly nangchi yhmkeungchi awi, mymychi i hawi nangmychi i yhmkeung ly kani mang y awm, nanai hawi, mymy ly patle takhra nai by y nanai py pany u iy, ram y naimy nichi i tlang tleaung y so u teang.

Tameuh i tavai ateaung kangym

10Kangkhym i naira y ly Areng y hawi mymy i atho y ly ham parai naimy awm u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Diabola i parawi paryp naira y ly nangchi angdo u pajau ai nai, Tameuh i tavai ateaung kangym amthyp u.

12Ati mana nai mo nabaly achi i ani nai ly thi hawi ngan hawi ny y leang, na i py areng naira hawi, aly peang naira hawi, hini veng nai tleaung y khaileaung pri peang nai keungchi hawi, kani laileaung y awm nai vawinamchi hawi ani nai teu.

13Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly kani hawi y nai khala y atiu u pajau ai nai hawi, nangchi sa u pajau bebe nai bo y angdo u pajau ai nai py, Tameuh i tavai ateaung kangym lo u.

14Hunaibaly akeng y leu meitang akawm u nai, hawi naira tangta ang i khupui py adang u iy,

15aly nai Satang Kahawi angvei rym naira ai ly kheu y pachu iy angdo u;

16huni ny y nai py ym naira khupui lo u ly, huni hawi ly kamngo sa reng nai keung i thai kangveaung bawibawi ai padei u pajau ai.

17Naibaly heng naira lukhym lo u ly, Phailo i haisau py lo u,

18huni ly Tameuh i leu ne; chiu sa nai hawi atiti takeng nai cheaungkhangra y mani neng khala y py Phailo y chiu so u; hunira y ly khumi kachai bawibawichi i vui hawihai palai chiu sa pi nai patlaw y naimy atyp u.

19Naibaly Satang Kahawi leu kathiu ly vam parai naimy pany hai ai nai, kai i labeaung kapeaung iy leu ang thui hai thai ai nai hawi,

20hunira y ly kai i thui ai avo nai kamta vam parai naimy kathui thai ai nai hawi, kai i vui py hnei pi u kyh; kai ly huni Satang Kahawi deaungkho y sengkry pachu nai savai ne.

Kangkhym i kawn nai leuchi

21Na i py nangchi py kai ly mana awm mo, nanai kai i satang pany u thai ai nai, Areng y amjo amnau ngai parai nai hawi, kalop sa nai keung ka-ym awm parai nai Tukika my ly, nangchi ai ly ati cheaungkhang ang pany hai ai mang;

22hini deaungkho y nangchi ly kaichi i satang pany thai ai nai hawi, mymy ly nangchi i paleung ang awm hai nem thai ai nai py, mymy ai ly nangchi teng y kang pato nai ne.

23Ampo Tameuh hawi Areng Isu Krista teng i dengdairei awmnem naira hawi ym naira abawi nai tamen naira py amjo amnauchi teng y awm sy.

24Achi i Areng Isu Krista ai tamen nai rawm y nai bawibawichi teng y pahenra awm sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Philipi

Philipi 1

1Pawla nini Timothei Krista Isu i miseaung nini my ly, Krista Isu y khumi kachai
Philipi avang i awm nai bawibawichi teng y hawi, palau takhra kamkawm
peang naichi hawi, dikonchi teng y py pa nai:

2Tameuh achi i Ampo hawi Areng Isu Krista teng i dengdairei pahenra hawi
awmnem naira ly nangchi teng y awm sy.

Philipi palau takhrachi i vui Pawla chiu sa nai

3Angchei i kani dengdairei vai khrairei Satang Kahawi ahei naira y nangchi ly
abawi teang nai deaungkho y,

4kai i nangchi ai dawn vau nai tleirei y kai i Tameuh teng y ly kawn nai leu kathui
reng,

5nangchi bawibawi ai chiu kang sa pi naira tleirei y amo theu parai naimy
kahnei pi jojo.

6Ati mana nai mo nabaly nangmychi i paleung theung y atiti kahawi sa
amteaung hai nai keung ly Isu Krista i kani tym pa-rei sa angym hai jojo ai,
nanai, kai ly huni kypkyp ly ym cheng cheng veng.

7Naibaly nangchi ai ly kai i paleung y kang khai nai deaungkho y, nangchi
bawibawi mang y kai hunai kamta paleung awm nai kai i vui avo nai ne; ati
mana nai mo nabaly kai ai kawm naira y py Satang Kahawi ai eaung hai nai leu
kathui naira y hawi, khaw hai naira y py nangchi bawibawi ly kai hawi vanrei
pahenra nga ahawi naichi ne.

8Naibaly Isu Krista i paleung verei y pahen nai kamta nangchi bawibawi ai khri
pa-rei kang ngai nai sai ly, Tameuh ly kai ai ang pany hai nai keung ne.

9Naibaly kai ly nangchi i tamen naira my pany angym naira hawi dawn pata
kawp naira cheaungkhangra y awm nai tleaung y awm ra ai nai chiu kasa reng;

10hunaibaly nangchi ly atiti hawi keh naichi ai ly hawi, napi u thai ai nai hawi,
Krista i kani i vui ly meitang hawi cheh ai nai by y nai py lawn u thai ai nai,

11Tameuh ai tahm pasang ai nai hawi palo ai nai py, Isu Krista i saho y hawi
naira athai nai ly kawi nai awm u.

Heng nai ly Krista i vui

12Naibaly amjo amnauchi awi, kai i tlang tleaung y atiti tym naichi ly Satang
Kahawi ahei naira ne lawh, nanai nangchi pany ai nai kangai;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Hunaibaly kai ai kawm nairachi ly Krista y ne, nanai praitorion tavaimi kamkawm bawibawichi theung y hawi khumi takhra bawibawichi teng y py amteng bo.

14Naibaly Areng y amjo amnau nawi kyh naichi py kai ai kawm nairachi deaungkho y ym cheng iy, jei y naimy Tameuh i leu thui pi naira y ly khri pa-rei vam nai tleaung y vam ra nai ne.

15Phyreichi ly paleung ano nai hawi aei nai deaungkho y py Krista i satang thui pi u lawh veng; phyreichi ly kawn nai deaungkho y thui pi u lawh teang:

16kamkawm harei ly kai ai ly Satang Kahawi eaung hai nai leu thui ai nai ang khai rym nai ne, nanai pany iy, tamen nai deaungkho y thui pi:

17na i py kamkawm takhra ly kai ai kawm naira y paleung mawn naira ang panawi ai tau nai, sa tatang nai paleung ny y naimy aei nai deaungkho y Krista i satang thui pi lawh teang.

18Hawi mang. Ati py ne sy ati cheaungkhangra y, tapawp ai tau nai mo, meitang nai mo, Krista i satang thui pi nai ne;

19hunira y ly kai kawn, ne, kakawn jojo ai. Huni ly kai ai nangchi my chiu sa pi u nai deaungkho y hawi, Isu Krista my Phailo ang pei rawm nai deaungkho y py, kai i vui heng naira lawn ai, nanai kapany;

20kai i athang khai naira hawi kai i ngai parai nai kamta ly, ati ra y py amthang hai leaung nai kaawm y ai i, vam parai naimy kawm reng nai kamta vai py hengra deaungkho y mo, deira deaungkho y, kai i tlang y ly Krista ai palo naira lawn lawh ai.

21Ati mana nai mo nabaly kai i vui heng nai ly Krista ne, naibaly dei nai ly kamran ne.

22Na i py tlang y heng nai ly kai i phy nga ai nai ne iy, huni ly kai i sa nai athai ne iy khyly, hunaibaly mani nai kavawi ai mo, nanai kapany y leang.

23Na i py kai ly sala khaw y lawkhang naira y dawn nai pany y naimy kaawm jo jau nai teu, katako vui iy Krista teng y awm ai nai kangai parai naira awm nai deaungkho y; huni ly khi pa-rei hawi keh veng.

24Na i py nangmychi deaungkho y kai ly tlang ai awm jojo ai nai ly khri pa-rei aly aeang keh nai ne.

25Naibaly huni ly kai ly ym cheng nai deaungkho y kaawm jojo ai, nanai kapany; hunaibaly kai ly nangchi teng y kang awm bi ai nai deaungkho y nangci i kaimy deaungkho y amlyh naira ly Krista Isu y khri pa-rei ty ra ty ra thai ai nai,

26nangchi ly ym naira y veang ai nai hawi kawn ai nai py kai ly nangchi bawibawi teng y kang awm jojo ai, nanai kapany.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

27Ati py ne sy nangchi i amhi amtlau nai sai ly Krista i Satang Kahawi hawi amlau sy; hunaibaly kai ly nangchi ai kang de iy py, nangchi teng y kang awm y teu iy py, nangchi ly phailo y vanrei kakhaw angdo u iy, paleung vanrei my Satang Kahawi ym nai leu y sa ahawi nai, tiu nai keungchi ai ly ati ra y py jei y naimy awm u, nanai nangchi i satang kapany pajau ai;

28huni ly mymychi i vui tama ai naira ne, nanai hawi, nangchi i vui naini heng ai naira ne, nanai py pany hai naira chai pyn nai ne lawh veng, huni py Tameuh teng i nai ne.

29Ati mana nai mo nabaly nangchi ly Krista deaungkho y mymy ai ym nai harei khyh ny y naimy, mymy deaungkho y nangchi ai ly patang u ai nai py ang pei nai ne;

30nangchi ly kai i atiu ra awm nai ly niu u reng bo, vai py awm bi bo, nanai nangchi ly thai; nangchi ly huni kypkyp nga u teang nai bo.

Philipi 2

Krista i tahm apanem nai hawi nang parai nai

1Hunaibaly Krista y pachei naira hawi, tamen naira i sa hai naira hawi, Phailo hawi amkawm naira hawi, paleung verei y tamen naira hawi pahen naira awm baly,

2nangchi ly dawn nai vanrei atlyh u nai, tamen naira vanrei awm u nai, leu adyh naimy paleung vanrei awm u iy kai i kawn nai angym hai u.

3Apreaung nai hawi tahm apasang nai deaungkho y ati sai py so u y naimy, khumi leaung leaungrei ly tahm apanem parai naimy amy tleaung y khumi takhra ly hawi kyh, nanai palawn bawibawi sy;

4leaung leaungrei ly amymy i khen khyh y naimy, leaung leaungrei ly khumi takhrachi i py khen u bawibawi sy.

5Hini paleung ly Krista Isu py awm nai ly nangmychi py awm sy.

6Mymy ly Tameuh kamta awm iy, Tameuh tanrei awm nai ly patlaw vui thai y nai palawn y i,

7apakeu lawh iy, khumi kamta tapen i miseaung kamta amlawn bo.

8Naibaly khumi kamta awm iy tahm apnem i, dei ai nai pa-rei leu tangai bo, ne, kraws kypkyp tleaung y dei ai nai.

9Hunai deaungkho y Isu i amyn y ati cheaungkhang--kani mang i py, khaileaung mang i py, khaileaung anui mang i py--kheukhu di ai nai hawi,

10Ampo Tameuh ai palo ai nai Isu Krista ly Areng ne, nanai palai cheaungkhang my amthang hai ai nai py,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Tameuh my ni ai ly khri pa-rei palo i, amyn bawibawi y amyn asang keh nai
ly pei bo.

Khaileaung pri y kangvang kamta angvang nai

12Hunaibaly kai i ngai parai naichi awi, nangchi ly leu patawm u jojo nai kamta,
kai awm nai khala y so khyh y naimy vai kai by y nai sala y py sa u keh lawh iy,
jei nai hawi kaso theu nai tarawi y nangmychi i paheng naira ai ly pacheang u;

13Ati mana nai mo nabaly nangmychi ai mymy i kawn ai naira vui y ngai ai nai
hawi sa ai nai, nangmychi ai sa hai nai keung ly Tameuh ne.

14Padeng ai by y nai hawi, avo y naira abawi y nai py, vai i kangthau paleung
akawi nai hawi taphra naichi theung y Tameuh i chanau cheh naira by y naichi
lawn u thai ai nai,

15jo sei naira hawi aei naira by y naimy ati cheaungkhang so u; hunichi theung
y ly heng nai leu amteng hai nai, khaileaung pri y angvang hai nai keungchi
kamta amteng u reng;

16hunaibaly jawm my kangpreang atyhtyh nai ny y nai hawi, jawm my kasa
akawm atyhtyh nai py ny y nai deaungkho y, Krista i kani y ly amlyh ai naira
kanga thai ai.

17Ne, nangchi i ym naira apathyp naira y hawi atiti sa naira tleaung y ly kai ai
lei vui nai awm teu iy py kakawn nai ne, nangchi bawibawi ai py kang kawn hai
mang.

18Hunai kamta nangchi py kawn u ly, kai ai py kawn hai u teang.

Timothei hawi Epaphrodita

19Na i py nangchi i satang kapany iy, kaawm nem teang thai ai nai, kra y nai sala
chy y Timothei ai ly nangchi teng y pato ai nai Areng Isu y athang kakhai.

20Hinai kamta paleung apu nai nangchi i awm nai sai meitang khyp dawn pi ai
nai keung ami ai py kango y.

21Nichi bawibawi ly Isu Krista i vui hau y naimy amy i vui hau u lawh veng.

22Na i py mymy i cham pajau chum veng nai awm nai sai ly nangchi pany,
chanau my ampo i kalop sa nai kamta Satang Kahawi ahei hai naira y kai hawi
sa ahawi reng nai bo.

23Hunaibaly kaimy i vui mana awm ai mo, nanai kapany bo nabaly, mymy ai ly
pato praw ai nai athang kakhai.

24Na i py kaimy kypkyp py kra y nai sala chy y kang jeu ai nai Areng y ly kaym
cheng cheng nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

25Na i py Epaphrodita, kai i amjo amnau, kai i kalop sa ahawi nai hawi, kai hawi tavaimi lawn ahawi nai hawi, nangchi i amtaw thau nai hawi, kai atiti avaw nai khala y kai ai sabawm nai keung ai ly nangchi teng y pato ai aeang nai kapany.

26Mymy ly nangchi bawibawi ai khri pa-rei adawn na: mymy ly no, nanai nangchi ly pany u nai deaungkho y mymy ly khri pa-rei paleung mawn na teang.

27Ne, mymy ly dei ai nai no ly ne khyp; na i py Tameuh ly mymy ai pahen; na i py mymy ai khyh ny y leang, kai ly paleung mawn nai tleaung y mawn ra naira by y ai nai kai ai py ang pahen rau nai ne teang.

28Hunaibaly nangchi ly mymy ai niu u ali nai khala y ly kawn u thai ai nai hawi, kai i paleung mawn naira rym kyh thai ai nai py mymy ai ly kang pato praw nai ne.

29Hunaibaly nangchi ly mymy ai amo theu parai naimy kawn u ly, hinai kamta khumi ai ly tahm pasang u;

30ati mana nai mo nabaly nangchi i kai ai sabawm nai kamchawn patawm u bi ai nai, dei ai dawn y naimy sa iy, Krista i kalop sa nai deaungkho y dei vi nai awm veng bo.

Philipi 3

Hawi naira tatang

1Kangkhym i naira y ly amjo amnauchi awi, Areng y kawn u. Nangchi teng y huni atiti tajiu anawi bi nai ly kai i vui palei ai awm nai ny y leang, nangchi i vui chawn lawh veng.

2Uichi teng y ly amkym u, atiti kahawi so y naichi teng y ly amkym u, mymychi i ngan taphra naichi teng y py amkym u.

3Achi, Tameuh i Phailo i saho y Tameuh ai chiu nai hawi Krista Isu ai amlyh nai, achi i tlang y ym naira den py by y naichi ly lengkhym takip naichi tatang ne lawh veng.

4Ngai iy khyly kai py tlang y ym naira amtei pajau nai ne chy bo. Khumi takhra nanai ly tlang y ym naira amtei nai awm, nanai dawn baly, kai ly dawn nai tleaung y dawn ra nai ne:

5kai ly kani tajarei kani y lengkhym takip nai py ne, Israela i kangpreang benjamin cheng i khumi py ne, Herbraichi theung y Herbrai y tapen nai py ne; Reita mang y ly Pharisai py ne;

6atho sa naira mang y ly palau takhra kamkawm ai ana nai keung py ne; Reita leu y hawi naira y ly cheh ai by y nai py ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Na i py kai i vui amran ai naira ngierei ly, hunichi ly Krista deaungkho y chau naira y kapalawn bo.

8Ne khyp, kai i Areng, Krista Isu ai pany naira ly atiti bawibawi tleaung y hawi keh nai deaungkho y ati cheaungkhang py chau naira y kapalawn nai ne.

9Krista ai kanga thai ai nai hawi, amy i hawi naira ly (huni ly Reita i hawi naira) by y naimy, Krista ai ym nai deaungkho y hawi naira ly (huni ly ym nai deaungkho y Tameuh teng i hawi naira) nga lawh iy, mymy y kaawm lawh thai ai nai hawi,

10mymy i dei nai ka-tawm dei iy, mymy ai hawi mymy i angthau bi naira i atiti sa thai naira hawi, mymy i patang nairachi amtawm hai nai py kapany thai ai nai hawi,

11kadeichi theung i dengdairei angthau bi naira ly kango tanga thai teu na mo, nanai py kai ly mymy deaungkho y atiti bawibawi kachau be i, hunichi ai ly sai py aly by y nai kadawn.

Katem y khrairei katapai tanga nai

12Kanga chum veng bo kana nai ny y leang, angym chum veng bo, kana nai py ny y leang; na i py Krista Isu my ang patiu naira ai ly kango pajau lawh teu na mo, nanai kahui veangveang nai ne.

13Amjo amnauchi awi, kanga bo nanai kadawn y leang. Na i py hini harei ly kasa reng: nithun mang i atiti awm naichi ai ly dawn y iy, mo mang i atiti awm naichi ai ly katapo tanga nai,

14Krista Isu i saho y Tameuh i salo mang y ang palau nai kawn nai vang nga ai nai katem y tym pa-rei katapai tanga nai ne.

15Hunaibaly cheang nai ngiereichi ly hunai kamta paleung takhra apu nai awm u sina; naibaly atira y py paleung takhra apu u nai ne baly, huni py Tameuh my ang pany hai ai mang.

16Ati py ne sy, achi i tym nai ryrei nai huni kamta phai tako u sina.

17Amjo amnauchi awi, nangchi ly kai i amtiu nai keung y lawn u, naibaly nangchi ly kaichi ai khen pata ai nai awm i, huni kamta tako naichi ai ly hawihai khen u.

18Ati mana nai mo nabaly khumi neangneangchi ly tako i,. hunichi ly Krista i kraws paleung ke-echi ne, nanai kaimy nichi i satang ly kang thui pi jojo chy bo, vai py vo nai tarawi y kang thui pi chy bo he;

19hunichi i tem naira ly tama naira ne, mymychi i tameuh ly mymychi i kajeu ne, mymychi i tahm apasang naira py mymychi i amthang leaung naira ne, nichi ly khaileaung pri i atitichi ngai lawh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Na i py achi i khuteng sa nai ly kani pri mang y ne; achi ly Paheng Keung, Areng
Isu Krista ai ly hu i dengdairei satla ai nai ajeng jojo nai ne.

21Mymy ly mymy i sa nai kamta sa iy, ati cheaungkhang ai py mymy ngaingai
anui y khai pajau, achi i tahm anem nai thym kha i tlang ai ly mymy i nang parai
nai tlang kamta awm ai nai sa palai bi ai.

Philipi 4

Leu pei naichi

1Hunai deaungkho y amjo amnau ngai parai nai hawi adawn parai naichi, kai i
kawn nai hawi kai i areng lukhymchi awi; kai i ngai parai naichi awi, hunai
kamta Areng y khaw pa-rei angdo u.

2Areng y ly paleung vanrei awm ai nai Euodia ai kang takeng i, Suntuki ai py
kang takeng teang.

3Ne, nang, kai i paleang savan apatli ahawi tatang nai ai py kang takeng, tuni
neampachy nini ai ly sabawm ba; nini ly Satang Kahawi y kai hawi sa ahawi
reng, Klementa hawi, kai i sa ahawi nai takhra, hengra cha-iu y amyn awm
naichi py.

4Areng y ly kawn u jojo; kang napi bi ai kawn u.

5Nangchi i kham pajau nai sai ly khumi bawibawichi my pany u sy. Areng ly
kasa bo.

6Ati sai py paleung bi u moh; ati cheaungkhangra y chiu sa nai hawi hnei nai ly
kawn nai leu thui nai abawi iy, nangchi i ngai nairachi ly Tameuh teng y pany
hai nai awm sy.

7Hunaibaly Tameuh teng i awmnem naira, den py pany bawi pajau y nai my ly,
nangchi i paleung hawi dawn nairachi py Isu Krista y ang typ pi ai mang.

8Kangkhym i naira y ly amjo amnauchi awi, meitang naira ngierei hawi, tahm
khai naira ngierei hawi, hawi naira ngierei hawi, chai naira ngierei hawi, apu
nai ngierei hawi, hawi sa nai amthang nai ngierei hawi, hawi naira awm iy palo
naira awm baly hunichi ai dawn u.

9Kaimy y nangchi i atiti amtiu nai hawi, tangai nai hawi, thai nai hawi niu nai py
hunichi kamta so u; hunaibaly awmnem nai Tameuh my ly nangchi ai ang awm
hai ai mang.

Atitichi kanga nai deaungkho y kawn nai

10Na i py nangchi i kai ai dawn pi nai ly vai ly dawn u ali teang nai deaungkho y
kai ly Areng y khri pa-rei kakawn nai ne; nangchi ly huna nai kamta dawn u
naira y ly dawn u tatang nai bo, avo naira naini ngo u y nai teu.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11Kai ly avaw nai leu kathui nai ny y leang; ati mana nai mo nabaly kai ly mana mo awm iy py paleung hawi jojo nai awm ai nai amtiu bo.

12Tahm anem parai nai awm nai reita py kakawp, nang nai awm nai reita py kakawp teang; ati cheaungkhangra y hawi, atiti bawibawira y py kajeu kawi nai hawi, kajeu alam nai awm nai reita py, nang nai hawi avaw nai awm nai reita awm nai sai kathiu py amtiu bo.

13Kai ly kai ai ham hai nai keung i saho y ati cheaungkhang kasa thai nai ne.

14Na i py kai i patang naira y ly nangchi ly patang hai u teang nai ly nangchi i sa nai ly hawi.

15Naibaly nangchi Philipi avang i khumichi awi, Satang Kahawi tym angchei nai thym khala y kai Makedonia pri i dengdairei theu nai khala y ly, nangchi ny y baly palau takhra kamkawm ha py atiti pei nai hawi nga naira y ly kai hawi sa ahum nai by y, nanai nangchi kypkyp py pany teang mang.

16Thesalonika avang y kaawm nai thym khala y py kai i avaw nai sabawm ai nai tlenrei khyh ny y i, nangchi ly tlen nyhrei pa u bo.

17Kai ly atiti pei sy, nanai kahau nai ny y leang; nangmychi mang y athai peung ai nai kahau nai teu.

18Na i py kai ly ati cheaungkhang awm i, awm mamang bo; Epaphrodita i kiu y kai ai nangchi i atiti pa naichi ly kanga i, angym bo. Huni ly atiti mui katui, apathyp naira kawn ai ataing nai, Tameuh i ka-kawn ne.

19Naibaly kai i Tameuh ly Krista Isu y mymy i nang parai naira i nang nai sai kamta nangchi i avaw naira cheaungkhangra y py ang nga hai ai mang.

20Naibaly achi i Tameuh hawi Ampo teng y ly deungtasa khrairei nang parai naira awm sy. Amen.

21Krista Isu y khumi kachai bawibawichi teng y kai i kawn nai leu thui pi kyh. Kai teng y awm nai amjo amnauchi my ly nangchi ai kawn nai leu ang thui pi mang.

22Khumi kachai bawibawichi my nangchi ai kawn nai leu ang thui pi mang, Kaisara dengtheungchi theung i my ang thui pi nai ty keh.

23Areng Isu Krista i pahenra ly nangchi i phailo teng y awm sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Kolosa

Kolosa 1

1Pawla, Tameuh i kangai y Krista Isu i amtaw thau nai hawi,

2Timothei achi i amjo amnau py, Kolosa avang i Krista y khumi kachaichi hawi,
amjo amnau ka-ym awm naichi teng y ly: Tameuh achi i ampo teng i dengdairei
pahenra hawi awmnem naira ly nangchi teng y awm sy.

Kawn nai leu thui nai chiu sa nai

3Kani pri mang y nangchi i vui athang khai naira ang khai pi nai deaungkho y,
nangchi i Isu Krista ai ym nai sai hawi,

4nangchi i khumi kachai bawibawichi i tlang tleaung y tamen naira awm nai sai
satang py kaichi ly thai iy, nangchi i vui chiu kang sa pi jojo i, Tameuh achi i
Areng Isu Krista i Ampo teng y ly kaichi ly kawn nai leu thui.

5Nangchi ly huni athang khai naira satang jangni y Satang Kahawi leu meitang
y thai u nai ly, nangchi teng y ang tym chy bo;

6nangchi py meitang khyp naimy Tameuh i pahen nai sai thai u iy, nangchi i
pany nai kani dengdairei nangmychi y py, khaileaung pri verei y py athai iy
peung dudu nai ne.

7Hunai kamta khyp teang nangchi ly Epaphra, kaichi hawi sa ahawi nai ngai
parai nai teng y amtiu u veng bo.

8Mymy ly kaichi i jeng y awm iy, Krista i krykeung ka-ym awm parai nai khumi
ne i, nangchi i Phailo y tamen naira ly kaichi ai py ang thui pi bo.

9Hunai deaungkho y kaichi ly huni satang pany nai kani dengdairei nangchi ly
phailo mang i cheng naira hawi, pany thai naira bawibawi i saho y mymy i
kangai pany naira kawi u thai ai nai hawi,

10nangchi ly atiti kahawi sa nai cheaungkhangra y athai iy, Tameuh ai pany
naira y py chawn ryh chawn ryh iy, ati cheaungkhangra y mymy i paleung i
kangai sa ai nai, Areng teng y abang ai ataing nai lawn u thai ai nai, chiu kang sa
pi nai hawi kang hnei pi nai py anawn y leang.

11Naibaly nangchi ly amo theu parai naimy kham pajau naira hawi, amnym
naira cheaungkhang nga u ai nai, mymy i nang parai naira ham nai sai kamta sa
thai naira y ham naimy,

12Ampo, kangvang i khumi kachaichi i yhmtheaung ahum ai ataing nai ang sa pi
nai keung teng y ly kawn nai leu thui u.

13Mymy ly achi ai kaveng aly peang naira i nai ang law hai i, mymy i Chapo
tamen parai nai i peang naira y achi ai ang khai vui bo;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14achi ly mymy y ly atleu naira nga nai ne, huni ly achi i kamngochi pahen nai ne.

Krista i tlang hawi sa nai sai

15Mymy ly niu thai y nai Tameuh kamta atawm khyp nai, atiti sa nai bawibawichi tleaung y tapen manme nai ne;

16mymy i saho y ati cheaungkhang sa nai ne iy, kani mang y awm naichi hawi, khaileaung y awm naichi py, niu thai naichi hawi niu thai y naichi py, areng atehra py, peang naira py, areng naira py, aly peang naira py, ati cheaungkhang mymy i saho y sa nai ne i, mymy i vui y py sa nai ne teang.

17Naibaly mymy ly ati cheaungkhang by y rai khala y awm angchi yb nai ne i, mymy y ly ati cheaungkhang awm nai ne. Ni ly tlang i lu; huni ly palau takhra kamkawm ne:

18naibaly mymy ly ati cheaungkhangra y salo keh lawn thai ai nai, mymy ly pakeung, kadeichi theung i dengdairei tapen manme nai ne.

19Ati mana nai mo nabaly angym naira cheaungkhang ly mymy y awm nai hawi, mymy i kraws thi saho y aly naira sa iy,

20mymy y ly ati cheaungkhang amy hawi aly hai nai ly Ampo i paleung ngai nai tatang ne; mymy kypkyp y ly khaileaung pri y atiti awm naichi ai hawi, kani mang y atiti awm naichi ai py aly hai nai ly.

21Naibaly nangchi ly jangni y atiti kamngo hawi y sa naira y Ampo hawi amprei nai awm u iy, nangchi i paleung y ly mymy i paleung ka-echi ne u veng;

22na i py vai ly nangchi ai ly mymy i mo y chai parai nai hawi, meimai cheh ai by y nai hawi, thui ai by y nai angdo hai ai nai, mymy i ngan i tlang y ly dei naira i saho y nangchi ai aly hai nai bo:

23nangchi ly ym naira y awm u jojo i, amchym naira nga u iy khaw parai pa-rei awm u naimy, nangchi i Satang Kahawi thai nai athang khai naira i dengdairei asyh vui y baly; huni ly kani anui y atiti sa nai bawibawichi theung y aeu hai nai ne chy bo; naibaly kai, Pawla ai ly huni ai kry ai nai keung y ang palawn nai ne.

Ialau takhra ai kry nai Pawla i kalop sa nai

24Kai ly vai nangchi i vui y kang patang pi naira y ly kakawn, Krista i ngari patang nai kamthom ly mymy i tlang deaungkho y kai i ngan y ly kapatawm veangveang nai ne;

25mymy i tlang ly palau takhra kamkawm ne. Tameuh i leu thui pi angym ai nai Tameuh my nangchi i vui kai ai ang pei nai kamta, kai ai ly huni theung y krykeung lawn ai nai ang sa hai nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

26Huni Tameuh i leu ly jangni jangkhawn i neng hawi deung kangthau awm nai dengdairei leu kathiu aheu nai ne; na i py vai ly mymy i khumi kachaichi teng y amteng hai bo.

27Hunichi teng y Cheng Takhrachi theung y huni leu kathiu nang parai naira i nang nai sai ly Tameuh ly pany hai ai nai ngai nai ne: huni ly hini ne he, Krista, nangmychi y awm nai, nang parai naira nga ai nai athang khai naira ne;

28kaichi my khumi leaung leaungrei ai parip iy, khumi leaung leaungrei ai cheng naira cheaungkhang y patiu nai, mymy i satang kaichi my thui pi reng nai ne:

29hunai kamta angdo hai thai ai nai mymy i kaimy theung y sa thai naira khrikhri pa-rei ang sa hai nai sai kamta sa tanga nai kasa akawm nai ne.

Kolosa 2

1Kai ly nangmychi hawi, Leiodikeia avang y awm naichi hawi, tlang y kai meimai niu y nai ngiereichi i vui py mana tanrei ty na pa-rei kasa pi tanga mo, nanai nangchi pany ai nai kangai;

2hunaibaly nichi ly Tameuh i leu kathiu, Krista ai pany ai nai (mymy y ly cheng naira hawi pany naira yhmtheaung bawibawi heu nai ne),

3pany thai naira i ym thleng thleng nai nang naira bawibawi nga ai nai tamen naira y amtawm achu iy, nichi i paleung ly awmnem thai ai.

4Ami py nangchi ai leu kakawp y ang tapawp y ai nai huni ly kana nai ne.

5Kai ly nangchi teng y ly tlang y awm y teu iy py, kawn parai naimy kaawm iy, nangchi i hawi u angeng nai sai hawi, Krista ai ym nai khaw u nai sai ly khen nai, phailo y ly nangchi teng y kang awm.

Krista i saho y nga nai nang naira

6Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly Areng Krista Isu ai kawn u nai kamta ly, mymy y tangjyn pala nai hawi adyh kalau ryhryh nai awm iy,

7nangchi ai ang patiu nai kamta ym u naira y ly khaw parai pa-rei awm u.

8Amkym u, ti y baly ami py Krista i leu kamta ny y naimy, khumi i reita taviu nai hawi khaileaung pri i pakeungchi kamta ne lawh iy, ni i leu kacheng hawi tapawp atyhtyh naira y nangchi ai ang patiu lawh na.

9Mymy y ly Tameuh i angym naira cheaungkhang ly tlang nga nai awm veng.

10Nangchi ly mymy y ly angym teang; ni ly areng naira hawi aly peang naira bawibawi i lu ne.

11Nangchi ly Krista i lengkhym takip pi naira y ly ngan i tlang lei be nai, kiu y lengkhym takip nai ny y naimy, mymy y ly lengkhym takip u nai ne chy bo;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12nangchi ly baptisma y ly mymy hawi vanrei a-up u teang nai veng bo, hunira
y ly, kadeichi theung i dengdairei mymy ai pathau nai keung Tameuh i sa nai
sai ym nai deaungkho y, nangchi ai mymy hawi vanrei ang pathau teang nai
veng bo.

13Naibaly nangchi ly nangchi i taphra nairachi hawi nangchi i ngan y lengkhym
takip y nai deaungkho y dei u nai ne, nangmychi kypkyp ai ly mymy hawi vanrei
ang paheng nai ne chy bo;

14achi i taphra naira bawibawichi ly ang pahen iy, achi i tlang tleaung y awm
nai kalai cha leu pei nai tajiu naichi, achi ai ang paka reng nai ai ly mymy ly
taphra veng bo; huni kypkyp ai ly kraws y tahen iy, mymy ly la vui veng bo;

15naibaly mymy ly areng nairachi hawi aly peang nairachi ai ly leng iy kamtawi
y my hunichi ai amteng hai nai teaung nai, kraws y ly hunichi ai pajau bo.

16Hunaibaly cha nai molam y mo, nei nai molam y mo, pawi kani molam y mo,
lo si nai molom y mo, anawn kani molom y mo nangchi ai ami py cheh moh sy;

17hunichi ly atiti tym ai naichi pa-pui teu, ta tatang ly Krista i ne.

18Ami py amy i ngai naira y leu anui nai hawi, kani pri i amtaw thau naichi ai
chiu naira y teaung nai, nangchi i kawn nai vang ly lawm pi moh sy; mymy ly
mymy i atitichi niu naira y awm jojo iy, mymy i tlang i paleung deaungkho y am-
e atyhtyh nai, Lu y amkhaw cheng y nai veng:

19huni Lu i saho y ly tlang bom verei ly lenglawchi hawi kananchi deaungkho y
pacho nai amtawm achu nai awm iy, Tameuh i veang naira y veang lawh veng.

Krista hawi vanrei dei nai hawi heng nai

20Nangchi ly khaileaung pri i pakeungchi mang i nai Krista hawi dei u vui chum
bo nabaly,

21khaileaung pri y heng nai kamta, khumichi i leu pei nai hawi patiu nai,

22"Amkhaw py amkhaw moh, pateng py pateng moh, nam py nam moh," napi
nai kamta ati mana nai leu pei naira y apei u lawh a? Hunai kamta atiti
bawibawichi ly teaung nai tarawi y tama ai nai tla.

23Hunai kamta atitichi ly amy i ngai nai kamta chiu nai hawi, leu anui nai hawi,
amy i ngan y no apei naira y ly cheng naira angam mang y amteng hai khyp nai
ne; hunichi my ly tlang i kangai patawm nai kam ai naira y ly ati sai py kamran
awm lawh y leang.

Kolosa 3

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Hunaibaly nangchi ly Krista hawi vanrei pathau nai awm u chum bo nabaly,
salo mang i, Tameuh i lamtang mang y ateh nai Krista i awm naira i atiti awm
naichi ai hau u.

2Nangchi i paleung y ly khaileaung i atiti awm naichi ai dawn u cheng y naimy,
salo mang i atiti awm naichi ai dawn u cheng.

3Ati mana nai mo nabaly nangchi ly dei bo, naibaly nangchi i hengra ly Tameuh
y Krista teng y heu veng bo.

4Krista, achi i heng naira ly amteng nai neng khala y ly nangchi py mymy hawi
nang parai nai theung y amteng u teang ai.

Heng nai sai kangngym hawi kangtha

5Hunai deaungkho y nangchi i tlang kangprei khaileaung pri y awm naichi ai
padei u; angai naichi, chai y naichi, paleaung naichi, hawi y naira ai ngai phi
naichi, atakaw naichi (huni ly myn y chiu nai ne);

6huni atitichi deaungkho y Tameuh i kado theu nai ly leu tangai y nai chanauchi
i tlang tleaung y tym nai ne;

7nangchi py jangni y huni atitichira y heng u nai khala y ly, nangchi py huni
atitichira y tako u reng nai teang.

8Vai naini nangchi py hini bawibawi, kado theu naichi, amaran naichi, niu ngai
y naichi, thui tamawn naichi, nangchi i labeaung i theu nai taheaung thui naichi
ly patlaw u vui nai;

9nangchi ly khumi kangngym hawi mymy i atiti sa naichi hawi raurei leng vui
iy khumi kangtha amthypu veng nai deaungkho y, ka-chawi athui u leungtang
moh;

10huni khumi kangtha ai ly pany angym naira nga hai ai nai, ni ai sa nai keung
atawm khyp nai kangtha sa hai dudu nai ne;

11hunira y ly Krik hawi Juda hawi, lengkhym takip nai hawi, lengkhym takip y
nai hawi, cheng takhra hawi, Skuthia khumi hawi, miseaung hawi, miseaung ny
y naichi py awm thai y leang; Krista naini cheaungkhang ne lawh iy,
cheaungkhang theung y awm teang nai ne.

12Hunaibaly khumi kachai hawi ngai parai naichi awi, Tameuh i vawi nai
khumichi kamta paleung verei pahen naira hawi, neaung hawi naira hawi, tahm
apanem naira hawi, leu anui naira hawi, amnym naira py amthyp u;

13ami py ami i tlang tleaung y leu hawi y naira awm iy py mang mang amnym u
leungtang nai apahen u; Areng my ang pahen nai kamta khyp my apahen u
teang;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14naibaly hunichi bawibawi tleaung y py tamen naira amthyp u, huni ly hawi angym naira i kawmra ne.

15Naibaly Krista i awmnem naira my ly nangchi i paleung ai peang sy, hunai kamta lawn ai nai nangchi ai ly tlang bomrei y ang palau nai chy bo; naibaly kawn u.

16Krista i leu ly cheng naira bawibawi y nangmychi y awm mamang sy; samchi hawi, khulymchi hawi, phailo ai kawn hai nai khulymchi py teaung nai apatiu u iy, mang mang aparip u leungtang ly, paleung y pahenra awm u iy Tameuh ai ly khulym thui pi u.

17Naibaly nangchi i sa nai ngierei ly leu thui naira y mo, atiti sa naira y mo, mymy i saho y Ngaai Tameuh teng y kawn nai leu thui nai tarawi y, Areng Isu i amyn y so u bebe.

Heng nai kangtha y amkawm nai sai

18Ajuchi awi, Areng y avo nai kamta nangchi i juvochi teng y aau u.

19Juvochi awi, nangchi i ajuchi ai tamen u ly, nichi teng y paleung hawi y nai awm u reng moh.

20Deaungdichi awi, cheaungkhangra y nangchi i ngamhm ngampo i leu tangai u, huni ly Areng y ly kawn ai awm nai ne.

21Ampochi awi, nangchi i chanauchi ai kado patheu u reng moh, ti y baly nichi ly atho angai y lawh na.

22Miseaungchi awi, tlang y nangchi i yhmkeungchi i leu ly ati cheaungkhangra y tangai u; khumichi ai kawn hai rumrang nai keungchi i kamta ly mo y so khyh y naimy paleung harei dawn khyh, Areng ai tahm khai nai tarawi y tangai u.

23Mymy i tavawi tha nai, yhmtheaung amtym ai nai ly Areng teng i dengdairei nga ai nai pany u iy, nangchi i sa nai ngierei ly khumi i vui kamta so y naimy,

24Areng i vui kamta sa iy, ham parai naimy so u; nangchi ly Areng Krista i kalop sa u nai chy bo.

25Ati mana nai mo nabaly atiti teng y nai sa nai keung ly mymy i atiti teng y nai sa nai vang ly nga teang ai; khumi ai patle takhra naira ha py awm lawh y leang.

Kolosa 4

1Yhmkeungchi awi, nangchi py kani pri mang y nangchi i yhmkeung awm, nanai pany iy, nangchi i miseaungchi i tlang tleaung y avo nai hawi amlau nai ryrei so u.

Leu pei naichi

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Chiu sa ai nai patlaw u moh ly, hunira y ly kawn nai leu thui u nai tarawi y atyp
u;

3kai ai ang kawm nai aly ly Krista i leu kathiu thui pi ai nai, Tameuh my leu i vui
kaichi ai katheu ang paeaung pi ai nai hawi,

4kai i thui ai avo nai kamta kamteang hai thai ai nai py kaichi i vui py chiu so pi
u.

5Ka-vo sa pi nai ly pasum u y iy, angam mang i khumichi teng y ly cheng parai
naimy awm u.

6Nangchi ly khumi leaung leaungrei ai mana pathang bawibawi ai nai tla mo,
nanai pany u thai ai nai, nangchi i leu thui nai ly palawi thiu nai, pahenra abawi
nai ne jojo sy.

Kangkhym i kawn nai leuchi

7Areng y amjo amnau ngai parai nai, krykeung ka-ym awm nai hawi kalop sa
ahawi nai Tukika my ly nangchi ai kai i satang bawibawi ang pany hai ai mang:

8hini khypkhyp nai deaungkho y nangchi ly kaichi i satang pany u thai ai nai
hawi, mymy ly nangchi i paleung awm hai nem thai ai nai py,

9ni ai ly Onesima, amjo amnau ka-ym awm nai hawi ngai parai nai nangmychi
theung i khumi hawi nangchi teng y kang pato nai ne. Nini my ly hini mang i
atiti awm nai sai bawibawi ly ang pany hai ai mang.

10Aristarka, kai hawi theaung tla ahawi nai hawi, Marka, Barnaba i meaungcha
my py nangchi ai kawn nai leu thui pi mang (mymy i molam y nangchi ly leu pei
naichi nga u bo; nangchi teng y ang jeu baly mymy ai kawn u ba);

11naibaly Isu, Justa napi nai my ly nangchi ai kawn nai leu ang thui pi mang.
Hunichi ly lengkhym takip nai khumi ne; hunichi khyh Tameuh i peang nai
satang y ly kai hawi sa ahawi nai, kai ai awm hai nem nai keungchi ne.

12Epaphra, nangmychi theung i khumi leaungrei, Krista Isu i miseaung my ly
nangchi ai kawn nai leu ang thui pi mang; nangchi ly Tameuh i kangai ngierei y
cheang nai hawi ym cheng cheng nai angdo u thai ai nai, ni i chiu sa naichira y
ly nangmychi i vui hawihai palai chiu ang sa pi patyp jojo nai ne.

13Mymy ly nangchi i vui py, Leiodikeia avang y awm naichi i vui py, Haierapoli
avang y awm naichi i vui py mymy ly khrikhri pa-rei sa, nanai kapany hai chy
bo.

14Luka, daitang ngai parai nai hawi Dema nini ly nangchi ai kawn nai leu ang
thui pi mang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Leiodikeia avang y awm nai amjo amnauchi teng y hawi, Numpha hawi mymy
i yhm y palau takhra kamkawm achu naichi teng y py kai i kawn nai leu thui pi
kyh ba.

16Naibaly hini cha pa nai ly nangchi theung y phain u pajau nai bo y ly Leiodikeia
palau takhra kamkawmchi theung y py phain hai u teang; nangchi py Leiodikeia
avang y pa nai cha ly phain u teang ba.

17Naibaly Arikipa teng y ly, “Areng y nang i krykeung kalop nga nai ly sa angym
ai nai hawihai palai dawn,” tapi u ba.

18Kai Pawla, kaimy i kiu kypkyp y kawn nai leu kang tajiu nai ne. Kai ai kawm
nairachi ly pany u jojo ba. Pahenra ly nangchi teng y awm sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Thesalonika

1 Thesalonika 1

1Pawla nini Silvana hawi Timothei ly, Ampo Tameuh hawi Areng Isu Krista y
awm nai Thesalonika avang i palau takhra kamkawm teng y ly: Pahenra hawi
awmnem naira ly nangchi teng y awm sy.

Thesalonika palau takhrachi i heng nai hawi ym nai

2Achi i Tameuh hawi Ampo i mo y ly ym nai deaungkho y nangchi i atiti sa nai
hawi,

3tamen nai deaungkho y nangchi i sa akawm nai sai hawi, achi i Areng Isu Krista
ai athang khai nai deaungkho y nangchi i kham pajau nai sai py tami y naimy
pany jo i, kaichi i chiu sa naira y ly nangchi i amyn tabawi iy, nangmychi
bawibawi deaungkho y kaichi ly Tameuh teng y kawn nai leu thui jojo nai ne.

4Tameuh i ngai parai nai amjo amnauchi awi, mymy i nangchi ai ang vawi nai
sai ly kaichi pany;

5huna nai kaichi i Satang Kahawi thui pi nai ly nangchi teng y leu y my tlairei
khyh ny y i, sa thai naira y hawi Phailo Kachai y hawi khri pa-rei ym cheng cheng
naira y py tym lawh nai ly; kaichi ly nangmychi i vui dawn hai nai nangchi i tlang
tleaung y mana tanrei sa mo, nanai ly nangchi pany.

6Naibaly nangchi ly huni leu ly khri pa-rei patang u nai tarawi y Phailo Kachai
y kawn parai naimy tangai u i, kaimychi i hawi Areng i amtiu nai keungchi lawn
u bo;

7hunaibaly Makedonia pri hawi Akaia pri i ym nai bawibawichi i vui y nangchi
ly khen pata naira lawn u bo.

8Ati mana nai mo nabaly Areng i leu ly nangmychi i dengdairei amthang veng
bo i, Makedonia hawi Akaia pri y khyh ny y naimy, meingtym tleirei y py
nangchi i Tameuh ai ym u nai sai ly amthang veng bo; hunaibaly kaichi my ati
sai py thui ai nai aly ngai y leang bo.

9Mymychi kypkyp my kaichi i nangchi theung y kun ai nai ngai nai sai ly pany
hai u reng; naibaly nangchi ly Tameuh kangheng hawi meitang i kalop sa ai nai
hawi, mymy i Chapo (kadeichi theung i dengdairei pathau nai i kado theu nai
tym ai naira i nai ang lawi hai nai keung Isu ly) kani pri mang i dengdairei satla
nai ajeng ai nai,

10mynchi mang i nai Tameuh mang y hi u pawn nai sai py pany hai u reng nai
ne.

1 Thesalonika 2

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Thesalonika y Pawla i kalop sa nai

1Amjo amnauchi awi, kaichi i nangchi theung y kun nai ly jawm sum y leang,
nanai ly nangmychi kypkyp my pany u veng bo.

2Ne, nangchi my pany u chum nai kamta ly kaichi ly Philipi avang y ngari patang
nai hawi angji ngailai parai pa-rei ang sa iy py, kaichi ly achi i Tameuh y ly khri
pa-rei vam iy khrukhrala nai tarawi y py nangchi teng y Tameuh i Satang
Kahawi kang thui pi bo.

3Naibaly kaichi i leu thui nai ly tamang naira i mo, chai y naira i mo, tapawp ai
tau naira i mo theu nai ny y leang;

4na i py Tameuh my kaichi ai avo, napi iy Satang Kahawi ang kry hai nai kamta
khyp my khumi ai kawn hai nai kamta ny y naimy, achi i paleung ai ang cham
nai keung Tameuh ai kawn hai nai leu thui nai teu.

5Naibaly nangchi my pany u chum nai kamta ly kaichi ly palo hawp nai leu mo,
heu nai paleung ano naira mo tlen py teaung vai y; Tameuh my pany hai nai
keung lawn bo;

6naibaly kaichi ly Krista i amtaw thau nai ne nai deaungkho y nangchi ai myn
pho hai ai nai avo y i py, nangchi teng y py kalangchi teng y py palo naira kang
hau y leang bo.

7Amhm ly mymy i chanauchi ai ko nai kamta ly kaichi py nangchi theung y
neaung hawi parai naimy kang awm u lawh nai ly;

8hunai kamta khyp teang, nangchi ly kaichi i ngai parai nai lawn u vui nai
deaungkho y, kaichi ly nangchi ai khri pa-rei kang ngai i, Tameuh i Satang
Kahawi harei khyh ny y naimy kaimychi i hengra py kang pei vui ai nai ngai nai
ly.

9Amjo amnauchi awi, kaichi i sa akawm nai sai hawi, khri pa-rei kalop sa nai sai
ly nangchi ly pany jo mang; kaichi ly Tameuh i Satang Kahawi thui pi nai tarawi
y nangmychi theung y ami ai py myn pho hai y ai nai vum kanithun kalop sa
reng.

10Nangchi ym nai khumichi i tlang tleaung y kaichi ly chai parai nai hawi, hawi
parai nai hawi, cheh ai by y nai pa-rei awm nai sai ly nangchi hawi Tameuh py
pany hai nai keung ne;

11naibaly nangchi ly mymy i pri hawi nang parai naira y ang palau nai keung
Tameuh i khumi lawn ai ataing nai awm u thai ai nai, ampo my mymy i
chanauchi i tlang tleaung y sa nai kamta ly,

12nangchi leaung leaungrei ai pachei py kang pachei, awm py kang awm hai
nem, leu py hawihai palai kang pany hai, nanai nangchi ly pany u veng bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Nangchi ly kaichi teng i dengdairei Tameuh i leu thai nai patawm nai thym khala y ly, khumi i leu kamta ny y naimy Tameuh i leu kamta patawm lawh nai deaungkho y, kaichi ly Tameuh teng y kawn nai leu thui reng nai ne; huni ly Tameuh i leu ne khyp iy nangchi ym naichi theung y sa reng nai ne.

14Amjo amnauchi awi, nangchi ly Krista Isu y awm nai Judai pri i palau takhra kamkawmchi i amtiu nai keungchi lawn u lawh; nichi ly Judachi teng y patang nai kamta ly nangchi py nangmychi pri i khumichi teng y patang u teang bo;

15huni Judachi ly Areng Isu ai hawi amochi ai py padei iy, kaichi ai py ang patheu; nichi ly Tameuh i ka-kawn py so y, khumi bawibawichi ai aawi hai ngang lawh;

16Cheng Takhrachi ly hengra nga u thai ai nai nichi teng y leu thui ai nai ang paka lawh veng; huni ly mymychi i kamngo ne naira kawi hai jojo ai nai chy bo; na i py kado theu naira ly angym pa-rei mymychi i tlang tleaung y tym bo.

Pawla Thesalonika y jeu bi ai ngai nai

17Na i py amjo amnauchi awi, kaichi ly kra y nai sala chy i vui nangmychi hawi paleung y ny y naimy, meimai y amprei naira awm rai nai deaungkho y, ham parai nai tarawi y nangchi i meimai niu ai nai sa nai tleaung y sa ra nai bo.

18Kaichi ly nangchi teng y kang jeu tanga ai nai tau cheng i, kai Pawla kypkyp py tlen tlen nyhrei chang y nai tau bo, na i py Setan my ang paka reng.

19Achi i Areng Isu ang jeu nai khala y ly mymy i mo y kaichi i athang khai naira mo, amo theu naira mo, areng lukhym amlyh naira mo ati awm mo?

20Nangmychi kypkyp ny y a? Ati mana nai mo nabaly kaichi i palo naira hawi amo theu naira py nangchi ne na a.

1 Thesalonika 3

1Hunaibaly kaichi ly kham pajau y nai kha y kaimychi my tlairei Atheni avang y daw jo baly hawi ai, nanai dawn;

2naibaly ami py hini patang nairachi deaungkho y paleung phra y ai nai, nangchi ai khaw hai ai nai hawi, nangchi i ym naira molam awm hai nem ai nai py kaichi i amjo amnau Timothei, Krista i Satang Kahawi y Tameuh i kalop sa ahawi nai keung ai ly kang pato bo.

3Achi ly hinichi patang ai nai ang sa rym nai ne, nanai nangmychi kypkyp my pany u veng bo.

4Kaichi ly nangchi teng y awm nai thym khala y py achi ly ngari patang nai ly avum ai nai tla, nanai kang thui pi rym khypkhyp chy bo; hunai kamta khypkhyp ly tym bo, nanai nangchi ly pany u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Hunai deaungkho y kham pajau y nai kha y ly parawi nai keung my nangchi ai parawi vui lawh iy, achi i sa akawm nai ly jawm jawm sum lawh na, nanai nangchi i ym nai sai kapany thai ai nai kang pato nai ne.

6Na i py Timothei ly nangchi teng i dengdairei vai kaichi teng y tym iy, nangchi i ym naira hawi tamen nai satang kawn ai awm parai nai hawi, nangchi ai kang niu ai ngai nai kamta nangchi py kaichi ai niu ai nai khrikhri pa-rei ngai i, kaichi ai pany jojo, nanai leu py ang tym hai bo;

7huni deaungkho y amjo amnauchi awi, kaichi i kamtang hawi kamnga awm nai bawibawira y ly nangchi i tlang tleaung y khri pa-rei awmnem naira nga bo.

8Vai ly nangchi ly Areng y phai khaw pa-rei angdo baly kaichi ly heng nai bo.

9Achi i Tameuh i mo y nangmychi i molam y kaichi i amo theu naira bawibawi deaungkho y, kaichi ly nangmychi i molam Tameuh teng y ati kawn nai leu thui thai ai mo?

10Kaichi ly nangchi i meimai niu thai ai nai hawi, nangchi i ym naira mang y avaw nai angym hai thai ai nai py, vum kanithun y khri pa-rei chiu kasa reng.

11Hunaibaly achi i Tameuh hawi Ampo kypkyp hawi, achi i Areng py kaichi ai nangmychi mang y pahawi sy.

12Naibaly achi i Areng Isu Krista ly mymy i khumi kachai bawibawichi hawi ang jeu nai khala y ly, achi i Tameuh hawi Ampo i mo y ly nangchi i paleung ai ly chai naira y cheh ai nai by y pa-rei my ang khaw hai thai ai nai,

13nangmychi mang y kaichi i tamen nai kamta ly, Areng ly nangmychi mang y atamen leungtang naira hawi, khumi bawibawi mang y tamen naira ly peung hai sy, panawi py panawi sy.

1 Thesalonika 4

Tameuh i kangai amhi amtlau nai

1Hunaibaly amjo amnauchi awi, kangkhym i naira y ly nangchi i awm ai avo nai sai hawi, Tameuh ai kawn hai ai avo nai sai ly kaichi teng i dengdairei nga u nai kamta ly (ne mang ly nangchi ly hunai kamta awm nai bo) awm ra awm ra ai nai, kaichi ly Areng Isu y takeng nai kang pachei nai ne.

2Kaichi my Areng Isu i saho y ati leu kang pei mo, nanai ly nangmychi ly pany u veng bo.

3Nangchi ly chai naira nga iy, angai naira anawn u veng nai ly Tameuh i kangai ne he!

4Naibaly Tameuh ai pany y nai Cheng Takhrachi i ngai phi teng y nai deaungkho y paleaung nai kamta ny y naimy,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5leaung leaungrei ly chai naira y hawi tahm khai naimy amy i tlang ai ly apako
u bawibawi sy;

6hunira y ly ami py tamang iy amy i amjo amnau i tlang tleaung y atiti hawi y
nai so moh sy; ati mana nai mo nabaly Areng ly huni bawibawira y ly
vawitheung tha nai keung ne; kaichi py kang thui pi rym iy kang pany hai chum
veng bo.

7Tameuh my ly chai y naira y awm ai nai achi ai ang palau y leang, chai naira y
awm ai nai ang palau nai teu.

8Hunai deaungkho y hini leu tahm khai y nai khumi ly khumi ai tahm khai y nai
ny y i, nangchi teng y Phailo Kachai ai ang pei nai Tameuh ai tahm khai y nai
teu.

9Na i py amjo amnauchi ai tamen nai leu ly ami py nangchi ai tajiu pi ai nai aly
by y; nangmychi kypkyp my atamen leungtang ai nai Tameuh my patiu veng bo;

10ne, Makedonia pri verei y awm nai amjo amnauchi i tlang tleaung y ly nangchi
ly huni kamta sa u khypkhyp nai ne. Na i py amjo amnauchi awi, nangchi ly
hunai kamta sa ra sa ra ai nai hawi,

11kham pajau kyh naimy awm u ai nai hawi, amymy i atiti sa u ai nai py, nangchi
i kiu y sa u tanga ai nai kang pachei nai ne;

12hunaibaly nangchi ly ati sai py avaw y iy angam mang i khumi i ka-niu y
meitang naimy awm u thai ai.

Areng ang jeu nai

13Na i py amjo amnauchi awi, khumi takhra athang khai naira pipi by y naichi i
kamta paleung mawn u y ai nai, nangchi ly i ngym chum naichi i satang pany y
ai nai kang ngai y leang.

14Isu ly dei i angthau teang bo, nanai achi ym makho baly, Isu y i ngym chum
naichi ai ly Tameuh my mymy hawi vanrei ang hawi teang ai.

15Hini ly Areng i leu y kaichi ly nangchi teng y kang thui pi nai ne. Achi, Areng
ang jeu nai khala y khrairei heng rai naichi ly, i ngym chum naichi ai ly pipi
kalym vui y ai.

16Areng mymy kypkyp ly aeu nai katyn hawi, kani pri i amtaw thau nai salo keh
i raawi hawi, Tameuh i baw katyn hawi kani mang i dengdairei ang satla kathiu
ai; naibaly Krista y dei chum naichi ly angthau u man ai;

17huni bo y ly achi vai heng naichi ly Areng ai lamchung ai nai kani laileaung y
mymychi hawi vanrei khupanym theung y achi ai ang la kalau ai; hunaibaly achi
ly Areng teng y deungtasarei awm jojo ai.

18Hunai deaungkho y hini leu y ly awm hai nem u leungtang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Thesalonika 5

Areng i jeu ai nai molam y angveirym nai

1Na i py amjo amnauchi awi, neng hawi kani molam nanai ly nangchi ai sai py
tajiu pi ai nai aly by y leang.

2Areng i kani ly vum y kangviu kamta ly tym ai, nanai ly nangmychi kypkyp my
chai pyn pa-rei my pany u veng bo.

3Khumichi ly, “Awm nem naira hawi chymme naira awm bo,” na naichi i thui
nai thym khyp khala y ly, neampachy i chanau tapen ai nai no nai kamta ly
tlenrei khyh my tama ai naira ly nichi i tlang tleaung y tym ai i, tleaung ai naira
pipi ngo y ai.

4Na i py amjo amnauchi awi, huni kani ly kangviu kamta nangchi ai ang kai ai
nai kaveng y awm u y leang bo;

5nangchi ly kangvang i chanauchi hawi kanithun i chanauchi ne bebe veng: achi
ly vum i khumi hawi kaveng i khumi ny y leang.

6Hunai deaungkho y khumi takhrachi i kamta ly i u ngym moh sina ba, amkym
iy atyp u sina.

7I naichi ly vum y i reng nai ne; mhm pavui naichi py vum y pavui reng nai ne.

8Na i py achi ly kanithun i khumi ne nai deaungkho y ym naira hawi tamen naira
khupui ly adang iy paheng naira nga ai nai athang khai naira ly lukym y teaung
iy, atyp u sina.

9Tameuh my kado theu naira ny y naimy, achi i Areng Isu Krista i saho y paheng
naira nga lawh ai nai achi ai ang khai rym nai teu;

10achi ly i iy py, anglaw iy py achi ly mymy hawi vanrei heng thai ai nai, achi i
vui y ang dei pi.

11Hunai deaungkho y nangchi i sa reng nai kamta ly apachei u leungtang iy
akhaw hai u.

Kangkhym i leu pei nai hawi kawn nai leuchi

12Na i py amjo amnauchi awi, nangchi theung y sa akawm nai hawi, Areng y ly
krykeung y awm nai hawi, nangchi ai parip nai keungchi ai ly kawn u i,

13nichi i atiti sa nai deaungkho y tamen iy khri pa-rei tahm khai ai nai kang
takeng.

14Nangmychi tengtawi aly nai awm u. Naibaly amjo amnauchi awi, reita ny y
nai kamta awm naichi ai ly parip u ly, vam y naichi ai pachei u ly, ham y naichi
ai sabawm u ly, bawibawichi teng y amnym naimy awm u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Ami i hawi y sa nai py hawi y sa nai vawitheung tha y ai nai amkym u; nangchi
i atiti sa pi leungtang naira y hawi, khumi bawibawichi i tlang tleaung y sa pi
naira y py hawi nai ngierei ai phai hui u jojo.

16Kawn u jojo; anawn y naimy chiu so u ly;

17cheaungkhangra y kawn nai leu thui u jojo:

18huni ly nangmychi molam y Krista Isu y ly Tameuh i kangai ne khyp veng.

19Phailo ai ly taphom u moh;

20leu thui nai ai ly tahm khai y nai awm u moh;

21cheaungkhangra y phai cham u; hawi nai ngiere ly patawm u ly;

22hawi y nai bawibawira y ly amsym u.

23Naibaly aly nai Tameuh kypkyp my nangchi ai angym pa-rei pachai sy; naibaly
nangchi i phailo hawi, paleung hawi, tlang ai ly achi i Areng Isu Krista ang jeu
nai khala y ly cheh ai nai by y pa-rei my bom verei chymme naimy awm sy.

24Nangchi ai ang palau nai keung ly ka-ym awm i, ang sa pi khyp ai.

25Amjo amnauchi awi, kaichi i vui chiu so pi kyh.

26Amjo amnau bawibawichi ai ly apachawm nai kachai y kawn u.

27Hini cha ly amjo amnau bawibawichi teng y phain ai nai Areng y kang takeng.

28Achi i Areng Isu Krista i pahenra ly nangchi teng y awm sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2 Thesalonika

2 Thesalonika 1

1Pawla nini Silvana hawi Timothei ly Tameuh achi i Ampo hawi Areng Isu Krista
y awm nai Thesalonika avang i palau takhra kamkawm teng y ly:

2Ampo Tameuh hawi Areng Isu Krista teng i dengdairei pahenra hawi awmnem
naira ly nangchi teng y awm sy.

Krista ang jeu nai neng khala tara chih ai nai

3Amjo amnauchi awi, kaichi ly nangmychi molam y ly Tameuh teng y kawn nai
leu thui jojo ai nai tla:huni ly avo khyp, ati mana nai mo nabaly nangchi i ym
naira ly khri pa-rei veang nai, nangchi bawibawi y atamen leungtang naira ly
peung nai tleaung y peung ra peung ra lawh veng;

4hunaibaly nangchi ai ana naira bawibawi y hawi, nangchi i tlang tleaung y
ngari patang nai tym naira y ly nangchi i kham tanga nai sai hawi ym nai sai
deaungkho y kaichi ly Tameuh i palau takhra kamkawmchi theung y ly nangchi
ai kamlyh u reng nai ne.

5Huni ly nangchi ai Tameuh i peang naira khumi palawn ai ataing thai ai nai,
Tameuh i tara chih nai hawi parai nai ka-ma-ra chai pyn nai ne:nangchi ly huni
peang naira deaungkho y patang u nai ne he.

6Tameuh ai pany y nai hawi achi i Areng Isu Krista i Satang Kahawi tangai y
naichi i tlang tleaung y tavawi thai ai nai,

7mymy ly mymy i kani pri i amtaw thau nai ham parai naichi hawi mai
kangveaung theung y kani pri mang i dengdairei amteng nai khala y ly,

8nangchi ai ngari patang hai nai keungchi ai ly ngari patang naira vawitheung
tha ai nai hawi, nangchi ngari patang nai keungchi ai ly kaichi hawi anawn naira
vawitheung tha ai nai ly Tameuh i mei ka-niu y ly meitang ne.

9Huni kani y ly mymy i khumi kachaichi y palo naira nga ai nai hawi, ym nai
bawibawichi y rengrang tlai napi naira nga ai nai ang jeu nai khala ly (kaichi i
pany hai nai leu ym u nai deaungkho y),

10nichi ai ly Areng hawi mymy i nang parai nai atiti sa thai naira i dengdairei
deungtasarei tama ai naira khrairei patheu iy, ngari patang ai.

11Achi i Tameuh my ang palau naira y ly palau ai ataing nai ang sa rym thai ai
nai hawi, ym naira y atiti sa nai cheaungkhang mymy i atiti sa thai naira y
nangchi ai sa hai thai ai nai, kaichi ly chiu kang sa pi jojo nai he.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Hunaibaly achi i Tameuh hawi Areng Isu Krista i pahenra kamta, achi i Areng Isu i amyn ly nangmychi y palo nai awm thai ai i, nangchi py mymy y ly palo nai awm thai ai.

2 Thesalonika 2

Reita taphra nai keung

1Na i py amjo amnauchi awi, achi i Areng Isu Krista ang jeu ai nai hawi, achi ly mymy teng y achu ai nai molam y ly,

2"Areng i kani ly tym yb veng bo," napi nai, phailo deaungkho y mo, leu deaungkho y mo, kaichi teng i dengdairei cha pa nai kamta deaungkho y mo nangchi i paleung amchyh praw y ai nai hawi khru py khrukhra y ai nai kaichi kang takeng.

3Ami py sai py nangchi ai tapawp ai nai pei u moh: atlym naira ly tym man veng iy Reita Taphra Nai, tama nai i chapo ly amteng y baly huni kani ly tym ai ny y.

4Ni ly Tameuh nanai amyn pathi nai ngierei ai hawi chiu nai amjy bawibawi ai tiu nai, nichi i tlang tleaung y tahm apasang ai; hunaibaly ni ly Tameuh i achura yhm kalen pui y ateh iy Tameuh kamta apalawn ai.

5Kai ly nangchi teng y kang awm nai thym khala y huni leu ly kang thui pi rengreng, nanai pany u jojo y nai sai a?

6Ni ly mymy i neng khyp nai khala y amteng thai ai nai ly ati my kam mo, nanai ly vai nangchi ly pany mang.

7Kangviu y Reita Taphra Nai ly vai py atiti sa dudu nai ne: na i py la vui nai awm y ryrei ly vai ly kam nai keung awm.

8Huni bo y Reita Taphra Nai Keung ly amteng ai bo, naibaly Areng Isu my ni ai ly mymy i labeaung i taho nai y padei ai, naibaly ang jeu nai hawi amteng nai deaungkho y ni ai tama hai.

9Huni Reita Taphra Nai Keung ang jeu nai ly Setan i sa nai sai kamta atiti sa thai naira cheaungkhang hawi, ka-ma-ra cheaungkhang hawi, ka-chawi rengrang cheaungkhang hawi,

10tama dudu naichi i vui hawi y nai tapawp nai cheaungkhang hawi jeu ai; ati mana nai mo nabaly nichi ly hengra nga thai ai nai leu meitang tamen naira ai patawm y leang bo.

11Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly huni ka-chawi leu ym ai nai Tameuh my tamang hai naira nichi teng y tym hai;

12hunaibaly leu meitang ai ym y iy, hawi y naira y kawn lawh nai bawibawichi ly sum naira nga bebe thai ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Atleu naira nga ai nai nangchi ai vawi takhra nai

13Na i py Areng i ngai parai nai amjo amnauchi awi, Phailo i ang pachai nai hawi
leu meitang ai ym iy, pahengra nga ai nai Tameuh my angchei kha i dengdairei
nangchi ai ang vawi nai deaungkho y, kaichi ly nangchi i molam y Tameuh teng
y kawn nai leu thui jojo nai ne;

14hunira y ly nangchi ly achi i Areng Isu Krista i nang parai naira nga thai ai nai,
mymy ly kaichi i Satang Kahawi thui pi nai y nangchi ai ang palau.

15Hunaibaly amjo amnauchi awi, khaw pa-rei angdo u ly, leu thui nai
deaungkho y mo, kaichi i cha pa nai deaungkho y mo, kaichi kang patiu nai leu
taviu nai bawibawi ly patawm u cheng cheng.

16Hunaibaly achi i Areng Isu Krista kypkyp hawi, Tameuh achi i Ampo, achi ai
ang tamen nai keung py pahenra deaungkho y deungtasarei awmnem naira
hawi athang khai naira kakhaw ang pei nai keung my ly,

17nangchi i paleung awm hai nem iy, atiti sa naira y hawi leu thui nai kahawi
cheaungkhangra y py khaw hai sy.

2 Thesalonika 3

Kaichi i vui chiu so pi u

1Kangkhym i naira y ly amjo amnauchi awi, Areng i leu ly nangmychi theung y
awm khyp nai kamta ly peung praw iy, palo naimy awm thai ai nai hawi,

2kaichi py Tameuh ai dawn y nai hawi kamngo sa nai khumichi teng i nai lawi
naira nga thai ai nai, kaichi i vui chiu so pi u kyh:khumi bawibawichi ly ym naira
awm bebe nai ny y leang.

3Na i py Areng ly ka-ym awm mang, mymy ly nangchi ai ang khaw hai iy,
kamngo sa reng nai keung khi i nai ang lawi hai ai mang.

4Naibaly nangchi ly kaichi i leu kang pei nai ngierei ly patawm u reng i, patawm
veangveang ai nai py athang kang khai.

5Naibaly Areng ly nangchi i paleung ai ly Tameuh ai tamen naira mang y hawi,
Krista i kham tanga naira mang y pahawi sy.

Khumi luteng kalop sa ai nai tla

6Naibaly amjo amnauchi awi, kaichi teng i dengdairei leu taviu nai nga nai
kamta awm y iy, reita ny y nai kamta awm nai amjo amnau bawibawichi hawi
amkawm y ai nai, achi i Areng Isu Krista i amyn y leu kang pei u.

7Nangmychi kypkyp my kaichi i amtiu ai nai khumichi lawn ai nai tla, nanai
nangmychi pany u veng bo; ati mana nai mo nabaly kaichi ly nangchi theung y
reita kamta ny y nai kang awm vai y ly;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8kaichi ly ami i kiu i nai py jawm my kang cho vai y leang; huna ny y naimy nangchi theung y ami ai py myn pho hai y ai nai, kaichi ly vum kanithun khri pa-rei akawm naimy kalop sa reng;

9kaichi ly pajau y nai deaungkho y ny y leang, nangchi ly kaichi i amtiu naichi lawn ai nai khen pata ai naira sa nai teu.

10Kaichi ly nangchi theung y awm nai thym khala y py hini leu kang pei ly, “Ami py kalop sa ai nai ngai y baly, cho py cho moh sy,” nanai ly.

11Nangchi theung y phyreichi ly reita ny y nai kamta awm reng nai satang kaichi ly thai, nichi ly ahi ryry atyhtyh lawh veng i kalop den py so y nai ne.

12Hunaibaly hunichi ka-tawm ly kalop sa me-myh ai nai hawi, mymychi i biu cha ai nai py Areng Isu Krista y ly leu kang pei nai kang pachei nai ne.

13Na i py amjo amnauchi awi, atiti kahawi sa ai nai palei u moh.

14Ami py hini cha pa nai kaichi i leu patawm y baly, mymy kaji thai ai nai huni khumi ai ly den py amkawm u y ai nai ma u kheng.

15Ne mang ly paleung ka-e kamta naini palawn u moh, amjo amnau kamta parip u.

Kangkhym i leu

16Naibaly aly nai Areng kypkyp my ly cheaungkhangra y nangchi ai aly naira mana khala y py pei sy. Areng ly nangchi bawibawi teng y awm sy.

17Kai Pawla ly kaimy i kiu kypkyp my hini kawn nai leu tajiu nai ne he. Hini ly kai i cha pa nai bawibawi y ka-ma-ra ne.

18Achi i Areng Isu Krista i pahenra ly nangchi bawibawi teng y awm sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Timothei

1 Timothei 1

1Achi ai paheng nai keung Tameuh hawi, achi i athang khai naira Krista Isu i leu
pei nai kamta Krista Isu i amtaw thau nai Pawla my ly,

2ym naira y kai i chapo kypkyp Timothei teng y ly: Ampo Tameuh hawi Krista
Isu achi i Areng teng i dengdairei tamen naira hawi, pahen naira hawi, awmnem
naira py awm sy.

Patiu naira takhrachi ai amkym ai nai

3Amichi ai mo ly patiu naira takhra ly den py patiu y ai nai hawi, leuchih
rumrang hawi deung kamtawm satang temma pany y nai dawn y ai nai py (huni
amjychi ly ym naira y awm nai Tameuh i patiu naira palo y naimy aei naira sa
lawh veng),

4nang ly nichi ai parip thai ai nai, kai ly Makedonia pri y chei nai khala y ly nang
ai Ephesi avang y awm jo ai nai kang takeng nai kamta, vai py kang takeng jojo
rai.

5Na i py huni parip lawh naira ly paleung kachai hawi, hawi nai hawi y nai pany
naira kahawi hawi, ym naira tatang i dengdairei theu nai tamen naira py nga
hai u thai ai nai parip nai ne:

6phyrei khumichi ly hunichi ai amphri vui iy leu rumrang thui naira mang y tako
u vui bo;

7nichi ly mymychi i leu thui nai hawi, mymychi i leu ho parai nai awm nai sai
apany thai y i py, Reita patiu nai keung lawn ai nai ngai u lawh reng.

8Ami py Reita hawihai palai teaung baly Reita ly hawi, nanai achi pany;

9Reita ly khumi kahawi i vui y sa nai ny y leang, Reita taphra naichi hawi leu
tangai y naichi i vui py, Tameuh ai dawn y naichi hawi khumi kamngochi i vui
py, chai y nai khumichi hawi Tameuh ai tahm khai y naichi i vui py, amhm
ampochi ai pakhau naichi i vui py, khumi ai tleh naichi i vui py,

10angai naichi i vui py, neampachochi tengtawi paleaung naichi i vui py,
miseaung y hawi ai nai khumichi ai patiu naichi i vui py, ka-chawi thui naichi i
vui py, vainemg abeu atyhtyh naichi i vui py,

11naibaly palo ai ataing nai Tameuh i nang parai nai sai pany hai nai kai teng y
kry hai nai Satang Kahawi i patiu nai kamta ny y nai atiti takhrachi i vui py sa
nai ne, nanai pany thai pajau.

Pawla i pahen nai hawi tamen nai ai palo nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Kai ai ham hai nai keung Krista Isu, achi i Areng teng y ly kawn nai leu kathui pi;

13ati mana nai mo nabaly kai ly jangni y Tameuh ai thui tamawn nai keung hawi ana hai nai keung hawi, khumi kamlai ne teu i py kai ai ka-ym awm nai khumi ang palawn iy, mymy i kalop sa ai nai keung y ang khai rym:ne mang ly kai ly ym naira by y naimy pany y nai khala y kasa nai deaungkho y pahen naira kanga;

14naibaly achi Areng i pahenra hawi, Krista Isu y ym naira hawi tamen naira py khri pa-rei lem na bo.

15Krista Isu ly khumi kamngochi ai paheng ai nai khaileaung pri y ang jeu, nanai ly ka-ym awm i, khrikhri pa-rei ym ai nai hawi; kai ly nichi theung y kamngo keh nai ne he:

16naibaly vai i dengdairei deungtasarei hengra nga ai nai mymy ai ym naichi ai khen pata naira lawn ai nai, Isu Krista ly kai kamngo keh ai ang kham pi pajau nai sai kangym amteng hai thai ai nai pahen naira kanga bo.

17Deungtasarei awm jo nai Samrang, phra pajau y nai hawi, niu pajau y nai hawi, Tameuh harei awm khyh nai teng y ly tahm pasang naira hawi, palo naira py deungrasarei awm jojo sy. Amen

18Kai i chapo Timothei awi, jangni y nang i satang thui u yb nai kamta nang ly huni deaungkho y atiu naira kahawi y ly atiu pajau ai nai, huni parip nai leu kang kry hai:nang ly ym naira hawi, hawi nai hawi y nai pany naira kahawi py patawn cheng:

19phyreichi ly huni ai aphi i paleung kawi nai kamta ly ym naira lam y ly phra bo:

20hunichi theung y Humenai nini Aleksandra ne; nini ly Tameuh ai thui tamawn y ai nai amtiu hawi thai ai nai, nini ai ly Setan teng y kaau bo.

1 Timothei 2

Palau takhra kamkawm theung y chiu sa achu nai

1Hunaibaly achi ly Tameuh ai dawn ryhryh nai hawi ka-ym awm parai naimy aly iy, awmnem naimy awm thai ai nai,

2atiti hnei nai chiu sa nai hawi, chiu sa lyhlyh nai hawi, chiu sa pi nai hawi, kawn nai leu thui nai py khumi bawibawichi i vui hawi, samrangchi hawi peang nai keungchi i vui py sa pi ai nai kang pachei.

3Huni ly achi ai Paheng nai Keung Tameuh i mei ka-niu y hawi py hawi, kawn py kawn ai ataing nai ne;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4khumi bawibawichi ly paheng naira nga ai nai hawi, leu meitang angym pa-rei
pany ai nai py ang ngai.

5Tameuh ly harei khyh, Tameuh hawi khumichi hawi sala y savai leaungrei
awm khyh teang,

6mymy py khumi, Isu Krista ne, ni ly khumi bawibawichi i atleu naira lawn ai
nai apei bo; huni ly neng khyp nai khala y pany hai nai awm bo;

7huni molam y ly kai ai aeu hai nai keung hawi amtaw thau nai keung, ym naira
y hawi leu meitang naira y Cheng Takhrachi ai patiu nai keung y ang khai rym
nai ne (kai ly leu meitang thui nai ne, ka-chawi ny y leang).

8Hunaibaly neampachochi ly meingtym tleirei y kado theu y nai hawi aei y
naimy kiu kachai pheu iy chiu so khyly kangai.

9Hunai kamta teang neampachychi ly sam khui nai mo, muku mo, khawisalen
lengseaung mo, vang ka-teng ny y nai ateaung mo amthyp y naimy, jei kaji nai
hawi amkym nai tarawi y avo nai ateaung amthyp i khyly kangai:

10Tameuh ai kadawn ryhryh, napi nai neampachy ly hawi khyp nai ryrei ly atiti
kahawi sa naira amthyp i khyly kangai

11Neampachy ly leu hawihai palai patawm iy tangai amcheng naimy amtiu sy.

12Na i py neamopachy my patiu ai nai hawi, neampacho i tlang tleaung y aly
peang ai nai py kapei y leang: ni ly katheu y naimy awm sy.

13Ati mana nai mo nabaly Adam ai ly sa man iy, huni bo y ly Evi ai sa nai ne;

14naibaly Adam ly tapawp naira y awm nai ny y, neampachy naini tapawp naira
y awm i, taphra naira atlym bo;

15na i py nichi ly amkym nai tarawi y ym naira y hawi, tamen naira y hawi, chai
naira y py awm jojo baly, chanau tapen nai deaungkho y paheng naira nga ai.

1 Timothei 3

Palau takhra kamkawm peang nai keungchi

1Ami py palau takhra kamkawm peang nai keung lawn ai nai ngai baly kalop
kahawi ngai nai ne, nanai ly ka-ym awm nai ne.

2Hunaibaly palau takhra kamkawm peang nai keung my ly cheh naira by y nai,
aju harei awm khyh nai, amkym thai nai, paleung kateng, khumi kahawi, angvyn
angvo hawihai nai,

3patiu nai sai py kawp nai, kreip athai hang pavui y nai, khumi ai tabeang y nai,
neaung hawi nai, jo sei y nai, tangka paleung no y nai,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4awmnem naimy mymy i chanauchi ai parip iy amy i dengtheungchi ai kry kawp nai khumi;

5(ami my mymy i dengtheungchi ai malawn py kry nai kawp y baly, Tameuh i palau takhra kamkawmchi ai ly mana kry thai ai mo?)

6ym nai khumi kangtha ly avo y, ti y baly am-e ai i, diabola i sum naira y tym teang lawh na.

7Huni ny y iy py mymy ly angam mang i khumichi my palo naira y awm ai nai tla, ti y baly preaung naira awm lawh iy, diabola i deaung y man lawh na.

Palau takhra kamkawm miteaung kehchi

8Hunai kamta teang dikonchi ly tahm khai ai nai khumi awm ai nai tla, achang palai kamta hawi kreip athai hang ha nai khumi ny y i, kamran hau reng nai khumi py ne moh sy;

9nichi ly hawi nai hawi y nai pany naira kachai y ym naira leu kathiu patawn cheng nai khumi ne ai nai tla.

10Naibaly hinichi ai py cham man rai sy; huni bo y cheh naira by y nai ne baly dikon kalop so u sy.

11Hunai kamta teang neampachychi py tahm khai ai nai khumi ne ai nai tla; seu rumrang nai khumi ny y naimy, amkym thai nai khumi hawi atiti cheaungkhangra y ka-ym awm nai khumi ne ai nai tla.

12Dikonchi ly mymychi i chanauchi ai hawi dengtheungchi ai kry kawp nai khumi awm iy, aju harei awm khyh sy.

13Dikon awm nai khala y kalop hawihai palai sa naichi ly amymychi i vui y tahm asang naira hawi, Krista Isu y ym naira y py khri pa-rei vam naira asa lawh veng.

Khri pa-rei thiu parai naira

14Kai ly kra y nai sala y nang teng y kang jeu ai nai athang khai nai y, hini satang ly nang teng y kang pa nai ne:

15na i py kai ly awm kra lawh iy Tameuh i dengtheung theung i khumichi ly mana mana awm ai nai tla mo, nanai nang pany thai ai nai kang pa nai ne: huni ly Tameuh Kangheng i palau takhra kamkawm, leu meitang i yhmmawm hawi khai hai naira ne.

16Naibaly aei ai nai vuilam ny y naimy Tameuh ai dawn ryhryh naira ly leu thiu parai nai ne. “Mymy ly tlang y amteng nai, Phailo y eaung naira nga nai, Kani pri i amtaw thau naichi my ni ai niu nai, Cheng Takhrachi theung y ni i satang aeu hai nai, Khaileaung pri i khumichi ly ni ai ym nai,

Nang parai naira y ly ni ai hawi kalau vui nai,” nanai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Timothei 4

Patiu nai keung amlawn naichi

1Na i py vai momang y ly phyrei khumichi ly ka-chawi thui naichi i tapawp naira
deaungkho y tamang hai nai phailochi hawi,

2vawinamchi i patiu nai leu dawn iy, ym naira ai ly hi vui ai, nanai Phailo my ly
chai pyn nai pa-rei thui bo; huni ka-chawi thui naichi ly mymychi i hawi nai
hawi y nai pany naira kypkyp y tamo kangngo y akeaung nai kamta awm bo;

3nichi ly apom ai nai kam u lawh, naibaly ym iy leu meitang pany naichi ly kawn
nai leu thui iy nga ai nai, Tameuh my cha ai nai sa naichi ai ly cha ai nai tlo y,
napi u lawh.

4Tameuh i atiti sa nai cheaungkhang ly hawi, naibaly kawn nai leu thui iy nga
nai kha y ly amjy ha py ngai y ai nai tlo y:

5ati mana nai mo nabaly huni ai ly Tameuh i leu y hawi chiu sa naira y chai hai
veng bo.

Isu Krista i kalop sa nai keung kahawi

6Nang ly huni satang takhra takhra amjo amnauchi ai pany hai baly nang ly
Krista Isu i kalop sa nai keung kahawi hawi, ym naira leu y hawi, nang ly vai
khrairei patawm nai patiu naira kahawi y py apacho veangveang nai keung
lawn ai:

7na i py Tameuh ai tahm khai y nai hawi, neampachy miteaungchi i leuchih
rumrang ai ly ngai moh.

8Naibaly Tameuh ai dawn ryhryh ai nai apatiu reng: tlang mang y atho nga ai
nai amjy teaung nai ly chawn mang ly chawn: na i py Tameuh ai dawn ryhryh
nai ly vai i awm angchi nai hengra hawi, vai tym ai nai hengra molam y atiti
adeu naira nga nai deaungkho y lam cheaungkhangra y chawn nai ne.

9Hini leu ly ka-ym awm i khrikhri pa-rei ym ai nai hawi.

10Hunaibaly achi ly Tameuh kangheng ai athang khai nai deaungkho y, achi ly
sa akawm nai hawi kamjau ryrei atiti sa nai ne; mymy ly khumi bawibawichi i
vui Paheng nai Keung ne, ni ai ym nai keungchi i vui ne kehkeh.

11Nang ly huni satang molam y leu py pei, patiu py patiu.

12Nang i saneng nau nai sai ly ami my tahm khai y ai nai so moh: na i py nang ly
leu thui naira y hawi, amhi amtlau naira y hawi, tamen naira y hawi, ym naira y
hawi, chai naira y py ym naichi i vui y amtiu naira lawn ba.

13Kai kang jeu y ryrei ly phain nai hawi, pachei nai hawi, patiu nai py hawihai
palai dawn jo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Naibaly miteaung kehchi ly nangmy i tlang tleaung y kiu tamam iy, leu thui u rym nai deaungkho y nang i paleung theung y Phailo i sa thai naira ang nga hai nai ly patlaw jo moh.

15Nang i chawn reng naira khumi bawibawichi teng y amteng hai thai ai nai huni atitichira y atho si moh ly; hunira y ly hawihai palai apei.

16Nangmy hawi nang i patiu naira y ly amkym ly. Hunichi ly so veangveang; nang ly hunai kamta sa naira y ly nangmy hawi nang i leu tangai naichi ai py paheng ai.

1 Timothei 5

Ym nai khumichi ai kry ai nai

1Miteaung keh nai ai ly preng moh ly, ampo kamta parawi;

2thawndeangchi ai ly amjo kamta, neampachy miteaung kyh naichi ai ly amhm kamta, anglochi ai ly chai parai pa-rei my tuicho kamta pachei.

3Neampachy lumai cheaungtichi ai palo.

4Na i py neampachy lumai ami py katu chanauchi awm i khyly, nichi i dengtheung y Tameuh ai dawn ryhryh naira y awm nai hawi, mymychi ai tapen nai keungchi i tlang tleaung y kahawi sa ta-vawi ai naira amtiu u sy; huni ly Tameuh i mei ka-niu y kawn ai ataing nai ne.

5Naibaly neampachy lumai cheaungti mymy tlairei chy awm khyh nai ly Tameuh ai khri pa-rei athang khai i, vum kanithun hnei iy, chiu py sa jojo ;

6na i py amo theu naira y apei nai neampachy lumai my ly heng nai thym khala y py dei nai ne.

7nichi ly cheh naira by y pa-rei awm thai ai nai huni leu py pei.

8Na i py ami py khumichi i vui dawn rym y nai, amy i yhm angtheung i khumichi i vui malawn py dawn rym y baly, mymy ly ym naira ai ly apha vui i, ym y nai khumi tleaung y kamngo keh nai ne.

9Neampachy lumai na naichi theung y amyn tabawi ai nai, saneng vui tariurei nai akui i khumi awm moh sy; mymy ly neampacho leaungrei i aju lawn chum nai,

10atiti kahawi sa naira y khumichi my palo nai, chanauchi ai py pacho chum nai, angvyn angvo hawi hai chum nai, khumi kachaichi i kheu py paju chum nai, patang naichi ai sabawm iy atiti kahawi cheaungkhang sa chum nai awm baly amyn tabawi.

11Na i py lumai anglo kyh naichi i amyn ly tabawi moh; nichi ly Krista ai ym nai khaw y iy juvo nang ai nai ngai lawh reng;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12hunaibaly mymychi i ym angchei nai sai ai ly patlaw u veng nai deaungkho y sum naira nga u lawh reng nai ne.

13Naibaly huni ny y nai py nichi ly yhm tleirei pavai iy, atho si naira theu lawh; atho si nai khyh ny y naimy thui avo y nai leu thui lawh iy, arum rumrang nai hawi ahi ryry atyhtyh nai keung y amlawn u lawh reng.

14Hunaibaly lumai anglo kyh rai naichi ly juvo nang iy chanau sa ai nai hawi, yhm angtheung y kry iy paleung ka-e ai cheh ai naira ngo hai y ai nai py kangai;

15ati mana nai mo nabaly phyreichi ly Setan mang y tapai nai amphri vui veng bo.

16Ym nai neampachy ly neampachy lumaichi awm baly mymy ly nichi ai sabawm sy, palau takhra kamkawmchi i tlang tleaung y tlo moh sy; hunaibaly nichi ly lumai cheaungtichi ai sabawm thai.

17Kry nai sai hawi nai miteaungkehchi ly palo naira phy nyhrei nga ai ataing nai ne sy: leu thui naira y hawi patiu naira y akawm naichi ai ly palo kehkeh.

18Tameuh i cha-iu y ly, “Si katai ai cho ati hai nai thym khala y ly huni labeaung y kawm moh sy,” napi iy, “Kalop sa nai keung ly vang nga ai nai ataing,” napi bi.

19Pany nai keung leaung nyhrei mo leaung thomrei mo labeaung i nai ny y baly miteaung keh ai seu nai ly tangai moh.

20kalangchi ly jei teang thai ai nai kamngo sa nai keungchi ai ly khumi bawibawichi i mo y parip.

21Nang ly hawihai deng y naimy cheh iy patle takhra nai tarawi y ati sai py so y naimy, Tameuh hawi Krista hawi vawi takhra nai kani pri i amtaw thau naichi i mei ka-niu y py huni leu patawm ai nai leu kang pei.

22Ami i tlang tleaung y kiu tamam praw moh ly, khumi takhrachi i kamngo naira y py abawi moh; chai parai naimy awm thai ai nai hawihai palai atyp ly.

23Nang ly tui harei nei khyh moh ly, nang i kajeu deaungkho y hawi, nang i no reng nai sai deaungkho y py kreip athai hang maidenrei teaung.

24Khumi phyreichi i kamngochi ly amteng jojo i, tara chih naira y tym man lawh; khumi phyreichi i kamngochi ly nichi ai hui u lawh.

25Hunai kamta teang, atiti kahawi sa nai ly amteng ryp nai ne, naibaly hunai kamta ny y nai py heu pajau ai ny y.

1 Timothei 6

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Tameuh i amyn hawi ni i patiu nai leu ly thui tamawn nai awm y ai nai,
miseaung i langvui savan apatli nai ngiereichi ly mymychi i yhmkeungchi ai ati
cheaungkhangra y palo ai ataing nai palawn u sy.

2Naibaly nichi i yhmkeung ly ym nai khumi ne i, amjo amnau ne nai deaungkho
y tahm panem u moh sy: na i py chawn naira nga naichi ly ym nai keung hawi
ngai parai nai keung ne nai deaungkho y, nichi i kalop sa nai tleaung y so pi u ra
sy.

Teng y nai reita hawi tlamsa naira tatang

Huni satang patiu py patiu, pachei py pachei.

3Ami py patiu naira takhra patiu iy, leu meitang (achi i Areng Isu Krita i leu)
hawi, Tameuh ai dawn ryhryh ai nai lam y patiu naira y py ym y baly,

4ni ly am-e i, ati sai py pany y; huni tleaung y ly aei nai hawi leu aly y naira y ly
pathu nai kamta ne;

5huni amjy dengdairei paleung no nai hawi, ajo nai hawi, thui preaung nai hawi,
hawi y naira mang y ym nai hawi, aei si naira py theu lawh veng; hunai kamta
aei kasi nai khumichi ly paleung patheng nai hawi leu meitang by y nai, Tameuh
ai dawn ryhryh nai ly amran naira mo na lawh nai khumi ne.

6Na i py Tameuh ai dawn ryhryh naira ly paleung hawi naira abawi baly khri
pa-rei amran naira ne;

7ati mana nai mo nabaly achi ly khaileaung pri y ati sai py kun hai y leang, achi
ly ati sai py theu py theu hai pajau y leang;

8na i py cha ai nai hawi ateaung ai nai nga iy, hunira y achi ly paleung hawi ai,

9Na i py nang ai tau naichi ly parawi naira y hawi, deaung y hawi, taphra atyhtyh
thai nai ngai phi teng y naira neangneangchira y atlym u iy, hunichi ly phra naira
y hawi, tama naira y py khumichi ai tup hai.

10Tangka yhmtheaung ai khri pa-rei ngai nai ly kamngo neangneang i pakeung
ne; phyreichi ly huni ai paleung no i ym naira ai ly khai su iy, amymy ai paleung
mawn naira khri pa-rei nawi nai my ly athun krai veng lawh.

Amymy i kalop molam leu pei nai

11Na i py nang, Tameuh i khumi awi, huni atitichi ai ly angpreng veng! Hawi
naira hawi, Tameuh ai dawn ryhryh naira hawi, ym naira hawi, tamen naira
hawi, kham pajau naira hawi, leu anui naira ai py hui veangveang.

12Ym naira i atiu naira y ly atho so; deungtasarei heng naira ai ly amkhaw, huni
nga ai nai ang palau chum bo i, nang ly pany nai keung neangneangchi i mo y
thai hai nai leu hawi parai nai thui pi bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Ati cheaungkhangchi ai hengra pei nai keung Tameuh hawi, Pontia Pilata i mo
y thai hai nai leu hawi parai nai thui nai keung Krista Isu i mei ka-niu y py leu
kang pei.

14Achi i Areng Isu Krista amteng y ryrei ly chai parai nai hawi, cheh ai naira by
y pa-rei my leu ang pei nai ly patawm: huni ai mymy ly neng khyp nai khala y
amteng hai ai.

15Ni ly palo ai ataing nai Aly Peang nai Keung leaungrei awm khyh nai,
samrangchi i Samrang, arengchi i Areng ne:

16mymy leaungrei dei thai y nai sai awm khyh, ni ly kangvang chei kasa pajau
ai nai vuilam ny y naira y ly awm nai, mymy ai ly ami py niu vai y, niu py niu
pajau y; mymy teng y tahm pasang naira hawi, deungtasarei aly peang naira py
awm sy. Amen.

17Hini khaileaung pri y nang naichi ly am-e y ai nai hawi, khaw y nai
yhmtheaung ai ny y naimy, atiti bawibawi kawn ai nai khri pa-rei ang pei reng
nai keung Tameuh ai athang khai ai nai pachei.

18Nichi ly atiti kahawi sa iy, hawi naira my kawi sy; atiti paawh y iy sabawm ai
nai ngai praw nai keung py awm u sy:

19nichi ly hengra tatang patawn u thai ai nai, tym ai nai neng i vui ly lengseaung
leng nai kakhaw khai u rym ai nai pachei.

20Aw Timothei awi, nang teng y ang au nai ly hawihai palai kry: Tameuh ai tahm
khai y nai leu thui rumrang nai hawi, “pany naira” nanai pathi atyhtyh nai aei
naira ai ly hi vui;

21phyreichi ly huni ai ly nga bo, nanai thui iy ym naira ai ly tako u akawi vui bo.

Pahenra ly nang teng y awm sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2 Timothei

2 Timothei 1

1Pawla, Krista Isu y hengra awm nai adeu nai leu kamta Tameuh i kangai y
Krista Isu i amtaw thau nai my ly kai i chanau ngai parai nai Timothei teng y ly:

2Tameuh achi i Ampo hawi, Krista Isu achi i Areng teng i dengdairei py tamen
naira hawi, pahen naira hawi, awmnem naira py awm sy.

Kawn nai leu hawi atho pei nai leu

3Kai ly anawn y naimy kai i chiu sa naira y ly ka-dawn hai vau reng nai kha y ly
Tameuh teng y kawn nai leu kathui; kai ly amsi sangumchi i sa nai kamta, hawi
nai hawi y nai pany naira chai pyn nai awm iy mymy i kalop kasa reng nai ne.

4Kai ly nang i mei katui kang pany pi jojo nai tarawi y, kawn naimy kakawi thai
ai nai nang ai kang niu ai nai vum kanithun khri pa-rei kangai;

5nangmy i paleung theung y awm nai ym naira tatang kapany jo: huni ly ngamsi
Losi paleung theung y hawi, ngamhm Euniki i paleung theung y py awm man
nai ne; naibaly vai py nang teng y awm teang, nanai kai pany khyp bo.

6Hunaibaly kai ly kiu tamam nai deaungkho y Tameuh teng i phailo mang i sa
thai naira nang nga chum nai ai ly hm iy angveaung hai ai nai kang pany hai nai
ne.

7ati mana nai mo nabaly Tameuh my achi jei ai nai phailo ang pei nai ny y leang,
sa thai naira hawi tamen naira hawi parip naira phailo ang pei na teu.

8Hunaibaly achi i Areng i leu ang pany hai nai hawi, kai mymy i theaung y tla
nai khumi ai py kaji hai moh; na i py Tameuh i atiti sa thai naira i saho y Satang
Kahawi deaungkho y patang naira y kai kamta kham kyh ba;

9mymy ly achi i atiti sa nai deaungkho y ny y naimy, mymy i khai rym nai hawi
pahen nai kamta achi ai ang paheng iy, palau nai sai chai parai nai mang y ang
palau; huni pahenra ly kani khaileaung palum y rai khala y my Krista Isu y ang
pei nai bo:

10na i py vai ly achi ai Paheng Keung Krista Isu i amteng nai deaungkho y
amteng hai bo: ni ly deira ai tama hai iy Satang Kahawi y hengra hawi veaung
thai y naira ly amteng hai bo;

11huni Satang Kahawi leu pany hai ai nai ly kai ai aeu hai nai keung hawi, amtaw
thau nai hawi, patiu nai keung y ang khai rym.

12Hunai deaungkho y kai ly hini atitichi kapatang : na i py kai ly kaji y leang; kai
i ym nai keung ai ly kapany i, ni teng y kaau nai ly huni kani i vui y mymy ly
hawihai kry thai, nanai kapany khyp bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Krista Isu y awm nai ym naira y hawi, tamen naira y ly, kai i labeaung i nai leu
kateng nang thai nai kamta ly hawihai patawm.

14Nang teng y atiti kahawi ang kry hai nai ly achi i paleung theung y awm nai
Phailo kachai i saho y hawihai kry ba.

15Asia pri i awm nai bawibawichi ly kai ai hi vui veng bo, nanai nang ly pany:
nichi theung y ly Phukela hawi Hermokena py abawi nai ne.

16Areng my ly Onesiphora i dengtheungchi teng y pahen naira tym hai sy; ni my
ly kai ai amcheng hai reng i, kai i sengkry amchu nai py kaji hai y leang;

17huni ny y naimy ni ly Rom avang y awm nai thym khala y kai ai hawihai palai
ang hau i niu lawh;

18(huni kani y ly Areng teng y pahen naira nga ai nai Areng ly ni ai khai rym sy;)
naibaly mymy ly Ephesi avang y khri pa-rei sabawm, nanai ly nang ly hawihai
palai pany.

2 Timothei 2

Isu Krista y ka-ym awm nai tavaimi risa

1Hunaibaly kai i chanau awi, nang ly Krista Isu y awm nai pahenra deaungkho
y ham naira nga ryh nga ryh nai awm ba.

2Naibaly pany nai keung neangneangchi i mo y kai labeaung i leu atiti nang thai
nai ly ka-ym awm nai khumi, khumi takhrachi ai patiu pateang pajau ai naichi
teng y au.

3Krista Isu i tavaimi hawi parai nai kamta patang naira y kai kamta kham kyh
ba.

4Tavai mi ami py ni ai tavaimi y awm ai nai vawi nai keung ai ly kawn hai ai nai,
atiu nai thym khala y ly vai i heng nai sala kani tleirei i sa nai sai amymy ai paka
ai nai pei y.

5Naibaly ami my angpreng acham naira y angpreng teu i py, reita kamta
angpreng y baly ni ai areng lukhum amym hai ai nai awm vai y leang.

6Hlau sa akawm nai keung ly athai nga man nai keung lawn ai nai tla.

7Kai i leu thui nai ly dawn cham: Areng my ly ati cheaungkhangra y pany thai
naira ang pei ai.

8Kai i Satang Kahawi leu thui nai kamta, Davida i kangpreang i nai theu nai,
kadeich theung i dengdairei angthau bi nai Isu Krista ai ly pany jo;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9kai ly huni Satang Kahawi deaungkho y atiti hawi y sa nai keung kamta kawm ai ka-lawn pa-rei patang naira kakham nai ne; na i py Tameuh i leu ly kawm nai ny y leang.

10Hunai deaungkho y vawi takhra naichi ly Krista Isu y paheng naira ly deungtasarei nang parai naira hawi vanrei nga u thai ai nai, nichi deaungkho y kai ly ati cheaungkhang kakham.

11"Achi ly mymy hawi dei chum nai awm baly, Achi ly mymy teng y heng teang ai,

12Achi ly kham baly, Achi ly mymy hawi vanrei peang ai; Achi ly mymy ai apha baly Mymy py achi ai apha teang ai;

13Achi ly ka-ym by y nai awm teu i py, Mymy ly ka-ym awm nai awm jojo, Mymy ly amymy ai apha pajau y," nanai leu ly ka-ym awm nai ne.

Tameuh i kangai kalop sa nai keung kahawi

14Huni atiti leu ly nichi ai dawn hai vau; ati sai py chawn y naimy, tangai nai keungchi ai taphra ai nai leu rumrang naira aei u y ai nai Areng i mei ka-niu y leu pei.

15Leu meitang hawi parai naimy teaung nai, kalop sa nai keung kaji ai tlo y nai kamta, sa avo nai keung y Tameuh teng y apei ai nai hawihai adawn.

16Na i py Tameuh ai tahm khai y nai leu thui rumrang nai ai ly hi pi veng; hunai kamta thui naichi ly Tameuh ai dawn y naira mang y ty ra ty ra ai i,

17mymychi i leu ly angvawi hawi y parai nai kamta angdai ryh angdai ryh ai; mymychi theung y Humenai nini Phileta abawi hawi nai ne;

18nini ly "Angthau bi nai ly vai py ne palai veng bo," na hawi iy, leu meitang lam ai ly tako hawi akawi veng i, phyreichi i ym naira ai ly atlym hai bo.

19Na i py Tameuh i lengseaung leng nai kakhaw my ly awm jojo iy, hini pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra ne i, "Areng ly mymy i khumichi ai ly ang pany," nanai hawi, "Areng i amyn palau nai ngiereichi ly hawi y sa naira aheng u sy," nanai py ne.

20Na i py yhm kalen pui y ly muku hawi tangka laawmchi harei khyh ny y naimy, dengkeaung hawi alai laawmchi py awm teang; phyrei ly tahm asang ai nai awm iy, phyrei ly tahm anem naira y awm teang.

21Hunai deaungkho y ami py huni atitichi ra y apachai baly, mymy ly tahm asang nai laawm, khai takhra nai, yhmkeung my teaung ai avo nai, atiti sa ai nai cheaungkhangra y angvei rym nai awm khyp ai.

22Hunaibaly thawndeang thym khala i ngai phi teng y nairachi ai ly angpreng veng, naibaly paleung kamchym y Areng ai palau nai ngiereichi hawi vanrei hawi naira hawi, ym naira hawi, tamen naira hawi, aly naira py hui jojo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Na i py aei atyhtyh naira hawi cheng y naira y ly abawi ai nai ngai moh;
hunichi ly ajo nairachi tapen lawh veng, nanai nang pany.

24Areng i miseaung ly ajo ai nai tlo y i, khumi bawibawichi i tlang tleaung y
neaung hawi iy patiu nai sai kawp i,

25hawi y sa naira y kham pajau nai, mymy i patiu nai leu ngai y naichi ai leu anui
parai naimy nichi ai patiu lawh ai nai tla;

26hunaibaly Tameuh my nichi ai leu meitang pany angym ai nai uikhei hai baly
nichi ly diabola deaung i nai theu u pajau lawh na: ni ly mymy i ngai nai kamta
nichi ai patiu chum veng bo.

2 Timothei 3

Kangkhym i neng kani

1Hini ly dawn ba. Kani kangkhym khala y ly neng rai parai nai tym takengkei ai.

2Khumichi my amymy ai atamen naichi, tangka khri pa-rei ngai naichi, am-e
naichi, amlyh naichi, thui preaung naichi, amhm ampo i leu tangai y naichi,
kawn ai nai pany y naichi,

3chai y naichi, tapen ahawi nai tamen naira by y naichi, pahen nai paleung by y
naichi, seu rumrang naichi, amkym pajau y naichi, khri pa-rei kado theu naichi,
hawi naira pipi ngai y naichi, vaineng takan naichi, sa ngangau naichi, tahm
apasang naichi,

4Tameuh ai tamen nai tleaung y ly amymy i amo theu naira ai tamen lawh naichi
ne lawh;

5nichi ly Tameuh ai dawn ryhryh naira awm nai kamta ne teu i py, huni i sa thai
naira ai ly apha u vui bo; hunai kamtachi ai ly hi vui.

6Nichi theung i nai phyreichi ly yhm takhra takhra y kun iy, kamngo kaji pho
nai neampachy pathu awp naichi ai patiu u reng;

7huni neampachychi amymychi i ngai naira my pahawi i, amtiu jojo nai ne i py,
tlen py leu meitang pany ai nai pa-rei amtiu pajau y leang.

8Naibaly Janni nini Jambri my Mosi ai paka nai kamta ly, huni khumichi py leu
meitang ai paka; nichi i paleung phra i, ym naira mang y ati sai py chawn y
leang;

9na i py nichi ly huni tleaung y katlen y ai, ati mana nai mo nabaly nini i pathu
nai sai amteng nai kamta, nichi i pathu nai sai ly khumi bawibawichi teng y
amteng lawh makho ai.

Kangkhym i leu taviu nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Na i py nang ly kai i patiu nai, amhi amtlau nai sai, sa tau nai sai, ym nai sai,
amnym nai sai, tamen nai sai, kham pajau nai sai, kai ai ana nai sai, patang nai
sai,

11Antiokei avang y hawi Ikonion avang y hawi Lustra avang y py kai i tlang
tleaung y atiti tym nai sai hawi, ana nai kai i patang naichi py nang ly hawihai
palai pany; huni bawibawi y ly Areng my kai ai ang palawi nai bo.

12Ne, ami py Krista Isu y Tameuh ai dawn ryhryh ai tau nai ngiereichi ly ana
naira patang teang ai.

13Na i py khumi kamngo hawi tapawp nai keungchi ly tapawp nai hawi tapawp
naira y awm nai ly kamngo naira y ty ra ty ra ai.

14Na i py nang ly ami teng y amtiu, nanai apany iy, nang i atiti amtiu nai hawi
pany khyp nai ryrei y awm jojo:

15Krista Isu y ym naira awm nai deaungkho y, heng naira nga ai nai ka-lawh pa-
rei ang cheng hai thai nai cha-iu kachaichi ly nang deaungdichy khala i
dengdairei pany nai bo.

16Tameuh i cha-iu leu bawibawi ly Tameuh i taho hai nai kamhui ne, naibaly
Tameuh ai dawn nai khumi ly atiti kahawi cheaungkhang sa ai nai angym pa-
rei my amthyp angym thai ai nai,

17patiu naira y hawi sum hai naira y hawi, parip naira y hawi, atiti kahawi patiu
naira y ly chawn nai ne.

2 Timothei 4

1Tameuh hawi, kadei kanghengchi ai tara chih nai keung Krista Isu i mei ka-niu
y hawi, mymy i amteng ai nai hawi peang ai naira deaungkho y py leu kang pei.

2Tameuh i leu thui; mana khala y py atho so veangveang; kham pajau tanga
naimy patiu nai tarawi y parip py parip, preng py preng, pachei py pachei.

3Patiu nai kateng dawn u ngai y nai neng tym ai; nichi i kano patha parai nai
deaungkho y mymychi i ngai phi teng y naira ngai nai kamta, patiu nai keung
neangneangchi ai mymychi teng y pakheng achu ai;

4naibaly leu meitang tangai nai mang i nai hi pi vui iy, leuchih mang y tapai nai
takan u ai.

5Na i py nang ly ati cheaungkhangra y amkym ly, patang naira py kham tanga,
Satang Kahawi thui pi nai keung y kalop so ly, nang i kry nai kalop ly angym pa-
rei py so ba.

6Kai ai ly vai py talam dudu nai bo, kai theu nai neng tym bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Angpreng acham naira y atho kasa iy tem pa-rei kangpreang bo: ym naira ai ly katyp me chum veng bo.

8Vai ly kai i vui y hawi naira areng lukhym ly khai yb veng bo; huni ly Areng, tara chih nai keung kahawi my huni kani y ly ang pei ai; kai leaungrei khyh ny y i, mymy i amteng ai nai ngai nai ngiereichi teng y py pei ai.

Timothei ai leu taviu nai

9Kai teng y jeu kasa tanga ba; Dema ly hini vai dymkhawn i khaileaung pri ai paleung no nai deaungkho y kai ai khai su veng i, Thesalonika avang y chei veng bo:

10Kriski ly Kalatia pri y chei i, Tita py Damlmatia pri y chei teang. Kai teng y Luka leaungrei chy awm khyh.

11Marka ai chi ly, mymy ai hawi:mymy ly atiti sa naira y ly kai i vui avo parai.

12Na i py kai ly Tukika ai ly Ephesi avang y pato veng bo.

13Nang jeu nai khala y Troasa avang y Karpa teng y baichu kangjiu kadaw nai hawi, cha-iuchi py syn ly, bawibawi tleaung y mawipeih cha-iuchi ly syn tanga ba.

14Kheupaja thip nai Aleksandra ly kai i tlang tleaung y khri pa-rei hawi y naira sa: Areng ly mymy i atiti sa nai kamta vawitheung tha ai:

15nang py mymy teng y ly amkym, ati mana nai mo nabaly ni ly kaichi i leu ai khrikhri pa-rei paka na.

16Kai i eaung nai leu thui man nai kha y ami py kai ai sabawm y; bawibawichi ly kai ai khai su bebe lawh veng; huni ly mymychi i tlang tleaung y tym moh sy.

17Na i py aeu nai leu ly kaimy deaungkho y thui pi angym thai ai nai hawi, Cheng Takhra bawibawichi ly thai ai nai py Areng ly kai ai ama hai i, ham hai:khrangsi takai i labeaung i nai py kai ai ang tleaung hai.

18Areng my ly kai ai hawi y sa naira bawibawi i nai ang tleaung hai ai i, mymy i kani pri y peang naira tym pa-rei chymme naimy ang paheng ai; mymy teng y deungtasa khrairei nang parai naira awm sy. Amen.

19Priski nini akuila teng y hawi, Onesiphora i dengtheung teng y py kawn nai leu thui pi kyh.

20Erasta ly Korinth avang y awm jo: na i py Trophima naini Mileti avang y no nai kakhaisu bo.

21Kaseih ny y rai kha y jeu tanga ba. Ebula hawi, Puda hawi, Lina hawi, Klaudia hawi, amjo amnau bawibawichi my kawn nai leu ang thui pi.

22Areng ly nang i phailo teng y awm sy. Pahenra ly nangchi teng y awm sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Tita

Tita 1

1Pawla, Tameuh i miseaung hawi, Tameuh i vawi naichi i ym naira hawi, nichi i Tameuh ai dawn ryhryh nai leu meitang pany nai sai py angym hai ai nai Isu Krista i amtaw thau nai ne: naibaly deungtasarei hengra nga ai nai athang khai nai ly huni i sangum ne:

2ka-chawi thui vai y nai Tameuh my ly kani khaileaung palum y rai kha y my huni ai adeu yb veng bo;

3naibaly neng angym khyp nai khala y achi ai Paheng nai Keung Tameuh i leu pei nai kamta ly kai teng y ang au nai i saho y mymy i leu amteng hai bo;

4ym sangum naira y kai i chanau kypkyp Tita teng y ly: Ampo Tameuh hawi achi ai Paheng Keung Krista Isu teng i nai pahenra hawi awmnem naira py awm sy.

Krit tlawn y Tita i kalop sa nai

5Kai i leu pei nai kamta ly, nang ly vai khrairei nichi i angym pa-rei so y naichi sa hai thai ai nai hawi, avang tleirei y miteaung kehchi ai vawi takhra ai nai py Krit tlawn y kang daw pi bo;

6cheh ai naira by y nai, aju leaungrei awm khyh nai, mymy i chanauchi ly ym naichi ne iy saw vai y nai hawi leu tangai y nai awm vai y nai ne baly khai ai nai tla.

7Ati mana nai mo nabaly palau takhra kamkawm peang nai keung my ly Tameuh i yhmthaeung kry nai keung ne nai deaungkho y, cheh naira by y nai pa-rei awm ai nai tla; ni ly amy i ngai nai harei dawn khyh nai hawi, kado theu praw nai hawi, kreip athai hang pavui nai hawi, khumi ai tabeang nai hawi, kamran hau reng nai khumi py ne ai nai tlo y.

8Huna ny y naimy ni ly angvynchi ai kawn reng nai hawi, atiti kahawi ngai parai nai hawi, amkym thai nai hawi, paleung kahawi hawi, khumi kachai hawi, amy i ngai nai sai apeang nai khumi py ne lawh ai nai tla;

9ni ly patiu naira lam kateng y pachei thai ai nai hawi, aei nai keungchi ai sum naira nga hai thai ai nai py, reita kamta patiu nai leu ka-ym awm nai patawm thleng nai khumi ne teang ai nai tla.

10Leu tangai y naimy atiti thui rumrang nai hawi tapawp nai khumi neangneang awm: lengkhym takip naichi ly ty keh:nichi i labeaung tamym ai nai tla;

11nichi ly kamran hau reng i patiu ngau y nai leu patiu iy, dengtheung vereichi ai atlym hai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Nichi theung i nai leaungrei, mymychi i amo kypkyp ly, “Krik tlawn khumichi
ly ka-chawi thui naichi, mawi kasichi, biu ha nai deaungkho y atho kasichi ne,”
nanai thui khyp bo.

13Huni leu thui pi nai ly kateng ne. Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly Judachi i leuchi
hawi, leu meitang mang i nai hi vui naichi i leu pei naichi dawndan y naimy,

14ym naira y khaw pa-rei awm thai ai nai nichi ai ryhpatyh pa-rei parip.

15Khumi kachai i vui ly ati cheaungkhang chai jo; na i py chai y nai hawi ym y
naichi i vui ly ati ra y py chai naira awm vai y leang; nichi i dawn naira py, hawi
nai hawi y nai pany naira py chai y bo.

16Nichi ly, “Kaichi Tameuh ai pany,” na naimy asa u bo; na i py nichi ly amso
awm nai hawi, leu tangai y nai hawi, atiti kahawi sa naira y pipi chawn y nai
khumi py ne nai deaungkho y, nichi i atiti sa nai ly mymy ai apha u lawh.

Tita 2

Patiu nai kateng

1Nangmy ly patiu nai kateng mang y atlyh nai leu thui ba:

2neampacho miteaungchi ly amkym ai nai hawi, tahm awm ai nai hawi, paleung
kateng awm ai nai hawi, ym naira y hawi, tamen naira y hawi, kham pajau naira
y hawi kateng awm ai nai py pachei:

3neampachy miteaungchi my py mymychi i amhi amtlau nai sai y Tameuh ai
tahm khai ai nai hawi, seu rumrang iy kreip athai hang ha nai miseaung lawn y
naimy, atiti kahawi patiu nai keungchi lawn ai nai pachei teang;

4hunaibaly Tameuh i leu ai ly thui tamawn naira by y ai nai, anglochi ai ly
mymychi i juvochi ai tamen ai nai hawi, mymychi i chanauchi ai tamen ai nai
hawi, paleung hawi parai naimy awm ai nai hawi, chai parai naimy awm ai nai
hawi,

5amy i yhm y kalop sa nai keung y awm ai nai hawi, neaung hawi parai naimy
awm ai nai hawi, mymychi i juvochi i kangai awm ai nai py atiti kahawi patiu u
sy.

6Hunai kamta khyp naimy, thawndeaungchi ai py paleung kateng awm ai nai
pachei.

7Makeng mang asa naichi theung i ami my achi i tlang tleaung y leu hawi y nai
thui ai by y nai deaungkho y kaji thai ai nai,

8nang ly ati cheaungkhangra y kahawi sa nai lam y khen pata naira kahawi ne,
nanai amteng hai ba; nang i patiu naira y ly nang i leu meitang patiu nai sai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

hawi, nang i tahm awm nai sai hawi, nang i chih pajau y nai leu thui nai sai kateng py amteng hai ba.

9Miseaungchi ly achi ai Paheng nai Keung Tameuh i patiu nai leu ly ati cheaungkhangra y palo u thai ai nai, aei y naimy atiti lo mimeaung mimeuung y nai,

10ka-ym awm naira kahawi bawibawi amteng hai iy, mymychi i yhmkeungchi i kangai awm iy ati cheaungkhangra y nichi ai kawn hai ai nai pachei.

11Ati mana nai mo nabaly khumi bawibawichi teng y paheng naira tym hai ai nai, Tameuh i pahenra ly amteng bo.

12Hunaibaly achi ly achi i athang khai naira kawn awm parai nai ajeng naimy (huni ly achi i Tameuh tahm asang keh nai hawi achi ai Paheng keung Isu Krista i nang parai naira amteng nai ly), Tameuh ai dawndan y nai sai hawi, khaileaung pri i ngai phi teng y naira py anawn vui iy,

13vai heng nai sala ryrei ly amkym naira y py, hawi naira y py, Tameuh ai dawn ryhryh naira y py awm ai nai tla, nanai ang patiu bo;

14mymy ly achi i taphra naira bawibawi i dengdairei achi ai atleu thai ai nai hawi, mymy i vui y atiti kahawi sa ai nai dawn kheng naichi, mymy i khumi kypkyp lawn iy amy i kavui y pachai thai ai nai py achi i vui y apei bo.

15Phom awm parai naimy huni leu ly thui py thui, pachei py pachei, parip py parip. Nang ai ami my tahm khai y ai nai so moh.

Tita 3

Kristianchi i sa ai nai leaungsai

1Pri peang naichi hawi, aly peang nai keungchi i kangai awm ai nai hawi, leu tangai ai nai hawi, atiti kahawi sa ai nai ngai nai paleung awm ai nai hawi,

2ami ai thui tamawn y ai nai hawi jo sei y ai nai hawi, neaung kahawi awm ai nai hawi, khumi bawibawichi teng y leu anui naira kangym amteng hai ai nai py nichi ai dawn hai.

3Ati mana nai mo nabaly achi py jangni y ly cheng y nai hawi, leu tangai y nai hawi, tapawp naira y awm nai hawi, tlang i ngai phi teng y naira hawi amo theu naira takhra takhra i miseaung y lawn nai hawi, thui tamawn nai hawi, paleung no naira y awm iy, amso awm nai hawi amychi tengtawi aniu ngai y naichi py ne teang.

4Na i py achi ai paheng nai Keung Tameuh i neaung hawi nai sai hawi, khumichi i tlang tleaung y my i tamen nai sai py amteng nai khala y ly,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5achi i atiti kahawi sa nai deaungkho y ny y naimy, kangtha sa palai bi naira paju nai hawi, Phailo Kachai i kangtha sa palai bi veangveang nai deaungkho y mymy i pahen nai kamta khyp naimy ang paheng nai bo.

6Mymy ly achi ai Paheng Keung Isu Krista i saho y huni Phailo Kachai ai ly achi i tlang tleaung y khri pa-rei ang lei nai bo;

7hunaibaly achi ly mymy i pahenra deaungkho y eaung naira nga iy, deungtasarei hengra nga ai nai athang khai nai kamta ly yhmtheaung amtym nai keung y lawn thai ai.

8Huni leu ka-ym awm nai ne. Naibaly Tameuh ai ym chum naichi ly atiti kahawi sa ai nai dawn u jojo thai ai nai, nang ly huni satang vam parai naimy thui pi ai nai kangai. Huni atitichi ly khumichi i vui y hawi py hawi, chawn py chawn:

9na i py deng patum pati atyhtyh nai hawi, deung kamtawm satangchi hawi, aei nai hawi, Reita leu y ajo nai py angpreng veng; hunichi ly chawn naira by y i ati sai py ny y nai ne.

10Mymy ai tlenrei tlen nyhrei parip nai bo y ly ym takhra ai ngai nai khumi hawi amkawm moh:

11huna nai khumi ly tako takhra nai bo, kamngo py tla, nanai pany bei: mymy naimy apasum nai bo.

Kangkhym i leu taviu naichi

12Kai ly Artema ai mo, Tukika ai mo nang teng y kang pato nai khala y ly Nikopoli avang y kai teng y jeu tanga ba: kai ly kaseih khala y hu y awm ai nai tau bo.

13Reita pany nai keung Zina nini Apolo ly ati sai py avaw y ai nai, khuleaung chei ai naira y ly hawihai palai sabawm ba.

14Naibaly achi i khumichi ly athai y naimy awm y ai nai, avaw iy aeang nai ka-vo takhra takhra i vui y atiti kahawi sa jojo ai nai amtiu u sy.

15Kai teng y awm nai ngiereichi ly nang teng y kawn nai leu ang thui pi. Ym naira y kaichi ai tamen nai ngiereichi teng y kawn nai leu thui pi kyh.

Nangchi bawibawi teng y pahenra awm sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Philemon

Philemon 1

1Pawla, Krista Isu deaungkho y theaung tla nai khumi hawi, kaichi i amjo amnau
Timothei ly, kaichi i ngai parai nai hawi sa akawm ahawi nai Philemon teng y
py, achi i tuicho Aphia teng y py,

2kaichi i tavaimi ahawi Arkipa teng y py, nang i yhm y palau takhra kamkawm
teng y py,

3Tameuh achi i Ampo hawi Areng Isu Krista teng i dengdairei pahenra hawi
awmnem naira py nangchi teng y awm sy.

Philemon i tamen nai hawi ym nai

4Areng Isu mang y hawi, khumi kachai bawibawichi mang y py nang i tamen
naira hawi ym naira awm nai ly kathai reng nai deaungkho y,

5nang i ym naira amkawm nai ly Krista mang y achi i vui awm nai atiti kahawi
cheaungkhang pany angym naira y ly chawn thai ai nai,

6kai i chiu sa naira y ly nang i amyn katabawi jojo iy, kai i Tameuh teng y kawn
nai leu kathui reng.

7Amjo amnau awi, nangmy i saho y khumi kachai bawibawichi i paleung
amcheng veng lawh nai deaungkho y nang i tamen naira y ly amo katheu iy, khri
pa-rei kaawm nem lawh veng.

Onesima i vui takeng pi nai

8Hunai deaungkho y sa ai avo nai ryrei ly leu kang pei ai nai Krista y ly kavam
teu i py,

9huni ny y naimy Pawla, miteaung pui nai, vai Krista Isu deaungkho y theaung
tla nai khumi ne iy, tamen naira deaungkho y kang takeng.

10Kai i chanau kawm nai thym kha y katapen nai Onesima i vui y kang takeng
pi;

11jangni y mymy ly nang i vui aly len y, vai naini nang i vui hawi kai i vui py aly
len lawh veng;

12mymy kypkyp ai ly, kai i paleung khypkhyp ai ly nang teng y kang pato bi bo;

13Satang Kahawi deaungkho y kawm naira y mymy ly nang i jeng y kai ai ang
sabawm thai ai nai mymy ai ly kai teng y awm hai jo ai nai kangai parai;

14na i py nang i kahawi sa naira ly sa tanga ai nai tla nai kamta ny y naimy, nang
i ngaingai sa nai kamta lawn thai ai nai, nang i leu ny y baly ati sai py sa ai nai
kangai y leang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Nang ly mymy ai deungtasarei nga jojo ai nai mymy ai ly nang hawi kra y nai
sala chy y taprei nai ne lym ai chy bo:

16miseaung kamta ny y naimy, miseaung tleaung y hawi nai, amjo amnau ngai
parai nai kamta, kai i vui ne khyp, nang i vui ipsaly tlang y hawi Areng y ly ne
nai tleaung y ne kehkeh.

17Hunaibaly nang ly kai ai ahawi kamta palawn baly, mymy ai kaimy ai kamta
kawn kyh ba.

18Na i py mymy ly nang i tlang tleaung y atitira y hawi y sa nai mo, atiti kalai mo
awm baly, kai i kamta palwn kyh ba;

19kai, Pawla ly, kaimy i kiu kypkyp y katajiu nai he, kaimy kaheung pi ai; ne
mang ly nang ly nangmy kypkyp ai kai ai pe ai awm teang nai ly kang thui pi nai
ny y leang.

20Ne, amjo amnau awi, nangmy deaungkho y Areng y ly kai ai kawn naira ngo
hai ly; Krista y ly kai i paleung amcheng hai kyh.

21Nang ly kai i thui pi nai tleaung y py sa keh ai, nanai kapany nai deaungkho y
nang leu tangai ai nai athang kakhai khyp nai y nang teng y katajiu nai he.

22Ati py ne sy, kai i anga naira so pi rym kyh: nangchi i chiu sa nairachi
deaungkho y nangchi teng y kai ai ang pei ai, nanai athang kakhai.

Kangkhym i kawn nai leu

23Krista Isu deaungkho y kai hawi theaung tla ahawi nai Epaphra hawi,

24kai i kalop sa ahawi nai Marka py, Aristarka py, Dema py, Luka my py nang
teng y kawn nai leu ang thui pi.

25Achi i Areng Isu Krista i pahenra ly nang i phailo teng y awm sy. Amen.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Hebrai

Hebrai 1

Chapo teng i dengdairei leu pei nai

1Tameuh my jangni y sangum cheaungkhangra y amsi pajochi teng y amochi ai
leu thui hai;

2na i py hini kangkhym kangtem i neng y ly mymy ly Chapo ai achi teng y leu
thui hai bo; mymy ly ni ai ati cheaungkhang amtym ai nai keung y khai rym i, ni
i saho y kani khaileaung py sa.

3Ni ly mymy i nang parai naira kangvang sangso hawi awm nai sai atawm
khypkhyp nai ne, naibaly mymy i atiti sa thai nai leu deaungkho y ati
cheaungkhang khaw hai; naibaly ni ly kamngo pachai nai bo y salo mang y
Tahm Asang Keh Nai i lamtang mang y ateh bo;

Chapo ly len keh nai

4Ni ly kani pri i amtaw thau naichi tleaung y amyn hawi keh nai amtym nai
deaungkho y, nichi tleaung y hawi keh nai lawn bo.

5Ati mana nai mo nabaly Tameuh ly, “Nang ly kai i Chapo ne, Vaini ly kang lawn
hai bo,” napi nai hawi, Kai ly ni i vui Ampo lawn ai i, Ni ly kai i vui Chapo lawn
ai,” nanai kani pri i amtaw thau naichi theung y ami teng y thui vai mo?

6Naibaly mymy ly tapen man nai ai ly khaileaung pri y hawi bi kha y, “Tameuh
i kani pri i amtaw thau naichi bawibawi ly ni ai chiu u sy,” ang napi.

7Naibaly mymy ly kani pri i amtaw thau naichi i molam y, “Ni ly mymy i kani pri
i amtaw thau naichi ai ly ali y lawn hai reng, Ni i kalop sa nai keungchi ai py mai
kangveaung y lawn hai reng,” ang napi.

8Na i py Chapo i molam y naini hini thui nai ne; “Aw Tameuh, nang i areng
atehra ly deungtasarei awm ai nai ne; Teng naira areng cheaungvawi py nang i
peang naira i areng cheaungvawi ne.

9Nang ly hawi naira ai ly ngai i, hawi y naira ai ly nang ly niu ngai y; hunai
deaungkho y Tameuh, nang i Tameuh ly nang i ahawichi tleaung y ly nang i tlang
tleaung y amo theu nai rimui khri pa-rei ang thi nai bo he,” napi.

10Naibaly “Areng awi, nang ly angchei khala y ly khaileaung palum bo, Kani py
nang i kiu y sa nai ne;

11Hunichi ly tama pawn ai i, Nang ly awm jojo ai nai ne: Hunichi bawibawi ly
ateaung kamta ly tangym ai i,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Nang ly hunichi ai kanih kamta taeang ai, ateaung kamta khyp pa-rei. Hunaibaly hunichi ly takhra veng ai bo: Na i py nang ly huna jojo ai i, Nang i sanengchi py tem ai ny y," napi.

13Na i py mymy ly, "Nang i paleung ka-echi ai ly nang i kheu amchym naira kaso y ryrei ly, Kai i lamtang mang y ateh," nanai kani pri i amtaw thau naichi theung y ami i molam y thui vai mo?

14Nichi bawibawi ai ly kalop sa ai nai phailo, paheng naira amtym ai nai keungchi ai sabawm ai nai pato nai ny y nai sai a?

Hebrai 2

Rengrang pa-rei atleu nai

1Hunai deaungkho y achi ly achi i kano y thai naichi ly hawihai palai dawn nai tleaung y dawn ra ai nai tla, ti y baly achi ly ajau vui lawh na.

2Ati mana nai mo nabaly kani pri i amtaw thau naichi ai teaung nai leu thui nai malawn py khaw baly, naibaly taphra naira hawi leu tangai y naira cheaungkhangchi ai vawitheung tha naira avo parai nai nga jojo baly,

3achi ly hina tanrei paheng naira aly len parai nai ai dawndan y baly mana tleaung thai rengrang ai mo? Huni paheng nai satang ly angchei khala y Areng ai teaung nai thui veng bo i, thai nai keungchi ly achi ai ang khaw pi;

4Tameuh my py ka-ma-rachi hawi, atiti rengrangchi hawi, atiti sa thai naira cheaungkhang hawi, mymy i ngai nai kamta Phailo Kachai i atiti paji naichi deaungkho y nichi hawi pany hai bo.

Atleu naira y tym hai nai keung

5Mymy ly vai momang i khaileaung pri awm ai nai, huni i satang achi i thui nai ly, kani pri i amtaw thau naichi i anui y khai y leang.

6Na i py ami mo ly mani manira y mo hini leu thui iy, "Khumi ly ati mo? Nang ly ni ai ati mana nai dawn jojo mo? Nang ly khumi i chapo ai py ati mana nai de jojo mo?

7Nang ly ni ai ly kani pri i amtaw thau naichi anui y maidenrei panem; Nang ly ni ai ly nang parai naira hawi tahm khai naira y amym hai i, Nang i kiu y sa naichi tleaung y ni ai lu y khai teang;

8Nang ly ni i kheu anui y ati cheaungkhang khai," nanai pany hai veng bo. Hunaibaly ati cheaungkhang ni i anui y khai nai deaungkho y, ni i anui y khai y nai ly ha py by y. Na i py vai ly achi ly ati cheaungkhang mymy i anui y awm nai ly niu y leang rai.

9Na i py kani pri i amtaw thau naichi i tleaung y anui y panem nai Isu ai ly Tameuh i pahenra saho y khumi leaung leaungrei i vui y dei naira pateng hai ai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nai, dei naira y patang nai deaungkho y nang parai naira hawi tahm khai naira amym hai nai achi my niu lawh veng.

10Ati mana nai mo nabaly ni i vui y ati cheaungkhang awm nai hawi, ni i saho y ati cheaungkhang awm teang nai keung i vui ly, chanau neangneangchi ai nang parai naira y hawi ai nai, nichi i heng naira sa pi nai keung ai ly patang nairachi deaungkho y angym hai ai nai avo parai.

11Pachai nai keung hawi mymy i pachai naichi py sangum vanrei ne; hunai deaungkho y mymy ly nichi ai amjo amnau, nanai amyn pathi ai nai kaji hai y i,

12"Kai i amjo amnauchi teng y nang i amyn kathui pi ai i, Awm achu naichi theung y ly khulym kathui iy kang palo ai," napi. Naibaly "Mymy ai kaym cheng ai," napi bi.

13Naibaly, "Khen cham, kai hawi Tameuh i kai ai pei nai deaungdichi," napi taleang bi.

14Hunaibaly mymy ly dei naira i saho y dei naira ai aly peang nai keung (huni ly Diabola ne), tama hai thai ai nai hawi, dei naira ai jei nai deaungkho y heng nai sala y miseaung y awm nai bawibawichi ai ly lawi hai thai ai nai,

15huni deaungdichi ly tlang hawi thi nga naichi ne nai deaungkho y mymy py huni kypkyp ly nga teang bo.

16Ati mana nai mo mo nabaly mymy ly kani pri i amtaw thau naichi ai sabawm nai ny y leang, Abraham i kangpreangchi ai sabawm nai teu.

17Hunaibaly mymy ly khumichi i vui y kamngo tama hai naira lawn ai nai, Tameuh mang i atiti ra y ly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh pahen parai nai hawi ka-ym awm parai nai lawn thai ai nai, cheaungkhangra y mymy i amjo amnauchi kamta awm ai nai ly mymy i vui aeang parai nai angchi yb nai ne.

18Mymy kypkyp ly parawi naira avum iy patang chum nai deaungkho y, parawi naira avum naichi ai ang sabawm pajau.

Hebrai 3

Mosi tleaung y len keh nai Isu Krista

1Hunaibaly amjo amnau kachai, kani pri mang i palau nai phy nga naichi awi, achi i ym nai leu Amtaw Thau nai Keung hawi, Pathyp pi nai Keung kalen keh Isu ai ly dawn u.

2Tameuh i dengtheung bawibawichi theung y Mosi my ka-ym awm nai kamta ly, ni ly mymy ai sa nai keung teng y ka-ym awm nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Naibaly dengtheung lu ai ly dengtheungchi tleaung y palo keh lawh nai kamta ly, ni ly Mosi tleaung y nang parai naira nga ra nga ra ai ataing nai khai rym nai bo.

4Dengtheung tleirei y amimi mo ly lu y awm bawibawi veng; cheaungkhang i lu naini Tameuh ne.

5Naibaly huni bo y leu thui nai pany hai ai nai ly, Mosi my ly Tameuh i dengtheung bawibawichi theung y kalop sa nai keung ka-ym awm khypkhyp nai bo;

6na i py Krista ly Tameuh i dengtheungchi i tlang tleaung y Chapo y ka-ym awm nai ne, naibaly achi ly tem khala y khrairei vam naira hawi athang khai naira i amlyh naira khaw parai pa-rei my patawm cheng baly, achi ly mymy i dengtheungchi ne.

Tameuh i khumichi vui awmnem naira

7Hunaibaly Phailo Kachai i thui nai kamta khyp ly, “Vaini ly mymy i raawi tangai u baly,

8Daichi ka-ym y parawi nai kani y pangaw hai nai thym khala i kamta ly, Nangchi i paleung tang hai u moh.

9Hu y ly nangchi i amsi sangumchi my kai ai parawi i kai ai cham, Naibaly nichi ly saneng vui palyhrei sala y kai i atiti sa naichi niu.

10Hunaibaly kai ly huni kangpreangchi i tlang tleaung y paleung angai y, ‘Nichi i paleung y dawn nai tamang jojo, Kai i lam py pany u y,’ kanapi.

11Kai i kado theu nai vaineng abeu nai kamta ly, Nichi ly kaimy i anawn naira y kun y ai,” napi.

12Amjo amnauchi awi, amkym u, ti y baly Tameuh kangheng ai ly hi vui ai nai nangchi theung y ami py ym y nai paleung kamngo awm lawh na:

13“Vaini” nanai sala y kani tleirei phai apachei u leungtang, ti y baly nangchi theung y ami py kamngo tapawp naira y paleung tang hai nai awm lawh na;

14achi my achi i ym amteaung angchei nai ly tem nai khala y khrairei khaw parai pa-rei my patawm cheng baly,

15achi ly Krista y phy nga nai keungchi ne; Naibaly hini leu ly, “vaini ly mymy i raawi thai u baly pangaw hai nai thym khala i kamta ly, nangchi i paleung tang hai u moh,” nanai thui reng nai ne.

16Naibaly thai se iy pangaw hai naichi ly amichi mo? Aikipta pri i dengdairei Mosi my hawi nai bawibawichi ny y lawh a?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Naibaly saneng vui palyhrei sala y paleung angai y nai ly amichi i tlang tleaung y mo? Kamngo sa nai keung daichi ka-vym y dei naichi i tlang tleaung y ny y lawh a?

18Naibaly leu tangai y naichi harei ny y baly, ni i anawn naira y kun y ai nai vaineng abeu nai ly amichi teng y mo?

19Hunaibaly nichi ly ym naira by y nai deaungkho y kun thai y bo, nanai achi ly pany bo.

Hebrai 4

1Hunai deaungkho y jei nai tarawi y amkym u sina, ti y baly mymy i anawn naira y kun ai nai leu adeu nai ly awm jojo makho iy, nangchi theung y ami py kai y nai awm lawh na.

2Nichi teng y thui pi nai kamta ly achi teng y py satang kahawi thui pi nai ne khyp bo: na i py nichi ly tangai nai keung tatangchi hawi ym naira y amtawm y nai deaungkho y, nichi i thai nai leu ly nichi ai chawn hai y leang.

3Achi ym chum naichi ly huni anawn naira y kun dudu nai ne he; khaileaung palum angchei khala i dengdairei atiti sanaichi ai sa pajau iy py, mymy i thui nai kamta, “Kai i kado theu nai vaineng abeu nai kamta ly, Nichi ly kaimy i anawn naira y kun y ai,” napi.

4Mymy ly mani manira y mo kani saryhrei kani i satang ly hinai kamta thui na a, “Tameuh ly mymy i atiti sa nai bawibawi ly saryh kani y anawn veng bo,” napi;

5naibaly hunira y py, “Nichi ly kaimy i anawn naira y kun y ai,” napi bi.

6Hunaibaly phyreichi ly huni meingtym y kun ai nai nga nai deaungkho y hawi, jangni i satang kahawi thui pi nai nga nai keungchi ly leu tangai u y nai deaungkho y kun u y vui nai py,

7mymy ly kra parai nai bo y Davida i labeaung y, “Vaini” nanai ly kani khai rym bo; vaichi i tajiu nai kamta, Nangchi i paleung tang hai u moh,” napi.

8Jousa ly nichi ai anawn naira nga hai lawh baly, huni bo y kani takhra nanai ly tapi y leang bo.

9Hunaibaly Tameuh i khumichi i vui y kani saryhrei kani i anawn naira awm jojo rai.

10Naibaly mymy i anawn naira y kun chum nai keung ly Tameuh my mymy i atiti sa nai anawn nai kamta ly, ni py mymy i atiti sa nai ly anawn vui teang bo.

11Hunaibaly ami py huni ym y nai khen pata nai kamta atlym y ai nai, huni anawn naira y kun ai nai paleung verei tau u sina.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Ati mana nai mo nabaly Tameuh i leu ly heng i atiti sa thai, haisau bo nyhrei awm nai tleaung y py chiu i, hengra hawi phailo py, hiu lenglaw hawi aleng khawi takhra pa-rei thun pajau:paleung y dawn nai hawi tau naichi py chih praw thai nai ne.

13Naibaly mymy i mei ka-niu y ly atiti sa nai bawibawichi theung y amteng y nai ha py by y; achi ai ang sa nai keung i mei ka-niu y ly ati cheaungkhang ka-keu hawi am-eaung nai angchi awm lawh veng nai ne.

Nang parai keh nai Pathyp pi nai keung Isu

14Hunaibaly kani mang y tako prei chum nai pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh nang parai nai, Isu, Tameuh i Chapo ai ly achi my nga nai deaungkho y, achi i ym nai leu patawm u cheng sina.

15Ati mana nai mo nabaly achi ly achi i ham y nai sai dawn hai ai nai pany pajau y nai pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh ai ly ngo y leang; huna ny y naimy achi kamta parawi naira lam cheaungkhang avum teang nai, kamngo mang y so y nai ai nga nai teu.

16Hunaibaly achi ly pahenra nga thai ai nai hawi, aly aeang nai neng khala y pahenra i sabawm naira nga thai ai nai py, pahen naira areng atehra mang y vam parai naimy kasa u sina.

Hebrai 5

1Khumichi theung i vawi takhra nai pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh ngierei ly kamngo nairachi deaungkho y atiti pei nai hawi apathyp naira talam thai ai nai, Tameuh mang y khumichi i vui atiti sa pi ai nai khai rym nai ne lawh veng:

2naibaly mymy kypkyp ai ly ham y naira my taki teang nai deaungkho y, ni ly ati sai py pany y nai hawi lam tamang naichi i tlang tleaung y neaung kham thai reng nai ne;

3hunai deaungkho y ni ly khumi humchi i vui talam pi nai kamta, amy i vui py kamngo nairachi deaungkho y talam teang ai nai tla.

4Naibaly Aron i tlang tleaung y tym nai kamta, Tameuh my palau nai kha y ny y baly, ami py huni tahm khai naira ly amymy alo vai y leang.

5Hunai kamta khyp teang, Krista py pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh y awm ai nai tahm apasang y leang; huna ny y naimy mymy teng y thui pi nai keung my, “Nang ly kai i Chapo ne, Vaini ly kang lawn hai bo,” napi.

6Naibaly meingtym takhrara y py, “Nang ly Melkisadeka kamta Deungtasarei pathyp pi nai keung ne,” nanai thui.

7Ni ly tlang y awm nai thym khala y ly, dei naira y mymy ai paheng pajau nai keung teng y ly khrikhri pa-rei aeu nai hawi mei katiu tla nai tarawi y chiu sa

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nai hawi atiti hnei nai talam iy, Tameuh teng y aau nai deaungkho y ang tangai pi:

8ni ly Chapo kypkyp ne iy py mymy i atiti patang naira y ly leu tangai ai nai amtiu nai ne;

9hunaibaly mymy ai ly angym hai iy, mymy i leu tangai nai bawibawichi i vui y ni ly deungtasarei heng naira pakeung lawn bo:

10Tameuh my ni ai ly Melkisadeka kamta pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh y amyn pathi bo.

Reita ai khai su y ai nai leu pei nai

11Kaichi ly huni molam y leu neangneang thui ai nai awm i, nangchi ly kano kapang lawn lawh nai deaungkho y thui pi pachai ai nai rai parai.

12Ati mana nai mo nabaly huna tanrei kra iy nangchi ly patiu nai keung y lawn, nanai pa-rei awm na teu iy py, Tameuh i leu sangum pakeungchi nangchi ai patiu ai nai aly ngai rai nai khumi lawn u lawh veng bo he; nangchi ly biu tang ny y naimy kanu hang aly awm.

13Kanu hang y kan nai ngierei ly hawi naira leu y ly pany naira by y leang: mymy ly deungdi nai deaungkho y teu.

14Na i py biu tang ly khumi ka-cheangchi i vui ne; nichi ly mymychi i pany naira teaung u reng nai deaungkho y, hawi nai hawi y naira cham ai nai, nich i pany thai nairachi ly apajeng u bo.

Hebrai 6

1Hunaibaly hengra abawi y nai atiti sa naira i nai uikhei iy Tameuh mang y ym nai, tui y paju nairachi hawi kiu tamam nai py, kadeichi i angthau bi naira hawi deungtasarei tara chih naira patiu nai lengseaung leng nai ly leng ali y naimy,

2Krista i satang pakeung sangumchi thui pi ali y i, khumi ka-cheng lawn ai nai atho so u veangveang sina.

3Naibaly Tameuh my avo hai baly achi ly hunai kamta sa takengkeh ai.

4Naibaly tlenrei paleung angvang hai nai, kani pri mang i atiti pei nai pateng nai, Phailo Kachai nga hai nai,

5Tameuh i leu hawi nai hawi, neng tym ai nai atiti sa thai naira pateng chum veng nai hi vui naichi i molam ly,

6nichi ly Tameuh i Chapo ai ly mymychi i vui y tahen anawi bi nai amthang hai leaung nai ne nai deaungkho y, nichi ai ly uikhei hai palai bi ai nai vuilam ny y leang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

7Tla reng nai kani tui nei chum nai, hlau pi naichi i vui amti amjang aly ngai nai
patheu pi nai khaileaung ly Tameuh teng i amtheaung naira nga reng nai ne;

8na i py kabeng aleng awm nai hawi preaung deaungchi patheu baly tapeang i,
amsawi lawi naira nga vi iy, kangkhym y ly mai leng ai nai tla lawh veng.

9Na i py ngai parai naichi awi, kaichi ly hunai kamta leu thui teu iy py, nangchi
ly huni tleaung y atiti hawi keh nai, paheng naira y abawi nai atitichi ly sa u ai
nai kaichi ly athang kang khai.

10Nangchi i atiti sa nai hawi mymy i amyn deaungkho y nangchi i tamen naira
amteng hai nai, khumi kachaichi ai sabawm nai, ne, vai khrairei sabawm jojo
nai ly ang tami pi vui ai nai, Tameuh ly hawi y nai keung ny y leang.

11Na i py nangchi leaung leaungrei ly tem pa-rei athang khai naira kangym nga
thai ai nai, hunai kamta atho sa nai sai amteng hai jojo ai nai kaichi ly khrikhri
pa-rei kang ngai hai;

12hunaibaly nangchi ly atho si y naimy ym naira hawi kham pajau naira
deaungkho y leu adeu nairachi amtym chum naichi i amtiu nai keung lawn ai.

Ym ai hawi nai leu ka-deu

13Tameuh my Abraham teng y leu adeu nai thym khala y ly mymy tleaung y len
keh nai angam iy vaineng abeu thai y nai deaungkho y, mymy naimy vaineng
abeu iy,

14"Lawi pajau y pa-rei kaimy amtheaung hai takengkei ai. Peung py kang peung
hai takengkei ai," napi.

15Hunaibaly mymy ly pajau tanga pa-rei kham nai bo y leu adeu nai ly nga khyp
bo.

16Khumichi ly nichi tleaung y len keh lawh nai angam iy vaineng abeu lawh reng
nai ne; nichi i aei nai cheaungkhangra y py leu khaw hai ai nai vaineng abeu nai
ly tem hai lawh reng.

17Hunaibaly Tameuh my leu adeu nai amtym naichi teng y ly mymy i sa tau nai
pipi palai lawh thai y nai sai patei ai ngai nai, vaineng abeu kheng bo.

18Hunaibaly Tameuh ly ka-chawi thui ai nai vuilam ny y nai, pipi palai lawh thai
y naira nyhrei tabom nai deaungkho y, achi, lawi naira hau naichi ly achi i mo y
athang khai naira ang khai pi nai ai ly patawn thleng thai ai nai, khri pa-rei khaw
hai naira nga thai ai.

19Achi ly huni athang khai naira ai ly phailo i cheuha kakhaw hawi ka-ym awm
nai nga bo; huni ly kanih jang nai theung y khrairei kun nai ne.

20Hunira y ly Isu ly Melkisadeka kamta deungtasarei pathyp pi nai keung kalen
keh y lawn chum iy, achi i vui mo mang y chei man nai keung y kun bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Hebrai 7

Pathyp pi nai keung Mekisadeka

1Hini Melkisadeka, Salem i samrang, Salo Kangteng Tameuh i pathyp pi nai keung my Abraham ly arengchi ai pajau nai vawi nai kha y lamchung i amtheaung hai.

2Naibaly Abraham ly mymy teng y cheaungkhangra y horei y harei pei. Ni i amyn angchei i awm nai sai ly Hawi naira Samrang ne, huni i ka-tla ly Salem i Samrang ne teang: huni ly Aly nai Areng, nanai sai ne;

3ni ly ampo py by y, amhm py by y, amsi sangumchi i satang py by y, awm angchei nai kani py by y, hengra tem nai py by y, Tameuh i Chapo kamta sa nai ne lawh veng; mymy ly temma pany y nai pathyp pi nai keung ne.

4Hunaibaly huni khumi ly mana tanrei tahm asang na mo, nanai dawn u cham. Ti ampreng nai keung Abraham ly mymy i tavai keung i nga nai kahawi ngierei theung i nai ni teng y horei y harei pei nai ly.

5Levi kangpreangchi theung y pathyp pi nai keung kalop nga nai ngiereichi ly Reita kamta khumi humchi teng i nai horei y harei la ai nai leu nga khypkhyp nai bo; huni ly nichi i amjo amnauchi teng i nai ne, nichi ly Abraham phai bawi i theu nai ne teu iy py.

6Na i py nichi theung y mymy i kangpreangchi patawm teang y nai keung ly Abraham teng y horei y harei la i, leu adeu nai nga nai keung ai ly amtheaung py amtheaung hai teang.

7Na i py aei ai nai vuilam ny y nai, kalen kyh nai ly katheang kyh nai ai amtheaung hai nai awm lawh veng.

8Naibaly hinira y ly khumi dei thai naichi ly horei y harei nga u lawh reng; na i py hunira y ly heng jojo, nanai mymy i satang pany hai nai ly nga nai ne.

9Naibaly Levi, horei y harei la reng nai keung malawn py Abraham i kiu y ly horei y harei pei bo;

10ati mana nai mo nabaly Melkisadeka my lamchung nai thym khala y ly mymy ly amsi pajo phai bawi y awm veng rai.

11Hunaibaly Levichi ly pathyp pi nai keung lawn nai deaungkho y angym naira nga pajau nai ne lawh baly (huni i anui y ly khumi humchi ly Reita nga veng), Aron kamta khai rym nai ny y naimy, Melkisadeka kamta pathyp pi nai keung takhra theu ai nai ati aly awm mo?

12Pathyp pi nai keung lawn ai naira ly takhra vui khala y Reita ai ly takhra hai vui teang ai nai dawn angchi yb nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Vai mymy i satang thui dudu nai ly cheng takhra i khumi ne lawh veng, huni theung i nai ami py maicham y amsi vai y leang.

14Achi i Areng ly Juda cheng theung i nai ne, nanai hawihai amteng veng; huni cheng molam y Mosi my pathyp pi nai keung i satang sai py thui y leang.

Melkisadeka atawm nai pathyp pi nai keung

15Naibaly Melkisadeka kamta pathyp pi nai keung takhra,

16tlang y leu pei nai reita kamta sa nai ny y i, hengra tem y nai sa thai naira kamta sa lawh nai khumi theu lawh baly, achi i leu thui nai ly khrikhri pa-rei chai nai tleaung y chai ra bo.

17Ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy i molam ly, “Nang ly Melkisadeka kamta Deungtasarei pathyp pi nai keung ne,” nanai pany hai nai ne.

18Angchei i leu pei nai ly ham y nai hawi chawn y nai deaungkho y taphra nai ne;

19(Reita ly ati sai py angym hai y leang:) naibaly athang khai naira hawi kyh nai ai tym hai lawh nai ne, huni i saho y achi ly Tameuh teng y kasa jojo.

20Naibaly huni ly vaineng abeu y nai deaungkho y ny y leang.

21Ne mang ly vaineng abeu y naimy nichi ai pathyp pi nai keung y lawn hai: na i py ni i satang thui pi nai keung ly, “Areng my vaineng abeu iy adawn ali y ai i, ‘Nang ly deungtasarei pathyp pi nai keung ne,’ napi,” nanai vaineng abeu kheih bo;

22hina tanrei Isu ly khrikhri pa-rei leu maikawm kahawi keh y khaw hai nai keung lawn bo.

23Naibaly nichi ly dei naira deaungkho y awm jojo ai nai ngo y lawh nai y, pathyp pi nai keung y lawn naichi ly nawi parai jem;

24ni naini deungrasarei awm jojo nai deaungkho y akatheung lawh ai nai vuilam ny y nai pathyp pi nai keung lawn naira ly nga lawh veng.

25Hunaibaly mymychi ai chiu sa pi ai nai mymy ly deungtasarei heng jojo nai deaungkho y mymy i saho y Tameuh teng y jeu naichi ai ly angym pa-rei ang paheng pajau.

26Hunai kamta pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh, khumi kachai, ka-di ka-de y nai, anyng akau y nai, khumi kamngochi teng i nai awm takhra iy, kani tleaung y salo keh naira y tym hai nai ly achi i vui awm angchi yb nai ne;

27mymy ly huni pathyp pi nai keung kalen kehchi i sa nai kamta, kani tleirei amy i kamngo nairachi deaungkho y talam manme veng iy, huni bo y ly khumi humchi i kamngo nairachi deaungkho y talam ai nai aly ngai y leang; ati mana

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nai mo nabaly huni ly amymy ai atalam amang nai thym khala y ly sa bi ai nai aly by y pa-rei tlenrei my sa na veng.

28Reita ly ham y naira awm nai khumichi ai ly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh y khai rym lawh veng; na i py Reita bo i vaineng abeu nai leu ly deungtasarei i vui angym hai chum nai Chapo ai khai rym nai ne.

Hebrai 8

Pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh Isu

1Hunaibaly kaichi i leu thui naichi theung y aly len keh nai ly hini ne he: achi ly hunai kamta pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh;

2kani mang y Tahm Asang Keh Nai i areng atehra lamtang mang y ateh i, Meingtym Kachai hawi achura yhm tatang, khumi i sa nai ny y nai, Areng i jang naira y kalop sa nai keung nga bo.

3Pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh ngiereichi ly atiti pei nai hawi apathyp nairachi talam ai nai khai rym nai ne; hunaibaly hini pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh py ati mo talam ai nai aly ngai nai ne.

4Naibaly Reita kamta atiti pei nai talam pi nai keungchi awm angchi yb nai deaungkho y mymy ly khaileaung pri y awm i khyly den py pathyp pi nai keung lawn ai ny y;

5nichi ly kani pri mang i atiti ka-tawmchi hawi pa-pui i kalop sa u lawh reng. Ne, Mosi my achura yhm jang ai nai tau thym khala y ly Tameuh my thui pi nai kamta, “Mawi y khen pata ai naira ang patei nai kamta ly cheaungkhang sa ai nai amkym,” napi.

6Vai naini mymy ly sa nai sai hawi keh nai nga bo; ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy ly leu adeu naira hawi keh naichi salo y sa nai leu maikawm hawi ra hawi ra nai i savai aleaung bo.

7Huni leu maikawm kangman i nai ly padeng ai naira by y i khyly, pa-nyh i vui y meingtym hau pi y leang bo.

8Naibaly mymy ly nichi ai padeng nai, “Khen cham, neng ly tym ai bo, nanai Areng my napi. Kai ly Israelachi dengtheung hawi Judachi dengtheung teng y ly Leu maikawm kangtha kakhai ai:

9Mymychi i amsi pajochi ai Aikupta pri i dengdairei pahawi ai nai Nichi i kiu y kapatawn nai kani y, Nichi teng y kai i leu maikawm khai nai kamta ny y; Ati mana nai mo nabaly nichi ly kai i leu maikawm y awm u jo y; Hunaibaly nichi ai ly kadawn hai y bo, Areng my napi.

10Ati mana nai mo nabaly huni neng bo y ly Kai ly Israelachi dengtheung teng y leu maikawm khai nai ly hini ne he, nanai Areng my napi: Mymychi dawn naira

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

y kai i leu pei naichi kapachei iy Nichi i paleung y py katajiu teang ai; Naibaly kai ly nichi i vui y Tameuh kalawn ai i, Nichi ly kaimy i vui y kai i khumichi lawn ai;

11Naibaly khumi leaung leaungrei mymy i saleaungchi hawi Amymy i amjo amnau teng y, 'Areng ai pany' nanai patiu y ai, Nichi bawibawi ly, theang keh nai i dengdairei len Keh nai tym pa-rei kai ai pany bawibawi ai:

12Nichi i taphra naira y kapahen ai, Naibaly nichi i kamngochi py tlen py kapany pi jo y leang bo," ang napi.

13Hunaibaly mymy ly leu maikawm kangtha, nanai thui nai deaungkho y kangman i nai ly ang tangym hai veng nai bo; na i py tlum ryry nai hawi dawn tami nai atiti ly tama vi nai ne.

Hebrai 9

Khaileaung pri ichi chiu sa nai hawi kani pri ichi chiu sa nai

1Naibaly kangman i leu maikawm ly Tameuh ai chiu ai nai reita hawi hini khaileaung pri i Meingtym Kachai py nga khyp bo.

2Ati mana nai mo nabaly achura yhm jang u i, angchei i naira y maisi khai naira hawi, sabawi hawi, khai takhra nai tako py awm; huni ly Meingtym Kachai napi nai ne.

3Naibaly kanih jang naira nyhrei nai palem y ly achura yhm Chai Keh Nai Meingtym napi nai awm;

4hunira y ly rimui pakhyh nai muku laawm hawi, muku bih nai leu mailkawm pawm py awm: huni theung y Manna awm naira muku laawm hawi, Aron i cheaungvawi ampho nai hawi leu maikawm lengseaung phei nyhrei py awm.

5Naibaly huni salo mang y ly pahen nai atehra ai deung nai nang parai naira i Cherub nini py awm teang; huni atitichi molam y kaichi ly vai ly ka-kawi ka-mi thui pajau y leang.

6Naibaly huni atitichi ai ly hunai kamta sa nai ne iy, pathyp pi nai keungchi my Tameuh ai chiu ai nai reita sa ai nai achura yhm angchei i naira y ly kun u jojo;

7pa-nyh naira y naini pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh harei, amy i vui hawi khumichi i kamngo nairachi i vui y talam pi ai nai thi syn y nai ny y naimy, saneng tleirei y tlenrei kun khyh:

8hini ly angchei i achura yhm awm nai sala ryrei ly Chai Keh Nai Meingtym y kun ai nai lam ly amteng y leang rai, nanai Phailo Kachai my pany hai nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Huni ly vai dymkhawn i pata naira ne; huni kamta atiti pei nai hawi apathyp
nairachi py talam pi reng; hunichi ly hawi nai hawi y nai pany naira y ly chiu nai
keung ai ly angym hai pajau y leang:

10cha nei ai naichi, tui y paju nai takhra takhrachi, hunichi ly tlang i reita ne, sa
palai bi ai nai neng tym y ryrei ly khai rym nai teu.

11Na i py Krista ly atiti kahawi awm ai nai y pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh ang
jeu iy, kiu y so y nai, atiti sa naichi theung i ny y nai achura yhm nang keh nai
hawi angym keh nai mang y tako prei bo:

12naibaly mymy ly mi-i hawi si cho i thi deaungkho y ny y naimy, mymy i thi
kypkyp deaungkho y Meingtym Kachai y ly kun bi ai nai aly by y pa-rei tlenrei
my kun i, deungtasarei atleu naira nga chum bo.

13Mi-i hawi si kataichi i thi hawi, si beaungjeaung dym y malawn py khumi chai
y naichi i tlang tleaung y katheng iy tlang chai pa-rei pachai pajau makho baly,

14deungtasarei Phailo i saho y meimai cheh ai by y nai Tameuh teng y atalam
nai Krista i thi my ly Tameuh kangheng i kalop sa ai nai, nangchi hawi nai hawi
y nai pany naira ai ly hini hengra abawi y nai atiti sa naira y ly mana tanrei
pachai ai mo?

15Naibaly leu maikawm kangman i anui y taphra nairachi atleu ai nai ang dei
vui nai deaungkho y, palau naichi ly deungtasarei yhmtheaung amtym nai leu
adeu naira nga thai ai nai ni ly leu maikawm kangtha i savai ne.

16Yhmtheaung amtym nai cha awm baly, tajiu nai keung i dei nai py awm khyp
ai nai tla.

17Ati mana nai mo nabaly khumi dei nai bo y yhmtheaung amtym nai cha ai
khaw hai nai ne: cha khai nai keung heng nai sala ryrei ly huni ly kakhaw ny y
leang rai.

18Hunai deaungkho y leu maikawm kangman i nai py thi ny y nai my ly khaw
hai y leang.

19Mosi my ly Reita kamta leu pei nai ngierei ly khumi bawibawichi teng y thui
pi nai bo y,

20si cho hawi mi-ichi i thi py, tui hawi beram mui kalang kamleng hawi hussop
py la iy, cha-iu y hawi khumi bawibawichi ai py katheng i, “Hini ly Tameuh my
nangchi teng y ang pei cheng nai leu maikawm thi ne he,” napi.

21Huni harei khyh ny y naimy ni ly achura yhm hawi chiu ai nai atiti teaung
nairachi bawibawi y hunai kamta thi katheng teang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

22Naibaly Reita y ly ati cheaungkhang thi y pachai ai nai tla lawn reng, nanai kathui pajau ngaw khyh, naibaly thi theu nai ny y baly pipi pahen naira by y leang bo.

Krista i amy ai talam nai saho y kamngo lawira nga nai

23Hunaibaly kani pri mang i atiti ka-tawmchi py huni hawi pachai ai nai awm angchi yb nai ne; na i py kani pri mang i atiti tangchengchi naini huni tleaung y apathyp naira hawi keh nai hawi pachai ai nai tla.

24Krista ly kiu y sa nai Meingtym Kachai, meitang atawm hai naira y kun y leang; na i py vai ly Tameuh i mo y achi i jeng y angdo ai nai kani mang kypkyp y kun lawh veng;

25naibaly pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh ly saneng tleirei amy i thi ny y nai, thi syn nai tarawi y Meingtym Kachai y kun reng nai kamta, ni ly amy ai atalam jojo ai nai py kun y leang;

26hunai ne mo khyly mymy ly khaileaung palum angchei kha i ka-so tlen majirei mo patang ai nai tla lawh veng; na i py vai dymkhawn i neng tem naira y ly amymy ai apathyp nai deaungkho y kamngo tama hai vui ai nai tlenrei my ni ai amteng hai bo.

27Naibaly khumi i vui ly tlenrei dei ai nai khai yb nai ne i, huni bo y ly tara chih ai tla nai kamta ly,

28Krista ai py khumi neangneangchi i kamngo la vui ai nai tlenrei talam iy, paheng naira tym hai ai nai mymy ai ajeng nai keungchi teng y ni ly kamngo abawi y naimy pa-nyh amteng teang bi ai.

Hebrai 10

1Reita ly atiti kahawi awm ai naichi atawm tatang nai by y naimy, pa-pui awm khyh nai y, saneng tleirei apathyp jojo naira talam reng nai deaungko y jeu kasa naichi ai ly mana khala y py angym hai pajau y leang.

2Hunai ne mo khyly chiu nai keungchi ly huni tlenrei ra y my chai nai awm iy, kamngo nairachi apany naira by y nai deaungkho y, talam nai ly anawn vui y ai a?

3Na i py huni apathyp naira y ly saneng tleirei kamngo nairachi adawn hai vau nai awm jojo lawh veng.

4Si katai hawi mi-ichi i thi ly kamngo nairachi tama hai pajau ai nai ly aveng.

5Hunai deaungkho y mymy ly khaileaung pri y satla nai thym khala y ly, “Nang ly apathyp naira hawi atiti talam naira ngai y, Nang ly kai i vui y tlang angvei hai rym lawh.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Leng patlum nai bom talam naira y hawi, Kamngo i vui y apathyp naira y ly
nang ly kawn naira pipi ngo y leang bo;

7Hunaibaly kaimy, 'Aw Tameuh awi, khen cham, Cha-iu aeang y ly kai i satang
tajiu nai kamta ly Nang i kangai sa ai nai kang jeu he,' kana pi," napi.

8Hini leng mang i leu sai ly, "Nang ly apathyp nairachi, atiti talam nairachi, leng
patlum nai bom pei nairachi, kamngo i vui y apathyp nairachi ngai y i, hunira y
py nang ly kawn naira pipi ngo y leang bo," napi (hunichi ly reita kamta talam
nai ne):

9hunaibaly mymy ly "Khen cham, nang i kangai sa ai nai kang jeu he," napi bo.
Mymy ly pa-nyh nai ai khaw hai kalingi thai ai nai, kangman i nai ly la vui nai
ne.

10Isu Krista i tlang talam bi ai nai aly by y pa-rei tlenrei my talam nai deaungkho
y huni kangai y ly achi ai ang chai hai bo.

11Naibaly pathyp pi nai keung bawibawi ly mymy i sa avo nai kamta kani tleirei
sa iy, kamngo nairachi mana khala y py tamo hai pajau y nai apathyp jojo naira
talam nai angdo reng;

12na i py ni ly deungtasarei i kavui kamngo nairachi i vui y apathyp naira harei
talam nai bo y, Tameuh i lamtang mang y ateh lawh veng;

13huni bo y mymy i paleung ka-echi ai ly my i kheu amchym naira lawn y ryrei
ly ajeng veangveang.

14Ati mana nai mo nabaly ni ly harei chy talam naira y my chai hai chum naichi
ai deungtasa khrairei angym hai bo.

15Naibaly Phailo kachai my py achi ai pany hai teang i,

16"Huni neng bo y ly nichi teng y Leu maikawm kakhai ai nai ly hini ne he; Nichi
i paleung y kai i leu pei naichi kakhai ai i, Nichi i dawn naira y py katajiu teang
ai, nanai Areng my napi," napi. Naibaly huni thui nai bo y ly,

17"Nichi i kamngo nairachi hawi nichi i taphra nairachi py kapany pi ali y ai bo,"
napi bi.

18Hunaibaly hunichi ai pahen naira nga hai baly kamngo i vui talam bi ai nai by
y leang bo.

Tameuh teng y ahi hawi sina

19Hunaibaly amjo amnauchi awi, heng nai lam kangtha ang khai pi rym nai,
kanih jang nai mang y

20(huni ly mymy i tlang nanai sai ne) kun iy, Isu i thi deaungkho y achi ly
Meingtym Kachai y kun ai nai vam iy,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

21Tameuh i dengtheungchi i tlang tleaung y lu y awm nai pathyp pi nai keung nang parai nai nga nai deaungkho y py,

22achi i paleung y hawi nai hawi y nai pany naira kamngo ai katheng pan nai hawi, achi i tlang py tui kamchym y ahiu nai awm iy, ym naira kangym awm nai paleung meitang apu naimy kasa u sina.

23Hini achi i athang khai naira i ym nai leu amchyh y ai nai patawn u cheng sina; ati mana nai mo nabaly leu adeu nai keung ly ka-ym awm nai ne:

24naibaly tamen naira y hawi atiti kahawi sa naira y py apachei ai nai dawn u leungtang sina;

25achi ly phyreichi i sa nai kamta achi i achu nai ly anawn vui y naimy apachei ahawi sina; kani ly kasa ryh kasa ryh, nanai dawn pany iy, hunai kamta khri pa-rei atho so u.

26Achi ly leu meitang pany naira kangym nga nai bo y ly atiti kamngo sa ta-li baly, kamngo nairachi i vui y apathyp naira ly pipi by y leang bo i,

27tara chih naira ka-jei ka-teng ny y nai tym ai nai athang khai nai hawi, tiu nai keungchi ai kang pawn ai nai kado theu naira mai py avum ai nai athang awm.

28Mosi i Reita ai taphra nai khumi ly pany nai keung leaung nyhrei mo leaung thomrei mo i leu y pahen naira pipi abawi y naimy dei reng:

29hunaibaly Tameuh i Chapo ai kheu anui y chiu nai, mymy ai chai hai nai leu maikawm thi ai ly atiti rumrang y palawn lawh iy, pahenra Phailo ai pangaw hai nai keung i tlang tleaung y ly mana tanrei pajeng naira ty keh nai patang ai nai ataing, nanai mana dawn u mo?

30“Vawitheung nanai ly kaimy tha ai nai tla, kaimy heung ai,’ nanai hawi, “Areng my ly ni i khumichi ai chih ai” napi nai keung ai ly achi pany.

31Tameuh kangheng i kiu y tla ai nai ly atiti ka-jei awm parai nai ne.

32Na i py jangni y nangchi ai angvang hai nai bo y khri pa-rei khrukhra la parai nai patang nai thym khala i kani ly adawn u vau;

33lamrei y ly jo nai hawi patang nai deaungkho y nangchi ai khen kahawi ra ang palawn: lamrei y ly hunai kamta awm naichi hawi amkawm nai deaungkho y patang u bo.

34Nangchi ly theaung y tla naichi ai py tamen u bo, naibaly awm jo nai yhmtheaung hawi keh nai awm, nanai pany u iy, nangchi i yhmtheaung ang lawm pi nai py amo theu naira palawn u bo.

35Hunaibaly nangchi i vam nai sai ly patlaw u moh; huni ly kawn nai vang khra pa-rei nga hai nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

36Nangchi ly Tameuh i kangai sa nai bo y atiti adeu nai ly nga thai ai nai, kham tanga naira aly ngai u chy bo.

37“kra y nai sala y jeu ai nai keung ly ajeng y naimy ang satla praw ai.

38Na i py kai i khumi kahawi ly ym naira deaungkho y heng ai; Ni ly nithun mang y anaw baly Kai i paleung ly den py ni ai kawn y ai.”

39Na i py achi ly tama naira tym pa-rei ni thun mang y anaw nai kamkawm ny y leang; hengra lawi hai ai nai ym naira awm nai kamkawm ne lawh veng.

Hebrai 11

Ym naira

1Naibaly ym naira ly atiti athang khai naira awm khypkhyp, nanai pany khyp naira ne i, atiti niu thai y naichi i pany hai naira ne.

2Hunira y ly miteaung kehchi my ly palo naira nga lawh veng.

3Tameuh my leu pei nai deaungkho y kani khaileaung sa pyn nai bo, nanai achi ly ym naira deaungkho y pany: hunaibaly atiti niu naichi ai ly atiti awm naichi ai teaung nai deaungkho y sa nai ny y.

4Ym naira deaungkho y Abela ly Kaina tleaung y apathyp naira hawi keh nai Tameuh teng y talam bo, huni deaungkho y mymy ly khumi kahawi ne, nanai pany hai naira nga bo; ati mana nia mo nabaly Tameuh my ni i atiti talam nai pany pi bo; naibaly huni deaungkho y mymy ly dei nai bo y py leu thui asai rai nai ne.

5Ym naira deaungkho y Enoka ai ly dei naira pany y ai nai la vui bo; naibaly ni ai ly Tameuh my la vui nai deaungkho y mymy ai niu pajau y bo; naibaly lo vui y rai khala y my ni ly Tameuh i mei kangai awm nai khumi ne, nanai pany hai angchi yb nai bo.

6Na i py ym naira ny y baly mymy ai kawn pajau ai nai ly aveng. Ati mana nai mo nabaly Tameuh teng y ahihawi nai khumi ly Tameuh ly awm, nanai hawi, mymy ai hau nai keungchi teng y kawn nai vang pei nai keung ne, nanai py ym ai nai tla.

7Ym naira deaungkho y Nova ly atiti amteng y rai naira y Tameuh my tau pei i, Tameuh ai tahm khai iy dengtheungchi ai paheng ai nai paleaung sa bo; huni deaungkho y mymy ly khaileaung pri ai pasum iy, ym naira i saho y nga nai hawi naira ai amtym nai keung lawn bo.

8Ym naira deaungkho y Abraham ly, ni ai palau nai khala y ly amtym ai nai meingtym y chei ai nai leu tangai bo; naibaly mymy i chei ai naira pany y naimy theu bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Ym naira deaungkho y mymy ly adeu nai pri y awm veangveang, pri takhra y awm nai kamta teu iy py. Mymy py, leu adeu naira vanrei khypkhyp amtym nai keung Isaka nini Jakob py kanih yhm y awm bo;

10mymy ly lengseaung leng chum nai avang ajeng dudu nai ne; huni sa nai sai dawn yb nai hawi sa nai keung ly Tameuh ne.

11Ym naira deaungkho y Sarai kypkyp py adeu nai keung ai ly ka-ym awm nai palawn nai deaungkho y miteaung nai bo y ti ampreng thai ai nai nga bo.

12Hunaibaly khumi kadei kamta awm nai neampacho leaungrei teng i nai kani mang i ka-sichi nawi nai sai kamta hawi, pangli peang i spryh kamta kati pajau y nai pa-rei py peung u bo.

13Hunichi bawibawi ly ym nai tarawi y dei u bo:nichi ly adeu nairachi ngo y naimy palo parai naira i dengdairei niu py niu, kawn py kawn, naibaly nichi ly hini khaileaung pri y angvyn hawi pri takhra khumi ne, nanai apany hai bo.

14Ati mana nai mo nabaly hunai kamta leu thui naichi ly mymychi i pri hau u nai ne, nanai amteng hai veng.

15Naibaly nichi i theu nai pri ai ly dawn jojo nai ne iy khyly nichi ly vawi ai nai ka-vo nga u takengkei ai bo.

16Na i py vai ly nichi ly kani pri mang y awm nai, hawi tleaung hawi ra nai pri dawn nai ne; hunaibaly Tameuh my nichi i Tameuh angam ai nai kaji y leang; mymy ly nichi i vui avang khai pi rym veng bo.

17Ym naira deaungkho y Abraham ly cham naira avum khala y Isaka ai talam bo.

18Ne, leu adeu nairachi kawn parai naimy nga nai keung kypkyp teng y, “Isaka y ly nang i kangpreangchi ai amyn pathi ai,” napi nai, huni khumi ly mymy i chapo harei kalei khyh nai ai talam bo;

19Tameuh my ni ai ly kadeichi theung i dengdairei py pathau teang pajau, nanai adawn cheng bo; naibaly pata nai leu thui baly, mymy ly ni ai hu i nai nga ali teang bo.

20Ym naira deaungkho y Isaka ly atiti tym ai naichi molam y py Jakob nini Esawi ai amtheaung hai mei bo.

21Ym naira deaungkho y Jakob ly dei ai nai thym khala y ly Josepha i chapo nini ai amtheaung hai mei i, ni i cheaungvawi meaung y nip nai tarawi y Tameuh ai chiu bo.

22Ym naira deaungkho y Josepha ly dei ai nai kasa nai thym khala y ly Israela kangpreangchi theu ai nai leu thui iy, mymy i hiu molam y leu pei bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Mosi ai ly tapen nai thym khala y ly deaungdi chymplei nai, mo hawi parai nai ne, nanai niu nai y, ym naira deaungkho y amhm ampo ly lo thomrei sala y ni ai heu vui bo: nini ly samrang i leu pei nai py jei hawi y leang.

24Ym naira deaungkho y Mosi ly cheang nai bo y Pharao chaniu i chapo, nanai amyn palau nai ly pipi ngai y leang bo;

25mymy ly kamngo i kra y nai sala chy i vui awm nai amo theu naira ai kawn nai tleaung y ly Tameuh i khumichi hawi ana hai nai patang naira y kham tanga ai nai vawi lawh veng;

26naibaly ni ly kawn nai vang nga ai nai angdeang lawh veng nai deaungkho y Krista ai tahm khai y naira ai ly Aikupta pri i yhmtheaung tleaung y ly yhmtheaung nang keh nai palawn lawh.

27Ym naira deaungkho y mymy ly samrang i kado theu nai ly jei y naimy Aikupta pri khai su i, niu thai y nai ai ly niu thai nai kamta kham tanga bo.

28Chanau chalu tama hai nai keung my ly nichi ai nam y ai nai, ym naira deaungkho y mymy ly katlen vui nai pawi hawi thi hei nai ly pateaung angchei bo.

29Ym naira deaungkho y nichi ly mawi tleaung y tako nai kamta Pangli Kamsen y tako prei: Aikuptachi ly huna nai kamta sa teang ai nai tau u i, anum u be bo.

30Ym naira deaungkho y Jeriko avang i apai ly kani saryhrei taki u nai bo y ly anawi veng bo.

31Ym naira deaungkho y bima Rahabi ly khen paviu naichi ai hawihai palai kawn nai deaungkho y, leu tangai y naichi theung y ly tamo teang y leang bo.

32Naibaly atiti kathui veangveang ai rai mo? Kideon hawi, Barak hawi, Samsona hawi, Jeptha hawi, Davida hawi, Samuela hawi, amochi hawi, nichi i satang thui pi ai nai katau iy py neng aleu y leang bo;

33ym naira deaungkho y nichi ly peang naira takhra takhra ai py pajau iy nga u, atiti kahawi py sa, leu adeu nairachi py nga, khrangsi takai i labeaung py pakhym hai,

34mai i sa thai naira ai py padei, haisau bo kachiu y py tleaung vui, ham y naira i dengdairei ham naira py nga, atiu naira y py sorai thau, cheng takhrachi i atiu nai kamkawmchi ai py ahei hai.

35Neampachychi my nichi i kadeichi ai angthau bi naira y nga teang; khumi takhrachi my khri pa-rei ana patheng paang nai, angthau bi naira hawi tleaung hawi ra nga u thai ai nai lawi naira ly ngai y leang bo;

36khumi takhrachi my py panui hai naira hawi chip naira patang:ne, huni ny y nai py kawm nai hawi theaung y paeung nai py avum u teang;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

37naibaly lengseaung y aphi nai py awm, raw y hihyh baw nai py awm, parawi naira py avum, haisau y ateng ka nai py awm; nichi ly beram peih hawi mi-i peih akhiu nai aleaung u ryry iy, avaw py avaw, patang py patang, ana hai nai py awm;

38nichi ly daichi ka-vym y hawi, mawi y hawi, angawm y hawi, tapiu y py aleaung ryry lawh; khaileaung pri ly nichi ai ataing y leang.

39Naibaly hinichi bawibawi ly ym u nai deaungkho y palo naira nga chum iy leu adeu nai ly ngo y leang;

40ati mana nai mo nabaly achi ai tabawi y nai ly nichi ai angym hai y ai nai, Tameuh my achi i molam y atiti hawi tleaung hawi ra nai ang sa pi chum veng bo.

Hebrai 12

Achi i ampo tameuh

1Hunaibaly angdeang nai keungchi my huna tanrei achi ai khupanym sau ana pa-rei ang taki nai deaungkho y, achi ai ateu hai yh nai ngierei hawi, amychi y abi cheng nai kamngo ly khai u veng teang sina;

2naibaly achi i ym naira sa nai hawi angym hai nai keung Isu mang y khen iy, achi i mo y awm nai angpreng acham naira y ly kham tanga pa-rei angpreng u veangveang sina; ni ly my i mo y amo theu naira awm nai deaungkho y amthang leaung naira sai py tahm khai y naimy kraws tleaung y patang i, Tameuh i areng atehra lamtang mang y ateh bo.

3Nangchi ly phailo mang y paha u y naimy akawm y ai nai ly, mymy i tlang tleaung y khumi kamngochi i huna tanrei aei akhikan naira patang nai keung ai ly dawn u cham.

4Nangchi ly vai khrairei kamngo ai tiu naira y thi theu nai pa-rei ate u y rai;

5naibaly chapochi ai tengtum nai kamta pachei nai leu ly tami u veng bo; huni ly, “Deang awi, Areng my ang parip nai ly tahm panem moh ly, Ni my ang preng nai khala y ly tangai si moh;

6Areng ly mymy i tamen nai ai ly parip reng, Chanau lawn ai nai kawn nai ngierei ai ly ang chip reng chy bo,” nanai ne.

7Ang parip nai deauungkho y nangchi ly kham tanga ai nai tla bo; chapochi i tlang tleaung y sa nai kamta Tameuh my nangchi i tlang tleaung y ang sa nai ne he; ampo my chapo ai parip y nai ly ami awm vai mo?

8Na i py bawibawichi i tlang tleaung y tym nai parip naira ly nangchi i tlang tleaung y tym y baly, nangchi ly chapo tatang ny y i, pajang cho tla lawh veng.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Huni harei khyh ny y i, achi ai ang parip ai nai achi i tlang mang i ampochi awm chy bo; achi ly nichi ai malawn py tahm khai y baly, heng naira nga ai nai mana tanrei phailochi i Ampo i ngai nai awm ai nai tla mo?

10Nichi ly avo, nanai dawn nai kamta kani kra y nai sala chy y achi ai ang parip mang ly ang parip; na i py achi ly mymy i chai naira phy nga thai ai nai, ni my ly achi hawi ai nai ang parip nai ne.

11Parip naira ngierei ly kawn hai nai kamta ny y naimy, paleung mawn hai nai kamta ne; patang nai bo y naini huni parip naira paleung theung y tla naichi i vui ly hawi naira i awmnem naira athai ai patheu pi lawh veng.

12Hunai deaungkho y kiu thlawithli thlawithlai nai pataw u, kheukhu thla thla thla na ahyn nai py amtaw u vui;

13naibaly kheu kangbai ly awi hai du y naimy hawihai thai ai nai nangchi i kheu i vui lam ka-dyh so u.

14Khumi bawibawichi hawi aly naira ai hawi chai naira ai py hui u; huni chai naira ny y baly ami py Areng ai niu y ai;

15hawihai palai amkym u, ti y baly ami mo Tameuh i pahenra ai kai y nai awm lawh na i, kho naira tangjyn ampho iy ang khrukhra hai lawh na; hunira y ly khumi neangneangchi ai chai hai y nai awm lawh iy,

16angai nai keung mo, Esaw kamta ly Tameuh ai tahm khai y nai khumi mo awm lawh na: mymy ly tapen angchei nai i nga avo nai ai ly tlenrei cha ai naira y jo vui bo.

17Huni bo y mymy ly huni amtheaung hai naira amtym ai nai ngai iy py, mei katui tla nai tarawi y hawihai palai hau teu iy py, paleung adawn ali naira ka-vo ngo y nai deaungkho y mymy ai ly ngai y leang bo, nanai pany u bo.

18Nangchi ly nam pajau nai mawi, mai y kang thai nai, khupanym kamnumchi, kavengchi, ali khuchi,

19baw tyn naichi, leu thui nai raawi katynchi teng y tym u y leang bo; huni raawi thai nai keungchi ly nichi teng y leu takhra pipi thui y ai nai takeng u bo.

20Ati mana nai mo nabaly tawnbawi khrairei py mawi y chiu kip baly, lengseaung aphi ka ai nai tla, nanai leu pei nai ly kham u pajau y lawh veng;

21naibaly nichi i atiti niu nai py khri pa-rei ka-jei awm na i, Mosi my ly, “Kai ly jei nai khri pa-rei kaso theu na,” nanai thui chy bo;

Leu pei nai hawi pany hai nai

22Na i py nangchi ly Zion mawi teng y hawi, Tameuuh kangheng i avang kani mang i Jerusalem teng y hawi, tep rep ma pany y nai kani pri i amtaw thau nai kamkawmchi teng y hawi,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23chanau chalau kani mang y amyn atheung nai palau takhra kamkawm teng y hawi, khumi bawibawichi ai tara chih nai keung Tameuh teng y hawi, angym hai chum nai khumi kahawichi i phailo teng y hawi,

24Isu, leu maikawm kangtha i savai teng y hawi, Abela i thi tleaung y satang hawi keh nai thui nai ahei nai thi teng y py tym u nai ne.

25Nangchi ly leu thui pi nai keung ai ngai y lawh na, nanai amkym u. Khaileaung pri y mymychi ai tau pei nai keung ai ngai y naira y malawn py pajeng naira tleaung u pajau y baly, achi, kani mang i dengdairei tau ang pei nai keung ai hi vui nai khumichi ly tleaung pajau y nai tleaung y tleaung pajau y ra ai.

26Huni neng khala y mymy i raawi ly khaileaung ai tahyn bo; na i py vai mymy ly, “Vai tlenrei baly khaileaung khyh ny y i, kani ai py katahyn ai,” nanai leu adeu lawh veng.

27Naibaly “Vai tlenrei baly,” nanai ly atiti tahyn pajau y naichi ly awm jo thai ai nai, atiti sa nai tahyn pajau naichi ai la vui ai, nanai pany hai nai ne.

28Hunaibaly achi ly tahyn pajau y nai pri nga nai deaungkho y kawn u sina; huni i saho y achi ly kaji nai hawi tahm khai nai tarawi y Tameuh i kawn nai kalop sa thai:

29ati mana nai mo nabaly achi i Tameuh ly kang hai nai mai ne.

Hebrai 13

1Amjo amnauchi ai atamen naira ly awm jojo sy.

2Angvynchi ai kawn ai nai tami u moh:phyreichi ly hunai kamta sa iy pany y naimy kani pri i amtaw thau naichi ai anga hai lawh veng bo.

3Theaung y tla naichi hawi vanrei theaung y tla nai kamta nichi ai pany u jojo ly:nangchi py tlang y awm nai ne teang nai deaungkho y ngari patang naichi ai ly pany u jojo.

4Khumi bawibawichi ly apom naira ai tahm khai u sy, i ra y py hawi y naira abawi moh sy; angai naichi ai hawi pajang sa naichi ai ly Tameuh my chih ai.

5Nangchi i paleung awm nai sai ly tangka ai paleung no nai abawi y nai awm sy; nangchi i awm nai ryrei my paleung hawi u; mymy kypkyp my ly, “mana khala y py kang patlaw y ai i, khai py kang khai su y leang mang” napi.

6Hunaibaly achi ly vam parai pa-rei my, “Areng ly ang sabawm nai keung ne, Kai ly kajei y ai; Khumi my ati ang sa pajau ai mo?” napi reng nai ne.

7Nangchi ai kry nai, Tameuh i leu ang thui pi nai keungchi ai ly pany u jojo ly: nichi i awm nai reita y atiti theu naichi ly dawn iy, nichi i ym nai sai amtiu u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

8Isu Krista ly jangdyh py, vaini py, deungtasa khrairei py huna jojo.

9Patiu naira amjy takhra takhra hawi, pany vai y nai my py nangchi ai pajau vui ai nai pei u moh:paleung ly cha ai naichira y ny y naimy, pahenra deaungkho y khaw naira nga nai ly hawi:huni mang y asa naichi ly hunira y chawn naira ngo u lawh y leang.

10Achi ly maicham harei awm i, hunira y ly achura yhm y kalop sa nai keungchi ly cho ngau y.

11Kamngochi i vui y talam pi nai thi ly Meingtym Kachai y pathyp pi nai keung kalen keh my kun hai iy, huni tawnbawichi i veu ly avang yhm meaungteng y leng vui reng.

12Hunaibaly Isu py mymy i thi kypkyp i saho y khumichi ai pachai thai ai nai, apai pa-kho palem mang y patang bo.

13Hunaibaly achi ly mymy ai tahm khai y naira ai pho iy, avang yhm meaungteng y mymy teng y chei u sina.

14Achi ly hi y avang meingtym kakhaw by y i, vai avang awm ai nai hau nai ne.

15Hunaibaly mymy i saho y palo naira ly apathyp naira lawn ai nai Tameuh teng y talam u reng sina, huni ly ni i amyn apha y nai labeaung athai ne.

16Na i py atiti kahawi sa ai nai hawi, atiti paawh y naimy tami u moh, hunai kamta apathyp naira y ly Tameuh ly khrikhri paleung hawi na.

17Nangchi ai peang nai keungchi i leu tangai u ly, nichi i ngaingai awm u; ati mana nai mo nabaly nichi ly mymychi i sa nai sai thui pi cham ai nai tla nai keung kamta, nangchi i phailo ai ang typ pi nai ne; huni ly paleung mawn nai tarawi y ny y naimy, amo theu nai tarawi y so u sy; huni ny y baly nangchi i vui kamran by y leang bo.

18Kaichi i vui chiu so pi kyh; kaichi ly cheaungkhangra y hawihai palai awm ai nai tau iy, hawi nai hawi y nai pany naira chai parai nai ly awm, nanai kaichi ly teng khyp naimy apany bo.

19Naibaly nangchi teng y kai ai ang tym hai kasa bi thai ai nai, huni kamta sa ai nai kang takeng nai tleaung y kang takeng ra nai ne.

Kangkhym i chiu sa nai

20Naibaly aly nai Tameuh, beram typ nai keung nang parai nai achi i Areng Isu ai ly deungtasarei leu maikawm thi saho y kadeichi theung i dengdairei pathau bi nai keung ly,

21mymy i mei ka-niu y mymy i kawn nai ngierei Isu Krista i saho y achi ai sa hai iy, mymy i kangai sa ai nai atiti kahawi cheaungkhangra y nangchi ai angym hai sy; mymy teng y nang parai naira deungtasarei awm sy. Amen.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Kangkhym i taviu nai leu

22Na i py amjo amnauchi awi, pachei nai ly kham u pajau tanga ai nai kang
takeng; ati mana nai mo nabaly kai ly nangchi teng y leu maiden chy katajiu
veng bo.

23Achi i amjo amnau Timothei ai ly palawi bo, nanai pany u ba; mymy ly tym
kasa baly kai ly mymy hawi nangchi teng y kang jeu ai mang.

24Nangchi ai peang nai bawibawichi hawi, khumi kachaichi bawibawi teng y
kawn nai leu thui pi kyh. Itali pri i nai amjo amnauchi my ly nangchi teng y kawn
nai leu thui pi.

25Nangchi bawibawi teng y pahenra awm sy. Amen.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Jakob

Jakob 1

1Jakob, Tameuh hawi Areng Isu Krista i miseaung ly, Ahei nai cheng holai nyhreichi teng y ly kang kawn ba.

Ym naira hawi cheng naira

2Kai i amjo amnauchi awi, nangchi i ym naira cham nai ly kham pajau naira sa, nanai pany iy

3cham naira takhra takhra avum khala y ly kawn naira sasa y palawn u.

4Naibaly ati sai py avaw y nai, nangchi bomrei angym thai ai nai, kham pajau naira my ly so angym sy.

5Na i py nangchi theung y ami py cheng naira avaw baly, khumi bawibawi teng y jo y nai hawi pasai y naimy pei reng nai keung Tameuh teng y hnei sy, naibaly ang pei takengkei ai.

6Na i py ym thai y nai den py by y naimy, ym naimy hnei sy: ym thai y nai keung ly pangli tui sampyh, ali my hm pacho pachaw nai kamta atawm.

7Huna nai khumi paleung khaw y nai hawi, atiti sa nai bawibawira y so tangeichei y nai khumi ly,

8Areng teng y ati sai py nga ai nai athang khai moh sy.

Mawn nai hawi nang nai

9Amjo amnau tahm anem parai nai ly tahm pasang nai deaungkho y kawn sy:

10naibaly khumi kanang ly tahm panem nai deaungkho y kawn sy, ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy ly acha pau kamta rawm iy tama ai.

11Kani si iy ali bi ho nai aho i, acha ai ly jei hai; naibaly pau ly tla i, awm nai sai apu nai ly tama; hunai kamta teang, khumi kanang ly ni i tako naira y rawm ai.

Cham nai hawi parawi nai

12Cham naira kham pajau tanga nai keung ly taham hawi, cham pajau nai bo y ni ly Areng my mymy ai tamen naichi teng y adeu nai hengra lukym nga ai.

13Ami py parawi naira avum khala y, “Kai ai Tameuh my parawi nai,” ti moh sy: ami py Tameuh ai ly kamngora y parawi pajau y: mymy py ami ai py parawi ai nai aveng.

14Khumi leaung leaungrei amy i ngai phi teng y naira my ly ryh iy tapawp baly parawi naira avum nai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Naibaly ngai phi teng y naira ly pawm i kamngo tapen: naibaly kamngo ly cheang iy dei naira tapen bi.

16Amjo amnau ngai parai naichi awi, tamang u moh.

17Atiti pei nai kahawi hawi, atiti pei angym nai bawibawi ly salo mang i dengdairei, kangvangchi i Ampo teng i nai ang kathiu nai ne; mymy y ly takhra naira hawi ami nai pa-pui den py awm thai y.

18Achi ly mymy i atiti sa naichi theung y athai man nai kamta lawn thai ai nai, mymy i ngaingai leu meitang i saho y achi ai ang tapen.

Leu tangai nai hawi atiti sa nai

19Amjo amnau ngai parai naichi awi, huna nai nangchi pany. Na i py khumi leaung leaungrei tangai akaneu sy, leu thui ai nai awn moh sy, kado theu ryp moh sy;

20ati mana nai mo nabaly khumi i kado theu naira ly Tameuh i vui kahawi so y leang.

21Hunai deaungkho y chai y nai bawibawi hawi, kamngo kawi palai nai ly patlaw u veng, phailo ai paheng thai nai tiu pi nai leu ly am-e y naimy kawn u.

22Na i py amychi ai atapawp iy leu tangai u jo khyh nai ny y i leu patawm nai keung lawn u.

23Ami py leu tangai jo iy patawm y pui baly, dengkhang apui y amy i meimai hawihai palai akhen nai khumi kamta atawm:

24mymy ly hawihai palai akhen iy leh veng baly, mymy i meimai awm nai sai vaimy tami veng ryp.

25Na i py ami py angym nai reita, miseaung alaw nai reita y khen nai awm jo baly, thai nai ly tami ryp y nai, patawm iy sa jo nai keung lawn nai ly, huni khumi ai ly ni i atiti sa naira y amtheaung hai ai.

26Ami py, “Kai ly Tameuh i reita patawm,” nanai adawn iy amy i palai ai hawihai atyp y pasi lawh baly, amy i paleung ai atapawp nai teu, huni khumi i reita ly ati sai py ny y leang.

27Achi i Tameuh hawi Ampo i mei ka-niu y reita kachai hawi kamngo abawi y nai ly hini he: nurochi hawi neampachy lumaichi ngari patang khala y ly de ai nai hawi, khaileaung pri y kamngo akau y pa-rei akry ai nai py ne.

Jakob 2

Khumi ai patleh takhra y ai nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Amjo amnauchi awi, achi i Areng Isu Krista, nang parai nai Areng ai ym nai tarawi y khumi ai patle u takhra reng moh.

2Nangchi i achura yhm y muku kiu sabyh pachu iy, kanih hawi parai nai akhiu nai khumi kun sy: naibaly khumi kamawn, kanih mawn teichy akhiu nai py kun teang sy.

3Naibaly kanih hawi parai akhiu nai ai ly dawn hai iy ni teng y, “Nang ly hini meingtym kahawi ra y ateh ba,” napi iy, khumi kamawn teng y ly, “Nang ly hu mang angdo,” ti y baly “Kai i kheu khaira ahawi y ateh,” napi baly,

4nangchi i paleung y patle takhra nai hawi kamngo dawn nai cheh nai keung ne y lawh a?

5Amjo amnau ngai parai naichi awi, khen u cham; Tameuh my hini khaileaung pri i khumi kamawnchi ai ly ym naira y nang ai nai hawi, mymy ai tamen nai keungchi teng y pri adeu nai ly amtym ai nai py vawi nai ny y a?

6Na i py nangchi ly khumi kamawn ai tapheaung lawh. Khumi kanangchi ly nangchi ai ana, naibaly tara chih naira yhm y ang ryh reng nai ny y a?

7Nichi ly nangchi ai pathi nai amyn kahawi ai ly thui tamawn y a?

8Na i py Tameuh i cha-iu leu, “Nangmy ai atamen na kamta, saleaungchi ai tamen ai nai tla,” nanai len keh nai reita patawm u baly, nangchi i sa nai hawi mang:

9na i py khumi ai patle takhra nai awm baly nangchi kamngo sa, naibaly Reita my ly Reita taphra nai keung ai ang palawn bo.

10Ami py Reita pataw angym i py lam harei y hawi y sa lawh baly, bawibawi ai taphra nai bo.

11“Pajang so moh,” napi nai keung my ly, “Khumi ai padei moh,” napi bi. Hunaibaly nang ly pajang so y i py khumi ai padei lawh baly, Reita taphra nai keung tla bo.

12Miseaung alaw nai reita my tara ang chih ai nai deaungkho y leu thui u ly, atiti py so u teang.

13Ami i tlang tleaung y pahen naira by y nai khumi ai ly, pahen naira abawi y nai tara chih pi ai:pahen naira my tara chih naira ai pajau ai.

Ym nai hawi atiti sa nai

14Amjo amnauchi awi, ami mo, “Kai ly ym naira awm,” nanai thui i py, atiti sa nai by y pui baly ati amran ai mo?

15Huni ym naira my ly mymy ai paheng thai na a? Amjo amnau neampacho mo neampachy mo tlang ka-keu awm iy kani tleirei biu avaw sy:

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16naibaly nangchi theung y ami my mo nichi teng y, “Awm nem naimy tako u ly,
bi um nai hawi kajeu kawi pa-rei awm u ba,” napi i py, tlang i vui atiti aly ngai
nai pei y pui baly ati amran ai mo?

17Hunai kamta teang ym naira ly atiti sa nai abawi y baly, mymy tlanrei awm
khyh nai ly dei nai khyh bo.

18Ne, naibaly ami my mo, “Nang ly ym naira awm, kai ly atiti sa naira awm: nang
i ym naira ly atiti sa naira abawi y naimy kai ai patei ba, naibaly kai i atiti sa
naira y ym naira kang patei ai,” napi ai ngaw khyh.

19Tameuh ly harei khyh, nanai nang ym; hawi mang: vawinamchi py ym i kaso
theu.

20Ati sai py ny y nai khumi awi, atiti sa naira abawi y naimy ym naira ly ati sai
py ny y leang, nanai pany ai nai ngai a?

21Achi i amsi sangum Abraham ly mymy i chapo Isaka ai maicham tleaung y
talam nai khala y ly, atiti sa naira awm nai deaungkho y eaung nai ny y a?

22Ym naira ly atiti sa naira hawi sa abom, nanai nang pany bo, naibaly atiti sa
naira awm nai deaungkho y ni i ym naira ly hawi angym bo:

23naibaly Abraham ly Tameuh ai ym i, huni ym naira my ly hawi naira y palawn,
nanai Tameuh i leu tym bo; naibaly mymy ai Tameuh i ahawi pathi bo.

24Ym naira harei khyh ny y leang, atiti sa naira awm nai deaungkho y khumi my
eaung naira nga, nanai nangchi pany bo.

25Hunai kamta bima Rahabi ly pato naichi ai kawn i lam takhra mang y vawi hai
nai ly, atiti sa naira awm nai deaungkho y eaung naira nga nai ny y a?

26Phailo abawi y baly tlang ly dei nai ne, hunai kamta teang atiti sa naira abawi
y baly ym naira py dei nai ne.

Jakob 3

Palai satang

1Kai i amjo amnauchi awi, patiu nai keung neangneang y awm u moh, achi ai
tara chih nai sai aneng kyh ai, na na inangchi pany.

2Atiti neangneangra y achi bawibawi tamang reng. Ami py leu thui naira y
tamang y baly huni khumi ly khumi ka-cheang, mymy i tlang py bomrei amkym
pajau nai khumi ne.

3Khen cham, achi i leu tangai thai ai nai keungngochi i labeaung y tamo pakau
baly, mymychi i ngan bomrei py achi my tami pajau.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Khen cham, samphochi ly khri pa-rei len iy, ali ho parai naimy hunichi ai hm i
py, kalawi pataw nai keung my ly mymy chei hai ai nai ngai naira tleirei y kalawi
pataw naira theangchi chy nai hawi pahi.

5Hunai kamta teang palai ly tlang i kangprei theangchi chy teu, naibaly khri pa-
rei am-e veng. Khen cham, mai maiden chy naimy thengreung ai khri pa-rei
kang hai nai ly.

6Naibaly palai ly mai ne; achi i tlang kangpreichi theung y hawi y reng naira ly
palai ne:huni ly tlang bomrei chai hai y i, khaileaung pri ai kang hai, naibaly
ngari angawm ly palai ai kang hai teang.

7Mawichi, tavochi, avah naichi, pangli theung y awm naichi ly, hunichi
cheaungkhang ai ly khumichi my khawn thai, khawn py khawn reng bo.

8Na i py palai ai ly ami ami py khawn thai vai y, dei nai asi my kawi iy, awm
pypy thai y nai pa-rei kamngo sa nai keung ne.

9Achi ly huni hawi Areng, Ngaai ai ly palo, huni hawi teang Tameuh ka-tawm sa
nai khumi ai ly pasawi teang bi: labeaung harei naira i nai palo nai hawi amsawi
py theu lawh bi.

10Kai i amjo amnauchi awi, huna nai ly avo y leang.

11Tuino harei i nai tui katui hawi tui kakho hawi theu reng a?

12Kai i amjo amnauchi awi, thaidu keung y olive athai athai thai a? ti y baly kreip
angjyn y thaidu athai athai thai a? Hunai kamta teang tui lum nai ly tui katui
patheu pajau y.

Salo mang i cheng naira

13Nangchi theung y khumi kacheng hawi leu pany thai nai khumi ly ami mo?
Mymy i amhi amtlau nai sai kahawi deaungkho y leu anui parai nai hawi cheng
parai naimy mymy i atiti sa nairachi amteng hai sy.

14Naibaly nangchi paleung y paleung ano naira khota nai hawi aei naira awm
baly, leu meitang ai am-e hai u lawh moh, paka ai nai py ka-chawi thui u moh.

15Hini cheng naira ly salo mang i dengdairei ang kathiu nai ny y leang,
khaileaung pri i hawi, tlang i ngai naira i hawi, vawinam teng i theu nai teu.

16Paleung ano naira hawi, aei nai awm naira y ly khrukhra naira hawi atiti
kamngo cheaungkhang awm reng.

17Na i py salo mang i dengdairei cheng naira theu nai ly angchei y chai vui rai,
hunai bo y ly aly ai nai ngai i neaung py hawi parai, ado ai nai py ngai, pahen
naira hawi athai kahawi my kawi, naibaly patle takhra y i tapawp nai py by y.

18Hawi naira athai ly aly naira sa nai keungchi i vui aly naira tiu nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Jakob 4

Khaileaun pri hawi amrawi nai

1Nangchi theung y atiu naira hawi aei naira ly ma mang i dengdairei theu nai mo? Nangchi i tlang kangprei y atiu nai nangmychi i ngai phi teng y naira i dengdairei theu nai ny y a?

2Nangchi ly ngai phi i ngo y, nangchi ly khumi ai py padei, paleung py ano, na i py ngo thai y:nangchi ajo py ajo, atiu py atiu; nangchi ly hnei y nai deaungkho y ngo y.

3Nangchi hnei, na i py nangchi i hnei nai teng y nai deaungkho y ngo y, nangmychi i ngai phi teng y naira y teaung ai nai tau lawh nai y.

4Nangchi pajang sa nai nuchi awi, khaileaung pri hawi amrawi nai sai ly Tameuh ai paleung ka-e sa nai ne, nanai ly pany u y nai sai a? Ami py khaileaung pri hawi amrawi nai ngierei ly Tameuh hawi paleung ka-e lawn bo.

5Tameuh i cha-iu thui nai leu ly ati sai py ny y nai athang khai u lawh a? Achi i paleung theung y ang tym hai nai Phailo ly paleung no naira ngai a?

6Na i py mymy ly pahenra pei panawi reng: hunai deaungkho y Tameuh i cha-iu leu y, “Tameuh ly kam-echi ai paka iy, tahm apanem naichi ai ly pahenra pei,” nanai ne.

7Hunaibaly Tameuh i kangai awm u; na i py diabola ai ly paka u, hunaibaly ni ly angpreng veng ai mang.

8Tameuh hawi kasa u, hunaibaly ni py ang kasa ai mang. Khumi kamngochi awi, nangchi i kiu ly asi u pan; atiti sa nai bawibawira y so tangei chei y naichi awi, nangchi i paleung apachai u.

9Paleung mawn u ly, paleung si iy vo py vo u; nangchi i panui nai ly paleung mawn naira y lawn sy, nangchi i amo theu nai ly ngam naira y lawn sy.

10Areng i mei ka-niu y ly tahm apanem u, hunaibaly ni my ang palo ai.

Ami ai cheh y ai nai

11Amjo amnauchi awi, apreaung u reng moh. Ami py amy i amjo amnau ai preaung iy, amy i amjo amnau ai cheh baly, Reita ai preaung iy, Reita ai py cheh:naibaly nang ly Reita ai cheh baly, nang ly Reita patawm nai keung ny y, tara chih nai keung tla lawh veng.

12Reita pei nai keung hawi tara chih nai keung ly leaungrei awm khyh, paheng thai nai hawi, tama hai thai nai keung ly: na i py saleungchi ai cheh nai keung ly nang ly ami mo?

Am-e y ai nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Vai ly khen cham rai, “Vaini mo khawndam mo kaichi huni avang y chei ai i sanengrei kra ai, naibaly ka-pai sa ai i kamran nga ai,” nanai keungchi awi. Khen cham, khawndam ly mana awm ai mo, nanai nangchi pany y.

14Nangchi i heng naira ly ati mo? Kra y nai sala y amteng iy tama ali ryp veng nai tamai kamta atawm.

15Hunai deeaungkho y, “Areng my avo hai baly noso hawi iy huni py hini py sa ai,” na u ai nai tla.

16Na i py nangchi i am-e nairachi ly nangchi kawn hai keh lawh ly: hunai kamta am-e nai bawibawi ly kamngo tla.

17Naibaly ami py atiti kahawi sa ai nai pany iy so y baly, mymy i vui ly kamngo ne.

Jakob 5

Khumi kanangchi ai pany hai pi nai

1Khumi kanangchi awi, khen cham, nangchi i tlang tleaung y ngari ang tym dudu nai deaungkho y vo py vo u ly, hang py hang u lengleang.

2Nangchi i yhmtheaung ly phra be bo, nangchi i kanihchi py thaikem my kei be bo.

3Nangchi i muku hawi tangka py ei cha be bo; huni ei cha nai ly nangmychi i sum nai sai pany hai nai ne, naibaly nangchi i tlang ai ly mai my kang nai ka-tawm ang cha ai. Nangchi ly kani kangkhym y ly yhmtheaung pateung achu lawh ly.

4Khen cham, nangchi hlau choh tyh tham naichi ai tapawp nai pei y nai vang ly aeu; naibaly choh tyn naichi i aeu nai ly Mipuichi i Areng Tameuh i kano y kun bo.

5Khaileaung pri y tlamsa naimy awm u iy, pasum u atyhtyh bo, tleh nai kani y ly nangchi i paleung y saw ala nai apacho u bo.

6Khumi kahawi ai ly nangchi my pasum iy padei i, ni my ly nangchi ai paka y leang.

Kham tanga nai hawi chiu sa nai

7Hunaibaly amjo amnauchi awi, Areng jeu y ryrei ly kham tanga pa-rei awm u. Khen cham, hlau sa nai khumi ly kani nai angchei nai hawi, nai pakhym nai kani palo y ryrei ly khaileaung i athai teng parai nai ly kham tanga pa-rei ajeng.

8Nangchi py kham tanga pa-rei awm u; nangchi i paleung khaw u; Areng ly ang jeu ai nai kasa bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Amjo amnauchi awi, sum naira ngo y ai nai nangmychi tengtawi jo sei u reng moh; khen cham, tara chih nai keung ly katheu pa-kho ahawi y angdo ryhryh bo.

10Amjo amnauchi awi, Areng i amyn y leu thui nai amochi i patang nai sai hawi, kham pajau nai sai ly dawn pata u.

11Khen cham achi ly kham pajau tanga nai keungchi ly tahm hawi, napi. Joba kham pajau nai sai py nangchi thai u bo, naibaly Areng i kangkhym y sa nai sai py nangchi niu u bo, Areng ly pahen naira hawi neaung hawi naira my kawi.

12Na i py amjo amnauchi awi, nangchi ly ati mo sa i py vaineng abeu u reng moh, kani tauh i mo, khaileaung tauh i mo, ati takhra amyn y py tauh iy vaineng abeu u reng moh: na i py nangchi i “Ne,” nanai ly “Ne nai” ne sy, “Ny y,” nanai ly “Ny y nai” ne sy: ti y baly nangchi sum naira ngo lawh na.

13Nangchi theung y ami mo patang nai awm a? Chiu so sy. ami mo amo theu nai awm a? Palo nai khulym thui sy.

14Nangchi theung y ami mo no nai awm a? Palau takhra kamkawm miteaung kehchi ai palau sy; naibaly nichi my ly Areng i amyn y mymy i tlang tleaung y asi tui paju iy chiu so pi u sy;

15naibaly ym nai chiu sa nai ly no nai ai hawihai iy Areng my ly ni ai pathau ai; naibaly mymy ly atiti kamngo sa lawh baly pahen pi ai.

16Hunaibaly no hawi ang sa pi thai ai nai nangchi i kamngo ly mang mang ahui u ly, mang mang py chiu aso u. Khumi kahawi i chiu sa nai ly khrikhri pa-rei atiti sa thai.

17Elija ly achi ka-tawm khumi teang teu, mymy ly kani nai y ai nai hawihai palai chiu sa pathyp i, saneng saneng thomrei, lo lo tariurei khaileaung y kani nai y bo.

18Naibaly mymy ly chiu sa teang i kani my kani nai hai iy, khaileaung my athai patheu bo.

19Kai i amjo amnauchi awi, nangchi theung y ami py leu meitang i dengdairei tamang iy, ami my mo ni ai pahawi ali hai sy;

20mymy ly khumi kamngo ai lam tamang naira i dengdairei pahawi ali hai nai deaungkho y, dei ai naira i dengdairei phailo ai ly paheng ai, naibaly kamngo neangneang ai py khiu ai, nanai pany sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Petera

1 Petera 1

1Petera, Isu Krista i amtaw thau nai my ly, Ponto pri y hawi, Kalatia pri y hawi, kapadokia pri y hawi, Asia pri y hawi,

2Bithunia pri y py ahei nai, leu tangai ai nai hawi Isu Krista i thi hei nai nga ai nai Phailo i khai takhra nai hawi, Ampo Tameuh i pany rym nai kamta vawi naichi teng y ly; Nangchi i tlang tleaung y pahenra hawi awmnem naira py peung hai dudu nai tym sy.

Athang khaira kangheng

3Achi i Areng Isu Krista i Tameuh hawi Ampo ai ly palo nai awm sy. Mymy i khri pa-rei pahen nai reita kamta, kadeichi theung i dengdairei Isu Krista angthau bi nai deaungkho y athang khai naira kangheng hawi,

4mawn thai y nai yhmtheaung kamtym, anyng akau y nai, rawm thai y nai kani pri mang y nangchi i vui khai pi nai py nga ai nai achi ai ang tapen hai bi bo;

5nangchi ly kangkhym kangtem i neng y amteng ai nai sa rym nai paheng naira nga ai nai, ym naira deaungkho y Tameuh i sa thai naira y nangchi ai ang typ nai ne.

6Nangchi ly huni naira y khri pa-rei amo theu nai ne; ne mang ly mai y cham reng nai phra thai nai muku tleaung y teng keh nai nangchi i ym naira ai cham nai ly,

7Isu Krista amteng nai khala y ly palo naira hawi, nang parai naira hawi, tahm asang naira py lawn thai ai nai, kra y nai sala y parawi naira cheaungkhang deaungkho y nangchi ly paleung mawn u rai.

8Nangchi ly mymy ai niu vai y iy py tamen u bo; nangchi ly mymy ai niu vai y iy py ym u iy kawn naira thui pajau y nai hawi nang parai naimy khri pa-rei amo theu u reng;

9ati mana nai mo nabaly nangchi i ym naira deaungkho y nangchi i phailo ai paheng naira nga u nai ne.

10Nangchi i tlang tleaung y pahenra tym ai nai leu ang thui pi rym nai amochi ly huni paheng naira satang hawihai palai dawn py dawn, hau py hau:

11mymychi theung y awm nai Krista i Phailo my ly Krista i patang ai nairachi hawi, huni bo y nang parai naira awm ai naichi satang ly ang pany hai rym nai thym khala y ly, mani neng y mo, mani ka-tawm neng mo ang pany hai, nanai nichi ly hau u reng.

12Naibaly nichi ly amychi i vui ny y naimy, nangmychi i vui y atiti sa u lawh veng, nanai nichi teng y amteng hai nai bo; huni satang ly kani pri mang i dengdairei

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

pato nai Phailo Kachai my sabawm nai, Satang Kahawi ang thui pi nai keungchi ly vai nangchi ai thui pi bo; huni atitichi ai ly kani pri i amtaw thau naichi ly bih ai nai ngai.

Khumi kachaichi lawn ai nai

13Hunai deaungkho y nangchi i paleung akry nai atyp u ly, Isu Krista amteng nai khala y ly nangchi ai nga hai ai nai pahenra mang y angym pa-rei athang khai u jojo.

14Leu tangai nai chanauchi kamta ly, nangchi i pany y nai thym khala i jangni y nangchi i tlang i ngai phi teng y nai kamta awm u moh;

15nangchi ai ang palau nai keung i chai nai kamta, nangchi py amhi amtlau u nai bawibawi ra y chai nai awm u;

16ati mana nai mo nabaly, “Kai ly kachai ne nai deaungkho y nangchi py kachai awm ai nai tla,” nanai tajiu nai awm chy bo.

17Naibaly patle naira by y naimy, khumi leaung leaungrei i kalop sa nai kamta tara chih nai keung ai ly Ampo kamta palau u baly, hi y ni awm u nai sala y ly jei naimy awm u;

18nangchi i amsi sangumchi i pei pateang nai, nangchi i ati sai py ny y nai reita i dengdairei ly atiti mawn thai nai amjychi, tangka hawi muku y ny y naimy,

19beram cho meimai cheh ai by y nai hawi anyng akau y nai kamta, Krista i thi vang teng parai nai hawi nangchi ai atleu nai ne, nanai ly pany u.

20Ni ai ly khaileaung palum y rai khala y khai rym nai awm khypkhyp nai bo, na i py kangkhym kangtem y ly nangmychi deaungkho y mymy ai amteng hai bo;

21mymy deaungkho y ni ai kadeichi theung i dengdairei pathau nai hawi, nang parai naira pei nai keung Tameuh ai nangchi ly ym nai ne; hunaibaly nangchi i ym naira hawi athang khai naira ly Tameuh mang y awm bo.

22Amjo amnauchi ai tamen tatang ai nai leu meitang patawm u iy, nangchi i phailo ai chai hai u chum nai deaungkho y paleung y hawihai palai atamen u leungtang:

23ti phra thai nai ny y naimy, Tameuh i heng jojo nai hawi awm jojo nai leu y ly ti phra thai y naira y kangtha tapen nai lawn u bo.

24“Khumi bawibawichi ly acha kangheng kamta ne, Huni i apu nai sai ly acha pau kamta ne. Acha kangheng ly jei iy, Pau ly tla reng,

25Areng i leu naini deungtasarei awm jo nai ne,”

Naibaly nangchi teng y Satang Kahawi ang thui pi nai leu ly huni ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Petera 2

Lengseaung kangheng hawi khumi kachaichi

1Hunaibaly kamngo bawibawi hawi, tapawp paryp naira hawi, tapawp naira
hawi, paleung no naira hawi, thui tamawn naira bawibawichi anawn u veng iy,

2deaungdi chymblei nai kamta ly phailo mang i kanu hang, tapawp paryp naira
ati sai py tabawi y nai ly khri pa-rei ngai u, hunira y ly hengra ka-lawn pa-rei
veang u thai ai nai;

3Areng ly khri pa-rei tamen parai nai ne, nanai pateng u chum bo nabaly.

4Mymy ly lengseaung kangheng, khumichi i ngai y nai khypkhyp ne i py,
Tameuh i dawn naira y vawi takhra nai hawi vang teng parai nai ne:

5mymy teng y jeu iy, nangchi ai py lengseaung kanghengchi kamta ly phailo
mang i yhm sa naira y ang tabawi ai nai, Isu Krista i saho y Tameuh i ka-kawn
phailo mang i apathyp naira ly talam iy, pathyp pi nai keung kachaichi lawn thai
ai nai.

6Ati mana nai mo nabaly Tameuh i cha-iu leu y ly, "Khen cham, Zion y ly taki i
lengseaung aly len keh nai, Vawi takhra nai hawi vang teng parai nai kakhai nai
ne; Ami py mymy ai ym nai ngierei ly amthang leaung y ai," nanai tajiu nai ne.

7Hunaibaly nangchi ym naichi i vui ly mymy ly vang teng parai nai ne; ym y
naichi i vui naini, "Yhm sa nai keungchi i lengseaung ngai y nai ly, Huni kypkyp
ai ly taki i lengseaung avo keh nai palawn bo," nanai hawi,

8"Atlym naira lengseaung hawi paka naira lengseaung pui py lawn ai," nanai ne.
Ati mana nai mo nabaly nichi ly leu tangai y nai deaungkho y atlym u lawh reng;
huna nai kamta awm ai nai nichi ai khai yb nai ne.

9Na i py kaveng theung i nai mymy i kangvang rengrang tlai naira y kun ai nai
nangchi ai ang palau nai keung i hawi parai nai sai nangchi ly amteng hai thai
ai nai, nangchi ai ly cheng vawi takhra nai, pathyp pi nai keung tahm asang parai
nai, theaung kachai, Tameuh i khumichi kypkyp ne;

10nangchi ly jangni y mymy i khumichi ny y leang, vai ly Tameuh i khumichi
lawn u bo; nangchi ly jangni y pahen naira ngo y leang, vai ly pahen naira nga u
bo.

Tameuh i miseaungchi

11Ngai parai naichi awi, nangchi ly khuleaung chei naichi hawi angvynchi ne nai
deaungkho y, phailo ai tiu reng nai tlang i ngai phi teng y nairachi ai ly anawn
veng ai nai kang takeng;

12Cheng Takhrachi theung y nangchi i amhi amtlau nai sai ly apu parai nai ne
sy, hunaibaly nangchi ai kamngo sa nai keungchi kamta ang thui tamawn naira

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

y ly nangchi i atiti kahawi sa naichi niu nai deaungkho y, de nai kani y ly Tameuh ai ang palo thai ai.

13Areng my deaungkho y khumi i leu khai rym nai bawibawi teng y ly, samrang teng y mo (ni ly len keh nai ne),

14kamngo sa nai keungchi i tlang tleaung y vawitheung tha ai nai hawi, atiti kahawi sa nai keungchi ai palo ai nai py mymy i pato nai peang nai keungchi teng y mo aau u.

15Naibaly ly atiti kahawi sa naira y ly khumi cheng y naichi i pany y nai leu thui nai anawn hai thai ai nai Tameuh i kangai ne khyp.

16Nangchi ly alaw nai ne, na i py nangchi i alaw nai ly kamngo ai khiu naira y teaung y naimy, Tameuh i miseaung y awm nai kamta teaung u.

17Khumi bawibawichi ai tahm khai u. Amjo amnauchi ai ly tamen u. Tameuh ai ly tahm khai u. Samrang ai ly palo u.

Krista i patang nai ai amtiu nai

18Miseaungchi awi, jei kaji naimy nangchi i yhmkeungchi i ngaingai awm u; khumi kahawi hawi khumi neaung kahawichi teng y harei khyh ny y naimy, khumi paleung kamtheangchi teng y py ne sy.

19Ami my Tameuh ai dawn nai deaungkho y patang ai nai avo y naira y paleung mawn nai patang tanga baly, huni ly kawn ai nai awm lawh veng.

20Nangchi ly kamngo sa iy ang tabeang nai khala kham tanga baly ati palo naira awm mo? Na i py nangchi ly kahawi sa nai patang iy kham tanga baly Tameuh i ka-kawn ne.

21Ati mana nai mo nabaly nangchi ai ly hinai kamta sa ai nai ang palau nai ne; Krista ly ang patang pi iy mymy i lawi y abang u ai nai khen pata naira ang daw pi nai chy bo.

22Mymy ly kamngo pipi so y leang, mymy i labeaung y py tapawp paryp naira ha py by y;

23ami my mymy ai jo nai thym khala y py mymy ly jo teang y: mymy ly patang nai thym khala y ram y i, hawi parai naimy chih reng nai keung teng y aau lawh:

24achi ly kamngo lam mang y dei veng iy hawi naira lam mang y heng thai ai nai mymy kypkyp ly achi i kamngochi ai dengkeaung tleaung y mymy i tlang y ang pho pi bo; nangchi ai ly mymy i pakhau nai satlang y hawi ang sa pi bo.

25Nangchi ly beram kamta lam tamang nai ne i, vai ly nangchi i phailo ai ang typ nai hawi peang nai keung teng y vawi ali u teang veng bo he.

1 Petera 3

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Ajuchi hawi juvochi

1Hunai kamta ly nangchi ajuchi awi, amy i juvochi i ngaingai awm u; hunaibaly
nichi theung y ami py leu tangai y teu i py, nangchi i tahm khai nai sai hawi amhi
amtlau nai sa kahawi py khen nai,

2leu ny y naimy mymychi i ajuchi i amhi amtlau nai sai y nichi ai nga thai ai.

3Nangchi i akatheng akathi nai ly angam mang y akatheng akathi nai, sam khui
nai hawi, muku pahu awi nai hawi, ateaung kahawi amthyp nai ny y naimy,

4paleung y heu nai awm nai sai ly leu anui hawi neaung hawi nai paleung, mawn
pajau y nai ateaung phai amthyp u; huni ly Tameuh i mei ka-niu y khri pa-rei
vang teng nai ne.

5Hunai kamta teang jangni i neampachy kahawi, Tameuh ai athang khai naichi
ly amy i juvochi i ngaingai awm nai amthyp lawh veng;

6Sarai i Abraham ai "Areng" napi nai mymy i leu tangai nai kamta:nangchi ly
atiti kahawi sa iy, jei y naimy kaso theu y nai awm baly mymy i chanauchi lawn
u bo.

7Nangchi juvochi awi, hunai kamta teang neampachy ly laawm kawi rai y nai
deaungkho y hawi, pahen nai heng naira nga ahawi nai keung ne nai deaungkho
y py, nangni i chiu sa ai naira y paka y ai nai, tahm khai nai tarawi y hawihai
palai dawn naimy ajuchi teng y awm u.

Hawi naira sa nai molam y patang naira avum nai

8Kangkhym kangtem y ly nangchi bawibawi paleung vanrei awm u ly, pahen
nai paleung awm u, amjo amnauchi kamta atamen u, neaung kahawi awm u, leu
anui naimy awm u ly:

9hawi y sa nai ly hawi y sa nai vawitheung tha u moh ly, jo sei nai py jo sei nai
vawitheung tha u moh; hunai kamta ny y naimy amtheaung hai:ati mana nai mo
nabaly nangchi ai ly amtheaung naira amtym ai nai ang palau veng bo.

10"Heng naira ai ngai parai nai hawi, Kani kahawi avum ai nai ngai nai khumi ly
Kamngo ra y amy i palai atyp sy ly, Amy i labeaung py tapawp nai leu thui y ai
nai atyp sy;

11Kamngo ai hi veng iy atiti kahawi so sy; Aly naira hau iy hui veangveang sy.

12Areng i mei ly khumi kahawi ai khen pathyp reng, Mymy i kano py nichi i chiu
sa nai mang y patheung reng: Na i py Areng i meimai ly atiti hawi y sa nai
keungchi i tlang tleaung y awm lawh reng," nanai ne.

13Nangchi ly atiti kahawi mang y dawn pathyp baly, nangchi i tlang tleaung y
hawi y sa nai keung ly ami awm ai mo?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Na i py nangchi ly hawi naira deaungkho y patang u baly, nangchi ly taham
hawi; naibaly nichi i pajei naira ai ly jei u moh ly, paleung py bi u moh:

15na i py nangchi i paleung theung y Krista ai ly Areng y palawn u pathyp.
Nangmychi i paleung theung y awm nai athang khai naira satang molam y ami
py deng nai ngierei teng y pathang ai nai angvei u rym jojo; ne mang ly leu anui
nai hawi, tahm khai nai tarawi y pathang:

16hawi nai hawi y nai pany naira chai parai nai awm u ly, hunaibaly nichi i ang
thui tamawn naira y ly nangchi i Krista y amhi amtlau nai sai kahawi ai thui
tamawn nai keungchi ai ly amthang hai leaung ai.

17Atiti hawi y nai sa nai deaungkho y ny y naimy, Tameuh i kangai my avo hai
baly atiti kahawi sa nai deaungkho y patang ai nai hawi alam veng.

18Ati mana nai mo nabaly Krista ly achi ai Tameuh teng y ang pahawi thai ai nai
kamngo nairachi deaungkho y tlenrei patang, khumi kahawi ly hawi y naichi i
vui y; tlang mang y padei nai awm i, phailo mang y paheng nai bo;

19huni y ly mymy ly theaung y awm nai phailochi teng y satang aeu hai:

20nichi ly jangni y Nova heng nai khala y paleaung sa nai sala ryrei ly Tameuh i
kham pajau naira my ajeng nai thym y ly leu tangai u y naichi ne: huni paleaung
y ly khumi maiden chy, leaung tajareichi ai ly tui i saho y lawi hai bo;

21huni atawm hai nai baptisma ly Isu Krista i angthau bi nai deaungkho y vai ly
nangchi ai paheng nai ne: huni ly tlang i anyng pachai nai ny y naimy, hawi nai
hawi y nai pany naira kachai nga ai nai, Tameuh i mo y ahui nai ne lawh veng;

22Isu Krista ly kani pri mang y lyn kalau iy Tameuh i lamtang mang y awm bo;
kani pri i amtaw thau naichi hawi, aly peang nairachi hawi, atiti sa thai nairachi
py mymy i ngaingai y awm hai bo.

1 Petera 4

Heng nai sai takhra nai

1Hunaibaly Krista ly tlang mang y patang nai deaungkho y nangchi py hunai
kamta paleung ly hai kamta teaung u teang; tlang mang y patang nai khumi ai
ly kamngo mang y anawn hai veng nai bo;

2hunaibaly vai i dengdairei nangchi ly tlang mang y awm nai sala ryrei ly khumi
i ngai phi teng y naira y ny y naimy, Tameuh i ngai naira y awm u ai bo.

3Cheng Takhrachi i kangai sa ai nai hawi paleaung naira y hawi, tlang i ngai phi
teng y naira y hawi, pavui naira y hawi, mhm nei khrukhra naira y hawi, mhm
nei ryry naira y hawi, myn y chiu nai kamso awm parai naira y py tako ai nai,
jangni i neng ly hawi khyp bo;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4naibaly nangchi ly hunira y mymychi i saw ala nai kamta so teang y lawh nai
ly nichi rengrang tlai napi iy, nangchi ai ang thui tamawn lawn nai ne;

5nichi ly kanghengchi hawi kadeichi ai tara chih ai nai angveirym nai keung
teng y mymychi i satang thui pi ai nai tla.

6Hini deaungkho y chy bo nichi ai ly tlang mang y khumichi kamta tara chih nai
teu iy py, phailo mang y ly Tameuh kamta heng u thai ai nai, kadeichi teng y
Satang Kahawi thui pi nai ly. i

Tameuh i pahen nai ai kry nai keungch

7Na i py atiti bawibawi i tem naira ly kasa bo, hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly
chiu sa thai ai nai paleung kateng awm iy amkym u;

8atiti bawibawi tleaung y py hawihai palai atamen u leungtang: tamen naira my
ly kamngo neangneang ai khiu lawh veng:

9jo sei y naimy angvynchi ai kawn u leungtang:

10khumi leaung leaungrei ly sa thai naira nga nai kamta, Tameuh i pahenra amjy
cheaungkhang ai kry nai keungchi kamta nangmychi tengtawi akry u
leungtang;

11khumi ami py leu thui baly, Tameuh i leu kamta thui sy; khumi ami py
sabawm baly Tameuh i ham naira ang pei nai kamta so sy; hunaibaly Isu Krista
deaungkho y Tameuh ai ly ati cheaungkhangra y palo nai awm thai ai: nang
parai naira hawi peang naira ly deungtasarei mymy i ne. Amen.

Kristianchi avum nai ngari kamtang

12Amjo amnau ngai parai naichi awi, nangmychi ai cham ai nai, nangchi i tlang
tleaung y tym nai, nangchi theung y awm nai mai kamta cham naira ly rengrang
tlai, nanai dawn u moh:

13huni ny y naimy nangchi ly Krista i patang naira y patang ahawi nai keungchi
lawn nai deaungkho y kawn u: hunaibaly mymy i nang parai naira amteng nai
khala y nangchi ly amo theu parai naimy kawn u teang thai ai.

14Krista i amyn deaungkho y nangchi ai ang jo nai ne baly nangchi taham hawi;
ati mana nai mo nabaly nang parai nai Phailo hawi Tameuh i Phailo ly nangchi
i tlang tleaung y awm.

15Na i py nangchi theung i ami py kasi nga nai keung mo, paviu nai khumi mo,
hawi y sa nai khumi mo, khumi takhrachi i atiti sa naira y pacheang rumrang
nai keung ne nai deaungkho y mo patang moh sy;

16na i py Kristian ne nai deaungkho y patang nai ne baly, kaji moh sy; huni i
amyn deaungkho y Tameuh ai phai palo sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

17Tara chih ai nai ly Tameuh i dengtheungchi theung y amteaung ai neng veng bo; naibaly achi teng y malawn py amteaung man baly, Tameuh i Satang Kahawi patawm y naichi i tem naira ly mana tanrei awm ai mo?

18Naibaly khumi kahawi malawn py heng naira nga e ei khyh baly, Tameuh ai tahm khai y nai khumi hawi khumi kamngo ly ma mang y amteng ai mo?

19Hunai deaungkho y Tameuh i avo hai nai kamta patang naichi ly atiti kahawi sa iy nichi i phailo ai ly Sa nai Keung ka-ym awm parai nai teng y au u sy.

1 Petera 5

Tameuh i Beram kanghu

1Hunaibaly kai, miteaung keh ne teang nai hawi, Krista i patang naira niu nai hawi, amteng ai nai nang parai naira phy nga nai khumi ly nangchi theung y miteaung kehchi ai kang pachei:

2Nangchi theung y awm nai Tameuh i beram kanghu ai ly kry u: sa ai nai tla nai deaungkho y ny y naimy Tameuh i ngai nai kamta ngai parai nai tarawi y kry u; chai y nai kamran nga ai nai ngai nai deaungkho y ny y naimy, paleung ngai parai naimy kry u;

3nangchi teng y au naichi i tlang tleaung y atho sa nai kamta ny y naimy, beram kanghu i vui y amtiu naira apalawn u.

4Naibaly Beram Typ nai Keung kalen keh my ly amteng nai khala y ly nangchi ly rawm thai y nai nang parai nai areng lukhym nga u ai.

5Hunai kamta ly nangchi cheangthli nangchi awi, miteaung kehchi teng y aau u. Ne, nangchi bawibawi ly asabawm u leungtang ai nai leu anui naira amthyp u; Tameuh my am-e naichi ai ly paka iy, tahm apanem naichi ai ly pahenra nga hai lawh reng.

6Hunai deaungkho y neng khyp nai khala y ly nangchi ai tahm ang pasang thai ai nai, Tameuh i ham parai nai kiu anui y apanem u ly;

7mymy ly nangchi ai dawn hai reng nai deaungkho y nangchi i paleung bi naira bawibawi ly mymy tleaung y amtei u bebe.

8Amkym u ly, atyp u; nangchi i paleung ka-e diabola ly pa-u reng nai khrangsi takai kamta ly ang cha thai ai naira hau nai ami kalaka na veng;

9khaileaung pri y awm nai ngamjo ngamnauchi i tlang tleaung y hunai kamta patang naira ly tym reng nai ne, nanai pany u iy, khaw parai pa-rei ym iy ni ai tiu u.

10Naibaly pahenra bawibawi i sangum Tameuh, mymy i deungtasarei nang parai naira nga ai nai Krista y ang palau nai keung kypkyp my ly, nangchi kra y

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nai sala chy patang nai bo y nangchi ai angym py angym hai ai, khaw py khaw hai ai, ham py ham hai ai mang.

11 Mymy teng y ly peang naira ly deungtasarei awm sy. Amen.

Kangkhym i kawn nai leuchi

12 Achi i amjo amnau ka-ym awm parai nai, athang kakhai nai Silvana i kiu y ly nangchi ai pachei ai nai hawi, huni ly Tameuh i pahenra tatang ne, nanai pany hai ai nai py nangchi teng y cha kadawi pe chy katajiu nai ne: hunira y ly kahawi angdo u.

13 Nangmychi kamta vawi nai Babulon avang y awm nai neampachy hawi, kai i chapo Marka py kawn nai leu thui pi. Tamen nai pachawm naira akawn u.

14 Nangchi theung y Krista y awm nai ngiereichi teng y awmnem naira awm sy.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2 Petera

2 Petera 1

1Simon Petera, Isu Krista i miseaung hawi amtaw thau nai my ly achi i Tameuh hawi achi ai Paheng Keung Isu Krista i hawi naira deaungkho y kaichi hawi vanrei ym naira vang teng parai nai nga teang naichi teng y ly:

2Tameuh hawi Isu achi i Areng ai pany naira y ly nangchi teng y pahenra hawi awmnem naira py peung hai dudu sy.

Tameuh my vawi nai

3Mymy i nang parai naira hawi, hawi naira saho y ang palau nai keung, mymy i satang pany nai deaungkho y mymy i Tameuh i atiti sa thai naira my heng naira hawi Tameuh ai dawn ryhryh nai lam y ly atiti bawibawi ang pei bo.

4Huni i saho y mymy i leu adeu naichi vang teng parai nai hawi, khri pa-rei ji parai nai ang pei nai ne; hunaibaly ngai phi teng y nairachi deaungkho y khaileaung pri y phra naira awm nai ai ly angpreng veng chum iy, huni adeu nairachi deaungkho y nangchi ly Tameuh i awm nai sai phy nga pajau ai.

5Ne, huni deaungkho y khypkhyp nangchi ly ajeng u ryry iy, nangchi i ym naira y ly hawi naira abawi u ly, naibaly hawi naira y ly pany naira abawi u ly,

6naibaly pany naira y ly amkym naira abawi u ly, naibaly amkym naira y ly kham pajau naira abawi u ly, naibaly kham pajau naira y ly Tameuh ai dawn ryhryh naira abawi u ly,

7naibaly Tameuh ai dawn ryhryh naira y ly amjo amnauchi ai aniu ngai naira abawi u ly, naibaly amjo amnauchi ai aniu ngai naira y ly tamen naira abawi u.

8Hunichi ly nangchi i ne iy peung dudu lawh baly, achi i Areng Isu Krista ai pany naira ly nangchi ai atho si y nai hawi, athai y nai ny y nai py ang sa hai reng nai ne.

9Ami py huni atitichi by y nai khumi ly mei kamju ne i, kasa deih chy naira y harei niu khyh, jangni i kamngochi pachai pi nai ly tami veng lawh.

10Hunai deeaungkho y amjo amnauchi awi, ang palau nai hawi ang vawi takhra nai ly khaw hai ai nai atho angjeng nai tleaung y angjeng ra nai pathau u; nangchi ly huni atitichi sa baly mana khala y py atlym u y ai:

11hunaibaly achi i Areng hawi Paheng Keung Isu Krista i deungtasarei peang naira y kun ai nai khri pa-rei ang nga hai ai.

12Hunai deaungkho y nangchi ly huni atitichi ai ly pany iy, nangchi teng y awm nai leu meitang naira y khaw u iy py, huni atitichi ai ly kang pany hai ai nai kangvei rym jojo ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Naibaly hini taichy y kaawm nai sala ryrei ly nangchi ai adawn hai vau iy amcheng hai ai nai avo, nanai dawn kai ly;

14ati mana nai mo nabaly achi i Areng Isu Krista my kai ai ang pany hai nai kamta ly kai i taichy khai vui ai nai neng ly tym praw ai, nanai kapany bo.

15Ne, kai theu nai bo y nangchi ly huni atitichi ai mana khala y py adawn vau jojo thai ai nai atho kapathau ai.

Krista i phum nang parai nai ai niu nai keungchi

16Kaichi ly achi i Areng Isu Krista i atiti sa thai nai sai hawi mymy i ang jeu bi ai nai leuchih patawm nai ny y leang; kaichi ly mymy i nang parai nai sai niu nai keungchi ne chy bo.

17Naibaly khri pa-rei nang parai naira i dengdairei mymy teng y raawi tym i, “Hini ly kai i Chapo ngai parai nai ne: kai ly mymy i tlang tleaung y khri khti pa-rei kakawn parai,” nanai thym khala y ly, ni ly Ampo Tameuh teng i dengdairei tahm pasang naira hawi nang parai naira nga bo.

18Naibaly kaichi ly mawi kachai y mymy teng y awm nai thym khala y ly huni raawi kani mang i dengdairei kathiu nai ly kaimychi my thai bo.

19Naibaly kaichi ly thui rym nai leu khaw nai tleaung y khaw ra nai nga nai bo; khutawi iy khawn tempo ly nangchi i paleung y si y ryrei ly kaveng meingtym y angvang nai maisi ai dawn pi u nai kamta, huni ai dawn pi u ai nai aly len parai:

20Tameuh i cha-iu y thui rym nai leu ly amymy thui pi pachai ai nai ny y, nanai pany u man ba.

21Thui rym nai leu ha py khumi i kangai y theu vai y leang: huni ny y naimy Phailo Kachai my khumichi ai dawn hai iy Tameuh teng i dengdairei thui nai ne.

2 Petera 2

Tapawp nai amochi

1Na i py khumi humchi theung y ly tapawp nai amochi py theu u reng:hunai kamta nangchi theung y tapawp nai patiu nai keungchi awm ai mang, nichi my ly mymychi ai van nai keung Areng puipui ai malawn py apha vui iy, ang taphra pajau ai nai ym takhra nai leuchi kangviu y kun hai ai i, mymychi i tlang tleaung y tlenrei khyh my tama ai naira angtym hai ai.

2Naibaly khumi neangneangchi ly mymychi i paleaung naira mang i atitichi ly abang u teang ai i, mymychi deaungkho y lam teng parai nai ai ly thui tamawn nai lawn ai.

3Naibaly nichi ly yhmtheaung ai paleung no nai deaungkho y leu ka-chawi y nangchi ai ang teaung iy kamrancha ai; na i py jangni i dengdairei mymychi i

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

tlang tleaung y leu atlym nai ly kyh chawn y iy, mymychi ai tama hai naira py i ngym y leang bo.

4Ati mana nai mo nabaly kani pri i amtaw thau naichi kamngo sa nai khala y ly Tameuh my nichi ai khai y i, ngari angawm y aphi iy tara chih pi ai khai nai angawm kaveng y paeung baly:

5naibaly mymy ai tahm khai y naichi i awm nai khaileaung pri ai ly tuibai theu hai i, jangni i khaileaung pri ai ly khai y iy, hawi nai leu thui nai keung Nova ai hawi, khumi takhra leaung saryhreichi ai paheng baly:

6naibaly Sodom hawi Komora avang ai ly mymy ai tahm khai y naichi i vui y pany hai naira palawn i maiphu lawn hai iy tama hai naira y pasum baly:

7naibaly khumi kahawi Lota, khumi kamngochi i paleaung parai nai awm nai sai deaungkho y khrikhri pa-rei paleung mawn nai ai ly paheng baly:

8(huni khumi kahawi ly nichi theung y awm iy niu nai hawi thai nai deaungkho y nichi i reita kamta ny y nai atiti sa nai sai ly mymy i paleung kahawi ai kani tleirei khrikhri pa-rei no hai lawh veng:)

9tumbaly Areng ly Tameuh ai dawn ryhryh naichi ai ly parawi naira i dengdairei palawi ai nai hawi, tara chih ai nai kani i vui y hawi y sa naichi ai pajeng ai khai nai py pany chy bo;

10tlang i ngai phi teng y nai chai y naira mang y asa nai hawi, aly peang naira tahm khai y naichi ai khai ai nai pany nai tleaung y ang pany ra nai ne. Nichi ly khri pa-rei vam iy mymychi i ngai nai harei dawn khyh i, nang parai nai keungchi ai thui tamawn ai nai kaso theu u vai y:

11na i py nichi tleaung y ham keh nai hawi sa thai naira awm keh nai kani pri i amtaw thau naichi malawn py Areng i mo y ly nichi molam chih pi nai thui tamawn y.

12Na i py hunichi, dawn pasym naira by y nai mawichi kamta patiu ai nai hawi tama hai ai nai tlang y tapen naichi ly ati sai py pany u y naira y thui tamawn iy, mymychi i phra naira y my tama u ai, kamngo vang py nga u takengkei ai;

13kanithun y pawi sa khrukhrala nai ly hawi parai, napi naichi ne; meimai cheh naira hawi anyng akau naichi ne; nangchi hawi vanrei atamen nai pawi cha u iy, saw ala nai tarawi y awm tapawp naichi ne;

14nichi i mei ly pajang sa nai kawi iy, kamngo anawn pajau y naichi ne; nichi ly khaw y naichi ai parawi, yhmtheaung ano kawp ha nai paleung py awm; amsawi lawi nai chanauchi ne he!

15Nichi ly Bosara i chapo Balam, kamngo sa nai vang ngai parai nai keung i lam y tako chum nai deaungkho y, lam kateng ai ly khai u su i, lam tamang veng bo;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16ne mang ly hawi y sa nai deaungkho y ni ai ang parip i, leu katheu thai y nai
keaungngo kano kasau my ly khumi i raawi y katheu iy amo i kamthu sa nai sai
ai ly kam bo.

17Hunichi ly tui by y nai tuikan hawi, tamai ai ali khu my hm naichi ne; hunichi
i vui ly kaveng tho kha nai pateung nai bo.

18Nichi ly leu rumrang len parai nai thui iy, paleaung nai deaungkho y tlang i
ngai phi teng y naira y kamngo y awm naichi theung i dengdairei atleu dudu
naichi ai ly parawi;

19nichi ai alaw hai naira adeu hai u lawh reng, na i py mymychi kypkyp ly phra
naira i miseaungchi ne:ati mana nai mo nabaly khumi ai pajau naira ngierei ly
huni khypkhyp ly mymy ai miseaung y palawn lawh reng nai ne.

20Naibaly nichi ly Areng hawi Paheng Keung Isu Krista ai pany nai deaungkho
y khaileaung pri i amnyng naira i nai angpreng vui nai bo y, hunira y ang tang u
teang bi iy pajau nai awm makho baly, nichi i kangkhym i awm nai sai ly angchei
i tleaung y ly hawi y kehkeh nai ne.

21Nichi ly lam kahawi pany nai bo y, leu pei nai kachai nichi teng y au nai ai hi
vui nai tleaung y ly, lam kahawi pany y nai khyly nichi i vui hawi alam ai.

22"Ui ly mymy i amleu ai cha teang bi nai hawi, eu ly ahiu nai bo y amkai y aho
teang bi," napi nai leu kadawi kacheng teng parai nai leu ly nichi i tlang tleaung
y tym nai bo.

2 Petera 3

Areng ang jeu ai adeu nai

1Ngai parai naichi awi, vai nangchi teng y katajiu nai ly kai i cha pa-nyh kang pa
nai ne; nangchi ly amo kachaichi i leu thui rym nai hawi, nangchi i amtaw thau
naichi i labeaung y Areng hawi Paheng Keung i leu pei nai py pany jo ai nai,

2huni nyhrei ra y ly nangchi ai adawn hai vau iy nangchi i paleung kachai
amcheng hai nai ne.

3Hini ly pany u man ba; kani kangkhym y ly panui hai nai keungchi ly mymychi
i ngai phi teng y nai kamta tako iy,

4panui hai nai tarawi y ang tym iy, "Ni ly ang jeu bi ai nai leu adeu nai ly ma
mang y mo? Amsi sangumchi i, i ngym veng nai kani i dengdairei khaileaung
palum kha i nai kamta ly atiti bawibawichi ly awm veangveang chy bo," nanai
thui ai. Hini satang nichi ly tami akhikan :

5Tameuh i leu deaungkho y jangni y kani awm iy, khaileaung py tui theung i nai
hawi tui teaung nai deaungkho y sa nai py awm;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6hunira y ly hunai thym khala i khaileaung pri ai tui my um i phra bo:

7na i py vai i kani khaileaung ly huni leu deaungkho y Tameuh ai tahm khai y naichi ai tara chih ai nai hawi tama hai ai nai kani i vui y khai iy, mai i vui pateung achu nai lawn bo.

8Na i py ngai parai naichi awi, hini leu sairei nai ly tami u moh, Areng i dawn naira y ly kanirei nai ly saneng sangrei nai kamta lawn iy, saneng sangrei nai py kanirei nai kamta lawn teang.

9Phyreichi ly dawndan y nai dawn nai kamta Areng ly mymy i leu adeu naira molam y ly dawndan y nai ny y leang; ami ai py tama hai ai nai ngai y i, khumi bawibawichi uikhei ai nai ngai nai, nangmychi ai ang kham pi nai teu.

10Na i py Areng i kani ly kangviu khumi kamta ang tym takengkei ai; huni neng y ly kani ly khrikhri pa-reityn naimy tama ai i, atiti pakeungchi ly khri pa-rei angngo nai mai y kang nai tama ai, khaileaung hawi huni theung y atiti sa naichi ly mai y kang hai bebe ai.

11Huni atitichi ly hunai kamta tama bebe ai nai tla, nanai nangchi pany nai deaungkho y, Tameuh i kani tym ai nai athang khai nai hawi, kasa hai ai nai py amhi amtlau nai sai kachai y hawi Tameuh ai dawn ryhryh naira y ly khumi mani ka-tawm awm u ai nai tla mo?

12Huni neng deaungkho y kani ai ly kang iy tama ai i, atiti pakeungchi py khri pa-rei angngo nai mai y ang kang bebe ai bo.

13Na i py mymy i leu adeu nai kamta hawi naira awm nai, kani khaileaung kangtha ai ly achi athang khai.

14Hunai deaungkho y ngai parai naichi awi, nangchi ly hunai kamta atitichi ai ly athang khai nai deaungkho y anyng akau y nai hawi cheh ai naira by y naimy, awmnem nai ang niu thai ai nai atho angjeng u.

15Naibaly achi i Areng i kham pajau nai sai ly paheng naira y palawn u; achi i amjo amnau ngai parai nai Pawla py ni teng y cheng naira pei nai kamta ly nangchi teng y tajiu teang bo;

16ne, ni i cha pa nai bawibawi ra y ly huni satang thui pi bo; hunira y ly leu pany thai ai nai rai parai naichi awm i, cheng y nai hawi khaw y nai khumichi ly Tameuh i cha-iu leu takhra ai tangai akawi nai kamta tangai akawi lawh iy, amymychi ai atama hai lawh reng.

17Hunaibaly ngai parai naichi awi, nangchi ly huni satang pany rym nai deaungkho y amkym u, hu ti y baly khumi kamngochi i teng y naira y ang pahawi iy khaw u nai thym khala y ly atlym u lawh na.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18Huni ny y naimy achi i Areng hawi Paheng Keung Isu Krista i pahenra y hawi
pany naira y py veang u. Vai hawi deungtasa tym pa-rei py mymy teng y nang
parai naira awm sy. Amen.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Johan

1 Johan 1

Heng nai Leu

1Angchei kha i dengdairei awm nai, kaichi i kano y thai nai, kaichi i mei y niu
nai, khen veangveang iy kaichi i kiu y patham nai Hengra Leu i satang ly:

2(huni Hengra ly amteng i, kaichi ly niu iy, pany py pany hai, naibaly huni
deungtasarei Hengra Ampo teng y awm nai, kaichi teng y amteng nai ly kaichi
my kang thui pi nai he;)

3nangchi py kaichi hawi amkawm teang thai ai nai, huni kaichi i nui nai hawi
thai nai ly nangchi teng y kang thui pi nai he; ne, naibaly kaichi hawi amkawm
nai ly Ampo hawi, mymy i Chapo Isu Krista hawi amkawm nai ne:

4hunaibaly kaichi ly kawn angym thai ai nai hini satang takhra takhra tajiu nai
ne.

Tameuh ly kangvang ne

5Naibaly leu taviu nai mymy teng i dengdairei kaichi i thai nai, nangchi teng y
kang thui pi pateang ai nai ly hini ne he:

6Tameuh ly kangvang ne, mymy y ly kaveng pipi by y. Achi ly kaveng y tako
dudu nai iy, “Kaichi ly mymy hawi amkawm,” na lawh baly, achi ly ka-chawi thui
nai teu, leu meitang py patawm nai ny y leang;

7na i py mymy ly kangvang y awm nai kamta achi py kangvang y tako baly, achi
ly vanrei amkawm leungtang nai ne, naibaly mymy i Chapo Isu i thi my achi i
kamngo bawibawi ang pachai pi.

8“Kaichi ly kamngo by y leang,” napi baly amychi ai atapawp nai teu, leu meitang
py achi teng y by y.

9Achi ly achi i kamngochi ahui baly, mymy ly achi i kamngochi pahen ai nai
hawi, achi i hawi y naira bawibawi pachai ai nai py ka-ym nai hawi, hawi nai py
ne.

10Na i py, “Kaichi ly kamngo so y leang,” napi baly mymy ai ka-chawi thui nai
keung palawn lawh i, mymy i leu py achi teng y by y.

1 Johan 2

Leu pei nai kangtha

1Bechi awi, nangchi ly kamngo so y ai nai hini leu ly nangchi teng y katajiu nai
he. Ami py kamngo sa lawh baly, achi i Ampo teng y thui pi nai keung Isu Krista
kahawi awm;

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2ni ly achi i kamngochi ahui nai langseaung syn naira ne; achi i harei khyh py
ny y i, khaileaung pri bawibawichi i vui py ne teang.

3Naibaly achi ly mymy i leu pei naichi patawm nai ne baly, achi ly hunira y ly
mymy ai pany, nanai amny mang.

4Mymy i leu pei naichi patawm y pui naimy, “Mymy ai kapany,” napi nai khumi
ly ka-chawi thui nai teu, leu meitang py mymy teng y by y.

5Na i py ami py mymy i leu patawm nai ngierei ly Tameuh ai tamen naira ly
mymy teng y angym tatang nai bo. Achi ly hinira y mymy teng y awm, nanai
apany nai ne.

6“kai ly mymy teng y kaawm jojo,” napi nai khumi ly mymy i tako nai kamta
khyp my tako teang ai nai tla.

7Ngai parai naichi awi, leu pei nai kangtha ly nangchi teng y kang tajiu y leang;
leu pei nai kangngym, angchei kha i dengdairei nangchi i nga nai katajiu nai teu;
huni leu pei nai kangngym ly nangchi i thai angchi yb chum veng nai leu ne.

8Ne mang ly leu pei nai kangtha katajiu pi bo, kaveng ly tama dudu nai
deaungkho y hawi, kangvang tatang ly vai ly angvang nai deaungkho y py, huni
ly mymy y hawi nangmychi y py meitang ne.

9Amy i amjo amnau ai niu ngai y pui iy, “Kai ly kangvang y awm,” napi lawh nai
khumi ly vai khrairei kaveng y awm jo rai.

10Amy i amjo amnau ai tamen nai khumi ly kangvang y awm i, mymy y ly atlym
naira ha py by y leang.

11Na i py amy i amjo amnau ai niu ngai y nai khumi ly kaveng y awm iy, kaveng
y tako nai py ne teang; kaveng my ly mymy i mei ai paju hai nai deaungkho y
mymy ly amy i tako ai nai lam py pany y.

12Bechi awi, mymy i amyn deaungkho y nangchi i kamngochi pahen chum nai
y, nangchi teng y katajiu nai he.

13Ngaaichi awi, nangchi ly angchei kha i dengdairei awm nai ai pany nai
deaungkho y nangchi teng y katajiu nai he. Thawndeangchi awi, nangchi ly
kamngo sa reng nai keung ai pajau nai deaungkho y nangchi teng y katajiu nai
he. Bechi awi, nangchi ly Ampo ai pany nai deaungkho y nangchi teng y katajiu
nai chy bo.

14Ngaaichi awi, nangchi ly angchei kha i dengdairei awm nai ai pany nai
deaungkho y ngngchi teng y katajiu nai chy bo. Thawndeangchi awi, nangchi ly
ham i, Tameuh i leu ly nangmychi y awm jojo iy, kamngo sa reng nai keung ai ly
pajau nai deaungkho y nangchi teng y katajiu nai chy bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Khaileaung pri ai ly tamen u moh, khaileaung pri i atiti awm nairachi ai py tamen u moh. Khumi ami py khaileaung pri ai tamen baly, Ampo ai tamen naira ly mymy teng y by y.

16Khaileaung pri y awm nai bawibawi ly tlang i ngai phi teng y naira hawi, mei i ngai phi teng y naira hawi, heng nai sala i tahm apasang naira py Ampo teng i nai theu nai ny y leang, khaileaung pri i nai theu nai teu.

17Khaileaung pri hawi, huni i ngai phi teng y nairachi raurei py tama dudu nai ne; na i py Tameuh i kangai sa nai keung ly deungtasarei awm jojo ai.

Krista i paleung ka-e

18Bechi awi, kangkhym kangtem i neng ly tym bo; Krista ai paka nai keung ang jeu ai, nanai nangchi i thai nai kamta ly vai py Krista ai paka nai keung neangneangchi ang theu nai bo; hunai deaungkho y kangkhym kangtem i neng ly tym bo, nanai achi pany bo.

19Nichi ly achi theung i dengdairei theu bo, na i py nichi ly achi i khumi tatang ny y leang; nichi ly achi i khumi tatang ne i khyly achi teng y ang awm jojo ai bo; na i py nichi bawibawi ly ha py achi i khumi tatang ny y leang, nanai hawihai palai amteng thai ai nai ang theu pi veng nai bo.

20Na i py nangchi ly khumi Kachai teng i dengdairei rimui paju nai nga i, ati cheaungkhang angym pa-rei pany u nai ne.

21Nangchi ly leu meitang pany y nai deaungkho y katajiu nai ny y leang, nangchi ly pany nai deaungkho y hawi, leu meitang i nai ka-chawi tlen py theu vai y nai deaungkho y py katajiu nai teu.

22Isu ly Krista ny y, nanai thui nai keung bo y ka-chawi si keh nai ly ami awm jau mo? Ampo hawi Chapo ai ym y nai keung ly Krista ai paka nai keung ne.

23Ami py Chapo ai ym y nai ngierei ly Ampo by y; Chapo ai ym nai ly Ampo py awm.

24Nangchi i angchei kha i dengdairei thai nai ly nangmychi y awm jojo sy. Nangchi i angchei kha i dengdairei thai nai ly nangmychi y awm jojo baly, nangchi py Chapo y hawi Ampo y py awm jojo ai.

25Naibaly mymy kypkyp i achi ai adeu hai nai ly deungtasarei hengra ne he.

26Nangchi ai ang tapawp ai tau nai keungchi i satang ly nangchi teng y katajiu nai ne.

27Na i py nangchi ly mymy teng i dengdairei rimui paju nai nga nai ly nangmychi y awm jojo i, nangchi ai ly ami py patiu ai nai aly ngai y leang; mymy i rimui paju nai my ly atiti bawibawi ang patiu nai deaungkho y hawi, teng parai nai ne iy ka-chawi py ny y nai y, huni my ang patiu nai kamta ly mymy y awm u jojo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

28Hunaibaly bechi awi, mymy ly amteng iy py achi ly mymy i mo y kaji y nai vam parai pa-rei my awm pajau thai ai nai, mymy y awm u jojo.

29Mymy ly kahawi ne, nanai nangchi pany baly ami py kahawi sa nai ngierei ly mymy i tapen nai ne, nanai nangchi pany mang.

1 Johan 3

Tameuh i cho chanauchi

1Khen cham achi ai Ampo my ang tamen nai ly mana tanrei na mo! Tameuh i chanauchi y ang pathi vui na ly: achi ly huni kamta ne khyp; khaileung pri my ly mymy ai pany y nai deaungho y achi ai py pany y.

2Ngai parai naichi awi, achi ly vai ly Tameuh i chanauchi ne i, achi ly mana awm ai mo, nanai ly amteng y leang rai. Mymy ly amteng baly achi ly mymy kamta awm ai, nanai ly achi pany; ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy ly awm nai kamta khypkhyp naimy achi ly niu ai.

3Ami py mymy i tlang tleaung y hini athang khai naira awm nai ngierei ly mymy i chai nai kamta ly apachai jojo teang.

4Ami py kamngo sa nai ngierei ly reita ai taphra nai keung ne; kamngo ly reita ai taphra nai ne.

5Mymy ly kamngo la vui ai nai amteng bo, nanai ly nangchi pany; naibaly mymy y ly kamngo ati sai py by y leang.

6Ami py mymy y awm jojo nai ngierei ly kamngo so y leang; ami py kamngo sa nai ngierei ly mymy ai niu py niu y, pany py pany y.

7Bechi awi, ami my py nangchi ai tapawp ai nai pei u moh; mymy ly kahawi ne nai kamta, kahawi sa reng nai keung ly kahawi ne teang:

8kamngo sa nai keung ly diabola i ne: diabola ly angchei kha i dengdairei atiti kamngo sa nai ne. Tameuh i Chapo ly diabola i sa nai sai taphra thai ai nai amteng nai ne.

9Ami py Tameuh i tapen nai ly Tameuh i ti ly mymy teng y awm jojo nai deaungkho y kamngo so y leang; mymy ly Tameuh i tapen nai ne nai deaungkho y kamngo so py so thai y leang.

10Hinira y ly Tameuh i chanauchi hawi diabola i chanauchi ly amny nai ne: ami py kahawi so y nai ngierei ly Tameuh i ny y leang, amy i amjo amnau ai tamen y nai khumi py ne teang.

Atamen u leungtang

11Angchei kha i dengdairei nangchi i thai nai leu taviu nai ly hini ne he; achi ly atamen leungtang ai nai tla, napi nai ly:

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12achi ly Kaina kamta awm ai nai tlo y: mymy ly kamngo sa reng nai keung i khumi ne i, amnau ai padei lawh. Naibaly ni ly mymy ai ati mana nai y padei nai mo? Mymy i atiti sa naichi ly kamngo tla iy, amnau i atiti sa naichi ly kahawi ne nai deaungkho y teu.

13Amjo amnauchi awi, khaileaung pri my nangchi ai niu ngai y baly rengrang ti u moh.

14Achi ly amjo amnauchi ai tamen nai deaungkho y, dei naira i dengdairei theu iy hengra y kun bo, nanai ly achi pany. Ami py tamen naira by y nai ngierei ly dei naira y awm jojo rai.

15Ami py amy i amjo amnau ai niu ngai y nai ngierei ly khumi ai padei nai keung ne; naibaly khumi ai padei nai keung ami py deungtasarei hengra ni i paleung theung y awm nai ha py by y leang, nanai ly nangchi pany.

16Mymy ly achi i vui y mymy i hengra pei vui nai deaungkho y tamen naira ly ati mo, nanai achi pany; achi py amjo amnauchi i vui y achi i hengra pei teang ai nai tla.

17Na i py ami py khaileaung pri i yhmtheaung awm nai mymy i amjo amnau avaw nai niu iy tamen y pasi lawh baly, mymy y ly Tameuh i tamen naira ly mana awm thai ai mo?

18Bechi awi, labeaung palai y khyh ny y naimy, atiti sa naira y hawi meitang khyp naira y py tamen u sina.

Tameuh i mo y vam nai

19Hunira y achi ly leu meitang naira i nai ne, nanai achi pany ai i,

20achi i paleung my achi ai pasum khala y ly mymy i mei ka-niu y achi i paleung ai amychi my khaw hai ai; ati mana nai mo nabaly Tameuh ly achi i paleung tleaung y len keh i, mymy ly ati cheaungkhang pany.

21Ngai parai naichi awi, achi i paleung my achi ai pasum y baly, achi ly Tameuh mang y vam nai ne;

22hunaibaly achi ly mymy i leu pei naichi patawm iy, mymy i mei ka-niu y atiti kawn ai awm naichi sa reng nai deaungkho y, achi i hnei nai ngierei ly mymy teng i dengdairei nga jojo.

23Achi ly mymy i Chapo Isu Krista i amyn y ym iy, mymy i leu pei nai kamta atamen leungtang ai nai mymy i leu pei nai ne he.

24Mymy i leu pei nai patawm nai khumi ly mymy teng y awm jojo i, mymy py ni teng y awm jojo teang nai ne. Naibaly mymy ly achi teng y awm jojo nanai ly Phailo ang pei naira y ly achi pany.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1 Johan 4

Phailo tatang hawi tapawp nai amo i phailo

1Ngai parai naichi awi, phailo bawibawi y ym u moh, phailochi ly Tameuh teng
i nai ne mo, ny y mo, nanai cham u; ati mana nai mo nabaly khaileaung pri y ly
leu thui tapawp nai neangneangchi theu bo.

2Nangchi ly hinira y ly Tameuh i Phailo ai pany pajau: Isu Krista ly satla iy ngan
lawn, nanai thai hai nai phailo ngierei ly Tameuh teng i nai ne;

3naibaly Isu ai thai hai y nai phailo ngierei ly Tameuh teng i nai ny y leang; huni
ly Krista ai paka nai keung, ang jeu ai nai ly nangchi thai bo; vai py khaileaung
pri y awm angchi yb nai ne.

4Bechi awi, nangchi ly Tameuh i dengdairei ne i, nangmychi y awm nai keung ly
khaileaung pri y awm nai keung tleaung y len keh nai deaungkho y, nangchi ly
hunichi ai pajau bo.

5Nichi ly khaileaung pri i nai ne, hunai deaungkho y nichi ly khaileaung pri i nai
kamta katheu iy, khaileaung pri ly nichi i leu tangai lawh.

6Achi ly Tameuh teng i nai ne; Tameuh ai pany nai khumi ly achi i leu tangai;
Tameuh teng i nai ny y nai khumi ly achi i leu tangai y leang. Hunira y ly phailo
meitang nai hawi, phailo meitang ny y nai py achi pany.

7Ngai parai naichi awi, atamen u leungtang sina; tamen naira ly Tameuh teng i
dengdairei theu nai ne; khumi ami py tamen naira awm nai ngierei ly Tameuh
i tapen nai ne, Tameuh ai py pany.

8Tamen naira by y nai khumi ly Tameuh ai pany y; ati mana nai mo nabaly
Tameuh ly tamen naira ne.

9Hinira y ly Tameuh i tamen naira ly achi i tlang tleaung y amteng bo; achi ly
mymy deaungkho y heng thai ai nai Tameuh my mymy i Chapo leaungrei awm
khyh nai ai khaileaung pri y ang pato.

10Hinira y ly tamen naira awm, achi ly Tameuh ai tamen nai ny y leang, mymy
ly achi ai ang tamen iy, achi i kamngochi ahui nai langseaung syn naira lawn
thai ai nai mymy i Chapo ai ang pato nai teu.

11Ngai parai naichi awi, Tameuh my hina tanrei achi ai ang tamen baly, achi py
atamen u leungrang ai nai tla.

12Ami py mana khala y py Tameuh ai niu vai y leang: achi ly atamen u leungtang
baly Tameuh ly amychi y awm jojo ai i, mymy i tamen naira py amychi y angym
teang ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Mymy ly mymy i Phailo ai achi ai phyrei nga hai chum veng nai deaungkho y,
achi ly mymy y awm jojo nai hawi, mymy ly amychi y awm jojo, nanai py achi
pany.

14Naibaly Ampo my chapo ai ly khaileaung pri ai Paheng Keung lawn ai nai ang
pato nanai ly achi pany py pany, thai py thai hai bo.

15Ami py Isu ly Tameuh i Chapo ne, nanai thai hai nai ngierei ly mymy y ly
Tameuh my awm jojo i, ni y py Tameuh ly awm jojo teang.

16Tameuh my amychi i tlang tleaung y tamen naira awm nai ly achi my pany iy,
ym py ym nai ne. Tameuh ly tamen naira ne; tamen naira y awm jojo nai khumi
ly Tameuh y awm jojo i, Tameuh py ni y awm jojo teang.

17Achi ly tara chih nai kani y vam parai pa-rei awm thai ai nai achi i tlang tleaung
y tamen naira ly angym bo; ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy i awm nai kamta achi
ly hini khaileaung pri y awm teang bo.

18Tamen naira y ly jei ai naira ha py by y leang; tamen naira angym nai my ly jei
naira ai patheu nai ne: jei naira y ly pajeng ai naira awm lawh veng; jei nai keung
ly tamen naira y angym y leang.

19Mymy ly achi ai ang tamen man nai deaungkho y achi ly tamen nai ne.

20Ami my, “Kai ly Tameuh ai tamen,” napi iy, amy i amjo amnau ai niu ngai y
baly, mymy ly ka-chawi thui nai teu; amy i amjo amnau niu ryhryh nai ai
malawn py tamen y pui baly, Tameuh niu vai y nai ai ipsaly mana tamen thai ai
mo?

21Achi ly mymy teng i dengdairei hini leu pei nai ly awm he; ami py Tameuh ai
tamen baly, mymy i amjo amnau ai tamen teang ai nai tla, napi nai ne.

1 Johan 5

Khaileaung pri y eaung nai

1Ami py Isu ly Krista ne, nanai ym nai ngierei ly Tameuh i tapen nai ne; ami py
ni ai tapen nai keung ai tamen nai ly tapen nai ai py tamen reng.

2Achi ly Tameuh ai tamen iy, mymy i leu pei naichi patawm khala y ly, achi ly
Tameuh i chanauchi ai py tamen, nanai pany.

3Achi i Tameuh ai tamen nai ly mymy i leu pei nai patawm nai ne; mymy i leu
pei nai ly myn kaji pho hai nai ny y leang.

4Tameuh i tapen nai ly khaileaung pri ai pajau jojo veng; khaileaung pri ai pajau
iy eaung naira ly achi i ym naira ne.

5Isu ly Tameuh i Chapo ne, nanai ym nai keung harei ny y baly khaileaung pri
ai pajau nai keung ly ami mo?

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Isu Krista satang pany hai nai

6Tui hawi thi hawi ang jeu nai ly hini Isu Krista ne he; tui hawi harei khyh ny y leang, tui hawi thi hawi py ne.

7Phailo ly leu meitang ne nai deaungkho y pany hai nai keung ly Phailo ne.

8Pany hai nai keung thomrei awm, Phailo hawi, tui hawi, thi py; hunichi thomrei ly bomrei adyh nai ne.

9Achi ly khumi i pany hai naira malawn py tangai baly, Tameuh i pany hai naira ly len keh nai ne; ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy i Chapo i satang ang pany hai nai ly Tameuh i pany hai naira ne he.

10Tameuh i Chapo ai ym nai khumi ly amy teng y huni pany hai naira awm; Tameuh ai ym y nai khumi ly Tameuh my mymy i Chapo i satang pany hai nai ly ym y nai deaungkho y, ni ai ly ka-chawi thui nai keung palawn nai teu.

11Tameuh my deungtasarei hengra ang pei i, huni hengra ly mymy i Chapo teng y awm, nanai ly pany hai naira ne he.

12Chapo ai nga nai keung ly hengra py nga teang, Tameuh i Chapo ai ngo y nai keung ly hengra py ngo y leang.

Deungtasarei hengra

13Nangchi ly hengra nga bo, nanai apany u thai ai nai, nangchi Tameuh i Chapo i amyn y ym nai keungchi teng y ly hini katajiu nai ne.

14Achi ly mymy i ngai nai kamta ati py hnei nai ngierei ly ang tangai pi reng, nanai ly mymy i mang y achi i vam naira ne;

15hunaibaly achi i ati py hnei nai ngierei ly ang tangai pi reng, nanai pany baly mymy teng y achi i atiti hnei nai ly nga bo, nanai achi pany.

16Ami py amy i amjo amnau ai ly dei ai nai pa-rei ny y nai kamngo sa nai niu i khyly, hnei pi ai nai tla, hunaibaly dei ai nai pa-rei ny y nai kamngo sa nai keung i vui ly hengra ang nga hai ai. Dei ai nai pa-rei kamngo nai awm; huni molam y ly hnei pi ai nai tla kana nai ny y leang.

17Hawi y naira bawibawi ly kamngo ne: dei ai nai pa-rei ny y nai kamngo py awm.

18Ami py Tameuh i tapen nai ly kamngo sa nai ny y leang, nanai achi pany; Tameuh teng i awm nai my lyni ai kry jojo i, kamngo sa reng nai keung my ly ni ai nam py nam pajau y leang.

19Naibaly achi ly Tameuh i ne, nanai hawi khaileaung pri bomrei ly kamngo sa reng nai keung i ngaingai awm, nanai py achi pany.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

20Naibaly achi ly meitang khyp nai keung pany i, mymy i Chapo Isu Krista meitang khyp nai keung y achi awm, nanai ly Tameuh i Chapo ly ang jeu iy achi ai pany thai naira ang nga hai bo. Huni ly Tameuh meitang khyp nai hawi, deungtasarei hengra py ne.

21Bechi awi, myn y ly amsym u.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2 Johan

2 Johan 1

1Miteaung keh my ly vawi nai neampachy hawi mymy i chanauchi teng y pa nai:
Achi teng y awm jo nai hawi, deungtasa khrairei awm jo ai nai leu meitang
deaungkho y nangchi ai meitang khyp naimy kang tamen nai ne:

2naibaly kaimy leaungrei khyh ny y leang, leu meitang pany nai ngiereichi py
ne teang:

3leu meitang hawi tamen naira deaungkho y Ampo Tameuh hawi, Ampo i Chapo
Isu Krista teng i dengdairei py tamen naira hawi, pahen naira hawi, awmnem
naira py achi teng y awm ai mang.

Leu meitang hawi tamen naira

4Achi ly Ampo teng i dengdairei leu nga nai kamta ly, nang i chanau amichi mo
ly leu meitang y tako nai kaniu nai deaungkho y khri pa-rei kakawn na.

5Naibaly lo awi, nang teng y leu pei nai kangtha tajiu nai kamta ny y naimy,
angchei kha i dengdairei achi i nga nai kamta katajiu nai teu, achi ly tamen
leungtang ai nai kang takeng nai he.

6Naibaly mymy i leu pei nai kamta achi i tako veangveang nai ly tamen naira ne;
nangchi ly hunira y tako veangveang ai nai, angchei kha i dengdairei nangchi i
pany nai leu pei nai ly huni ne ho.

7Isu Krista ly tlang y ang jeu, nanai thai hai y nai tapawp nai keung
neangneangchi ly khaileaung pri y theu u bo. Hunai kamta khumi ly tapawp nai
keung hawi Krista ai paka nai keung ne.

8Kaichi i sa nai angchichi ly nangchi tamo y naimy, kawn nai vang kangym nga
u thai ai nai hawihai atyp u.

9Ami py Krista i patiu nai leu y awm jo y iy katlen vui nai keung ngierei teng y
ly Tameuh by y:huni patiu nai leu y awm jo nai keung ly, huni khumi kypkyp
teng y ly Ampo hawi Chapo py awm abom mei nai ne.

10Ami py huni patiu nai leu y syn y naimy nangchi teng y ang jeu lawh baly,
nangchi i yhm y ango hai moh ly, leu kahawi py pavum u moh;

11ati mana nai mo nabaly leu kahawi pavum nai keung ly ni i atiti hawi y sa
naira y abawi teang nai ne.

Kangkhym i Leu

12Kai ly nangchi teng y leu neangneang thui ai nai awm nai deaungkho y cha-ku
y hawi cha tui y tajiu ai nai ngai y leang; na i py nangchi ly kawn angym u thai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

ai nai kai ly nangchi teng y kang jeu iy, mo atha naimy arum ai nai athang kakhai nai ne.

13 Ngamnau neampachy vawi nai i chanauchi my nangchi teng y kawn nai leu ang thui pi mang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3 Johan

3 Johan 1

1Miteaung keh my ly leu meitang deaungkho y katamen nai Kaia teng y pa nai.

2Ngai parai nai awi, nang i phailo ly amtheaung naira nga nai kamta ly nang ly ati cheaungkhangra y amtheaung naira nga ai nai hawi, noso kahawi awm thai ai nai py chiu kang sa pi nai ne.

3Amjo amnauchi ly ang jeu iy, nang i meitang nai sai kai ai ang thai hai nai khala y kai ly khri pa-rei kawn na; ne, nang ly leu meitang y tako veangveang nai ne mang:

4kai i chanauchi ly leu meitang y tako veangveang, nanai kai i thai nai ly kai i kawn naira len lawh nai by y leang bo.

Kaia ai palo nai

5Ngai parai nai awi, amjo amnauchi ly angvyn ne iy, mymychi i tlang tleaung y nang i sa nai ngierei ly ka-ym awm parai pa-rei sa reng bo;

6nichi ly palau takhra kamkawmchi i mo y nang i tamen nai sai pany hai bo; nang ly nichi ai mymychi i khuleaung chei naira y Tameuh ai tahm khai nai kamta sabawm baly hawi ai;

7ati mana nai mo nabaly, nichi ly Cheng Takhrachi teng i dengdairei ati sai py lo u y naimy, huni Amyn deaungkho y khuleaung chei veng bo.

8Hunaibaly achi ly leu meitang y sa ahawi nai keungchi lawn thai ai nai, hunai kamta khumi ai ly kawn ai nai tla.

Diotrapha hawi Demetria

9Palau takhra kamkawmchi teng y ly leu maidenchy katajiu chum bo; na i py Diotrapha, nichi theung y kalen keh ngai lawh reng nai keung ly kaichi ai kawn y.

10Huni deungkho y kai kang jeu nai khala baly ni i atiti sa naichi, kaichi i tlang tleaung y ni i leu hawi y nai thui iy, ni i leu peung nai sai ly kang pany hai vau bi ai; huni py ni ly hawi bo ti y rai, mymy kypkyp ly amjo amnauchi ai kawn y, kawn ai ngai naichi ai py paka lawh iy, palau takhra kamkawm theung i dengdairei ang patheu vui veng.

11Ngai parai nai awi, kamngo ly amtiu moh ly, kahawi phai amtiu. Atiti kahawi sa nai keung ly Tameuh teng i nai ne; atiti kamngo sa nai keung ly Tameuh ai niu vai y leang.

12Demetria ly khumi bawibawi hawi, leu meitang khyp nai i palo naira nga bo; kaichi py palo bo; naibaly kaichi i palo nai ly teng, nanai nang ly pany mang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Kangkhym i kawn nai leu

13Kai ly nang teng y leu neangneang katajiu ai nai awm, na i py cha tui y hawi
cha tajiu naira y ly nang teng y katajiu ai nai ngai y leang; kra y nai sala y my
kang niu ai nai athang kakhai; hunaibaly achi ly mo atha naimy arum ai.

14Nang i tlang tleaung y awmnem naira awm sy. Ahawichi my ly nangchi teng y
kawn nai leu ang thui pi.

15Ahawi leaung leaungreichi i amyn palau iy nichi teng y kawn nai leu thui pi
kyh ba.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Juda

Juda 1

1Juda, Isu Krista i miseaung hawi Jakob i amnau ly, Ampo Tameuh my tamen
nai hawi, Isu Krista i vui y khai pi rym nai palau naichi teng y ly:

2Pahen naira hawi, awmnem naira hawi, tamen naira py nangchi teng y peung
dudu sy.

Tapawp nai amochi

3Ngai parai naichi awi, achi ai paheng ahum nai satang ly nangchi teng y tajiu ai
katau tanga nai thym khala y, khumi kachaichi teng y tlenrei au nai ym naira
mang y atho sa patyp ai nai, nangchi ai pachei ai nai cha kang tajiu hai ai nai aly
aeang, nanai kapany bo.

4Ati mana nai mo nabaly khumi amichi mo ly kangviu y kun lawh i, nichi ai ly
hini sum naira nga hai ai nai jangni y khai rym naichi ne; nichi ly Tameuh ai
tahm khai y i, achi i Tameuh i pahenra ai ly paleaung naira palawn u iy, achi ai
Peang nai Keung hawi Areng leaungrei awm khyh nai Isu Krista ai ly apha u vui.

5Naibaly nangchi ly tlenrei ati cheaungkhang pany be teu i py, Areng my ly
Aikupta pri i dengdairei khumichi ai lawi hai iy, huni bo y ym y naichi ai ly ang
tama hai, nanai pany hai vau ai nai kang ngai hai.

6Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau naichi, mychi i awm angchi nai sai kamta awm
jo y naimy, mymychi i awm reng nai meingtym khai su naichi ai ly huni kani aly
len parai nai i tara chih naira i vui y kaveng anui y deungrasarei kawm naimy
ang khai nai bo.

7Sodom hawi Komora hawi, huni ahawi tengtang avang py hunai kamta khyp
angai naira y bom verei apei nai, tlang takhra y hui teang nai deaungkho y
deungtasarei mai pajeng naira nga jojo naimy amtiu ai naira kamta lawn u bo.

8Na i py hunichi py huna nai kamta mymychi i amang mang y tlang chai hai y i,
aly peang naira tahm khai y iy, nang parai nai keungchi ai thui tamawn lawh.

9Na i py Mikaila, kani pri i amtaw thau nai salo keh i nai my ly Mosi i veu molam
y aei hawi nai thym khala y diabola ai chih pi nai thui tamawn vam y naimy,
“Areng my nang ai jo sei sy,” napi alam.

10Na i py huni khumichi ly mymychi i pany y nai ngierei ai thui tamawn reng,
naibaly dawn pasym naira by y nai mawichi kamta nichi i tlang mang y asa naira
y pany naichi khypkhyp deaungkho y phra u nai ne.

11Nichi ly taham si! Mymychi ly Kaina i lam y tako i, vang nga ai nai Balam i
tamang naira y angpreng lengleang naimy, korah i aei naira y ly tama nai bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

12Hunichi ly nangchi hawi vanrei atamen nai pawi cha u nai thym khala y ly amtengru nai lengseaungchi ne: jei y naimy apacho nai beram typ nai keungchi ne:tui by y nai khupanym ai ali my hm naichi ne: athai by y nai ngam aau nai thengthai, tleng nyhrei dei nai, tangjyn khrairei akyn rau naichi ne:

13pangli tui sampyh thi nai, mymychi i kaji ai nai satang ly phawn achen naichi ne: ajau nai ka-si, hunichi i vui ly deungtasarei kaveng thokha nai pateung nai ne.

14Naibaly Adam i dengdairei kangthau saryhrei nai Enoka ly hunichi teng y py leu thui yb i, “Khen cham, khumi bawibawichi ai tara chih ai nai hawi,

15Tameuh ai tahm khai y nai bawibawichi i tahm khai y nai sala y Tameuh ai dawndan y nai sa naira bawibawi lam y hawi, Tameuh ai tahm khai y nai kamngo sa nai keungchi i mymy i tlang tleaung y leu kasi thui nai bawibawi lam y py pasum ai nai, Areng my ly mymy i tep rep ma pany y nai khumi kachaichi hawi ang jeu nai bo,” napi.

16Hunichi ly athui apreaung naichi, cheh nai keungchi ne, mymychi i ngai phi teng y nai kamta khyp naimy tako nai ne; nichi i labeaung py am-e parai nai leu kawi bo, atiti kamran cha ai nai khumichi ai patle takhra naichi ne.

Pany hai nai hawi leu taviu naichi

17Na i py ngai parai naichi awi, nangchi ly achi i Areng Isu Krista i amtaw thau naichi i jangni y leu thui nai ly pany u jo ba.

18Mymychi ly nangchi teng y, “Kani kangkhym y ly panui hai nai keungchi ly mymychi i Tameuh ai tahm khai y nai ngai phi teng y nai kamta tako nai awm u ai,” napi.

19Hunichi ly akhawi hai takhra naichi ne, tlang mang y asa nai, Phailo by y naichi ne.

20Na i py ngai parai naichi awi, nangchi ly nangchi i ym naira chai parai nai ai akhaw hai iy

21Phailo Kachai y chiu sa naimy deungtasarei hengra nga ai nai pa-rei achi i Areng Isu Krista i pahen naira ajeng nai tarawi y Tameuh i tamen naira y akry u.

22Ym thai y nai phyreichi ai pahen u; phyreichi ai mai theung i nai atheu praw naimy paheng u;

23tlang kakhawi akau nai ateaung mang y amso awm nai py niu ngai y naimy, jei nai tarawi y phyreichi ai pahen u.

Palo nai hawi chiu sa nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Hunaibaly atlym y ai nai pa-rei nangchi ai ang typ thai ai nai hawi, ni i nang
parai naira mo y khrikhri pa-rei amo theu hai iy, chai y naira akau y naimy ang
tym hai nai keung, achi ai Paheng nai keung Tameuh leaungrei awm khyh nai
teng y ly,

25Isu Krista achi i Areng deaungkho y neng den py by y rai khala y py, vai py
deungtasa khrarei py palo naira hawi, nang parai naira hawi, peang naira hawi,
sa thai naira py awm sy. Amen.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Amteng Hai Nai

Amteng Hai Nai 1

1Hini ly Isu Krista i Amteng Hai Nai Leu ne. Huni ai ly Tameuh my ni i miseaungchi teng y neangneang kra y nai sala y atiti tym ai naichi i satang thui pi ai nai ni teng y pei bo; naibaly ni ly mymy i kani pri i amtaw thau nai ai pato iy,

2mymy i miseaung Johan ai huni leu thai hai bo; naibaly mymy ly Tameuh i leu hawi, Isu Krista i thui pi nai leu hawi mymy i atiti niu nai bawibawi py pany hai bo.

3Hini thui yb nai leu sai phain nai keung hawi, hini theung y tajiu nai leu sai thai iy patawm nai keungchi py taham hawi, ati mana nai mo nabaly neng ly kasa bo.

Palau takhra saryhreichi teng y kawn nai leu thui nai

4Johan my ly Asia pri i palau takhra kamkawm saryhreichi teng y ly: Vai awm nai hawi, jangni i dengdairei awm nai hawi, vai momang y awm ai nai keung teng i dengdairei hawi, mymy i areng atehra mo y awm nai Phailo saryhreichi teng i dengdairei hawi,

5pany hai nai keung ka-ym Isu Krista, deira i tapen man nai hawi khaileaung pri i samrangchi ai tara chih nai keung teng i dengdairei py pahenra hawi awmnem naira ly nangchi teng y awm sy.

6Achi ai tamen i mymy i thi y achi i kamngo nairachi pachai chum nai, achi ai mymy i Tameuh hawi Ampo i vui y peang naira hawi pathyp pi nai keungchi y palawn nai keung teng y ly nang parai naira hawi aly peang naira py deungrasarei awm sy. Amen.

7Khen u cham, mymy ly khupanym theung y ang jeu ai bo; naibaly mei bawibawi hawi, ni ai thun naichi py mymy ai niu ai; naibaly khaileaung pri cheng cheaungkhangchi ly mymy deaungkho y vo hang u ai. Ne sy. Amen.

8Vai awm nai hawi, jangni i dengdairei awm nai hawi, vai momang y awm ai nai Atiti py Sa Thai Nai Keung Areng Tameuh my ly, “Alpha hawi Omeka kai ne,” napi.

Krista ai paleung mei y niu nai

9Kai Johan, nangchi i amjo amnau hawi, Isu y patang naira hawi, peang naira hawi, kham tanga naira py vanrei amtawm hai nai keung my ly Tameuh i leu hawi Isu Krista i thui pi nai leu deaungkho y py Patmosa napi nai tlawn y ly kaawm bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Kai ly Areng i kani y ly Phailo y kalawn bo, naibaly kai i nithun mang y baw
katyn ka-tawm raawi pajeng parai nai ly,

11"Nang i atiti niu nai ly cha-iu y tajiu iy, palau takhra kamkawm saryhrei,
Ephesi avang hawi, Smurna avang hawi, Perkamon avang hawi, Thuatira avang
hawi, Sardisa avang hawi, Philadelphia avang hawi, Leiodikeia avang teng y py
pa," nanai kathai.

12Naibaly kai ly arum hai nai raawi khen ai nai amhi.

13Naibaly amhi iy muku maisi khai naira saryhrei kaniu; naibaly maisi khai
naira theung y ly ami mo khumi i chapo kamta, kheu y tym pa-rei kanih akhiu
nai, tangtaang y muku khobai y akawm nai ai kaniu.

14Naibaly my i lu hawi sam ly beram mui antapo kamta kaleung nai ne, ji kamta
kaleung;

15mymy i mei ly mai ka-veang kamta ne; mymy i kheu ly mai y pachai chum nai
kheupaja amchai nai kamta ne; naibaly mymy i raawi ly pangli tui kamsau katyn
kamta ne.

16Naibaly ni ly mymy i lamtang mang i kiu y ka-si saryhrei syn i, my i labeaung
dengdairei haisau kachiu bo nyhrei awm nai theu bo; naibaly mymy i meimai
ly kanito kangvang sadi pa la nai kamta ne.

17Naibaly mymy ai kaniu khala y mymy i kheu keung y dei nai kamta ka-tlym
mawp. Naibaly ni ly mymy i lamtang mang i kiu y kai ai nam iy,

18"Jei moh; kai ly kangman keh nai hawi kangkhym keh nai hawi, heng nai keung
py ne; kai ly dei i, na i py khen cham, deungtasarei i vui y kai ly heng teang nai
ne, deira hawi tavaukho i sawchi py kai teng y awm.

19Hunaibaly nang i atiti niu chum naichi hawi, vai atiti awm naichi hawi, vai
momang y atiti awm ai naichi i satang py tajiu;

20kai i lamtang mang i kiu y ka-si saryhrei i awm nai sai aneng nai ly hini ne
he:ka-si saryhrei ly palau takhra kamkawm saryhrei i kani pri i amtaw thau
naichi ne: naibaly maisi khai naira saryhrei ly palau takhra kamkawm
saryhreichi ne.

Amteng Hai Nai 2

Ephesi palau takhra i vui tajiu nai

1"Ephesi avang palau takhra kamkawm i kani pri i amtaw thau nai teng y hinai
kamta tajiu: 'Lamtang mang i kiu y ka-si saryhrei syn nai, muku maisi khai naira
theung y aleaung nai keung i leu thui nai ly hini ne he:

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

2Nang i atiti sa naichi hawi, sa akawm nai hawi, kham tanga nai sai hawi, khumi kamngochi ai kham pajau y nai sai py kapany: naibaly amtaw thau naichi ny y naimy, amtaw thau nai angam naichi ai cham iy nichi ly tapawp nai keungchi ne, nanai pany bo;

3naibaly nang ly kham tanga naimy awm i, kai i amyn deaungkho y kham pajau iy paha py paha y leang bo.

4Na i py kai ly sai sairei nang i tlang tleaung y thui ai nai awm. Nang ly nang i tamen angchei nai sai ly anawn vui bo.

5Hunai deaungkho y nang i atlym naira adawn vau ly, uikhei iy atiti sa man naichi ly so teang; ti y naimy nang ly uikhei y baly kai kang jeu ai i, nang i masi khai naira ai ly ni i meingtym i dengdairei katasyh vui ai.

6Na i py hini ly nang i vui hawi naira ne; nang ly Nikolachi i atiti sa naichi ly niu ngai y, huni ly kai py niu ngai y teang.

7kano awm nai khumi ly palau takhra kamkawmchi teng y Phailo i leu thui nai ly thai sy. Pajau nai keung ai ly Tameuh i Paradais y awm nai heng naira dengkeaung y cha ai nai kapei ai,' napi.

Sumurna palau takhra i vui tajiu nai

8"Naibaly Sumurna avang palau takhra kamkawm i kani pri i amtaw thau nai teng y hinai kamta tajiu: "Kangman keh nai hawi kangkhym keh nai, dei iy heng ali teang nai keung i leu thui nai ly hini ne he;

9Nang i patang nai hawi kamawn nai sai py kapany; na i py nang ly nang chy bo; naibaly Juda tatang ny y naimy, Juda angam nai Setan i achu nai kamkawmchi i thui tamawn nai py kapany.

10Nang i tlang tleaung y vai tym ai nai patang naira takhra takhra jei moh: khen cham, nangchi ai ang parawi thai ai nai diabola my ly nangchi theung y phyreichi ai theaung y tla hai ai bo; naibaly nangchi ly kani horei sala y patang py patang ai. Na i py dei pa-rei ka-ym awm ba, hunaibaly heng naira areng lukhym kang pei ai mang.

11Kano awm nai khumi ly palau takhra kamkawmchi teng y Phailo i leu thui nai ly thai sy. Pajau nai keung ai ly pa-nyh dei naira y ly ati sai py so hai y ai,' napi.

Perkamon palau takhra i vui tajiu nai

12"Naibaly Perkamon avang palau takhra kamkawm i kani pri i amtaw thau nai teng y hinai kamta tajiu: 'Bo nyhrei awm nai haisau kaichiu awm nai keung i leu thui nai ly hini ne he:

13Nang i awm naira kapany: Setan i areng atehra ly huni meingtym y awm: naibaly nang ly kai i amyn patawn cheng i, Setan i awm naira y kai i leu pany

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

hai nai keung ka-ym Antipa ai ang padei nai thym khala y py nang ly kai ai ym naira ly apha y leang bo.

14Na i py kai ly sai sairei nang i tlang tleaung y thui ai nai awm; Balam i patiu naira patawm nai keung amichi mo nang teng y awm. Ni ly myn y chiu nai apathyp nai mawi cha ai nai hawi, angai ai nai py Israela kangpreangchi i mo y atlym naira khai pi ai nai Balaka ai patiu.

15Nikolachi i patiu nai leu hunai kamta khyp my patawm nai keung amichi mo py nang teng y awm teang.

16Hunai deaungkho y uikhei jau; ti y naimy kang jeu praw ai i, kai i labeaung i haisau hawi nichi ai katiu ai.

17Kano awm nai khumi ly palau takhra kamkawmchi teng y Phailo i leu thui nai ly thai sy. Pajau nai keung teng y ly heu nai manna kapei ai, lengseaung kangleung py kapei ai; nga nai keung leaungrei ny y baly ami py pany pajau y nai amyn kangtha ly huni lengseaung y tajiu angchi nai ne,' napi.

Thuatira palau takhra i vui tajiu nai

18"Naibaly Thuatira avang palau takhra kamkawm i kani pri i amtaw thau nai teng y hinai kama tajiu:

'Mymy i mei ly mai ka-veaung kamta awm nai, mymy i kheu ly kheupaja amchai nai kamta awm nai keung, Tameuh i Chapo i leu thui nai ly hini ne he:

19Nang i atiti sa naichi hawi, tamen nai sai hawi, ym nai sai hawi, kry nai sai hawi, kham tanga nai sai hawi, nang i kangkhym i atiti sa naichi ly angchei i atiti sa naichi tleaung y ty keh nai ne, nanai kapany.

20Na i py kai ly sai sairei nang i tlang tleaung y thui ai nai awm: nang ly huni neampachy Jezebeli, amo angam nai ai ly ngai lawh nai ne; ni ly kai i miseaungchi ai angai ai nai hawi, myn y chiu nai apathyp nai mawi cha ai nai py ang patiu iy tapawp reng.

21Kai ly uikhei ai nai neng pei i py ni ly angai nairachi uikhei ai nai ngai y.

22Khen cham, kai ly mymy ai ira tleaung y ka-phi ai, naibaly mymy hawi pajang sa naichi ly mymychi i sa nai sai uikhei u y baly nichi ai patang parai naira y ka-phi vui ai.

23Naibaly mymy i chanauchi ai ly kapadei khyp ai; naibaly kai ly dawn naira hawi paleung khen patawm nai keung ne, nanai palau takhra kamkawm bawibawichi ly pany u ai; naibaly nangchi leaung leaungrei i atiti sa nai kamta kaimy kang heung ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

24Na i py nangchi Thuatira avang i khumi takhra, huni patiu naira patawm y nai,
Setan i "Leu kathiu" nanai amtiu y nai ngiereichi teng y, myn kaji takhra kapho
hai y ai, kang napi;

25na i py kai kang jeu y ryrei ly nangchi i awm angchi nai ly patawm u cheng.

26Hunaibaly pajau nai keung, kai i atiti sa naichi tem pa-rei patawm nai ai ly
cheng cheaungkhangchi tleaung y sa thai naira kapei ai;

27kai ly Ngaai teng i dengdairei kanga nai kamta, ni py tamo cheaungvawi y ang
peang ai i, nichi ai ly laawm beu nai keung i laawmchi kamta kawi piupa ai:

28naibaly ni ai ly khawn tempo kapei ai.

29Kano awm nai khumi ly palau takhra kamkawmchi teng y Phailo i leu thui nai
ly thai sy,' napi.

Amteng Hai Nai 3

Sardisa palau takhra i vui tajiu nai

1"Naibaly Sardisa avang i kani pri i amtaw thau nai teng y hinai kamta tajiu:
'Tameuh i Phailo saryhreichi hawi, ka-si saryhrei awm nai keung i leu thui nai
ly hini ne he: Nang i atiti sa naichi ly kapany; nang ly heng, nanai amyn amthang
teu i py dei nai ne.

2Atyp ly, vai khrairei awm nai, atiti dei vi dei vi nairachi ai khaw hai, ati mana
nai mo nabaly nang i atiti sa naichi ly Tameuh i mei ka-niu y angym nai kaniu y
leang.

3Nang i nga chum nai hawi thai chum nai py adawn vau ly; huni ai ly patawm
jojo iy uikhei ly. Naibaly nang ly atyp y baly kai ly khumi kangviu kamta kang
jeu ai, naibaly kai i kang tym ai nai neng nang pany ai ny y.

4Ne mang ly nang ly Sardisa avang y mychi i ateaung eng hai nga y nai amyn
phyreichi awm: nichi ly ataing nai deaungkho y ateaung kangleung amthyp
naimy kai hawi vanrei aleaung ai.

5Pajau nai keung ai ly hunai kamta ateaung kangleung amthyp hai ai, naibaly
heng naira cha-iu theung i nai mymy i amyn kataphra pi ai ny y: Ngaai i mo y
hawi, ni i kani pri i amtaw thau naichi i mo y py mymy i amyn ly kaimy asa hai
ai.

6Kano awm nai khumi ly palau takhra kamkawmchi teng y Phailo i leu thui nai
ly thai sy,' napi.

Philadelphia palau takhra i vui tajiu nai

7"Naibaly Philadelphia avang i kani pri i amtaw thau nai teng y hinai kamta
tajiu: Chai naira awm nai hawi, meitang awm nai keung, Davida i saw awm nai,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

paeaung iy ami py kho pajau y nai, kho iy ami py paeaung pajau y nai i leu thui nai ly hini ne he:

8Nang i atiti sa naichi ly kapany ; khen cham, ami py kho pajau y nai katheu am-eaung angchi nai ly nang i mo y kakhai pi bo; nang ly sa thai naira neangneang by y i py, kai i leu patawm iy kai i amyn apha y, nanai kapany.

9Khen cham, Juda tatang ny y naimy, ka-chawi thui iy Juda angam nai Setan i achu nai kamkawmchi ai ly, khen cham, nichi kypkyp ai ly nang teng y katym hai iy, nang i kheu keung y ambeu hai ai i, nang ai katamen, nanai nichi ai kang pany hai ai.

10Nang ly kai i kham tanga nai leu patawm nai deaungkho y, khaileaung pri y awm naichi ai cham ai nai, khaileaung pri verei y tym ai cham nai neng y ly kapalawi ai.

11Kai kang jeu praw ai:ami py nang i areng lukhym lo pi y ai nai nang i atiti awm angchi nai ly patawn cheng.

12Pajau nai keung ai ly kai i Tameuh i achura yhm y ly yhmmawm kapalawn ai i, ni ly hu i dengdairei ly tlen py theu bi ai ny y; naibaly ni tleaung y kai i Tameuh amyn hawi, kai i Tameuh teng i nai satla kathiu nai Jerusalem kangtha i amyn hawi, kaimy i amyn kangtha py katajiu ai.

13Kano awm nai khumi ly palau takhra kamkawmchi teng y Phailo i leu thui nai ly thai sy,' napi.

Leiodikeia palau takhra i vui tajiu nai

14"Naibaly Leiodikeia avang i kani pri i amtaw thau nai teng y hinai kamta tajiu:

'Areng lawn nai, pany hai nai keung ka-ym awm nai hawi meitang, Tameuh i atiti sa nai pakeung i leu thui nai ly hini ne he:

15Nang i atiti sa naichi ly kapany: nang ly savai py savai y, bi py bi y. Nang ly savai nai py ne sy, bi nai py ne sy kang ngai hai.

16Hunaibaly nang ly bi py bi y, savai py savai y nai bi um nai deaungkho y, kai i labeaung i nai kapathawi vui ai.

17Nang my ly, Kai ly nang chy bo: yhmtheaung py awm, ati sai py katakang y leang, nanai thui; naibaly nang kypkyp ly ngari py tla, pahen ai nai py awm parai, kamawn py kamawn, mei py paju, beng tlenrei py ne, nanai nang pany y.

18Hunai deaungkho y nang ly nang naira nga thai ai nai, mai y pachai chum nai muku hawi, nang i beng tlairei awm nai kangji kangngai nai sai amteng y ai nai ateaung kangleungchi amthyp thai ai nai hawi, nang i mei y atamui nai rimui py kai teng y van ai nai kadawn hai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

19Kai i tamen nai ngiereichi ai ly parip py kang parip, chip py kang chip: hunai deaungkho y atho sa jojo iy, uikhei ly.

20Khen cham, kai ly katheu ahawi y angdo i katakhei: ami py kai i raawi thai iy katheu paeaung pi baly, kai ly mymy teng y kun iy mymy teng y biu cha ai i, mymy py kai teng y cha teang ai.

21Kai ly pajau i Ngaai teng y ni i areng atehra y ka-teh nai kamta ly, pajau nai keung ai ly kai teng y kai i areng atehra y ka-teh hai ai.

22Kano awm nai khumi ly palau takhra kamkawmchi teng y Phailo i leu thui nai ly thai sy," napi.

Amteng Hai Nai 4

Kani pri mang y chiu sa achu nai

1Huni bo y kai ly khen i, khen cham kani pri y katheu am-eaung nai ne, naibaly kai i thai man nai raawi ly baw katyn ka-tawm kai teng y atiti thui pi nai ly, "Hi y jeu kalau, vai momang y atiti tym ai nai tla naichi ly kang khen hai ai mang," napi.

2Tlenrei khyh my kai ly Phailo y kalawn bo: naibaly khen cham, kani pri y ly areng atehra awm i, huni areng atehra tleaung y leaungrei ateh nai ne.

3Naibaly ateh nai keung ly jaspi hawi sardion lengseaung ka-tawm ne: naibaly seaungjai harei ly smarakdin lengseaung khen nai kamta atehra y takuideung nai ne.

4Naibaly areng atehra taki teungtareung nai areng atehra apom phai palyhrei awm i, huni areng atehrachi tleaung y ateaung kangleung amthyp nai hawi, areng i muku lukym amym nai miteaung keh leaung apom phai palyhreichi ai kaniu.

5Naibaly areng atehra theung i dengdairei amlosadichi hawi, katynchi hawi, kani pajyh naichi py theu, naibaly huni areng atehra mo y maiteaung saryhrei angveaung nai py awm: hunichi ly Tameuh i Phailo saryhreichi ne:

6naibaly huni areng atehra mo y ly krustala lengseaung kamta pangli, dengkhang apui ka-tawm awm; naibaly areng atehra sala y hawi, areng atehra taki teung tareung nai heng nai amjy palyhrei, nithun mo mei cheichei awm.

7Naibaly heng nai amjy harei nai ly khrangsi takai kamta ne, heng nai amjy pa-nyh i nai ly si kamta ne, heng nai amjy pa-thom i nai ly khumi i meimai kamta ne, heng nai amjy palyh i nai ly angkheang nai ahm pui kamta ne.

8Naibaly huni heng nai amjy palyhrei ly pakhi tariurei awm bawibawi i, anui y py salo y py mei cheichei awm: naibaly nichi ly, "Jangni i dengdairei awm nai hawi, vai awm nai hawi, vai momang y awm ai nai Atiti py Sa Thai Nai Keung

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Areng Tameuh ly, Kachai, kachai, chai parai na y!" Nanai vum kanithun anawn y naimy thui jojo.

9Naibaly huni heng nai amjychi ly areng atehra tleaung y ateh nai deungtasarei heng jojo nai keung ai palo nai hawi tahm pasang nai hawi, kawn nai leu thui nai khala y ly,

10huni miteaung keh leaung apom phai palyhreichi ly areng atehra tleaung y ateh nai keung i mo y ly kheukhudi nai meung u i, deungtasarei heng jojo nai keung ai chiu hai; naibaly nichi i areng lukhym ly areng atehra mo y khai iy,

11"Kaichi i Areng hawi Tameuh hawi, palo naira hawi, tahm pasang naira hawi, sa thai naira py nang ly nga ai ataing nai ne; Ati mana nai mo nabaly nang ly ati cheaungkhang sa i, hunichi nang ngai nai deaungkho y awm nai hawi sa nai ne,"

nanai thui ai.

Amteng Hai Nai 5

Cha-iu aeang hawi Beram cho

1Naibaly areng atehra tleaung y ateh nai keung lamtang mang i kiu y ly, theung y hawi salo y py atiti tajiu angchi nai cha-iu aeang, pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra saryhrei dengtauh nai kaniu.

2Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai ham parai nai leaungrei ly tao pajeng parai naimy, "Huni cha-iu aeang lam iy pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra su ai nai ami ataing ai mo?" nanai aeu nai kaniu.

3Naibaly kani y py, khaileaung y py, khaileaung theung y py huni cha-iu aeang theung mang y khen pajau nai keung ami py by y.

4Naibaly huni cha-iu aeang lam iy, theung mang y khen ai ataing nai keung ami ai py ngo pajau y nai deaungkho y kai ly khri pa-rei vo na:

5naibaly miteaung kehchi theung y leaungrei ly kai teng y, "Vo moh! Khen cham, Juda cheng theung i theu nai Khrangsi Takai, Davida i Tangjyn ly huni cha-iu aeang i pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra saryhrei su iy cha-iu aeang lam ai nai pajau bo," napi.

6Naibaly areng atehra hawi heng nai amjy palyhreichi i sala y hawi, miteaung kehchi i sala y py taki saryhrei hawi mei saryhrei awm nai Beram Cho tleh nai kamta angdo nai kaniu:hunichi ly Tameuh i Phailo saryhrei khaileaung pri verei y pato naichi ne.

7Naibaly ni my ly ang jeu i, areng atehra tleaung y ateh nai keung lamtang mang i kiu dengdairei cha-iu aeang la bo.

8Naibaly cha-iu aeang la phai la baly, heng nai amjy palyhrei hawi, miteaung keh apom phai palyhreichi ly taro hawi pakhyh nai rimui kawi nai muku khau

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

py syn bawibawi naimy, Beram Cho i mo y ly kheukhudi iy meung u bo; huni rimui ly khumi kachaichi i chiu sa nairachi ne.

9Naibaly nichi ly khulym kangtha thui iy, “Nang ly huni cha-iu aeang la ai nai hawi, huni i pajawp typ naira ka-ma-ra su ai nai py ataing: Ati mana nai mo nabaly nang tleh nai amteng i, cheng cheaungkhangchi hawi, leu cheaungkhangchi hawi, khumi cheaungkhangchi hawi, theaung cheaungkhangchi theung i nai Tameuh i vui y nang i thi hawi van bo;

10naibaly nichi ai ly achi i Tameuh i vui y peang naira hawi pathyp pi nai keungchi y nang palawn bo; naibaly nichi ly khaileaung pri y peang ai,” napi.

11Naibaly kai ly khen i, areng atehra hawi heng nai amjy palyhreichi hawi, miteaung kehchi ai taki teungtareung nai kani pri i amtaw thau nai neangneangchi i raawi kathai: nichi i nawi nai sai ly meaungkateaung neang neangchi, sang neangneangchi ne.

12Nichi ly tao pajeng parai naimy, “Beram Cho tleh nai ly sa thai naira hawi, nang parai naira hawi, cheng naira hawi, ham naira hawi, tahm pasang naira hawi, palo naira hawi, amtheaung naira py nga ai nai ataing,” napi.

13Naibaly kani y hawi, khaileaung tleaung y hawi, khaileaung theung y hawi, pangli saleung y hawi, hunichi theung y awm nai bawibawichi py, “Areng atehra tleaung y ateh nai keung hawi Beram Cho teng y py amtheaung naira hawi, tahm pasang naira hawi, palo naira hawi, aly peang naira py deungtasarei awm jojo sy,” napi nai kathai.

14Naibaly heng nai amjy palyhreichi ly, “Amen!” napi. Miteaung kehchi py kheukhu di i meung iy chiu u bo.

Amteng Hai Nai 6

Palaw typ mai ka-ma-rachi

1Naibaly beram Cho ly pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra saryhreichi theung y harei su nai thym khala y ly kakhen; naibaly heng nai amjy palyhreichi theung y harei ly kani pajyh nai kamta raawi katheu iy, “Jeu jau,” napi nai kathai.

2Naibaly kai ly khen i, khen cham keaungngo kangleung harei awm i, huni tleaung y atang nai keung ly thai syn bo; naibaly areng lukhym mymy teng y pei bo; mymy ly pajau nai thym khala y pajau ra ai nai theu bo.

3Naibaly mymy ly pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra pa-nyh nai ly su phai su baly, heng nai amjy pa-nyh i nai ly, “Jeu jau,” napi nai kathai.

4Naibaly keaungngo kamleng harei theu taleang bi bo; naibaly huni tleaung y atang nai keung teng y ly khaileaug i dengdairei aly naira la pi vui thai ai nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

hawi, khumichi ai apadei leungtang hai thai ai nai py pei bo; mymy teng y haisau kalen py pei teang bo.

5Naibaly mymy ly pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra pa-thom nai ly su phai su baly, heng nai amjy pa-thom i nai ly, “Jeu jau,” napi nai kathai. Naibaly kai ly khen i, khen cham, keaungngo kamnum harei awm; huni tleaung y atang nai keung ly mymy i kiu y ne naira harei syn.

6Naibaly huni heng nai amjy palyhreichi sala i nai ly raawi ka-tawm naimy, “Choh pui sierei pia vui pangrei sy, changleung sie thomrei py pia vui pangrei sy, asitui hawi kreip athai hang ai ly atiti hawi y nai sai py so hai moh,” napi nai kathai.

7Naibaly mymy ly pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra palyh nai ly su phai su baly heng nai amjy palyh nai i raawi ly, “Jeu jau,” napi nai kathai.

8Hunaibaly kai ly khen i, khen cham, keaungngo ka-mang harei awm:huni tleaung y atang nai keung i amyn ly Dei Naira ne: naibaly Tavau Kho ly ni teng y abang bo. Naibaly nini ly haisau hawi, takang theu hai nai hawi, kanghawi kanglai tym hai nai hawi, khaileaung i mawi kasichi ai py teaung iy, khaileaung phy palyhrei ra y phyrei y padei ai nai leu nga bo.

9Naibaly mymy ly pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra pa-ngo nai ly su phai su baly, maicham anui y ly Tameuh i leu deaungkho y hawi, mymychi i pany hai nai leu patawn nai deaungkho y padei chum naichi i phailochi ai kaniu;

10naibaly nichi ly tao pajeng parai naimy, “Aw Areng, kachai hawi meitang, nang ly tara chih iy, khaileaung pri y awm naichi i tlang tleaung y kaichi i thi i kavui y vawitheung tha pi y nai ly majirei kra ai mo?” nanai aeu u bo.

11Naibaly nichi leaung leaungrei teng y kanih kangleung harei pei bawibawi bo; naibaly nichi kamta khyp my padei ai tla nai, nichi i miseaung ahawichi hawi amjo amnauchi py angym y ryrei ly anawn u rai ai nai tla, nanai nichi teng y thui pi bo.

12Naibaly mymy ly pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra tariurei nai ly su phai su baly kai ly khen i, kaleih khra pa-rei theu bo; kanito py mawi mui kanih kamta panum iy, lo py bom verei thi kamta lawn veng bo;

13naibaly thaidu keung y ali ho parai nai my hm nai kha y thawn y nai athai vui taru nai kamta, kani ka-sichi ly khaileaung y tla bo.

14Naibaly kani ai ly cha-iu aeang taeang nai kamta tasyh vui bo; mawi pui bawibawi hawi, tlawn bawibawi py nichi i meingtym i dengdairei tasyh vui bo.

15Naibaly khaileaung pri i samrangchi hawi, khumi kalenchi hawi, tavaimi luchi hawi, khumi kanangchi hawi, khumi atho kaawmchi hawi, miseaungchi hawi,

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

miseaung ny y nai cheaungkhangchi ly tapiu y hawi, mawi pui lengseaung pui y py aheu u bo;

16naibaly nichi ly mawi puichi hawi lengseaung puichi teng y ly, “Kaichi ai taphom kyh, areng atehra tleaung y ateh nai keung meimai i dengdairei hawi, Beram Cho i kado theu naira i dengdairei py kaichi ai heu kyh:

17nini i kado theu naira kani aly len parai nai ang tym nai bo he; hunaibaly ami angdo pajau ai mo?” napi.

Amteng Hai Nai 7

Israela cheng 144,000

1Huni bo y kacheng y hawi, pangli y hawi, dengkeaung ngierei y py ali my hm y ai nai, khaileaung i ali palyhrei paka naimy kani pri i amtaw thau nai leaung palyhreichi ai ly khaileaung taki palyhrei y angdo nai kaniu.

2Naibaly Tameuh kangheng i pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra syn naimy kani pri i amtaw thau nai takhra ai ly kani theu naira y kalau nai kaniu; naibaly mymy ly kani pri i amtaw thau nai leaung palyhrei; kacheng hawi pangli y atiti hawi y nai sa hai thai ai nai leu nga naichi teng y ly tao pajeng parai naimy,

3“Kaichi ly Tameuh i miseaungchi ai ly nichi i lukati y pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra so y ryrei ly kcheng ai hawi pangli ai hawi, dengkeaungchi ai py atiti hawi y nai sai py so hai u moh,’ nanai aeu u bo.

4Naibaly huni pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra nga naichi i nawi nai sai kathai i, Israela kangpreangchi i cheng jyn theung i nai khumi taseng atlo meaungkateaung palyh pa-ngo sang palyhreichi ai pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra nga hai bo.

5Juda cheng i khumi meaungkateaung atlo sang nyhreichi ai pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra nga hai bo: Ruben cheng i khumi meaungkateaung atlo sang nyhrei: Kad cheng i khumi meaungkateaung atlo sang nyhrei:

6Asera cheng i khumi meaungkateaung atlo sang nyhrei: Naphtali cheng i khumi meaungkateaung atlo sang nyhrei: Manase cheng i khumi meaungkateaung atlo sang nyhrei:

7Sumeon cheng i khumi meaungkateaung atlo sang nyhrei: Levi cheng i khumi meaungkateaung atlo sang nyhrei: Isakhar cheng i khumi meaungkateaung atlo sang nyhrei:

8Zebulun cheng i khumi meaungkateaung atlo sang nyhrei: Josepha cheng i khumi meaungkateaung atlo sang nyhrei: Benjamin cheng i khumi meaungkateaung atlo sang nyhreichi ai pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra nga hai bo.

Khumi mipui hubai pui

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Huni bo y kai ly khen i khen cham, theaung cheaungkhangchi hawi, cheng cheaungkhangchi hawi, khumi cheaungkhangchi hawi, leu cheaungkhangchi theung i ami py kati pajau y nai khumi mipui ka-teng ny y naichi ai ly kanih kangleung akhiu nai, kiu y lymlo syn naimy areng atehra hawi Beram Cho i mo y angdo nai kaniu;'

10naibaly nichi ly tao pajeng parai naimy, "Areng atehra tleaung y ateh nai achi i Tameuh teng y hawi, Beram Cho teng y py paheng naira awm," a nai aeu u bo.

11Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai bawibawichi ly areng atehra hawi, miteaung kehchi hawi, heng nai amjy palyhreichi ai taki teung tareung naimy angdo nai ne;

12naibaly nichi ly areng atehra mo y ambeu u i, "Amen: Amtheaung naira hawi, nang parai naira hawi, cheng naira hawi, kawn naira hawi tahm pasang naira hawi sa thai naira hawi, ham naira py achi i Tameuh teng y deungtasarei awm jojo sy. Amen," nanai Tameuh ai chiu u bo.

13Naibaly miteaung kehchi theung i nai leaungrei ly kai teng y, "Hini kanih kangleung akhiu naichi ly amichi mo? Nichi ly ma i dengdairei jeu nai mo?" nanai deng.

14Naibaly kai ly ni teng y, "Areng, nang ly pany bo," kanapi. Naibaly mymy ly kai teng y, "Hinichi ly patang parai naira i dengdairei theu u naichi ne, nichi ly Beram Cho i thi y nichi i kanihchi pasiu iy, kaleung hai bo.

15Hunai deaungkho y nichi ly Tameuh i areng atehra mo y awm u i, mymy i achura yhm kalen pui y vum kanithun mymy i kalop sa pi jojo: naibaly areng atehra tleaung y ateh nai keung ly nichi i salo y mymy i kanih yhm py jang ai.

16Nichi ly kajeu alam bi y ai, tui py ahai bi ai ny y, kanito hawi kabi my py nichi ai ang ai ny y:

17ati mana nai mo nabaly areng atehra sala y awm nai Beram Cho ly nichi ai typ nai keung lawn ai i, nichi ai heng nai tuinochi mang y ang pahawi ai; naibaly Tameuh ly nichi i mei i dengdairei mei katui bawibawi tamui pi ai," napi.

Amteng Hai Nai 8

Pajaw typ nai ka-ma-ra saryhrei

1Naibaly mymy ly pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra saryhrei nai ly su phai su baly, kani pri y ly nari ka-hyhrei vi syhp na bo.

2Naibaly Tameuh i mo y angdo reng nai kani pri i amtaw thau nai leaung saryhreichi ai kaniu:naibaly nichi teng y baw saryhrei au bo.

3Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai takhra ang jeu i, rimui pakhyh nai muku laawm syn naimy maicham mo y angdo bo; naibaly mymy ly areng atehra mo y

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

awm nai muku maicham salo y khumi kachaichi i chiu sa naira hawi amrui thai ai nai, ni teng y pakhyh ai nai rimui neangneang au bo.

4Naibaly hini rimui i khyh nai ly kani pri i amtaw thau nai kiu i nai khumi kachaichi i chiu sa naira hawi, Tameuh i mo y amhui kalau bo.

5Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai my ly huni rimui pakhyh nai laawm syn i, maicham i mai-ai kawi pa-rei khai iy, khaileaung y aphi kathui bo; hunaibaly kani pajyh naichi hawi katynchi hawi, amlo theu naichi hawi, kaleih tlenrei theu nai py awm tamangtang bo.

Bawchi eng nai

6Naibaly baw saryhrei syn nai kani pri i amtaw thau nai saryhreichi ly eng ai nai angvei u rym bo.

7Naibaly kangman keh nai ly eng i, ji hawi mai, thi hawi abawi paraw para naimy awm tamangtang bo; hunichi ai ly khaileaung y aphi kathiu bo; naibaly khaileaung phy thomrei y phyrei ly kang bebe bo, dengkeaungchi py phy thomrei y phyrei ly kang bebe bo, acha kangheng bawibawi py kang bebe teang bo.

8Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai pa-nyh i nai ly eng i, mawi pui ka-tawm kang thym naimy pangli y aphi kathiu bo: naibaly pangli phy thomrei y phyrei ly thi lawn vui bo;

9naibaly pangli i heng nai amjy phy thomrei y phyrei ly dei i, paleaungchi py phy thomrei y phyrei ai ly taphra bo.

10Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai pa-thom i nai ly eng i, ka-si kalen pui harei, maiteaung kamta angveaung nai ly kani mang i dengdairei ang tla bo; naibaly huni ly tavo phy thomrei y phyrei tleaung y hawi, tuinochi tleaung y py tla bo:

11huni ka-si amyn ly Tareng Sang Chy ne: naibaly tui phy thomrei y phyrei ly tareng sang chy lawn bo; hunaibaly tui ai ly kho hai nai deaungkho y khumi neangneangchi dei bo.

12Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai palyh i nai ly eng i, kanito phy thomrei y phyrei hawi, lo phy thomrei y phyrei hawi, ka-sichi phy thomrei y phyrei py chau bo; hunaibaly nichi phy thomrei y phyrei ly kaveng lawn veng bo; kanithun py phy thomrei y phyrei ly angvang y, vum py hunai kamta ne teang.

13Naibaly kai ly khen i, ahm pui kani laileaung y angkeang iy, tao pajeng parai naimy, “Kani pri i amtaw thau nai leaung thomreichi i baw eng bi rai ai nai katynchi deaungkho y khaileaung pri tleaung y awm naichi ly taham si! taham si! taham si!” napi nai kathai.

Amteng Hai Nai 9

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

1Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai pa-ngo i nai ly eng i, kani mang i dengdairei khaileaung y tla angchi nai ka-si kaniu:naibaly ngari angawm kalawi by y nai i kho i saw ly ni teng y au bo.

2Naibaly ni ly kho paeaung i, mai pui khyh nai kamta ly angawm i dengdairei maikhyh theu kalau bo; kanito hawi kani ly angawm i maikhyh nai deaungkho y veng bo.

3Naibaly huni maikhyh theung i nai akhuchi ly khaileaung y theu i, khaileaung i kanitaaichi i sa thai naira awm nai kamta ly nichi teng y sa thai naira pei bo.

4Naibaly Tameuh i pajawp typ nai ka-ma-ra lukati y by y nai khumichi harei khyh ny y baly, khaileaung pri i acha kangheng hawi, atiti heng yh nai amjychi hawi, dengkeaung ngiereichi ai py atiti hawi y nai so hai y ai nai nichi teng y thui pi bo.

5Naibaly nichi ly huni khumichi ai padei y naimy, lo pangrei sala y nichi ai patang u hai ai nai leu nga u bo; naibaly nichi ai patang hai nai sai ly kanitaai my khumi ai kei iy patang hai nai kamta ne.

6Naibaly huni neng khala y ly khumichi my deira hau ai i, pipi avum lawh ai ny y; nichi ly dei ai nai kadeaung i, deira ly angpreng pi veng ai.

7Naibaly akhuchi i atawm nai sai ly tavai atiu ai nai angvei hai rym nai keaungngochi kamta ne: nichi i lu tleirei y py muku kamta awm nai areng lukhym amym nai ne, nichi i meimai py khumi i meimai kamta ne.

8Naibaly nichi i mui ly neampachychi i sam kamta ne i, nichi i ho ly khrangsi takai i ho kamta ne teang.

9Naibaly nichi ly tamo khupui kamta khupui awm i, nichi i pakhi aho nai katyn ly tavai ka-ri hawi keaungngo neangneangchi ly tavai atiu naira y angpreng mar nai katyn kamta ne.

10Naibaly nichi ly kanitaai tamai kamta awm i, thailai py awm ; naibaly khumichi ai lo pangrei sala y patang hai ai nai sa thai naira ly nichi i tamai y awm.

11Nichi tleaung y samrang lawn nai ly ngari angawm kalawi by y nai i amtaw thau nai ne: Hebrai leu y mymy i amyn ly Abadonna ne i, Krik leu y ly mymy i amyn ly Apoluona ne.

12Angchei i Taham Si Naira ly tem bo. Khen cham, vai hini bo y Taham Si naira nyhrei awm asai rai na a.

13Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai tariu i nai ly eng i, Tameuh i mo y muku maicham taki i dengdairei raawi kathai:

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

14Huni raawi ly baw syn nai kani pri i amtaw thau nai tariu i nai teng y ly, “Euphratis jang pang pui mang y kani pri i amtaw thau nai kawm angchi nai leaung palyhreichi ai su jau,” napi.

15Naibaly huni nari hawi, kani hawi, lo hawi saneng i vui y py khai rym nai kani pri i amtaw thau nai palyhreiai khumi phy thomrei y phyrei ai ly padei ai nai su vui bo.

16Naibaly keaungngo tleaung y atang nai kamkawmchi i nawi nai sai ly kudi apomrei awm: nichi i nawi nai sai ly ang thui pi nai kathai.

17Naibaly amteng hai naira y ly keaungngochi hawi hunichi i tleaung y atang naichi ai ly hina nai kamta kaniu: nichi i khupui ly mai hawi, mai kadeu hawi, kan reaung kamta ne: keaungngochi i lu py khrangsi takaichi i lu kamta ne: nichi labeaung theung i nai py mai hawi, maikhyh nai hawi, kan py theu.

18Nichi labeaung theung i nai theu nai mai hawi mai khyh nai hawi kan py, huni no hai naira thomrei my ly khumi phy thomrei y phyrei ai ly padei veng.

19Ati mana nai mo nabaly huni keaungngo i sa thai naira ly nichi i labeaung y hawi tamai y py awm: nichi i tamai py pavui kamta ne lawh i, luchi py awm teang; hunichi deaungkho y nichi ly amichi ai no hai.

20Naibaly huni patang hai naira y padei nai kamthomchi ly vawinamchi hawi, muku mynchi hawi, tangka mynchi hawi kheupaja mynchi hawi, lengseaung mynchi hawi, dengkeaung mynchi hawi, niu py niu thai y nai, thai py thai y nai, tako py tako thai y naichi ai chiu u y ai nai, mychi i kiu y atiti sa naichi uikhei nai by y leang:

21nichi i padei naichi, atamchi, angai naichi, kangviuchi py uikhei u lawh nai ny y leang.

Amteng Hai Nai 10

Cha-iu aeangchy syn nai kani pri amtaw thau

1Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai ham parai nai takhra leaungrei khupanym akhiu naimy kani mang i dengdairei satla nai kaniu: ni i lu y ly seaungjai takui i, ni i meimai ly kanito kamta ne, ni i kheu py maiteaung kamta ne:

2naibaly ni i kiu y ly cha-iu aeang theangchi chy lam angchi nai kaniu: naibaly mymy ly ni i lamtang mang i kheu ly pangli y chiu i, langvawi mang i nai ly kacheng y chiu bo;

3naibaly mymy ly khrangsi takai pa-u nai kamta tao pajeng parai naimy aeu i, aeu nai khala y kani pajyh nai saryhrei ly mychi i raawi ahui thlyhthlyh bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Naibaly kani pajyh nai saryhrei ly mychi i raawi ahui phai ahui thlyhthlyh baly,
kai ly tajiu ai nai tau thym kha y, kani mang i dengdairei raawi ly, “Kani pajyh
nai saryhrei i thui nai ai ly pajawp typ, tajiu moh,” napi nai kathai.

5Naibaly pangli y hawi kacheng y py chiu iy angdo nai kani pri i amtaw thau nai
kaniu nai ly mymy i lamtang mang i kiu kani mang y jaha i,

6“Ajeng veangveang bi ai nai ly by y leang bo:na i py kani pri i amtaw thau nai
saryh i nai eng ai nai neng thym khala y ly Tameuh i leu kathiu, mymy i
miseaung amochi teng y satang kahawi thui pi nai kamta angym ai bo,” nanai,

7kani hawi huni theung y awm naichi ai hawi, khaileaung hawi huni theung y
awm naichi ai hawi, pangli hawi huni theung y awm naichi ai py sa nai keung,
deungtasarei heng jojo nai i amyn y tauh iy vaineng abeu bo.

8Naibaly kani mang i dengdairei raawi kathai nai ly arum hai bi nai kathai i,
“Chei, pangli hawi kacheng y py chiu iy angdo nai kani pri i amtaw thau nai i kiu
y awm nai alam angchi nai cha-iu aeang lo ly,” ang napi.

9Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai teng y kachei i huni cha-iu aeang theangchi
chy kai ai pei ai nai mo kana. Naibaly ni ly kai teng y, “Lo ly, cho be; hunaibaly
nang i kajeu ai ly kho hai ai, na i py nang i labeaung y ly khawi hang kamta tui
nai amny ai,” napi.

10Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai kiu i dengdairei cha-iu aeang theangchi chy
la i, kacha be: hunaibaly huni ly kai i labeaung y khawi hang kamta tui nai amny
i, cha phai kacha baly kai i kajeu ai kho hai.

11Naibaly kai teng y, “Khumi neangneangchi hawi, theaung neangneangchi
hawi, leu neangneangchi hawi, samrang neangneangchi i satang py nang ly thui
ai nai tla rai,” ang napi.

Amteng Hai Nai 11

Pany hai nai keung nyhrei

1Naibaly kai teng y cheaungvawi kamta siju ang pei: naibaly ami my mo,
“Angthau ly, Tameuh i achura yhm kalen pui hawi, maicham hawi huni theung
y chiu naichi ai py pata.

2Na i py achura yhm kalen pui angam mang i apai theung i lyum ai ly pata y
naimy khai su; huni ai ly Cheng Takhrachi teng y au nai bo:nichi ly lo vui palyh
pa-ngo lo nyhrei sala y avang kachai ai ly kheu y chiu teuteu ai.

3Naibaly kai i leu pany hai nai keung nyhrei teng y ly leu kapei ai i, nini ly mawi
mui kanih akhiu naimy kani sang atlo chungvai nyh pa-thom kani vui tariu ryrei
ly leu thui hawi ai,” ang napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

4Hunini ly olive dengkeaung nyhrei hawi, maisi khai naira nyhrei py khaileaung pri i Areng i mo y angdo nai ne.

5Naibaly ami py nini i tlang tleaung y atiti hawi y nai sa ai nai tau baly, myni i labeaung dengdairei mai theu iy myni i paleung ka-echi ai ly kang hai:ami py nini i tlang tleaung y atiti hawi y nai sa ai nai tau baly, hunai kamta khyp padei naimy awm ai nai tla.

6Naibaly nini leu thui hawi nai sala ryrei ly kani nai y ai nai kani khang hai thai nai sa thai naira awm hawi: naibaly nini i ngai nai neng tleirei y tui ai thi palawn ai nai hawi, khaileaung pri y ly patang hai naira cheaungkhang tym hai ai nai py sa thai naira awm hawi mei.

7Naibaly nini ly myni i pany hai nai leu thui pajau nai bo y, angawm kalawi by y nai theung i dengdairei theu kalau nai mawi kasi my nini ai tiu iy pajau ai i padei ai.

8Naibaly nini i Areng ai kraws tleaung y tahen naira, phailo mang i dawn pata naira y ly Sodom hawi Aikupta napi nai avang kalen pui i lam ly nini i veu awm hawi ai.

9Naibaly khumichi hawi, chengchi hawi, leuchi hawi, theaungchi theung i khumichi ly kani thom palyh kani thun ryrei sala y veu khen u ai i, nini i veu angawm y up ai nai pei u y ai.

10Naibaly khaileaung pri y awm naichi ly nini i tlang tleaung y khri pa-rei kawn ai i, amo py theu u ai, langseaung py ataviu u leungtang ai; ati mana nai mo nabaly huni leu thui nai keung nyhrei ly khaileaung pri y awm naichi ai patang hai veng bo.

11Naibaly huni kani thom palyh kanithun ryrei bo y Tameuh teng i dengdairei heng naira kamhui ly nini i taku y num seih i nini ly kheu y angdo hawi bo; naibaly nini ai niu naichi ly khrikhri pa-rei jei u bo.

12Naibaly nini ly kani mang i dengdairei raawi pajeng parai nai ly nini teng y, “Hi mang y lyn hawi kalau,” napi nai thai hawi bo. Naibaly nini ly khupanym theung y kani mang y lyn hawi kalau bo, nini i paleung ka-echi my py nini ai niu u bo.

13Naibaly huni neng thym khyp khala y ly kaleih khrikhri pa-rei ho i, avang kalen pui phy horei y phyrei ly anawi be bo: naibaly dei nai kamthom ly khri pa-rei jei i Tameuh ai palo u bo.

14Taham Si Naira pa-nyh nai ly tem bo: khen cham, Taham Si Naira pa-thom nai ly tym kasa ai bo.

Saryh i baw eng nai

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai saryh i nai ly eng i, “Khaileaung pri y peang naira ly achi i Tameuh hawi mymy i Krista i peang naira lawn bo; mymy ly deungtasarei peang jojo ai,” nanai kani mang y ly raawi pajeng parai naichi theu tamangtang bo.

16Naibaly Tameuh i mo y mychi i areng atehra tleaung y ateh nai miteaung keh leaung apom phai palyhreichi ly ambeu u i,

17“Aw, Atiti py Sa Thai Nai Areng Tameuh, vai awm nai hawi jangni i dengdairei awm nai keung hawi: nang i sa thai naira len parai nai nang la iy peang nai deaungkho y kawn nai leu kaichi kang thui pi.

18Naibaly chengchi ly kado theu u i, nang i kado theu nai ly tym teang; naibaly kadeichi ai tara chih ai nai hawi, nang i miseaung amochi teng y hawi, khumi kachaichi teng y hawi, nang i amyn tahm khai nai khumi katheang kalenchi teng y py mychi i kawn nai vang pei ai nai hawi, khaileaung pri ai taphra nai keungchi ai taphra ali teang ai nai neng ly ang tym bo,” nanai Tameuh ai chiu bo.

19Naibaly kani pri mang i Tameuh i achura yhm kalen pui paeaung iy mymy i achura yhm kalen pui y ly mymy i leu maikawm adeu nai pawm amteng bo; naibaly amlosadichi hawi, katynchi hawi, kani pajyh naichi hawi, kaleih ho nai hawi, ji kalen py awm tamangtang bo.

Amteng Hai Nai 12

Neampachy hawi naka

1Naibaly kani mang y ly ka-ma-ra atiti rengrang tlai nai amteng bo; neampachy leaungrei kanito amthyp naimy, ni i kheu anui y lo py awm, ni i lu y py ka-si holai nyhrei awm nai areng lukhym amym teang;

2naibaly ni my deaungdi anui i, tapen ai nai achai iy aeng nai tarawi y hang kalanga.

3Naibaly kani mang y ly ka-ma-ra takhra harei amteng bi bo; naibaly khen cham, naka kamsen kalen pui, lu saryhrei taki horei py awm i, lu y ly areng lukhym saryhrei amym nai ne.

4Naibaly ni i tamai my ly kani i ka-si phy thomrei y phyrei ai ryh i, hunichi ai khaileaung y aphi kathiu bo: naibaly deaungdi tapen nai kha y mymy i chanau ai pajawn thai ai nai, naka ly huni deaungdi ai tapen thym nai neampachy i mo y ly angdo bo.

5Naibaly cheng cheaungkhangchi ai tamo cheaungvawi y peang ai nai chapo ta-luitang ai tapen:naibaly mymy i deaungdi ai ly Tameuh teng y hawi, mymy i areng atehra y ly la kalau vui bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Naibaly mymy ai ly kani sang atlo chungvai nyh pa-thom vui tariurei sala y pacho thai ai nai, neampachy ly daichi ka-vym y, Tameuh i sa rym nai meingtym y angpreng vui.

7Naibaly kani pri mang y ly atiu nai awm bo. Mikaila hawi mymy i kani pri i amtaw thau naichi ly naka ai tiu bo; naka hawi ni i amtaw thau naichi py atiu u teang;

8na i py nichi ly pajau y leang, nichi i vui y py kani pri mang y meingtym by y taleang bi bo.

9Naibaly khaileaung pri bawibawi ai tapawp nai keung, jangni jangkhawn kha i awm nai pavui, Diabola hawi Setan napi nai, naka kalen pui ai ly khaileaung y aphi kathiu bo, mymy i amtaw thau naichi py mymy hawi vanrei aphi kathiu teang.

10Naibaly kani pri mang y ly tao pajeng parai naimy, “Vai ly kaichi i Tameuh i atleu naira hawi, sa thai naira hawi, peang naira hawi mymy i Krista i aly peang naira py tym bo; kaichi i amjo amnauchi ai seu nai keung, kaichi i Tameuh i mo y ly vum kanithun seu jojo nai keung ai ly aphi kathiu vui bo.

11Nichi ly Beram thi deaungkho y hawi, nichi i pany hai nai leu deaungkho y py ni ai pajau u bo:nichi ly dei ai nai pa-rei mymychi i hengra ai tama ai nai mawn y leang.

12Hunai deaungkho y kawn u, kani hawi hunira y awm naichi awi! Diabola ly mymy i neng maidenrei chy awm, nanai pany iy khri pa-rei kado theu naimy nangni teng y satla nai deaungkho y, khaileaung pri hawi pangli py taham si!” napi nai kathai.

13Naibaly naka ly khaileaung y aphi kathiu, nanai apany baly chapo ta-luitang tapen nai neampachy ai ana ai nai hui bo.

14Naibaly neampachy ly daichi ka-vym y mymy i meingtym y angkheang iy, pavui i niu pajau y naira y neng hawi, nengchi hawi, neng ka-hyhrei sala y py mymy ai pacho thai ai nai mymy teng y ahm pui pakhi angvawi amtang pei bo.

15Naibaly pavui ly tui sambo my huni neampachy ai lawi vui thai ai nai mymy i ni thun y ly jangpang ka-tawn khyp naimy mymy i labeaung i deungdairei tui patheu.

16Na i py khaileaung ly neampachy ai sabawm i, khaileaung ly ang iy, naka mymy i labeaung i dendairei patheu nai jang pang ai ly pajawn be bo.

17Hunaibaly naka ly neampachy i tlang tleaung y khri pa-rei kado theu i mymy i chanauchi, Tameuh i leu patawm nai hawi, Isu i thui pi nai leu patawm cheng nai kamthomchi ai tiu ai nai leh vui bo:

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

18naibaly mymy ly pangli palang y angdo bo.

Amteng Hai Nai 13

Mawi kasi nyhrei

1Naibaly mawi kasi harei, taki horei lu saryhrei awm nai, pangli i dengdairei theu nai kaniu: ni i taki y ly areng lukhym horei awm, naibaly ni i lu tleirei y Tameuh ai thui tamawn nai amynchi awm teang.

2Naibaly kai i niu nai mawi kasi ly takai satlum kamta ne: ni i kheu ly tavym kheu kamta ne, ni i labeaung ly khrangsi takai labeaung kamta ne: naibaly naka ly ni teng y mymy i sa thai naira hawi, mymy i areng atehra hawi, aly peang naira len parai nai py pei bo.

3Naibaly ni i lu harei ly dei ai athang khai nanai tamo nga nai kamta kaniu: na i py huni dei ai athang khai nanai tamo ly tha bo: naibaly khaileaung pri i khumi bawibawichi ly mawi kasi ai rengrang tlai napi naimy ni teng y abang bo;

4naibaly mawi kasi teng y mymy i aly peang naira ang pei nai deaungkho y, nichi ly naka ai chiu u bo; naibaly nichi ly mawi kasi ai py chiu u i, “Mawi kasi kamta ly ami atawm mo? Mymy hawi tiu thai ai nai ami awm mo?” nanai thui u bo.

5Naibaly leu akawi kalen hawi Tameuh ai thui tamawn nai leu thui nai labeaung ni teng y pei bo: naibaly lo vui palyh pa-ngo lo nyhrei sala y aly peang ai nai ni teng y leu au bo.

6Hunaibaly kani pri y awm nai Tameuh i amyn hawi awm naira ai thui tamawn ai nai, ni ly Tameuh ai thui tamawn ai nai mymy i labeaung paeaung bo.

7Naibaly khumi kachaichi ai atiu ai nai hawi pajau ai nai py ni teng y leu au bo:cheng cheaungkhangchi i tlang tleaung y aly peang ai nai py ni teng y au teang.

8Naibaly khaileaung pri y awm nai bawibawichi khaileaung palum angchei khala y tleh nai Beram Cho i heng naira cha-iu y amyn tajiu y nai ngiereichi ly ni ai chiu u ai.

9Khumi ami py kano awm baly thai sy.

10Ami ai py miseaung y hawi ai nai tla baly miseaung y hawi takengkei ai: ami py haisau y khumi ai tleh baly ni ai ly haisau ai tleh teang takengkei ai. Hinira y ly khumi kachaichi i kham tanga naira hawi ym naira amteng hai nai ne.

11Naibaly mawi kasi takhra harei, khaileaung i dengdairei theu kalau nai kaniu bi: ni ly beram cho kamta taki nyhrei awm i, naka i raawi kamta katheu bo.

12Naibaly ni ly kangman keh i nai mawi kasi i aly peang naira bawibawi ly mymy i mei ka-niu y teaung bo. Naibaly ni ly khaileaung pri hawi huni theung y awm

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

nai bawibawichi ai ly kangman keh i nai mawi kasi, dei ai athang khai nanai tamo nga iy hawi ali teang bi nai ai ly chiu hai bo.

13Ni ly khumichi i mei ka-niu y ly kani mang i dengdairei khaileaung pri y mai tla hai ai nai pa-rei ka-ma-ra atiti rengrang tlai nai sa.

14Naibaly ni ly huni mawi kasi i mei ka-niu y atiti ka-ma-ra sa ai nai nga nai deaungkho y, khaileaung pri y awm naichi ai ang tapawp; naibaly haisau y tamo nga iy heng asai nai mawi kasi i myn sa u ai nai, khaileaung pri y awm naichi teng y leu pei bo.

15Naibaly mawi kasi i myn ly leu katheu thai ai nai pa-rei hawi, mawi kasi i myn y chiu y nai ngiereichi ai padei hai thai ai nai py, ni ly mawi kasi i myn taho hai ai nai leu nga bo.

16Naibaly ni ly khumi bawibawi, katheang kalen, kamawn kanang, miseaung py miseaung ny y naichi ai py mymychi i lamtang mang i kiu y mo, lukati y mo, ka-ma-ra sa hai bawibawi;

17hunaibaly mawi kasi amyn mo, ni i kanai mo, huni ka-ma-ra awm naichi ny y baly ami py ati sai py jo van ai nai ngo y.

18Hinira y ly cheng naira aly awm. Pany thai naira awm nai khumi ly mawi kasi i kanai dawn pasym sy:huni ly khumi i kanai ne i, ni i kanai ly chungvai tariu saryh vui tariu saryh tariurei nai ne.

Amteng Hai Nai 14

Beram cho hawi mymy i khumichi

1Naibaly kai ly khen i khen cham, Beram Cho ly Zion Mawi y angdo nai hawi, mymychi i lukati y mymy i amyn hawi mymy i Ampo i amyn py tajiu angchi nai khumi taseng atlo meaungkateaung palyh pa-ngo sang palyhreichi ai mymy teng y awm nai kaniu.

2Naibaly kani mang i dengdairei ati mo katyn, tui kamsau katyn kamta hawi, khri pa-rei kani pajyh nai katyn kamta kathai; naibaly kai i thai nai ly taro beu nai keungchi i mymychi i taro beu nai katyn kamta ne:

3naibaly nichi ly areng atehra mo y hawi, heng nai amjy palyhreichi hawi, miteaung kehchi i mo y py khulym kangtha ka-tawm naimy thui u bo; naibaly khaileaung pri i dengdairei atleu nai taseng atlo meaungkateaung palyh pa-ngo sang palyhreichi khyh ny y baly ami py huni khulym amtiu thai y.

4Hunichi ly angai nai deaungkho y amymy ai chai hai y naichi ny y; nichi ly kachym phyh ne. Hunichi ly Beram Cho i tako nai tleirei y ni teng y abang naichi ne. Nichi ai ly Tameuh i vui y hawi, Beram Cho i vui y py athai man naichi lawn ai nai khumichi theung i dengdairei atleu nai ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

5Naibaly nichi i labeaung y ka-chawi theu nai ly ami py pany vai y; nichi ly cheh ai by y pa-rei lawh veng.

Kni pri amtaw thau leaung thomrei

6Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai takhra leaungrei ly kani laileaung y angkheang nai kaniu: khaileaung pri y awm nai theaung cheaungkhangchi hawi, cheng cheaungkhangchi hawi, leu cheaungkhangchi hawi, khumi cheaungkhangchi teng y py deaungtasarei Satang Kahawi thui pi ai nai mymy teng y au bo;

7naibaly mymy ly tao pajeng parai naimy, “Tameuh ai tahm khai ly, mymy ai palo u:ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy i tara chih nai neng tym bo: kani khaileaung hawi pangli hawi, tuinochi py sa nai keung ai ly chiu u,” napi.

8Naibaly huni bo y kani pri i amtaw thau nai takhra pa-nyh i nai ly, “Babulon avang kalen pui, cheng bawibawichi ai mymy i angai naira deaungkho y kado theu naira kreip athai hang nei hai nai ly anawi veng bo, anawi veng bo,” napi.

9Naibaly nini bo y kani pri i amtaw thau nai takhra pa-thom i nai ly tao pajeng parai naimy, “Ami py mawi kasi hawi ni i ka-ma-ra nga baly,

10huni khumi kypkyp my py Tameuh i kado theu naira kreip athai hang, ati sai py abawi y naimy mymy i kado theu nai khau y tui abawi y naimy katlen yb nai ly nei ai nai tla ai; naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau naichi i mei ka-niu y hawi, Beram Cho i mei ka-niu y py mai hawi kan y ni ai patang hai takengkei ai:

11naibaly nichi ai patang hai nai maikhyh ly deungtasarei amhui kalau jojo ai; naibaly mawi kasi hawi ni i myn y chiu naichi, ni i amyn ka-ma-ra nga naichi ly vum kanithun tlen py anawn naira ngo y ai.

12Hinira y ly Tameuh i leu pei naichi hawi, Isu ai ym naira patawm kheng nai khumi kachaichi i kham tanga nai sai amteng hai nai ne,” napi.

13Naibaly kani pri mang i dengdairei raawi my ly, “Hina nai kamta tajiu. Vai i dengdairei amteaung iy Areng y dei naichi ly taham hawi: Phailo my py, Ne, nichi ly mymychi i sa akawm naichi anawn vui thai ai nai, nichi i atiti sa naichi ly nichi ai hui jojo,” nanai thui nai kathai.

Khaileaung pri i amti amjangchi pakym nai

14Naibaly kai ly khen i, khen cham, khupanym kangleung kaniu: naibaly huni khupanym tleaung y ly khumi i chapo ka-tawm, areng muku lukhym amym nai, mymy i kiu y cheaungchen kachiu syn naimy ateh nai kaniu.

15Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai takhra ly achura yhm kalen pui theung i nai theu iy, khupanym tleaung y ateh nai teng y ly tao pajeng parai naimy, “Nang i cheaungchen atheu ly, tyn jau bei; ati mana nai mo nabaly tyn ai nai neng bo; khaileaung i cho myn jawn bo ho,” napi.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Naibaly khupanym tleaung y ateh nai keung ly mymy i cheaungchen khaileaung y pala iy, khaileaung tleaung i cho tyn be bo.

17Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai takhra leaungrei ly achura yhm kalen pui theung i nai theu bi: mymy py cheaungchen kachiu awm teang.

18Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai takhra leaungrei mai peang nai keung my ly maicham i dengdairei theu bi; naibaly ni my ly cheaungchen kachiu syn nai kani pri i amtaw thau nai teng y tao pajeng parai naimy, “Nang i cheaungchen kachiu atheu ly, khaileaung pri i kreip athai phrawmchi ly kala baw jau; kreip athai ly myn jawn na bo ho,” napi.

19Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai my ly mymy i cheaungchen ly khaileaung pri y pala i khaileaung i kreip athai kala baw kala baw bo, naibaly kreip athai ati nai angawm, Tameuh i kado theu nai ati nai angawm y ly aphi be bo.

20Naibaly kreip athai ati nai angawm y ly avang pui angam mang y ati u bo, naibaly kreip athai ati nai angawm i dengdairei ly thi ang leaung bo, hlau sang atlo chungvai tariu ryrei keaungngochi i tamo pakeang naira tym pa-rei um nai ne.

Amteng Hai Nai 15

Kangkhym i patangrachi syn nai kani pri amtaw thauchi

1Naibaly kani mang y ly ka-ma-ra takhra harei, nang parai nai hawi atiti rengrang tlai nai ; kani pri i amtaw thau nai leaung saryhreichi ly patang hai naira saryhrei syn nai kaniu: huni patang hai nairachi ly kangkhym kangtem i naichi ne: ati mana nai mo nabaly hunira y ly Tameuh i kado theu nai ly angym be bo.

2Naibaly mai hawi abawi nai dengkhang pa-pui pangli ka-tawm naimy kaniu: naibaly mawi kasi hawi ni i myn hawi, ni i amyn kanai ai py pajau iy jeu naichi ly Tameuh i tarochi syn naimy, dengkhang pa-pui pangli peang mang y angdo nai kaniu teang.

3Naibaly nichi ly Tameuh i miseaung Mosi i khulym hawi, Beram Cho i khulym py thui iy, “Aw! Atiti py Sa Thai Nai Areng Tameuh, Nang i atiti sa naichi ly nang parai nai hawi rengrang tlai nai ne: Aw! Cheng bawibawichi i Samrang, Nang i lam cheaungkhangchi ly hawi py hawi, teng py teng.

4Aw Areng, nang i amyn tahm khai y nai hawi palo y nai py ami awm ai mo? Nang leaungrei chai khyh; Nang i atiti kahawi sa naichi ly amteng hai nai deaungkho y, Cheng bawibawichi ly na i mo y tym iy ang chiu u ai,” nanai napi.

5Naibaly huni bo y ly kai ly khen i, kani pri mang y Tameuh i jang nai pany hai nai yhm meingtym kachai ly ang paeaung bo:

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6naibaly huni meingtym kachai theung i dengdairei ly huni patang hai naira saryhrei syn nai kani pri i amtaw thau nai leaung saryhreichi ly kanih amai ka-syn amchai dyh nai akhiu iy, mymychi i tangtaang y muku chaivawn akawm naimy theu u bo.

7Naibaly huni heng nai amjy palyhreichi theung y harei ly kani pri i amtaw thau nai leaung saryhreichi teng y ly deungtasarei heng jojo nai Tameuh i kado theu naira kawi meng nai muku khau saryhrei pei bo.

8Naibaly Tameuh i nang parai naira hawi sa thai naira deaungkho y huni meingtym kachai ly maikhyh khiu meuh veng bo; naibaly huni kani pri i amtaw thau nai leaung saryhreichi teng y awm nai patang hai naira saryhrei tem y ryrei ly ami py huni meingtym kachai y kun pajau y.

Amteng Hai Nai 16

Tameuh i kado theu nai khauchi

1Naibaly meingtym kachai i dengdairei raawi pajeng parai nai my ly kani pri i amtaw thau nai leaung saryhreichi teng y, “Chei u ly, Tameuh i kado theu naira khau saryhrei i nai khaileaung pri y lei u keng,” napi nai kathai.

2Naibaly kangman kei i nai ly chei i, mymy i khau i nai khaileaung pri y lei bo; hunaibaly huni ly mawi kasi i ka-ma-ra awm iy ni i myn y chiu naichi i tlang tleaung y no parai nai angvawi hawi y nai lawn bo.

3Naibaly pa-nyh i nai ly mymy i khau i nai pangli y lei bo; hunaibaly huni ly khumi kadei i thi kamta lawn iy, pangli theung y heng nai amjy cheaungkhangchi ly dei bebe bo.

4Naibaly pa-thom i nai ly mymy i khau i nai jangpangchi hawi tuinochi y lei iy thi lawn u bo.

5Naibaly tuichi i kani pri i amtaw thau nai my ly, “Aw, vai py awm nai, jangni i dengdairei py awm nai Chai Nai Keung awi, Nang ly hina nai kamta tara chih nai deaungkho y teng parai nai ne:

6Nichi ly nang i khumi kachaichi hawi amochi i thi lei iy, Nang ly nichi ai thi nei hai bo; avo y!” napi nai kathai.

7Naibaly maicham ly, “Ne khyp, Aw Atiti py Sa Thai Nai Tameuh awi, Nang i tara chih nai ly teng py teng, hawi py hawi,” napi nai kathai.

8Naibaly palyh i nai ly mymy i khau i nai kanito y lei bo; naibaly huni teng y khumichi ai mai y akeaung tlau ai nai au bo.

9Naibaly khri pa-rei bi nai deaungkho y khumichi ai ly akeaung hai tlau bo; naibaly nichi ly huni patang hai naira peang nai keung Tameuh i amyn thui tamawn iy, mymy ai palo ai nai uikhei nai paleung ngo u y leang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

10Naibaly pa-ngo i nai ly mymy i khau i nai mawi kasi i areng atehra y lei bo;
hunaibaly ni i peang naira ly veng be bo: nichi ly no nai deaungkho y mychi i
palai py akei u bo;

11nichi ly no nai hawi angvawi awm nai deaungkho y py kani pri i Tameuh ai
thui tamawn iy, mychi i atiti sa naichi uikhei nai paleung ngo u y leang.

12Hunaibaly tariu i nai ly mymy i khau i nai Euphratis jangpang y leu bo;
hunaibaly nisi mang i dengdairei jeu nai samrangchi i vui y lam sa rym ai nai
huni i tui ly kang veng bo.

13Naibaly naka i labeaung i dengdairei hawi, mawi kasi i labeaung i dengdairei
hawi, tapawp nai amo i labeaung i dengdairei py phailo chai y nai thomrei uipho
ka-tawm naimy theu nai kaniu;

14nichi ly vawinamchi i phailo, atiti ka-ma-ra sa naichi ne; nichi ly Atiti py Sa
Thai Nai Tameuh i kani len parai nai i atiura y pahawi achu ai nai, khaileaung
pri bawibawi i samrangchi teng y chei u nai ne.

15(Khen cham, kangviu kamta kang jeu ai: atyp iy mymy i kanih kry nai khumi
ly taham hawi, ti y baly ni y tlang ka-keu pavai iy angji ngailai nai sai ang niu
lawh na.)

16Hunaibaly nichi ly mymychi ai meingtym harei, Hebrai leu y Har-Makedona
napi naira y ly pahawi achu u bo.

17Naibaly saryh i nai ly mymy i khau i nai ali y lei bo: hunaibaly meingtym
kachai theung i nai, areng atehra i dengdairei ly, “Angym bo,” napi nai raawi
pajeng parai naimy theu bo:

18naibaly amlosadichi hawi, katynchi hawi, kani pajyh naichi py awm iy, kaleih
py tlenrei khrikhri pa-rei ho; khaileaung pri y khumichi awm khyp kha i
dengdairei huna nai kamta ty nanai hawi khrikhri pa-rei ho nai kaleih ly awm
vai y.

19Naibaly avang pui my ly phy thomrei lawn i, cheng cheaungkhangchi i
avangchi py anawi be bo; naibaly mymy i kado theu nai ka-teng ny y nai kreip
athai hang khau ly huni teng y tuih ai nai, Babulon avang pui ly Tameuh i mo y
pany jo nai awm bo.

20Naibaly tlawn bawibawichi py preang pawn bo, mawi puichi py by y leang bo.

21Naibaly amai amairei beisa phairei tahm ji nai ji kalen pui ly kani mang i
dengdairei khumichi i tlang tleaung y tla bo; naibaly ji tla nai patang hai naira
deaungkho y khumichi ly Tameuh ai thui tamawn: ati mana nai mo nabaly
patang hai naira ly ka-teng ny y nai he!

Amteng Hai Nai 17

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Neampachy kamleaung pui

1Naibaly khau saryhrei syn nai kani pri i amtaw thau nai leaung saryhrei theung
i leaungrei ly kai teng y jeui, “jeu ly, tui neangneangra y ateh nai neampachy
kamleaung ai tara chih nai ly kang khen hai ai.

2Khaileaung pri i samrangchi ly mymy hawi angai iy, khaileaung pri y awm
naichi py mymy i angai naira kreip athai hang y pavui u bo,” napi.

3Naibaly mymy ly kai ai Phailo y daichi ka-vym y ang tym hai; naibaly Tameuh
ai thui tamawn nai amyn kawi nai lu saryhrei taki horei awm nai mawi kasi
kamsenta tleaung y atang nai neampachy leaungrei ai kaniu.

4Naibaly huni neampachy ly kanih kamsen jeaung hawi kani kamsenta akhiu i
muku hawi amiachi hawi, khawisaleng lengseaungchi py amthyp i, atiti amso
awm parai nai, mymy i angai naira i atiti chai y nai kawi meng nai muku khau
mymy i kiu y syn bo;

5naibaly mymy i lukati y ly, “Awm nai sai aneng parai nai, Babulon avang pui,
neampachy kamleaungchi hawi khaileaung pri i atiti amso awm naichi i amhm,”
nanai amyn tajiu nai ne.

6Naibaly huni neampachy ly khumi kachaichi i thi hawi, Isu deaungkho y dei
naichi i thi y pavui nai kaniu. Naibaly kai ly ni ai niu makho makha baly
rengrang tlai napi i, khra pa-rei lyh na.

7Naibaly huni kani pri i amtaw thau nai ly kai teng y, “Ati mana nai rengrang
napi lawh? Huni neampachy hawi, lu saryhrei taki horei awm nai mymy ai tang
nai mawi kasi i awm nai aneng parai nai ly kang thui pi pachai ai mang.

8Nang i niu nai mawi kasi ly jangni awm khyp i, vai by y leang; naibaly angawm
kalawi by y nai theung i dengdairei ang theu kalau ai i, tama naira y chei ai.
Naibaly khaileaung pri y awm nai, khaileaung palum angchei khalai dengdairei
heng naira cha-iu y amyn tajiu y naichi ly mawi kasi ai niu u nai khala y, jangni
awm khyp i, vai by y nai, ang jeu bi ai nai ly rengrang na u ai.

9Hinira y ly cheng nai paleung amteng hai nai ne. Lu saryhrei ly huni neampachy
i ateh naira mawi pui saryhrei ne:

10hunichi ly samrang leaung saryhreichi py ne; leaung pangreichi ly tla praw
bo, leaungrei ly awm rai, leaungrei ly theu y leang rai; mymy ly theu khala y kra
y nai sala chy awm ai nai teu.

11Naibaly jangni awm khyp i, vai by y nai mawi kasi kypkyp ly leaung taja nai
ne: ni ly leaung saryhreichi theung i theu nai ne i, tama naira y chei ai.

12Naibaly nang i niu nai taki horei ly samrang leaung horeichi ne, nichi ly peang
naira ngo y leang rai; na i py nichi ly tanarei chy sala y mawi kasi hawi vanrei
samrangchi kamta aly peang naira nga ai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

13Nichi ly dawn nai vanrei ne i, nichi i sa thai naira hawi aly peang naira py mawi kasi teng y au u ai.

14Hunichi ly Beram Cho ai tiu ai i, Beram Cho ly arengchi i Areng, samrangchi i Samrang ne nai deaungkho y nichi ai pajau ai: mymy teng y awm naichi py, palau nai, vawi takhra nai, ka-ym awm naichi ly pajau u teang ai," napi.

15Naibaly mymy ly kai teng y, "Neampachy kamleaung ateh nai meingtym i tui nang i niu naichi ly khumichi hawi, mipuichi hawi, chengchi hawi, leuchi py ne.

16Naibaly nang i niu nai taki horei hawi mawi kasi my py neampachy kamleaung ai niu ngai y ai i, ni ai ly ati sai py ny y nai hawi tlang ka-keu naimy khai ai, ni i ngan py cha u ai i mymy ai mai y kang hai bebe ai.

17Tameuh i leu thui nai angym be y ryrei ly mymy i kangai sa ai nai hawi, dawn nai vanrei awm ai nai hawi, nichi i peang naira ly mawi kasi teng y au u ai nai py, Tameuh my nichi i paleung theung y dawn hai bo.

18Naibaly nang i niu nai neampachy ly khaileaung pri i samrangchi i tlang tleaung y peang nai avang pui ne," napi.

Amteng Hai Nai 18

Babulon anawi nai

1Hunai bo y ly kani pri i amtaw thau nai takhra leaungrei aly peang naira len parai nai awm nai ly kani pri mang i dengdairei satla kathiu nai kaniu: naibaly mymy i nang parai nai sai deaungkho y khaileaung pri ai ly angvang hai be bo.

2Naibaly mymy ly tao pajeng parai naimy, "Babulon avang pui ly anawi veng bo, anawi veng bo; vawinamchi i awm naira hawi phailo chai y nai cheaungkhangchi i awm reng naira hawi, chai y nai hawi amso awm nai tavo cheaungkhang i awm reng naira py lawn bo.

3Mymy i angai naira i kado theu naira kreip athai hang deaungkho y cheng cheaungkhangchi ly atlym bo, khaileaung pri i samrangchi py mymy hawi angai iy, khaileaung pri i ka-pai sa nai keungchi ly mymy i tlamsa ala nai sa thai naira deaungkho y nang ra nang ra bo," nanai aeu bo.

4Naibaly kani pri mang i dengdairei raawi takhra my ly, "Kai i khumichi awi, nangchi ly mymy i kamngo nairachi hawi amkawm y ai nai hawi, mymy i tlang tleaung y tym nai patang hai naira y phy ngo u teang y ai nai py, mymy teng i dengdairei theu u jau:

5ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy i kamngo nairachi ly kani pri angteu vi na i, Tameuh my ni i atiti hawi y sa naichi ly pany pi be bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

6Huni i chih nai kamta khyp my chih u teang, mymy i atiti sa nai kamta ly phy nyhrei heung u ly:mymy i atiti katlen yb nai khau y ly mymy i vui y phy nyhrei katlen hai u.

7Mymy ly huna tanrei apalo nai hawi tlamsa ala nai kamta ly, huna tanrei no patang naira hawi paleung mawn naira py vawitheung tha teang ai nai tla; ati mana nai mo nabaly mymy ly paleung y ly, ‘Kai ly samrang nu y ka-teh nai ne, kai neampachy lumai ny y leang, kai ly paleung mawn naira tlen py kaniu ai ny y,’ nanai thui bo.

8Hunai deaungkho y kanirei y ly mymy ai patang hai nairachi, dei naira hawi, paleung mawn naira hawi, takang theu nai py tym bawibawi ai:naibaly mymy ai ly mai y kang hai bebe ai; ati mana nai mo nabaly ni ai tara chih pi pawn nai Areng Tameuh my ly ham parai nai ne.

9“Naibaly mymy hawi angai iy tlamsa ala nai khaileaung pri i samrangchi ly mymy ai kang nai maikhyh angdeang u nai thym khala ly,

10Babulon avang pui, avang khaw parai nai ly taham si! taham si! Tanarei sala chy y nang i tlang tleaung y tara chih naira ang tym bo,’ nanai mymy i no patang nai sai jei nai deaungkho y kamlora y angdo naimy mymy i tlang tleaung y vo naimy paleung atum u ai.

11“Naibaly khaileaung pri i ka-pai sa nai keungchi ly ami my py nichi i vawnsai van pi y nai deaungkho y mymy i tlang tleaung y vo naimy paleung mawn u bo;

12huni vawnsaichi ly muku py, tangka py, amia py, khawisaleng lengseaung py, kanih kamsenjeaung py, po kanih py, kanih mai ka-syn py, kanih kamsen ta py, dengkeaung mui kahawi amjy cheaungkhangchi py, kasai nu teaung iy sa nai amjy cheaungkhangchi py, dengkeaung vang ka-teng teaung iy sa nai amjy cheaungkhangchi py, kheupaja py, tamo py, leungtau phei py, seikreangpo py,

13amomon py, mui kahawi amjychi py, rimui kahawi py, kathan py, kreip athai hang py, asi tui py, tako deidym py, cho py, si py, beram py, keaungngo py, ka-ri py, miseaung py, khumichi i heng naira py ne.

14Nang i paleung ngai phi nai athaichi ly ang leh pi pawn i, atiti kalum kathau hawi apu parai tlai nai amjy bawibawichi ly ang tama hai vui bo; ami py hunichi ai niu ali ai ny y.

15Huni atiti ka-pai sa nai keungchi, mymy deaungkho y nang naira nga naichi ly, ‘Huni avang pui, kanih mai ka-syn hawi, kanih kamsen jeaung hawi, kanih kamsen ta akhiu naimy, muku hawi amia hawi, khawisaleng lengseaung y py amthyp nai ly taham si! taham si!

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

16Tanarei sala chy y huna tanrei nang naira ly ati sai py ny y nai palawn na ly,’
nanai vo nai hawi paleung mawn nai py mymy i no patang nai sai jei nai
deaungkho y kamlo ra y angdo u ai.

17Naibaly pangli paleaung keung ngiereichi hawi, pangli paleaung mang y chei
reng nai ngiereichi hawi, pangli paleaung y kalop sa naichi hawi, pangli mang y
teicha teinei hau nai ngiereichi ly kamlora y angdo naimy, huni i kang nai
maikhyh angdeang u nai thym khala ly,

18‘Huni avang pui tanrei nai ly mani avang my pha ai mo?’ nanai aeu u bo.

19Naibaly nichi ly lu y spryh athi iy vo nai hawi paleung mawn naimy, ‘Huni
avang pui ly taham si! taham si! Hunira y ly pangli paleaung keung ngiereichi ly
huni i nang naira deaungkho y nang ra nang ra veng bo! Tanarei sala chy y huni
ly ati sai py ny y nai palawn na ly,’ nanai aeu u bo.

20Aw! Kani pri hawi, khumi kachaichi hawi, amtaw thau naichi hawi, amochi
awi, mymy i tlang tleaung y kawn u; ni i nangchi i tlang tleaung y tara chih nai
ly Tameuh my ni i tlang tleaung y tara chih pi teang bo,” napi nai kathai.

21Naibaly kani pri i amtaw thau nai ham parai nai my ly choh nip naira
lengseaung kalen pui ka-tawm lengseaung la iy, pangli y aphi vui bo i, “Babulon
avang pui ly huna nai kamta ty nanai ly aphi vui nai ne ai i, ami py tlen py niu
ali ai ny y leang bo.

22Naibaly taro beu nai keungchi hawi, atiti beu kakawpchi hawi, byhlyh eng
naichi hawi, baw eng naichi i katyn py nang teng y tlen py thai bi ai ny y; naibaly
atiti kawp nai amjy ngierei y kawp naichi py nang teng y tlen py niu bi ai ny y;

23Maisi kangvang py nang teng y tlen py angvang bi ai ny y; aju palyn nai keung
hawi deaung vawi nai anglo i raawi py nang teng y tlen py thai bi ai ny y : nang
i ka-pai sa nai keungchi ly khaileaung pri i khumi kalenchi ne lawh; nang i atam
nai deaungkho y py cheng cheaungkhangchi ai tapawp nai bo.

24Naibaly mymy teng y amochi hawi khumi kachaichi hawi, khaileaung pri y
padei nai bawibawichi i thi ly niu u bo,” napi.

Amteng Hai Nai 19

1Huni bo y ly kani pri mang i khumi mipui neangneangchi ly tao pajeng parai
nai kamta naimy, “Haleuja! Paheng naira hawi, nang parai naira hawi, sa thai
naira py kaichi Tameuh i ne:

2mymy i tara chih nai ngierei ly teng py teng, hawi py hawi; mymy ly neampchy
kamleaung keh nai, ni i angai naira deaungkho y khaileaung pri ai kalu piupa
nai keung ai ly tara chih iy, ni i kiu y mymy i miseaungchi i thi kavui y
vawitheung tha pi bo,” napi nai kathai.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

3Naibaly nichi ly “Haleluja,” nanai pa-nyh thui bi. Naibaly mymy i maikhyh nai
ly deungtasarei amhui kalau jojo.

4Naibaly miteaung keh leaung apom phai palyhreichi hawi, heng nai amjy
palyhreichi py ambeu u i, “Amen. Haleluja,” na naimy areng atehra tleaung y
ateh nai Tameuh ai ly chiu u bo.

Beram cho i apom pawi

5Naibaly areng atehra theung i dengdairei ly raawi theu i, “Nangchi, mymy i
miseaung, mymy ai tahm khai nai katheang kalenchi awi, achi i Tameuh ai palo
u,” napi.

6Naibaly khumi mipui neangneangchi i raawi kamta hawi, tui kamsau katyn
kamta hawi, khri pa-rei kani pajyh nai katyn kamta py, “Haleluja! Achi i Areng
Tameuh, Atiti py Sa Thai Nai Keung ly peang bo.

7Amo theu iy khri pa-rei kawn u sina, mymy ai ly palo u sina; Beram Cho aju la
ai nai neng tym bo i, deaung vawi nai my ly angveirym bo:

8mymy ly kaleung pahathyp nai hawi amchai nai kanih mai ka-syn akhiu ai nai
leu nga bo: huni kanih mai ka-syn ly khumi kachaichi i atiti kahawi sa nai ne
lawh,” nanai kathai.

9Naibaly mymy ly, “Beram Cho i apom nai pawi y heang naichi ly taham hawi,
nanai tajiu,” ang napi. Naibaly mymy ly kai teng y, “Hunichi ly Tameuh i leu
kateng ne,” napi.

10Naibaly kai ly ni ai chiu ai nai mymy i kheu keung y ambeu bo. Hunaibaly
mymy ly kai teng y, “Huna nai kamta so reng moh! Kai ly nang hawi, Isu i thui
pi nai leu patawm nai ngamjo ngamnauchi i miseaung ahawi ne chy bo: Tameuh
ai chiu phai chiu; Isu i thui pi nai leu ly leu thui yb nai Phailo i nai ne lawh,” napi.

Keaungngo kangleung atang nai keung

11Naibaly kani am-eaung iy khen cham, keaungngo kangleung hawi, huni
tleaung y atang nai Ka-ym hawi Kateng nanai keung ai ly kaniu ; ni ly teng parai
naimy tara chih iy atiu lawh.

12Mymy i mei ly mai ka-veaung kamta ne, mymy i lu y ly areng lukhym
neangneang awm; naibaly mymy harei khyh ny y baly ami py pany y nai amyn
tajiu angchi khai nai ne.

13Naibaly ni ly thi abawi nai kanih akhiu i, mymy i amyn ly Tameuh i Leu napi.

14Naibaly kani pri i atiu ai nai kamkawmchi ly kanih mai ka-syn kangleung hawi
amchai nai akhiu naimy keaungngo kangleungchi tleaung y atang nai ni teng y
abang u bo.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

15Naibaly cheng cheaungkhangchi ai tamo nga hai ai nai, mymy labeaung i dengdairei haisau kachiu theu bo; naibaly mymy ly nichi ai tamo cheaungvawi y peang ai: ni ly Atiti py Sa Thai Nai Tameuh i kado theu nai ka-teng ny y nai kreip athai ati nai angawm y ly ati nai ne.

16Naibaly mymy i kanih hawi phai tleaung y ly, “Samrangchi i Samrang, Arengchi i Areng,” nanai amyn tajiu angchi ne.

17Naibaly kanito y angdo nai kani pri i amtaw thau nai leaungrei ai kaniu; naibaly ni ly kani laileaung y angkheng nai tavo bawibawichi teng y ly tao pajeng parai naimy,

18“Nangchi ly samrangchi i ngan py, tavaimi luchi i ngan py, khumi kalenchi i ngan py, keaungngo hawi hunichi tleaung y atang naichi i ngan py, khumi bawibawi, miseaung hawi miseaung ny y nai, katheang kalenchi i ngan py cha thai ai nai, Tameuh i pawi nang parai nai sa naira y jeu achu u bawibawi,” nanai aeu bo.

19Naibaly mawi kasi hawi, khaileaung pri i samrangchi hawi, nichi i atiu ai nai kamkawmchi ly keaungngo tleaung y atang nai ai tiu nai hawi, ni i atiu ai nai kamkawm ai tiu ai nai py akachu u nai kaniu.

20Naibaly mawi kasi ai hawi, mymy i mei ka-niu y atiti rengrang sa nai deaungkho y mawi kasi i ka-ma-ra nga nai hawi ni i myn y chiu naichi ai lam tamang hai nai tapawp nai amo ai py mymy hawi vanrei patiu u bo; nini leaung nyhrei ai ly kan hawi mai kang nai angawm y ly heng nai tarawi y aphi hawi mei.

21Naibaly kalangchi ai ly keaungngo tleaung y atang nai labeaung i dengdairei theu nai haisau y ly tleh bo; naibaly tavo bawibawichi ly nichi i ngan cha naimy kajeu kawi u bawibawi.

Amteng Hai Nai 20

Saneng sangrei

1Naibaly kani mang i dengdairei kani pri i amtaw thau nai leaungrei, angawm kalawi by y nai saw hawi sengkry kalen pui mymy i kiu y syn nai kaniu.

2naibaly mymy ly huni naka, jangni jangkhawn kha i awm nai pavui, Diabola hawi Setan napi nai ai patiu i, saneng sangrei i vui y kawm bo:

3naibaly saneng sangrei khei y ryrei ly cheng cheaungkhangchi ai tapawp bi y ai nai, ni ai ly angawm kalawi by y naira y ly aphi iy, kho i pajawp hai typ bo; huni bo y tanarei sala y ni ai theu hai ai nai tla.

4Naibaly areng atehrachi kaniu, nichi ly hunichi tleaung y ateh iy tara chih ai nai leu nga bo: naibaly Isu i leu thui pi nai hawi, Tameuh i leu deaungkho y lu

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

tameang nai, mawi kasi ai hawi ni i myn y py chiu y iy, mymychi i lukati y hawi kiu y py huni ka-ma-ra ngo y naichi i phailochi ai ly kaniu: nichi ly heng bi i, saneng sangrei sala y Krista hawi vanrei peang u bo.

5Khumi kadei takhrachi ly huni saneng sangrei khei y ryrei ly heng bi u y leang rai. Huni ly angchei i angthau bi naira ne.

6Angchei i angthau bi naira abawi nai khumi ly taham py hawi, kachai py lawn bo:hunichi i tlang tleaung y pa-nyh dei naira ly sa thai naira ngo y bo; na i py nichi ly Tameuh hawi Krista i pathyp pi nai keungchi lawn u iy, mymy hawi vanrei saneng sangrei sala y peang u lawh ai.

Setan sum nai

7Naibaly saneng sangrei khei nai bo y Setan ai ly ni i theaung tla naira dengdairei theu hai ai:

8ni ly khaileaung taki palyhrei y awm nai chengchi, Koka hawi Makoka ai tapawp iy, nichi ai tavai atiu naira y pahawi achu ai nai theu ai; hunichi i nawi nai sai ly pangli i spryh kamta ne.

9Naibaly nichi ly khaileaung pri y tako angeng u i, khumi kachaichi i awm naira y hawi, avang pui ngai parai nai py katan u vui bo: naibaly kani mang i dengdairei mai tla iy nichi ai kang bebe bo.

10Naibaly nichi ai tapawp nai keung diabola ai ly mai hawi kan ang y ly aphi vui bo: hu y ly mawi kasi hawi tapawp nai amo py awm teang; naibaly nichi ai ly deungtasarei vum kanithun no patang hai jojo ai.

Kangkhym i tara chih nai

11Hunaibaly areng atehra kangleung kalen pui hawi, huni tleaung y ateh nai keung ai py kaniu; mymy i mei ka-niu dengdairei ly kani khaileaung preang pawn bo: hunini i vui y awmra py by y leang bo.

12Naibaly khumi kadeichi, katheang py kalen py huni areng atehra mo y angdo nai kaniu; naibaly cha-iuchi paeaung iy, cha-iu takhra harei, heng naira cha-iu napi nai ly paeaung teang: naibaly huni cha-iuchi y tajiu nai kamta mymychi i atiti sa naichi kamta khumi kadeichi ai tara chih pi bo.

13Naibaly pangli ly mymy teng y awm nai khumi kadeichi ai theu hai bo; dei naira hawi tavau kho py hunichi teng y awm nai khumi kadeichi ai py theu hai bo; naibaly nichi leaung leaungrei ai ly mymychi i atiti sa naichi kamta tara chih pi bo.

14Naibaly dei naira hawi tavaukho ly mai ang y aphi hawi vui bo. Huni ly pa-nyh dei naira, mai ang napi nai ne.

15Naibaly ami i amyn ly heng naira cha-iu y tajiu angchi nai niu y baly mymy ai ly mai ang y aphi vui teang.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Amteng Hai Nai 21

Kani kangtha hawi khaileaung kangtha

1Naibaly kani kangtha hawi khaileaung kangtha py kaniu: ati mana nai mo nabaly kangman i kani hawi kangman i khaileaung py tama vui bo, pangli py by y leang bo.

2Naibaly avang pui kachai, Jerusalem kangtha ly, deaung vawi nai anglo ly mymy ai palyn nai keung i vui y asa tarengdeng nai angveirym nai kamta, Tameuh teng i dengdairei kathiu nai kaniu.

3Naibaly areng atehra theung i dengdairei ly raawi pajeng naimy, “Khen cham, Tameuh i awm naira ly khumichi theung y awm bo: mymy ly nichi teng y awm hai ai i, nichi py mymy i khumichi lawm ai; Tameuh kypkyp my ly nichi teng y awm hai ai i, mymy ly nichi i Tameuh lawn ai.

4Naibaly mymy ly nichi i mei katui bawibawi tamiu pi ai; dei naira py awm bi y leang bo; paleung mawn nai py, vo nai py, no nai py awm ali bi y leang bo: atiti kangman i naichi ly tama bo,” nanai kathai.

5Naibaly areng atehra tleaung y ateh nai keung my ly, “Khen cham, ati cheaungkhang kangtha kasa,” napi. Naibaly mymy ly “Tajiu ly, hini leu bawibawi ly ka-ym awm nai py kateng ne lawh,” napi.

6Naibaly ni ly kai teng y, “Hunichi ly angym be bo. Alpha hawi Omeka, pakeung hawi katem kai ne. Tui ahai nai keung ngierei teng y heng naira tuino i tui jawm my kapei ai.

7Pajau nai keung ngierei ly hunichi ai amtym ai; naibaly kai ly ni i Tameuh kalawn ai i, ni py kai i chapo lawn ai.

8Na i py jei naichi hawi, ym y naichi hawi, amso ngailai naichi hawi, khumi ai padei naichi hawi, angai naichi hawi, atam kawp naichi hawi, myn y chiu naichi hawi, ka-chawi thui nai bawibawichi py mai hawi kan kang nai ang y phy nga ai nai nichi i vui ne ai: huni ly pa-nyh dei naira ne,” napi.

Jerusalem kangtha

9Naibaly kangkhym i patang hai naira kawi meng nai khau saryhrei syn nai kani pri i amtaw thau nai saryhrei theung i leaungrei ly ang jeu i kai teng y, “Jeu ly, Beram Cho i deaung vawi nai anglo mymy i aju ai kang khen hai ai mang,” nanai thui.

10Naibaly ni my ly Phailo y kai ai mawi pui hawi ka-sangra y la vui i, Jerusalem avang pui kachai, Tameuh i nang parai naira awm naimy, Tameuh teng i kani pri mang i dengdairei satla nai ang khen hai:

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

11huni i angvang nai sai ly lengseaung vang ka-teng ny y nai jaspi lengseaung apai ly len py len, asang py asang, apai katheu holai nyhrei awm, naibaly apai katheu ahawi y kani pri i amtaw thau nai leaung holai nyhreichi awm:

12huni apai katheu tleirei y ly Israela kangpreangchi cheng holai nyhreichi i amyn tajiu nai ne.

13Nisi mang y katheu thomrei, tosyh mang y katheu thomrei, tokalawi mang y katheu thomrei, ni dym mang y katheu thomrei.

14Naibaly avang pui apai ly lengseaung leng nai lengseaung holai nyhrei awm i, hunira y ly Beram Cho i amtaw thau nai holai nyhreichi i amyn holai nyhrei awm.

15Naibaly kai teng y leu thui nai keung ly avang pui hawi apai katheuchi hawi apai py pata ai nai, siju palawn ai nai muku cheaungvawi harei awm.

16Naibaly avang pui ly ahilum nai ne; jeng ly ka khyrei awm teang: mymy ly huni cheaungvawi hawi avang pui pata i, hlau meaungkateaungrei bo y sang nyhrei awm: jeng ka hawi kasang py vanrei angeng khyp nai ne.

17Naibaly mymy ly apai pata bi i, khumi i pata nai reita kamta(huni ly kani pri i amtaw thau nai i pata nai reita kamta ne iy), miu chungvai atlo vui palyh pa-ngo palyhrei awm.

18Naibaly apai ly jaspi lengseaung hawi sa nai ne: avang pui ly dengkhang pa-pui kamchai kamta muku chai pyn nai hawi sa nai ne.

19Huni avang pui apai lengseaung leng nai tleirei ly lengseaung vang ka-teng ny y nai takhra takhra hawi apu hai nai ne. Leng manme nai ly jaspi lengseaung ne; pa-nyh i nai ly saphira lengseaung ne; pa-thom i nai ly kalkidon lengseaung ne; palyh i nai ly samarakdin lengseaung ne; pa-ngo i nai ly sardonuk lengseaung ne:

20tariu i nai ly sardion lengseaung ne; saryh i nai ly kruso lengseaung ne; taja i nai ly birula lengseaung ne; takaw i nai ly topazi lengseaung ne; horei i nai ly krusopra lengseaung ne; holai harei i nai ly huakintho lengseaung ne; holai nyhrei i nai ly amethusto lengseaung ne.

21Naibaly apai katheu holai nyhrei ly khawisaleng lengseaung holai nyhrei ne; katheu ha harei ly khawisaleng lengseaung ha harei ne teang; huni avang pui lam pareaung ly dengkhang pa-pui kamchai kamta muku chai pyn nai ne.

22Naibaly theung mang y ly achura yhm kalen pui kaniu y leang. Atiti py Sa Thai Nai Areng Tameuh hawi Beram Cho ly huni i achura yhm kalen pui ne.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

23Naibaly huni avang pui ai angvang hai ai nai ly kanito mo, lo mo aly ngai y leang; Tameuh i nang parai naira ly angvang hai nai ne, huni i maisi py Beram Cho ne lawh.

24Naibaly cheng cheaungkhangchi ly huni kangvang y ly aleaung u ai i, khaileaung pri i samrangchi ly mymychi i tahm asang naira ly huni teng y tym hai ai.

25Huni i apai katheuchi ai py kanithun y kho y ai:

26vum, nanai ly hu y awm ai ny y: nichi ly cheng cheaungkhangchi i tahm asang naira hawi palo naira py huni teng y tym hai ai:

27naibaly atiti chai y nai amjy mo, amso ngailai nai hawi ka-chawi thui nai keung mo huni theung y tlen py kun ai ny y; Beram Cho i heng naira cha-iu y amyn tajiu angchi nai ngiereichi naini kun ai khyh.

Amteng Hai Nai 22

1Naibaly mymy ly huni i lam pareaung sala y heng naira jangpang tui, krustala lengseaung kamta angvang nai, Tameuh hawi Beram Cho i areng atehra dengdairei theu nai ang khen hai.

2Naibaly huni jangpang hi mang vai py hu mang vai py athai amjy holai nyhrei, lo tleirei y athai nai heng naira dengkeaung awm: huni dengkeaung i ngam ly cheng cheaungkhangchi ai hawi sa pi ai nai khai nai ne.

3Naibaly amsawi, nanai ly awm ali bi ai ny y: Tameuh hawi Beram Cho i areng atehra ly hu y awm ai i, mymy i miseaungchi ly mymy i kalop sa u ai:

4nichi ly mymy i meimai niu u ai i, mymy i amyn ly nichi i lukati y awm teang ai.

5Vum, nanai ly awm ali ai ny y ; nichi ly maisi kangvang hawi kanito kangvang py aly ngai u y ai; Areng Tameuh my ly nichi ai angvang hai ai i, nichi ly deungtasarei peang u jojo ai.

Areng Isu ang jeu ai nai

6Naibaly ni my ly kai teng y, “Hini leu ly ka-ym awm nai hawi kateng ne: naibaly Areng, amochi i phailo Tameuhmy ly atiti tym kasa ai naichi ly mymy i miseaungchi teng y khen hai ai nai, mymy i kani pri i amtaw thau nai ai pato veng bo.

7Naibaly khen cham, kai kang jeu praw ai. Hini cha-iu thui yb nai leu sai patawm nai khumi ly taham hawi,” ang napi.

8Naibaly kai Johan ly hini atitichi thai nai hawi niu nai keung ne. Naibaly kai ly thai nai hawi niu nai khala ly kai ai huni atitichi khen hai nai kani pri i amtaw thau nai i kheu keung y kambeu.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

9Naibaly ni my ly kai teng y, “Huna nai kamta so reng moh: kai ly nang hawi, ngamjo ngamnau amochi hawi, hini cha-iu leu sai patawm naichi i miseaung ahawi py ne: Tameuh ai chiu phai chiu,” ang napi.

10Naibaly mymy ly kai teng y, “Hini cha-iu theung y thui yb nai leusaichi ly pajawp typ moh: neng ly ang tym ai bo.

11Hawi y sa nai khumi ly hawi y nai so palai sy: chai y nai khumi ly chai y nai awm palai sy: khumi kahawi ly atiti kahawi so rai sy: khumi kachai ly chai nai awm rai sy.

12Khen cham, kai kang jeu praw ai; khumi cheaungkhangchi i atiti sa nai kamta khyp my pei ai nai, kai i kawn nai vang ly kai teng y awm.

13Alpha hawi Omeka, kangman keh nai hawi kangkhym keh nai, pekeung hawi katem kai ne.

14Heng naira dengkeaung y tym ai nai nga thai ai nai hawi, apai katheu mang avang pui y kun thai ai nai py nichi i kanih pasiu naichi ly taham hawi.

15Angam mang y ly uichi py, atam kawpchi py, angai naichi py, khumi ai padei naichi py, myn y chiu naichi py, ka-chawi thui jeaung reng iy ka-chawi sa naichi py awm u bo.

16Kai, Isu ly, palau takhra kamkawmchi i vui y hini atitichi nangchi teng y pany hai ai nai, kai i kani pri i amtaw thau nai ai kang pato veng bo. Davida i tangjyn kadeu hawi kangpreang, khawn tempo avang parai nai kai ne.

17Naibaly Phailo hawi deaung vawi nai anglo my, “Jeu ly,” ang napi. Thai nai khumi py, “Jeu ly,” tapi sy. Tui ahai nai khumi ly jeu sy: ngai nai khumi ly heng naira tui jawm my lo sy.

Patem nai

18Hini cha-iu thui yb nai leu sai thai nai ngiereichi teng y kang thui pi: Amimi py hini leu sai panawi baly, hini cha-iu y tajiu nai patang hai nairachi ly Tameuh my ni i tlang tleaung y panawi teang ai:

19naibaly amimi py hini cha-iu thui yb nai leu sai la vui baly, hini cha-iu y tajiu nai heng naira dengkeaung hawi avang pui kachaira y ni i phy nga nai ly Tameuh my la pi vui teang ai.

20Hini leu thui pi nai keung ly, “Ne, kai kang jeu praw ai,” napi. Amen. p Areng Isu awi, jeu jau ba.

21Areng Isu i pahenra ly khumi kachaichi teng y awm sy. Amen.

© 2005 Bible Society of Myanmar.

Esclarecimento

Trata-se de iniciativa particular, com os seguintes objetivos: (i) colaborar para divulgação dos diversos textos bíblicos disponíveis, e, (ii) facilitar o acesso a esses textos, inclusive por meio de download.

Todo esforço em tornar a Palavra de Deus acessível a todos, em quaisquer localidades e falantes das mais diversas línguas, precisa ser um objetivo de todos os que são guiados pelo Espírito Santo. Ele inspirou o profeta Jeremias a dizer "não ensinará jamais cada um ao seu próximo, nem cada um ao seu irmão, dizendo: Conhece ao SENHOR, porque todos me conhecerão, desde o menor até ao maior deles, diz o SENHOR" (Jer. 31:34).

Jesus, também, falou assim: "e será pregado este evangelho do reino por todo o mundo, para testemunho a todas as nações" (Mat. 24:14).

Muitas organizações foram constituídas com o propósito de fazer a Bíblia disponível nas diversas línguas. Não é uma tarefa simples. Anos de trabalho, dedicação e entrega são necessários para esta tão extraordinária missão.

O texto deste trabalho está disponível na internet, em páginas eletrônicas de organizações que produzem ou divulgam bíblias, sem acréscimos de notas ou comentários. Assim, reconhecendo e respeitando os direitos que possuem sobre seus trabalhos, incumbe a todos os que amam a Palavra de Deus, o esforço em contribuir para amplificar sua divulgação.

Se possível, faça download do texto, para que sejamos, também, guardiões da Bíblia, e, com isso, preservando-a para as futuras gerações.

Divulga a Palavra de Deus, ela mostra o Caminho e permite a todos, que se conheça Sua vontade, em todos os lugares e épocas.

Marcel da Glória Pereira

2021, Vitória/ES - Brasil

Capa: Pôr do sol nas montanhas. Trata-se de imagem disponibilizada na internet, dentre as que não informam haver restrição ao uso.